


Presented to
The Library
of the
University of Toronto
by

L.V. Mills, Esq.,
50 Indian Trail,
Toronto, Ontario.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
Ontario Council of University Libraries

<http://www.archive.org/details/encyclopediabrit00bayn>

INDEX^u

THE
ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA
A
DICTIONARY

OF
ARTS, SCIENCES, AND GENERAL LITERATURE

THE R. S. PEALE REPRINT

WITH NEW MAPS AND ORIGINAL AMERICAN ARTICLES BY EMINENT WRITERS

WITH AMERICAN REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS

By W. H. DEPUY, D.D., LL.D.,
BRINGING EACH VOLUME UP TO DATE.

INDEX VOLS 1-24.

CHICAGO
R. S. PEALE COMPANY
1892.

708664

RE
3
12-968
1842
Dated

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA

NINTH EDITION

P R E F A C E.

AN index commonly needs no preface, but it seems not unreasonable to explain why an alphabetical Encyclopædia is furnished with an alphabetical index. In smaller works of reference which partake of the nature of verbal lexicons no such thing is needed; but the plan of the *Encyclopædia Britannica* is to deal with subjects rather than words, and to discuss large subjects in a connected way, under general headings, so that the book may be used not only for occasional reference but for systematic study. Many things, therefore, which a reader may wish to understand are explained, not under their own names, but in the course of a larger discussion, and those who desire to learn about them will find the explanation in its proper place by the aid of this index volume. The index has been compiled by Mr William Cairns, and arranged and revised by the Rev. Geo. M'Arthur, with the assistance of Miss Emily Stevenson and Mr J. T. Bealby.

Besides the index, the present volume contains a complete list of those who have written articles for the ninth edition of the *Encyclopædia*, with a key to the initial letters affixed to the longer contributions. It is to be observed that the use of these initials was not designed to lighten the responsibility of the editors. No editor can possess the knowledge which would enable him to control the work of his contributors in all the subjects treated of in the *Encyclopædia*, but no effort has been spared on the part of the editorial staff to secure the accuracy and sufficiency of every contribution, and to prevent those repetitions and inconcinnities which necessarily occur where each contributor is absolutely and solely responsible for the articles that bear his name.

In this endeavour the editors have been heartily supported by the contributors themselves: a large proportion of the unsigned articles have been written by scholars of the first name, who kindly undertook to do small things as well as large in order to secure the uniform treatment of a whole group of subjects, and in all departments leading authorities at home and abroad have been found ready to help, not merely by their direct contributions, but by valuable counsels as to the plan of articles and the choice of writers—often also by revising what others had written, and suggesting corrections and improvements.

The list of contributors, and the initials appended to the longer articles, are sufficient to show that the ninth edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica* is no mere compilation, but the work of specialists writing from firsthand knowledge, to an extent that had not been attempted in previous works of the kind. But an Encyclopædia, however brilliant its list of contributors, must always owe much to the constant and stated labours of a resident staff, whose members give their whole time to the work, and to these gentlemen a special acknowledgment is due. The Rev. George M'Arthur read every sheet of the book down to 1883, after which date he had the assistance of Mr J. T. Bealby, but continued to take the chief and most responsible share in that minute revision which every line of such a work demands. The late Mr W. Browning Smith from 1873 to 1878, Prof. Adamson from 1874 to 1876, Mr H. A. Webster from 1874 to 1887, Mr F. H. Butler in 1876 and 1877, and Mr T. F. Henderson from 1877 to 1884 gave their daily service to the work of the *Encyclopædia*, writing regularly on their own subjects, and helping the editors in various other ways. From the year 1878 Mr J. Sutherland Black acted as assistant editor, and from 1883 to the close of the work he was chief of the resident staff. To his knowledge, zeal, and judgment the work owes more than can be here expressed. It ought to be added that the task of the editors has at all times been much facilitated by the excellent administration of the publishers, who, quite apart from the ability and liberality with which they have conducted the business part of the undertaking, have throughout taken the greatest interest in the literary work of the *Encyclopædia*, and have given to the editors the manifold assistance which can be derived from a practical knowledge of affairs.

W. ROBERTSON SMITH.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

INDEX

A — ABD

A, the first letter of the alphabet, I. 1.
AA, rivers, various European countries, I. 2.
AACHEN (Aix-la-Chapelle, *q.v.*), town, Germany, I. 431.
AAHMES, king of Egypt, VII. 736.
AALBORG, town, Denmark, I. 2.
AALEN, town, Würtemberg, I. 2.
AALST (Alost), town, Belgium, I. 597.
AALUM, or Alam, emperor of Delhi, VI. 12; XII. 802.
AAR, river, Switzerland, I. 2; XX. 519; XXII. 776.
AARAU, town, Switzerland, I. 3; XXII. 778.
AARD-VARK, species of Edentata, I. 3; XV. 389.
AARD-WOLF, species of Carnivora, I. 3; XV. 437.
AARGAU, canton, Switzerland, I. 3; XXII. 778, 785, 794.
AARHUUS, town, Denmark, I. 3.
AARON, of Scripture, I. 3; XVIII. 510; family of, X. 143; Aaronite priesthood, XIV. 489.
 — **BAR MADANI**, Syriac writer, XXII. 853.
AARSENS, Francis van, Dutch diplomatist, I. 4.
AASEN, Ivar, Norwegian philologist, XVII. 592; XXI. 374.
ABABDE, African tribe, I. a. 260; XVII. 611.
ABACA, plant, I. 4; XV. 488; culture of, in Philippines, XVIII. 751.
ABACI, Liber, Leonardo of Pisa's work, XIX. 125.
ABACO, islands, Bahamas, III. 236.
ABACUS, I. 4; XVII. 626.
ABADAVINE, bird, XXII. 99.

ABÆ, town, Greece, I. 4; XVIII. 801.
ABAI (Blue Nile), river, Abyssinia, I. 62; XVII. 507.
ABAKANSK, town, Siberia, I. 4.
ABANA, river, Syria, I. 4; VI. 790; XXII. 821.
ABANCAY, town, Peru, I. 4.
ABANDONING, in law, I. 5.
ABANDONMENT, in marine assurance, I. 4; XIII. 186.
 —, in law of railways, I. 5.
ABANO, town, Italy, I. 5; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
 —, Pietro d', Italian philosopher, I. 5; on physiognomy, XIX. 4.
ABARIS, the Hyperborean, I. 5; VII. 478.
ABASIA, district, Russia, I. 50.
ABATED WORK, in architecture, II. 459.
ABATEMENT, in law and commerce, I. 5.
ABATI, Niccolo, Italian painter, I. 5.
ABATTIS, in fortification, IX. 422.
ABATTOIR, I. 5.
ABAUZIT, Firmin, French writer, I. 7.
ABB, town, Arabia, I. 8.
ABBACOMITES, lay abbets, I. 24.
ABBADIE, James, Protestant divine, I. 8.
ABBA JARED, mountain, Abyssinia, I. 250.
ABBAS I., the Great, shah of Persia, I. 8; XVIII. 637.
 — II., of Persia, XVIII. 638.
 — III., of Persia, XVIII. 640.
 —, Persian poet, XVIII. 655.
 —, Theophilus, instructor of Justinian, XXIII. 276.
 — **MIRZA**, prince of Persia, I. 8; XVIII. 648.
ABBASIDS, or Abbassides, caliphs of Baghdad, I. 8; XVI. 578; II. 259; VII. 749; their coins, XVII. 660.

ABBASINATION, kind of torture, VI. 802.
ABBÉ, French title, I. 9.
ABBÉ, Prof. E., his researches on the microscope, XVI. 264, 269, 274.
ABBEOKUTA (Abeokuta), town. West Africa, I. 9; XXIV. 754.
ABBESS, I. 9; XVI. 706.
ABBEVILLE, town, France, I. 10; XXII. 261.
ABBEY, I. 10.
ABBIATE GRASSO, town, Italy, I. 22.
ABBON of Fleury, French writer, I. 22.
ABBOT, I. 22; XVI. 700; in House of Lords, XVIII. 459, 463.
 —, Charles, Lord Colchester, VI. 124.
 —, George, archbishop of Canterbury, I. 25.
 —, George, the Puritan, I. 25.
 —, Robert, Puritan divine, I. 25.
 — **OF UNREASON**, V. 704.
ABBOTSFORD, I. 26.
 — **CLUB**, I. 26.
ABBREVIATIONS, with list, I. 26; in inscriptions, XIII. 126.
ABBREVIATORS, writers in papal chancery, I. 29.
ABBOT, Thomas, German philosopher, X. 535.
ABDALLAH, Omayyad caliph in Spain, XXII. 312.
 — **E-YAZIM**, founder of the Almoravides, I. 595.
 — **E-ZOBAIR**, pseudo-caliph, XVI. 567.
ABDALLATIF, physician and traveller, I. 30; on anatomy, I. 805.
ABD AL-MELIK, Omayyad caliph, XVI. 569.
ABD AL-MUMIN, Moorish prince in Spain, I. 593; XXII. 316.

- ABD AL-RAHMAN I., emir of Cordova, XVI. 578, 579; XXII. 310.
 — II., emir of Cordova, XXII. 312.
 — III., caliph of Cordova, XXII. 313.
 ABD-EL-CAABA (Abu-Bekr), I. 60.
 ABD-EL-KADER, Algerian emir, I. 30, 567.
 ABD-EL-WAHAB, founder of the Wahabees, II. 260.
 ABDERA, town, Thrace, I. 30; coins of, XVII. 640.
 —, town, ancient Spain, I. 30.
 ABDERAME (Abd al-Rahman), emir of Cordova, XXII. 310.
 ABDICATION, with list, I. 30; of emperor Charles V., v. 417.
 ABDOMEN, I. 31, 835; VII. 223; surgery of, XXII. 690; wounds of, xv. 781.
 ABDOMINALES, subdivision of fishes, I. 31.
 ABDOMINALIA, division of Crustacea, VI. 666.
 ABDUCTION, in law, I. 31; XIV. 69; XXIV. 642.
 ABD-UL-AZIZ, Turkish sultan, XXIII. 651.
 ABD-UL-HAMID, Turkish sultan, XXIII. 652.
 ABD-UL-LATIF (Abdallatif), physician, I. 30.
 —, Persian sovereign, XVIII. 032.
 ABD-UL-MEJID, Turkish sultan, I. 31; XXIII. 650.
 A BECKET, or Becket, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, I. 31.
 A'BECKETT, Gilbert Abbott, English humorist, I. 33.
 ABEL, of Scripture, I. 33.
 —, Sir Frederick A., his experiments on gun-cotton, XI. 277; on gunpowder, XI. 322; XVI. 445, 460.
 —, Karl Friedrich, German musician, I. 33.
 —, Niels Henrik, Norwegian mathematician, I. 33, 516; VIII. 508; XIII. 40, 66, 67, 69.
 —, Thomas, English divine, I. 33.
 ABELARD, Peter, scholastic philosopher, I. 34; XXI. 424; his contest with St Bernard, III. 602; his relations with William of Champeaux, v. 386.
 ABELIAN FUNCTIONS, VI. 726; IX. 821.
 ABELIANS, religious sect, I. 33.
 ABENCERRAGES, Moorish family, I. 35.
 ABENDANAS, translators of Mishnah, XVI. 506.
 ABENEZRA, Jewish writer, I. 36.
 ABENSBERG, town, Bavaria, I. 36.
 ABEOKUTA, town, West Africa, I. 9; XXIV. 754.
 ABERAVON, town, Wales, I. 36.
 ABERBROTHOCK (Arbroath), town, Scotland, II. 324.
 ABERCIUS, Phrygian saint, XVIII. 853.
 ABERCONWAY (Conway), town, Wales, VI. 330.
 ABERCROMBIE, John, Scottish physician and philosopher, I. 36; XV. 817.
 ABERCROMBY, David, Scottish physician and philosopher, I. 36.
 —, James, speaker of the House of Commons, I. 37.
 —, Patrick, Scottish writer, I. 37.
 —, Sir Ralph, British general, I. 38.
 ABERDARE, town, Wales, I. 38.
 ABERDEEN, town, Scotland, I. 39; libraries, XIV. 523, 542; newspapers, XVII. 423; population, XXI. 528; university, XXIII. 843, 854.
 —, Fourth Earl of, I. 46; English premier, VIII. 366.
 —, Old, town, Scotland, I. 43.
 ABERDEENSHIRE, Scotland, I. 43; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
 ABERDEVINE, bird, XXII. 99.
 ABERDOUR, village, Scotland, I. 46.
 ABERFELDY, village, Scotland, I. 46.
 ABERGAVENNY, town, Monmouthshire, England, I. 46; XVI. 754; wood sculpture in church, XXIV. 646.
 ABERNETHY, town, Scotland, I. 46; XVII. 667; XX. 477.
 —, John, Irish divine, I. 47.
 —, John, English surgeon, I. 47.
 ABERRATION, of light, I. 47; XIV. 584, 589; XVI. 259; XVIII. 246, 252; XXIV. 424, 435, 439; its discovery by Bradley, II. 757; chromatic, XVI. 259; XVII. 803; XXIII. 141; in the eye, VIII. 819; of lenses, XVII. 803; XXIII. 140.
 ABERTEIFI (Cardigan), town, Wales v. 95.
 ABERYSTWITH, town, Wales, I. 48; University College at, XXIII. 856.
 ABESHR, town, Wadai, Central Africa, XXII. 279.
 ABETTOR, in law, I. 83.
 ABEYANCE, in law, I. 48.
 —, Peerages in, XVIII. 467.
 ABGAR, kings of Edessa, I. 48; VII. 653.
 ABGEORDNETENHAUS, Prussian chamber, XX. 18.
 ABHA, Syrian writer, XXII. 828.
 —, patriarch, Syrian writer, XXII. 844.
 ABHD-ISHO, Syrian writer, XXII. 827.
 ABHD-ISHO BAR BAHRIZ, metropolitan of Mosul, XXII. 849.
 ABHD-ISHO BAR BERIKHA, metropolitan of Nisibis, Syrian writer, XXII. 855.
 ABHDHARMA, the philosophy of Buddhism, IV. 432.
 ABHSANIYA, Syrian writer, XXII. 828.
 ABHZUDH, Syrian writer, XXII. 849.
 ABIAD, Bahr-el (White Nile), river, Africa, I. 48; XVII. 506, 508.
 ABIDE WITH ME, Lyte's hymn, xv. 121.
 AB-I-ISTADA, lake, Afghanistan, I. 230.
 ABILA, ancient town, Syria, I. 49.
 ABILDGAARD, Nikolaj, Danish painter, I. 49; VII. 93.
 ABIMELECH, of Scripture, I. 49; XIII. 401.
 ABINGDON, town, England, I. 49.
 ABIOTENESIS, in biology, I. 40; III. 688.
 ABIPONES, Indian tribe, I. 50; Dobrizhoffer's history of them, VII. 308.
 ABJURATION, Oath of, I. 581; XVII. 701.
 ABKHASIA, district, Asiatic Russia, I. 50.
 ABKHASIANS, race of Circassians, v. 257.
 ABLATION, of glaciers, x. 627.
 ABLUTION, I. 50.
 ABNER, of Scripture, I. 51.
 ABNEY, Capt. William de W., his contributions to photography, XVII. 826, 830, 834; XXIII. 142; investigations in spectroscopy, XXII. 380.
 ABNICUM (Anni), ancient town, Asia Minor, II. 72.
 ÅBO, province, Finland, IX. 217.
 —, town, Finland, I. 51; observatory at, XVII. 714.
 ABOLITION OF SLAVERY, general movement for, XXII. 141; Wilberforce's part in, XXIV. 565; in United States, XXIII. 752, 763, 767, 781; Garrison's advocacy, x. 85.
 ABOMASUM, fourth stomach of ruminants, I. 51.
 ABOMEY, town, Dahomey, Africa, I. 51; VI. 765.
 ABONG ABONG, mountain, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
 ABOO ARESH, district, Arabia, II. 253.
 ABOOSEER (Abusir), town, Egypt, IV. 576; pyramids of, VII. 772; XX. 123.
 ABOOSIMBEL (Abu-Simbel), temple of Nubia, II. 388.
 ABORIGINES, I. 51.
 ABORTION, in midwifery, I. 52; criminal, XIII. 4; xv. 780; in cows, XXIV. 204.
 ABOUKIR, town, Egypt, I. 52; Nelson's victory off (1798), XVII. 322; Napoleon's victory off (1799), XXIII. 348; Abercromby's debarkation at (1801), I. 38.
 ABOU-MENDEL, bird, XII. 600.
 ABOUT, Edmond, French writer, IX. 679.
 ABRABANEL, Isaac, Jewish statesman and writer, I. 52.
 ABRACADABRA, charm, I. 52.
 ABRAHAM, Hebrew patriarch, I. 52.
 — of Kashkar, Syrian writer, XXII. 837.
 — of Nephtar, Syrian writer, XXII. 836.
 — of Nisibis, Syrian writer, XXII. 836.
 —, Plains of, Quebec city, XX. 168.
 — BAR DASHANDADH, Syrian writer, XXII. 844.
 — B. DAVID, rabbi, XX. 191.
 — A SANCTA CLARA, German preacher and satirist, I. 55; X. 531.

- ABRAHAM'S BOSOM, *limbūs patrium*, XIV. 646.
- ABRANTES, town, Portugal, I. 55.
- , Duchess of, XIII. 779.
- , Duke of (Junot), French general, XIII. 779; XIX. 551.
- ABRASION, by rivers, X. 275.
- ABRAXAS, or Abrasax, charin, I. 56; Gnostic name of the Supreme God, III. 420; X. 141.
- ABRIACHANITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- ABRIDGMENTS, in copyright law, VI. 361.
- ABRINCATÆ (Avranches), ancient town, France, III. 157.
- ABRO, island in Baltic, Russia, XVII. 732.
- ABRUZZO, province, Italy, I. 56.
- ABSALOM, of Scripture, I. 56; VI. 840; XIII. 405; tomb of, II. 393.
- AND ACHITOPHEL, Dryden's poem, VII. 492.
- ABSALON, Danish statesman, I. 57; VI. 345.
- ABSAOKA MOUNTAINS, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
- ABSCCESS, in surgery, I. 57; treatment of, XXII. 683; in ophthalmology, XVII. 781, 786; of liver, tropical, XVIII. 396.
- ABSENTEEISM, of landlords in Ireland, XIII. 229, 269.
- ABSINTHE, liqueur, I. 57.
- ABSOLUTE, in philosophy, I. 57.
- , Philosophy of the, XXI. 393; XXIII. 247.
- MEASUREMENTS, in electricity, VIII. 15, 103.
- SPIRIT, Hegel's, XVI. 87.
- TEMPERATURE, XI. 566; XXIII. 285.
- UNIT FORCE, XV. 699.
- ABSOLUTION, I. 58; XVIII. 487.
- ABSOLVITOR, in Scots law, I. 58.
- ABSORPTION, I. 58; of food into blood, XVII. 677; of light, XIV. 600; XX. 213; in plants, IV. 119; XIX. 44.
- ABSTEMII, religious sect, I. 58.
- ABSTINENCE, ascetic, II. 677.
- SOCIETIES, XXIII. 159.
- ABSTRACTION, in philosophy, I. 58; III. 47.
- ABSTRUDUM, *Reductio ad*, I. 59.
- ABU, sacred mountain, India, I. 59; XIII. 543; XXII. 98.
- ABU-ABDULLAH MAHOMMED (Ibn Batuta), geographer, XII. 607.
- ABU-ALI AL-HASAN (Alhazen), mathematician, I. 572.
- ABU-ALI AL-HOSEIN IBN-SINA (Avicenna), philosopher and physician, III. 152.
- ABUAM, town, Morocco, XXIII. 21.
- ABUBACER, Spanish Moslem philosopher, II. 269.
- ABUBAKER, rajah of Johore, XIII. 730.
- ABU-BASIR, runaway from Mecca, XVI. 558.
- ABU-BEKR, caliph, successor of Mohammed, I. 60; II. 257; XVI. 561.
- ABU-BEKR, MOHAMMED IBN-JAHYA (Aveinpace), philosopher, III. 144; II. 269.
- ABU-BISHIR, fish, XIX. 429.
- ABU-DANI (Eldad Ben Malchi), Jewish traveller, VII. 827.
- ABU-FARAJ, Arabian writer, II. 263.
- ABU-GHALIB BAR SABUNI, Syriac writer, XXII. 850.
- ABU-HAMED MÜHAMMAD AL-GAZALI, Arabian philosopher, I. 510.
- ABU-JAFAR AL-MANSUR, caliph, XV. 500; XVI. 578.
- ABU-JAFAR MOHAMMED B. JARIR AT-TABARI, Arabian historian, XXIII. 3.
- ABULA (Ávila), ancient town, Spain, III. 156.
- ABUL-ABBAS, first Abbasid caliph, XVI. 578.
- ABUL-ABBAS AHMED (Ibn Khallikan), Arabian writer, XII. 609.
- ABUL-ABBAS AHMED IBN-MOHAMMED EL-MAKKARI, Arabian writer, XV. 311.
- ABULCASIM, Arabian surgeon, XV. 805; XXII. 675.
- MANSUR (Firdousi), Persian poet, IX. 225.
- ABULFARAGIUS, Gregorius (Abul-Faraj, Bar-Hebræus), Arabian historian, I. 60; XXII. 853; XXIII. 5.
- ABULFAZI, Indian historian, I. 60.
- ABULFEDA, Arabic historian, I. 60; II. 263, 264.
- ABULGHAZI-BAHADUR, khan of Kliiva, I. 61.
- ABUL-HAKAM, Moorish invader of Spain, XXII. 319.
- ABUL-HASSAN, Arabian diallist, VII. 153.
- ABUL-HIN, mountain, Syria, XIV. 394.
- ABUL-KASIM, Arabian physician, XV. 805; XXII. 675.
- ABULKHAIR, Mongol khan, XVI. 729.
- ABULMAJD MAJDUD B. ADAM (Sanai), Persian poet, XXI. 254.
- ABUL-TAYYIB (Al-Motanabbi), Arabian poet, XVII. 1.
- ABULWAFI, Mohammed, Arabian algebraist, I. 512.
- ABUL-WALID MERWAN (Rabbi Jonah), Jewish philologist, XIII. 737.
- ABUL-WALID MOHAMMED IBN-ROSHD (Averroes), philosopher, III. 149.
- ABU-MAASCHAR (Abumazar), Arabian astronomer, I. 456; XVI. 596.
- ABU-MERWAN ABDALMALEC IBN-ZOHR (Avenzoar), III. 145; XV. 805.
- ABU-MOSLIM, founder of the Abbasid dynasty, XVI. 576, 578.
- ABUNA, title of the archbishop of Abyssinia, I. 61.
- ABU-NASR IBN-HANMAD EL-JAUHARY, Arabic lexicographer, XIII. 598.
- ABU-NASR MUHAMMAD AL-FARABI, Arabian philosopher, I. 501.
- ABU-OBAIDA, Arabian historian, XXIII. 3.
- ABU-SAID, Persian sovereign, XVIII. 632.
- ABU-SAID B. ABUL-KHAIR, Persian poet, XVII. 771; XVIII. 658.
- ABUSCHEHR, or Abushehr (Bushire), town, Persia, IV. 574.
- ABU-SIMBEL, or Ipsambul, Nubia, I. 61; temple of, II. 383.
- ABUSIR, town, Egypt, IV. 576; pyramids of, VII. 772; XX. 123.
- ABU-TAHIR AL-MANSUR, Fatimite caliph, XV. 500.
- ABU-TEMAN, or Abu-Temmam, Arabian poet, I. 61; II. 263; XI. 402; XVI. 539.
- ABUTMENTS, Stability of, IV. 324.
- ABU-YAHYA AL-MARWAZI, Syrian physician, XXII. 847.
- ABU-YUSUF AL-KINDI, Arabian philosopher, I. 578.
- ABU-ZAKARIYA, prince of Tunis, XXIII. 621.
- ABU-ZEID ABDARRAHMAN (Ibn Khaldoun), Arabic writer, XII. 609.
- ABYDOS, ancient town, Asia Minor, I. 61; XVII. 122.
- , ancient town, Egypt, I. 61; VII. 775; pyramids of, XX. 124.
- ABYSSINIA, I. 61, 262; Arabian settlements in, XXIV. 739; birds of, III. 758; filigree from, IX. 164; Gallas of, X. 38; introduction of Christianity, IX. 804; languages, XVI. 654; Lobo's travels in, XIV. 743; Prester John of, XIX. 717.
- ABYSSINIAN CHURCH, Canon of the, V. 13.
- ABYSSINIAN MONTHS, V. 716.
- ABYSSINIANS, I. 262.
- ACACIA, genus of plants, I. 68; catechu from, V. 220; gum from, XI. 275.
- , False, culture of, II. 318.
- ACACIANS, early Christian sect, XV. 145.
- ACACIUS, patriarch of Constantinople, XIX. 492.
- of Amid, Syriac writer, XXII. 829.
- of Seleucia, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.
- ACADEMIA ESPAÑOLA, XXII. 360.
- ACADEMICAL PRECEDENCE, XIX. 668.
- ACADEMIC SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY, I. 68.
- ACADEMIC VESTMENTS, VI. 463.
- ACADEMIES, I. 68; importance of, for the advance of science, XXIV. 800; of Italy, XIII. 507; musical, XVII. 83.
- ACADEMUS, grove of, I. 68; XIX. 194.
- ACADEMY, I. 68.
- , at Athens, I. 68; III. 2; XIX. 194.
- , French, founded by Richelieu, IX. 570; its influence on French literature, IX. 658.
- , Royal, London, XIV. 836.
- ACADIA, or Acadie, former name of Nova Scotia, I. 79; XVII. 375, 601; its relation to Maine, U.S.A., XV. 301.
- ACALEPHÆ, group of animals, I. 79.

- ACAMARCHIS AVICULARIA, species of Polyzoa, XIX. 437.
- ACANTHIAS, genus of sharks, XXI. 775.
- ACANTHITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- ACANTHOCEPHALA, parasitic worms, I. 79; II. 54; XVIII. 259; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
- ACANTHOCYSTUS, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
- ACANTHODINI, suborder of fishes, XII. 686.
- ACANTHODRILUS, genus of worms, XXIV. 678.
- ACANTHOGLOSSUS, genus of mammals, XV. 378.
- ACANTHOMETRIDEA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 851.
- ACANTHOMYS, genus of Rodentia, XVII. 6.
- ACANTHOPTERYGII, order of fishes, I. 79; XII. 688.
- PHARYNGOGNATHI, order of fishes, XII. 691.
- ACANTHUS, genus of plants, I. 79.
- ACANTHYLLIS, genus of birds, XXII. 760.
- ACAPULCO, town, Mexico, I. 79.
- ACARIDEA, order of Arachnida, II. 274.
- ACARNANIA, province, ancient Greece, I. 79; coins of, XVII. 642.
- ACARUS, genus of Arachnida, I. 79; II. 276; XVI. 528; gall-producers, X. 43.
- AUTUMNALIS, harvest bug, XI. 501; XVI. 529.
- ACCAD, or Akkad, subdivision of Babylonia, III. 185; XVI. 51.
- ACCADIAN INSCRIPTIONS, VII. 795; XIII. 114; language of, I. 604; dictionary, VII. 189.
- ACCA LARENTIA, in Roman legend, XIV. 313.
- ACCARON, or Ekron, town of the Philistines, VII. 794.
- ACCELERATION, in dynamics, I. 79; XV. 682; diagram of, VII. 150; energy of, XV. 769; lunar, II. 799.
- ACCENT, ACCENTUATION, in language, I. 80; XI. 37; XVIII. 788; XXII. 384; in Latin, XIV. 329; in Romance languages, XX. 604; in Sanskrit, XXI. 272.
- ACCENTOR, genus of birds, XXII. 369.
- ACCENTS, in ancient MSS., XVIII. 165.
- ACCEPTANCE, in commerce, I. 82.
- ACCEPTATIONS, The, supplement to Book of the Consulate, VI. 317.
- ACCESSION, I. 83.
- ACCESSORY, in criminal law, I. 83; VI. 588.
- ACCIAJUOLI, Donato, Italian writer, I. 83.
- ACCIDENCE, in grammar, XI. 38.
- ACCIDENT, in logic, I. 83.
- ACCIDENT INSURANCE, XIII. 161.
- ACCIDENTS, in mines, XVI. 466; VI. 72; railway, XX. 250; at sea, XXI. 601.
- ACCIPITRES, group of birds, XI. 534; XVIII. 47.
- ACCIIUS, poet of 16th century, I. 83.
- ACCIIUS, Lucius, Latin tragic poet, I. 83; XVIII. 129; his language, XIV. 332.
- ACCLAMATION, I. 83.
- ACCLIMATIZATION, I. 84; IV. 248; of fish, XII. 665; XIX. 128; of fish in New Zealand, XVII. 470; of insects, XIII. 141.
- ACCOLADE, in conferring knighthood, I. 90; XIV. 118.
- ACCOLTI, Benedict, Tuscan lawyer, I. 90.
- , Bernard, improvisatore, I. 90.
- , Pietro, cardinal, I. 90.
- ACCOMMODATION, in Biblical interpretation, I. 90.
- , in commerce, I. 90.
- , Ophthalmic disorders of, XVII. 785.
- ACCOMPTANT (Accountant), I. 92.
- ACCORAMBONI, Vittoria, Italian lady, I. 90.
- ACCORDION, musical instrument, I. 91.
- ACCORSO, Francis, Florentine lawyer, I. 91; his Glossa, X. 686.
- , Mariangelo, Neapolitan critic, I. 91.
- ACCOUNT, Stock Exchange term, I. 91.
- ACCOUNTANT, I. 92.
- ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, Court of Chancery official, I. 92.
- ACCOUNT BOOKS, Manufacture of, XXII. 461.
- ACCOUNTS, Banking, III. 332.
- ACCRA, town, West Africa, I. 92.
- ACCRINGTON, town, England, I. 92.
- ACCUM, Frederick, chemist, I. 92.
- ACCUMULATOR, electrical machine, I. 92; VIII. 34.
- MACHINERY, Hydraulic, XII. 522.
- ACCURSIUS (Accorso, *q.v.*), I. 91.
- ACCUSED PERSONS, Torture of, XXIII. 462.
- ACE, on cards and dice, I. 92.
- ACELUM (Asolo), ancient town, Italy, II. 714.
- ACEPHALA, section of molluscs, I. 92; XVI. 633, 684.
- ACEPHALI, I. 92.
- ACER, genus of trees, XV. 525.
- ACERA, genus of molluscs, XVI. 655, 656.
- ACERATHERIUM, fossil rhinoceros, XX. 523.
- ACERBI, Joseph, Italian traveller, I. 93.
- ACERINA CERNUA, species of fish, XIX. 481.
- ACERNUS, Polish poet, I. 93.
- ACERRA, incense box, I. 93.
- , town, Italy, I. 93.
- ACERVETIS (Mangalia), ancient town, Thrace, XV. 479.
- ACETALS, in chemistry, V. 567.
- ACETATE OF LEAD, XIV. 378.
- ACETIC ACID, I. 93; V. 569.
- ACETYLENE, in chemistry, V. 521, 559; XVIII. 237.
- ACHÆAN LEAGUE, I. 93; IX. 62; XI. 107; under Philipæmen, XVIII. 790; in time of Polybius, XIX. 411.
- ACHÆMENIAN DYNASTY, Persia, XVIII. 565.
- ACHÆNIUM, form of fruit, IV. 151.
- ACHAIA, state, ancient Greece, I. 93; XIX. 411; coins of, XVII. 642.
- ACHAN, of Scripture, I. 94.
- ACHARD, Franz Carl, Prussian chemist, I. 94; his platinum process, XIX. 190; manufactures beet-sugar, XXII. 625.
- ACHARIUS, Erik, Swedish botanist, I. 94; his classification of lichens, XIV. 560.
- ACHARNIANS, The, play of Aristophanes, II. 508.
- ACHATES, friend of Æneas, I. 94.
- ACHEEN (Achin), in Sumatra, I. 95; XXII. 639.
- ACHELNOTUS (Agelnoth), archbishop of Canterbury, I. 279.
- ACHELOUS, river, Greece, I. 94.
- ACHENWALL, Gottfried, German writer, I. 94; on statistics, XXII. 461.
- ACHERON, in classical mythology, I. 94.
- , river, Albania, I. 447; V. 266.
- ACHILL, island, Ireland, I. 94; XIII. 216; XV. 650.
- ACHILLES, in Greek legend, I. 94; XII. 117; XX. 643; his obsequies, III. 398; his connexion with Scyros, XXI. 574; shield of, II. 347.
- PONTARCHES, Cult of, XVII. 753.
- TATIUS, Greek writer, I. 95; XX. 635.
- ACHILLINI, Alessandro, Italian anatomist, I. 95, 806.
- , Claudio, Italian poet, XIII. 511.
- ACHIMENES, genus of stove plants, XII. 265.
- ACHIN, state and town, Sumatra, I. 95; XXII. 639.
- ACHMET (Ahmed, *q.v.*), sultans of Turkey, I. 97.
- PASHA, French adventurer, IV. 36.
- ACHRADINA, suburb of Syracuse, XXII. 814.
- ACHRAY, lake, Scotland, I. 97.
- ACHROMATIC BANDS, in spectrum, XXIV. 425, 427.
- ACHROMATIC GLASSES, I. 97; XIV. 595; XVI. 250, 260, 262; XVII. 804; Amici's, I. 738; XVI. 262; Dollond's, VII. 345; XVI. 262; Fraunhofer's, IX. 728.
- ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE, XXIII. 137.
- ACHROMATIN, in tissues, XIX. 832.
- ACHROMATISM, in optics, XIV. 592, 595, 601; XVII. 804; of the eye, XIV. 601.
- ACICULIDÆ, family of snails, XXII. 187.
- ACID, in chemistry, I. 97; V. 477, 486; acetic, I. 93; lactic, XIV. 196; oxalic, XVIII. 91; phthalic, XVIII. 855; prussic, XX. 21; tartaric, XXIII. 69; uric, XXIV. 11.
- ACIDALIUS, Valens, German writer, I. 98.
- ACID-AMIDES, in chemistry, XVII. 519.
- ACIDS, Fatty, X. 697; organic, V. 553, 568; XIX. 52; vegetable, XIX. 52.

- ACIDULATED SPRINGS, XVI. 436.
 ACINACES, Persian sword, I. 98.
 ACINETARIA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 865; XXIV. 812.
 ACIPENSER, genus of fishes, XXII. 611.
 ACIREÀLE, town, Sicily, I. 97; XXII. 31.
 ACIS, in mythology, I. 98.
 ACKEN, town, Prussia, I. 435.
 ACKERMANN, Johann C. G., German physician, I. 98.
 ACMITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
 ACNE, skin disease, XXII. 121.
 ACNODE, in geometry, VI. 723; XXII. 669.
 ACELA, tribe of worms, XIX. 172, 174.
 ACÆMETE, or Acœmeti, order of monks, I. 98; XVI. 700.
 ACOLHUAS, people, ancient Mexico, XVI. 209.
 ACOLYTE, order of clergy, I. 98; XVII. 82a.
 ACONCAGUA, province, Chili, I. 98; V. 616.
 —, volcano, Chili, II. 16; V. 616.
 ACONCIO, Giacomo, jurist and theologian, I. 98.
 ACONITE, genus of plants, I. 98; poison, XIX. 279; extract of, in different pharmacopœias, XVIII. 731.
 ACONTIDÆ, family of lizards, XIV. 735.
 ACONTIUS, jurist and theologian, I. 98.
 ACORNS, Economic uses of, XVII. 692.
 ACORUS, genus of plants, I. 99.
 ACOSTA, Christoval d', Portuguese naturalist, I. 99.
 —, Joseph d', Spanish writer, I. 99.
 —, Uriel d', Portuguese Jewish nobleman, I. 99.
 ACOTYLEDONES, class of plants, I. 99.
 ACOTYLEDONOUS PLANTS, IV. 92.
 ACOUSTICS, I. 100; of speech-organs, XVIII. 811; XXIV. 273; in relation to telephony, XXIII. 127.
 ACOUSTIC TRICKS, in magic, XV. 307.
 ACQUAVIVA, Claudio, general of the Jesuits, XIII. 651, 653.
 ACQUI, town, Italy, I. 120; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
 ACQUISITIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
 ACRA, town, Gold Coast, Africa, I. 92; race and language, X. 756.
 ACRE, Syracusan settlement, Sicily, XXII. 814; XVIII. 167.
 ACRE, measure of surface, I. 120.
 —, or St Jean d'Acre, town, Syria, I. 120; capture of, by Saladin (1191), VII. 754; XXIII. 161; Knights Hospitaliers at, XXI. 174; Napoleon's repulse at (1799), XVII. 201; XXII. 179.
 ACREDULA, genus of birds, XXIII. 419.
 ACROBAT, I. 120.
 ACROBATA, genus of phalangiers, XVIII. 729.
 ACROCEPHALUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 366.
 ACROCERAUNIA, promontory, Greece, I. 120.
 ACROCERAUNIAN MOUNTAINS, Greece, I. 447.
 ACROCHORDIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193.
 ACRODYNIA, toxic disease, XVIII. 407.
 ACROGENÆ, or Acrogens, division of plants, I. 120; IV. 99.
 ACROLEIN, a vapour from oils, XVII. 740.
 ACROLITH, in statuary, I. 120.
 ACROMYODI, group of birds, XVIII. 40, 47.
 ACRON, Sicilian physician, I. 120.
 ACROPOLIS, citadel, Athens, I. 121; III. 1, 5, 6.
 ACROPOLITA, Georgius, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
 ACROSTIC, I. 121.
 ACROTIERIUM, in architecture, II. 459.
 ACRYDIDÆ, family of insects, XI. 60; XIII. 153; XIV. 765.
 ACT, in dramatic literature, I. 121
 —, in law, I. 122.
 — OF CONGRESS, XXII. 471.
 — OF PARLIAMENT, I. 122; XVIII. 313; XXII. 468.
 — OF SEDERUNT, in Scots law, I. 123.
 — OF SETTLEMENT, of English crown, XXI. 606; in Isle of Man, XV. 454.
 — OF UNIFORMITY (1662), XIX. 690.
 ACTA CONSISTORII, Roman edicts, I. 128.
 ACTA DIURNA, Roman gazette, I. 128.
 ACTÆON, in mythology, I. 129.
 ACTA SANCTORUM, of the Bollandists, IV. 18.
 ACTA SENATUS, minutes of the Roman senate, I. 129.
 ACTA THOMÆ, apocryphal book, XXIII. 308.
 ACTE, peninsula, Macedonia, XV. 138.
 ACTIAN GAMES, at Rome, I. 129; XVII. 490.
 ACTIA NICOPOLIS, town, ancient Greece, XVII. 490.
 ACTING, dramatic art, VII. 391, 396; IX. 202, 209.
 ACTINIA, genus of animals, I. 129.
 ACTINISM, property of solar rays, I. 129.
 ACTINOLITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
 ACTINOMETER, thermometer for solar rays, I. 129.
 ACTINOMYCOSIS, disease, XVIII. 270; in cattle, XXIV. 204.
 ACTINOPHRYS, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
 ACTINOSPHERIUM, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
 ACTINOTE, mineral, XVI. 417.
 ACTINOZOA, group of animals, I. 129; VI. 369; VII. 277, 283; their relation to Hydrozoa, XII. 548; skeletal structure of, XXII. 106.
 ACTINURUS, genus of rotifers, XXI. 4.
 ACTION, Chemical, V. 474.
 —, in law, I. 132; limitations of, XIV. 650; in Roman law, XX. 681, 707; XIX. 217.
 —, Least and varying, in mechanics, XV. 723; in optics, XIV. 598.
 —, Mental, XX. 42.
 ACTIUM, in ancient geography, I. 133; battle of (31 B.C.), I. 418; XX. 769.
 —, Era of, V. 716.
 ACTON, village, England, I. 133.
 —, Sir John F. E., Neapolitan commander, I. 133; IX. 79.
 ACTORS, Dramatic, VII. 396; Chinese, VII. 402; English, VII. 434, 437, 439; Greek, VII. 408; Hindu, VII. 399; Roman, VII. 411.
 ACTS OF THE APOSTLES, I. 123; III. 644; XXII. 79; apocryphal, II. 184.
 ACTS OF PETER AND PAUL, apocryphal book, XVIII. 696.
 ACTUALITY, in psychology, XX. 55.
 ACTUARIES, Institute of, their mortality tables, XIII. 170.
 ACTUARY, I. 133.
 ACULEATA, group of insects, XIII. 148.
 ACUÑA, Christoval d', Spanish traveller, I. 133.
 —, Juan de, Spanish viceroy of Mexico, XVI. 219.
 ACUPRESSURE, in surgery, I. 133.
 ACUPUNCTURE, in surgery, I. 133; XXII. 673.
 ACUSIUM (Montelimar), ancient town, France, XVI. 779.
 ADAFUDIA, town, Western Africa, I. 133.
 ADAGIA, work of Erasmus, VIII. 517.
 ADAH, wife of Lamech of Scripture, XIV. 238.
 ADAI KHOKH, mountain, Caucasus, V. 253.
 ADAL, country, Eastern Africa, I. 134.
 ADALBERO, archbishop of Rheims, XX. 508; XXII. 74.
 ADALBERT, archbishop of Bremen and Hamburg, I. 134.
 —, bishop of Prague, I. 134; XIX. 286.
 —, marquises of Tuscany, XXIII. 671.
 ADALIA (Satali), town, Asia Minor, XXI. 317.
 ADAM, of Scripture, I. 134; in relation to Eve, VIII. 733; Manichaean view of, XV. 483.
 —, Life of, Jewish apocalyptic book, II. 177.
 — of Bremen, ecclesiastical historian, I. 138.
 —, Alexander, classical teacher, I. 139.
 —, Melchior, German writer, I. 139; XIV. 850.
 —, Robert, Scottish architect, I. 139; XIV. 850.

- ADAM, William, Scottish politician, I. 139.
- DE LA HALLE, early French writer, IX. 642.
- ADAMANTIUS, on physiognomy, XIX. 4.
- ADAMAS, diamond, VII. 162.
- ADAMAWA, or Adamaua, country, Central Africa, I. 140, 272; XXII. 248, 278, 279.
- GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
- ADAM BLAIR, Lockhart's novel, XIV. 763.
- ADAMIANS, heretical sect, I. 140.
- ADAMITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- ADAMITES, heretical sect, I. 140.
- ADAMNAN, Scottish saint and author, I. 140; VIII. 405; XXI. 540.
- ADAMS, John, president of United States, I. 141; XXIII. 755; champions Declaration of Independence, XXIII. 743.
- , John, Pitcairn Islander, XIX. 132.
- , John Couch, his share in the discovery of the planet Neptune, II. 813; his logarithmic formulæ, XIV. 778.
- , John Quincy, president of United States, I. 142; XXIII. 762; as a poet, I. 722.
- , Richard, English divine, I. 143.
- , Samuel, American statesman, I. 143.
- , Thomas, English Puritan divine, I. 143.
- , William, first Englishman in Japan, XIII. 584.
- ADAM'S BRIDGE, chain of sandbanks, Ceylon, I. 140; V. 359; XX. 266.
- ADAM'S DAUGHTERS, Book of, Jewish apocalyptic book, II. 177.
- ADAM'S NEEDLE, plant, XXIV. 760.
- ADAMSON, Patrick, archbishop of St Andrews, I. 143; XXI. 507.
- ADAM'S PEAK, mountain, Ceylon, I. 140; V. 359.
- ADANA, town, Asiatic Turkey, I. 144; V. 777; province, XXIII. 653.
- ADANGME, dialect, Gold Coast, Africa, X. 756.
- ADANSON, Michel, French naturalist, I. 144.
- ADAPIS, genus of extinct lemurs, XIV. 444.
- ADAPTATION, in biology, I. 145.
- ADARBAIJAN, or Azerbaijan, province, Persia, III. 167; XVIII. 626.
- ADDA, river, Italy, I. 145; XIII. 435.
- ADDANKI, town, Nellore, India, XVII. 321.
- ADDAX, kind of antelope, II. 101.
- ADDER, reptile, I. 145; XXIV. 247; death adder, XXII. 198.
- ADDINGTON, Henry, English prime minister, I. 145; VIII. 363; his relations with Pitt, XIX. 146.
- ADDISON, Joseph, English essayist and poet, I. 146; his place in English literature, VIII. 425, 427; as dramatist, VII. 435; his essays on the imagination, I. 222; his hymns, XII. 592; his relations with Pope, XIX. 484; his connexion with Steele, XXII. 527.
- ADDISON, Thomas, English physician, XV. 817.
- ADDISON'S DISEASE, XVIII. 384; XXII. 122.
- ADDITION, in algebra, I. 520; in arithmetic, II. 527, 534.
- ADEL, country, Eastern Africa, I. 150.
- ADELAAR, Cort Sivartsen, naval commander, I. 150.
- ADELAIDE, town, South Australia, I. 151; XXII. 284; observatory at, XVII. 717; university of, XXIII. 856.
- , wife of William IV. of England, XXIV. 581.
- , wife of emperor Otto I., X. 483.
- ISLAND, Antarctic regions, XIX. 330.
- ADELHEID, queen of Italy, XIII. 469.
- ADELINA LONGA, station, West Africa, XVII. 733.
- ADELM (Aldhelm, *q.v.*), St, bishop of Sherborne, I. 474.
- ADELPHI, Terence's play, XXIII. 187.
- ADELSBERG, town, Austria, I. 151.
- ADELUNG, Friedrich von, German philologist, I. 151.
- , Johann Christoph, German philologist, I. 151.
- ADEN, town, Arabia, I. 152.
- , Gulf of, XX. 316.
- ADENOMA, glandular tumour, XVIII. 379; XXII. 687.
- ADERNO, town, Sicily, I. 152.
- ADERSBACH ROCKS, Germany, I. 153.
- ADFOO, town, Egypt, VII. 783.
- ADGHAGH PLATEAU, Sahara. Africa, XXI. 149.
- ADHEMAR, bishop of Puy, crusader, VI. 624, 626.
- ADHERBAL, Numidian prince, XIII. 766.
- ADHESION, in physics, I. 153; causing capillary action, V. 56.
- ADHESIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 844.
- ADIABATIC COMPRESSION, XI. 570.
- EXPANSION, of gases, XII. 480; XXII. 480; of steam, XXII. 485, 486.
- ADIABENE, in Assyria, XVIII. 605.
- ADIAPHORISTS, ADIAPHORISTIC CONTROVERSY, I. 153; XV. 834.
- ADIB SABIR, Persian writer, XVIII. 658.
- ADIGE, river, Austria and Italy, I. 153; III. 117; XIII. 436.
- ADI GRANTH, sacred book of the Sikhs, XX. 110.
- ADIL SHAH, Persian sovereign, XVIII. 643.
- ADINIDA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 859.
- ADINOLE, mineral, XVI. 419.
- ADIPOCERE, I. 153.
- ADIPOSE TISSUE, I. 154, 851.
- ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS, New York, U.S.A., I. 154; XVII. 450; XXIII. 792.
- ADIT, drainage tunnel in a mine, I. 154; XVI. 457; in tunnelling, XXIII. 622.
- ADITI, in Hindu mythology, II. 739; XVII. 152.
- ADJUDICATION, in law, I. 154; in Roman law, XX. 690.
- ADJUSTMENT, in commerce, I. 154.
- ADJUTAGE, delivery tube for liquids, I. 154.
- ADJUTANT, military officer, I. 154.
- , bird, I. 154; XIII. 529.
- ADJYGURH, town, India, I. 154.
- ADLER, Kaspar (Aquila), German theologian, II. 230.
- ADLERBETH, Gudmund Göran, Swedish writer, XXII. 756.
- ADMENSURATIO, obsolete English writ, XXIV. 694.
- ADMETUS, chieftain of Epirus, VIII. 484.
- ADMINISTRATION, in government, XI. 16; in intestacy, XIII. 197.
- ADMINISTRATOR, in law, I. 154; VIII. 800.
- ADMIRABLE CRICHTON, VI. 577.
- ADMIRAL, naval officer, I. 154; XVII. 291; of the fleet, I. 155.
- , Lord High, of England, I. 155; XXII. 458.
- ADMIRALTY, Black Book of the, XXI. 584.
- , British Board of, I. 157; XVII. 292.
- , First Lords of the, XVI. 474; list of, I. 156.
- , High Court of, I. 158; vice-admiralty courts, I. 160; XXI. 607.
- , Secretaries of the, list of, I. 158.
- CHARTS, I. 162; XVII. 265.
- DEPARTMENTS, of different countries, I. 158.
- ISLAND, United States, I. 162.
- ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, I. 162; XV. 835.
- ADNA - MUORKI - KORTJE, waterfall, Sweden, XXII. 737.
- ADOLF, count of Nassau, emperor, X. 493; XVII. 239.
- ADOLPHUS, John, English historian, I. 162.
- , John Leycester, his letters on the authorship of Waverley, I. 162.
- FREDERICK, king of Sweden, XXII. 751.
- ADOMNAN (Adamnan, *q.v.*), St, I. 140.
- ADON, Semitic god-name, XXIII. 237.
- ADONIS, of Greek legend, I. 163; XIV. 678.
- , genus of plants, I. 163.
- , river, Syria, I. 163.
- ADOPTIAN CONTROVERSY (8th century), I. 163.
- ADOPTIANISTS (3d century), XXI. 127.
- ADOPTION, in law, I. 163; in Roman law, XX. 672, 713.
- , Biblical term, I. 164.
- ADORATION, I. 164.
- ADOUR, river, France, I. 164; XX. 126.

- ADOWA, town, Abyssinia, I. 164, 64.
 ADRA, town, Spain, I. 164.
 ADRAMYTTIUM, town, Asia Minor, XVII. 122.
 ADRASTUS, in Greek legend, I. 164.
 ADRIA, town, Italy, I. 164.
 —, part of Mediterranean, I. 165.
 ADRIAN, or Hadrian. Roman emperor, XI. 363.
 — I.-V., popes, I. 165.
 — VI., pope, I. 166.
 —, town, Michigan, U.S.A., I. 165.
 — of Utrecht, regent in Spain (Pope Adrian VI.), XXII. 328.
 — DE CASTELLO, cardinal, I. 166.
 ADRIANI, Giovanni Battista, Florentine historian, I. 166.
 —, Marcello Virgilio, Florentine chancellor, XV. 146.
 ADRIANOPOLE, province, Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 653.
 —, town, Turkey, I. 166; battle of (378), XXIV. 36; treaty of (1829), XXI. 20; XXII. 590; XXIII. 650.
 ADRIATIC SEA, I. 166; XV. 820; under protection of Venice, XXIV. 142.
 ADROGATION, in Roman law, I. 163; XX. 672.
 ADRUMETUM, ancient town, North Africa, XI. 366.
 ADULARIA, mineral, XVI. 419.
 ADULE, or Adulis, ancient town, Eastern Africa, I. 166; XXIV. 826.
 ADULLAM, Cave of, I. 166.
 ADULTERATION, I. 167; of beer, IV. 273; of butter, IV. 591; of coffee, VI. 114; of honey, XII. 137; of linseed, XIV. 677; of milk, XVI. 305; of oils, XVII. 745, 748; of opium, XVII. 790, 792; of perfumery, XVIII. 527; of silk, XXII. 64; of tea, XXIII. 100; of wine, XVII. 795; XXIV. 603.
 ADULTERY, I. 177; in Roman law, XX. 675; divorce for, VII. 301.
 ADUR, river, England, XXII. 723.
 ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING, Bacon's work, III. 210.
 ADVENT, in the calendar, I. 177.
 ADVENTISTS, American religious sect, XVI. 320.
 ADVENTURES OF PHILIP, Thackeray's, XXIII. 216.
 ADVERBS, in grammar, XI. 41.
 ADVERSUS GENTES, Arnobius's treatise, II. 625.
 ADVERTISEMENT, I. 177.
 ADVOCATE, legal pleader, I. 178; Roman, XVIII. 413.
 ADVOCATE-GENERAL, Admiralty, I. 161.
 ADVOCATES, Faculty of, in Scotland, I. 179; XIII. 91.
 ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, Edinburgh, XIV. 522.
 ADVOCATION, in Scots law, I. 179.
 ADVOWSON, in English law, I. 179; simoniacal sale of, XXI. 85; in reign of Henry II., VIII. 305.
 ADVAR, suburb of Madras, XV. 189.
 ADYTUM, of temple, I. 179; XXIII. 166.
 ADZE, edge-tool, XI. 437.
 Æ, diphthong, I. 179.
 ÆACUS, in mythology, I. 179.
 ÆBUTIAN LAW, Roman, XX. 696.
 AED, Irish king, XIII. 250.
 —, Laws of, Scotland, XXI. 478.
 AEDAN, or Aidan, bishop of Lindisfarne, I. 424; XIII. 249.
 ÆDILE, Roman public officer, I. 180; XXIII. 557; XX. 738, 771.
 ÆETES, in Greek legend, II. 496.
 ÆGAEDES, or Ægates, islands, west of Sicily, I. 180; XXII. 31.
 ÆGÆ, or Edessa, ancient town, Macedonia, VII. 652; XV. 137.
 ÆGÆON, in Greek mythology, IV. 277.
 ÆGATES, islands, Sicily, I. 180; XXII. 31; battle near (241 B.C.), XI. 410.
 ÆGÆAN SEA, Mediterranean, I. 180; XV. 820; archipelago of, II. 381.
 ÆGEIDÆ, Greek clan, XIX. 98.
 ÆGERINE, mineral, XVI. 416.
 ÆGEUÛ, in Greek legend, I. 180; XXIII. 294.
 ÆGIALITIS, genus of birds, XIV. 76.
 ÆGIDIUS (Giles), St. X. 595.
 ÆGILIA, island, Greece, V. 346.
 ÆGINA, in mythology, I. 180.
 —, island, Greece, I. 180; coins of, XVII. 642; sculptures of, II. 350, 352.
 ÆGINETA, Paulus, Greek surgeon, I. 181; XV. 804.
 ÆGIS, in mythology, I. 181; XXI. 135.
 ÆGISTHUS, in Greek legend, I. 181.
 ÆGITHALUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 419.
 ÆGITHOGNATHOUS TYPE, of birds, III. 715; XVIII. 35.
 ÆGOSPOTAMI, river, Thrace, I. 182; battle of (405 B.C.), XI. 102; XXIII. 222.
 ÆLFRED, or Alfred, the Great, English king, I. 506; VIII. 283, 285.
 ÆLFRIC, old English writer, I. 182; VIII. 371, 406; his Heptateuch, VIII. 382.
 ÆLIA CAPITOLINA, or Ælia, a name of Jerusalem, I. 182; XIII. 636.
 ÆLIE INSULÆ, Lipari Islands, I. 182.
 ÆLIANUS, Casperius, avenger of Donatian, XVII. 353.
 —, Claudius (Ælian), Roman writer, I. 182; on birds, XVIII. 3.
 ÆLIUS GALLUS, his Arabian expedition, II. 257; XXIV. 739.
 ÆLIUS LAMPRIIDIUS, Augustan historian, III. 74.
 ÆLIUS SPARTIANUS, Augustan historian, III. 74.
 ÆLIUS THEON, his rhetoric, XX. 514.
 ÆLLA, king of Deira, England, XVII. 569.
 ÆLUROIDEA, section of Carnivora, XV. 434.
 ÆMILIUS, Paulus, Italian historian, I. 182.
 ÆMILIUS PAULUS, * Lucius, * Roman general, XVIII. 435.
 ÆMONA (Läibach), ancient town, Austria, XIV. 215.
 ÆNACHS, ancient Irish fairs, IV. 253.
 ÆNARIA (Ischia), island, Italy, XIII. 385.
 ÆNEAS, in classical legend, I. 182.
 — SVLVIUS, Pope Pius II., XIX. 152, 503.
 ÆNEID, Virgil's epic, XXIV. 253.
 ÆNESIDEMUS, Alexandrian sceptic, XXI. 380.
 ÆNOS, Mount, Cephalonia, V. 344.
 ÆOLIA, or Æolis, country, Asia Minor, I. 182.
 ÆOLIE INSULÆ (Æolian Islands), Mediterranean, I. 182; XIII. 441; XIV. 682; XXII. 31.
 ÆOLIAN HARP, musical instrument, I. 182.
 ÆOLIANS, ancient people, Greece, XI. 90.
 ÆOLIC DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 132.
 ÆOLIS, country, Asia Minor, I. 182; coins of, XVII. 646.
 ÆOLOPILE, ancient heat engine, III. 839; XXII. 473.
 ÆOLOSONA, genus of worms, XXIV. 679.
 ÆOLOTROPY, VII. 804; magnetic, XV. 243.
 ÆOLUS, in mythology, I. 183.
 ÆON, space of time, I. 183.
 ÆONS, of Gnosticism, X. 701; of the Mandæans, XV. 468; of Valentinus, XXIV. 39.
 ÆPINUS, Franz Maria, German chemist, I. 183; his electrical researches, VIII. 8.
 ÆPYORNIS, extinct bird, XV. 171.
 ÆPYORNITHES, order of birds, XVIII. 44.
 ÆPYPRYMNUS, genus of marsupials, XIII. 840.
 ÆQUI, or Æquians, ancient people, Italy, I. 183; XIII. 445; XX. 739, 742.
 ÆRARIANS, class of citizens, ancient Rome, I. 183.
 ÆRARIUM, Roman treasury, L-183.
 ÆRATED BREAD, III. 255.
 ÆRATED WATERS, I. 184.
 ÆROE, island, Denmark, I. 184.
 ÆEROLITE, I. 184; XVI. 108.
 ÆERONAUTICAL SOCIETY, I. 202.
 ÆERONAUTICS, I. 185; electric motors in, XXIII. 496.
 ÆEROPHORES, for mines, VI. 73.
 ÆERO-PLANES, for flying machines, IX. 319, 322.
 ÆEROSTAT, Henson's, IX. 322.
 ÆEROSTATICS, ÆEROSTATION, IX. 308; in the Dark Ages, I. 185; works on, I. 207.
 ÆERTSZEN, Pleter, Dutch painter, I. 208.
 ÆERULI, ancient German tribe, XI. 774.
 ÆS, metal, money, I. 208; XVI. 726; XVII. 637, 652.
 ÆSCHINES, Athenian philosopher, I. 208.

- ÆSCHINES, Greek orator, I. 208; VII. 70.
- ÆSCHNIDÆ, family of insects, VII. 305.
- ÆSCHYLUS, Greek tragedian, I. 208; VII. 405; XI. 140; his place in poetry, XIX. 268.
- ÆSCHYNITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
- ÆSCULAPIUS, god of healing, I. 209; VI. 444; XV. 799.
- ÆSCULAPIUS'S SNAKE, XXII. 194.
- ÆSCULUS, genus of trees, XII. 205.
- ÆSERNIA (Isernia), ancient town, Italy, XIII. 386; XXI. 249.
- ÆSIR, gods of the Northmen, I. 209; VII. 650.
- ÆSIS, or Æsium (Jesi), ancient town, Italy, XIII. 644.
- ÆSOP, Greek fabulist, I. 211; III. 181, VIII. 837; Syriac translation of his fables, XXII. 850
- , Greek historian, I. 212.
- ÆSOPUS, Clodius, Roman actor, I. 212; VII. 412.
- ÆSTHACYTES, sense-cells, in sponges, XXII. 420.
- ÆSTHESIOMETER, for measuring sensitiveness of touch, XXIII. 480.
- ÆSTHETIC FEELINGS, XX. 70.
- ÆSTHETICS, I. 212; XVIII. 795; in relation to the fine arts, IX. 194; the name due to Baumgarten, III. 447; Herbart on, XI. 720; Hutcheson on, XII. 411; Kant on, XIII. 852.
- ÆSTIVATION, of animals, XI. 787; of plants, IV. 13.
- ÆTAS, aborigines of the Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- ÆTH, town, Belgium, II. 827.
- ÆTHALEIA (Lemnos), island, Ægean Sea, XIV. 436.
- ÆTHELBERHT (Ethelbert), king of Kent, VIII. 278, 567.
- ÆTHELFRITH (Ethelfrith), king of Northumberland, VIII. 271, 278; XVII. 569.
- ÆTHELINGS, Saxon princes, VIII. 289; XVIII. 302.
- ÆTHELNOTH (Agelnoth), archbishop of Canterbury, I. 279.
- ÆTHELRED, Saxon king of England, VIII. 286, 567.
- ÆTHELSTAN, Saxon king of England, II. 830; VIII. 285.
- ÆTHELWULF, Saxon king of England, VIII. 568.
- ÆTHER, in interstellar space, VIII. 568.
- , of pharmacy, VIII. 568.
- ÆTHIOPIA (Ethiopia, *q.v.*), country, Africa, VIII. 611.
- ÆTHIOPICA, Greek romance by Heliodorus, XI. 632; XX. 635.
- ÆTHRA, of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
- ÆTIOLOGY, in biology, III. 688; its relation to pathology, XVIII. 361; of parasitism, XVIII. 262; of sponges, XXII. 426.
- ÆTION, Greek painter, I. 224.
- ÆTIUS, founder of Arian sect, I. 224.
- , Greek physician, I. 225; XV. 804.
- , Roman general, I. 224; XX. 781; XXIV. 37.
- ÆTNA (Etna), volcano, Sicily, VIII. 627.
- ÆTOBATIS, genus of fishes, XX. 300.
- ÆTOLIA, province Greece, I. 225; coins of, XVII. 642.
- ÆTOLIAN LEAGUE, I. 225; XI. 107.
- ÆTOLIANS, people of Messenia, Greece, XVI. 53.
- ÆTOMORPHÆ, group of birds, III. 713.
- ÆX, genus of birds, XXIII. 105.
- AFANASIEF, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, Russian writer, I. 225.
- AFARS, people of Central Africa, XXII. 255.
- AFER, Domitius, Roman orator, I. 225; XX. 187.
- AFFECTIONS, The, in Butler's philosophy, IV. 586; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 567. See also Ethics.
- AFFIDAVIT, in law, I. 226.
- AFFILIATION, in law, III. 426; XV. 779.
- AFFINITY, or relationship, I. 226; systems of, IX. 22
- , Chemical, I. 226, 153; V. 463, 464, 473.
- AFFIRMATION, in place of oath, I. 226; XVII. 701.
- AFFONSO (Alphonso) I., king of Portugal, I. 618; XIX. 540.
- II., of Portugal, I. 618; XIX. 541.
- III., of Portugal, I. 618; XIX. 542.
- IV., of Portugal, I. 618; XIX. 543.
- V., of Portugal, I. 618; XIX. 544.
- VI., of Portugal, I. 618; XIX. 548.
- AFFRE, Denis Auguste, archbishop of Paris, I. 226.
- AFGHANISTAN, I. 227; II. 685, 694; conquest of, by Alexander, I. 483; policy of Ellenborough towards, VIII. 146; relations with India, XII. 807, 811; with Persia, XVIII. 648; Ghur territory in, I. 231; X. 569.
- AFGHANS, in India, XII. 792.
- AFGHAN TURKESTAN, I. 241.
- AFGHAN WAR, of 1839, XII. 807; of 1878, XII. 811.
- AFIUM-KARA-HISSAR, town, Asiatic Turkey, I. 244; XIV. 2
- AFNU, language, Central Africa, XII. 318.
- AFRAGOLA, town, Italy, I. 244.
- AFRANIUS, Lucius, Latin poet, I. 244.
- , Lucius, Roman consul, I. 244.
- AFRICA, I. 245; ancient geography of, X. 14; XIV. 551; Ptolemy's geography of, XX. 95; ancient, conquest of by Vandals, XXIV. 58; coalfields, VI. 58; diamond mines, VII. 164; XI. 204; XXIII. 518; explorations of, X. 182, 188, 194; XVII. 498, 504; XXIV. 763; by Barth, III. 401; by Bruce, IV. 393; by Livingstone, XIV. 720; by Munzinger, XVII. 33; by Park, XVIII. 297; by Speke and Grant, XXII. 390; flora, VII. 289; forests, IX. 407; fresh-water fishes, XII. 672; gold, X. 744; languages, XVIII. 778, 780; XXI. 643, 654; dictionaries of languages, VII. 192; Christian missions, XVI. 517; Negro race in, XVII. 316; oases, XVII. 695; rainfall, XVI. 153; religions, XX. 362; slave trade in, XXII. 143.
- AFRICA, Petrarch's Latin poem, XVIII. 711
- , South, birds of, XVIII. 16.
- AFRICAN RACE, in United States, XXIII. 821.
- AFRICANUS, Julius, church historian, I. 273.
- AFSOS, Sher Ali, Hindustani writer, XI. 849.
- AFTER-EFFECT, in magnetism, XV. 258.
- AFTER-GLOW, in twilight, XXIII. 674.
- AFZELIUS, Adam, Swedish naturalist, I. 273.
- , Arwid August, Swedish historian, I. 273.
- AGA, Turkish title, I. 273.
- AGADAH, of the Jewish Midrash, XVI. 285, 503; XXIII. 36.
- AGADES, town, Central Africa, I. 273; XVII. 695.
- AGADIR, town, Algeria, XXIII. 422
- , town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
- AGALMATOLITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- AGAMAS, sacred books of the Jains, XIII. 544.
- AGAMEMNON, in Greek legend, I. 273; XI. 92; XVII. 827.
- , drama of Æschylus, I. 209.
- AGAMI, bird, XXIII. 594.
- AGAMIDÆ, family of lizards, XIV. 733, 736.
- AGAMOGENESIS, in biology, III. 686; of insects, XIII. 146.
- AGAN, town, Ladrone Islands, XIV. 200.
- AGAPE, love feast, I. 274.
- AGAPETUS I., pope, XIX. 493.
- II., pope, XX. 788.
- , Byzantine writer, I. 274.
- AGAPORNIS, genus of birds, XV. 28.
- AGARDE, Arthur, English antiquary, I. 274.
- AGAR-ELLIS, G. J. W., Lord Dover, VII. 381.
- AGARICUS, mushroom, IX. 832; XVII. 74.
- AGARISTE, Wooing of, at Sicyon, XXII. 32.
- AGARPARA, town, India, XXIII. 673.
- AGASIAS, Greek sculptor, I. 274.
- AGASSIZ, Louis John Rudolph, naturalist; I. 274; his classification of animals, XXIV. 810; of fishes, XII. 634; on Echinodermata, II. 52; on naturalization, I. 84; on the origin of man, II. 110.
- AGATE, stone, I. 277; XVI. 389; XVII. 776.

- AGATHARCHIDES, Greek grammarian, I. 278.
- AGATHARCHUS, Greek painter, I. 278.
- AGATHIAS, Greek historian and poet, I. 278; II. 103; IV. 612.
- AGATHI ISLAND, Laccadives, XIV. 183.
- AGATHO, Greek tragedian, I. 278.
- AGATHOCLES, tyrant of Syracuse, I. 278; XXII. 20, 816.
- AGATHYRSIANS, people of Transylvania, XXI. 575.
- AGAVE, American aloe, I. 597; XII. 262. — SISALENSIS, sisal-hemp plant, XXIV. 758.
- AGAW, or Agow, Abyssinian language, I. 64; XXI. 655.
- AGDE, town, France, I. 278.
- AGDISTIS, mother of the gods, XVIII. 691.
- AGE, I. 278; its influence on suicide, XXII. 631; proportion of, in population, XIX. 515; longevity, XIV. 857.
- AGEING, in calico-printing, IV. 687.
- AGELADAS, Greek sculptor, I. 279; II. 350; XVIII. 734.
- AGELNOTH, archbishop of Canterbury, I. 279.
- AGEMA, Macedonian cavalry, XV. 140.
- AGEN, town, France, I. 279.
- AGENARDUS (Eginhard), biographer of Charlemagne, VII. 697.
- AGENCY, in law, I. 280.
- AGENDA, liturgical service book, XIV. 710.
- AGENT, in diplomacy, commerce, and law, I. 280; in partnership, XVIII. 330. — DE CHANGE, in France, I. 281.
- AGE OF REASON, Paine's, XVIII. 136.
- AGER PUBLICUS, Roman public lands, I. 289; XX. 673.
- AGESANDER, Rhodian sculptor, XIV. 293.
- AGESILAUS, king of Sparta, I. 281; XVIII. 577.
- AGEUSIA, disease (loss of taste), XXIII. 80.
- AGGLUTINATIVE LANGUAGES, XI. 39; XVI. 749; XVIII. 774.
- AGGREGATE COMBINATIONS, in mechanics, XV. 762.
- AGGREGATION, States of, in physics, I. 282.
- AGGTELEK, cave, Hungary, I. 420; XII. 362.
- AGHA, Turkish title, I. 273. — MUHAMMAD, shah of Persia, XVIII. 645.
- AGHLABITES, African Moslem dynasty, XVI. 579.
- AGHRIM, Ireland, Battle of (1691), I. 282.
- AGILULF, king of the Lombards, XIV. 815.
- AGINCOURT, or Azincourt, Battle of (1415), I. 282; VIII. 320; IX. 549.
- AGIO, in commerce, I. 283.
- AGIS, kings of Sparta, I. 283.
- AGISTMENT, Tithe of, I. 283.
- AGISVAMBA, African country, in Ptolemy's geography, XX. 95.
- AGLAOPHAMUS, Lobeck's work, XVII. 124.
- AGLY, river, France, XX. 128.
- AGMONDESHAM (Amersham), town, England, I. 735.
- AGNANO, lake, Italy, I. 283.
- AGNATES, in Roman law, I. 283; XX. 688.
- AGNESI, Maria Gaetana, Italian mathematician, I. 283. — Maria Teresa, Italian musician, I. 284.
- AGNI, Hindu god of fire, XII. 780; XXI. 276.
- AGNOETÆ, heretical sect, I. 284.
- AGNOIOLOGY, theory of ignorance, IX. 110.
- AGNOLO, Baccio d', Florentine sculptor, I. 284. — DA SIENA, Italian architect, I. 285; XXII. 39, 44.
- AGNONE, town, Italy, I. 284; tablet found at, XIII. 446.
- AGNOSTICISM, Kantian, XVIII. 794; XXIII. 246; in modern theology, XXIII. 249.
- AGNUS DEI, I. 284.
- AGOBARD, archbishop of Lyons, I. 284.
- AGOLANTI, Sandro di Giovanni, glass paintings of, X. 670.
- AGONA, Carnival sports of the, Rome, v. 122.
- AGONALIA, Roman festivals, I. 284.
- AGONIC LINES, in magnetism, I. 284.
- AGONOSTOMA, genus of fishes, XVII. 18.
- AGONOTHEA, superintendent of Greek games, I. 284.
- AGORA, Greek market place, I. 285; of Athens, III. 2, 8; Olympian, XVII. 769.
- AGORACRITUS, Greek sculptor, II. 356.
- AGORANOMOI, Greek magistrates, I. 285.
- AGORATUS, Lysias's speech against, XV. 119.
- AGORDO, town, Italy, I. 285.
- AGOSTA, town, Sicily, I. 285.
- AGOSTINI, Leonardo, Italian antiquary, I. 285.
- AGOSTINO, Paolo, Italian musician, I. 285. — DA SIENA, Italian architect, I. 285. — VENEZIANO, Italian engraver, XV. 531.
- AGOUTI, genus of rodent mammals, I. 285.
- AGRA, division and district, North-Western Provinces, India, I. 285; XVII. 572; town, I. 286.
- AGRAM, town, Austria, I. 287; VI. 592; university of, XXIII. 852.
- AGRAPHIA, disease, II. 171.
- AGRARIAN LAWS, Roman, I. 287; XIV. 261; XX. 737, 757, 759, 765, 767.
- AGREDA, town, Spain, I. 289.
- AGREEMENT, in law, VI. 322.
- AGRET, town, Asiatic Russia, XXII. 821.
- AGRICOLA, Christoph Ludwig, German painter, I. 290. — Cæus Julius, Roman general, I. 289; in Britain, IV. 353; his invasion of Caledonia, IV. 663; XXI. 471; life of, by Tacitus, XXIII. 20. — Georg, German mineralogist, I. 290. — Johannes, German Reformer, I. 290; II. 129. — Johann Friedrich, German musician, I. 290. — Rudolphus, German scholar, I. 290.
- AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS ACT, of 1875 (English), XIV. 275; of 1883, XX. 306.
- AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, I. 305; list of, XXII. 227.
- AGRICULTURE, I. 291; effects of foreign competition on, VI. 414; Arthur Young's contributions to knowledge of, XXIV. 755; small farms, I. 412; XIV. 268.
- AGRICULTURISTS, Education of, I. 408.
- AGRI-DAGH, mountains, Transcaucasia, XXIII. 514.
- AGRIGENTUM (Girgenti), ancient town, Sicily, I. 417; XVIII. 729; XXII. 15, 16.
- AGRIONIA, Greek festival, I. 417; VII. 249.
- AGRIONIDÆ, family of insects, VII. 385.
- AGRIPPA, sceptical philosopher, XXI. 380. — Henry Cornelius, German philosopher, I. 418. — Herod, king of Judæa, I. 417; XIII. 426. — Herod, II., king of Chalcis, I. 418; XIII. 426. — Marcus Vipsanius, Roman general, I. 418.
- AGRIPPINA, wife of Germanicus, I. 419. — mother of Nero, I. 419; XVII. 347.
- AGROTHERAS THUSIA, Greek festival, I. 420.
- AGTELEK, village and cave, Hungary, I. 420; XII. 362.
- AGUA, Volcano de, Central America, I. 420.
- AGUADO, Alexander Maria, Jewish banker, I. 420.
- AGUARICO, river, Ecuador, VII. 646.
- AGUAS CALIENTES, town, Mexico, I. 420; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214.
- AGUE, disease, IX. 126; XV. 316; XVIII. 394.
- AGUESSEAU, Henry François d', French chancellor and author, VI. 761; IX. 670.
- AGUILAR, Grace, English authoress, I. 420. — DE LA FRONTERA, town, Spain, I. 420.
- AGUILON, François d' (Aguilonius), mathematician, I. 420; on binocular vision, XXII. 537.

- AGUIRRA, Josef Saenz d', Spanish writer, I. 420.
- AGULHAS, Cape, South Africa, I. 420.
- CURRENT, XII. 822; XVII. 276.
- AGULIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
- AGUSAN, river, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
- AGVLLA, or Cære, town, Etruria, IV. 632; VIII. 635.
- AHA, bishop of Seleucia, Syriac writer, XXII. 829.
- AHAB, king of Israel, I. 420; VIII. 134; XIII. 406.
- AHAGGAR, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- AHALA, Roman family, I. 421.
- AHALKALAKI, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
- AHAMS, race of people, Assam, II. 718; XII. 791.
- AHANTA, territory, Gold Coast, Africa, I. 421.
- AHASUERUS, king of Persia, I. 421; VIII. 560.
- , the Wandering Jew, XIII. 673.
- AHAZ, king of Judah, I. 422; XIII. 412.
- AHAZIAH, king of Israel, I. 422.
- AHENOBAREUS, Roman family, I. 422.
- AHRS, tribe, India, XVIII. 72; XV. 303.
- AHITHOPHEL, of Scripture, I. 422.
- AHL HADR, settled Arabs, II. 249.
- AHMAD, Sayyid, Hindu Wahhabist. XI. 849.
- AHMADABAD, district and town, British India, I. 422.
- AHMAD KHAN BAHADUR, Urdu writer, XI. 850.
- AHMADNAGAR, district and town, British India, I. 423.
- AHMED I., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 644.
- II., sultan, XXIII. 646.
- III., sultan, I. 97; XXIII. 646.
- KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 748; XXI. 91.
- PASHA, Turkish vizier and poet, XXIII. 656.
- PASHA, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 645.
- SHAH, Afghan ruler, I. 239, 424; XII. 796.
- B. TULUN, founder of an Egyptian dynasty, XVI. 586.
- AHOMS, Shan tribe, Burmah, XXI. 773.
- AHR, river, Germany, XX. 20, 519.
- AHRIMAN, Zoroastrian principle of evil, I. 424; VII. 136; XVII. 858; XXIII. 238; XXIV. 822.
- AHTS, American race, Mythology of, XVII. 148.
- AHUACHAPAN, town, San Salvador, Central America, XXI. 268.
- AHUDHEMMEH, Syriac writer, XXII. 834.
- AHUITZOTL, ancient Mexican ruler, XVI. 210.
- AHURA-MAZDA, or Ormazd (*q.v.*), Zoroastrian principle of good, XVIII. 327; XXIII. 238; XXIV. 822.
- AHWAZ, town, Persia, I. 424.
- AI, three-toed sloth, XXII. 162.
- , town, Palestine, I. 424.
- AIBUGHIR, gulf, Sea of Aral, XXIII. 634.
- AIDAN, St, bishop of Lindisfarne, I. 424; XIII. 249; XXI. 475.
- , ancient Scottish king, I. 424.
- AIDE-DE-CAMP, military officer, I. 425.
- AIDIN, town, Asiatic Turkey, I. 425; province, XXIII. 653.
- AIDS, feudal tribute, I. 425.
- TO REFLECTION, Coleridge's work, VI. 138.
- AIGUILLE DU MIDI, mountain, France, XIII. 385.
- AIKEN, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 288.
- AIKENHEAD, David, Leighton's epigram on, XIV. 427.
- AIKIN, John, English writer, I. 425.
- , Lucy, English writer, I. 425.
- AIKINITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- AIKMAN, William, Scottish portrait painter, I. 425.
- AILANTHUS SILKWORM, XXII. 60; silk from, XIV. 216.
- AILANTO, tree, II. 320.
- AILLY, Pierre d', French cardinal, X. 549; XVII. 132; XX. 320; XXI. 431.
- AILRED, English historian, I. 425.
- AILSA CRAIG, rock, Firth of Clyde, I. 426.
- AILURIDÆ family of Carnivora, XV. 441.
- AIMÉ, G., on the temperature of the Mediterranean, XV. 823.
- AIN, department, France, I. 426.
- , river, France, XIII. 782; XX. 528.
- AINAD, town, Arabia, I. 426.
- AINE-CLIACH, ancient division, Ireland, XIV. 649.
- AINHARDUS (Eginhard), biographer of Charlemagne, VII. 697.
- AINMÜLLER, Maximilian Emmanuel, German glass-painter, I. 426.
- AINOS, tribe, Japan, I. 426; XIII. 581; their language, XIII. 586; dictionary of, VII. 192; in Saghalin, XXI. 147.
- AINSWORTH, Henry, English divine, I. 426; XII. 724.
- , Michael, Shaftesbury's letters to, XXI. 732.
- , Robert, author of Latin Dictionary, I. 427.
- AINTAB, town, Syria, I. 427.
- AIR, I. 427; III. 28, 381; XVI. 114; XIX. 240; XXIV. 157; constituents of, III. 32; measurement of density of, III. 381; expansion of, XII. 480; experiments on, by Cavendish, v. 272; flow of, in pipes, XII. 490; force of, under compression, VIII. 209; geological influences of, X. 264; in relation to health, XII. 567; use of hot in furnaces, IX. 846; measurement of humidity in, XII. 569; impurities in, XXIV. 157; navigation of, I. 187; physical properties of, III. 28; XIX. 240; purification of, by fire, I. 120; as medium of conveying sound, I. 100; sound waves in, XXIV. 418; temperature of, at different elevations, I. 196; temperature of, over open sea, XVI. 117; thermometric properties of, XI. 574; diffusion of aqueous vapour in, VIII. 729; errors from weighing in, XXIV. 478; weight of, III. 28, 32.
- AIR, country, Central Africa, I. 429; XVII. 695.
- , mountain, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- AND FIRE, Scheele's treatise on, XXI. 388.
- AIRAY, Henry, Puritan divine, I. 430.
- AIR BLAST, in forging, IX. 412; in iron smelting, XIII. 290.
- AIRDRIE, town, Scotland, I. 430.
- AIRE, river, England, I. 430.
- , town, Landes, France, I. 430.
- , town, Pas-de-Calais, France, I. 430; XVIII. 340.
- AIRECHT, ancient Irish court, IV. 254.
- AIREDALE COLLEGE, Bradford, England, IV. 197.
- AIR-ENGINE, I. 428; XXII. 522.
- AIR-GUN, I. 428.
- AIROLO, town, Switzerland, XXIII. 351.
- AIR-PUMP, I. 429; XVI. 30; XIX. 246; Guericke's invention of, XI. 245; Papin's improvements on, XVIII. 228.
- MANOMETER, XV. 496.
- AIR THERMOMETER, XI. 563.
- AIRY, Sir George B., on aberration of eye-pieces, XXIII. 144; on the lunar theory, XVI. 801; on the solar paralax, XVIII. 250; on tides and waves, XXIII. 372.
- AISHA, wife of Mohammed, XVI. 552.
- AISIN GIORO, Manchu legendary hero, v. 649; XV. 467.
- AISLE, in architecture, I. 430.
- AISNE, department, France, I. 431.
- AISTULF, king of the Lombards, XIV. 815.
- AITKEN, W., on brass manufactures, IV. 217.
- AITON, William, British botanist, I. 431.
- AITZEMA, Leon van, Dutch historian, I. 431.
- AIX, town, France, I. 431.
- AIX-LA-CHAPELLE, town, Rhenish Prussia, I. 431; XX. 21; mineral water of, XVI. 435; peace of (1748), VI. 270; IX. 586; treaty of (1668), IX. 576.
- AIX-LES-BAINS, town, France, I. 431; XXI. 332; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- AJACCIO, town, Corsica, I. 432.
- AJAN, region, Africa, I. 432.
- AJAX, in Greek legend, I. 432.
- , Sophocles's drama, XXII. 272.
- OILEUS, in Greek legend, I. 433.
- AJEHO, town, Manchuria, I. 433.
- AJI, people, Central Africa, XXII. 256.
- AJMIR, or Ajmere, district and town, India, I. 433; division, XX. 260.

- AJODHYA, town, British India, VIII. 855.
- AJURUOCA, town, Brazil, I. 434.
- AKADA, Gulf of, Red Sea, I. 434; XX. 316. —, station for Moslem homages, XVI. 551.
- AKABAH, town, Arabia, I. 434.
- AKAKIA, Diatribe du Docteur, Voltaire's work, IX. 671; XXIV. 289.
- AKATZIRS (Khazars), people, XIV. 60.
- AKBAR, the Great, emperor of Delhi, I. 434; II. 700; XII. 794; XX. 110. — KHAN, Afghan prince, I. 240.
- AK-DAGH (Ararat), mountain, Armenia, * II. 309.
- AK DENIZ, lake, Syria, XXII. 821.
- AKÉ, Pyramid of, Yucatan, XXIV. 759.
- AKEMAN STREET, Roman road, England, XVIII. 94.
- AKEN, town, Prussia, I. 435. —, Hein van, Dutch romancist, XII. 90.
- AKENSIDE, Mark, English poet, I. 435.
- AKERBLAD, Jan David, Swedish Orientalist, I. 436.
- AKERMAN, town, Russia, I. 436; convention of (1826), XXI. 20. —, John Yonge, English numismatist, I. 436.
- AKERMANN, Prof., on iron and steel, XIII. 282.
- AKHAF, desert, Arabia, II. 240.
- AKHALZIKH, or Akhalsikh, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, I. 436; XXIII. 514.
- AKHBAR (Akbar, *q.v.*), emperor of Delhi, I. 434.
- AKHBARIS, Mohammedan theological school, XXII. 665.
- AKHDAR, Jebel, province and mountain range, Arabia, II. 238, 255. —, Jebel al, district, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.
- AKHISSAR, town, Asiatic Turkey, I. 436.
- AKHMEN, town, Upper Egypt, VII. 794.
- AKHTUBA, branch from the Volga, Russia, XXIV. 279.
- AKHTYRKA, town, Russia, I. 436.
- AKIBA, Ben Joseph, rabbi, I. 436.
- AKIERMAN, or Akerman, convention of (1826), XXI. 20.
- AKKA (Acre), town, Syria, I. 120.
- AKKAD (Accad), district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51.
- AKODAH, settlement, West Africa, X. 755.
- AKOLA, district and town, British India, I. 436.
- AKRA, citadel, Jerusalem, XIII. 641. —, Jebel, mountain, Syria, XXII. 821.
- AKRAGAS (Agrigentum), ancient town, Sicily, I. 417; XXII. 16.
- AKRON, town, Ohio, U.S.A., I. 437; XVII. 737.
- AKROPONG, settlement, West Africa, II. 217; X. 755.
- AKROSTOMUM, genus of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.
- AKSA, El, mosque, Jerusalem, XIII. 642.
- AKSARAI, river, Afghan Turkestan, I. 241.
- AK-SU, town, Chinese Turkestan, I. 437; XXIII. 638.
- AK-TUBE, town, Asiatic Russia, XXIII. 627.
- AKUAMU, country, West Africa, II. 217.
- AKYAB, district and town, British Burmah, I. 437; II. 305.
- ALABAMA, State, U.S.A., I. 438; XXIII. 761; population, XXIII. 802. —, Confederate cruiser, XXIII. 777, 782. — GROUP, Eocene rocks, X. 305.
- ALABANDINE, mineral, XVI. 392. — RUBY, mineral, XVI. 386.
- ALABASTER, mineral, I. 439; XV. 529, XVI. 401. —, William, English writer, I. 439.
- ALACALUFES, race, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
- ALACHUA, savanna, Florida, U.S.A., IX. 338.
- ALACHUN DAGH, mountain range, Caucasus, V. 255.
- ALACRANES, islands, Gulf of Mexico, I. 440.
- ALA-DAGH, mountains, Asia Minor, II. 705.
- AL-AGHLAB, founder of a Moslem dynasty, XVI. 579.
- ALAGHÖZ, mountain, Transcaucasia, XXIII. 514; sulphur from, XXII. 634.
- ALAGOAS, province, Brazil, I. 440.
- ALAHA-ZEKHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.
- ALAI, plateau and mountains, Central Asia, XVIII. 103; XXII. 3.
- ALAIN DE LILLE, theologian, I. 440; XXI. 325.
- ALAIS, town, France, I. 440.
- ALAJUELA, town, Costa Rica, I. 441.
- ALA-KUL, lake, Central Asia, XXI. 640.
- ALALITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- ALAM, emperor of Delhi, XII. 802.
- ALANANNI, Luigi, Italian poet, I. 441.
- ALAMANNIC LAW, XXI. 215.
- ALANO, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXI. 254.
- ALAMOS, Los, town, Mexico, I. 441. — DE BARRIENTOS, Balthazar, Spanish philologist, I. 441.
- ALAMUT, mountain fortress, Persia, II. 723.
- ALAN, William, cardinal, I. 441.
- ALAND ISLANDS, Gulf of Bothnia, I. 441.
- ALANG-ALANG, grass, in Java, XIII. 602; in Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- ALANS, or Alani, Eastern tribes, I. 441; in Spain, XX. 780; XXII. 308; their inroads on Persia, XVIII. 602; on Rome, XX. 780.
- ALANTIKA, mountain, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 248, 277.
- ALANUS AB INSULIS, theologian, I. 440.
- ALAOIKA, lake, Madagascar, XV. 169.
- ALAPHION, early Syrian Christian, XXII. 291.
- ALARCON, Hernando de, Spanish navigator, I. 442. — Y MENDOZA, Juan Ruiz de, Spanish dramatist, I. 442; VII. 421; XXII. 359.
- ALARIC, king of the West Goths, I. 442; X. 849; destruction of Athens by, III. 10; in Italy, XX. 780; his relations to Stilicho, XXII. 550. — II., king of the Goths, I. 443.
- ALARUM CLOCK, VI. 24.
- ALASCO, John, Polish theologian, I. 443.
- ALA-SHEHR, town, Asia Minor, I. 443.
- ALASKA, Territory, U.S.A., I. 443; area and population, XXIII. 802; purchased from Russia, I. 711; XXIII. 782; birds of, III. 752; seal fisheries of, XXI. 583.
- ALATAU, mountains, Central Asia, XXI. 64; XXIII. 633, 637.
- ALATRI, town, Italy, I. 444.
- ALATYR, town, Russia, XXII. 77.
- ALAUDE, genus of birds, XIV. 314.
- ALAVA, province, Spain, I. 444; XXII. 298. —, Miguel Ricardo d', Spanish general, I. 445. — LAZ, Turkish ceremony, I. 445.
- ALAZUN, river, Caucasus, V. 255.
- ALB, ecclesiastical vestment, I. 445; VI. 461.
- ALBA, town, Italy, I. 445. —, or Alba Longa (*q.v.*), ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344. —, or Alva (*q.v.*), Duke of, I. 047.
- ALBACETE, province, Spain, I. 445; XXII. 298; town, I. 446.
- ALBACORA, fish, XXIII. 625.
- ALBA LONGA, ancient town, Italy, I. 445; XII. 166; XIV. 344; XVIII. 489.
- ALBAN, St, British martyr, I. 446. — HILLS, Rome, XX. 807.
- ALBANI, Francesco, Italian painter, I. 446; XX. 396. —, Giovanni Francesco (Pope Clement XI.), V. 822.
- ALBANIA, ancient country, Asia, I. 448. —, Scottish kingdom, XXI. 477. —, province, Turkey in Europe, I. 446; XXIII. 653.
- ALBANIAN LANGUAGE, XVIII. 784; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
- ALBANIANS, in Greece, XI. 83.
- ALBAN MOUNT, Jupiter worshipped on, XIII. 780.
- ALBANO, town and lake, Italy, I. 448. —, Francesco, Italian painter, I. 446; XX. 396.
- ALBANY, town, New York, U.S.A., I. 448; XVII. 454, 457; State library at, XIV. 535, 550. —, town, Western Australia, XXIV. 508. —, Lonisa of Stolberg, countess of, I. 449; XXII. 99; her relations with Alfieri, I. 502.

- ALBANY, Dukes of, regents of Scotland, XXI. 491, 497; XXII. 610.
- ALBARINE, river, France, XIII. 782.
- ALBARRACIN, district, Spain, XXII. 293.
- ALBATEGNI, Arabian astronomer, I. 449; II. 751; XVI. 596; XXIII. 561.
- ALBATROSS, bird, I. 449; XV. 334.
- AL-BATTANI (Albategni), Arabian astronomer, I. 449; II. 751; XVI. 596.
- ALBAY, town, Philippines, I. 449; volcano, XVIII. 749.
- ALBAZIN, town, Asiatic Russia, I. 747.
- ALBE, ecclesiastical vestment, I. 445.
- ALBEMARLE (Aumale), town, France, III. 85.
- , George Monk, duke of, XVI. 751.
- , island, Galapagos, Pacific, X. 17.
- ALBERIC, patrician of Rome, XX. 787.
- ALBERONI, Giulio, cardinal and Spanish minister, I. 450; IX. 584; XXII. 337.
- ALBERT I.-V., dukes of Austria, I. 450.
- , Achilles, elector of Brandenburg, XX. 4.
- , the Bear, margrave of Brandenburg, I. 451; XX. 2.
- I., king of Germany, I. 450; X. 493; his rule in Switzerland, XXII. 782.
- II., of Germany, I. 450; X. 496.
- , cardinal, elector of Mainz, I. 451.
- , first duke of Prussia, I. 451.
- , king of Saxony, XXI. 356.
- , king of Sweden, XXII. 746.
- , prince consort, of England, I. 451.
- of Saxony, monk, on floating in the air, I. 186.
- of Stade, romancist, XX. 639.
- ALBERTA, district, North-West Territory, British America, XVII. 573.
- ALBERT EDWARD, Mount, Vancouver Island, XXIV. 57.
- ALBERT HALL, London, XIV. 836.
- ALBERTI, Leon Battista, Italian architect, I. 453; II. 437; XIII. 508; XX. 558.
- ALBERTINE TRACTS, on political economy, XIX. 356.
- ALBERTINI, Ippolito Francesco, Italian physician, XV. 815.
- , J. B., Swiss poet, XXII. 790.
- ALBERTITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- ALBERT NVANZA, lake, Africa, I. 453; XVII. 505.
- ALBERTRANDY, John Christian, Polish historian, I. 453.
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS, scholastic philosopher, I. 453; XVI. 710; XXI. 427; on alchemy, I. 464; on birds, XVIII. 3; his recipe for flying, I. 186.
- ALBERTVILLE, town, France, XXI. 332.
- ALBI, town, France, I. 454.
- ALBIGNENSES, religious sect, I. 454; XVI. 710; XVIII. 434; XX. 322; crusades against them, IX. 541.
- ALBIN, Eleazar, on birds, XVIII. 5.
- ALBINISM, skin disease, XXII. 122.
- ALBINO, person abnormally white, I. 455.
- ALBINUS, Bernard Siegfried, anatomist, I. 455, 814.
- , Clodius, Roman general, XXI. 699.
- , Flaccus (Alcuin), learned ecclesiastic, I. 471.
- ALBION PRINTING PRESS, XXIII. 704.
- AL-BIRUNI, Arabian geographer, XIV. 57.
- ALBIS (Elbe), river, Germany, VII. 825.
- ALBITE, mineral, XVI. 419.
- ALBIZZESCHI, St Bernardino, Sienese preacher, III. 603; XXII. 43.
- ALBIZZI, their contests with the Medici, XV. 783.
- ALBOIN, king of the Lombards, I. 455; XIII. 467; XIV. 814; XVII. 234.
- ALBORNOZ, Spanish cardinal, I. 455; XX. 801.
- ALBRECHT, or Albert, dukes of Austria, I. 450.
- ALBRECHTSBERGER, Johann Georg, musician, I. 455.
- ALBRECHTSBURG CASTLE, Meissen, Saxony, XV. 831.
- ALBRET, Henri d', king of Navarre, XV. 538.
- ALBUERA, village, Spain, I. 456.
- ALBUFERA, Duke of (Suchet), French marshal, XXII. 617.
- DE VALENCIA, lagoon, Spain, I. 456; XXII. 295; XXIV. 33.
- ALBUM, I. 456.
- ALBUMAZAR, Arabian astronomer, I. 456.
- ALBUMEN, I. 456; in milk, XVI. 303; of plants, IV. 155.
- PROCESS, in photography, XVIII. 824.
- ALBUMENIDS, nitrogenous carbon compounds, XVII. 520.
- ALBUMINOID SUBSTANCES, of animal origin, V. 579.
- ALBUMINOUS DEGENERATION, in pathology, XVIII. 390.
- ALBUMINURIA, disease, IV. 345; XVIII. 387.
- ALBUQUERQUE, town, Spain, I. 456.
- , Alphonso d', Portuguese governor of India, I. 456; XII. 797.
- , Juan Alonzo de, minister of Pedro I. of Castile, XVIII. 450.
- ALCA, genus of birds, X. 78; XX. 302.
- ALCÆUS, Greek poet, I. 457.
- ALCAICS, in poetry, I. 457.
- ALCAIDE, Spanish officer, I. 457.
- ALCALA DE GUADAIRA, town, Spain, I. 457.
- ALCALA DE HENARES, town, Spain, I. 458; birthplace of Cervantes, V. 347.
- ALCALA LA REAL, town, Spain, I. 458.
- ALCALDE, Spanish official, I. 458.
- ALCAMENES, Greek sculptor, I. 458; II. 356.
- ALCAMO, town, Sicily, I. 458.
- ALCANTARA, seaport, Brazil, I. 458.
- ALCANTARA, town, Spain, I. 458.
- , Knights of, I. 458; XXII. 316.
- ALCARAZ, town, Spain, I. 458.
- ALCARAZAS, Spanish water-jars, II. 24.
- ALCAVALA, Spanish tax, I. 458; XXII. 320.
- ALCAVDE, Spanish officer, I. 457.
- ALCAZAR, palace, of Segovia, XXI. 623; of Seville, XXI. 709; of Toledo, XXII. 436.
- DE SAN JUAN, town, Spain, I. 459.
- KEBIR, town, Morocco, I. 459.
- ALCEDO, genus of birds, XIV. 81.
- ALCELAPHUS CAAMA, species of antelopes, XI. 496.
- ALCEO, pastoral by Ongaro, XVIII. 345.
- ALCESTE, in Greek legend, I. 459.
- , opera by Gluck, X. 694.
- ALCESTER, town, England, I. 459; XXI. 379.
- ALCESTIS, in Greek legend, I. 459.
- , play of Euripides, VIII. 674.
- ALCHEMY, I. 459; connexion of chemistry with it, V. 459.
- ALCHERIUS, Jehan, early writer on dyeing, VII. 571.
- ALCHRED, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.
- ALCHUKU (Ajelo), town, Manchuria, I. 433.
- ALCIATI, Andrea, Italian jurist, I. 467.
- ALCIBIADES, Greek leader, I. 468; XI. 102; XVIII. 576.
- ALCIDAMAS, Greek political sophist, XXII. 265.
- ALCIMUS, Jewish high priest, XIII. 422.
- ALCINOUS, of Greek mythology, I. 468; XIX. 559.
- , Greek philosopher, I. 468.
- ALCIONIUS, Petrus, Italian classical scholar, I. 472.
- ALCIPHROON, Greek letter-writer, I. 468; XX. 636.
- ALCIRA, town, Spain, I. 469; XXIV. 33.
- ALCMAN, or Alcmaeon, Alexandrian critic, I. 469; ancient MS. of his writings, XVIII. 146.
- ALCMENE, mother of Hercules, I. 469.
- ALCOCK, John, English bishop, I. 469.
- PROVINCE, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- ALCOHOL, I. 469; its action on the brain, VII. 482; XIII. 102, 109; its dietetic uses, VII. 204; diseases caused by, VII. 50; XVIII. 407; in fermenting dough, III. 254; formation of, IV. 275; VII. 264; IX. 92; Liebig's investigations on, XIV. 566.
- , Methyl, XVI. 194.
- ALCOHOLOMETER, XII. 540.
- ALCOHOL THERMOMETER, XI. 562.
- ALCOHOLS, in chemistry, V. 553, 562.
- ALCOY, town, Spain, I. 471.
- ALCUDIA, Duke of (Godo), Spanish statesman, I. 471; XIX. 550; XXII. 342.
- ALCUIN, early English ecclesiastic, I.

- 471; VIII. 406; XVI. 707; academy originated by, I. 69; as librarian, XIV. 513.
- ALCYONARIA, order of corals, VI. 384; XXIII. 609.
- ALCYONE, genus of birds, XIV. 82
- ALCYONIDIUM, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 440.
- ALCYONIUS, Petrus, Italian classical scholar, I. 472.
- AL-DAJJAL, the Mohammedan anti-christ, II. 126.
- ALDAN, river, Siberia, I. 472; XXII. 5; XXIV. 726.
- MOUNTAINS, Siberia, I. 472.
- ALDBOROUGH, town, Suffolk, England, I. 472; XXII. 622.
- , town, Yorkshire, England, I. 472.
- ALDE, river, England, XXII. 621.
- ALDEBERT (Hildebert), bishop of Tours, XI. 814.
- ALDEBURGH (Aldborough), town, England, I. 472; XXII. 622.
- ALDEGONDE, St. F. van Marnix, lord of, Dutch Reformer, XII. 92.
- ALDEGREVER, or Aldegraf, Heinrich, German painter, I. 472.
- ALDEHYDES, in chemistry, V. 567.
- ALDEN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
- ALDER, tree, I. 472; culture of, II. 318.
- ALDERMAN, I. 472; XVII. 27.
- ALDERNEY, Channel Islands, England, I. 473.
- CATTLE, XIII. 635.
- ALDRSHOT, town and camp, England, I. 474; XI. 431; XXII. 694.
- ALDERSON, Amelia (Mrs Opie), XVI. 787.
- ALDRID, king of Northumberland, XVII. 570.
- ALDHELM, St, early English author, I. 474; VIII. 403; his Psalter, VIII. 382.
- ALDINE PRESS, XV. 512.
- ALDINI, Giovanni, Italian physicist, I. 474.
- ALDOB RANDINI, Ippolito (Pope Clement VIII.), v. 822.
- ALDOBRANDO, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
- ALDO MANUZIO, Venetian printer, XV. 512; his Greek classics, III. 656.
- ALDONA, Anna, wife of Casimir III. of Poland, XIX. 288.
- ALDRED, archbishop of York, I. 475.
- ALDRICH, Dr Henry, English writer, I. 475.
- ALDRISI (Edrisi), Arabian geographer, VII. 669.
- ALDROVANDA, genus of insectivorous plants, XIII. 137.
- ALDROVANDI, Ulisse, Italian naturalist, I. 475; on birds, XVIII. 4.
- ALDSTONE, town, England, I. 476.
- ALDUS MANUTIUS, XV. 512; his edition of Greek classics, III. 656.
- ALE, I. 476; IV. 275; adulteration of, I. 172; Burton, IV. 572.
- ALEANDRO, Girolamo, cardinal, I. 476.
- ALE-CONNER, assize officer, I. 476.
- ALECTO, one of the Furies, VIII. 524.
- ALECTORIDES, group of birds, XVIII. 45.
- ALEMAN, Louis, cardinal, I. 476.
- , Mateo, Spanish romancist, XXII. 357.
- ALEMANNI, German tribe, I. 476; X. 476; invasion of Roman empire by, XX. 777, 779; XXII. 729; Narses's campaigns against, XVII. 233.
- , Luigi, Italian poet, I. 447.
- , Nicholas, editor of Procopius, XXIII. 276.
- ALEMANNUS, translator from Arabic, II. 270.
- , Johannes, Venetian painter, XXI. 436, 442.
- ALEMBOIC, for distillation, I. 477.
- ALEMTEJO, province, Portugal, I. 477; XIX. 537.
- ALENÇON, town, France, I. 477; XVIII. 2; lace of, XIV. 186.
- , Duke of, IX. 562.
- , Marguerite d', princess, XV. 538.
- ALENIO, Giulio, Jesuit missionary, I. 477.
- ALEPPI, town, Travancore, India, XXIII. 525.
- ALEPPO, town, Syria, I. 477; province, XXIII. 653.
- ALES, Alexander, Scottish Reformer, I. 478; XXI. 542.
- ALESHKI, town, Russia, XXIII. 83.
- ALESIIUS (Ales), or Aless, Alexander, Scottish Reformer, I. 478; XXI. 542.
- ALESSANDRI, Alessandro, Italian juriconsult, I. 479.
- ALESSANDRIA, province and town, Italy, I. 479.
- ALESSI, Galeazzo, Italian architect, I. 479.
- ALETH (St Servan), ancient town, France, XXI. 197.
- ALEUROMETER, flour measurer, IX. 347.
- ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, I. 479; birds of, III. 753.
- ÁLEUTS, race of people, America, XII. 826.
- ALEVIN, newly-hatched salmon, XXI. 224.
- ALEXANDER I., pope, I. 486.
- II., pope, I. 486; XIX. 498; XX. 791.
- III., pope, I. 486; XIX. 500; XX. 794; resists Frederick Barbarossa, XIII. 471.
- IV., pope, I. 487; XIII. 475; XX. 797.
- V., pope, I. 487; XIX. 502; XX. 804.
- VI., pope, I. 487; XIII. 481; XX. 323, 806; his hostility to Savonarola, XXI. 336.
- VII., pope, I. 490.
- VIII., pope, I. 490; XIX. 506.
- ALEXANDER, of Battenberg, prince of Bulgaria, XXIII. 652.
- , kings of Epirus, VIII. 484.
- , Leopold Franz Emmerich, prince of Hohenlohe, priest, and miracle-worker, XII. 51.
- , the Great, king of Macedonia, I. 480; XI. 104; XV. 139; extent of his conquests, X. 175; his invasion of India, XII. 786; of Persia, XVIII. 581; his capture of Persepolis, XVIII. 559; his conquest of Phrygia, XVIII. 852; his siege of Tyre, XVIII. 809; Arrian's history of, II. 631; romancing histories of, XX. 640; marble head of, II. 362; coins of, XVII. 641.
- , king of Poland, XIX. 290.
- I., czar of Russia, I. 491; XVII. 485; XXI. 100.
- II., of Russia, XXI. 102.
- III., of Russia, XXI. 102.
- I., king of Scotland, I. 491; XXI. 482.
- II., of Scotland, I. 491; XXI. 484.
- III., of Scotland, I. 491; XXI. 485.
- , voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.
- of Aboniteichos, mystic, XVII. 130.
- of Ætolia, Alexandrian critic, I. 499.
- of Aphrodisias, Peripatetic philosopher, I. 486; XVIII. 546.
- of Hales, theologian and philosopher, I. 486; XXI. 427; Roger Bacon's tirade against him, III. 219.
- of Tralles, Byzantine physician, I. 486; XV. 804.
- , Lucian's dialogue; XV. 45.
- , Era of, v. 715.
- , Archibald, American divine, I. 492.
- , Joseph Addison, American divine, I. 493.
- , Sir William, earl of Stirling, Scottish poet, I. 493; his relations to Maine and Nova Scotia, XV. 301; XVII. 603.
- AB ALEXANDRO, Italian juriconsult, I. 479.
- BALAS, king of Syria, I. 486.
- JANNÆUS, king of the Jews, I. 486.
- JAROSLAWITZ NEVSKI, saint, I. 492.
- NEVSKI, of Novgorod, XXI. 90.
- ALEXANDRA, Lycophron's poem, I. 499.
- LAND, South Australia, XXII. 283.
- NILE, river, Central Africa, XVII. 505.
- PALACE, London, XIV. 836.
- ALEXANDRE, Racine's drama, XX. 205.
- ALEXANDRETTA, town, Asia Minor, XXI. 366.
- ALEXANDRIA, town, Egypt, I. 493; VII. 767; founding of, I. 482; XV. 140; battle of (1801), I. 38; catacombs at, v. 215; coins of, XVII. 651; commerce of, XXIII. 655; glass-making at, X. 650; libraries, XIV. 510; burning of them, I. 778; literature, XI. 143;

- museum, I. 69; observatory, XVII. 709; schools of learning, I. 498; XV. 144; XVII. 839.
- ALEXANDRIA**, Era of, v. 714.
- , town, Scotland, I. 496.
- , town, Virginia, U.S.A., I. 496; XXIV. 259.
- TROAS, city, Asia Minor, XXIII. 580.
- ALEXANDRIAN CANON**, v. 5.
- ALEXANDRIAN MANUSCRIPT**, I. 496; XVIII. 147.
- ALEXANDRIAN SCHOOL**, I. 498; anatomy in, I. 801; astronomy, II. 748; medicine, XV. 801; XXII. 674.
- ALEXANDRINE VERSE**, I. 500.
- ALEXANDRITE**, mineral, XVI. 386.
- ALEXANDROFF**, town, Russia, XXIV. 271.
- ALEXANDROPOL**, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XI. 277; XXIII. 515.
- ALEXANDROVSK**, town, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 513.
- ALEXANDROVSKAYA**, town, Russia, XXII. 472.
- ALEXANDROVSKII POSAD**, town, Russia, XX. 36.
- ALEXIAD**, historical work, by Anna Comnena, II. 60.
- ALEXIN**, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
- ALEXIPHARMACA**, poem by Nicander, XVII. 476.
- ALEXIS**, Greek poet, I. 501.
- , czar of Russia, XXI. 96.
- , son of Peter the Great, XVIII. 699.
- , Wilibald, German novelist, XI. 479.
- ALEXIUS I.**, Comnenus, Byzantine emperor, I. 501; his relations with the crusaders, VI. 625.
- , emperor of Trebizond, XXIII. 533.
- ALFANI**, Domenico, Italian painter, I. 501.
- AL-FARABI**, Arabian philosopher, I. 501; II. 267.
- ALFEEVAH**, Arab grammar, II. 265.
- AL-FEZI** (Riph), Jewish rabbi, XX. 566.
- ALFIERI**, Vittorio, Italian poet, I. 502; VII. 417; XIII. 513.
- ALFÖLD**, plain, Hungary, XII. 361.
- ALFONSO**. See Alphonso.
- ALFORD**, Henry, dean of Canterbury, I. 503.
- ALFRED**, the Great, English king, I. 506; VIII. 283, 285; his translation of Caedmon's poems, IV. 630; his influence on English literature, VIII. 404.
- CROQUIS, nom-de-crayon of D. Maclise, painter, XV. 165.
- JEWEL, Enamelling of, VIII. 183.
- ALFWOLD**, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.
- ALGÆ**, order of plants, I. 507; XXIV. 125; their relations to Fungi, III. 692; IX. 834; to lichens, XIV. 556; as parasitic plants, XVIII. 266; reproduction of, IV. 107, 162; XX. 425, 430; in herbarium, XI. 717; diatoms, VII. 170.
- ALGARDI**, Alessandro, Italian sculptor, I. 509; XXI. 570.
- ALGAROTTI**, Francesco, Italian author, I. 509.
- ALGARROBO**, Peruvian trees, XVIII. 671.
- ALGARVE**, or Algarves, province, Portugal, I. 509; XIX. 536.
- ALGAU**, district, Bavaria, I. 510.
- AL-GAZALI**, or Algazel, Arabian philosopher, I. 510; II. 268.
- ALGAZEL**, species of antelope, II. 101.
- ALGEBRA**, I. 511; its place in mathematics, XV. 630; determinants in, VIII. 497; Cardan's work on, v. 90; Leonardo of Pisa's contributions to, XIX. 125; Vietà's, XXIV. 224; Wallis's, XXIV. 332.
- ALGECIRAS**, town, Spain, I. 562.
- ALGER**, of Clugny, French author, I. 562.
- ALGERIA**, country, Africa, I. 562; IX. 525; XVII. 628; forests, IX. 407; mines, XVI. 469; wine industry, XXIV. 607.
- ALGERINE PIRATES**, I. 566.
- ALGERUS MAGISTER**, French author, I. 562.
- ALGEZIRAS**, town, Spain, I. 562.
- AL-GHAZALI**, Arabian philosopher, I. 510; II. 268.
- ALGHERO**, town, Sardinia, I. 569; XXI. 309.
- ALGIERS**, town, Algeria, I. 570; captivity of Cervantes at, v. 350; conquest of, by the Turks, XXIII. 643; observatory at, XVII. 716.
- ALGIN**, mucilage, XVII. 12.
- ALGOA BAY**, Cape Colony, I. 570.
- ALGODONITE**, mineral, XVI. 393.
- ALGOMA**, district, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 776.
- ALGONQUINS**, American Indians, I. 688. 690; XII. 827.
- ALGORITHM**, XVII. 626.
- ALGUM**, incense, XII. 718; tree, I. 596.
- ALHAGI MANNA**, xv. 493.
- AL-HAKAM**, emir of Cordova, XXII. 310.
- II., caliph of Cordova, XXII. 313.
- ALHAMA**, town, Granada, Spain, I. 570.
- , town, Murcia, Spain, I. 570; mineral spring at, XVII. 51.
- ALHAMBRA**, palace, Granada, Spain, I. 570; architecture of, II. 447; wall-decorations of, XVII. 36.
- ALHASAN IBN-MOHAMMED ABWAZZAN ALFASI** (Leo Africanus), traveller, XIV. 453.
- ALHAZEN**, Arabian mathematician, I. 572; on optics, XIV. 578.
- ALHUCEMAS**, bay and islets, Morocco, XVI. 830.
- ALI**, caliph, I. 572; XVI. 548, 563, 566, 592; XXII. 663; shrine of, at Meshed-Ali, XVI. 46; house of, XVI. 574, 579, 584.
- ALI**, Seyed Mohammed, founder of Bábism, III. 180.
- BEY, sultan of Egypt, I. 572; VII. 758.
- BEV (Domingo Badia y Leblich), Spanish traveller, III. 227.
- PASHA (Arslan), ruler of Albania, I. 573; XI. 125; XXIII. 649; his attack on Parga, XVIII. 273.
- PASHA, pasha of Egypt, VII. 761.
- PASHA, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 646.
- ALIAS**, in law, I. 574.
- ALASKA** (Alaska, *q.v.*), territory, U.S.A., I. 443.
- ALIBI**, in law, I. 574.
- ALICANTE**, province and town, Spain, I. 574; XXII. 298.
- ALICATA**, town, Sicily, I. 574.
- ALICE**, Lytton's novel, XV. 122.
- ALICUDI**, Lipari Islands, Mediterranean, XIV. 683.
- ALIEN**, in law, I. 574; relations of, in war, XIII. 194.
- ALIENATION**, of land, VI. 434; XX. 307.
- ALIEN-HOUSES**, in architecture, II. 459.
- ALIGARH**, district, British India, I. 576.
- ALIGHIERI**, Dante, Italian poet, VI. 809. See Dante.
- ALIGNMENTS**, lines of stone monuments, XXI. 51.
- ALIMENT**, in Scots law, I. 576.
- ALIMENTA**, Trajan's, for poor and orphan children, XXIII. 504.
- ALIMENTARY CANAL**, VII. 221; XVII. 668; in mammals, XV. 362.
- ALIMENTARY SYSTEM**, of birds, III. 725; of reptiles, XX. 457.
- ALIMENTIVENESS**, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
- ALIMONY**, in English law, I. 576.
- ALI MURAD**, Persian khan, XVIII. 644.
- ALI-OLLAHIS**, community of Kurds, XIV. 158.
- ALISCANS**, French chanson, IX. 638.
- ALISMA**, genus of plants, XIX. 176.
- ALISON**, Archibald, Scottish divine, I. 576; on the principles of taste, I. 223.
- , Sir Archibald, historian, I. 577.
- , William P., Scottish physician, XV. 817.
- ALIZARIN**, colouring matter, I. 577; IV. 687; XV. 176.
- ALKALI**, in chemistry, I. 578; volatile, I. 741.
- ALKALIES**, Metals of the, v. 524; their spectra, XXII. 375.
- ALKALINE DEVELOPER**, in photography, XVIII. 826.
- ALKALINE PHOSPHATES**, XVIII. 819.
- ALKALINE SPRINGS**, XVI. 435.
- ALKALINITY**, of sea-water, XXI. 612.
- ALKALOIDS**, in chemistry, I. 578; natural, or native, v. 576; XVII. 520; vegetable waste-products, XIX. 53.
- ALKAMA**, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
- ALKANET**, plant, I. 578.
- AL-KANTARA**, town, Morocco, XVI. 832.

- AL-KHARIZMI, Arabian mathematician, XVII. 626.
- AL-KINDI, or Alkindius, Arabian philosopher, I. 578; II. 267.
- ALKMAAR, town, Netherlands, I. 578.
- , Heinrik von, German satirist, I. 578.
- ALKOSH, Mesopotamia, Nahum's tomb at, XVII. 165.
- ALKYLAMINES, in chemistry, XVII. 519.
- ALLADA, towns, Dahomey, Africa, VI. 766.
- ALLAH, Arabian name of God, I. 578; XVI. 546.
- ALLAHABAD, division, district, and town, British India, I. 578; XVII. 572.
- ALLAH-DAGH, mountains, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 511.
- ALLAH-UD-DIN KHILJI, sultan of Delhi, XII. 793.
- ALLAMAND, Jean Nicolas Sebastian, natural philosopher, I. 579.
- ALLAN, David, Scottish painter, I. 580.
- , Sir William, Scottish painter, I. 580.
- ALLANITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- ALLANTOIS, of mammals, XV. 369.
- ALLAS, mountain, Timor, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 397.
- ALLASCH, liqueur, XIV. 687.
- ALLEGHANY, Virginia, U.S.A., mineral water of, XVI. 436.
- , river, United States, I. 580.
- MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., I. 580, 678; XVIII. 499; XXIII. 795; birds of the, III. 751.
- ALLEGHENY, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., I. 580; XIX. 150; observatory at, XVII. 715.
- ALLEGIANCE, in law, I. 580; in relation to domicile, VII. 351; oath of, I. 580; XVII. 701.
- ALLEGORICAL INTERPRETATION, of Scripture, XI. 743.
- ALLEGORIES, of the Physiologus, XIX. 6.
- ALLEGORY, I. 581; VIII. 837.
- ALLEGRA, daughter of Lord Byron, XXI. 792.
- ALLEGRI, Antonio (Correggio), painter, VI. 437; XXI. 437, 445.
- , Gregorio, Italian musician, I. 581.
- ALLEINE, Joseph, English divine, I. 581.
- , Richard, English divine, I. 582.
- ALLELUIA HYMNS, XII. 582.
- ALLEMONTITE, mineral, XVI. 380.
- ALLEN, Bog of, Ireland, I. 582.
- , Ethan, American patriot, XXIII. 787.
- , John, political writer, I. 583.
- , Ralph, inventor of cross-road postal system; XIX. 565.
- , Thomas, English mathematician, I. 583.
- , William, cardinal, I. 441.
- , William, pianoforte maker, XIX. 75.
- ALLETOWN, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., I. 583.
- ALLESTRY, or Allestree, Richard, English Royalist, I. 583.
- ALLEYN, Edward, founder of Dulwich College, London, I. 583; VII. 520.
- , Thomas, English mathematician, I. 583.
- ALL FOOL'S DAY, II. 214.
- ALLGAU, district, Bavaria, I. 510.
- ALLGEMEINE ZEITUNG, German newspaper, VI. 480; XVII. 428.
- ALL-HALLOWS, or Allhallowtide, festival, I. 578; XIII. 245.
- ALLIA, Battle of (390 B.C.), XX. 740.
- ALLIANCE, I. 585.
- , The Holy (1815), IX. 619.
- DES TROIS COTILLONS (1756), IX. 588.
- ALLIER, department, France, I. 58, 585; XX. 119.
- ALLIGATOR, reptile, I. 585; VI. 594; XX. 446.
- , river, South Australia, XXII. 284.
- LEATHER, XIV. 389.
- PEPPER, XVIII. 517.
- TERRAPIN, tortoise, XXIII. 458.
- ALLINGTON CASTLE, Kent, England, XIV. 40.
- ALLIS SHAD, fish, XXI. 720.
- ALLITERATION, I. 585.
- ALLITERATIVE CONCORD, in philology, XIII. 820; XVIII. 780; XXIV. 827.
- ALLIUM, genus of plants, X. 81; XIV. 409.
- ALLIX, Pierre, French divine, I. 586.
- ALLMAN, G. J., on Polyzoa, XIX. 431; on Protozoa, XIX. 860.
- ALLOA, town, Scotland, I. 586.
- ALLODIUM, in land tenure, I. 587.
- ALLOIOCELA, tribe of worms, XIX. 172, 174.
- ALLOMORPHITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- ALLOPALLADIUM, mineral, XVI. 383.
- ALLOPHANE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- ALLOBOPHORUS, genus of worms, XXIV. 678.
- ALLORI, Alessandro, Italian painter, I. 587.
- , Cristofano, Italian painter, I. 587.
- ALLOTROPY, in chemistry, I. 587.
- ALLOWAY KIRK, Ayrshire, Scotland, III. 164.
- ALLOXAN, in chemistry, I. 587.
- ALLOY, I. 587; in coinage, XVI. 483, 725.
- ALLOYS, in assaying, II. 724; using point of, XX. 132; of gold, X. 750; of mercury, XVI. 33; of platinum, XIX. 191; of silver, XXII. 71.
- ALL-SAINTS DAY, I. 578.
- ALLSOPP'S BREWERIES, Burton, England, IV. 572.
- ALL SOULS COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
- ALL SOULS DAY, XVII. 606.
- ALLSPICE, or Pimento, XIX. 97; XVIII. 517.
- ALLSTEDT, district, Germany, XXI. 349.
- ALLSTON, Washington, American painter and poet, I. 588, 722.
- ALL THE TALENTS, English ministry of, VIII. 363.
- ALLUCINGOLI, Ubaldo (Pope Lucius III.), XV. 48.
- ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS, X. 365; XII. 62, 504, 736.
- ALLUVION, Law in regard to, XX. 505.
- ALLUVIUM, land made up of sediment, I. 589.
- ALLVGHUR, or Aligarh, India, I. 576.
- ALLYN, William, cardinal, I. 441.
- ALMA, river, Russia, I. 589; battle of the (1854), I. 589.
- DAGH, mountains, Syria, XXII. 821.
- ALMADEN, town, Spain, I. 589.
- ALMAGEST, Ptolemy's astronomical work, I. 589; XX. 87; II. 750; X. 177.
- ALMAGRO, town, Spain, I. 589.
- , Diego d', Spanish commander, I. 589; XVIII. 677.
- ALMAI, singing girls of Egypt, I. 592.
- ALMALI, town, Asiatic Turkey, I. 589.
- AL-MAMUN, caliph, I. 589; XVI. 582.
- ALMANAC, I. 590.
- , Nautical, XVII. 260.
- ALMANACH DE GOTHA, I. 592.
- ALMANACK, Poor Richard's, I. 721; IX. 712.
- ALMANSA, or Almanza, town, Spain, I. 592; battle of (1707), IX. 582.
- ALMANSOR, Moorish ruler in Spain, XV. 500; XXII. 314.
- AL-MANSUR, or Almanzor, Mohammedan princes, XV. 500.
- ALMATY, town, Central Asia, XX... 303.
- ALME, singing girls of Egypt, I. 592.
- ALMEIDA, town, Portugal, I. 592.
- , Francisco de, viceroy of Portuguese India, I. 592.
- ALMELO, town, Holland, XVIII. 78.
- ALMERIA, province and town, Spain, I. 593; XXII. 298.
- ALMERY, in architecture, II. 459.
- ALMOHADES, Mohammedan dynasty, I. 593; in Spain, XXII. 316; in Tunis, XXIII. 621.
- AL-MOKANNA, Moslem impostor, XVI. 580.
- ALMON, John, political writer and publisher, I. 594.
- ALMOND, tree and fruit, I. 594; XII. 269; XVIII. 442.
- , river, Scotland, XIV. 669.
- ALMONDBURY, town, England, I. 595.
- ALMONDELL HOUSE, Linlithgow, Scotland, XIV. 670.
- ALMOND NUT, XVII. 664.
- ALMOND OIL, XVII. 744; chemistry of, XXIV. 626.
- ALMONER, ecclesiastical officer, I. 595.

- ALMONRY, in architecture, II. 459.
- ALMORA, town, India, I. 595.
- ALMORAVIDES, Mohammedan dynasty, I. 595, 596; XV. 525; XXII. 316.
- ALMQVIST, Karl Jonas Ludwig, Swedish writer, I. 596; XXII. 757.
- ALMS, in early church, XVIII. 422.
- ALMSGIVING, in relation to poor laws, XIX. 463.
- ALMSHOUSES, English, XIX. 465.
- ALMUCE, church vestment, VI. 463.
- ALMUG TREE, of Scripture, I. 596.
- ALMUNECAR, town, Spain, I. 596.
- AL-NAHR (Oxus), river, Central Asia, XVIII. 101.
- AL-NASIRA (Nazareth), town, Palestine, XVII. 302.
- ALNE, river, England, XVII. 565.
- ALNWICK, town, England, I. 596; XVII. 567, 568.
- ALOD, or Alodium, in land tenure, I. 587; IX. 120.
- ALOE, plant, I. 597; XII. 262; incense, XII. 718.
- ALOIDÆ, or Aloidae, in Greek legend, I. 597.
- ALOIN, bitter principle in plants, XIX. 53.
- ALOMBRADOS, Spanish mystics, XII. 706.
- ALOMPRA, Burmese king, I. 597; IV. 556.
- ALONZO, kings of Spain and Portugal, I. 615. See Alphonso.
- ALOPECIA, skin disease, XXII. 121.
- ALOPECIAS, genus of sharks, XXI. 777.
- Alost, town, Belgium, I. 597.
- ALOURIE, town, West Africa, XII. 710.
- ALP, mountain pasture, I. 620, 632.
- ALPACA, wool-bearing animal, I. 597; IV. 12; XIV. 740; relation of domesticated to wild forms, IV. 251.
- ALP ARSLAN, Seljuk sultan, I. 598; XVI. 44, 588; XX. 730; XXI. 634.
- ALPE DI SUCCISA, Apennines, Italy, XIII. 437.
- ALPEN-HORN, trumpet, XXIII. 593.
- ALPES, three departments (Basses, Hautes, Maritimes), France, I. 599.
- ALPHA AND OMEGA, I. 599.
- ALPHABET, I. 600; letters of, as numerals, XVII. 625; characters in ancient inscriptions, XIII. 114; Celtiberian, XII. 605; deaf and dumb, VII. 8; Egyptian, XI. 807; early Greek, XII. 112; Hebrew, XI. 597; hieroglyphic, XI. 796; A. J. Ellis's palaeotype, XXII. 381, 385; Phœnician, XI. 807; XVIII. 802, 806; phonetic, XVIII. 812; XXII. 39; phonographic, XXI. 836; Roman, XIII. 125; Sabaean, XXIV. 740; Sanskrit, XXI. 270.
- ALPHEUS, father of the apostle James, XIII. 552.
- ALPHARABIUS (Al-Farabi), Arabian philosopher, II. 267.
- AL-PHASI (Riph), Jewish rabbi and Talmudist, XX. 566.
- ALPHEN, Hieronymus van, Dutch writer, XII. 97.
- ALPHEUS, river, Greece, I. 615; XVII. 765.
- ALPHONSINE TABLES, in astronomy, I. 617.
- ALPHONSO, or Alfonso, I., king of Aragon, I. 617; XXII. 316.
- II., of Aragon, I. 618; XXII. 316.
- III., of Aragon, I. 618; XXII. 322.
- IV., of Aragon, I. 618; XXII. 323.
- V., of Aragon (I. of Sicily), I. 618; XII. 478; XXII. 324.
- I.-III., kings of the Asturias, I. 615; XXII. 311.
- IV., king of Leon, I. 615.
- V., of Leon, I. 615; XXII. 312.
- VI., king of Castile, I. 615; XXII. 316; XIX. 539.
- VII., of Castile, I. 616; XIX. 540; XXII. 316.
- VIII., of Castile, I. 617; XXII. 317.
- IX., king of Leon, I. 616; XXII. 317.
- X., the Wise, king of Castile, I. 616; XXII. 318.
- XI., of Castile, I. 617; XXII. 319.
- XII., king of Spain, XXII. 346.
- I.-IV., princes of Este, VIII. 559.
- I.-VI., kings of Portugal, I. 618. See also Affonso.
- DE CARTAGENA, Spanish historian, I. 619.
- ALPHONSUS A SANCTA MARIA, Spanish historian, I. 619.
- ALPINI, Prospero, Italian physician and botanist, I. 619.
- ALPINIA, genus of plants, X. 17.
- ALPNACHERSEE, Lake of Lucerne, Switzerland, XV. 41.
- ALPS, the, I. 619; geological structure of, X. 37, 373; Hannibal's passage of, XI. 441; XX. 749; heights of, compared with the Himalayas, XI. 826; Saussure's observations on, XXI. 324; Southern, XIII. 434; Styrian, XXII. 614; Swiss, XXII. 776, 779.
- ALPUJARRAS, or Alpuxaras, district, Spain, I. 636.
- ALRED, archbishop of York, I. 475.
- ALREDUS, early English historian, I. 636.
- ALRESFORD, New, town, England, I. 636.
- AL-RUSS, town, Arabia, XVII. 774.
- ALSACE, province, Germany, I. 636; ceded to Spain, XXII. 330; annexed to France (1675), IX. 577; X. 502; restored to Germany (1871), IX. 627; X. 513.
- ALSEN, island, Schleswig-Holstein, I. 637; XXI. 414.
- ALSOP, Vincent, Puritan divine, I. 637.
- ALSOPHILA, genus of tree-ferns, XXIII. 534.
- ALSTED, Johann Heinrich, German author, I. 637; his Encyclopædia, VIII. 193.
- ALSTON, Charles, Scottish botanist, I. 638; on the sexes of plants, IV. 82.
- , Mount, Vancouver Island, XXIV. 57.
- ALSTONIA GUM, XI. 339.
- ALSTONITE, mineral, XVI. 398.
- ALSTON MOOR, town, England, I. 476.
- ALSTROEMER, Jonas, Swedish industrial reformer, I. 638.
- ALT, river, Transylvania, I. 638.
- ALTAI MOUNTAINS, Siberia, I. 638; II. 686; XXII. 2; XXIII. 438.
- ALTAITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- ALTAMAHA, river, Georgia, U.S.A., X. 434.
- ALTAMURA, town, Italy, I. 638.
- ALTAN KHAN, Mongol chief, XVI. 744.
- ALTAR, I. 638.
- ALTAR-WORSHIP, XXIII. 165.
- ALTAZIMUTH THEODOLITE, X. 165.
- ALTDORF, town, Switzerland, I. 642; XXIV. 11.
- , Bavaria, University of, XXIII. 845, 848.
- ALTDORFER, Albrecht, German painter, I. 642.
- ALTEN, river, Norway, XVII. 576.
- ALTENBURG, town, Germany, I. 642; XXI. 347.
- ALTEN OETTING, town, Bavaria, I. 642.
- ALTENSTEIN, castle, Saxe-Meiningen Germany, I. 642.
- ALTERNATION OF GENERATIONS, III. 687; IV. 159; XIII. 146; XX. 429.
- ALTHEA ROSEA, species of plants, XII. 102.
- AL-THING, parliament of Iceland, XII. 618, 621.
- ALTHORP, Lord (Earl Spencer), English statesman, XXII. 391.
- ALTERI, Emilio (Pope Clement X.), v. 822.
- ALTIN, lake, Siberia, I. 642.
- ALTING, Heinrich, German theologian, I. 642.
- , Jacob, German theologian, I. 642.
- ALTIJONOS (Tours), ancient town, France, XXIII. 491.
- ALTIS, in ancient Olympia, XVII. 766, 768.
- ALTITUDES, Geodesic determination of, X. 171; meridian, XVII. 269; determination of, in surveying, XXII. 707, 711.
- ALTMARK, district, Prussian Saxony, XXI. 359.
- ALTO DOURO, Portugal, wine industry of, XVII. 795; XXIV. 607.
- ALTOETTING, town, Bavaria, I. 642.
- ALTOFTS, parish, Yorkshire, England, XVII. 552.
- ALTON, town, England, I. 642.
- , town, Illinois, U.S.A., I. 643.
- LOCKE, Kingsley's novel, XIV. 88.
- ALTONA, town, Schleswig-Holstein, I. 643; XI. 404; XX. 16; XXI. 415; observatory at, XVII. 712.

- ALTOONA, town, Pennsylvania, I. 643.
 ALTO ORINOCO, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
 ALTORF, town, Switzerland, I. 642; XXII. 778.
 ALTO-RILIEVO, in sculpture, I. 643; the largest in the world, I. 509.
 ALTRINGHAM, town, England, I. 643.
 ALTRUISM, in Comtist system, VI. 237.
 ALTVATER, mountain, Moravia, XVI. 810; XXII. 53.
 ALUCO, genus of birds, XVIII. 91.
 ALUM, chemical salt, I. 643; mineral, XVI. 402.
 ALUMAT, king of Persia, XVIII. 633.
 ALUMBAGH, enclosure, Lucknow, I. 647.
 ALUMINITE, mineral, I. 645; XVI. 401.
 ALUMINIUM, chemical element, I. 647; V. 532; first isolated by Wöhler, XXIV. 627; ores of, XVI. 58; spectrum of, XXII. 377; sulphate of, XXII. 637. — BRONZE, IV. 367.
 ALUNITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
 ALUNOGENE, mineral, I. 645; XVI. 401.
 ALURED, early English historian, I. 636, 425.
 ALUTA, river, Transylvania, I. 638; XXIII. 521.
 ALVA, village, Scotland, I. 647; XXII. 554. —, Duke of, Spanish general, I. 647; XVIII. 744; in Holland, XII. 75.
 ALVARADO, Pedro de, Spanish discoverer, I. 648.
 ALVAREZ, Francisco, Portuguese traveller, I. 648. —, José, Spanish sculptor, I. 649. —, Manuel, Spanish sculptor, I. 649.
 ALVARO DE LUNA, Spanish minister, XXII. 321.
 ALVEOLAR SARCOMA, disease, XVIII. 369.
 ALWAR, state, India, I. 649; XX. 260.
 ALWIN, Henry Fitz, first mayor of London, XIV. 844.
 ALYATTES, Lydian king, XV. 100; XXII. 186; his tomb, near Sardis, II. 401; XV. 98.
 ALYPIUS, Greek writer on music, I. 649. — of Antioch, geographer, I. 649.
 ALYTH, town, Scotland, I. 649; XVIII. 667.
 AMADAVAT, bird, XXIV. 463.
 AMADEUS I.—IV., counts of Savoy, XXI. 339. — V., of Savoy, I. 650; XXI. 341. — VI., VII., of Savoy, XXI. 341. — VIII., duke of Savoy (Felix V., antipope), I. 650; XIX. 503; XXI. 341. — IX., duke of Savoy, XXI. 341. — of Aosta, king of Spain, XXII. 346.
 A-MADI, African nation, XVII. 473.
 AMADIS OF GAUL, Spanish romance, I. 650; IX. 653; XX. 653; XXII. 355.
 AMADIS OF GREECE, romance, XX. 655.
 AMADOU, fungus, I. 650.
 AMAGAT, E. H. M., his experiments on pressure of gases, XV. 495; XIX. 242.
 AMAGER, or Amak, island, Denmark, I. 651; VI. 343.
 AMALABERGA, Frankish queen, X. 476.
 AMALARIC, Gothic chief, X. 851.
 AMALASONTHA, daughter of Theodoric, I. 651; X. 851; XXIII. 257.
 AMALEKITES, of Scripture, I. 651; XVIII. 175.
 AMALFI, town, Italy, I. 652.
 AMALGAM, mercurial alloy, I. 652; XVI. 33; mineral, XVI. 382.
 AMALGAMATION, of metals, XVI. 58; of gold, X. 747; of silver, XXII. 69.
 AMALGAN-WORK, Japanese, XIII. 591.
 AMALLA, Anna, duchess of Saxe-Weimar, I. 652; X. 728.
 AMALRIC, or Amaury, king of Jerusalem, VII. 752; XXIII. 161. —, or Amalrich, of Bena, mystic, I. 652; XVII. 132; XXI. 426.
 AMALRICANS, sect of the Free Spirit, XVII. 132.
 AMALRICH of Bena, mystic, I. 652; XVII. 132; XXI. 426.
 AMALTEO, Italian family, I. 652. —, Pomponio, Venetian painter, I. 652.
 AMANA (Abana), river of Scripture, Syria, XIV. 394. — COMMUNITY, communistic society, U.S.A., VI. 216.
 AMANCAES, Peruvian lily, XVIII. 670.
 AMAPALA, port, Honduras, XII. 130.
 AMAR, Asiatic people, in Egyptian literature, I. 747.
 AMARANTH, I. 653.
 AMARAPURA, or Ummerapoora, town, Burmah, I. 653; III. 144.
 AMARA SINHA, Sanskrit writer, I. 652.
 AMAR DAS, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 110.
 AMARGOSA, river, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
 AMARYLLIS, plant, XII. 265.
 AMARYNTHOS, Amphictyony of, I. 773.
 AMASIA, or Amasiyah, town, Turkey in Asia, I. 653; XIX. 459.
 AMASIS, king of Egypt, I. 653; IV. 733; VII. 743; XIX. 417.
 AMASTRIS, Persian princess, XV. 119. —, ancient town, Paphlagonia, XVIII. 227.
 AMAT, Felix, Spanish historian, I. 653.
 AMATI, family of violin makers, I. 654; XVII. 98; XXIV. 245.
 AMATITLAN, lake and town, Guatemala, I. 654; XI. 239.
 AMATIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 844.
 AMAURI, or Amalric, of Bena, mystic, I. 652; XVII. 132; XXI. 426.
 AMAUROSIS, disease of the eye, I. 654; XVII. 784.
 AMAURY, or Amalric, king of Jerusalem, VII. 752; XXIII. 161.
 AMANICHI, or Amaxikhi, town, Ionian Islands, I. 654; XXI. 297.
 AMA-XOSAS, race, South Africa, XIII. 819.
 AMAZON, or Amazons, river, South America, I. 654, 674; IV. 221; birds of, III. 746.
 AMAZONAS, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
 AMAZONS, female warriors, I. 655; XXI. 310; of Dahomey, VI. 767.
 AMAZON-STONE, mineral, XI. 48; XVI. 419.
 AMA-ZULU RACE, South Africa, XIII. 818; XVII. 319; XXIV. 828.
 AMBALA, division, district, and town, British India, I. 655; XX. 109.
 AMBARAWA, town, Java, XIII. 606.
 AMBARVALIA, Roman festival, I. 656; XV. 570.
 AMBASSADOR, I. 657; his position and rights, XIII. 193.
 AMBATO, town, Ecuador, I. 659.
 AMBER, I. 659; XVI. 428; XX. 143; electric properties of, VIII. 3; Phœnician, XVIII. 806. —, Liquid, liquidambar, XIV. 687.
 AMBERBAKI, Papuan tribe, XVII. 388.
 AMBERG, town, Bavaria, I. 660.
 AMBERGRIS, concretion in sperm whale, I. 660; XV. 396; XXIV. 525; as perfume, XVIII. 526.
 AMBERNO, river, New Guinea, XVII. 386.
 AMBERT, town, France, I. 661; XX. 120.
 AMBLESIDE, town, England, I. 661; XXIV. 516.
 AMBLETEUSE, town, France, I. 661.
 AMBLYCEPHALIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193.
 AMBLYGONITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
 AMBLYOPIA, eye disease, XVII. 784.
 AMBLYOPSIS SPELÆUS, blind fish, XV. 450.
 AMBLYPODA, suborder of ungulate mammals, XV. 426.
 AMBLYRHYNCHUS, genus of reptiles, XX. 453.
 AMBLYSTEGITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
 AMBLYSTOMA, metamorphosed sireon (amphibian), I. 760; XXII. 96.
 AMBO, reading desk, I. 661.
 AMBOHIMANGA, town, Madagascar, XV. 175.
 AMBOISE, town, France, I. 661. —, Cardinal, tomb of, at Rouen, XXI. 13.
 AMBON, reading desk, I. 661.
 AMBOYNA, island and town, Moluccas, I. 661.
 AMBRA, poem by Lorenzo dei Medici, XV. 786.
 AMBRACIA, ancient town, Epirus, I. 661.
 AMBREIN, constituent of ambergris, I. 660.
 AMBRIZIANS, tribe, Congo, VI. 267.
 AMBRO, Cape, Madagascar, XV. 168.
 AMBROGINI, Angelo (Politian), Italian scholar and poet, XIX. 345; XX. 384. XXV. — 3

- AMBROGIO LORENZETTI, Italian painter, XXI. 434.
- AMBROSE of Alexandria, i. 662.
- , St, bishop of Milan, i. 662; his ethical teaching, VIII. 592; as hymn writer, XII. 581; promoter of music, XVII. 80; his relations with Augustine, III. 76; with Theodosius I., XXIII. 259.
- , Isaac, Puritan divine, i. 664.
- AMBROSIA, in Greek mythology, XVII. 313.
- AMBROSIAN BREVIARY, IV. 263.
- AMBROSIAN CHANT, XIX. 169.
- AMBROSIAN LIBRARY, at Milan, XIV. 531.
- AMBROSIAN MUSIC, XVII. 80.
- AMBROSIO, or the Monk, M. G. Lewis's romance, XIV. 493.
- AMBROSIUS, Aurelianus, leader of the Britons, i. 665.
- AMBYM, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395.
- AMBULACRAL SYSTEM, of Echinodermata, VII. 629.
- AMBULANCE, i. 665.
- AMBURBIUM, Roman festival, XV. 66.
- AMCHENSK (Mtsensk), town, Russia, XVII. 12.
- A.M.D.G., Jesuits' motto, XIII. 649.
- AMEER, Oriental title, i. 154.
- AL-HAJJ, leader of Meccan pilgrimage, XVI. 592.
- AMELIA, novel by Fielding, IX. 146.
- AMÉLIE-LES-BAINS, spa, France, XX. 128; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- AMELIUS, Neoplatonist philosopher, XVII. 336.
- AMELOT DE LA HOUSSE, Abraham N., French writer, i. 668.
- AMELOTTE, Denis, French writer, i. 668.
- AMEN, Egyptian god, i. 740; VII. 717.
- AMENEMHAT I.-III., kings of Egypt, VII. 734.
- AMENOPHIS I.-IV., kings of Egypt, VII. 737, 738.
- AMENOPHIUM, temple, Egypt, VII. 779.
- A MENSÆ ET THORO, in divorce suits, VII. 301.
- AMENTI, Egyptian divinities, VII. 718.
- AMENTIFERÆ, division of plants, i. 668.
- AMERICA, i. 669; origin of the name, X. 182; XXIV. 192; early knowledge of, X. 178; discovered by Columbus, VI. 173; X. 180; influence of its discovery on commerce, VI. 201; effect of its discovery on Spain, XXII. 327; alleged discovery of, by Bjarni, XI. 171; Icelandic works on its discovery, XII. 624; ancient architecture, II. 450; birds, III. 744, 748, 750; breeding of cattle in, i. 387; coins, XVII. 658; cotton supply, VI. 484; flora, VII. 289, 290; forests, IX. 405; gold, X. 745; Indians, XII. 822, 830; original inhabitants, XVI. 206; languages, XVIII. 780; dictionaries of languages, VII. 193; Methodist churches in, XVI. 191; Christian missions to, XVI. 513, 516; rainfall, XVI. 153; aboriginal religions, XX. 364.
- AMERICA, Central, birds of, III. 748; ancient culture in, XVI. 213.
- , North, birds of, III. 750; XVIII. 16; coalfields, VI. 60; fishes, XII. 676, 679.
- , South, birds of, III. 744; coalfields, VI. 60; fishes, XII. 673.
- , United States of, XXIII. 729.
- AMERICAN ALOE, i. 597.
- AMERICAN CYCLOPÆDIA, VIII. 204; XX. 568.
- AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE, struggle for, VIII. 357; XXIII. 741; Burke's attitude to, IV. 544; declaration of, XXIII. 743.
- AMERICAN INDIANS, i. 685; XII. 822, 830.
- AMERICAN LEATHER CLOTH, XIV. 391.
- AMERICAN LITERATURE, i. 718.
- AMERICAN NOTES, Dickens's work, VII. 176.
- AMERICAN ORGAN, XI. 483.
- AMERICAN OSTRICH, XX. 505.
- AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, XVIII. 740.
- AMERIGO VESPUCCI, XXIV. 192; his discoveries, X. 181.
- AMERSFOORT, town, Holland, i. 735; XXIV. 21.
- AMERSHAM, town, England, i. 735.
- AMES, Fisher, American statesman and author, i. 735, 721.
- , Joseph, English writer, i. 735.
- , William, Puritan divine and moralist, i. 735; XXIII. 850.
- AMESBURY, town, England, i. 736.
- AMESIUS (William Ames), divine and moralist, i. 735; XXIII. 850.
- AMETHYST, precious stone, i. 736; XVI. 389; oriental, XVI. 385.
- AMETO, Boccaccio's work, III. 043.
- AMHARA, province, Abyssinia, i. 64.
- AMHARIC LANGUAGE, XXI. 655; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
- AMHERST, district and town, British Burmah, i. 737.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., i. 737; observatory at, XVII. 715.
- , Earl, i. 737; his embassy to China, V. 651; governor-general of India, XII. 806.
- COLLEGE, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XI. 349; XXIII. 857.
- AMHURST, Nicholas, English writer, i. 738.
- AMIANTHUS, mineral, i. 738; II. 675; XVI. 416, 417.
- AMIATA, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 438.
- AMICABLE SOCIETY, insurance company, XIII. 180.
- AMIC ACIDS, V. 578.
- AMICE, ecclesiastical vestment, VI. 462.
- AMICI, Giovanni Battista, Italian optician, i. 738; his microscopic objectives, XVI. 263.
- AMIDES, in chemistry, V. 577; vegetable, XIX. 54.
- AMIDO-ACIDS, in chemistry, XVII. 519.
- AMIENS, town, France, i. 738; XXII. 261; organ at, XVII. 837; sculptures in the cathedral, XXI. 562; peace of (1802) i. 146; IX. 614; XVII. 205.
- AMIN, caliph, XVI. 583.
- AMINES, in chemistry, V. 574.
- AMINI, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
- AMINTA, Tasso's drama, XVIII. 345; XXIII. 76.
- AMIOIDEI, suborder of fishes, XII. 688.
- AMIoT, Joseph, Jesuit missionary, i. 738.
- AMIR, Oriental title, i. 154.
- MUIZZI, Persian writer, XVIII. 658.
- AMIS ET AMILE, French chanson, IX. 638.
- AMISUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 228; XIX. 459.
- AMITERNUM, Sabine town, Italy, XXI. 129.
- AMIURUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 68.
- AMLWCH, town, Wales, i. 738.
- AM-MACHU, river, Sikkim, India, XXII. 51.
- AMMAN, Johann Conrad, Swiss physician, i. 739; teacher of deaf mutes, VII. 6.
- , Jost, Swiss wood-engraver, i. 739; VIII. 437.
- , Paul, German physician and botanist, i. 739.
- AMMANATI, Bartolomeo, Florentine architect, i. 739.
- AMMANITES, Swiss sect, XVI. 12.
- AMMARIUNO (Murano) island, Venice, XVII. 48.
- AMMIANUS, Marcellinus, Roman historian, i. 739.
- AMMIRATO, Scipio, Italian historian, I. 740.
- AMMODYTINA, genus of fishes, XXI. 257.
- AMMOMANES, genus of birds, XIV. 315.
- AMMON, of Scripture, i. 742; XVI. 533.
- , Egyptian divinity, i. 740; VII. 717.
- , in Libyan oasis, oracle at, i. 482.
- , Christoph Friedrich von, German theologian, I. 741.
- AMMONIA, in chemistry, i. 741; V. 509; XVII. 516; product of shale, XVIII. 241; salts of, V. 510; XI. 234; XVIII. 819; salts as manure, XV. 512.
- AMMONIAC, Sal, chemical salt, i. 741.
- AMMONIACUM, resinous exudation, I. 742.
- AMMONIA PROCESS, in soda manufacture, XXII. 244.
- AMMONITE MARBLE, XV. 529.

- AMMONITES, of Scripture, I. 742; XIII. 397; XVIII. 175.
—, fossil Mollusca, XVI. 669, 671, 674.
- AMMONIUM, Cyanide of, XX. 23.
— SALTS, XVIII. 92.
- AMMONIUS HERMIÆ, philosopher of Alexandria, I. 743.
- AMMONIUS LITHOTOMUS, surgeon of Alexandria, XXII. 674.
- AMMONIUS SACCAS, founder of Alexandrian school of Neoplatonists, I. 743; XVII. 335.
- AMMOPERDIX, genus of birds, XVIII. 333.
- AMMOTHEA, genus of Arachnida, II. 277.
- AMMUNITION, I. 744; IX. 453; sporting, XXI. 835.
— WAGGONS, II. 661.
- AMNESTY, I. 746.
- AMŒBA, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 828, 842; XII. 4.
- AMŒBOID MOVEMENT, of plants, XIX. 61.
- AMOL, town, Persia, I. 746.
- AMOLE, plant, XVII. 401.
- AMONTILLADO WINE, XVI. 791; XXIV. 607.
- AMONTONS, Guillaume, French physicist, I. 746.
- AMoor, Amour, or Amur, river, Eastern Asia, I. 746; XV. 548; XVIII. 117; XXI. 58; XXII. 5.
—, government, Russia, XXII. 2.
- AMORAIM, expounders of the Talmud, XXIII. 36.
- AMORAL, Ferreira do, governor of Macao, XV. 125.
- AMORITES, of Scripture, I. 747; IV. 763; XIII. 397; XVI. 533.
- AMORPHISM, in chemistry and mineralogy, I. 747.
- AMORPHOUS ROCKS, x. 308.
- AMORTIZATION, of loans, XVII. 244.
- AMOS, Old Testament prophet, I. 747; XIII. 410; XIX. 817.
- AMOUR (Amoor, q.v.), river, Asia, I. 746.
- AMOY, town, China, I. 748; v. 636.
- AMPANAN, harbour, Lombok, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 817.
- AMPELIS, genus of birds, XXIV. 460.
- AMPERE, electrical unit of measurement, XXIII. 116.
- AMPÈRE, André Marie, French scientist, I. 748; his contributions to electrical science, VIII. 10, 67, 70, 74; his magnetic molecule hypothesis, XV. 276.
—, Jean Jacques Antoine, French writer, I. 749; on the ballads of France, III. 284.
- AMPHIARAUS, in Greek mythology, I. 749; VIII. 524; oracle of, XVII. 808; XVIII. 50.
- AMPHIARTHRODIAL JOINTS, I. 833.
- AMPHIBIA, class of vertebrate animals, I. 750; XX. 432; distribution of, VII. 270, 282; hibernation, XI. 789; their relation to Mammalia, XV. 370; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812; olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; skeleton of, XXII. 106; works on development of, VIII. 168.
- AMPHIBOLE, mineral, XVI. 417.
- AMPHIBOLOGY, Liguorian doctrine of, XIV. 638.
- AMPHICONDYLA, branch of the Vertebrata, XXIV. 812.
- AMPHICTYONY, Greek religious confederation, I. 772; XI. 92; XVII. 766.
- AMPHIDOZOTHERIUM, genus of fossil Insectivora, XV. 405.
- AMPHILINIDÆ, family of tape-worms, XXIII. 54.
- AMPHILOCHIA, work of Photius, XVIII. 821.
- AMPHIMORPHÆ, group of birds, III. 712.
- AMPHION, in Greek mythology, I. 774; tomb of, at Thebes, XXIII. 230.
—, spa, France, XXI. 332.
- AMPHIOXUS, genus of fishes, I. 774; II. 53; XIV. 258; XXIII. 609; XXIV. 180, 183, 184.
- AMPHIPERATHERIUM, fossil opossum, XVII. 797.
- AMPHIPODA, order of Crustacea, VI. 661.
- AMPHIPOLIS, town, Macedonia, I. 774; XV. 137; XVII. 326.
- AMPHISEËNA, genus of lizards, I. 774; XX. 457.
- AMPHITHEATRE, I. 774; Roman, x. 65; XX. 830; architecture of, II. 419; near Dorchester, England, VII. 372; at Nîmes, France, XVII. 510; at Pola, Dalmatia, XIX. 284; at Saïrtes, France, XXI. 167; at Verona, XXIV. 172.
- AMPHITHERIUM, fossil mammal, XV. 375.
- AMPHITRITE, in Greek legend, I. 776; XVII. 346; XIX. 558.
- AMPHITRUO, Plautus's comedy, XXI. 216.
- AMPHITRYON, Molière's play, XVI. 629.
- AMPHODELITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
- AMPHORA, ancient vessel, I. 776; XIX. 182, 614; Roman measure, XXIV. 486.
- AMPLEPIUS, town, France, XX. 529.
- AMPLITUDE, in astronomy, I. 776.
- AMPRACIA (Ambracia), ancient town, Epirus, I. 661.
- AMPSAGA, river, Numidia, XV. 636; XVII. 627.
- AMPSANCTI VALLIS, Italy, I. 778.
- AMPTHILL, town, England, I. 776.
- AMPULLA, ancient vessel, I. 776.
- AMPULLARIDÆ, family of snails, XXII. 187.
- AMPUTATION, in surgery, XXII. 678, 688.
- AMR, Mosque of, Cairo, XVI. 864.
— B. AL-AS, Moslem conqueror of Egypt, I. 778; VII. 749; XVI. 558, 565, 567; his capture of Alexandria, I. 494.
- AMR B. KOLTHUM, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
— B. SAID, pseudo-caliph, XVI. 570.
- AMRAALKAIS, or Amru-el-Kais, Arabic poet, I. 778; XVI. 537.
- AMRAOTI, district and town, India, I. 777.
- AMRIT MAHAL, breed of cattle, India, XII. 752.
- AMRITSAR, district and town, India, I. 777; XX. 109, 110.
- AMRU, fabulous bird, XX. 611.
— BEN-EL-ASS, Moslem conqueror of Egypt, I. 778; VII. 749; XVI. 558, 565; his capture of Alexandria, I. 494.
— EL-KAIS, or Amraalkais, Arabian poet, I. 778; XVI. 537.
- ANSANCTI VALLIS, Italy, I. 778.
- AMSDORF, Nicolaus, Reformer, I. 778; XV. 85.
- AMSLER, Samuel, engraver, I. 779.
- AMSTEL, river, Netherlands, I. 779.
- AMSTERDAM, capital of Holland, I. 779; XII. 65; academy of sciences, I. 73; bank of, III. 337; canal, IV. 788; libraries, XIV. 532; ordinances of, XXI. 584; university, XXIII. 850.
—, island, Indian Ocean, I. 781.
- AMU DARIA, or Amu (Oxus), river, Central Asia, XVIII. 101; IV. 1; XXIII. 512.
- AMUL, or Amol, town, Persia, I. 746.
- AMULET, charm, I. 781.
- AMUR (Amoor), river, Eastern Asia, I. 746; XV. 548; XVIII. 117; XXI. 68; XXII. 5.
—, government, Russia, XXII. 2.
- AMURATH, or Murad, I., Turkish sultan, I. 781; XXIII. 641.
— II., sultan, I. 781; XXIII. 641; his victory over the Poles, XIX. 289.
— III., sultan, I. 782; XXIII. 644.
— IV., sultan, I. 782; XXIII. 645.
— V., sultan, XXIII. 652.
- AMURSAMA, Kalmuk khan, XVI. 746.
- AMWELL, village, England, I. 782.
- AMY, Pierre, friend of Rabelais, XX. 194.
- AMYGDALON, reservoir, Jerusalem, XIII. 638.
- AMYLOID DEGENERATION, in pathology, XVIII. 390.
- AMYMON, in Greek legend, I. 782.
- AMYNAS, king of Macedonia, XV. 138.
- AMYNTOR, Toland's work, XXIII. 434.
- AMYOT, Jacques, French bishop and writer, I. 782; III. 143; IX. 656; XIV. 868.
- AMYRALDISTS, sect, followers of Amyraut, IV. 742.
- AMYRAUT, Moses, French theologian, I. 782; IV. 741; XVIII. 492.
- AMYRTÆUS, Egyptian king, VIII. 744; XVIII. 574.
- ANA, I. 783; III. 655; French, IX. 657.
—, town, Mesopotamia, II. 59; XVI. 48.
- ANABAPTISTS, religious sect, I. 786; III. 353; XVI. 12.

- ANABAPTIST TUMULTS, in Germany, I. 786; XV. 78.
- ANABASIS, Xenophon's work, I. 787; XXIV. 721.
- ANABOLISM, constructive processes, in physiology, XIX. 13, 19, 22, 49; XXI. 724.
- ANACANTHINI, order of fishes, XII. 691.
- ANACAPRI, town, Italy, V. 77.
- ANACHARSIS, Scythian philosopher, I. 787.
- , Lucian's dialogue, XV. 45.
- , Voyage de, Barthélemy's work, III. 402.
- CLOOTZ, French Revolutionist, VI. 37.
- ANACHRONISM, I. 787.
- ANACLETUS II., antipope, XIX. 500.
- ANACOLUTHON, grammatical incongruity, I. 787.
- ANACONDA, snake, I. 788; III. 841.
- , Copper mines of, Montana, U.S.A., XXIII. 816.
- ANACREON, Greek poet, I. 788.
- ANADYOMENE, epithet of Aphrodite, I. 788.
- ANADYR, gulf and river, Siberia, I. 789; XV. 547.
- ANEMIA, disease, XIII. 359; diet in, VII. 206; as caused by parasites, XVIII. 270; pernicious, XVIII. 377.
- ANAEROBIC PLANTS, XIX. 51.
- ANÆSTHESIA, in medicine, I. 789; produced by chloroform, V. 680.
- ANÆSTHETICS, XVII. 230; as poisons, XIX. 279.
- ANAGHMORE, Lough, Ireland, XX. 171.
- ANAGNI, town, Italy, I. 790.
- ANAGRAM, transposition of letters, I. 790.
- ANAH, town, Turkey in Asia, II. 59.
- ANAHUAC, plateau, Mexico, I. 791; XVI. 206.
- ANAKA, Egyptian goddess, II. 90.
- ANAKAPALLE, town, India, XXIV. 267.
- ANALCIME, mineral, XVI. 421.
- ANALOGICAL CHANGE, in philology, XVIII. 783.
- ANALOGY, logical process, I. 791.
- , in comparative anatomy, I. 793; contrasted with homology, XXIV. 807.
- , Divine, Bishop Browne's work, IV. 389.
- OF RELIGION, Bishop Butler's work, IV. 583.
- ANALYSIS, I. 793.
- , Chemical, I. 795; ultimate, V. 544.
- , Harmonic, in physics, XI. 481.
- , Logical, I. 796; XIV. 785.
- , Mathematical, I. 793; IX. 818; residual, Landen's theorem of, XIV. 271.
- , Psychological, I. 796.
- OF THE MIND, James Mill's work, XVI. 307.
- ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY, X. 408.
- ANALYTICAL TRIGONOMETRY, XXIII. 568.
- ANALYTIC JUDGMENTS, I. 797.
- ANALYTICS, in logic, XIV. 785.
- , Aristotle's work, II. 516.
- ANAM, kingdom, Cochin China, I. 798; VI. 94; Roman Catholic missions in, XIX. 811.
- ANAMESE, people and language, VI. 95; dictionary of language, VII. 182.
- ANAMIS, river, Persia, XVII. 856.
- ANAMOBOE, settlement West Africa, II. 61; X. 755.
- ANAN, founder of the Karaites, XIV. 2.
- ANANASSA SATIVA, plant, XIX. 106.
- ANANDA, Buddha's attendant, IV. 431.
- ANANG-PAL, raja of Lahore, XV. 286.
- ANAN-ISHO, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.
- ANAO, islets, Tuamotu, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.
- ANARCHISM, socialistic, XXII. 216.
- ANARCHY, defined, XIV. 356.
- ANARRHICHAS LUPUS, species of fishes, XXI. 614.
- ANAS, genus of birds, VII. 505; XIX. 647; XXI. 378; XXIII. 105; XXIV. 561.
- ANASTASIAN WALL, from Propontis to Luxine, I. 798.
- ANASTASIOPOLIS, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- ANASTASIOS I.-II., emperors of Constantinople, I. 798.
- , Hope's novel, XII. 158.
- ANASTATES, in physiology, XIX. 19.
- ANASTATIC PRINTING, XXII. 716.
- ANATASE, mineral, XVI. 387; XXIII. 410.
- ANATHEMA, I. 798; VIII. 791.
- ANATHO (Ana), ancient town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- ANATIDE, family of birds, VII. 505.
- ANATOLIA, division, Asiatic Turkey, II. 703; XXIII. 654.
- ANATOMY, I. 799 (index, 908); VII. 221; in relation to medicine, XV. 794; to physiology, XIX. 8; to phrenology, XVIII. 846; its importance in zoological study, XXIV. 814; comparative, VI. 225; XXIV. 800; of the digestive organs, VII. 221; of the skeleton, XXII. 105; of Amphibia, I. 751; of birds, III. 699; of fishes, XII. 635; of mammals, XV. 347; of man, I. 799; VII. 221; of reptiles, XX. 445; Blumenbach's works on, III. 841; researches in, by Malpighi, XV. 338; by Morgagni, XVI. 822; by Rokitsansky, XX. 624.
- ACT (1871), XV. 799.
- OF MELANCHOLY, Burton's work, IV. 571.
- ANAUXITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- ANAXAGORAS, Greek philosopher, II. 1; on astronomy, II. 746; on evolution, VIII. 756; his influence on Pericles, XVIII. 529.
- ANAXARCHUS, Greek philosopher, II. 2; I. 484.
- ANAXILAUS of Larissa, physician, II. 2.
- ANAXIMANDER, Greek philosopher, II. 2; on astronomy, II. 746.
- ANAXIMENES of Lampsacus, Greek rhetorician, II. 2; his Rhetoric, XX. 513.
- of Miletus, Greek philosopher, II. 2; on astronomy, II. 746.
- ANAXONIA, morphological forms, XVI. 843.
- ANBIYANAMA, Persian books, XVIII. 657.
- ANCELOT, Jacques A. F. P., French dramatist, II. 2.
- ANCESTOR WORSHIP, XVII. 141; XXIII. 467.
- ANCHAR, tree, XXIII. 859.
- ANCHINIA, genus of Tunicata, XXIII. 615.
- ANCHISES, in classical legend, II. 3.
- ANCHOR, II. 3; XXI. 597.
- ANCHORAGE, II. 8.
- ANCHORETS, or Anchorites, hermits, I. 10; XVI. 698.
- ANCHOVY, fish, II. 9; XII. 694; fishery, in Italy, XIII. 455.
- ANCHYLOSIS, stiffness of joint, II. 9; XXII. 686.
- ANCIENT MARINER, Coleridge's poem, VI. 136.
- ANCILLON, Charles, French writer, II. 9.
- , David, French divine, II. 9.
- , Johann P. F., Prussian historian and statesman, II. 9.
- ANCLAM, town, Prussia, II. 59.
- ANCONA, province, Italy, II. 9; town, II. 10.
- ANCUS MARCIUS, Roman king, II. 10.
- ANCYLUS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 661.
- ANCYRA (Angora), ancient town, Asia Minor, II. 45; battle of (c. 242 B.C.), XVII. 588.
- ANDA-EL-MISK (Dizful), town, Persia, VII. 305.
- ANDALIVEH (Satali), town, Asia Minor, XXI. 317.
- ANDALUSIA, province, Spain, II. 10; XXII. 298.
- ANDALUSIAN DIALECT, XXII. 351.
- ANDALUSITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- ANDAMAN ISLANDS, Bay of Bengal, II. 11, 685; XII. 815; birds of, III. 761.
- ANDEIRA, Joao Fernandes, Portuguese ambassador, XIX. 543.
- ANDELYS, Les, town, France, II. 13.
- ANDENNE, town, Belgium, II. 13.
- ANDERIDA, in Kent, Storming of (491), VIII. 270.
- ANDERNACH, town, Rhenish Prussia, II. 13.
- ANDERSEN, Hans Christian, Danish writer, VII. 93.
- ANDERSON, Adam, Scottish economist, II. 14.
- , Alexander, mathematician, II. 14.
- , Andrew, his laws of draughts, VII. 445.

- ANDERSON, Sir Edmond, lord chief-justice of England, II. 14.
 —, James, Scottish antiquary, II. 14.
 —, James, LL.D. Scottish economist, II. 14; XIX. 374.
 —, John, founder of Anderson's College, Glasgow, I. 14.
 —, John, founder of School of Science at Penikese, U.S. I. 277.
 —, John Henry, the Wizard of the North, XV. 208.
 —, Robert, Scottish author and critic, II. 14.
 ANDERSON'S COLLEGE, Glasgow, II. 14; X. 644.
 ANDERSEN, Adolphus, German chess-player, V. 602.
 ANDES, mountains, II. 15; I. 670; birds of, III. 746; of Argentine Republic, II. 488; of Bolivia, IV. 11; of Chili, V. 616; of Ecuador, VII. 644; of Peru, XVIII. 672.
 —, Los, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
 ANDESINE, mineral, XVI. 420.
 ANDEVO, class of society, Madagascar, XV. 171.
 ANDIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
 ANDIGENA, genus of birds, XXIII. 477.
 ANDIJAN, town, Turkestan, IX. 85; XXIII. 637.
 ANDIRA, genus of trees, X. 707.
 ANDKHUI, province, Afghanistan, I. 243.
 ANDÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
 ANDOCIDES, Greek orator, II. 18.
 ANDOMA, river, Russia, XVII. 772.
 ANDORRE, or Andorra, state, between France and Spain, II. 18.
 ANDOVER, town, England, II. 18.
 —, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., II. 18.
 ANDRADA, Antonio d', traveller in Tibet, XIV. 502.
 —, Diego Payva d', Portuguese theologian, II. 19.
 — E SYLVA, Bonifacio José d', Brazilian naturalist and statesman, II. 19.
 ANDRÉ, Major John, soldier in American war, II. 19; XXIII. 744, 787.
 ANDREA, Giovanni, Italian canonist, II. 19.
 — DELLA ROBBIA, Florentine sculptor, XX. 590.
 — DEL SARTO, Italian painter, XXI. 315.
 ANDRÆ, Johann Valentin, Rosicrucian writer, XX. 852.
 —, Laurentius, Swedish theologian, XXII. 754.
 ANDRÆACEÆ, family of mosses, XVII. 73.
 ANDREANI, Andrea, Italian wood-engraver, II. 20.
 —, Paul, his balloon, I. 190.
 ANDREAS, early English poem, VIII. 404.
 ANDREASBERG, town, Prussia, II. 20.
 ANDREEVA, town, Russia, II. 20.
 ANDREEVKA, town, Russia, XXIII. 83.
 ANDRENOVIAN ISLANDS, North Pacific, I. 479.
 ANDREOLI, Giorgio, majolica worker, XIX. 626.
 ANDREOSI, Antoine François, Comte d', French officer, II. 20.
 ANDRES, Juan, Spanish author, II. 20.
 ANDREW, St, of Scripture, II. 20.
 — I.—III., kings of Hungary, XII. 368.
 —, John Albion, governor of Massachusetts, XXIII. 773, 787.
 ANDREWES, Lancelot, English bishop, II. 20; VIII. 388.
 ANDREWS, James Pettit, English writer, II. 21.
 —, Thomas, his researches on carbonic acid gas, XIX. 244.
 ANDRIA, town, Italy, II. 21.
 —, Terence's play, XXIII. 187.
 ANDRIACUS, river, Asia Minor, XV. 94.
 ANDRIÆ, Gudmund, Icelandic writer, XXI. 368.
 ANDRIAMANITRA, in Malagasy religion, XV. 173.
 ANDRIANA, class of society, Madagascar, XV. 171.
 ANDRIEU, Bertrand, French engraver, II. 22.
 ANDRISCUS, the false Philip, II. 22.
 ANDRO, island, Greece, II. 23.
 ANDROCLUS, Roman lion-tamer, II. 22.
 ANDROLEPSIA, Greek custom of reprisal, I. 160.
 ANDROMACHE, in Greek legend, II. 22.
 —, Euripides's play, VIII. 676.
 ANDROMAQUE, Racine's drama, XX. 206.
 ANDROMEDA, in Greek legend, II. 22; XVIII. 560.
 ANDROMEDS, meteors, XVI. 111.
 ANDRONICUS I.—III., Byzantine emperors, II. 22, 23; XVIII. 166.
 — of Cverrhus, Greek astronomer, II. 23.
 — of Rhodes, Peripatetic philosopher, II. 23; XVIII. 546; editor of Aristotle's writings, II. 512.
 ANDROS, island, Greece, II. 23.
 —, Sir Edmund, governor, New York, XVII. 455.
 ANDROSCOGGIN, river, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298.
 ANDROS ISLANDS, West Indies, III. 236.
 ANDROT, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
 ANDROTION, Demosthenes's speech against, VII. 69.
 ANDRUSZOWO, Treaty of (1667), XIX. 295.
 ANDUJAR, town, Spain, II. 23.
 ANDUZE, town, France, II. 24.
 ANECDOTA, of Procopius, XIX. 791.
 ANECDOTE, II. 24.
 ANEGADA ISLAND, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
 ANEITEUM, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395.
 ANEL, Dominique, French surgeon, II. 24.
 ANELLO, Tommaso (Masaniello), Neapolitan revolutionist, XV. 606.
 ANEMOMETER, wind-measurer, II. 24; XX. 608.
 ANEMONE, flower, XII. 253.
 ANEMONES, Sea, I. 129; VI. 369; as parasites, XVIII. 261.
 ANENCEPHALOUS MONSTER, XVI. 763.
 ANEROID BAROMETER, III. 383.
 ANET, town, France, II. 26.
 ANETHUM, genus of plants, VII. 240.
 ANEURIN, Book of, Welsh poems, V. 317.
 ANEURISM, disease, II. 26; treatment of, XII. 388; XXII. 683.
 A NEW WAY TO PAY OLD DEBTS, Mas-singer's play, XV. 619.
 ANEYSA, town, Arabia, XVII. 773.
 ANFA (Casa Blanca), town Morocco XVI. 831.
 ANGAD, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 110.
 ANGAKOK or Angekok, Eskimo wizard, VII. 63; VIII. 546.
 ANGARA, rivers, Siberia, II. 26; XXII. 5; XXIII. 510; XXIV. 742.
 ANGARIA, ancient Persian and Roman postal system, II. 26.
 ANGASTON, town, South Australia, XXII. 284.
 ANGEKOK, or Angakok, Eskimo wizard, VII. 63; VIII. 546.
 ANGEL, of Scripture, II. 26, 183.
 —, gold coin, II. 28.
 ANGEL-FISH, XII. 686.
 ANGELICA, genus of plants, II. 28.
 ANGELIC BRETHREN, German sect, X. 588.
 ANGELICO, Fra, Italian painter, IX. 148, 772.
 ANGÉLIQUE DE SAINTE MAGDELEINE, Marie, abbess of Port-Royal, II. 621; XIX. 533.
 ANGÉLIQUE DE SAINT JEAN, abbess of Port-Royal, II. 620.
 ANGELN, peninsula, Schleswig-Holstein, XXI. 415.
 ANGELO, Michel (Miche'angelo), XVI. 229.
 ANGELUS, Isaac II., Byzantine emperor, XIII. 374.
 — SILESIUS, German poet, II. 28.
 ANGER, suburb, Passau, Bavaria, XVIII. 341.
 ÅNGERMANN, river, Sweden, II. 29; XXII. 736.
 ANGERMÜNDE, town, Prussia, II. 29.
 ANGERS, town, France, II. 29; univer-sity of, XXIII. 839, 851.
 ANGERSTEIN, John Julius, patron of fine arts, II. 29.
 ANGIARI, town, Italy, II. 29.
 —, Baldaccio d', Florentine soldier, XV. 784.
 ANGILBERT, St, mediæval poet, II. 29.
 ANGINA PECTORIS, disease, II. 29; XI. 554.

- ANGIOLELLO, Giovan Maria, Italian traveller, x. 179.
- ANGIOLIERI, Cecco, Italian poet, XIII. 501
- ANGIOSPERMÆ, class of plants, XXIV. 131; fertilization in, xx. 428.
- ANGKOR, Ruins of, Siam, IV. 726; XXI. 853.
- ANGLE, in geometry, II. 29; x. 377; magnitude and measurement of, xv. 667; XXIII. 563; measurement of, in surveying, XXII. 698, 703.
- , of a crystal, XVI. 347, 352.
- ANGLES, Teutonic tribe, II. 30; their settlement in England, VIII. 268, 270; XXI. 739; in Northumberland, XVII. 568.
- ANGLESEA, or Anglesey, county, Wales, II. 30; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- , Earl of (Annesley), II. 30.
- ANGLESEY, Marquis of (Paget), II. 30.
- ANGLESITE, lead ore, XIV. 375; XVI. 400.
- ANGLING, II. 32; Izaak Walton on, XXIV. 342.
- ANGLO-SAXON ALPHABET, I. 612.
- ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE, VIII. 391, 392; dictionaries of, VII. 187.
- ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE, VII. 403.
- ANGLO-SAXONS, Weapons of the, II. 555.
- ANGOCHE, district, East Africa, XVII. 7.
- ANGOLA, country, West Africa, II. 45; I. 269; XXIV. 828.
- ANGORA, ancient Frankish dart, II. 555.
- ANGORA, province, Turkey in Asia, XXIII. 653.
- , town, Turkey in Asia, II. 45; battle of (1402), XXIII. 641.
- GOAT, II. 710; x. 708; hair of (mohair), XVI. 544.
- ANGORNO, town, Central Africa, II. 45.
- ANGOS IOLA, Sophonisba, Italian painter, II. 47.
- ANGOSTURA, town, Venezuela, II. 45.
- ANGOULÊME, town, France, II. 45.
- , Charles de Valois, duke of, II. 46; IX. 619.
- ANGOUNOIS, old province, France, II. 46.
- ANGOV, district, West Africa, XIV. 742.
- ANGRA, town, Azores, II. 46; III. 171.
- PEQUEÑA, German settlement, South Africa, XVII. 168.
- ANGRI, town, Italy, II. 46.
- ÅNGSTRÖM, Anders J., on the spectrum of the aurora, III. 94; on thermal conductivity, XI. 578.
- ANGUIER, François and Michel, French sculptors, II. 46.
- ANGUILLA, genus of fishes, VII. 692.
- , island, British West Indies, II. 46.
- ANGUILLULA TRITICI, wheat pest, XVII. 325; XXIV. 536.
- ANGUILLULIDÆ, family of worms, XVII. 325.
- ANGUINEUM, Druidic charm, VII. 477.
- ANGULAR VELOCITY, xv. 682.
- ANGUS (Forfar, *q.v.*), county, Scotland, IX. 410.
- , Earl of (Bell the Cat), XXI. 495.
- , Earl of, husband of Margaret Tudor, XXI. 497.
- MACFERGUS, Pictish king, XXI. 476.
- ANGUSSOLA, Sophonisba, Italian portrait painter, II. 47.
- ANHALT, duchy, Germany, II. 47.
- ANHER, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
- ANHIMA, bird, XXI. 552.
- ANHYDRIDES, in chemistry, v. 571.
- ANHYDRITE, mineral, XVI. 400; XIX. 588.
- ANHYDROSULPHURIC ACID, v. 507.
- ANI, ruined town, Turkey in Asia, II. 72.
- , bird, VI. 687.
- ANIANUS, Breviary of, IV. 262.
- ANICETUS, bishop of Rome, XIX. 416, 488.
- , officer of Nero, XVII. 349.
- ANICHINI, Luigi, Italian engraver, II. 47.
- ANICIUM (Le Puy), ancient town, France, XX. 119.
- ANIE, mountain, France, XX. 126.
- ANIELLO, Tommaso (Masaniello), Neapolitan revolutionist, xv. 606.
- ANIEN (Anio), river, Italy, II. 57.
- ANILINE, in chemistry, II. 47; XII. 844.
- BLACK, IV. 690; from vanadium, XXIV. 54.
- DYES, v. 577; VII. 572.
- ANIMALCULISTS, versus Ovisists, XXIV. 815.
- ANIMAL HISTOLOGY, XII. 4.
- ANIMAL KINGDOM, II. 49; XXIV. 801; Oken's classification of, XVII. 750; Lank-ster's, XXIV. 812.
- ANIMAL MAGNETISM, xv. 277.
- ANIMAL MEDICINE, XXIV. 197.
- ANIMAL METAMORPHOSES, Myths of, xv. 90.
- ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY, XVI. 841.
- ANIMAL MOUNDS, of Wisconsin, XXIV. 618.
- ANIMAL PARASITISM, XVIII. 258.
- ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY, XIX. 10.
- ANIMALS, II. 49; XXIV. 801; breeds of, IV. 244; geographical distribution of, VII. 267; x. 212; distribution of, in time, VII. 281; geological action of, x. 289, 290; longevity in, XIV. 857; distinction between them and plants, XIX. 830; as totems, XXIII. 468.
- ANIMAL SPEECH, XVIII. 769.
- ANIMAL SPIRITS, XIX. 10.
- ANIMAL SUBSTANCES, Baths of, III. 439.
- ANIMAL WORSHIP, XVII. 144, 151.
- ANIMÉ, resinous gum, II. 55.
- ANIMISM, in anthropology, II. 55; xv. 91, 205; XX. 367; of the Buddhists, XIV. 228; Stahl's theory of, xv. 812.
- ANIMUCCIA, Giovanni, Italian musical composer, II. 57; XVII. 85; XVIII. 179.
- ANIO, river, Italy, II. 57.
- NOVUS, ancient aqueduct, II. 220.
- ANISE, herb, II. 57; XII. 289.
- ANISEIA, desert plant, XVIII. 670.
- ANISOMETROPIA, defect of vision, XXII. 373
- ANISOPLEURA, subclass of Mollusca, XVI. 644.
- ANJAR, town and district, India, II. 58.
- ANJENGO, town, India, II. 58
- ANJER, town, Java, II. 58.
- ANJOU, old province, France, II. 58; connexion of counts and dukes of, with the Capet family, v. 55; their rule in Naples, XVII. 191; their relations with Normandy, XVII. 545.
- , Geoffrey of (Plantagenet), XIX. 175.
- , Margaret of, wife of Henry VI of England, xv. 536.
- , René, duke of, II. 58.
- ANKA, fabulous bird, XVIII. 811.
- ANKARATRA, mountains, Madagascar, xv. 168.
- ANKARSTRÖM, Johan Jakob, Swedish regicide, II. 59.
- ANKERITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
- ANKLAM, town, Prussia, II. 59.
- ANKLE, Anatomy of the, I. 830.
- JOINT, Amputation of, XXII. 678; muscles of, I. 841.
- ANKOBAR, town, Abyssinia, II. 59.
- ANKYLOSIS, stiffness of joint, II. 9.
- ANLACE, weapon, XXII. 802.
- ANN, or Annat, in Scots law, II. 62.
- ANNA, town, Turkey in Asia, II. 59.
- , Baldassarre d', Venetian painter; II. 60.
- CARLOVNA, Russian regent, II. 59.
- COMNENA, princess and authoress, II. 59; her History of Alexius, IV. 613.
- IVANOVNA, empress of Russia, II. 60; XXI. 98.
- ANNABA (Bône), town, Algeria, IV. 31.
- ANNABERG, town, Saxony, II. 60.
- ANNABERGITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- ANNABONA, island, West Africa, II. 72.
- ANNALES, Stow's chronicle of England, XXII. 579.
- ANNALS, chronological record, II. 60.
- , Tabari's, Arabic history, XXIII. 4.
- , Tacitus's work, XXIII. 20.
- , Spring and Autumn, Confucius's work, v. 661.
- OF THE PARISH, Galt's novel, x. 47.
- ANNAM (Anam), kingdom, Asia, I. 798.
- ANNAMABOE, town, Gold Coast, Africa, II. 61.
- ANNANESE DICTIONARY, VII. 182.
- ANNAN, town, Scotland, II. 61; river; II. 61; VII. 526.
- ANNAPOLIS, town, Maryland, U.S.A., II. 61; xv. 603; observatory at, XVII. 715.
- , town, Nova Scotia, II. 61; XVII. 603; river, XVII. 601.
- ANN ARBOR, town, Michigan, U.S.A., II. 61; observatory at, XVII. 715.

- ANNAT, or *Ann*, in Scots law, II. 62.
 ANNATES, ecclesiastical tax, II. 61.
 ANNATTO (*Arnotto*), dyestuff, II. 627.
 ANNE, queen of England, II. 62; VIII. 353; her-favour for Harley, XVIII. 100.
 — of Austria, wife of Louis XIII. of France, IX. 567, 571, 574.
 — of Beaujeu, regent of France, v. 411; IX. 553.
 — of Bohemia, wife of Richard II. of England, XX. 541.
 — of Brittany, wife of Charles VIII. of France, v. 411; IX. 554; at Nantes, XVII. 173.
 — of Cleves, wife of Henry VIII. of England, VIII. 336; XI. 665.
 — of Denmark, wife of James VI. of Scotland, XXI. 508.
 — *BOLEYN*, wife of Henry VIII. of England, IV. 4; VIII. 334; XI. 664.
 ANNEALING, in glass and metal manufacture, II. 63; of steel, XIII. 352.
 ANNECY, town, France, II. 64; XXI. 332; lake, XIV. 218; XXI. 332.
 ANNELIDA, class of animals, II. 65.
 ANNERÖDITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
 ANNESEY, Arthur, earl of Anglesea, II. 30.
 — *BAV*, Red Sea, XX. 316.
 ANNET, Peter, writer on Deism, VII. 35.
 ANNEXATION, of territory, law of, XIII. 192.
 ANNI, ruined town, Turkey in Asia, II. 72.
 ANNIHILATION, in eschatology, VIII. 538.
 ANNIVITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
 ANNO, archbishop of Cologne, X. 487.
 — *BOM*, island, West Africa, II. 72.
 ANNONAV, town, France, II. 72.
 ANNUALS, in horticulture, XII. 248.
 ANNUITIES, II. 72; post office, XIX. 574; repayment of loans by, XVII. 244; values of, in life assurance, XIII. 172.
 —, Consolidated, British, VI. 293.
 ANNUNCIATION, Feast of the, II. 90; XV. 592.
 ANNWEILER, town, Bavaria, II. 147.
 ANODON, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 686, 688, 690.
 — *CVGNÉUS*, mussel, XVII. 110.
 ANODYNE, in medicine, II. 90; XVII. 230.
 ANOINTING, II. 90; VIII. 813.
 ANOLIS, genus of lizards, XIV. 735.
 ANOMALURUS, species of rodent mammals, XV. 417; XXII. 107.
 ANONIA, former name for Brachiopoda, IV. 188.
 ANOMITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
 ANOMODONTIA, order of reptiles, XX. 442.
 ANOMŒANISM, species of Arianism, VIII. 667.
 ANONA, genus of plants, VI. 729.
 ANONYMOUS BOOKS, III. 657.
 ANOPLA, division of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.
 ANOPLOTHERIUM, fossil ungulate mammal, XV. 430.
 ANOPLURA, group of insects, XIII. 153; XV. 24.
 ANORTHIC SYSTEM, of crystals, XVI. 361.
 ANORTHITE, mineral, XVI. 419.
 ANOUKIS, Egyptian goddess, II. 90.
 ANOUS, genus of birds, XVII. 531.
 ANQUETIL, Louis Pierre, French historian, II. 90.
 — *DU PERRON*, Abraham Hyacinthe, French Orientalist, II. 90; XXIV. 775.
 AN RIABHACHAN, mountain, Scotland, XX. 854.
 ANSAIRI HILLS, Syria, XXII. 821.
 ANSAN, ancient province, Persia, XIII. 395.
 ANSARI, Abdallah, Persian pantheistic writer, XVIII. 658.
 ANSBACH, town, Bavaria, II. 91.
 ANSELM, archbishop of Canterbury, II. 91; VIII. 303, 372; XVII. 543, 548; XXI. 422; on the idea of God, XXIII. 241; his dispute with William II., XXIV. 578; his contests with Henry I., XI. 656.
 — of Laon, theologian, II. 93.
 ANSER, genus of birds, X. 777; XIX. 647.
 ANSGARIUS, or Anskar, St, first archbishop of Hamburg, XI. 408; his missionary labours in Denmark, VII. 84; in Sweden, XVI. 708; XXII. 745.
 ANSHAN, ancient town, Persia, XVIII. 565.
 ANSLO, Reyer, Dutch poet, XII. 95.
 ANSON, Lord, British navigator, II. 93; X. 189.
 — ISLANDS, Micronesia, XVI. 256.
 ANSPACH (*Ansbach*), town, Bavaria, II. 91.
 ANSTER FAIR, Tennant's poem, XXIII. 175.
 ANSTEY, Christopher, English poet, II. 93.
 ANSTRUTHER-EASTER, town, Scotland, II. 94.
 ANSTRUTHER-WESTER, town, Scotland, II. 94.
 ANSUINO of Forlì, Italian painter, XV. 501.
 ANSWER, in law, XIX. 218.
 ANT, insect, II. 94; XII. 577; XIII. 148; honey-bearing, XII. 136; white, I. 260; XIII. 146, 152.
 ANTÆ, in architecture, II. 459.
 ANTÆUS, in Greek mythology, II. 100; XIX. 559.
 ANTAKIE (*Antioch*), town, Syria, II. 132.
 ANTALCIDAS, Spartan politician, II. 100; peace of (387 B.C.), XVIII. 578; XXII. 370.
 ANTALO, town, Abyssinia, II. 100.
 ANTANANARIVO, town, Madagascar, XV. 175.
 ANTAR, Arabian romance, II. 100, 713.
 ANTARA, or Antar, Arabian warrior and poet, II. 100; XVI. 537.
 ANTARCTIC EXPLORATIONS, VII. 539; X. 195; XIX. 329.
 ANTARCTIC OCEAN, II. 100.
 ANTEATER, families of mammals, XV. 385, 388, 389; their relation to the megatherium, XV. 830; porcupine, VII. 628; scaly, XV. 388; XVIII. 210.
 ANTECHINOMYS, genus of marsupial mammals, XV. 380; XXII. 285.
 ANTELABE, Benedetto, Italian sculptor, XXI. 567.
 ANTELOPE, group of ungulate mammals, II. 100; XV. 431; *canis*, v. 384; eland, VII. 796; gemsbok, X. 141; gnu, X. 705; harte-beest, XI. 496; nylgau, XVII. 688; Indian species, XII. 742.
 ANTEMNÆ, ancient town, Italy, II. 102; XIV. 344.
 ANTENNÆ, of insects, XIII. 143; in ants, II. 96.
 ANTENOR, Greek sculptor, II. 102.
 —, Trojan elder, II. 102.
 ANTEQUERA, town, Spain, II. 102.
 ANTHEM, musical composition, II. 102; XVII. 82.
 ANTHEMIUS, emperor of the West, XIV. 452.
 —, Greek mathematician, II. 103.
 ANTHER, of plants, IV. 136.
 ANTHERÆA, genus of silkworms, XXII. 60.
 ANTHERIDIA, sexual organs of plants, IV. 149; IX. 101, 105; XVII. 65; XX. 425.
 ANTHERESTERIA, Athenian festival, II. 103.
 ANT-HILLS, II. 96.
 ANTHOCEROTEÆ, family of liverworts, XVII. 70.
 ANTHOLOGV, II. 103.
 ANTHON, Charles, American philologist, II. 106.
 ANTHONY, or Antony, St, Egyptian hermit, II. 106; I. 10; XVI. 699.
 —, St, of Padua, XVIII. 131.
 ANTHOPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
 ANTHOXANTHIN, colouring matter in plants, XIX. 53.
 ANTHOZOA, group of animals, XII. 549.
 ANTHRACÆMIA, disease, XXIV. 663.
 ANTHRACENE, in chemistry, XVIII. 238; XXIII. 58.
 ANTHRACITE, kind of coal, II. 106; VI. 45; XVI. 429; in Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 501; use of, for smoke abatement, XXII. 182.
 ANTHRACNOSE, vine disease, XXIV. 240.
 ANTHRACONITE, mineral, XV. 528; XVI. 397.
 ANTHRAX, animal disease, XVII. 58; XXI. 400; in wool-workers, XXIV. 663.

- ANTHROPINI, human family, in zoology, II. 108.
- ANTHROPOLOGY, II. 107; in relation to evolution, VIII. 766; to language, XVIII. 765; to mythology, XVII. 143; Prichard's contributions to, XIX. 723; anthropological societies, XXII. 226.
- ANTHROPOMORPHISM, II. 123, 199; Celsus on, v. 296. See also article Theism, XXIII. 234.
- ANTHROPOPHAGY, cannibalism, IV. 807.
- ANTHROPOTOMY, human anatomy, I. 799.
- ANTHUS, genus of birds, XIX. 112.
- ANTIARIS, genus of trees, XXIII. 859.
- ANTIBES, town, France, II. 124.
- ANTIBRACHIUM, the fore-arm, I. 826; of mammals, XV. 358.
- ANTIBURGHERS, Scottish religious denomination, X. 572; XV. 132; XXIII. 728.
- ANTICHINOMYS, genus of marsupial mammals, XXII. 285.
- ANTICHRIST, of Scripture, II. 124; XX. 499; XXIII. 298.
- ANTICLIMAX, in rhetoric, II. 127.
- ANTICLINAL FOLDS, in geology, X. 300.
- ANTI-CORN-LAW LEAGUE, VI. 84.
- ANTICOSTI, island, Canada, II. 127; XX. 165.
- ANTICYCLONES, in meteorology, III. 34; VI. 7; XVI. 154.
- ANTICVRA, three ancient towns, Greece, II. 127.
- ANTIDOTES, to poisons, XIX. 276.
- ANTIETAM, U.S.A., Battle of (1862), II. 127; XXIII. 777.
- ANTIGONE, daughter of Œdipus, II. 127.
- , wife of Peleus, II. 127.
- , Sophocles's drama, XXII. 273.
- , island, Sea of Marmora, XIX. 742.
- ANTIGONUS CYCLOPS, king of Asia, II. 127; XV. 142; XVIII. 585.
- ANTIGONUS GONATAS, king of Macedonia, II. 128; XV. 142.
- ANTIGORITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- ANTIGUA, island, West Indies, II. 128; XXIV. 510.
- ANTILEGOMENA, disputed books of Scripture, II. 128; III. 645.
- ANTILIBANUS, mountain. Syria, XIV. 392; XXIII. 654.
- ANTILLES, islands, West Indies, II. 128; XXIV. 509; birds of, III. 748; lost birds of, III. 734.
- ANTILOGARITHMS, Tables of, XIV. 776; XXIII. 12.
- ANTIMACHUS, Greek poet, II. 129; XII. 115.
- ANTIMILO, island, Greece, XV. 841.
- ANTIMONY, chemical element, II. 129; V. 540; XVI. 380; ores of, XVI. 58.
- ANTINOMIANS, ANTINOMIANISM, II. 129; I. 290; XI. 737.
- ANTINOMY, in philosophy, II. 130.
- ANTINOOPOLIS, town, Egypt, VII. 775.
- ANTINOUS, Hadrian's page, II. 130.
- ANTIOCH, ancient town, Pisidia, Asia Minor, II. 133; XIX. 130.
- , ancient town, Syria, II. 130; XXII. 822; St Paul's connexion with, XVIII. 419; aqueduct at, II. 221; coins of, XVII. 649; siege of, by the crusaders, VI. 625.
- , Casarean era of, v. 715.
- , Mundane era of, v. 714.
- ANTIOCHE, ancient town, Isle of Ré, France, XX. 302.
- ANTIOCHIA MARGIANA, ancient Greek town, Merv, XVI. 42, 44.
- ANTIOCRUS I., Soter, king of Syria, II. 133; XVIII. 587.
- II., Theos, II. 133; XVIII. 587.
- III., Magnus, II. 133; XIII. 420; XVIII. 588; his war with Rome, XX. 752.
- IV., Epiphanes, II. 133; XVIII. 589; desecration of Jewish holy places by, XIII. 421.
- V., Eupator, XVIII. 590.
- VII., XVIII. 594.
- VIII., II. 133.
- of Ascalon, Greek philosopher, II. 133; his influence on Varro, XXIV. 92.
- ANTIOPE, mother of Amphion, II. 133.
- , wife of Theseus, II. 133; XXIII. 294.
- ANTIOQUIA, state, Colombia, VI. 154.
- ANTIPAROS, island, Greece, II. 133.
- ANTIPATER, father of Herod the Great, XI. 754; XIII. 424.
- , Macedonian general and regent, II. 134; XV. 142; XVIII. 585.
- , Stoic philosopher, XXII. 570.
- ANTIPAXO, one of the Ionian Islands, Greece, XVIII. 440.
- ANTIPHATES, mythic giant, XIV. 200.
- ANTIPHILUS, ancient painter, II. 134.
- ANTIPHON, Athenian orator, II. 134; XX. 509; XXIII. 323.
- ANTIPHONARY, liturgical service book, II. 134; XIV. 710; XVI. 508.
- ANTIPHONY, in music, II. 134; XVII. 70.
- ANTIPODES, II. 134.
- ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETIES, II. 135; XXII. 227.
- ANTIQUÉ, remains of ancient art, II. 134.
- ANTIQUITIES, II. 134, 333; of America, I. 692; classical, II. 344.
- ANTIQUITY OF MAN, II. 115.
- ANTIROBIDO, island, Sea of Marmora, XIX. 742.
- ANTIRRHINUM, garden plant, XII. 249, 253.
- ANTISANA, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 644.
- ANTISEPTICS, II. 135; as disinfectants, VII. 258; used for preserving food, XIX. 708; in surgery, XXII. 678.
- ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENT, XXII. 141.
- ANTISOZZO, anti-Socinian work by Alsop, I. 637.
- ANTISSA, town, Lesbos, Asia Minor, XIV. 474.
- ANTISTHENES, Greek philosopher, II. 136; VI. 745; his logic, XIV. 784.
- ANTITHEISM, XXIII. 234.
- ANTITHESIS, in rhetoric, II. 138.
- ANTITHETA, Bacon's, XX. 515.
- ANTITRINITARIANISM, XXIII. 244, 725.
- ANTITYPE, theological term, II. 138.
- ANTIUM, ancient town, Italy, II. 138.
- ANTIVARI, town, Montenegro, II. 138; XVI. 781.
- ANTLERS, of deer, VII. 23; XV. 431.
- ANT-LION, insect, v. 363; XIII. 152; allegorical animal, XIX. 6.
- ANTONELLO DA MESSINA, Italian painter, II. 138; XXI. 436, 442.
- ANTONGIL BAY, Madagascar, XV. 168.
- ANTONIA, tower, Jerusalem, XIII. 638; XXIII. 168.
- ANTONIDES, Hans (Van der Goes), Dutch poet, II. 138; XII. 95.
- ANTONINI ITINERARIUM, road book, II. 139.
- ANTONINUS, Marcus Aurelius, III. 86.
- , Wall of, Scotland, II. 139; IV. 353; XXI. 471; XXII. 554.
- AND FAUSTINA, Temple of, II. 416; XX. 820.
- LIBERALIS, Greek grammarian. II. 139.
- PIUS, Titus Aurelius, Roman emperor, II. 139; III. 87.
- ANTONIO, Portuguese pretender, XIX. 547.
- , Nicolao, Spanish bibliographer, II. 140.
- DA TEMPO, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
- ANTONIOPOLIS, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- ANTONIUS, the Rhetorician, Syrian writer, XXII. 846.
- , Marcus, Roman orator, II. 140.
- , Marcus (Mark Antony), Roman triumvir, II. 140; III. 79; XX. 768; his relations with Cleopatra, v. 826.
- ANTONOMASIA, in rhetoric, II. 141.
- ANTONY (Anthony), St, II. 106; I. 10; XVI. 699; XVIII. 131.
- , king of Saxony, XXI. 355.
- ANTOZONE, in chemistry, XVIII. 113.
- ANTRIM, county, Ireland, II. 142; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, II. 144.
- ANT-SPIDER, II. 299.
- ANT-THRUSH, bird, XIX. 149.
- ANTWERP, province, Belgium, II. 144.
- , town, Belgium, II. 144; bombardment of (1830), III. 528; fortifications of, IX. 449; details of siege of (1832), IX. 458; XII. 83; pictures in, XXI. 43, 446.
- ANTYLLUS, Roman surgeon, XXII. 675.
- ANUBIS, Egyptian divinity, II. 146; VII. 325, 718.
- ANUND, Swedish king, XXII. 745.
- ANUP, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.

- ANURA, order of Amphibia, I. 751.
 ANUS, Anatomy of the, VII. 228; piles, XI. 366.
 ANVERS (Antwerp, *q.v.*), town, Belgium, II. 144.
 ANVIL, for smith work, II. 147; XI. 426.
 ANWARI, Persian poet, II. 147; XVIII. 658.
 ANWEILER, town, Bavaria, II. 147.
 ANXENOR, Greek sculptor, II. 147.
 ANXIA (Lanciano), ancient town, Italy, XIV. 259.
 ANXUR (Terracina), ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 190.
 ANYER, town, Java, XIII. 605.
 ANZIN, town, France, II. 147; XVII. 535.
 ANZITENE, ancient district, Asia, XIV. 159.
 AOIDOI, ancient Greek singers, XVIII. 51.
 AONYX, genus of otters, XVIII. 69.
 AORSI, or Aorses, Asiatic people, XVI. 813; XVIII. 594.
 AORTA, in anatomy, I. 801, 902.
 AOSTA, town, Italy, II. 147.
 AOUDAD, goat-like sheep, XXI. 785.
 AOULIAS, Nepalese race, XVII. 341.
 APACHES, American Indian tribe, XII. 832.
 APAMEA (Birejik), ancient town, Mesopotamia, II. 147; XVI. 48.
 — ancient town, Phrygia, II. 147; XVII. 852.
 —, ancient town, Syria, II. 147; XXII. 823; coins of, XVII. 649.
 APANAGE, feudal term, II. 147.
 APANAGES, Period of the, in Russia, XXI. 89.
 APANOMERIA, town, Thera island, Greece, XXIII. 280.
 APAR, kind of armadillo, XV. 387.
 APATELITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
 APATIN, town, Hungary, II. 147.
 APATITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 407; XVIII. 818; polarity of, XIX. 313.
 APATURIA, Greek festival, II. 147.
 APAUARCTICENE, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
 APE, zoological group, II. 148; XV. 444; man's relation to the, II. 107; organs of touch in, XXIII. 479; in Spain, XXII. 297; South American forms, I. 681; Sumatran forms, XXII. 640.
 APELDOORN, town, Netherlands, II. 169.
 APELLAS, Greek sculptor, II. 169.
 APELLES, Greek painter, II. 169, 363; XVII. 41; XVIII. 853.
 APELLON, form of name Apollo, II. 185.
 APENNINES, mountains, Italy, II. 169; XIII. 434, 437; crossed by Via Flaminia, IX. 289.
 APENRADE, town, Prussia, II. 170.
 APHANIPTERA, group of insects, VII. 256; XIII. 150.
 APHASIA, disease, II. 171.
 APHER, town, Phœnicia, XIX. 91.
 APHIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 146, 153.
 APHIS GRANARIA, wheat pest, XXIV. 535.
 APHONIA, nervous disease, XXIII. 320.
 APHORISM, II. 171.
 APHRAATES, Syriac writer, XXII. 827.
 APHRITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
 APHRODITE, Greek goddess (the Roman Venus), II. 171; XVIII. 295; the Egyptian Athor, III. 13; Praxiteles's statue of, XVIII. 853; temple of, at Paphos, Cyprus, XVIII. 228.
 —, mineral, XVI. 414.
 — AND CUPIDS, statuette, XXIII. 191.
 — URANIA, Phœnician goddess, XVIII. 756.
 APHROTHORACA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
 APHTHA, Epizootic, cattle disease, XVII. 60.
 APHTHARTODOCETISM, ancient heresy, XIII. 796.
 APHTHONGIA, defect of speech, XXII. 448.
 APHTHONIUS, Greek rhetorician, XX. 514; his fables, VIII. 838.
 APIA, town, Navigators' Islands, Pacific, XVII. 279.
 APIARIES, III. 499.
 APICIUS, Roman epicures, II. 173.
 APICULTURE, bee-keeping, III. 499; XII. 138.
 APION, Greek grammarian, II. 173.
 APIS, Egyptian deity, II. 173; VII. 717.
 APLANATIC LENSES, XVI. 260; XXIII. 144.
 APLANOGAMETES, cells in plants, XX. 425.
 APLYSIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 656, 657.
 APNCEA, Signs of, in drowning, VII. 474.
 APO, mountain, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 748.
 APOCALYPSE, book of Scripture, II. 174; XX. 496.
 APOCALYPTIC LITERATURE, II. 174; XVI. 315.
 APOCRYPHA, of the Old Testament, II. 180; Syriac version, XXII. 824, 826; book of Baruch, III. 404; Esdras, VIII. 541; Judith, XIII. 765; Maccabees, XV. 131; Tobit, XXIII. 428.
 APODICTIC REASONING, in logic, XIV. 785, 786.
 APOGAMY, in plant reproduction, XX. 424.
 APOLDA, town, Germany, II. 184; XXI. 349.
 APOLLINARIS, Sulpicius, grammarian of Carthage, II. 185.
 — MINERAL WATER, XXIV. 399.
 — SIDONIUS, early Christian writer, II. 184.
 APOLLINOPOLIS MAGNA (Edfu), town, Egypt, VII. 783; temple at, II. 389.
 APOLLO, Greek god, II. 185; VII. 51; his relation to Latona, XIV. 345; oracle of, XVII. 808; Belvidere statue of, II. 186; temple of, at Delphi, III. 52; temples of, at Thebes, XXIII. 230.
 APOLLO AND DAPHNE, Max Müller's theory of, XVII. 138.
 APOLLO EPICURIUS, temple of, Bassæ, Greece, XVIII. 735.
 APOLLODORUS, Roman architect, II. 186.
 —, Athenian grammarian, II. 186.
 —, Greek painter, II. 186.
 APOLLONIA, ancient town, Cyrenaica, II. 186; XXIII. 575.
 —, ancient town, Illyria, II. 186.
 —, ancient town, Thrace, II. 186.
 —, town, Siphanto, Greek Archipelago, XXII. 95.
 —, lake, Asia Minor, II. 709; XVII. 122.
 APOLLONIATIS, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
 APOLLONIUS, Alexandrian grammarian, II. 187.
 —, Dyscolus, grammarian, II. 187.
 —, Molo, Greek rhetorician, II. 187.
 —, Pergeus, Greek geometrician, II. 187; his application of geometry to astronomy, II. 749; on conic sections, VI. 273.
 —, Rhodius, Greek epic poet, II. 187; his Argonautica, I. 499.
 — of Tralles, sculptor, II. 187.
 —, Tanaeus, philosopher and magician, II. 188; XXIII. 420; his life, by Philostratus, XVIII. 796.
 — OF TYRE, Greek romance, XX. 635.
 APOLLOS, of Scripture, II. 189.
 APOLOGETICS, in theology, II. 189; dogmatic, VII. 339; XXIII. 274; Origen's work on, XVII. 841.
 APOLOGETICUS, Tertullian's work, XXIII. 197.
 APOLOGIA, of Plato, IX. 198.
 APOLOGUE, fable, II. 193; VIII. 837.
 APOLOGUE, Justin Martyr's, XIII. 790.
 APOMORPHIA, emetic, XVII. 793.
 APOPHTHEGM, II. 193; I. 783.
 APOPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
 APOPLEXY, disease, II. 193; from heat, XXII. 666.
 APOSPORY, in plant reproduction, XX. 424.
 APOSTASY, II. 194; legal aspects of, XI. 738.
 A POSTERIORI, in philosophy, II. 214.
 APOSTLE, of Scripture, II. 194; of the Gentiles (Paul), XVIII. 416; of Rome (Philip Neri), XVII. 346.
 APOSTLES, their relation to the Christian church, V. 700.
 —, Acts of the, I. 123.
 APOSTLES' CREED, II. 194; VI. 561.
 APOSTOLIC, designation of churches, II. 194.
 — BISHOP, title of the pope, XIX. 498.
 — BRETHREN, Christian sects, II. 198; XX. 322.
 — CANONS, II. 194; V. 16.
 — CONSTITUTIONS, II. 195, 196; V. 16.

- APOSTOLIC FATHERS, II. 195.
 APOSTOLICI, Christian sects, II. 198.
 —, monks, XVI. 711.
 APOSTOLIC VISIT, congregation of the Church of Rome, XX. 629.
 APOSTOLIUS, Michael, Greek theologian, II. 198.
 APOTACTICI, Christian sect, II. 198.
 APOTHECARY, II. 198; XVIII. 730.
 APOTHECIA, female organs, in lichens, XIV. 554.
 APOTHEOSIS, deification, II. 199; demanded by Alexander the Great, I. 484; XV. 141.
 APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS, North America, II. 200; I. 678; XVII. 396; XXIII. 792.
 APPALACHIAN RACES, American Indians, XII. 828.
 APPARITIONS, II. 202.
 APPEAL, in law, II. 208; English courts of, VI. 516; XIII. 765.
 APPENDICULARIIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 609, 614.
 APPENDICULATA, in Lankester's zoological classification, XXIV. 813.
 APPENDINI, Francesco Maria, Italian historian, II. 210.
 APPENZEL, canton, Switzerland, II. 210; XXII. 778, 784, 789; town, II. 210; XXII. 778.
 APPENZELLER, J. C., Swiss novelist, XXII. 799.
 APPERLEY, Charles James, sporting writer, II. 211.
 APPIAN, Greek historian, II. 211.
 APPIANI, Andrea, Italian painter, II. 211.
 APPIA VIA (Appian Way), of Claudius, II. 211; V. 816.
 APPLE, tree and fruit, II. 211; IV. 152; XII. 269; culture of, in Kansas, U.S.A., XIII. 843; for cider, V. 775.
 — OF DISCORD, XVIII. 295.
 APPLEBY, town, England, II. 212; XXIV. 516.
 APPLE-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.
 APPLETON, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XXIV. 617.
 APPLETON'S AMERICAN CYCLOPEDIA, VIII. 204.
 APPLIED MECHANICS, XV. 750.
 APPRAISER, valuator, II. 212.
 APPREHENSION, Stoic theory of, XXII. 566.
 APPRENTICESHIP, II. 212; enforced, IX. 760.
 APPROBATION, Love of, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
 APPROXIMATION, in algebra, I. 553.
 APULLEIUS, or Apuleius (*q.v.*), II. 215; diction and style of, XIV. 338.
 APRASKIN, Russian general, XXI. 99.
 APRICA PASS, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
 APRICOT, tree and fruit, II. 214; XII. 269.
 APRIES, Egyptian king, II. 214.
 APRIL, month, II. 214.
 A PRIORI, in philosophy, II. 214.
 APSE, in architecture, II. 215; French, II. 430.
 APSHERON, peninsula, Caspian Sea, II. 215; V. 177; XXIII. 513.
 APSYRTUS, Roman veterinarian, XXIV. 197.
 APT, town, France, II. 215; XXIV. 114.
 APTENODYTES, genus of birds, XVIII. 491.
 APTERYX, genus of birds, XIV. 104; XVIII. 44.
 APTORNIS, genus of birds, XVI. 809.
 APUANI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIV. 640.
 APULEIUS, or Appuleius, Lucius, Latin romance writer, II. 215; XX. 636; XXI. 319; diction and style of, XIV. 338; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.
 APULIA, district, Italy, II. 216; duchy of, XIII. 471.
 APULIANS, ancient Italian tribe, XIII. 445.
 APURE, river, Venezuela, II. 217.
 APURIMAC, river, Peru, II. 217.
 AQUA APPIA, AQUA CLAUDIA, etc., ancient Roman aqueducts, II. 220.
 AQUÆ SOLIS (Bath), Roman spa, England, III. 433, 437.
 AQUAFORTIS, or Nitric Acid, XVII. 518.
 AQUAMARINE, precious stone, III. 613; XVI. 418.
 — TOPAZ, XXIII. 446.
 AQUAMBO, country, West Africa, II. 217.
 AQUAPIM, country, West Africa, II. 217.
 AQUARIANS, early Christian sect, II. 217.
 AQUARIUM, II. 217.
 AQUATINT, etching, VIII. 444.
 AQUEDUCT, II. 219; IV. 284; XXIV. 408; at Lisbon, XIV. 692; of Trajan, at Segovia, XXI. 623.
 AQUICULTURE, fish-culture, XIX. 126.
 AQUILA, town, Italy, II. 230.
 —, translator of Old Testament, II. 230; Targum of, XXIII. 63.
 —, or Arno, archbishop of Salzburg, II. 625.
 —, genus of birds, VII. 590.
 —, Caspar, German theologian, II. 230.
 —, Serafino dell', Italian poet, II. 230.
 AQUILEIA, ancient town, Italy, II. 230; synod of (381), I. 662.
 AQUILINÆ, family of birds, VII. 589.
 AQUILLIUS, Manius, Roman consul, II. 231.
 AQUILONIA, Samnite town, Italy, XXI. 249.
 AQUINAS, Thomas, scholastic philosopher, II. 231; XVI. 710; XXI. 427; his ethical system, VIII. 594; on the idea of God, XXIII. 241; hymns by, XII. 584.
 AQUISGRANUM (Aix-la-Chapelle), ancient town, Rhenish Prussia, I. 432.
 AQUITAINE (Aquitania), acquired by England, VIII. 202; French conquest of, VIII. 321.
 AQUITANI, Gallic tribe, X. 111.
 AQUITANIA, division of Gaul, II. 233.
 AQUITANUS, Prosper, early Christian writer, XIX. 824.
 ARA, genus of birds, XV. 130.
 ARABESQUE, ornamentation, II. 233.
 ARABGIR, town, Turkey in Asia, II. 234.
 ARABIA, II. 235, 686; division of Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653; in time of Mohammed, XVI. 545; birds of, III. 758; coffee of, VI. 113; coins of, XVII. 650; Jews in, XIII. 687; language of, XXI. 650.
 — FELIX, XXIV. 738.
 ARABIAN ASTRONOMY, II. 751.
 ARABIAN HISTORIANS, Early, XXIII. 1.
 ARABIAN HORSES, XII. 182, 184.
 ARABIAN LIBRARIES, XIV. 514.
 ARABIAN MATHEMATICIANS, I. 512.
 ARABIAN MEDICINE, I. 805; XV. 805.
 ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS, XXIII. 316; II. 263; French translation of, X. 37; Lane's translation, XIV. 282.
 ARABIAN PHILOSOPHY, II. 265; I. 501; XXI. 426.
 ARABIAN SEA, II. 270.
 ARABICI, Christian sect, II. 270.
 ARABIC LANGUAGE, X. 595; XVIII. 778; XXI. 650; dialects, II. 253; dictionaries, VII. 189; grammar, II. 253.
 ARABIC LITERATURE, II. 262; Hama-sah, XI. 402; histories, XXIII. 1; Koran, XVI. 597; Moallakat, XVI. 536; Thousand and One Nights, XXIII. 316.
 ARABIC NUMERALS, II. 525; XVII. 626.
 ARABISTAN, district, Persia, XIV. 68.
 ARABKIR, town, Turkey in Asia, II. 234.
 ARABONA (Raab), Roman station, Hungary, XX. 190.
 ARABS, origin of the race, II. 245; in Africa, I. 262; of Algeria, I. 564; their first intervention in Persia, XVIII. 610; their invasion of Spain, XXII. 309; religions of, XVI. 546; XX. 361.
 ARACAN (Arakan), division, British Burmah, II. 305.
 ARACARIS, bird, XXIII. 477.
 ARACATI, town, Brazil, II. 270.
 ARACHIS HYPOGÆA, ground nut, XI. 221.
 ARACHNIDA, class of animals, II. 271; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813; parasitic, XVIII. 259.
 ARACHNOID MEMBRANE, in human brain, I. 865.
 ARACHOSIA, Parthian satrapy, XVIII. 586, 592.
 ARACHOTUS, river, Asia, I. 229.
 ARACHTHUS (Arta), river, Albania, II. 640.
 ARAD, town, Hungary, II. 300.
 ARAFAT, mountain, Arabia, II. 300.
 ARAGO, François J. D., French physicist, II. 300.
 ARAGON, kingdom of, Spain, XXII. 312,

- 315, 317, 322, 326; its connexion with Naples, XVII. 191.
- ARAGON, province, Spain, II. 304; XXII. 298.
- ARAGONA, town, Sicily, II. 305.
- ARAGONESE DIALECT, XXII. 351.
- ARAGONITE, mineral, XVI. 398.
- ARAGUAYA, river, Brazil, II. 305; IV. 221.
- ARAHAL, town, Spain, II. 305.
- ARAHATSHIP, Buddhist doctrine, XIV. 226.
- ARAKAN, division, British Burmah, II. 305; IV. 556.
- ARAKCHEEFF, Russian minister, XXI. 101.
- ARAL, Sea or Lake of, Asia, II. 306; v. 177; XVIII. 104; XXII. 818; XXIII. 511, 512, 634.
- ARALIA PAPHYRIFERA, rice paper, XX. 539.
- ARAM, Eugene, murderer, II. 306.
- ARAMÆANS, people of Syria, XXII. 822; XVI. 533; name applied to Nabatæans, XVII. 160.
- ARAMAIC LANGUAGES, II. 307; XXI. 645, 647; their influence on Hebrew, XI. 597; inscriptions, XIII. 116.
- ARAM NAHARAYIM (Mesopotamia), XVI. 47.
- ARAMUS, genus of birds, XX. 223.
- ARANDA, Count of, Spanish statesman, II. 308; XXII. 341.
- ARANEIDEA, order of Arachnida, II. 290.
- ARAN ISLANDS, Ireland, II. 308.
- ARANJUEZ, town, Spain, II. 308.
- ARANMORE, island, Ireland, II. 308.
- ARANY, John, Hungarian poet, XII. 378.
- ARANYAKAS, Sanskrit treatises, XXI. 273.
- ARANZI, Julius Cæsar, Italian anatomist, I. 809; XXIV. 06.
- ARAPA, lake, Peru, XVII. 673.
- ARAPAHOES, American Indian tribe, XII. 831.
- ARAR, timber tree, Morocco, XVI. 833.
- ARARAT, mountains, Armenia, II. 309, XVII. 523; XXIII. 514.
- ARARGE (Harar), town, North-East Africa, XI. 454.
- ARAS, river, Turkey in Asia, II. 309.
- ARATUS of Sicily, ruler, II. 309.
- of Soli, Greek poet, II. 309.
- ARAUCAÑA, La, Spanish poem, VIII. 519.
- ARAUCAÑIA, territory, South America, II. 310.
- ARAUCAÑIAN PINE, in Chili, v. 623.
- ARAUCAÑIANS; South-American race, I. 701; v. 619; XII. 829.
- ARAUCARIA, genus of trees, II. 310.
- ARAUCO, province, Chili, v. 617.
- ARAVSIO (Orange), ancient town, France, XVII. 812.
- ARAVALLI HILLS, India, II. 310; XX. 260.
- ARAVIAS, Portuguese tales, XIX. 556.
- ARAWAN, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
- ARAXES (Aras), river, Transcaucasia, II. 309; XXIII. 514.
- ARBACES, founder of Median empire, II. 310.
- ARBAT (Rabat), town, Morocco, XX. 192.
- ARBELA (Arbil), ancient town, Asiatic Turkey, II. 311; battle of (331 B.C.), I. 482.
- ARBIL, town, Asiatic Turkey, II. 311.
- ARBITER, Petronius, Latin writer, XVIII. 720.
- ARBITRAGE, in stock-broking, II. 311.
- ARBITRATION, II. 311.
- ARBOGA, town, Sweden, II. 313.
- ARBOGAST, Frankish warrior, XX. 779; XXIV. 37.
- , L. F. A., his theorem, XIII. 20.
- ARBOIS, town, France, II. 313.
- ARBOR ACTIONUM, Azo's work, III. 169.
- ARBORICULTURE, II. 314.
- ARBOR VITÆ, coniferous tree, II. 313.
- ARBROATH, town, Scotland, II. 324.
- ARBUTHNOT, Alexander, early Scottish poet, XXI. 542.
- , John, English writer, II. 325; as satirist, XXI. 320.
- ARC, Circular, graduation of, XI. 28.
- , Joan of, XIII. 695; IX. 550.
- LIGHTS, electric, XIV. 632.
- OF THE MERIDIAN, measurement of, II. 792; VII. 597, 606; X. 189.
- ARCA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 688.
- ARCACHON, Bay of, Gironde, France, X. 624.
- ARCADE, in architecture, II. 325.
- ARCADIA, country, ancient Greece, II. 326; coins of, XVII. 643.
- , Sannazaro's poem, XVIII. 345.
- , Sir Philip Sidney's poem, XVIII. 346; XX. 660; XXII. 35.
- , Academy of, I. 74; XIII. 511.
- ARCADIAN DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 133.
- ARCADIANS, Academy of, I. 74.
- ARCADIUS, emperor of the East, XX. 779, 780; XXIII. 259.
- ARCAGNUOLO, Italian painter and sculptor, XVII. 814.
- ARCANITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- ARCESILAUS, Greek philosopher, II. 326; I. 69; XXI. 379.
- , Roman sculptor, II. 366.
- I.-IV., kings of Libya, III. 446.
- ARCH, in building, II. 327; in ancient American monuments, II. 450; in brickwork, IV. 464; in bridges, IV. 305; depressed and discharging, II. 463; in masonry, IV. 474; pointed, introduced into Europe, II. 422; at Rome, II. 414; XX. 809, 819, 830.
- ARCHÆAN ROCKS, X. 327.
- ARCHÆOCETI, fossil whales, XV. 395.
- ARCHÆOLOGV, II. 333; academies of, I. 76; American, I. 692; prehistoric, II. 115; Raphael's contributions to, XX. 282; archaeological societies, XXII. 227.
- ARCHÆOLOGY, Classical, II. 343 (index, 368); Winckelmann's contributions to, XXIV. 597.
- ARCHÆOPTERYX, fossil bird, III. 728; XVIII. 34; XXI. 323.
- ARCHAGATHUS, Roman physician, XV. 802.
- ARCHANGEL, government and town, Russia, II. 368; XXI. 69.
- ARCHBISHOP, ecclesiastical dignitary, II. 369; place of, in British peerage, XVIII. 459.
- ARCHDEACON, ecclesiastical dignitary, II. 370; v. 228.
- ARCHDUKE, title, II. 370; XIX. 738.
- ARCHEGONIA, sexual organs in plants, IV. 157; IX. 101, 105; XII. 65.
- ARCHEGONIATA, group of plants, XX. 426.
- ARCHELAUS, king of Cappadocia, v. 70.
- , king of Judea, II. 371; XIII. 426.
- , king of Macedonia, II. 371; XV. 138.
- , Greek general, II. 371.
- , Greek philosopher, II. 371.
- , Greek sculptor, II. 371.
- ARCHENA, town, Spain, II. 370; mineral water of, XVI. 435; XVII. 51.
- ARCHENTEROM, cavity in animals, VIII. 746.
- ARCHER, Thomas, publisher of early English newspaper, XVII. 413.
- ARCHERINA BOLTONI, species of Protozoa, XIX. 840.
- ARCHERS, Royal Company of, in Scotland, II. 373.
- ARCHERY, II. 370; glossary of terms, II. 378.
- ARCHES, Court of, II. 378, 309.
- ARCHETYPAL MAN, of the Kabbalah, XIII. 811.
- ARCHIANNELIDA, subclass of worms, XXIV. 683.
- ARCHIDONA, town, Spain, II. 379.
- ARCHIL, purple dye, II. 379; XIV. 559.
- ARCHILOCHUS, Greek poet, II. 379; XXI. 318.
- ARCHIMANDRITE, title in Greek Church, II. 380; I. 11, 23; XVI. 700.
- ARCHIMEDES, mathematician and inventor, II. 380; XXII. 21, 817; his knowledge of conic sections, VI. 273; his geometrical discoveries, XIII. 5; on hydrostatics, XII. 435, 441; his planetarium, II. 749; on squaring the circle, XXII. 434.
- , Screw of, II. 381.
- ARCHIPELAGO, Grecian, II. 381.
- , Indian, XII. 815.
- ARCHIPRESBYTER, ecclesiastical dignitary, VII. 14.
- ARCHITECTURE, II. 382 (index, 458; glossary of terms, 459); as a fine art, IX. 204; relation of building to, IV. 447; use of the cross in, VI. 612; terracotta in, XXIII. 193; zodiacal symbolism in, XXIV. 796; of Bablylonia, III.

- 189; in England, VIII. 280, 309, 310, 317; 326, 330; Etruscan, VIII. 637; Gothic, of Pugin, XX. 103; Greek, II. 346, 354, 359, 364; ancient Mexican, XVI. 214; Norman, XVII. 551; Phœnician, XVIII. 810; Pompeian, XIX. 449; Roman, II. 367; XX. 809; Venetian, XXIV. 148; Veronese, XXIV. 172; academies of, I. 78; works on, II. 457; Palladio's works on, XVIII. 187; Raphael's contributions to, XX. 281; Street's, XXII. 594; Vitruvius's work on, XXIV. 265; architectural societies, XXII. 226.
- ARCHITRAVE, in architecture, II. 459; IV. 492.
- ARCHIVES, II. 476; of Belgium, III. 521; English, XX. 310.
- ARCHLUTE, musical instrument, XV. 71.
- ARCHON, Athenian magistrate, II. 476; XV. 217.
- ARCHYTAS, of Tarentum, philosopher, II. 477; his flying dove, I. 185.
- ARCIS-SUR-AUBE, town, France, II. 477.
- ARCOLA, Italy, Battle of (1796), XVII. 197.
- ARCOS DE LA FRONTERA, town, Spain, II. 477.
- ARCOSOLIUM, arched tomb, in the Catacombs, V. 209, 210.
- ARCOT, districts, India, II. 477.
- , town, India, II. 478; siege of (1751), VI. 9; XII. 800.
- ARCS, Circular, graduation of, XI. 28.
- ARCTIC CURRENT, III. 20.
- ARCTIC EXPLORATIONS, X. 190, 192; XIX. 315; Franklin's, IX. 721.
- ARCTIC OCEAN, II. 478; XIX. 315.
- ARCTIUM, genus of plants, XXIII. 307.
- ARCTOIDEA, section of Carnivora, XV. 439.
- ARCTOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XV. 417, 418, 559.
- ARCTONYX, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 439.
- ARCUEIL, France, aqueduct at, II. 222.
- , Société d', X. 122.
- ARCULPH, French bishop, on the Holy Sepulchre, XXI. 672.
- ARCUS SENILIS, eye disease, XVII. 781.
- ARDABIL, town, Persia, II. 479; XVIII. 626.
- ARDAHAN, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 515.
- ARDAKAN, town, Persia, XVIII. 628.
- ARDASHIR I., king (Sasanian) of Persia, XVIII. 607.
- II., of Persia, XVIII. 610.
- III., of Persia, XVIII. 615.
- ARDATOFF, town, Russia, XXII. 77.
- ARDEA, ancient town, Italy, II. 479; XIV. 343.
- , genus of birds, XI. 760.
- ARDEBIL, town, Persia, II. 479.
- ARDECHE, department, France, II. 479; river, XX. 528.
- ARDELAN, province, Persia, II. 479.
- ARDEN, woodland division, Warwickshire, England, XXI. 738.
- , Mary, Shakespeare's mother, XXI. 745, 747, 765.
- ARDENNES, department, France, II. 479.
- ARDENNITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- ARDERN, mountain, Ireland, XX. 170.
- ARDFERT, village, Ireland, II. 480; cathedral at, XIV. 52.
- ARDGLASS, town, Ireland, II. 480.
- ARDJARI, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
- ARDMORE, Ireland, round tower and cathedral at, XXIV. 401.
- ARDOCH, parish, Scotland, II. 480; Roman remains at, XVIII. 667.
- ARDOIN, Lombard king, XIII. 469.
- ARDRES, town, France, II. 480.
- ARDROSSAN, town, Scotland, II. 480; III. 163.
- AREA, Mensuration of, XVI. 13.
- , Standards of, XXIV. 485.
- AREAS, parabolic and elliptic, projection of, XIX. 798.
- ARECA, genus of palms, III. 616; XVIII. 190.
- ARED, province, Arabia, II. 240, 254.
- AREKHA, Abba (Rab), Jewish scholar, XX. 190.
- ARELATE (Arles), ancient town, France, II. 543.
- AREM, Flood of, in Arabia, II. 255.
- AREMBERG, town, Prussia, II. 481.
- , Dukes of, II. 481.
- ARENA, in the amphitheatre, I. 775.
- ARENACEA, group of Foraminifera, IX. 375.
- ARENARIÆ, sandpits used as catacombs, V. 212.
- ARENAS GORDAS, district, Spain, XXII. 293.
- ARENDAL, town, Norway, II. 481.
- ARENDALITE, mineral, II. 481.
- ARENICOLA MARINA, lobworm, II. 71.
- ARENSBURG, town, Russia, XVII. 732.
- ARENSKRONE, town, Prussia, VII. 134.
- AREOPAGITICA, Greek writings, VII. 248.
- , Milton's work, XVI. 330.
- AREOPAGUS, hill, Athens, II. 481; XI. 97; XVIII. 531; XXII. 255.
- AREQUIPA, department and town, Peru, II. 484; XVIII. 674.
- ARES, Greek god (the Roman Mars), II. 484; XV. 569; festival of, at Papremis, XIX. 91; fountain of, at Thebes, XXIII. 230.
- ÅRESKUTAN, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
- ARESON, Jon, Icelandic poet, II. 485.
- ARETEUS, Greek physician, II. 485; I. 802; XV. 804.
- ARETHUSA, fountain, Syracuse, II. 485; XXII. 813.
- , ancient town, Macedonia, II. 486.
- , ancient town, Syria, II. 486.
- ARETIN, J. C. F. von, writer on mnemonics, XVI. 533.
- ARETINO, Pietro, Italian satirist, II. 486; XX. 609; XXIII. 414.
- ARETINUS, Guido, Italian musician, XI. 257; XVII. 80.
- AREZZO, town, Italy, II. 486; XXII. 41; altar in cathedral, XIX. 123; its school of painting, XXI. 436, 442; university, XXIII. 836.
- ARFVEDSONITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- ARGÆUS, mountain, Asia Minor, II. 705; V. 75; XXIII. 654.
- ARGALI, kind of sheep, XXI. 785.
- ARGAM, village, India, II. 486.
- ARGAN, tree and fruit, Morocco, XVI. 833.
- ARGAND, Aimé, his burner for lamps, X. 98; XIV. 245; his anticipation of quaternions, XX. 161.
- ARGAUM (Argam), village, India, II. 486.
- ARGELANDER, Friedrich W. A., German astronomer, II. 486.
- ARGELÈS, town, France, XX. 127.
- ARGENIS, Barclay's romance, III. 369.
- ARGENS, river, France, XXIV. 68.
- ARGENSOLA, Bartolomeo Leonardo, Spanish poet, II. 487.
- , Luperco Leonardo, Spanish dramatist, II. 486; XXII. 356.
- ARGENTAN, town, France, II. 487; XVIII. 2; lace of, XIV. 186.
- ARGENTEUIL, town, France, II. 487; XXI. 625.
- ARGENTIERA (Cimolos), island, Ægean Sea, XV. 841.
- ARGENTINA, genus of Salmonidæ, XXI. 221, 224.
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, II. 487; I. 712; debt, XVII. 247; libraries, XIV. 536, 551; newspapers, XVII. 437; observatory at Cordova, XVII. 716.
- ARGENTITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- ARGENTORATUM (Strasburg), Roman station, Germany, XXII. 589.
- ARGHAND-AB, river, Afghanistan, I. 229.
- ARGHOUL, musical instrument, XVII. 707.
- ARGIOPE, genus of Brachiopoda, XIX. 441.
- ARGIPPEI, ancient nomadic race, XXI. 575.
- ARGIVE CHIEFS, their expedition against Thebes, VIII. 477.
- ARGO, Voyage of the, II. 490.
- ARGOL, crude tartar, II. 496; VI. 556, XXIV. 602.
- ARGONAUTA, genus of Mollusca, VI. 739; XVI. 675.
- ARGONAUTICA, epic of P'laceus, IX. 275.
- , epic by Varro, XXIV. 94.
- ARGONAUTS, of Greek legend, II. 496; XV. 776; XXIII. 280; in Lemnos, XIV. 436.

- ARGONNE, plateau, France, II. 497.
- ARGOS, ancient town, Greece, II. 497; XI. 93; its school of sculpture, II. 350.
- ARGOSTOLI, town, Cephalonia, Greece, II. 497; V. 344.
- ARGOSY, ship, named from Ragusa, XII. 710; XX. 221.
- , magazine, XXIV. 644.
- ARGOVIE (Aargau), Swiss canton, I. 3.
- ARGUIN, island, West Africa, II. 497.
- ARGUŃ, river, Siberia, I. 746; XXIII. 510.
- ARGUS, in Greek legend, II. 498.
- ARGUSA (Ragusa), ancient town, Dalmatia, XX. 221.
- ARGYLL, Earls and dukes of, II. 498; eighth earl, XXI. 515; ninth earl, XXI. 17.
- ARGVLLSHIRE, county, Scotland, II. 499; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; its herring fishery, IX. 260.
- ARGYRO-CASTRO, town, Albania, II. 501.
- ARGYROPULUS, John, learned Greek, II. 501.
- ARI, Icelandic historian, XII. 624.
- ARIA, Parthian satrapy, XVIII. 586, 592.
- ARIADNE, in Greek mythology, II. 501.
- FLORENTINA, Ruskin's work, VIII. 445.
- ARIALDUS, leader of the Patavine sect, XVIII. 354.
- ARIANISM, system of doctrine, II. 537; XIII. 671.
- ARIANO, town, Italy, II. 501.
- ARIARATHES I.-IX., kings of Cappadocia, V. 75, 76.
- ARIAS MONTANUS, Benedictus, Oriental scholar, II. 501.
- ARIBAU, B. Carlos, Spanish writer, XXII. 364.
- ARICA, town, South America, II. 511; XVIII. 674, 679.
- ARIEGE, department, France, II. 502.
- ARIKARÉES, American Indian tribe, XII. 832.
- ARIMANES (Ahriman, *q.v.*), Zoroastrian principle of evil, I. 424.
- ARIMASPIANS, ancient race, Scythia, XXI. 577.
- ARIOBARZANES I., II., kings of Cappadocia, V. 76.
- , Persian general, XVIII. 559.
- , Persian satrap; XVIII. 579.
- , king of Pontus, XIX. 459.
- ARION, Greek poet, II. 502.
- ARIOSTO, Lodovico, Italian poet, II. 502; VII. 418; XIII. 509; his place in the Renaissance, XX. 385.
- ARIOVISTUS, German leader, X. 474.
- ARISEAVA, town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, XV. 193.
- ARISTÆNETUS, Greek letter-writer, XX. 636.
- ARISTÆUS, in Greek legend, II. 504.
- ARISTAGORAS, lord of Miletus, XI. 98; XVIII. 570.
- ARISTANDER, Greek soothsayer, II. 504.
- ARISTARCHUS of Samos, astronomer, II. 504, 748.
- of Samothrace, grammarian, II. 504; XI. 43, 143; XII. 115.
- ARISTEAS, mythical poet, II. 504.
- ARISTIDES, Athenian general, II. 504; XI. 99; rival of Themistocles, XXIII. 250.
- of Thebes, Greek painter, II. 506.
- , Ælius, Greek rhetorician, II. 505.
- , Quintilianus, writer on music, II. 506.
- ARISTILLUS, Alexandrian astronomer, II. 748.
- ARISTIPPUS, Greek philosopher, II. 506; his ethical system, VIII. 578; founder of the Cyrenaic school, VI. 750.
- ARISTO of Chios, Stoic philosopher, II. 507.
- ARISTOBULUS I., II., princes of Judæa, XIII. 423, 424.
- , Peripatetic philosopher, II. 507; I. 500.
- of Cassandria, general of Alexander the Great, II. 507.
- ARISTOCLES, alleged name of Plato, XIX. 194.
- ARISTOCRACY, XVII. 524; XVIII. 458; government by, I. 11; Roman, of the Middle Ages, XX. 782, 787, 792, 806.
- ARISTOCRATES, Demosthenes's oration against, VII. 69.
- ARISTOLOCHIA, genus of plants, XI. 228.
- ARISTOPHANES, Greek dramatist, II. 507; VII. 407; XI. 140; as satirist, XXI. 318.
- of Byzantium, Alexandrian critic, II. 510.
- ARISTOTELIANISM, or Aristotelian Philosophy, its different epochs, II. 523; Abelard's resuscitation of, I. 35; Ramus's opposition to, XX. 268; relation of, to scholasticism, XXI. 417, 426; Trendelenburg's revival of, XXIII. 542.
- ARISTOTLE, II. 510; XVIII. 545; tutor of Alexander the Great, I. 480; founder of the Peripatetics, XVIII. 545; his influence on Greek literature, XI. 142; his relations with Theophrastus, XXIII. 277; on analogy, I. 791; his Analytics, I. 793; founder of comparative anatomy, I. 800; his classification of animals, XXIV. 804; his influence on Arabian philosophy, II. 266; on association of ideas, II. 730; on astronomy, II. 747; on axioms, III. 178; on the beautiful, I. 215; on birds, XVIII. 2; on the categories, V. 222; his economic theories, XIX. 349; his ethics, VIII. 581; on evolution, VIII. 757; on fishes, XII. 630; his logic, XIV. 784; on medicine, XV. 801; his metaphysic, XVI. 79; on the mysteries, XVII. 126; on physiognomy, XIX. 3; on reptiles, XX. 432; his rhetoric, XX. 510; on slavery, XXII. 131; on the Tethyus, one of the Tunicata, XXIII. 609; commentaries on, by Albertus Magnus, I. 454; by Alexander of Aphrodisias, I. 486; edition of his works by Brandis, IV. 215; translations of his works by Boetius, III. 856.
- ARISTOXENUS, Greek writer on music and philosopher, II. 524; XVII. 78; XVIII. 545.
- ARITHMETIC, II. 524; Caran's work on, V. 90; contributions to, by Leonardo of Pisa, XIX. 125; by Napier, XVII. 184; by the Pythagoreans, XX. 140; tables of, XXIII. 7.
- SERIES, XXI. 678.
- ARITHMOLOGY, theory of numbers, XVII. 614.
- ARIUS, theologian of Alexandria, II. 537; at council of Niceæ, VI. 560.
- , genus of fishes, XXII. 68.
- ARIZONA, Territory, U.S.A., II. 538; XXIII. 802.
- ARJUN MAL, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 110.
- ARK, of Noah, II. 539; VII. 55.
- , of the Covenant, II. 539; XIII. 398.
- ARKANSAS, State, U.S.A., II. 539; XXIII. 802; river, II. 540; XVI. 518.
- ARKANSITE, mineral, XVI. 387.
- ARKLET, Loch, Scotland, XXII. 553.
- ARKLOW, town, Ireland, II. 540; XXIV. 557.
- ARKSUTITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- ARKWRIGHT, Sir Richard, English inventor, II. 540; VI. 490; XVII. 600.
- ARLBERG TUNNEL, Alps, XXIII. 624.
- ARLECCHINO (Harlequin), of the pantomime, XVIII. 215.
- ARLES, town, France, II. 543.
- ARLINGTON, Earl of, English statesman, III. 573.
- ARLON, town, Belgium, II. 543.
- ARLÖTTI, Jacopo, captain of the people, Rome, XX. 798.
- ARM, Human, anatomy of, I. 827, 839.
- ARMADA, Spanish, II. 543; XVIII. 745; XXII. 329.
- ARMADILLO, family of Edentata, II. 544; XV. 358, 386; skeleton of, XXII. 108.
- ARMAGH, county, Ireland, II. 545; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- , town, Ireland, II. 546; library, XIV. 524; observatory, XVII. 710.
- , Archbishop of, II. 370.
- , Book of, Irish MS., XVIII. 158, 412.
- ARMAGNAC, district, France, II. 546.
- ARMAGNACS, party, in France, V. 410; IX. 548; their struggles in Paris, XVIII. 290.
- ARMATOLI, special constables in Greece, XI. 124.

- ARMATURE, Electric, Siemens, XXII. 38.
- ARMED NEUTRALITY, The (1780), IX. 594.
- ARMENIA, country, Western Asia, II. 546; XVIII. 595; XXIII. 653.
- , History of, by Moses of Chorene, XVI. 861.
- , Russian, Transcaucasia, XXIII. 513.
- ARMENIAN CHURCH, The, II. 548; XX. 631; primate's seat at Etehiadziz, VIII. 566.
- ARMENIAN LANGUAGE, II. 549; XVIII. 784; dictionaries of, VII. 190.
- ARMENIAN LITERATURE, II. 550.
- ARMENIANS, connected with Church of Rome, XX. 631.
- , Era of the, V. 716.
- ARMENIAN VERSION, of the Bible, II. 550.
- ARMENT, village, Egypt, VII. 782.
- ARMENTA, Franciscan missionary, Paraguay, XVIII. 245.
- ARMENTIÈRES, town, France, II. 551; XVII. 535.
- ARMET, variety of helmet, XI. 637.
- ARMFELT, Count, Swedish general, II. 551.
- ARMUJO, Manuel, governor of New Mexico, XVII. 402.
- ARMILLARY SPHERES, Invention of, II. 748.
- ARMILLUS, the Jewish anti-Messiah, II. 126.
- ARMINIANISM, system of doctrine, II. 552.
- ARMINIUS, German chief, X. 475.
- , James, Dutch theologian, II. 551; XII. 78.
- ARMISTICE, in war, II. 552.
- ARMISTICIO, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- ARMLET, bracelet, IV. 187.
- ARMORIAL BEARINGS, XI. 683.
- ARMORICA, district, France, II. 553.
- ARMORIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, V. 298, 324; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- ARMOUR, II. 553.
- ARMOUR-PLATED SHIPS, XVII. 285; XXI. 822.
- ARMOUR-PLATING, of sea fortresses, IX. 451.
- ARMS, of the British army, II. 588; early Irish, XIII. 254; small, XI. 278.
- , Coats of, XI. 683, 688.
- AND ARMOUR, II. 553.
- ARMSTRONG, Archie, jester, IX. 366.
- , John, English writer, II. 558.
- GUN, XI. 290, 307.
- ARMY, II. 559; employment of, in war, XXIV. 343; official precedence in British, XIX. 667; Austrian, III. 123; British, VIII. 244; European armies, VIII. 705; French, IX. 516; German, X. 467; Indian (British), XII. 774; Italian, XIII. 458; Persian, XVIII. 628; ancient Roman, XX. 734, 746, 759; Russian, XXI. 72; Spanish, XXII. 203; Turkish, XXIII. 655; United States, XXIII. 828; barracks, III. 391; courts martial, VI. 517; dietary, VII. 212; savings banks, XXI. 330; transport corps, XXIV. 295; military societies, XXII. 227.
- ARMY ACT, English (1881), XVI. 296.
- ARNA, wild buffalo, IV. 442.
- ARNAOUTS (Armanians), Greece, XI. 83.
- ARNAUD, Henri, Waldensian leader, II. 620; XXIV. 325.
- DE VILLA NOVA, alchemist, II. 620.
- ARNAULD, Angélique, abbess of Port Royal, II. 620.
- , Antoine, French theologian, II. 620; XVIII. 335; XXII. 82; his connexion with Jansenism, XIII. 566.
- , Jacqueline Marie, abbess of Port Royal, II. 621; XIX. 533.
- ARNAUT DANIEL, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
- ARNDT, Ernst Moritz, German writer, II. 622; X. 543.
- , John, German Protestant theologian, II. 622; X. 529; XIX. 83.
- ARNE, Thomas Augustine, musical composer, II. 623.
- ARNHEIM, town, Netherlands, II. 623.
- , Johan Georg, Baron von, German general, II. 624.
- ARNHEM (Arnhem), town, Netherlands, II. 623.
- LAND, Australia, III. 107.
- ARNICA, genus of plants, II. 623.
- ARNIM, Bettina von, German authoress, II. 624.
- , Johan Georg, Baron von, German general, II. 624.
- , Karl Otto Ludwig von, German writer of travels, II. 624.
- , Ludwig Achim von, German poet and novelist, II. 624.
- ARNI MAGNUSSON, Icelandic writer, XII. 626; XV. 284.
- ARNIS, Greek festival, XIV. 678.
- ARNISÆUS, Henningus, German physician, II. 624.
- ARNO, river, Italy, II. 624; XIII. 438.
- , archbishop of Salzburg, II. 625.
- ARNOIUS, the Elder, Christian writer, II. 625.
- , the Younger, Biblical commentator, II. 625.
- ARNOLD, town, England, XVII. 598.
- , German hymn-writer, XII. 587.
- of Brescia, forerunner of the Reformation, II. 625; XIII. 472; XX. 792.
- , Benedict, American adventurer, XXIII. 744, 787.
- , Samuel, musical composer, II. 626.
- , Thomas, headmaster of Rugby school, England, II. 626.
- DE TORROGE, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.
- ARNOLDUS DE VILLA NOVA, alchemist, II. 620.
- ARNOTT, Neil, physicist, II. 627.
- ARNOTTO, vegetable dye, II. 627.
- ARNSBERG, town, Westphalia, II. 628; XXIV. 517.
- ARNSTADT, town, Germany, II. 628; XXI. 461.
- ARNULF, king of Germany, X. 481.
- , archbishop of Rheims, XXII. 75.
- ARNUS (Arno), river, Italy, II. 624.
- AROK-SZALLAS, town, Hungary, II. 628.
- AROLSEN, town, Waldeck, Germany, XXIV. 321.
- ARON, river, France, XVII. 495.
- ARONA, town, Italy, II. 628.
- AROUËT, François Marie, real name of Voltaire, X. 791; XXIV. 285.
- ARPAD, Hungarian dynasty, XII. 367.
- ARPINO, town, Italy, II. 628.
- ARPOXAIS, Scythian legendary hero, XXI. 576.
- ARQUA, town, Italy, II. 628.
- ARQUERITE, mineral, XVI. 382.
- ARQUES, town, France, II. 628; forest, XXI. 626.
- ARRABIATI, Florentine faction, XXI. 336.
- ARRACHEL, Arabian mathematician, XXIII. 562.
- ARRACK, spirituous liquor, II. 628; V. 103; distillation of, VII. 264.
- ARRAH, town, India, XXI. 735.
- ARRAIGNMENT, in law, II. 628.
- ARRAN, island, Scotland, II. 628.
- , Earl of, regent of Scotland, XXI. 499.
- ARRAS, town, France, II. 629; XVIII. 339; tapestry of, XXIII. 212; treaty of (1435), IX. 550.
- ARREBO, Anders, Danish poet, VII. 90.
- ARREST, in law, II. 629; without warrant, XXIV. 371.
- ARRESTMENT, in Scots law, II. 630.
- ARREST OF JUDGMENT, II. 630.
- ARRETIUM (Arezzo), ancient town, Italy, II. 486; VIII. 635.
- ARRETOPHORIA, Greek festive ceremony, XXIII. 296.
- ARRIA, wife of Cæcina Pætus, II. 630.
- ARRIAN, Greek historian, II. 630.
- ARRIGAL, mountain, Ireland, VII. 361.
- ARRIUS DIOMEDES, Villa of, Pompeii, XIX. 450.
- AR-RIVASHI, Arabian historian, XXIII. 3.
- ARROE, island, Denmark, I. 182.
- ARRONDISSEMENT, administrative division, France, IX. 509.
- ARROW, Lough, Ireland, XXI. 659.
- POISONS, XXII. 608.
- ARROWROOT, II. 631; Brazilian, V. 183 in Polynesia, XIX. 419.
- ARROWS, manufacture of, II. 376.
- ARROWSMITH, family of geographers, II. 632.
- ARROYO, river, Cochin-China, XXI. 152.
- ARSACES I., king of Parthia, XV. 143; XVIII. 587.
- II., of Parthia, XVIII. 589.

- ARSACIDÆ, dynasty of Parthian kings, II. 632; XVIII. 587, 605.
- ARSACIDS, in Armenia, II. 547.
- ARSAMASS, town, Russia, II. 632; XVII. 501.
- ARS AMATORIA, Ovid's poem; XVIII. 79.
- ARSENAL, II. 632; of ancient Venice, XXIV. 143, 155.
- ARSENIATE OF NICKEL, mineral, XVI. 404.
- ARSENIC, chemical element, II. 634; V. 539; XVI. 380; as poison, XIX. 277.
- ARSENIDES, as impurities of ores, XVI. 61.
- , Methyl, XVI. 197.
- ARSENOSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- ARSENOLITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- ARSES, king of Persia, XVIII. 581.
- ARSICAS (Artaxerxes II.), king of Persia, XVIII. 576.
- ARSINOË, wife of Lysimachus, XV. 120.
- , ancient town, Egypt, XXII. 620.
- , Spring of, Greece, XVI. 52.
- ARSISSA PALUS (Lake Van), Asia Minor, XXIV. 53.
- ARSON, in law, II. 635; in relation to insurance, XIII. 167.
- ART, II. 636; beginnings of, VIII. 622; illustrated by coins, XVII. 629, 633; copyright in works of, VI. 360; functions of, I. 213; Etruscan, VIII. 637, 639; early Greek, II. 345; Japanese, XIII. 588; poetical, XIX. 258; in the Renaissance, XX. 385, 390; Schopenhauer on, XXI. 451.
- ARTA, town, Albania, II. 639; river, II. 640.
- , Gulf of, Ionian Sea, II. 640.
- ARTABA, Egyptian measure, XXIV. 485.
- ARTABANUS I., king of Parthia, XVIII. 594.
- II., of Parthia, XVIII. 595.
- III., of Parthia, XVIII. 600.
- IV., of Parthia, XVIII. 605.
- , murderer of Xerxes I., XVIII. 573.
- ARTABAZUS, Persian satrap, negotiates with Pausanias, XVIII. 573.
- , Persian satrap, his revolt under Artaxerxes, XVIII. 580.
- ARTAMUS, genus of birds, XXII. 730.
- ART AND PART, in Scots law, II. 639.
- ARTAPHERNES, Persian general, XVIII. 571.
- ARTAXERXES, kings of Persia, II. 640; tombs of, XVIII. 558.
- I., Longimanus, XVIII. 573.
- II., Mnemon, VI. 753; XVIII. 576.
- III., Ochus, XVIII. 580; his conquest of Egypt, VII. 744.
- IV., Bessus, XVIII. 582.
- ARTEDI, Peter, Swedish naturalist, II. 642; XII. 632; XIV. 672.
- ARTELS, Russian co-operative societies, XXI. 84.
- ARTEMIDORUS, of Ephesus, writer on dreams, II. 642.
- ARTEMIS, Greek goddess (the Roman Diana), II. 643; VII. 167; XVII. 154; festival of, at Bubastis, XIX. 90; myths of, XVII. 135; her relation to Hecate, XI. 609; to Latona, XIV. 345; temple of, at Ephesus, VIII. 468; at Magnesia, XV. 217.
- ARTEMISIA, queen of Halicarnassus, II. 644; XI. 383.
- , wife of Mausolus, king of Caria, II. 644.
- ARTEMUS WARD (Charles Farrar Browne), American humorist, IV. 389; I. 727.
- ARTERIES, blood-vessels, XXIV. 103, 106; anatomy of, I. 902; in reptiles, XX. 459.
- ARTESIAN WELLS, II. 644; X. 269.
- ARTEVELDE, Jacob van, Flemish popular leader, II. 646.
- , Philip van, popular leader, II. 647.
- , Philip van, Sir Henry Taylor's poem, XXIII. 93.
- ARTHÉNICE (Marquise de Rambouillet), XX. 264.
- ARTHRITIS, Rheumatoid, disease, XX. 518.
- ARTHROBACTERIACEÆ, family of Schizomycetes, XXI. 405.
- ARTHROPODA, group of animals, II. 647; XIII. 141; XVII. 115; in Laukester's classification, XXIV. 813; embryology of, XX. 419; histology of, XII. 7; reproduction of, XX. 409; skeletal structure of, XXII. 106; their touch-organs, XXIII. 478.
- ARTHROSPOREÆ, group of Schizomycetes, XXI. 405.
- ARTHUR, early British king and hero of romance, II. 649; VIII. 271; romances and legends of, V. 322; VIII. 309, 407; IX. 639; X. 172; XX. 642, 647, 649; his connexion with Caerleon, IV. 632.
- of Brittany, nephew of John, king of England, VIII. 306; IX. 541; XIII. 713.
- , Chester Alan, president of the United States, XXIII. 787.
- ARTHUS DE BRETAGNE, romance of, XX. 648.
- ARTIBEUS PLANIROSTRIS, species of bat, XXIV. 52.
- ARTICHOKE, vegetable, II. 653; XII. 278.
- , Jerusalem, vegetable, I. 369; XII. 283.
- ARTICLES, The Thirty-Nine, of the Church of England, II. 653; VIII. 338, 377, 379.
- OF WAR, English, VI. 517; XVI. 296.
- ARTICULATA, division of animals, II. 654, 271; VI. 633; XIII. 141.
- ARTICULATION, or Joint, in anatomy, I. 832.
- , of sounds, in teaching deaf-mutes, VII. 8; loss of the function in aphasia, II. 171.
- ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, IX. 348.
- ARTIFICIAL TEETH, VII. 99.
- ARTILLERY, II. 655, 557; field, XI. 313; marine, XV. 545; penetrating power of, IX. 428, 448, 450; royal regiment of, in British army, II. 578; tactical management of, XXIV. 359.
- ARTIODACTYLA, suborder of ungulate mammals, XV. 429.
- ARTISAN LABOUR, XIV. 166.
- ARTIST, Aims of the, IX. 197.
- ARTISTS, Greek and Roman, II. 368.
- ARTOIS, ancient province, France, II. 670.
- , Count of (Charles X. of France), V. 412.
- , House of, its connexion with Capet family, V. 55.
- ART POËTIQUE, of Boileau, III. 863.
- ARTS, Faculty of, in universities, XXIII. 833.
- , The Fine, IX. 194.
- ARTUS (Arthur), British hero, II. 649.
- ARTUSI, Giovanni Battista, Italian musician, XVII. 87.
- ARTVIN, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
- ARUBA, island, West Indies, XXIV. 510.
- ARU ISLANDS, Moluccas, II. 670; XII. 815.
- ARUKH, Talmudic lexicon, XXIII. 37.
- ARUN, river, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
- ARUN-BARUN BASIN, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
- ARUNDEL, town, England, II. 670; XXII. 724.
- , Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, II. 670; his Constitutions against heresy, XIV. 812.
- MSS. AND LIBRARY, XXI. 38; music in, XVII. 83.
- ARUNDELIAN MARBLES, II. 671; Parian Chronicle in, XVIII. 273.
- ARUNDO, ancient writing implement, XVIII. 483.
- ARUSHA (Eros), in Vedic mythology, VIII. 527.
- ARUWIMI, affluent of the Congo, Africa, XXIV. 764.
- ARVAL BROTHERS, priesthood, ancient Rome, II. 671.
- ARVE, river, France and Switzerland, II. 672; XX. 527; XXI. 332.
- ARVICOLA, genus of rodent mammals, XV. 419; XXIV. 277.
- ARWADH, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
- ARYABHATA, Indian astronomer, I. 517; XXIII. 561.
- ARYAN LANGUAGES, II. 672; XVIII. 771, 778, 781; in Europe, VIII. 699, forms of grammar in, XI. 39.
- ARYAN RACES, II. 674, 697, 698; in India, XII. 779; native home of, XVIII. 102; their cosmogony, VI. 447; early worship, IV. 202.

- ARYBALLUS, ancient Greek vase, XIX. 614.
- ARZAMAS, town, Russia, II. 632; XVII. 501.
- ARZANENE, ancient district, Asia, XIV. 159.
- ARZEN-REDHWAN, affluent of the Tigris, XXIII. 387.
- AS, ancient Roman coin and weight, II. 675; XVII. 652.
- ASADI, Ali b. Ahmad al, Persian writer, XVIII. 656.
- ASAFI, town, Morocco, XXI. 145.
- ASAFETIDA, gum resin, II. 675; I. 232, 742.
- ASAMA-YAMA, volcano, Japan, XIII. 571.
- ASAMONÆUS, or Asmoneus, ancestor of the Maccabees, II. 714; XV. 131.
- ASANGA, Buddhist teacher, XIV. 228.
- ASASEEF, or Asasif, Egypt, tombs at, VII. 781.
- ASBEN, oasis, Central Africa, I. 429; XVII. 695; mountain, XXI. 149.
- ASBESTOS, mineral, II. 675; XV. 217; XVI. 417; as fire-proof paint, XIX. 88.
- ASBJÖRNSEN, Peter Christen, Norwegian writer on folk-lore, XVII. 592.
- ASBURY, Francis, American Methodist, XVI. 191.
- PARK, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 397.
- ASBUZI, town, Asia Minor, XV. 320.
- ASCALON, town of the Philistines, II. 676; XVIII. 755.
- ASCANIAN LINE, rulers of Brandenburg, XX. 2.
- ASCANIUS, son of Æneas, I. 182.
- ASCARIS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325; parasitic forms, XXIV. 205, 206; spermatozoon of, XX. 411.
- ASCENSION, island, Atlantic Ocean, II. 676; I. 372.
- , Right, in astronomy, II. 765; VI. 182.
- DAY, church festival, II. 676; IX. 116.
- OF MOSES, apocalyptic book, II. 177.
- ASCENSIUS (Badius), Belgian printer, III. 228.
- ASCETICISM, II. 676; XV. 484; Brahmanist, IV. 205; Buddhist, IV. 435; of the Essenes, VIII. 550; of Schopenhauer, XXI. 452; in relation to mysticism, XVII. 131.
- ASCETICS, Early Christian, XVI. 699.
- ASCETIC WRITERS, of Italy, XIII. 505.
- ASCETTA PRIMORDIALIS, sponge, XXII. 412.
- ASCH, town, Bohemia, II. 677.
- ASCHAFFENBURG, town, Bavaria, II. 677.
- ASCHAM, Roger, English scholar, II. 677.
- ASCHIE, Rabbi (Rab Ashe), editor of Talmud, II. 679; XX. 190; XXIII. 37.
- ASCHERSLEBEN, town, Prussia, II. 679; XXI. 360.
- ASCHMEDAI (Asmodeus, *q.v.*), evil demon, in Jewish legend, II. 714.
- ASCIDIA, genus of Tunicata, early stages of, XXIII. 613; XXIV. 170; development of, XXIII. 610, 613.
- ASCIDIACEA, order of Tunicata, XXIII. 616.
- ASCIDIANS, Simple and Compound, XXIII. 609.
- ASCLEPIADES of Prusa, Greek physician, II. 679; XV. 802.
- ASCLEPIADS, descendants of Æsculapius, II. 511; XV. 800.
- ASCLEPIUS, Greek god of medicine (the Roman Æsculapius), XV. 799; worship of, at Pergamum, XVIII. 527.
- ASCOLI, town, Italy, II. 679.
- , Girolamo de (Pope Nicholas IV.), XVII. 484.
- ASCOMYCETES, order of Fungi, IX. 833; XIV. 552, 556; XXIV. 127; reproduction of, XX. 426.
- ASCON, type of sponges, XXII. 413.
- ASCONIUS PEDIANUS, Quintus, Roman writer, II. 679.
- ASCOPODARIA, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 438.
- ASCOT RACES, England, XII. 202.
- ASCUE, Anne, English martyr, II. 713.
- ASCULUM PICENUM (Ascoli), ancient Roman city, II. 679.
- ASCUTNEY, mountain, Vermont, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
- ASELLI, or Asellius, Gasparo, Italian physician, II. 679; I. 811.
- ASELLUS, genus of Crustacea, VI. 646.
- ASEXUAL REPRODUCTION, in animals, XX. 407; vegetable, XX. 424.
- ASGAR, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- ASGAR, in Norse mythology, II. 679.
- ASGILL, John, English writer, II. 680.
- ASH, tree, II. 680, 317; weeping, II. 320; in United States, XXIII. 808; strength of wood, XXII. 603.
- , product of combustion, VI. 47; XIX. 49; volcanic, X. 242.
- ASHA, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
- ASHANTEE, country, West Africa, II. 681; I. 269; forests of, IX. 408.
- ASHARISM, philosophical theology of Islam, XVI. 593.
- ASHBURTON, town, England, II. 682.
- , Lord, English lawyer, VII. 54.
- ASHEY CASTLE, Northampton, England, XVII. 557.
- ASHEY-DE-LA-ZOUCH, town, England, II. 682.
- ASHBOD (Azotus), town, Palestine, III. 172; XVIII. 755; language of, XXI. 645.
- ASHE (Asche), Rabbi, editor of Talmud, II. 679; XX. 190; XXIII. 37.
- A-SHE-HOH (Ajeho), town, Manchuria, I. 433; XV. 466.
- ASHER, Rabben (Rosh), German rabbi, XX. 852.
- ASHERA, or Asherah ("grove"), Canaanitish goddess or symbol, III. 175; XVIII. 803.
- ASHFORD, town, England, II. 682.
- ASHIK PASHA, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 656.
- ASHKENAZIM, division of the Jews, XIII. 683.
- ASHLAR, in building, II. 460; IV. 471.
- ASHLEY, Lord (first earl of Shaftesbury), XXI. 728.
- ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, Oxford, XVIII. 95.
- ASHREF, town, Persia, VIII. 543.
- ASHTARKHANIDES, dynasty, Bokhara, IV. 3.
- ASHTAROTH, plural of Ashtoreth, III. 176.
- ASHTON, John, English Lollard, XIV. 811.
- ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, town, England, II. 682.
- ASHTORETH, or Astarte (*q.v.*), Phœnician goddess, II. 735; III. 176; XVIII. 756; festival of, at Aphaca, XIX. 91.
- ASHWANIFI, river, Labrador, XIV. 175.
- ASH-WEDNESDAY, II. 680.
- ASIA, II. 683 (index, 702); coalfields of, VI. 58; distribution of fauna of, VII. 269, 271; distribution of flora, VII. 287; forests, IX. 404; gold, X. 743; languages, XVIII. 779; dictionaries of languages, VII. 192; in Ptolemy's geography, XX. 95.
- , Central, explorations in, X. 194; XXIII. 338.
- MINOR, II. 703 (index, 713), 656; coins of, XVII. 644; conquest of, by Alexander, I. 481; effects of Macedonian conquest on, XV. 143; under the Seljuks, XXI. 636; modern Turkish provinces of, XXIII. 653.
- ASIATIC TURKEY, XXIII. 653.
- ASIDEANS (Assideans), Jewish party, II. 729; XIII. 421, 422.
- ASIDO (Jerez or Medina Sidonia), ancient Roman town, Spain, XIII. 629; XV. 819.
- ASIENTO, clause in treaty of Utrecht (1713), XXIII. 734.
- D'AMBATO, town, Ecuador, I. 659.
- ASIO, genus of birds, XVIII. 90.
- ASIOOT (Siut, Asyoot), town, Upper Egypt, XXII. 103; VII. 775.
- ASISIUM (Assisi), ancient town, Italy, II. 729.
- ASKAËAD, town, Transcaspiian Region, Russia, XVI. 42; XXIII. 512.
- ASKELON (Ascalon), town of the Philistines, II. 676; XVIII. 755.
- ASKEW, Anne, English martyr, II. 713.
- ASKI SHAHR (Kashgar), town, East Turkestan, XIV. 7; XXIII. 639.
- ASMAI, or Asmayi, Arabic writer, II. 713.
- ASMOEUS, evil demon, in Jewish legend, II. 714; VII. 64; XXIII. 428.

- ASMONFANS, or Hasmonæans, Jewish family, II. 714; XIII. 421; XV. 131.
- ASMONÆUS, or Asamonæus, ancestor of the Maccabees, II. 714; XV. 131.
- ASMUS, Matthias Claudius, German poet, v. 817.
- ASNYK, Adam, Polish poet, XIX. 306.
- ASOKA, Buddhist lawgiver, XII. 784; inscriptions of, XIII. 118; XVIII. 183; XXI. 272.
- ASOLANUS, Andrea, Venetian printer, XV. 513.
- ASOLO, town, Italy, II. 714.
- ASOV (Azoff), town, Russia, III. 169.
- ASP, poisonous snake, II. 714.
- ASPALATHUM (Spalato), ancient town, Dalmatia, XXII. 366.
- ASPAR, Byzantine soldier, XIV. 452.
- ASPARAGIN, in chemistry, XV. 335; XVII. 519.
- ASPARAGUS, vegetable, II. 714; XII. 278.
- ASPASIA, of Miletus, Athenian hetæra, II. 714; XVIII. 532.
- ASPASIUS, Peripatetic philosopher, II. 714.
- of Ravenna, rhetorician, II. 714.
- ASPEN, tree, II. 715; XIX. 511; in Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 810.
- ASPENDUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, II. 715; XVIII. 207; Greek theatre at, XXIII. 223.
- ASPER, Hans, Swiss painter, II. 715.
- ASPERGILLUM, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 687.
- ASPERN, Austria, Battle of (1809), III. 133; XIV. 289.
- ASPHALT, or Asphaltum, mineral, II. 715; XVI. 428; XXIII. 58; its use as paving material, XX. 586.
- ASPHYXIA, arrest of respiration, II. 716; XX. 485; XV. 780; from drowning, VII. 473; from heat, XXII. 666.
- ASPINWALL, town, Panama, II. 716; XVIII. 209.
- ASPIRATES, I. 609; XX. 663; XXII. 382; in Aryan languages, XVIII. 787; hieroglyphic, XI. 796; in ancient MSS., XVIII. 165.
- ASPIRATOR, ventilator in mines, XVI. 461.
- ASPOREÆ, group of Schizomycetes, XXI. 405.
- ASPREDO, fish, XIX. 481.
- ASPRONTE, Italy, Battle of (1862), XIII. 491.
- ASPUZI, town, Asia Minor, XV. 320.
- ASS, II. 716; XII. 175; XVII. 13; Arabian, II. 242; Egyptian, VII. 711; wild, of India, XII. 742; milk of, XVI. 303; strength of, XV. 772.
- ASSAI, Brazilian beverage, XVIII. 234.
- ASSAM, province, British India, II. 717; XII. 744; tea culture in, XII. 750; XXIII. 98.
- ASSAMONÆUS (Asamonæus), ancestor of the Maccabees, II. 714; XV. 131.
- ASSAROTTI, Ottavio G. B., teacher of deaf mutes, in Italy, II. 722.
- ASSASSINATION, thuggee, in India, XXIII. 327.
- ASSASSINS, Moslem sect, II. 722; XVI. 594; XVII. 771.
- ASSAULT, in law, II. 724; on a wife, XXIV. 642.
- ASSAYE, India, Battle of (1803), II. 724; XXIV. 495.
- ASSAYING, in metallurgy, II. 724; XVI. 63; by blowpipe, XIX. 213; muffle furnace for, IX. 843; of coal, VI. 80; of gold, X. 751; of gold and silver plate, XIX. 186; of silver, XXII. 72.
- ASSELVN, Hans, Dutch painter, II. 728.
- ASSEMANI, family of Oriental scholars, II. 728; XXII. 825.
- ASSEMBLY, General, of Church of Scotland, XIX. 680; XXI. 539; XXIII. 728.
- OF NOTABLES, France, IX. 595.
- ASSEN, town, Holland, II. 728.
- ASSENS, town, Denmark, II. 728.
- ASSER, John (Asserius), bishop of Sherborne, England, II. 728.
- ASSESSOR, in law, II. 728.
- ASSETS, in law, II. 729.
- ASSHUR, Assyrian god, III. 193; XXIII. 237.
- ASSIDEANS, or Asidaans, Jewish party, II. 729; XIII. 421, 422.
- ASSIGNATS, French, IX. 601, 606, 608.
- ASSIGNMENT, in law, II. 729.
- ASSINI, English settlement, West Africa, X. 755.
- ASSINIBOIA, district, North-West Territory, British America, XVII. 573.
- ASSISI, town, Italy, II. 729.
- ASSIZE, in law, II. 729; courts of, VI. 516; trial by, XIII. 784.
- ASSOCIATE PRESBYTERY, Constitutional, Scottish Seceders, XV. 132; XXIII. 728.
- ASSOCIATE REFORMED CHURCH, in U.S.A., XIX. 698.
- ASSOCIATE SYNOD, Scottish Seceders, XXIII. 728.
- ASSOCIATE SYSTEM, in prison discipline, XIX. 755.
- ASSOCIATION, Working Men's International, XIII. 189.
- OF IDEAS, in philosophy, II. 730; VIII. 607; XX. 60; in dreaming, VII. 458; Dr Thomas Brown on, IV. 388; Hartley's theory of, XI. 498.
- ASSOCIATIONS, guilds, XI. 259.
- , Scientific and literary, XXII. 221.
- ASSOILZIE, in Scots law, I. 58.
- ASSONIUM (Auxonne), ancient town, France, III. 143.
- ASSOS, or Assus, ancient town, Asia Minor, XVII. 122; XXIII. 579.
- ASSUAV, province, Ecuador, II. 734.
- ASSUMPSIT, in law, XXIII. 454.
- ASSUMPTION, church festival, II. 734; XV. 592.
- ASSUMPTION (Asuncion), town, Paraguay, II. 825; XVIII. 244.
- OF MOSES, Jewish apocalyptic book, II. 177.
- ASSURANCE, Life, XIII. 168.
- ASSUR-BANI-PAL, king of Assyria, III. 188; his palace at Nineveh, XVII. 512.
- ASSUR-NASIR-PAL, Palace of, at Nineveh, XVII. 512.
- ASSUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, XVII. 122; XXIII. 579.
- ASSYNT, Loch, Scotland, XXII. 726.
- ASSYRIA, II. 734; III. 183; contests of, with Israel, XIII. 412; with the Phœnicians, XVIII. 808; architecture of, II. 397; coins, XVII. 650; glass-making X. 648; language, III. 192; XXI. 650; dictionaries of language, VII. 189; libraries, XIV. 509; pottery, XIX. 604; religions, XX. 361; XXIII. 237.
- ASSYRIAN ALPHABETIC SYMBOLS, I. 604.
- ASSYRIAN INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 114.
- ASSYRIAN MURAL DECORATIONS, XVII. 34.
- ASSYRIANS, II. 698.
- ASSYTHMENT, in Scots law, XVIII. 272.
- AST, George A. F., German philosopher and philologist, II. 735.
- ASTA, town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, XV. 194.
- ASTARTE, Phœnician goddess, II. 735; XVIII. 803; her relation to Aphrodite, II. 172; worship of, in Israel, I. 421.
- ASTAUENE, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
- ASTELL, Mary, English authoress, II. 735.
- ASTENBERG, mountain, Germany, XXIV. 516.
- ASTEPA (Estépa), ancient town, Spain, VIII. 559.
- ASTER, garden plant, II. 735; XII. 250.
- ASTERABAD (Astrabad), province and town, Persia, II. 738.
- ASTERIAS GLACIALIS, species of starfishes, XX. 416.
- ASTERIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 632.
- ASTERIUS of Amasia, writer of homilies, II. 736.
- of Cappadocia, Arian writer, II. 736.
- ASTEROIDEA, class of Echinodermata, XXIV. 813.
- ASTEROIDS, minor planets, II. 736, 806.
- ASTEROPHERUS, Magnus Olai, Swedish dramatist, XXII. 754.
- ASTHMA, disease, II. 736.
- ASTI, town, Italy, II. 737.
- ASTIBAS (Istib), ancient town, Asia Minor, XIII. 433.
- ASTIGMATISM, defect of the eye, VIII. 819; XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 373.
- ASTOR, John Jacob, American fur merchant, II. 737.

- ASTOR, William C., Bunsen's connexion with, IV. 522.
 — FUR COMPANY, U.S.A., XXIV. 387.
 ASTORGA, town, Spain, II. 737; XXII. 307.
 —, Emanuel d', Italian musical composer, II. 737.
 ASTORIA, town, Oregon, U.S.A., II. 737; XVII. 825.
 ASTOR LIBRARY, New York, II. 737; XIV. 536.
 ASTRABAD, province and town, Persia, II. 738; XVIII. 627.
 ASTRÆA, asteroid, II. 807.
 ASTRÆIDÆ, family of corals, VI. 376.
 ASTRAKANITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
 ASTRAKHAN, government and town, Russia, II. 738; X. 69.
 — TARTARS, XXIII. 70.
 A STRANGE TRUTH, Ford's drama, IX. 395.
 ASTROLABE, instrument used in navigation, X. 181; XVII. 251.
 —, French ship, voyages of, VII. 530.
 ASTROLOGY, II. 738; VII. 294; XXIV. 795; its relation to magic, XV. 201; among the Parsees, XVIII. 325; Cardan's work on, v. 90; Kepler's relations to, XIV. 46; Lilly's contributions to, XIV. 642; Napier's belief in, XVII. 183; Michael Scot's contributions to, XXI. 470.
 ASTRONOMICA, Manilius's poem, XV. 489.
 ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS, Pond's, XIX. 452; Roemer's, XX. 620; micrometer, XVI. 242; sextant, XXI. 724; telescope, XXIII. 135; transit circle, XXIII. 515.
 ASTRONOMICAL RING, Gemma's, XVII. 251.
 ASTRONOMY, II. 744 (index, 823); applications of, in geodesy, VII. 597; X. 165; XXII. 696; in measurement of time, XXIII. 392; musical analogies with, XVII. 78; Assyrian, III. 191; Babylonian, III. 190; Hindu, XXI. 294; Moslem, XVI. 596; Pythagorean, XX. 139; contributions to, by Herschel, XI. 766; by Kepler, XIV. 46; by Lagrange, XIV. 210; by Laplace, XIV. 301; by Leverrier, XIV. 486; by Maskelyne, XV. 609; by Newton, XVII. 447; by Pond, XIX. 452; Ptolemy's system of, XX. 89; by Thales, XXIII. 218; Delambre's history of, VII. 41; works on, by Longomontanus, XIV. 866; by Regiomontanus, XX. 342; astronomical societies, XXII. 225.
 ASTROPHOTOMETER, XXIV. 798.
 ASTROPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
 ASTRORHIZIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 846.
 ASTRUC, Jean, French physician, II. 824; XV. 815; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 505.
 ASTUR, genus of birds, X. 788.
 ASTURIAN DIALECT, XXII. 350.
 ASTURIAS, province, Spain, II. 824; XXII. 298; kingdom of, XXII. 311.
 —, Prince of, son of John of Gaunt, XXII. 321.
 ASTURICA AUGUSTA (Astorga), ancient town, Spain, II. 737; XXII. 307.
 ASTYAGES, Median king, XVIII. 564.
 ASUA, affluent of the Nile, Africa, XVII. 506, 507.
 ASSUNCIÓN (Assumption), town, Paraguay, II. 825; XVIII. 244.
 ASURAS, in Hindu theology, XVII. 152; XXIV. 821.
 ASWAN, town, Egypt, VII. 783.
 ASYLUM, in ancient Greece, II. 825.
 ASYLUMS, Lunatic, XIII. 110; VIII. 255.
 —, for the poor, XIX. 475.
 ASYMMETRY, of crystals, XIX. 313.
 ASYMPTOTES, in geometry, VI. 280, 723; X. 398; XIII. 25; XXII. 671.
 AS YOU LIKE IT, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
 ASYUT (Asiout), town, Upper Egypt, VII. 775; XXII. 103.
 ATA (Al-Mokanna), veiled prophet of Khorasan, XVI. 608.
 ATABAPO, town, Venezuela, XVII. 843.
 ATACAMA, department, Bolivia, II. 825; IV. 11; XVIII. 670.
 —, province, Chili, II. 825; V. 617.
 ATACAMITE, mineral, VI. 347; XVI. 385.
 ATACAZO, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
 ATAHUALPA, Inca prince of Peru, II. 825; XVIII. 677.
 ATAKOR, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
 ATALA, Chateaubriand's work, V. 437.
 ATALANTA, in Greek legend, II. 826.
 ATALANTIS, in Greek legend, III. 27.
 —, Mrs Manley's novel, XV. 492.
 ATALIK GHAZI (Amir Yakub Beg), ruler of Kashgar, XIV. 7; XXIII. 640.
 ATAULF, Gothic chief, X. 849.
 ATAVISM, recurrence of ancestral type, VIII. 615; in animals, IV. 247.
 ATAXY, Locomotor, disease, II. 826; XIII. 101.
 ATBARA, affluent of the Nile, Africa, I. 62; II. 827; XVII. 507, 508.
 ATBO, or Edfu, town, Upper Egypt, VII. 653.
 ATCHAFALAYA, river, Louisiana, U.S.A., II. 827.
 ATCHINSK, town, Siberia, XXIV. 743.
 ATCHISON, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XIII. 844.
 ATE, in Greek mythology, II. 827.
 ATEAS, Scythian king, XXI. 578.
 ATELES, genus of apes, I. 681; II. 153.
 ATELIER, artist's work-room, XVIII. 137.
 ATELLA, town, Italy, II. 827.
 ATELLANÆ, Roman comedies, VII. 409.
 ATELORNIS, genus of birds, XX. 627.
 ATERNO, river, Italy, XIII. 439.
 ATESTE, town, Italy, VIII. 558.
 ATH, or Aeth, town, Belgium, II. 827.
 ATHABASCA, river and lake, North America, II. 827.
 —, district, North-West Territory, British America, XVII. 573.
 ATHABASCANS, American Indians, XII. 827.
 ATHALARIC, Gothic chief, X. 851.
 ATHALIAH, of Scripture, II. 827; XIII. 412.
 ATHALIA SPINARUM, turnip saw-fly, XXI. 343.
 ATHALIE, Racine's drama, XX. 208.
 ATHANARIC, chief of the Visigoths, X. 848; XXIII. 258, 720.
 ATHANASIAN CREED, VI. 562.
 ATHANASIUS, St, bishop of Alexandria, II. 828; at council of Nicæa, VI. 560; his canon, V. 10.
 — of Balad, Syriac writer, XXII. 840.
 ATHAPESCOV (Athabasca), river and lake, North America, II. 827.
 ATHAR, collection of Moslem legal decisions, XVI. 594.
 — (Attar), Ferid Eddin, Persian poet, IX. 89; XVIII. 658.
 ATHARVA-VEDA, sacred book of Brahmanism, XXI. 279.
 ATHECÆ, suborder of Chelonia, XXIII. 456.
 ATHEISM, XXIII. 234; of Holbach, XII. 53.
 ATHELING, Edmund, king of Mercia, VII. 669.
 ATHELSTAN, or Æthelstan, Saxon king of England, II. 830; VIII. 285; union of Anglo-Saxons under, XVII. 570.
 ATHENA, or Athene (g.v.), Greek goddess (the Roman Minerva), II. 830; XVIII. 295.
 — NIKE, Temple of, III. 7.
 — POLIAS, Temple of, at Pergamum, XVIII. 527.
 — PROMACHUS, Statue of, at Athens, III. 5.
 ATHENÆUM, ancient academy, II. 831.
 ATHENÆUS, Greek writer, II. 831.
 —, physician, in Rome, XV. 803.
 ATHENAGORAS, Christian apologist, II. 831.
 —, Syracusan demagogue, XXII. 814.
 ATHENAIS (Eudocia), wife of Theodosius II., VIII. 659.
 ATHENE or Athena (g.v.), Greek goddess (the Latin Minerva), II. 830; XVII. 138; XVIII. 295; feast of, at Sais, XIX. 91; brazen house of, at Sparta, XXII. 370.
 — ALCA, Temple of, at Tegea, XXIII. 110.
 ATHENIC, Greek sculptor, IV. 531.
 ATHENODORUS, Greek sculptor, II. 832; XIV. 293.
 — CANANITES, Stoic philosopher, II. 832.
 — COPDYLION, Stoic philosopher, II. 832.

- ATHENRY, town, Ireland, II. 832; X. 56.
 ATHENS, ancient town, Greece, III. 1; XI. 100, 113; plain of, III. 60; antiquities of, II. 444; coins of, XVII. 642; public finance of, IX. 171; early history of, XI. 95; orders of nobility at, XVII. 526; its school of sculpture, II. 351; slaves in, XXII. 130; Dionysiac theatre at, III. 3; XXIII. 223; water-works of, II. 219; its supremacy in Greece, XI. 100; in Peloponnesian War, XI. 101; relations with Persia, XI. 98; XVIII. 570, 574; under the Romans, XI. 107; connexion with Sicily, XXII. 17; its relations with Sparta, XXII. 370; siege of Syracuse, XXII. 814; in time of Demosthenes, VII. 68; of Herodotus, XI. 757; of Justinian, XI. 113; of Pericles, XVIII. 529; of Pisistratus, XIX. 130; of Plato, XIX. 194; of Solon, XI. 96; XXII. 254; of Themistocles, XXIII. 250; of Thucydides, XXIII. 322; St Paul's visit to, XVIII. 420.
 —, capital of modern Greece, III. 11; XI. 85; library at, XIV. 549; observatory, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 852.
 —, town, Georgia, U.S.A., III. 11.
 —, town, Ohio, U.S.A., III. 11.
 ATHERIS, genus of vipers, XXIV. 248.
 ATHERSTONE, town, England, XXIV. 379.
 ATHERTON, town, England, III. 11.
 ATHERURA, genus of rodent mammals, XIX. 518.
 ATHIAS, Joseph, Jewish rabbi and printer, III. 11.
 ATHLETÆ, competitors in ancient games, III. 11.
 ATHLETIC CONTESTS, Greek and Roman, X. 63; XVII. 766.
 ATHLETIC SPORTS, contemporary, III. 12; XXI. 60; training diet for, VII. 203.
 ATHLONE, town, Ireland, III. 13; XXIV. 513.
 —, Earl of (Ginckell), general, X. 602.
 ATHOLE, district, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
 —, Dukes of, their connexion with the Isle of Man, XV. 454.
 ATHOR, Egyptian divinity, III. 13; VII. 717; temple of, in Upper Egypt, VII. 77.
 ATHOS, peninsula and mountain, Turkey in Europe, III. 14; XV. 140; monastery of St Laura at, I. 11; pilgrimages to, XIX. 95.
 ATHAR, Sabæan god, XXIV. 741.
 ATHUR, Ruins of, at Nineveh, XVII. 512.
 ATHY, town, Ireland, III. 15; XIV. 73.
 ATHYR (Athor, *q.v.*), Egyptian divinity, III. 13.
 ATINA, town, Italy, III. 15.
 ATISHA, Lamaist high priest, Tibet, XXIII. 346.
 ATITLAN, lake and volcano, Guatemala, III. 15; XI. 239.
 ATJEH (Acheen), government, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
 ATKARSK, town, Russia, XXI. 305.
 ATKINSON, H. G., his correspondence with Harriet Martineau, XV. 584.
 ATLANDER MANHEM, Rudbeck's work on Sweden, XXII. 755.
 ATLANTA, town, Georgia, U.S.A., III. 15; captured by Sherman (1864), XXIII. 779.
 —, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 654.
 ATLANTACEA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 653.
 ATLANTICA, in Greek mythology, III. 27.
 ATLANTIC CITY, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 397.
 ATLANTIC OCEAN, III. 15; XVI. 132; XXI. 612; density of its water, XVIII. 120; birds of, III. 756; fishes of, XII. 680; railways between it and the Pacific, I. 715; first line of steam-ships across, VI. 707.
 ATLANTIS, island, in Greek mythology, III. 27.
 ATLAS, in Greek mythology, III. 27.
 —, mountains, Africa, III. 27; I. 563; XVI. 831.
 ATLI, in Nibelungenlied, XVII. 474.
 ATMOSPHERE, The, III. 28, 381; X. 211, 220; XVI. 114; geological influences of, X. 264; height of, III. 381; impurities in, XXIV. 157; physical properties of, XIX. 240; refractive power of, II. 769; speed of sound relatively to, XXIV. 418; temperature of, at different elevations, I. 196; tides in, XXIII. 353; its effect on weighing and measuring, XXIV. 478.
 — OF THE SUN, XXII. 645; X. 215.
 ATMOSPHERIC ENGINE, XXII. 474.
 ATMOSPHERIC RAILWAY, III. 36.
 ATMU, Egyptian divinity, VII. 716.
 ATOK, district, Transcaspien Region, Russia, XXIII. 510, 511.
 ATOLLS, coral reefs enclosing lagoons, VI. 378; XIV. 27; XVI. 257; XIX. 418, 420; Murray's theory of origin of, XVIII. 128; in Maldive Islands, XV. 328; in Tahiti Archipelago, XXIII. 22; in Tuamotu Archipelago, XXIII. 602.
 ATOM, III. 36; XVI. 610.
 ATOMIC THEORY, in chemistry, v. 465; VI. 785.
 ATOMIC THEORY, Cosmical, early forms of, VIII. 756; of Democritus, VII. 59; of Empedocles, VIII. 179; of Epicurus, VIII. 474; of Leucippus, XIV. 484; Cudworth's history of, VI. 689.
 ATOMIC WEIGHTS, v. 467, 470; laws of combination of, v. 468.
 ATONEMENT, Day of, Jewish fast, VIII. 806.
 —, Sacrificial, XXI. 136.
 ATOOI, island, Sandwich Islands, Pacific, III. 49.
 ATOPITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
 ATRA, or Atræ, ancient town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48; XVIII. 605.
 ATRACHELIA, group of beetles, VI. 133.
 ATRACTASPIDIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193.
 ATRÆ, ancient town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48; XVIII. 605.
 ATRAI, river, India, XX. 261.
 ATRAK (Atræk, *q.v.*), river, Persia, XVIII. 620.
 ATRATO, river, Colombia, South America, III. 49; VI. 153.
 ATRÆK, river, Persia, III. 50; XVIII. 620; XXIII. 511.
 ATREUS, in Greek legend, III. 50; XVIII. 480; treasury of, at Mycenæ, II. 346, 402.
 ATRI, or Atria, town, Naples, III. 50.
 ATRICHA, genus of birds, XXI. 554.
 ATRIUM, in Roman and ecclesiastical architecture, III. 50.
 — VESTÆ, Rome, XX. 819.
 ATROPATENE, Græco-Persian kingdom, XVIII. 586.
 —, ancient province, Persia, XVIII. 626.
 ATROPATES, Persian chief, XV. 143.
 ATROPHY, disease, III. 50; XVIII. 256, 392; in Mollusca, XVI. 644.
 —, Acute yellow, of liver, XVIII. 386; XIII. 598; XXIV. 735.
 ATROPIA, ATROPINE, in chemistry, III. 543; IV. 650; XVII. 231; XIX. 279.
 ATROPOS, in Greek mythology, III. 51.
 ATTACHMENT, in law, III. 51; XXIV. 696.
 ATTACUS, genus of silkworms, XXII. 60.
 ATTADILLO, edentate mammal, XVII. 211.
 ATTAGAS, or Attagen, genus of birds, XVIII. 333.
 ATTAGIS, genus of birds, XIX. 228.
 ATTAINDER, in English law, III. 52; Acts of, VIII. 330.
 ATTAINT, obsolete writ, in English law, XIII. 785; XXIV. 694.
 ATTALIA (Adalia), ancient town, Asia Minor, III. 52; XVIII. 207.
 ATTALICA, Roman cloth of gold, XXIII. 208.
 ATTALUS, king of Pergamum, XV. 143; XVIII. 527.
 ATTAR, Farid-Uddin, Persian poet, IX. 89; XVIII. 658.
 — OF ROSES, perfume, III. 52; XX. 851.
 ATTARS, essential oils in perfumes, XVIII. 525.
 ATTEMPERATOR, brewing utensil, IV. 275.
 ATTENTION, in psychology, III. 52; XX. 41.
 ATTERBOM, Per Daniel A., Swedish poet, III. 52; XXII. 757.
 ATTERBURY, Francis, bishop of Rochester, III. 53.
 ATTERSEE, lake, Austria, XXI. 241.

- ATTI, Isotta degli, mistress of Sigismondo of Rimini, XX. 557.
- ATTIC, in architecture, II. 460.
- DIALECT, XI. 134.
- DRANA, VII. 404.
- LITERATURE, XI. 140.
- ATTICA, Greece, III. 57; XI. 95; coins of, XVII. 642.
- ATTICOTTI, ancient British tribes, XIII. 245.
- ATTICUS, Titus Pomponius, friend of Cicero, III. 61.
- HERODES, Tiberius Claudius, wealthy citizen of Athens, III. 61.
- ATTIDIAN BRETHREN, Etrurian priests, VIII. 664.
- ATTILA, king of the Huns, III. 61; XII. 381; XX. 781.
- ATTIS, or Atys, in Greek mythology, III. 65; XV. 99.
- ATTIUS, Lucius, Latin poet, I. 83.
- ATTOCK, town and fort, India. I^o 62.
- ATTORNEY, in law, III. 62.
- , Power of, III. 62.
- ATTORNEY-GENERAL, III. 63.
- ATTRACTION, in magnetism, XV. 219, 221.
- , in physics, III. 63; XI. 66; XV. 702; local, affecting pendulum, VII. 602.
- ATTRUCK (Atrek), river, Persia, III. 50; XVIII. 620; XXIII. 511.
- ATTWOOD, Thomas, English musical composer, III. 65.
- ATURES, tribe of American Indians, XVIII. 323.
- , cataract, South America, XVII. 844.
- ATWOOD, George, English mathematician, III. 65; his machine, XV. 716, 727, 733.
- ATYS, in Greek mythology, III. 65; XV. 99.
- AU, suburb, Munich, Germany, XVII. 24.
- AUBAGNE, town, France, III. 65.
- AUBAINE, Proudhon's theory of, XIX. 867.
- AUBE, department, France, III. 65; river, XXI. 624.
- AUBENAS, town, France, III. 66.
- AUBER, Daniel F. E., French musical composer, III. 66.
- AUBERGINE, vegetable, XII. 282.
- AUBERT, David, Frankish romancist, XX. 649.
- , Stephen (Pope Innocent VI.), XIII. 84.
- AUBERVILLIERS, town, France, XXI. 624.
- AUBLN, town, France, III. 60.
- AUBRAY, Claude d', French writer IX. 655.
- AUBRIOT, Hugues, provost of merchants, Paris, XVIII. 289.
- AUBURN, town, New York, U.S.A., III. 66; XVII. 457.
- AUBUSSON, town, France, III. 67.
- AUCH, town, France, III. 67.
- AUCHENIA, genus of ungulate mammals, I. 597; XIV. 738.
- AUCHTERARDER, town, Scotland, III. 67.
- CASE, in Scottish Church, v. 376; IX. 743.
- AUCHTERMUCHTY, town, Scotland, III. 67.
- AUCKLAND, province, New Zealand, III. 67; town, III. 68.
- , Earl of, governor-general of India, III. 68; XII. 807.
- , Lord, English politician, III. 68.
- ISLANDS, South Pacific, III. 68; XVII. 466.
- AUCTION, Sale by, III. 68; XXI. 206.
- AUDEUS, Syrian reformer, III. 69.
- AUDE, department, France, III. 69.
- AUDEBERT, Jean Baptiste, French naturalist and artist, III. 69; XVIII. 11.
- AUDEFROI LE BASTARD, French songwriter, IX. 642.
- AUDIGIER, early French satire, IX. 642.
- AUDITA QUERELA, obsolete writ, in English law, XXIV. 604.
- AUDITOR, certifier of accounts, III. 69.
- AUDITORY NERVE, in anatomy, I. 895.
- AUDITORY SENSATIONS, VII. 594.
- AUDIUS (Audeus), Syrian reformer, III. 69.
- AUDOENUS (John Owen), Latin epigrammatist, XVIII. 85.
- AUDOIN, Jean Victor, French naturalist, III. 70.
- AUDRAN, Gérard, French engraver, III. 70; VIII. 442.
- , Jean, French engraver, III. 70.
- AUDUBON, John James, American naturalist, III. 70; on American birds, XVIII. 11, 12, 16, 25, 27, 28.
- AUE, Hartmann von der, German poet, X. 518, 523; XI. 499.
- AUENBRUGGER, Leopold, Austrian physician, III. 145; XV. 815; his method of auscultation, III. 100.
- AUERBACH, F., his experiments in magnetism, XV. 259.
- AUERSPERG, Count von (Anastasiu Grün), Austrian poet, X. 546; XI. 224.
- AUERSTÄDT, Battle of (1806), XVII. 210.
- AUFIDENA, ancient town, Italy, XXI. 249.
- AUFIDUS (Ofanto), river, Italy, XIII. 440.
- AUGEAN STABLES, in Greek legend, III. 71; XI. 726.
- AUGEIAS, or Augeas, in Greek legend, III. 71.
- AUGER, boring tool, XI. 438.
- AUGEREAU, Pierre François Charles, French general, III. 71.
- AUGHRIM (Aghrim), Ireland, Battle of (1691), I. 282.
- AUGITE, mineral, X. 228; XV. 217; XVI. 416.
- AUGITE-ANDESITE, mineral, X. 235.
- AUGSBURG, town, Germany, III. 71; its sculptures, XXI. 566; diet and confession of (1530), v. 414; VI. 564; X. 498; XV. 82, 834; XX. 333; league of (1686), IX. 579; XII. 81; peace of (1555), X. 499.
- AUGUILMIN, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
- AUGURS, Roman diviners, III. 72; XV. 202.
- AUGURV, in divination, VII. 293.
- AUGUST, month, III. 73.
- AUGUSTA, town, Georgia, U.S.A., III. 73.
- , town, Maine, U.S.A., III. 73.
- (Agosta), town, Sicily, I. 285.
- , Casarea (Zaragoza), ancient town, Spain, XXII. 307; XXIV. 770.
- AUSCORUM (Auch), ancient town, France, III. 67.
- EMERITA (Merida), ancient town, Spain, XVI. 36; XXII. 307.
- PRETORIA (Aosta), ancient town, Italy, II. 147.
- AUGUSTAN AGE, III. 79; XX. 721.
- AUGUSTAN HISTORY, III. 73; Salmasius's notes on, XXI. 220.
- AUGUSTENBURG, Prince Frederick of, VII. 88.
- AUGUSTI, John Christian William, German theologian, III. 75.
- and CÆSARES, at Rome, XX. 777.
- AUGUSTINE, St, bishop of Hippo, III. 75; his conference with the Donatists, VII. 360; influence of Neoplatonism on, XVII. 339; as Biblical interpreter, XI. 745; his canon of Scripture, v. 11; his ethics, VIII. 592; on baptism, III. 349; on the beautiful, I. 216; on monachism, XVI. 702; on predestination, XIX. 669.
- , St, first archbishop of Canterbury, III. 78; XVI. 707.
- AUGUSTINIANS, or Austin Canons, order of monks, I. 19; III. 78; XVI. 702.
- AUGUSTINUS, The, Jansen's work, XIII. 566.
- AUGUSTOBONA (Troyes), ancient town, France, XXIII. 590.
- AUGUSTOMAGUS (Senlis), ancient town, France, XXI. 664.
- AUGUSTOVO, or Augustowo, town, Russian Poland, III. 79; XXII. 728.
- AUGUSTULUS, Romulus, Roman emperor, XVII. 726.
- AUGUSTUS (C. Julius Cæsar Octavianus), Roman emperor, III. 79; XX. 769; in Spain, XXII. 307; his relations with Tiberius, XXIII. 335; his division of Rome into regiones, XX. 832; coins of, XVII. 653; references to, in the Æneid, XXIV. 254.
- I.—III., kings of Poland, XIX. 297.
- I., elector of Saxony, XXI. 354.
- II., of Saxony (II. of Poland), III. 84; XIX. 297; XXI. 354.
- III., of Saxony, III. 85.

- AUGUSTUS, mountain, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
—, Era of, v. 716.
- AUJALA, oasis, Tripoli, XXIII. 574.
- AUK, bird, III. 85, 734; great, x. 78; razor-billed, xx. 302.
- AULACORHAMPHUS, genus of birds; XXIII. 477.
- AULDJO VASE, ancient glass vessel, x. 649.
- AULIC COUNCIL, court of the empire, III. 85.
- AULIE-ATA, town, Syr-Daria, Russia, XXII. 821.
- AULIS, ancient town, Greece, III. 85.
- AULLAGAS, lake, Peru, XVIII. 673.
- AULNE, Marquis de l' (Turgot, *q.v.*), French statesman, XXIII. 627.
- AULOS, Greek musical instrument, XVII. 707.
- AULUS GELLIUS, Roman author, x. 135; xx. 726.
- AUMA, town, Germany, XXI. 349.
- AUMALE, town, France, III. 85.
- AUMUCE (Almuce), hood, church vestment, vi. 463.
- AUNGERVLE, Richard (Richard de Bury), bishop of Durham, III. 85.
- AUNT JUDV (Mrs Alfred Gatty), English tale writer, x. 109.
- AURAL DISEASES, VII. 594.
- AURANGZEB, or Aurungzebe, emperor of Delhi, III. 99; XII. 795.
- AURANITIS, province, Bashan, III. 410.
- AURASIUS, mountain, Numidia, XVII. 628.
- AURATUS, Jean Daurat, French poet, vi. 835.
- AURAY, town, France, III. 86.
- AUREA CHERSONESUS, or Malay Peninsula, xv. 321.
- AUREATUM (Ingolstadt), ancient town, Bavaria, XIII. 74.
- AURELIAN, Roman emperor, XVIII. 202; xx. 773, 776; walls of, at Rome, xx. 832.
- AURELIANUS, Cælius, Roman physician, III. 86; xv. 804.
- AURELIUS ANTONINUS (Caracalla), Roman emperor, v. 81; XXI. 700.
- AURELIUS ANTONINUS, Marcus, Roman emperor and philosopher, III. 86; xx. 773, 775; as Stoic, XXII. 573.
- AUREOLA, in sacred paintings, III. 89.
- AURES, mountains, Algeria, XVII. 628.
- AUREUS, Roman coin, XVII. 653; deprecations of, xvi. 726.
- AURICH, town, Prussia, III. 89.
- AURICHALCITE, mineral, xvi. 399.
- AURICULA, garden plant, XII. 253; XIX. 737.
- AURICULAR CONFESSION, vi. 257.
- AURICULIDÆ, family of snails, XXII. 187.
- AURIFABER, Joannes, friend of Luther, III. 89.
—, Joannes, of Breslau, Lutheran divine, III. 90.
- AURILLAC, town, France, III. 90.
- AURIPIGMENTUM, orpiment, pigment, XVIII. 51.
- AUROCHS, European bison, III. 792.
- AURORA, Roman goddess, III. 90.
— BOREALIS, or Northern Lights, III. 90; xvi. 177, 183; its connexion with sun spots, II. 787.
— LEIGH, Mrs Browning's poem, IV. 392.
— POLARIS, III. 90.
- AURUNCANS, or Ausonians, ancient people, Italy, XIV. 344.
- AURUNGABAD, town, India, III. 99.
- AURUNGZEBE, emperor of Delhi, III. 99; XII. 795.
- AUSA (Vich), ancient town, Spain, XXIV. 210.
- AUSCHWITZ, town, Austria, III. 100.
- AUSCULTATION, in medicine, III. 100; xv. 816.
- AUSONIANS, or Auruncans, ancient people, Italy, XIV. 344.
- AUSONIUS, Decimus Magnus, Roman poet, III. 101.
- AUSPEX, Roman diviner, xv. 202.
- AUSPICES, signs in divination, III. 72.
- AUSSEE, spa, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.
- AUSSIG, or Aussyenad, town, Bohemia, III. 101.
- AUSTEN, Jane, English writer, III. 101.
—, William, English sculptor, XXI. 559.
- AUSTERLITZ, town, Austria, III. 102; battle of (1805), III. 132, 444; IX. 615; XVII. 210.
- AUSTIN, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 205.
—, or Augustine (*q.v.*), Sts, III. 75, 78.
—, Ann, English Quakeress, xx. 152.
—, Captain, Arctic explorer, XIX. 321.
—, John, English hynn writer, XII. 592.
—, John, English jurist, III. 102; on government, XI. 9; on jurisprudence, XIV. 354.
—, Sarah Taylor, English writer, III. 102.
— CANONS, order of monks, I. 19; XVI. 709.
- AUSTIN'S ARTIFICIAL STONE, VI. 243.
- AUSTRALASIA, III. 102; statistics of immigration to, VIII. 177.
- AUSTRALIA, III. 103; aborigines, III. 112; their languages, XVIII. 780; dictionaries of languages, VII. 192; their myths, XVII. 147; their religions, xx. 365; totemism among them, XXIII. 467; birds, III. 741; XVIII. 16; coalfields, VI. 59; colonization of, x. 190; convict settlements, XIX. 750; explorations of, IX. 324; x. 186, 195; fishes, XII. 674, 676, 681; flora, VII. 289; forests, IX. 406; gold in, x. 744; libraries, XIV. 534, 550; mineral products, xvi. 471; observatories, XVII. 716; opium cultivation, XVII. 792; pearl fisheries, XVIII. 447; post office, XIX. 578; railways, xx. 252; rainfall, xvi. 151; universities, XXIII. 856; wine industry, XXIV. 611.
- AUSTRALIA DEL ESPIRITU SANTO, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395.
- AUSTRALIAN REGION, in zoology, VII. 272.
- AUSTRALIOID TYPE, of man, II. 113; in Asia, II. 697.
- AUSTRASIA, country of the Franks, IX. 530; x. 477; under Charles Martel, v. 427.
- AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, European empire, III. 115; struggles of Austria with the Swiss, XXII. 784; its relations with the papacy, VI. 242; its share in the partition of Poland, XIX. 298; under Joseph II., XIII. 750; Napoleon's invasion of (1805), XVII. 209; under Metternich's policy, xvi. 200; its rule in Italy, XIII. 486; war with Prussia, (1866), x. 508, 511; army, II. 604, 660, 666; arsenals, II. 634; coalfields, VI. 57; forests, IX. 401; founding hospitals, IX. 483; Jews in, XIII. 685; libraries, XIV. 527, 547; mines, XVI. 468; national debt, XVII. 246; navy, XVII. 300; newspapers, XVII. 429; observatories, XVII. 713; police system, XIX. 343; post office, XIX. 582; prison system, XIX. 758; railways, xx. 251; university statistics, XXIII. 849; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; wine industry, XXIV. 610.
- AUSTRU, scorching wind, XXI. 15.
- AUTHARI, Flavius, king of the Lombards, XIV. 814.
- AUTHIE, river, France, XXII. 261.
- AUTHONNE, river, France, XVII. 749.
- AUTHORITY, Sovereign, its source, XIV. 356.
- AUTISSIODURUM (Auxerre), ancient town, France, III. 143.
- AUTOCHTHONES, in Greek mythology, III. 141.
- AUTO-DA-FE, III. 141; XIII. 94.
- AUTOGRAPH, III. 141.
- AUTOLVCUS, Greek astronomer, III. 142; II. 748.
- AUTOLYTUS, genus of Annelida, II. 67.
- AUTOMATISM, Descartes on, VII. 125.
- AUTOMATON, self-moving machine, III. 142; as used in conjuring, xv. 208.
- AUTOPHRADATES, satrap of Lydia, XVIII. 579.
- AUTOS SACRAMENTALES, Spanish religious dramas, IV. 660; VII. 421; XXIV. 124.
- AUTUN, town, France, III. 142.
- AUTUNOIS, district, France, XXI. 301.
- AUVERGNE, district, France, III. 142.
—, Henri de la Tour d' (Turenne), French general, XXIII. 626.
- AUVERNIER, Switzerland, lake-dwelling; remains at, XIV. 224.
- AUWERS, Dr, on parallax measurements, XVIII. 248.

- AU GENTIUS of Cappadocia, Arian theologian, III. 143.
 AUXERRE, town, France, III. 143; XXIV. 746.
 AUXONNE, town, France, III. 143.
 AUXUME (Axum, *q.v.*), ancient Abyssinian kingdom, III. 162; I. 65; XXI. 654.
 AVA, town, Burmah, III. 143.
 AVAHIS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 441.
 AVALLON, town, France, III. 144; XXIV. 745.
 AVALON, peninsula, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
 —, St Hugh of, bishop of Lincoln, XII. 336.
 AVANTURINE, mineral, XVI. 389.
 AVARS, ancient people of Asia, XXIII. 659; their invasion of Greece, XI. 112; their overthrow by Charlemagne, V. 403; XIV. 60.
 —, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
 AVATCHA, volcano, Kamchatka, III. 144.
 AVEBURV, village, England, III. 144; cromlech at, XXI. 51; stone circles at, II. 383; XXIV. 594.
 AVEDICK, Armenian patriarch, XIII. 361.
 AVEIRO, town, Portugal, III. 144.
 AVELLA, town, Italy, III. 144.
 AVELLINO, town, Italy, III. 144.
 AVEMPACE, Arabian philosopher, III. 144; II. 269; XXI. 426.
 AVENA, genus of grasses, XVII. 696.
 AVENBRUGGER, Leopold, Austrian physician, III. 145; XV. 815; his method of auscultation, III. 100.
 AVENCHES, district, Switzerland, XXIV. 114, 115.
 AVENTINE HILL, at Rome, XX. 731, 807.
 AVENTINUS, Johann Thurmair, German writer, III. 145.
 AVENTURINE, Venetian glass, XVII. 48.
 AVENZOAR, Arabian physician, III. 145; XV. 805.
 AVERAGE, in maritime commerce, III. 145; in marine insurance, XIII. 187.
 —, mathematical and statistical, XIX. 780; XXII. 465.
 AVERNUS, lake, Italy, III. 149.
 AVERROES, Arabian philosopher and physician, III. 149; II. 269; XV. 805; XXI. 426.
 AVERRUNCUS, epithet of Jupiter, XIII. 780.
 AVERSA, town, Italy, III. 152.
 AVESNES, town, France, III. 152.
 AVESTA, sacred book of the Parsees, XXIV. 775; XVIII. 584, 653.
 AVEYRON, department, France, III. 152.
 AVEZZANO, town, Italy, III. 152.
 AVIANUS, Latin fabulist, VIII. 838.
 AVICEBRON, Jewish philosopher, III. 152; II. 268; VIII. 758; XXI. 426.
 AVICENNA, Arabian philosopher and physician, III. 152; II. 267; XV. 805; XXI. 426; as writer in Persian, XVIII. 656.
 AVICENNIA, genus of trees, XV. 401.
 AVIENUS, Rufus Festus, Latin poet, III. 155.
 AVIGLIANO, town, Italy, III. 155.
 AVIGNON, town, France, III. 155; XXIV. 114; seat of papal court, V. 821; XIII. 476; XIX. 501; in time of Petrarch, XVIII. 706; bridge at, IV. 330; university, XXIII. 839.
 AVILA, province, Spain, III. 156; XXII. 298; town, III. 156.
 —, Gil Gonzalez d', Spanish writer, III. 157.
 — V ZUNIGA, Luis d', Spanish historian, III. 157.
 AVILES, San Nicolas de, town, Spain, III. 157.
 AVLONA, town, Albania, III. 157.
 AVOCA, or Ovoca, river, Ireland, XXIV. 557.
 AVOCADO OIL, XVII. 744, 747.
 AVOGADRO'S LAW OF GASES, V. 465; XVI. 611; XX. 131.
 AVOIRDUPOIS, system of weights, III. 157; II. 533; XXIV. 489.
 AVOLA, town, Sicily, III. 157.
 AVON, rivers, England, Scotland, France, III. 157.
 —, river, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
 —, river, Linlithgow, Scotland, XIV. 669.
 —, Lower, river, Somerset, England, XXII. 257; XXIV. 594.
 —, Southern, river, Wilts, England, XXIV. 594.
 —, Upper, or Shakespearean, river, England, XVII. 555; XXIV. 379.
 AVOSET, bird, XXII. 552.
 AVRANCHES, town, France, III. 157.
 AVRANCHIN, district, France, XV. 458.
 AWAJI, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
 AWANTIBO, lemur, XIV. 443.
 AXAN (Alp Arslan), Seljuk sultan, I. 598.
 AXAVACATL, Mexican ruler, XVI. 210.
 AXE, hand-tool, XI. 437; battle-axe, II. 555.
 —, river, Somerset, England, XXII. 257.
 AXELHOLM (Axholm), Isle of, England, III. 157; XIV. 653.
 AXES, of crystals, XVI. 347.
 AXHOLM, Isle of, England, III. 157; XIV. 653.
 AXIM, river, Gold Coast, Africa, I. 421; X. 755.
 AXINITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
 AXINOMANCV, ordeal, XVII. 818.
 AXIOM, in philosophy, III. 158; in geometry, X. 376.
 AXIS, of a magnet, XV. 220, 238.
 —, Earth's, Stability of, X. 216.
 AXIUS, river, Macedonia, XV. 136.
 AXMINSTER, town, England, III. 162; carpets of, V. 131.
 AXOLOTL, amphibian, XXII. 96.
 AXONIA, morphological form, XVI. 843.
 AXUM, ancient town, Abyssinia, III. 162; I. 65; inscriptions at, VIII. 613; XXI. 654.
 AXYLUS, or Axylum, district, Asia Minor, II. 704; XVIII. 852.
 AYACUCHO, town, Peru, XVIII. 675.
 —, La Paz de, town, Bolivia, XIV. 298.
 AYAMONTE, town, Spain, III. 162.
 AYANI, Hasani Shabistari, Persian historian, XVIII. 657.
 AVE-AVE, lemur, XIV. 443; XV. 170.
 AYEN, count and dukes of, XVII. 162.
 AYLESBURV, town, England, III. 162.
 AYLESFORD, village, England, III. 162.
 AVLNER, John, bishop of London, III. 162.
 AVMARAS, South-American Indians, IV. 15; XVIII. 676; religion of, XX. 364.
 AYMOM, Four Sons of, romance, XX. 652.
 AYR, town, Scotland, III. 164.
 AYRER, Jacob, German dramatist, III. 165.
 AYRSHIRE, county, Scotland, III. 162; coalfield of, VI. 53; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
 — CATTLE, I. 388.
 AYTON, Sir Robert, early Scottish poet, III. 165.
 AYTOUN, William Edmonstoune, Scottish man of letters, III. 165.
 AYUKA KHAN, Mongol chief, IV. 710; XVI. 745.
 AYUTHIA, town, Siam, XXI. 852.
 AYVUBITES, Moslem dynasty, Egypt, XVI. 588.
 AZAIS, Pierre Hyacinthe, French writer, III. 166.
 AZALEA, plant, XII. 262; XX. 527.
 AZAMMUR, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
 A-ZANDEY, African race, XVII. 473.
 AZANIA, district, Africa, I. 432; XXIV. 739.
 AZARA, Felix de, Spanish naturalist, III. 166.
 —, José Nicholas d', Spanish diplomatist, III. 167.
 AZCAPUZALCO, ancient Mexican town, XVI. 209.
 AZEGLIO, Marquis d', Italian writer and statesman, III. 167; XIII. 487, 489.
 AZERBIJAN, or Adarbajjan, province, Persia, III. 167; XVIII. 626.
 AZEUS, or Azeis, epithet of Zeus at Laodicea, XIV. 293.
 AZHAR, mosque and college, Cairo, IV. 646; XXII. 660.
 AZILA, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
 AZIMGARH, district and town, India, III. 168.
 AZIMUTH, defined, X. 198; in surveying, XXII. 700, 705, 712.
 — COMPASS, XVI. 160.
 AZINCOURT (Agincourt), Battle of (1415), I. 282; VIII. 320; IX. 549.
 AZIZ, province, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653.

- AZO, Italian writer on law, III. 169.
- AZOFF, town, Russia, III. 169.
- , Sea of, Russia, III. 169, 796.
- AZOIC STRATA, in geology, X. 327.
- AZOLITMIN, chemical substance, XIV. 703.
- AZORES, islands, Atlantic Ocean, III. 169, 18.
- AZOTUS (Ashdod, *q.v.*), town, Palestine, III. 172.
- AZPEITIA, town, Spain, III. 172.
- AZRAK, Bahr el (Blue Nile), Africa, XVII. 507, 508.
- AZRAKI, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
- AZTECS, ancient people of Mexico, III. 172; I. 695, 706; XII. 828; XVI. 206; in Nicaragua, XVII. 479; their hieroglyphic symbols, I. 602; their mythology, XVII. 150.
- AZULEJOS, Moorish wall-tiles, XVII. 36.
- AZUNI, Domenico Alberto, Italian jurist, III. 172.
- AZURE, blue pigment, XIX. 87.
- AZURITE, mineral, XVI. 399; XV. 315.
- AZYGOBRANCHIA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 648; XXII. 187.
- AZZO (Azo), Italian writer on law, III. 169.
- IN VIII. princes of Este, Italy, VIII.
- B**, the second letter of the alphabet, III. 173.
- BAADER, Franz Xaver von, German philosopher, III. 173; XXIII. 247, 279.
- BAAL, title of Semitic deities, III. 175; IV. 764; XIII. 402; XVI. 696; XVIII. 803; XXIII. 237; human sacrifices to, XVIII. 730; worship of, in Israel, I. 421.
- BAALBEC, ancient town, Syria, III. 176.
- BAAL-ZEBUB, Philistine god, III. 503; XVIII. 756.
- BAANES, Paulician teacher, XVIII. 434.
- BAARAS, fabulous herb, XV. 476.
- BAB, The (Mohammed Ali), founder of Babism, in Mohammedanism, III. 180; XVIII. 650; XXII. 665.
- BABA-DAGH, mountains, Asia Minor, II. 706; V. 254.
- BABAR (Baber, *q.v.*), founder of the Mogul empire, III. 179; II. 700.
- BABATAC, town, Bulgaria, III. 178.
- BABBA, town, Mauretania, Africa, XV. 637.
- BABBAGE, Charles, English mathematician, III. 178; his calculating machine, IV. 654; logarithmic tables by, XXIII. 10.
- BABCOCK, Alphæus, pianoforte maker, XIX. 77.
- BABEGAN (Artaxerxes I) king of Persia, II. 642.
- BABEL, of Scripture, III. 178.
- BAB-EL-MANDEB, strait, Red Sea, III. 179; XX. 316.
- BABER (Zehir-ed-din Mohammed), founder of Mogul dynasty, III. 179; II. 700; XII. 793, 794; XVIII. 632.
- BABEUF, François Noel, French socialist, III. 179; IX. 609; XXII. 207.
- BABHAI, the Archimandrite, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.
- BAR NESIBHNAÏE, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.
- BABHAVUTI, Hindu dramatist, VII. 397.
- BABI, Mohammedan sect in Persia, III. 180; XVIII. 650; XXII. 665.
- BABIA GORA, mountain, Carpathians, Austria, X. 25.
- BABIL, part of modern Babylon, III. 183.
- BABINGTON, Anthony, conspirator against Elizabeth of England, XV. 600.
- BABINGTONITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
- BABIRUSSA, genus of ungulate mammals, XXII. 774.
- BABLE, Asturian dialect, II. 824; XXIII. 350.
- BABOONS, genus of apes, II. 152; XV. 477.
- BABOUVISM, the communism of Babeuf, III. 180; XXII. 207.
- BABRIUS, or Babrias, Greek fabulist, III. 181; VIII. 838.
- BABUNGERA (Niam-Niam), Central-African race, XVII. 473.
- BABUYANES, islands, Philippines, XVIII. 751.
- BABY (Babi), Mohammedan sect in Persia, III. 180; XVIII. 650; XXII. 665.
- BABYLON, city, III. 182; as the capital of Alexander's empire, XVIII. 583; captivity of the Jews in, XIII. 417; under Medo-Persian rule, XVIII. 566, 572; carpets of, V. 128; embroideries, VIII. 161; wall-sculptures, XVII. 34.
- BABYLONIA, III. 183; chronology of, by Berosus, III. 607; geographical extent of, XVI. 50; contest with Israel, XIII. 379; conquest of, by Cyrus, VI. 753; Parthian kingdom of, XVIII. 592; coins of, XVII. 650; Jewish schools in, XIII. 429; language of, XXI. 649; pottery of, XIX. 604.
- BABYLONIAN CAPTIVITY OF THE CHURCH, Luther's work, XV. 72.
- BABYLONIAN COSMOGONIES, VI. 446.
- BABYLONIAN INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 114.
- BABYLONIAN NUMERALS, XVII. 625.
- BABYLONIAN PHILOSOPHERS, I. 461.
- BABYLONIANS, II. 698; their religion, XX. 362; XXIII. 237.
- , The, Aristophanes's comedy, II. 509.
- BABYLONICA, Greek novel, XX. 634.
- BACASIS (Manresa), ancient town, Spain, XV. 497.
- BACCARAT, town, France, III. 194.
- BACCHÆ, worshippers of Bacchus, XVII. 839.
- , Euripides's play, VIII. 667.
- BACCHANALIA, Greek religious festivals, VII. 247.
- BACCHIADÆ, ruling family in ancient Corinth, VI. 397.
- BACCHIGLIONE, river, Italy, III. 194.
- BACCHUS, Roman god (the Greek Dionysus), VII. 248; II. 103; orgies of, XVII. 839; XXI. 137.
- BACCHYLIDES, Greek poet, III. 194.
- BACCIO DELLA PORTA, Italian painter, III. 194; XX. 275.
- BACH, Johann Sebastian, German musician, III. 194; XIX. 67; character of his music, XVII. 90.
- , Karl Philip Emmanuel, German musical composer, III. 196; XIX. 67; as symphonist, XVII. 96.
- BACHE, Mount, California, U.S.A. XXIII. 801.
- , Alexander Dallas, American physicist, III. 196.
- BACHELOR, III. 196.
- , Knight, XIV. 117.
- OF ARTS, university degree, XXII. 835.
- BACHIAN (Batchian), island, Indian Archipelago, III. 197.
- BACILLARIACEÆ, former name of Diatomaceæ, VII. 169.
- BACILLUS, vegetable organism, XXI. 399.
- ANTHRACIS, infective organism, XVII. 59; XXI. 400; XXII. 679.
- BACK, George, Arctic explorer, X. 193; XIX. 319, 320.
- BACKERCUNJE (Bakarganj), district, India, III. 247.
- BACKERS, Americus, pianoforte maker, XIX. 73.
- BACKGAMMON, game, III. 197.
- BACKHUYSEN, Ludolf, Dutch painter, III. 200.
- BACKING, in betting, III. 619.
- BACKLEYS, cattle of the Kaffres, V. 246.
- BACKOVSKY, F., Bohemian writer, XXII. 153.
- BACKSWORD, weapon, XXII. 801.
- BACKWARDATION, Stock Exchange term, I. 92.
- BACON, Francis (Lord Verulam), lord chancellor of England and philosopher, III. 200; VIII. 344; on aeronautics, I. 187; on astrology, II. 742; his cryptographic system, VI. 670; his logic, XIV. 791; his rhetoric, XX. 515; his theism, XXIII. 244; his place in English literature, VIII. 422.
- , John, English sculptor, III. 218; XXI. 560.
- , or Baconthorpe, John, learned English monk, III. 222.
- , Sir Nicholas, keeper of the great seal, III. 218.
- , Roger, English philosopher and scientist, III. 218; VIII. 409; XVI. 710; imprisoned by Pope Nicholas IV., XVII. 484; on alchemy, I. 464; his claim of power to fly, I. 186; his magical inventions, XV. 208; on mnemonics, XVI. 532; on optical glasses,

- XXIII. 135; on the travels of Friar William, XXI. 47.
- BACONTHORPE, John, learned English monk, III. 222.
- BACSANYI, Janos, Hungarian poet, III. 223; XII. 377.
- BACTERIA, vegetable organisms, XXI. 398; in animal tissues, XXII. 680; their power of resisting heat, III. 680, 688.
- BACTERIUM, genus of Schizomycetes, XXI. 399, 405
- BACTHIAN (Cachao), town, Anam, IV. 624.
- BACTRA (Balkh), ancient town, Afghanistan, III. 282; I. 243
- BACTRIA, or Bactriana, ancient country, Asia, III. 222; XVIII. 101; kingdom, XVIII. 587, 589, 599, 603; conquest of, by Alexander, XV. 141; Greek colonies in, XVIII. 583; language of, XVIII. 653.
- BACUP, town, England, III. 222
- BADAGAS, hill tribes, India, XVII. 509.
- BADAGRY, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- BADAJOS, province, Spain, III. 223; VIII. 564; XXII. 298.
- , town, Spain, III. 223; capture of (1812), XXIV. 496
- BADAKHSHAN, country, Central Asia, III. 223, 241; rubies of, XXI. 48.
- BADALOCCHIO, Sisto (Rosa), Italian painter, III. 224.
- BADARINATH, or Badrinath, town and temple, India, III. 229; XI. 835.
- BADBURY, town, England, XXIV. 594.
- BADEN, grand-duchy, Germany, III. 224.
- , town, Austria, III. 227; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- , town, Switzerland, III. 227; mineral water of, XVI. 433.
- BADEN, town, Germany, III. 226; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- BADENOCH, Wolf of, brother of Robert III. of Scotland, XXI. 491.
- BADENWEILER, town, Baden, mineral water of, XVI. 433.
- BADGE, in heraldry, XI. 709.
- BADGER, group of carnivorous mammals, III. 227; XV. 440; hibernation of, XI. 788; skins of, IX. 837.
- , Honey, XX. 288.
- BADHYZ, district, Transcaspien Region, Russia, XXIII. 512.
- BADIA Y LEBLICH, Domingo, Spanish traveller, III. 227.
- BADIUS, Jodocus or Josse, Belgian printer, III. 228.
- BADKU, government and town, Russia, III. 258.
- BADMINTON, game, III. 228.
- BADNUR, town, India, III. 228.
- BAD PYRMONT, town, Germany, XXIV. 321.
- BADRINATH, town and temple, India, III. 220; XI. 835.
- BADURIA, town, India, XXIII. 673.
- BÆDA (Bede, *q.v.*), early English historian, III. 480.
- BÆLE, tribe, North Central Africa, XXIII. 334.
- BAENA, town, Spain, III. 229.
- , Alfonso de, Spanish writer, XXII. 355.
- BAENIDÆ, family of reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- BAER, Carl Ernst von, Russo-German naturalist, XXIV. 807; on embryology, VIII. 165; XVI. 839; on evolution, VIII. 749, 763; his law of development, XX. 421.
- BÆTICA (Andalusia), ancient Roman province, Spain, II. 10; XXII. 307.
- BÆZA, town, Spain, III. 229.
- BAFFIN, William, English navigator, III. 229; X. 184; his northern explorations and discoveries, XIX. 317.
- BAFFIN'S BAY, North America, III. 229.
- BA-FING, river, West Africa, XXI. 660.
- BAFIOTE, people, West Africa, XIV. 742.
- BAGAMOYO, town, East Africa, XXIV. 768.
- BAGARIUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 68.
- BAGATELLE, game, III. 229.
- BAGAY, *Nouvelles Tables Astronomiques* by, XXIII. 11.
- BAGEHOT, Walter, English economist, XIX. 396; VIII. 259.
- BAGGER, Carl Christian, Danish writer, VII. 93.
- BAGGESEN, Jens Emmanuel, Danish humorist, III. 230; VII. 92.
- BAGGIO, Auselmo (Pope Alexander II.), I. 486.
- BAGHDAD, province, Asiatic Turkey, III. 231; XXIII. 653.
- , town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 231; founding of, II. 259; XVI. 579; caliphs of, I. 8; capture of, by the Mongols, XVI. 742; conquest of, by the Turks, XXIII. 645; observatory, XVII. 709; school of philosophy, II. 267.
- BAGHERMI, or Bagirmi, district, Central Africa, III. 234; I. 271; XXII. 279; group of Negroes, XVII. 319.
- BAGHMATI, or Bagmati, river, India, III. 235; XVII. 340.
- BAGHTCHASARAI, town, Russia, III. 249; VI. 586.
- BAGIMOND'S ROLL, Scotland, I. 491.
- BAGIRMI, district, Central Africa, III. 234; I. 271; XXII. 279; group of Negroes, XVII. 319.
- BAGLEY, Thomas, Lollard preacher, XIV. 812.
- BAGLIONI, Gian Paolo and Rodolfo, tyrants of Perugia, XVIII. 680.
- BAGLIVI, Giorgio, Italian physician, III. 235.
- BAGMATI (Baghmati), river, Nepal, III. 235; XVII. 340.
- BAGNACAVALLO, Bartolommeo, Italian painter, III. 235.
- BAGNÈRES-DE-BIGORRE, town, France, III. 235; XX. 127; mineral waters of, XVI. 433.
- BAGNÈRES-DE-LUCHON, town, France, III. 235.
- BAGNI, Casciano dei, town, Italy, v. 175
- DI LUCCA, commune, Italy, XV. 39.
- BAGNOLES, mineral spring, France, XVIII. 1.
- BAGNYON. Jean, French romancist, XX. 650.
- BAGOAS, Persian satrap, XVIII. 581.
- BAGPIPE, musical instrument, III. 235.
- BAGRADAS (Mejdera), river, North Africa, XXIII. 619.
- BAGRAT I.-IV., rulers of Georgia, X. 432.
- BAGRATION, Prince Peter, Russian general, III. 235; XVII. 217.
- BAGRU, river, Sierra Leone, Africa, XXII. 45.
- BAGRUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 68.
- BAGURA (Bogra), district, India, III. 859.
- BAHADUR, Sir Jung, ruler of Nepal, XVII. 344.
- BAHALUL, jester of Haroun al Raschid, IX. 366.
- BAHAMAS, islands, West Indies, III. 236; XXIV. 510.
- BAHARA SAPHINQUE, sulphur mine, on Red Sea, XXII. 634.
- BAHA-UDDIN WALAD, Persian doctor, XXI. 59.
- BAHIA, province and town, Brazil, III. 239.
- BAHIR, Midrash, XVI. 287.
- BAHUUDA, desert, Nubia, Africa, XVII. 610.
- BAHRAICH, district and town, India, XVIII. 72.
- BAHR AL-ABIAD (White Nile), river, Africa, I. 48; II. 62; XVII. 506, 508
- BAHR AL-ASWAD, or Atbara, tributary of the Nile, Africa, II. 62, 827; XVII. 507, 508.
- BAHR AL-AZRAK (Blue Nile), river, Africa, II. 62; XVII. 507.
- BAHR AL-GHAZAL, tributary of the Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
- BAHR AL-JEBEL, headwaters of the Nile, Africa, XVII. 505, 507.
- BAHR AL-ZERAF, branch of the Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
- BAHRAM I.-II., kings of Persia, XVII. 608.
- III., of Persia, XVIII. 609.
- IV.-V., of Persia, XVIII. 610.
- CHOBIN, Persian general, XVIII. 613.
- KHAN, Turkoman noble, I. 434.
- BAHRDT, Karl Friedrich, German theologian, III. 240.
- BAHREIN, island, Persian Gulf, III. 240; II. 254; pearl fisheries of, XVIII. 447.
- BAHR EL-ASWAD. See Bahr al-Aswad.

- BAHREYN (Bahrein, *q.v.*), island, Persian Gulf, III. 240; II. 254.
- BAHRIVA, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
- BAHR-YOOSUF, canal, Egypt, VII. 710.
- BALÆ, ancient town, Italy, III. 240; II. 221; bay of, XVII. 188.
- BAIBURT, town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 240.
- BAIERN (Bavaria, *q.v.*), III. 453.
- BAIE ST PAUL, town, Canada, XX. 167.
- BAIF, Jean Antoine de, French poet, III. 240; IX. 650; XX. 841.
- BAIKAL, Lake, Siberia, III. 241; XIV. 217; XXII. 5; XXIII. 510.
- BAIKALITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- BAIKIE, William Balfour, African explorer, III. 241.
- BAIL, in law, III. 241.
- BAILEN, or Baylen, town, Spain, III. 241.
- BAILEY, in architecture, II. 460.
- , or Baily, Nathanael, English lexicographer, III. 241.
- , Samuel, English philosopher, III. 241.
- BAILIE, Captain, Erskine's defence of, VIII. 530.
- BAILIFF, ancient magistrate, IV. 62.
- BAILLET, Adrien, French writer, III. 242.
- BAILLEUL, town, France, III. 242; XVII. 535.
- BAILLIE, Joanna, English writer, III. 243.
- , Matthew, anatomist and physician, III. 243; XV. 813.
- , Robert, Scottish Presbyterian divine, III. 243.
- BAILLY, Jean Sylvain, French astronomer and Revolutionist, III. 244.
- BAILMENTS, in law, VII. 239.
- BAILY, Edward Hodges, English sculptor, III. 245; XXI. 561.
- , Francis, English astronomer, III. 245.
- , Nathanael, English lexicographer, III. 241.
- BAIN, Alexander, on the beautiful, I. 223; on education, VII. 678; on emotional expression, XX. 43; on psychology of belief, III. 534.
- BAINBRIDGE, John, English physician and astronomer, III. 245.
- BAINES, Edward, English journalist, III. 245.
- , Matthew Talbot, English lawyer, III. 245.
- BAINI, Giuseppe, Italian musician, III. 246.
- BAINSHA, tame buffalo, IV. 442.
- BAIRAKTAR, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 648.
- BAIRAM, Turkish festival, III. 246.
- ALI, town, Merv, Asia, XVI. 43.
- BAIRAMITCH, Plain of, Asia Minor, XXIII. 578.
- BAIRD, Sir David, British general, III. 246.
- , Spencer F., on North American birds, XVIII. 16; on American fisheries, IX. 267.
- BAIREUTH, or Bayreuth, town, Bavaria, III. 246; Wagner's opera-house at, XXIV. 316.
- BAIRUT (Beyrout, *q.v.*), town, Syria, III. 622.
- BAISA BOL, gum resin, XVII. 121.
- BAISI, district, Nepal, XVII. 340.
- BAISUN, town, Hissar, Central Asia, XII. 3.
- BAIT, in angling, II. 35; mussels as, XVII. 110.
- BAITARANI, river, India, V. 243.
- BAITOO, or Betul, district, India, III. 619.
- BAIZE, coarse woollen stuff, IX. 292.
- BAJA, town, Hungary, III. 246.
- , town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
- BAJAZET, or Bayezid, I., Turkish sultan, III. 247; XXIII. 641.
- II., Turkish sultan, III. 247; XXIII. 642.
- , Racine's drama, XX. 207.
- BAJAZID, town, Armenia, III. 458.
- BAJREE, Egyptian millet, XVI. 321.
- BAJUS, Michael (De Bay), Belgian theologian, III. 247.
- BAJZA, Joseph, Hungarian poet, III. 247; XII. 378.
- BAKARGANJ, district, India, III. 247.
- BAKEL, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
- BAKER, Henry, English physicist, III. 249.
- , J. G., on the varieties of the potato, XIX. 595.
- , Sir Richard, English chronicler, III. 249.
- , Sir Samuel, his Egyptian expedition, I. 248; his Nile explorations, XVII. 506.
- , Thomas, English antiquary, III. 249.
- , Mount, Cascade Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 800.
- BAKERIES, Public, in Rome, III. 250.
- BAKEWELL, town, England, III. 249.
- , Robert, English agriculturist, I. 302.
- BAKHCHISARAI, or Baghtchasarai, town, Russia, III. 249; VI. 586.
- BAKHMUT, town, Russia, III. 250.
- BA-KHOV, river, Senegal, West Africa, XXI. 660.
- BAKI, Ottoman elegiac poet, XXIII. 656.
- BAKING, III. 250; of meat, VI. 332.
- BAKU, government and town, Russia, III. 258; XXI. 69; XXIII. 513, 514.
- BAKUNIN, Michael, Russian socialist, XIII. 190; XXII. 216.
- BAKYR TCHAI, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.
- BALA, town, Wales, III. 258; lake, XVI. 39.
- BALAAH, of Scripture, III. 258.
- BALACLAVA, harbour, Crimea, Russia, VI. 587.
- BALADHORI, Moslem historian, XVI. 596.
- BALÆNA, genus of cetacean mammals, XXIV. 523; XV. 395.
- BALÆNICEPS, genus of birds, XXII. 577.
- BALÆNOIDEA, suborder of Cetacea, XV. 394.
- BALÆNOPTERA, genus of cetacean mammals, XXIV. 524; XV. 395.
- BALÆUS, of Aleppo, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
- BALAFRÉ (Francis of Guise), French soldier, XI. 266.
- BALAGHAT, district, Central India, III. 260.
- , The, tracts of hill country, India, V. 608; XXI. 210.
- BALAI (Balæus), Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
- BALAMIR, leader of the Huns, XII. 381.
- BALANCE, measuring apparatus, III. 261; automatic, XVI. 490; spring, invention of, XII. 149.
- , Compensation, for watch, XXIV. 395.
- OF POWER, III. 267.
- BALANCING LETTER, The, Somers's pamphlet, XXII. 257.
- BALANIDÆ, suborder of Crustacea, VI. 651, 665.
- BALANINUS, genus of insects, XXIV. 477.
- BALANOGLOSSUS, species of worms, XXIV. 179, 187.
- BALANOPHORACEÆ, parasitic plants, XVIII. 266.
- BALANTES, people, Senegambia, XXI. 662.
- BALANTIUM, genus of tree-ferns, XXIII. 534.
- BALARUC, France, mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- BALAS, Alexander, Syrian ruler, I. 846; XIII. 422.
- BALASH, king of Persia, XVIII. 611.
- BALASHOFF, town, Russia, XXI. 305.
- BALASOR, district, India, III. 272; town, III. 273; XVII. 845.
- BALAS RUBV, XXI. 48.
- BALASSA-GYARMAT, town, Hungary, XI. 346.
- BALATA GUM, substitute for gutta percha, XI. 339.
- BALATON, Lake, Hungary, III. 171; XII. 362.
- BALBI, Adrian, Italian geographer, III. 273.
- BALBIN, Aloys B., Bohemian Jesuit historian, XXII. 152.
- BALBO, Cesare, Italian writer and statesman, III. 273; XIII. 487, 516.
- BALBOA, Vasco Nuñez de, Spanish navigator, XXV. — 6

- gator and explorer, III. 273; XVIII. 115; discovers Pacific Ocean, X. 182.
- BALBRIGGAN, town, Ireland, III. 274.
- BALBULUS, Notker, musical composer, XVII. 597.
- BALDACHIN, canopy, II. 462; XXIII. 723.
- BALDASARRE D' ANNA, Venetian painter, II. 60.
- BALDE, Jakob, modern Latin poet, III. 274.
- BALD EAGLE, bird, VII. 590.
- BALDER, Norse divinity, III. 275; I. 210; XVII. 156.
- , Dobell's poem, VII. 307.
- BALDI, Bernardino, Italian mathematician, III. 274.
- BALDINGER, Ernest Gottfried, German physician, III. 275.
- BALDINI, Baccio, Italian engraver, VIII. 441.
- BALDINUCCI, Filippo, Italian writer, III. 275.
- BALDNESS, skin affection, XXII. 121.
- BALDOON CASTLE, Wigtown, Scotland, XXIV. 563.
- BALDOVINETTI, Alessio, Italian painter, III. 275.
- BALD PEAK, mountain, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
- BALDUCCIO DI PISA, Italian sculptor, XIX. 122; XXI. 568.
- BALDUINUS, Jacobus, Italian jurist, III. 275.
- BALDUNG, Hans (Grün), German painter, XI. 224.
- BALDUR, or Balder, Norse divinity, III. 275; I. 210; XVII. 156.
- BALDUS, Italian jurist, III. 276.
- BALDWIN, Byzantine emperor (IX. of Flanders), VI. 629.
- I.—IX., counts of Flanders, IX. 290, 291.
- I.—V., kings of Jerusalem, VI. 627; XXIII. 161.
- I., of Jerusalem, VI. 627; IX. 538.
- , Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, III. 276.
- BALDY, mountain, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
- BÄLE (Basel, *g.r.*), canton and town, Switzerland, III. 408.
- BALE, John, bishop of Ossory, III. 276; XIII. 263.
- BALEARIC ISLANDS, Spain, III. 276; XV. 820; XXII. 298; pottery of, XIX. 623; their historical connexion with Spain, XXII. 323.
- BALEARICUS, Metellus, colonizer of Majorca, XVIII. 191.
- BALEEN, whalebone, XV. 394; XXIV. 523, 528.
- BALES, Peter, shorthand writer, III. 279; XXI. 836.
- BALFE, Michael William, musical composer, III. 279.
- BALFOUR, Arthur J., on philosophic doubt, XXI. 383.
- BALFOUR, Francis M., on embryology, XX. 418; VIII. 169.
- , Sir James, Scottish antiquary, III. 280.
- , Sir James, Scottish judge, III. 280.
- , Robert, Scottish scholar, III. 280; XXI. 543.
- BALFROOSH, town, Persia, III. 280.
- BALGUY, John, English moralist, III. 280.
- BALI, island, Indian Archipelago, III. 281; birds of, III. 764.
- BALIA, magistracy of Florence and Siena, XV. 785; XXII. 41.
- BALIER, Heinrich der, German sculptor, XXI. 565.
- BALIIOL, Edward, claimant of the Scottish throne, VIII. 318; XXI. 489.
- , John, king of Scotland, VIII. 312; XX. 592; XXI. 486.
- , or Balliol, Sir John de, English baron, III. 282.
- BALISTES, genus of fishes, IX. 161.
- BALKAN MOUNTAINS, Turkey, III. 282.
- BALKANS, Great and Little, mountains, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 511.
- BALKASH, Lake, Central Asia, XIV. 217; XXI. 640.
- BALKH, river and province, Afghanistan, I. 242, 243; town, III. 282.
- BALKIZ, town, Asia Minor, VI. 753.
- BALL, John, English Puritan divine, III. 282.
- BALLADES, Early French, IX. 644.
- BALLAD OPERAS, English, XVII. 99.
- BALLADS, III. 283, 288; of romance literature, XX. 632; Servian, XXI. 690.
- BALLALAS, dynasty of Mysore, India, XVII. 123.
- BALLANCHE, Pierre Simon, French moralist, III. 285.
- BALLANTYNE, John and James, Scottish printers, their relations with Scott, XXI. 548.
- BALLARAT, town, Australia, III. 286.
- BALLARI (Bellary), district and town, India, III. 286.
- BALLATER, village, Scotland, III. 287.
- BALLENSTEDT, town, Germany, III. 287.
- BALLENV ISLAND, South Polar regions, XIX. 330.
- BALLET, theatrical representation, III. 288; VI. 800; of action, XVIII. 215.
- , variety of song, XVII. 84.
- BALLEV, mountain, California, U.S.A., XXII. 801.
- BALL-FLOWER, in architecture, II. 460.
- BALLINA, town, Ireland, III. 288; XXII. 159.
- BALLINASLOE, town, Ireland, III. 288; X. 56.
- BALLINROBE, town, Ireland, XV. 650.
- BALLIOL, Sir John de, English baron, III. 282.
- COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
- BALLISTICS, theory of gunnery, XI. 297.
- BALLONS, rounded summits in Vosges Mountains, France, XXIV. 298.
- BALLOON, I. 187; electric motors for, XXIII. 496.
- POST, XIX. 581.
- BALLOT, system of voting, III. 288.
- BALLOT'S LAW OF THE WINDS, XVI. 147.
- BALLOT Y TORRES, Joseph Pau, Spanish writer, XXII. 364.
- BALLOU, Hosea, American Universalist, XXIII. 831.
- BALLSPIEL, German tennis, XXIII. 179.
- BALLVBLAY, town, Ireland, XVI. 718.
- BALLYCASTLE, town, Ireland, III. 292.
- BALLVMENA, town, Ireland, III. 292.
- BALLVMORE, fort, Westmeath, Ireland, XXIV. 513.
- BALLYMOTE, town, Ireland, XXII. 159.
- , Book of, Irish MS., v. 306.
- BALLVSADARE, river, Ireland, XXII. 159.
- BALLYSHANNON, town, Ireland, III. 292; VII. 362.
- BALM, perennial herb, XII. 289.
- BALMER, E. J., his law in spectroscopy, XXII. 379.
- BALMERINO, Lord, Scottish Jacobite, trial of, XXI. 511.
- BALMEZ, or Balmes, Jaime Lucien, Spanish writer, III. 292; XXII. 362.
- BALM OF GILEAD, oleo-resin, III. 293; used as incense, XII. 718.
- BALMORAL CASTLE, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, III. 292.
- BALNAVES, Henry, Scottish Protestant, III. 292; XIV. 130.
- BALNEÆ, Roman baths, III. 434.
- BALNEUM MARLE, process in alchemy, I. 462.
- BALQUHIDDER, district, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
- BALSAM, oleo-resin, III. 292; II. 237; XX. 474; used as incense, XII. 718.
- BOG, vegetable production, Falkland Islands, IX. 15.
- FIR, American tree, XXIII. 809.
- MOUNTAIN, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIII. 794.
- BALSAMO, Joseph (Count Cagliostro), adventurer, IV. 641.
- BALSAMODENDRON, genus of trees, III. 293; XVII. 121.
- BALSAR, town, India, XXII. 667.
- BALTA, town, Russia, III. 293; XIX. 254.
- BALTAJI MUHAMMED, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 646.
- BALTARD, Louis Pierre, French engraver, III. 93.
- BALTI, district, Tibet, XIV. 198.
- BALTIC LANGUAGES, XVIII. 78.
- BALTIC SEA, III. 293; X. 447; XXII. 737; amber deposits of, I. 659.
- BALTIMORE, town, Maryland, U.S.A., III. 298; XV. 603; XXIII. 822; libraries, XIV. 550; newspapers, XVII. 434.

- BALTIMORE, Lord, governor of Newfoundland, IV. 713; XVII. 385; his settlement of Maryland, XV. 605; his relations with Penn., XVIII. 495.
- BALTIMORITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- BALUCHES, race of people, Asia, I. 235; III. 303.
- BALUCHISTAN, country, Asia, III. 299.
- BALUE, Jean, French cardinal, III. 303.
- BALUSAN, volcano, Philippines, XVIII. 749.
- BALUZE, Étienne, French scholar, III. 304.
- BALZAC, Honoré de, French novelist, III. 304; IX. 679.
- , Jean Louis Guez de, French writer, III. 305; IX. 659.
- BAM, town, Persia, XVIII. 627, 628.
- BAMBA, province of Congo, Africa, III. 305.
- , town, Niger, Africa, XVII. 500.
- BAMBARA, people, Senegambia, XXI. 662.
- BAMBARRA, country and town, Soudan, Africa, III. 305; I. 271; XXII. 279.
- BAMBÉRG, town, Bavaria, III. 305; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 564; university, XXIII. 846.
- BAMBOROUGH, village, England, III. 306.
- BAMBOO, plant, III. 305; XI. 54; its use in wicker-work, III. 423.
- BAMBOUK, country, West Africa, III. 306.
- BAMIAN, ancient town, Afghanistan, III. 307; caves of, I. 244.
- BAM-I-DUNIA, plateau, Central Asia, XVIII. 102.
- BAMLITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- BAMPTON, John, English divine, founder of Bampton Lectures, III. 307.
- BAMPUR, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- BANANA, plant and fruit, III. 307; XIX. 176; introduction of, into Polynesia, XIX. 419.
- , town, Loango, Africa, XIV. 743.
- BANAS, river, Rajputana, India, XX. 260; XXII. 98.
- BANASA, town, Mauretania, Africa, XV. 637.
- BANAT, district, Hungary, III. 308; XVI. 295.
- BANAZ OVA, plateau, Asia Minor, XVIII. 853.
- BANBRIDGE, town, Ireland, III. 308.
- BANBURY, town, England, III. 308.
- BANCA, island, Indian Archipelago, III. 308; birds of, III. 763; tin, XVI. 469.
- BANCROFT, George, American historian, I. 723.
- , Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, III. 308.
- BAND, in architecture, II. 460.
- BANDA, district, India, III. 309.
- ISLANDS, Indian Archipelago, III. 309; nutmegs of, XVII. 666.
- BAND AMIR, river, Persia, XXI. 829.
- BANDA NIAM-NIAM, Central African tribes, XVII. 473.
- BANDA ORIENTAL (Uruguay), country, South America, XXIV. 14; invasion of, by Brazil, II. 491.
- BANDAR-ABBAS (Bender Abbasi), town, Persia, III. 557; XVIII. 620, 627.
- BANDELLO, Matteo, Italian novelist, III. 310; XIII. 510.
- BANDE NERE, Giovanni delle (Medici), XV. 787.
- BANDERESI, mediæval Roman officials, XX. 802.
- BANDICOOT, marsupial mammal, Australia, III. 111; XV. 381.
- , Great, rodent mammal, India, XII. 743; XVII. 5.
- BANDINELLI, Bartolommeo, Italian sculptor, III. 310.
- BANDINI, Angelo Maria, Italian writer, III. 310.
- , Salustio Antonio, Italian economist, XIX. 362; XXII. 43.
- BAND OF HOPE SOCIETIES (Temperance), XXIII. 159.
- BANDOL, town, France, XXIV. 69.
- BANDON, town, Ireland, III. 311; river, VI. 403.
- BANDRA, town, India, XXIII. 221.
- BANDUNG, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- BANFF, town, Scotland, III. 311.
- BANFFSHIRE, county, Scotland, III. 311; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
- BANG, Steubensen, Norse writer, XVII. 589.
- BANGALORE, town, India, III. 313; XVII. 123.
- BANGKA (Banca, *q.v.*), island, Indian Archipelago, III. 308.
- BANGKALANG, town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, XV. 193.
- BANGKOK, town, Siam, III. 313; XXI. 852.
- BANGÖR, town, Ireland, III. 314.
- , town, Maine, U.S.A., III. 314.
- , town, Wales, III. 314; University College at, XXIII. 856.
- BANGORIAN CONTROVERSY, VI. 328; XII. 29.
- BANGWEOLO, Lake, Central Africa, I. 248; XXIV. 763; discovery of, by Livingstone, XIV. 722.
- BANIALUKA, town, Turkey, III. 314.
- BANIANA (Baena), ancient town, Spain, III. 229.
- BANIER, Abbé, on mythology, XVII. 137.
- BANIM, John and Michael, Irish novelists, III. 314.
- BANJARMASSIN, district and town, Borneo, III. 315; river, IV. 56.
- BANK AND BANKING, III. 315.
- BANKA (Banca, *q.v.*), island, Indian Archipelago, III. 308.
- BANK CLEARING HOUSE, London, I. 91.
- BANKEN VELD, district of Transvaal, South Africa, XXIII. 518.
- BANKING, III. 315; communistic views of, VI. 214; in United States, XXIII. 766, 776.
- BANKIVA JUNGLE FOWL, XIX. 644.
- BANK OF ENGLAND, III. 316, 329; founding of, XI. 386; XVIII. 359; its relations with the Mint, XVI. 485.
- BANK OF FRANCE, origin of, XIV. 367.
- BANKRUPTCY, in law, III. 341.
- BANKS, of Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
- , Sir Joseph, president of the Royal Society, III. 345; XXI. 39; his patronage of Robert Brown, IV. 386.
- , Savings, XXI. 327.
- ISLANDS, Melanesia, Pacific Ocean, XV. 835; XVII. 396.
- OF ISSUE, III. 315.
- BANKURA, district and town, India, III. 346.
- BANMO (Bhamo), town, Burmah, III. 627.
- BANN, river, Ireland, III. 346.
- BANNACKS, American Indians, XII. 832.
- BANNATYNE, George, early Scottish writer, XXI. 542.
- BANNER, of knight, XIV. 117; military, IX. 276.
- BANNERET, Knight, grade of knighthood, III. 346; XIV. 117, 119.
- BANNOCKBURN, town, Scotland, III. 347; XXII. 554; battle of (1314), VII. 683; VIII. 313; XX. 594; XXI. 488.
- BANNOVALLUM (Horncastle), Roman fort, Lincolnshire, England, XII. 170.
- BANNS, Marriage, XV. 566.
- BANNU, district, India, XX. 109.
- BANQUETERS, The, comedy of Aristophanes, II. 509.
- BANQUETS, sacrificial, XXI. 134.
- BANQUETTE, in fortification, IX. 421.
- BANSHEE, of fairy mythology, V. 300.
- BANSWARA, tributary state, India, III. 347; XX. 260.
- BANTAM, residency, Java, XIII. 605; town, III. 347.
- FOWLS, poultry, XIX. 646.
- BANTING, William, on corpulence, VI. 436.
- BANTRY, town, Ireland, III. 347.
- BANTU, groups of Negroes, XII. 312; XVII. 319; XXII. 729; languages, XIII. 820; XVII. 318; XVIII. 780; XXII. 729; XXIV. 827.
- BANU, district, India, III. 347.
- NADIR, Jewish family in Medina, XVI. 556.
- BANVILLE, Théodore de, French critic, XIV. 206.
- BANYAK ISLANDS, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- BANYAN, tree, III. 348; IV. 94.
- BANYANS, race, Mozambique, XVII. 7.
- BANYUMAS, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- BANYUWANGI, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- BAOBAB, tree, I. 268; IX. 408; XXI. 662; XXII. 278.
- BAPHOMET, alleged symbol of Knights Templars, III. 348.

- BAPTISM, Christian sacrament, III. 348; XXI. 131, 139; Luther's views on, XV. 78; St Paul's doctrine, XVIII. 428; Quaker doctrine, XX. 150; registration of, XX. 343; sponsors at, XXII. 429.
 BAPTIST, John the, XIII. 709.
 BAPTISTERY, chapel for baptism, III. 352; IX. 361; in the Catacombs, V. 211.
 BAPTISTS, religious denomination, III. 353.
 —, Freewill, in America, IX. 762.
 BAQUEROS, nomadic clan, Asturias, II. 824,
 BAR, at mouth of a river, X. 277; XX. 575.
 —, town, Russian-Poland, III. 356; confederation of (1768), XIX. 297.
 —, The legal, Costumes of, VI. 476.
 BARA, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 171.
 BARABA, steppe, Siberia, XXIII. 429.
 BARA BANKI, district, India, III. 357.
 BARABA TARTARS, Ural-Altaiç tribe, XXIII. 70.
 BARA-BUDUR, Temple of, Java, XIII. 609.
 BARADA, river, Damascus, VI. 790.
 BARADÆUS, Jacobus, Syrian monk, founder of the Jacobite sect, VI. 354; XIII. 539; XXII. 832.
 BARADLA, stalactite grotto, Hungary, I. 420.
 BARAHAT, town, India, III. 357.
 BARAK, river, India, XV. 489.
 BARAKHATTA, town, India, XX. 272.
 BARAKISH, Minean town, Arabia, XXIV. 740.
 BĀR ALI, Syriac lexicographer, XXII. 847.
 BARAMAHAL, tract in Salem district, India, XXI. 210.
 BARANGALI, fort, Kashmir, XIV. 11.
 BARAMINDANA, prince of Mandingo, Africa, XV. 475.
 BARANGAR, town, India, XXIII. 673.
 BARANTE, Amable G. P., French statesman and historian, III. 357.
 BARANYA, province, Hungary, III. 357.
 BARANZANO, Jean Antoine, Italian scientist, III. 358.
 BARASAT, town, India, III. 358; XXIII. 673.
 BARAT, Tibetan festive exhibition, XIV. 501.
 BARATIÈRE, John Philip, precocious scholar, II. 358.
 BARATYNSKI, Jewgenij Abramovitch, Russian poet, III. 358.
 BARBA, district, Central Africa, IV. 54.
 BARBACENA, town, Brazil, III. 358.
 BARBADOS, island, West Indies, III. 358; XXIV. 510.
 —, LEG, or Elephantiasis, disease, VIII. 126.
 BAR BAHLUL, Syriac lexicographer, XXII. 849.
 BARBARELLA, Giorgio (Giorgione), *Italian painter, X. 607.
 BARBARIAN, origin of the name, III. 463
 —, LAWS, Teutonic codes, XXI. 212.
 BARBARO, Venetian envoy to Persia, XVIII. 633.
 BARBAROSSA, Aruch and Khair ed-Din, Turkish corsairs, III. 362; I. 565; XXI. 621, 643.
 — (Frederick I.), emperor, IX. 729; X. 489; XIII. 374; his struggle with Adrian IV., I. 165; his homage to Alexander III., I. 487; in Italy, XIII. 472; his patronage of Bologna university, XXIII. 833.
 BARBARY, country, North Africa, III. 363; I. 265.
 BARBASTELLE BAT, XV. 410.
 BARBASTRO, town, Spain, III. 363.
 BARBAULD, Anna Letitia, English writer, III. 363.
 BARBEL, fish, XII. 692; angling for, II. 42; Indian, XV. 285.
 BARBER, III. 363.
 BARBERI, races of riderless horses, at Rome, V. 124.
 —, Philip de, inquisitor, XIII. 93.
 BARBERINI, Italian family, III. 363.
 —, Maffeo (Pope Urban VIII.), III. 363; XXIV. 9.
 BARBERINO, Francesco da, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
 BARBER OF SEVILLE, Rossini's opera, XX. 861.
 BARBERTON, town, Transvaal, Africa, XXIII. 518.
 BARBET, bird, XX. 101.
 BARBETS (Camisards), Huguenot sect, IV. 743.
 BARBETTE, in fortification, IX. 432.
 —, WAR-SHIPS, XVII. 286.
 BAREEVRAC, Jean, French jurist, III. 363.
 BARBIERE DI SIVIGLIA, Rossini's opera, XX. 861.
 BARBIERI, Giovanni Francesco (Guer-cino), Italian painter, III. 364.
 —, Paolo Antonio, Italian painter, III. 364.
 BARBO, Pietro (Pope Paul II.), XVIII. 430.
 BARBOSA DU BOCAGE, Portuguese poet, XIX. 557.
 BARBOUR, John, Scottish poet, III. 364; VIII. 395.
 BARBUDA, island, West Indies, III. 366.
 BARCA (El-Medinah), ancient town, Cyrenaica, North Africa, III. 366.
 —, district, North Africa, III. 366; XXIII. 574.
 BARCELONA, province, Spain, XXII. 298.
 —, town, Spain, III. 366; XXII. 298; libraries of, XIV. 549; siege of (1705), XVIII. 701.
 —, County of, Spain, XXII. 311.
 BARCHESTER TOWERS, Anthony Trol-lope's novel, XXIII. 585.
 BARCLAY, Alexander, English poet, III. 368; XVIII. 345.
 —, David, Scottish Quaker, XX. 152.
 —, John, author of *Argenis*, III. 369.
 —, John, founder of a Scottish sect, III. 369.
 —, John, Scottish anatomist, III. 369.
 —, J. G., his observatory at Leyton, Essex, England, XVII. 711.
 —, Robert, Scottish Quaker and writer, III. 369; XVIII. 496; XX. 148.
 —, William, Scottish jurist, III. 370; XXI. 543.
 —, DE TOLLY, Michael, Russian general, III. 370; XVII. 217.
 BAR-COCHEBAS, Jewish leader, III. 370; XIII. 428.
 BARD, ancient Celtic poet, III. 370; v. 318. See Bards.
 BARDANES, Byzantine general, XVII. 481.
 —, PHILIPPICUS, emperor of the East, XIII. 798; XVIII. 748.
 BARDAS, Cæsar, regent of Constantinople, XVIII. 819.
 BARDEISAN (Bardesanes), Gnostic and Syriac writer, III. 370; X. 703; XXII. 827; XXIV. 38.
 BARDEN TOWER, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
 BARDESANES, Gnostic and Syriac writer, III. 370; X. 703; XXII. 827; his relations to Valentinianism, XXIV. 38.
 BARDIA, island, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
 BARDIGLIO, kind of Italian marble, XV. 528.
 BARDILI, Christoph Gottfried, German metaphysician, III. 371.
 BARDO, town, Tunis, XXIII. 622.
 BARDS, III. 370; early British, II. 650; early Irish, XIII. 250; Welsh, v. 318; VII. 791.
 BARDSEY, island, Wales, III. 371.
 BARDULUM (Barletta), ancient town, Italy, III. 376.
 BARDWAN, district and town, India, III. 371.
 BARDYLIS, Illyrian chief, XII. 709.
 BARÈGES, town, France, III. 372; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
 BARÈILLY, district and town, India, III. 372.
 BARELI, or Bareilly, district and town, India, III. 372.
 BARENTS, William, Dutch navigator, X. 184; XIX. 317.
 —, LAND, island, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
 —, SEA, Arctic Ocean, XVII. 592, 604.
 BARÈRE DE VIEUZAC, Bertrand, French Revolutionist, III. 373.
 BARETTI, Giuseppe, Italian critic, III. 374; XIII. 512.

- BARETTIER (Baratière), John Philip, preccious scholar, III. 358.
- BARFF, John, on wool, I. 398.
- BARFLEUR, town, France, III. 374.
- BARFURUSH, or Balfroosh, town, Persia, III. 280.
- BARGAGLI, Scipione, Sienese writer, XXII. 43.
- BARGE, boat, XXI. 30.
- BOARD, in architecture, II. 475.
- BARGES, lighthouse, Sables d'Olonne, France, XXI. 129.
- BARGUERLAC, bird, XXI. 259.
- BARGUZIN, river, Transbaikalia, Russia, XXIII. 510; town, XXIII. 511; mountains, XXII. 3; XXIII. 509.
- BARH, town, India, XVIII. 409.
- BARHAM, Richard Harris, English humorist, III. 374.
- BAR-HEBRÆUS (Abulfaragius), Syriac and Arabic writer, I. 60; XXII. 853; XXIII. 5.
- BARI, Mola di, town, Italy, XVI. 608.
- , Terra di, province and town, Italy, III. 374.
- BARI DOAB, tract, Punjab, India, XX. 107.
- BAR-IDTA, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- BARINAS, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- BARISAL, town, India, III. 248.
- BARISAN MOUNTAINS, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- BARISANOS, Italian metal-worker, XVI. 760.
- BARITO, river, Borneo, IV. 56.
- BARIUM, chemical element, V. 525.
- (Bari), ancient town, Italy, III. 375.
- BARK, of trees, IV. 101; used in tanning, XIV. 381.
- BARKAYÁ, Simeon, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- BARKER, Robert, inventor of panoramas, XVIII. 214.
- , Thomas, English writer on angling, XXIV. 342.
- BARKHANS, sand-dunes, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 820.
- BARKING, town, England, III. 375.
- BARKIYAROK, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 635.
- BARKOMETER, hydrometer for tan liquors, XIV. 383.
- BARLAAM, monk, condemns Hesychasm in Greek Church, XI. 782.
- AND JOSAPHAT, Sts, Story of, III. 375; XX. 636.
- BAR-LE-DUC, town, France, III. 356.
- BARLETTA, town, Italy, III. 376.
- BARLEY, cereal plant, III. 376; use of, in brewing, IV. 266; culture of, I. 358; experiments in manuring, XV. 507.
- SUGAR, confection, VI. 257.
- BAR-LINES, in music, XVII. 82.
- BARLINGS OXNEY, abbey, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 656.
- BARLOW, Sir George, governor-general of India, XII. 805.
- , Joel, American poet, III. 377.
- BARLOW, Peter, English mathematician, III. 377; on magnetic induction, XV. 250.
- BARM, yeast, XXIV. 734.
- BARMAK, founder of the Barmecides, III. 377.
- BARMECIDES, Persian family, III. 377; XVI. 581.
- BARMEN, town, Rhenish Prussia, III. 377; XX. 16.
- BARMOUTH, town, Wales, XVI. 39.
- BARNABAS, St Paul's companion, III. 377; XVIII. 417.
- , Epistle of, early Christian work, II. 197; its relation to the Gospels, X. 815.
- BARNABITE MONKS, XVI. 711.
- BARNABY RUDGE, Dickens's novel, VII. 176.
- BARNACLES, their distribution, VII. 279.
- BARNARD, Henry, American educationist, VII. 679.
- CASTLE, town, England, III. 378.
- BARNAUL, town, Siberia, III. 378; XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.
- BARNAVE, Antoine Pierre, French orator, III. 378.
- BARNES, Albert, American expositor, III. 379.
- , Joshua, English scholar, III. 379.
- , Thomas, English journalist, XVII. 418.
- , William, Dorset poems of, VII. 372.
- BARNET, town, England, III. 379.
- BARNEVELDT, Jan van Olden, Dutch statesman, III. 379; XII. 77.
- BARNFIELD, Richard, English pastoral poet, XVIII. 347.
- BARNSLEY, town, England, III. 380; XXIV. 748.
- BARNSTABLE, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., III. 380.
- BARNSTAPLE, town, England, III. 380.
- BARNUEVO, Pedro de Peralta y, Peruvian writer, XVIII. 675.
- BARNWELL CASTLE, Northampton, England, XVII. 557.
- BAROCCHIO, Giacomo da Vignola, Italian architect, III. 380.
- BAROCCI, or Baroccio, Federico, Italian painter, III. 380.
- BARODA, town, India, III. 380.
- BAROLO, Marchesa di, Italian prison reformer, XVIII. 478.
- BAROLUM (Barletta), ancient town, Italy, III. 376.
- BAROMETER, III. 381; invention of, by Torricelli, XXIII. 453; applications of, XIX. 241; Pascal's experiments with, XVIII. 338.
- BAROMETRIC PRESSURE, Oscillations of, III. 30; XVI. 121.
- BARON, title of nobility, III. 387; XVIII. 462, 464.
- BARONET, title of nobility, III. 388; XIV. 120.
- OF NOVA SCOTIA, XVII. 603.
- BARONIUS, Cæsar, church historian, III. 389; V. 765; his Ecclesiastical Annals, I. 785; XIX. 505.
- BARONS' WAR, in England, VIII. 311; XI. 659.
- BARONY, Burghs of, in Scotland, IV. 63.
- BAROSSA, town, South Australia, XXII. 284.
- BAROZZI, or Barocchio, Giacomo da Vignola, Italian architect, III. 380.
- BARQUISIMETO, town, Venezuela, III. 389; XXIV. 140.
- BARR, town, Alsace, Germany, III. 390.
- , town, India, XVIII. 409.
- BARRA, island, Hebrides, Scotland, III. 390; XI. 607.
- BARRACKPUR, subdivision and town, India, III. 390.
- BARRACKS, for soldiers, III. 390; of the British army, II. 587; ventilation of, XXIV. 160.
- BARRAL, aeronaut, I. 195.
- BARRANCAS, valleys, Spain, XXII. 294.
- BARRANDE, Joachim, his theory of fossil colonies, X. 323.
- BARRAS, Comte de, French Revolutionist, III. 392.
- BARREL-MAKING, VI. 338.
- BARREL ORGAN, XVII. 106.
- BARRERE, Pierre, on birds, XVIII. 5.
- BARRETT, Elizabeth (Mrs Browning), English poetess, IV. 391.
- , George, his annuity tables, II. 81.
- BARRHEAD, town, Scotland, III. 392.
- BARRI, Girald de (Giraldus Cambrensis), ecclesiastic and historian, III. 392.
- BARRIER ACT, of the Scottish Church (1639), XIX. 682.
- BARRIER REEFS, X. 257; VI. 378.
- BARRINGTON, First Viscount, theologian, III. 393.
- , Second Viscount, III. 393.
- , Hon. Daines, naturalist, III. 393.
- , Samuel, English admiral, III. 394.
- , Shute, bishop of Durham, III. 394.
- BARRISTERS, English legal pleaders, III. 394; XIII. 87.
- BARROCOE, settlement, West Africa, X. 755.
- BARRON'S LOCK, XIV. 744.
- BARROS, João de, Portuguese historian, III. 395; XIX. 557.
- BARROW, river, Ireland, XIII. 216; XX. 171.
- , Isaac, English mathematician and divine, III. 396; on differential calculus, XIII. 7.
- , Sir John, English writer and administrator, III. 396; advocate of northern exploration, XIX. 319; his comparison of Chinese and Peruvians, I. 698.
- , Reuben, on Hindu algebra, I. 517.
- BARROWE, Henry, English Independent, XII. 724.
- BARROW-IN-FURNESS, town, England, III. 395.

- BARROWS, sepulchral mounds. III. 397; in ancient America, I. 692.
- BARROW'S STRAITS, Polar Sea, 77. 399.
- BARRULE, North and South, mountains, Isle of Man, xv. 450.
- BARRV, Sir Charles, English architect, XI. 399.
- , James, Irish painter, III. 399.
- , Madame du, mistress of Louis XV., IX. 593.
- CORNWALL (B. W. Procter), English poet, XIX. 792.
- BARS, county, Hungary, III. 400.
- , Rivér, Formation of, x. 277; XX. 575.
- BAR SAROSHVAI, Syriac Biblical critic, XXII. 849.
- BARSAUMA, Syriac writer, XXII. 839, 831.
- BARSI, town, India, XXI. 832.
- BARSOVITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
- BAR-SUR-AUBE, town, France, III. 356.
- BAR-SUR-ORNAIN, town, France, III. 356.
- BAR-SUR-SEINE, town, France, III. 357.
- BART, or Barth, Jean, French admiral, III. 401.
- BARTAN, town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 401.
- BARTANG, river, Turkestan, XVIII. 103.
- BARTAS, Guillaume de Salluste du, French poet, III. 401.
- BARTFELD, or Bartfa, town, Hungary, III. 401.
- BARTH, Heinrich, African explorer, III. 401; I. 247.
- , Jean, French admiral, III. 401.
- BARTHÉLEMY, Auguste Marseille, French writer, III. 401.
- , Jean Jacques, French writer, III. 401.
- BARTHEZ, or Barthès, Paul Joseph, French physician, III. 402.
- BARTHOLDI'S STATUE OF LIBERTY, New York, XVII. 459.
- BARTHOLIN, Danish historian, XII. 626.
- BARTHOLINUS, Erasmus, on crystals, VI. 672.
- , Gaspard, Swedish writer, III. 403.
- , Thomas, Swedish physiologist, III. 403.
- BARTHOLOMEW, St, apostle, III. 403.
- , Revelations of, apocalyptic work, II. 179.
- , St, Massacre of, IX. 561; v. 412.
- BARTIZAN, in architecture, II. 460.
- BARTLETT, A. D., on the structure of birds, XVIII. 25.
- BARTOLINI, Lorenzo, Italian sculptor, III. 403.
- BARTOLOMMEO DI S. MARCO (Baccio della Porta), Italian painter, III. 194; his influence on Raphael, XX. 275.
- BARTOLOZZI, Francesco. Italian engraver, III. 403.
- BARTOLUS, Italian jurist, III. 403.
- BARTON, Andrew, Scottish sea captain, XXI. 496.
- BARTON, Benjamin Smith, American naturalist, III. 404; on birds, XVIII. 9.
- , Elizabeth (Maid of Kent), religious enthusiast, III. 404; I. 33.
- , William, his version of the Psalms, XII. 590.
- BARTRAM, W., on American birds, XVIII. 9.
- BARTSCH, Karl. on the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 476.
- BARUCH, of Scripture, III. 404.
- , Apocalypse of, II. 179; XVI. 315.
- , Book of, in Apocrypha, III. 404; II. 181.
- BARUNG, Nusa, island, Java, XIII. 600.
- BARWON, river, Australia, XXIV. 216.
- BARWOOD, red dye, VII. 576.
- BARVTA, or Barytes, oxide of barium, III. 406; in glass manufacture, x. 664.
- MICA, mineral, XVI. 413.
- WHITE, pigment, XIX. 86.
- BARYTE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- BARYTO-CALCITE, mineral, XVI. 398.
- BARYTO-CELESTINE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- BASALT, variety of rocks, x. 235.
- BASCINET, headpiece, XI. 637.
- BASE, in architecture, II. 460.
- , in chemistry, v. 477, 486.
- BALL, game, III. 406.
- BASEDOW, Johann Bernhard, German educationist, III. 407; VII. 676.
- BASEL (Bâle, or Basle), canton, Switzerland, III. 408; XXII. 778, 791.
- , town, Switzerland, XXII. 778, 789; council of (1431-43), III. 409; XIX. 502; XX. 320; treaty of (1795), I. 471; libraries, XIV. 548; university, XXIII. 842, 851.
- CONFESSION (1531), xv. 83.
- BASE LINE, Measurement of, in surveying, x. 163; XXII. 696, 704.
- BASEMENT, in architecture, II. 460.
- BASE OF SUPPLY, in war, XXIV. 350.
- BASHAN, country of Scripture, in Syria, III. 410.
- BASHFORTH, Prof., on the velocity of projectiles, XI. 302.
- BASHGALIS, tribe, Afghanistan, XIII. 822.
- BASHI-BAZOUKS, Turkish irregular soldiery, II. 618.
- BASHKIR-MESCHERYAKS, people, Russia, XVI. 46.
- BASHKIRS, people, Russia. III. 411; XXI. 79.
- BASHMURIC, Egyptian dialect, VI. 355; XI. 799.
- BASIDIOMYCETES, order of Fungi, IX. 832; XXIV. 127.
- BASIL, the Great, early theologian, III. 412; his monastic rule, XVI. 700.
- , bishops of Ancyra and Seleucia, III. 412.
- , or Basilus, I., emperor of the East. III. 419; XI. 116.
- II., emperor, XI. 116.
- , prince of Russia, XXI. 91.
- , culinary herb, XII. 289.
- BASIL SHUISKI, Russian revolutionist, XXI. 95.
- BASILEUS, title of Greek archon, II. 476.
- BASILIA (Basel), ancient town, Switzerland, III. 408.
- BASILICA, Greek code of laws, III. 419; Dorotheus's scholia on, VII. 369.
- , BASILICAS, in architecture, III. 412; II. 421; of Italy, II. 434; Roman, XX. 816, 823.
- BASILICATA, province, Italy, III. 420.
- BASILICON DORON, book by James VI. of Scotland, XIII. 558; XXI. 509.
- BASILICUS, Jacob, Moldavian pretender, XXI. 19.
- BASILIDES, Gnostic teacher, III. 420; x. 703; his connexion with Neoplatonism, XVII. 335.
- BASILISK, fabulous animal, III. 421; v. 98.
- BASILIUS (Basil I.), emperor of the East, XI. 116; his code of law, III. 419.
- BASINGSTOKE, town, England, III. 421.
- BASKERVILLE, John, English printer, III. 421.
- BASKET, III. 421.
- BASKING-SHARK, XXI. 777; XII. 646.
- BASLE (Basel, *q. v.*), canton and town, Switzerland, III. 408.
- BASMANOFF, Russian general, XXI. 94.
- BASNAGE, Jacques, Protestant pastor, III. 423.
- BASODINÉ, mountain, Switzerland, XXIII. 351.
- BASOMMATOPHORA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 660.
- BASQUE PROVINCES, Spain, III. 423; XXII. 298.
- BASQUES, European race, XII. 605; their language, III. 424; XVIII. 780; dictionaries of the language, VII. 188; their prehistoric origin, v. 269; x. 111.
- BASRA, province, Asiatic Turkey, XVI. 51; XXIII. 653; (Bussorah), town, IV. 577; VIII. 671; province and town under the caliphs, XVI. 562, 590; Moslem theological school of, XVI. 592.
- BAS RELIEFS, in sculpture, IX. 205; Greek, II. 352.
- BASS, George, Australasian explorer, III. 104.
- & Co.'s BREWERIES, Burton, England, IV. 265, 572.
- BASSÆ, ruins, Greece, XVIII. 735.
- BASSAHIR, state, India, III. 424.
- BASSAM, Grand, river and settlement, West Africa, x. 755.
- BASSANO, town, Italy, III. 424.
- , Giacomo da Ponte, Italian painter, III. 424.
- BASSANTIE, James, Scottish astronomer, XXI. 543.
- BASSEIN, district, India, III. 425; town, III. 425; XXIII. 221.
- BASSELIN, Olivier, French poet, III. 425.

BASSES-ALPES, department, France. I. 599.
 BASSES-PYRÉNÉES, department, France, XX. 126.
 BASSET, or Outerop, in geology, X. 298.
 BASSE TERRE, district and town, Guadeloupe, West Indies, XI. 230.
 BASSETERRE, town, St Christopher, West Indies, XXI. 159.
 BASSET HORN, musical instrument, XVII. 708.
 BASSEVILLE, Hugo, French Republican agent in Rome, XIX. 155.
 BASSI, Laura Maria Caterina, learned Italian lady, III. 425.
 BASSIANUS, Joannes, Italian jurist, III. 425.
 —, Varius Avitus (Heliogabalus), emperor of Rome, XI. 632.
 BASSIGNY, district, France, XV. 561.
 BASSO DA CAMERA, musical instrument, XXIV. 245.
 BASSOON, musical instrument, III. 425; XVII. 707.
 BASSORA (Bussorah), town, Asiatic Turkey, IV. 577; VIII. 671; XVI. 562, 590; gum of, XI. 276.
 BASS ROCK, islet, Firth of Forth, Scotland, III. 424.
 BASS'S STRAITS, Australia, III. 424.
 BASSUS, Cæsius, Roman poet, XVIII. 662.
 BASS WOOD, tree, United States, XXIII. 808.
 BAST, bark of lime tree, XIV. 648.
 — (Bubastis), Egyptian divinity, IV. 408; VII. 718.
 BASTAR, feudatory state, India, III. 425.
 BASTARD, III. 426.
 — OF ORLEANS (Dunois), French general, VII. 544.
 BASTEI, mountain, Saxony, XXI. 357.
 BASTI, district and town, India, III. 428.
 BASTIA, town, Corsica, III. 428.
 BASTIANINI, Italian sculptor, XXI. 570.
 BASTIAT, Frédéric, French political economist, III. 428; XIX. 385.
 BASTIE, Sieur Antoine d'Arces de la, French envoy in Scotland, XXI. 497.
 BASTILLE, fortress, Paris, III. 429; XXIII. 289; its fall, IX. 598; the Man of the Iron Mask in, XIII. 360.
 BASTION, in fortification, IX. 434, 440.
 BASTITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
 BASTNAESITE, mineral, XVI. 383.
 BASTWICK, John, English physician and anti-Catholic, III. 430.
 BASURHAT, town, India, XXIII. 673.
 BASUTOS, South-African tribe, V. 47; XXIII. 518; languages of, XXIV. 828.
 BAT, chiropterous mammal, III. 431; XV. 405; hibernation of, XI. 788; sense of touch in, XXIII. 479; in Sumatra, XXII. 640.
 —, Fox, IX. 352; XXII. 640.
 —, Vampire, XXIV. 52.

BATAGUR, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
 BATAK LANGUAGE, III. 442.
 BATALA, town, India, XI. 331.
 BATALDEN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
 BATANÆA, ancient province, Syria, III. 410.
 BATANES, islands, Philippines, XVIII. 751.
 BATANG, island, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
 —, town, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
 — LUPAR, river, Borneo, XXI. 306.
 BATAVI, Germanic tribe, XII. 69.
 BATAVIA, town, Java, III. 431; XIII. 606; library at, XIV. 534, 549.
 BATAVIAN REPUBLIC, Netherlands (1795), XII. 82.
 BATCHIAN, island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
 BATCHING, in jute manufacture, XIII. 802.
 BATEGNIUS (Al-Battani), Arabian mathematician, I. 449; XVI. 596; XXIII. 561.
 BATEMAN, John, colonizer of Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 218.
 —, J. F., on Loch Katrine aqueduct, II. 226.
 BATES, William, English Nonconformist divine, III. 432.
 BATH, town, England, III. 432; XXII. 258; mineral waters of, XVI. 433; Nash's connexion with, XVII. 235.
 —, town, Maine, U.S.A., III. 434.
 —, Syriac measure, XXIV. 485.
 —, Earl of, English politician, XX. 103.
 —, Order of the, XIV. 124.
 — AND WELLS, bishopric of, England, XXIV. 499.
 BATHGATE, town, Scotland, III. 434.
 BATHING, III. 437.
 BATHOMETER, measure of sea-depths, XXII. 38.
 BATHORI, Christopher, prince of Transylvania, XXII. 230.
 —, Sigmund, prince of Transylvania, XXI. 17.
 —, Stephen, governor of Transylvania and king of Poland, XII. 369; XIX. 293; XXI. 92.
 BATHS, III. 434; ancient Roman, at Pompeii, XIX. 448; hydropathic, XII. 544; swimming, XXII. 771.
 BATHURST, town, Gambia, West Africa, I. 269; X. 59.
 —, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.
 —, town, New South Wales, III. 441.
 —, village, Sierra Leone, XXII. 45.
 —, Earl of, English statesman, III. 441.
 —, Ralph, English poet, physician, and divine, III. 442.
 BATHYCLE, Greek sculptor, III. 442.
 BATHYLAGUS, genus of fishes, XXI. 222, 224.
 BATINEH, district, Arabia, II. 255.

BATISCAN, river, Canada, XX. 165.
 BATIUSHKOFF, Constantine, Russian poet, XXI. 107.
 BATLEY, town, England, XXIV. 748.
 BATMAN SU, affluent of Tigris, XXIII. 387.
 BATNA, town, Algeria, XIV. 238.
 BATOIDEI, group of fishes, XII. 686; XX. 299.
 BATONI, Pompeo Girolamo, Italian painter, III. 442.
 BATON-ROUGE, town, Louisiana, U.S.A., III. 442; XV. 21.
 BATORV, Stephen, king of Poland and ruler of Transylvania, XII. 369; XIX. 293; XXI. 92.
 BATOUM, seaport, Transcaucasia, Russia, III. 446; XXIII. 514; ceded to Russia (1878), XXIII. 653.
 BATRACHIANS, group of animals. I. 750; XX. 432.
 BATRACHUS, Greek architect, III. 442.
 BATSHA, Tong-King, peculiarity of tides at, XIV. 606.
 BATA, Negro tribe, Sokoto, Africa, XXII. 248.
 BATTAFUOCO, Matteo, Corsican politician, XVII. 193.
 BATAKS (Battas, *q.v.*), race of people, Sumatra, III. 442; XXII. 640.
 BATTALION, body of infantry, III. 442.
 BATTAS, or Battaks, race of people, Sumatra, III. 442; XXII. 640; their cannibalism, IV. 808.
 BATTER, in architecture, II. 460.
 BATTERING RAM, military engine, III. 443.
 BATTERSEA, district, London, XIV. 822.
 BATTERY, of artillery, III. 443; II. 662; coast batteries, IX. 451.
 —, electric, VIII. 13, 90; galvanic, VIII. 92.
 —, in law, II. 724.
 ATTEUX, Charles, French writer on art, III. 443; I. 220.
 BATHYANI, Count Louis, Hungarian leader, XII. 371.
 BATTIADÆ, dynasty of Libyan kings, III. 446.
 BATTICALOA, town, Ceylon, III. 443.
 BATTIKS, Javanese cloth, XIII. 604.
 BATTLE, engagement between armies, III. 443; XXIV. 361.
 —, town, England, III. 445.
 —, Ordeal of, XVII. 820.
 — AXE, weapon of war, II. 555.
 — HARBOUR, fishing station, Labrador, XIV. 175.
 BATTLEMENT, in architecture, II. 460.
 BATTLE OF THE BOOKS, Swift's work, XXII. 762; Wotton's share in the controversy, XXIV. 685.
 BATTLE OF THE STANDARD (1138), XVII. 555.
 BATTLE OF THE STANDARD, Leonardo da Vinci's picture, XIV. 459.

- BATTLESBURY, ancient camp, Wilts, England, XXIV. 370.
- BATTUS, kings of Cyrene, Africa, III. 445, 446; XXIII. 280.
- BATU, Mongol chief, XVI. 741, 746; XXI. 46, 90.
- ISLANDS, Sumatra, III. 446; XXII. 639.
- BATUM, or Batoum, seaport, Transcaucasia, Russia, III. 446; XXIII. 514; ceded to Russia (1878), XXIII. 653.
- BAUDEKIN, variety of gold cloth, XXIII. 210.
- BAUDELAIRE, Charles, French poet, III. 446; IX. 67.
- BAUDOIN, F. J., French journalist, XVII. 425.
- DE SEBOURC, French chanson, IX. 643.
- BAUDRILLART, Henri, French economist, XIX. 395.
- BAUER, Mayer Anselm, founder of the Rothschild family, XXI. 3.
- BAUHIN, Gaspard, French botanist, III. 446.
- , Jean, French botanist, III. 447.
- BAUMÉ, Antoine, French chemist, III. 447.
- BAUME FOCOT, gum, XIX. 512.
- BAUMGARTEN, Alexander Gottlieb, German philosopher, III. 447; his limitation of aesthetics, I. 212; on the beautiful, I. 217.
- BAUMGARTEN-CRUSIUS, Ludwig F. O., German theologian, III. 447.
- BAUR, Ferdinand Christian, German theologian, III. 447; on church history, V. 766; on origin of Synoptic Gospels, X. 841; on New Testament canon, III. 643.
- BAUTAIN, Louis E. M., French philosopher and theologian, III. 450.
- BAUTISTA DE TOLEDO, Juan, Spanish architect, VIII. 540.
- BAUTZEN, town, Germany, III. 450; XXI. 357; battle of (1813), XVII. 219.
- BAUXITE, or Beauxite, mineral, XIII. 295; XVI. 388.
- BAVARIA, III. 450; conquest of, by Charlemagne, X. 479; Count Rumford's administration in, XXIII. 310; its army, II. 600; libraries, XIV. 526, 547; newspapers, XVII. 429; prison system, XIX. 760.
- BAVARIAN ALPS, I. 628.
- BAVARIANS, Law code of the, ancient, XXI. 215.
- BAVEAN, or Bawean, island, Java, XIII. 600.
- BAXAR, or Buxar, town, India, III. 454; XXI. 735.
- BAXTER, Andrew, Scottish metaphysician, III. 454.
- , Richard, English divine, III. 455; hymns by, XII. 592; on Presbyterianism, XIX. 689.
- BAYAD, fish, XXII. 68.
- BAYAM, Affonso Lopes de, Portuguese poet, XIX. 555.
- BAYAN, Mongol general, XIV. 151.
- BAYARD, the steed, Romance of, XX. 653.
- , Chevalier de, French knight, III. 457.
- BAYAZID, town, Armenia, III. 458.
- BAYBERRY OIL, XVII. 744, 747.
- BAVER, John, his notation of stars, II. 754.
- BAYERBERG, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
- BAYERN (Bavaria, *q.v.*), III. 450.
- BAYEUX, town, France, III. 458; XVII. 539.
- TAPESTRY, VIII. 162.
- BAYEZID, or Bajazet I., Turkish sultan, III. 247; XXIII. 641.
- II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 642.
- BAYHAM, Viscount, lord chancellor of England, IV. 735.
- ABBEY, Sussex, England, *q.* 20.
- BAY-LAUREL, tree, XIV. 348.
- BAYLE, Gaspard L., French physician, XV. 816.
- , Pierre, lexicographer, III. 458; XVIII. 539; his *Dictionnaire Historique et Critique*, VIII. 194; his influence on French literature, IX. 661; his scepticism, XXI. 383.
- BAYLEN, Duke of, Spanish general, V. 186.
- BAYNARD'S CASTLE, old London, XIV. 843.
- BAYONET, weapon, II. 558; XI. 284; XXII. 802.
- BAYONNE, town, France, III. 459.
- BAYOUS, river - offshoots, XV. 20; XVI. 520.
- BAY PSALM BOOK, XV. 614.
- BAYREUTH (Baireuth, *q.v.*), town, Bavaria, III. 246.
- BAY SALT, XXI. 228.
- BAV-WINDOW, in architecture, II. 460.
- BAVWOOD, Honduras mahogany, XV. 288.
- BAZA, town, Spain, III. 459.
- BAZAINE, François Achille, French marshal, IX. 627; his capitulation at Metz (1870), XVI. 204.
- BAZARAD, Alexander, voivode of Wallachia, XXI. 16.
- BAZARD, Armand, French socialist, III. 459; VIII. 212; XXI. 198.
- BAZARDJUSI, mountain, Caucasus, V. 254.
- BAZARUTO ARCHIPELAGO, East Africa, XVII. 7.
- BAZIGARS, tribe, India, III. 459.
- BAZIN'S HYDRAULIC FORMULÆ, XII. 497.
- BAZOCHE, Clerks of the, actors of moralities, VII. 414; IX. 645.
- BAZTAN, town, Spain, XVII. 249.
- BAZZI, Giannantonio (Il Sodoma), Italian painter, XXII. 245; XXI. 434.
- BDELLIDÆ, family of Arachnida, II. 276; XVI. 528.
- BDELLIUM, gum-resin, III. 460; XVII. 121; used as incense, XII. 718.
- BDELLOIDA, order of Rotifera, XXI. 8.
- BEACHES, Raised, X. 256.
- BEACHY HEAD, promontory, England, III. 460; XXII. 723.
- BEACON, at sea, XIV. 625.
- CONTROVERSY, among Quakers, XX. 149.
- BEACONSFIELD, town, England, III. 460.
- , Earl of (B. Disraeli), British statesman, VII. 367.
- BEACONS OF BRECKNOCK, hills, Wales, IV. 243.
- BEAD, ornament, III. 460; of glass, X. 652.
- BEAGLE, dog, VII. 329; XII. 316.
- CHANNEL, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
- BEAM, in carpentry, IV. 477; in bridges, IV. 289.
- BEAN, leguminous plant, III. 460; culture of, I. 360; XII. 279, 283; as forage crop, I. 377; straw as fodder, I. 361.
- BEAR, carnivorous mammal, III. 461; XV. 441; hibernation of, XI. 788; arctic, colour of, XVI. 343; of India, XII. 741; skins of, IX. 837.
- ACCOUNT, Stock Exchange term, I. 92.
- BAITING, III. 461.
- BEARD, III. 462.
- BEAR ISLAND, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
- BEAR LAKE, Great, Canada, III. 462.
- BEAR LODGE, natural pillar, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 797.
- BEAR-MOUSE, or Marmot, XV. 559.
- BÉARN, province, France, III. 465.
- BEAR'S-FOOT, plant, XI. 635.
- BEAS, river, India, XXI. 146.
- BEAST, of the Apocalypse, II. 125; XX. 499.
- BEAST-FORMS, Myths of, XV. 90; XVII. 135; XXIII. 467.
- BEATIA (Baeza), ancient town, Spain, III. 229.
- BEATIFICATION, V. 23.
- BEATINE, nitrogenous carbon compound, XVII. 520.
- BEATON, David, Scottish cardinal, III. 465; XXI. 498.
- BEATRICE, town, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 309.
- , Dante's, VI. 811.
- BEATS, in music, I. 117; XVII. 105.
- BEATTIE, James, Scottish poet and essayist, III. 466; his place in English literature, VIII. 429.
- BEAUCAIRE, town, France, III. 467.
- BEAUCE, district, France, XIV. 809.
- BEAUCHAMP, Alphonse de, French historian, III. 467.
- BEAUFORT, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 288.

BEAUFORT, Pierre Roger de (Pope Gregory XI.), XI. 178.
 — FAMILY, earls and dukes of Somerset, VIII. 327.
 BEAUHARNAIS, Eugène de, stepson of Napoleon I., III. 467.
 —, Eugénie Hortense de, Louis Napoleon's mother, XII. 209; XVII. 226.
 —, Joséphine de, wife of Napoleon I., XIII. 751; XVII. 196; divorce of, XVII. 215.
 BEAUHARNAISIUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 477.
 BEAUJEU, Anne of, regent of France, V. 411; IX. 553.
 BEAULIEU, Augustin, French admiral, I. 566.
 —, Jacques, French surgeon, XXII. 676.
 BEAUMANOIR, Philippe de, French jurist, III. 467.
 BEAUMARCHAIS, Pierre Augustin Caron, French dramatist, III. 467; VII. 426; IX. 666.
 BEAUMARIS, town, Wales, III. 468.
 — SHARK, XIX. 518.
 BEAUMOND CROSS, Newark, England, XVII. 370.
 BEAUMONT, Francis, English dramatist, III. 469; VII. 432.
 BEAUMONTITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
 BEAUNE, town, France, III. 474; Hospice de, XXIV. 606.
 BEAUSOBRE, Isaac de, French Protestant writer, III. 475.
 BEAUTIFUL, Theory of the, I. 212; XVIII. 795; Burke's work on, IV. 540; Jouffroy on, XIII. 754.
 BEAUTY, its nature, IX. 194; Hutcheson on, XII. 411; Plato on, XIX. 201.
 — AND THE BEAST, folk-tale, XV. 91.
 BEAUVAIS, town, France, III. 475; XVII. 749.
 —, Vincent of, encyclopædist, VIII. 192; XXIV. 235.
 BEAUXITE, or Bauxite, mineral, XIII. 295; XVI. 388.
 BEAVER, rodent mammal, III. 475; XV. 418; skins of, IX. 838.
 —, perfume, XVIII. 526.
 BEAVER-WOOD, tree, XI. 360.
 BEBAJIAS, Gipsy tribe, India, III. 248.
 BEBBA, British princess, XVII. 569.
 BÉBÉ (Nicholas Ferry), French dwarf, VII. 567.
 BEBEERINE (Bibirine), vegetable alkaloid, III. 633.
 BEC, Monastery of, Normandy, II. 91.
 BECCAFICO, bird, XVIII. 53.
 BECCAFUMI, Domenico, Italian painter, III. 476; XXII. 44.
 BECCARI, Agostino, Italian pastoral dramatist, VII. 418; XVIII. 345.
 BECCARIA, Marquis, Italian jurist and economist, III. 477; XIX. 362.
 —, Giovanni Battista, Italian astron-

mer, III. 477; his experiments in electricity, VIII. 7.
 BECCLES, town, England, III. 477; XXII. 622.
 BECERRA, Gaspar, Spanish painter and sculptor, III. 477.
 BÊCHE-DE-MER, or Trepang, edible echinoderm, III. 477. See also VII. 640.
 BECHER, Johann Joachim, German chemist, III. 477; V. 460.
 BECHSTEIN, Johann M., on birds, XVIII. 9, 17.
 BECHTERNUNZE, Henry and Nicholas, German printers, XXIII. 685.
 BECHUANA LANDS, Africa, Languages of, XXIV. 828.
 BECHWANA, or Bechuanas, Negro tribes, III. 478; XVII. 319; their totemism, XXIII. 468; of Transvaal, XXIII. 518.
 BECK, David, Dutch painter, III. 479.
 BECKER, Wilhelm Adolf, German archaeologist, III. 479.
 BECKET, Thomas, or Thomas A., archbishop of Canterbury, I. 31; V. 29; VIII. 304, 372; his contests with Henry II., XI. 657; his bones burnt, VI. 606.
 BECKETT'S LOCK, XIV. 749.
 BECKFORD, William, English writer, III. 479.
 BECKLEY'S SELF-REGISTERING ANEMOMETER, II. 25.
 BECKMANN, Johann, German writer, III. 479; I. 644.
 BECKWITH, Agnes, English swimmer, XXII. 771.
 —, Colonel, Waldensian philanthropist, XXIV. 325.
 BECUIBA TALLOW, vegetable fat, XVII. 744.
 BED, in furniture, IX. 849.
 BEDA (Bede, *q.v.*), early English historian, III. 480.
 BEDARRIEUX, town, France, III. 479.
 BED-CHAMBER, Ladies of the royal, XXI. 37.
 BEDDOES, Thomas, English physician, III. 479.
 —, Thomas Lovell, English dramatist, III. 480.
 BEDE, early English historian, III. 480; VIII. 280; XIII. 593; XVII. 569, 570; his account of Cadmon, IV. 630; on monachism, XVI. 707; his place in English literature, VIII. 405.
 BEDELL, William, bishop of Kilmore, III. 482.
 BED-FEATHERS, IX. 59.
 BEDFORD, town, England, III. 482.
 —, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., mineral water of, XVI. 436.
 —, Duke of, English regent in France, VIII. 321; IX. 549.
 — HOURS, illuminated MS., XII. 708.
 — LEVEL, district, England, III. 482; draining of, I. 404; IV. 727.
 BEDFORDSHIRE, county, England, III.

483; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
 BEDJA, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
 BEDLAMs, for detention of lunatics, XIII. 110.
 BEDLIS, town, Armenia, III. 617.
 BEDLOE'S ISLAND, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 459.
 BEDMAR, Marquis of, Spanish ambassador to Venice, XXIV. 147.
 BEDNOR, town, India, III. 483.
 BEDOUINS, nomad Arabs, II. 246; I. 564; XXI. 651; in Syria, XXII. 823
 BEDR, Battle of, near Medina (623), XVI. 555.
 BLDSTEAD, in furniture, IX. 849.
 BEE, insect, III. 484, 493; XII. 576; XIII. 148; honey of, XII. 136, 138; wax, XXIV. 459.
 —, Humble, XII. 342.
 BEECH, tree, III. 503; culture of, II. 317; in U.S.A., XXIII. 808; strength of the wood, XXII. 603.
 BEECHER, Lyman, American temperance reformer, XXIII. 158.
 BEECHEY, Frederick William, Arctic explorer, III. 503; X. 193; XIX. 319.
 —, Sir William, English painter, III. 503.
 BEECH-NUT OIL, XVII. 744.
 BEECKMAN, Isaac, his friendship with Descartes, VII. 116.
 BEEF-MEASLE, XXIII. 52; XXIV. 206.
 BEE-HIVES, III. 499.
 BEEK, David, Dutch painter, III. 479.
 BEE-KEEPING, III. 501; XII. 138.
 BEELTHAN, George of, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.
 BEELZEBUB, III. 503; VII. 136; XVIII. 756.
 BEE-MARTIN, bird, XIV. 81.
 BEE-PASTURAGE, III. 498.
 BEER, beverage, IV. 264; XV. 338; adulteration of, I. 172; Burton, IV. 572; consumption of, in Munich, XVII. 26; tax on, in England, XV. 339.
 —, Dob, Jewish sectarian leader, XIII. 681.
 —, Herz, father of Meyerbeer, XVI. 222.
 BEERBERG, Grosser, mountain, Germany, XXIII. 332.
 BEERBHOOM (Birbhūm), district and town, India, III. 697.
 BEERSHEBA, town, Palestine, III. 504; XVIII. 172.
 BEESTON, town, England, XVII. 598.
 BEESWAX, III. 486; XXIV. 459; bleaching of, III. 825.
 BEET, vegetable, III. 504; XII. 279; culture of, I. 381; rum from, XXI. 58; sugar from, I. 381; XXII. 625, 626.
 BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van, musician, III. 504; as symphonist, XVII. 97.
 BEETLE, insect, III. 507; VI. 126; XIII. 148; mimicry in, XVI. 343.
 — MITE, XVI. 528.

- BETLING, in bleaching, III. 818.
- BEETS, Nicolaes, Dutch writer, XII. 98.
- BEAGRELLI, Antonio, of Modena, Italian sculptor, XXI. 565.
- BEGAS, Karl, German painter, III. 507.
- BEGBAZAAR, town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 507.
- BEGGARS, English laws against, XIX. 462.
- BEGGAR'S OPERA, Gay's, VII. 437; X. 120.
- BEGHARDS, communistic mystics, III. 507; I. 140; XVI. 711; XVII. 132; Eckhart's connexion with them, VII. 642.
- BEGONIA, stove plant, XII. 265.
- BEGUINES, communistic mystics, III. 507; XVI. 709; XVII. 132.
- BEHAIM, Martin, cartographer and navigator, III. 509; X. 680.
- BEHAR, province, India, III. 508, 567; town, III. 509; XVIII. 409.
- BEHBEHAN, town, Persia, III. 509.
- BEHEM, or Behaim, Martin, cartographer and navigator, III. 509; X. 680.
- BEHISTUN, Persia, rock inscriptions at, III. 509; XVIII. 567.
- BEHMEN, Jakob (Boehme, *q. v.*), German mystic, III. 852.
- BEHN, Aphra, English dramatist, III. 509; VIII. 424.
- BEHRING, Vitus, Danish Arctic explorer, III. 510; XIX. 318.
- BEHRING'S ISLAND, North Pacific, III. 509.
- BEHRING'S STRAIT, III. 509; XVIII. 116; whale fishery in, XXIV. 528.
- BEHRISCH, E. W., friend of Goethe, X. 722.
- BEIBAZAAR (Begnazaar), town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 507.
- BEIGHTON, Henry, his steam-engine improvement, XXII. 474.
- BEING, Science of, XVI. 79.
- AND NOT BEING, in Eleatic philosophy, XVIII. 315.
- BEIRA, province, Portugal, III. 510; XIX. 537.
- BEIROUT, or Beyrout, town, Syria, III. 622; commerce of, XXIII. 655.
- BEIT-EL-FAKIH, town, Arabia, III. 510.
- BEJA, town, Portugal, III. 510.
- BEJAPORE (Bijapur), state and town, India, III. 669.
- BEJAR, town, Spain, III. 510; XXI. 203.
- BÉJARD, Armande, wife of Molière, XVI. 625.
- BEKA, district, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 654.
- BEKE, Charles T., English traveller, III. 510.
- BEKES, town, Hungary, III. 511.
- BEKKER, Balthazar, Dutch theologian, III. 511; XII. 95.
- , or Wolff, Elizabeth, Dutch novelist, III. 511.
- , Immanuel, German philologist, III. 511.
- BEKR, tribe of Arals, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- BEL, Assyrian deity, III. 175.
- , Matthias, Hungarian historian, III. 511.
- BELA, town, Baluchistan, III. 511.
- BELABANZA, town, Hungary, XXI. 393.
- BELADHORI, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
- BELANDA NIAM-NIAM, Central African tribes, XVII. 473.
- BEL AND THE DRAGON, History of, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
- BELASPOOR (Bilaspur), town, India, XIII. 823.
- BELBEIS, town, Upper Egypt, III. 511.
- BELCHEN, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
- BELCHER, Sir Edward, Arctic explorer, XIX. 321.
- BELEBEI, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
- BELEMNITE, fossil mollusc, XVI. 676.
- BELESME, Robert of, Norman noble, XI. 656.
- BELFAST, town, Ireland, III. 511; XIII. 237; library, XIV. 524; newspapers, XVII. 423; Queen's College at, XXIII. 855.
- LOUGH, Ireland, III. 512.
- BELFORT, town, France, III. 513; XIII. 781.
- BELFRV, in architecture, II. 461.
- BELGÆ, or Belgians, Gallic tribe, IX. 527; X. 111.
- BELGAM, or Belgaum, district, India, III. 513.
- BELGIUM, III. 514; united to and separated from Holland, XII. 83; its relations to the papacy, VI. 242; academy of, I. 76; its army, II. 615; birds, XVIII. 17; coalfields, VI. 55; coins, XVII. 656; small farms, I. 412; forests, IX. 400; founding hospitals, IX. 483; irrigation works, XIII. 370; libraries, XIV. 531, 549; mines, XVI. 468; national debt, XVII. 246; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatories, XVII. 715; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 542; police system, XIX. 343; prison system, XIX. 758; railways, XX. 250; Walloons, XXIV. 332.
- BELGRADE, town, Servia, III. 531; XXI. 688; battle of (1717), VIII. 661; treaty of (1739), XXIII. 647.
- BELHAVEN, Lord, on farming in East Lothian, Scotland, I. 301.
- BELIEF, III. 532; psychology of, XX. 83; in relation to theology, XXIII. 264; Jacobi's theory of, XIII. 537.
- BELINSKI, Russian critic, XXI. 108.
- BELISARIUS, Byzantine general, III. 535; XIII. 797; XVII. 233; XVIII. 612; XX. 782; African campaign of, XXIV. 59; Procopius's relations with, XIX. 789.
- BELIUS, Matthias, Hungarian historian, III. 511.
- BELIZE, town, British Honduras, III. 536; XII. 132.
- BELKNAP, Jeremy, American writer, III. 536.
- BELL, and bell manufacture, III. 536; IV. 366; of Moscow (Tear-Kolokol), XVI. 867; of Nara, Japan, XVII. 229.
- , Alexander Graham, on telephony, XXIII. 127, 128, 130.
- , Alexander Melville, his system of shorthand, XXI. 840; on visible speech, I. 608; VII. 9; XXII. 385.
- , Andrew, English educationist, III. 539; VII. 678; educational system of, XIV. 258.
- , Andrew, printer of first edition of Encyclopædia Britannica, VIII. 200.
- , Sir Charles, English anatomist, III. 540; XV. 817; his Anatomy of Expression, I. 817; on physiognomy, XIX. 5.
- , Curren, Ellis, and Acton (the sisters Bronte), IV. 365.
- , George Joseph, Scottish jurist, III. 542.
- , Henry, Scottish mechanician, III. 542.
- , Henry Glassford, Scottish writer, III. 542.
- , John, American politician, XXIII. 772, 788.
- , John, Scottish anatomist and surgeon, III. 543.
- , John, Scottish traveller, III. 542.
- , Patrick, inventor of reaping machine, I. 322.
- , Robert, editor of British poets, III. 543.
- BELLA, suburb, Nicastro, Italy, XVII. 480.
- , Stefano de la, Italian engraver, III. 543.
- BELLADONNA, plant, III. 543; XVII. 231; as poison, XIX. 279.
- OIL, XVII. 744.
- BELLAI, Guillaume du, French general and writer, III. 543.
- BELLAMAR, Caves of, Cuba, XV. 624.
- BELLANV, Jacobus, Dutch poet, III. 543; XII. 96.
- BELLARMINE, Robert F. R., cardinal, III. 544; his relations with Galileo, X. 32.
- BELLARV (Ballari), district and town, India, III. 286.
- BELLAY, or Bellai, Guillaume du, French general and writer, III. 543.
- , Joachim du, French poet, III. 544; XX. 841.
- BELL-BIRD, of New Zealand, XII. 139.
- , of Venezuela, XXIV. 139.
- BELL-COT, in architecture, II. 461.
- BELLEAU, Rémy, French pastoral poet, III. 545; XVIII. 345; XX. 841.
- BELLE-ISLE, Duke of, French marshal, IX. 586.

BELLE-ISLE, Marquis of (Nicolas Fouquet, *q.v.*), French statesman, ix. 487.
 BELLE-ISLE-EN-MER, island, west of France, III. 545.
 BELLENDEN, John, Scottish poet, III. 545; XXI. 541; his translation of Boeetius's history, III. 850.
 —, William, French classical scholar, III. 545.
 BELLENZ (Bellinzona, *q.v.*), town, Switzerland, III. 548.
 BELLEROPHON, in Greek legend, III. 546; XVIII. 468.
 BELLES-LETTRES, Academies of, I. 73.
 BELLEVILLE, town, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 775.
 —, town, Illinois, U.S.A., III. 546.
 BELLEVY, town, France, III. 546.
 BELLIGERENTS, in international law, XIII. 194.
 BELLINGER, river, New South Wales, XVII. 408.
 BELLINGHAM, Sir Edward, viceroy of Ireland, XIII. 263.
 —, John, assassin of Spencer Perceval, XVIII. 521.
 BELLINI, Gentile, Italian painter, III. 547; XXI. 436; tutor of Titian, XXIII. 414.
 —, Giovanni, Italian painter, III. 547; XXI. 436; tutor of Titian, XXIII. 414.
 —, Jacopo, Italian painter, III. 546; xv. 501.
 —, Lorenzo, Italian anatomist and physician, III. 548.
 —, Vincenzo, Italian musical composer, III. 548; XVII. 99.
 BELLINZONA, town, Switzerland, III. 548; XXII. 778; XXIII. 351.
 BELLMAN, Carl Mikael, Swedish poet, III. 549; XXII. 755.
 BELL METAL, IV. 366.
 BELMONT, Lord, English governor of New York, XVII. 455.
 BELLONA, in Roman mythology, III. 549.
 BELLONIUS, Petrus (Belon, *q.v.*), French naturalist, III. 553; on birds, XVIII. 4.
 BELLOT, Joseph René, French Arctic explorer, III. 549; XIX. 321.
 BELLOVACENSIS, Vincentius (Vincent of Beauvais), mediæval encyclopædist, VIII. 192; XXIV. 235.
 BELLOVACI, Gallic tribe, XVIII. 286.
 BELLOVESUS, founder of Milan, XVI. 292.
 BELLOWS, III. 549; for organ, XVII. 836; for smelting ores, XVI. 60.
 BELL-RINGING, III. 538.
 BELL ROCK LIGHTHOUSE, on Scottish coast, XIV. 616.
 BELL'S PALSV, disease, XVIII. 257.
 BELLUÆ, Linnæan order of Mammalia, xv. 421; XXIV. 805.
 BELLUNO, town, Italy, III. 553.
 —, Duke of (C. P. Victor), French marshal, XXIV. 213.

BELLY-FISH, in Java, XIII. 606.
 BELMONTE, river, Brazil, IV. 222.
 BELON, Pierre, French naturalist, III. 553; on birds XVIII. 4; on fishes, XII. 631.
 BELONE, genus of fishes, X. 80.
 BELOCHISTAN (Baluchistan), country, Asia, III. 299.
 BELPASSO, town, Sicily, III. 553.
 BELPER, town, England, III. 553.
 BELSHAM, Thomas, English Unitarian writer, III. 553.
 —, William, English political writer, III. 553.
 BELSHAZZAR, of Scripture, III. 188, 553.
 BELT, mechanical connector, xv. 760.
 —, Great and Little, straits, Denmark, III. 554.
 BELTANE, or Beltein, Celtic festival, III. 554.
 BELTIRS, race of people, Russia, XXI. 251.
 BELUGA, cetacean mammal, xv. 398; XXIV. 525; XIX. 522.
 BELUNUM (Belluno), ancient town, Italy, III. 553.
 BELVACENSIS, Vincentius (Vincent of Beauvais), encyclopædist, VIII. 192; XXIV. 235.
 BELVEDERE, town, Italy, III. 554.
 — STATUE, of Apollo, II. 186.
 BELZONI, Giovanni Battista, explorer of Egypt, III. 554.
 BEM, Joseph, Polish general, XII. 372.
 BEMA, in architecture, II. 461.
 —, Manichean festival, xv. 485.
 BEMBA, lake, Central Africa, XXIV. 763.
 BEMBO, Pietro, cardinal, III. 554.
 BEMBRIDGE, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 562.
 BENACUS (Garda), lake, Italy, X. 75.
 BENARES, division, district, and town, India, III. 554; XVII. 572; Ghosla Ghat, landing place at, II. 397.
 BEN ATTOW, mountain, Scotland, xx. 854.
 BENAVENTE, town, Spain, III. 556.
 BENBECULA, island, Scotland, XI. 607.
 BENBOW, John, English admiral, III. 556.
 BENBULBIN, mountain, Ireland, XXII. 159.
 BENCH, legal term, III. 556.
 BENCHERS, English lawyers, III. 556; XIII. 87.
 BENCOCLEN, town, Sumatra, III. 556; residency, XXII. 639.
 BEND, in heraldry, XI. 695, 706.
 —, seaman's knot, XIV. 128; XXI. 590.
 BENDALL, Cecil, on Nepalese chronology, XVII. 344.
 BENDER, town, Russia, III. 557; Charles XII.'s residence at, v. 421.
 BENDER-ABBASI (Bandar Abbas), town, Persia, III. 557; XVIII. 620, 627.
 BENDER EREGLI, town, Asiatic Turkey, XI. 681.
 BENDING MOMENT, in beams, IV. 290.

BEND-I-NUH (Noah's Hill), mountain, Kurdistan, XIV. 156.
 BENEDEK, Ludwig von, Austrian general, III. 140.
 BENEDICT, St, founder of order of monks, III. 557; I. 11; XVI. 703; his monastic rule, XVI. 704.
 — I.-IV., popes, III. 558.
 — V., pope, III. 558; XIX. 497; XX. 789.
 — VI., pope, III. 558; xx. 789.
 — VII., pope, III. 558.
 — VIII., pope, III. 558; XX. 790.
 — IX., pope, III. 558; state of Rome under, xx. 790.
 — X., pope, III. 558; XVII. 484.
 — XI., pope, III. 558.
 — XII., pope, III. 558; xx. 799.
 — XIII., pope, III. 558; XX. 803.
 — XIV., pope, III. 559; XIX. 507; his opposition to the Jesuits, XIII. 654.
 BENEDICTINE MONASTERIES, I. 11.
 BENEDICTINES, or Benedictine order of monks, III. 558; XVI. 704; in England, VIII. 372; their libraries, XIV. 513.
 BENEDICTIONAL, church service book, XIV. 710.
 BENEDICTUS LEVITA, his collection of church laws, v. 17.
 BENEE-HASAN, Egypt, Sepulchral grottoes at, VII. 774.
 BENEE-SUWEVF, town, Egypt, VII. 774.
 BENEFICE, Ecclesiastical, III. 559; origin of the system, IX. 121; right of presentation to, I. 179; XX. 158; simony in regard to, XXII. 85; vicarial, XXIV. 209; dilapidations of, VII. 239.
 BENEFIT OF CLERGY, in law, v. 827; VIII. 372.
 BENEKE, Friedrich Eduard, German philosopher, III. 560.
 BENEVENTO, town, Italy, III. 561.
 —, Prince of (Talleyrand), French statesman, XXIII. 29.
 BENEVENTUM. (Benevento), ancient town, Italy, III. 561; XXI. 249; battle of (275), XX. 744.
 BENEVOLENCE, in chronology, XVIII. 845.
 —, Universal, Cumberland's theory of VI. 702.
 BENEVOLENCES, enforced loans, IX. 177.
 BENEFY, Theodor, German philologist, XVIII. 781; XIII. 682.
 BENGAL, lieutenant-governorship, India, III. 562; early British connexion with, XII. 799; army of, II. 590.
 BENGALÉE ERA, v. 719.
 BENGALI LANGUAGE. Dictionaries of VII. 190.
 BENGAL LIGHT, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
 BENGAWAN, river, Java, XIII. 601.

- BENGAZI, town, North Africa, III. 571; XXIII. 575.
- BENGEL, John Albert n Biblical scholar, III. 571.
- BEN GERSON, Levi, Jewish philosopher, X. 550.
- BENGHAZI, town, Tripoli, Africa, III. 571; XXIII. 575.
- BENGUELA, country, West Africa, III. 572.
- BENHADAD, king of Damascus, XIII. 406.
- BEN HOPE, mountain, Scotland, XXII. 726.
- BENI, department, Bolivia, IV. 10.
- BENICARLO, town, Spain, III. 572.
- BENI ISRAEL, Jewish settlement, E w bay, XIII. 685.
- BENIN, country, West Africa, III. 572.
- BENINCASA, Catherine (St Catherine of Siena), V. 229; XXII. 43.
- BENJAMIN, of Scripture, III. 573.
- of Tudela, Jewish rabbi, III. 573.
- BEN KLIBRECK, mountain, Scotland, XXII. 726.
- BENKULEN (Bencoolen), town, Sumatra, III. 556; XXII. 639.
- BEN LAWERS, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
- BEN LOMOND, mountain, Scotland, XXII. 553.
- BEN LOMOND, mountain, Tasmania, XXIII. 73.
- BEN MORE, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
- BENMORE ASSYNT, mountain, Scotland, XXII. 726.
- BEN MUICHDHUI, mountain, Scotland, V. 43.
- BENNET, Henry, earl of Arlington, English statesman, III. 573.
- BENNET'S ELECTROSCOPE, VIII. 118.
- BENNETT, James Gordon, American journalist, III. 574; XVII. 434.
- , John Hughes, English physiologist, III. 574.
- , Sir William Sterndale, English musical composer, III. 574; XVII. 97.
- BENNEVILLE, George de, American Universalist, XXIII. 831.
- BEN NEVIS, mountain, Scotland, XIII. 199.
- BENNINGTON, town, Vermont, U.S.A., XXIV. 167.
- BENNU, Egyptian phoenix, XVIII. 811.
- BEN NUT, XVII. 664; oil of, XVII. 744.
- BENOÎT DE SAINTE-MORE, French writer, XIII. 499; XX. 638.
- BENOZZO GOZZOLI, Italian painter, IX. 773; XI. 24; XXI. 435.
- BENSERADE, Isaac de, French poet, III. 575.
- BEN SLOICH, mountain, Scotland, XX. 854.
- BENSON, George, English divine, III. 575.
- BENTENG, town, Indian Archipelago, XXI. 210.
- BENTHAM, George, on plant classification, IV. 81.
- , Jeremy, English writer on politics and jurisprudence, III. 575; on codification of law, VI. 106; his ethical system, VIII. 606; on prison discipline, XIX. 748; promoter of savings banks, XXI. 327; on Smith's Wealth of Nations, XIX. 370; his relations with Dumont, VII. 529.
- BENTINCK, William, first earl of Portland, English diplomatist, XIX. 530.
- , Lord William, governor-general of India, XII. 806.
- , Lord William George F. C., English statesman, III. 577.
- , William H. C., third duke of Portland, English statesman, XIX. 530.
- BENTIVOGLIO, Giovanni, Bolognese statesman, III. 577.
- , Guido, cardinal, III. 577.
- BENTLEY, Richard, English scholar, III. 578; on the Æsopian fables, III. 181; his controversies with Conyers Middleton, XVI. 282; on the Letters of Phalaris, XVIII. 730.
- BENTON, Thomas Hart, American politician, XXIII. 764, 788.
- BENUA, race of people, Malay Peninsula, XV. 323.
- BENUE, river, Africa, I. 253; XVII. 496.
- BENVOGLIANTI, Ulberto, Siense historian, XXII. 43.
- BEN VOIRLICH, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
- BEN WYVIS, mountain, Scotland, XX. 854.
- BEN Y GLOE, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
- BENZENE, in chemistry, XXIII. 59; V. 560.
- BENZERT (Bizerta), town, Tunis, Africa, III. 794; XXIII. 620.
- BENZOIC ACID, in chemistry, III. 580.
- BENZOIN, gum, III. 581; XXII. 639; as incense, XII. 718.
- BENZOL, in chemistry, XXIII. 59; XYIII. 237.
- BENZOYL, in chemistry, XXIV. 626.
- BEOWULF, Anglo-Saxon poem, VIII. 403, 404; XX. 657.
- BÉRANGER, Jean Pierre, Swiss historian, XXII. 799.
- , Pierre Jean de, French poet, III. 581; IX. 675.
- BERAPI, mountain, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- BERAR, province, India, III. 582.
- BÉRARD, Frédéric, French physician, III. 584.
- BÉRARDI, Angelo, Italian musician, XVII. 87.
- BERARDIUS, genus of Cetacea, X. 397.
- BERAUNA, tribe, Fezzan, Africa, IX. 130.
- BERAUNITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- BERBER, town, Egypt, III. 584; XVII. 507.
- BERBERA, town, Eastern Africa, III. 584.
- BERBERINES, people, Nubia, I. 260.
- BERBER LANGUAGE, XVIII. 778; its relation to Semitic, XXI. 643; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
- BERBERS, people, North Africa, I. 261; XXI. 151; XIII. 814; XXII. 278; of Algeria, I. 564; of Morocco, XVI. 834; in Spain, XXII. 310; of Tunis, XXIII. 620.
- BERBICE, county, British Guiana, XI. 249; river, XI. 250.
- BERCEO, Gonzalo de, Spanish poet, X. 773; XXII. 353.
- BERCHEM, or Berghem, Nicholas, Dutch painter, III. 584.
- BERCHORIUS, Petrus, French Biblical encyclopædist, VIII. 193.
- BERCHTESGADEN, or Berchtolsgadon, town, Bavaria, III. 584.
- BERDIANSK, town, Russia, III. 584; XXIII. 83.
- BERDICHEFF, town, Russian Poland, III. 585.
- BERDYANSK (Berdiansk), town, Russia, III. 584; XXIII. 83.
- BERE, cereal, III. 376; culture of, I. 359.
- BEREA (Berrhœa), ancient town, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- BEREANS, or Barclayites, Scottish sect, III. 369.
- BEREKE KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 746.
- BERENGAR I., III., IV., counts of Catalonia, XXII. 311.
- II., king of Italy, X. 483; XIII. 468; XX. 788.
- BERENGARIA, wife of Richard Cœur de Lion, king of England, XX. 540.
- BERENGARIUS, of Tours, theologian and scholastic philosopher, III. 585; XXI. 421; his connexion with Lanfranc, XIV. 283.
- BERENGELITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- BERENGER, James, of Carpi, Italian anatomist, I. 806.
- BERENICE, daughter of Agrippa I. of Judea, III. 586; her relations with Titus, XXIII. 420.
- , wife of Ptolemy Euergetes of Egypt, III. 586.
- , town, Red Sea, III. 586.
- BÉRÉNICE, Racine's drama, XX. 206.
- BERESFORD, Marshal, English envoy in Portugal, XIX. 551.
- BEREZINA, river, Russia, III. 586; XXIV. 233.
- BEREZOFF, town, Siberia, III. 587; XXIII. 430.
- BERG, duchy, Germany, III. 587.
- BERGAMO, town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 528.
- , province, Italy, III. 587.
- , town, Italy, III. 587; church of Sta Maria Maggiore at, II. 456; pictures in, XXI. 447.

BERGAMOT, Oil of, III. 587.
 BERGANDER, bird, XXI. 788.
 BERGEDORF, town, Germany, XI. 404; XV. 33.
 BERGEN, town, Norway, III. 588; XVII. 582.
 —, town, Rügen, Germany, XXI. 57.
 —, Charles Auguste de, anatomist, I. 814.
 BERGEN-OP-ZOOM, town, Holland, III. 588.
 BERGERAC, town, France, III. 588.
 —, Cyrano de, on travelling to the moon, I. 186.
 BERGERITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
 BERGHEM, Nicholas, Dutch painter, III. 584.
 BERGHOLZ, mineral, XVI. 425.
 BERGISCHE-GLADBACH, town, Prussia, X. 631.
 BERGMANN, or Bergman, Torbern Olof, Swedish chemist and naturalist, III. 588; V. 463; XXII. 756; on alum, I. 643; on crystals, VI. 673; on the transit of Venus, II. 791.
 BERGOMUM (Bergamo), ancient town, Italy, III. 587.
 BERGUES, town, France, XVII. 535.
 BERING, Vitus (Behring), Danish Arctic explorer; III. 510; XIX. 318.
 BERKELEY, town, England, III. 589.
 —, West Virginia, U.S.A., mineral water of, XVI. 436.
 —, George, bishop of Cloyne, philosopher, III. 589; on mental association, II. 731; on the existence of God, II. 192; his philosophy in relation to Collier's, VI. 144; his view of psychology, XX. 38; as economist, XIX. 364; his place in English literature, VIII. 428.
 —, Lord John, grantee of New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 398.
 BERKENHOUT, John, on British birds, XVIII. 9.
 BERKHAMPTSTEAD, Great, town, England, III. 591.
 BERKSHIRE, county, England, III. 592; ancient monuments of, XXI. 51; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
 — HOG, I. 400.
 BERLIN, capital of Prussia, III. 593; XX. 16; treaty of (1879), XXIII. 652; academy of sciences, I. 71; houses, XXII. 557; libraries, XIV. 526, 546; newspapers, XVII. 428; observatory, XVII. 712; picture gallery, XXI. 445; porcelain, XIX. 640; sculptures, XXI. 566; university, XXIII. 848.
 — NEEDLE-WORK, VIII. 162.
 BERLINER, Émile, telephonic inventor, XXIII. 129.
 BERLIOZ, Hector, French musical composer, III. 598.
 BERM, in fortification, IX. 428, 429.
 BERMUDAS, islands, Atlantic Ocean, III. 599, 18; Berkeley's proposed college

at, III. 590; birds of, III. 753; floating dock in, VII. 318.
 BERMUDEZ, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
 BERMUDO II., king of Leon, XXII. 311; XIX. 539.
 — III., of Leon, XXII. 312.
 BERN, or Berne, canton, Switzerland, III. 600; XXII. 778, 784, 790; town, III. 600; XXII. 778; university, XXIII. 851.
 BERNACLE-GOOSE, X. 778.
 BERNADOTTE, Jean Baptiste Jules, French general and king of Sweden, III. 601; XXII. 752; in coalition against Napoleon (1813), XVII. 220.
 BERNAM, river, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
 BERNARD, St, of Clairvaux, mediæval philosopher and theologian, III. 601; I. 35; IX. 539; XIX. 500; XXI. 425; hymns by, XII. 584; mystical teaching of, XVII. 131.
 — of Chartres, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 423.
 — of Saxe-Weimar, general, IX. 569.
 — of Trevisa, his chemical experiments, I. 465.
 —, James, Dutch divine, III. 603.
 —, Jeanne Françoise Julie Adelaïde (Madame Récamier), XX. 309.
 —, Simon, French general, III. 603.
 BERNARDES, Diogo, Portuguese poet, XIX. 556.
 BERNARDIN, St, of Siena, III. 603.
 — DE SAINT-PIERRE, French writer, XXI. 195; IX. 666.
 BERNARDINO DI BETTI (Pinturicchio), Italian painter, XIX. 108; XXI. 436.
 BERNART, of Ventadour, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
 BERNAT DES CLOT, Catalan chronicler, XXII. 363.
 BERNAT DES COLL, Catalan chronicler, XXII. 364.
 BERNAUER, Agnes, killed at Straubing, XXII. 591.
 BERNAY, town, France, III. 603.
 BERNAVS, Jacob, classical scholar, XIII. 682.
 BERNBURG, town, Germany, III. 604.
 BERNEC, Peter, Spanish metal-worker, XIX. 184; XXI. 567.
 BERNERS, Lord (Bourchier), English writer, IV. 174.
 —, Juliana, English writer on field-sports, III. 604.
 BERNESE ALPS, I. 625.
 BERNESQUE POETRY in Italian literature, XIII. 510.
 BERNI, Francesco, Italian poet, III. 604; XIII. 510.
 BERNICIA, district, Celtic Britain, V. 301; kingdom of, VIII. 270; XVII. 568.
 BERNINA PASS, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
 BERNINI, Giovanni Lorenzo, Italian architect and sculptor, III. 604; XX. 336; XXI. 570.

BERNIS, Abbé, adviser of Madame de Pompadour, IX. 587, 589; XIX. 443.
 BERNOULLI (or Bernoulli), family of mathematicians and scientists, III. 604.
 —, Daniel, his theory of the motion of fluids, III. 606; XII. 437, 466; his theory of musical pipes, I. 114; on tides, XXIII. 355.
 —, James, mathematician (d. 1705), III. 604; on probability, XIX. 769, 772.
 —, James (d. 1789), III. 607.
 —, John (d. 1748), III. 605; his hypothesis of perpetual motion, XVIII. 555; his contributions to trigonometry, XXIII. 562; his problems solved by Newton, XVII. 446.
 —, John (d. 1790), III. 607.
 —, John (d. 1807), III. 607.
 —, Nicholas (d. 1726), III. 606.
 —, Nicholas (d. 1759), III. 607.
 BERNOULLIAN NUMBERS, Tables of, XXIII. 14.
 BERNSTORFF, family of Danish statesmen, VII. 87.
 BERNWARD, bishop of Hildesheim, niello-worker, XVII. 494.
 BERŒA (Aleppo), ancient town, Syria, I. 478.
 BEROIDÆ, family of Actinozoa, I. 132.
 BEROSUS, Chaldaean historian and chronologist, III. 607; V. 710; XV. 144; XVIII. 561; on Babylonian cosmogony, VI. 446; on Deluge legends, VII. 54.
 BEROZOVKA, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
 BERRI, Duc de, son of Charles X. of France, III. 608; murder of, IX. 619.
 —, Duchesse de, III. 608.
 BERRIDGE, John, hymns by, XII. 594.
 BERRIO, Spanish writer of comedias, XXII. 356.
 BERRUGUETE, Alonso, Spanish sculptor, XXI. 567.
 BERRY, form of fruit, IV. 15..
 BERRVER, Pierre Antoine, French advocate and orator, III. 608.
 BERTAUT, Françoise (Madame de Motteville), XVII. 4.
 BERTHARIUS, abbot of Monte Cassino, XXIII. 832.
 BERTHELOT, Pierre M., his researches on carbon, V. 86.
 BERTHIERINE, mineral, XVI. 415.
 BERTHIERITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
 BERTHOLD, Arnold A., on the sternum of birds, XVIII. 22.
 BERTHOLLET, Claude Louis, French chemist, III. 609; V. 46.
 BERTHOUD (Burgdorf), town, Switzerland, IV. 532.
 —, Ferdinand, Swiss chronometer-maker, III. 609.
 BERTIN, Louis F., French journalist, XVII. 425.
 —, St, abbev of, St Omer, France, XXI. 188.
 BERTINORO, town, Italy, III. 610.
 BERTOLDO, Italian jester, IX. 367.

- BERTRAND DE GOTH (Pope Clement V.), v. 821; IX. 544; XIX. 501.
- BERTRAN DE BORN, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
- BERUSH (Dob Beer), Jewish sectarian leader, XIII. 681.
- BERVIE, village, Scotland, XIV. 79.
- BERWICK (Berwick-upon-Tweed, *q.v.*), town, England, III. 610.
- , Duke of, marshal of France, III. 610; IX. 582.
- BERWICKSHIRE, county, Scotland, III. 612; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
- BERWICK-UPON-TWEED, town, England, III. 610; XVII. 567; in time of Alexander III. of Scotland, XXI. 486.
- BERYL, mineral and precious stone, III. 613; XVI. 418.
- BERYLLIUM, or Glucinum, chemical element, v. 526; x. 693; spectrum of, XXII. 376.
- BERVYUS, town, Phœnicia, XVIII. 804.
- BERZELINITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- BERZELITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- BERZELIUS, Jöns Jakob, Swedish chemist, III. 614; XXII. 758; on atomic weights, v. 465; on the blowpipe, III. 837; on fermentation, IX. 94; on uranium, XXIV. 7.
- BERZSENYI, Daniel, Hungarian poet, XII. 377.
- BES, Egyptian god, III. 614.
- BÉSALU, district, Roussillon, France, XXI. 28.
- BESANÇON, town, France, III. 614.
- BESAVA, pass of, Spain, XXII. 293.
- BESCHI, Joseph, Italian Jesuit, East Indian missionary, XXIII. 44.
- BESKE, J. M. G., on birds, XVII. 8.
- BESHT (Israel Baal Shem), Jewish sectarian leader, XIII. 681.
- BESH-TARYK, town, Turkestan, XXIV. 728.
- BESHTAU MOUNTAINS, Caucasia, Russia, XXII. 472.
- BESKOW, Baron von, Swedish dramatist, III. 615.
- BESSARABIA, government, Russia, III. 615; XXI. 69.
- BESSARION, Johannes, cardinal, III. 616.
- BESSÈCES, town, France, III. 616.
- BESSEL, Friedrich Wilhelm, Prussian astronomer, III. 616; on measuring arc of meridian, VII. 598.
- BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS, Table of, XXIII. 14.
- BESSEMER METAL, XIII. 284.
- BESSEMER PROCESS, of steel-making, XIII. 332; spectrum of flame in, XXII. 377.
- BESSLER, Orffyreus, on perpetual motion, XVIII. 554.
- BESSUS, satrap of Bactria, betrayer of Darius III., XVIII. 582; II. 641.
- BESTIARY, book of allegories, XIX. 6.
- BESTUZZHEFF-RIUMIN, Prof., Russian historian, XXI. 108.
- BESUKI, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- BETCHUANA, tribe, South Africa, III. 478; XVII. 319; XXIII. 468, 518.
- BETEL-LEAF, spice, India, XII. 748.
- BETEL NUT, III. 616; XVII. 664.
- BETHANY, town, Palestine, III. 617.
- BETHEL, town, Palestine, III. 617.
- BETHELL, Richard, Lord Westbury, lord chancellor of England, XXIV. 506.
- BETHENCOURT, Jean de, his conquest of the Canary Islands, IV. 795.
- BETHESDA, pool near Jerusalem, III. 617; XIII. 638.
- , Wisconsin, U.S.A., mineral water of, XVI. 436.
- BETHLEHEM, town, Palestine, III. 617; Church of the Nativity at, III. 418.
- BETHLEN, Gabriel, governor of Transylvania, XII. 369.
- BÉTHUNE, town, France, III. 617; XVIII. 340.
- , Maximilien de, duke of Sully, French statesman, XXII. 633.
- BETLIS, town, Armenia, III. 617.
- BETSIBOKA, river, Madagascar, XV. 169.
- BETSILEO, district and tribe, Madagascar, XV. 168, 171.
- BETSIMISARAKA, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 171.
- BETTERTON, Thomas, English actor and dramatist, III. 617.
- BETTI, Bernardino di (Pinturicchio), Italian painter, XIX. 108.
- BETTINELLI, Saverio, Italian writer, III. 618.
- BETTING, III. 618; law relating to, X. 66; XXIV. 305.
- BETTONGIA, genus of marsupial mammals, XIII. 840.
- BETTS COVE, copper mine, Newfoundland, XVII. 384.
- BETUL, district, India, III. 619.
- BETWA, river, India, III. 620; XVII. 572.
- BEUDANITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- BEUDANT, François Sulpice, French mineralogist, III. 620.
- BEULÉ, Charles Ernest, French archaeologist, III. 620.
- BEURBACH, George, Austrian astronomer, II. 751.
- BEUST, Baron, Saxon and Austrian statesman, III. 141; XXI. 356.
- BEUTHEN, town, Germany, III. 621; XXII. 53.
- , Nieder, town, Germany, III. 621.
- BEVEL-WHEELS, in mechanics, XV. 759.
- BEVERLEY, town, England, III. 621; XXIV. 748.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., III. 621.
- , town, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.
- , John of, archbishop of York, III. 621.
- BEVIS OF HAMPTON, Romance of, XX. 653.
- BEVOIBETTA, mountain, India, XVII. 509.
- BEWDLEY, town, England, III. 621; XXIV. 666.
- BEWICK, Thomas, English wood-engraver, III. 621; VIII. 438; his History of British Birds, XVIII. 10, 14, 18.
- BEX, France, mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- BEV, sovereign of Tunis, XXIII. 621.
- BEVBARS, Mameluke sultan of Egypt, VII. 755; XVII. 301; XXIII. 162.
- BEVLA, town, Baluchistan, III. 511.
- BEVLE, Marie Henri (De Stendhal), French writer, III. 621.
- BEYNEN, Koolemans, Dutch northern explorer, XIX. 325.
- BEYROUT, town, Syria, III. 622; commerce of, XXIII. 655.
- BEZA, Theodore, French scholar, III. 623.
- BEZE CODEX, I. 123; XVIII. 148.
- BEZANOZANO, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 171.
- BEZETHA, hill, Jerusalem, XIII. 638.
- BÉZIERS, town, France, III. 625.
- BÉZIQUE, game, III. 625.
- BEZIRK, Prussian administrative division, XX. 18.
- BEZWARA, town, India, XIV. 103.
- BHABAR, district, India, XI. 824.
- BHADAR, river, India, XIV. 15.
- BHAGALPUR, district and town, India, III. 626.
- BHAGATS, in Hindi literature, XI. 844.
- BHAKTAMALA (Roll of the Bhagats), Hindu work, XI. 846.
- BHAMO, town, Burmah, III. 627.
- BHANDARA, district and town, India, III. 627.
- BHANG, Indian hemp, and narcotic drug from it, III. 627; XI. 648; XVII. 231.
- BHARAICH, district, India, III. 628.
- BHARS, non-Aryan race, India, XII. 791.
- BHARTPUR, or Bhurtpore, native state, India, III. 628; XX. 260.
- , town, III. 629; siege of (1826), III. 628; XII. 805, 806.
- BHARUCH (Broach), district and town, India, IV. 356.
- BHASCARA ACHARVA, Oriental algebraist, I. 517.
- BHATGAON, town, Nepal, India, III. 629; XVII. 342.
- BHATIANA, district, India, III. 629.
- BHATNIAR (Bhattis), people, India, III. 629; XX. 110.
- BHATTA-NARAVANA, Hindu dramatist, XXI. 286.
- BHATTIS, people, India, III. 629; XX. 110.

- BHAVADHUTI, Hindu dramatist, XXI. 286.
- BHAWALPUR, state, India, III. 630.
- BHAYACHARA, land tenure, in North Western Provinces, India, XVII. 573.
- BHER, tree, XXII. 60.
- BHERA, town, India, XXI. 735.
- BHIL, British political agency, India, III. 630.
- BHI-LENG, river, Burmah, XXI. 239.
- BHILS, people, India, III. 630; XII. 791; XV. 346.
- BHILSA (Bilsa), town, India, III. 678.
- BHIWANDI, town, India, XXIII. 221.
- BHOGDABARI, town, India, XX. 272.
- BHONSIA RAJAHS, Marhatta rulers, India, XV. 292.
- BHOPAL, state, India, III. 630.
- BHOT, district, Tibet, XXIII. 338.
- BHOTAN (Bhntan), state, India, III. 631; XI. 822.
- BHOTIA KOSI, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
- BHOTIYAS, Nepalese race, India, XVII. 341.
- BHUJ, town, Cutch, India, VI. 731.
- BHURTPUR (Bhartpur, *q.v.*), state and town, India, III. 628.
- BHUTAN, state, India, III. 631; XI. 822.
- BHUTIAS, people of Bhutan, India, III. 631.
- BHUTTEANA (Bhatiana), district, India, III. 629.
- BIAFARES, people, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 662.
- BIAFRA, country, West Africa, III. 633.
- BIANRILLAH, Hakim, founder of the sect of the Druses, VII. 484, 751; XI. 378.
- BIANCA CAPPELLO, wife of Francesco I. of Tuscany, XV. 791.
- BIANCHI, political party, Florence, IX. 334.
- BIANCHINI, Francis, Italian astronomer, III. 633.
- , Ludovico, Italian economist, XIX. 387.
- BIANCHI'S AIR-PUMP, XIX. 246.
- BIANDRATA, Giorgio, physician and Antitrinitarian, XXII. 230; XXIII. 725.
- BIAS, river, India, III. 633; XIV. 154; XX. 107.
- of Priene, one of the seven sages of Greece, III. 633.
- BIATA, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 37.
- BIBARS (Beybars), Mameluke sultan of Egypt, VII. 755; XXIII. 162; Nawawi resists him, XVII. 301.
- BIBERACH, town, Wurtemberg, III. 633.
- BIBIRINE, vegetable alkaloid, III. 633.
- BIBIRU, or Greenheart, tree, III. 633; XI. 165.
- BIBLE, The, III. 634; inspiration of, XIII. 154; interpretation of, XI. 741; its relation to Christianity, v. 690; to the Koran, XVI. 600; circulation of, III. 649; decrees respecting, at council of Trent, XXIII. 546; monopoly of printing of, III. 650; Reimarus's view of, XX. 353; American-Indian translation, VIII. 137; Armenian version, II. 550; English, VIII. 381; the Bishops', VIII. 388; Coverdale's English translation, VI. 531; Geneva version, VIII. 387; Tyndale's English version, XXIII. 675; Wycliffe's, XXIV. 710; Ethiopic version, VIII. 613; Diodati's Italian translation, VII. 245; Luther's German, XV. 76; Ulfla's Gothic, X. 852; Polish, XIX. 301; Septuagint version, XXI. 667; Syriac versions, XXII. 824; Polyglott versions, XIX. 417; Antwerp Polyglott, II. 501; Complutensian Polyglott, XIII. 694; Plantin's Polyglott, XIX. 177; Walton's Polyglott, XXIV. 341.
- BIBLE CHRISTIANS, Methodist church, XVI. 192.
- BIBLE CHRISTIANS, Temperance Society of, XXIII. 159.
- BIBLE GLOSSES, X. 687.
- BIBLE SOCIETIES, III. 649.
- BIBLIA PAUPERUM, III. 653; XXIII. 682.
- BIBLICAL CRITICISM, Baur's contributions to, III. 448; Bleek's, III. 824; De Wette's, VII. 114; XVIII. 505; Ewald's, VIII. 775; Hupfeld's, XII. 399; XVIII. 506; Morinus's, XVI. 824; Origen's, XVII. 840; R. Simon's, XXII. 83; Spinoza on, XXII. 402.
- BIBLICAL THEOLOGY, XXIII. 239, 264, 275.
- BIBLIOGRAPHY, III. 651; De Morgan's works on, VII. 67; Dibdin's, VII. 172; of Shakespeare literature, XXI. 768.
- BIBLIOMANIA, III. 655.
- , Dibdin's, III. 655; VII. 172.
- BIBLIOPEGY, bookbinding, IV. 42.
- BIBLIOTECA VATICANA, Rome, XIV. 528, 548.
- BIBLIOTHECA, Apollodoros's work, I. 499; II. 186.
- , Photinus's work, XVIII. 819.
- CLASSICA, series of works, XIV. 856.
- BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE, Paris, XIV. 524.
- BIBRON, G., on reptiles, XX. 437.
- BIBULUS, Lucius Calpurnius, Roman general, III. 664.
- , Marcus Calpurnius, Roman consul, III. 664.
- BICANEER (Bikanir), state, India, III. 670; XX. 260.
- BICARBONATE OF SODA, XXII. 241.
- BICHAT, Marie François Xavier, French anatomist, III. 664; XV. 815; his descriptive anatomy, I. 816.
- BICHO DE PÉ, or Chigoe, insect, IX. 301.
- BICKFORD, on the construction of water meadows, XIII. 365.
- BICYCLE, III. 665; records of its speed, XXIII. 560.
- BIDA, town, Soudan, Africa, III. 665; XXII. 279.
- BIDASOA, river, Spain, XVII. 249.
- BIDDELLIANS, English Unitarian sect, III. 666.
- BIDDLE, or Bidle, John, English Unitarian, III. 665; XXIII. 726.
- BIDEFORD, town, England, III. 666.
- , Gerard de, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.
- BIDLE, John, English Unitarian, III. 665; XXIII. 726.
- BIDONE, Giorgio, his experiments on waves and running water, XII. 438.
- BIDPAI, Hindu fabulist, III. 666.
- BIDRI, ornamentation, XIII. 81; XVII. 495.
- BIEBERITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- BIEL (Bienne), town, Switzerland, III. 666; XXII. 779.
- , Gabriel, German scholastic philosopher, III. 666; XXI. 431.
- BIELA'S COMET, VI. 192; XVI. 111.
- BIELAU, village, Prussia, III. 666.
- BIELAYA TSEKOV, town, Russia, III. 667.
- BIELEFELD, town, Westphalia, III. 667.
- BIELEFF, or Byeleft, town, Russia, III. 667; XXIII. 605.
- BIELGOROD, town, Russia, III. 667.
- BIELITZ, town, Austria, III. 667.
- BIELLA, town, Italy, III. 667.
- BILOPOLI, town, Russia, III. 668.
- BIELORUSSES, or White Russians, XXI. 79.
- BIELOSTOK, town, Russia, III. 668.
- BIELSKI, Martin, Polish writer, XIX. 301.
- BIENHOA, town, Cochín China, III. 668.
- BIENNE (Biel), lake, Switzerland, XIV. 218; XVII. 361; XXII. 777.
- , river, Jura, France, XIII. 782.
- (Biel), town, Switzerland, III. 666; XXII. 779.
- BIEQUES ISLAND, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
- BIÈVRE, stream, Paris, XVIII. 274.
- BIEZHETZ, or Byezhetsk, town, Russia, III. 668; XXIII. 672.
- BIGA, Roman chariot, v. 401.
- , province, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653.
- BIGANV, III. 668.
- BIGARADE, bitter orange, XVII. 810.
- BIG BEN, bell at Westminster, England, III. 539.
- BIGG, cereal, III. 376; culture of, † 359; in malting, IV. 269.
- BIGGAR, town, Scotland, XIV. 251.
- BIGHINI, or Fratricelli, mediaval sect; IX. 725; III. 507.
- BIGHORN, American mountain sheep; XXI. 785.
- BIG HORN MOUNTAINS, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 797; XXIV. 713.
- BIGHT OF BENIN, West Africa, III. 572.
- BIGHT OF BIAFRA, West Africa, III. 623.

- BIGIO, Francia, Florentine artist, his relations with Sarto, XXI. 315.
- BIGLOW PAPERS, by Lowell, I. 728, 734.
- BIGNON, Jerome, French lawyer, III. 669.
- BIGORDI, Domenico (Ghirlandajo), Italian painter, X. 567; XXI. 435.
- BIGORRE, Bagnères de, town, France, III. 235.
- BIGOTIERE, Seigneur de la, French mathematician, XXIV. 224.
- BIHARI LAL, Hindi writer, XI. 846.
- BIHSUTUN (Behistun), Persia, rock inscriptions at, III. 509; XVIII. 567.
- BIJAINAGAR, ancient town, India, III. 669.
- BIJAPUR, state and town, India, III. 669.
- BIJNAUR, district and town, India, III. 670.
- BIJNS, Anna, Dutch poetess, XII. 92.
- BIKANIR, state, India, III. 670; XX. 260.
- BILASPUR, district, India, III. 670; town, III. 671; XIII. 823.
- BILAU, tract of country, Afghanistan, XIII. 821.
- BILBAO, town, Spain, III. 672.
- BILBERRY, plant, XXIV. 556.
- BILBOA (Bilbao), town, Spain, III. 672.
- BILBOES, The, torture, XXIII. 465.
- BILDERDIJK, Willelm, Dutch poet, XII. 96.
- BILE, in physiology, XVII. 674, 675.
- DUCT, in anatomy, VII. 231.
- BILFINGER, George Bernhard, German philosopher and administrator, III. 672.
- BILGE-KEELS, in ships, XXI. 813.
- BILHARZIA HÆMATOBIA, human parasite, XXIII. 540.
- BILIKH, affluent of Euphrates, VIII. 669.
- BILIKTU KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 743.
- BILIN, Bohemia, mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- BILINI, Russian popular tales, XXI. 102, 107, 109.
- BILIOUS ATTACK, gastric catarrh, XXII. 574.
- BILIOUS FEVER, in the horse, XXIV. 203.
- BILL, in parliament, III. 673; XVIII. 313.
- IN CHANCERY, III. 674.
- OF EXCHANGE, III. 673; VIII. 784, 795; discounting of, III. 329.
- OF LADING, III. 674.
- OF RIGHTS, English (1689), XX. 555.
- OF SALE, III. 674; XXI. 207; registration of, XX. 343.
- BILL-COCK, bird, XX. 223.
- BILLETING, III. 674.
- BILLETS D'ÉTAT, of Law's Banque Générale, XIV. 367.
- BILLIARDS, game, III. 674; balls for, XIII. 524.
- BILLING, Hermann, duke of Saxony, XXI. 352.
- BILLINGSGATE MARKET, London, XIV. 829.
- BILLITON, island, Indian Archipelago, III. 677.
- BILLON, base metal, XVII. 630.
- BILLS OF MORTALITY, XXII. 462; of London, XIV. 820.
- BILMA, oasis and town, Africa, III. 678; XVII. 695.
- BILSA, town, India, III. 678.
- BILSTON, or Bilsreton, town, England, III. 678.
- BILUCHIS, race of people, Baluchistan, I. 235.
- BIMA, state, Sumbawa, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
- BIMANA, Cuvierian order of Mammalia, XV. 444.
- BIMETALLISM, system of currency, XVI. 736; XXII. 73.
- BINA, river, India, XXI. 146.
- BINALUND MOUNTAINS, Transcaspien Region, Russia, XXIII. 511.
- BINCK, JACOB, Danish wood-engraver, VIII. 437.
- BINDING, of books, IV. 41; XIV. 538.
- BINGEMMA HILLS, Malta, XV. 340.
- BINGEN, town, Germany, III. 678.
- BINGHAM, Joseph, English scholar, III. 678.
- BINGLEY, town, England, III. 678.
- BINIANA (Baena), ancient town, Spain, III. 229.
- BINNEY, Thomas, English preacher, III. 678.
- BINNITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- BINOCLAR MICROSCOPE, XVI. 272.
- BINOMIAL THEOREM, in algebra, I. 555; table of coefficients, XXIII. 13.
- BINTANG, island, Indian Archipelago, III. 679; XV. 321.
- BINTURONG, carnivorous mammal, XV. 436.
- BINUE, river, confluent of Niger, Africa, XVII. 497; XXII. 248, 277.
- BIOBIO, river, Chili, V. 617.
- BIOGENESIS, in biology, I. 49; III. 689.
- BIOGENETIC LAW, Haeckel's, XX. 422.
- BIOLOGY, III. 679; divisions of, XXIV. 799; evolution in, VIII. 744; in relation to morphology, XVI. 841; to physiology, XIX. 8; to zoology, XXIV. 799.
- BION, Greek poet, III. 696.
- BIONOMICS, in zoology, XXIV. 817.
- BIOSCHI (Fratricelli), mediæval sect, IX. 725.
- BIOT, Jean Baptiste, French physicist, III. 696; I. 194; his investigations in electricity, VIII. 9.
- BIOTITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
- BIR, town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 697.
- BIRAN, F. P. G. Maine de. French philosopher, XV. 302.
- BIRARA (New Britain), island, South Pacific, XVII. 372.
- BIRARS, Tungus tribe, Siberia, XXIII. 608.
- BIRBHUM, district and town, India, III. 697.
- BIRCA (Björkö), ancient town, Sweden, XXII. 558, 737.
- BIRCH, tree, III. 697; in United States, XXIII. 808; culture of, II. 317.
- , J. W., British resident, Perak, XXII. 587.
- , Thomas, English writer, III. 698.
- BIRD, island, Seychellés, Indian Ocean, XXI. 725.
- , William, English musical composer, III. 698.
- LOUSE, insect, XV. 24.
- BIRDS, III. 699 (index, 777); XVIII. 2; their relations to reptiles, XXI. 323; fossil, III. 728; mimicry in, XVI. 341; olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; organs of touch, XXIII. 479; reproduction, XX. 409; skeleton, XXII. 106; their swimming and flying powers, IX. 308; taxidermy, XXIII. 90; parasites of, XVIII. 260; geographical distribution of, III. 736; VII. 269; of America, I. 684; of India, XII. 743; of the Himalayas, XI. 834; works on development of, VIII. 168.
- , The, of Aristophanes, II. 509.
- OF AMERICA, by Audubon, III. 70.
- OF PARADISE, III. 778; XV. 504.
- OF PASSAGE, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
- BIREJIK, town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 697.
- BIREME, Greek ship, XXI. 805.
- BIREN, E. J., favourite of Anna of Russia, II. 60; XXI. 98.
- BIRGER, king of Sweden, XXII. 745.
- BIRGITTA, or Bridget, St. of Sweden, XVI. 711, 716; XXII. 753.
- BIRJAND, town, Persia, XVIII. 627, 628.
- BIRKARLIANS, Swedish adventurers in Lapland, XIV. 307.
- BIRKBECK, George, English philanthropist, III. 779.
- BIRKEBEINAR, Norwegian political party, XVII. 588.
- BIRKENFELD, principality, Germany, XVII. 757.
- BIRKENHEAD, town, England, III. 779; XIV. 715.
- , Sir John, early newspaper writer, XVII. 414.
- BIRMENSTORF, Switzerland, mineral water of, XVI. 436.
- BIRMINGHAM, town, England, III. 780; libraries, XIV. 521, 542; newspapers, XVII. 422; population and representation, XXIV. 379.
- BIRON, Armand, duke of, marshal of France, III. 786.
- , Charles, duke of, French admiral, III. 786; IX. 565.
- , Louis Antoine, Marshal, friend of Admiral Rodney, XX. 618.
- BIRR, town, Ireland, XVIII. 328

- BIRS NIMRUD, part of Babylon, III. 183.
- BIRSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
- BIRTH, Ceremonies connected with, in relation to totemism, XXIII. 469; law in regard to concealment of, XIII. 4; registration of, XX. 343.
- , in comparative physiology, XX. 410.
- BIRTH-RATE, its average in different countries, XIX. 516.
- BIRTHRIGHT, XIX. 733.
- BIRYUTCH, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
- BISACCIA, town, Italy, III. 786.
- BIS ACCUSATUS, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 44.
- BISANTHE (Rodosto), ancient town, Turkey in Europe, XX. 618.
- BISBAL, La, Count of (Henry Joseph O'Donnell), Spanish marshal, XVII. 727.
- BISCAY, province, Spain, III. 787; XXII. 298.
- , Bay of, III. 787.
- BISCEGLIA, town, Italy, III. 787.
- BISCHWEILER, town, Alsace, Germany, III. 787.
- BISCOP, Benedict, English monk, III. 481; XVI. 707.
- BISCUIT, in pottery, XIX. 601.
- BISCUITS, Manufacture of, III. 252.
- , Concentrated meat, XIX. 707.
- BISHARI, tribes, Nubia, XVII. 610.
- BISHIR, African fish, I. 260; XIX. 429.
- BISHOP, III. 787; V. 700; VIII. 484; XIX. 674; XX. 629; election of, VI. 265; position of, in British peerage, XVIII. 459, 465.
- , Apostolic, a title of the pope, XIX. 498.
- , George, his observatory, Regent's Park, London, XVII. 711.
- , Sir Henry Rowley, English musical composer, III. 789.
- BISHOP-AUCKLAND, town, England, III. 790.
- BISHOP ROCK LIGHTHOUSE, Scilly Islands, England, XIV. 616.
- BISHOPS, Roman (popes), List of, XIX. 488, 509.
- AND REGULARS, Congregation of, Church of Rome, XX. 629.
- BISHOP'S HATFIELD, town, England, XI. 520.
- BISHOP-STORTFORD, town, England, III. 790.
- BISHOPWEARMOUTH, suburb of Sunderland, England, III. 790; XXII. 657.
- BISKARA, or Biskra, town, Algeria, III. 790.
- BISMARCK, Prince von, German statesman, IX. 625; X. 510; XX. 12; XXIV. 582.
- BISMUTE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- BISMUTH, chemical element, III. 790; V. 539; XVI. 380, 395; magnetic properties of, XV. 267; in medicine, VII. 587; ores of, III. 790; XVI. 58; telluric, XVI. 380.
- BISMUTHINE, mineral, III. 790; XVI. 394.
- BISMUTHITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
- BISMUTOFERRITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- BISMUTO-SPHÆRITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
- BISON, ungulate mammal, III. 792; XV. 432; of India, XII. 742.
- BISSAGOS, islands, West Africa, XXI. 661.
- BISSCHOP, Simon (Episcopus), Dutch theologian, VIII. 493.
- BISSEN, W., Danish sculptor, XXI. 570.
- BISTRE, pigment, XIX. 88.
- BISUTUN (Behistun), Persia, rock inscriptions at, III. 509; XVIII. 567.
- BIT, boring tool, XI. 438.
- BITHYNIA, province, Asia Minor, III. 792; coins of ancient, XVII. 645.
- , genus of snails, XXII. 188.
- BITLIS, town, Armenia, III. 617.
- BITOLIA, town, Turkish Roumelia, XVI. 719.
- BITONTO, town, Italy, III. 793.
- BITSCH, town, Lorraine, Germany, III. 794.
- BITTER-ALMOND OIL, its chemical relations, XXIV. 626.
- BITTER APPLE, or Colocynth, plant, VI. 150.
- BITTERN, bird, III. 794; XI. 761; XIII. 576.
- , Sun, bird, XXII. 652.
- BITTER ROOT MOUNTAINS, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 797.
- BITTERS, alcoholic beverage, III. 794; XIV. 686.
- BITTERSWEET, plant, XVII. 499.
- BITTER WATERS, XXIV. 399.
- BITUMEN, mineral, XVI. 428.
- BITUMINOUS COAL, VI. 45.
- BITZIUS, Albert, Swiss writer, XXII. 799.
- BIVAR, Rodrigo Diaz de (the Cid), Spanish hero, V. 773.
- BIWA, lake, Japan, XIII. 572.
- BIXIO, aeronaut, I. 195.
- BIVIERRE, affluent of the Congo, Africa, XXIV. 764.
- BIYSK, town, Siberia, XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.
- BIZERTA, town, Tunis, North Africa, III. 794; XXIII. 620.
- BJARNI, early Danish navigator, XI. 171.
- BJERREGAARD, Henrik Anker, Norwegian poet, XVII. 590.
- BJOREIA, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
- BJÖRKÖ, island and ancient town, Sweden, XXII. 558, 737.
- BJORN, Greenland voyager, I. 706.
- BJÖRNSON, B., Norwegian poet and dramatist, XVII. 591; XVIII. 348.
- BLACK, Adam, publisher of Encyclopædia Britannica, VIII. 202.
- , Joseph, chemist, III. 794; on the properties of air, V. 462; his balloon experiments, I. 189.
- BLACK, W. H., on ancient London, XIV. 841.
- , Aniline, from vanadium, XXIV. 54.
- , Pigments of, XIX. 88.
- , Platinum, XIX. 191.
- , ASH MAKING, in soda manufacture, XXII. 243.
- BLACKBALL, wheat disease, I. 354.
- BLACKBAND IRON, XIII. 285.
- BLACKBIRD, bird, III. 799; XVIII. 74; of America, XI. 27.
- BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, I. 157; XXI. 584.
- BLACK BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER, XXI. 36.
- BLACK BOOK OF WALES, V. 318.
- BLACKBURN, town, England, III. 799.
- BLACK CANONS, I. 19.
- BLACKCAP, bird, XXIV. 553.
- BLACK CART, river, Scotland, XX. 395.
- BLACK CASTLE, Wicklow, Ireland, XXIV. 558.
- BLACKCOCK, bird, III. 790; XI. 222; as game, XXI. 835.
- BLACK COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 579.
- BLACK DEATH, plague, XIX. 164; VII. 684; VIII. 325; XIV. 122.
- BLACK DOME, mountain, Blue Ridge, U.S.A., XXIII. 794.
- BLACK DOME, mountain, Catskills, U.S.A., XXIII. 793.
- BLACKDOWN, Somerset, England, XXII. 257.
- BLACK DUCK, XXI. 470.
- BLACK-EYED SUSAN, song by Douglas Jerrold, XIII. 632.
- BLACKFACED SHEEP, I. 392.
- BLACKFISH, American fish, XXIV. 686.
- BLACK FLAGS, in Tong-King, XXIII. 441.
- BLACK FOREST, Germany, III. 795; XXIV. 699.
- BLACKFRIARS, London, accident at Vespers at (1623), XIV. 847.
- BLACK GUM, tree, U.S.A., XXIII. 809.
- BLACKHEAD, bird, XXI. 378.
- BLACKHEATH COMMON, London, XIV. 824.
- BLACK HILLS, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 797.
- BLACK HOLE OF CALCUTTA, IV. 656; XII. 801.
- BLACK ISLE, Scotland, XX. 854.
- BLACK JACK, zinc ore, XXIV. 785.
- BLACK LEAD, XIX. 230.
- BLACKLEG, cattle disease, I. 390.
- BLACK-LETTER TYPE, XXIII. 694.
- BLACKLOCK, Thomas, Scottish poet and divine, III. 800.
- BLACK-MAILING, crime, XXIII. 233.
- BLACKMORE, Sir Richard, English writer, III. 800.
- BLACK MOUNTAINS, North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 559.
- BLACKNESS CASTLE, Linlithgow, Scotland, XIV. 670.

- BLACKPOOL, town, England, III. 800.
- BLACK PRINCE, Edward, the, VII. 686; VIII. 319.
- BLACK QUARTER, cattle disease, XVII. 58.
- BLACK RIVER, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.
- BLACK ROD, Usher of the, XXI. 37.
- BLACK ROT, vine disease, XXIV. 240.
- BLACK SEA, III. 795; XV. 820; restrictions on its navigation, XXIII. 647, 650.
- BLACKSTART, bird, XX. 318.
- BLACKSTONE, Sir William, English jurist, III. 800; his definition of law, XIV. 355, 362.
- BLACK TOWN, part of Madras city, India, XV. 187.
- BLACKWALL, John, on the reproduction of spiders, II. 294.
- BLACK WARE, kind of pottery, XIX. 618; Etruscan, VIII. 641.
- BLACKWATER, river, Ireland, VI. 403; XIV. 51; XXIV. 400.
- BLACK WITCH, bird, 687.
- BLACKWOOD, Adam, early Scottish jurist, XXI. 543.
- , Henry, Scottish writer on medicine, XXI. 543.
- BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE, XVIII. 537; Lockhart's connexion with, XIV. 763; Wilson's connexion with, XXIV. 592.
- BLADDER, Diseases of the, XXIV. 188.
- NUT, tree, II. 320; XVII. 664.
- WORMS, XXIII. 49, 52.
- BLADES, W., on the sizes of books, IV. 38.
- BLADON, Alabama, U.S.A., mineral water of, XVI. 436.
- BLAENAVON, TOWN, Monmouth, England, XVI. 754.
- BLAEU, William Jansson, his geographical globes, X. 683.
- BLAGOVESHCHENSK, town, Siberia, XXII. 11.
- , monastery, Nijni-Novgorod, Russia, XVII. 501.
- BLAGROVE, Henry, English musician, XVII. 93.
- BLAINVILLE, Henri Marie Ducrotay de, French naturalist, III. 802; on birds, XVIII. 20, 22, 29; on reptiles, XX. 435.
- BLAIR, Hugh, Scottish preacher and writer, III. 802; XX. 515.
- , Robert, Scottish poet, III. 803.
- , Port, town, Andaman Islands, III. 802; II. 13.
- ATHOL, English race-horse, Pedigree of, XII. 186.
- CASTLE, Perthshire, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
- BLAIRGOWRIE, town, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
- BLAKE, Francis, his telephone transmitter, XXIII. 130, 132.
- , Robert, English admiral, III. 803; XII. 80.
- BLAKE, William, English poet and painter, III. 804.
- BLANC, Louis, French socialist, XXII. 208; on communism, VI. 213.
- , Mont, Alps, III. 807; I. 625; XXI. 332.
- BLANCA PEAK, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- BLANCHARD, Émile, on birds, XVIII. 31.
- , J. P., French aeronaut, I. 190.
- BLANCHE of Castile, mother of Louis IX. of France, IX. 542.
- BLANCO, Guzman, president, Venezuela, XXIV. 141.
- BLANE, Sir Gilbert, British physician, III. 807.
- BLAÑES, town, Spain, III. 807.
- BLANFORD, W. J., on geology of Persia, XVIII. 621.
- BLANKENBURG, town, Germany, XXI. 461.
- BLANK VERSE, Marlowe's introduction of, XV. 556.
- BLANPAIN'S COMET, VI. 191.
- BLANQUEFORT, Bertrand de, Knight Templar, XXIII. 161.
- BLARINA, genus of shrews, XXI. 844.
- BLARNEY, village, Ireland, III. 807.
- CASTLE, Cork, Ireland, VI. 405.
- BLASIVS, Gerard, on birds, XVIII. 7.
- , J. H., on birds, XVIII. 9, 26.
- BLASPHEMY, III. 807.
- BLAST ENGINES, used in metallurgy, III. 551; XVI. 60.
- BLAST FURNACE, IX. 840; III. 550; XIII. 297.
- BLASTING, III. 808; most extensive ever attempted, XXIII. 622; in mines, XVI. 445.
- BLASTOCCELE, in animal development, II. 51.
- BLASTOIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 638.
- BLASTOMERES, in animal development, II. 51.
- BLASTOSPORE, in animal development, VIII. 746.
- BLATTIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
- BLAXTON, William, early settler at Boston, U.S.A., IV. 73.
- BLAZONRY, in heraldry, XI. 684, 705.
- BLEACHING, III. 811; of linen yarn, XIV. 666.
- POWDER, chloride of lime, V. 678.
- BLEDA, king of the Huns, XII. 381.
- BLEEDING, as disease, XVIII. 375.
- BLEEK, Friedrich, German Biblical scholar, III. 823; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 506.
- , Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel, African traveller and scholar, III. 824.
- BLEINIÈRE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- BLEKINGE, province, Sweden, V. 112; XXII. 741.
- BLEMMYES, native tribes, Africa, XVII. 612.
- BLENDE, or Zinc Blende, mineral, XVI. 392; XXIV. 785.
- , Nickel, mineral, XVII. 487.
- BLENHEIM, village, Bavaria, III. 825; battle of (1704), III. 126; VIII. 353; IX. 581; XV. 554.
- HOUSE, Oxford, England, III. 825; XXIV. 653; Vanbrugh's design, XXIV. 55.
- BLENNY, fish, XII. 690; XXI. 614.
- BLESBOK, kind of antelope, II. 101.
- BLESENSIS, Petrus (Peter of Blois), mediæval writer, XVIII. 698.
- BLESSINGTON, Countess of, English writer, III. 825; her relation to Count D'Orsay, VII. 370.
- BLICHER, Steen Steensen, Danish writer, III. 825; VII. 92; XVIII. 348.
- BLIDAH, town, Algeria, III. 825.
- BLIGH, William, English admiral and explorer, III. 825; X. 190; XIX. 132; XXIII. 24.
- BLIND, The, III. 826; printing types for, XXIII. 696; associations and colleges for, III. 816.
- FISH, in caves, XII. 693; XV. 450.
- HARRY, Scottish minstrel and writer, XI. 496; XXI. 541; XXIV. 326.
- MAN'S BUFF, Wilkie's picture, XXIV. 568.
- BLINDNESS, XVII. 784.
- BLIND TRAVELLER, The (James Holman), English traveller, XII. 103.
- BLISTERING BEETLE, or Spanish Fly, insect, VI. 133; V. 31.
- BLITHE, or Blythe, Walter, writer on agriculture, I. 297, 329, 331.
- BLITONG (Billiton), island, Indian Archipelago, III. 677.
- BLOATERS, Curing of, IX. 253.
- BLOCH, Mark Eliezer, German naturalist, III. 833; on fishes, XII. 632.
- BLOCK, Maurice, on statistics, XXII. 461.
- BLOCKADE, in war, III. 834; XIII. 194; XXIV. 364.
- BLOCKADE-RUNNING, in American civil war, III. 237; XXIII. 775.
- BLOCK-BOOKS, III. 652; XXIII. 683; printing of, XXIII. 682.
- BLOCK MACHINERY, III. 833; invention of, IV. 398; XV. 152.
- BLOCKS, in mechanics, XV. 763.
- BLOCKSBERG, hill in Budapest, Hungary, XVIII. 691.
- BLOCK SYSTEM, Railway, XX. 238.
- BLÖDITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- BLOEMFONTEIN, town, Orange River Free State, South Africa, XVII. 813.
- BLOEMHOFF, district, Transvaal, South Africa, XXIII. 518.
- BLOIS, town, France, III. 835; treaties of (1504), IX. 555.
- , Peter of, mediæval theologian and moralist, XVIII. 698.
- BLOMBERG, or Blumberger, Barbara,

- mother of Don John of Austria, XIII. 716; XX. 291.
- BLOMFIELD, Charles James, bishop of London, III. 835.
- BLOMSTRANDITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- BLOMDEL, David, French Protestant clergyman, III. 836.
- BLONIE, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
- BLOOD, of mammals, XV. 364; human, I. 845; in relation to nutrition, XVII. 677; in relation to respiration, XX. 482; diseases of the, XVIII. 376; as manure, I. 349; ordeal by, XVII. 819; sacrifice of, XXI. 136; in slaughter-houses, I. 7; John Hunter's work on the, XII. 389.
- , Circulation of the, XXIV. 98; I. 899; XI. 503; XIV. 411; discovery of, XV. 810; demonstrated by Harvey, I. 810; first seen by Malpighi, XV. 338; hinted at by Mondino, I. 806; partially announced by Servetus, I. 810; during sleep, XXII. 155; in crustacean, VI. 640; in fishes, XII. 658.
- , Thomas (Colonel), Parliamentary officer, III. 836.
- BLOOD-BATH OF STOCKHOLM, XI. 333.
- BLOOD-COVENANT, XXI. 138.
- BLOOD-FEUD, VI. 582; in relation to totemism, XXIII. 472.
- BLOODHOUND, VII. 328.
- BLOOD-LYMPH, of molluscs, XVI. 634.
- BLOOD-POISONING, XXI. 666.
- BLOOD-RAIN, X. 266.
- BLOODSTONE, mineral, I. 278; XI. 634; XVI. 389.
- BLOOD-VESSELS, Diseases of, XXII. 683; granulations of, XVIII. 364; influence of nerves on, XIX. 30.
- BLOODWITH AND FLEDWITH, Cinque Port right, V. 787.
- BLOODWORT, plant, VII. 310.
- BLOODY ASSIZE, Jeffreys's, XIII. 618.
- BLOODY FLUX, disease, VII. 584.
- BLOOM, compacted mass of iron, XIII. 327.
- , in tanning, XIV. 384.
- BLOOMERY, iron forge, XIII. 290.
- BLOMFIELD, Robert, English poet, III. 836.
- BLOUNT, Charles, English writer, III. 836; on deism, VII. 34.
- BLOW, John, English musical composer, III. 836; XX. 112.
- BLOWING MACHINES, III. 549.
- BLOWPIPE, III. 837; Plattner's use of, XIX. 213; oxyhydrogen, XVIII. 105.
- BLUBBER, Whale, XXIV. 523, 529; consumption of, by Eskimo, VIII. 545.
- BLÜCHER, Gebhard Leberecht von, Prussian field-marshal, III. 840; XVII. 220; at Waterloo (1815), XVII. 224.
- BLUDENZ, town, Vorarlberg, Austria, XXIV. 297.
- BLUE, Pigments of, XIX. 87; from cobalt, VI. 82.
- BLUE, Prussian, dye, XX. 24.
- BLUEBEARD, Legend of, XX. 258.
- BLUE-BELL, plant, XI. 478.
- BLUE BILLY, variety of. ferric oxide, XII. 285.
- BLUECAP, bird, XXIII. 419.
- BLUE COAT SCHOOL, London, XIV. 835.
- BLUE COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 576.
- BLUEFIELDS, town, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
- BLUE-FISH, fish-destroyer and food-fish, U.S.A., IX. 267.
- BLUE GUM, tree, VIII. 649.
- BLUE JAV, bird, XIII. 611.
- BLUE OINTMENT, in pharmacy, XVI. 34.
- BLUE ORE, clay ironstone, XIII. 288.
- BLUE PILL, in pharmacy, XVI. 34.
- BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAINS, North Carolina and Virginia, U.S.A., XVII. 559; XXIII. 794; XXIV. 256.
- BLUE STONE, sulphate of copper, VI. 351.
- BLUETHROAT, bird, XX. 318.
- BLUE VITRIOL, sulphate of copper, XXII. 637.
- BLUMBERGER, Barbara, mother of Don John of Austria, XIII. 716; XX. 291.
- BLUMENBACH, Johann Friedrich, German physiologist, III. 840.
- BLUNDEVILLE, Thomas, English geographer, XVII. 253.
- BLYTH, Edward, on birds, XVIII. 25.
- BLYTHE, or Blithe, Walter, writer on agriculture, I. 297, 329, 331.
- BO, or Sacred Fig, tree, IX. 154.
- BOA, family of serpents, III. 841; XXII. 195.
- BOA-CONSTRICTOR, snake, XXII. 195; XX. 144.
- BOADES, Bernat, Catalan historian, XXII. 364.
- BOADICEA, British queen, III. 841; IV. 353.
- BOANERGES, the apostles James and John, XIII. 552.
- BOAR, Wild, family of mammals, III. 841; XXII. 773.
- BOARD OF GREEN CLOTH, XXI. 37.
- BOARD OF TRADE, English, XVI. 474; XXIII. 497; American difficulties with, XXIII. 733, 736.
- BOAT, XXI. 804, 825; for racing, XXI. 31; whale, XXIV. 526; of wicker-work, III. 421.
- BOATBILL, bird, XI. 762.
- BOATBUILDING, XXI. 825.
- BOAT-RACING, XXI. 30.
- BOATSWAIN, his duties, XVII. 293.
- BOATSWAIN-BIRD, XXII. 125; XXIII. 588.
- BOAT-TAIL, bird, XI. 27.
- BŌA VISTA, one of the Cape Verd Islands, V. 52.
- , suburb of Pernambuco, Brazil, XVIII. 551.
- BOAZ, of Scripture, XXI. 111.
- BOBADILLA, Francisco de, governor of Hispaniola, VI. 175.
- BOBBILI, town, India, XXIV. 267.
- BOBOLINK, North-American bird, XVIII. 53.
- BOBROFF, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
- BOBRUISK, town, Russia, III. 842.
- BOBRZYNSKI, Michael, Polish historian, XIX. 305.
- BOB-WHITE, bird, XX. 147.
- BOCAGE, district, France, XV. 458.
- BOCASOTI, mediæval sect, IX. 725.
- BOCCACCINO, Boccaccio, Italian painter, XXI. 437.
- BOCCACCIO, Giovanni, Italian writer, III. 842; XIII. 504; Petrarch's friendship with, XVIII. 708; his place in the Renaissance, XX. 385.
- BOCCALINI, Trajano, Italian satirist, III. 846.
- BOCCARDO, Girolamo, Italian economist, XIX. 387.
- BOCCHUS, king of Mauretania, XIII. 766.
- BOCCONIO, Marino, Venetian conspirator, XXIV. 143.
- BOCHAT, Samuel, Oriental scholar, III. 847.
- BOCHNIA, town, Austria, III. 847.
- BOCHUM, town, Prussia, III. 847.
- BOCKHOLD, Johann (John of Leyden), Anabaptist, I. 787.
- BOCKLET, Bavaria, mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- BOC-LAND, or Bookland, in English law, IX. 357; VIII. 275.
- BOCSKAY, Stephen, Transylvanian prince, XII. 369.
- BOD, Country of, native name of Tibet, XXIII. 338.
- BODDAERT, Petrus, on birds, XVIII. 7.
- BODE, Johann Elert, German astronomer, III. 847; his law of planetary distances, II. 806.
- BODENITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
- BODENSEE, or Lake of Constance, VI. 297.
- BODENSTEIN, Andreas Rudolf (Carlstadt), German Reformer, V. 113; of the canon of Scripture, V. 14.
- BODH, Syriac writer, XXII. 837.
- BODHNATHA, town, Nepal, XVII. 342.
- BODIES, Physical constitution of, V. 310.
- BODILY ENERGY, its source, XIX. 9.
- BODIN, Jean, French economist, II. 847; IX. 655; XIX. 356.
- BODISATSHIP, in Buddhism, XIV. 226.
- BODJO, town, Sumbaya, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
- BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford, III. 848; XIV. 519; XVIII. 95.
- BODLEY, Sir Thomas, founder of Bodleian library, III. 848; XVIII. 95.
- BODMER, J. J., Swiss critic and poet, X. 533; XVII. 476; XXII. 797; his relations with Wieland, XXIV. 558.
- BODMIN, town, England, III. 848.

- BODONI, Giambattista, Italian painter, III. 849.
- BOD-PAS, people of Tibet, XXIII. 338.
- BOD-SKAD, language of Tibet, XXIII. 346.
- BÖDTCHER, Ludwig Adolf, Danish poet, VII. 92.
- BODY, The human, Process of repair in, XVIII. 363; theories of its relations to the soul, XVIII. 843.
- BOD-YUL, district, Tibet, XXIII. 338.
- BOE, Francis de le (Sylvius), Dutch physician, xv. 810.
- BOECE, Hector, Scottish historian, III. 849; XXI. 541.
- BOECK, C. W., Norwegian physiologist, XVII. 592.
- BOECKH, August, German scholar, III. 850; on Greek inscriptions, XIII. 122.
- BOEHM, Martin, Mennonite preacher, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIII. 727.
- , Theobald, his improvements in flute construction, XVII. 98; XXIII. 521.
- BOEHME, Jakob, German mystic, III. 852; X. 529; XVII. 134; XXIII. 245, 278.
- BOENDALE, Jan van, Dutch writer, XII. 90.
- BÆOTIA, country, ancient Greece, III. 854; XXIII. 229; coins of, XVII. 642.
- BÆOTIAN, dialect of Greek, XI. 132.
- BOERHAAVE, Hermann, Dutch physician, III. 854; xv. 812.
- BOERO (Burn), island, Indian Archipelago, IV. 572.
- BOERS, in Cape Colony, V. 45; Orange Free State, XVII. 813; Transvaal, XXIII. 518.
- BOËTIE, Étienne de la, French writer, IX. 655.
- BOETIUS, Anicius Manlius Severinus, Roman statesman and philosopher, III. 855; XXI. 420; on music, XVII. 80; on numerals, XVII. 626; King Alfred's translation of his work, I. 507.
- BOGAERS, Adrianus, Dutch poet, XII. 97.
- BOGBUTTER, mineral, XVI. 429; found in peat, I. 154.
- BOGDAN, voivode of Moldavia, XXI. 19.
- BOGDANOVICH, Ippolyt F., Russian poet, XXI. 106.
- BOGHAZ-KEUY, town, Asia Minor, III. 858; XVIII. 850.
- BOGHEAD MINERAL, source of paraffin, XVIII. 240.
- BOG IRON ORE, XIII. 285, 287.
- BOGLE, George, traveller in Tibet, XXIII. 338.
- BOG-MOSS, plant, XVII. 65.
- BOG-OAK, wood, XVII. 691.
- BOGODUKHOFF, town, Russia, III. 858.
- BOG OF ALLEN, Ireland, I. 582.
- BOGOLIUBSKI, Andrew, prince of Suzdal, Russia, XXI. 89.
- BOGOMIL, biographer of Justinian, XXIII. 276.
- BOGOMILI, heretical sect, Greek Church, III. 858; xv. 487.
- BOGONG, mountain, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
- BOGORIS, king of Bulgaria, XVII. 483.
- BOGORODITSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
- BOGOSLOVSKITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
- BOGOTA, capital of Colombia, III. 858.
- BOGRA, district, India, III. 859.
- BOGS, Reclamation of, I. 403.
- BOGUTCHARV, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
- BOHADDIN, or Boha-Eddyn, Arabian writer and statesman, III. 859.
- BOHAEDDIN, Moktana, Druse apostle, VII. 484.
- BOHEA TEA, v. 636; XXIII. 99.
- BOHEIRA, lake, Tunis, XXIII. 621.
- BOHEMIA, III. 860; its connexion with Silesia, XXII. 51; the Reformation in, XX. 336; language, XXII. 151; dictionaries of language, VII. 188; literature, XXII. 151; XVIII. 543; Palacky's contributions to history of, XVIII. 142.
- BOHEMIAN BRETHERN, XIX. 697.
- BOHEMIANISM, Literary, XVII. 54.
- BOHEMIANS, XXII. 145, 147.
- BOHEMOND, Marc, crusader, III. 861; VI. 624. IX. 538.
- BÖHL VON FABER, Cecilia, Spanish novelist, VIII. 833.
- BÖHME, or Boehme, Jakob, German mystic, III. 852; X. 529; XVII. 134; XXIII. 245, 278.
- , Prof., Goethe's relations with, X. 722.
- BÖHMEN (Bohemia, *q.v.*), III. 860.
- BÖHMERIA, plant, XX. 506.
- BOHOL, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- BOHTAN SU, affluent of the Tigris, XXIII. 387.
- BOIARDO, Matteo Maria, Italian poet, III. 862; II. 503; VII. 418; XIII. 508; Panizzi's editions of his Orlando, XVIII. 212.
- BOIARS, class of Russian aristocracy, XXI. 81, 92, 95; in Moldavia, XXI. 20.
- BOIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 195.
- BOIELDIEU, François Adrien, French musical composer, III. 862.
- BOII, ancient Celtic people, III. 863; XIII. 446.
- BOILEAU, Étienne, founder of industrial guilds in Paris, XVIII. 288.
- BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX, Nicolas, French writer, III. 863; IX. 657; as satirist, XXI. 319; his relations with Racine, XX. 204.
- BOILER, for plant-houses, XII. 228; for steam-engine, XXII. 496; improvements in, for smoke abatement, XXII. 181.
- BOILING, of meat, VI. 332.
- BOILING-POINT, VIII. 728; of water at different heights, III. 387; measurement of, XX. 130, 134.
- BOINEBURG, Johann Christian von, his relations with Leibnitz, XIV. 418.
- BOIS, John, translator of English Bible, IV. 186.
- BOIS-BRÛLÉS, French-Indian half-breeds, XX. 315.
- BOIS DE BOULOGNE, Paris, XVIII. 275.
- BOIS DE VINCENNES, Paris, XVIII. 276.
- BOISGUILLEBERT, Pierre, French economist, XIX. 351.
- BOIS-LE-DUC, town, Holland, III. 864.
- BOISSARD, Jean Jacques, French scholar, III. 864.
- BOISSONADE, Jean François, French scholar, III. 864.
- BOISV, François de (St Francis of Sales), IX. 695.
- BOJA, mediæval race, Africa, XXII. 615.
- BOJANUS, Organ of, in Mollusca, XVI. 692, 695.
- BOJUK MENDER, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.
- BOKHARA, country and town, Central Asia, IV. 1; XVIII. 101; conquest of, by Alexander, xv. 141.
- BOKHARI, Moslem jurist, XVI. 594.
- BOLAN, river, Baluchistan, III. 302.
- BOLANOS, Franciscan missionary to Paraguay, XVIII. 245.
- BOLBEC, town, France, IV. 4; XXI. 626.
- BOLDENSELE, William of, German mediæval traveller, xv. 474.
- BOLE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- BOLESŁAW, or Boleslaus, I., king of Poland, XIX. 286; X. 486.
- II., of Poland, XIX. 286.
- III.—V., of Poland, XIX. 287.
- BOLEVN, Anne, wife of Henry VIII. of England, IV. 4; VIII. 336; XI. 664; Cranmer's relations with, vi. 549.
- BOLI, town, Asiatic Turkey, IV. 4.
- BOLIDE, meteor, XVI. 108.
- BOLINGBROKE, Viscount (Henry St John), IV. 4; Burke's satirical imitation of, IV. 539; his deism, VII. 35; his relations with Harley, XVIII. 100; with Swift, XXII. 764.
- BOLIVAR, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- , Simon, South-American liberator, IV. 7; in Peru, XVIII. 678.
- BOLIVIA, country, South America, IV. 10; I. 713; burial towers in, II. 452; Indian tribes, XII. 828.
- BOLIVITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- BOLKHOFF, town, Russia, XVII. 826.
- BOLLAND, John, Jesuit father, IV. 18.
- BOLLANDIST FATHERS, authors of Acta Sanctorum, IV. 18.
- BOLOGNA, province, Italy, IV. 19.
- , town, Italy, IV. 19; concordat of (1516), XIX. 503; sittings of council of Trent at (1547), XXIII. 546; early law school, IV. 517; library, XIV. 530, 548; museum, I. 475; observatory, XVII. 714; school of painting, XXI. 437, 443; pictures, XXI. 447; sculpture, XIX. 124; university, XXIII. 832.

- BLOGNA**, Giovanni da, sculptor, IV. 19; XXI. 569.
- **PHALS**, illustrative of annealing, II. 63.
- BOLOGNE**, Jean (Giovanni da Bologna), sculptor, IV. 19; XXI. 569.
- BOLOR** (Kashkar), state, Central Asia, XIV. 9.
- BOLSEC**, Jerome, his controversy with Calvin, IV. 718.
- BOLSENA**, town, Italy, IV. 20.
- BOLSHOVE**, lake, Siberia, XXIV. 742.
- BOLSHOY TOKMAK**, town, Russia, XXIII. 83.
- BOLSON DE MAPIMI**, district, Mexico, XVI. 216.
- BOLTON**, town, Lancashire, England, IV. 20.
- **ABBEY**, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- **CASTLE**, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- BOLTONITE**, mineral, XVI. 410.
- BOLTS**, law exercises, XIII. 88.
- BOLTZMANN**, L., his electrical measurements, VIII. 37; on radiation, XX. 216; on strains in solids, VI. 312.
- BOLZANO**, town, Austria, IV. 169.
- , Bernhard, Catholic theologian, IV. 20.
- BOMARSUND**, fortress, Åland Islands, Russia, I. 441.
- BOMBA**, harbour, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.
- , nickname of Ferdinand II., king of Naples, IX. 79; XIII. 489.
- BOMBARDES**, ancient cannon, II. 557.
- BOMBARDIER**, beetle, VI. 129.
- BOMBARDT**, musical instrument, XVII. 706.
- BOMBAV**, presidency, India, IV. 21; acquisition of, XII. 799; army, II. 590.
- , town, India, IV. 25; Jewish settlement in, XIII. 685; libraries, XIV. 533; newspapers, XVII. 432; Parsees in, XVIII. 327; university, XXIII. 856.
- BOMBELLI**, R., his work on algebra, I. 514.
- BOMBERG**, Daniel, Venetian printer, XIX. 176; his Hebrew Bibles, III. 647.
- BOMBON**, lake, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 749.
- BOMBUS**, genus of bees, XII. 342.
- BOMBYX MORI**, silkworm, XXII. 57.
- BOMVANILAND**, territory, South Africa, XIII. 817.
- BON**, Bartolomeo, Venetian sculptor, XXI. 568.
- BONA**, town, Algeria, IV. 31.
- BONABE**, island, Pacific Ocean, XVI. 257.
- BONAFEDE**, Paganino, Italian poet, XIII. 506.
- BONAGRATIA**, Franciscan, XVII. 717.
- BONAI**, tributary state, India, V. 769.
- BONAIRE**, island, West Indies, XXIV. 510.
- BONALD**, Vicomte de, French philosopher, IV. 27; IX. 672.
- BONANNUS**, Italian metal-worker, XVI. 74, 760.
- BONANZA**, rich mineral lode, XVI. 441; XVII. 368.
- BONAPARTE**, Corsican family, IV. 27; XXI. 192.
- , Charles Lucien, naturalist, IV. 29; on birds, XVIII. 14, 16, 17, 31.
- , Francois Charles Joseph (Napoleon II.), XVII. 226.
- , Jérôme, king of Westphalia, IV. 30.
- , Joseph, king of Naples and Spain, IV. 27; IX. 616; XVII. 191; XXII. 344.
- , Louis, king of Holland, IV. 29.
- , Louis Lucien, philologist, IV. 29.
- , Louis Napoleon (Napoleon III., *q.v.*, emperor of the French), XVII. 226; IV. 29; IX. 622; his intervention in Italy, XIII. 490.
- , Lucien, prince of Canino, IV. 28; ambassador to Spain, XIX. 550.
- , Marie Anne Elisa, sister of Napoleon I., IV. 29.
- , Marie Annonciade Caroline, wife of Murat, IV. 30.
- , Marie Pauline, sister of Napoleon I., IV. 29.
- , Napoleon (Napoleon I., *q.v.*, emperor of the French), XVII. 192; IX. 608; his campaigns against Austria, III. 130; his rule in Italy, XIII. 485; his invasion of Russia, XXI. 100.
- , Pierre Napoleon, adventurer, IV. 29.
- BONA SFORZA**, queen of Poland, XIX. 290.
- BONAVENTURA**, St, theologian and philosopher, IV. 30; XVI. 710; XXI. 427; his mystical teaching, XVII. 132.
- BONAVENTURE**, island, Canada, XX. 165.
- BONAVISTA BAY**, Newfoundland, XVII. 383.
- BOND**, Henry, his contributions to navigation, XVII. 255.
- BONDAR**, Swedish landed freemen, XXII. 744.
- BONDMEN**, European peasants, I. 294.
- BONDONE**, Giotto di (Giotto), Italian painter, X. 609; XXI. 434.
- BONDU**, kingdom, West Africa, IV. 31.
- BONDUC NUT**, XVII. 664.
- BONE**, XXII. 109; I. 853; diseases of, XXII. 684; fracture of, XXII. 681, 684; repair of broken, XVIII. 366; tumours of, XVIII. 370; of fishes, XII. 640; of mammals, XV. 355; for gelatin making, X. 132; coloured by madder-feeding, XV. 176; Duhamel's experiments on, VII. 518. See **Bones**.
- , town, Algeria, IV. 31.
- , Henry, English enamel painter, IV. 32; VIII. 185.
- BONE-BLACK**, V. 399.
- BONE-CAVES**, V. 267.
- BONE NAPHTHA**, XVII. 175.
- BONE PHOSPHATES**, of Charleston, U.S.A., V. 428.
- BONER** (Bonner), Edmund, bishop of London, IV. 34; VIII. 338, 340.
- BONES**, as manure, I. 305, 347; XV. 512; as source of phosphorus, XVIII. 815.
- BO'NESS** (Borrowstounness), town, Scotland, IV. 65.
- BONFIGLI**, Benedetto, Italian painter, IV. 32; XXI. 436.
- BONGA**, town, Central Africa, XIII. 816.
- BONGO**, people, Central Africa, IV. 32.
- BONI**, kingdom, Celebes, IV. 32; V. 288; bay of, V. 287.
- BONIFACE**, St, apostle of Germany, IV. 33; X. 478.
- I., pope, IV. 33; XIX. 491.
- II., pope, IV. 33; XIX. 492.
- III., pope, IV. 33; XIX. 494.
- IV.—VI., popes, IV. 33.
- VII., pope, IV. 33; XIX. 497.
- VIII., pope, IV. 33; XIII. 476; XIX. 501; XX. 798; his quarrel with Philip IV. of France, IX. 544.
- IX., pope, IV. 33; XX. 803.
- , prince of Savoy, XXI. 339.
- , marquis of Tuscany, XXIII. 671.
- BONIFACIO**, town, Corsica, IV. 33; strait of, XXI. 307.
- BONI MORES**, in Roman law, XX. 671.
- BONIN ISLANDS**, Japan, XIII. 569, 570; XVIII. 128.
- BONITO**, fish, XXIII. 625.
- BON-MOTS**, ana, I. 784.
- BONN**, town, Rhenish Prussia, IV. 33; observatory, XVII. 712; university, XXIII. 848.
- , Andrew, on the anatomy of membranes, I. 814.
- BONNATERRE**, Pierre Jean, on birds, XVIII. 7.
- BONNER**, Edmund, bishop of London, IV. 34; VIII. 338, 340.
- BONNET**, head-dress, VI. 476; straw-plaiting for, XXII. 593.
- , Charles, Swiss naturalist and philosopher, IV. 35; XXII. 799; XXIV. 806; on development of germs, VIII. 745, 760.
- BONNETTE**, in fortification, IX. 427.
- BONNEVAL**, Comte de, French adventurer, IV. 36.
- BONNEVILLE**, town, France, XXI. 333.
- , Lake, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 19.
- BONNIVARD**, François de (Prisoner of Chillon), Swiss writer, IV. 36; XXII. 797.
- BONO** of Ferrara, Italian painter, XV. 501.
- BONONIA** (Widdin), Roman town, Bulgaria, XXIV. 558.
- BONPA RELIGION**, in Tibet, XXIII. 344.
- BON PAVS**, district, France, XVII. 496.
- BONPLAND**, mountain, Nevada, U.S.A., XXIII. 798.
- , Aimé, French botanist and traveller, IV. 36.

- BONSDORFITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
 BONSTETTEN, Charles Victor de, Swiss writer, IV. 36.
 BONTÉBOK, kind of antelope, II. 101.
 BONTHAIN, Peak of, Celebes, v. 288.
 BONUS, in life assurance, XIII. 178.
 BONVECINO of Riva, Italian poet, XIII. 499.
 BONVICINO, Alessandro (Il Moretto), Italian painter, XVI. 821; XXI. 436.
 BOOBY, bird, X. 71.
 BOOK, IV. 37; III. 651. See Books.
 — OF ARMAGH, Irish MS., XVIII. 158, 412.
 — OF CANONS, Scottish liturgy, XXI. 511.
 — OF CHANGES, Chinese, v. 660.
 — OF COMMON PRAVER, English, VIII. 379.
 — OF THE COVENANT, in the Pentateuch, XVIII. 509.
 — OF DAVS, by Chambers, v. 381.
 — OF DEER, Celtic, XIV. 709.
 — OF DIMMA, Irish MS., XVIII. 158.
 — OF DISCIPLINE, Scottish, XXI. 503.
 — OF HISTORY, Chinese, v. 660.
 — OF HUSBANDRY, Fitzherbert's, I. 295.
 — OF INVASIONS, Irish legends, XIII. 243.
 — OF KELLS, Irish MS., XVIII. 158.
 — OF LEINSTER, Irish, XIII. 246.
 — OF LISMORE, XIV. 694.
 — OF MARTYRS, Foxe's, IX. 503.
 — OF MORMON, XVI. 826.
 — OF ODES, Chinese, v. 665.
 — OF RITES, Chinese, v. 661.
 — OF SURVEYING, Fitzherbert's, I. 296.
 — OF THE THORN ROSE, by Almqvist, I. 596.
 BOOKBINDING, IV. 41; XIV. 538.
 BOOKCASES, XIV. 536.
 BOOK CATALOGUES, XIV. 537, 539.
 BOOK-KEEPING, IV. 44.
 BOOKLAND, in mediæval England, VIII. 275; IX. 357.
 BOOK-LOUSE, XIII. 152.
 BOOKMAKING, in betting, III. 618.
 BOOK-POST, XIX. 571.
 BOOKS, Ancient forms of, XVIII. 144; anonymous and pseudonymous, III. 657; classification of, III. 661; cleaning of, III. 821; condemned and prohibited, III. 658; copyright in, VI. 357; famous, included in chronological table, v. 720; early printed, III. 652; early printing of, XXIII. 686; prohibited, III. 658; XII. 730; rare and curious, III. 654; selection of, for libraries, XIV. 540.
 BOOKSELLING, IV. 39.
 BOOK TRADE, in Europe, X. 472; at Leipzig, XIV. 430.
 BOOLAK (Bulak), town, Egypt, VII. 769; museum at, XV. 543.
 BOOLE, George, English mathematician and logician, IV. 47.
 BOOM, for harbours, XI. 463.
 —, for supporting sails, XXI. 153.
 —, town, Belgium, IV. 48.
 BOOMAH NUT, XVII. 664.
 BOOMERANG, Australian missile, IV. 48; III. 113.
 BOONDEE (Bundi), state, India, IV. 521.
 BOONE, Daniel, American pioneer, XXIII. 739, 788.
 —, Nicholas, American journalist, XVII. 433.
 BOORDE, Andrew, jester, IX. 366.
 BOOT, The, torture, XXIII. 466.
 BOOTH, Barton, English tragedian, IV. 48.
 —, Felix, promoter of Arctic exploration, XIX. 320.
 —, John Wilkes, assassin of President Lincoln, XIV. 662.
 BOOTHIA FELIX, peninsula, North America, IV. 49.
 BOOTLE, town, England, XIV. 715.
 BOOT-MAKING, XXI. 830.
 BOOTY, in war, XIX. 766.
 BOPP, Franz, German philologist, IV. 49; on Aryan philology, XVIII. 781.
 BOQUE, river, Canton, v. 37.
 BORA, Catherine von, wife of Luther, XV. 79.
 BORA-BORA, island, South Pacific, XXIII. 22.
 BORACITE, mineral, XVI. 396; XIX. 588; polarity of, XIX. 313.
 BORAHs, class of Mohammedans, India, XII. 746.
 BORAITHO, piece of Mishnic literature, XVI. 508.
 BORAN, queen of Persia, XVIII. 615.
 BORATES, group of minerals, XVI. 396.
 BORAX, mineral, IV. 50; XVI. 396.
 BORBETOMAGUS (Worms), Roman town, Germany, XXIV. 685.
 BORCETTE (Burtscheid), town, Prussia, IV. 572.
 BORDA, Jean Charles, French mathematician, IV. 51.
 BORDEAUX, town, France, IV. 51; assembly of (1871), IX. 627; libraries, XIV. 526, 545; university, XXIII. 842.
 — WINE (Médoc), XXIV. 604.
 BORDERERS, The, Wordsworth's poem, XXIV. 669.
 BORDONI, Faustina, Italian singer, XI. 510.
 BORE, in rivers, XXIII. 353.
 BOREAS, in Greek mythology, IV. 53; III. 59.
 BORECOLE, vegetable, XII. 279.
 BOREIDA, town, Arabia, XVII. 774.
 BOREL, count of Barcelona, XXII. 74.
 BORELLI, Giovanni Alfonso, Italian physician, IV. 53; VII. 128; XV. 810; on the circulation of the blood, XXIV. 96; on the principles of flight, I. 186; IX. 317.
 BOREZ, hag-fish, XI. 370.
 BORG, town, Russian Finland, IV. 53.
 BORGERHOUT, town, Belgium, IV. 53.
 BOR-GHAT, pass, India, XII. 734.
 BORGHESE, Italian family, IV. 53.
 —, Camillo (Pope Paul V.), XVIII. 431.
 BORGESI, Scipione, Italian historian, XXII. 43.
 BORGHOLM, town, Öland, Sweden, XVII. 752.
 BORGIA, Alphonso de (Pope Calixtus III.), IV. 707.
 —, Casar, son of Pope Alexander VI., IV. 53; I. 487, 489; XIII. 481; his influence in France, IX. 554; Machiavelli's idealization of him, XV. 147.
 —, St Francis, general of the Jesuits IX. 694; XIII. 653.
 —, Lucretia, daughter of Pope Alexander VI., IV. 53; I. 487, 489.
 —, Rodrigo (Pope Alexander VI.), I. 487.
 — MAP, of 15th century, X. 180.
 BORGNE, lake, Louisiana, XV. 20.
 BORG0, town, Russian Finland, IV. 53.
 BORGOGNONE, Ambrogio, Italian painter, IX. 472; XXI. 437.
 BORG0 SAN DONNINO, town, Italy, IV. 54.
 BORGs, ancient forts, Orkney and Shetland, XVII. 848.
 BORGU, district, Central Africa, IV. 54.
 BORGUE, Scotland, ancient fort at, XIV. 98.
 BORIC ACID, v. 520.
 BORINAGE, district, Belgium, XVI. 761.
 BORING, in mining, XVI. 443; VI. 61.
 — MACHINES, XV. 156; XVI. 443.
 BORINQUEN (Porto Rico), island, West Indies, XIX. 533.
 BORIS GODUNOFF, czar of Russia, XXI. 93.
 BORISOFF, town, Russia, XVI. 479.
 BORISSOGLEBSK, town, Russia, IV. 54; XXIII. 41.
 BORKHAUSEN, M. B., on German birds, XVIII. 9.
 BORKU, district, Central Africa, IV. 54.
 BORLASE, William, English naturalist, ~~IX~~ 54.
 BORLASIA, genus of worms, XVII. 326.
 BORMIO, town, Valtellina, North Italy, XXIV. 45; mineral water of, XVI. 433; XXIV. 45.
 BORN, Ignatius, Baron von, Austrian mineralogist, IV. 55.
 BORNE, H., French potter, XIX. 630.
 BÖRNE, Ludwig, German satirist, IV. 55.
 BORNEO, island, Indian Archipelago, IV. 55; II. 687; birds of, III. 763; coal-fields, VI. 59; forests, IX. 405.
 —, British North, XXI. 123.
 — CORAL ISLANDS, Indian Ocean, XIV. 26.
 BORNHAUSER, T., Swiss poet, XXII. 799.
 BORNHOLM, island, Denmark, IV. 60.
 BORNITE, mineral, XVI. 393.

- BORNU, or Bornou, kingdom, Central Africa, IV. 60; I. 271; XXII. 279.
- BOROCALCITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- BORODINO, Russia, Battle of (1812), IX. 616; XVII. 217; XXI. 101.
- BORON, chemical element, V. 520, 532; modifications of, XXIV. 627.
- BORONATROCALCITE, mineral, IV. 50.
- BORO-POOLOO, silkworm of Bengal, XXII. 60.
- BOROUGH, IV. 62; municipal, XVII. 27. —, The Crabbe's poem, VI. 540.
- BOROUGH-ENGLISH, succession custom, IV. 64; XIX. 733.
- BOROVICHI, town, Russia, IV. 64.
- BOROVSK, town, Russia, IV. 64.
- BORROMEAN ISLANDS, Lago Maggiore, Italy, IV. 64; XV. 198.
- BORROMEO, Carlo, saint and cardinal, IV. 65; XXII. 791; his treatment of the Jesuits, XIII. 650.
- BORROMINI, Francesco, Italian architect, IV. 65.
- BORRON, Hélié de, French romancist, XX. 645.
- , Robert de, French romancist, XX. 644.
- BORROWING, Ancient conditions of, XXIV. 18.
- BORROWSTOUNNESS or Bo'ness, town, Scotland, IV. 65.
- BORSIPPA, suburb of Babylon, III. 183.
- BORSO, duke of Modena, patron of literature, VIII. 558; XVI. 542.
- BORULWASKI, Polish dwarf, VII. 568.
- BORUSSIANS, tribes, Lithuania, XIV. 701.
- BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT, French naturalist, IV. 66.
- BORYSTHENES (Dnieper), river, Russia, VII. 306.
- BORVSTHENIS, Greek colony, Scythia, XVII. 753.
- BORZNA, town, Russia, XXIII. 90.
- BOSA, town, Sardinia, IV. 66.
- BOSC, Louis Augustine Guillaume, French naturalist, IV. 66.
- BOSCAN, Juan, Spanish poet, IV. 66; XXII. 357, 363.
- BOSCAWEN, Edward, British admiral, IV. 66.
- BOSCH, Johannes van den, governor of Dutch East Indies, XII. 820; his culture system in Java, XIII. 604.
- BOSCHETTO, architect of Pisa cathedral, XIX. 122.
- BOSCH VELD, bush country, Transvaal, XXIII. 518.
- BOSCOVICH, Roger Joseph, Italian mathematician, IV. 67; his theory of atoms, III. 37.
- BOSELAPHUS, genus of antelopes, XVII. 688.
- BOS GRUNNIENS, ruminant mammal, XXIV. 725.
- BOSHETH, for Baal, in Hebrew proper names, III. 175.
- BOSIO, Antonio, on the Catacombs of Rome, V. 207.
- , Joseph, French sculptor, XXI. 564.
- BOSJESMANS (Bushmen), African race, IV. 575; I. 264.
- BOSNA SERAI, town, European Turkey, IV. 68.
- BOSNIA, province, Turkey, IV. 68; acquired by Austria, XXIII. 652.
- BOSPHORUS, strait, IV. 68; III. 797; XV. 820.
- , Kingdom of the, XIV. 52; coins of, XVII. 645.
- BOSS, in architecture, II. 461.
- BOSSI, Giuseppe, Italian painter and critic, IV. 69.
- , Giuseppe Carlo Aurelio, Baron de, Italian poet, IV. 69.
- BOSSU, René le, French critic, IV. 69.
- BOSSUET, Jacques Benigne, French ecclesiastic and orator, IV. 70; IX. 662; his four propositions, IX. 578.
- BOSTON, town, England, IV. 72.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IV. 72; XXIII. 822; revolutionary movement at (1768-70), VIII. 358; XXIII. 738; institution for the blind, III. 830; libraries, XIV. 535, 550; newspapers, XVII. 433.
- , Thomas, Scottish divine, IV. 77.
- BOSTRÖM, Kristofer Jakob, Swedish philosopher, XXII. 757.
- BOSWELL, James, biographer of Johnson, IV. 77; XIII. 726; Croker's edition of his life of Johnson, VI. 595.
- BOSWELLIA, genus of gum-yielding trees, IX. 709.
- BÖSZÖRMÉNY, Hajdu, town, Hungary, XI. 377.
- BOTANICAL SOCIETIES, XXII. 225.
- BOTANIC GARDENS, their institution, IV. 80; at Kew, England, XIV. 55.
- BOTANY, IV. 79 (index, 162); XIX. 43; XX. 423; XXIV. 124; scope of the science, XXIV. 799; of America, I. 684; European, VIII. 690; of Himalayas, XI. 831; Cæsalpinus's work on, IV. 633; Brown's contributions to, IV. 386; De Candolle's, VII. 18; Jussieu's, XIII. 788; Linnæus's, XIV. 673; Lindley's, XIV. 663; Ray's, XX. 301; Sprengel's, XXII. 432; Theophrastus's, XXIII. 277.
- BAY, settlement, New South Wales, IV. 164; XXII. 806.
- BOTAURUS, genus of birds, XI. 761.
- BOT-FLY, VII. 256; its larva parasitic, XXIV. 205.
- BOTH, Pieter, governor of Dutch East Indies, XII. 820.
- BOTHKAMP, Germany, observatory at, XVII. 712.
- BOTHNIA, province, Sweden, IV. 164.
- , Gulf of, III. 294; XXII. 738.
- BOTHRIOCEPHALUS, genus of tapeworms, XXIII. 54; spermatozoon of, XX. 411.
- BOTHWELL, village, Scotland, IV. 164.
- , Earl of, IV. 164; XV. 595; his relations with Mary, queen of Scots, XXI. 504.
- BRIDGE, Scotland, Battle of (1679), XIV. 251; XXI. 516.
- BOTHY SYSTEM, in Scotland, I. 409.
- BOTTA, Carlo Giuseppe Guglielmo, Italian historian, IV. 164; XIII. 514.
- , Paul Émile, his Assyrian researches, IV. 165.
- BÖTTGER, Frederick, discoverer of porcelain, XIX. 639; XXI. 355.
- BOTTICELLI, Sandro, Italian painter, IV. 165.
- BÖTTIGER, Karl August, German archaeologist, IV. 167.
- BÖTTLE, IV. 167; manufacture, X. 664.
- BOTTLENOSE, bird, XX. 101.
- , or True Dolphin, VII. 346; XV. 399.
- WHALE, XXIV. 525, 528. See also XV. 397.
- BOTTOM FISHING, in angling, II. 32.
- BOTTOM-ICE, in the Baltic, III. 295.
- BOTTOMRY, maritime contract, IV. 167; III. 148.
- BOTRYLLIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
- BOTRYGOGENE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- BOTRYOLITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- BOTV'S LAMP, for coal-mines, VI. 73.
- BOTZEN, town, Austria, IV. 169.
- BOUALI, town, Africa, IV. 178.
- BOUCHES-DU-RHÔNE, department, France, IV. 169.
- BOUCHET, Jean, French poet, XX. 194.
- BOUCNEMIA (Elephantiasis), disease, VIII. 126.
- BOUFARIK, town, Algeria, IV. 169.
- BOUFLERS, Duc de, marshal of France, IV. 169; IX. 581.
- BOUOAINVILLE, Louis Antoine de, French circumnavigator, IV. 169; explorer of Tahiti, XXIII. 24.
- ISLAND, South Pacific, XXIII. 252.
- BOUGIE, town, Algeria, IV. 170.
- BOUGUER, Pierre, French mathematician, IV. 170; II. 757; VII. 598; his wind-pressure gauge, II. 24.
- BOUHOURS, Dominique, French critic, IV. 170.
- BOULLON, Godfrey de, crusader, IV. 171; VI. 624.
- BOULAINVILLIERS, Henri de, French writer, IV. 171; IX. 667.
- BOULANGERITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- BOULDER-CLAY, geological formation, X. 367.
- BOULDERS, X. 368; in the Baltic, III. 295; X. 367. See also X. 281, 285.
- BOULE, André Charles, inventor of buhlwork, IV. 446.
- BOULENGER, G. A., his classification of reptiles, XX. 439.
- BOULEUTERION, council-hall at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 767.

- BOULINIKON, floorcloth, IX. 330.
- BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, town, France, IV. 171; XVIII. 339; Louis Napoleon's landing at (1840), XVII. 227.
- BOULOGNE-SUR-SEINE, town, France, XXI. 624.
- BOULOU, spa, France, XX. 128.
- BOULOUS, tribe, West Coast, Africa, X. 3.
- BOULTON, Matthew, English engineer, IV. 172; XXIV. 413.
- BOUNTY, Mutiny of the, III. 826; XIX. 132.
- BOURBON, island, Indian Ocean, XX. 491.
- , House of, IV. 173; connexion with Capet family, V. 55; their rule in France, IX. 565; in Italy, XIII. 484; XVII. 191; their restoration (1815), IX. 618; XVII. 223; the Family Compacts, V. 681; IX. 590; XXII. 338; princes of Condé, VI. 244; princes of Conti, VI. 319.
- , Charles de, constable of France, IX. 556.
- , Louis August de, French savant, XVIII. 539.
- BOURBON-LANCY, spa, France, XXI. 302.
- BOURBON-L'ARCHAMBAULT, town, France, IV. 174.
- BOURBONNE-LES-BAINS, town, France, IV. 174; XV. 562; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- BOURBOULE, La, spa, France, XX. 120; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- BOURCHIER, John, English writer, IV. 174.
- BOURDALOUE, Louis, French preacher, IV. 174; IX. 662.
- BOURDEILLES, Pierre de (Brantôme), French historian, IV. 216.
- BOURDELOT, his influence with Christina of Sweden, V. 703.
- BOURDON, organ stop, XVII. 830.
- BOURDU, J., French potter, XIX. 630.
- BOURG, town, France, IV. 175.
- BOURGAS, town, Turkey, IV. 176.
- BOURGELAT, Claude, French veterinarian, IV. 176; XXIV. 198.
- BOURGERY; Marc J., his treatise on anatomy, I. 817.
- BOURGES, town, France, IV. 176; university of, XXIII. 842.
- BOURGET, lake, France, XIV. 218.
- BOURG-LASTIC, coal-mines, France, XX. 120.
- BOURGOGNE (Burgundy, *q.v.*), province, France, IV. 535.
- BOURGUET, Louis, Swiss writer, XXII. 798.
- BOURIGNIANISM, heresy, IV. 177.
- BOURIGNON, Antoinette, French enthusiast, IV. 176.
- BOURMONT, Comte de, his expedition against Algiers, I. 566.
- BOURNE, intermittent spring, Croydon, England, VI. 621.
- , Hugh, founder of Primitive Methodism, XVI. 192.
- BOURNE, Nicholas, publisher of early English newspaper, XVII. 413.
- , Vincent, English writer of Latin verse, IV. 177.
- , William, English writer on navigation, XIV. 769.
- BOURNEMOUTH, town, Hampshire, IV. 177.
- BOURNONITE, mineral, XIV. 375; XVI. 395.
- BOURO, island, Indian Archipelago, IV. 572.
- BOURON, Robert of, French romancist, XX. 644.
- BOUROU, Cape, New Guinea, XVII. 386.
- BOURRIENNE, Louis A. F. de, biographer of Napoleon I., IV. 177.
- BOURSAULT, Edmund, French satirist, IV. 178.
- BOURSE, stock exchange, XXII. 557.
- BOURSEL, Charles, on telephony, XXIII. 128.
- BOURTREE (Elder), tree, VII. 828.
- BOUSHREVIEH, Hussein, propagator of Babism, III. 180.
- BOUSSA, town, Africa, IV. 178, 54.
- BOUTARGUE, French condiment, XV. 580.
- BOUTERWEK, Friedrich, German philosopher, IV. 178.
- BOUTHILLIER DE RANCÉ, abbot of La Trappe, XXIII. 523.
- BOUTTEVILLE, Count de, French duellist, VII. 513.
- BOUTV, Edmond, his researches in magnetism, XV. 257.
- BOUWARDIA, stove plant, XII. 265.
- BOUVINES, Flanders, Battle of (1214), IX. 542.
- BOUVRAV, France, Battle of (1429), IX. 549.
- BOVALI, town, Loango, Africa, IV. 178.
- BOVES, township, Italy, IV. 178.
- BOVIANUM (Bojano), ancient town, Italy, XXI. 249.
- BOVIDÆ, family of ungulate mammals, XV. 432.
- BOVILLE, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.
- BOVINO, town, Italy, IV. 178.
- Bow, form of salutation, XXI. 236.
- , London, Porcelain of, XIX. 641.
- , Violin, XXIV. 242, 246.
- AND ARROWS, II. 371; ancient, II. 554; manufacture of, II. 376.
- BOWAIB, Battle of (*c.* 635), XVIII. 616.
- BOWDICH, Thomas Edward, English traveller, IV. 178.
- BOWDITCH, Nathaniel, American mathematician, IV. 178.
- BOWDLER, John, English hymn-writer, XII. 595.
- , Thomas, editor of Shakespeare, XXI. 768.
- BOWEL, Anatomy of the, VII. 225.
- BOWER, Walter, Scottish chronicler, IX. 397; XXI. 540.
- BOWER ANCHORS, II. 5, 7.
- BOWES CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- BOW FELL, mountain, England, XXIV. 513.
- BOW-FIN, fish, XII. 688.
- BOWKING, in bleaching, III. 815.
- BOW LEG, Surgical treatment of, XXII. 692.
- BOWLES, Caroline Ann (Mrs Southey), English poetess, XXII. 289.
- , William Lisle, English poet, IV. 178.
- BOWLINE ANNOT, XIV. 128.
- BOWLS, game, IV. 179.
- , ancient plate, XIX. 178.
- BOWNNESS, town, England, XXIV. 516.
- BOWRING, Sir John, English writer, IV. 181.
- BOWS, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.
- BOWSPRIT, of ships, XXI. 153.
- BOXING, in athletics, XXIV. 691; ancient X. 64.
- BOXWOOD, IV. 181; used for carving, XXIV. 645.
- BOYACA, town, Colombia, IV. 182.
- BOYCE, Hector, Scottish historian, III. 849; XXI. 541.
- , William, English musical composer, IV. 182.
- BOYCOTT, The, in United States, XXIII. 786.
- BOVD, Scottish family, time of James III., XXI. 495.
- , Zachary, Scottish clergyman, IV. 182.
- BOYDELL, John, English engraver, IV. 182.
- BOVER, Abel, English writer, IV. 182.
- , Alexis, French surgeon, IV. 182.
- , Jean Baptiste, French physician, IV. 183.
- , Jean Pierre, president of Hayti, IV. 183.
- BOVLE, town, Ireland, XX. 850.
- , Charles, earl of Orrery, IV. 183; III. 54.
- , Elizabeth, wife of Spenser, XXII. 395.
- , John, earl of Cork and Orrery, IV. 183.
- , Richard, earl of Cork, IV. 183.
- , Richard, earl of Cork and Burlington, IV. 184.
- , Robert, British physicist, IV. 184; his contributions to chemistry, V. 460; to electricity, VIII. 3; his interest in Christian missions, XVI. 514.
- , Roger, earl of Orrery, soldier and statesman, IV. 185.
- LECTURES, founded by Robert Boyle, IV. 184.
- BOYLE'S LAW, of gases, XXII. 479; III. 35, 39; VII. 804; XVI. 611; XIX. 241; XXIII. 287.
- BOYL-YA, in Australian magic, XV. 199.

BOYNE, river, Ireland, IV. 185; XV. 668; battle of the (1690), XIII. 268; XXI. 431.
 BOVSE, John, translator of English Bible, IV. 186.
 BOZ, Sketches by, Dickens's work, VII. 174.
 BOZEMAN, town, Montana, U.S.A., XVI. 774.
 BOZEN, town, Austria, IV. 169.
 BOZRAH, Scripture cities, IV. 186.
 BOZZARIS, Marcos, Greek patriot, IV. 186.
 BRA, town, Italy, IV. 186.
 BRABANT, district, Netherlands, IV. 186.
 —, North, province, Holland, IV. 187.
 —, South, province, Belgium, IV. 187.
 BRACCIOLINI, Francesco, Italian poet, IV. 187.
 —, Gian Francesco Poggio, Italian humanist, XIX. 274; author of *Facetiæ*, I. 784.
 BRACE, boring tool, XI. 438.
 BRACELET, IV. 187.
 BRACHELYTRA, group of beetles, VI. 130.
 BRACHIOPODA, class of invertebrate animals, IV. 188; XIX. 429, 440. *in* Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
 BRACHISTOCHROME, curve of swiftest descent, XV. 643, 710.
 BRACHIUM, upper arm, in man, I. 826; in mammals, XV. 358.
 BRACHYCERA, group of insects, XIII. 150.
 BRACHVDOME, crystal, XVI. 360.
 BRACHYLOGUS, book of Roman law, IV. 196.
 BRACHYLOPHUS, genus of lizards, XII. 700.
 BRACHYMYSTAX, genus of Salmonidæ, XXI. 221.
 BRACHYPTERACIAS, genus of birds, XX. 627.
 BRACHYTARSONYS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
 BRACHYURUS, genus of apes, II. 154.
 BRACKENRIDGE, Hugh H., American author, I. 722.
 BRACKET, in architecture, II. 461.
 BRACTON, Henry de, English jurist, IV. 196; his connexion with the Britton, IV. 355.
 BRACTS, of plants, IV. 119.
 BRADANUS, river, Lucania, Italy, XV. 37.
 BRADAWL, boring tool, XI. 438.
 BRADFORD, Wilts, England, Saxon church at, XXIV. 595.
 —, town, Yorkshire, England, IV. 197; XXIV. 743; its silk manufacture, XXII. 93.
 —, John, English martyr, IV. 198.
 —, William, colonial printer, Philadelphia, XVIII. 740.
 BRADING, Isle of Wight, England, Roman villa at, XXIV. 562.

BRADLAUGH, Charles, English journalist and politician, XXIII. 312.
 BRADLEY, James, British astronomer, IV. 198; II. 756; XVII. 260; his discovery of aberration of light, I. 48.
 BRADSHAW, Henry, English poet, IV. 198.
 —, Henry, on Barbour's poems, III. 364.
 —, John, judge of Charles I., IV. 198.
 BRADWARDIN, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, IV. 199.
 BRADY, Nicholas, translator of the Psalms, IV. 199; his Psalms and Hymns, XII. 590.
 BRADYPODIDÆ, family of edentate mammals, XV. 384; XXII. 161.
 BRAEMAR FOREST, Scotland, I. 44.
 BRAGA, town, Portugal, IV. 199; XIX. 537; XXII. 307.
 BRAGANCA, or Braganza, town, Portugal, IV. 199; XXIII. 525.
 BRAGANZA, Ducal family of, XIX. 545, 548.
 BRAGG, Braxton, American general, XXIII. 778, 788.
 BRAGI, Northern god, I. 211.
 BRAHAM, John, English vocalist and composer, IV. 199.
 BRAHÉ, Tycho, Danish astronomer, IV. 200; II. 752; XIV. 46; on the lunar theory, XVI. 800; his patronage of Longomontanus, XIV. 866; his relations with Napier, XVII. 182; his observatory on Huen island, XVII. 709.
 BRAHMA, Hindu deity, IV. 207; XXIV. 118; figure of, VIII. 126.
 — FOWLS, XIX. 645.
 BRAHMANAS, Sanskrit theological writings, XXI. 273, 276; mythic stories in them, XVII. 152.
 BRAHMANBARIA, town, India, XXIII. 405.
 BRAHMANI, river, India, V. 243.
 BRAHMANICAL LAW, XII. 782; XXI. 287.
 BRAHMANISM, IV. 201; XII. 782, 785; XX. 360; its relations to Lamaism, XIV. 227.
 BRAHMANS, Hindu caste, V. 188; among the Mahrattas, XV. 289.
 BRAHMAPUTRA, river, Tibet and India, IV. 211; II. 718; XII. 732; XXIII. 341.
 BRAHMA SAMAJ, theistic church, India, IV. 200; XVI. 518; XXI. 35.
 BRAHMEGUPTA, Oriental algebraist, I. 517.
 BRAHMS, Johannes, musical composer, XVII. 97.
 BRAHOES, race of people, Baluchistan, III. 300, 303.
 BRAID, James, on neuro-hypnotism, XV. 278.
 BRAIDWOOD, Thomas, teacher of deaf-mutes, VII. 6.
 BRAILA, town, Roumania, XII. 610.

BRAIN, of apes, II. 164; of birds, III. 724; of fishes, XII. 650; of mammals, XV. 366.
 —, The human, anatomy of, I. 869; Sir Charles Bell on anatomy of, III. 541; physiology of, XIX. 32; circulation in, XIX. 42; diseases of, XX. 431; XIII. 95; paralysis caused by disease of, XVIII. 255; membranes of, I. 864; in relation to phrenology, XVIII. 842; during sleep, XXII. 155; weight of, II. 108.
 BRAINERD, David, missionary to American Indians, IV. 211.
 BRAINTREE, town, England, IV. 211.
 BRAITHWAITE, Richard, pastoral poet, XVIII. 347.
 BRAJ BHASHA, Indian dialect, XI. 840.
 BRAKE, IV. 211; XV. 770; railway, XX. 248.
 —, town, Germany, IV. 211.
 BRAMAH, Joseph, English machinist, IV. 213.
 BRAMAH'S LOCK, XIV. 744.
 BRAMANTE, Lazzari, Italian architect and painter, IV. 213; II. 438; XX. 836.
 BRAMANTINO (Bartolommeo Suardi), Italian painter, XXII. 615.
 BRAMBANAN, Hindu ruins, Java, IV. 214.
 BRAMBER, town, England, XXII. 724.
 BRAMBLING, bird, IX. 193.
 BRAMHALL, John, bishop of Derry, his discussion with Hobbes, XII. 36; his oppression of Presbyterians, XIII. 266.
 BRANAS, Alexis, Byzantine general, XIII. 374.
 BRANCA, Giovanni, designer of a steam-engine, XXII. 473.
 BRANCACCI CHAPEL, Florence, paintings in, XV. 606.
 BRANCALEONE DEGLI ANDALO, Roman senator, XX. 796.
 BRANCHES, of plants, IV. 97.
 BRANCHIOBELLEIDÆ, family of leeches, XIV. 405.
 BRANCHIOPODA, division of Crustacea, VI. 663.
 BRANCHIOSTOMA, genus of fishes, XII. 695; XIV. 258.
 BRANCOVAN, Constantine, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.
 BRANDE, William Thomas, English chemist, IV. 214.
 BRANDENBURG, province, Prussia, IV. 214; XX. 14, 16; mark of, XX. 2; royal house of, X. 495.
 —, town, Prussia, IV. 214; terra-cotta work at, XXIII. 194.
 BRANDES, Georg, Danish critic, VII. 93.
 BRANDIS, Christian August, German writer, IV. 215.
 BRANDISHING, in architecture, II. 461.
 BRANDISITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
 BRANDT, Count, Danish courtier, VII. 87.

- BRANDT, Geeraerd, Dutch writer, XII. 95.
 —, Johann Friedrich, on birds, XVIII. 25, 42, 45.
 —, Sebastian, German satirist, IV. 215; X. 527.
 BRANDY, spirituous liquor, IV. 216; distillation of, VII. 264.
 BRANDYWINE, U.S.A., Battle of (1777), XXIII. 744.
 BRANKOVICH, George, despot of Servia, XXI. 689, 690.
 BRANKS, disease, XVII. 22.
 BRANT, Isabella, wife of Rubens, XXI. 42.
 BRANTAS, river, Java, XIII. 601.
 BRANTFORD, town, Canada, IV. 216.
 BRANTÔME, Seigneur de, French historian, IV. 216; IX. 654.
 BRANXHOLM CASTLE, Roxburgh, Scotland, XXI. 34.
 BRASCHI, Giovanni Angelo (Pope Pius VI.), XIX. 154.
 BRAS-DE-FER (François de la Noue), Huguenot captain, XIV. 289.
 BRAS D' OR, lake, Nova Scotia, XVII. 602.
 BRASENOSE COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
 BRASIDAS, Spartan general, IV. 216.
 BRASS, alloy of copper and zinc, IV. 217; its composition, VI. 351; XXIV. 784; strength of, XXII. 603.
 BRASSAC, France, coal-mines at, XX. 119.
 BRASSAGE, cost of coining, XVI. 725.
 BRASSES, Monumental, IV. 219; VII. 694.
 BRASSEY, Thomas, English railway contractor, IV. 219.
 BRASS-HORN, musical instrument, XVII. 778.
 BRASSICA, genus of plants, IV. 617; XVII. 112; XX. 273.
 BRASS-WORK, XVI. 71.
 BRATSLAFF, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
 BRATTISHING, in architecture, II. 461.
 BRATTLEBORO, town, Vermont, U.S.A., XXIV. 167.
 BRATTON, Wilts, England, British remains at, XXIV. 594.
 BRAULIEVE MOUNTAINS, Ireland, XX. 849.
 BRAUNITE, mineral, XV. 479; XVI. 387.
 BRAUNSBURG, town, Prussia, IV. 220.
 BRAUNSCHWEIG (Brunswick, *q.v.*), duchy, Germany, IV. 401.
 BRAVA, Cape Verd Islands, V. 52.
 BRAVAISITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
 BRAVO DEL NORTE, river, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.
 BRAVOS, town, Mexico, XVI. 214.
 BRAWNE, Fanny, Keats's letters to, XIV. 24.
 BRAY, town, Ireland, IV. 220; XXIV. 557.
 BRAV, Sir Reginald, English architect, IV. 220.
 —, Dr Thomas, missionary to American Indians, IV. 220.
 BRAVNFORD (Brentford), town, England, IV. 258.
 BRAZEN BULL, of Phalaris, XVIII. 730.
 BRAZIL, IV. 221; I. 712; its connexion with Portugal, I. 710; birds of, III. 746; proportion of coloured race in, XVII. 320; cotton supply, VI. 485; diamond mines, VII. 164; forests, IX. 406; Indian tribes, XII. 829; libraries, XIV. 536, 551; national debt, XVII. 247; newspapers, XVII. 437; observatory at Rio, XVII. 716; prison system, XIX. 759; railways, XX. 252; slavery in, XXII. 142.
 —, Island of, IV. 241.
 — CURRENT, in Atlantic, III. 20.
 BRAZILIAN RUBY, or Burnt Topaz, XXIII. 446.
 BRAZIL NUT, IV. 241.
 BRAZIL-NUT OIL, XVII. 744, 746.
 BRAZIL WOOD, IV. 241; IV. 226.
 BRAZOS, river, Texas, XXIII. 203.
 BRAZZA, island, Adriatic Sea, IV. 241.
 BRAZZAVILLE, town, on Congo, Africa, XXIV. 765.
 BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE, XXIV. 642.
 BREAD, Manufacture of, III. 250; adulterations of, I. 170.
 BREADALBANE, district, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
 BREAD AND SALT, bond, XXI. 134.
 BREAD FRUIT, IV. 241; in Polynesia, XIX. 419.
 BREAD NUT, XVII. 664.
 BREAKERS, their formation, XXIV. 419.
 BREAKING, of hunting horses, XII. 188.
 BREAKSPEARE, Nicholas (Pope Adrian IV.), I. 165.
 BREAKWATER, IV. 242; construction of, XI. 459; at Cherbourg, V. 585; at Holyhead, XII. 105.
 BREAM, fish, XII. 692; angling for, II. 42.
 BREAST, XVI. 302; cancer of the, XVIII. 383.
 BREAST-ARMOUR, VI. 693.
 BREASTPLATE, Jewish high priest's, X. 138.
 BREATHING, or Respiration, XX. 474; movements of muscles in, I. 835; disordered, II. 736; restoration of, in apparently drowned, VII. 475.
 BRE-BUNG, convent, Lhasa, XIV. 501.
 BRECCIA, rock, X. 237.
 BRECHE, Charles de, betrayer of Pallavicino, XVIII. 189.
 BRECHIN, town, Scotland, IV. 242.
 BRECKINRIDGE, John Cabell, American politician, XXIII. 772, 774, 788.
 BRECKNOCK PENINSULA, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
 BRECON, or Brecknock, county, Wales, IV. 243; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, IV. 244.
 BREDA, town, Holland, IV. 244.
 —, Jan van, Dutch painter, IV. 244.
 —, Surrender of, Velazquez's picture, XXIV. 135.
 BREDAL, Niels Krog, Norse dramatist, XVII. 590.
 BREDEROO, Gerbrand Adriaanssen, Dutch writer, XII. 94.
 BREDEW, suburb of Stettin, Prussia, XXII. 543.
 —, Gabriel Gottfried, German historian, IV. 244.
 BRECCHES BIBLE, VIII. 387.
 BREECH-LOADER, gun, XI. 280.
 BREEDING OF ANIMALS, I. 389, 393; IV. 244; XXI. 722.
 BREEDS AND BREEDING, IV. 244; in relation to natural selection, XXIV. 78.
 BREGENTZ, or Bregenz, town, Tyrol, Austria, IV. 251; XXIV. 297.
 BREHON LAW, ancient Irish law, IV. 252; landholding under it, XIII. 218.
 BREIDDEN HILLS, England and Wales, XVI. 788; XXI. 847.
 BREISLACKITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
 BREISLAK, Scipione, Italian geologist, IV. 255.
 BREITHAUPTITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
 BREITINGER, J. J., Swiss writer, X. 533; XXII. 797.
 BRELLINGTON (Bridlington), town, England, IV. 342.
 BREMANGERLAND, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
 BREMEN, free town, Germany, IV. 255.
 BREMER, Fredrika, Swedish novelist, IV. 256; XXII. 757.
 — BEITRÄGE, in German literature, X. 533.
 BREMERHAVEN, town, Germany, IV. 257.
 BREMETENRACUM (Penrith), Roman town, England, XVIII. 504.
 BREMNER PRINTING-MACHINE, XXIII. 706.
 BRENDAN, St, early Irish navigator, XIII. 250.
 BRENNAN TORPEDO, XXIII. 451.
 BRENNER PASS, Tyrolese Alps, I. 629.
 BRENNUS, Celtic kings, IV. 257.
 BRENNY, district, Leitrim, Ireland, XIV. 433.
 BRENT, river, England, XVI. 279.
 BRENTA, river, Italy, XIII. 436.
 BRENTANO, Clemens, German writer, IV. 257; X. 542.
 BRENTFORD, town, England, IV. 258; XVI. 280.
 BRENT-GOOSE, bird, X. 778.
 BRENTHIDÆ, family of insects, XXIV. 477.
 BRENT'S HILL, ancient fortress, England, XVII. 598.
 BRENZ, John, his scheme of church order, XIX. 676.

- BREGAN, in Irish legend, XIII. 244.
 BREHA, Picture Gallery of the, Milan, XVI. 291.
 BRESCIA, province, Italy, IV. 258.
 —, town, Italy, IV. 258; its ancient college, XXIII. 834; pictures in, XXI. 447; its school of painting, XXI. 436, 443.
 BRESLAU, town, Prussian Silesia, IV. 258; XX. 16; XXII. 53; libraries, XIV. 546; observatory, XVII. 712; university, XXIII. 846.
 BRESLE, river, France, XXII. 261.
 BRESSAY, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
 BRESSUIRE, town, France, XXI. 710.
 BREST, town, France, IV. 259.
 —, old town, Labrador, IV. 177.
 BREST-LITOVSK, town, Russia, IV. 260.
 BRETAGNE (Brittany, *q.v.*), province, France, IV. 354.
 BRETHREN, or Plymouth Brethren, religious sect, XIX. 238.
 — OF THE COMMON LIFE, religious community, XI. 207; XVI. 711; XVII. 134; as educationists, VII. 672.
 BRETIGNY, Peace of (1360), IX. 547.
 BRETON, Nicholas, pastoral poet, XVIII. 347.
 —, P., on porisms, XIX. 520.
 — DE LOS HERREROS, Manuel, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 361.
 — LANGUAGE, v. 298, 327; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
 — LITERATURE, v. 324.
 BRETONNE, Restif de la, French writer, XX. 486.
 BRETONS, people of Brittany, IV. 354.
 BRETSCHNEIDER, Karl Gottlieb, German scholar, IV. 260.
 BRETWALDAS, rulers of Britain, VIII. 271.
 BREUGHEL, Jan, Flemish painter, IV. 262.
 —, Peeter, Flemish caricaturist, IV. 262; v. 104.
 BREUNI, Rhetian people, XX. 505.
 BREUNNERITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
 BREVE DE RECTO, in English law, XXIV. 694.
 BREVE TESTATUM, in English law, XXIV. 693.
 BREVIARIUM ALARICANUM, Roman law, IV. 262; I. 443; XXI. 216.
 BREVIARY, church service book, IV. 263; English, VIII. 378; Roman, XIV. 709.
 BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS, species of fishes, XVI. 10.
 BREWERIES, of Burton, England, IV. 572.
 BREWING, IV. 264; XV. 308.
 BREWSTER, Sir David, Scottish physicist, IV. 276; inventor of kaleidoscope, XIII. 826; in relation to invention of stereoscope, XXII. 538; on the analysis of light, XVII. 802; on polarization of light, XIV. 611.
 BREWSTERITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
 BRIAN BOROIMHE, legendary Irish king, v. 308; XIII. 253.
 BRIANCHON'S THEOREM, in geometry, X. 397.
 BRIANÇON, town, France, IV. 277.
 BRIANSK, town, Russia, IV. 277; XXI. 89.
 BRIARE, town, France, XIV. 809.
 BRIAREUS, in Greek mythology, IV. 277.
 BRIAR-ROOT PIPE, for tobacco, XIX. 112.
 BRIBERY, IV. 278; Greek proverb about, VI. 754.
 BRICK, IV. 279; as building material, IV. 448; combination of, with stone, II. 457; strength of, XXII. 603. See Bricks.
 —, Fire, IX. 238.
 — ARCHITECTURE, in Germany, II. 432.
 — FACINGS, Roman, XX. 809
 BRICKLAVING, IV. 460.
 BRICKMAKING, IV. 280.
 BRICKS, IV. 279; ancient, XIX. 604, 619; ancient enamelled, VIII. 182; of Babylon, III. 185, 189; glazed, in wall-linings, XVII. 35.
 BRICK TEA, XXIII. 99.
 BRICK TOWERS, in Spain, II. 434.
 BRICKWORK, in building, IV. 457.
 BRIDAINÉ, Jacques, French preacher, IV. 284.
 BRIDE OF LAMMERMOOR (Janet Dalrymple), XXII. 444.
 BRIDES, Savoy, mineral water of, XVI. 434.
 BRIDGE, IV. 284; at Brooklyn, U.S.A., XVII. 465; at Dirschau, Prussia, VII. 257; suspension, at Kieff, Russia, XIV. 69; suspension, ancient, in Peru, I. 697; at St Louis, U.S.A., XXI. 185.
 — FORTIFICATION, IX. 435.
 BRIDGENORTH (Bridgnorth), town, England, IV. 284; XXI. 648.
 BRIDGE OF ALLAN, town, Scotland, XXII. 544.
 BRIDGEPORT, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., IV. 284.
 BRIDGES, IV. 284 (index, 341); pontoon, XIX. 456; railway, XX. 233; Roman, XX. 831; skewed, II. 331; Venetian, XXIV. 148. See Bridge.
 BRIDGET, St, of Ireland, IV. 342.
 —, St, of Sweden, IV. 342; XXII. 753; nuns of, XVI. 711.
 BRIDGETOWN, town, Barbados, III. 359.
 BRIDGEWATER (Bridgwater), town, England, IV. 342; XXII. 258.
 —, Third Duke of, IV. 342.
 —, Eighth Earl of, IV. 342.
 — CANAL, IV. 342, 783.
 — TREATISES, IV. 342.
 BRIDGNORTH, town, England, IV. 284; XXI. 648.
 BRIDGWATER, town, England, IV. 342; XXII. 258.
 BRIDLE, Horse, XII. 198.
 BRIDLINGTON, England, IV. 342.
 BRIDPORT, town, England, IV. 343.
 BRIE, district, Seine-et-Marne, France, XXI. 625.
 BRIEF, papal letter, IV. 520.
 BRIEG, town, Prussia, IV. 343.
 —, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 31.
 BRIEL, or Brielle, Holland, IV. 343.
 BRIENNE, France, Battle of (1814), XVII. 221.
 —, Jean de, crusader in Egypt, VII. 754.
 BRIENZ, lake, Switzerland, xiv. 218; XXII. 777.
 BRIER, plant, xx. 851.
 BRIÈRE DE L'ISLE, French general, XXIII. 441.
 BRIGADE, subdivision of an army, IV. 343.
 BRIGADE-MAJOR, IV. 343.
 BRIGADIER, IV. 343.
 BRIGANTES, British tribe, IV. 353.
 BRIGANTIA (Bregentz), ancient town, Tyrol, IV. 251.
 BRIGANTIUM (Briançon), ancient town, France, IV. 277.
 BRIGGS, Henry, English mathematician, IV. 343; XVII. 180; his logarithms, XIV. 773; XXIII. 9.
 BRIGHT, Richard, English physician, xv. 816.
 BRIGHTHELMSTONE (Brighton, *q.v.*), town, England, IV. 345.
 BRIGHTLING HILL, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
 BRIGHTNESS, intensity of light, XXIV. 423, 429, 433, 437.
 BRIGHTON, town, England, IV. 344; XXII. 725; aquarium at, II. 218.
 BRIGHT'S DISEASE, IV. 345; XVIII. 387, 388; diet in, VII. 206.
 BRIGNOLES, town, France, IV. 346; XXIV. 69.
 BRIHTNOTH, East-Saxon earl, VIII. 287.
 BRIL (Briel), town, Holland, IV. 343.
 —, Paul, Flemish painter, IV. 346.
 BRILL, fish, XII. 692.
 BRILLIANTS (Diamonds), Cutting of, VII. 165; XIV. 299.
 BRIMSTONE, sulphur of commerce, XXII. 634.
 BRINDISI, town, Italy, IV. 346.
 BRINDLEY, James, English engineer, IV. 346, 783.
 BRINE-SHRIMP, crustacean, VI. 663.
 BRINE-SPRINGS, x. 271.
 BRINIATES, Ligurian tribe, XIV. 640.
 BRINJARIS, tribe, India, xv. 185.
 BRINK, R. C. B. van den, Dutch critic, XII. 98.
 BRINKBURN PRIORY, Northumberland, England, XVII. 568.
 BRIOCUS, St, Welsh missionary, XXI. 159.
 BRION, Frederike, friend of Goethe, x. 724.

- BRION, Simon de (Pope Martin IV.), xv. 582.
- BRIONIAN ISLANDS, Adriatic Sea, XIX. 284.
- BRIONNAIS, dist., France, XXI. 301.
- BRIONY, Black, plant, XXIV. 727.
- BRIOT, François, Swiss metal-worker, XIX. 184.
- BRIOUDE, town, France, IV. 347; bridge at, IV. 332.
- BRIOVIRA (St. Lô), ancient town, France, XXI. 182.
- BRISBANE, Queensland, IV. 347. —, Sir Thos. M., astronomer, IV. 347; his observatory, at Paramatta, New S. Wales, XVII. 716.
- BRISSON, Math. Jacques, French nat., IV. 347; on birds, XVIII. 5.
- BRISSOT, Jean Pierre, Girondist, IV. 347. —, Pierre, French physician, xv. 808.
- BRISTLES, Economic uses of, XI. 376; in brush-making, IV. 403.
- BRISTOL, town, England, IV. 348; siege of (1645), XXI. 62; St Augustine's abbey, I. 19; libraries, XIV. 521, 542; newspapers, XVII. 421; porcelain works, XIX. 642. —, town, Rhode Island, U.S.A., IV. 352. —, Earl of, persecution of, by Charles I., v. 404.
- BRITAIN, Ancient, IV. 352; history of, VIII. 263; Caesar's invasion of, IV. 636; under the Romans, XX. 775, 780; their influence on the language, v. 317; coins of, XVII. 636; Celtic dialects of, v. 298.
- BRITANNIA, IV. 352. See Britain. —, Camden's work, IV. 734. — BRIDGE, across Menai Straits, Wales, IV. 334; XX. 234. — METAL, XVIII. 725. — ROMANA, Horsley's work, XII. 200.
- BRITANNICUS, son of the Roman emperor Claudius, IV. 354; XVII. 348. —, Racine's drama, XX. 206.
- BRITANNY (Brittany, *q.v.*), province, France, IV. 354.
- BRITFORD, Wilts, England, Gothic archway in church, II. 425.
- BRITISH ALMANAC, I. 591.
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, III. 649.
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY, XIV. 258.
- BRITISH ARMY, Historical sketch of the, II. 568.
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION, its origin, IV. 277.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA, North America, VI. 169.
- BRITISH GUIANA, XI. 249.
- BRITISH HONDURAS, XII. 132.
- BRITISH KAFFRARIA, South Africa, XIII. 816.
- BRITISH MUSEUM, London, XIV. 837; under Panizzi, XVIII. 212; library of, XIV. 515.
- BRITISH NORTH BORNEO, XXI. 123.
- BRITISH SUBJECTS, their privileges, I. 575.
- BRITO, port, Nicaragua, XVII. 477. —, Bernardo de, Portuguese historian, XIX. 557.
- BRITONS, Ancient, IV. 352; VIII. 263; XXI. 472; ethnic character and distribution of, v. 301.
- BRITONUM HISTORIA, Nennius's work, XVII. 332.
- BRITTANY, province, France, IV. 354; ancient stone monuments of, XXI. 51; dukes of, XX. 401.
- BRITTLE-STARS, order of Echinodermata, VII. 634.
- BRITTON, summary of early English law, IV. 355. —, John, English antiquary, IV. 355.
- BRIVA ISARÆ (Pontoise), ancient town, France, XIX. 456.
- BRIVES-LA-GAILLARDE, town, France, IV. 356.
- BRIXEN, town, Tyrol, IV. 350.
- BRIXHAM, town, England, IV. 356; its fisheries, IX. 249.
- BRIXIA (Brescia), ancient town, Italy, IV. 258.
- BROÄCH, district and town, India, IV. 356. —, boring tool, XI. 438.
- BROAD ARROW, in heraldry, XI. 703.
- BROAD-BOTTOM ADMINISTRATION, England, v. 441.
- BROAD LAW, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 451.
- BROADSIDE, or Broadsheet, pamphlet, XVIII. 204.
- BROADSTAIRS, town, England, IV. 357.
- BROADWAY, New York, XVII. 458.
- BROADWOOD, James, pianoforte maker, XIX. 76. —, John, pianoforte maker, XIX. 74.
- BROCCHI, Giovanni Battista, Italian geologist, IV. 357.
- BROCCOLI, vegetable, IV. 618; XII. 279.
- BROCHANTITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- BROCHS, Scottish round towers, XVII. 848; XXI. 22.
- BROCKEDON'S BLACK-LEAD PENCILS, XVIII. 490.
- BROCKEN, mountain, Germany, XI. 507; spectre of the, XI. 399.
- BROCKES, Barthold H., German poet, X. 532.
- BROCKHAUS, Friedrich Arnold, German publisher, IV. 357; publisher of Conversations-Lexicon, VIII. 203.
- BROCKLESBY, Richard, English physician, IV. 357.
- BRODERIP, William John, English naturalist, IV. 358.
- BRODIE, Sir Benjamin Collins, English surgeon, IV. 358.
- BRODY, town, Austria, IV. 359.
- BRODZINSKI, Casimir, Polish poet, XIX. 304.
- BROEKHUIZEN, Jan, Dutch scholar, IV. 382.
- BROGHILL, Lord (Roger Boyle), soldier and statesman, IV. 185.
- BROGLIE, Achille L. V. C., Duc de, French statesman, IV. 359. —, Albert, Duc de, IV. 360. —, Victor François, Duc de, marshal of France, IV. 359; IX. 590.
- BROILING, of meat, VI. 332.
- BROKEN HEART, The, Ford's tragedy, IX. 395.
- BROKER, intermediate agent, v. 360 member of stock exchange, XXII. 557. —, Nicolas, English sculptor, XXI. 559.
- BROKERAGE, Calculation of, II. 536.
- BROMBERG, town, Prussia, IV. 360.
- BROME, Alexander, English poet, IV. 361. —, Richard, English dramatist, IV. 361.
- BROMIDES, in chemistry, IV. 361; of potassium, XIX. 592; of silver, XXII. 72.
- BROMIDROSIS, skin disease, XXII. 120.
- BROMINE, chemical element, IV. 361; v. 490; as a poison, XIX. 279.
- BROMITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- BROMLEY, town, England, IV. 362; XIV. 822.
- BROMSGROVE, town, England, IV. 362; XXIV. 666.
- BROMWICH, West, town, England, XXIV. 506.
- BRONCHIAL TUBES, air-passages, XX. 475.
- BRONCHITIS, disease, IV. 362.
- BRONCHOCELE (Goitre), disease, X. 739.
- BRONCHO-PNEUMONIA, disease, XIX. 250.
- BRÖNDSTED, Peter Oluf, Danish archaeologist, IV. 364.
- BRONGNIART, Alexandre, French mineralogist, IV. 364; on reptiles, XX. 434.
- BRONGNIARTINE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- BRONTE, town, Sicily, IV. 364. —, Anne, English writer, IV. 366. —, Charlotte, English novelist, IV. 364. —, Emily, English writer, IV. 366.
- BRONZE, alloy of copper and tin, IV. 366 composition of, VI. 351; early Greek casting of, II. 348; strength of, XXII. 603; ancient weapons of, II. 553. —, Manganese, XIII. 352. — AGE, II. 122; existing remains of, II. 339.
- BRONZES, ancient, IV. 367; Etruscan, VIII. 642.
- BRONZE-WORK, XVI. 71; Japanese, XIII. 591; Sicyonian, XXII. 32; Venetian, XXIV. 156.
- BRONZING, IV. 367.
- BRONZITE, mineral, XVI. 415.

- BROOCH, ornamental pin, IV. 369.
- BROOKE, Frances, English novelist, IV. 369
- , Henry, English writer, IV. 369.
- , Sir James, rajah of Sarawak, IV. 369, 60; XXI. 306.
- BROOKES, Joshua, English anatomist, IV. 370.
- BROOK FARM ASSOCIATION, United States, XX. 567.
- BROOKITE, mineral, XVI. 387; XXIII. 410.
- BROOKLYN, town, New York, U.S.A., IV. 370; XVII. 457; XXIII. 822; libraries at, XIV. 550.
- BRIDGE, New York, XVII. 465.
- BROOKS, Charles Shirley, English writer, IV. 371.
- , Maria, American poetess, I. 731.
- BROOM, for sweeping, IV. 403.
- BROOME, William, English writer, IV. 372.
- BROOMRAPES, parasitic plants, XVIII. 265.
- BRORA, town, Scotland, XXII. 727.
- BROSEN'S COMETS (1846, 1847), VI. 192, 193.
- BROSRON, Hans Adol, Danish hymn-writer, VII. 90.
- BROSCHI, Carlo (Farinelli, *q.v.*), Italian singer, IX. 34.
- BROSELV, town, England, IV. 372; XXI. 848.
- BROSNA, river, Ireland, XIV. 87.
- BROSSES, Charles de, French writer, IV. 372.
- BROTHERHOOD'S STEAM ENGINE, XXII. 514.
- BROTHER JONATHAN, origin of the epithet, VI. 289; XXIII. 592.
- BROTHERS OF CHARITY, Italian monks, XVI. 712.
- BROTHERS OF THE SWORD, mediæval order, Livonia, XIV. 724; XXIII. 201.
- BROTHERVEELD (Brotherhood), Court of, Cinque Ports, England, V. 787.
- BROUGHAM, Lord, lord chancellor of England, IV. 373; on instinct in bees, III. 488.
- BROUGHTON, J. Cam Hobhouse, Lord, English statesman, IV. 381.
- , Hugh, English divine, IV. 381.
- , Thomas, English divine, IV. 381.
- BROUGHTY-FERRV, town, Scotland, VII. 536.
- BROUKHUSIUS, Jan, Dutch scholar, IV. 382.
- BROUSSA, town, Asiatic Turkey, IV. 382; III. 793; province, XXIII. 653.
- BROUSSAIS, François Joseph Victor, French physician, IV. 383; XV. 815.
- BROUSSONET, Pierre Marie Auguste, French naturalist, IV. 383.
- BROUWER, Adrian, Dutch painter, IV. 383; XVIII. 58; his influence on Teniers, XXIII. 173.
- BROW-AGUE, disease, XVII. 364.
- BROWN, Charles Brockden, American novelist, IV. 383; I. 725.
- BROWN, Ford Madox, his influence on Rossetti, XX. 858.
- , John, English divine (d. 1766), IV. 384.
- , John, of Haddington, Scottish divine (d. 1787), IV. 384.
- , John, Scottish physician (d. 1788), IV. 384; XV. 813.
- , John, Scottish divine (d. 1858), IV. 384.
- , John, American abolitionist (d. 1859), IV. 385; XI. 490; XXII. 142; XXIII. 772.
- , or Browne, Robert, founder of the Brownist sect, IV. 385; XII. 723.
- , Robert, Scottish botanist, IV. 385; on the classification of plants, IV. 81; XVI. 838.
- , Robert, his exploration of Greenland, XIX. 324.
- , Samuel, chemist, poet, and essayist, IV. 386.
- , Thomas, English humorist, IV. 387.
- , Thomas, Scottish psychologist, IV. 387; on mental suggestion, II. 732.
- , Ulysses Maximilian, imperial general, IV. 388.
- , William Laurence, Scottish theologian, IV. 388.
- COAL, or Lignite, V. 46; XVI. 429.
- COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 579.
- BROWNE, Charles Farrar (Artemus Ward), American humorist, IV. 389; I. 727.
- , Felicia Dorothea (Mrs Hemans), English poetess, XI. 643.
- , Isaac Hawkins, English poet, IV. 389.
- , James, Scottish litterateur, IV. 389.
- , Peter, bishop of Cork, theologian, IV. 389.
- , or Brown, Robert, English Independent, IV. 385; XII. 723.
- , Sir Thomas, English moralist, IV. 389.
- , William, English pastoral poet, IV. 390; XVIII. 347.
- , William George, English traveller, IV. 390.
- BROWNIES, goblins, II. 204.
- BROWNING, Elizabeth Barrett, English poetess, IV. 391.
- BROWNISTS, religious sect, IV. 392.
- BROWN PIGMENTS, XIX. 88.
- BROWN-SÉQUARD, C. E., on heredity in guinea-pigs, IV. 246.
- BROWN SPAR, mineral, XVI. 397.
- BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, U.S.A., XIX. 884; XXIII. 857.
- BRUCE, David, king of Scotland, XXI. 489; captive in England, VIII. 319.
- , Edward, brother of King Robert of Scotland, XX. 594; his wars in Ireland, XIII. 260.
- BRUCE, James, African traveller, IV. 393; I. 64; X. 188.
- , Michael, Scottish poet, IV. 393; hymns by, XII. 593; his connexion with John Logan, XIV. 771.
- , Robert, lord of Annandale, Scottish baron, XXI. 486.
- , Robert (The Bruce), king of Scotland, XX. 592; XXI. 488; in relation to Edward I., VIII. 313.
- , The, Barbour's poem, III. 364.
- FAMILY, earls of Elgin, VIII. 131.
- BRUCHIDÆ, family of insects, XXIV. 477.
- BRUCHIUM LIBRARV, Alexandria, XIV. 510.
- BRUCHSAL, town, Germany, IV. 394.
- BRUCIA, poisonous alkaloid, XVII. 687.
- BRUCITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- BRUCK, two towns, Austria, IV. 394.
- BRÜCKE, E., his theory of binocular vision, XXII. 538.
- BRÜCKENAU, town, Bavaria, IV. 394; mineral water of, XVI. 436.
- BRÜCKER, James, German philosophical writer, IV. 394.
- BRUE, river, Somerset, England, XXII. 257.
- BRUEYS, Peter de, French preacher, XIV. 287.
- BRUGES, or Brugge, town, Belgium, IV. 395; library of, XIV. 549; newspapers, XVII. 430; tapestry of, XXIII. 212.
- BRUGSCH, Henri, on Egyptian history, VII. 728.
- BRÜHL, Graf von, Saxon statesman, XXI. 355.
- BRULÉE ISLAND, river Yonne, France, weir at, XX. 574.
- BRUMAIRE 18-19, Revolution of (1799), IX. 612; XVII. 202.
- BRUMATH, or Brumpt, town, German Alsace, IV. 396.
- BRÜN, town, Moravia, IV. 399.
- BRUN, Nordahl, Danish writer, VII. 91.
- , Rudolph, Swiss leader, XXII. 783.
- BRUNANBURGH, England, Battle of (937), VIII. 285; XVII. 570; XXI. 479.
- BRUNCK, Richard François Philippe, French scholar, IV. 396.
- BRUNDISIUM, or Brundisium (Brindisi), ancient town, Italy, IV. 346.
- BRUNE, G. M. A., French marshal, in Switzerland, XXII. 793.
- BRUNEI, sultanate, Borneo, XXI. 123.
- BRUNEL, Isambard Kingdom, English engineer, IV. 396.
- , Sir Marc Isambard, engineer and architect, IV. 398.
- BRUNELLESCHI, Filippo, Italian architect, IV. 399; II. 436, 438.
- BRUNET, Jacques Charles, French bibliographer, IV. 399.
- BRUNETTO LATINI, Florentine encyclopædist, VIII. 192; tutor of Dante, VI. 809; his Tesoretto, XIII. 501.
- BRUNHILD, queen of Anstrasia, IX. 530.

BRUNHILD, heroine in the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 474.
 BRUNI, state, Borneo, VI. 59.
 —, Leonardo, Italian scholar, IV. 399.
 BRÜNN, town, Moravia, IV. 399; XVI. 811.
 BRUNNE, Robert of, English chronicler, XV. 494.
 BRUNNENBERG, mountain, Germany, XX. 552.
 BRUNNER'S PROCESS, for producing potassium, XIX. 590.
 BRÜNNICH, Danish naturalist, on birds, XVIII. 9.
 BRUNO, St, founder of the Carthusians, IV. 400; I. 20; V. 163.
 — (Pope Leo IX.), XIV. 449.
 —, Giordano, Italian philosopher, IV. 400; on evolution, VIII. 758; his influence on Spinoza, XXII. 401.
 BRUNONIAN SYSTEM OF MEDICINE, XV. 813; IV. 384.
 BRUNSMANN, Johan, Norse hymn-writer, XVII. 589.
 BRUNSWICK, duchy, Germany, IV. 401; town, IV. 402.
 —, town, Maine, U.S.A., IV. 403.
 — GREEN, pigment, XIX. 88.
 BRUNTON, Mrs Mary, Scottish novelist, IV. 403.
 BRUSHES, IV. 403; painters', XVIII. 137, 140.
 BRUSHITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
 BRUSH-MAKING, IV. 403.
 BRUSH-TURKEY, Australian bird, XV. 827.
 BRUSSA, town, Asiatic Turkey, IV. 382.
 BRUSSELS, capital of Belgium, IV. 404; academies, III. 521; libraries, XIV. 531; newspapers, XVII. 430; royal observatory, XVII. 111, 521, 715; tapestry, XXIII. 212; university, III. 519; XXIII. 850.
 —, Union of (1577), XII. 76.
 — CARPETS, V. 130.
 — LACE, XIV. 188.
 — SPROUTS, vegetable, IV. 618; XII. 279.
 BRUT, Layamon's Saxon chronicle, VIII. 408; XIV. 374.
 BRUTE, The, Barbour's poem, III. 364.
 BRUTON, town, England, IV. 406.
 BRUTS, The, early Welsh writings, V. 315.
 BRUTTIANS, ancient Italian tribe, XIII. 445.
 BRUTUS, Roman family, IV. 406.
 —, or Brute, fabulous king of Britain, IV. 407.
 —, Lucius Junius, first Roman consul, IV. 406; VI. 313.
 —, Marcus Junius, assassin of Julius Cæsar, IV. 407, 639.
 BRUX, town, Bohemia, IV. 407.
 BRUXELLES (Brussels, *q.v.*), capital of Belgium, IV. 404.

BRUYÈRE, Jean de la, French moralist, XIV. 177; IX. 663.
 BRYANITES, Methodist sect, XVI. 192.
 BRVANSK, town, Russia, XVII. 826.
 BRYANT, Jacob, English writer, IV. 407; on mythology, XVII. 137.
 —, William Cullen, American poet, I. 732.
 BRYAXIS, Greek sculptor, IV. 407.
 BRYDGES, Sir Samuel Egerton, English writer, IV. 408.
 BRYHER, island, Scilly Isles, England, XXI. 465.
 BRYINEÆ, class of mosses, XVII. 73.
 BRVNEICH (Bernicia), English kingdom, XVII. 568.
 BRYOPHYTA, group of plants, XXIV. 128; III. 594.
 BRYOZOA, group of animals, XIX. 429.
 BRZESC (Brest Litovsk), town, Russia, IV. 260.
 BRZEZANY, town, Austria, IV. 408.
 BUAL WINE, Madeira, XV. 178.
 BUBASTIS, Egyptian goddess, IV. 408.
 —, ancient town, Egypt, IV. 408; VII. 769; festival at, XIX. 90.
 BUBBLE ACT (1719), VI. 221.
 BUBENBERG, Adrian von, Swiss statesman, XXII. 787.
 BUBO, genus of birds, XVIII. 90.
 BUBONIC PLAGUE, XIX. 159.
 BUCCANEERS, piratical adventurers, IV. 408; XIX. 117.
 BUCCARI, town, Hungary, IV. 411.
 BUCCINA, Roman trumpet, XXIII. 592.
 BUCCINO, town, Italy, IV. 411.
 BUCCINUM, genus of molluscs, XVI. 649; XX. 417.
 BUCCO, genus of birds, XX. 101.
 BUCEPHALUS, Alexander's horse, I. 484.
 —, Manger of, monument, Philippi, XVIII. 746.
 BUCER, Martin, German Reformer, IV. 411; XV. 73.
 BUCEROS, genus of birds, XII. 169.
 BUCH, Leopold von, German geologist, IV. 411.
 BUCHAN, district, Scotland, I. 43.
 —, Alexander, on mean pressure of the atmosphere, III. 30.
 —, David, Northern explorer, XIX. 319.
 BUCHANAN, George, Scottish scholar, IV. 412; his Latinity, XIV. 342.
 —, James, president, United States, IV. 413; XXIII. 773.
 BUCHARIST, town, Roumania, IV. 414; XXI. 16; treaty of (1812), XXII. 590; XXIII. 649.
 BUCHEZ, Philippe Joseph Benjamin, French writer, IV. 414.
 BUCHOLZITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
 BUCHU LEAVES, drug, IV. 415.
 BÜCKEBURG, town, Germany, IV. 415; XIV. 683.
 BUCKETS, Use of, in mining, XVI. 456.
 BUCKETT STEAM ENGINE, XXII. 523.

BUCKENE, tree, XII. 206.
 BUCKHURST, Lord, first earl of Dorset, VII. 372.
 BUCKINGHAM, county, England, IV. 415; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, IV. 416.
 —, George Villiers, first duke of, IV. 417; VIII. 345; Bacon's connexion with, III. 206.
 —, George Villiers second duke of, IV. 419.
 —, William Alfred, governor of Connecticut, U.S.A., XXIII. 788.
 — PALACE, London, XIV. 838.
 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, John Sheffield, duke of, IV. 419.
 BUCKLAND, William, dean of Westminster, geologist, IV. 420; his investigation of bone-caves, V. 267.
 BUCKLE, Henry Thomas, English historian, IV. 421; as chess-player, V. 602.
 BUCKLEV, Samuel, founder of first London daily newspaper, XVII. 415.
 BUCKRAM, a rich woven cloth, XXIII. 210.
 BUCKS (Buckingham), county, England, IV. 415; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
 BUCKWHEAT, edible plant, IV. 423.
 BUCSESD, mountain, Hungary, XII. 361.
 BUDA, town, Hungary, IV. 423. See also Budapest.
 BUDÆUS, Gulielmus, French writer, IV. 424; XX. 194.
 BUDAN, French algebraist, I. 516.
 BUDANTSAR, mythic ancestor of the Mongols, XVI. 740.
 BUDAPEST, capital of Hungary, XVIII. 691; libraries, XIV. 547; observatory, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 852.
 BUDAUN, district, India, IV. 424.
 BUDDÆUS, John Francis, Lutheran divine, IV. 424.
 BUDDAI, Australian god, III. 113.
 BUDDHA (Siddhartha Gautama), founder of Buddhism, III. 375; IV. 426; his relations to Brahmanism, IV. 209; footprint of, I. 140; pilgrimages connected with, XIX. 92; colossal statue of, in Japan, XVII. 229.
 BUDDHAGHOSHA'S PARABLES, VIII. 837.
 BUDDHISM, Asiatic religion, IV. 424; II. 698; XX. 360; its influence on caste, V. 190; Lamaism a corruption of, XIV. 226; sacred language of (Pali), XVIII. 183; in relation to Manichæism, XV. 485; its pessimistic character, XVIII. 685; in Burmah, IV. 556; in Ceylon, V. 367; in China, V. 671; in India, XII. 784; in Japan, XIII. 581; among the Mongols, XVI. 744; in Persia, XVIII. 606; in Siam, XXI. 853; in Tibet, XXIII. 344; in Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
 BUDDHIST FESTIVALS, IX. 117.
 BUDDHIST IDOLS, of Bamian, III. 307.
 BUDDHIST TEMPLES, Java, XIII. 609.

- BUDDING, propagation of plants by, XII. 237; XX. 423.
- BUDDLE, mining apparatus, XVI. 465.
- BUDÉ, Guillaume (Budæus), French writer, IV. 424; XX. 194.
- BUDGE, Eustace, English writer, IV. 438.
- BUDGET, financial statement, IV. 439; XVIII. 313.
- , Water, in heraldry, XI. 704.
- BUDINI, nomadic race, eastern Europe, XXI. 575.
- BUDJAK STEPPES, Bessarabia, III. 615.
- BUDRUN, town, Asia Minor, XI. 384.
- BUDS, in plants, IV. 96; propagation by, XII. 237.
- BUDWEIS, town, Bohemia, IV. 439.
- BUÉE, Adrian Q., his anticipation of quaternions, XX. 161.
- BUENA VISTA, Mexico, Battle of (1847), XXIII. 767.
- BUENOS AYRES, province and town, Argentine Republic, IV. 439, 440; libraries in, XIV. 551.
- BUFF, Lotte, friend of Goethe, X. 725.
- BUFFALO, genus of ruminant mammals, IV. 442; XV. 432; of India, XII. 742; skins of, IX. 838.
- , town, New York, U.S.A., IV. 443; XVII. 457; XXI. 179; XXIII. 822.
- BUFFIER, Claude, French philosophical writer, IV. 443.
- BUFFON, George Louis Leclerc, Comte de, French naturalist, IV. 444; IX. 671; on birds, XVIII. 6; on germs, VIII. 745; influence of his writings, IX. 593.
- BUFFOONS, IX. 366.
- BUFO, genus of Amphibia, XXIII. 423.
- BUG, insect, IV. 445; XI. 646; XIII. 153.
- , river, Russia, XIX. 254, 307.
- BIBLE, VIII. 387.
- BUGLAUD, Thomas R., governor of Algeria, I. 568.
- BUGENHAGEN, Johann, German Reformer, IV. 445.
- BUGINESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, Celebes, V. 288.
- BUGIS, people, in Celebes, IV. 32; in Malacca, XV. 323.
- BUGLE-HORN, musical instrument, XVII. 778.
- BUGULMA, town, Russia, IV. 446; XXI. 243.
- BUGURUSLAN, town, Russia, IV. 446; XXI. 243.
- BUHLE, Johann Gottlieb, German scholar, IV. 446.
- BUHL-WORK, IV. 446; XIII. 81.
- BUILDING, IV. 447 (index, 513); II. 382; materials and construction in ancient Rome, XX. 808; in ancient Venice, XXIV. 149.
- SOCIETIES, IV. 513.
- BUILDINGS OF JUSTINIAN, Procopius's treatise, XIX. 791.
- BUILDWAS ABBEY, Shropshire, England, XXI. 848.
- BUINSK, town, Russia, XXII. 77.
- BUITENZORG, town, Java, IV. 514; XIII. 606.
- BUJALANCE, town, Spain, IV. 515.
- BUJNURD, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- BUKA, island, Solomon Islands, Pacific, XXII. 252.
- BUKAA, valley, Lebanon, Syria, XIV. 393.
- BUKA LEAVES (Buchu), drug, IV. 415.
- BUKEREBE, lake island, Central Africa, XVII. 504.
- BUKHARA (Bokhara, *q.v.*), country and town, Central Asia, IV. 1.
- BUKHOREST (Bucharest, *q.v.*), town, Roumania, IV. 414.
- BUKINDO, village, Central Africa, XVII. 504.
- BUKIT BARISAN, mountains, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- BUKKEN FJORD, Norway, XVII. 576.
- BUKOWINA, duchy, Austria, IV. 515.
- BULACAN, town, Luzon, Philippine Islands, IV. 515.
- BULAK (Boolak), town, Egypt, VII. 769; museum at, XV. 543.
- BULANDSHAHR, district, India, IV. 515.
- BULANES, ancient European people, XIX. 285.
- BULANKUL, lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
- BULARCHUS, Greek mural painter, XVII. 41.
- BULBILS, of plants, IV. 99; XX. 423.
- BULBS, of plants, IV. 99; XX. 423.
- BULDUR, lake, Asia Minor, II. 709.
- BULGARELLI, Marianna, patroness of Metastasio, XVI. 104.
- BULGARI, religious sect, XVIII. 434.
- BULGARIA, province of European Turkey, IV. 516; as autonomous principality, XXIII. 652.
- , Church of (Greek), XI. 158; United Bulgarians (Church of Rome), XX. 631.
- BULGARIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, XXII. 149; dictionaries of language, VII. 188.
- BULGARIANS, subdivision of Slavs, XXII. 145, 147; their wars with the Greeks, XI. 115; their relation to the Huns, XII. 382.
- BULGARIN, Thaddäus, Russian writer, IV. 517.
- BULGARINUS, jurist of 15th century, IV. 517.
- BULGARO-VLACH EMPIRE, XXIV. 269.
- BULGARUS, Italian jurist, IV. 517.
- BULGHAR-DAGH, mountains, Asia Minor, II. 705.
- BULKHEADS, in ships, XXI. 815.
- BULL, papal letter, IV. 519; XXI. 589; —, Brazen, of Phalaris, XVIII. 730.
- , Sacred (Apis), II. 173; V. 244.
- , George, bishop of St David's, IV. 517.
- , John, English composer and organist, IV. 517.
- BULL, Stephen, English sea-captain, XXI. 496.
- BULLA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
- , ornament and seal, IV. 518; XXI. 589.
- AUREA, important chart, X. 757.
- BULL ACCOUNT, stock exchange term, I. 92.
- BULL DOG, VII. 330.
- BULLEN (Boleyn, *q.v.*), Anne, wife of Henry VIII. of England, IV. 4.
- BULLERS OF BUCHAN, Scotland, I. 44.
- BULLFINCH, bird, IV. 518; IX. 192.
- BULL FROG, IX. 796; heart of, I. 764.
- BULL-HEAD, fish, XII. 690; XXII. 68.
- BULLINGER, Heinrich, Swiss Reformer, IV. 518; his relation to Socinus, XXII. 228.
- BULLION, IV. 518.
- BULLOM, country, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 44.
- BULL RUN, U.S.A., Battles of (1861, 1862), XXIII. 775, 777.
- BULL STEAM-ENGINE, XXII. 476; XXIV. 414.
- BULL-TERRIER, dog, VII. 331.
- BULL-TROUT, fish, XXI. 222.
- BÜLOW, Friedrich Wilhelm, Prussian general, IV. 520.
- BÜLOW'S OBSERVATORY, Botkamp, Germany, XVII. 712.
- BULOZ, François, French litterateur, XVIII. 540.
- BULRUSH, plant, XX. 319; XXI. 62.
- BULSAR, town, India, XXII. 667.
- BULWER, Sir Henry, Lord Dalling, VI. 780.
- , John, on teaching deaf-mutes, VII. 6.
- BULWER-CLAYTON TREATY, VI. 782.
- BULWER LYTTON, E. G. F. L. (Lord Lytton), English novelist, XV. 121.
- BUMBIREH, lake island, Central Africa, XVII. 504.
- BUMPOOR (Bampur), town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- BUNARBASHI, Turkey in Asia, reputed site of Troy, XXIII. 580.
- BUNDARRA (Bhandara), district and town, India, III. 627.
- BUNDELAS, tribe, India, IV. 521.
- BUNDELKHAND, or Bundelcund, district, India, IV. 520.
- BUNDES RATH, German federal council, X. 463.
- BUNDI, Rajput state, India, IV. 521; XX. 260.
- BUNGARUS, genus of snakes, XXII. 196.
- BUNKER HILL, U.S.A., Battle of (1775), IV. 521; XV. 616; XXIII. 741.
- BUNNOO (Bannu), district, India, XX. 109.
- BUNODONTA, group of ungulate mammals, XV. 430.
- BUNOTHERIA, group of fossil mammals, XV. 442.

- BUNSEN, Christian Charles Josias, Baron von, IV. 521.
- BUNSENITE, mineral, XVI. 385.
- BUNTING, bird, IV. 525; XVII. 534.
- , Jabez, Wesleyan divine, IV. 526.
- BUNYAN, John, Puritan divine, IV. 526; his place in English literature, VIII. 424.
- BUNZLAU, town, Bohemia, IV. 530.
- , town, Prussia, IV. 530.
- BUOCHSERSEE, part of the Lake of Lucerne, Switzerland, XV. 41.
- BUONAFEDE, Appiano, Italian philosophical writer, IV. 530.
- BUONAPARTE (BONAPARTE) FAMILY, IV. 27; XVII. 192.
- BUONARROTI, Michelangelo, Italian painter and sculptor, XVI. 229; XXI. 435, 569.
- BUONCOMPAGNO, Ugo (Pope Gregory XIII.), XI. 178.
- BUONONCINI, Giovanni Battista, Italian musical composer, XI. 435; XVII. 92.
- BUONVICINI, Domenico, disciple of Savonarola, XXI. 337.
- BUOY, floating signal, IV. 530; illuminated, XIV. 626.
- , Life, XIV. 573.
- BUOVANCY, Centre of, in ships, XXI. 812.
- BUPALUS, Greek sculptor, IV. 531.
- BUPHONIA, Greek religious festival, IV. 531.
- BURAECH (Blaraich), district and town, India, III. 628; XVIII. 72.
- BURÆUS, Johannes, Swedish scholar, XXII. 754.
- BURBAGE, James, theatre manager, XXI. 760; XXIII. 224.
- , Richard, actor, XXI. 761.
- BURCARDUS, Joannes, his diary, I. 490.
- BURCKHARDT, John Ludwig, Swiss traveller, IV. 531.
- BURCKHARDT'S COMET, VI. 191.
- BURDEANA, Jacob (Baradaeus), Syriac writer, VI. 354; XIII. 539; XXII. 833.
- BURDEKIN, river, Queensland, XX. 171.
- BURDER, George, author of Village Sermons, IV. 531.
- BURDETT, Sir Francis, English politician, IV. 532.
- BURDIGALA (Bordeaux), ancient town, France, IV. 52.
- BURDOCK, plant, XXIII. 307.
- BURDVAN (Bardwan), district and town, India, III. 371.
- BURÉ, state, Senegambia, XXI. 663.
- BURG, town, Prussia, IV. 532.
- BURGAGE, form of tenure, IV. 532.
- BURGAS, department, Roumelia, XXI. 22.
- , Las, mineral springs, Spain, XVII. 827.
- BURGDORF, town, Switzerland, IV. 532; Froebel's schools at, IX. 793.
- BÜRGER, Gottfried August, German poet, IV. 532; X. 540; Scott's translations from, XXI. 546.
- BURGERSDYK, Francis, Dutch logician, IV. 533.
- BURGESS, possessor of borough rights, IV. 62; XVII. 27.
- , Daniel, English Dissenting divine, IV. 533.
- , Thomas, bishop of Salisbury, IV. 534.
- BURGH, in Scotland, IV. 63; XVII. 30.
- BURGHAZ (Bourgas), town, Turkey, IV. 176.
- BURGH CASTLE, Suffolk, England, Roman remains at, XXII. 622.
- BURGHHEAD, town, Scotland, VIII. 130.
- BURGHERS, Scottish religious denomination, VIII. 528; X. 572; XV. 132; XXIII. 728.
- BURGHLEY, Lord (William Cecil), minister of Queen Elizabeth, V. 283.
- HOUSE, Northampton, England, XVII. 557.
- BURGMKAIER, Hans, German engraver, IV. 534.
- BURGLARY, crime, IV. 534.
- BURGO, Lucas de, algebraist, I. 512.
- BURGONET, helmet, XI. 637.
- BURGOS, province, Spain, XXII. 298.
- , town, Spain, IV. 534; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 567.
- BURGOYNE, John, British general, IV. 535; XXIII. 744.
- , Sir John Fox, British field-marshal, IV. 535.
- BURGUNDIANS, party, in France, IX. 548; XVIII. 290.
- BURGUNDIO, Italian jurist, IV. 535.
- BURGUNDIONUM LEX, ancient law code, XXI. 215.
- BURGUNDY, duchy and province, France, IV. 535; under Charles the Bold, V. 424; its connexion with Holland, XII. 73; war with Switzerland, XXII. 786.
- , House of, IX. 548; its connexion with the Capet family, V. 55.
- PITCH, IX. 223, 711.
- WINE, XXIV. 606.
- BURHANPUR, town, India, IV. 536; XVII. 509.
- BURIAL, IV. 537; IX. 824; in churchyards and cemeteries, V. 329; registration of, XX. 343.
- ACTS, IV. 537; as affecting Nonconformists, XVII. 533; parishes formed by them in England, XVIII. 296.
- CUSTOMS, IX. 824; mummy-making, XVII. 20; Phœnician, XVIII. 810; Tibetan, XXIII. 344.
- OF SIR JOHN MOORE, Wolfe's poem, XXIV. 630.
- VAULTS, ancient, V. 206.
- BURIAS, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- BURIATS, Mongolian race, IV. 538; XVI. 750; XXIII. 510.
- BURIDAN, Jean, French philosopher, IV. 538.
- BURIN, for engraving, VIII. 439.
- BURKE, Edmund, British statesman and writer, IV. 538; VIII. 357; on the beautiful, I. 223; on chivalry, XIV. 126; on Junius, XIII. 775; his place in English literature, VIII. 433.
- , Richard, son of Edmund Burke, IV. 549.
- , Robert O'Hara, Australian explorer, IV. 550; III. 106.
- BURKHARDT, George (Spalatin), German humanist and Reformer, XXII. 365.
- BURLAMAQUI, Jean Jacques, Swiss philosopher, IV. 550.
- BURLEIGH, Lord (William Cecil), minister of Queen Elizabeth, V. 283.
- BURLESQUE, kind of comedy, VII. 437.
- BURLINGTON (Bridlington), town, England, IV. 342.
- , town, Iowa, U.S.A., IV. 551.
- , town, New Jersey, U.S.A., IV. 550.
- , town, Vermont, U.S.A., IV. 550; XXIV. 167, 168.
- , First Earl of (Richard Boyle), IV. 184.
- , Third Earl of, his architectural works, II. 444.
- BURMAH, empire, Asia, IV. 551; Shan states connected with, XXI. 773; birds of, III. 761; ruby mines, XXI. 48; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- , British, IV. 560; XII. 734, 806, 808.
- BURMANN, Pieter, Dutch scholar, IV. 562.
- BURMEISTER, Hermann C. C., on birds, XVIII. 26, 27.
- BURMESE, race, IV. 552; their language and literature, IV. 555.
- BURN, Dr Richard, on the poor laws, XIX. 470.
- BURNER, for lamps, XIV. 245.
- BURNES, Sir Alexander, traveller, Central Asia, IV. 562; his visit to Cabul, I. 240.
- BURNET, forage plant, I. 378.
- , Gilbert, bishop of Salisbury, historian, IV. 562; his estimate of Leighton, XIV. 428.
- , Thomas, English writer, IV. 564.
- BURNETT, James (Lord Monboddo), Scottish philosopher, XVI. 719.
- BURNETT-SALMON, Australian fish, XII. 686.
- BURNEY, Charles, English writer on music, IV. 564; on the organ, XVII. 837; on the pianoforte, XIX. 73.
- , Charles, English scholar, IV. 565.
- , Frances (Madame D'Arblay), English authoress, VI. 821.
- BURNING-GLASSES, invention of, II. 103.
- BURNLEY, town, England, IV. 565.

- BURNOUF, Eugène, French Orientalist, IV. 566.
 —, Jean Louis, French scholar, IV. 566.
- BURNS, in surgery, XXII. 681.
 —, Robert, Scottish poet, IV. 566; his place in English literature, VIII. 429.
- BURNSIDE, Ambrose Everett, American general, XXIII. 777, 788.
- BURNT CLAY, as manure, I. 351.
- BURNTISLAND, town, Scotland, IV. 571.
- BURNT UMBER, pigment, XIX. 88.
- BURR, Aaron, vice-president of United States, XXIII. 756, 758, 788; his duel with Hamilton, XI. 413.
- BURRA, East and West, islands, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- BURRA-BURRA, town and copper mine, South Australia, III. 109; XXII. 284.
- BURRAY, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- BUR-REED, plant, XX. 319.
- BURRHEL, Nepalese sheep, XXI. 785.
- BURRING, in wool manufacture, XXIV. 657.
- BURRISAL (Barisal), town, India, III. 248.
- BURRIUM, Roman station, Monmouth, England, XVI. 754.
- BURRO, mountain, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 19.
- BURROUGH, Edward, English Quaker, XX. 147.
 —, Stephen, Arctic explorer, XIX. 316.
- BURROW-DUCK, bird, XXI. 788.
- BURRUS, Afranius, general of Nero, XVII. 348.
- BURSEE (Barsi), town, India, XXI. 832.
- BURSLEM, town, England, IV. 571; XXII. 442.
- BURTON, or Burton-on-Trent, town, England, IV. 571, 265; XXII. 442.
 —, Sir Richard F., his African explorations, I. 247; X. 194; XXII. 390.
 —, Robert, English moralist, IV. 571; on tobacco, XXIII. 427.
- BURTON-ON-TRENT, town, England, IV. 571; XXII. 442; its breweries, IV. 265.
- BURTSCHIED, town, Prussia, IV. 572.
- BURU, island, Indian Archipelago, IV. 572.
- BURUT (Buriats, *q.v.*), Mongolian tribes, XIV. 94.
- BURY, town, England, IV. 573.
 — St EDMUNDS, town, England, IV. 573; XXII. 622.
- BUSBECQ, Augier Ghislen de, Flemish traveller, IV. 574.
- BUSBY, Richard, headmaster of Westminster School, IV. 574.
- BUSCA, town, Italy, IV. 574.
- BÜSCHING, Anton Friedrich, German geographer, IV. 574.
- BUSHAHR (Bushire), town, Persia, IV. 574; XVIII. 628.
- BUSH-HAWK, bird, XIV. 54.
- BUSHIRE, or Bushahr, town, Persia, IV. 574; XVIII. 628.
- BUSHMEN, African race, IV. 575; I. 264.
- BUSHNELL, Horace, American theologian, IV. 576.
- BUSIRIS, mythical Egyptian king, IV. 576; XIX. 559.
 —, ancient town, Egypt, IV. 576.
- BUSSA, town, on Niger, Africa, XVII. 497.
- BUSSAHEER (Bassahir), state, India, III. 424.
- BUSSORAH, or Basra, town, Asiatic Turkey, IV. 577; VIII. 671; XVI. 562, 599, 592; gum of, XI. 276.
- BUSSY-RABUTIN, Comte de, French author, XX. 202; his relations with Madame de Sévigné, XXI. 704.
- CUSTOMITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
- BUSTAR (Bastar), state, India, III. 425.
- BUSTARD, bird, IV. 578.
- BUSTO ARSIZIO, town, Italy, IV. 579.
- BUSUANGA, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- BUTADES, Greek potter, IV. 579; II. 347.
- BUTANE, in chemistry, V. 557; XVIII. 238.
- BUTCHER-BIRD, IV. 579; XXI. 845.
- BUTE, county, Scotland, IV. 579; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
 —, Earl of (John Stuart), English statesman, IV. 581; VIII. 357.
- BUTEA KINO, drug, XIV. 91.
- BUTI, Lucrezia, reputed mistress of Lippi, XIV. 684.
- BUTILIN, leader of the Alemanni, XVII. 233.
- BUTLER, Alban, author of Lives of the Saints, IV. 582.
 —, Charles, English writer, IV. 582.
 —, James, first earl of Ormonde, XIII. 260.
 —, James, twelfth earl (first duke) of Ormonde, XVII. 854.
 —, Joseph, bishop of Durham, IV. 582; his Analogy of Religion, I. 792; II. 192; his ethical system, VIII. 600; on scepticism, XXI. 384; his place in English literature, VIII. 431.
 —, Samuel, author of Hudibras, IV. 588; as satirist, XXI. 319; his place in English literature, VIII. 424.
 —, William Archer, Irish philosophical writer, IV. 590.
- BUTO, Egyptian goddess, IV. 590.
- BUTRINTO, town, Albania, IV. 590.
- BUTSCHETJE, or Butshetsh, mountain, Transylvania, V. 127; XXIII. 521.
- BUTTAUF, plain, Palestine, XVIII. 171.
- BUTTE, town, Montana, U.S.A., XVI. 774.
- BUTTE-AUX-CAILLES, heights, Paris, XVIII. 274.
- BUTTER, IV. 590; VI. 770; XVI. 304; adulteration of, I. 171; Cork trade in, VI. 406; imitation, XVII. 760.
 —, Nathaniel, publisher of early English newspaper, XVII. 413.
- BUTTERCUP, plant, XX. 272.
- BUTTERFLIES, group of insects, IV. 592; XIII. 151; mimicry in, XVI. 343.
- BUTTERINE, substitute for butter, IV. 592.
- BUTTERMILK, XVI. 304.
- BUTTER NUT, XVII. 664.
- BUTTERWORT, insectivorous plant, XIII. 137.
- BUTTERWORTH, town, Straits Settlements, XXII. 587.
- BUTTES-CHAUMONT, heights, Paris, XVIII. 274.
- BUTTMANN, Philipp Karl, German philologist, IV. 598.
- BUTTON, and button making, IV. 598.
 —, Sir Thomas, Arctic explorer, XIX. 317.
- BUTTRESS, in architecture, II. 461.
- BUTURLINOVKA, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
- BUXAR (Baxar), town, India, III. 454.
- BUXTEHUDE, Dietrich, musician, XVII. 90.
- BUXTON, town, England, IV. 600; mineral water of, XVI. 433.
 —, Jedidiah, arithmetical prodigy, IV. 601.
 —, Sir Thomas Fowell, English philanthropist, IV. 601; slavery abolitionist, XXII. 141.
- BUXTORE, John (d. 1629), German Hebraist, IV. 601; XI. 601.
 —, John (d. 1664), Hebraist, IV. 602.
- BUVANTU KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 742.
- BUVER, his legal position, XXI. 206.
- BUVS-BALLOT'S LAW, of the winds, III. 29; XVI. 147.
- BUZGHOL-KHANA, pass, Central Asia, XII. 3.
- BUZUTUK, town, Russia, XXI. 243.
- BUZZARD, bird, IV. 603; moor-buzzard, XI. 491.
- BVELIS, insectivorous plant, XIII. 137.
- BVBLUS (Papyrus), Egyptian plant, VII. 711.
 —, town, Phœnicia, XIII. 613; XVIII. 804.
- BVELAYA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
- BYELEFF, or Bieleff, town, Russia, III. 667; XXIII. 605.
- BVELO-OZERO, lake, Russia, XVII. 606.
- BVELOVVESH PUSHCHA, forest, Lithuania, XIV. 701.
- BVELOZERSK, town, Russia, XVII. 607.
- BVELVI, town, Russia, XXII. 183.
- BVERLY TURK, progenitor of race-horses, XII. 182, 184.
- BVEZHETSK, or Biezhetz, town, Russia, III. 668; XXIII. 672.

- BYLLINGE, Edward, American Quaker, XX. 152.
- BYNG, George, Viscount Torrington, admiral, IV. 603.
- , John, British admiral, IV. 604; IX. 588.
- BYNKERSHOEK, Cornelius van, Dutch jurist, IV. 604.
- BYRD, William, English musical composer, XVII. 85; XXIII. 34.
- BYRGIUS, Justus, logarithmist, XIV. 775.
- BYRICHRITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- BYRNE, Nicholas, English journalist, XVII. 417.
- BYRON, John, English poet, IV. 604; his hymns, XII. 594; his system of shorthand, XXI. 837.
- BYRON, Lord, English poet, IV. 604; his influence on the drama, VII. 438; as satirist, XXI. 320; his relations with Shelley, XXI. 791; his place in English literature, VIII. 433.
- , John, British admiral, IV. 612; X. 189.
- BVRSÄ, citadel of Carthage, V. 162.
- BYSSOLITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
- BVSTRÖM, Johann Nicolaus, Swedish sculptor, IV. 612; XXI. 570.
- BYZANTINE ARCHITECTURE, II. 422; at Venice, XXIV. 148.
- BYZANTINE EMPIRE, XI. 106, 114.
- BYZANTINE GLASS-MAKING, X. 650.
- BYZANTINE HISTORIANS, IV. 612.
- BYZANTINE LITERATURE, XI. 145.
- BYZANTINE PAINTING, XVII. 43.
- BYZANTINE SCULPTURE, XXI. 556.
- BYZANTIUM (Constantinople), ancient Greek city, IV. 615; coins of, XVII. 654; libraries, XIV. 512.
- C**, the third letter of the alphabet, IV. 616.
- CAABA (Kaba, *q. v.*), sacred stone, Mecca, XV. 672.
- CAB, hackney carriage, V. 136.
- CABAGAN, town, Luzon, Philippine Islands, IV. 616.
- CABAL, advisers of Charles II., IV. 619; XV. 308; the name an acrostic, I. 121.
- CABALE UND LIEBF Schiller's play, XXI. 396.
- CABALLERIAS, Spanish romances, XXII. 355.
- CABALLERO, Fernan (Cecilia Böhl von Faber), Spanish novelist, VIII. 833; XXII. 362.
- CABALLOS, Puerto, town, Honduras, XII. 130.
- CABANIS, Jean, on birds, XVIII. 29.
- , Pierre Jean George, French physiologist, IV. 616; IX. 673; XXIII. 497.
- CABARRUS, François, Spanish financier, IV. 617.
- CABASSOU, kind of armadillo, XV. 387.
- CABATUAN, town, Philippine Islands, IV. 617.
- CABAZERA, town, Philippine Islands, IV. 617.
- CABBAGE, vegetable, IV. 617; XII. 280; culture of, I. 369; Kerguelen, XIV. 49.
- CABBALA, or Kabbalah, Jewish theosophy, XIII. 810; XX. 490; its relation to alchemy, I. 461.
- CABENDA, or Kabinda, town, West Africa, IV. 618; XIV. 743.
- CABET, Étienne, French communist, IV. 618.
- CABEZA DEL BUEY, town, Spain, IV. 618.
- CABEZA DE VACA, Nuñez Alvaro, Spanish explorer, XVII. 662.
- CABIADIS, Dr, his observations on the plague, XIX. 159.
- CABINDA, town, West Africa, IV. 618; XIV. 743.
- CABINET, The British, IV. 618; VIII. 260; XVI. 472.
- , in United States, XXIII. 750.
- GOVERNMENT, XI. 13; beginning of, in England, VIII. 352.
- CABINETMAKING, IV. 499.
- CABINETS, furniture, IX. 850.
- CABIRA, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.
- CABIRI, in mythology, IV. 620; XI. 679; XVIII. 803; mysteries of the, XXI. 250.
- CABLE, for ship, IV. 621; XXI. 597; as kind of rope, XX. 843.
- , Submarine telegraphic, XXIII. 114.
- CABLE-HOLDER, V. 78.
- CABLE TRAMWAYS, XXIII. 508.
- CABOCHE, Jean, mob-leader in Paris, (1412-18), XVIII. 290.
- CABOCHIANS, party in Paris, IX. 549; XVIII. 290.
- CABO CORSO (Cape Coast Castle), town, West Africa, V. 41.
- CABOT, John, navigator, IV. 622; X. 183.
- , Sebastian, English navigator, IV. 622; X. 183; XIX. 316; his discoveries in South America, II. 489.
- CABRA, town, Spain, IV. 623.
- CABRAL, Pedro Alvarez, Portuguese navigator, X. 181; his landing in Brazil, IV. 228.
- CABRERA, one of the Balearic Islands, III. 278.
- , or Caprera, island, Italy, V. 77.
- CABUL, town and province, Afghanistan, IV. 623; river, I. 228.
- CABURET, issue of Indian and Negress, XVII. 319.
- CACAO (Cocoa), tree and fruit, VI. 100.
- CACCABIS, genus of birds, XVIII. 333.
- CACCIA DEL FALCONE, Lorenzo dei Medici's work, XV. 786.
- CACCIANIMICI, Gherardo de (Pope Lucius II.), XV. 48.
- CACCINI, Giulio, Italian musician, XVII. 86.
- CACERES, province Spain, VIII. 564; XXII. 292.
- , town, Spain, IV. 624.
- CACHALOT, sperm whale, XV. 396; XXIV. 525.
- CACHAO, town, Anam, IV. 624.
- CACHEO, or Cachao, town, West Africa, IV. 624.
- CACHEXIA, disease, XV. 317; XVIII. 270, 395.
- CACHOEIRA, town, Brazil, IV. 624.
- CACONGO, or Kakongo, kingdom, West Africa, IV. 625; XIV. 742.
- CACOXENE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- CACTUS, group of plants, IV. 625; in United States, XXIII. 810; culture of XII. 265.
- CADAHALSO, José de, Spanish poet, IV. 626.
- CADDIS-FLIES, insects, XIII. 151.
- CADDOS, American-Indian tribe XII. 832.
- CADE, Jack, Insurrection in England under (1450), VIII. 327; XI. 661; XII. 261; XXII. 725.
- CADENCY, in heraldry, XI. 704.
- CADER IDRIS, mountain, Wales, XVI. 38.
- CADI, Moslem judge, XVI. 591; XXII. 664.
- CADIZ, province, Spain, XXII. 298.
- , town, Spain, IV. 626; observatory at, XVII. 713.
- CADMEA, citadel, Thebes, Greece, XXIII. 229.
- CADMIIUM, chemical element, IV. 628; V. 526.
- CADMUS, in Greek legend, IV. 629; XI. 480; traditional inventor of the alphabet, XVIII. 806.
- , Mount, Asia Minor, II. 706.
- CADLOUS. (Honorius II., antipope), XIX. 498.
- CADOOR (Kadur), district, India, XIII. 815.
- CADORE, Tiziano Vicellio da (Titian), Italian painter, XXIII. 413.
- CADOUDAL, Georges, French royalist, V. 687.
- CADUCEUS, Greek symbol of herald's office, IV. 629.
- CADUSIANS, Persian expedition against them, XVIII. 578.
- CADZOW CASTLE, Lanark, Scotland, XI. 411.
- CADZOW FOREST, Scotland, Wild cattle of, V. 245.
- CÆCILLÆ, order of Amphibia, I. 751.
- CÆCILIAN, bishop of Carthage, VII. 359.
- CÆDMON, Anglo-Saxon poet, IV. 629; VIII. 280, 405; XVII. 570.
- CÆLIUS ANTIPATER, Roman annalist, XIV. 729.
- CAEN, town, France, IV. 631; university of, XXIII. 841.
- CÆRE, ancient town, Etruria, IV. 632; VIII. 634.
- CAEREINION, Wales, remains of British camp at, XVI. 789.

- CAER-GWENT, ancient British town, England, XVII. 595.
- CAERLEON, town, Monmouth, England, IV. 632; XVI. 754.
- (Chester), England, Battle of (c. 613), XVII. 569.
- CAERMARTHEN, county and town, Wales, v. 114, 115.
- CAERNARVON, county and town, Wales, v. 118, 119.
- CAERWENT, Monmouth, England, Roman station at, XVI. 754.
- CÆSALPINUS, Andreas, Italian natural philosopher, IV. 633; his botanical work, IV. 79; his alleged discovery of the circulation of the blood, XI. 504; XXIV. 95.
- CÆSAR, Roman title, XX. 777.
- , Caius Julius, Roman dictator, IV. 633; XX. 763; his relations with M. Antony, II. 141; with Cleopatra, V. 826; with Pompey, XIX. 451; in Britain, IV. 352; place of his landing in England, XXII. 725; in Gaul, IX. 527; in Spain, XXII. 306; his adjustment of the calendar, IV. 666; XXII. 276; his Latin style, XIV. 333; his place in Roman literature, XX. 720.
- , Sir Julius, English scholar, IV. 639.
- CÆSARAUGUSTA (Zaragoza), ancient town, Spain, XXII. 307; XXIV. 770.
- CÆSAR BORGIA, IV. 53; I. 487, 489; IX. 554; XIII. 481; XV. 147.
- CÆSAREA, town, Cappadocia, Asia Minor, IV. 640; v. 75.
- , town, Mauretania, Africa, XV. 637.
- AUGUSTA (Zaragoza), ancient town, Spain, XXII. 307; XXIV. 770.
- PALESTINA, Roman metropolis of Palestine, IV. 639.
- PHILIPPI, town, Palestine, IV. 640.
- CÆSAREAN ERA, v. 715.
- CÆSARODUNUM (Tours), ancient town, France, XXIII. 491.
- CÆSARS, Lives of the, Suetonius's work, XXII. 619.
- CÆSINA, ancient town, Italy, v. 357.
- CESIUM, chemical element, v. 524; XIX. 592.
- CAFÉ LAURENT, Paris literary club, XXI. 23.
- CAFFEINE, alkaloid, distinctive of coffee, VI. 112.
- CAFFRARIA, CAFFRES, XIII. 816, 818. See also Kaffraria, Kaffres.
- CAFUSO, issue of Negro and Indian, XVII. 319.
- CAGE, as used in mining, VI. 74; XVI. 456, 462.
- CAGLI, town, Italy, IV. 640.
- CAGLIARI, town, Sardinia, IV. 640; XXI. 309.
- , Paolo (Veronese), Italian painter, XXIV. 173.
- CAGLIOSTRO, Alessandro, Count, charlatan, IV. 641; VII. 52.
- CAGN, South-African god, XVII. 136.
- CAGNIARDELLE, blasting machine, XVI. 60.
- CAGNIARD-LATOUR, Baron, on the temperature and pressure of gases, XIX. 245.
- CAGNOLA, Luigi, Marquis, Italian architect, IV. 641.
- CAGNOLI'S FORMULÆ, in trigonometry, XXIII. 567.
- CAGO (Oporto), ancient town, Portugal, XVII. 796.
- CAGOTS, race of people, France and Spain, IV. 641.
- CAGUA, mountain, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 749.
- CAHIRCIVEEN, stone fort, Ireland, XIV. 52.
- CAHORS, town, France, IV. 642; university of, XXIII. 839.
- CAIAZZO, town, Italy, IV. 648.
- CAICOS ISLANDS, West Indies, III. 236; XIII. 549.
- CAICUS, river, Mysia, Asia Minor, II. 708; XVII. 122.
- CAIETA (Gaeta), ancient town, Italy, X. 14.
- CAILCEDRA, tree, Senegambia, XXI. 662.
- CAILLETET, his liquefaction of gases, XIX. 245; his apparatus, XII. 433.
- CAILLETTE, French jester, IX. 366.
- CAILLÉ, or Caillé, René, French African traveller, IV. 642; I. 246.
- CAIN, of Scripture, IV. 642.
- CA'ING WHALE, cetacean, XXIV. 525.
- CAINITES, Gnostic sect, IV. 642.
- CAINOZOIC ROCKS, X. 360.
- CAIRD, James, on the growing of wheat, I. 357.
- CAIRN, pile of stones, IV. 642.
- CAIRNES, John Elliot, political economist, IV. 643; XIX. 380.
- CAIRNGORM, mountain, Scotland, XIII. 199.
- , precious stone, IV. 644; I. 43; XVI. 389.
- CAIRO, town, Egypt, IV. 645; I. 267; VII. 751, 769; library, XIV. 549; mosques, II. 446; XVI. 865.
- , town, Illinois, U.S.A., XII. 706.
- CAISSON, in engineering, IV. 647; II. 461; for harbours, XI. 471; in bridge-building, IV. 325; VI. 114.
- CAITHNESS, county, Scotland, IV. 647; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; ancient remains in, XXI. 51.
- CAIUS, Roman presbyter, on Cerinthus, v. 346.
- , John, founder of Caius College, Cambridge, IV. 648; XV. 808; on birds, XVIII. 3; on the sweating sickness, XXII. 734.
- CÆSAR CALIGULA, Roman emperor, IV. 706; XX. 772, 775.
- COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
- CAJAMARCA (Caxamarca), town, Peru, v. 279.
- CAJATAMBO, town, Peru, v. 279.
- CAJAZZO, town, Italy, IV. 648.
- CAJEPUT OIL, IV. 648; from Buru, IV. 573.
- CAJETAN, Benedict (Pope Boniface VIII.), IV. 33.
- , Cardinal, papal legate to Germany, IV. 649; XV. 73.
- ÇAKUNTALA, Sanskrit drama, XIII. 829.
- CALABAR, country, West Africa, IV. 649; river, I. 254.
- BEAN, poisonous plant, IV. 650; III. 461.
- CALABER, Quintus, Greek poet, XX. 188.
- CALABOZO, town, Venezuela, IV. 650; XXIV. 140.
- CALABRIA, district, Italy, IV. 650; XIII. 439; coins of, XVII. 637.
- CALADIUM, stove plant, XII. 266.
- CALAFATE, plant, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.
- CALAH, Ruins of, Nineveh, XVII. 512.
- CALAHONDA, village, Spain, XVII. 4.
- CALAHORRA, town, Spain, IV. 651.
- CALAIS, town, France, IV. 651; XVIII. 339.
- CALAITE, mineral, XVI. 405; XXIII. 670.
- CALAMARIIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
- CALAMIANES, islands, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- CALAMINE, mineral, XVI. 398; XXIV. 784; electric, polarity of, XIX. 312.
- CALAMIS, Greek sculptor, II. 354.
- CALAMITIES OF AUTHORS, D'Israeli's work, VII. 260.
- CALANUS, genus of palms, XVIII. 189.
- , incense, XII. 718.
- , ancient writing implement, XVIII. 483.
- DRACO, plant, VII. 389.
- CALAMY, Edmund, Nonconformist divine (d. 1666), IV. 652.
- , Edmund, Nonconformist divine (d. 1732), IV. 652.
- CALANDRA GRANARIA, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
- CALANDRELLA, genus of birds, XIV. 315.
- CALAPAN, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
- CALAPHATES, Michael V., Byzantine emperor, XVI. 226.
- CALAS, Jean, French Protestant, IV. 652; Voltaire's vindication of, XXIV. 290.
- CALASANZA, Joseph, founder of the Piarists, XIX. 78.
- CALASIO, Mario de, Italian Biblical scholar, IV. 653.
- CALATAFIMI, town, Sicily, IV. 653.
- CALATAGIRONE, town, Sicily, IV. 712.
- CALATANISSETTA, town, Sicily, IV. 713; XXII. 31.
- CALATAYUD, town, Spain, IV. 653.
- CALATRAVA, Spanish crusading order, XXII. 316.

- CALAURIA, island, Greece, XIX. 521; amphictyony of, I. 773.
- CALAUERAS, California, U.S.A., gigantic trees of, XXI. 674; XXIII. 810.
- CALBE-ON-THE-SAALE, town, Prussia, XIII. 826.
- CALCAR, John de, German painter, IV. 653.
- CALCAREA, class of sponges, XXII. 421
- CALCAREOUS SPAR, IV. 653.
- CALCAREOUS SPRINGS, X. 270.
- CALCEDON (Chalcedon), ancient town, Asia Minor, V. 371.
- CALCEDONY, or Chalcedony, precious stone, I. 277; XVI. 389; XVII. 776; XXI. 310.
- CALCEOLARIA, greenhouse plant XII. 262.
- CALCHAS, Greek soothsayer, IV. 653.
- CALCHEDON (Chalcedon), town, Asia Minor, V. 371.
- CALCISPONGES, XXII. 418.
- CALCITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 396.
- CALCIUM, chemical element, V. 525; XIV. 647; as plant food, XIX. 49.
- FLUORIDE (Fluor-spar), mineral, IX. 349.
- CALCOPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- CALC-SPAR, mineral, IV. 653; XIV. 647; XVI. 396.
- CALCULATING MACHINES, IV. 654; Babbage's, III. 178.
- CALCULATION, Arithmetical, II. 526.
- CALCULUS, concretion in the bladder, XXIV. 189.
- , Infinitesimal, XIII. 5; claims of Leibnitz and Newton to the discovery of, XIV. 419; XVII. 446; differential, XIII. 13; integral, XIII. 33.
- OF FUNCTIONS, IX. 823.
- OF VARIATIONS, XXIV. 85; due to Lagrange, XIV. 207.
- CALCUTTA, capital of India, IV. 656; rise of, XII. 800; jute trade of, XIII. 801; libraries, XIV. 533; newspapers, XVII. 432; university, XXIII. 856.
- CALDANI, Leopold Marco Antonio, Italian anatomist, IV. 659.
- CALDAS, Brazil, hot springs of, IV. 223.
- DE MONBUY, Spain, mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- CALDEIRAS, boiling fountains, Azores, III. 171.
- CALDER, Sir Robert, British admiral, IV. 659.
- CALDERON, Serafin Estébanez, Spanish satirist, XXII. 361.
- DE LA BARCA, Pedro, Spanish dramatist, IV. 659; VII. 422; XXII. 359.
- CALDERWOOD, David, Scottish historian, IV. 661.
- CALDICOT CASTLE, Monmouth, England, XVI. 754.
- CALDIERO, Italy, Battle of (1796), III. 131.
- CALE (Oporto), ancient seaport, Portugal, XVII. 795.
- CALEB WILLIAMS, Godwin's novel, X. 718.
- CALEBONIA, ancient Northern Britain, IV. 662; XXI. 471.
- , Chalmers's work, V. 373.
- , Canada, mineral water of, XVI. 436.
- CALEDONIAN CANAL, IV. 787.
- CALEDONITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- CALEMBERG, principality, Hanover, IV. 664.
- CALENDAR, IV. 664; V. 711; reformation of, by Cæsar and Sosigenes, IV. 638; XXII. 276; by Gregory XIII., XI. 178; Accadian, III. 191; Burmese, IV. 555; Egyptian, VII. 728; French Republican, IX. 606; Gregorian, or New Style, IV. 671; ancient Mexican, I. 695; XVI. 212; Nepalese, XVII. 343; Siamese, XXI. 853.
- CALENDARIO, Filippo, Venetian architect and conspirator, XXIV. 153.
- CALENDER, machine for dressing cloth, IV. 682; for glossing paper, XVIII. 224.
- CALENDERING, in cloth bleaching, III. 819.
- CALENDS, first day of the Roman month, IV. 665.
- CALENDULA, genus of plants, XV. 544.
- CALEPINO, Ambrogio, Italian lexicographer, IV. 683; his polyglott dictionary, VIII. 843.
- CALF OF MAN; islet, Irish Sea, XV. 450.
- CALF SKINS, for tanning, XIV. 380, 386.
- CALHOUN, John Caldwell, American politician and orator, IV. 683; I. 722; XXIII. 762, 764, 770.
- CALIARI, Carlo, Italian painter, XXIV. 174.
- , Paolo (Veronese), Italian painter, XXIV. 173.
- CALIBRATION, of thermometers, XXIII. 289.
- CALICHE, nitrate of soda, XVII. 518.
- CALICO, cotton cloth, VI. 488, 500.
- CALICO-PRINTING, IV. 684.
- CALICUT, town, India, IV. 693.
- CALIFORNIA, State, U.S.A., IV. 694; topography of, XXIII. 801; population, XXIII. 802; discovery of, by Hernan Cortes, VI. 442; surveyed by Alarcon, I. 442; aborigines of, XII. 826; birds, III. 752; marine fishes, XII. 679; forests, IX. 405; gold, X. 743; mines, XVI. 470; opium cultivation, XVII. 792; sulphur mines, XXII. 634; trees, XXIII. 809; wine industry, XXIV. 611.
- , Gulf of, XVIII. 116; pearl fisheries, XVIII. 447.
- , Lower, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- CALIFORNIAN TOAD, lizard, XIV. 736.
- CALIGRAPHY, XVIII. 143; XXIII. 68-
- CALIGULA, Caius Cæsar, Roman emperor, IV. 706; XX. 772, 775; as Antichrist, II. 124.
- , Palace of, at Rome, XX. 823.
- CALINGA, ancient kingdom, India, XIII. 829.
- CALINGAPATAM, town, India, XIII. 829.
- CALIPH, Mohammedan sovereign, IV. 706; XVI. 589, 591; XXII. 661.
- CALIPHATE, The Eastern, XVI. 565.
- OF CORDOVA, XXII. 313.
- CALIPHATES, Coins of the, XVII. 659.
- CALIPHS, Tombs of the, Cairo, XVI. 865.
- CALIPPUS, Greek astronomer, II. 748.
- CALISAVA, quinine, XX. 186.
- CALISIA (Kalish), ancient town, Poland, XIII. 829.
- CALISTHENICS, gymnastic exercises, XI. 350.
- CALITRI, town, Italy, IV. 707.
- CALIXTINES, Christian sect, XVI. 811.
- CALIXTUS I., or Callistus, pope, IV. 707; XIX. 489; XXI. 127.
- II., pope, IV. 707; XIX. 499.
- III., pope, IV. 707.
- , Georgius, Lutheran divine, IV. 707.
- CALLAINITE, mineral, XXIII. 670.
- CALLAIS, or Callaina, ancient precious stone, XXIII. 670.
- CALLANDER, town, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
- CALLAO, town, Peru, IV. 707; XIV. 644.
- CALLATIS (Mangalia), ancient town, Thrace, XV. 479.
- CALLCOTT, Sir Augustus Wall, English painter, IV. 708.
- , John Wall, English composer, IV. 708.
- , Mrs Maria Graham, English writer, IV. 708.
- CALLERNISH, Druidical stones of, Lewis, Scotland, XIV. 492.
- CALLES (Cagli), ancient town, Italy, IV. 640.
- CALLICHTHYS, genus of fishes, XXII. 69.
- CALLIGRAPHY, XVIII. 143; XXIII. 682.
- CALLINACHUS, Greek architect and statuary, IV. 709.
- , Greek poet and librarian of the Alexandrian library, IV. 708; I. 498.
- CALLIOPE, Muse of epic poetry, IV. 709; XVII. 74.
- CALLIPIDÆ, Græco-Scythian race, XXI. 575.
- CALLIPOLIS (Gallipoli), ancient town, Italy, X. 43.
- CALLIPUS, Period or Cycle of, IV. 668.
- CALLIRRHOE, in Greek legend, IV. 709.
- CALLISTHENES, Greek philosopher, IV. 709; his courage and his fate, I. 484.
- , Pseudo-, romancing history of, XX. 640.
- CALLISTO, in Greek mythology; IV. 709; XVIII. 208.

- CALLISTRATUS, Athenian orator, IV. 709.
 —, Athenian poet, IV. 709.
 CALLISTUS, or Calixtus (*q.v.*), popes, IV. 707; XIX. 489.
 CALLITHRIX, genus of apes, II. 154.
 CALLITRIS, genus of trees, XVI. 833; XXI. 256.
 CALLON, Greek sculptor, II. 350.
 CALLOPHIS, genus of snakes, XXII. 196.
 CALLOSITIES, in mammals, XV. 348.
 CALLOT, Jacques, French engraver and caricaturist, IV. 709; V. 104.
 CALLOWHILL, Hannah, wife of William Penn, XVIII. 497.
 CALLUNA, genus of plants, XI. 589.
 CALLYDON, genus of fishes, XVIII. 324.
 CALMAR, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
 —, town, Sweden, IV. 710; treaty of union of (1397), VII. 85; XVII. 746.
 CALMET, Augustine, French Biblical critic, IV. 710; IX. 671.
 CALMEYER ISLAND, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 653.
 CALMUCKS, or Kalmuks, people, Mongolia, IV. 710; XVI. 745, 749; XXIII. 70.
 CALNE, town, England, IV. 711; XXIV. 594.
 CALŒNAS, genus of birds, XIX. 85.
 CALOMEL, in chemistry and pharmacy, IV. 711; XVI. 33, 35; as mineral, XVI. 384.
 CALOMPÉ, town, Cambodia, IV. 725.
 CALONNE, Charles Alexandre de, French statesman, IV. 711; IX. 595.
 CALOPRINI, noble family, Venice, XVI. 836.
 CALOPTENUS, genus of locusts, XIV. 766.
 CALORIMETER, XX. 132; Thompson's, for coal, VI. 80.
 CALORIMETRY, measurement of quantities of heat, XI. 555.
 CALOTES, genus of lizards, XIV. 736.
 CALOTYPE, in photography, XVIII. 824.
 CALPE, the ancient Gibraltar, X. 585.
 CALPRENÈDE, Chevalier de la, French romancist, XX. 659.
 CALPURNIUS, father of St Patrick, XVIII. 411.
 —, Titus, Roman poet, IV. 712.
 — PISO, Lucius, Roman annalist, XIV. 729.
 CALTAGIRONE, town, Sicily, IV. 712.
 CALTANISSETTA, town, Sicily, IV. 713; XXII. 31.
 CALTHA, genus of plants, XV. 544.
 CALTHROP, in heraldry, XI. 703.
 CALUIRE-ET-CUIRE, town, France, XX. 529.
 CALUMET, American-Indian pipe of peace, XIX. 111.
 — COPPER MINES, Michigan, U.S.A., XVI. 239; XXIII. 816.
 CALVADOS, department, France, IV. 713.
 CALVART, Denis, painter, IV. 713; XX. 396.
 CALVERT, George, Lord Baltimore, English statesman, IV. 713; XVII. 385.
 CALVI, town, Corsica, IV. 713.
 CALVIN, Gerard, father of John Calvin, IV. 714.
 —, John, Reformer, IV. 714; X. 149; XX. 334; XXII. 791; his system of church order, XIX. 676; his doctrine of predestination, XIX. 670; his influence on French prose, IX. 654; his relations with Beza, III. 625; with Farel, IX. 32; with Servetus, XXI. 685; with Socinus, XXII. 228.
 CALVINISTIC CHURCHES, their liturgical service, XIV. 711.
 CALVINISTIC METHODISTS, Welsh, XVI. 193.
 CALVISIUS, Sethus, German astronomer, IV. 721.
 CALVUS, Licinius, Roman poet, V. 249.
 CALW, town, Württemberg, XIII. 830.
 CALVCADNUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.
 CALYDON, ancient town, Greece, IV. 721.
 CALYDNA, island, Asia Minor, coins of, XVII. 647.
 CALVPSO, in Greek mythology, IV. 721.
 —, Grotto of, Malta, XV. 341.
 CALYPTOBLASTEA-LEPTOMEDUSÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 561.
 CALVPTRÆA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 650.
 CALVX, of plants, IV. 131.
 CAM, in mechanics, XV. 759.
 —, Diogo, Portuguese discoverer, IV. 721.
 CAMAHIEU, Le. a sardonyx cameo, IV. 739.
 CAMALDULIANS, Camaldoli, or Camaldolites, religious order, IV. 721; XVI. 708.
 CAMARACUM (Cambrai), ancient town, France, IV. 726.
 CAMARGUE, district, Bouches-du-Rhone, France, IV. 169.
 CAMARINA, ancient town, Sicily, IV. 721; XXII. 814; coins of, XVII. 639.
 CAMAROOON, river, West Africa, I. 254.
 — MOUNTAINS, West Africa, I. 251.
 CAMBACÉRÈS, Jean Jacques Regis de, French statesman, IV. 722; IX. 613; XVII. 203.
 CAMBADENE, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
 CAMBALUC, or Cambalu, ancient capital of China, IV. 722.
 CAMBARUS PELLUCIDUS, blind crayfish, XV. 450.
 CAMBAY, town and gulf, India, IV. 723.
 CAMBERT, Robert, French musical composer, IV. 723.
 CAMBERWELL, district, London, XIV. 822.
 CAMBIASI, Luca (Luchetto da Genova), Italian painter, X. 158.
 CAMBIUM, layer between stem and bark in trees, IV. 101; XII. 15.
 CAMBÔ, France, mineral springs of, XX. 127.
 CAMBODIA, kingdom, south-eastern Asia, IV. 723; its relation to Siam, XXI. 854.
 —, river, VI. 94.
 CAMBODUNUM, Roman town, England, XII. 331.
 CAMBOGIA (Gamboge), drug, X. 60.
 CAMBRIAN COLLIERY, Northumberland, England, VI. 63.
 CAMBOJA (Cambodia, *q.v.*), kingdom, Asia, IV. 723.
 CAMBORNE, town, England, IV. 726.
 CAMBRAY, or Cambrai, town, France, IV. 726; league and treaty of (1508), IX. 555; 556; XXIV. 144.
 CAMBRIAN ROCKS, X. 329.
 CAMBRIC, muslin, IV. 726.
 CAMBRIDGE, county, England, IV. 726; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
 —, town, England, IV. 728; university, XXIII. 838, 848; Trinity College, III. 579; libraries, XIV. 520, 542; newspapers, XVII. 422; observatory, XVII. 710; boat racing, XXI. 31.
 —, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IV. 732; Harvard College at, XI. 500; libraries, XIV. 550; observatory, XVII. 715.
 —, O. P., on spiders, II. 294.
 — GULF, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
 — MORALISTS, Ethics of the, VIII. 597.
 — PLATONISTS, XIX. 211.
 CAMBUSKENNETH ABBEV, Scotland, XXII. 555.
 CAMBYSES, king of Persia, father of Cyrus, IV. 732.
 —, king of Persia, son of Cyrus, IV. 733; XVIII. 567; in Egypt, VII. 743.
 CAMDEN, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., IV. 734; XVII. 397.
 —, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., IV. 734; battle of (1780), XXIII. 744.
 —, First Earl, lord chancellor of England, IV. 735.
 —, First Marquis, lord lieutenant of Ireland, XIV. 853.
 —, William, English antiquary, IV. 734; on anagrams, I. 790.
 CAMEL, ungulate mammal, IV. 735; XV. 430; its affinity to the llama, XIV. 738; of Arabia, II. 242; of Egypt, VII. 711; of Persia, XVIII. 625; of Turkestan, XXIII. 635, 638.
 CAMELINE OIL, XVII. 745.
 CAMELLIA, genus of plants, IV. 737; its culture as greenhouse plant, XII. 262; allied to tea, XXIII. 97.
 CAMELON CAUSEWAY, Roman road, Stirling, Scotland, XXII. 554.
 CAMELOPARD, ungulate mammal, X. 618; XV. 432.

- CAMENIATA, Joanpes, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
- CAMEO, engraved relief work, IV. 738; X. 136.
- CAMERA, Photographic, XVIII. 839.
- LUCIDA, IV. 740.
- OBSCURA, IV. 741; XVIII. 839.
- CAMERARIUS, Joachim, German scholar (d. 1574), IV. 741.
- , Joachim, German physician (d. 1598), IV. 741.
- CAMERON, town, Italy, IV. 741.
- CAMERON, Charles D., British consul in Abyssinia, I. 66.
- , John, Scottish theologian, IV. 741.
- , Richard, Scottish covenanter, IV. 742.
- , V. L., explorer of Central Africa, I. 249; X. 194.
- CAMERONIANS, Scottish religious denomination, IV. 742; XIX. 684; XXI. 516.
- CAMERONITES, or Universalists, religious sect, IV. 741.
- CAMEROONS, mountains, Africa, IV. 742; languages of the region, XXIV. 828.
- CAMIGUIN, island, Philippines, XVIII. 751; volcano, XVIII. 749.
- CAMILLO, of Sicily, mystic, XXII. 228.
- CAMILLUS, Marcus Furius, Roman dictator, IV. 742; XX. 740.
- AND CAMILLA, juvenile assistants at Roman sacrifices, IV. 742.
- CAMIÑHA, Andrade de, Portuguese poet, IV. 746.
- CAMIRUS, town, Rhodes, XX. 526; gold ornaments from, II. 350.
- CAMISARD'S, French insurgents, IV. 743; V. 260.
- CAMMELLI, Antonio, Italian poet, XIII. 510.
- CAMMIN, town, Prussia, XIII. 833.
- CAMOCA, Oriental cloth, XXIII. 210.
- CAMOENS, or Camões, Luiz de, Portuguese poet, IV. 745; XIX. 556.
- COLLECTION, of books and MSS., XIV. 533.
- CAMOMILE, or Chamomile, plant, XII. 289; flowers, V. 384.
- CAMP, Intrenched, IX. 466.
- , Roman, IV. 750.
- CAMPÆ (Kampen), town, Holland, XIII. 833; XVIII. 78.
- CAMPAGNA, town, Italy, IV. 751.
- DI ROMA, district, Italy, IV. 751; XIV. 343.
- CAMPAIGNS, Military, XXIV. 344.
- CAMPAN, Jeanne Louise Henriette, French writer, IV. 751.
- CAMPANELLA, Tomaso, Italian philosopher, IV. 751.
- , Punta della, cape, Italy, XVII. 187.
- CAMPANIA, ancient province, Italy; IV. 752; XIII. 439; coins of, XVII. 637.
- FELIX, Italy, XVII. 187.
- CAMPANI-ALIMENIS, Matteo, Italian mechanician, IV. 753.
- CAMPANIANS, Italian people, XXI. 248.
- CAMPANILE, bell-tower, IV. 753; Giotto's, at Florence, II. 436; X. 611; campanile at Pisa, XIX. 122; campaniles at Rome, II. 436; XX. 835; campanile of St Mark, Venice, XXIV. 153.
- CAMPANUS AGER, district, Italy, V. 79.
- CAMPASPE, river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
- CAMPBELL, Lord, lord chancellor of England, IV. 757.
- , Sir Archibald, his expedition against Burmah, IV. 557.
- , Sir Colin, Lord Clyde, British general, VI. 43.
- , George, Scottish theologian and critic, IV. 754; on rhetoric, XX. 515.
- , John, American journalist, XVII. 433.
- , John, Scottish historian, IV. 754.
- , John McLeod, of Row, Scottish divine, XXI. 538.
- , Robert Macgregor (Rob Roy), XX. 608.
- , Thomas, English poet, IV. 755.
- CAMPBELL'S TOMB, Egypt, VII. 772.
- CAMPBELTOWN, town, Scotland, IV. 759.
- CAMPE, Joachim Heinrich, German educationist, IV. 760.
- CAMPÉCHE, or Campeachy, state, Mexico, XVI. 214; XXIV. 757; town, IV. 760; XVI. 214; XXIV. 758.
- CAMPEGGIO, Lorenzo, cardinal, IV. 760.
- CAMPELLENSIS, Gulielmus (William of Champeaux), scholastic philosopher, V. 386; III. 602.
- CAMPER, Peter, Dutch anatomist, IV. 760; I. 815.
- CANPERDOWN, Holland, Naval battle of (1797), VII. 533; VIII. 362.
- CAMPHOR, aromatic substance, IV. 760; chemistry of, V. 560; XVII. 748; as incense, XII. 718; from Formosa, V. 636.
- CAMPHUYSEN, Dirk Rafaelsz, Dutch painter, IV. 761.
- CAMPI, Bernardino, Italian painter, IV. 761.
- , Giulio, Italian painter, IV. 761.
- CAMPIAN, Edmund, English Jesuit, IV. 761.
- CAMPIDANO, Plain of, Sardinia, XXI. 307.
- CAMPOLI, town, Italy, IV. 762.
- CAMPOAMOR, Ramon de, Spanish poet, XXII. 362.
- CAMPOBASSO, town, Italy, IV. 762; province, XVI. 631.
- CAMPOBELLO, town, Sicily, IV. 762.
- DI LICATA, town, Sicily, IV. 762.
- CAMPODUNUM (Kempten), Roman town, Bavaria, XIV. 33.
- CAMPO FORMIO, Italy, Treaty of (1797), III. 131; IX. 610; XIII. 485; XVII. 200.
- CAMPOLOLAS, African race, V. 281.
- CAMPOMANES, Pedro Rodriguez, Conde de, Spanish statesman and economist, IV. 762; XIX. 363; XXII. 342.
- CAMPO SANTO, cloister, Pisa, VI. 36; XIX. 122.
- CAMPSPIE, Scotland, manufacture of alum at, I. 646.
- FELLOWS, hills, Scotland, XXI. 553.
- CAMUCCINI, Vincenzo, Italian painter, IV. 762.
- CAMUL (Hami), town, Central Asia, XI. 409.
- CAMULODUNUM (Colchester), ancient town, England, VI. 124.
- CAMULOGENUS, Gallic chief, XVIII. 286.
- CANUNI, Rhætian people, XX. 505.
- CAMUS, Charles Étienne Louis, French mathematician, IV. 762.
- CANA, of Galilee, Palestine, IV. 762.
- , Dahomey, Africa, VI. 765.
- CANAAN, geographical name, IV. 762.
- , son of Ham, XVII. 523.
- CANAANITES, people of Phœnicia and Palestine, IV. 763; XIII. 397, 401; XVI. 533; XVIII. 174, 803.
- CANADA, The Dominion of, IV. 765; I. 711; early exploration of, X. 187; Champlain's settlements in, V. 387; as a French possession, IX. 587; grant of, to Sir William Alexander, I. 493; in relation to the United States, XXIII. 733, 742, 759, 782; official precedence in, XIX. 667; birds of, III. 752; XVIII. 16; coalfields, VI. 60; debt, XVII. 247; fisheries, IX. 266; forests, IX. 405; immigration to, VIII. 177; Indian tribes, XII. 830; libraries, XIV. 534, 550; militia, II. 593; mines, XVI. 469; newspapers, XVII. 437; post office, XIX. 578; railways, XX. 252; universities, XXIII. 856.
- , Upper, XVII. 774.
- BALSAM, III. 293; IX. 225; XXIII. 669.
- CANADIAN, river, New Mexico and Texas, U.S.A., XVII. 400; XXIII. 203.
- CANAIGRE, plant, XVII. 401.
- CANAL, of, V. 782; flow of water in, XII. 492; Grand, in China, V. 631; Panama, XVIII. 209; Suez, XXII. 620.
- , or Canaletto, Antonio, Venetian painter, IV. 795.
- CANALS, Egyptian, VII. 709; European, VIII. 710; of Holland, XI. 63; in India, for irrigation, XIII. 369; aqueducts on, II. 229; Brindley's construction of, IV. 347; Telford's, XXIII. 155.
- CANANDAIGUA, town, New York, U.S.A., IV. 795; lake, XVII. 451.
- CANANUS, Joannes, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
- CAÑAR, Ecuador, Inca remains at, VII. 648.
- CANARA, North, district, India, XIII. 834.
- , South, district, India, XIII. 835.

- CANARESE LANGUAGE, dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- CANARIS, Constantino, Greek leader, XI. 125.
- CANARIUM, genus of trees, VIII. 122.
- CANARY, Grand, longitude reckoned from, X. 187.
- CANARY-BIRD, IV. 795; IX. 192.
- CANARY ISLANDS, North Atlantic, IV. 795; I. 272; XXII. 298.
- CANARY WINE, XXIV. 607.
- CANAS, Peruvian nation, XVIII. 676.
- CANCALE, town, France, IV. 800.
- CANCAO, or Cancar, town, Cambodia, IV. 800.
- CANCEAU, Gut of, strait, Nova Scotia, v. 40.
- CANCER, disease, IV. 800; XVIII. 380; of the breast, XVIII. 383; of the stomach, XXII. 575; of the throat, XXIII. 321.
- CANCIONEROS, Spanish collections of poems, XXII. 355.
- CANCRIN, Franz Ludwig von, German mineralogist, I. 801.
- CANCRINITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
- CANDAHAR, town, Afghanistan, XIII. 835.
- CANDAULES, Lydian king, XV. 100.
- CANDEISH, district, India, XIV. 56.
- CANDELABRUM, ancient lamp-stand, IV. 802.
- CANDIA, or Crete (*q.v.*), island, European Turkey, VI. 569; XXIII. 653.
- , town, Crete, IV. 802; capture of by the Turks (1669), XXIV. 147.
- CANDIAC, Jean Louis, precocious French child, IV. 802.
- CANDIDE, Voltaire's work, XXIV. 292.
- CANDLE, and candle-making, IV. 802.
- CANDLEMAS, church festival, IV. 804.
- CANDLE-NUT OIL, XVII. 744.
- CANDLESTICK, IV. 804.
- CANDLISH, Robert Smith, Scottish divine, IV. 804.
- CANDOLLE, Augustin Pyramus de, VII. 18; his classification of plants, IV. 80; XVI. 838.
- CANDY, Sugar, confection, VI. 257.
- CANE, variety of plants, IV. 805.
- GANEA, town, Crete, IV. 806; VI. 572.
- CANEPHORI, in Greek festival processions, IV. 806.
- CANE-SUGAR, XIX. 54; XXII. 623, 625.
- CANETE, Mendoza, marquis of, Peruvian viceroy, XVIII. 677.
- CANFINNY, chief of Irish sept, XIX. 735.
- CANGA-ARGUELLES, José, Spanish statesman, IV. 806.
- CANGIAGIO, Luca (Luchetto da Genova), Italian painter, X. 158.
- CAN GRANDE, duke of Verona, XXIV. 173.
- CANICATTI, town, Sicily, IV. 806.
- CANIDÆ, family of carnivorous mammals, VII. 324; XV. 437.
- CANIGOU, Mont, France, XX. 123.
- CANINA, Luigi, Italian archæologist, IV. 806.
- CANINI, Giovanni Agnolo, Italian engraver, IV. 806.
- CANINO, Prince of (Lucien Bonaparte), IV. 28.
- CANISF, mountain, Scotland, XXII. 726.
- CANITZ, Baron von, German poet, IV. 807; X. 531.
- CANMORE, Malcolm, king of Scotland, XXI. 480.
- CANNABIN, CANNABENE, resin and oil in Indian hemp, XI. 649.
- CANNÆ, ancient town, Italy, IV. 807; battle of (216 B.C.), III. 444; XI. 443; XX. 749.
- CANNANORE (Kananur), town, India; XIII. 834; XV. 312.
- CANNEL COAL, VI. 46; XVI. 429.
- CANNES, town, France, IV. 807; I. 599.
- CANNIBALISM, IV. 807; evidences of, in bone-caves, v. 269; on the Congo, XVII. 317; in Fiji, IX. 157; in Polynesia, XIX. 426.
- CANNIDAS, in Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
- CANNING, Earl, governor-general of India, IV. 810; XII. 809.
- , George, English statesman, IV. 809; VIII. 365; his duel with Castle-reagh, XIV. 854; his relations with Palmerston, XVIII. 193; with Peel, XVIII. 454.
- , Stratford (Viscount Strafford de Redcliffe), English diplomatist, XXII. 590.
- CANNOBIO, town, Italy, XV. 198.
- CANNON, ancient, II. 557; construction of, XI. 286; naval, XVII. 286.
- , George Q., Mormon delegate to United States Congress, XVI. 827.
- STREET RAILWAY STATION, London, XX. 235.
- CANSTATT, or Canstatt, town, Würtemberg, v. 26; XXII. 613; population, XXIV. 701.
- CANO, Alonzo, Spanish painter and sculptor, IV. 811; XXI. 567.
- , Melchior, Spanish bishop, IV. 811; his opposition to the Jesuits, XIII. 650.
- CANOBUS, or Canopus, town, ancient Egypt, v. 23.
- CANOE, kind of boat, IV. 811; XXI. 804.
- CANON, of Scripture, v. 1; III. 644; of Hebrew Bible, III. 635.
- , ecclesiastical officer, v. 15, 228.
- , of hymns in Greek Church, XII. 580.
- , in music, XVII. 82.
- CANONICAL HOURS, v. 22; IV. 263.
- CANONIZATION, v. 22.
- CANON LAW, v. 15; growth of, XIX. 499; its relations to heresy, XI. 734; Cranmer's revision of, VI. 551.
- CANON MIRIFICUS, Napier's work on logarithms, XVII. 178.
- CANONS, Apostolic, II. 194.
- CANONS, Book of, for Scottish Church, XXI. 511.
- CANONS, of the Colorado river, U.S.A., VI. 163; XXIII. 799.
- CANONS REGULAR, order of monks, XVI. 707; of the Holy Sepulchre, XXI. 670.
- CANOPUS, town, ancient Egypt, v. 23.
- CANOPY, in architecture, II. 461.
- CANOSA, town, South Italy, v. 23.
- CANOSSA, North Italy, emperor Henry IV.'s penance at (1077), X. 488; XI. 177; XIII. 471; XV. 632.
- CANOVA, Antonio, Italian sculptor, v. 24; XXI. 570.
- CANOVAS DEL CASTILLO, Antonio, Spanish historian, XXII. 362.
- CANSO, Gut of, strait, Nova Scotia, v. 40; XVII. 601.
- CANSTATT, town, Würtemberg, v. 26; XXII. 613; population, XXIV. 701.
- CANSTEIN, Karl Hildebrand, count of, German writer, v. 27.
- CANTABRIA, district, ancient Spain, v. 27.
- CANTABRIAN MOUNTAINS, Spain, XXII. 294.
- CANTACUZENE, Serban, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.
- CANTACUZENUS, Johannes, emperor of the East, v. 27; as Byzantine historian, IV. 613; on Hesychasm, XI. 782.
- CANTAGALLO, town, Brazil, v. 27.
- CANTAL, department, France, v. 27.
- CANTARINA, Simone, Italian painter, v. 28.
- CANTATA, musical composition, XVII. 86, 88.
- CANTEMIR, Antiochus, Russian poet, v. 28.
- , Demetrius, voivode of Moldavia, v. 28; XXI. 19.
- CANTERBURY, town, England, v. 28; XIV. 39; archbishop of, II. 369; list of archbishops, v. 30; original Saxon cathedral, I. 13; III. 419; architecture of cathedral, II. 426; crypt of cathedral, VI. 668; library, XIV. 519; newspapers, XVII. 421.
- , province, New Zealand, v. 30.
- TALES, Chaucer's, v. 452; VIII. 412.
- CANTHARIDES, in pharmacy, v. 31; VI. 133; as poison, XIX. 278.
- CANTHARUS, ancient Greek cup, -XIX. 180, 614.
- CANTICLES, book of Scripture, v. 32.
- CANTILLON, Napoleon's bequest to, XVII. 226.
- CANTING ARMS, in heraldry, XI. 691.
- CANTON, town, China, v. 37, 639.
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., v. 39; XVII. 737.
- , administrative district in Switzerland, XXII. 793, 795.
- , John, English physicist, v. 39; his electrical discoveries, VIII. 7.
- CANTOR, M., on numerals, XVII. 627.

- CANTU, or Canturio, town, Italy, v. 39.
- CANULEIAN LAW, in Rome, XX. 738.
- CANUS, Melchior, Spanish bishop, IV. 811; XIII. 650.
- CANUSIUM (Canosa), ancient town, Italy, v. 23.
- CANUTE, or Cnut, king of Denmark and England, v. 39; VIII. 287.
- CANVAS, cloth, v. 40; for painting, XVIII. 137; for sails, XXI. 154.
- CANVAS-BACK DUCK, bird, XIX. 252.
- CANZONIERE, Petrarch's lyrics, XIII. 504; XVIII. 711.
- CAOUANA, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 458.
- CAOUTCHIN, volatile hydrocarbon, XII. 840.
- CAOUTCHOUC (India-rubber, *q.v.*), XII. 835; IV. 88.
- NAPHTHA, XVII. 174.
- TREE, Brazil, IV. 226.
- CAPE BRETON, island, Nova Scotia, v. 40; XVII. 601.
- CAPE COAST CASTLE, town, West Africa, v. 41.
- CAPE COLONY, South Africa, v. 41; I. 270; birds of, XVIII. 16; debt, XVII. 247; diamond mines, VII. 164; marine fishes, XII. 681; mines, XVI. 469; Christian missions, XVI. 517; newspapers, XVII. 433; railways, XX. 252; university, XXIII. 857; wine industry, XXIV. 611.
- CAPEFIGUE, Battiste Honoré Raymond, French writer, v. 53.
- CAPE HAYTIEN, town, Hayti, v. 50.
- CAPE HORN, South America, XXIII. 383; rounded by Maire and Schouten, X. 186.
- CAPEL, Lord, English Royalist leader, v. 53.
- CAPELIN, fish, XXI. 221, 224.
- CAPELL, Edward, Shakespearean critic, v. 53.
- CAPELLA, Martianus Mineus Felix, scientific writer, v. 53; his encyclopedia, VIII. 191; on mnemonics, XVI. 532.
- CAPELLEN, Admiral, his expedition against Algiers, I. 566.
- CAPE MAY, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 397.
- CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, South Africa, rounded by Bartolommeo Dias, v. 44; VII. 169; X. 57; by Vasco da Gama, X. 57, 181.
- CAPE-PIGEON, bird, XVIII. 712.
- CAPERCALLY, or Capercaillie, bird, v. 53.
- CAPERNAUM, Palestine, v. 54; site of, X. 29.
- CAPERS, pickle, v. 54.
- CAPE ST ROQUE CURRENT, in Atlantic, III. 19.
- CAPE ST VINCENT, Portugal, Battle of (1797), XVII. 322.
- CAPET, royal family, France, v. 55.
- CAPÉT, Hugh, king of France, IX. 536; abbeys held by, I. 24; Paris his capital, XVIII. 287.
- CAPE TOWN, South Africa, v. 49; I. 270; libraries, XIV. 534, 550; observatories, XVII. 716.
- CAPE VERD ISLANDS, v. 50; I. 272; birds of, III. 759.
- CAPE WRATH, Scotland, cliffs at, XXI. 526.
- CAPE YORK PENINSULA, Australia, XX. 172.
- CAPGRAVE, John, English historian, v. 55.
- CAPHTOR, original home of the Philistines, XVIII. 756.
- CAPIAS, obsolete writs in English law, XXIV. 695.
- CAPILLARIES, in blood system, I. 905; XXIV. 105, 107.
- CAPILLARY ACTION, v. 56; dependent on adhesion, I. 153; perpetual motion sought by means of, XVIII. 554.
- CAPIO PIGNORIS, in Roman law, XX. 685.
- CAPIS, town, Philippine Islands, v. 71.
- CAPISTRANO, Giovanni di, Franciscan monk, v. 71.
- CAPITAL, in architecture, II. 461.
- , in political economy, v. 71; national, XVII. 247; socialistic views of, XXII. 206, 211; taxes on, XXIII. 88; theories of, XIX. 374.
- AND LABOUR, in economics, XXIV. 48; Say's theory of, XXI. 361.
- CAPITALS, in Latin writing, XVIII. 152.
- CAPITANATA, province, Italy, v. 73.
- CAPITATION TAXES, XXIII. 89.
- CAPITO, Ateius, Roman jurist, XIV. 164.
- , Wolfgang Fabricius, German theologian, v. 73; on church order, XIX. 676.
- CAPITOL (Capitolium), at Rome, v. 73; XX. 824.
- , at Washington, U.S.A., II. 454; XXIV. 384.
- CAPITOLINE HILL, Rome, XX. 824.
- CAPITOLINE JUPITER, Temple of, at Rome, XX. 824; XXIII. 193.
- CAPITOLINI FASTI, IX. 43.
- CAPITOLINUS, Julius, Augustan historian, III. 74.
- , Jupiter, XIII. 780; temple of, XX. 824; XXIII. 193.
- , Marcus Manlius, Roman soldier, XV. 492.
- CAPITULARIES, Frankish laws, v. 73.
- CAPITULATION, surrender, v. 74; authority for, XXIII. 531.
- CAPIZ, town, Philippine Islands, v. 71.
- CAPMANY, Antonio de Montpalan y, Spanish historian, v. 74.
- CAPNION (John Reuchlin, *q.v.*), German Reformer, XX. 489.
- CAPOBIANCO, leader of carbonari, v. 88.
- CAPOCCIO, Giovanni, senator, mediæval Rome, XX. 795.
- CAPO D'ISTRIA, town, Austria, v. 74; salt-works at, XXI. 229.
- , or Capodistrias, John, Count, Russian diplomatist and president of Greece, v. 74; XI. 125; XVII. 353.
- CAPOLAGO, village, Switzerland, XV. 60.
- CAPONNIÈRE, in fortification, IX. 439.
- CAPON SPRINGS, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 518.
- CAPORCIANITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
- CAPPADOCIA, province, Asia Minor, v. 74; XIX. 458; its relation to Phrygia XVIII. 850; coins of, XVII. 648.
- CAPPEL, Switzerland, Battle of (1531) XX. 334; XXII. 790; XXIV. 612, 833.
- , French family of distinguished scholars, v. 77.
- , Louis, French Protestant theologian, v. 77; IV. 603; on inspiration of Scripture, XIII. 156.
- CAPPELLARI, Bartolommeo Alberto (Pope Gregory XVI.), XI. 179.
- CAPPELLO, Bianca, grand-duchess of Saxony, XV. 791.
- CAPPELLUS, Ludovicus (L. Cappel, *q.v.*), v. 77; IV. 603.
- CAPPERONIER, Claude, French classical scholar, v. 77.
- CAPPONI, Gino, Florentine statesman and historian, IX. 336; XIII. 488.
- , Neri, Florentine soldier, XV. 784.
- , Piero, ally of Savonarola, XXI. 335.
- , Raffaello (Del Garbo), Italian painter, X. 73.
- CAPRA, genus of mammals, X. 708.
- CAPRAJA, island, Italy, XIII. 440.
- CAPREÆ (Capri), island, Italy, v. 77.
- CAPRERA, island, Italy, v. 77.
- CAPRI, island, Italy, v. 77; XIII. 441.
- CAPRIC ACID, XVII. 731.
- CAPRICES DE MARIANNE, Musset's play, XVII. 111.
- CAPRIMULGUS, genus of birds, X. 711.
- CAPSICUM, cayenne pepper, v. 280; as vegetable, XII. 280.
- CAPSTAN, for raising weights, v. 78.
- CAPSULE, of plants, IV. 152.
- CAPTAIN, warship, Loss of the, XVII. 285.
- , Naval, his rank and duties, XVII. 292.
- CARLETON, work attributed to Defoe, VII. 29.
- OF THE FLEET, his rank and duties, XVII. 292.
- SINGLETON, Defoe's work, VII. 28.
- CAPTIVITY OF THE JEWS, Babylonian, XIII. 417.
- CAPTURE, in war, XIX. 766.
- CAPUA, ancient town, Italy, v. siege of (211 B.C.), XI. 443; XX. 749.
- CAPUCHINS, Franciscan monks, v. 79; IX. 699; XVI. 711.
- CAPUZINERBERG, mountain, Austria, XXI. 239.
- CAPVERN, spa, France, XX. 127.
- CAPYBARA, rodent mammal, v. 80; XV. 421.

CAR, Railroad, XX. 247.
 —, Tramway, XXIII. 507.
 CARABINEERS, cavalry, v. 202.
 CARABOBO, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
 CARACAL, or Lynx, carnivorous mammal, v. 80; XV. 109.
 CARACALLA, Roman emperor, XXI. 700; his massacre of Alexandrians, I. 494.
 —, Baths of, at Rome, III. 436.
 CARACARON, ancient town, Central Asia, XIV. 2.
 CARACAS, town, Venezuela, v. 81; XXIV. 140.
 CARACCI, Agostino, Italian painter, v. 81.
 —, Annibale, Italian painter, v. 81; XX. 396.
 —, Lodovico, Italian painter, v. 81; XX. 396.
 CARACCILO, Giambattista, Neapolitan painter, XX. 532.
 CARACENI, Samnite tribe, Italy, XXI. 248.
 CARACTACUS, or Caradoc, British chief, IV. 353; XXI. 848.
 —, Mason's tragedy, XV. 611.
 CARAFFA, Giovanni Pietro (Pope Paul IV.), XVIII. 431.
 CARAHUAIRAZO, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
 CARAITES, Jewish sect, XIV. 2.
 CARALES (Cagliari), ancient town, Sardinia, IV. 640.
 CARALITIS, lake, Asia Minor, XIII. 384.
 CARALLIA, district, Isauria, Asia Minor, XIII. 384.
 KARAMAN, or Karaman, town, Asiatic Turkey, v. 82; XV. 92.
 CARAMANIA, district, Asiatic Turkey, v. 82.
 CARAMURATDES, Albanians, their conversion to Islam, XI. 122.
 CARAMURU (D. A. Correa, III. 239), Portuguese settler in Brazil, IV. 228.
 —, Brazilian poem, by Durão, VII. 553.
 CARANX, genus of fishes, XII. 206.
 CARAPA OIL, XVII. 746.
 CARASSIUS AURATUS, gold-fish, X. 759.
 CARAUSIUS, ruler of Britain, IV. 353.
 CARAVACA, town, Spain, v. 82.
 CARAVAGGIO, Michelangelo Amerighi da, Italian painter, v. 82; XX. 532.
 —, Polidoro Caldara da, Italian painter, v. 83.
 CARAVAN, company of travellers, v. 83.
 CARAVANSERAI, for shelter of caravans, v. 84.
 CARAVELLAS, town, Brazil, v. 85.
 CARAWAY, culinary herb, v. 85; XII. 289.
 CARBAMIDE, in chemistry, v. 575, 578; XVII. 516.
 CARBEAS, leader of the Paulicians, XVIII. 434.
 CARBIDE, Magnetic, as filter, IX. 168.

CARBOLIC ACID, v. 85; as antiseptic, XXII. 678; as poison, XIX. 277.
 CARBOLIC OIL, XXIII. 59.
 CARBON, chemical element, v. 86, 520; determination of, v. 544; as plant food, XIX. 48; spectrum of, XXII. 375; in charcoal, v. 398; in steel, XIII. 281.
 — COMPOUNDS, Nitrogenous, XVII. 519.
 — PRINTS, Photographic, XVIII. 831.
 CARBONARI, Italian secret societies, v. 88; XIII. 486.
 CARBONATE OF SODA, as flux, XVI. 62.
 CARBONATES, v. 88; in metallurgy, XVI. 61; of soda, XXII. 241.
 CARBONDALE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., v. 89.
 CARBONIC ACID, v. 88; expansion of, by heat, XI. 574; liquefaction of, XIX. 244; oceanic, XXI. 611; as poison, XIX. 279.
 CARBONIFEROUS STRATA, X. 346; in Great Britain, VI. 48.
 CARBUNCLE, precious stone, v. 89; X. 82; XVI. 411.
 —, skin affection, v. 89; XXII. 683.
 CARCAJENTE, town, Spain, v. 89.
 CARCAÇO (Carcassonne), ancient town, France, v. 90.
 CARCASSONNE, town, France, v. 89.
 CARCHARIAS, genus of sharks, XXI. 774, 776.
 CARCHARODON, genus of sharks, XXI. 777; their great length, XXI. 609.
 CARCHEMISH, town, on the Euphrates, VIII. 669; XI. 791.
 CARCINOMA (Cancer, *q.v.*), disease, IV. 800.
 CARCLAZITE, rock, XIV. 1.
 CARDAMOM, aromatic fruit, v. 90; from India, XII. 748.
 CARDAN, Girolamo, Italian mathematician and physicist, v. 90; his dispute with Tartaglia, I. 513; XXIII. 68; his work on algebra, I. 513; on astrology, II. 742; on teaching of deaf-mutes, VII. 6.
 CARDENAS, town, Cuba, v. 92.
 CARD GAMES, X. 67; cheating at, XIV. 415; bézique, III. 623; cribbage, VI. 575; écarté, VII. 620; euchre, VIII. 654; loo, XV. 1; napoleon, XVII. 229; picquet, XIX. 114; poker, XIX. 282; whist, XXIV. 543.
 CARDIFF, town, Wales, v. 92; University College at, XXIII. 856.
 CARDIGAN, county, Wales, v. 94; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, v. 95.
 —, Seventh Earl of, British general, v. 95.
 CARDINAL, in Roman Catholic Church, v. 96; XX. 629.
 CARDINALS, College of, XIX. 498.
 CARDING, in wool manufacture, XXIV. 658.
 — ENGINES, for cotton, VI. 492.

CARDIOGRAPH, measurer of heart-beats, XXIV. 100.
 CARDITIS, disease, XI. 554.
 CARDIUM, genus of molluscs, VI. 100.
 CARDONA, town, Spain, v. 98; salt hill of, XV. 497; XXI. 231.
 CARDON, vegetable, XII. 280.
 CARDROSS CASE, in Free Church of Scotland, IX. 745.
 CARDS, Playing, v. 99; conjuring tricks with, XV. 211. See also Card Games.
 CARDUCCI, or Carducho, Bartolommeo, Italian painter, v. 100.
 —, Giosuè, Italian poet, XIII. 516.
 —, Vincenzo, Italian painter, v. 100.
 CARDUELIS, genus of birds, X. 758; XXII. 99.
 CARDUUS, genus of plants, XXIII. 307.
 CARDWELL, Edward, English church historian, v. 100.
 CARETTA, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 458, 460.
 CARETTOCHELVIS, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 459.
 CAREW, George, earl of Totness, writer on Ireland, v. 101.
 —, George, English diplomatist and historian, v. 101.
 —, Sir Peter, in Ireland, XIII. 264.
 —, Richard, author of Survey of Cornwall, v. 101.
 —, Thomas, English poet, v. 101.
 CAREY, Henry, English humorist and musician, v. 101.
 —, Henry Charles, American economist, XIX. 384.
 —, William, Indian missionary and Orientalist, v. 101.
 CARGILL, Donald, Scottish Covenanter, v. 102.
 CARGO, Damage of, in insurance, III. 146.
 CARIA, province, Asia Minor, v. 102; coins of, XVII. 647.
 CARIACO, town, Venezuela, v. 103.
 CARIAMA, bird, XXI. 676.
 CARIANS, people of Asia Minor, II. 711; in relation to the Leleges, XIV. 434.
 CARIBBEAN SEA, v. 103; XXIV. 519.
 CARIBBEE ISLANDS, West Indies, v. 103.
 CARIBE (Caripe), town, Venezuela, v. 106.
 CARIBOCO, issue of Negro and Indian, II. 319.
 CARIBOU, American reindeer, VII. 25; in Newfoundland, XVII. 383.
 —, island, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
 CARIBS, race of people, Central America, v. 103; XII. 131; XVII. 479.
 CARICATURE, v. 103.
 CARIES, bone disease, v. 105.
 CARIGNANO, town, Italy, v. 105.
 CARILEPH, Bishop, builder of Durham cathedral, VII. 562.
 CARILLON FALLS, Canada, XX. 165.
 CARILLONS, of bells, III. 538.

- CARIMATA ISLANDS. Indian Archipelago, v. 105.
- CARINA, Parthian kingdom, XVII. 592.
- CARINARIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 654.
- CARINATÆ, division of birds, III. 699; XVIII. 19.
- CARINELLA, genus of worms, XVII. 326, 328, 330.
- CARINE NOCTUA, owl of Pallas Athene, XVIII. 91.
- CARINI, town, Sicily, v. 106.
- CARINOLA, town, Italy, v. 106.
- CARINTHIA, crown-land, Austria, v. 106; XXII. 614.
- CARINUS, Roman emperor, XVII. 627.
- CARIPE, town, Venezuela, v. 106.
- CARISBROOKE, village and castle, Isle of Wight, v. 106; XXIV. 562.
- CARISIACUM (Quicrsy-sur-Oise), France, Diet of (877), IX. 534.
- CARISSIMI, Giacomo, Italian composer, v. 106.
- CARLETON, Sir Dudley, English statesman, v. 107.
- , William, Irish novelist, v. 107.
- COLLEGE OBSERVATORY, Northfield, Minnesota, XVII. 715.
- CARLI, Giovanni Rinaldo, count of, Italian economist, v. 107; XIX. 362.
- CARLISLE, town, England, v. 108; parliament of, VIII. 373.
- , town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., v. 110.
- , Fifth Earl of, statesman, v. 110.
- , Seventh Earl of, statesman, v. 110.
- TABLE, of mortality, XIII. 169.
- CARLIST WAR, Spain, XXII. 346.
- CARLO ALBERTO, king of Sardinia, XIII. 486.
- CARLO EMMANUELE III., king of Sardinia, XIII. 484.
- CARLOMAN, son of Charles Martel, IX. 531.
- CARLOS, Don, son of Philip II. of Spain, XVIII. 744.
- , Don, king of Naples (Charles III. of Spain), XXII. 338, 340.
- , Don, brother of Ferdinand VII. of Spain, XXII. 345.
- CARLOVINGIAN KINGS, of France, IX. 530.
- CARLOW, county, Ireland, v. 110, 111; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, v. 111.
- CARLOWITZ, town, Hungary, v. 112; peace of (1699), XIV. 466; XXIII. 646; wine of, XXIV. 610.
- CARLSBAD, town, Bohemia, v. 112; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- DECREES (1819), X. 505.
- CARLSBURG, town, Transylvania, v. 112.
- CARLSEN, Captain, Norwegian Arctic explorer, XIX. 323.
- CARLSHAMN, town, Sweden, v. 112.
- CARLSKRONA, province and town, Sweden, v. 112.
- CARLSRUHE, town, Baden, v. 112.
- CARLSTAD, province and town, Sweden, v. 113.
- CARLSTADT, district and town, Bavaria, v. 113.
- , town, Croatia, Austria, v. 113.
- (A. R. Bolenstein, *q.v.*), German Reformer, v. 113; XX. 333.
- CARLUKE, town, Scotland, v. 114.
- CARLYLE, Alex., Scottish clergyman, XX. 599.
- , Joseph Dacre, English Orientalist, v. 114.
- , Thomas, his Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell, VI. 604; his Life of John Sterling, XXII. 541.
- CARMAGNOLA, town, Italy, v. 114.
- , Francesco Bussone, count of, condottiere, v. 114.
- CARMANIA, Parthian satrapy, XIV. 99; XVIII. 586.
- CARMARTHEN, county, Wales, v. 114; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, v. 115.
- CARMATHIANS, Moslem sect, II. 259; XIV. 15; XVI. 586, 594.
- CARMEL, mountain, Palestine, v. 115; XVIII. 172; Elijah at, VIII. 135.
- CARMELITES, order of monks, v. 116; XVI. 709.
- CARMENTA, Roman goddess, XIX. 654.
- CARMICHAEL, Gershom, Scottish metaphysician, v. 117.
- CARMINA NISIBENA, Syriac hymns, XXII. 828.
- CARMINE, pigment, v. 117; XIX. 88.
- CARMINIC ACID, VI. 97.
- CARMONA, town, Spain, v. 118; XXI. 708.
- CARMOOT, fish, XXII. 67.
- CARNAC, town, France, v. 118; ancient remains at, II. 383; XXI. 51.
- CARNALLITE, mineral, XV. 217; XVI. 384; XIX. 588.
- CARNAN, Thomas, claimant of the right to print almanacs, I. 591.
- CARNARVON, county, Wales, v. 118; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, v. 119.
- CARNATIC, district, India, v. 119.
- CARNATION, flowering plant, XII. 254; XIX. 106.
- CARNAUBA WAX, XXIV. 459.
- CARNEADES, Greek philosopher, v. 120; I. 69; XXI. 380; opponent of the Stoic school, XXII. 570.
- CARNEIA, Spartan festival, II. 186.
- CARN EIGE, mountain, Scotland, XX. 854.
- CARNELIAN, precious stone, I. 277; XVI. 389; XXI. 310; gems of, X. 136.
- CARNI, ancient Italian tribe, XIII. 447.
- CARNIA, province, Greece, I. 79.
- CARNIC ALPS, I. 630.
- CARNIOLA, province, Austria, v. 121.
- CARNIVAL, season preceding Lenten fast, v. 121.
- CARNIVORA, order of mammals, v. 124; XV. 432; sense of touch in, XXIII. 479.
- CARNIVOROUS PLANTS, XIII. 134.
- CARNOT, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite, French minister of war, v. 124; IX. 606, 609; organizer of Revolutionary army, II. 601; on fortification, IX. 442, 463.
- , N. L. Sadi, French mathematician, XXIII. 283; on radiation of heat, XX. 214; on the theory of steam-power, XXII. 478, 481, 485.
- CARNOUSTIE, town, Scotland, IX. 411.
- CARNOVALE, Fra. Italian painter, XXI. 442.
- CARNTUAL, mountain, Ireland, XIII. 215.
- CARNUNTUM, ancient town, Pannonia, v. 125.
- CARO, Annibale, Italian poet, v. 125.
- CAROB TREE, or Locust, XIV. 767; v. 623; beans, III. 460.
- CAROLAN, Turlogh, Irish bard, v. 125.
- CAROLINA, colony, U.S.A., XXIII. 729.
- , North, State, U.S.A., XVII. 558.
- , South, State, U.S.A., XXII. 286.
- JASMINE, plant, XIII. 596.
- CAROLINE, Amelia Augusta, wife of George IV. of England, v. 125; VIII. 365; X. 427; trial of, IV. 377.
- , Maria, wife of Ferdinand IV. of Naples, IX. 79.
- ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, v. 125; XVI. 256; XVIII. 128.
- MANUSCRIPTS, XVIII. 160.
- CAROLINGIANS, French kings, IX. 530.
- CARON, Pierre Augustin (Beaumar-chais), French dramatist, III. 467; IX. 666.
- CARONI, affluent of Orinoco river, South America, XVII. 844.
- CARONIUM (Corunna), ancient town, Spain, VI. 443.
- CARORA, town, Venezuela, v. 126.
- CAROSOMO, Benedetto, senator, medieval Rome, XX. 795.
- CAROUGE, town, Switzerland, v. 126.
- CARP, fish, XII. 692; XIX. 127; XXIII. 173; angling for, II. 43.
- CARPAL BONES, Anatomy of, I. 827.
- CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS, v. 126; III. 115; XII. 361; XXIII. 521.
- CARPATHUS, island, Asia Minor, v. 127.
- CARPEAUX, J. B., French sculptor, XXI. 564.
- CARPEL, in plants, IV. 141; XX. 424.
- CARPELLINI, C. F., Siense librarian, XXII. 43.
- CARPENTARIA, Gulf of, Australia, v. 127; III. 107; XX. 171.
- CARPENTER, Naval, duties of, XVII. 293.
- , W. B., on vertical oceanic circulation, III. 22, 24.
- CARPENTERIANA, ana of Charpentier, I. 785.
- CARPENTRAS, town, France, v. 127; XXIV. 114.

- CARPENTRY, in building, IV. 476.
 CARPET, v. 127; East Indian, XII. 762; Kidderminster, XIV. 68; Oriental, XXIII. 211; Persian, XVIII. 626; Turkish, II. 708.
 CARPHOLITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
 CARPHOSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 401
 CARPI, town, Italy, v. 131.
 —, Girolamo da, Italian painter, v. 131.
 —, Ugo da, Italian painter, v. 131.
 CARPINI, Joannes de Plano, mediæval traveller, v. 132; X. 178; XV. 474; his account of Cathay, v. 628.
 CARPINUS, genus of trees, XII. 168.
 CARPOCRATES, Gnostic, v. 132; X. 703.
 CARPOSPORÆE, class of plants, III. 693.
 CARPUS, Anatomy of the, I. 827; in mammals, XV. 359.
 CARPZOV, family of distinguished Germans, v. 133.
 CARQUINEZ STRAITS, California, U.S.A., XXI. 262
 CARR, Robert, earl of Somerset, XXII. 260.
 CARRAGEEN, Irish moss, kind of seaweed, XIII. 276; I. 508.
 CARRANCHA, Patagonian bird, XVIII. 353.
 CARRANZA, Bartolemé de, Spanish theologian, v. 133.
 CARRARA, town, Italy, v. 133.
 — MARBLE, XV. 528.
 — MOUNTAINS, Italy, XIII. 438.
 CARRATRACA, Baths of, Spain, XV. 315.
 CARREL, Armand, French publicist, v. 134.
 CARRELS, in architecture, II. 461.
 CARRHÆ (Haran), Mesopotamia, XI. 454; battle of (53 B.C.), XVIII. 597; XX. 766, 774.
 CARRIACOU, island, West Indies, XI. 184.
 CARRIAGE, v. 134.
 —, Gun, XI. 310.
 —, Railway, XX. 247.
 — HORSE, XII. 191.
 CARRICK, district, Ayrshire, Scotland, III. 163.
 —, Earl of (Henry de Percy), XVIII. 522.
 —, Earl of (Robert The Bruce), XVIII. 522; XX. 592.
 CARRICKFERGUS, town, Ireland, v. 137.
 CARRJCKMACROSS, town, Ireland, XVI. 718.
 CARRICK-ON-SHANNON, town, Ireland, XIV. 433.
 CARRICK-ON-SUIR, town, Ireland, v. 138; XXIII. 406.
 CARRIER, conveyer of goods, v. 138.
 —, Jean Baptiste, French Revolutionist, v. 139.
 — PIGEON, VII. 379; XIII. 159; postal, XIX. 581.
 CARRINGTON, R. C., his observations on sun-spots, II. 784, 786; his observatory at Redhill, England, XVII. 711.
 CARRION-CROW, bird, VI. 618
 CARROCCIO, Lombard war-carriage, XIII. 470.
 CARRON, town, Scotland, v. 139; river, XXII. 553.
 CARRONADE, gun, II. 557; XI. 306.
 CARROT, vegetable, I. 369; XII. 280
 CARSE, alluvial plain, in Scotland, XXI. 524; of Gowrie, Perthshire, XVIII. 666; of Stirling, XXII. 553
 CARSON, river and lake, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
 — CITY, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 368.
 CARSTARES, William, Scottish divine, v. 139; XXI. 518
 CART, White and Black, rivers, Scotland, XX. 395
 CARTAGENA, town, Colombia, South America, v. 140; attack on, by Vernon, (1740), XXIV. 170.
 —, town, Spain, v. 140.
 —, Alphonso de, Spanish historian, I. 619.
 CARTAGO, town, Colombia, South America, v. 141.
 —, town, Costa-Rica, Central America, v. 141.
 CARTAPHILUS, the Wandering Jew, XIII. 673.
 CARTE, Thomas, English historian, v. 141.
 CARTER, Elizabeth, English writer, v. 141.
 —, Isaac, pianoforte maker, XIX. 76.
 —, John, his illustrations of British architecture, II. 445.
 CARTERET, Sir George, grantee of New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 398.
 —, John, Earl Granville, statesman, XI. 52
 —, Phulp, governor of New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 398.
 CARTESIANISM, v. 142; VII. 115; VI. 250; XVI. 91; in relation to logic, XIV. 792; theism of, XXIII. 244. See also Descartes.
 CARTESIAN PHILOSOPHY, opposed by Condillac, VI. 250.
 CARTHAGE, ancient town, Africa, v. 160; XXIII. 620; coins of, XVII. 651; colonization of, X. 175; commerce, VI. 199; language, XXI. 646; probably the Elishah of Scripture, XIII. 593; its connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 806; its invasion of Sicily, XXII. 18; its rivalry with Rome, XX. 746, 751, 767, 781; under Hannibal, XI. 441; its ascendancy over Spain, XXII. 305; its power destroyed by Scipio Africanus, XXI. 467; wars with Masinissa, XV. 608; in time of St Augustine, III. 75; conquest of, by the Vandals, XXIV. 58; Turner's pictures of, XXIII. 666.
 CARTHAGENA, town, Colombia, South America, v. 140.
 —, town, Spain, v. 140.
 CARTHAMINE, dye, XXI. 145.
 CARTHAMUS, genus of plants, XXI. 145; XXIII. 307.
 CART-HORSE, XII. 192; breeding and rearing of, I. 385.
 CARTHUSIAN ABBEYS, I. 20.
 CARTHUSIANS, order of monks, v. 163; XVI. 708.
 CARTIER, Jacques, French explorer, v. 165; X. 183; XVI. 795.
 CARTILAGE, in anatomy, I. 851; XXII.] 109.
 CARTOGRAPHY, map-making, XV. 515; X. 191; ancient, XX. 91, 94.
 CARTOMANCY, divining by playing-cards, VII. 293.
 CARTON PIERRE, paper pulp for mouldings, XVIII. 228.
 CARTOON, in painting, v. 165.
 CARTRIDGE PAPERS, Sizes of, XVIII. 226
 CARTRIDGES, I. 744.
 CARTWRIGHT, Edmund, inventor of power-loom, v. 166; VI. 500.
 —, Major John, parliamentary reformer, v. 166.
 —, Thomas, Puritan divine, v. 166; XIX. 685.
 —, William, English poet and dramatist, v. 167; VII. 433.
 CARUCCI, Jacopo (Pontormo), Italian painter, XIX. 458.
 CARUPANO, town, Venezuela, v. 167; XXIV. 140.
 CARUS, Karl Gustav, German physiologist, v. 167.
 CARVAHAL, Tomas José Gonsalez, Spanish poet, v. 167.
 CARVALHO E MELLO, Sebastian José de, Marquis de Pombal, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 441.
 CARVED WORK, for houses, IV. 508.
 CARVIN, town, France, v. 167; XVIII.] 340.
 CARVING, in ivory, v. 167; Japanese, XIII. 591; in wood, v. 168; XXIV. 644.
 — AND GILDING, v. 169.
 CARWAR, town, India, XIV. 7.
 CARY, Henry Francis, translator of Dante, v. 170.
 —, Sir Lucius, Viscount Falkland, v. 170.
 CARYA, genus of trees, XI. 790.
 CARYATIC ORDER, in architecture, II. 407.
 CARYATIDES, in architecture, II. 357, 407, 461.
 CARYL, Joseph, Nonconformist divine, v. 171.
 CARYOCATACTES, genus of birds, XVII. 665.
 CARYOPHYLLÆIDÆ, family of tape-worms, XXIII. 54.

- CARVOTA, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
 CASA, Giovanni della, Italian poet, v. 171.
 —, José Iglesias de la, Spanish writer, XXII. 361.
 CASABA, town, Asia Minor, v. 181.
 CASA BLANCA, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
 CASA CALENDIA, town, Italy, v. 171.
 CASALE, town, Italy, v. 171.
 CASALMAGGIORE, town, Italy, v. 171.
 CASALPUSTERLENGO, town, Italy, v. 171.
 CASAMICCILOLO, spa, Ischia, Italy, XIII. 385.
 CASANATENSE LIBRARY, Rome, XIV. 529, 548.
 CASANOVA DE SEINGALT, Venetian adventurer, v. 171.
 CASAS, Bartolomé de las, apostle of the Indies, XIV. 319; XXII. 138.
 — GRANDES, town, Mexico, v. 172.
 CASAUBON, Isaac, Huguenot scholar, v. 172.
 CASABONIANA, ana of Casaubon, I. 785.
 CASHIN, or Kasbin, town, Persia, v. 174; XVIII. 627, 628.
 CASCADE, Electric, VIII. 35.
 — MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., XXIII. 800; XXIV. 385.
 CASCARоба, bird, XXII. 732.
 CASCIANO DEI BAGNI, town, Italy, v. 175.
 CASCO, mulatto, XVII. 319.
 CASE, Trespass on the, in law, XXIII. 454, 552.
 CASE-HARDENING, in iron manufacture, XIII. 342.
 CASEIN, essential constituent of cheese, IV. 591; v. 455; VI. 771; in milk, XVI. 303.
 CASEMENT, in architecture, II. 461; French, IV. 494.
 CASERTA, town, Italy, v. 175.
 CASE SHOT, I. 745.
 CASES OF CONSCIENCE, v. 203.
 CASH, Chinese money, XVII. 661.
 CASHAN, or Kasha, town, Persia, v. 175; XVIII. 626.
 CASH-BOOK, in book-keeping, IV. 46.
 CASH CREDITS, in Scottish banks, III. 334.
 CASHEL, town, Ireland, v. 175; XXIII. 406; architecture of chapel at, II. 429; synod of (1172), XIII. 259.
 —, Rock of, v. 175; XXIII. 406.
 CASHEW NUT, v. 175; XVII. 664; oil from, XVII. 744.
 CASHGAR (Kashgar), town, Turkestan, XIV. 7; XXIII. 639.
 CASHMERE (Kashmir), state, Asia, XIV. 9; XI. 823.
 — GOAT, X. 709.
 — SHAWLS, XXI. 781.
 CASIMIR I., king of Poland, XIX. 286.
 — II., of Poland, XIX. 287.
 — III., the Great, of Poland, XIX. 288.
 CASIMIR IV., of Poland, XIX. 289.
 —, John, German Presbyterian, XIX. 697.
 CASINO, or Cassino, Monte, Italy, Benedictine monastery of, XVI. 778, 703; III. 557; library and archivio, XIV. 531, 548.
 CASIQUIARE, branch of Orinoco river, South America, XVII. 843.
 CASIRI, Michael, librarian of the Escorial, v. 176.
 CASIUS, Mons, Syria, XXII. 821.
 CASK-MAKING, VI. 338.
 CASLAU, town, Bohemia, VI. 754.
 CASLUHIM, of Scripture (Gen. X. 14), XVIII. 757.
 CASMENE, Syracusan settlement, Sicily, XXII. 814.
 CASORIA, town, Italy, v. 176.
 CASPARI, C. P., Norwegian theologian, XVII. 392.
 CASPE, town, Spain, v. 176.
 CASPIAN SEA, v. 176; XIV. 217; level of, as compared with Oxus and Sea of Aral, XVIII. 104; Rubruquis's description of, XXI. 47; seal fisheries of, XXI. 582.
 CASQUE, helmet, XI. 637.
 CASQUETS, rocks, Channel Islands, I. 474.
 CASS, Lewis, American statesman, v. 181; XXIII. 768.
 CASSABA, town, Asia Minor, v. 181.
 CASSANA, Niccolo, Italian painter, v. 182.
 CASSANDER, king of Macedonia, v. 182; XV. 142.
 —, George, Flemish theologian, v. 182.
 CASSANDRA, in Greek legend, v. 182.
 —, Lycophron's poem, XV. 94.
 CASSANO, town, Italy, v. 182.
 CASSAVA, farinaceous plant, v. 182; II. 631; XXIII. 56.
 CASSEGRAIN, N., his telescope, XXIII. 137, 145.
 CASSEL, town, France, v. 183.
 —, town, Germany, v. 182; picture gallery of, XXI. 445.
 —, Hesse, state, Germany, XI. 779.
 — YELLOW, pigment, XIV. 379.
 CASSIA, genus of plants, XXI. 664.
 — BARK, v. 184.
 CASSIANUS, Joannes Eremita, monk, v. 184; XVIII. 472; on monachism, XVI. 702.
 CASSINI, family of French astronomers, v. 184.
 —, Giovauni Domenico, astronomer, v. 184; II. 755; his telescopic discoveries, XXIII. 136; his geodetic measurements, VII. 597.
 CASSINO, Monte, Italy, Benedictine monastery of, XVI. 778, 703; III. 557; library and archivio, XIV. 531, 548.
 CASSIODORUS, or Cassiodorius, Magnus Aurelius, Roman historian, v. 185; XXII. 238; on Boetius, III. 856; his History of the Goths, XIII. 748.
 CASSIS, town, France, v. 185.
 CASSITERIDES, tin islands, off Cornwall, XVIII. 806.
 CASSITERITE, mineral, XVI. 387; XXIII. 400.
 CASSIUS, Avidius, Roman general, XVIII. 604.
 — LONGINUS, Caius, assassin of Julius Caesar, v. 185; IV. 639; associations of the name, XIV. 864.
 CASSIVELLAUNUS, British chief, IV. 352, 637.
 CASSOON, or Casson, in architecture, II. 461.
 CASSOVA, or Kosova, Battles of (1389, 1448), I. 781, 782; XXI. 689.
 CASSOVIA (Kaschau), town, Hungary, XIV. 7.
 CASSOWARY, bird, v. 185; VIII. 171.
 CASSYTHA, parasitic plant, XVIII. 265.
 CAST, of gypsum, XI. 353.
 CASTAGNA, Giovanni Battista (Pope Urban VII.), XXIV. 9.
 CASTAGNO, Andrea del, Italian painter, v. 186.
 CASTALIA, fountain, Delphi, Greece, v. 186; VII. 52.
 CASTAMON (Kastamuni), town, Asia Minor, XIV. 14.
 CASTANOS, Francisco Xavier de, Spanish general, v. 186.
 CASTE, social distinction, v. 186; in Ceylon, v. 367; in India; IV. 204; XII. 745, 781.
 CASTEL, suburb of Mainz, Germany, XV. 305.
 —, Jean du, French poet, v. 704.
 —, Louis Bertrand, French mathematician, v. 192.
 CASTEL-A-MARE, town, Italy, v. 193; XVII. 187.
 —, town, Sicily, v. 193.
 CASTELAR, Emilio, Spanish statesman, XXII. 346.
 CASTELEYN, Matthijs de, Dutch writer, XII. 92.
 CASTELL, Edmund, English Orientalist, v. 193.
 CASTELLAMARE, town, Italy, v. 193; XVII. 187.
 CASTELLANE, Françoise de, Marquise de Mirabeau, XVI. 493.
 CASTELLANS, Polish senators, XIX. 288.
 CASTELLI, Benedetto, Italian mathematician, X. 32; on the motion of fluids, XII. 435.
 —, Ignaz Friedrich, Austrian dramatist, v. 193.
 CASTELLO, Bernardo, Italian painter, v. 193.
 —, Giovanni Battista, Italian painter, v. 193.
 —, Guido di (Pope Celestine II.), v. 291.
 —, Valerio, Italian painter, v. 193.

CASTELLO GIUBILEO, town, Italy, IX. 141.
 CASTELLON DE LA PLANA, town, Spain, v. 193; province, XXII. 298.
 CASTEL MELHOR, Count of, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 549.
 CASTELNAU, Michel de, French chronicler, v. 194; XVIII. 291.
 CASTELNAUDARY, town, France, v. 194.
 CASTELO BRANCO, town, Portugal, v. 194.
 CASTEL SARRASIN, town, France, v. 193.
 CASTEL VETRANO, town, Sicily, v. 193.
 CASTERLY, Wilts, England, British remains at, XXIV. 594.
 CASTES, of India, IV. 204; XII. 745; 781.
 CASTI, Giovanni Battista, Italian poet, v. 195.
 CASTIGLIONE, Duke of (Angereau), French general, III. 71.
 —, Baldassare, Italian writer and diplomatist, v. 195; XIII. 510; his Cortigiano, VII. 672.
 —, Carlo Ottavio, Count, Italian philologist, v. 195.
 —, Giovanni Benedetto, Italian painter, v. 195.
 — DELLE STIVIERE, town, Italy, v. 195.
 CASTIGLIONI, Francesco Xaviero (Pope Pius VIII.), XIX. 156.
 —, Godfrey (Pope Celestine IV.), v. 291.
 CASTIGNEAU, arsenal, Toulon, France, XXIII. 483.
 CASTILE, Kingdom of, Spain, v. 196; XXII. 312, 315, 318, 326; XVIII. 450; language of, XXII. 349, 352.
 —, New, province, Spain, v. 196; XXII. 298.
 —, Old, province, Spain, v. 196; XXII. 298.
 CASTILHO, A. F. de, Portuguese poet, XIX. 557.
 CASTILIAN LANGUAGE, XXII. 349, 352.
 CASTILLA, Ramon, president, Peru, XVIII. 678.
 CASTILLEJO, Cristobal de, Spanish poet, v. 196; XXII. 357.
 CASTILLEJOS, Marquis de los (Prim), Spanish statesman, XIX. 732.
 CASTILLO, Juan del, Spanish painter, XVII. 55.
 CASTILLOA ELASTICA, india-rubber plant, XII. 837.
 CASTING, Metal, IX. 479; XVI. 72.
 CAST IRON, XIII. 281, 318.
 CASTLE, v. 197.
 — ACRE ABBEY, Norfolk, England, I. 15.
 CASTLEBAR, town, Ireland, v. 199; XV. 650.
 CASTLEBLAYNEY, town, Ireland, XVI. 718

CÁSTLE-DOUGLAS, town, Scotland, XIV. 98.
 CASTLE GARDEN, New York, immigrant depôt, VIII. 175; XVII. 462.
 CASTLE HOWARD, Yorkshire, Vanbrugh's design, XXIV. 55.
 CASTLE OF INDOLENCE, Thomson's poem, XXIII. 311.
 CASTLE OF OTRANTO, Walpole's romance, XXIV. 334.
 CASTLE PILGRIM, Acre, fortress of the Templars, XXIII. 162.
 CASTLE RACKRENT, Miss Edgeworth's novel, VII. 654.
 CASTLEREA, town, Ireland, XX. 850.
 CASTLEREAGH, Viscount, second marquis of Londonderry, XIV. 853; VIII. 365.
 CASTLETOWN, town, Isle of Man, v. 199; XV. 453.
 CASTOR, mineral, XVI. 416.
 —, Roman station, England, XVII. 557.
 —, Temple of, at Rome, XX. 818.
 — AND POLLUX, in Greek mythology, v. 199; electric glow, XIV. 633.
 CASTORIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 416, 418.
 CASTOR OIL, v. 200; XVII. 744.
 CASTRATION, VIII. 667; of horses, I. 386; of sheep, I. 395.
 CASTRÉN, Matthias Alexander, Russian philologist, v. 200.
 CASTRENSIS, Paulus, Italian jurist, v. 201.
 CASTRES, town, France, v. 201.
 CASTRIES, town, St Lucia, West Indies, XXI. 186.
 CASTRIOTA, George (Scanderbeg), Albanian prince, XXI. 365; I. 447; XXIII. 642.
 CASTRO, town, Italy, v. 201.
 —, Guillen de, Spanish dramatist, v. 202; VII. 421; XXII. 358.
 —, Inez de, wife of Pedro I. of Portugal, v. 202; XIX. 543.
 —, João de, viceroy of Portuguese Indies, v. 203.
 —, Vaca de, governor of Peru, XVIII. 677.
 CASTROCARO, Italy, mineral water of, XVI. 434.
 CASTRO DEL RIO, town, Spain, v. 201.
 CASTROGIOVANNI, town, Sicily, v. 201; XXII. 31.
 CASTRO NUOVO, town, Sicily, v. 201.
 CASTRO REALE, town, Sicily, v. 201.
 CASTRO URDIALES, town, Spain, v. 201; XXI. 297.
 CASTROVILLARI, town, Italy, v. 203.
 CASTRUCCIO CASTRACANI, Ghibelline chief, v. 203; XIII. 477; XIX. 121.
 CAST STEEL, XIII. 341.
 CASTULO, ancient village, Spain, XIV. 653.
 CASUENTUS (Basiento), river, Lucania, Italy, XV. 37.
 CASUISTRY, v. 203; Escobar's, VIII. 539;

ethics of, VIII. 595; Jesuit teachings on, XIII. 650; as developed in Liguorianism, XIV. 634.
 CASWALL, Henry, American divine, v. 205.
 CAT, v. 205; XV. 434; Egyptian, VII. 712; Manx, XV. 452; Persian, XVIII. 625; skins of, IX. 838.
 CATABAPTISTS, Christian sect, III. 353.
 CATACEAUMENE, plateau, Asia Minor, XV. 99.
 CATACOMBS, v. 206; mural paintings in, XVII. 43.
 CATADIOPTRIC LIGHTS, for lighthouses, XIV. 620.
 CATALAN FORGE, IX. 840; XIII. 290, 335.
 CATALAN GRAND COMPANY, adventurers, IX. 330.
 CATALAN LANGUAGE, XXII. 347.
 CATALAN LITERATURE, XXII. 362.
 CATALEPSY, nervous affection, v. 216.
 CATALOGUES OF BOOKS, III. 659; XIV. 537, 539.
 CATALONIA, province, Spain, v. 217; XXII. 298, 322; counts of, XXII. 311.
 CATALPA, ornamental tree, II. 321.
 CATAMARCA, town, Argentine Republic, v. 217.
 CATAMENIA, XX. 408.
 CATANA (Catania), ancient town, Sicily, v. 218.
 CATANIA, town, Sicily, v. 218; XXII. 31.
 CATANZARO, town, Italy, v. 218; province, IV. 651.
 CATAONIA, table-land, Asia Minor, v. 75.
 CATAPAN, Saracen ruler in Italy, XIII. 468.
 CATAPLEITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
 CATAPULTA, ancient military engine, v. 218.
 CATARACT, disease of the eye, XVII. 782.
 CATARRACTES, river, Asia Minor, XVIII. 206.
 CATARRH, disease, v. 218; XVIII. 377, 403; epidemic, XIII. 73; of the stomach, XXII. 574.
 CATARRHAL PNEUMONIA, XIX. 250.
 CATAWBAS, North-American tribe, v. 219; I. 690.
 CATAWBA WINE, v. 219; XXIV. 611.
 CATALONGAN, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
 CAT-BIRD, XVI. 541.
 CATCH, in music, X. 677; XVII. 82.
 CATCHMENT BASIN, of rivers, XII. 502.
 CATCHWORDS, in MSS., XVIII. 144.
 CATEAU CAMBRÉSIS, town, France, v. 219; treaty of (1559), IX. 559; XIII. 483; XVIII. 744.
 CATECHISM, v. 219; of Church of England, VIII. 379.
 CATECHISMS, as creeds, VI. 564.
 CATECHU, drug and dyestuff, v. 220; III. 617.

- CATECHUMEN, candidate for baptism, v. 220.
- CATEGORIES, in logic and philosophy, v. 221; of Aristotle, II. 514; Gilbert de la Porrée on the, X. 592; Kant on the, XIII. 852; real, in psychology, XX. 79.
- CATENÆ, hermeneutical epitomes, XI. 746.
- CATENARY, or Chain, Equilibrium of, in mechanics, XV. 738; v. 68.
- CATENOID, Stability of the, v. 68.
- CATERPILLAR, larva stage of butterfly, IV. 593; silkworm, XXII. 57; ravages of, in Natal, XVI. 241; destroyed by wasps, XXIV. 393.
- CATESBY, Mark, on birds, XVIII. 5.
- , Robert, conspirator in Gunpowder Plot, IX. 57.
- CAT-FISHES, XII. 692; XXII. 68.
- CATGUT, string, v. 226.
- CATHĒANS, tribe, India, XVI. 789.
- CATHARI, mediæval sect, XVIII. 354, 434; XX. 321; XXIV. 322.
- CATHARTIDÆ, family of birds, XXIV. 301.
- CATHARUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 322.
- CATHAY, China as known to mediæval Europe, v. 627, 629.
- CATHCART, Sir George, British general, v. 226.
- CATHEDRAL, principal church of a diocese, v. 226; office of dean in, VII. 14.
- MUSIC, English, XXIII. 33.
- CATHERINE, Saints, v. 229.
- , St, of Siena, v. 229; XIII. 505; XXII. 43; stigmatization of, XXII. 549.
- I., empress of Russia, v. 232; XXI. 98.
- II., empress of Russia, v. 233; XXI. 99; her favour for Potemkin, XIX. 598.
- of Aragon, wife of Henry VIII. of England, v. 236; XI. 662; divorce of, VIII. 334.
- of Braganza, wife of Charles II. of England, v. 237; XIX. 548.
- of Valois, wife of Henry V. of England, v. 237.
- , Mount, Sinai, Arabia, XXII. 88.
- HOWARD, wife of Henry VIII. of England, VIII. 337.
- DE' MEDICI, wife of Henry II. of France, v. 235; XI. 670; XV. 787; her influence on France, IX. 556.
- PARR, wife of Henry VIII. of England, VIII. 337.
- WHEEL, in pyrotechny, XX. 130.
- CATHERWOOD, F., on ancient American monuments, II. 450.
- CATHETUS, in architecture, II. 461.
- CATHKIN PEAK, mountain, Cape Colony, v. 41.
- CATHOLIC, designation of the Christian Church, v. 237; XV. 482; first use of the name, v. 9.
- APOSTOLIC CHURCH, v. 237; Henry Drummond's connexion with, VII. 480.
- CATHOLIC CHURCH, Roman, XX. 628.
- CATHOLIC DISABILITIES, in Ireland, XIII. 266, 269.
- CATHOLIC EMANCIPATION, Ireland, XIII. 271; Castlereagh's advocacy of, XIV. 853; O'Connell's contention for, XVII. 721; carried on motion of Sir R. Peel, XVIII. 455; Wellington's part in, XXIV. 498.
- CATHOLIC LEAGUE, in France (1571), IX. 562; XVIII. 745.
- CATHOLIC LEAGUE, in Germany (1608), X. 500.
- CATHOLICS, German, dissentients from Church of Rome, X.
- , Old, religious party, XVII. 754.
- CATHOLIC SOCIALISM, XXII. 215.
- CATILINA, Lucius Sergius, Roman conspirator, v. 238; XX. 764; Sallust's History of his Conspiracy, XXI. 219.
- CATILINE, Jonson's tragedy, XIII. 744.
- CATINAT, Nicolas, French general, IX. 579, 581.
- CAT ISLAND, Bahamas, III. 237.
- CATLIN, George, writer on the American Indians, v. 239.
- CATMANDOO (Khatmandu), capital of Nepal, XIV. 59.
- CATMOSS, valley, Rutland, England, XXI. 114.
- CATO, Addison's tragedy, I. 147, 149.
- , Dionysius, Roman moralist, v. 241.
- , M. Porcius, the Elder, Roman censor, v. 239; in Spain, XXII. 306; as economist, XIX. 350; as historian, XIV. 729; on surgery, XXII. 674; his language, XIV. 332; his place in Roman literature, XX. 717.
- , M. Porcius, Uticensis, v. 240.
- CATOBLEPAS, genus of ruminant mammals, X. 705.
- CATONIUS, Nikolaus, Swedish dramatist, XXII. 754.
- CATOPTRIC ILLUMINATION, of light-houses, XIV. 618.
- CATO STREET CONSPIRACY (1820), London, XXIII. 307.
- CATRAIL, British remains, Scotland, XXI. 34, 638.
- CATRIA, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 437.
- CATS, Jacob, Dutch poet, v. 241; XII. 95.
- CATS-EYE, variety of quartz, XVI. 389.
- CATSKILL MOUNTAINS, United States, v. 242; XVII. 450; XXIII. 793.
- CATSUP, or Ketchup, sauce, XIV. 54.
- CATT, Christopher, London club-house keeper, XIV. 103.
- CATTACK, district, India, v. 242; town, v. 244.
- CATTARO, town, Austria, v. 244.
- CATTEGAT, strait, North Sea, XVII. 563; XXII. 737.
- CATTERMOLE, George, English painter, v. 244.
- CATTI, ancient Germanic people, v. 244.
- CATTIMANDOO, juice-yielding tree, XI. 339.
- CATTLE, v. 244; XV. 432; breeding of, I. 387; diseases of, XVII. 57; XXIV. 204, 205; Podolian, XIII. 451; wild, of Chillingham Park, England, XVII. 566; of Hamilton Park, Scotland, XI. 411.
- FOODS, Adulterations of, I. 174; apparatus for cooking, I. 327.
- PLAGUE, I. 304; v. 589; XVII. 59.
- QUARANTINE, XX. 158.
- SHOWS, their influences, I. 390.
- SPOIL OF COOLLY, ancient Irish tale, v. 310.
- CATULLICA, town, Sicily, v. 247.
- CATULLIACUM (St Denis), ancient town, France, XXI. 161.
- CATULLUS, C. Valerius, Latin poet, v. 247; his language and style, XIV. 334; his place in Roman literature, XX. 721.
- CATULUS, C. Lutatius, Roman general, XX. 747.
- CAUB, Johann Wonnecke von, on birds, XVIII. 3.
- CAUCA, river, Colombia, South America, VI. 153.
- CAUCASIA, government, Russia, v. 251.
- CAUCASIAN GATES, mountain pass, v. 255.
- CAUCASIAN LANGUAGES, XVIII. 780.
- CAUCASIAN RACE, of mankind, II. 113; X. 433.
- CAUCASUS, chain of mountains, v. 251; XXIII. 513.
- CAUCHY, Augustin L., his demonstrations in algebraical equations, I. 515; VIII. 502.
- CAUCUS, convention to select candidates, in United States, XXIII. 764.
- CAUDETE, town, Spain, v. 259.
- CAUDINE FORKS, Italian valley, v. 259; battle of (321 B.C.), XX. 742.
- CAUDLE'S CURTAIN LECTURES, Douglas Jerrold's work, XIII. 633.
- CAULIFLOWER, vegetable, IV. 618; XII. 281.
- CAULKING, of ships, XXI. 820.
- CAURA, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- CAURALE, bird, XXII. 652.
- CAUSALITY, psychological analysis and origin of the conception, XX. 82; Locke's analysis, XIV. 760; as a logical category, v. 224; XIV. 789; principle of, in theistic argument, XXIII. 248.
- CAUSATION, Divine, theory of, in Arabian philosophy, II. 266; I. 510.
- CAUSERIES DU LUNDI, Sainte-Beuve's, XXI. 164.
- CAUSIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 197.
- CAUSSES, limestone plateaus, France, XV. 8, 31.
- CAUSTIC, of light, XIV. 589.
- POTASH, XIX. 589.
- SODA, XXII. 241.
- CAUTERETS, France, mineral water of, XVI. 435; XX. 127.

- CAUTIOUSNESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
- CAUVERY, river, India, XIV. 19; XV. 184; XVII. 123; XXIII. 47.
- CAYA, or La Cava, town, Italy, v. 259; library of, XIV. 530, 548.
- CAVAIGNAC, Louis Eugène, French general, v. 259; I. 568; IX. 622.
- CAVAILLON, town, France, v. 260; XXIV. 114.
- CAVALCANTI, Guido, Italian poet, v. 260; XIII. 502.
- CAVALIER, bird, XIX. 228.
- , Jean, chief of the Camisards, France, v. 260; IV. 744.
- , Memoirs of a, by Defoe, VII. 28.
- CAVALIERI, Bonaventura, on the geometry of indivisibles, XIII. 5.
- , Emilio del, Italian musician, XVII. 85, 86.
- CAVALIERS, or Royalists, in England, VIII. 348.
- CAVALLINI, Pietro, Italian painter, v. 261.
- CAVALLO, town, Turkey, XIV. 18.
- , Tiberius, Italian electrician, v. 261; his electroscope, VIII. 118.
- CAVALRY, v. 261; Austrian, II. 605; British, II. 578; Prussian, II. 596; tactical management of, XXIV. 358; horses for, XII. 191.
- CAVAN, county, Ireland, v. 263; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, v. 264.
- CAVANILLES, Antonio José, Spanish botanist, v. 265.
- CAVIC, Vetrican, Ragusan dramatist, XXI. 690.
- CAVE, or Cavern, v. 265; X. 271, 320, 369; at Adelsberg, I. 151; in Hungary, XII. 362; Luray, Virginia, U.S.A., XV. 67; Mammoth, in Kentucky, U.S.A., XV. 448.
- , Edward, English publisher and editor, v. 271; XVIII. 537.
- , William, English theologian, v. 271.
- CAVEA, in the amphitheatre, I. 775.
- CAVEAU, Society of the, in France, VI. 141.
- CAVEDONE, Jacopo, Italian painter, v. 271.
- CAVE-DWELLERS, Ancient, II. 336; v. 267; XXIII. 583.
- CAVENDISH, Henry, English chemist and physicist, v. 271; his chemical discoveries, v. 462; his experiments on the density of the earth, II. 793; his electrical experiments, VIII. 8.
- , Thomas, English navigator, v. 272; X. 185.
- , William, first duke of Devonshire, VII. 143.
- , William, first duke of Newcastle, XVII. 380.
- , Sir William, English courtier, v. 273.
- EXPERIMENT, II. 793; v. 272.
- CAVERN, or Cave (*q.v.*), v. 265.
- CAVES, v. 265; bone, with fossil remains, X. 320. See Cave.
- CAVIARE, preserved roe of sturgeon, XXII. 612.
- CAVICORNIA, hollow-horned ruminant mammals, II. 100. Compare XV. 431.
- CAVIL, F., English swimmer, XXI. 771.
- CAVITE, town, Philippine Islands, v. 273; XV. 487.
- CAVOLINI, Felippo, Italian naturalist, XXIV. 806.
- CAVOLINIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 666.
- CAVORE, or Cavour, town, Italy, v. 273.
- CAVOUR, Count, Italian statesman, v. 273; XIII. 487, 489.
- CAVY, rodent mammal, v. 277; XV. 421.
- CAWDOR CASTLE, Nairn, Scotland, XVII. 167.
- CAWNPUR, or Cawnpore, district and town, India, v. 277; massacre at town (1857), XII. 810.
- CAWOOD CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- CAXAMARCA, town, Peru, v. 279; XVIII. 675.
- CAXATAMBO, town, Peru, v. 279.
- CANTON, spa, Canada, XVI. 436.
- , William, first English printer, v. 279; XXIII. 694; books printed by, VIII. 413; English language in his time, VIII. 398.
- CANTONS, The, Lytton's novel, XV. 123.
- CAVAMBI, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 644.
- CAVAYNE, town, French Guiana, v. 280; XI. 254.
- PEPPER, v. 280.
- CAVEUX, district, Somme, France, XXII. 261.
- CAVLEY, Arthur, English mathematician, I. 516; on geometrical measurement, XV. 665.
- , Sir George, his air-engine, I. 428; his flying model, IX. 320.
- CAVLUS, Comte de, French artist and writer, v. 281; his encaustic process, VIII. 186.
- CAYMAN, South-American alligator, VI. 594.
- CAYMANAS, islands, West Indies, XIII. 548.
- CAVOR, kingdom and lake, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
- CAVSTER, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.
- CAVUGA, lake, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.
- CAZALLA DE LA SIERRA, town, Spain, v. 281.
- CAZEMBE, chief and his territory, Africa, v. 281.
- CAZLONA, mining village, Spain, XIV. 653.
- CAZORLA, town, Spain, v. 281.
- CAZOTTE, Jacques, French writer, v. 281.
- CEADWALLA, British king, XVII. 569.
- CEARÁ, town, Brazil, v. 282.
- CEAWLIN, early English king, VIII. 271.
- CEBES, of Thebes, Greek philosopher, v. 282.
- CEBIDÆ, family of apes, II. 152; XV. 444.
- CEBU, island, Philippines, v. 282; XVIII. 752; town, v. 282; XVIII. 750, 752.
- CEBUS, genus of apes, II. 153.
- CECCHI, Giovan Maria, Italian writer, XIII. 510.
- CECCO D'ASCOLI, Francesco degli Stabili, Italian encyclopedist and poet, v. 282.
- CECH, Svatopluk, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- CECIDOMYIA, genus of insects, XI. 781; XXIV. 535.
- CECIL, Robert, earl of Salisbury, lord high treasurer of England, v. 282.
- , William, Lord Burghley, minister of Queen Elizabeth, v. 283.
- CECILIA, St, v. 284.
- , Madame D'Arbly's story, VI. 822.
- METELLA, Tomh of, at Rome, II. 419.
- CECROPS, king of Attica, v. 285.
- CEDAR, tree, v. 285; culture of, II. 319; of Lebanon, XIV. 392; red, or American, XIII. 774; white, in United States, XXIII. 809; wood of, for carving, XXIV. 645.
- CEDAR-BIRD, XXIV. 461.
- CEDASPE, Pablo de (Cespedes), Spanish painter and poet, v. 357.
- CEDERBORGH, Frederik, Swedish novelist, XXII. 757.
- CEDO FEITA, chapel at Oporto, XVII. 795.
- CEDRON, brook, Jerusalem, XIII. 636.
- CEELY, Robert, his experiments in vaccination, XXIV. 24.
- CEFALONIA (Cephalonia), island, Greece, v. 343; XIII. 205.
- CEFALU, town, Sicily, v. 286.
- CEHEGIN, town, Spain, v. 286.
- CEILING, in architecture, II. 462; IV. 454.
- CELADONITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
- CÉLADON WARE, pottery, XIX. 622.
- CELAKOVSKY, Franz †, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- CÉLAN, fish, XIX. 90.
- CELANDINE, plant, XX. 273.
- CELANO, town and lake, Italy, v. 286; XIII. 440.
- CELEBES, island, Indian Archipelago, v. 287; II. 687; birds of, III. 739.
- CELER, Quintus Cæcilius Metellus Roman general, XVI. 106.
- CÉLÉREN (Célan), fish, XIX. 90.
- CELERICAC, vegetable, XII. 281.
- CELERY, vegetable, v. 290; XII. 281.
- CELESTINA, musical instrument, XIX. 72.
- , La, F. de Rojas's novel, XXII. 356.
- CELESTINE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- I., pope, v. 291; XIX. 491.
- II.—IV., popes, v. 291.
- V., pope, v. 291; XIX. 501.

- CELESTINES, order of monks, v. 291.
- CELETRUM (Kastoria), ancient town, Macedonia, XIV. 14.
- CELIBACY, v. 292; in early Church of England, VIII. 371.
- CELL, in biology, XII. 5; III. 682; evolution from the, VIII. 746; in human anatomy, I. 843; vegetable, XII. 10, 12; IV. 83; XIX. 44; XX. 425, 427; of spermatozoa, XX. 411; of Fungi, I. 827; in Protozoa, XIX. 832; of sponges, XXII. 420. See also Cell Theory below.
- , in architecture, II. 462.
- , in honeycomb, III. 490.
- , Monastic, I. 10, 22.
- CELLE, town, Prussia, XXIV. 775.
- CELLINI, Benvenuto, Italian sculptor and metal-worker, v. 294; XIX. 183; XXI. 569.
- CELL THEORY, in biology, XXI. 460; XXIV. 816; in relation to protoplasm, XIX. 828; to embryology, XXIV. 810; to morphology, XVI. 840; to physiology, XIX. 11.
- CELLULOID, substitute for ivory, XIII. 524.
- CELSIUS, Anders, Swedish astronomer, v. 294; his thermometric scale, XXIII. 289.
- , Olaf, Swedish theologian, XIV. 672.
- CELSUS, anti-Christian writer, v. 295; XIII. 658; Origen's answer to, XVII. 841.
- , A. Cornelius, Roman writer on medicine, XV. 803; on anatomy, I. 802; on surgery, XXII. 674.
- CELTIBERI, early Spanish tribes, XII. 604; XXII. 305.
- CELTIBERIA, ancient division of Spain, v. 297.
- CELTIC ACADEMY, at Paris, I. 77.
- CELTIC CHURCH, in Scotland, XXI. 475, 481.
- CELTIC LANGUAGES, XVIII. 785; dictionaries of, VII. 188; Gaelic, X. 6.
- CELTIC LITERATURE, v. 297; XX. 642; Gaelic, X. 7.
- CELTIC MONKS, XVI. 706.
- CELTIS, genus of trees, XI. 360; XVII. 360.
- CELTs, Race, language, and literature of the, v. 297; X. 6; XXI. 473, 480; their tribal system, v. 799; their attacks on Rome, XX. 740, 743; of Britain, VIII. 263; in central England, XXI. 739; their first appearance in Ireland, XIII. 244.
- CEMENTATION PROCESS, in steel-making, XIII. 339.
- CEMENTS, v. 328; natural and artificial, IV. 458, 459; hydraulic, XIV. 647; Keene's, XI. 351; Parian, XI. 351; Roman, XX. 808.
- CEMENT STONES, nodules of clay iron-stone, XIII. 287.
- CEMETERV, CEMETERIES, v. 328; English law in relation to, IV. 537; at Paris, XVIII. 284; in ancient Rome, v. 208.
- CENCI, Beatrice, parricide, v. 332.
- , Francesco, father of Beatrice Cenci, v. 332.
- , Giovanni, captain of the people, Rome, XX. 802.
- , The, Shelley's drama, XXI. 793.
- CENDAL, silk stuff, XXIII. 210.
- CENEDA, district, Italy, v. 333.
- CENIS, Mont, Cottian Alps, pass across, I. 624; tunnel through, XXIII. 624.
- CENNICK, John, English hymn-writer, XII. 594.
- CENOMANI, Gallic tribe, Italy, XIII. 446.
- CENSOR, Roman magistrate, v. 334; XX. 738.
- CENSORSHIP, of books, IV. 39; of the press, XIX. 710.
- CENSUS, enumeration of people, v. 334; of United States, XXIII. 818.
- , register, in Roman law, XX. 676.
- CENTAURS, in Greek mythology, v. 340; XIV. 300; XXIII. 295.
- CENTETIDÆ, family of insectivorous mammals, XV. 404.
- CENTIGRADE THERMOMETRIC SCALE, XXIII. 289.
- CENTIOLOGIUM THEOLOGICUM, Occam's work, XVII. 718.
- CENTIMETRE - GRAMME - SECOND (C.G.S.) SYSTEM, of measurement, XV. 668.
- CENTIPEDES, insects, v. 340; XVII. 115.
- CENTLIVRE, Susanna, British dramatist, v. 341.
- CENT NOUVELLES NOUVELLES, early French tales, IX. 64.
- CENTO, coinposition made up of extracts, v. 341.
- , town, Italy, v. 341.
- NOVELLE ANTICHE, Italian stories, XIII. 501.
- CENTORBI, town, Sicily, v. 341.
- CENTRAL AMERICA, v. 341; birds of, III. 748; climate, I. 681; ancient civilization in, XVI. 213; ancient monuments in, II. 450; XXIV. 758.
- CENTRAL INDIA POLITICAL AGENCY, v. 341.
- CENTRAL PARK, New York city, XVII. 466.
- CENTRAL PROVINCES, India, v. 342.
- CENTRE OF GRAVITY, in mechanics, XI. 69; XV. 729.
- CENTRE OF MASS, in mechanics, XV. 699.
- CENTRIFUGAL FORCE, in mechanics, XV. 602.
- CENTRIPETAL FORCE, in mechanics, XV. 682.
- CENTROLITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
- CENTROPHORUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 778.
- GENTUMVIRAL COURT, in Roman law, XX. 678.
- CENTUMVIRI, Roman judges, v. 343.
- CENTURIA, in the Roman army, XX. 735.
- CENTURION, Roman military officer, v. 343.
- CENTURIFE (Centorbi), town, Sicily, v. 341.
- CEOLFRIID, abbot of Jarrow, England, III. 481.
- CEOLWULF, king of Northumbria, England, XVII. 570.
- CEORL, Saxon freeman, VIII. 274; XVIII. 302.
- CEOS, island, Greece, v. 343.
- CEPEDA, Teresa de (St Theresa), Spanish saint, XXIII. 281.
- CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA, species of plants, XIII. 210.
- CEPHALAS, Constantinus, compiler of Greek Anthology, II. 103.
- CEPHALLENIA (Cephalonia), island, Greece, v. 343; XIII. 205; coins of, XVII. 643.
- CEPHALOBANCHS, group of Annelida, II. 66.
- CEPHALOCHORDA, branch of Vertebrata, XXIV. 184, 81.
- CEPHALODISCUS, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 434, 435.
- CEPHALONIA, island, Greece, v. 343; XIII. 205.
- CEPHALOPODA, class of Mollusca, VI. 735; XVI. 664; skeletal structure of, XXII. 106; parasites of, XVIII. 259; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
- CEPHALOTES, genus of bats, XV. 410.
- CEPHALOTHRIN, genus of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.
- CEPHALOTUS FOLLICULARIS, insectivorous plant, XIII. 139.
- CEPHALUS, of Greek mythology, XXIII. 413.
- , father of the orator Lysias, XV. 117.
- CEPHAS (Simon Peter), the apostle, XVIII. 693.
- CEPHISODOTUS, Athenian sculptor, II. 365.
- CEPHISSUS, river, Greece, III. 60; XI. 82.
- CEPHUS PYGMÆUS, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
- CERAM, island, Indian Archipelago, v. 344.
- CERAMICUS, part of ancient Athens, III. 2.
- CERAMIC WARE, or Pottery, XIX. 600, in Italy, XIII. 454; Japanese, XIII. 590.
- CERARGYRITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- CERASUS, genus of plants, XIV. 343.
- , town, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.
- CERATODUS, genus of fishes, XIV. 468.

- CERATONIA, genus of trees, XIV. 707.
 CERATONOTA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 656.
 CERATOSA, order of sponges, XXII. 423.
 CERBALL, king of Ossory, Ireland, XIII. 252.
 CERBERUS, in Greek mythology, V. 345.
 CERCAMON, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
 CERCIS, genus of trees, XIII. 761.
 CERCOPITHECUS, genus of apes, II. 151. See also XV. 444.
 CERCOPODA, genus of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.
 CEREBRUM, XIX. 38; anatomy of, I. 872.
 CEREDO, Torre de, mountain, Spain, XXII. 294.
 CERES, in Roman mythology (the Greek Demeter), V. 345; XIV. 508; mysteries in honour of, VIII. 126. —, asteroid, II. 806.
 CERESIN, mineral wax, XVIII. 113.
 CERESIO, Lago (Lake of Lugano), Switzerland and Italy, XV. 60.
 CÉRET, town, France, XX. 128.
 CEREUS, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 625.
 CERIGNOLA, town, Italy, V. 345.
 CERIGO, island, Greece, V. 346; XIII. 205.
 CERIGOTTO, island, Greece, V. 346.
 CERINE, mineral, XVI. 409, 410.
 CERINTHUS, early heretic, V. 346; X. 702. —, in Tibullus's poems, XXIII. 349.
 CERISOLLES, Italy, Battle of (1544), IX. 557.
 CERISE, mineral, XVI. 410; XIV. 291.
 CERIUM, chemical element, V. 542; XIV. 291; spectrum of, XXII. 376.
 CEROXYLON, genus of palms, XVIII. 191.
 CERRETO, town, Italy, V. 347.
 CERRO DE PASCO, town, Peru, V. 347; XVIII. 675.
 CERRO HERMOSO, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
 CERTALDO, town, Italy, V. 347.
 CERTIA, genus of birds, XXIII. 534.
 CERTHILAUDA, genus of birds, XIV. 315.
 CERTHIOLA, genus of birds, XXII. 628.
 CERTIORARI, in law, XXIV. 666.
 CERTOSA, Carthusian monastery, I. 20; V. 163; of Pavia, XVIII. 438; XXI. 569; XXIII. 194.
 CERUSITE, or Cerussite, lead ore, XIV. 375; XVI. 398.
 CERVANTES-SAAVEDRA, Miguel de, author of Don Quixote, V. 347; XXII. 356; birthplace of, I. 458; his influence on Spanish drama, VII. 420; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 346; as satirist, XXI. 319; his praise of Amadis of Gaul, I. 650.
 CERVANTITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
 CERVELA, musical instrument, XVII. 705.
 CERVETRI, town, Italy, IV. 632; Etruscan tombs at, II. 414; V. 216.
 CERVIA, town, Italy, V. 536.
 CERVIDÆ, family of ungulate mammals, VII. 23; XV. 432.
 CERVINI, Marcellus (Pope Marcellus II.), XV. 533.
 CERVULUS, genus of deer, XVII. 32.
 CERVLE, genus of birds, XIV. 82.
 CESALPINO, Andrea, Italian naturalist, IV. 633; XXIV. 95. See Cæsalius.
 CESAREWICH, Russian title, XIX. 738.
 CESARI, Antonio, Italian writer, XIII. 514. —, Giuseppe, Italian painter, V. 356.
 CESAROTTI Melchior, Italian poet, V. 356.
 CESENA, town, Italy, V. 357.
 CESI, Federigo, Italian natural philosopher, I. 70.
 CESPEDES, Andres Garcia de, Spanish geographer, XVII. 253. —, Pablo de, Spanish painter and poet, V. 357.
 CESS, origin of the term, V. 334.
 CESSPOOLS, IV. 468.
 CESTODA, group of worms, XXIII. 49; their relation to Trematoda, XXIII. 540; parasitic forms, XVIII. 259; XXIV. 205.
 CESTOIDEA, in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
 CESTOIDS, parasitic forms, XVIII. 259; XXIV. 205.
 CESTONA, Spain, mineral water of, XVI. 434.
 CESTRACION, genus of sharks, XXI. 775.
 CESTRUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; XIX. 130.
 CESTUI QUE TRUST, in law, XXIII. 597.
 CETACEA, order of Mammalia, V. 357; XV. 391; XXIV. 523; skeleton of, XXII. 108; mammary glands of, XVI. 302; olfactory organs of, XXII. 167; sense of touch in, XXIII. 479; distribution of, VII. 280, 346.
 CETINA, Gutierre de, Spanish soldier and poet, V. 357.
 CETSHWAYO, or Cetywayo, king of the Zulus, XVII. 242; XXIV. 829.
 CETTE, town, France, V. 358.
 CETTI, F., Italian naturalist, on birds, XVIII. 9.
 CETTINJE, or Cettinje, town, Montenegro, V. 358; XVI. 780.
 CETYWAYO, king of the Zulus, XVII. 242; XXIV. 829.
 CEUTA, town, Morocco, V. 358; XVI. 830.
 CEVA, town, Italy, V. 358.
 CÉVENNES, mountains, France, V. 358; IX. 506; Camisards of the, IV. 743.
 CEYLON, V. 359; II. 685; birds of, III. 763; XVIII. 16; cinnamon production, V. 785; forests, IX. 405; Pali language, XVIII. 183; Panmben ship-canal, IV. 792; pearl fisheries, XVIII. 446; railways, XX. 252; ruby mines, XXI. 48; Veddahs (primitive people), XXIV. 120; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
 CEVX, genus of birds, XIV. 82.
 C.G.S. (Centimetre - Gramme - Second), system of measurement, XV. 668.
 CHABASITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
 CHABLIS, town, France, V. 37c —, wine, XXIV. 606.
 CHABORAS (Khabar), river, Mesopotamia, XVI. 47.
 CHABOT, Gui, Baron de Jarnac, XIII. 593.
 CHABRIAS, Athenian general, V. 370; XVIII. 579.
 CHAD, or Tchad (*q.v.*), Lake, Soudan, Africa, I. 255; XXII. 277. — BASIN, Negroes of the, XVII. 319.
 CHADERTON, Laurence, English Puritan divine, V. 371.
 CHÆREAS AND CALLIRRHÖE, Greek romance, XX. 636.
 CHÆRONEIA, or Chæroneia, ancient town, Greece, V. 371; battle of (338 B.C.), I. 281, 480; XV. 139.
 CHÆTODERMA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 641.
 CHÆTOGNATHA, group of marine worms, XXI. 148; II. 52.
 CHÆTOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XIX. 519.
 CHÆTOPODA, group of worms, XXIV. 677; XVI. 652; spermatozoa of, XX. 411; parasites of, XVIII. 259; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
 CHÆTURA, genus of birds, XXII. 760.
 CHAFF-CUTTER, agricultural implement, I. 326.
 CHAFFINCH, bird, V. 371.
 CHAGHANSERAI, in Kafiristan, Afghanistan, XIII. 820.
 CHAGOS, islands, Indian Ocean, XV. 642.
 CHAGRES, town, Panama, V. 371.
 CHAIBASA, town, India, XXII. 94.
 CHAIN, Kinetics of a, XV. 741; statics of, XV. 738. — BALANCE, III. 261. — CABLE, IV. 621; II. 4; XXI. 597. — ISLAND, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.
 CHAIRS, furniture, IX. 849. —, Railway, XX. 241.
 CHAJA, or Chaka, bird, XXI. 552.
 XXV. — 12

- CHAJ DOAB, district, Punjab, India, XX. 107.
- CHAKA, bird, XXI. 552.
- CHAKHANSUR, district, Sistan, Persia, XXII. 100.
- CHAKHARS, Mongol tribe, XVI. 743.
- CHAKIR BEG, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 634.
- CHAKRATA, military station, India, VII. 33.
- CHALA, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- CHALAMARI, town, India, v. 625.
- CHALAN, lake, India, XX. 261.
- CHALAROTHORACA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
- CHALCANTHITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- CHALCEDON, ancient town, Asia Minor, v. 371; council of (451), II. 548; XIII. 796; decrees of, XI. 155.
- CHALCEDONY, or Calcedony, mineral, I. 277; XVI. 389; XVII. 776; XXI. 310.
- CHALCIDENE, Coins of, XVII. 649.
- CHALCIDIAN ALPHABET, I. 610.
- CHALCICE, district, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- CHALCIS town, Eubœa, Greece, VIII. 649.
- CHALCOCITE, copper ore, VI. 347.
- CHALCOCONDYLES, Laonicus, Byzantine historian, IV. 614.
- CHALCOLITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- CHALCOMENITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- CHALCOPHANITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- CHALCOPSITTACUS, genus of birds, XV. 7.
- CHALCOPYRITE, mineral, VI. 347; XVI. 393.
- CHALCOSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- CHALCUAPA, town, San Salvador, Central America, XXI. 268.
- CHALDEA, or Chaldea, ancient country, Asia, III. 184; architectural remains of, II. 398.
- CHALDEANS, Astronomy of the, II. 744; zodiac of, XXIV. 791; their invasion of Judah, XIII. 416; their contests with the Phœnicians, XVIII. 808.
- , in the Roman Catholic Church, XX. 631.
- , Patriarch of the (Nestorian patriarch), XVII. 358.
- CHALDEE LANGUAGE, XXI. 647; II. 307; XI. 596; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
- CHALDIRAN, Asia Minor. Battle of (1514), XXIII. 643.
- CHALDON, Surrey, England, mural decorations of church, XVII. 46.
- CHALEUR, Bay of, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
- CHALICE, sacramental cup, XIX. 185.
- CHALICOTHERIIDÆ, fossil ungulate mammals, XV. 429.
- CHALK, v. 372; x. 358; as fertilizer, I. 351.
- CHALLENGER EXPEDITION (1872), III. 24; XVIII. 115; XXIII. 311.
- CHALLES, Savoy, France, mineral water &c., XVI. 435; XXI. 332.
- CHALLIS, James, on attraction, III. 64.
- CHALLONER, Richard, English Roman Catholic bishop, v. 372.
- CHALMERS, Alexander, English writer, v. 373.
- , George, Scottish historiographer and antiquary, v. 373.
- , James, inventor of adhesive postage stamp, XIX. 585.
- , Thomas, Scottish divine, v. 374; his influence in the Scottish Church, XXI. 538.
- CHALONER, Sir Thomas, English statesman and poet, v. 378.
- CHALONITIS, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
- CHALONNAIS, district, France, XXI. 301.
- CHÂLONS-SUR-MARNE, town, France, v. 378; battle of (451), III. 62; XX. 781.
- CHÂLON-SUR-SAÔNE, town, France, v. 378; XXI. 302.
- CHALOSSE, La, district, Landes, France, XIV. 272.
- CHALOTAIS, Louis René de Caradeuc de la, French politician, XIV. 191.
- CHALUKVAS, dynasty, Mysore, India, XVII. 123.
- CHALUMEAU, or Shawm, musical instrument, XVII. 707.
- CHALUS, town, France, XXIV. 223.
- CHALYBÆUS, Heinrich Moritz, German philosopher, v. 379.
- CHALVBEATE WATERS, x. 270; XIII. 360; XVI. 434.
- CHALYBITE, mineral, x. 228; XVI. 397.
- CHAMELEON, genus of lizards, v. 381; XIV. 734, 737; skull of, XX. 451.
- CHAMÆROES, genus of palms, XVIII. 189.
- CHAMALHARI, mountain, Himalayas, XXII. 51.
- CHAMARS, race of people, India, III. 671; XV. 303.
- CHAMBA, state, India, v. 379.
- CHAMBAL, river, India, XVII. 572; XX. 260.
- CHAMBERLAIN, v. 379.
- , Lord, of the royal household, England, XXI. 37.
- , Lord Great, XXII. 459.
- CHAMBERLAINE, Frances (Mrs Sheridan), English novelist, XXI. 796.
- CHAMBERLAIN LAKE, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298.
- CHAMBER MUSIC, XVII. 88.
- CHAMBERS, Ephraim, English encyclopædist, v. 380; his Cyclopædia, VIII. 196.
- , George, English painter, v. 380.
- , Robert, English writer and publisher, v. 380.
- , Sir William, English architect, II. 444.
- CHAMBERSBURG, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., v. 381.
- CHAMBERS OF RIETGRIC, Dutch, XII. 91.
- CHAMBERS'S CYCLOPÆDIA (1728), VIII. 196.
- CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA (1860-68), VIII. 204.
- CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL, v. 380.
- CHAMBÉRY, town, France, v. 381; XXI. 332.
- CHAMBESI, tributary of the Congo, Africa, XXIV. 763.
- CHAMBORD, chateau, Loire-et-Cher, France, v. 381.
- , Henry, count of, French Legitimist, IX. 620.
- CHAMELEON, kind of lizard, v. 381; XIV. 734, 737; skull of, XX. 451; Aristotle on, XX. 432.
- CHAMFER, in architecture, II. 462.
- CHAMFORT, Nicolas, French wit and writer, v. 382; xi. 670.
- CHAMISSO, Adalbert von, German writer, v. 383; x. 542.
- CHAMOIS, kind of antelope, v. 384; I. 633; II. 102; XV. 432.
- CHAMOISITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
- CHAMOMILE, or Camomile, plant, XII. 289; flowers, v. 384.
- CHAMOND, St, archbishop of Lyons, XXI. 159.
- CHAMOUNI, or Chamonix, village and alley, Savoy, v. 385.
- CHAMPAGNE, province, France, v. 385.
- , wine, XXIV. 603, 605; adulteration of, I. 173.
- , Philippe de, Flemish painter, v. 386.
- CHAMPAGNE-POUILLEUSE, district, France, XV. 561.
- CHAMPAGNOLE, town, Switzerland, XIII. 782.
- CHAMPARAN, district, India, v. 386.
- CHAMPAUBERT, France, Battle of (1814), XVII. 221.
- CHAMPEAUX, William of, scholastic philosopher, v. 386; III. 602.
- CHAMPFER, in architecture, II. 462.
- CHAMPFLEURY (Jules Fleury), French writer, IX. 679.
- CHAMPIER, Symphorien, French physician, XV. 808.
- CHAMPIGNON, fungus, XVII. 76.
- CHAMPION, in judicial combat, XVII. 820.
- , Richard, English potter, XIX. 642.
- CHAMPIONS, squatters, XIV. 264.
- CHAMPLAIN, Lake, New York and Vermont, U.S.A., v. 387; XVII. 451; XXIV. 166.
- , Samuel de, French explorer and governor of Canada, v. 387; x. 187; XVI. 795; XVII. 454; founder of Quebec, XX. 167.
- DEPOSITS, in geology, x. 370.
- CHAMP-LEVÉ, enamelling process, VIII. 184 XIII. 679; Japanese work, XIII. 591.

- CHAMPMÉSLE, Mademoiselle de, French actress, XX. 206.
- CHAMPOLLION, Jean François, French Egyptologist, v. 387.
- CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, Jean Jacques, French scholar, v. 387.
- CHANCAS, people of Peru, XVIII. 676.
- CHANCE, Mathematical theory of, XIX. 768.
- CHANCEL, in architecture, II. 462.
- CHANCELLOR, v. 387.
- , Lord High, of England, XXII. 458; list of lord chancellors, VIII. 368.
- , Richard, English explorer, X. 183; XIX. 316; XXI. 92.
- OF THE EXCHEQUER, England, VIII. 797; XVI. 474.
- CHANCELLORS, Lives of the, Campbell's work, IV. 759.
- CHANCELLORSVILLE, U.S.A., Battle of (1863), XXIII. 778.
- CHANCERY, Court of, England, v. 389; hill in, III. 674; guardianship of infants by, XIII. 2; records of, XX. 311.
- CHANCES, Mathematical theory of, XIX. 768; Demoiivre's treatise on, VII. 60.
- CHANCE'S GLASSES, optical, XVII. 801.
- CHANGHAN, Peru, cyclöpean wall at, II. 452.
- CHANGROID, disease, XXII. 686.
- CHANTONBURY RING, hill, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
- CHANDA, district and town, India, v. 390.
- CHANDARNAGAR, or Chundernagore, French settlement, India, v. 391.
- CHAND BARDAI, Hindi writer, v. 758; XI. 841, 843.
- CHANDIEU, Antoine, leader of French Presbyterians, XIX. 693.
- CHANDLER, Richard, British antiquary, v. 391.
- , Samuel, English Presbyterian divine, v. 391.
- CHANDRA-BARDAI, or Chand, Hindi writer, v. 758; XI. 841, 843.
- CHANDRA GUPTA, Hindu king, XII. 787.
- CHANDRAKONA, town, India, XVI. 284.
- CHANG BHAKAR, state, India, v. 769.
- CHANG-CHOW, town, China, v. 391, 673.
- CHANGHWA, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.
- CHANG-KEA-KOW, town, China, XIII. 828.
- CHANG-LAM, road, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
- CHANGOS, Peruvian tribe, XVIII. 676.
- CHANG PIH SHAN, mountains, Manchuria, XV. 465.
- CHANG-SHA FOO, town, China, v. 637.
- CHANG-TANG, mountain region, Tibet, XXIII. 339, 341.
- CHANGWE, province, Uganda, Africa, XXIII. 717.
- CHANNEL ISLANDS, England, v. 391; population, XXIII. 727; newspapers, XVII. 422; Alderney, I. 473; Guernsey, XI. 247; Jersey, XIII. 634.
- CHANNING, William Ellery, American theological writer, v. 393; I. 728; his influence on Unitarianism, XXIII. 726.
- CHANSON DE ROLAND, early French poem, IX. 637; XX. 626.
- CHANSONS, early French poems, IX. 638.
- , in music, XVII. 84.
- DE GESTE, narrative poems, IX. 637; XIX. 875; XX. 642.
- CHANT, Plain, in music, XIX. 168.
- CHANTABURI, town, Siam, XXI. 852.
- CHANTAL, Baron de, father of Madame de Sévigné, XXI. 703.
- , Madame de, Sainte' de Monthélon, IX. 696.
- CHANTELOUP, Count of (J. A. Chaptal), French chemist and statesman, v. 397; I. 647.
- CHANTIBAN, town, Siam, v. 395.
- CHANTILLY, town, France, v. 395.
- CHANTREY, Sir Francis, English sculptor, v. 395; XXI. 561.
- CHANTRY, in architecture, II. 462.
- CHAO, island, Peru, XVIII. 671.
- , Santiago de, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- CHAONES, ancient Greek tribe, VIII. 483.
- CHAPALA, Lake, Mexico, XVI. 216.
- CHAPAPOTE, Mexican asphalt, II. 715.
- CHAP-BOOKS, XVIII. 204.
- CHAPEL, in architecture, II. 462.
- CHAPELAIN, Jean, French poet, v. 396; IX. 657; XX. 204.
- CHAPEL-HILL, town, North Carolina, U.S.A., v. 396.
- CHAPELLE DE FER, helmet, XI. 637.
- CHAPLAINS, in British army, II. 584.
- CHAPLET, Devotional, XX. 848.
- CHAPLIN'S APPARATUS, for distilling sea-water, VII. 264.
- CHAPMAN, George, English poet and dramatist, v. 396; VII. 432.
- CHAPOO, or Chapu, town, China, v. 398.
- CHAPPARAL-COCK, American bird, VI. 687.
- CHAPPE, Claude, French engineer, v. 397.
- CHAPPELL, William, Milton's tutor, XVI. 324.
- CHAPTAL, Jean Antoine, French chemist and statesman, v. 397; his methods of extracting alum from clay, I. 647.
- CHAPTER, of a cathedral, v. 398, 228; VII. 14.
- HOUSE, in architecture, II. 462.
- CHAPU, town, China, v. 398.
- CHARACENE, kingdom, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51; XVIII. 590.
- CHARACTER, physiognomic expression of, XIX. 3.
- CHARACTERISTICS, Shaftesbury's work, VIII. 427; XXI. 732.
- CHARACTERIZATION, Dramatic, VII. 394.
- CHARADE, v. 398.
- CHARADRIUS, genus of birds, XIV. 76; XIX. 227.
- CHARA PUNJI, station, India, XIV. 58.
- CHARAS, hemp-resin, XI. 648.
- CHARAXUS, brother of Sappho, XXI. 303.
- CHARBON, disease of the lemon tree, XIV. 437.
- , woolsorter's disease, XXIV. 663.
- CHARBONNIÈRE, spa, France, XX. 529.
- CHARCOAL, v. 398; its use for the blow-pipe, III. 837; in filtration, IX. 167; as an ingredient of gunpowder, XI. 319, 323; in iron-smelting, XIII. 292, 317.
- FINERV, for cast-iron, XIII. 319.
- CHARD, town, England, v. 399; XXII. 258.
- , vegetable, XII. 280.
- CHAR-DAGH, mountain, Turkey, III. 282.
- CHARDIN, Sir John, traveller, v. 400.
- CHARENTE, department, France, v. 400.
- , wine, XXIV. 606.
- CHARENTE-INFÉRIEURE, department, France, v. 400.
- CHARENTON-LE-PONT, town, France, v. 400.
- CHARES of Lindus, Græck sculptor, VI. 166; XX. 526.
- CHARGÉ D' AFFAIRES, I. 657; XIII. 193.
- CHARGER, war-horse, XII. 191.
- CHARIKAR, town, Afghanistan, I. 230.
- CHARIOT, v. 401; racing, in ancient games, X. 64.
- CHARIS, in Greek mythology, XI. 26.
- CHARISMATA, in the early church, XIX. 675.
- CHARITES, The, in Greek mythology, XI. 26.
- CHARITIES, English, v. 401.
- CHARITON, of Aphrodisias, Greek romancist, v. 402; XX. 656.
- CHARIVARI, Le, French comic journal, v. 105.
- CHARLCOTE PARK, Warwickshire, England, XXI. 738, 753.
- CHARLEMAGNE (Charles the Great), emperor, v. 402; IX. 531; X. 478; coronation of, VI. 429; the empire he created, IX. 382; academy he founded, I. 69; his friendship for Alcuin, I. 472; his influence in England, VIII. 282; his conquests in Italy, XIII. 468; XIV. 816; XX. 786; MSS. of his time, XVIII. 160; treaty with Nicephorus I., XVII. 481; pope-dom in his time, XIX. 495; his subjugation of the Saxons, XXI. 351; his expedition to Spain, XX. 626, 778; XXII. 310; his tomb, I. 432.
- , Jean Armand, French dramatist, v. 404.
- AND HIS TWELVE PEERS, romances, XX. 649.

- CHARLEMONT, citadel of Givet, France, x. 626.
- CHARLEROI, town, Belgium, v. 404.
- CHARLES I., the Great, or Charlemagne (*q.v.*), emperor, v. 402.
- II., the Bald, emperor (I. of France), v. 409; ix. 534; x. 480.
- III., the Fat, emperor (II. of France), v. 409; ix. 535; x. 481.
- IV., emperor, v. 412; x. 494; his interference with Siense, xxii. 40.
- V., emperor (I. of Spain), v. 413; x. 497; xiii. 716; xxii. 328; his attitude towards the Reformation, xv. 74; xx. 328; towards the council of Trent, xxiii. 546; his treatment of Hernan Cortes, vi. 442; his relations with Henry VIII. of England, xi. 663; his rivalry with Francis I. of France, ix. 556; as ruler of Holland, xii. 73; his power in Italy, xiii. 482; his relations with Spain, xviii. 743.
- VI., emperor, v. 418; x. 502.
- VII., emperor, v. 418; x. 503.
- , or Charles Louis, archduke of Austria, v. 423.
- , the Bold, duke of Burgundy, v. 424; ix. 552; his invasion of Switzerland, xxii. 786.
- I., king of England, v. 404; viii. 345; parliament under, xviii. 307; his policy in Ireland, xiii. 266; in Scotland, xxi. 511; his relations with Buckingham, iv. 418; with Earl Strafford, xxii. 584; xxiv. 17; defence of, by Salmasius, xxi. 220.
- II., of England, v. 408; viii. 348; his relations with Mommouth, xvi. 755; with the Popish Plot, xvii. 697; with Presbyterianism, xix. 690; his rule in Ireland, xiii. 267; his policy in Scotland, xxi. 514.
- I., the Bald, king of France (emperor Charles II.), v. 409; ix. 534; x. 480.
- II., the Fat, of France (emperor Charles III.), v. 409; ix. 535; x. 481.
- III., the Simple, of France, v. 409; ix. 535.
- IV., the Fair, of France, v. 409; ix. 545.
- V., the Wise, of France, v. 409; ix. 547.
- VI., of France, v. 410; ix. 548.
- VII., of France, v. 410; ix. 549.
- VIII., of France, v. 411; ix. 553; in Italy, ix. 335; xiii. 481.
- IX., of France, v. 412; ix. 560.
- X., of France, v. 412; ix. 619.
- (count of Anjou and Provence), king of Naples, v. 422; his relations with Pope Martin IV., xv. 582; as senator of Rome, xx. 797; his rule in Sicily, xxii. 27; as lord of Tuscany, xiii. 475.
- II., the Bad, king of Navarre, v. 423; xxii. 324.
- CHARLES III., of Navarre, xxii. 324.
- IV., of Navarre, v. 423; xxii. 324.
- (of Hohenzollern), king of Roumania, xxi. 21.
- I.—III., dukes of Savoy, xxi. 341.
- I., king of Spain (emperor Charles V., *q.v.*), v. 413; xxii. 328.
- II., of Spain, v. 418; ix. 580; xxii. 333.
- III., of Spain, v. 419; ix. 582; xxii. 336, 340.
- IV., of Spain, v. 419; xxii. 342.
- VIII., king of Sweden, xxii. 747.
- IX., of Sweden, v. 419; xxii. 748.
- X., of Sweden (Charles Gustavus), v. 419; xxii. 749.
- XI., of Sweden, v. 420; xxii. 749.
- XII., of Sweden, v. 420; xxii. 750; his conflict with Russia, xxi. 97; Voltaire's History of his Life, xxiv. 292.
- XIII., of Sweden, v. 422; xxii. 752.
- XIV., of Sweden (Bernadotte), iii. 601; xvii. 220; xxii. 752.
- XV., of Sweden, v. 422; xxii. 753.
- , duke of Guise, xi. 267.
- , duke of Orleans (Charles d'Orléans), early French writer, xvii. 851; ix. 647.
- , Jacques A. C., French aeronaut, i. 188.
- , Thomas, Welsh Methodist preacher, xvi. 193.
- ALBERT (of Savoy-Carignano), king of Sardinia, v. 425; xiii. 486; xxi. 342.
- AUGUSTUS, grand-duke of Saxe-Weimar, v. 425; xxi. 350.
- EDWARD STUART, prince, v. 426; viii. 355; xxi. 526.
- EMMANUEL I., duke of Savoy, v. 427; xxi. 341.
- EMMANUEL II.—IV., of Savoy, xxi. 342.
- ET GEORGES, Affair of, Portugal, xix. 553.
- ISLAND, Galapagos, Pacific, x. 17.
- LOUIS MOUNTAINS, New Guinea, xvii. 386.
- MARTEL, mayor of the palace, France, v. 427; ix. 531.
- O'MALLEY, Lever's novel, xiv. 485.
- CHARLES'S LAW, of gases, xvi. 611; xix. 243; xxii. 479.
- CHARLESTON, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., v. 428; xxii. 288.
- , town, West Virginia, U.S.A., xxiv. 519.
- CHARLESTOWN, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., v. 429.
- , town, Nevis, West Indies, xvii. 369.
- CHARLET, Nicolas Toussaint, French painter, v. 429.
- CHARLETON, Walter, on birds, xviii. 4.
- CHARLEVILLE, town, France, v. 429.
- CHARLEVOIX, Pierre François Xavier de, French traveller, v. 429.
- CHARLIER, John, of Gerson, chancellor of Paris university, x. 549.
- CHARLOTTE, town, North Carolina, U.S.A., xvii. 561.
- AMALIE, town, St Thomas, West Indies, xxi. 200.
- CHARLOTTENBURG, town, Prussia, v. 429.
- CHARLOTTESVILLE, town, Virginia, U.S.A., v. 430.
- , Canada, mineral water of, xvi. 436.
- CHARLOTTETOWN, town, Prince Edward Island, North America, v. 430, xix. 740.
- CHARLOTTEVILLE, town, Dominica, West Indies, vii. 354.
- CHARLTON WHITE, pigment, xix. 86.
- CHARMIDES, dialogue of Plato, xix. 196.
- CHARMOISE, French breed of sheep, iv. 246.
- CHARMS, Magical, xv. 202.
- CHARNEL-HOUSE, in architecture, ii. 462.
- CHAROLLAIS, district, France, xxi. 301.
- CHAROLLES, town, France, v. 430; xxi. 302.
- CHARON, in Greek mythology, v. 430; terra-cotta group, xxiii. 192.
- CHARONDAS, Greek lawgiver, v. 430.
- CHARONNE, heights, Paris, xviii. 274.
- CHARPENTIER, François, French archaeologist, v. 430.
- , Jean de, on glaciers, x. 628.
- CHARR, fish, xii. 693; xxi. 223, 225.
- CHARRAN (Haran), of Scripture, xi. 454.
- CHARRIÈRE, Madame de, Swiss writer, xxii. 799.
- CHARRON, Pierre, French philosopher, v. 430; ix. 655; on scepticism, xxi. 382.
- CHARRUA, Indian tribe, South America, xxiv. 16.
- CHARSADDA, town, India, xviii. 684.
- CHARTA BOMBYCINA, cotton paper, xviii. 217.
- CHARTER, v. 431.
- CHARTERGUS, genus of wasps, xxiv. 392.
- CHARTER HOUSE, Carthusian monastery, i. 20; v. 163.
- CHARTERHOUSE SCHOOL, London, xiv. 835.
- CHARTERIS, Henry, early Scottish printer, xxi. 541.
- CHARTER-PARTY, shipping contract, v. 433.
- CHARTERS, English, Early forms of, vii. 255.
- CHARTER WRITING, xviii. 161.
- CHARTIER, Alain, French writer, v. 433; ix. 647.
- CHARTISM, movement for political reform, v. 433; viii. 366; in relation to socialism, xxii. 210.
- CHARTRES, town, France, v. 434; cathe-

- dral, architecture of, II. 430; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 562.
- CHARTRES. Humanist school of, XXI. 421.
- , William de, grand-master of the Templars, XXIII. 162.
- CHARTREUSE, liqueur, V. 435; XIV. 687.
- , La Grande, monastery, France, v. 434, 163.
- CHARTS, Marine, XVII. 263; XV. 518; their early use in navigation, XVII. 253.
- CHARVAKHAS, Hindu materialistic sect, XXI. 291.
- CHARVBDIS, whirlpool, XXIV. 541.
- , Scylla and, legend of, XXI. 574.
- CHASE, The, hunting, XII. 393; Norman laws of, IX. 409.
- , Salmon Portland, American statesman, v. 435; XXIII. 770.
- CHASIDIM (Asidæans), ancient Jewish party, II. 729.
- , modern Jewish sect, XIII. 681.
- CHASING, ornamentation of metals, VIII. 189.
- CHASSERON, mountain. Switzerland, XIII. 781.
- CHASTAIGNER, Louis de patron of Scaliger, XXI. 363.
- CHASTELAIN, Georges, Burgundian chronicler, v. 435.
- CHASTELARD, Pierre Boscobet de, French poet, v. 436; his relations with Mary, queen of Scots, XV. 595.
- CHASTENOV, France. Peace of (1576), IX. 562.
- CHASUBLE, ecclesiastical vestment, VI. 462.
- CHAT, bird, XXIV. 537.
- CHÂTEAU BARRIÈRE, ruin, Périgieux, France, XVIII. 534.
- CHATEAUBRIAND, François René, Viscount de, French essayist, v. 436; IX. 672, 674.
- CHÂTEAUBRIANT, town, France, v. 438.
- CHÂTEAU - CHINON, town, Nièvre, France, XVII. 496.
- CHÂTEAU D'OLÉRON, town, France, XVII. 761.
- CHÂTEAUDUN, town, France, v. 438.
- CHÂTEAU-GONTIER, town, France, v. 438; XV. 648.
- CHÂTEAUNEUF, spa, France, XX. 120.
- CHÂTEAUROUX, town, France, v. 438.
- CHÂTEAU-THIERRY, town, France, v. 439; battle of (1814), XVII. 221.
- CHÂTELDON, France, mineral water of, XVI. 436; XX. 120.
- CHÂTELET, Madame du, Voltaire's association with, XXIV. 287.
- CHÂTELCUVON, spa, France, XX. 120.
- CHÂTELLERAULT, town, France, v. 439; XXIV. 222.
- CHATER, river, England, XXI. 114.
- CHATHAM, town, England, v. 439; dock-
- yard, VII. 311, 318; school of military engineering, II. 586.
- CHATHAM, town, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 775.
- , town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.
- , First Earl of, (William Pitt), English statesman, v. 440; VIII. 356; X. 423; XIX. 134.
- ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, v. 444; XVII. 466.
- ISLE, Galapagos, Pacific, X. 17.
- CHÂTILLON, Gautier de, author of the romance Alexandreis, XX. 641.
- CHÂTILLON-SUR-SEINE, town, France, v. 444.
- CHATHISGARH (Chhatisgarh), district, India, v. 608.
- CHAT MOSS, England, Reclamation of, I. 404; railway works at, XX. 233.
- CHATSWORTH, seat of duke of Devonshire, Derby, England, v. 445.
- CHATTAHOOCHEE, river, Georgia, U.S.A., X. 434.
- CHATTANOOGA, town, Tennessee, U.S.A., v. 445; XXIII. 178.
- CHATTERTON, Thomas, English poet, v. 445.
- CHATTI, ancient German people, v. 244.
- CHATURANGA, Hindu game, v. 598.
- CHAUBISI, district, Nepal, XVII. 340.
- CHAUCER, Geoffrey, English poet, v. 449; his connexion with London, XIV. 845; English language in time of, VIII. 397; his place in English literature, VIII. 411.
- CHAUCI, ancient German tribe, X. 473; XIII. 758.
- CHAUDÉS-AIGUES, town, France, v. 454.
- CHAUDET, Antoine, French sculptor, XXI. 564.
- CHAUDIÈRE, river and falls, Canada, XVIII. 68; XX. 165.
- CHAUHANS, clan of Rajputs, India, XV. 393.
- CHAULIAC, Guy de. French surgeon, XXII. 675.
- CHAUMONT, town, France, v. 454; district, XV. 562.
- CHAUNA, genus of birds, XXI. 552.
- CHAUNCY, Charles, American Universalist, XXIII. 831.
- CHAUNY, town, France, v. 454.
- CHAUVIN, Étienne, French Reformed divine, v. 454; his *Lexicon Rationale*, VIII. 194.
- CHAUX DE FONDS, town, Switzerland, v. 454; XVII. 361; XXII. 779.
- CHAVES, town, Portugal, v. 454.
- CHAY-ROOT, dye, XV. 177.
- CHA-YUL, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
- CHAZELLES, Jean Matthieu de, French mathematician, v. 454.
- CHEATING, in law, IX. 726; XXIII. 233.
- CHECK, or Cheque, v. 583; III. 315.
- CHECQUY, in heraldry, XI. 698.
- CHEDDAR CHEESE v. 456; III. 163.
- CHEDUBA, island, Bay of Bengal. v. 454.
- CHEE, or Tshi, tribe and language, Gold Coast, Africa, X. 756.
- CHEEK, Anatomy of the, I. 825.
- CHEER-PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
- CHEESE, v. 455; XVI. 304; Cheddar, v. 456; III. 163; Dunlop, III. 163; Glarus, X. 636; Milanese, XVI. 292; Stilton, XIV. 424; Italian varieties, XIII. 452; Swiss, XXII. 779.
- CHEESE-MAKING, in England, v. 589; VI. 771.
- CHEESE-MITE, XVI. 529.
- CHEETAH, or Hunting Leopard, v. 456; XII. 396; XIV. 463; XV. 435.
- CHE-FOO, town, China, v. 455, 634.
- CHEFREN, Chephren, or Khafra, Egyptian king, v. 582; VII. 733; pyramid of, II. 386; XX. 123.
- CHE HWANG-TE, emperor of China, v. 643.
- CHEKE, Sir John, English scholar, v. 457.
- CHE-KEANG, province, China, v. 636.
- CHEKHS (Czechs, *q.v.*), Slav race, XXII. 145, 147.
- CHELICICKY, Peter, leader of a Moravian sect, XVI. 811; XXII. 151.
- CHELEBI, Ali and Katib, Ottoman writers, XXIII. 657.
- CHELIDON, genus of birds, XV. 581.
- CHELIDONIAN ISLANDS, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
- CHELIDOPTERA, genus of birds, XX. 101.
- CHELLIA, Jebel, mountain, Numidia, XVII. 628.
- CHELMSFORD, town, England, v. 457.
- CHELONIA, group of reptiles, XX. 440, 445; XXIII. 455; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
- , genus of reptiles, XXIII. 458.
- CHELSEA, borough, London, v. 457; XIV. 821; porcelain works at, XIX. 640; Royal Military Asylum at, II. 586.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., v. 458.
- CHELtenham, town, England, v. 458.
- CHELVDIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- CHELYDRIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- CHELVS, Greek lyre, XV. 114.
- , genus of chelonian reptiles, XX. 452; XXIII. 459.
- CHEMICAL MEDICINE, Schools of, XV. 808, 810.
- CHEMICALS, Magnetism of, XV. 364.
- CHEMICKING, in bleaching, III. 817.
- CHEMISTRY, v. 459 (index, 579); inorganic, v. 467; organic, v. 544; origin of, in alchemy, I. 459; analysis and synthesis in, I. 795; Dalton's atomic theory, VI. 785; molecules in, XVI. 620; in relation to minerals, XVI. 379; to physiology, XIX. 9; to zoo-

- logical study, XXIV. 815; of iron, XIII. 279; of lichens, XIV. 558; of rubies, XXI. 48; thermometers used in, XXIII. 290; contributions to the science by Gay Lussac, x. 122; by Liebig, XIV. 566; by Newton, XVII. 448; by Priestley, XIX. 732; by Regnault, XX. 347; by Ste-Claire Deville, XXI. 166; by Scheele, XXI. 388; by Wöhler, XXIV. 626; by Wurtz, XXIV. 703; societies for promotion of, XXII. 225.
- CHEMMIS, ancient town, Egypt, VII. 794.
- CHEMNITZ, town, Saxony, v. 580; XXI. 358.
- , Martin, German Lutheran divine, v. 580.
- , Philipp Bogislaw von, German publicist, XX. 100.
- CHEMOSH, god of the Moabites, XVI. 534.
- CHEMV, or Alchemy, I. 459.
- CHEN, genus of birds, x. 777.
- CHENCHUS, tribe, Karnul, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 6.
- CHENDWARA (Chhindwara), district and town, India, v. 608.
- CHÊNEDOLLÉ, C. J. Pioult de, French poet, IX. 672.
- CHENGHIZ KHAN (Jenghiz Khan), Mongol ruler, XIII. 620; II. 699; XVI. 740.
- CHENG-TE FU (Jehol), town, China, XIII. 619.
- CHÉNIER, André Marie de, French poet, v. 581; IX. 665.
- , Marie Joseph de, French poet and dramatist, v. 581.
- GHEMOMORPHÆ, group of birds, III. 712.
- CHEOPS, Egyptian king, v. 582; VII. 732; pyramid of, XX. 123.
- CHEPANGS, tribe, Nepal, XVII. 341.
- CHEPHREN, or Khafra, Egyptian king, v. 582; VII. 733; pyramid of, II. 386; XX. 123.
- CHEPING WALDEN (Saffron Walden), town, England, XXI. 146.
- CHEPSTOW, town, Monmouth, England, v. 583; castle, XVI. 754.
- CHEQUE, in banking, v. 583; III. 315.
- CHER, department, France, v. 584; river, XIV. 806.
- CHERAS, dynasty, Mysore, India, XVII. 123.
- CHERASCO, town, Italy, v. 584.
- CHERBOURG, town, France, v. 584; XV. 459.
- CHERBULIEZ, Swiss family of writers, XXII. 799.
- , Victor, Swiss novelist, XXII. 799.
- CHERCHELL, town, North-West Africa, XV. 637.
- CHEREMISS, or Teheremissian, Ural-Altaic language, IX. 219; XXIV. 1; dictionary of, VII. 183.
- CHERETHITES, of Scripture, XVIII. 757.
- CHERIBON, town, Java, v. 585; XIII. 606; residency, XIII. 606.
- CHEKASSK, or Teherkassk, district, Russia, VII. 356; XVII. 609.
- CHEROKEES, American-Indian tribe, v. 585; X. 437; XII. 828, 834.
- CHEROOT, variety of cigar, v. 776; XXIII. 426.
- CHERRA POONJEE, station, India, XIV. 58.
- CHERRY, tree and fruit, v. 586; XII. 270.
- CHERRY-KERNEL OIL, XVII. 744.
- CHERRY-LAUREL, tree, XIV. 342.
- CHERSO, island, Illyria, v. 586.
- CHERSONESE, peninsula, v. 586.
- , Demosthenes's oration on the, VII. 71.
- , Heracleotic, part of Crimea, XXI. 616.
- , Tauric, Crimea, VI. 585; coins of, XVII. 640.
- CHERSONESUS, ancient town, Russia, VI. 587; XXI. 616.
- , Aurea, or Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
- CHERT, siliceous rock, x. 239; XVI. 389.
- CHERTSEV, town, England, v. 586.
- CHERUBIM, of Scripture, v. 587.
- CHERUBINI, M. - L. Z. C. Salvatore, Italian musical composer, v. 587; as symphonist, XVII. 97.
- CHERUSCI, ancient German tribe, v. 588.
- CHERWELL, river, England, XVII. 555; XVIII. 93; XXIII. 220.
- CHESAPEAKE BAY, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 602.
- CHESELDEN, William, English surgeon, I. 815; XXIV. 189.
- CHESHIRE, county, England, v. 588; population and representation, XXIII. 727; salt mines of, XXI. 231.
- CHESIL, raised beach, Dorset, England, VII. 371.
- CHESENEY, Charles Cornwallis, English military writer, v. 591.
- CHESS, game, v. 592.
- CHESS-PLAYING AUTOMATONS, XV. 210.
- CHESSYLITE, mineral, VI. 347; XV. 315.
- CHEST, Anatomy of the, I. 822; XX. 476; inflammation of, XIX. 222.
- , for clothes, in furniture, IX. 848.
- CHESTER, or Cheshire (*q.v.*), county, England, v. 588.
- , town, England, v. 604.
- , town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., v. 606.
- CHESTERFIELD, town, England, v. 606.
- , Fourth Earl of, v. 606.
- CHESTER-LE-STREET, town, England, v. 608.
- CHESTER PLAYS, English miracle-plays, VII. 414.
- CHESTNUT, tree and fruit, v. 608; XVII. 664; in United States, XXIII. 808; culture of, II. 347.
- CHESUNCOOK, lake, Maine, U.S.A., xv. 298.
- CHETA, district, ancient Syria, XXII. 822.
- CHETHAM LIBRARY, Manchester, xv. 463.
- CHETLAT, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
- CHETTLE, Henry, English poet, VI. 296.
- CHEVALIER, Michel, French economist, XIX. 395.
- , Sulpice Guillaume, French caricaturist, x. 118.
- , Sulpice Paul, French caricaturist, v. 105.
- DE ST GEORGE (James Stuart, the Pretender), XIII. 560.
- CHEVAUX-DE-FRISE, in fortification, IX. 423.
- CHEVÉ, Emile, French musician, XVII. 100.
- CHEVETS, in architecture, II. 430.
- CHEVIOT HILLS, Great Britain, v. 608; XVII. 564; XXI. 34.
- CHEVIOT SHEEP, I. 392.
- CHEVREANA, ana of Chevreau, I. 785.
- CHEVRON, in heraldry, XI. 694.
- CHEVROTAIN, ungulate mammal, xv. 430.
- CHEYENNE, town, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 713.
- CHEYENNES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831, 834.
- CHEVLETIDÆ, family of Arachnida, XVI. 528.
- CHEYNE, George, English physician, xv. 811.
- CHÉZY, Antoine Léonard, French Orientalist, v. 608.
- CHHAPRA, town, India, XXI. 304.
- CHHATISGARH, district, India, v. 608.
- CHHINDWARA, district and town, India, v. 608.
- CHHUUKHADAN, state, India, XX. 257.
- CHIABRERA, Gabriello, Italian lyric poet, v. 609; XIII. 511.
- CHIAMDO, town, Tibet, XXIII. 342; river, XXIII. 339.
- CHIAPAS, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- CHIARAMONTE, town, Sicily, v. 609.
- CHIARAMONTI, Gregorio Luigi Barnaba (Pope Pius VII.), XIX. 155.
- CHIARI, town, Italy, v. 609.
- CHIAROSCURO, in drawing, VII. 449.
- CHIASTOLITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- CHIAVARI, town, Italy, v. 610.
- CHIAVENNA, town, Italy, v. 610.
- CHIAZZA, town, Sicily, XIX. 79.
- CHIBCHAS, Indians, Colombia, VI. 156.
- GHCAGO, town, Illinois, U.S.A., v. 710; XXI. 178; XXIII. 822; libraries of, XIV. 535, 550; newspapers, XVII. 435.
- CHICARA, kind of antelope, II. 102.
- CHICHELE, or Chichely, Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, v. 613.
- CHICHEN-ITZA, ancient town, Yucatan, I. 694; XXIV. 43, 759.

- CHICHEREE**, bird, XIV. 81.
CHICHESTER, town, England, v. 613;
 XXII. 724; sculptures in cathedral,
 XXI. 557.
CHICHIMECS, people, ancient Mexico,
 XVI. 209.
CHICK, in various stages, II. 700.
CHICKAMAUGA, U.S.A., Battle of (1863),
 XXIII. 778.
CHICKASAWS, American-Indian tribe, v.
 614; XII. 828, 835.
CHICKERING, Jonas, pianoforte maker,
 XIX. 77.
CHICK-PEA, plant, XI. 36.
CHICLANA, town, Spain, v. 614.
CHICLAYO, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
CHICOPEE, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A.,
 v. 614.
CHICORY, plant, v. 614; culture of, I.
 383; XII. 281; as forage, I. 378; root
 mixed with coffee, I. 169; VI. 114.
CHICOVA, town, on Zambesi river,
 Africa, XXIV. 765.
CHIEF, in heraldry, XI. 694.
 —, of Scottish clans and Irish septa,
 XXIII. 418.
 — JUSTICE, legal title, XIII. 788.
CHIEFTAINSHIP, Celtic, v. 800.
CHIENG MAI, Shan state and town,
 Eastern Asia, XXI. 773, 853.
CHIERI, town, Italy, v. 615.
CHIETI, town, Italy, v. 615.
CHIFFCHAFF, bird, XXIV. 688.
CHIGI, Agostino, Italian patron of art,
 XX. 279.
 —, Fabio (Pope Alexander VII.), I.
 490.
 — FRESCOS, Raphael's, XX. 279.
CHIGNECTO BAY, New Brunswick, XVII.
 373.
CHIGOE, insect, IX. 301; XIII. 150.
CHIHIL MENARE, ruins of Persepolis,
 Persia, XVIII. 558.
CHIHIL SUTUN, palace, Ispahan, XIII.
 394.
CHIH-LI, province, China, v. 633.
CHIHUAHUA, town, Mexico, v. 615;
 XVI. 214; province, XVI. 214.
 —, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXI. 254.
CHILELAIN, form of frost-bite, XVI.
 849.
CHILD, its position in law, XIII. I.
 —, Sir Josiah, English economist, XIX.
 357.
 —, Lydia American authoress, I. 727.
CHILD-CROWING, false croup, VI. 617;
 XXIII. 320.
CHILDE HAROLD, Byron's poem, IV.
 606.
CHILDERIC I., king of the Franks, X.
 476.
CHILDERS, Robert Cæsar, English
 Orientalist, v. 615.
CHILDHOOD, Period of, XV. 778.
CHILD MURDER, XIII. 3.
CHILDREN, Diet for, VII. 201; law relat-
 ing to, XIII. I.
- CHILDRENITE**, mineral, XVI. 407
CHILDREN'S CRUSADE, VI. 627.
CHILE (Chili, *q.v.*), country, South
 America, v. 616.
CHILENITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
CHILES, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
CHILI, country, South America, v. 616;
 I. 713; new northern boundary, XVIII.
 669; revolt against Spain, I. 709; Lord
 Cochrane's naval exploits in, VII. 540;
 war with Peru (1879), XVIII. 679;
 marine fishes of, XII. 681; forests, IX.
 406; Indian tribes, XII. 829; news-
 papers, XVII. 437; observatory at
 Santiago, XVII. 716; railways, XX. 252.
 —, vegetable, XII. 280.
CHILIANS, Ancient, I. 700.
CHILIANWALA, India, Battle of (1849),
 v. 624; XII. 808.
CHILIASM, or Millenarianism, in Chris-
 tian eschatology, VIII. 534; XVI. 315;
 XVIII. 427; XX. 497.
CHILLAN, town, Chili, v. 624; mineral
 spring at, v. 617.
CHILLIANWALLA, town, India, v. 624;
 battle of (1849), XII. 808.
CHILLICOTHE, town, Ohio, U.S.A., v.
 624.
CHILLINGHAM PARK, Northumberland,
 England, XVII. 566; wild cattle of, v.
 245.
CHILLINGWORTH, William, Engli-
 sh divine, v. 624.
CHILLON, Castle of, Switzerland, XXIV.
 115; Prisoner of (Bonnivard), IV. 36.
CHILLY, pickle, v. 280.
CHILMAREE, town, India, v. 625.
CHILOANGA, river, West Africa, XIV.
 742.
CHILOE, island and province, Chili, v.
 617, 625.
CHILOGNATHA, order of Myriapoda,
 XVII. 118.
CHILON, Greek sage, v. 626.
CHILOPODA, order of Myriapoda, XVII.
 119.
CHIOSCYLLIUM, genus of sharks, XXI.
 774.
CHIOSCYPHUS, genus of liverworts,
 XVII. 68.
CHIOSTOMA, suborder of Polyzoa, XIX.
 437.
CHIOSTOMELLIDEA, order of Protozoa,
 XIX. 847.
CHILTERN HILLS, England, v. 626;
 XVIII. 93.
CHILTERN HUNDREDS, Bucks, England,
 IV. 416; stewardship of, v. 626.
CHILUNGA, district, West Africa, XIV.
 742.
CHIMÆRA, in Greek mythology, v. 626;
 XV. 94; in heraldry, XI. 701.
CHIMAY, town, Belgium, v. 626.
CHIMBORAZO, mountain, Ecuador, VII.
 645.
CHIMBOTE, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
CHIME, of bells, III. 539.
- CHIMNEY**, in building, IV. 466; ventila-
 tion by, XXIV. 159.
CHIMPANZEE, ape, II. 149.
CHINA, v. 626 (index, 672); II. 684; in
 Ptolemy's geography, XX. 95; early
 history of, II. 117, 700; its conquests in
 Turkestan, XXIII. 639; invasion of, by
 the Bactrians, XVIII. 590, 592, 599; by
 Jenghiz Khan, XIII. 621; conquest of
 by the Mongols, XIV. 151; XVI. 742;
 its rule in Tibet, XXIII. 343; in time of
 Marco Polo, XIX. 406; architecture, II.
 448; birds, III. 762; coalfields, VI. 59;
 coins, XVII. 661; cotton supply, VI. 484;
 emigration from, VIII. 175; forests,
 IX. 405; glass-making, X. 651;
 libraries, XIV. 534, 549; Confucian
 literature, VI. 263; mines, XVI. 469;
 Christian missions, XVI. 517; Jesuit
 missions, XIII. 652; XX. 536; news-
 papers, XVII. 432; observatories, XVII.
 716; opium cultivation and trade, XVII.
 788, 791; pearl oysters, XVIII. 448;
 porcelain, XIX. 633; railways, XX.
 252; religion, XX. 363; ancient
 religion, XXIII. 236; Taoist religion,
 XIV. 296; Roman Catholic Church in,
 XIX. 810; silk industry in, XXII. 56;
 tea culture, XXIII. 98; weights and
 measures, XXIV. 490; survey of, by
 Jesuit missionaries, X. 188.
 — ASTER, plant, II. 736; XII. 249.
CHINAB, river, Punjab, India, XX. 107.
CHINA BLUE, for calico printing, IV.
 690.
CHINA CLAY, XIV. I.
CHINA GRASS, XX. 506.
CHINA INK, XIII. 80.
CHINALI MOUNTAINS, Texas, U.S.A.,
 XXIII. 204.
CHINANDEGA, town, Nicaragua, XVII.
 477.
CHINA SEA, XVIII. 116.
CHINCHA, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
 — ISLANDS, Peru, v. 673; XVIII.
 671; guano of, XI. 233.
CHINCHAV-COCHA, lake, Peru, XVIII.
 673.
CHINCHEW, town, China, v. 673.
CHINCHILLA, rodent mammal, v. 673;
 IV. 13; XV. 420; skins of, IX. 838.
 —, town, Spain, v. 673.
CHINCHON, Countess of, her connexion
 with cinchona, v. 781.
CHINCHONA (Cinchona, *q.v.*), tree, v.
 780; XVIII. 673.
CHINCHU, town, China, v. 673.
CHIN-COUGH, or Hooping-Cough, XII.
 154.
CHINESE, people of China, II. 697; their
 relations to American Indians, XII.
 823; compared to the Peruvians, I.
 698; in California, IV. 706; their use
 of explosives in war, II. 655.
 — ASTRONOMY, II. 745.
 — CHRONOLOGY, v. 717.
 — COOLIES, VI. 334.

- CHINESE DRAMA, VII. 400.
 CHINESE HOG, I. 400.
 CHINESE LANGUAGE, V. 053; XVIII. 774; alphabetism of, I. 602; its relation to Japanese, XIII. 585; Julien's works on, XIII. 770; dictionaries, VII. 191.
 CHINESE LITERATURE, V. 653.
 CHINESE PINK, garden annual, XII. 249.
 CHINESE TALLOW, vegetable fat, XVII. 744, 746.
 CHING-HAI, or Chin-hae, town, China, V. 674; XVII. 513.
 CHINGLEPUT, town, India, V. 674.
 CHING-SZE, Jenghiz Khan (*q.v.*), XIII. 620.
 CHING-TOO FOO, town, China, V. 638.
 CHIN-HAE, town, China, V. 674; XVII. 513.
 CHIN-KEANG FOO, town, China, V. 674.
 CHINNERETH, Sea of, or Sea of Galilee, Palestine, X. 29.
 CHINO, Negro and Indian half-caste, XVII. 317.
 CHINON, town, France, V. 674; peace of (1214), XIII. 714.
 CHINSURAH, town, India, V. 674.
 CHINTAMANI, Tamil poem, XXIII. 43.
 CHIOGGIA, town, Italy, V. 674; war of (1379), XIII. 480; XXIV. 144.
 CHIOHITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
 CHIONIS, genus of birds, VII. 782.
 CHIOS (Scio), Greek island, XXI. 465; coins of, XVII. 647; school of sculpture at, II. 349.
 CHIOZZA (Chioggia), town, Italy, V. 674; XXIV. 144.
 CHIPLUN, town, India, XX. 292.
 CHIPMUNK, American squirrel, XXII. 438.
 CHIPPENHAM, town, England, V. 674; XXIV. 594.
 CHIPPEWAYS, American Indians, XII. 827, 831.
 CHIPPING BARNET, town, England, III. 379.
 CHIPPING WYCOMBE, town, England, XXIV. 712.
 CHIPUTNETICOOK, lakes, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
 CHIQUITOS, American Indians, XII. 829.
 CHIRA, town, Turkestan, XIV. 67.
 CHIRIMOYA, Peruvian fruit, XVIII. 673.
 CHIRK, Wales, Aqueduct of, II. 229.
 CHIROGALEUS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 442.
 CHIROMACHERIS, genus of birds, XV. 455.
 CHIROMANCY, palmistry, XV. 206; XIX. 4.
 CHIROMYS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 443.
 CHIRON, in Greek mythology, V. 675.
 CHIRONECTES, genus of marsupial mammals, XVII. 795.
 CHIROPTERA, order of Mammalia, XV. 405.
 CHIROXIPHIA, genus of birds, XV. 455.
 CHIRU, antelope, II. 102.
 CHISEL, cutting tool, XI. 437.
 CHISWICK, village, England, V. 675.
 CHITARRONE, Roman lute, XV. 70.
 CHITON, Greek article of dress, VI. 453.
 CHITONS, order of Mollusca, XVI. 641.
 CHITRAL, state and town, Hindu Kush, Asia, XI. 838; XIV. 9.
 CHITTAGONG, district and town, India, V. 675.
 — HILL TRACTS, district, India, V. 675.
 CHIUS, or Chios (*q.v.*), island, II. 349.
 CHIUSA, town, Italy, V. 676.
 CHIUSHINGURA, Japanese tale, VII. 402.
 CHIUSI, town, Italy, V. 676; VIII. 635.
 CHIVALRY, XIV. 110; in England, VIII. 299; in German literature, X. 523; romances of, XX. 632; Spanish books of, XXII. 354; treatment of, in Villehardouin's Chronicle, XXIV. 230.
 CHIVASSO, town, Italy, V. 676.
 CHIVES, vegetable, XII. 281.
 CHIVIATITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
 CHLADNI'S FIGURES, in acoustics, I. 113.
 CHLADNITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
 CHLÉNACEÆ, order of plants, Madagascar, XV. 170.
 CHLAMYDOPHORA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
 CHLAMYDOPHORE, edentate mammal, V. 676; XV. 386.
 CHLAMYDOSAURUS, genus of lizards, XIV. 736; XX. 457, 458.
 CHLAMYDOSELACHUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 778.
 CHLAMYS, Greek article of dress, VI. 453.
 CHLOANTITE, mineral, XVI. 390.
 CHLOASMA, skin disease, XXII. 122.
 CHLODWIG (Clovis, *q.v.*), Frankish king, X. 476.
 CHLOEIA, genus of Annelida, II. 68.
 CHLOPICKI, Joseph, Polish insurgent, XIX. 298.
 CHLORAL, in chemistry, V. 676; hydrate of, V. 677; XVII. 232.
 CHLORATE OF POTASH, XIX. 591; as explosive, VIII. 807.
 CHLORATE OF SODA, XXII. 241.
 CHLORHYDRATE OF AMYLENE, Wurtz's investigation of, XXIV. 703.
 CHLORIDE of iron, XIII. 280; of lime, V. 678; of mercury, XVI. 33; of methyl, XVI. 196; of potash, XIX. 591; of silver, XXII. 72; of sulphur, XXII. 635; of titanium, XXIII. 410.
 —, Ferric magnetism of, XV. 267.
 CHLORINE, chemical element, V. 678, 490; XVII. 62; discovery of, by Berthollet, III. 609; its action on metals, XVI. 71; as plant food, XIX. 49; as poison, XIX. 279; use of, in bleaching, III. 812.
 CHLORITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 413.
 CHLORITOID, mineral, XVI. 413.
 CHLOROCALCITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
 CHLOROFORM, in chemistry, V. 679; as anæsthetic, I. 790; its use first advocated by Simpson, XXII. 86.
 CHLOROMELANITE, mineral, XIII. 541.
 CHLOROPAL, mineral, XVI. 425.
 CHLOROPHÆITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
 CHLOROPHYLL, green-producing colouring matter in plants, XIX. 48, 52, 57, 831; III. 690; IV. 87; XII. 12.
 CHLOROPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
 CHLOROPLATINIC ACID, XIX. 191.
 CHLOROPS, wheat pests, XXIV. 535.
 CHLOROSIS, disease, XIII. 360; XVIII. 375.
 CHLOROSPERMÆE, suorder of Algæ, I. 508.
 CHLOROSPINEL, mineral, XVI. 386.
 CHLOROXYLON, genus of trees, XXI. 317.
 CHLORUS, Constantius, Roman emperor, at Paris, XVIII. 287.
 CHNUPHIS, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
 CHOANOFLLAGELLATA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 858.
 CHOARENE, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
 CHOBE, town, Zanzibar, Africa, XXIV. 768.
 CHOCOLATE, preparation from Cocoa (*q.v.*), V. 680; VI. 101.
 CHOCTAWS, North-American Indians, V. 680.
 CHOCZIM (Khotin), town, Russia, XIV. 67.
 CHODNEFFITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
 CHODOWIECKI, Daniel Nicolas, Polish painter, V. 681.
 CHERONYCTERIS, genus of bats, XV. 414.
 CHEROPHSIS, genus of ungulate mammals, XXII. 772.
 CHEROPUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XV. 381; XXII. 285.
 CHOIR, in architecture, II. 462.
 —, Musical, XVII. 84, 85.
 CHOISEUL, island, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
 —, César, Duc de, French general, V. 681.
 —, Claude Antoine Gabriel, Duc de, French royalist, V. 681.
 —, Étienne François, Duc de, French statesman, V. 681; IX. 590, 593.
 CHOISY-LE-ROI, town, France, XXI. 624.
 CHOKE-BORE GUN, XI. 281; XXI. 833.
 CHOLERA, V. 682; quarantine for, XX. 157.
 CHOLESTERIN, chemical compound in nerves, XIX. 24.
 CHOLET, town, France, V. 685.
 CHOLM, town, Russia, XX. 36.
 CHOLO, issue of Negro and Indian, XVII. 319.

- CHOLÆPUS**, genus of edentate mammals, XXII. 162.
CHOLON, town, Cochin-China, XXI. 152.
CHOLULA, town, Mexico, v. 685.
CHOLUM, Indian grain, XVI. 321.
CHOLUTEC, language, Nicaragua, XVII. 479.
CHOLUTECA, department, Honduras, XII. 132.
CHOMTO DONG, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
CHONDRARSENITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
CHONDRIN, substance akin to gelatin, X. 130.
CHONDRITE, meteoric stone, XVI. 112.
CHONDRODITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
CHONDROPTERYGII, order of fishes, XII. 685.
CHONDROSINA, order of sponges, XXII. 422.
CHONDROSTEI, suborder of fishes, XII. 687.
CHONDROSTEUS, genus of fossil fishes, XXII. 612.
CHONDRUS CRISPUS, species of Algae, XIII. 276.
CHONICRITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
CHONOS ARCHIPELAGO, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
CHONS, or Khuns, Egyptian deity, v. 685; VII. 718.
CHONTAL, language, Nicaragua, XVII. 479.
CHONTALES, gold mines, Nicaragua, XVII. 478.
CHOO YUEN-CHANG, founder of Ming dynasty, China, v. 648; XVI. 743.
CHOPIN, Frédéric François, Polish musical composer, v. 685.
CHORAGIC MONUMENTS, II. 411.
CHORALS, hymn-tunes, XVII. 85.
CHORASMIA, ancient kingdom, Turkestan, XIV. 62; XVIII. 101.
CHORAZIN, Palestine, Site of, X. 29.
CHORDA FILUM, species of Algae, I. 509.
CHORDATA, group of animals, XXIII. 614, 618; XXIV. 179.
CHORDS, Ptolemy's table of, XX. 88.
CHOREA, disease, v. 686; XVIII. 391, 398; XX. 517; XXI. 201.
CHORENE, Moses of, Armenian historian, XVI. 861.
CHOREPISCOPUS, ecclesiastical dignitary, VII. 14.
CHORIN, Cistercian monastery, Prussia, XVII. 366.
CHORISTIDA, order of sponges, XXII. 423.
CHORIZONTES, advocates of dual authorship of Homeric poems, XII. 119.
CHORLEY, town, England, v. 686.
CHOROGRAPHY, notation for dancing, VI. 800.
CHOROID COAT, of the eye, I. 887; diseases of, XVII. 783.
CHOROIDITIS, eye disease, XVII. 782, 783.
CHOROTEGAN, language, Nicaragua, XVII. 479.
CHORRILLOS, town, Peru, XIV. 644.
CHORUS, in the Greek drama, XVII. 79; VIII. 674.
CHOSSES IN ACTION, CHOSSES IN POSSESSION, in law, XVIII. 665.
CHOSROENE, district, Mesopotamia, XVIII. 57.
CHOSROES I. (Khosrau I.), king of Persia, XVIII. 612; XIII. 797.
 — II., XVIII. 614; palace of, at Mashita in Moab, XVII. 35.
CHÔTA NAGPUR, or Chutia Nagpur, British division, and tributary states, India, v. 767, 768; population of, III. 567.
CHOTCHIM (Khotin), town, Russia, XIV. 67.
CHOTI, kind of cloth, XI. 315.
CHOTTS, or Shotts, lakes, Algeria, I. 563; XXI. 151; XXIII. 620.
CHOTZEMITZ, Bohemia, Battle of (1757), XIV. 137.
CHOUANS, royalist insurgents, France, v. 686; IX. 607.
CHOUGH, bird, VI. 618.
CHOU MARA, F. M. T., on fortification, IX. 464.
CHOUTH, Mahratta impost, India, XV. 291.
CHOW, Dynasty of, China, v. 643.
CHOWBENT, or Atherton, town, England, III. 11.
CHOZARS (Khazars), ancient people, Caucasus, XIV. 59; XXI. 78.
CHRESTIANI, CHRESTUS, for Christians, Christ, XIII. 657.
CHRESTIEN, Florent, French satirist and Latin poet, v. 687.
 — DE TROYES, early French romancist, v. 687; XX. 649; XXIV. 632.
CHRESTUS, CHRESTIANI, for Christ, Christians, XIII. 657.
CHRËSSIE, lake, Transvaal, South Africa, XXIII. 517.
CHRIST, Jesus, v. 687; XIII. 656; the Messiah, XVI. 54.
CHRISTABEL, Coleridge's poem, VI. 137.
CHRISTCHURCH, town, England, v. 687.
 — town, New Zealand, v. 688.
CHRIST CHURCH, college, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
CHRISTIAN, origin of name, XIII. 657.
 — I.-II., electors of Saxony, XXI. 354.
 — II., king of Sweden, XXII. 747.
 —, Fletcher, Bounty mutineer, III. 826; XIX. 132.
 — BRETHREN, religious sect, XIX. 238.
 — ERA, v. 712.
 — HERO, The, by Steele, XXII. 527.
CHRISTIANIA, town, Norway, v. 688; XVII. 582; library, XIV. 532; observatory, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 850.
CHRISTIANITY, v. 688; XX. 360; creeds of, VI. 558; doctrines of, VII. 332; XXIII. 275; doctrine of sacrifice, XXI. 138; ethics of, VIII. 588; ethical connexion with socialism, XXII. 206; in relation to inspiration, XIII. 155; theology of, XXIII. 239; attacks on, I. 191; Celsus's attack on, v. 296; in the 2nd century, XVI. 774; Constantine's relations to, VI. 300; early, in Persia, XVIII. 609; in Spain, XXII. 311; prophets in the early church, XIX. 822; its economic effects, XIX. 352; its influence on classical art, II. 344; on Roman law, XX. 710; on slavery, XXII. 134; as influenced by Gnosticism, X. 705; by Neoplatonism, XVII. 338; its introduction into England, VIII. 277; into Ireland, XIII. 247; into Japan, XIII. 584; into Russia, XXI. 89; into Scotland, XXI. 474; in relation to Manichæism, XV. 485; Pliny's references to, XIX. 226; recognized as the religion of the Roman empire, XX. 778; Clement's views of, v. 820; Irenæus's, XIII. 274; Lessing's, XIV. 482; Locke's, XIV. 756; Origen's, XVII. 841.
 — AS OLD AS THE CREATION, Tindal's work, XXIII. 404.
 — NOT MYSTERIOUS, Toland's work, XXIII. 434.
CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHER, Dick's work, VII. 173.
CHRISTIAN REPUBLIC, of France, IX. 565.
CHRISTIAN SOCIALISM, XXII. 210.
CHRISTIANSAND, town, Norway, v. 702; XVII. 582.
CHRISTIANS HAAB, trading district, Greenland, XI. 170.
CHRISTIANS OF ST THOMAS, sect in India, XXIII. 308.
CHRISTIANSTAD, town, Sweden, v. 702; county, XXII. 741.
CHRISTIANSUND, town, Norway, v. 702; XVII. 582.
CHRISTIANUS DEMOCRITUS (J. C. Dippel), German theologian and alchemist, VII. 255.
CHRISTIAN YEAR, Keble's, XIV. 26.
CHRISTINA, regent of Savoy, XXI. 342.
 —, queen regent of Spain, XXII. 345.
 —, queen of Sweden, v. 702; XXII. 749; her correspondence with Descartes, VII. 120.
CHRISTINE DE PISAN, early French writer, v. 703.
CHRISTIS KIRK ON THE GRENE, poem by James I. of Scotland, XIII. 556.
CHRISTMAS DAY, v. 704; XIII. 659.
CHRISTODULUS, St. of Patmos, XVIII. 408.
CHRISTOFLE, C., his method of working nickel, XVII. 487.
CHRISTOPHE, Negro chief, Hayti, XI. 545.

- CHRISTOPHER, St, v. 704; wall paintings of, xvii. 44.
 — of Bavaria, king of Sweden, xxii. 746.
 —, duke of Württemberg, xxiv. 702.
 — NORTH, assumed name of John Wilson, Scottish writer, xxiv. 591.
 CHRISTOPOULOUS, Athanasias, modern Greek poet, v. 704; xi. 151.
 CHRIST'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, iv. 731.
 CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, school, London, xiv. 835.
 CHRIST'S VICTORY, poem by Giles Fletcher, ix. 305.
 CHRIST'S WOUNDS, marks of stigmatization, xxii. 548.
 CHRODEGANG, bishop of Metz, xvi. 707.
 CHROMATES, chemical salts, v. 705; in photographic printing, xviii. 831; as poisons, xix. 278.
 CHROMATIC ABERRATION, in lenses, xvi. 259; xvii. 803; xxiii. 141.
 CHROMATIC CHORDS, in music, Purcell's use of, xvii. 90.
 CHROMATIC SCALE, in music, i. 108; xvii. 79, 91.
 CHROMATOPHORES, organs of molluscs, xvi. 665, 681.
 CHROMATROPE, slide for magic lantern, xv. 213.
 CHROME, Pigments of, xix. 87.
 — BLACK, for calico printing, iv. 690.
 CHROMEISEN, or Chromium-Steel, alloy of chromium and iron, v. 706; xiii. 352.
 CHROME TANNING, xiv. 389.
 CHROMIC ACID, v. 705.
 CHROMITE, mineral, xvi. 386.
 CHROMIUM, chemical element, v. 705, 534; discovery of, by Vauquelin, xxiv. 116; combined with iron, xiii. 284; spectrum of, xxii. 377.
 CHROMIUM-STEEL, xiii. 352.
 CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHY, xiv. 700; xxiii. 708.
 CHROMOSPHERE, envelope of the sun, ii. 788; vi. 429; xxii. 645.
 CHROMO-TYPOGRAPHY, xxiii. 708.
 CRONICA MAJORA, of Matthew of Paris, xv. 634.
 CHRONICLE, of Villehardouin, xxiv. 229.
 —, of Villani, xxiv. 227.
 —, Saxon, viii. 406, 408.
 — HISTORIES, in English drama, vii. 428.
 CHRONICLES, BOOKS OF, v. 706; iii. 636.
 —, mediæval records, their historical value, xii. 20; Latinity of, xiv. 341; English, Stow's editions of, xxii. 580; early French, ix. 645; German, x. 527; Italian, xiii. 505; Judæan, xiv. 85; Polish, xix. 299; Russian, xxi. 103; Spanish, xxii. 354, 363.
 CHRONICON EDESSENUM, Syriac work, xxii. 835.
 CHRONICON HELVETICUM, Tschudi's, xxiii. 601.
 CHRONICON PASCHALE, Byzantine history, iv. 614.
 CHRONOGRAPH, electric velocity instrument, xi. 298; xxiii. 395.
 — WATCH, xxiv. 398.
 CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE, from earliest times to 1875, v. 720.
 CHRONOLOGY, v. 709; archæological, ii. 334; Egyptian, vii. 728; Scaliger's contributions to, xxi. 363.
 CHRONOMETER, timepiece, v. 755; xxiii. 392, 395; xxiv. 394; Berthoud's, iii. 610; Harrison's, xi. 494; navigating, xvii. 259, 263, 273.
 CHRONOSCOPE, electric velocity instrument, xi. 298.
 CHRUDIM, town, Bohemia, v. 755.
 CHRYSALIS, pupa stage of butterflies, iv. 594.
 CHRYSANTHEMUM, plant, xii. 254; xv. 544.
 CHRYSIPPUS, Greek philosopher, v. 755; xxii. 562.
 CHRYSOBERYL, mineral, xvi. 386.
 CHRYSOCHEIR, leader of the Paulicians, xviii. 434.
 CHRYSOCHLORIDE, family of insectivorous mammals, xv. 405.
 CHRYSOCOLLA, mineral, vi. 347; xvi. 411.
 CHRYSOLITE, precious stone, xvi. 410; xviii. 534.
 CHRYSOLORAS, Manuel, Greek grammarian, v. 755; xi. 149.
 CHRYSOPHAN, constituent of rhubarb, xx. 530.
 CHRYSOPOLIS (Ingolstadt), ancient town, Bavaria, xiii. 74.
 — (Parma), mediæval town, Italy, xviii. 314.
 — (Scutari), ancient town, Turkey in Asia, xxi. 573.
 CHRYSOPRASE, mineral, i. 278; xvi. 389.
 CHRYSOSTOM, Dion, Greek rhetorician, vii. 247; on Indian epic poems, xxi. 281; his romance, The Hunter, xx. 634.
 —, John, St, archbishop of Constantinople, v. 755; against monasteries, xvi. 703.
 CHRYSOTHRIX, genus of apes, ii. 154.
 CHRYSOTILE, mineral, xvi. 414.
 CHU, the rhea plant, xx. 506.
 CHUBB, or Chub, fish, ii. 42; xii. 692; xx. 582.
 —, Thomas, English deist, v. 757; on natural religion, vii. 35.
 CHUBB'S LOCKS, xiv. 746.
 CHUBB'S SAFES, xxi. 144.
 CHUBUT, river, Patagonia, xviii. 353.
 CHURCHEES, or Tchuktchis, Land of the, Eastern Siberia, xv. 547; xxii. 9; xxiv. 726.
 CHULPAS, burial towers, Peru, ii. 451.
 CHUMBE, mineral, xxiv. 785.
 CHUNAR, or Chunarghur, town, India, v. 757.
 CHUND, or Chand, Hindi writer, v. 758; xi. 841, 843.
 CHUNDERNAGORE, French settlement, India, v. 391.
 CHUNDRAKONA (Chandrakona), town, India, xvi. 284.
 CHUNNIA, bird, xxi. 677.
 CHUPRAH, town, India, v. 758.
 CHUQUISACA, department, Bolivia, iv. 10; town, xxii. 618.
 CHUQUITO, lake, Bolivia, iv. 11.
 CHUR, or Coire, town, Switzerland, vi. 117; xxii. 778.
 CHURCH, The, v. 758, 9; clergy of the, v. 827; discipline of the, viii. 800; offices in, xix. 674; organization of, v. 698; in time of St Paul, xviii. 428; views of Irenæus on, xiii. 274.
 —, Catholic, v. 9.
 —, Greek, xi. 154.
 —, Lutheran, xv. 84.
 — AND STATE, Relations of, v. 758; xi. 16, 18; Calvin on, xix. 677; Erastus on, viii. 518.
 — CLOCKS, vi. 27.
 — FATHERS, ix. 49.
 — GOVERNMENT, Erastus on, viii. 518.
 — HISTORY, v. 760.
 CHURCHILL, Charles, English satirist v. 766; his place in English literature, viii. 429.
 —, John, duke of Marlborough, English general, xv. 553.
 CHURCH MUSIC, xvii. 80, 84, 88.
 CHURCH OF ENGLAND, viii. 370; the king the head of, xix. 674; order of precedence in, xix. 667.
 CHURCH OF ROME, xx. 628.
 CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, xxi. 536.
 CHURCH PATRONAGE, in Scotland, xxi. 519.
 CHURCHWARDENS, English, xviii. 296.
 CHURCHYARD, Thomas, English soldier and writer, v. 767.
 CHURCHYARDS, Right of burial in, iv. 537; effects of overcrowding, v. 329.
 CHURLS, social class in early England, viii. 274.
 CHURRIGUERRA, Joseph, Spanish architect, ii. 442.
 CHURRUS, or Charas, hemp-resin, iii. 627; xi. 648.
 CHUSAN, island, China, v. 767.
 CHUTIA NAGPUR, district, India, v. 767; division, xiv. 806.
 CHUTIA NAGPUR TRIBUTARY STATES, India, v. 768.
 CHUTISGURH (Chhatisgarn), division, India, v. 608.
 CHUTTERPUR, town, India, v. 769.
 CHWANCHOW, town, China, v. 673.

- CHWEN-CHANG (Kirin), town, Manchuria, XIV. 96.
- CHYLE, secretion in digestion, I. 846; VII. 226; XVII. 678.
- CHYLURIA, disease, XVIII. 270.
- CHYME, digested contents of the stomach, VII. 225; XVII. 670.
- CHYTRIDIEÆ, parasitic fungi, XVIII. 267.
- CIBBER, or Cibert, Caius Gabriel, Danish sculptor, v. 769.
- , Colley, English dramatist and laureate, v. 769; VII. 436.
- CIBERT, Caius Gabriel, Danish sculptor, v. 769.
- CIBO, Giovanni Battista (Pope Innocent VIII.), XIII. 85.
- CIBORIUM, in architecture, II. 462.
- CIBRARIO, Luigi, Italian economist, XIX. 387.
- CICACOLE, town, India, v. 770.
- CICERO, Marcus Tullius, Roman orator and writer, v. 770; XX. 764; as Academician, I. 69; his knowledge of anatomy, I. 802; his economic theories, XIX. 350; his Latinity, XIV. 333; his rhetorical works, XX. 514; his opposition to Catiline, v. 238; his relations with Hortensius, XII. 210; his connexion with Tusculum, XXIII. 671; his place in Roman literature, XX. 719.
- CICI, Vlach colony in Istria, XXIV. 270.
- CICLATOUN, variety of gold cloth, XXIII. 210.
- CICOGNARA, Leopoldo, Count, Italian archæologist, v. 772.
- CICONIA, genus of birds, XXII. 577.
- CID, the (Ruy Diaz Campeador), Spanish hero, v. 773; XXII. 315; literature relating to, XXII. 353.
- , Le, Corneille's play, VI. 420.
- CIDER, beverage, v. 775; II. 212.
- CIECHANOW, town, Russian Poland, XIX. 227.
- CIENFUEGOS, Nicasio Alvarez de, Spanish poet, v. 775; XXII. 361.
- CIGAR, v. 775; XXIII. 426; Cuban, VI. 681; manufacture of, in Philippine Islands, XVIII. 751.
- CIGARETTES, v. 776; XXIII. 426.
- CIGNANI, Carlo, Italian painter, v. 776.
- CIGOLI, Luigi Cardì da, Italian painter, v. 776.
- CILIATA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 861.
- CILICIA, ancient province, Asia Minor, v. 776, 75; coins of, XVII. 648.
- CILICIAN GATES, pass, Asia Minor, II. 705.
- CIMABUE, Giovanni, Italian painter, v. 778; XXI. 434; his method of fresco-painting, IX. 770.
- CIMA DEL MERCEDARIO, mountain, Chili, v. 616.
- CIMAROSA, Domenico, Italian musical composer, v. 779; XVII. 99.
- CIMBRI, ancient Germanic tribe, v. 780; X. 474.
- CIMBRIC ALPS, I. 630.
- CIMENTO, Accademia del, of Florence, I. 70.
- CIMMERII, or Cimmerians, ancient Scythian race, v. 780; XXI. 577; in Lydia, XV. 100.
- , mythical people, v. 780; supposed locality of, III. 149.
- CIMOLITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- CIMOLOS, island, Ægean Sea, XV. 841.
- CIMON, Athenian statesman and general, v. 780; XI. 101; XVIII. 529, 573.
- CIMONE, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 437.
- CINÆTHUS, poet of Chios, XXI. 466.
- CINCHONA, tree and bark, v. 780; XX. 184; cultivation of, in India, III. 568; XII. 751; on the Himalayas, XI. 833; in Peru, XVIII. 673.
- CINCHONIDINE, alkaloid in cinchona, XX. 185.
- CINCINNATI, town, Ohio, U.S.A., v. 780; XVII. 737; population, XXIII. 822; libraries, XIV. 535, 550; observatory, XVII. 715.
- CINCINNATUS, Lucius Quinctius, Roman hero, v. 784.
- CINCLUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 75.
- CINCTUS GABINUS, in Roman costume, X. 2.
- CINDER, in iron smelting, XIII. 296, 306.
- CINEAS, adviser of Pyrrhus, v. 785; XX. 136.
- CINERARIA, greenhouse plant, XII. 262.
- CINERARY URNS, XIX. 602, 623.
- CINNA, Lucius Cornelius, Roman consul, v. 785; XX. 760.
- , Corneille's play, VI. 420.
- CINNABAR, mineral, v. 785; XVI. 32, 393.
- , of Pliny, resin, VII. 389.
- RED, pigment, XIX. 87.
- CINNAMON, spice, v. 785; cultivation of, in Ceylon, v. 369; as incense, XII. 718.
- STONE, mineral, XIII. 532; XVI. 411.
- CINNAMUS, Joannes, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
- CINNYRIS, genus of birds, XXII. 652.
- CINO DA PISTOIA (Guittoncino de' Sinibuldi), Italian poet and jurist, v. 786; XIII. 502.
- CINOSTERNIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- CINQ-MARS, Vigny's romance, XXIV. 226.
- CINQ-MARS, Marquis de, French courtier, v. 786; conspiracy of, IX. 570.
- CINQUA MIGLIA, plain, Italy, XIII. 438.
- CINQUECENTO, Period of the, in architecture, II. 436, 438; Arabesque of the, II. 234.
- WORK, in cameos, IV. 739.
- CINQUEFOIL, in architecture, II. 462.
- CINQUE PORTS, England, v. 786; VIII. 218; their establishment, XVII. 279.
- CINQUE PORTS, Barons of the, III. 388.
- CINTHIO, or Cintio (Giovanni Battista Giralaldi), Italian novelist, X. 620.
- CINTO, Mont, Corsica, VI. 439.
- CINTRA, town, Portugal, v. 787.
- CINYXIS, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- CIOLEK, Stanislaus, Polish statesman, XIX. 453.
- CIOMPI, Rebellion of the, Florence, IX. 334.
- CIONE, Andrea di (Orcaagna), Italian painter and sculptor, XVII. 814.
- , Jacopo, Italian painter, XVII. 814.
- , Lionardo, Italian painter, XVII. 814.
- , Matteo, Italian sculptor and mosaicist, XVII. 814.
- CIONOCRANIA, suborder of lizards, XIV. 733.
- CIPHER-WRITING, VI. 669.
- CIPOLLINO, mineral, XVI. 397.
- CIPRIANI, Giovanni Battista, Italian painter, v. 787.
- CIRCAR, province, India, v. 787.
- CIRCASSIA, region of the Caucasus, v. 787.
- CIRCASSIAN LANGUAGE, Dictionary of the, VII. 190.
- CIRCASSIANS, race of people, v. 257; Kuban tribes of, XIV. 150.
- CIRCE, in Greek mythology, v. 789; XV. 202.
- CIRCEII, ancient town, Italy, v. 789.
- CIRCESIUM, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- CIRCLE, in geometry, X. 380; mensuration of the, XVI. 17; Archimedes of II. 380; ratio of circumference to diameter, XXII. 434; XXIII. 563; squaring of the, XXII. 433.
- , Transit, astronomical instrument, XXIII. 515.
- CIRCLES, Stone, ancient, XXI. 51; I. Peru, II. 451.
- CIRCUIT, in law, v. 789.
- CIRCUITS, Telegraphic, XXIII. 122.
- , Telephonic, XXIII. 132.
- CIRCULATION, Capillary, of the blood, XXIV. 105; Malpighi's discovery of, XV. 338.
- , Osmotic, in plants, XIX. 46.
- OF THE BLOOD, I. 899; XXIV. 98; Harvey's discovery of, XI. 503; XV. 810; in mammals, XV. 364.
- CIRCUMCELLIONES, Eastern ascetics, XVI. 701.
- CIRCUMCISION, v. 789; among the Bechuanas, III. 478; among the Malagasys, XV. 173.
- CIRCUS, Roman, v. 791; X. 65; XX. 829.
- , genus of birds, XI. 491.
- CIRENCESTER, town, England, v. 792;

- agricultural college at, I. 408; X. 688.
- CIRENCESTER, Richard of, English historian, XX. 542.
- CIREY, Haute-Marne, France, Voltaire's residence, XXIV. 287.
- CIRILLO, Domenico, Italian physician and patriot, v. 792.
- CIRPHIS, mountain, Greece, XVIII. 801.
- CIRRHA, ancient town, Greece, VI. 590.
- CIRRHIPEDIA, or Cirripedia, VI. 632, 653, 664; distribution of, VII. 279, 283; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
- CIRRHOSES OF THE LUNG, disease, XIX. 251.
- CIRRUS, cloud, XVI. 127.
- CIRTA (Constantine), ancient town, Africa, v. 793; VI. 298; XV. 600; XVII. 628.
- CISMONTANE PRINCIPLES, of Roman Catholicism, VI. 241.
- CISSA, island, Adriatic, XXI. 29.
- CIS-SUTLEJ STATES, India, v. 793.
- CISTEAUX (Citeaux, *q.v.*), village, France, v. 794.
- CISTERCIAN ABBEYS, I. 15.
- CISTERCIANS, order of monks, v. 793; XVI. 709; in England, VIII. 372.
- CISTERNS, in houses, IV. 503; XXI. 715.
- CISTICOLA, genus of birds, XXIV. 367.
- CISTUDO, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- CITATION, in law, XXII. 642.
- CITEAUX, village, France, v. 794; I. 15, 17; monastery of, I. 17; III. 601; v. 793; XVI. 709.
- CITHÆRON, mountain, Greece, v. 704; III. 58.
- CITHARA, Greek lyre, XV. 114.
- CITIES, English, growth of, VIII. 276, 303; European, population of, VIII. 705.
- CITIZENSHIP, I. 575; municipal, XVII. 27; Roman, XX. 687, 704, 736.
- CITLALTEPETL, mountain, Mexico, XVII. 845.
- CITRATE OF MAGNESIA, XV. 218.
- CITRATES, chemical salts, v. 795.
- CITRIC ACID, v. 794; XIV. 438.
- CITRINE OINTMENT, XVI. 34.
- CITRON, tree and fruit, v. 795.
- CITRUS, genus of fruit trees, XIV. 437; XVII. 810.
- CITTÀ DELLA PIEVE, town, Italy, v. 795.
- CITTÀ DI CASTELLO, town, Italy, v. 795; XX. 275.
- CITTADINI, Celso, Siense historian, XXII. 43.
- CITTÀ VECCHIA, town, Malta, v. 796; XV. 340.
- CITY, v. 796; county of a, VI. 513; incorporated, in United States, XXIII. 827; municipal, XVII. 27, 31.
- OF DREADFUL NIGHT, Thomson's poem, XXIII. 312
- CITY OF GOD, Augustine's work, III. 78.
- CIUDAD BOLIVAR, town, Venezuela, II. 45; XXIV. 140.
- CIUDAD DEL PRINCIPE, town, Cuba, XX. 99.
- CIUDAD DE VICTORIA, town, Mexico, VII. 553; XVI. 214.
- CIUADELA, town, Minorca, v. 796.
- CIUDAD REAL, town, Spain, v. 796; province, XV. 458; XXII. 298.
- CIUDAD REAL, town, Mexico, XXI. 255.
- CIUDAD RODRIGO, town, Spain, v. 796; XXI. 203.
- CIULLO D'ALCAMO, Italian poet, XIII. 499.
- CIVET, carnivorous mammal, v. 796; XV. 436.
- , perfume, v. 796; XVIII. 526.
- CIVIDALE, town, Italy, v. 797.
- CIVIL COURTS, in England, VI. 516.
- CIVILIS, Claudius, Germanic leader, X. 475.
- CIVILIZATION, its earliest seats, II. 342; development of, II. 120; in relation to ethnology, VIII. 614, 624.
- , History of, Buckle's, IV. 421.
- , History of, Condorcet's, VI. 255.
- CIVIL LAW, v. 797; XX. 678.
- CIVIL LAWS OF THE EMPERORS, Sviriac versions, XXII. 834.
- CIVITA CASTELLANA, town, Italy, v. 797.
- CIVITA DI CHIETI, town, Italy, v. 615.
- CIVITA DI PENNE, town, Italy, v. 797.
- CIVITAS CADURCORUM (Cahors), ancient town, France, IV. 642.
- CIVITA VECCHIA, town, Italy, v. 797.
- CIVOLI, or Cigoli, Luigi Cardi da, Italian painter, v. 776.
- CLACKMANNAN, county, Scotland, v. 798; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
- CLADDAGH, village, Ireland, X. 57.
- CLADOBATES, mammal, mimicry in, XVI. 341.
- CLADODACTYLA ROSEA, sea cucumber, XX. 411.
- CLADORHYNCHUS, genus of birds, XXII. 552.
- CLADOTRICHEÆ, group of Schizomycetes, XXI. 405.
- CLÄFEN (Chiavenna), town, Italy, v. 610.
- CLAIRAULT, Alexis Claude, French mathematician, v. 798; II. 759; on the ellipticity of the earth, VII. 600.
- CLAIRMONT, Claire, her relations with Shelley and Byron, XXI. 791.
- CLAIR-ON-EPTE, France, Treaty of (912), XVII. 539.
- CLAIRVAUX, France, Monastery of, I. 15; III. 602; v. 793.
- CLAIRVOUANŒ, XV. 277; XXII. 405; in conjuring, XV. 208.
- CLAM, Soft, mussel, XVII. 110.
- CLAMECY, town, France, v. 798; XVII. 496.
- CLAN, v. 799; marriage relationships in, XXIII. 472; relationships of, among the Sawaioris, XIX. 424; totems of, XXIII. 467.
- CLANGULA, genus of birds, XVI. 824.
- CLANNY'S LAMP, for mines, VI. 73.
- CLANS KAV AND CHATTAN, Fight between, at Perth, XXI. 491.
- CLAN TARTANS, XXIII. 68.
- CLAPARÈDE, J. L. R. A. Édouard, Swiss naturalist, v. 801; on Annelida, II. 69.
- CLAPHAM, district, London, XIV. 822.
- CLAPPERTON, Hugh, African traveller, v. 801; I. 246; X. 192.
- CLARAS, Poor, religious sisterhood, IX. 693, 699; XVI. 711.
- CLARE, county, Ireland, v. 802; population and representation, XXIII. 727; transferred to Munster, XIII. 246.
- , John, English poet, v. 804.
- CLARE CONSTAT, writ, in Scots law, XXIV. 697.
- CLARE ISLAND, Ireland, XV. 650.
- CLARENCE, river, New South Wales, XVII. 408.
- , Lionel, duke of, son of Edward III. of England, XXIV. 752.
- , George, duke of, brother of Edward IV., VII. 685.
- , William, duke of (William IV. of England), XXIV. 580.
- CLARENDON, First Earl of (Edward Hyde), English statesman and historian, v. 804.
- Fourth Earl of (G. W. F. Villiers), English statesman, v. 807.
- , Constitutions of, I. 32; VIII. 372; XI. 657, 658.
- PRESS, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
- CLARES, or Claras, Poor, religious sisterhood, IX. 693, 699; XVI. 711.
- CLARET, wine, XXIV. 604.
- CLARGES, Anne, wife of General Monk, XVI. 752.
- CLARI, Giovanni Carlo Maria, Italian musical composer, v. 809.
- CLARIAS, genus of fishes, XXII. 67.
- CLARINET, musical instrument, XVII. 707, 708.
- CLARINO PART, trumpet music, XXIII. 593.
- CLARISSA HARLOWE, Richardson's novel, VIII. 430; XX. 544.
- CLARISSSES, religious sisterhood, IX. 693, 699.
- CLARITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- CLARK, B. J., American temperance reformer, XXIII. 158.
- , George Rogers, American revolutionary officer, XXIII. 745.
- , Sir James, English physician, v. 809.
- , Thomas, Scottish chemist, v. 809.
- CLARKE, Adam, Wesleyan divine, v. 809.
- , Edward Daniel, English traveller, v. 810.

- CLARKE, Samuel, English philosopher and theologian, v. 810; Butler's correspondence with, iv. 582; on deism, XXIII. 234; his conception of ethics, VIII. 598.
— Captain William, American explorer, XIV. 494.
—, W. B., on the geology of Australia, III. 108.
- CLARKE'S FORK, river, Montana, U.S.A., XVI. 772; XXIII. 797.
- CLARK'S FILAR MICROMETER, XVI. 245, 247.
- CLARKSON, Thomas, English philanthropist, v. 813; XXII. 139; his relations with Wilberforce, XXIV. 565.
- CLARUS, Julius, on the infliction of torture, XXIII. 466.
- CLASS DISTINCTIONS, v. 186.
- CLASSICS, Early editions of the, III. 655.
- CLASSIFICATION, Botanical, III. 683; XVI. 845; XX. 421; XXII. 372.
—, Zoological, II. 49; III. 683; XVI. 845; XXII. 372; XXIV. 805.
- CLAUBERG, John, German philosopher, v. 814; VII. 126.
- CLAUDA, island, Crete, VI. 570.
- CLAUDE of France, daughter of Louis XII., IX. 555.
— of Lorraine (Claude Gellée), French painter, v. 814; Turner's rivalry of, XXIII. 664.
— of Lorraine, founder of the Guise family, XI. 265.
—, Jean, French Protestant writer, v. 814.
- CLAUDET, Antoine Francois, French photographer, v. 815.
- CLAUDIANUS, Claudius, Roman poet, v. 815; his place in Roman literature, XX. 727.
- CLAUDIA PROCULA, wife of Pontius Pilate, XIX. 89.
- CLAUDIOPOLIS (Klausenburg), ancient town, Hungary, XIV. 107.
- CLAUDIUS, Appius Cæcus, Roman patrician, v. 816.
—, Appius Crassus, Roman decemvir, v. 816.
—, Marcus Aurelius, Roman emperor, v. 817.
—, Matthias, German poet, v. 817; X. 541.
—, Tiberius, Roman emperor, v. 816; XVII. 348; XX. 772, 773.
— QUADRIGARIUS, Q., Roman historian, XIV. 729.
- CLAUGHTON - CUM - GRANGE, part of Birkenhead, England, III. 780.
- CLAUSEL, Bertrand, French general, I. 567.
- CLAUSENBURG, town, Hungary, XIV. 107.
- CLAUSIUS, Rudolf J. E., his theorem in dynamics, III. 39.
- CLAUSSEN, or Claussön, Peder, Norse writer, VII. 90; XVII. 589.
- CLAUSTHAL, town, Prussia, XIV. 108.
- CLAUSTHALITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- CLAUSTHAL TURN-TABLE, ore-dressing machine, XVI. 59.
- CLAVELINIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 609.
- CLAVERHOUSE, John Graham of, Viscount Dundee, VII. 536; XXI. 516.
- CLAVERING, Captain, Arctic explorer, XIX. 319.
- CLAVICHORD, musical instrument, XIX. 65.
- CLAVICIMBALUM, musical instrument, XIX. 67.
- CLAVICITERIUM, musical instrument, XIX. 70.
- CLAVICLE, or Collar-bone, anatomy of, I. 826.
- CLAVICORNES, group of beetles, VI. 131.
- CLAVIÈRES, Etienne, Mirabeau's collaborator, XVI. 497.
- CLAVIGO, Goethe's play, X. 726.
- CLAVIJO, Ruy Gonzalez de, Spanish traveller, v. 817; X. 179; XXII. 354.
- CLAVIS UNIVERSALIS, Arthur Collier's work, VI. 143.
- CLAVIUS, Christopher, his calculations for the Gregorian calendar, IV. 671; on prosthaphæresis, XVII. 183.
- CLAWS, of animals, XXII. 107; XV. 348.
- CLAY, X. 237; XVI. 424; for brick-making, IV. 280; for pottery and porcelain, XIX. 600; used as food, by Indians, I. 703; burnt, used as manure, I. 351; in England, VIII. 229; red, deposits of, in Pacific, XVIII. 123.
—, Cornish, or China, XIV. 1.
—, Fire, IX. 238.
—, London, geological formation, X. 361; XVI. 279.
—, Henry, American politician, v. 817; XXIII. 762, 764, 770.
- CLAYEATERS, tribe of Indians, I. 703.
- CLAV IRONSTONE, XIII. 287.
- CLAYMORE, weapon, XXII. 801.
- CLAYTON'S BRICK-MAKING MACHINES, IV. 282.
- CLAZOMENÆ, ancient town, Asia Minor, v. 818.
- CLEANLINESS, in relation to health, XII. 568.
- CLEANTHES, Greek philosopher, v. 818; XXII. 562.
- CLEARCHUS, Spartan general, v. 818; XVIII. 576.
— of Rhegium, bronze sculpture by, II. 348.
- CLEARING-HOUSE, for banks, III. 328.
- CLEARING NUT, XVII. 664.
- CLEAVAGE, in crystals, VI. 672; in rocks, X. 261, 306, 372; XVI. 378.
- CLEDDY, river, Wales, XVIII. 481.
- CLEIRAC, on the sea laws, XXI. 583.
- CLEITOPHON, Leucippe and, classical romance, XX. 636.
- CLÉMENGES, Nicholas de, on corruptions in the church, XX. 320.
- CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS, theologian, v. 819; as Biblical interpreter, XI. 745; on the canon of Scripture, v. 8; on the Mysteries, XVII. 128.
- CLEMENS ROMANUS, early Christian writer, II. 195; XIX. 489; on the Gospels, X. 814.
- CLEMENT I., pope, v. 821.
— II., pope, v. 821; XIX. 498; XX. 790.
— III., pope, v. 821; XX. 794.
— III., antipope, XI. 255.
— IV., pope, v. 821; XIII. 475; XX. 797.
— V., pope, v. 821; XIX. 501; XX. 798; his subjection to Philip IV. of France, IX. 544; suppression of the Templars under, XXIII. 164.
— VI., pope, v. 822.
— VII., pope, v. 822; XIII. 482; XV. 787; XIX. 502; his attitude towards the Reformation, XX. 328.
— VII., antipope, XX. 803.
— VIII., pope, v. 822; XIX. 505; his opposition to Father Sarpi, XXI. 311.
— IX., X., popes, v. 822.
— XI., pope, v. 822; XIX. 507.
— XII., pope, v. 823.
— XIII., pope, v. 823; XIX. 507; his relations to the Jesuits, XIII. 654.
— XIV., pope, v. 823; XIX. 507; his measures against the Jesuits, XIII. 655.
— of Alexandria, v. 819, 8; XI. 745; XVII. 128.
— of Rome, II. 195; X. 814; XIX. 489.
—, François, French historian, v. 823.
- CLEMENTI, Muzio, Italian musical composer, v. 823.
- CLEMENTINE LEAGUE, XX. 328.
- CLEMENTINES, The, early work on the church, II. 196.
- CLEMMYS, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- CLEOBULUS, Greek sage, v. 824.
- CLEOMENES I., king of Sparta, v. 824.
— III., of Sparta, v. 825; XVIII. 790.
- CLEON, Athenian leader, v. 825.
- CLEOPATRA I.-VI., queens of Egypt, VII. 746, 747.
— VI., queen of Egypt, v. 826; VII. 747; XX. 769; her relations with Mark Antony, II. 141.
- CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLES, I. 495; II. 390; VII. 768; XVII. 703.
- CLEOPATRI, ancient town, Egypt, XXII. 620.
- CLEOPHAS, or Clopas, of Scripture, XIII. 552.
- CLEPH, king of the Lombards, XIV. 814.
- CLEPSINIDÆ, subfamily of leeches, XIV. 404.
- CLEPSYDRA, hydraulic clock, v. 826.
- CLERC, Jean le, or Clericus, XIV. 397; his Parthasiana, I. 785.
- CLERESTORY, in architecture, II. 462.

- CLERGY, v. 826; an estate of the realm of England, VIII. 557.
 —, Benefit of, in law, v. 827.
- CLERGYMAN'S SORE THROAT, XXIII. 320.
- CLERICUS LAICOS, papal bull, IX. 544.
- CLERICUS (Jean le Clerc), Protestant theologian and writer, XIV. 397; 1. 785.
- CLERKENWELL PRISON, London, XIV. 834.
- CLERK'S GAS-ENGINE, XXII. 524.
- CLERMONT, Count of, French general, IX. 589.
 — EN BEAUVOISIS, town, France, v. 828; XVII. 749.
- CLERMONT-FERRAND, town, France, v. 828; church of Notre-Dame-du-Port, II. 456; monastery, 1. 20; opium cultivation, XVII. 792.
- CLERMONT-L'HÉRAULT, town, France, v. 828.
- CLERMONT MANUSCRIPT, of the Scriptures, v. 9.
- CLEVEDON, town, England, XXII. 258.
- CLEVELAND, town, Ohio, U.S.A., v. 828; XVII. 737; population, XXIII. 822.
 —, Duchess of, her relations with Wycherley, XXIV. 706.
 —, Grover, president of the United States, XXIII. 785.
 —, John, English poet, v. 829.
 — BAYS, breed of horses, 1. 385.
 — MONUMENTS, at Bhagalpur, India, III. 626.
- CLEVES, town, Prussia, v. 829.
- CLICHY, town, France, VI. 1; XXI. 624.
- CLIENT, Patron and, Roman relationship of, XVIII. 412; XX. 669, 736.
- CLIFDEN, village, Ireland, x. 56.
- CLIFF, hills, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 653.
- CLIFFORD, Rosamond (Fair Rosamond), mistress of Henry II., XX. 848.
 —, W. K., on evolution, VIII. 765.
- CLIFFORT, George, friend of Linnæus, XIV. 673.
- CLIFTON, town, England, VI. 1.
- CLIMATE, VI. 1; science of, XVI. 114; adaptation of animals and plants to, 1. 84; affected by cosmical causes, X. 218; James Croll on, x. 218.
- CLIMAX, mountain pass, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
- CLIMBERRUM (Auch), ancient town, France, III. 67.
- CLINE, Henry, his experiments in vaccination, XIII. 623.
- CLINICAL THERMOMETER, XXIII. 292.
- CLINKSTONE, rock, x. 234.
- CLINOCLORE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- CLINOCLEASE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- CLINTON, town, Iowa, U.S.A., VI. 7.
 —, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., VI. 7.
 —, De Witt, American statesman, VI. 7.
- CLINTON, Sir Henry, British general, XXIII. 744.
 —, Henry Fynes, English scholar, VI. 7.
- CLINTONITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- CLIO, Muse of history, XVII. 74.
- CLIONE, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 667.
- CLIPPING, of coins, XVI. 482.
- CLISSON, Oliver, constable of France, IX. 548.
- CLISTERATA, group of Brachiopoda, IV. 189, 194.
- CLISTHENES, tyrant of Sicily, XXII. 32.
- CLITANDRE, Corneille's play, VI. 420.
- CLITARCHUS, on the taking of Persepolis, XVIII. 559.
- CLITHEROE, town, England, VI. 7.
- CLITO, William of, son of Robert of Normandy, IX. 539.
- CLITOMACHUS, Greek philosopher, VI. 8.
- CLITOR, ancient town, Greece, VI. 8.
- CLITUS, killed by Alexander, 1. 483.
- CLIVE, Lord, of Plassy, VI. 8; in India, XII. 800; at siege of Arcot (1751), II. 478.
- CLOACE, sewers, Roman, XX. 814.
- CLÖBBERGOLL, social institution, Pelew Islands, v. 126.
- CLOCK, VI. 13; XXIII. 392; driving, for telescope, XXIII. 154; hydraulic, v. 826.
- CLOCK-MAKING, in Switzerland, XXII. 779.
- CLODION, Claude Michel, French sculptor, XXI. 563.
- CLODIUS, Christian August, his relations with Goethe, x. 722.
 —, Publius, Roman tribune and demagogue, XVI. 323; XX. 765; his opposition to Cicero, v. 771.
- CLODOALD, or Cloud, founder of St Cloud, France, XXI. 160.
- CLOËON, insect, larval stage of, VIII. 457.
- CLOGG ALMANACS, 1. 590.
- CLOG-SHOES, XXI. 830.
- CLOISONNÉE, partitioned artistic work, in enamelling, VIII. 183; XIII. 679; in mosaics, XVI. 850; Japanese, XIII. 591.
- CLOISTER, VI. 35; 1. 12.
- CLONCURRY, district, Queensland, XX. 172.
- CLONES, town, Ireland, XVI. 718.
- CLONMACNOISE, Ireland, its seven churches, XIV. 87.
- CLONMEL, town, Ireland, VI. 36; XXIII. 406.
- CLONTARF, Ireland, Battle of (1014), XIII. 254; XXI. 479.
- CLOONFINLOUGH, Ireland, Crannog of, VI. 552.
- CLOOTZ, Jean Baptiste, Baron, French Revolutionist, VI. 37.
- CLOPAS, or Cleophas, of Scripture, XIII. 552.
- CLOSTER SEVEN, Prussia, Capitulation of (1757), v. 74; VI. 706; IX. 588.
- CLOT, Antoine, French physician, VI. 37.
 —, Bernat des, Catalan chronicler, XXII. 363.
- CLOTH, dressed by calendering, IV. 682; painted, in wall decoration, XVII. 37; printing on, IV. 684; trade in, at Leeds, XIV. 407; weaving of, XXIV. 463, 466; ancient weaving of, XXIII. 206; woollen, XXIV. 661.
- CLOTHING, in relation to health, XII. 568; of British army, II. 588.
- CLOTILDA, St, wife of Clovis, VI. 37; IX. 529.
- CLOTTED CREAM, VI. 771.
- CLOUDS, XVI. 126, 138; their connexion with the aurora, III. 91.
 —, The, of Aristophanes, II. 508.
- CLOUGH, Arthur Hugh, English poet, VI. 37.
- CLOVER, first introduced by Weston, 1. 297; culture of, 1. 375.
 — SEED, 1. 383.
- CLOVES, tree and fruit, VI. 38; XII. 317; yield of, in Amboyna, 1. 661.
- CLOVESHOE (Abingdon), England, Synod of (747), VIII. 371.
- CLOVIO, Giulio, Italian painter, VI. 38.
- CLOVIS, king of the Franks, IX. 528; x. 476; XVIII. 287; conversion of, XX. 378.
- CLOWES, John, Swedenborgian clergyman, XXII. 760.
 —, William, Methodist preacher, XVI. 192.
- CLOWN, jester, IX. 300.
- CLOVNE, town, Ireland, VI. 38
- CLUB, CLUBS, early types, VI. 38; XI. 259; modern, VI. 41; the Kit-Cat, XIV. 103; rowing, XXI. 31; scientific and literary, XXII. 221; social, VI. 38.
- CLUB-FOOT, VI. 42.
- CLUB-HAULING, of ships, XXI. 000.
- CLUB-MOSSES, XV. 95.
- CLUFF, English Plymouthist, XIX. 239.
- CLUGIA (Chioggia), town, Italy, v. 674.
- CLUGNI, or Cluny (*q.v.*), town and abbey, France, 1. 14; v. 794; VI. 43.
- CLUNIAC MONASTERIES, 1. 14.
- CLUNIAC MONKS, v. 793.
- CLUNY, town, France, 1. 14; VI. 43; monastery of, v. 794; XVI. 708; library in, XIV. 513.
 — MUSEUM, Paris, XVIII. 282.
- CLUPEA, genus of fishes, XI. 764; XVI. 10; XIX. 90, 275; XXI. 726; XXII. 432.
- CLUSIUM (Chiusi), ancient town, Italy, v. 676; VIII. 635.
- CLUSIUS (Charles de l'Escluse), on the potato plant, XIX. 59.
- CLUTHA, river, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
- CLUVER, Philip, German geographer, VI. 43.
- CLYDE, river, Scotland, VI. 43; XIV. 250; XX. 395; dredging of, VII. 466;

- improvement works, XX. 579; navigation, X. 640.
- CLYDE, Lord, British general, VI. 43.
- CLYDESDALE HORSES, I. 385.
- CLYMENE AMPHISTOMA, species of Annelida, II. 67.
- CLYTÆMNESTRA, wife of Agamemnon, VI. 44; XVII. 827.
- CNICNODE, CNICTROPE, in geometry, XXII. 669.
- CNIDUS (Tekir), ancient town, Asia Minor, VI. 44; battle of (394 B.C.), XI. 103; XVIII. 578; Greek school of medicine at, XV. 800; lion-tomb at, II. 412.
- CNOSSUS, town, Crete, VI. 44.
- CNUT, or Canute, Danish and English king, V. 39; VIII. 287.
- COACH, and coach-making, V. 135, 137.
- COAHUILA, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- COAL, VI. 45; X. 238; XVI. 429; anthracite, in United States, XXIII. 811; combustion of, and its products, XXII. 180; for gas-making, X. 88; production of, XVI. 467; for steam-boilers, XXII. 500, 519; in Australia, III. 109; in Brazil, IV. 224; in China, V. 633, 634, 637, 639; in England and Wales, VIII. 226; in India, XII. 737, 764; industry, in United States, XXIII. 812. See also Coalfields, below.
- COALBROOKDALE, Shropshire, England, XXI. 847.
- COAL CUTTING, Machines for, VI. 67.
- COAL-DUST FURNACE, IX. 844.
- COALFIELDS AND COAL-MINES, of Belgium, III. 523; of Bengal, III. 568; British, VI. 49; of British Columbia, VI. 169; in Formosa, China, IX. 416; of Derbyshire, England, VII. 107; of Lancashire, England, XIV. 252; of Northumberland, England, XVII. 566; of Staffordshire, England, XXII. 442; of France, IX. 522; of Germany, X. 453; of India, III. 371; of Ireland, II. 142; XIII. 217; of Labuan, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 178; of New South Wales, XVII. 409; of Prussia, XX. 15; of Queensland, XX. 173; of Russia, XXI. 85; of Fifeshire, Scotland, IX. 150; of Lanarkshire, Scotland, XIV. 250; of Linlithgowshire, Scotland, XIV. 669; of Silesia, XXII. 53; of the United States, I. 680; of Colorado, U.S.A., VI. 161; of Kentucky, U.S.A., XIV. 42; of Missouri, U.S.A., XVI. 525; of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 501; of West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 518.
- COAL-MEASURES, in geology, X. 349.
- COAL-MINING, VI. 61; XXIII. 811. See also article Mining, XVI. 440.
- COAL-TAR, XXIII. 57; aniline from, II. 47; as fuel in iron-smelting, XIII. 293; naphtha from, XVII. 174.
- COANZA, river, Africa, VI. 81; I. 254.
- COAPIM, kind of grain, XVI. 321.
- COAST SURVEYS, XXII. 262.
- COATBRIDGE, town, Scotland, VI. 81.
- COATI, or Coati-mundi, carnivorous mammal, XV. 441.
- COAT OF ARMS, XI. 683.
- COAT OF MAIL, II. 556.
- COATS, Captain, Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
- COB, horse, XII. 190.
- COBALT, chemical element, VI. 81; V. 535; cyanide of, XX. 23; magnetization of, XV. 256, 261; mines of, in Chili, V. 622; ores of, XVI. 58.
- BLUE, pigment, VI. 82; XIX. 87.
- GREEN, pigment, VI. 82; XIX. 88.
- COBALTITE, mineral, XVI. 390.
- COBALTSFATH, mineral, XVI. 398.
- COBAN, town, Central America, VI. 83.
- COBBETT, William, English political writer, VI. 83; his Weekly Register, XVII. 419.
- COBDEN, Richard, English politician, VI. 85; VIII. 366.
- COBEQUID MOUNTAINS, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
- COBHAM, Lord (Sir John Oldcastle), Lollard martyr, XIV. 812; XVII. 753.
- COBIJA, town, Bolivia, VI. 89.
- COBITIDINA, genus of fishes, XIV. 741.
- COBLENTZ, town, Prussia, VI. 89; XX. 21; bridge at, IV. 339.
- COB NUT, XVII. 664.
- COBOURG, town, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 775.
- COBRA, genus of snakes, VI. 90; XII. 743; XXI. 196.
- COBURG, town, Germany, VI. 91; XXI. 347; duchy, XXI. 347.
- COCA, or Cucca, plant, VI. 684; XVIII. 673.
- , river, South America, VII. 646.
- COCAINE, vegetable alkaloid, VI. 685.
- COCAJO, Merlino (T. Folengo), Italian poet, IX. 355.
- COCCACEÆ, class of Schizomycetes, XXI. 405.
- COCCAJO, Merlino (T. Folengo), Italian poet, IX. 355.
- COCCÆIUS, Joannes, Dutch theologian, VI. 91.
- COCCI, cells in Schizomycetes, XXI. 402.
- COCCIDIIDEA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 854.
- COCCINITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- COCCOLITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- COCCOTHRUSTES, genus of birds, XI. 533.
- COCCULUS INDICUS, adulterant for beer, I. 172.
- COCCUS CACTI, cochineal insect, VI. 97.
- COCCUS CERIFERUS, wax-bearing insect, XXIV. 459.
- COCCUS LACCA, lac-yielding insect, XIV. 181.
- COCCUS VERMILLO, kermes-yielding insect, XIV. 49.
- COCCUS VITIS, vine pest, XXIV. 238.
- COCCYGOMORPHÆ, group of birds, III. 715.
- COCCYX, Anatomy of the, I. 821.
- COCH, Johann (Cocceius), Dutch theologian, VI. 91.
- COCHABAMBA, town, Bolivia, VI. 91; department, IV. 10.
- COCHIN, state, India, VI. 91; town, VI. 92.
- CHINA, country, Asia, VI. 92; II. 685.
- COCHIN-CHINA FOWLS, I. 401; XIX. 645.
- COCHINEAL, dyestuff, VI. 97; VII. 574.
- INSECT, IV. 626; XIII. 153.
- COCHLEA, of the ear, I. 893.
- COCHLEARIA, genus of plants, XII. 207.
- COCHRANE, Robert, favourite of James III. of Scotland, XXI. 495.
- , Thomas, tenth earl of Dnndonald, VII. 539.
- COCKAMAROO, Russian bagatelle, III. 230.
- COCK AND HEN PADDLE, fish, XV. 65.
- COCKATOO, bird, VI. 98; XVIII. 322.
- COCKATRICE, fabulous animal, VI. 98.
- COCKBURN, Lord, Scottish judge, VI. 99.
- , Mrs Alison, Scottish ballad-writer, VI. 98.
- , Sir George, British admiral, VI. 99.
- COCKCHAFER, beetle, VI. 131; as vine pest, XXIV. 238; as wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
- COCKER, Edward, English arithmetician, VI. 99; II. 527.
- COCKERELL, Charles Robert, English architect, VI. 99; his excavations at Bassæ, XVIII. 735.
- COCKERILL, John, his machine works at Seraing, Belgium, XXI. 674.
- COCKERMOUTH, town, England, VI. 99.
- COCKING'S PARACHUTE, I. 201.
- COCKLE, mollusc, VI. 100; XVI. 688.
- COCK-OF-THE-WOOD, bird, V. 54.
- COCKROACH, insect, VI. 100; XIII. 152.
- COCKSCOMB MOUNTAINS, British Honduras, XII. 133.
- COCLÆS, Horatius, Roman hero, VI. 100.
- COCOA, or Cacao, tree and fruit, VI. 100; adulterations of, I. 170; culture of, in Philippines, XVIII. 751; in Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- BUTTER, vegetable fat, XVII. 744.
- COCOA-NUT, VI. 103; XVII. 664.
- COCOA-NUT OIL, XVII. 744.
- COCOA-NUT PALM, VI. 103; XVIII. 190; of Ceylon, V. 363.
- COCO DE MER, tree and fruit, Seychelles Islands, XVIII. 191; XXI. 726.
- COCOON, of bees, III. 492; of moths, IV. 594; of the silkworm, XXII. 58.
- COCOS, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
- ISLANDS, Indian Ocean, XIV. 26; XXII. 586.

- COCX, or Coques, Gonzalez, Flemish painter, VI. 368.
- COCYTUS, river, Greece, VI. 103.
- , legendary river, VI. 103; XXII. 614.
- COD, fish, VI. 103; XII. 691; organs of touch in the, XXIII. 478; fishery, off Newfoundland, XVII. 384; North Sea fishery, IX. 255.
- CODE, body of laws, VI. 104.
- CÓDEIA, alkaloid in opium, XVII. 793.
- CODE NAPOLÉON, IX. 614; XVII. 205.
- CODES, of Roman law, XX. 710.
- CODEX, writing tablets, XVIII. 143; ancient manuscript, XVIII. 144.
- ALEXANDRINUS, MS. of the Scriptures, I. 496.
- AUREUS, MS. of the Gospels, XXIII. 553.
- BEZÆ, MS. of Gospels and the Acts, I. 123; III. 646; in university library, Cambridge, IV. 730.
- EPHRAEMI, MS. of New Testament, III. 646.
- JURIS ECCLESIASTICI ANGLICANI, of Bishop Gibson, X. 586.
- OF JUSTINIAN, XIII. 794; XX. 712.
- SINAITICUS, MS. of the Scriptures; III. 646; XIV. 533; XXIII. 409.
- VATICANUS, MS. of New Testament, III. 646.
- CODICANAL (Kodaikanal), town, India, XV. 192.
- CODICIL, to a will, XXIV. 571.
- CODIFICATION, of law, VI. 106.
- CODILLA, of flax, IX. 298.
- COD-LIVER OIL, VI. 104; XVII. 744.
- CODÒGNO, town, Italy, VI. 107.
- CODOMANNUS (Darius III.), king of Persia, II. 826; XVIII. 581.
- CODRINGTON, Sir Edward, British admiral, VI. 107.
- CODRUS, king of Athens, VI. 107; II. 476.
- COEFFICIENT, in algebra, I. 519.
- COEFFICIENTS, Laplace's, XIV. 303.
- COEHORN, Menno, Baron van, Dutch military engineer, VI. 107; on fortification, IX. 441, 462.
- CELA, Pass of, Thessaly, Greece, XXIII. 299.
- CELEBS IN SEARCH OF A WIFE, by Hannah More, XVI. 814.
- CELENTERA, or Cœlenterata, group of animals, VI. 107, 369; I. 129; XII. 547; XVIII. 259; embryology of, XX. 419; histology of, XII. 7; reproduction of, XX. 408; skeletal structures of, XXII. 106; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
- CÆLESTINE, mineral, XXII. 607.
- CELESTINUS I., pope, V. 291; XIX. 491. See Celestine.
- CELESTIUS, Pelagian teacher, III. 77; XVIII. 471.
- CELESYRIA, Roman province, Asia Minor, XIV. 393; XXII. 822; XXIII. 654.
- COELHO, Estevan, Portuguese poet, XIX. 555.
- CÆLIAN HILL, Rome, XX. 828.
- CÆLIUS AURELIANUS, Roman medical writer, III. 86; XV. 804.
- COELLO, Alonso Sanchez, Spanish painter, VI. 108.
- CÆLOCORMIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
- COEN, Jan Pieterszoon, founder of Batavia, Java, VI. 108; XII. 820.
- CENINA, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.
- CENOBIA, monastic communities, I. 10, 11; VI. 109; XVI. 700.
- COENRED, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.
- CENURUS CEREBRALIS, animal parasite, XXIV. 206.
- CERULEOLACTIN, mineral, XVI. 405.
- CÆSVRA, wife of Pisistratus, XIX. 131.
- COETLOGON, Denis de, his Universal History of Arts and Sciences, VIII. 197.
- CÆUR, Jacques, early French trader and economist, VI. 109; V. 411.
- DE LION, Richard I. of England, XX. 539.
- COFFEE, VI. 110; adulterations of, I. 169; use of chicory in, V. 615; cultivation of, in Arabia, II. 237; in Brazil, IV. 227; in Cuba, VI. 681; in Celebes, V. 289; in Ceylon, V. 369; in India, XII. 750; in Java, XIII. 603; in the Philippines, XVIII. 751; in Sumatra, XXII. 639; in Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- HOUSES, origination of, VI. 110.
- RAT, in Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- COFFER-DAMS, in engineering, VI. 114; IV. 325.
- COFFIN, IX. 824; of clay, XIV. 605; of wicker work, V. 330.
- COGGIA'S COMET, II. 815.
- COGIDUBNUS, British king, XXII. 725.
- COGITO ERGO SUM, Descartes's proposition, V. 142.
- COGNAC, town, France, VI. 116.
- , brandy, IV. 216.
- COGNI, Konia, or Koniveh, town, Asiatic Turkey, XII. 696.
- COGNITION, XX. 40; in relation to logic, XIV. 797; Fichte's theory of, IX. 137; Hume's, XII. 353; Kant on, XIII. 851.
- COGNIZANCE, or Badge, in heraldry, XI. 709.
- COHELETH, Book of Ecclesiastes, VII. 624.
- COHEN, Francis (Sir Francis Palgrave), English historian, XVIII. 182.
- COHESION, in capillary action, V. 56.
- COHN, F., his researches on protoplasm, XIX. 829; on Schizomycetes, XXI. 399.
- COHOES, town, New York, U.S.A., VI. 116.
- COIGNET, Michael, Flemish cartographer, XVII. 253.
- COIMBATORE, district, India, VI. 116.
- COIMBRA, town, Portugal, VI. 117; XIX. 537; observatory at, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 839, 851.
- COIN, town, Spain, VI. 117.
- COINAGE, XVI. 723; XVII. 628; counterfeit, I. 176; of gold and silver, IV. 518; depreciation of, XVI. 726; relations to units of weight, XXIV. 482; British, XVI. 480; French, IX. 525; ancient Lydian, XV. 100; in Tibet, XIV. 498.
- , Decimal, VII. 20.
- COINING, XVI. 480; Boulton's apparatus for, IV. 173.
- COINS, XVII. 628; Etruscan, VIII. 641; Greek and Roman bronze, IV. 367; Tibetan, XIV. 498.
- COIR, fibre, VI. 103.
- COIRE, town, Switzerland, VI. 117; XXII. 778.
- COITER, Volcher, on birds, XVIII. 4.
- COIX LACHRYMA, species of grasses, XIII. 703.
- COJUTEPEC, town, San Salvador, VI. 118.
- COKE, fuel, VI. 46, 118; use of, for smoke abatement, XXII. 182.
- , Sir Edward, English lawyer, VI. 119; rival of Bacon, III. 202.
- , Thomas, American Methodist, XVI. 192.
- COKUM BUTTER, vegetable fat, XVII. 744, 746.
- COLAC, lake, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.
- COLÆUS, Samian navigator, XXI. 249.
- COLA NUT, XVII. 664.
- COLAPTES, genus of birds, XXIV. 652.
- COLAR, district, India, XIV. 136.
- COLAXAIS, Scythian hero, XXI. 576.
- COLAY, lake, Ecuador, VII. 646.
- COLBATH, Jeremiah J. (Henry Wilson), vice-president of United States, XXIV. 590.
- COLBERG, town, Prussia, VI. 121.
- COLBERT, Jean Baptiste, French statesman, VI. 121; IX. 574; his economic policy, XIX. 356.
- COLCHAGUA, province, Chili, V. 617.
- COLCHESTER, town, England, VI. 123; house of Austin Canons at, I. 19.
- , Lord, English statesman, VI. 124.
- COLCHICINE, vegetable alkaloid, VI. 125.
- COLCHICUM, plant, VI. 124.
- COLCHIS, ancient country, Caucasus, VI. 125; XVI. 437; coins of, XVII. 645.
- COLD, Death from, XV. 781.
- , catarrh, V. 218.
- BLAST FURNACE, XIII. 317.
- COLDSTREAM, town, Scotland, VI. 125.
- COLD-WATER CURE, hydropathy, XII. 542.
- COLD WAVES, of air, in United States, XXIII. 805.
- COLE, W., English physician, XV. 811.
- COLEBROOKE, Henry Thomas, English Orientalist, VI. 125; I. 517.
- COLEMAN, Edward, English veterinary teacher, XXIV. 199.

- COLENSO, J. W., bishop of Natal, XVII. 242; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 512.
- COLEOPTERA, order of insects, VI. 126, XIII. 148; mimicry in, XVI. 343.
- COLERAINE, town, Ireland, VI. 134.
- COLERIDGE, Hartley, English writer, VI. 135.
- , Sir John Taylor, English lawyer and critic, VI. 135.
- , Samuel Taylor, English poet, VI. 135; as dramatist, VII. 438; as journalist, XVII. 417; his sonnets, XXII. 262; his place in English literature, VIII. 433; his relations with Southey, XXII. 290; with Wordsworth, XXIV. 669.
- , Sara, English writer, VI. 138; translator, VII. 308.
- COLEROON, branch from the Kaveri, India, XIV. 19; XXIII. 47.
- COLERUS, Johannes, biographer of Spinoza, XXII. 402.
- COLESHILL, town, England, XXIV. 379.
- COLET, John, dean of St Paul's, London, VI. 139; VIII. 414.
- , Louise Revoil, French poetess and novelist, VI. 139.
- COLEUS, stove plant, XII. 266.
- COLFAX, Schuyler, vice-president of United States, XXIII. 788.
- COLIC, disease, VI. 140.
- COLIGNI, or Coligny, Gaspard de, admiral of France, VI. 140; IX. 559.
- COLIGNY, House of, IX. 559.
- COLIMA, town, Mexico, VI. 141; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214; mountain, XVI. 215.
- COLIN, bird, XX. 147.
- , Alexander, Flemish sculptor, VI. 141.
- , CLOUT, Skelton's song, XXII. 120.
- , CLOUT'S COME HOME AGAIN, Spenser's poem, XXII. 394.
- COLIUS, genus of birds, XVII. 6.
- COLL, Bernat des, Catalan chronicler, XXII. 364.
- COLLAERT, Hans, Flemish engraver, VI. 141.
- COLLAR-BONE, Anatomy of the, I. 826.
- COLLARD, W. F., pianoforte maker, XIX. 75.
- COLLAS, Peruvian tribe, XVIII. 676.
- COLLÉ, Charles, French dramatist, VI. 141.
- COLLE, Raffaele del, Italian painter, VI. 142.
- COLLECTARIUM, liturgical service book, XIV. 710.
- COLLECTIVISM, economic basis of socialism, XXII. 207.
- COLLEGE, VI. 142; XXIII. 834, 837.
- COLLÈGE DE FRANCE, XXIII. 851.
- COLLÈGES DE RHÉTORIQUE in Dutch literature, XII. 91.
- COLLEGIA, Roman guilds, VI. 432; XI. 260.
- COLLEGIANT BROTHERHOOD, Dutch religious sect, XXII. 400.
- COLLEGIUM CURIOSUM, academy, in Germany, I. 71.
- COLLEMBOLA, group of insects, XIII. 153.
- COLLENCHYMA, tissue in plants, XII. 18.
- COLLEONI, Bartolomeo, Statue of, at Venice, XXI. 568; XXIV. 156, 176.
- COLLET, John, English caricaturist, V. 104.
- COLLETT, J. Camilla, Norwegian novelist, XVII. 592.
- COLLETTA, Pietro, Italian historian, XIII. 514.
- COLLIBERTS, or Cagots, race of people, France, IV. 641.
- COLLIE, dog, VII. 320.
- COLLIER, Arthur, English metaphysician, VI. 143.
- , Jeremy, English avine, VI. 145; on the English stage, VII. 436.
- COLLIERIES, in England and Wales, VIII. 226; modes of working, VI. 64. See Coal, Coalfields, and Coal-Mining.
- COLLIMATOR, optical instrument, XVII. 800; in spectroscopy, XXII. 373.
- , MAGNET, XV. 238.
- COLLING, Messrs, breeders of shorthorn cattle, I. 303.
- COLLINGWOOD, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, XV. 836.
- , Lord, English admiral, VI. 145.
- COLLINS, Anthony, English philosopher, VI. 146; XXIV. 644; his Discourse of Freethinking, VII. 35.
- , Mortimer, English poet and novelist, VI. 147.
- , Samuel, English anatomist, I. 813.
- , William, English painter, VI. 148.
- , William, English poet, VI. 148.
- COLLINSON, Captain, Arctic explorer, XIX. 321.
- COLLISION, at sea, XXI. 601.
- COLLOCALIA, genus of birds, XXII. 760.
- COLLODION, its composition and uses, VI. 149.
- , PROCESS, in photography, XVII. 824.
- COLLOQUE, French presbytery, XIX. 693.
- COLLOQUIA, of Erasmus, VIII. 512.
- , MENSALIA, of Luther, I. 785.
- COLLOREDO, Lazarus Johannes Baptista, parasite-bearing monster, XVI. 766.
- COLLOT D'HEROIS, Jean Marie, French Revolutionist, VI. 149.
- COLMAN, George, the Elder, English dramatist, VI. 149; VII. 438.
- , George, the Younger, English dramatist, VI. 150.
- COLMAR, town, German Alsace, VI. 150.
- COLMATA, or Warping, method of reclaiming land, I. 406; XIII. 367.
- CÖLN (Cologne, *q.v.*), town, Germany, VI. 151.
- COLNE, river, Herts, England, XI. 771; XVI. 279; XXIII. 220.
- , river, Essex, England, VIII. 552.
- COLNE, town, England, VI. 150.
- COLOBOMA OF THE IRIS, eye disease, XVII. 782.
- COLOBUS, genus of apes, II. 151.
- COLOCYNTH, plant and drug, VI. 150.
- COLOGNA, town, Italy, VI. 151.
- COLOGNE, town, Rhenish Prussia, VI. 151; XX. 16, 21; architecture of churches, II. 431; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 565; university of, XXIII. 840, 848; Wallraf-Richartz museum, XXI. 445; congress of Old Catholics at (1872), XVII. 755.
- COLOMBIA, United States of, South America, VI. 152; I. 712; XXIV. 141; under Bolivar, IV. 9; Indian tribes, XII. 828; mines, XVI. 471; railways, XX. 252.
- COLOMBINI, Giovanni, Italian writer, XIII. 505.
- COLOMBO, town, Ceylon, VI. 157.
- COLON, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- (Aspinwall), town, Panama, II. 716. XVIII. 209.
- COLONEL JACK, Defoe's work, VII. 29.
- COLONEUS, Œdipus, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 272.
- COLONIA, town, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.
- COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, XI. 20.
- COLONIES, VI. 158; growth of and commerce with, VI. 202; their legal relations to aboriginal tribes, XIII. 196; British, in America, their relations to the crown, XXIII. 730, 736; Roman, XX. 745.
- COLONIZATION, Wakefield's theories of, XXIV. 319.
- COLONNA, Giacomo, bishop of Lomber, France, XVIII. 707.
- , Giovanni Paolo, Italian composer, VI. 157.
- , Otto di (Pope Martin V.), XV. 582.
- , Sciarra, medieval Roman senator, XX. 798.
- , Vittoria, Neapolitan princess and poetess, VI. 157; friend of Michelangelo, XVI. 234.
- , FAMILY, Rome, XX. 796, 804, 806.
- COLONNE, Guido delle, Italian writer, XIII. 499; XX. 639.
- COLONUS, Roman cultivator, XXII. 135.
- COLONY, VI. 158. See Colonies.
- COLOPHON, ancient town, Asia Minor, VI. 161.
- , in bibliography, VI. 161.
- COLOPHONITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
- COLOPHONIUS, Nicander, Greek poet, XVII. 476.
- COLOPHONY, resin, VI. 161; XX. 852; XXIV. 242.
- COLOQUINTIDA (Colocynth), plant, VI. 150.
- COLORADO, State, U.S.A., VI. 161; population, XXIII. 802; mines of, XVI. 470; XXIII. 815.
- , BEETLE, VI. 134, 163.
- COLORADOITE, mineral, XVI. 394.

- COLORADO MOUNTAINS U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- COLORADO RIVER, U.S.A., VI. 163; XVII. 367; XVIII. 116; XXIII. 203; cañons of, XXIII. 799.
- COLOSSÆ, ancient town, Asia Minor, VI. 164.
- COLOSSEUM, amphitheatre at Rome, I. 774; II. 419; dedication of, XXIII. 420.
- COLOSSIANS, Epistle to the, VI. 164; its relation to the Epistle to Ephesians, VIII. 463.
- COLOSSUS, statue at Rhodes, VI. 166; II. 365; XX. 526.
- COLOT, Laurence, French surgeon, XXII. 676.
- COLOUR, Sensations of, VIII. 823; ideas of the ancients about, XIV. 577; its application to architecture, II. 454; in crystals, XVI. 372; of metals, XVI. 68; animal mimicry of, XVI. 343; photography of, XVIII. 834; Goethe's investigations on, X. 734; Newton's, XVII. 440; Schopenhauer's, XXI. 450.
- , Acoustic, timbre, I. 118.
- BLINDNESS, VIII. 824; XIV. 579; affected by magnetism, XV. 282; Dalton's exposition of, VI. 784.
- CORRECTION, of object glasses, XXIII. 141.
- COLOR'ED RACE, in United States, XXIII. 821.
- COLOUR PRINTING, XXIII. 708.
- COLOURS, used by artists, XVIII. 138; XIX. 85; in dyeing, VII. 574; steam, in calico printing, IV. 690; vegetable, XIX. 52.
- COLSTON, Edward, English merchant, VI. 166.
- COLSTON'S HOSPITAL, Bristol, England, V. 446.
- COLT, Samuel, inventor of the revolver, VI. 166.
- COLTA, lake, Ecuador, VII. 646.
- COLUBER, genus of snakes, XXII. 194.
- COLUCCIO SALUTATI, Italian scholar, XX. 802.
- COLUMBA, Celtic saint, VI. 167; XIII. 204, 249; his mission in Scotland, XXI. 474; monastic rule of, XV. 706.
- COLUMBÆ, group of birds, VII. 379; XVIII. 46.
- COLUMBANUS, Irish monk, VI. 167; monastic rule of, XVI. 707.
- COLUMBELLA (Dyveke), mistress of Christian II. of Denmark, VII. 587.
- COLUMBIA, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., VI. 168; XXII. 288.
- , British, North America, VI. 169.
- , District of, U.S.A., VI. 168; XXIV. 382; population, XXIII. 802.
- COLLEGE, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 456, 461; XXIII. 857.
- RIVER, U.S.A., XVII. 822; XXIII. 116; XXIII. 798; XXIV. 386.
- COLUMBINE, of the pantomime, XVIII. 216.
- COLUMBITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
- CUMBO, Matthieu R., on the vascular system, I. 809; XXIV. 95.
- COLUMBUS, town, Georgia, U.S.A., VI. 171
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., VI. 170; XVII. 737.
- , Christopher, discoverer of America, VI. 171; I. 707; IX. 82; X. 180; XIII. 375.
- , Johan, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.
- , M. R., Italian anatomist, I. 809; XXIV. 95.
- , Samuel, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.
- COLUMCILLE, or Columba (*q.v.*), Celtic saint, VI. 167; XIII. 249.
- COLUMELLA, Lucius Junius Moderatus, Roman writer on agriculture, VI. 176; XIX. 350.
- COLUMN, in architecture, II. 462; Caryatic, II. 407; Corinthian, II. 407; Doric, II. 403; Egyptian, II. 391; Persian, II. 400; Roman, XX. 831; Roman Corinthian, II. 416; Roman Doric, II. 418; Roman Ionic, II. 417.
- , strength of, XXII. 606.
- COLVILL, Surgeon-Major, his observations on the plague, XIX. 159.
- COLVILLE RESERVATION, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 386.
- COLYMBIDÆ, family of birds, VII. 292; XV. 2.
- COLZA, plant, I. 383; VI. 176.
- OIL, VI. 176; XVII. 744; XX. 273.
- COMACCHIO, town, Italy, VI. 177; eel beds of, VII. 693; lagoons of, XIX. 251.
- COMAN, Turkish tribe, XXIII. 660.
- COMANA, ancient town, Pontus, Asia Minor, VI. 177; XIX. 459.
- (Chryse), ancient town, Cappadocia, Asia Minor, VI. 177; temple of Bellona at, V. 75.
- COMANCHES, North-American Indians, VI. 177.
- COMAVAGUA, town, Honduras, XII. 131; department, VI. 177.
- COME, VI. 177; manufacture of, at Aberdeen, I. 42.
- , of bees, III. 489.
- COMBACONUM, town, India, VI. 178; XXIII. 47.
- COMBAT, Judicial, VII. 511; XVII. 820.
- COMBATIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 844.
- COMBE, Abram, disciple of Robert Owen, XVIII. 88.
- , Andrew, Scottish physiologist, VI. 179.
- , George, Scottish physiologist, VI. 179; XVIII. 844.
- , William, English writer, VI. 180.
- COMBERMERE, Viscount, English general, VI. 181.
- COMBINATIONS, among workmen, VI. 181; XXIII. 499.
- COMBO, British colony, West Africa, X. 59.
- COMBUSTION-HEAT, of oil, as compared with coal, XVIII. 239.
- COMÉDIE HUMAINE, Balzac's, III. 304.
- COMEDONES, skin disease, XXII. 121.
- COMEDY, VII. 395; Greek, II. 508.
- OF ERRORS, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 763.
- COMENIUS, or Komensky, Johann Amos, Moravian educationist, VI. 182; VII. 673; XXII. 152.
- COMET, The, H. Bell's steamboat, III. 542.
- COMETS, VI. 182; II. 813; in relation to meteors, XVI. 110; excluded from nebular theory, XVII. 310; spectra of, XXII. 651; Kepler's observations on, XIV. 47; Leverrier's, XIV. 486; Olbers's, XVII. 752.
- COMFITS, confections, VI. 257.
- COMFREY, Prickly, forage plant, I. 378.
- COMICAL REVENGE, Etheridge's comedy, VIII. 573.
- COMIC OPERA, XVII. 99.
- COMILLAH, town, India, XXIII. 405.
- COMINES, town, France, VI. 194.
- , Philippe de, French historian, VI. 194; IX. 648.
- COMING RACE, The, Lytton's tale, XV. 123.
- COMINO, island, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 339.
- COMINOTTO, islet, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 339.
- COMISENE, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
- COMITAN, or Comitlan, town, Mexico, VI. 194.
- COMITIA CENTURIATA, of ancient Rome, VI. 195; XX. 679, 735.
- COMITIA CURIATA, of ancient Rome, VI. 194; XX. 733.
- COMITIA TRIBUTA, of ancient Rome, VI. 195; XX. 679, 737, 771.
- COMITIUM, at Rome, XX. 816.
- COMITLAN, town, Mexico, VI. 194.
- COMMAGENE, Syria, Coins of, XVII. 649.
- COMMAND, distinguished from law, XIV. 355.
- COMMANDER, Naval, duties of, XVII. 292.
- COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, of British army, II. 572.
- COMMANDMENTS, The Ten, VII. 15.
- COMMEDIA DELL' ARTE, improvised comedy, in Italy, VII. 418.
- COMMEMORATION OF SAINTS, XXI. 155.
- COMMENDAMS, Bacon versus Coke on, III. 206.
- COMMENSALISM, Parasitic, XVIII. 261; II. 67.
- COMMERCE, VI. 196; beginnings of, VIII. 617; economic extension of, XIX. 354; European, VIII. 706; commercial societies, XXII. 227.

- COMMERCIAL AGENTS, in the United States, VI. 317.
- COMMERCE, town, France, VI. 207.
- COMMISSION, Calculation of, II. 536.
- COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC SAFETY, in France, IX. 605.
- COMMITTEES, Parliamentary, XVIII. 312.
- COMMIUS, British king, XXII. 725.
- COMMODORE, naval officer, XVII. 292.
- COMMODUS, Lucius Aurelius, Roman emperor, VI. 207.
- COMMON, Rights of, in law, VI. 209.
- , A. A., his observatory at Ealing, London, XVII. 711; his reflecting telescope, XXIII. 152.
- LAW, VI. 208.
- LIFE, or Common Lot, Brethren of the, mediæval religious society, VII. 672; IX. 725; XVII. 134.
- PLEAS, Court of, England, VI. 208; Records of, XX. 312.
- PRAYER, Book of, Church of England, VIII. 379; XIV. 710; revision of, VI. 328.
- COMMONS, waste lands, VI. 208.
- , estate of the realm, British. VIII. 557.
- , House of, XVIII. 304, 307, 311.
- COMMON SENSE, Hamilton's theory of, XI. 418; Reid's philosophy of, XX. 350.
- COMMONWEALTH, The English, under Cromwell, VI. 602; VIII. 348; parliament in time of, XVIII. 307.
- COMMUNE, administrative division, in France, VI. 211; IX. 509; XVII. 28; in Italy, XIII. 464, 471; Polish, XIX. 311; Roman, XX. 783; Russian, XXI. 83.
- OF PARIS (1792), IX. 603; (1872), IX. 627.
- COMMUNION, or Holy Communion, VIII. 651; XXI. 131, 139; order for administration of, XIV. 706; given to the dying (Viaticum), XXIV. 208; Luther's doctrine of, XV. 81; St Paul's, XVIII. 428; Zwingly's, XXIV. 833.
- OFFICE, Roman, XVI. 509; Anglican, VIII. 379. See also article Liturgy.
- COMMUNISM, VI. 211; XXII. 207; applied to land, XIV. 265; exemplified in Oneida Community, U.S.A., XVII. 773; Fourier's system, IX. 489; Owen's promotion of, XVIII. 87.
- COMMUTATION TABLES, II. 81.
- COMMUTATOR, Electric, XIV. 630.
- COMNENA, Anna, princess and authoress, II. 59.
- COMNENI, dynasty, Byzantine empire, XI. 117.
- COMNENUS, Alexius, Byzantine emperor, I. 501; XI. 117; his relations with the crusaders, VI. 625.
- , Alexius, emperor of Trebizond, XXIII. 533.
- , Andronicus I., Byzantine emperor, II. 22.
- , Isaac I., Byzantine emperor, XIII.
- COMNENUS, John II., Byzantine emperor, XIII. 713.
- , Manuel I., Byzantine emperor, XV. 505.
- COMO, town, Italy, VI. 219.
- , Lake of, Italy, VI. 220; XIV. 217.
- COMONFORT, Ignacio, Mexican soldier and politician, VI. 220.
- COMORES, or Comoro Islands, East Africa, VI. 220.
- COMORN, or Komorn, town, Hungary, XIV. 138.
- COMORO ISLANDS, East Africa, VI. 220.
- COMPAGNACCI, Florentine faction, XXI. 337.
- COMPAGNI, Dino, Italian writer, XIII. 505.
- COMPAGNIA DELLA MORTE, in Naples, XX. 847.
- COMPANIES, Registration of, XX. 344.
- , Livery, of London, VI. 223; XIV. 819.
- COMPANY, corporate association, VI. 221, 434; XVIII. 330.
- OF JESUS, XIII. 645.
- COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, VI. 225; XXIV. 800; advance of, I. 813; investigators in, I. 818.
- COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR, XI. 38; Bopp's work on, IV. 49.
- COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY, of Aryan languages, XVIII. 781.
- COMPASS, Azimuth, XVI. 160.
- , Mariner's, VI. 225; XV. 219, 518; discovery of, X. 179; as known to early navigators, XVII. 250; deviation or variation of, X. 187; XV. 250; XVI. 163; XVII. 274.
- , Surveying, XXII. 718.
- COMPASSES, mathematical instrument, XXII. 721.
- COMPENSATION BALANCE, for watches, XXIV. 395.
- COMPETITION VALUES, in economics, XXIV. 48.
- COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS, VIII. 781.
- COMPIÈGNE, town, France, VI. 228; XVII. 749.
- COMPITALIA, Roman festival, XIV. 313.
- COMPLAINYNT OF SCOTLAND, early Scottish work, XXI. 541.
- COMPLEAT ANGLER, Walton's work, XXIV. 342.
- COMPLEX, system of lines, in geometry, XXII. 670.
- COMPLEXITY, in psychology, XX. 56.
- COMPLEX VARIABLE, XXIV. 69.
- COMPLINE, canonical hour, IV. 263.
- COMPLUTENSIAN POLYGLOTT, I. 458, XIII. 694; XIX. 417.
- COMPOSING, in printing, XXIII. 700; machines for, XXIII. 700.
- COMPOSTELLA (Santiago), town, Spain, VI. 229; pilgrimages to, XIX. 94.
- COMPOUND RULES, in arithmetic, II.
- COMPRESS, Hydropathic, XII. 544.
- COMPRESSED AIR, Force of, VIII. 209.
- COMPRESSED FUEL, IX. 808.
- COMPRESSIBILITY, of materials, VII. 815; XXII. 595, 601.
- COMPRESSION, in steam-engine, XXII. 486, 487; in air and gas engines, XXII. 523.
- COMPSA, Samnite town, Italy, XXI. 249.
- COMPTON, Henry, bishop of London, VI. 229.
- , Spencer, earl of Northampton, XVII. 558.
- COMPURGATION, ancient mode of trial, XIII. 785.
- COMPUTATION, Arithmetical, II. 526.
- COMSTOCK MINES, Nevada, U.S.A., XVI. 441, 470; XVII. 368; XXIII. 815.
- COMTE, Auguste, French philosopher, VI. 229; IX. 674; his ethical system, VIII. 609; on evolution, VIII. 763; his metaphysic, XVI. 101; on philosophy, XVIII. 794; on sociology and political economy, XIX. 390; the Three Ages of his scheme, I. 279; Littré's relations to, XIV. 706.
- COMUM (Como), ancient town, Italy, VI. 220.
- COMUS, in Greek mythology, VI. 238.
- , Milton's poem, XVI. 326.
- , French conjurer, XV. 210.
- COMVN, John, the Red, slain by Bruce, XX. 593; XXI. 488.
- CON, George, papal agent in England, XI. 655.
- CONATION, Psychology of, XX. 40, 42, 72.
- CONCA, Sebastiano, Italian painter, VI. 238.
- CONCAN, district, India, VI. 238.
- CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH, in law, XIII. 4.
- CONCENTRATIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 844.
- CONCEPCION, town, Chili, VI. 239; province, V. 617.
- , town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- CONCEPTION, in physiology, XX. 407.
- , in psychology, XX. 57, 76.
- , Feast of the, XII. 715; XV. 592.
- BAY, Newfoundland, XVII. 383.
- CONCEPTUALISM, in scholastic philosophy, I. 35; XXI. 424.
- CONCHIFERA, class of Mollusca, XVI. 684.
- CONCILIUM PLEBIS, of Rome, XX. 678.
- CONCINI, Concino, French courtier, IX. 566.
- CONCLAVE, meeting for election of a pope, VI. 239.
- CONCLUSION, in logic, XIV. 788.
- CONCLUSIONS, The Lollard, XIV. 811.
- CONCORD, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., VI. 240; battle of (1775), XXIII. 740.
- , town, New Hampshire, U.S.A., VI. 240; XVII. 392.
- , Temple of, at Rome, II. 417; XX. 820.

- CONCORDANCE, verbal index, VI. 240; of the Bible, by Calasio, IV. 653; by Cruden, VI. 621.
- CONCORDAT, papal agreement, VI. 241; XXIII. 531; Austrian, abolished, III. 141; with Napoleon, XVII. 205; of Worms (1122), XIX. 500.
- CONCORDIA, Roman goddess, VI. 243. —, Lombard league, XIII. 473. —, town, Italy, VI. 243. —, town, Namaqualand, Africa, XVII. 168.
- CONCORDS, Musical, XVII. 82.
- CONCRETE, substitute for stone, VI. 243; in building, IV. 453, 456; Roman, XX. 808.
- CONCUBINAGE, VI. 243; XV. 569.
- COND, Irish king, XIII. 245.
- CONDAMINE, Charles Marie de la, French geographer and mathematician, XIV. 193; his South-American explorations, X. 189; measuring arc of meridian, VII. 598.
- CONDATE (Libourne), ancient town, France, XIV. 509.
- (Rennes), ancient town, France, XX. 401.
- CONDÉ, town, France, VI. 244. —, Princes of, France, VI. 244. —, Louis, Prince of (Condé the Great), VI. 245; IX. 571; his relations with Turenne, XXIII. 626. —, Louis de Bourbon, Prince of, VI. 245. —, Louis Henry Joseph, duke of Bourbon, VI. 248.
- CONDE, José Antonio, Spanish Orientalist, VI. 248.
- CONDENSATION, of gaseous bodies, VI. 311; VII. 217; VIII. 727; of steam, XXII. 487.
- CONDENSED MILK, XVI. 304.
- CONDENSER, in distillation, VII. 261. —, Electric, VIII. 34. —, Steam-engine, XXII. 513, 518.
- CONDER, Josiah, English writer, VI. 249.
- CONDESCENDENCE, in Scots law, XIX. 220.
- CONDÉ-SUR-NOIREAU, town, France, VI. 244.
- CONDICTION, in Roman law, XX. 683.
- CONDILLAC, Étienne Bonnot de, French philosopher, VI. 249; IX. 669; on the association of ideas, II. 732; his logic, XIV. 794; on logical analysis, I. 797.
- CONDITIONED, Hamilton's philosophy of the, XI. 418.
- CONDIVICENUM (Nantes), ancient town, France, XVII. 173.
- CONDOLMIERI, Gabriel (Pope Eugenius IV.), VIII. 663.
- CONDOM, town, France, VI. 253.
- CONDOR, bird, VI. 253; XXIV. 302; in Chili, V. 623.
- CONDORCET, Marquis de, French philosopher and politician, VI. 254; IX. 667.
- CONDORE, India, Battle of, VI. 11.
- CONDOTTIERI, Italian mercenary troops, VI. 256; XIII. 477.
- CONDUCTION, Electric, VIII. 4, 41, 106. —, Electrolytic, VII. 219; VIII. 106. — OF HEAT, XI. 577; XX. 212.
- CONDUCTIVITY, Electric, VIII. 52. —, Thermal, XI. 578, 586. — BOXES, Electric, VIII. 45.
- CONDUCTOR, Lightning, XIV. 633.
- CONDUIT, in water-works, XXIV. 408.
- CONDURRITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- CONDVLOPODA, or Arthropoda, II. 271, 647.
- CONE, in geometry, VI. 282; X. 417; XXII. 668; mensuration of, XVI. 25. —, On the Section of the, Serenus's work, XXI. 675.
- CONECTE, Thomas, French monk and preacher, VI. 256.
- CONEGLIANO, town, Italy, VI. 256.
- CONEN DE PRÉPÉAN, French stenographer, XXI. 841.
- CONEPATL, skunk of Central America, XXII. 126.
- CONEY, islet, Sligo, Ireland, XXII. 159. — ISLAND, village, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
- CONFARREATIO, form of Roman marriage, VI. 256; XX. 671.
- CONFECTIONERY, VI. 256.
- CONFEDERATE STATES, of America; XXIII. 773.
- CONFEDERATION, German, III. 135; X. 505. — OF THE RHINE, III. 133; VIII. 363; XVII. 210; its dissolution, XVII. 220.
- CONFEDERATIONS, Political, IX. 62.
- CONFERENCE, in diplomacy, VI. 269.
- CONFESSIO, in early Christian architecture, VI. 667; XX. 834.
- CONFESSION, of sin, VI. 257; its place in the Eastern, Latin, and Lutheran Churches, XVIII. 487.
- CONFESSIONAL, VI. 258.
- CONFESSION OF FAITH, Westminster, VI. 558; XXI. 503.
- CONFESSIONS, Rousseau's, XXI. 16. — OF AN ENGLISH OPIUM-EATER, De Quincey's work, VII. 102. — OF FAITH, or Creeds, VI. 558.
- CONFESSOR, VI. 258.
- CONFIRMATION, ecclesiastical rite, VI. 258.
- CONFLAGRATIONS, IX. 233.
- CONFLANS, France, Treaty of (1465), IX. 552.
- CONFUCIUS, Chinese sage, VI. 258; his doctrines, V. 662, 671; XX. 363; his relation to Mencius, XVI. 3; temple of, at Shanghai, II. 448.
- CONGÉ D'ÉLIRE, mandate for election of a bishop, VI. 265.
- CONGER-EEL, fish, VII. 693.
- CONGLETON, town, England, VI. 265. —, Lord, chancellor of Irish exchequer, VI. 265.
- CONGLOMERATE, rock, X. 237.
- CONGO, country, West Africa, VI. 266. —, or Zaire, river, Africa, XXIV. 763; I. 254; exploration of, X. 192. — FREE STATE, Central Africa, XXII. 144; XXIV. 765. — LANGUAGES, group of Bantu dialects, XXIV. 828.
- CONGOU TEA, XXIII. 99.
- CONGREGATIO DE PROPAGANDA FIDE, XVI. 514.
- CONGREGATION, Christian, early organization of, XIX. 675. —, Lords of the, Scotland, XXI. 501. —, University, XXIII. 835. — OF THE ORATORY, Rome, XVII. 347.
- CONGREGATIONALISTS, religious denomination, VI. 268; XII. 722; American, in relation to Unitarianism, XXIII. 726.
- CONGREGATIONS, administrative bureaux of Roman Catholic Church, XX. 629.
- CONGRESS, in diplomacy, VI. 269; of Münster or Westphalia (1643-1648), III. 268; of Vienna (1815), III. 135, 270. —, of the United States, its constitution, XXIII. 749; first meeting of, XVIII. 741. —, American Continental, XXIII. 737, 749, 743.
- CONGREVE, Sir William, inventor of the rocket, VI. 272. —, William, English dramatist, VI. 271; VII. 436; VIII. 424.
- CONGRUENCE, in geometry, XXII. 670.
- CONI, town, Italy, VI. 272.
- CONIC SECTIONS, or Conics, VI. 273; X. 395; projection of, XIX. 798.
- CONIDIA, reproductive organs in plants, IX. 829; XX. 424.
- CONIFERÆ, order of trees, II. 315, 321; IX. 222; XIX. 102; XXIV. 131.
- CONINE, vegetable alkaloid, XI. 647.
- CONINGTON, John, English scholar, VI. 284.
- CONISBROUGH CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- CONISTON OLD MAN, mountain, England, XIV. 252.
- CONIUM, genus of plants, XI. 646; XVII. 232.
- CONJEVERAM, town, India, VI. 285.
- CONJUNCTIONS, in grammar, XI. 41.
- CONJUNCTIVITIS, eye disease, XVII. 780.
- CONJURING, by tricks and illusions, XIV. 414; XV. 207.
- CONNAUGHT, province, Ireland, VI. 285; area and population of, XIII. 215; first mention of, XIII. 246.
- CONNECTICUT, State, U.S.A., VI. 285; XXIII. 748; population, XXIII. 802; original colony of, XXIII. 730, 731.
- CONNELLITE, mineral, XVI. 385.
- CONNEMARA, district, Ireland, VI. 289; X. 55.

- CONNOR, Bernard, English physiologist, VI. 289.
- CONNUBIUM, or Conubium, form of Roman marriage, XV. 568; XX. 671.
- CONOIDS, Archimedes on, II. 380.
- CONOLLY, John, English physician, VI. 289.
- CONOMEDUSÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 559.
- CONON, Athenian general, VI. 289; as ally of the Persians, XVIII. 577.
- , (Leo III.), emperor of the East, XIV. 452.
- of Samos, his record of eclipses, II. 748.
- CONOTEUTHIS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 671.
- CONQUEST, in Scots law, XIII. 77.
- OF MEXICO, History of the, by Prescott, XIX. 703.
- OF TREBIZOND, romance, XX. 653.
- CONQUÊTE DE CONSTANTINOPLE, Villehardouin's, XXIV. 229.
- CONRAD I., king of Germany, X. 482.
- II., emperor, X. 486; his influence in Rome, XX. 790.
- III., emperor, X. 489.
- IV., emperor, X. 492.
- of Montferrat, crusader, XX. 540; XXIII. 161.
- of Würzburg, German poet, X. 524.
- CONRADIN, king of Sicily, VI. 289; XXII. 27.
- CONRART, Valentin, first secretary of the French Academy, VI. 290.
- CONSALVI, Ercole, Italian cardinal and statesman, VI. 290.
- CONSANGUINITY, or Kindred, VI. 291; systems of reckoning it, IX. 22; closeness of, in relation to deaf-mutism, VII. 4.
- CONSCIENCE, or Moral Sense, Butler's doctrine of, IV. 587; Hutcheson's, XII. 409; Shaftesbury's, XXI. 733. See also article Ethics.
- , Hendrik, Flemish writer, XII. 98.
- CONSCIENTIOUSNESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
- CONSCIOUSNESS, in metaphysics, XVI. 92; states of, XX. 38; physiology of, XIX. 28, 41; Christian, VII. 336; Cousins's theory of, VI. 525; Descartes's, V. 142; Hamilton's, XI. 417; Locke's, XIV. 758.
- CONSCRIPTION, Military, II. 565, 566; its effect on emigration, VIII. 175.
- CONSECRATION, VI. 291.
- CONSEIL DE PRUD'HOMMES, tribunal of employers and employed, XIV. 173; at Paris, XVIII. 286.
- CONSENSUS SANDOMIENSIS, church congress (1570), XXI. 259.
- CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, VIII. 208; XVIII. 553.
- CONSERVATISM, as influenced by the Renaissance, XX. 394.
- CONSERVATIVE PARTY, British, XXIV. 540.
- CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET DES MÉTIERS, Paris, XVIII. 281.
- CONSERVATORY, Garden, XII. 222.
- , or Conservatoire, Musical, VI. 291; XVII. 83.
- CONSIDERATION, in legal contracts, VI. 322.
- CONSISTOIRE, French Presbyterian court, XIX. 693.
- CONSISTORIAL CONGREGATION, of Church of Rome, XX. 629.
- CONSISTORIAUX, section of French Presbyterians, XIX. 694.
- CONSISTORY, ecclesiastical council, VI. 292.
- COURT, Canterbury, II. 370.
- CONSIVA, or Ops, Roman goddess, XXI. 321.
- CONSOLATION OF PHILOSOPHY, Boetius's work, III. 857.
- CONSOLATIONS AGAINST THE FEAR OF DEATH, Drelincourt's work, VII. 468.
- CONSOLE, in architecture, II. 462.
- CONSOLIDATION ACTS, English, VI. 292.
- CONSOLS, British Government annuities, VI. 293; XVII. 245.
- CONSONANCE, Musical, XVII. 105.
- CONSONANTS, Pronunciation of, XXII. 385.
- CONSPIRACY, in law, VI. 293; in relation to trade unions, XXIII. 500.
- CONSTABLE, officer of the peace, VI. 294.
- , Lord High, of England, XXII. 459; XXI. 36.
- , Archibald, Scottish publisher, VI. 295; VIII. 201.
- , Henry, English poet, VI. 295.
- , John, English painter, VI. 296.
- CONSTABULARY, police force, XIX. 332; in Ireland, XIII. 239.
- CONSTANCE, town, Baden, Germany, VI. 297; congress of Old Catholics at (1873), XVII. 755; council of (1414-18), X. 550; XII. 405; XIII. 712; XIX. 502; XX. 320, 805; peace of (1183), XIII. 474.
- , Lake of, Switzerland, VI. 297; XIV. 217; XX. 519; XXII. 776.
- of Aquitaine, wife of Robert I. of France, IX. 536.
- CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, Henri Benjamin, French philosopher and economist, VI. 297; IX. 673; XVIII. 223; XXII. 799; on the philosophy of caste, V. 187, 189.
- CONSTANTIANA (Kustendje), ancient town, Roumania, XIV. 162.
- CONSTANTINA, town, Spain, XXL 708.
- CONSTANTINE, town, Algeria, VI. 298.
- I., the Great, Roman emperor, VI. 298; XI. 110; XX. 778; cross in the sky, seen by, XI. 399.
- V. (Copronymus), Byzantine emperor, XII. 713.
- VI., Byzantine emperor, XIII. 274.
- VII. (Porphyrogenitus), Byzantine emperor, VI. 301; his encouragement of literature, IV. 613; XI. 145.
- CONSTANTINE XIII. (Palæologus), Byzantine emperor, XVIII. 166.
- , emperor of Gaul, Spain, and Britain, VI. 301.
- I-II., kings of Scotland, XXI. 478.
- , missionary to the Slavs, XVI. 194.
- , bishop of Harran, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
- , Basilica of, at Rome, III. 414; XX. 826.
- BRANCOVAN, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.
- PAVLOVICH, Russian prince, VI. 302; XVII. 485.
- SYLVANUS, founder of the Paulicians, XVIII. 433.
- CONSTANTINOPLE, capital of Turkey, VI. 302; founding of, XI. 111; XX. 778; council of (381), XXIII. 259; repulse of Moslems at (717), XVI. 574; taken by the Crusaders (1204), VI. 629, 803; by the Turks (1453), XVII. 484; XXIII. 642; Renaissance dates from its capture, XX. 381; aqueducts, II. 221; cemeteries, V. 331; ancient libraries, XIV. 512; newspapers, XVII. 432; plague in, XIX. 166; its suburb, Scutari, XXI. 573.
- , province, Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 653.
- , Era of, V. 714.
- CONSTANTINUS CEPHALAS, compiler of an anthology, II. 103.
- CONSTANTIUS I., Flavius Valerius, Roman emperor, VI. 309; XX. 777; in Scotland, XXI. 472.
- II., Flavius Julius, Roman emperor, XIII. 768; XX. 778.
- CONSTANTS, Mathematical, Tables of, XXIII. 13.
- , Tidal, XXIII. 366.
- CONSTELLATIONS, groups of stars, II. 816; XXIV. 791.
- CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY, of France, IX. 598.
- CONSTITUTION, and Constitutional Law, VI. 309.
- CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, Hallam's, XI. 393.
- CONSTITUTIONALISM, Metternich's opposition to, XVI. 201.
- CONSTITUTIONNEL, Le, Paris newspaper, XVII. 426.
- CONSTITUTION OF BODIES, VI. 310.
- CONSTITUTION OF ENGLAND, De Lolme's work, VII. 51.
- CONSTITUTION OF MAN, Combe's work, VI. 180.
- CONSTITUTIONS, Apostolic, early Christian work, II. 195, 196.
- , of Justinian, XIII. 793; XX. 712.
- OF CLARENDON, VIII. 372.
- CONSTRAINT, in mechanics, XV. 678.
- CONSTRUCTION, Principles of, in building, IV. 447.

- CONSTRUCTIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
- CONSUBSTANTIATION, Eucharistical doctrine, VIII. 653; XV. 85; taught by Occam, XVII. 718.
- CONSUEGRA, town, Spain, VI. 313.
- CONSUETUDE, in Roman law, XX. 698.
- CONSUL, commercial and legal officer in foreign country, VI. 315; British, precedence of, XIX. 667.
- , Roman magistrate, VI. 313; XX. 735; 738, 771, 785; in the provinces, XIX. 885.
- CONSULATE, French, IX. 612; XVII. 203.
- OF THE SEA, Book of the, VI. 317; XXI. 584.
- CONSULS, The Three, in France (1799–1800), IX. 612; XVII. 203.
- CONSUMPTION, pulmonary disease, XVIII. 405, 855.
- CONTADES, Louis G. É., French marshal, IX. 589.
- CONTAGION, or Infectiveness, in pathology, XVIII. 401; in case of the plague, XIX. 161.
- CONTAGIOUS DISEASES (ANIMALS) ACTS, British, XX. 158.
- CONTANGO, stock exchange term, I. 92; XXII. 557.
- CONTARINI, Ambrogio, Venetian envoy to Persia, XVIII. 633.
- , Andrea, doge of Venice, XXIV. 144.
- CONTÉ, Nicolas Jacques, French pencil-maker, XVIII. 490.
- CONTEMPT OF COURT, offence, VI. 318.
- CONTES, La Fontaine's, XIV. 205.
- DROLATIQUES, Balzac's, III. 305.
- CONTI, Prince of (Armand de Bourbon), VI. 319.
- , Gregorio (Victor IV., antipope), XXIV. 213.
- , Lothario (Pope Innocent III.), XIII. 82.
- , Michael Angelo (Pope Innocent XIII.), XIII. 86.
- , Nicolo, Italian traveller, X. 179.
- CONTIGUITY, in mental association, II. 733.
- CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, of American colonies, XXIII. 737, 740, 743.
- CONTINENTAL SYSTEM, of Napoleon, XVII. 212.
- CONTINUITY, Temporal, in psychology, XX. 56.
- CONTOURS, in mapping, X. 210; XXII. 709, 711.
- CONTRABAND, VI. 320; XXII. 185.
- CONTRABASSOON, musical instrument, XVII. 707.
- CONTRACT, in law, VI. 322; XXI. 205; under Brehon law, IV. 253; in Roman law, XX. 675, 677, 692, 699; freedom of, economic aspects of, XIX. 360; of partnership, XVIII. 330.
- CONTRACTIONS, in ancient MSS., XVIII. 164.
- CONTRAST, in mental association, II. 733.
- CONTRASTO, love-song, by Ciullo d'Alcamo, XIII. 499.
- CONTREXÉVILLE, spa, France, XVI. 433.
- CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE, in law, XVII. 316; XXIII. 455.
- CONTROL DEPARTMENT, British army, II. 581.
- CONTUBERNIUM, in Roman marriage law, XV. 568.
- CONTUCCI, Andrea, Florentine sculptor, XXI. 295.
- CONTUSION, in surgery, XXII. 681, 686.
- CONUBIUM, form of Roman marriage, XV. 568; XX. 671.
- CONUNDRUM, interrogative pun, XX. 549.
- CONURUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 322.
- CONVECTION, mode of transference of heat, XX. 212.
- CONVENT, or Conventual Establishment, I. 10; XVI. 700; Lamaist, in Tibet, XIV. 499.
- CONVENTICLE ACT, of 1664, in England, VIII. 348; XIX. 690; of 1670, XIX. 690; XX. 149.
- CONVENTION, French National (1792), IX. 604.
- , International, defined, XXIII. 530.
- OF PHILADELPHIA (1787), XXIII. 748.
- CONVENTUALS, order of monks, IX. 699.
- CONVERSANO, town, Italy, VI. 324.
- CONVERSATIONS-LEXICON, of Brockhaus, VIII. 203.
- CONVERSION AND TROVER, in law, XXIII. 589.
- CONVEYANCING, in law, VI. 324.
- CONVICTS, Treatment of, XIX. 747; on ticket of leave, VI. 590; agitation against, in Cape Colony, V. 45.
- CONVITO, Dante's work, VI. 814; XIII. 502.
- CONVIVIUM SEU LAPITHÆ, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 44.
- CONVOCAION, of Church of England, VI. 325; VIII. 380.
- CONVOLVULIN, vegetable resin, XIII. 547.
- CONVOLVULUS BATATAS, vegetable, XIX. 596; XXIV. 727.
- CONVULSIONS, in pathology, XVIII. 391.
- CONWAY, town, Wales, VI. 330; river, V. 119.
- , Lady, friend of Henry More, XVI. 815.
- CONWAY'S CABAL, against George Washington, XXIV. 389.
- CONY, of Scripture, XII. 599.
- CONYBEARE, John, English divine, VI. 330.
- , William Daniel, English geologist, VI. 330.
- COOK, Captain James, English navigator and explorer, VI. 330; X. 189; his discoveries in Australasia, III. 104; his Arctic and Antarctic explorations, XIX. 319, 329; his exploration of New Zealand, XVII. 471; of Tahiti, XXIII. 24.
- COOK, Prof., meteorological spectroscopist, XX. 256.
- , Mount, New Zealand, XVII. 466.
- COOKE, Thomas, telescope-maker, XXIII. 149; his micrometers, XVI. 244.
- , Sir W. F., his contributions to telegraphy, XXIII. 113.
- COOKERY, VI. 331.
- COOKING STOVES, XXII. 579.
- COOK'S ISLANDS, or Harvey Archipelago, South Pacific, VI. 331.
- COOKSTOWN, town, Ireland, XXIII. 713.
- COOK STRAIT, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
- COOKTOWN, town, Queensland, XX. 172.
- COOKWORTHY, William, English potter, XIX. 642.
- COOLIE, or Cooly, Asiatic labourer, VI. 333; coolie emigration, VIII. 175.
- COOLING, Newton's law of, XX. 129.
- COOLY (Coolie), Asiatic labourer, VI. 332; VIII. 175.
- COOMASSIE, capital of Ashantee, West Africa, VI. 336; II. 681.
- COOMPTAH, or Kumpta, town, India, XIV. 155.
- COOPER, Abraham, English painter, VI. 336.
- , Anthony Ashley, three earls of Shaftesbury, XXI. 727, 731, 734.
- , Sir Astley Paston, English surgeon, VI. 336.
- , Charles Henry, English historiographer, VI. 337.
- , James Fenimore, American novelist, VI. 337; I. 725.
- , John, English musician, XVII. 87.
- COOPERAGE, handicraft, VI. 338.
- CO-OPERATION, VI. 338, 218; XIV. 321; productive and distributive, XXII. 210; agricultural, its results, I. 416; Fourier's system, IX. 489.
- CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, in Russia, XX. 84.
- COOPER INSTITUTE, New York, XVII. 466.
- COOPER'S HILL, Denham's poem, VII. 79.
- COOPER'S OBSERVATORY, Markree Castle, Ireland, XVII. 711.
- COOPER'S WELL, spa, Mississippi, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
- COORDINATES, in geometry, X. 408; polar, X. 414; transformation of, in surveying, XXII. 706.
- COORDS, or Kurds (*q.v.*), tribes, Asia, XIV. 156.
- COORG, province, India, VI. 341.
- COORNHERT, Dirck Volckersten, Dutch writer, XII. 93.
- COORONG, lake, South Australia, XXII. 284.
- COOS BAY, town, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 824.

- COOSH BEHAR, or Kuch Behar, state, India, XIV. 152.
- COOT, water-fowl, VI. 341.
- COOTE, Sir Eyre, British general, VI. 342.
- COPAIBA, Balsam of, III. 293.
- COPAL, resin, VI. 342.
- COPALINE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- COPAN, town, Honduras, VI. 343; ruins of, I. 693; XXIV. 758.
- COPARCENERS, in English law of inheritance, XIII. 77.
- COPE, ecclesiastical vestment, VI. 463.
- , E. D., on the classification of reptiles, XX. 438.
- , Sir John, English general, v. 426.
- COPENHAGEN, capital of Denmark, VI. 343; population, XXIV. 771; IX. 614; battle of (1801), XVII. 323; academy, I. 73; libraries, XIV. 532, 549; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatory, XVII. 715; university, XXIII. 842.
- FIELDS, London, XIV. 828.
- COPEPODA, group of crustaceans, VI. 664; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
- COPERNICAN SYSTEM, II. 778.
- COPERNICIA CERIFERA, wax-yielding palm, XVIII. 1911.
- COPERNICUS, Nicolaus, German astronomer, VI. 346; his astronomical system, II. 752, 778; his theory of the earth's rotation anticipated, VI. 729; on the lunar theory, XVI. 800; his treatise on money, XIX. 356; on trigonometry, XXIII. 562.
- COPHO, mediæval writer on medicine, XV. 806.
- COPIAPITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- COPIAPO, town, Chili, VI. 346.
- COPING, in architecture II. 462; IV. 464.
- COPLEY, John Singleton, historical painter, VI. 347.
- , John Singleton (Lord Lyndhurst), lord chancellor of England, X. 106.
- CÖPNICK, town, Prussia, XIV. 139.
- COPPER, metal, chemical element, VI. 347; XVI. 382; chemistry of, v. 528; cyanide of, XX. 23; sulphate of, XXII. 637; sulphate in electrotyping, VIII. 115; spectrum of, XXII. 376; strength of, XXII. 603; as a poison, XIX. 278; constituent of brass, IV. 217; of bronze, IV. 366; as alloy of silver, XXII. 71; in pig iron, XIII. 284; ores of, XVI. 58; dressing of ores, XVI. 466; deposits or mines in Australia, III. 109; in Bolivia, IV. 14; in Brazil, IV. 224; California, IV. 702; in Chili, v. 622; in China, v. 639; in Cuba, v. 680; in Cyprus, VI. 747; in Cornwall, England, VI. 425; in India, XII. 765; in Ireland, XIII. 218; in Japan, XIII. 572; in Newfoundland, XVII. 384; in New South Wales, XVII. 409; in Philippine Islands, XVIII. 749; in Queensland, XX. 173; in Russia, XXI. 85; XXIV. 5; in Michigan, U.S.A., XVI. 239; in Missouri, U.S.A., XVI. 525; production of, XVI. 467; production in England, VIII. 229; production in United States, XXIII. 816.
- COPPERAS, mineral, VI. 352; XVI. 401.
- COPPER-GLANCE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- COPPER MINING, XVI. 452.
- COPPERNIN, English dwarf, VII. 568.
- COPPERPLATE ENGRAVING, VIII. 439.
- COPPER PYRITES, mineral, XX. 129.
- COPPER SMELTING, at Swansea, XXII. 733.
- COPPER WIRE, XXIV. 615.
- COPPET, Switzerland, Madame de Stael's residence, XXII. 439.
- COPPICE, or Copse, Culture of, II. 319.
- COPROLITES, Fossil, VI. 353; as manure, I. 348; XVIII. 818.
- COPRONYMUS (Constantine V.), Byzantine emperor, XII. 713.
- COPTIC CHURCH, Egypt, XX. 631.
- COPTIC LANGUAGE, VII. 721; XVIII. 778; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
- COPTIC MONASTERY, Plan of a, I. 11.
- COPTOS, ancient town, Egypt, VI. 355.
- COPTS, Egyptian people, VI. 354; I. 260; VII. 728.
- COPULATION, of animals, XX. 410.
- COPVHOLD, land tenure, VI. 355; XIV. 264; XX. 307; its relation to feudalism, IX. 122; surrender of, XXII. 692; copyhold rents, XX. 402.
- COPYRIGHT, VI. 356; XIX. 710; international, I. 720; English Acts relating to, XIV. 541.
- COQUEREL, Athanase Josue, French Protestant theologian, VI. 367.
- , Athanase Laurent Charles, French Protestant theologian, VI. 368.
- COQUES, Gonzalez, Flemish painter, VI. 368.
- COQUET, river, Northumœrland, England, XVII. 565.
- COQUILLA NUT, XVII. 665.
- COQUILLART, Guillaume, early French writer, IX. 648.
- COQUIMBITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- COQUIMBO, province, Chili, v. 617.
- CORA, Greek μυτᾶ of, XVII. 127.
- (Cori), ancient town, Italy, VI. 368; temple at, II. 418.
- CORACIAS, genus of birds, XX. 627.
- CORAIS, Adamantios, Greek scholar, XI. 151.
- CORAL ISLANDS AND REEFS, XIX. 420, 421; theories of their formation, VI. 377; XVIII. 128.
- CORALLIGENA, subdivision of Actinozoa, I. 129.
- CORALLINE, dye, v. 86.
- CORAL ROCK, X. 238; in Kentucky, U.S.A., XIV. 42.
- CORALS, or Coral Animals, VI. 369; I. 129; fisheries, VI. 387; Italian fisheries, XIII. 455.
- CORAM, Thomas, English philanthropist, VI. 388.
- CORANGAMITE, lake, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.
- COR ANGLAIS, musical instrument, XVII. 706.
- CORANTYN, river, Guiana, XI. 250.
- CORARIO, Angelo (Pope Gregory XII.), XI. 178.
- CORAX, of Syracuse, rhetorician, XX. 508.
- CORAY, Adamantius, Greek scholar, VI. 388.
- CORAZON, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
- CORBEIL town, France, VI. 388; XXI. 625.
- , Gilles de, mediæval writer on medicine, XV. 806.
- CORBEL, in architecture, II. 462.
- CORBIE MONASTERY, Picardy, Library of, XIV. 513.
- CORBIÈRES, mountains, France, XX. 125.
- CORBILO (St Nazaire), ancient town, France, XXI. 187.
- CORBUEIL (Francis Villon), French poet, XXIV. 232; IX. 647.
- CORBULO, Domitius, Roman commissioner to the Parthians, XVIII. 602.
- CORCHORUS, genus of plants, XIII. 798.
- CORCOBADO, island, Peru, XVIII. 671.
- CORCYRA (Corfu), island, Greece, VI. 395; XIII. 205; coins of, XVII. 641.
- CORD, Manufacture of, XX. 845.
- CORDAY D'ARMANS, Marie Anne Charlotte, assassin of Marat, VI. 388; IX. 606; XV. 527.
- CORDELIER, rope-spinning machine, XX. 844.
- CORDELIERS, Franciscan monks, VI. 389; IX. 698.
- , French Revolutionists, VI. 389.
- CORDERIUS (Mathurin Cordier), French writer, VI. 389; his Colloquies as a school book, XXI. 751.
- CORDIALS, liqueurs, XIV. 686.
- CORDIER, Mathurin, French writer, VI. 389; his Colloquies, XXI. 751.
- CORDIÈRE, La Belle (Louise Labé), French poetess, IX. 651.
- CORDIERITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- CORDILLERAN SYSTEM, North America, XXIII. 796.
- CORDILLERAS, of the Andes, I. 670; II. 15; in Ecuador, VII. 644.
- CORDOBA, town, Argentine Republic, VI. 390.
- CORDOVA, province, Spain, XXII. 298.
- , town, Spain, VI. 389; mosque at, XVI. 864; XXII. 310.
- , or Cordoba, town, Argentine Republic, VI. 390; observatory at, XVII. 716.
- , town, Mexico, VI. 390.
- CORDUBA (Cordova), ancient town, Spain, VI. 390.

- CORE, Magnetic, xv. 252.
- COREA, kingdom, Asia, vi. 390; language of, xviii. 779; xxiv. 3; dictionaries of language, vii. 192.
- COREGGIO, or Correggio, Antonio Allegri, Italian painter, vi. 437; xxi. 437, 443.
- COREGONUS, genus of fishes, xi. 346; XIX. 402, 650; xxi. 221, 223; xxiv. 137, 552.
- CORELLI, Arcangelo, Italian musical composer, vi. 394; xvii. 93.
- CORENTIN, St, bishop of Cornouailles, France, xx. 181.
- CORENZIO, Belisario, Greek Neapolitan painter, vi. 395; xx. 532.
- CORFU, island, Greece, vi. 395; xiii. 205; town, vi. 396.
- GORI, town, Italy, vi. 368.
- CORIANDBR, plant and fruit, vi. 396; xii. 289.
- CORIANDOLI, in Roman carnival, v. 124.
- CORIGLIANO, town, Italy, vi. 396.
- CORINGA, town, India, vi. 396.
- CORINNA, Greek poetess, vi. 397.
- CORINNE, Madame de Stael's novel, xxii. 441.
- CORINTH, town, ancient Greece, vi. 397; coins of, xvii. 642; slaves in, xxii. 130; St Paul at, xviii. 420.
- CORINTHIAN ARCHITECTURE, Greek order, ii. 407; Roman order, ii. 415; inventor of the column in, iv. 709.
- CORINTHIANS, Epistles to the, vi. 399; xviii. 421.
- , Third Epistle to the, apocryphal book, xviii. 423.
- CORIANUS, Caius Marcius, Roman patrician, vi. 401.
- , Shakespeare's play, xxi. 764.
- CORIOLE, ancient town, Italy, vi. 402.
- CORITANI, early British tribe, xiv. 655; xvii. 556.
- CORK, bark of tree, vi. 402; formation of, xii. 17; the tree, xvii. 694; in Portugal, xix. 538; in Tunis, xxiii. 620.
- , county, Ireland, vi. 402; population and representation, xxiii. 727.
- , town, Ireland, vi. 405; library, xiv. 524; observatory, xvii. 711; Queen's College at, xxiii. 855.
- , Earl of (Richard Boyle), English statesman, iv. 183.
- AND ORRERY, Earl of (John Boyle), English writer, iv. 183.
- CORKWING, fish, xxiv. 686.
- CORLEAR, early Dutch settler, New York, xvii. 454.
- CORLEONE, town, Italy, vi. 406.
- CORLISS STEAM-ENGINE, xx. 507, 514.
- CORM, of plants, iv. 98; xx. 423.
- CORMAC, Irish king, xiii. 246.
- CORMENIN, Vicomte de, French jurist, vi. 406.
- CORMONTAIGNE, Louis de, French military engineer, vi. 407.
- CORMOPHYTA, division of vegetable kingdom, iii. 694.
- CORMORANT, bird, vi. 407.
- CORMORNE, musical instrument, xvii. 705.
- CORN, British trade in, vi. 413.
- , local thickening of the skin, xxii. 121.
- , Indian (Maize), xv. 309.
- CORNALIA, Corpuscles of, parasites in silkworms, xxii. 59.
- CORNARIUS, Janus, German physician, xv. 808.
- CORNARO, Luigi, Italian writer, vi. 417.
- CORNARV, ancient British tribe, xxi. 648.
- CORNAY, Joseph Émile, on classification of birds, xviii. 29, 35.
- CORN-BRUISER, agricultural implement, i. 326.
- CORNBURY, Lord, governor of New Jersey, U.S.A., xvii. 398.
- CORN CRAKE, bird, vi. 543; xx. 222.
- CORN-CRUSHER, agricultural implement, i. 326; primitive, ix. 343.
- CORNEA, of the eye, viii. 817; i. 886; diseases of the, xvii. 781.
- CORNEILLE, Mont, France, xx. 118.
- , Pierre, French dramatist, vi. 417; vii. 424; ix. 658; xx. 206.
- , Thomas, French dramatist, vi. 421; ix. 658; his Dictionnaire des Arts et des Sciences, viii. 194.
- CORNELIA, mother of the Gracchi, vi. 421.
- CORNELIUS, Peter von, German painter, vi. 421; xiv. 16.
- , O'Dowd (Charles Lever), Papers by, xiv. 486.
- CORNELLI, Vincenzo Maria, his Biblioteca Universale, viii. 195.
- CORNELL UNIVERSITY, at Ithaca, New York, U.S.A., xxiii. 857.
- CORNET, musical instrument, xxiv. 787; ix. 351.
- CORNETO, town, Italy, vi. 423; viii. 634.
- CORN FLOUR, xv. 310.
- CORNHERT, Theodore, Dutch writer, vi. 423.
- CORNICE, in architecture, ii. 462.
- CORNISH DIALECT, v. 298; dictionaries of, vii. 188.
- CORNISH LITERATURE, ancient, v. 323.
- CORN-LAW RHYMES, by Elliott, viii. 149.
- CORN LAWS, English, vi. 408; ix. 754; their effect on agriculture, i. 304; agitation against, viii. 366; repeal of, vi. 84; xviii. 457.
- CORN-MILDEW, xvi. 293.
- CORNO, Monte, Italy, ii. 170; xiii. 437.
- CORNO DI BASSETTO, musical instrument, xvii. 708.
- CORNOUAILLES, Counts of, France, xx. 181.
- CORN-SALAD, vegetable, xii. 281.
- CORN THRIPS, insect, xxiv. 534.
- CORN TRADE, British, vi. 413; early laws regarding, i. 298.
- CORNU, Roman trumpet, xxiii. 592.
- , A., his simplification of diffraction problems, xxiv. 444.
- CORNUS, genus of plants, vii. 342.
- CORNUTUS, L. Annæus, Roman Stoic philosopher, vi. 423; xviii. 662.
- CORNWALL, county, England, vi. 424; population and representation, xxiii. 727; ancient remains, xxi. 51; Celtic language of, v. 298; Celtic literature, v. 323; fisheries, ix. 253; miracle plays in, vii. 414; serpentine rocks of, xxi. 683.
- CORNWALLIS, first Marquis, British general, vi. 428; in American War, xxiii. 744; governor-general of India, xii. 803, 805.
- CORNWALLITE, mineral, xvi. 405.
- CORN WEEVIL, wheat pest, xxiv. 536.
- CORO, town, Venezuela, vi. 428.
- CORODY, Right of, obsolete prerogative of English crown, xix. 672.
- COROLLA, of plants, iv. 132.
- COROMANDEL COAST, India, vi. 428.
- CORONA, envelope of the sun, vi. 428; xxii. 645, 647; ii. 789; xi. 398; xiv. 597; xxiv. 435.
- CORONADO, F. Vasquez de, Spanish explorer, xvii. 309, 401.
- CORONATION, vi. 429.
- ISLAND, Antarctic Ocean, xvii. 407.
- OATH, England, xvii. 701.
- CORONEA, Greece, Battle of (394 B.C.), xxiii. 229.
- CORONELLI, Vincenzo, Italian geographer, vi. 430.
- CORONER, officer of the law, vi. 430.
- CORONER'S JURY, xiii. 786.
- CORONET, in heraldry, xi. 711; ducal, vii. 519.
- COROT, Jean Baptiste Camille, French painter, vi. 431.
- COROZO NUT, or Vegetable Ivory, xiii. 525; xvii. 664.
- CORPANCHO, Manuel Nicolas, Peruvian poet, xviii. 676.
- CORPI SANTI, suburb of Milan, Italy, xvi. 290.
- CORPORAL PUNISHMENT, Law of, xxiii. 465.
- CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA, CORPOSA STRIATA, in the brain, i. 872; xix. 37.
- CORPORATION, vi. 432; in United States, xxiii. 785.
- CORPORATION-SOLE, xviii. 296.
- CORPULENCY, vi. 435; in pathology,

- VIII. 389; diet for reduction of, VII. 204.
- CORPUS CHRISTI, church festival, VI. 436.
- CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
- CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
- CORPUSCLES, Blood, I. 845.
- , Ultramundane, in Le Sage's atomic theory, III. 46.
- CORPUSCULAR THEORY, of light, XIV. 580, 598.
- CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM GRÆCARUM, XIII. 122.
- CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM LATINARUM, XIII. 127.
- CORPUS JURIS, of Justinian, XIII. 794.
- CORPUS JURIS CANONICI, V. 18.
- CORREA, greenhouse plant, XII. 263.
- DA-SERRA, José Francisco, Portuguese politician and scientist, VI. 436.
- CORRECTION, Houses of, XIX. 748.
- CORREGGIO, Antonio Allegri, Italian painter, VI. 437; XXI. 437, 443.
- CORRESPONDENCE, in geometry, X. 392.
- CORRÈZE, department, France, VI. 438.
- CORRIB, Lough, Ireland, X. 55; XIII. 216; XV. 650.
- CORRICHE, Scotiand, Battle of (1562), XV. 595.
- CORRIE, mountain recess, XXI. 525.
- CORRIENTES, town, Argentine Republic, VI. 439.
- CORRIEVRECKAN, whirlpool, Scotland, XXIV. 542.
- CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE, a chloride of mercury, XVI. 33; as poison, XIX. 277.
- CORRUPT PRACTICES PREVENTION ACT (1854), IV. 278.
- CORRV, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., VI. 439.
- CORSICA, island, Mediterranean, VI. 439; XIII. 440; XV. 820; dialect of, XIII. 494; ceded to ancient Rome, XX. 748; its connexion with France, XVII. 193; under Theodore I., XVII. 362.
- CORSINI, Lorenzo (Pope Clement XII.), V. 823.
- , Marietta, wife of Machiavelli, XV. 147.
- CORSINIÆ, class of liverworts, XVII. 69.
- CORSLET, defensive armour, VI. 692.
- CORSOIE, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- CORSSEN, Wilhelm Paul, German philologist, VI. 440.
- CORT, Cornelius, Dutch engraver, VI. 441.
- CORTAILLOD, town, Switzerland, XVII. 362.
- CORTE NOVA, town, Italy, XVII. 608.
- CORTE-REAL, family of Portuguese navigators, VI. 441.
- CORTES, Spanish legislature, XXII. 303.
- , Hernan, conqueror of Mexico, VI. 441; I. 707; X. 182.
- , Martin, his Art of Navigation, XVII. 252.
- CORTHOL, musical instrument, XVII. 705.
- CORTI, Rods of, in the ear, I. 894; VII. 593.
- CORTICATA, division of Protozoa, XIX. 852.
- CORTICINE, floorcloth, XIV. 676.
- CORTICIUM CANDELABRUM, species of sponge, XXII. 414.
- CORTONA, town, Italy, VI. 442; VIII. 635.
- , Luca da, Italian painter, XXII. 50.
- CORTOREAL, Gaspar, explorer of Newfoundland, XVII. 385.
- CORUIK, Loch, Skye, Scotland, XXII. 127.
- CORUÑA, province, Spain, XXII. 298; town, VI. 443.
- CORUNDOPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- CORUNDUM, mineral, XVI. 385; XXI. 47; deposits of, in North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 560.
- CORUNNA, or Coruña, town, Spain, VI. 443; battle of (1809), XVI. 805; Lord Paget at, II. 31.
- CORVARA, Pietro di (Nicholas V., anti-pope), XVII. 484.
- CORVEY, Benedictine abbey, Saxony, VI. 443; library of, XIV. 513.
- CORVIDÆ, family of birds, VI. 617; XVIII. 48.
- CORVINUS, John Hunyady, king of Hungary, XII. 367, 368; XXIII. 642.
- , Marcus Valerius Messala, friend and patron of Tibullus, XXIII. 348.
- , Matthias, of Hungary, XII. 367, 368; XV. 634; library of, XIV. 515.
- CORVISART-DESMARETS, Baron de, French physician, VI. 443; XV. 816.
- CORVO, island, Azores, III. 172.
- CORVUS, genus of birds, VI. 617; XIII. 532; XX. 295, 842.
- , M. Valerius, Roman general, VI. 444.
- CORV, Giles, executed for witchcraft, in U.S.A., XXIV. 622.
- CORYAT, Thomas, English writer, VI. 444.
- CORYBANTES, in Greek mythology, VI. 444.
- CORYLUS, genus of trees, XI. 548.
- CORVPHÆUS, leader of chorus, in Greek tragedy, VI. 444.
- CORVPHODON, fossil ungulate mammal, XV. 426.
- CORYTHÆOLA, genus of birds, XXIII. 487.
- CORYTHUS, or Cortona, ancient town, Italy, VI. 443.
- COS, island, Asia Minor, VI. 444; ancient aqueduct at, II. 219; coins of, XVII. 647; Greek school of medicine at, XV. 800.
- COSCAROBA, bird, XXII. 732.
- COSCINOMANCY, divining with a sieve, VII. 293; XVII. 818.
- COSECANT, in trigonometry, XXIII. 563.
- COSEGUINA, volcano, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
- COSENZA, town, Italy, VI. 445; province, IV. 651.
- COSIMO I. (dei Medici), grand-duke of Tuscany, XV. 789.
- II., of Tuscany, XV. 792.
- III., of Tuscany, XV. 793.
- DEI MEDICI (the Elder), ruler of Florence, XV. 784; IX. 138.
- COSIN, John, bishop of Durham, VI. 445; as hymn-writer, XII. 592.
- COSINE, in trigonometry, XXIII. 563.
- CÖSLIN, town, Prussia, XIV. 143.
- COSMAS, Byzantine hymn-writer, XI. 146.
- , surnamed Indicleustes, ancient geographer, VI. 445; X. 177.
- of Prague, Bohemian historian, VI. 446.
- COSMATI, family of architects and sculptors, Rome, XX. 834.
- COSMO DE' MEDICI. See Cosimo.
- COSMOGONY, VI. 446; Chaldean, III. 193; myths of, I. 460; XVII. 143, 156; of the Stoics, XXII. 564.
- COSMOGRAPHY, Heylin's, XI. 785.
- COSMOLOGICAL THEISM, XXIII. 248.
- COSMOLOGY, Parmenides's, XVIII. 315; Philo's, XVIII. 762; Pythagorean, XX. 139.
- COSMOS, Humboldt's work, XII. 345.
- , Anaxagoras's theory of the, II. 1; Kepler's, XIV. 47.
- COSNE, town, France, VI. 448; XVII. 496.
- COSSA, Balthasar (Pope John XXIII.), XIII. 712.
- , Luigi, Italian economist, XIX. 394.
- COSSACKS, Russian tribes, VI. 448; V. 263; XXI. 79; origin of the name, XIV. 95; in Russian army, II. 610.
- COSSIMBAZAR, town, India, XIV. 14.
- COSSYA HILLS (Khasi Hills), district, India, XIV. 58.
- COSSYRA, island, Mediterranean, XVIII. 214.
- COSTA, Lorenzo, Italian painter, XXI. 437, 443.
- COSTÆ, or Ribs, Anatomy of, I. 822.
- COSTAL JOINTS, Anatomy of, I. 835.
- COSTAMBONE (Kastamuni), town, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 14.
- COSTANZO, Angelo di, Italian historian, VI. 451.
- COSTA RICA, republic, Central America, VI. 449; Indian tribes in, XII. 828; newspapers, XVII. 437.
- COSTE, Jean J. C. V., on embryology, VIII. 166, 167.
- COSTELLO, Dudley, English journalist, VI. 451.

- COSTELLO, Louisa Stuart, English writer, VI. 451.
- COSTER, Laurens, Dutch printer, XIV. 143; XXIII. 689, 691.
- , Samuel, Dutch writer, XII. 94.
- COSTERMONGERS, in London, XIV. 829.
- COSTILLA, mountain, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
- COSTNITZ, or Coistance (*q.v.*) 'town, Baden, VI. 297.
- COSTS, Legal, VI. 451.
- COSTUME, VI. 453; Celtic, V. 801; Egyptian, VII. 723; early Irish, XIII. 254; Persian, XVIII. 630.
- COSTUS, incense, XII. 718.
- COTA, Rodrigo, Spanish poet, VI. 479; VII. 420.
- COTAN (Khotan), district and town, Turkestan, XIV. 67.
- COTANGENT, in trigonometry, XXIII. 563.
- CÔTE D'OR, department, France, VI. 479.
- COTENTIN, district, Normandy, France, XV. 458; XVII. 54c.
- COTES, Roger, English mathematician, VI. 479; his Logometria, XVII. 256; Newton's correspondence with, XVII. 447.
- CÔTES-DU-NORD, department, France, VI. 479.
- COTESWOLD HILLS, Gloucestershire, England, X. 687.
- COTHAM STONE, or Landscape Marble, XV. 529.
- CÖTHEN, town, Germany, XIV. 144.
- COTILE, genus of birds, XV. 581.
- COTOCACHI, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
- COTOPAXI, volcano, Ecuador, VI. 480; VII. 644.
- COTRONE, town, Italy, VI. 616.
- COTSWOLD SHEEP, I. 392.
- COTTA, Johann Friedrich, German theologian, VI. 480.
- , Johann Georg, German publisher, VI. 480.
- VON COTTENDORF, Georg, German publisher, VI. 481.
- VON COTTENDORF, Johann Friedrich, German publisher, VI. 480; XVII. 428.
- COTTABATO, volcano, Philippines, XVIII. 749.
- COTTABUS, Greek game, VI. 481.
- COTTAGERS OF GLENBURNIE, Mrs Hamilton's story, XL. 415.
- COTTAGE SYSTEM, for farm labourers, in Scotland, I. 409.
- COTTBUS, town, Prussia, XIV. 144.
- COTTENDORF, Cotta von, German publishers, VI. 480. See Cotta.
- COTTREAU, Jean, French royalist, V. 686.
- COTTIAN ALPS, I. 623.
- COTTIN, Sophie, French novelist, VI. 481.
- COTTIUS, chief of Segusio (*Susa*), Italy, XXII. 722.
- COTTON, VI. 482; of Brazil, IV. 227; of Egypt, VII. 708, 786; of India, XII. 748; bleaching of, III. 812; growth of, in Bombay, IV. 23; in the United States, XXIII. 824; in-Georgia, U.S.A., X. 435; manufacture of, VI. 487; manufacture in England, VIII. 230; in India, XII. 761, 763; in Russia, XXI. 849; at Lowell, U.S.A., XV. 29; dyeing of red colours on, VII. 576.
- , Charles, English writer, VI. 508; his share in the Compleat Angler, XXIV. 342.
- , George Edward Lynch, bishop of Calcutta, VI. 508.
- , John, New England Puritan, XII. 726.
- , Sir Robert Bruce, political writer and founder of Cottonian library, VI. 509.
- , Stapleton, Viscount Combermere, VI. 181.
- FIBRE, IX. 133.
- COTTONIAN LIBRARY, in British Museum, VI. 509.
- COTTONIAN MSS., British Museum, XIV. 515.
- COTTON PAPER, XVIII. 218.
- COTTON-SEED CAKE, XVII. 739.
- COTTON-SEED OIL, XVII. 745.
- COTTON-SPINNING, Robert Owen's improvements in, XVIII. 87.
- COTTON-SPINNING FRAME, Invention of, II. 541.
- COTTONSTONE, mineral, XVI. 423.
- COTTON-WOOD, tree, XIX. 512.
- COTTON YARNS, XXIV. 731.
- COTTUS, genus of fishes, XVI. 320.
- COTUNNITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- COTURNIX, genus of birds, XX. 146.
- COTYLE, Greek measure, XXIV. 485.
- COTYLEDONS, in plants, IV. 92, 156.
- COTYLOPHORA, group of ungulate mammals, XV. 430.
- COTYORA, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.
- COTYS, Thracian kings, VI. 509.
- COUAGGA (Quagga), ungulate mammal, XX. 146.
- COUCH, fish, XXI. 223.
- COUCHES, furniture, IX. 850.
- COUGHING, abnormal respiration, XX. 479.
- COUGOUAR, carnivorous mammal, XV. 435; XX. 104.
- COULANGES, Christophe de, Abbé de Livry, XXI. 703.
- COULOMB, Charles Augustin, French physicist, VI. 509; his contributions to the science of electricity, VIII. 9, 18; to science of magnetism, XV. 237, 249.
- , electrical unit of measurement, XXIII. 116.
- COULTER, Loch, Stirlingshire, Scotland, XXII. 553.
- COULTERNEB, bird, XX. 101.
- COUMARIN, perfume, XVII. 526.
- COUNCIL, Ecclesiastical, VI. 510; list of oecumenical councils, VI. 511.
- , Municipal, XVII. 27.
- , Vatican (1869-70), XXIV. 110.
- BLUFFS, town, Iowa, U.S.A., VI. 512.
- OF BASEL (1431-43), III. 409.
- OF CONSTANCE (1414-18), VI. 297.
- OF TEN, Venetian, XXIV. 143.
- OF TRENT (1545-63); XXIII. 543; Sarpi's History of, XXI. 312.
- COUNT, title, VI. 512; XXIII. 418; German, XVIII. 461.
- COUNTERPOINT, in music, XVII. 82.
- COUNTERSCARP, in fortification, IX. 422.
- COUNTESS, title, VI. 512; VII. 595.
- COUNT JULIAN, Landor's tragedy, XIV. 278.
- COUNTRY WIFE. *The Wycherley's play*, XXIV. 706.
- COUNTY, administrative area, VI. 512; origin of, in England, VIII. 273; American, XXIII. 731, 8.
- COURT, Jurisdiction of, VI. 513.
- COUP D'ÉTAT, of Louis Napoleon (1851), XVII. 228.
- COUP DE SOLEIL, or Sunstroke, XXII. 666.
- COURAYER, Pierre François le, French theologian, VI. 514.
- COURBARIL, tree, II. 55.
- COURIER, of ambassador, I. 658; Government, XIX. 562.
- , Paul Louis, French writer, VI. 514; IX. 673.
- COURLAN, bird, XX. 223.
- COURLAND, province, Russia, VI. 515; XI. 69.
- COURNOT, Augustin, French economist, XIX. 386.
- COURONS, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
- COURS, town, France, XX. 529.
- COURSEUR, bird, XIX. 228.
- COURSING, with greyhounds, VI. 515.
- COURT, COURTS, Judicial, VI. 516; of appeal, II. 209; of summary jurisdiction, XXII. 641; English, VIII. 261; records of English, XX. 311; Federal, United States, XXIII. 750; Moslem, XVI. 591.
- , Contempt of, VI. 318.
- , Antoine, French Protestant, VI. 519; XIX. 695; missionary of the Camisards, IV. 744.
- DE GEBELIN, Antoine, French scholar, VI. 520.
- COURTESY TITLES, British, XIX. 665.
- COURT FOOLS, IX. 366.
- COURTHOSE, Robert, founder of Newcastle-on-Tyne, XVII. 379.
- COURT MARTIAL, VI. 517; XVI. 297.
- COURTNEY, William, archbishop of Canterbury, XXIV. 711.
- COURT OF LOVE, by Chaucer, V. 451.

- COURT OF SESSION, in Scotland, XXI. 535.
- COURTOIS, Jâques and Guillaume, French painters, VI. 520.
- COURTRAI, town, Belgium, VI. 520; battle of (1302), IX. 544.
- COURTS. See Court.
- COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
- COUSA, or Phalanger, marsupial mammal, XVIII. 727.
- COUSIN, Victor, French philosopher, VI. 521; IX. 674.
- COUSTOU, Nicholas and Guillaume, French sculptors, VI. 528.
- COUTANCES, town, France, VI. 529; district, XVII. 539.
- COUTHON, Georges, French Revolutionist, VI. 529; XX. 604.
- COUTTS, Thomas, English banker, VI. 529.
- COVELLINE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- COVENANT, Book of the, Pentateuchal, XVIII. 509.
- , National (1638) in Scotland, XI. 651; XXI. 512.
- , Solemn League and, in Scotland (1643), VI. 530; XXI. 513.
- COVENANTERS, in Scottish history, VI. 529; XIX. 682; XXI. 515; persecution of, by Claverhouse, VII. 537.
- COVENT GARDEN MARKET, London, XIV. 829, 847.
- COVENTRY, town, England, VI. 530; population, XXIV. 770; ribbons of, XX. 532.
- CHAIR, driven as tricycle, XXIII. 560.
- PLAYS, English miracle-plays, VII. 414.
- COVE OF CORK (Queenstown), town, Ireland, XX. 175.
- COVERDALE, Miles, translator of English Bible, VI. 531; his version, VIII. 385.
- COVERED WAY, in engineering, XXIII. 622; in fortification, IX. 445.
- COVILHA, town, Portugal, VI. 531; XIX. 537.
- COVILHAM, Pedro de, Portuguese traveller, I. 65; X. 180.
- COVINGTON, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., VI. 531; XVII. 406.
- COW, Milch, management of, I. 390; VI. 768; diseases of, XXIV. 204; milk of, XVI. 303; respect paid to, by Hindus, IV. 211; by Zoroastrians, XXIV. 822.
- , The, statue by Myron, XVII. 120.
- COWELL, John, English jurist, VI. 531.
- COWES, West and East, towns, Isle of Wight, VI. 531.
- COWEY STAKES, in Thames, Middlesex, England, XVI. 281.
- COWLEY, Abraham, English poet, VI. 532; VIII. 418.
- COW-PARSNIP, as forage plant, I. 378.
- COWPER, William, English poet, VI. 533; his friendship with John Newton, XVII. 449; hymns by, XII. 594; his place in English literature, VIII. 429.
- COWPER, William, anatomist, I. 813.
- COWPER'S WRITING - TELEGRAPH, XXIII. 121.
- COW-POX, XIII. 623; XXIV. 25, 204.
- COWRY, shell and money, VI. 535, 766.
- COWSLIP, plant, XIX. 737.
- COWS OF ATHOR, in Egyptian mythology, III. 14.
- COX, David, English painter, VI. 535.
- , Richard, bishop of Ely, VI. 537.
- COXCIE, Michael, Flemish painter, VI. 537.
- COXCOC, the Mexican Noah, XVI. 209.
- COXE, William, archdeacon, English writer, VI. 537.
- COXON, John, buccaneer, IV. 410.
- COXWELL, Henry T., aeronaut, I. 193.
- COYNE AND LIVERY, right of free quarters, in Ireland, XIII. 262.
- COYPEL, family of French painters, VI. 537.
- COYPU, rodent mammal, XV. 420; XVI. 301.
- COVSEVOX, or Coyzevox, Charles Antoine, French sculptor, VI. 537; XXI. 563.
- CRAB, crustacean, VI. 538, 655; spermatozoon of, XX. 411; fisheries, IX. 265.
- CRABBE, George, English poet, VI. 539.
- CRAB ISLAND, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
- CRAB ORCHARD, spa, Kentucky, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
- CRACINÆ, group of birds, VI. 709.
- CRACKER, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
- CRACKNELS, biscuits, III. 252.
- CRACOW, town, Austrian Poland, VI. 540; university of, XIX. 300, 306; XXIII. 840, 851.
- CRADLE MOUNTAIN, Tasmania, XXIII. 72.
- CRAFT-GUILDS, VI. 39; XI. 261.
- CRAFTSMAN, The, Amhurst's newspaper, I. 738; XX. 104.
- CRAFTSMEN, as distinct from labourers, XIV. 166.
- CRAIG, John, Scottish Reformer, VI. 541.
- , Dr John, friend of Napier, XVII. 182.
- , Sir Thomas, Scottish jurist and poet, VI. 541; XVII. 177; XXI. 543.
- CRAIGTINN MEADOWS, Edinburgh, Sewage irrigation of, I. 374.
- CRAIGNETHAN CASTLE, Lanark, Scotland, XIV. 251.
- CRAIK, George Lillie, English writer, VI. 542.
- CRAIL, town, Scotland, VI. 542.
- CRAJOVA, town, Roumania, XIV. 146.
- CRAKE, bird, VI. 542; XX. 224.
- CRAMALT CRAIG, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 451.
- CRAMER, Gabriel, his method of determinants, I. 516.
- CRAMMING, for examinations, VIII. 779.
- CRAMP, muscular disease, VI. 543; rings worn as preservative against, XX. 561.
- CRAN, river, England, XVI. 279.
- CRANACH, Lucas, German painter and caricaturist, VI. 543; V. 104; XXI. 438, 443.
- CRANBERRY, plant and fruit, VI. 545; XII. 270.
- CRANBORNE CHASE, Wilts, England, XXIV. 593.
- CRANBROOK, town, England, VI. 546.
- CRANE, bird, VI. 546.
- , hoisting machine, VI. 547.
- , Francis, English tapestry designer, XXIII. 213.
- DANCE, in Greece and Siberia, XXIII. 294.
- CRANE-FLY, insect, VII. 256.
- CRANESBILL, plant, X. 439.
- CRANGANORE, town, India, XIV. 135.
- CRANGON, genus of Crustacea, XXI. 846.
- CRANIADÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 194.
- CRANIAL NERVES, I. 880; XIX. 42.
- CRANIATA, division of vertebrate animals, XXIV. 181, 812.
- CRANIUM, or Skull, I. 822; XXII. 113; of American Indians, XII. 824; surgery of, XXII. 688; successive stages of, in the fowl, III. 700.
- CRANK-SHAFT, of steam-engine, XXII. 509.
- CRANMER, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, VI. 548; VIII. 333, 340; XI. 664; leader of the Reformation in England, XX. 330; his influence on the English Church, VIII. 376.
- CRANNOGS, Celtic lake dwellings, VI. 552; II. 384; XIV. 223.
- CRANTOR, Greek philosopher, VI. 552.
- CRANTZ, Albert, German historian, XIV. 146.
- CRAON, Robert de, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 160.
- CRAPE, silk fabric, VI. 553.
- CRASHAW, Richard, English poet, VI. 553.
- CRASSAPULL TROUT, fish, XXI. 223.
- CRASSUS, L. Calpurnius, conspirator against the emperor Nerva, XVII. 353.
- , Lucius Licinius, Roman orator, VI. 553.
- , Marcus Licinius, Roman triumvir, VI. 554; XIX. 451; XX. 763, 765; his invasion of Mesopotamia, XVIII. 596.
- CRATÆGUS, genus of plants, XI. 536.
- CRATER, ancient cup, XIX. 180, 614.
- CRATES of Athens, actor and writer of comedies, VI. 554.
- of Mallus, grammarian and Stoic philosopher, VI. 554; XI. 43; XV. 516.
- of Thebes, Cynic philosopher, VI. 554.
- CRATHIS, river, Lucania, Italy, XV. 37.
- CRATINUS, Greek comedian, VI. 554.
- CRATIPPUS, Greek historian, VI. 554.

- CRATIPPUS, Peripatetic philosopher, vi. 554.
- CRATYLUS, Plato's dialogue, xix. 202.
- CRAU, district, France, iv. 169.
- CRAUFORD, Quentin, English antiquary, vi. 554.
- CRAWFORD, Earl of, his observatory, Dun Echt, Scotland, xvii. 711.
- , Thomas, American sculptor, vi. 554.
- , William Harris, American statesman, xxiii. 759, 761, 788.
- ISLAND, Sierra Leone, Africa, xxii. 45.
- CRAWFURD, John, English political writer, vi. 555.
- CRAYER, Gaspard de, Flemish painter, vi. 555.
- CRAY-FISH, crustacean, vi. 643, 658; of Mammoth Cave, U.S.A., xv. 450.
- CRAYON, material for drawing, vi. 555.
- CRAZY MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., xxiii. 797.
- CREAM, of milk, xvi. 303, 305; clotted, vi. 771.
- OF TARTAR, chemical salt, vi. 556; xxiii. 69.
- CREAMOMETER, xvi. 305.
- CREASOTE, or Creosote, antiseptic, drug, and poison, vi. 556; xxiii. 57.
- CREATIN, or Creatine, nitrogenous carbon compound, xvii. 519; xix. 24.
- CREATION, in Arabian philosophy, ii. 266; evolutionist view of, viii. 752; myths of, xvii. 146, 156; theories of, vi. 446.
- , The, Haydn's oratorio, xi. 539.
- OF MAN, The, early traditions regarding, i. 136, 137; myths of, xvii. 157.
- OF THE WORLD, Era of the, v. 713.
- CRÉBILLOM, Claude Prosper Jolyote, French novelist, vi. 556; ix. 666.
- , Prosper Jolyote de, French poet, vi. 557; vii. 425; ix. 665.
- CRÉCY, or Cressy, town, France, vi. 557; battle of (1346), vii. 686; viii. 318; ix. 546.
- CREDI, Lorenzo di, Italian painter, vi. 557; xxi. 435, 442.
- CREDIT BANKS, in Germany, Schulze Delitzsch's, vi. 214, 339.
- CREDIT COMPANIES, iii. 328.
- CRÉDIT FONCIER, CRÉDIT MOBILIER, credit banks, vi. 557.
- CREDITON, town, England, vi. 558.
- CREDITOR AND DEBTOR, xviii. 440; in Roman law, xx. 685.
- CREDNERITE, mineral, xvi. 387.
- CREDOS, Sierra de, mountains, Spain, xxii. 294.
- CREECH, Thomas, English translator, vi. 558.
- CREEDS, authorized formularies of doctrine, vi. 558.
- CREEK INDIANS, North America, x. 437; xii. 828, 835.
- CREEK TOWN, Calabar, West Africa, iv. 649.
- CREFELD, town, Germany, vi. 565; silk manufacture of, xxii. 65.
- CREIL, town, France, xvii. 749.
- CREMA, town, Italy, vi. 565.
- CRÉMAILLÈRE LINES, in fortification, ix. 435, 437.
- CREMATION, method of disposing of human corpses, vi. 565.
- CREMNA, town, Asia Minor, xix. 130.
- CREMONA, province, Italy, vi. 567.
- , town, Italy, vi. 567; its school of painting, xxi. 437, 443; violin makers of, xvii. 98.
- CREMORNE, musical instrument, xxiii. 489.
- CRENELLE, in architecture, ii. 463.
- CRENIDES (Philippi), ancient town, Macedonia, xviii. 746.
- CRENILABRUS, genus of fishes, xxiv. 686.
- CREOLE, vi. 567; xvii. 319.
- CREON, king of Corinth, in Greek fable, vi. 567; xiii. 596.
- , king of Thebes, in Greek fable, vi. 567.
- CREOSOL, product of wood-tar distillation, xxiii. 57.
- CREOSOTE, or Creasote, antiseptic, drug, and poison, vi. 556; xxiii. 57.
- OIL, xxiii. 59; as fuel, ix. 809.
- CRESCENT, The, its adoption by the Turks as their symbol, iv. 615.
- AND THE CROSS, Warburton's work, xxiv. 367.
- CRESCENTIA, Roman martyr, xxiv. 266.
- CRESCENTIUS, or Crescenzo, Roman patrician, xiii. 711; xx. 789.
- CRESCENZIO, Cardinal, president of council of Trent, xxiii. 546.
- CRESCIMBENI, Giovanni Mario, Italian poet, vi. 568; xv. 145.
- CRE SOL, product of wood-tar distillation, xxiii. 57.
- CRESPHONTES, king of Messenia, Greece, xvi. 53.
- CRESPI, Daniele, Italian painter, vi. 568.
- , Giovanni Battista, Italian sculptor, vi. 568.
- , Giuseppe Maria, Italian painter, vi. 568.
- CRESPY, France, Peace of (1544), ix. 557.
- CRESS, vegetable, xii. 281, 289.
- , Water, plant, xvii. 239.
- CRESS-SEED OIL, xvii. 744.
- CRESSWELL, Sir Cresswell, English judge, vi. 568.
- CRESSY, or Crécy, town, France, vi. 557; battle of (1346), vii. 686; viii. 318; ix. 546.
- CREST, in heraldry, xi. 709.
- , town, France, vi. 568.
- CRESWICK, Thomas, English painter, vi. 568.
- CRETACEOUS ROCKS, x. 357.
- CRÊT DE LA NEIGE, mountain, Switzerland, xiii. 781.
- CRETE, or Candia, island, Mediterranean, vi. 569; xv. 820; xxiii. 653; its connexion with Phœnicia, xviii. 805; cession of, to the Turks (1669), xi. 121; xxiv. 147; coins of, xvii. 635, 643; Greek dialect of, xi. 133; weights and measures, xxiv. 490.
- CRÉTIN, Guillaume, early French writer, ix. 647.
- CRETINISM, disease. vi. 572; xiii. 98; xviii. 375, 385.
- CREUSE, department, France, vi. 574.
- CREUSOT, or Creuzot, town, France, vi. 575; xxi. 302.
- COMPANY, France, their iron works, xxi. 332.
- CREUTZ, Gustav Philip, Count, Swedish poet, vi. 574; xxii. 756.
- CREUZER, Georg Friedrich, German philologist, vi. 574; on mythology, xvii. 137.
- CREUZNACH, town, Prussia, xiv. 148.
- CREUZOT, or Creusot, Le, town, France, vi. 575; xxi. 302.
- CREVASSES, in glaciers, x. 627.
- CREVAUX, Jules, explorer of Pilcomayo river, xix. 188.
- CRÈVE-CŒUR, fowl, xix. 645.
- CREVIER, Jean Baptiste Louis, French writer, vi. 575.
- CREWE; town, England, vi. 575.
- CREWELS, worsteds, xiv. 127.
- CREX, genus of birds, xx. 222.
- CRIBBAGE, game, vi. 575.
- CRIBLÉ, method of engraving, viii. 437.
- CRICETUS, genus of rodent mammals, xi. 433; xv. 419.
- CRICHTON, James, The Admirable Crichton, vi. 577.
- , Sir William, Scottish chancellor, xxi. 493.
- CRICKET, game, vi. 578.
- , insect, vi. 578; xiii. 152; mole cricket, as wheat pest, xxiv. 534.
- CRICKLADE, town, England, vi. 582; representation, xxiv. 594.
- CRIEFF town Scotland, vi. 582; xviii. 667.
- CRIME, vi. 582; in primitive communities, viii. 624; in British army, xvi. 299; juvenile, xx. 338; police action in regard to, xix. 334; punishment of, xix. 747; Roman law in relation to, xx. 675.
- CRIMEA, peninsula, Russia, vi. 585; iii. 796; population of, xxiii. 70; conquest of, by Russia (1771), xxi. 100; annexed by Russia (1783), xxiii. 647; ancient plate found in, xix. 182.
- CRIMEAN WAR (1854), xxiii. 651; i. 46; viii. 366; ix. 623; xvii. 228, 486; xx. 220; xxi. 102; its influence on

- Germany, x. 509; siege of Sebastopol, XXI. 616.
- CRIMINAL COURTS, England, VI. 516.
- CRIMALIS, Antonio, Jesuit missionary, XVI. 513.
- CRIMINAL LAW, VI. 587; Feuerbach on, IX. 124.
- CRIMMITZSCHAU, town, Saxony, VI. 590.
- CRIMSON DYES, VII. 575; cochineal, VI. 97; kermes, XIV. 49.
- CRIM (or KRIM) TATARS, XVI. 748; XXII. 174.
- CRINAN CANAL, Scotland, II. 500.
- CRINOIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 635.
- CRISA, or Crissa, ancient town, Greece, VI. 590; XVIII. 801.
- CRISIA EBURNEA, species of Polyzoa, XIX. 438.
- CRISPIN, Le Sage's drama, XIV. 472.
- AND CRISPINIAN, Sts, VI. 590.
- CRISPINUS, satirized by Juvenal, XIII. 805.
- CRISSA, ancient town, Greece, VI. 590; XVIII. 801.
- CRISTATELLA MUCEDO, species of Polyzoa, XIX. 432.
- CRISTOFANO, Francesco di, Italian painter, IX. 689.
- CRISTOFORI, Bartolomeo, inventor of pianoforte, XVII. 94; XIX. 70.
- CRITIAS, Greek orator and poet, VI. 591; on the development of man, VIII. 756.
- , Plato's dialogue, XIX. 209.
- CRITIC, The, Sheridan's play, XXI. 799.
- CRITICISM, relation of Italian humanism to, XX. 386.
- CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON, Kant's work, XIII. 850.
- CRITO, Plato's dialogue, XIX. 199.
- CRIVELLI, Carlo, Venetian painter, VI. 591; XXI. 436.
- , Uberto (Pope Urban III.), XXIV. 8.
- CRIVETS, north-east wind, in Roumania, XXI. 15.
- CROAGH PATRICK, mountain, Ireland, XV. 650.
- CROATIA AND SLAVONIA, crown-land, Hungary, VI. 591.
- CROATS, race of people, XXI. 688; XXII. 145.
- CROBO, tribe and language, Gold Coast, Africa, X. 756.
- CROCE, Pania della, mountain, Italy, XIII. 438.
- CROCHET, looped thread work, XIV. 127.
- CROCIN, red-colouring matter, XXI. 146.
- CROCKET, in architecture, II. 463.
- CROCODILE, reptile, VI. 592; in Africa, I. 260; in Egypt, VII. 713; Aristotle on, XX. 432.
- (Limpopo), river, South Africa, I. 250; XXIII. 517.
- CROCODILIA, order of reptiles, VI. 592; XX. 439, 444; olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812. See Crocodile.
- CROCOISITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- CROCUS, plant, XII. 255.
- , Autumn, plant, VI. 124.
- CRESUS, king of Lydia, VI. 594; II. 712; XV. 99; overthrown by Cyrus, VI. 753; XVIII. 565.
- CROFT, William, English musical composer, VI. 594.
- CROFTERS, Scottish, XXI. 531; XXII. 127; in Orkney and Shetland, XVIII. 847.
- CROFTING, in bleaching, III. 820.
- CROFTON, Sir Walter, his system of prison discipline, XIX. 754.
- CROGAN PALACE, Roscommon, Ireland, XX. 850.
- CROGHAN KINSHELA, mountain, Ireland, XXIV. 521.
- CROIX-DE-RAU (Rocroi), town, France, XX. 616.
- CROKE, Richard, early English scholar, VIII. 414.
- CROKER, John Wilson, English critic, VI. 595.
- , Thomas Crofton, Irish antiquary, VI. 595.
- ROLL, James, on climate, X. 218.
- CROLY, George, English divine and poet, VI. 595.
- CROMARTY, county, Scotland, VI. 596; XX. 853; XXI. 528; town, VI. 596; XX. 854.
- CROME, John, English painter, VI. 596; XXI. 441, 444.
- CROMLECH, monumental stone or circle of stones, VI. 597; II. 383; III. 397; XXI. 51; in Cornwall, England, VI. 427; in Wiltshire, England, III. 144; in Ireland, VII. 383; in Peru, II. 451.
- CROMYONIAN SOW, of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
- CROMPTON, Samuel, inventor of the spinning mule, VI. 597, 496.
- CROWELL, Oliver, Lord Protector of the British Commonwealth, VI. 597; VIII. 347, 348; his rule in Ireland, XIII. 267; his invasion of Scotland, XXI. 514; his relations with Presbyterianism, XIX. 689; Milton's relations with, XVI. 332.
- , Thomas, earl of Essex, VI. 604; VIII. 334; XI. 664.
- CRONION, sacred hill, Olympia, Greece, XVII. 768.
- CRONSTADT, town, Austria, VI. 608.
- , town, Russia, VI. 607.
- CRONSTEDTITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- CRONUS, of Greek legend, XXI. 320.
- CROOKED LAKE, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.
- CROOKESITE, mineral, XVI. 392; XXIII. 219.
- CROOMEN, or Croos, Negro race, West Africa, XIV. 149.
- CROPS, Agricultural, I. 354; in Middle Ages, I. 294; rotation of, I. 340; Liebig's chemical analysis of, XIV. 567.
- CROQUET, out-door game, VI. 608.
- CROQUIS, Alfred (Daniel Maclise), Scottish painter, XV. 165.
- CROSBIE, aeronaut, I. 191.
- CROSBY'S STEAM INDICATOR, XXII. 490.
- CROSIER, or Crozier, archbishop's staff, VI. 463, 614.
- CROSS, instrument for inflicting capital punishment, VI. 610; sacred symbol, VI. 612; supposed relics of Christ's, VI. 611; stigmatization of, XXII. 549.
- , in architecture, II. 463.
- , in heraldry, XI. 695.
- CROSS-BEARINGS, of the sun, in navigation, XVII. 271.
- CROSSBILL, bird, VI. 614; migrations of, III. 769.
- CROSS-BRED SHEEP, I. 393.
- CROSSES, Sculptured, English, XXI. 557.
- CROSSING OF BREEDS, of animals, IV. 246, 250.
- CROSSING THE BROOK, Turner's picture, XXIII. 666.
- CROSSLEY'S OBSERVATORY, Bermerside, England, XVII. 711.
- CROSSOPUS, genus of insectivorous mammals, XV. 403; XXI. 844.
- CROSSORHINUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 775.
- CROSSRÁGWELL, Abbot of, his disputation with Knox, XIV. 132.
- CROSS-STAFF, astronomical and nautical instrument, XVII. 251, 254; use of, in finding latitude, X. 187.
- CROTALIDÆ, family of snakes, XXI. 193, 198.
- CROTALUS, genus of snakes, XX. 293; XXII. 198.
- CROTCH, William, English musical composer, VI. 615; XVII. 97.
- CROTONA, or Croton, ancient town, Italy, VI. 615; Pythagoras at, XX. 138.
- CROTON AQUEDUCT, New York, U.S.A., II. 223; XVII. 465; tunnel, XXIII. 624.
- CROTON OIL, VI. 615; XVII. 744.
- CROUCHBACK, Edmund, earl of Lancaster, XIV. 255.
- CROUP, disease, VI. 616; spasmodic, XXIII. 320.
- CROUSAZ, Jean Pierre de, Swiss philosopher, VI. 617; XXII. 798.
- CROW, bird, VI. 617; XX. 842.
- CROWBOROUGH BEACON, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
- CROWD, musical instrument, XXIV. 242.
- CROWE, Eyre Evans, English historian, VI. 619.
- CROWLAND, town, England, VI. 619; abbey of, XIV. 656; bridge at, IV. 31.
- CROWN, of king or emperor, VI. 619.
- , in heraldry, XI. 710.

- CROWN, Demosthenes's oration on the, VII. 71.
 —, The British, prerogatives of, XVIII. 310; XIX. 672.
 — IMPERIAL, plant, XII. 255.
 — LANDS, in England, VIII. 298.
 CROWS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
 CROWTHER, Samuel, Negro bishop, XVII. 498; XXIV. 754.
 CROYDON, town, England, VI. 621; XXII. 694.
 CROYLAND, or Crowland (*q.v.*), town, England, VI. 619; bridge at, IV. 331.
 CROZAT, Antoine, settler in Louisiana, U.S.A., XV. 22.
 CROZIER, archbishop's staff, VI. 463, 614.
 CRUCHADE, kind of porridge, used in Gascony, France, XVIII. 476.
 CRUCIBLE MELTING FURNACE, IX. 843.
 CRUCIBLE STEEL, XIII. 342.
 CRUCIFIX, VI. 612.
 CRUCIFIXION, VI. 610; of Jesus Christ, XIII. 660, 669.
 CRUDEN, Alexander, author of Concordance to Bible, VI. 621.
 CRUIKSHANK, George, English caricaturist, V. 105.
 —, William, on the anatomy of the lymphatic system, I. 815.
 CRUISERS, Iron-clad, XVII. 286.
 CRUM, Walter, of Thornliebank, on the chemistry of dyeing, VII. 580.
 CRUMEN GLAND, of antelopes and deer, XV. 348.
 CRUMLIN VIADUCT, Wales, IV. 330.
 CRUMN, king of Bulgaria, XVII. 481.
 CROMWELL, or Cromwell (*q.v.*), Thomas, earl of Essex, VI. 604.
 CRUNODE, in geometry, XXII. 669.
 CRUONINGA (Groningen), ancient town, Holland, XI. 207.
 CRUSADERS, Coins of the, XVII. 658.
 CRUSADES, VI. 622; XVI. 588; their economic effects, XIX. 352; England's share in them, VIII. 296; their influence on Egypt, VII. 752; on France, IX. 537; on the Greek empire, XI. 118; on the military system of Europe, II. 564; connexion of knights with, XIV. 115; XXIII. 160; in relation to geographical knowledge, X. 178; to the popedom, XIX. 499; effects of the first in Asia Minor, II. 713; St Bernard's preaching of the second, III. 603; under Richard I. of England, XX. 540; Joinville's History of, XIII. 734; Villehardouin's chronicle of the fifth, XXIV. 229.
 CRUSADING ORDERS, of knighthood, in Spain, XXII. 316.
 CRUSCA, Accademia della, I. 73.
 CRUSENSTOLPE, Magnus Jakob, Swedish historian, VI. 632; XXII. 758.
 CRUSIUS, Christian August, German theologian, VI. 632.
 CRUSTACEA, class of animals, VI. 632; XVII. 116; embryology of, XX. 419; organs of touch in, XXIII. 478; distribution of, VII. 278, 283; parasites of, XVIII. 259; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
 CRUVEILHIER, Jean, French anatomist, VI. 667; I. 816.
 CRUZ, Juan de la, Spanish mystic, VI. 667; XXII. 359.
 —, Ramon de la, Spanish dramatist, VI. 667.
 CRYING, abnormal form of respiration, XX. 479.
 CRYOLITE, mineral, VI. 667; XVI. 384; XXII. 240.
 — SODA, XXII. 244.
 CRYOPHÓRUS, freezing apparatus, VIII. 731.
 CRYOPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
 CRYPT, in architecture, VI. 667; II. 463.
 CRYPTOBRANCHUS, genus of Amphibia, I. 759.
 CRYPTODIRA, group of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
 CRYPTOGRAMMOUS PLANTS, IV. 92, 140, 157.
 CRYPTOGRAMS, Cellular, XIV. 552; vascular, XX. 426.
 CRYPTOGRAPHY, writing in cipher, VI. 669; Wheatstone's contributions to, XXIV. 538.
 CRYPTOLITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
 CRYPTOPIA, vegetable alkaloid, XVII. 232.
 CRYPTOPROCTA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 170, 435.
 CRYPTURI, group of birds, XVIII. 45; XXIII. 403.
 CRYSTAL, or Flint Glass, Manufacture of, X. 663.
 CRYSTALLINE PLATES, Colours of, XXIV. 450.
 CRYSTALLIZATION, of rocks, X. 259.
 CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, VI. 671; XVI. 346; Haüy's contributions to, XI. 523; Mitscherlich's, XVI. 531.
 CRYSTAL PALACE, London, VIII. 803; XIV. 836; architecture of, II. 453.
 CRYSTALS, VI. 671; XIV. 613; XVI. 346; magnetism of, XV. 265; uniaxial and biaxial, XIV. 613; XXIV. 449.
 CSÖKONAI, Mihaly Vitez, Hungarian poet, VI. 677; XII. 377.
 CSOMA DE KÖRÖS, Alexander, Hungarian philologist, VI. 677; XXIII. 346.
 CTENIDIOBRANCHIA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 645, 655.
 CTENODRILUS, genus of worms, XXIV. 678.
 CTENOLABRUS, genus of fishes, XXIV. 686.
 CTENOPHORA, group of animals, I. 131; XII. 547, 565; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
 CTENOSTOMA, group of Polyzoa, XIX. 437.
 CTESIUS, Greek physician and historian, VI. 677; on the topography of Babylon, III. 182; on the Medo-Persian empire, XVIII. 561; on Semiramis, XXI. 639.
 CTESIBIUS, inventor of forcing pump, XII. 435.
 CTESIPHON, ancient town, Assyria, VI. 677; XVI. 51; siege of (199), XVII. 605.
 —, friend of Demosthenes, I. 208; VII. 71.
 CUBA, island, West Indies, VI. 678; XXII. 298; XXIV. 510; freshwater fishes of, XII. 674; forests, IX. 406; slavery in, XXII. 142.
 —, Johannes de, on birds, XVIII. 3.
 CUBAN, mineral, XVI. 393.
 CUBATURE OF SOLIDS, in calculus, XIII. 53.
 CUBE, in geometry, X. 388.
 CUBEBS, in pharmacy, VI. 683.
 CUBE ROOT, in algebra, I. 528; in arithmetic, II. 533.
 CUBES, Tables of, XXIII. 8.
 CUB HUNTING, XII. 396.
 CUBICS, Twisted, in geometry, X. 407.
 CUBIC SURFACES, in geometry, XXII. 670.
 CUBICULA, in the Catacombs, V. 210.
 CUBIT, measure of length, XXIV. 483.
 CUBITT, Thomas, London builder, VI. 683.
 —, Sir William, English engineer, VI. 683.
 CUBRANOVIC, Andrew, Ragusan poet, XXI. 690.
 CUCA, plant, VI. 684; XVIII. 673.
 CUCKING STOOL, for punishment, XIX. 96.
 CUCKMERE, river, England, XXII. 723.
 CUCKOO, or Cuckow, bird, VI. 685; III. 769.
 —, Ode to the, its authorship, IV. 393.
 CUCKOO-SPIT, insect, XIII. 153.
 CUCKOW, bird, VI. 685; III. 769.
 CUCULLANUS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.
 CUCUMBER, vegetable, VI. 687; XII. 282.
 —, Squirting, plant, VI. 688; VII. 825.
 — TREE, XV. 283.
 CUCUMIS, genus of plants, V. 687; XV. 841.
 CUCURBITA, genus of plants, XI. 4; XII. 283.
 CUDBEAR, dyestuff, II. 379; XIV. 559.
 CUDDLOR, town, India, VI. 688; II. 478.
 CUDDAPAH, district, India, VI. 689.
 CUDWORTH, Ralph, English philosopher, VI. 689; his ethical system, VIII. 597; anti-evolutionist, VIII. 759.
 CUELEN, Ludolph van, German mathematician, XXII. 434.
 CUENCA, province, Spain, VI. 692; XXII. 298; town, VI. 692.

- CUENCA, town, Ecuador, VI. 692.
- CUERNAVACA, town, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- CUEVA, Juan de la, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 356.
- CUFA, town, Persia, XVI. 564, 570.
- CUIABA, or Cuyaba, town, Brazil, VI. 742.
- CUIJA, lake, San Salvador, XXI. 268.
- CULLINS, mountains, Skye, Scotland, XXII. 127.
- CUIRASS, defensive armour, VI. 692.
- CUIRASSIERS, cavalry, V. 263.
- CUISINIER, bird, XVIII. 106.
- CUJAS, or Cujacius, Jacques de, French juriconsult, VI. 693.
- CULDEES, order of ecclesiastics, VI. 693; in Scotland, I. 46; XVIII. 667; XXI. 477.
- CULEBRA ISLAND, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
- CULEX, poem, attributed to Virgil, XXIV. 251.
- , genus of insects, X. 700; XVI. 866.
- CULIACAN, town, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- CULINARY APPLIANCES, VI. 332.
- CULLEN, William, Scottish pathologist, VI. 694; XV. 813.
- CULLENDER, Rose, Suffolk witch, XXIV. 621.
- CULLERA, town, Spain, VI. 696.
- CULLEV, Messrs, their improvements in agriculture, I. 303.
- CULLODEN, Scotland, Battle of (1746), VI. 696, 705; V. 427; VIII. 355; XXI. 526.
- CULM, or Anthracite (*q.v.*), coal, II. 106.
- CULMBACH, town, Bavaria, XIV. 154.
- CULNA (Kalna), town, Bardwan district, India, XIII. 829.
- (Khulna), town, Jessor district, India, XIV. 67.
- CULPABLE HOMICIDE, crime, XVII. 53.
- CULPEE (Kalpi), town, India, XIII. 830.
- CULROSS, village, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
- CULTIVATOR, Steam, agricultural implement, I. 315.
- ULTURE, its influence on language, II. 120; XVIII. 769.
- CULVERT, wide and short drain, IV. 284.
- CUMÆ, or Cuma, ancient Greek colony, Italy, VI. 696; coins of, XVII. 637.
- CUMANA, town, Venezuela, VI. 696.
- CUMANI, or Comans, Turkish tribes, XXI. 16; XXIII. 660.
- CUMARA NUT, XVII. 664.
- CUMBERLAND, county, England, VI. 696; population and representation, XXIII. 727; the ancient Cumbria, XXI. 479; coalfield of, VI. 52; plumbago mines, XIX. 231.
- , town, Maryland, U.S.A., VI. 700; XV. 603.
- , river, Tennessee, U.S.A., XXIII. 177.
- , William Augustus, duke of, English general, VI. 705; XXI. 520.
- CUMBERLAND, Richard, bishop of Peterborough, VI. 700; ethics of, VIII. 598.
- , Richard, English dramatist, VI. 702; VII. 438.
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A., XIX. 700; XXIV. 829.
- CUMBRAES, islands, Scotland, IV. 579.
- CUMBRIA, ancient district, England, XXI. 479.
- CUMIN, or Cummin, plant, VI. 706.
- CUMMING, Roualeyn Gordon, African traveller and hunter, VI. 706.
- CUMMINGS, of malt, IV. 269.
- CUÑAPIRU, town, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.
- CUNARD, Sir Samuel, founder of line of steamships, VI. 706.
- CUNAXA, Babylonia, Battle of (401 B.C.), VI. 753; XVIII. 577.
- CUNCTATOR (Fabius Maximus), Roman general, VIII. 836; XI. 442.
- CUNDWAH (Khandwa), town, India, XIV. 57.
- CUNEATOR, officer of the mint, XVI. 480.
- CUNEIFORM WRITING, VI. 707; I. 604; XIII. 114; inventors of, III. 184; Grotefend's decipherment of, XI. 217.
- CUNENE, river, Africa, I. 254.
- CUNEO, or Coni, town, Italy, VI. 272.
- CUNINGHAM, William, English cartographer, XVII. 253.
- CUNITZ, Maria, German astronomer, VI. 707.
- CUNNINGHAM, district, Ayrshire, Scotland, III. 163.
- , Allan, Australian botanist and explorer, III. 104, 110.
- , Allan, Scottish writer, VI. 707.
- , J. T., his observations on Mollusca, XVI. 658.
- , Peter, English miscellaneous writer, VI. 707.
- , William, Scottish theologian and ecclesiastic, VI. 708.
- CUPAR-FIFE, town, Scotland, VI. 708.
- CUPELLATION, method of separating metals, II. 725; XIV. 376.
- CUPEL MOULD, in assaying, II. 726.
- CUPEL-SILVER, XXII. 70.
- CUPID, Roman god (the Greek Eros), VI. 708; VIII. 527.
- CUPOLA, or Dome, in architecture, VII. 347; II. 463.
- CUPPING, surgical operation, VI. 709.
- CUPREINE, vegetable alkaloid, XX. 186.
- CUPRESSUS, genus of trees, VI. 745.
- CUPRITE, mineral, VI. 347; XVI. 385.
- CUPROPLUMBITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- CUPS, Ancient Greek and Roman, XIX. 180, 614, 618.
- CURACA, Peruvian chief, XVIII. 678.
- CURAÇOA, or Curaçao, island, West Indies, VI. 709; population, XXIV. 510.
- , liqueur, XIV. 687.
- CURARAV, river, South America, VII. 646.
- CURASSOW, bird, VI. 709.
- CURATE, VI. 709; perpetual, XXIV. 209.
- CURATOR, in law, XIII. 1.
- CURCAS PURGANS, species of plants, XVII. 665.
- CURCHOD, Suzanne, Madame Necker, X. 574; XVII. 312.
- CURCULIONIDÆ, family of insects, XXIV. 477.
- CURCUMIN, colouring matter of turmeric, XXIII. 662.
- CURCUNNO, France, Cromlech at, XXI. 51.
- CURD, of milk, XVI. 304.
- CUR DEUS HOMO, work by Anselm, II. 92.
- CURE, river, France, XVII. 495.
- CUREPIPE, town, Mauritius, XV. 640.
- CURES, ancient town, Italy, VI. 710.
- GURETON, William, English Orientalist, VI. 710.
- CURETONIAN GOSPELS, Syriac recension, XXII. 824.
- CURFEW, bell, VI. 710; III. 538.
- CURIA, ancient Roman tribal division, VI. 710; XVII. 527; XX. 732.
- , Roman senate-house, XIX. 815.
- CURIALIS, Roman official, VI. 710.
- CURIA REGIS, English court, VI. 517.
- CURIA ROMANA, papal court, VI. 711; XIX. 497.
- CURIATI, Alban brothers, opponents of the Horatii, XII. 166.
- CURICO, province, Chili, V. 617.
- CURING, mode of preserving food, XIX. 708; of hloaters, IX. 253; of herrings, IX. 259; of pilchards, IX. 254.
- CURIOSITIES OF LITERATURE, Isaac D'Israeli's work, VII. 260.
- CURLEW, bird, VI. 711.
- CURLING, game, VI. 712.
- CURRAGH, plain, with military camp, Kildare, Ireland, VI. 714.
- CURRAN, John Philpot, Irish orator, VI. 714.
- CURRENTS, fruit, VI. 715; XI. 88; red, white, and black, XII. 270; culture of, in Zante, XXIV. 767.
- CURENCY, or Current Money, its early forms, XVI. 722; depreciation of, IX. 178; in relation to exchange, VIII. 788; bank notes as, III. 320; paper (greenbacks), in U.S.A. (1862), XXIII. 775; Locke's observations on, XIV. 754; Ricardo's, XX. 534.
- CURRENTS, as distinguished from waves, XXIV. 416; hydraulic theory of, XII. 468; of the ocean, X. 283; in navigation, XVII. 275; of the Atlantic, III. 18; of the Dardanelles and Bosphorus, III. 798; of the Indian Ocean, XII. 821; of the Pacific, XVIII. 117.
- CURRER BELL (Charlotte Bronte), English novelist, IV. 365.
- CURRIE, James, Scottish physician and critic, VI. 715.
- CURRY, condiment, VI. 715.

- CURRYING, in leather manufacture, XIV. 386.
- CURSE-OATH, XVII. 698.
- CURSING, Laws against, III. 807.
- CURSIVE WRITING, XVIII. 149; XXIII. 682; Latin, XVIII. 154.
- CURTIS, Mrs, wife of George Washington, XXIV. 388.
- CURTIUS, Mettus, Roman legendary hero, VI. 716.
- , RUFUS, Quintus, biographer of Alexander the Great, VI. 716.
- CURUBAS, fruit of passion-flower, XVIII. 343.
- CURVATURE, in geometry, XIII. 26; in conic sections, VI. 283; of spherical surfaces, XV. 659.
- CURVE, CURVES, VI. 716; X. 395, 419; XV. 630; XXIV. 86; in integral calculus, XIII. 50; in relation to surface, XXII. 668; Plücker on intersections of, his six equations, XIX. 229; Descartes's application of algebra to, XIII. 6; tidal, XXIII. 366, 370.
- CURVILINEAR COORDINATES. XXII. 671.
- CURWEN, John, promoter of the tonic sol-fa musical notation, XVII. 100.
- CURZOLA, town, Austrian Dalmatia, VI. 728; battle of (1298), XIX. 406.
- CUSA, Nicolas de (Cusanus), cardinal and Reformer, VI. 728; XX. 323.
- CUSCUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 728.
- CUSCUTA, genus of plants, VII. 320.
- CUSCUTACEÆ, parasitic plants, XVIII. 264.
- CUSH, of Scripture, VI. 729; XVII. 511.
- CUSHAT, ring-dove, VII. 379.
- CUSHITES, of Scripture, XXIV. 738; XVII. 511.
- CUSP, in architecture, II. 463.
- , of a curve, XXII. 669.
- CUSSO, or Koussou, drug, XIV. 145.
- CUSTARD APPLE, VI. 729.
- CUSTOM, in law, XIV. 362; XIX. 705.
- HOUSES, VI. 729.
- CUSTOMS DUTIES, VI. 729.
- CUSTOMS OF THE SEA, book of maritime ordinances, VI. 318.
- CUSTOS ROTULORUM, keeper of records, VI. 730.
- CÜSTRIN, town, Prussia, XIV. 162.
- CUSUMANO, Vito, Italian economist, XIX. 395.
- CUTCH, state, India, VI. 730; Ran, Runn, or Lake of, IV. 22; VI. 730.
- , or Catechu, vegetable extract V. 220; XIV. 382.
- , Goldbeater's, X. 753.
- GUNDAVA, district, Baluchistan, VI. 732.
- CUTHBERT, St, bishop of Lindisfarne, England, VI. 732; XVII. 570; his labours in Lothian, XV. 10; XXI. 475; his tomb at Durham, VII. 562.
- CUTICLE, or Epidermis, Anatomy of the, I. 897.
- CUTLERY, VI. 733; English, XXI. 787; Indian, XII. 762.
- CUTTACK, district and town, India, V. 242; XVII. 845.
- CUTTER, boat, XXI. 825.
- CUTTHROAT, bird, XXIV. 463.
- CUTTINGS, Railway, XX. 232.
- CUTTLE-BONE, for polishing, XXI. 666.
- CUTTLE-FISH, VI. 735; XVI. 670.
- CUTWA (Katwa), town, Bengal, India, XIV. 15.
- CUT-WATER, bird, XXII. 120.
- CUVIER, Georges (Baron Cuvier), French naturalist, VI. 740; on birds, XVIII. 7; on Buffon's theories of the universe, IV. 445; on classification and morphology, XVI. 838; his classification of animals, XXIV. 806; of reptiles, XX. 435; on evolution, VIII. 749; on ichthyology, XII. 633.
- CUXHAVEN, town, Germany, VI. 742; XI. 404.
- CUYABA, town, Brazil, VI. 742.
- CUY-COCHA, lake, Ecuador, VII. 646.
- CUYP, Albert, Dutch painter, VI. 742; his connexion with Van der Neer, XVII. 314.
- , Jacob Gerritsz, Dutch painter, VI. 742.
- CUYUNI, river, British Guiana, XI. 250.
- CUZA, Alexander John, prince of Roumania, XXI. 21.
- CUZCO, town, Peru, VI. 744; XVIII. 675; ancient fortresses at, II. 452; pilgrimage to temple at, XIX. 92.
- CWM-HIR, abbey, Wales, XX. 217.
- CYANATES, in chemistry, XX. 25; of ammonia, XXIV. 11.
- CYANECULA, genus of birds, XX. 318.
- CYANIC ACID, XX. 25; Wöhler's discovery of, XXIV. 626.
- CYANIDE OF HYDROGEN (Prussic Acid), V. 554; XX. 23.
- CYANIDES, Analysis of, XX. 24; metallic, V. 554; methyl, XVI. 197.
- CYANITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- CYANOGEN, in chemistry, V. 554; XX. 22; Gay-Lussac's experiments on, X. 123.
- CYANOMETER, Saussure's invention of the, XXI. 324.
- CYANOSIS, facial deformity, XVI. 675.
- CYANOSPIZA, genus of birds, XVII. 534.
- CYANURUS, genus of birds, XIII. 611.
- CYATHEA, genus of tree-ferns, XXIII. 534.
- CYANARES, Median king, XVIII. 563; XXI. 577.
- CYBELE, in Greek mythology, VI. 744; XV. 99, 294; XVIII. 853; worship of, XVIII. 691; statue of, at Rome, XX. 821.
- CYBO, Innocent, Florentine cardinal, XV. 789.
- CYBULSKI, Prof., Polish writer, XIX. 305.
- CYCADACEÆ, order of plants, XXIV. 131.
- CYCLADES, group of islands, Greece, VI. 744; coins of the, XVII. 644.
- CYCLAMEN, greenhouse plant, XII. 263.
- CYCLAS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 695.
- CYCLE, Metonic, in astronomy, II. 747; IV. 668; other cycles, IV. 669, 670.
- CYCLIC POEMS, Greek, XI. 137.
- CYCLING, velocipede riding, III. 665; XXIII. 559.
- CYCLOID, Quadrature of the, Pascal's, XVIII. 338.
- CYCLOMYARIA, suborder of Tunicata XXIII. 615.
- CYCLONES, areas of low atmospheric pressure, III. 33; VI. 7; XVI. 129, 154; at sea, XVII. 276; of Asia, II. 690; XV. 189; in Polynesia, XIX. 421; in the West Indies, XXIV. 511.
- CYCLOPÆDIA, or Encyclopædia (*q.v.*), VIII. 190.
- , American, VIII. 204; XX. 568.
- , Chambers's (1728), VIII. 196.
- , English, VIII. 204.
- , Penny, VIII. 204; XIV. 856.
- CYCLOPEAN MASONRY, in archæology, II. 346, 401; remains of, in Ithaca, XIII. 517.
- CYCLOPES, in Greek mythology, VI. 744; II. 346.
- CYCLOPS, Euripides's satyric drama VIII. 678.
- , monster, XVI. 764.
- CYCLOPTERUS, genus of fishes, XV. 65.
- CYCLORHAPHA, group of insects, VII. 256.
- CYCLOSTOMA, suborder of Polyzoa, XIX. 437.
- , genus of snails, XXII. 187.
- CYCLOSTOMATA, subclass of fishes, XII. 694.
- CYCLOTURUS, genus of edentate mammals, XV. 386.
- CYCNUS, of Greek legend, XIX. 559.
- CYDNUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 709; V. 777.
- CYDONIA, genus of trees, XX. 182.
- CYDONIUM EOSASTER, species of sponges, XXII. 414.
- CYGNET, young of the swan, XXII. 731.
- CYGNUS, genus of birds, XXII. 731.
- CYLINDER, in geometry, X. 417; mensuration of, XVI. 25; Archimedes on, II. 380; Serenus on, XXI. 675.
- , of steam-engine, behaviour of steam in, XXII. 487; strength of, XXII. 606.
- PRINTING PRESSES, XXIII. 706.
- CYLIX, ancient Greek vase, XIX. 614.
- CYLON, Athenian insurgent, III. 2; XI. 96.
- CYMBALUM MUNDI, of Bonaventure des Periers, IX. 65.
- CYMBULIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 665, 666.

- CYMENE, hydrocarbon found in oils, XVII. 748.
- CYMOPIAN?, mineral, XVI. 386.
- CYMRI, or Cymry (*q.v.*), IV. 352.
- CYMRIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, XX. 642.
- CYMRY, branch of the Celtic family, II. 651; IV. 352; V. 300.
- CYNANCHE PAROTIDÆA, disease, XVII. 22.
- CYNEGETICA, Oppian's poem, XII. 393; XVII. 797.
- CYNEWULF, Anglo-Saxon writer, VIII. 403.
- CYNICS, school of Greek philosophy, VI. 745; II. 137; XXI. 379; XXII. 562; ethics of, VIII. 578.
- CYNOCEPHALUS, genus of apes, II. 152; XV. 476.
- CYNOGALE, species of carnivorous mammals, XV. 436.
- CYNOIDEA, section of Carnivora, XV. 437.
- CYNOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XV. 418, 560.
- CYNOPHONTIS, Greek festival, XIV. 678.
- CYNOPTERUS, genus of bats, XV. 409.
- CYNOSEPHALÆ, Greece, Battle of (197 B.C.), IX. 288; XX. 752; XXIII. 222, 299.
- CYNTHIA, mistress of Propertius, XIX. 812.
- CYNTHIIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 517.
- CYNTHIUS (Giovanni Battista Giraldi), Italian novelist, X. 620.
- CYPERUS BABYLONICUS, aromatic drug, X. 17.
- CYPERUS PAPYRUS, paper reed, XVIII. 231.
- CYPERUS-ROOT OIL, XVII. 744.
- CYPHOPHTHALMIDES, family of Arachnida, II. 279.
- CYPRÆA MONETA, cowry-shell mollusc, VI. 535.
- CY-PRÈS, in law, VI. 745.
- CYPRESS, tree, VI. 745; culture of, II. 320; in United States, XXIII. 809.
- CYPRESSE GROVE, Drummond's work, VII. 481.
- CYPRIAN, bishop of Carthage, VI. 746; his conception of the episcopate, V. 701; VIII. 487.
- bishop of Nisibis, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.
- DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 133.
- CYPRINE, mineral, XVI. 410.
- CYPRIPEDIUM, genus of orchids, XVII. 818.
- CYPRUS, island, Mediterranean, VI. 747; XV. 820; XXIII. 653; its connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 805; coins of, XVII. 648; captured by the Turks (1570-71), XXIII. 644; ceded to England, XXIII. 652; Cyprian dialect, XI. 133.
- CYPSÆLUS, genus of birds, XXII. 760.
- , Chest of, early Greek sculpture, II. 347; VI. 397.
- CYRANO DE BERGERAC, on travelling to the moon, I. 186.
- CYRENAICA, district, Africa, VI. 750.
- CYRENAICS, school of Greek philosophers, VI. 750; II. 506; their philosophical system, XXI. 379; its relation to Epicureanism, VIII. 475.
- CYRENE, ancient town, Africa, VI. 750; XXIII. 280; coins of, XVII. 651.
- CYRIACUS, patriarch of the Jacobites, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.
- CYRIL, St, bishop of Jerusalem, VI. 751; his canon, V. 10.
- , St, early missionary to the Slavs, XVI. 194.
- , bishop of Turoff, Russian sermon-writer, XXI. 103.
- of Alexandria, VI. 751; opponent of Nestorius, XVII. 353.
- of Berytus, Byzantine jurist, VI. 752.
- LUCARIS, patriarch of Constantinople and reformer of the Greek Church, XI. 158; I. 496.
- CYRILLIC ALPHABET, I. 613.
- CYRILLONA, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
- CYRILLUS. See Cyril.
- CYRIL THORNTON, novel by Thomas Hamilton, XI. 416.
- CYROPÆDIA, Xenophon's work, XXIV. 721; VI. 752.
- CYRRHÆSTICA, Syria, coins of, XVII. 649.
- CYRUS, the Elder, founder of the Persian empire, VI. 752; XVIII. 564; his conquest of Babylonia, III. 188; his relations to the Jews, XIII. 417; his religious policy, XIII. 384; his tomb, at Murgab, II. 399; XVIII. 558, 567.
- , the Younger, Persian satrap, VI. 753; XVIII. 576.
- CYST FORMATIONS, in human body, XVIII. 365.
- CYSTICERCUS BOVIS, beef measles, XXIII. 52; XXIV. 206.
- CYSTIC SARCOMA, disease, XVIII. 369.
- CYSTIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 638.
- CYSTITIS, disease, XXIV. 188.
- CYSTOPHORA, genus of seals, XV. 444; XXI. 581.
- CYTHERA (Cérigo), island, Greece, V. 346; XIII. 205.
- CYTHEREA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 686.
- CYTINACEÆ, order of parasitic plants, XVIII. 265.
- CYTISUS, genus of trees, XIV. 179.
- CYTODE, mass of protoplasm, I. 843.
- CYTOGENESIS, in plants, XII. 13.
- CYZICUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, VI. 753; XVII. 122; coins of, XVII. 645; siege of, by Mithradates (74 B.C.), XV. 56.
- CZACKI, Tadeusz, Polish statesman and writer, VI. 754.
- CZAR, title of emperor of Russia, XXI. 92.
- CZARTORYSKI, Adam George, Polish prince and patriot, VI. 754; XIX. 292.
- CZASLAU, town, Bohemia, VI. 754; battle of (1742), III. 127.
- CZECHS, Slavonic people, VI. 754; II. 861; XVI. 811; XIX. 285; XXII. 145, 147, 151; their language and literature, III. 861; XXII. 151; dictionaries of language, VII. 188.
- CZEGLED, town, Hungary, VI. 754.
- CZENSTOCHOVA, Old and New, town, Poland, VI. 754.
- CZERNA, river, Macedonia, XV. 136.
- CZERNOWITZ, town, Austria, VI. 755; university of, XXIII. 852.
- CZERNY, Karl, Austrian musical composer and pianist, VI. 755.
- GEORGE, Tsrni George, or Karageorgevich, Servian leader, VI. 755; XXI. 689.
- CZERSKI, Johann, leader of the Catholic Apostolic Christians, X. 444.
- CZOLBE, Heinrich C., on evolution, VIII. 767.

D, the fourth letter of the alphabet, VI. 756.

DABCHICK, bird, XI. 80.

DA CADORE (Titian, *q.v.*), Italian painter, XXIII. 413.

DA CAPO, musical term, XVII. 87, 93.

DACCA, district and town, India, VI. 756.

DACE, fish, VI. 758; X. 692; XX. 582; angling for, II. 42.

DACELO, genus of birds, XIV. 82.

DACH, Simon, German hymn-writer, XII. 587.

DACHSTEIN, mountain, Austria, I. 628; XXI. 241; XXII. 614.

DACIA, ancient country, Europe, VI. 758; XIV. 269; conquest of, by Trajan (105), XXIII. 504.

DACIER, André, French scholar, VI. 759.

—, Anne Lefèvre, French scholar, VI. 759.

DA COSTA, Isaak, Dutch poet and theologian, VI. 759.

DACTYLOPSILA, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 729.

DACTYLOPTERUS, fish, IX. 352.

D'ADAM, L'Isle, grand-master of Knights Hospitallers, XXI. 174.

DADDY LONG LEGS, insect, XIII. 150; as wheat pest, XXIV. 535.

DADHA, Syriac monk and writer, XXII. 830.

DADH-ISHO, abbot of Mount Izla, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.

DADH-ISHO, of Seleucia, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.

DADO, in architecture, II. 463.

DÆDALA, Mount, Asia Minor, XV. 93.

DÆDALUS, in Greek legend, VI. 760; I. 185; II. 347.

—, reef, Red Sea, XX. 316.

- DÆMON, VII. 60; in Greek mythology, *XV. 477*; of Socrates, *XXII. 233*.
 DAFFODIL, plant, VI. 760.
 DA GAMA, Vasco, Portuguese navigator, *X. 57, 181*; his expedition to India, *XII. 796*.
 DAGANA, town, Senegal, Africa, *XXI. 660*.
 DAGGER, weapon, VI. 760; *XXII. 800*; ancient, *II. 553*; of Albacete, Spain, *I. 446*.
 DAGHESTAN, government, Asiatic Russia, VI. 760.
 D'AGINCOURT, Jean Baptiste, French archaeologist, VI. 760.
 DAGMAR CROSS, VI. 614.
 DAGÖ, island, Russia, Baltic Sea, *XVII. 732*.
 DAGOBERT, king of France, *IX. 530*; tomb of, at St Denis, *XXI. 161*.
 DAGON, Philistine deity, VI. 761; *XVIII. 756*.
 DAGUERRE, Louis Jacques Mandé, French painter and physicist, VI. 761; his contributions to photography, *XVIII. 822*.
 DAGUERRETYPE, VI. 761; *XVIII. 823*.
 D'AGUESSEAU, Henri François, chancellor of France, VI. 761.
 DAHÆ, ancient Iranian nomads, *XVIII. 588*.
 DAHAK B. KAIS, governor of Damascus, *XVI. 569*.
 DAHIRAH, province, Arabia, *II. 255*.
 DAHL, Johann Christian, Norwegian painter, VI. 762.
 —, Michael, Swedish painter, VI. 762.
 —, Vladimir Ivanovitch, Russian writer, VI. 762.
 DAHLAK, island, Red Sea, *XX. 316*.
 DAHLGREN, Karl Fredrik, Swedish poet and humorist, VI. 763; *XXII. 757*.
 DAHLIA, plant, VI. 763; *XII. 255*.
 DAHLMANN, Friedrich Christian, German historian, VI. 763.
 DAHLSTJERNA, Gunno Eurelius, Swedish poet, VI. 764; *XXII. 755*.
 DAHNA, desert, Arabia, *II. 240*.
 DAHOMÉY, kingdom, West Africa, VI. 764.
 DAHSHOOR, or Dahshur, Egypt, Pyramids of, *II. 386*; *VII. 773*; *XX. 124*.
 DAI BUTSU, colossal statue, Japan, *XVII. 229*.
 DAILLÉ, Jean, French Protestant divine, VI. 767.
 D'AILLY, Pierre, French cardinal, *X. 549*; *XVII. 132*; *XX. 320*; *XXI. 431*.
 DAILY NEWS, London newspaper, *XVII. 419*.
 DAILY TELEGRAPH, London newspaper, *XVII. 419*.
 DAIMIEL, town, Spain, VI. 767.
 DAIMIO, territorial nobles of Japan, *XIII. 578, 583*.
 DAINIHONSHI, Japanese history, *XIII. 587*.
 DAIR AL-BAHARI, Egypt, Mummy vault at, *XVII. 22*.
 DAIRY, VI. 768; treatment of milk in, *XVI. 304*.
 — BREEDS, of cattle, *I. 388*.
 DAIS, in architecture, *II. 463*.
 DAISY, plant, VI. 773.
 DAJJAL, Masih al, Mohammedan Antichrist, *II. 126*.
 DAKAR, town, Senegal, Africa, *XXI. 660*.
 DAKER-HEN, bird, *XX. 222*.
 DAKHEL, or Dakhila, oasis, Africa, *XVII. 695*.
 DAKIKI, Persian poet, *IX. 225*; *XVIII. 656*.
 DA-KIO (Mekong), river, Asia, *XV. 832*.
 DAKOTA, Territory, U.S.A., VI. 773; population, *XXIII. 802*.
 DAKOTAS, American Indians, *XII. 827, 831*.
 DAKSHIN (Deccan, *q.v.*), India, *VII. 18*.
 — SHAHBAZPUR, delta island, India, *XV. 830*.
 DAKSHIPUTRA (Panini), Sanskrit grammarian, *XXI. 292*.
 DALAI-LAMA, of Tibet, *XIV. 230, 502*; *XXIII. 343*.
 DALBEATTIE, town, Scotland, *XIV. 98*.
 DALBERG, Prince of, patron of German literature, VI. 774.
 DALBERGIA, genus of trees, *XX. 851*.
 DALBURG, John of, bishop of Worms, *XX. 490*.
 DAL-CAIS, dynasty of Irish kings, *XIII. 253*.
 DALE, or Dahl, Vladimir Ivanovitch, Russian writer, VI. 762.
 D'ALEMBERT, Jean le Rond, French mathematician and philosopher, VI. 774; *IX. 671*; his connexion with the Encyclopédie, *VIII. 197*; on astronomy, *II. 759*; on the motion of fluids, *XII. 437*.
 DALGARNO, George, Scottish educational writer, VI. 776; on teaching deaf-mutes, *VII. 6*.
 DALHOUSIE, town, New Brunswick, *XVII. 375*.
 —, Marquis of, governor-general of India, VI. 776; *XII. 808*.
 DALI, Cyprus, Tablet of, VI. 750.
 DALIMIL, Chronicle of, Bohemian work, *XXII. 151*.
 DALIN, Olof von, Swedish poet, VI. 780; *XXII. 755*.
 DALKEITH, town, Scotland, VI. 780.
 DALKEY ISLAND, Ireland, *VII. 494*.
 DALLÀ BELLA, his magnetic researches, *XV. 237*.
 DALLÆUS (Jean Daillé), French Protestant theologian, VI. 767.
 DALLAS, town, Texas, U.S.A., *XXIII. 205*.
 DALLING AND BULWER, Lord, British diplomatist, VI. 780.
 DALMATIA, crown land, Austria, VI. 783; wine industry of, *XXIV. 610*.
 —, Duke of (Soult), French general, *XXII. 279*.
 DALMATIAN DOG, *VII. 330*.
 DALMATIC, ecclesiastical vestment, VI. 462.
 DALMAU, town, India, *XX. 222*.
 DALMENY PARK, Linlithgow, Scotland, *XIV. 670*.
 DALRIADS, Celtic race, in Ireland, *XIII. 247*; in Scotland, *XXI. 473, 477*.
 DALRYMPLE, Sir David (Lord Hailes), Scottish lawyer and historian, *XI. 374*; *XXII. 446*.
 —, G. E., explorer of Australian coast, *III. 107*.
 —, Sir Hew, Scottish lawyer, *XXII. 446*.
 —, James, first Viscount Stair, Scottish jurist, *XXII. 444*.
 —, Sir James, Scottish antiquary, *XXII. 446*.
 —, Janet, Bride of Lammermoor, *XXII. 444*.
 —, Thomas, Scottish physician, *XXII. 446*.
 DALSGAARD, Danish painter, *VII. 94*.
 DALTON, John, English physicist, VI. 784; his atomic theory, *V. 465*; on the specific gravity of air, *III. 386*.
 DALTONISM, or Colour Blindness, VI. 784; *VIII. 824*.
 DALTON'S LAW, of gases, VI. 785, *XVI. 611*.
 DALY, Robert, bishop of Kildare, *XIII. 265*.
 DALYELL, Sir John Graham, his aquarium, *II. 217*.
 DAM, reservoir, *XXIV. 406*.
 DAMAD ALI, Turkish vizier, *XXIII. 646*.
 DAMAGES, in law, VI. 787.
 DAMAN, Syrian hyrax, mammal, *XII. 598*.
 DAMARALAND, district, South Africa, *XI. 731*; languages of, *XXIV. 828*.
 DAMARAS, race, South Africa, their totems, *XXIII. 468*.
 DAMARMENUS, fisherman, in Greek mythology, *XVIII. 480*.
 DAMAS (Damask, *q.v.*) cloth, *XXIII. 210*.
 DAMASCENING, or Damaskening, in metal work, VI. 793; *XIII. 81*; *XVI. 78*; of sword blades, VI. 733; *XXII. 803*.
 DAMASCENUS, Johannes, theologian, early Greek Church, VI. 789.
 —, Nicolaus, Greek historian, VI. 790.
 DAMASCIUS, Neoplatonic philosopher, VI. 790; *XVII. 338*.
 DAMASCUS, ancient kingdom, *XIII. 406*.
 —, province, Asiatic Turkey, *XXIII. 653*.
 —, town, Syria, VI. 790; *XXII. 822*; taken by the Arabs (635), *II. 257*; *XVI. 562*; as capital of Demetrius III. of Syria, *XVIII. 595*; mosque of, *XVI. 865*.

- DAMASCUS STEEL, VI. 793.
 DAMASCUS WARE, XIX. 620.
 DAMASK, cloth, VI. 792; XXIV. 464; Persian, XXIII. 208, 210; manufacture of, at Dunfermline, Scotland, VII. 542.
 DAMASKEENING, or Damascening (*q.v.*), VI. 793.
 DAMASK STEEL, VI. 793.
 DAMASUS I., pope, VI. 793; XIII. 630; XIX. 490.
 — II., pope, VI. 793.
 DAMAUN, town, India, VI. 793.
 DAMAVAND, mountain, Persia, XV. 651; XVIII. 619.
 D'AMBOISE, George, French cardinal, VI. 793.
 DAMBONITE, volatile body in caoutchouc, XII. 840.
 DAMBOVITZA, river, Roumania, XXI. 14.
 DAMDAMA (Dumdam), town, India, VII. 525; XXIII. 673.
 DAMI, Giuliano, Florentine courtier, XV. 793.
 DAMIAT (Damietta), town, Egypt, VI. 794.
 DAMIENS, Robert François, assailant of Louis XV. of France, VI. 794.
 DAMEITA, town, Egypt, VI. 794; VII. 768; siege of (1219), XXIII. 162.
 DAMIRI, Arabian naturalist, VI. 794; XVI. 597.
 DAMIRON, Jean Philibert, French philosophical writer, VI. 795.
 DAMMAR, or Dammer, resin, VI. 795.
 DAMME, Thomas, Longevity of, XIV. 858.
 DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA, in law, VI. 789.
 DAMOCLES, courtier of Dionysius, VI. 795.
 DAMODAR, coal and ironstone fields, India, XII. 737.
 DAMON, friend of Pythias, VI. 795.
 DAMPIER, William, English navigator, VII. 795; his discoveries in Australasia, III. 103.
 DAMPNESS, Measure of, XII. 569.
 DAMSON, variety of plums, XIX. 230.
 DAN, town, Judæa, VI. 796.
 —, Tribe of, XIII. 401.
 DANA, river, Africa, I. 255.
 —, family of eminent Americans, VI. 796.
 —, James Dwight, on amber in America, I. 659; on the Atlantic basin, III. 16.
 —, Richard Henry, American author, VI. 796; I. 723.
 DANAE, mother of Perseus, VI. 797; XVIII. 560.
 DANALITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
 DANAPRIS (Dnieper), river, Russia, VII. 306; XXI. 73.
 DANAUS, in Greek legend, VI. 797.
 DANEBURITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
 DANBURY, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., VI. 702.
 DANBY, Earl of, minister of Charles II., VIII. 349.
 —, Francis, English painter, VI. 797.
 DANCE, VI. 798.
 —, George (d. 1768), English architect, VI. 801.
 —, George (d. 1825), English architect and painter, VI. 801.
 —, Nathaniel, English painter, VI. 801.
 — OF DEATH, V. 104; XII. 55.
 DANCING, as branch of education, VI. 801.
 — MASTER, English ballad collection, XVII. 88.
 DANCOURT, Florent Carton, French dramatist, VI. 802.
 DANDELION, plant, VI. 802; XXIII. 61.
 DANDHU PANTH (Nana Sahib), XII. 810; XVII. 170, 345.
 DANDOLO, patrician family of Venice, VI. 802.
 —, Andrea, Venetian admiral, VI. 803; XIX. 406.
 —, Enrico, doge of Venice, VI. 802; XXIV. 143; his relations with the crusaders, VI. 629.
 —, Vincenzo, Count, Italian scientist, VI. 803.
 DANEGELD, English land tax, VIII. 294, 567.
 DANELAGE, district, England, XIV. 656.
 DANES, The, VII. 84; their invasions of England, I. 506; VIII. 283, 568; XVII. 570; invasions of Ireland, XIII. 252; in Lincolnshire, XIV. 656; their influence on English literature, VIII. 404.
 DANEWERK, or Dannewerk, entrenchments, Schleswig, VII. 89; XXI. 414.
 DANEWORT, or dwarf elder tree, VII. 828.
 DANICHICH, Dnyro, Servian philologist, XXI. 691.
 DANIEL, of Scripture, VI. 803.
 —, Apocalypse of, II. 180.
 —, Book of, VI. 803; III. 640.
 — of Salah, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
 — of Tahal, Syriac writer, XXII. 849.
 —, Arnaud, troubadour, XX. 649.
 —, Gabriel, French Jesuit historian, VI. 807.
 —, Samuel, English poet, VI. 807; XVIII. 346.
 — BAR KHATTAB, Syriac writer, XXII. 855.
 — BAR MOSES, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
 — NEVSKI, prince of Moscow, XXI. 90.
 DANIELE DA VOLTERRA (Ricciarelli), Italian painter and sculptor, XX. 537.
 DANIELL, John Frederick, English chemist, VI. 808; his electric cell, VIII. 93; his hygrometer, XII. 570; his pyrometer, XX. 133.
 —, Samuel, Thomas, and William, English painters, VI. 808.
 DANILOFF, town, Russia, XXVII. 731.
 DANILOVGRAD, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.
 DANISH DRAMA, VII. 444.
 DANISH LANGUAGE, VII. 89; XXI. 373; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
 DANISH LEATHER, XIV. 389.
 DANISH LITERATURE, VII. 89.
 DANISHMAND, Seljuk dynasty, XXI. 636.
 DANKOFF, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
 DANNECKER, Johann Heinrich von, German sculptor, VI. 809.
 DANNEWERK, entrenchments, Schleswig, VII. 89; XXI. 414.
 DANSE MACABRE, V. 104.
 DANTE (Dante Alighieri), Italian poet, VI. 809; XIII. 502; his influence on the Renaissance, XX. 384; Cary's translation of the Divina Commedia, V. 170.
 DANTON, George Jacques, French Revolutionist, VI. 815; IX. 602, 603; XX. 603.
 DANTONISTS, French Revolutionary party, IX. 606.
 DANTZIC, or Danzig, town, Germany, VI. 818; XX. 16; siege of (1807), IX. 459.
 — DEAL, timber, IX. 223.
 DANUBE, river, Europe, VI. 819; III. 116; XII. 362; XXI. 14; delta of, XX. 580; mouths of, III. 795.
 DANUM (Doncaster), ancient town, England, VII. 361.
 DANVERS, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., VI. 820.
 DANVILLE, town, Illinois, U.S.A., VI. 820.
 —, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., VI. 820.
 —, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 259.
 D'ANVILLE, Jean Baptiste, French geographer, VI. 820; his map of India, X. 188.
 DANZIG (Dantzic, *q.v.*), town, Germany, VI. 818; IX. 459; XX. 16.
 DAPHNAIDA, Spenser's poem, XXII. 395.
 DAPHNE, in Greek mythology, VI. 821; grove of, II. 131.
 —, genus of plants, XIV. 349.
 — AND APOLLO, Max Müller's theory of, XVII. 138.
 DAPHNEPHORIA, Greek festival, VI. 821.
 DAPHNIS AND CHLOE, Longus's Greek romance, XIV. 868; XX. 635.
 DARABJIRD, or Darab-Gherd, town, Persia, VI. 821.
 D'ARANDA, Count, Spanish minister, II. 308; XXII. 341.
 D'ARANTHON, Bishop, his relations with Madame Guyon, XI. 342.
 DARASUN, spa, East Siberia, XXIII. 510.
 DARAZI, Ismael, leader of the Druses, VII. 484.
 DAR-BANDA, group of Negroes, XVII. 319.
 DARBHANGAH, district, India, XVII. 114; XXIII. 407.
 D'ARLAV, Madame (Frances Burney), English novelist, VI. 821.

- DARBOY, Georges, archbishop of Paris, VI. 822.
- DATBY, J. N., founder of community of Plymouth Brethren, XIX. 238.
- D'ARC, Jeanne (Joan of Arc), Maid of Orleans, XIII. 695; IX. 550.
- DARCHIENDO, town, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
- DARCY WATER GAUGE, XII. 508.
- DARDANELLES, Strait of, VI. 823; III. 797; XI. 636.
- DARDANIA (Dacia), ancient district, Europe, VI. 758.
- DARDANUS, in Greek mythology, VI. 823; XXIII. 583.
- DARDS, people, India and Tibet, X. 598; XIV. 198; dictionaries of their language, VII. 191.
- DARE (Dace, *q.v.*), fish, VI. 758.
- DARENT, river, England, XIV. 37.
- DARES of Phrygia, on the legends of Troy, VI. 823; XIII. 499; XX. 637.
- DARFELD, Westphalia, Abbey of, XXIII. 524.
- DARFUR, country, Central Africa, VI. 823; I. 271; XXII. 278.
- DAR-GE, district, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
- DARGINIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
- DARGLE, glen, Wicklow, Ireland, XXIV. 557.
- DARIC, ancient Persian coin, XVII. 659.
- DARIEL, Pass of, Caucasus, V. 255.
- DARIEN, isthmus and district, South America, VI. 824; crossed by Balbao, III. 274; proposed canal at, IV. 793; Scottish settlement of, XXI. 518.
- SCHEME, Paterson's, XVIII. 360.
- DARINGAMBADI, town, India, XXI. 210.
- DARIORIGUM (Vannes), ancient town, France, XXIV. 68.
- DARIUS I., king of Persia, VI. 825; XVIII. 568; XI. 98; in Egypt, VII. 744; tomb of, XVIII. 558.
- II., Ochus or Nothus, of Persia, VI. 826; XVIII. 575.
- III., Codomannus, of Persia, XVIII. 581; defeat of, by Alexander, I. 481; XV. 140.
- DARJILING, or Darjeeling, district and town, India, VI. 827; its trade with Tibet, XXIII. 343.
- DARLEY ARABIAN, progenitor of race-horses, XII. 183, 184.
- DARLING, river, Australia, XVII. 62; XVII. 408.
- MOUNTAINS, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
- DARLINGTON, town, England, VI. 828.
- DARLINGTONIA, genus of insectivorous plants, XIII. 138.
- DARMSTADT, town, Germany, VI. 828; libraries of, XIV. 527, 546.
- , Hesse-, grand-duchy, Germany, XI. 720.
- DARNÉTAI, town, France, VI. 829.
- DARNLEY, Lord, husband of Mary, queen of Scots, V. 595; XXI. 504; murder of, IV. 164.
- DARO, mountain, Senegambia, XXI. 661.
- DARODE, Somali tribes, Central Africa, XXII. 256.
- DAROSHA PHARSAYA, Syriac writer, XXII. 832.
- D'ARREST'S COMET, VI. 192.
- DART (Dace, *q.v.*), fish, VI. 758.
- DARTER, bird, XXII. 188.
- DARTFORD, town, England, VI. 829.
- DARTMOOR, Devonshire, England, VII. 139.
- DARTMOUTH, town, England, VI. 829.
- COLLEGE CASE (1818), XXIV. 471.
- COLLEGE OBSERVATORY, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
- DARTS, Ancient, II. 555.
- DARU, Pierre Antoine, Comte de, French writer and statesman, VI. 829.
- DARWAZ, state, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
- DARWEN, Over, town, England, XVIII. 77.
- DARWIN, Charles, his doctrine of organic evolution, VIII. 764, 769; XXIV. 801; on adaptation of animals, I. 86; on birds, XVIII. 32; on the descent of man, II. 110; on the expression of emotions, XIX. 5; geological researches in the Argentine Republic, II. 488; on hybridism, XII. 423; on morphology, XVI. 840; on the origin of species, III. 689; his work, The Origin of Species, VIII. 749, 764; XXIV. 77, 81; on the curvature of rootlets of plants, XIX. 60.
- , Erasmus, English poet and scientist, VI. 830; XV. 816; on evolution, VIII. 748.
- , Mount, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
- , Port, town, South Australia, XXII. 284.
- DARWINISM, VIII. 769; in relation to socialism, XXII. 219.
- DARWINITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- DASA, tribe, North Central Africa, XXIII. 334.
- DASE, Zacharias, German logarithmist, XIV. 777.
- DASHKOFF, Catherina R. W., Russian princess, VI. 830; V. 233.
- DASHOUR, Egypt, Pyramids of, II. 356; VII. 773; XX. 124.
- DASH-WHEEL, bleaching apparatus, III. 813.
- DASS, Petter or Peder, Norwegian poet, VI. 831; XVII. 589.
- DASSEE SILKWORM, XXII. 60.
- DASSERAH, Hindu festival, XV. 290.
- DASYPELTIS, genus of snakes, XXII. 194.
- DASYPODIDÆ, family of Edentata, XV. 386.
- DASYPROCTIDÆ, family of Rodentia, XV. 420.
- DASYPUS, genus of edentate mammals, XV. 387.
- DASVY, Punjab tribe, India, XX. 110.
- DASYURIDÆ, family of marsupial mammals, XV. 379, 380.
- DATAMES, satrap of Cappadocia, XVIII. 579.
- DATE, fruit, VI. 831.
- PALM, VI. 831; I. 258; XVIII. 190; of Arabia, II. 237; of Fezzan, Tunisia, IX. 129.
- DATES, of principal events from earliest times to 1875, V. 720-754.
- DATHOLITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- DATUM LEVELS, Tidal, XXIII. 369.
- DATURA STRAMONIUM, poisonous plant, XVII. 231.
- DAUBENTON, Louis Jean Marie, French naturalist, VI. 832; on birds, XVIII. 6; his connexion with Buffon's natural history, IV. 444.
- DAUBENVY, Charles Giles Bridle, English man of science, VI. 832.
- D'AUBIGNÉ, Françoise, Madame de Maintenon, XV. 304; IX. 578; XXI. 378.
- , Jean Henri Merle, historian of the Reformation, VI. 833.
- , Théodore Agrippa, French historian and poet, VI. 833; IX. 651.
- D'AUBUSSON, Pierre, grand-master of Knights of St John, VI. 834; his defence of Rhodes (1480), XXI. 174.
- DAUDIN, F. M., on reptiles, XX. 434.
- DAUGLISH APPARATUS, for manufacture of aerated bread, III. 255.
- DAULIAS LUSCINIA, species of birds, XVII. 499.
- DAUMAT, Jean, French juriconsult, VII. 346.
- DAUŃ, Count von, Austrian general, VI. 834; III. 128.
- DAUNIANS, ancient Italian tribe, XIII. 446.
- DAUPHIN, French title, IX. 546; XIX. 738.
- DAUPHINÉ, old province, France, VI. 835.
- ALPS, I. 624.
- DAURAT, Jean, French poet, VI. 835; XX. 84.
- DAURIANS, Tungus tribe, Siberia, XXIII. 608.
- D'AUVERGNE, Henri de la Tour (Turenne), French marshal, XXIII. 626; IX. 571.
- DAUW, Burchell's zebra, XII. 175.
- DAVAO, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 750.
- DAVENANT, Charles, on the balance of trade, XIX. 357.
- , Sir William, English poet and dramatist, VI. 835; VII. 434.
- DAVENPORT, town, Iowa, U.S.A., VI. 836.
- , Horace, English amateur champion swimmer, XXII. 771.
- , John, founder of New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., XVII. 395.

- DAVENTRY, town, England, xvii. 556.
 DAVEY'S SAFETY MOTOR, xxii. 516.
 DAVID, king of Israel, vi. 836; xiii. 404; xxi. 253.
 —, City of (Jerusalem), xiii. 639.
 —, Psalms of, xx. 32; iii. 638; vi. 841.
 —, St, patron saint of Wales, vi. 842.
 — I., king of Scotland, xxi. 482.
 — II., of Scotland, viii. 319; xxi. 489.
 —, Jewish pretender, xx. 269.
 — of Beth Rabban, Syriac writer, xxii. 844.
 — of Dinant, French scholastic philosopher, vi. 844; xxi. 426.
 —, Christian, leader of Moravian Brethren, xvi. 812.
 —, Félicien César, French musical composer, vi. 842.
 —, Francis, Transylvanian bishop, xxii. 230; xxiii. 725.
 —, Jacques Louis, French painter, vi. 842.
 —, Jean Pierre (David d'Angers), French sculptor, vi. 843; xxi. 564.
 — BAR PAUL, Syriac writer, xxii. 852.
 — COPPERFIELD, Dickens's novel, vii. 177.
 — HA-COHEN, Spanish rabbi, vi. 843.
 DAVIDISTS, Christian sects, vi. 841.
 DAVIE, James, inventor of ballot machine, iii. 291.
 DAVIES, Edward, on Neo-Druidism, v. 318.
 —, Griffith, on annuities, ii. 81.
 —, Howell, Welsh preacher, xvi. 193.
 —, Sir John, English poet and statesman, vi. 844; xiii. 265.
 —, John, of Hereford, English poet, vi. 844.
 DAVILA, Gil Gonzalez, explorer, Nicaragua, xvii. 479.
 —, Henrico Caterino, Italian historian, vi. 844.
 DA VINCI, Leonardo, Italian painter, author, and man of science, xiv. 455; xxi. 435; his influence on Raphael, xx. 275; on binocular vision, xxii. 537.
 DAVINE, mineral, xvi. 412.
 DAVIS, Andrew Jackson, American spiritualist, xxii. 405.
 —, Edward, buccaneer, iv. 410.
 —, Jefferson, president, Confederate States, North America, xxiii. 773.
 —, John, English navigator, vi. 845; x. 184; xvii. 254; his Arctic explorations, xix. 317.
 — STRAIT WHALE FISHERY, xxiv. 527.
 DAVOS, district, Switzerland, xi. 205.
 DAVY, Sir Humphrey, English man of science, vi. 845; on electro-chemical science, v. 466; Gay-Lussac's relations with, x. 122.
 DAVY LAMP, for mining, vi. 72.
 DAW, bird, xiii. 532.
 DAWES, W. R., his observatory, England, xvii. 711.
 DAWLEY, town, England, xxi. 848.
 DAWLISH, town, England, vi. 848.
 DAWN, morning twilight, xxiii. 674.
 DAWSON, William, on the use of lime as manure, i. 350.
 — SALMON, fish, xii. 686.
 DAX, town, France, vi. 848; mineral water of, xvi. 433.
 DAY, in the calendar, iv. 664; sidereal, ii. 765; solar, ii. 771; iv. 664; proposal of a universal, xxiii. 392, 394.
 —, Alfred, English writer on harmony, xvii. 100.
 —, Benjamin Franklin, American journalist, xvii. 434.
 —, Francis, founder of Madras city, xv. 189.
 —, John, English dramatist, vi. 848.
 —, Thomas, English tale writer, vii. 655.
 — BOOK, in book-keeping, iv. 46.
 — OF THE FOSSE, massacre (807), Toledo, Spain, xxii. 310.
 — OF THE SPURS, battle at Courtrai, Flanders (1302), vi. 521; ix. 544.
 DAYS, of the week, ii. 740; iv. 664; xi. 125.
 DAYTON, town, Ohio, U.S.A., vi. 848; xvii. 737.
 DAZA (Maximinus), Roman emperor, xv. 645.
 D'AZEGLIO, Massimo, Italian writer and statesman, iii. 157; xiii. 487, 489.
 DEACON, Office of, in the church, vii. 1; in primitive church, viii. 484; xix. 674; in Presbyterian churches, xix. 677.
 DEACONESS, vii. 1.
 DEACONESSES' HOMES, at Kaiserswerth, Germany, ix. 307.
 DEAD, Resurrection of the, viii. 535.
 DEAD-HOUSES, v. 331.
 DEA DIA, Roman goddess, ii. 671.
 DEADLY NIGHTSHADE, plant, iii. 543.
 DEADLY SINS, The seven, viii. 592.
 DEAD MARCH IN SAUL, Handel's, xi. 435.
 DEAD-RECKONING, in navigation, xvii. 264.
 DEAD SEA, Palestine, vii. 1; xiv. 217; xviii. 171, 173.
 DEADWOOD, mining settlement, Wyoming, U.S.A., xxiii. 797.
 DEAF AND DUMB, or Deaf-Mutes, vii. 3; schools for, ii. 722; Amman's method of training, i. 739; Abbé de l'Épée's, labours on behalf of, viii. 457.
 DEAF AND DUMB MAN'S TUTOR, by Dalgarno, vi. 776.
 DEAFNESS, vii. 594.
 DEÁK, Franz, Hungarian statesman, vii. 12; xii. 374.
 DEAL, town, England, vii. 13; xiv. 39.
 DEAN, ecclesiastical dignitary, vii. 13; v. 228.
 DEANE, Sir Anthony, English ship-builder, xvii. 283.
 DEAN'S ISLANDS, South Pacific, xxiii. 602.
 DEARBORN OBSERVATORY, Chicago, U.S.A., xvii. 715.
 DEARG, Loughs, Ireland, xiii. 217.
 DEATH, Causes of, xvii. 686; of Enterozoa as compared with Protozoa, xix. 837; ceremonies connected with, ix. 824; xxiii. 470; myths of, xvii. 158; Sisyphus myth, xxii. 102.
 — ADDER, xxii. 198.
 — DUTIES, xxiii. 88.
 DEATH-RATE, Average, in different countries, xix. 517.
 DEATHS, Registration of, xx. 343.
 —, by suicide, xxii. 629.
 DEAUVILLE, town, France, xxiii. 589.
 DEBASEMENT OF COINAGE, xvi. 726; xvii. 653.
 DE BEAUMARCHAIS, Pierre A. C., French dramatist, iii. 467.
 DEBEN, river, Suffolk, England, xxii. 621.
 DE BENNEVILLE, George, American Universalist, xxiii. 831.
 DEBENTURE, vii. 15.
 DE BLAINVILLE, H. M. D., on birds, xviii. 20.
 DÉBONNAIRE, Le, Louis (Louis the Pious, *q.v.*), emperor, xv. 15.
 DEB RAJA, ruler of Bhutan, India, iii. 632.
 DEBRA TABOR, town, Abyssinia, i. 64.
 DEBRECZYN, or Debretzn, town, Hungary, vii. 15; university of, xxiii. 852.
 DE BROSSES, Charles, on mythology, xvii. 137.
 DEBT, Law of, vii. 15. See also Bankruptcy, iii. 341.
 —, National, xvii. 243.
 DEBTOR AND CREDITOR, xviii. 440; in Roman law, xx. 685.
 DEBTS, Attachment of, iii. 51.
 —, Preferred, xix. 764.
 DECALOGUE, vii. 15; xiii. 399.
 DECAMERON, Boccaccio's work, iii. 845; xiii. 504.
 DECAMPS, Alexander Gabriel, French painter, vii. 17.
 DE CANDOLLE, Augustin Pyramus, Swiss botanist, vii. 18; his classification of plants, iv. 80; xvi. 838.
 DECANUS, French and Lombard magistrate, vii. 14; xv. 217.
 DECAPODA, suborder of Mollusca, xvi. 669.
 DECAPOLIS, district, Palestine, vii. 18; xviii. 177.
 DECARBONIZATION, of iron, xiii. 318. :

- DECATUR, town, Illinois, U.S.A., VII. 18.
 —, Stephen, American naval officer, XXIII. 760.
- DE CAUS, Solomon, inventor of a steam-engine, XXII. 473.
- DECAY, Animal, XVII. 686; XIX. 9.
- DECAZES, Duke, favourite minister of Louis XVIII., IX. 619.
- DECCAN, territory, India, VII. 18; XII. 733; birds of, III. 763; its connexion with Berar, III. 583.
- DECEBALUS, Dacian prince, XXIII. 503.
- DECEMBER, month, VII. 19.
- DECEMVIRI, Roman magistrates, VII. 19; XX. 737.
- DECEPTION ISLAND, Antarctic Ocean, XVII. 407.
- DE CHARPENTIER, Jean, on glaciers, X. 628.
- DECHENITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- DECIATES, Ligurian tribe, XIV. 639.
- DECIMAL COINAGE, VII. 20; XVI. 732.
- DECIMAL FRACTIONS, in arithmetic, II. 531; methods of marking, by Napier, XVII. 185; Stevinus's use of, II. 526; XXII. 546.
- DECIUS, Roman emperor, XX. 773, 776.
 — MUS, Publius, Roman consul, XVII. 64.
- DECIZE, town, France, XVII. 496.
- DECK, of ship, XXI. 820.
- DECKEN, Baron von der, African explorer, I. 247.
- DECKENDORF, or Deggendorf, town, Bavaria, VII. 32.
- DECLAMATIONS, Scholastic, XX. 515.
- DECLARATION, in law, VII. 21; XIX. 218.
 — OF INDEPENDENCE, American, XIII. 614; XXIII. 743, 754; XVIII. 741.
 — OF PARIS (1856), VII. 21; XVII. 290.
 — OF RIGHTS, English (1689), XX. 555; accepted by William III., XXIV. 579.
 — OF SPORTS, of James I., XXII. 431.
- DECLARATOR, in Scots law, VII. 22.
- DECLINATION, in astronomy, II. 765.
 —, or Variation, Magnetic, XV. 220, 238; XVI. 163; table of values of, XVI. 166.
- DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, Gibbon's work, X. 578.
- DECLINOGRAPH, astronomical instrument, XVI. 256.
- DECLINOMETER, Bond's, astronomical instrument, XVI. 255; magnetic, XVI. 159, 162.
- DECORATION, Mural, XVII. 34.
- DEGREE, in law, VII. 22; Roman, XIII. 132. imperial Roman, XX. 705
- DECKLET, in law, VII. 22.
- DECRETALS, in canon law, VII. 22; V. 16, 17, 19; XIX. 491; the false, (c. 850), V. 17; XVII. 483; XIX. 406.
- DECRETUM. Paul. of Grestan, XIX. 499.
- DECURIO, Roman cavalry officer, VII. 22.
- DEDAN, of Scripture, XXIV. 738.
- DEDUCTION, in logic, I. 797; XIV. 785, 790.
- DEE, river, England and Wales, V. 589; VII. 76; XVI. 38.
 —, rivers, Scotland, I. 44; XIV. 97.
 —, John, English mathematician and astrologer, VII. 22.
- DEED, in law, VII. 23.
- DEEDS, Registration of, XX. 342.
- DEENLA (Dimlah), town, India, XX. 272.
- DEEMSTER, judge, Isle of Man, XV. 452.
- DEEPING FEN, England, Draining of, I. 405.
- DEEP-SEA THERMOMETER, XXIII. 291.
- DEER, ungulate mammal, VII. 23; XV. 431, 432; of India, XII. 742.
 — FORESTS, Scotland, XXI. 532.
- DEFÆCATION, XVII. 670.
- DEFAMATION, in law, VII. 25; XIV. 502.
- DEFENDER OF THE FAITH, VII. 25.
- DEFFAND, Marquise du, leader in French literary society, VII. 25.
- DEFILADING, in fortification, IX. 425.
- DEFINITION, in logic, XIV. 785, 790, Socratic use of, XXII. 236.
- DEFLOURATION, in medical jurisprudence, XV. 780.
- DEFOE, Daniel, English writer, VII. 26; his connexion with newspapers, XVII. 415; pamphlets of, XVIII. 205; his place in English literature, VIII. 425, 428; projector of savings' banks, XXI. 327.
- DEFORMITIES, Surgical treatment of, XXII. 691.
- DEGAID, Irish clan, XIII. 245.
- DE GEER, Charles, Swedish entomologist, XXIV. 806.
- DE GÉRANDO, Marie Josenh, French metaphysician, VII. 31.
- DEGGENDORF, town, Bavaria, VII. 32.
- DEGF, river, India, XXI. 850.
- D'EGLANTINE, P. F. N. Fabre, French dramatist and Revolutionist, VIII. 840.
- DEGLUTITION, Process of, I. 838; XVII. 670.
- DEGRADATION, from knighthood, XIV. 125.
- DEGREE, angular magnitude, XXIII. 9, 563; of the meridian, length of, X. 198.
- DEGREES, Academical, VIII. 777; origin of, XXIII. 835; Scottish, XXIII. 855.
- DE-GUE, district, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
- DE HEEM, Johannes, Dutch painter, XI. 611.
- DE HERBERAY, Nicolas, French translator of Amadis, XX. 654.
- DEHLI (Delhi, *q.v.*), India, VII. 45.
- DEHRA, town, India, VII. 33.
 — DUN, district, India, VII. 32.
- DEHRI SHAHAN, village, Punjab, India, XX. 208.
- DEIFICATION, II. 199.
- DEI FILIUS, constitution passed by Vatican council, XXIV. 112.
- DEIFR (Deira, *q.v.*), Celtic kingdom, England, XVII. 568.
- DEIOCES, Median king, XVIII. 562.
- DEIPNOSOPHISTÆ, Athenæus's work, II. 831.
- DEIRA, Celtic kingdom, England, V. 301; VIII. 270; XVII. 568.
- DEIR-EL-KAMAR, town of the Druses, VII. 483.
- DIERMEN TEPE, hill, near Smyrna, Asia Minor, XXII. 186.
- DEISM, VII. 33; XXIII. 244; Lord Herbert's, XI. 722; Shaftesbury's, XXI. 734; Tindal's, XXIII. 404; Chubb's writings on, V. 757.
- DEISTS, English, their writings, VIII. 427; Bishop Butler's opposition to, IV. 583.
 —, SHORT AND EASY METHOD WITH THE, Leslie's work, XIV. 476.
- DEITY, Idea of the, XXIII. 235. See also God.
- DE JUSSEU, French family of botanists, XIII. 788.
- DEKABRISTS, Rebellion of, in Russia, XXI. 101.
- DEKEN, Aagjen, Dutch writer, XII. 96.
- DEKKER, Jeremias de, Dutch poet, VII. 37.
 —, Thomas, English dramatist, VII. 37, 432.
- DE LA BADIE, Jean, French Pietist, XIV. 163.
- DE LA BASTIE, sieur, French envoy in Scotland, XXI. 497.
- DE LA BECHE, Henry Thomas, English geologist, VII. 38.
- DE LA CONDAMINE, Charles Marie, French savant, X. 189; XIV. 193; measuring arc of meridian, VII. 598.
- DELACROIX, Ferdinand Victor Eugène, French painter, VII. 39.
- DE LA GARDIE, Count, Swedish general and chancellor, XXII. 748.
- DELAGOA BAY, South-East Africa, VII. 40.
- DE LA LIVE D'ÉPINAY, Madame, French authoress, VIII. 482.
- DELABRE, Jean Baptiste Joseph, French mathematician and astronomer, VII. 40; II. 758; his logarithmic tables, XXIII. 10; his formulæ in spherical trigonometry, XXIII. 566.
- DELANE, John Thaddeus, English journalist, XVII. 418.
- DE LANGLE, P. A. M. Fleuriot, French navigator, XIV. 278.
- DE LANNOV, Baroness, Dutch poetess, XII. 96.
- DE LA RIVE, Auguste, Swiss physicist, VII. 41.
- DELAROCHE, Hippolyte, French painter, VII. 41.
- DELARUE, Gervais, French historian, VII. 42.

- DE LA RUE, W.**, on sun spots, II. 786; his observatory, at Cranford, England, XVII. 711.
- DELAUNAY, Charles**, on the lunar theory, XVI. 801.
- , Charles, assumed name of Madame Girardin, French writer, x. 621.
- , Marguerite Jeanne Cordier, Baronne de Staal, XXII. 439.
- DELAVIGNE, Jean François Casimir**, French poet and dramatist, VII. 43, 427; IX. 672.
- DELAWARE, river, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.**, VII. 44; XVIII. 500, 736.
- , State, U.S.A., VII. 44; population, XXIII. 802; colony of, XXIII. 730.
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., VII. 45.
- DELAWARES, American-Indian tribe**, XII. 831.
- DE LA WARR, Peter**, speaker of House of Commons, XVIII. 306.
- DEL CHIARO, on Walachia**, XXI. 17.
- DEL CIMENTO, Florentine academy**, I. 70; XV. 793.
- DELCOURT, Dupuis, aeronaut**, I. 193.
- DEL CREDERE AGENT, in commerce**, VII. 45.
- DE L'ÉPÉE, Abbé**, VIII. 457; his labours on behalf of deaf-mutes, VII. 7.
- DELESSITE, mineral**, x. 228; XVI. 414.
- DELFIKO, Melchiorre, Italian jurist**, VII. 45.
- DELFT, town, Holland**, VII. 45.
- WARE, XIX. 631.
- DELHI, district, India**, VII. 45; XX. 109.
- , or Dehli, town, India, VII. 46; siege of (1857), XII. 810; school of poets at, XI. 848.
- DELI, district, Sumatra**, XXII. 639.
- , island, Java, XIII. 600.
- , town, Timor, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 398.
- DELIA, Greek festival**, VII. 49.
- , Tibullus's love, XXIII. 349.
- DELICIT, in law**, XXIII. 454.
- DELILLE, Jacques, French poet**, VII. 49; IX. 665.
- DELINEATION, in drawing**, VII. 447.
- DELIRIUM, mental disorder**, VII. 50; XIII. 106.
- TREMENS, VII. 50.
- DELISLE, Guillaume, his map of the Old World**, x. 188.
- , Joseph Nicolas, on astronomy, II. 757; his thermometer, XXIII. 289.
- , Romé, on crystals, VI. 672.
- DELITZSCH, town, Prussia**, VII. 51.
- DELLA CHIAJE, Italian naturalist**, XXIV. 806.
- DELLA PORTA, Giacomo, Italian architect**, II. 439.
- DELLA PORTA, Giovanni Battista, Italian natural philosopher**, XIX. 525; his steam-engine, XXII. 473; his connexion with the telescope, XXIII. 135.
- DELLA ROBBIA, Florentine family of artists**, XX. 588.
- DELLA VALLE, Pietro, Italian traveller**, XXIV. 43.
- DELMAN'S ELECTROMETER**, VIII. 119.
- DEL MONTE, Gian Maria (Pope Julius III.)**, XIII. 772.
- DELOLME, Jean Louis, Swiss jurist**, VII. 51.
- DE LONG, Lieut., Arctic explorer**, XIX. 326.
- DELOS, island, Greece**, VII. 51; II. 185; amphictyony of, I. 773; XI. 100; worship of Latona in, XIV. 345.
- DE LOUTHERBOURG, Philip James, painter**, VII. 52.
- DELPHI, town, Greece**, VII. 52; II. 185; amphictyony of, I. 772; oracle and temple at, XVII. 808; VII. 53; XI. 98; XIV. 345.
- , Mount, Eubœa, Greece, VIII. 647.
- DELPHINAPTERUS, genus of cetacean mammals**, XV. 398; XXIV. 525.
- DELPHIN EDITIONS, of the classics**, III. 657.
- DELPHINIA, Greek festival**, VII. 53.
- DELPHINIDÆ, family of Cetacea**, XV. 398.
- DELPHINIUM, Greek harbour**, XVIII. 50.
- , plant, XII. 255.
- DEL RIO, Ercole, Italian chessplayer**, v. 601.
- DELRIO, Martin, on demoniacal possession**, VII. 62.
- DELTA, at mouth of a river**, x. 278, 319; XX. 580; formation of, XII. 504; of the Nile, VII. 768.
- , territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- , assumed name of David Macbeth Moir, Scottish poet, XVI. 608.
- DELUC, Jean André, Swiss geologist**, VII. 53; XXII. 799.
- DELUGE, in primitive cosmogonies**, VII. 54; XVII. 143.
- DELUSION, in insanity**, XIII. 105.
- DEMADES, Greek orator**, VII. 57.
- DEMAGNETIZATION, xv. 254.**
- DE MAILLET, Benoit, his evolutionist views**, VIII. 748.
- DE MAISTRE, Joseph, French diplomatist and polemical writer**, xv. 306.
- DE MAISTRE, Xavier, French writer**, xv. 307; IX. 672.
- DEMAK, town, Java**, XIII. 606.
- DEMAND AND SUPPLY, in economics**, XXIV. 47.
- DEMATOPHORA NECATRIX, vine fungus**, XXIV. 240.
- DEMBINSKI, Henry, Hungarian general**, XII. 372.
- DEMBOWSKI, Baron, his observatory at Gallarate, Italy**, XVII. 714.
- DEMENTIA, mental disease**, XIII. 107.
- DEMERARA, county, British Guiana**, XI. 249; river, XI. 250.
- DEMETER, Greek goddess (the Roman Ceres)**, v. 345; XVII. 127; festival of (Thesmophoria), XXIII. 295; mysteries of, VIII. 126.
- DEMETRIA, Greek festival**, VII. 57.
- DEMETRIAS, ancient town, Thessaly, Greece**, XXIII. 299; XXIV. 282.
- DEMETRIUS, Bactrian king**, XVIII. 590.
- I., Poliorcetes, king of Macedonia, VII. 57.
- II., of Macedonia, VII. 58.
- I., Soter, king of Persia and Syria, VII. 58; XIII. 422; XVIII. 590.
- II., Nicator, of Persia and Syria, VII. 58; XIII. 423; XVIII. 591.
- III., Euergetes, of Syria, VII. 58; XVIII. 595.
- , bishop of Alexandria, his relations with Origen, XVII. 840.
- , Greek Cynic philosopher, VII. 58.
- (Dmitri, *q.v.*), Russian pretender, XXI. 108.
- , of Scepis, ancient writer on the Trojans, XXIII. 581.
- PHALEREUS, Greek Peripatetic philosopher, VII. 58.
- DEMIDOFF, Russian noble family**, VII. 59.
- DEMIDOWITZ, mineral**, XVI. 411.
- DEMISE, in law**, XIV. 273.
- DEMIURGE, in Gnosticism**, x. 704; Marcion's doctrine of the, xv. 534.
- DEMMIN, town, Prussia**, VII. 59.
- DEMOCRACY, Government by**, XI. 11; in France (1789), IX. 597; in relation to socialism, XXII. 221.
- DEMOCRATIC PARTY, United States**, XXIII. 755, 764, 771.
- DEMOCRITUS, Greek philosopher**, VII. 59.
- , Christianus, assumed name of J. C. Dippel, German theologian and alchemist, VII. 255.
- DEMOGRAPHY, or Statistics**, XXII. 463.
- DEMOIVRE, Abraham, mathematician**, VII. 60; his law of mortality, II. 76; on probability, XIX. 769.
- DEMOIVRE'S THEOREM, in analytical trigonometry**, XXIII. 568.
- DEMON, VII. 60.** See Dæmon.
- DEMONESI, or Demonnesi, islands, Sea of Marmora**, XIX. 742.
- DEMONIACAL POSSESSION, Theories of**, II. 56; VII. 61.
- DEMONOLOGY, VII. 60; XV. 199.**
- DE MONTCORBIER (F. Villon), French poet**, XXIV. 232.
- DE MONTE, G. B. (Montanus), Italian physician**, xv. 809.
- DE MONTS, French settler, Maine, U.S.A.**, xv. 300.
- DE MORGAN, Augustus, English mathematician and logician**, VII. 64.
- DEMOS, Athenian, compared with Roman plebs**, XVII. 526.
- DEMOSPONGIÆ, subclass of sponges**, XXII. 421, 425.
- DEMOSTHENES, Athenian general in Syracusan war**, XXII. 815.

- DEMOSTHENES, Greek orator, VII. 67; XI. 103, 142; his ridicule of Alexander, I. 481; his connexion with Isæus, XIII. 376.
- DEMOTICA, townd European Turkey, VII. 74.
- DEMOTIC WRITING, in Egypt, XI. 794.
- DEMPO, mountain, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- DEMPSTER, Thomas, Scottish scholar, VII. 74.
- DEMTER (Deventer), town, Holland, VII. 135.
- DEMURRAGE, in maritime law, VII. 75.
- DEMURRER, in law, VII. 75.
- DENAIN, town, France, VII. 75; XVII. 535.
- DENAIR, town, Asia Minor, II. 147.
- DENARIUS, Roman coin, XVII. 652, 655.
- DENBIGH, county, Wales, VII. 76; population and representation, XXIII. 727; coalfield, VI. 52.
- DENDERAH, or Dendarah, village, Upper Egypt, VII. 77; temple of, VII. 776.
- DENDERMONDE, town, Belgium, VII. 78.
- DENDROCOPUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 652.
- DENDRÆCA, genus of birds, XXIV. 367.
- DENDROHYRAX, genus of ungulate mammals, XII. 599; XV. 423.
- DENDROLAGUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XIII. 840.
- DENDROPHIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192, 195.
- DENESHKIN (or DENEZHKIN) KAMEN, mountain, Russia, XVIII. 549; XXIV. 4.
- D'ENGHIEN, Duc, French Royalist, VIII. 214; his execution, XVII. 207.
- DENGHIZ (Balkash, *q.v.*), lake, Central Asia, XXI. 640.
- DENHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 848.
- DENHAM, Dixon, African traveller, I. 246; V. 801.
- , Sir John, English poet, VII. 78; VIII. 424.
- DENIER, mediæval coin, XVII. 654.
- DENINA, Carlo Giovanni Maria, Italian historian, VII. 79.
- DENIS, St, patron saint of France, VII. 79; XVIII. 286.
- , king of Portugal, XIX. 542, 555.
- , island, Seychelles, XXI. 725.
- DENISON, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 205.
- DENIZ, Ak, lake, Syria, XXII. 821.
- DENIZEN, in law, VII. 79.
- DENMAN, Lord, chief-justice of England, VII. 79.
- DENMARK, VII. 80; union with Norway, XVII. 589; union with Sweden (1397), XXII. 746; seizure of fleet by England (1807), XVII. 212; Prussian and Austrian invasion (1864), III. 139; IX. 625; academy, I. 73; army, II. 615; birds, XVIII. 17; church, VIII. 491; coins, XVII. 658; drama, VII. 444; forests, IX. 400; language, XXI. 373; libraries, XIV. 532, 549; literature, VII. 89; national debt, XVII. 246; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatories, XVII. 714; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; prison system, XIX. 759; railways, XX. 251; Reformation in, XX. 336; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- DENNEWITZ, Prussia, Battle of (1813), XVII. 220.
- DENNIS, John, English critic and poet, VII. 94.
- DENNY, town, Scotland, XXII. 554.
- DENON, Baron de, French artist and archeologist, VII. 95.
- DENSITY, of bodies, defined, XV. 698; unit of, VII. 241; determination of, XII. 536; tables of, XII. 541; of water of Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, XVIII. 120.
- DENT, Alfred, English settler, North Borneo, XXI. 124.
- , E. J., English watchmaker, XXIV. 396.
- DENTALIUM, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 663.
- DENTIFRICES, XVIII. 526.
- DENTINE, or Ivory, VII. 233; XIII. 520; XV. 349.
- DENTISTRY, VII. 95; artificial teeth, XIII. 523; in relation to medicine, XV. 797.
- DENTITION, of man, VII. 96, 232; of fishes, XII. 654; of mammals, XV. 349 (and article Mammalia throughout); of the horse, XII. 178; of the vole, XXIV. 277; of the walrus, XXIV. 337.
- D'ENTRECASTEAUX, J. A. Bruni, French navigator, VIII. 454; X. 190.
- ISLANDS, New Guinea, XVII. 386.
- DENUDATION, in geology, X. 372.
- DEOBAND, town, India, XXI. 152.
- DEODAND, in English law, VII. 100.
- DEODAR, tree, V. 286; IX. 405; culture of, II. 319.
- DEODATUS, St, of Nevers, XXI. 161.
- DEOGAN, chief god of the Kafirs, Asia, XIII. 822.
- DEOGHAR, town, India, XXI. 297.
- DEOGURH (Dowletabad), fortress, India, VII. 382.
- DEOR'S COMPLAINT, Anglo-Saxon poem, VIII. 403.
- DÉPARCIEUX, Antoine, his mortality tables, II. 76.
- DEPARTMENT, French administrative division, IX. 509, 600.
- DEPARTURE, in navigation, XVII. 264.
- D'ÉPINAY, Madame, French authoress, VIII. 482; as patroness of Rousseau, XXI. 25.
- DEPLOYMENT, of an army, XXIV. 352.
- DEPOSITS, geological, X. 276; in North Sea, XVII. 563; in Norwegian Sea, XVII. 593; in Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 121.
- , in savings banks, XIX. 573; XXI. 329.
- DEPÔTS, Military, XXIV. 353.
- , Railway, XX. 234.
- DEPRÈS, Josquin, Flemish musical composer, VII. 101; XVII. 83; XVIII. 180.
- DEPRESSION, in insanity, XIII. 105.
- DEPTFORD, town, England, VII. 101; dockyard, VII. 310; Trinity House at, XXIII. 574.
- DEPULSOR, epithet of Jupiter, XIII. 780.
- DE QUATREFAGES, J. L. A., on silkworm disease, XXII. 59; on Teredo, XXIII. 185.
- DE QUINCEY, Thomas, English writer, VII. 101.
- DERA, river, Morocco, XVI. 832.
- GHAZI KHAN, district, India, VII. 104; XX. 109.
- ISMAIL KHAN, district, India, VII. 105; XX. 109.
- DERAJAT, division, India, VII. 105; XX. 109.
- DE RANCÉ, Armand J. B., abbot of La Trappe, XXIII. 523.
- DERAYÄ, or Dereyeh, town, Arabia, VII. 113.
- DERBE, town, Asia Minor, XV. 92.
- DERBEND, town, Hissar, Central Asia, XII. 3.
- , or Derbent, town, Russia, VII. 105.
- DERBY, county, England, VII. 106; population and representation, XXIII. 727; coalfield, VI. 51.
- , town, England, VII. 108; porcelain factory at, XIX. 641.
- , horse race, England, XII. 201.
- , Earls of, their connexion with Isle of Man, XV. 454; fourteenth earl, English statesman, VII. 105; VI. 366.
- DERBYSHIRE NECK, disease, X. 739.
- DEREHAM, town, England, XVII. 536.
- DE RETZ, Cardinal, leader of Fronde, XX. 488; IX. 572.
- DEREVERAGH, Lough, Ireland, XXIV. 512.
- DEREYEH, town, Arabia, VII. 113.
- DERG, Lough, Ireland, VII. 362.
- DERHAM, William, English divine and man of science, VII. 113.
- D'ERLON, Count Drouet, French general, VII. 473.
- DERMATEMYS, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- DERMATINE, mineral, XVI. 415.
- DERMATOCHELYS, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- DERMATOGEN, primary epidermis of plants, XII. 15.
- DERMATOLOGY, in relation to medicine, XV. 797.
- DERMATOPHYTA, group of vegetable parasites, XXIV. 206.
- DERMATOZOA, group of animal parasites, XXIV. 206.
- DERMOD MACMURROUGH, king of Leinster, Ireland, XIII. 258.
- DERMOID CYST, disease, XVIII. 372.

- DERMOPTEA, suborder of insectivorous mammals, XV. 401.
- DERNA (Darnis), seaport, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.
- DE' ROSSI, Gian Battista, on the Catacombs, v. 207.
- DE ROSSI, J. B., his edition of the Hebrew Bible, III. 647.
- DERRY, or Londonderry (*q.v.*), town, Ireland, XIV. 853.
- DEORTONA (Tortona), ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 460.
- DEORTOSA (Tortosa), ancient town, Spain, XXIII. 460.
- DERVISH, DERVISHES, VII. 113; XXII. 662, 665; Egyptian, VII. 726; dancing (Maulawi), XXI. 59.
- DERWENT, river, Derbyshire, England, VII. 106.
- , river, Northumberland, England, XVII. 565.
- , river, Tasmania, XXIII. 72.
- DERWENTWATER, lake, England, VI. 699.
- DERZHAVIN, Gabriel, Russian poet, XXI. 106.
- DE SACY, Antoine Isaac, Baron Silvestre, French Orientalist, XXI. 140.
- , Isaac Louis Le Maitre, Port Royalist, XXI. 141.
- DESACULIERS, Jean Théophile, his electrical experiments, VIII. 4.
- DESAIX DE VOYGOUX, Louis C. A., French general, VII. 114.
- DE SALLO, Denis, French man of letters, XVIII. 539.
- DESARGUE'S THEOREM, of projections, XIX. 794.
- DESAUGIERS, Marc Antoine Maccieine, French dramatist, VII. 114.
- DESAULT, Pierre Joseph, French anatomist, VII. 115; Bichat's connexion with, III. 664.
- DE SAUSSURE, Horace Bénédicte, XXI. 323; on glaciers, X. 629.
- DE SAUSSURE, Nicolas T., XXI. 324.
- DE SAUTY, his electric telegraph test, XXIII. 118.
- DESCANT, musical, XVII. 81.
- DESCARTES, René, French philosopher, VII. 115; his application of algebra to geometry, I. 514; XIII. 6; on axioms, III. 159; on evolution, VIII. 747, 759; on the extension of matter, III. 37; his logic, XIV. 791; his metaphysics, XVI. 91; on squaring the circle, XXII. 435; his influence on French literature, IX. 660; his connexion with Pascal, XVIII. 334; Leibnitz's criticism of, XIV. 421.
- DESCENT, in law, XIII. 77; rules of, in aboriginal tribes, XXIII. 473.
- DESCHAMPS, Eustache, French poet, VII. 128; IX. 644.
- DESCHAPPELLES, A. L. H. L., French chessplayer, v. 601.
- DES CHUTES, river, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
- DESCLOIZITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- DES CLOT, Bernat, Catalan chronicler, XXII. 363.
- DESEADO, river, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.
- DESERT, DESERTS, Oases in, XVII. 695; of Arabia, II. 239; Gobi, Central Asia, X. 712; Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- DESERTAS, islands, Madeira, XV. 181.
- DESERTED VILLAGE, Goldsmith's poem, X. 762.
- DESERTION, in military law, XVI. 298.
- of a wife, VII. 301; XXIV. 643.
- DESFONTAINES, René Louiche, French botanist, VII. 129.
- DESFUL (Dizful), town, Persia, VII. 305; XVIII. 627.
- DESHOULIÈRES, Antoinette, French poetess, VII. 129.
- DESIDERI, P. Ipolito, traveller in Tibet, XIV. 503.
- DESIDERIO DA SETTIGNANO, Italian sculptor, VII. 129.
- DESIGN, Artistic, VII. 446; copyright in, VI. 364.
- , Doctrine of (Teleology), XVIII. 182; XX. 301; XXIII. 248; XXIV. 802.
- DESIGNATIONS, Abbreviations of, I. 28.
- DESIMA, island, Japan, XVII. 164.
- DESIRE, Psychological analysis of, XX. 74.
- DES LOGES (F. Villon), French poet, XXIV. 232.
- DESMAREST, Anselme, on birds, XVIII. 11.
- DESMIDIEÆ, division of Algæ, I. 508; VII. 170.
- DESMODUS RUFUS, blood-sucking bat, XV. 415; XXIV. 52.
- DESMOGNATHOUS TYPE, of birds, III. 711.
- DES MOINES, town, Iowa, U.S.A., VII. 130.
- DESMOND, Earls of, Ireland, VI. 404; XIV. 52; their rebellions, XIII. 264, 265; first earl (Maurice Fitzgerald), XIII. 260.
- DESMOTHORACA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
- DESMOULINS, Camille, French journalist and Revolutionist, VII. 130; IX. 673.
- , Roger, grand-master of Knights of St John, XXI. 174.
- DES MURS, M. A. P. (E.), on birds, XVIII. 13, 32.
- DESOLATION ISLAND, Southern Ocean, XIV. 48.
- DESOLATION LAND, Tierra del Fuego, South America, XXIII. 384.
- DE SOTO, Ferdinand, Spanish explorer, VII. 131.
- DESPENAPERROS, pass, Spain, XXII. 294.
- DESPENSER, Hugh, minister of Edward II. of England, VII. 683.
- DES PERIERS, Bonaventure, French writer, IX. 653.
- DESPORTES, Abbé, French poet, XX. 347.
- DESPREZ (Deprès, *q.v.*), Josquin, Flemish composer, VII. 101.
- DESSAIX, Joseph Maria, Count, French general, VII. 132.
- DESSALINES, Negro chief, Hayti, XI. 545.
- DESSAU, town, Germany, VII. 132.
- DESSAUER, Der Alte, Leopold, duke of Anhalt-Dessau, XIV. 467.
- DESSLER, Wolfgang C., German hymn-writer, XII. 587.
- DE STAEL, Madame, French writer, XXII. 439; IX. 672.
- D'ESTE, princely house, Italy, VIII. 558; IX. 108; XVI. 542; XX. 341.
- , Leonora, friend of Tasso, XXIII. 76.
- DE STENDHAL (M. H. Beyle), French writer, III. 621.
- DESTERRO, town, Brazil, VII. 132.
- DESTINY, Oriental ideas of, I. 464.
- , novel, by Miss Ferrier, IX. 111.
- DESTRUCTION OF THE PHILOSOPHERS, Al-Gazali's treatise, I. 510.
- DESTRUCTIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
- DESTUTT DE TRACY, A. L. C., French philosopher, XXIII. 497.
- DETECTIVES, Police, XIX. 337.
- DETERMINANTS, in algebra, I. 516; VIII. 497; Spottiswoode on, XXII. 432.
- DETERMINISM, in philosophy, XXIII. 234.
- DE THOU, Jacques A., French historian, XXIII. 315; IX. 659.
- DETMOLD, town, Germany, VII. 133; XIV. 683.
- DE TOCQUEVILLE, A. H. C. Chérel, Comte, French writer, XXIII. 430; IX. 675.
- DETONATION, of explosives, VIII. 809.
- DETROIT, town, Michigan, U.S.A., VII. 133; population, XXIII. 822.
- DETTINGEN, Bavaria, Battle of (1743), IX. 586.
- DEUCALION, in Greek legend, VII. 134.
- DEULWARA, India, Temples of, I. 59.
- D'EUSE, Jacques (Pope John XXII.), XIII. 712.
- DEUTERONOMY, Book of, III. 637; XIII. 415; XVIII. 505.
- DEUTSCH, use of the word, X. 473; as applied to language, X. 514.
- , Emanuel Oscar Menahem, German Orientalist, VII. 134.
- DEUTSCHE THEOLOGIE, mystical book of devotion, XVII. 133.
- DEUTSCHKATHOLIKEN, or German Catholics, X. 444.
- DEUTSCHKRONE, town, Prussia, VII. 134.
- DEUTZ, town, Rhenish Prussia, VII. 134.
- DEUX PONTS (Zweibrücken), town, Bavarian Palatinate, VII. 134.
- DEUX SÈVRES, department, France, XXI. 710.

- DEVA, in Hindu theology, XXIV. 821.
- DEVANAGARI, the current Sanskrit character, XXI. 272; numerals in, XVII. 626.
- DEVAPRAYAGA, town, India, VII. 135.
- DEVASTAVIT, in law, XXIV. 394.
- DEVELOPMENT, Animal, Doctrine of, VIII. 745; XX. 420; XXIV. 815, 801; in relation to ethnology, VIII. 616, 618; Lamarck's theory of, XIV. 232.
- , Embryonic, VIII. 163; in human anatomy, I. 830, 842, 850, 853, 855, 858, 863, 908; of Mollusca, XVI. 637, 632; of tapeworms, XXIII. 52; of trematode worms, XXIII. 537.
- DEVENTER, town, Holland, VII. 135; XVIII. 78; educationists of, VII. 672; mediæval college of, XIV. 31.
- DEVEREUX, Walter and Robert, earls of Essex, VIII. 555, 556.
- DE VICO'S COMET, VI. 192, 193.
- DE VIGNY, Alfred Victor, Comte, French poet and novelist, VII. 135.
- DEVIL, VII. 156, 60; in miracle plays, VII. 415.
- FISH, VII. 138; XII. 686; XX. 300.
- DE VILLE, Antoine, French military engineer, IX. 441.
- DEVILLE, Étienne Henri Sainte-Claire, French chemist, XXI. 165; on aluminium, I. 647; on chemical dissociation, v. 475; on platinum, XIX. 190; his pyrometer, XX. 131.
- DE VILLIERS, John, grand-master of Knights of St John, XXI. 174.
- DEVIL'S DARNING NEEDLE, insect, VII. 385.
- DEVIL'S DUST, adulterant of cloth, I. 176.
- DEVIL'S DYKE, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
- DEVIL'S SONATA, Tartini's, XXIII. 71.
- DEVIL'S TOWER, natural pillar, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 797.
- DEVIL-WORSHIP, by Rais (or Retz), XX. 258.
- DE VISÉ, Donneau, French journalist, XVII. 424.
- DEVIZES, town, England, VII. 138; population, XXIV. 594.
- DEVOLUTION WAR, between England and the Netherlands, IX. 575.
- DEVON (Devonshire, *q.v.*), county, England, VII. 139; XXIII. 727.
- , river, Scotland, v. 798.
- DEVONIAN ROCKS, x. 340.
- DEVONPORT, town, England, VII. 138; XIX. 236; dockyard, VII. 318.
- DEVONS, North, breed of cattle, I. 388.
- DEVONSHIRE, county, England, VII. 139; population and representation, XXIII. 727; fisheries of, IX. 253.
- , First Duke of, VII. 143.
- DEVR, dance of the dervishes, VII. 114.
- DEW, XVI. 120.
- DE WARVILLE, Jean Pierre • Brissot, French Revolutionist, IV. 347.
- DEWBERRY, plant, VII. 143.
- D'EWES, Sir Simonds, English, chronicler, VII. 143.
- DE WETTE, Wilhelm Martin Leberrecht, German theologian, VII. 144; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 505; on German rationalism, XX. 290.
- DE WINTER, Jan Willem, Dutch admiral, VII. 144.
- DE WITT, Cornelius, Dutch burgomaster, VII. 145.
- , John, Dutch statesman, VII. 145; XII. 80.
- DEW-POINT, VIII. 727; XII. 570.
- DEWSBURY, town, England, VII. 146; population and representation, XXIV. 748.
- DENTRIN, or British gum, VII. 146; XV. 338.
- DENTROGLUCOSE, in honey, XII. 136.
- DENTROSE, or Grape Sugar, IX. 96; XV. 538; XXII. 623.
- DEY, governor of Algiers, I. 566; of Tunis, XXIII. 621.
- DEVRSIMLIS, Kurdish tribe, XIV. 157.
- DHAKA (Dacca), district and town, India, VI. 756.
- DHAMMASAT, Burmese code of law, IV. 553.
- DHAMRA, river, India, v. 243.
- DHAR, native state, India, VII. 146.
- DHARMA, doctrine or laws, in Tibet and India, XXI. 287; XIV. 227.
- DHARMASUTRAS, Sanskrit laws, XXI. 288.
- DHARMNATH, India, Temple at, I. 423.
- DHARM RAJA, spiritual ruler of Bhutan, III. 632.
- DHARNA, Hindu custom, XIV. 360.
- DHARWAR, district, India, VII. 146.
- DHAWALAGIRI, or Diwalgiri, mountain, Himalayas, XI. 825.
- DHEBAR, artificial lake, India, XXIII. 716.
- DHOLIBA, name of the Niger, river, Africa, XVII. 496.
- DHOLPUR, native state, India, VII. 147; XX. 260.
- D'HOZIER, Pierre, French genealogist and journalist, XVII. 424.
- DHU HEARTACH ROCK LIGHTHOUSE, Scotland, XIV. 616.
- DHULIP SINGH, or Dhalip Singh, Sikh ruler, India, XII. 808; XX. 112.
- DHUPAN, river, India, XXI. 146.
- DIABASE, rock, x. 235.
- DIABETES, disease, VII. 147; XVII. 681; XVIII. 386; diet in, VII. 207.
- DIABLE-BOITEUX, Le Sage's work, XIV. 472.
- DIABLERETS, mountain, Vaud, Switzerland, XXIV. 115.
- DIABLO, Monte California, U.S.A., XXI. 801.
- DIACRIOI, Athenian political party, XIX. 130.
- DIADEM, crown, VI. 619; ancient, XIII. 676.
- DIADOCHITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- DIAGORAS, Greek poet, VII. 148.
- DIAGRAMS, geometrical figures, VII. 149.
- DIAL, or Gnomon, sun-dial, VII. 153; first construction of, II. 746.
- , of a clock, VI. 31.
- , American magazine, I. 729.
- DIALECTIC, in logic, XIV. 785, 786; Zeno's invention of, XXIV. 778; in ancient Greece, II. 516; Socrates' use of, XXII. 236.
- DIALECTICIANS, school of Greek philosophy, XXII. 562.
- DIALECTS, XVIII. 770.
- DIALLAGÉ, mineral, x. 235; XVI. 416.
- DIALLING, VII. 153.
- DIALOGITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- DIALOGUE ON ORATORS, by Tacitus, XXIII. 20.
- DIALOGUES, Plato's, XIX. 195.
- ON NATURAL RELIGION, Hume's, XII. 355.
- DIALYSIS, in physics, VII. 217.
- DIAMAGNETIC BODIES, xv. 244, 262.
- DIAMAGNETISM, of flames, IX. 285.
- DIAMANTE, Fra, Italian painter, VII. 162.
- DIAMANTINA, district, Queensland, XX. 171.
- , or Tejuco, town, Brazil, VII. 162.
- DIAMANTINO, town, Brazil, VII. 162.
- DIAMASTIGOSIS, flogging of youths Spartan custom, IX. 280.
- DIAMETER, of circle, ratio of circumference to, XXIII. 563.
- DIAMOND, precious stone, VII. 162; XVI. 381; as carbon, v. 86; cutting of, XIV. 298; I. 780; mining, XVI. 455; of Brazil, IV. 224; of India, XII. 766; of South Africa, v. 42, 46; XI. 204; XXIII. 518; tools, XI. 439; XVI. 443.
- BEETLE, VI. 133.
- DRILL, in mining, XVI. 443.
- NECKLACE, intrigue of the, XX. 623.
- PEAK, mountain, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
- DIANA, Roman goddess (the Greek Artemis), VII. 167; II. 643; XIII. 568; her association with Apollo, II. 186; temple of, at Ephesus, II. 406, 410; VII. 468.
- DIANA'S PEAK, St Helena, XXI. 170.
- DIANO, town, Italy, VII. 167.
- DIANTHUS, genus of plants, XIX. 106.
- DIAPASON, organ pipe, XVII. 830.
- DIAPER, in architecture, II. 463.
- , kind of cloth, XXIII. 210; Japanese, XIII. 550.
- DIAPHANEITY, transparency, in minerals, XVI. 573.
- DIAPHONOMETER, Saussure's invention, XXI. 324.
- DIAPHONY, in music, XVII. 81.
- DIAPHORETICS, in medicine, VII. 167.
- DIAPHRAGM, of mammals, xv. 365; in human anatomy, XX. 476.

- DIARBEKIR, or Diarbekr, town, Asiatic Turkey, VII. 168; province, XXIII. 653.
- DIARMAIT, Irish king, XIII. 250.
- DIARRHŒA, disease, VII. 168.
- DIARTHRODIAL JOINTS, I. 833.
- DIARY OF A LATE PHYSICIAN, by S. Warren, XXIV. 373.
- DIAS, Antonio Gonçalves, Brazilian poet and historian, VII. 168.
- , Bartolommeo, Portuguese navigator, VII. 169; X. 180.
- DIASPORA, the Jewish dispersion, XIII. 429.
- DIASPORE, mineral, XVI. 387.
- DIASTALTIC SPINAL SYSTEM, of Marshall Hall, XI. 390.
- DIASTASE, nitrogenous ferment, IX. 96; IV. 267; XV. 338.
- DIATESSARON, Tatian's, XXII. 824; XXIII. 81.
- DIATHERMANCY, of air, III. 33.
- DIATOMACEÆ, subdivision of Algæ, VII. 169; I. 508; hæmatite deposits formed by, XIII. 286.
- DIATOM OOZE, of North Sea, XVII. 563; of Norwegian Sea, XVII. 593; of Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 123.
- DIATONIC SCALE, in music, I. 108; XVII. 79, 91.
- DIAZ, Rodrigo, *The Cid* (q.v.), V. 773.
- DE LA PEÑA, Narcisse Virgile, French painter, VII. 171.
- DIAZO-BODIES, nitrogenous carbon compounds, XVII. 519.
- DIBDIN, Charles, English song-writer and composer, VII. 171.
- , Thomas, English dramatist, VII. 172.
- , Thomas Frognall, English bibliographer, VII. 172.
- DIBRANCHIATA, order of Mollusca XVI. 669.
- DIBRUGARH, station, Assam, India, XIV. 225.
- DIBUTADES (Butades), Greek modeller in clay, IV. 579.
- DICÆARCHIA (Pozzuoli), ancient town, Italy, XIX. 651.
- DICÆARCHUS, Greek philosopher and geographer, VII. 172; XVIII. 545; XXII. 20.
- DICHOPSIS GUTTA, species of trees, XI. 337.
- DICHOTOMY, Law of, in psychology, XX. 79.
- DICHROISM, in mineralogy, XVI. 375.
- DICHOITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- DI-CHU, river, Tibet, XXIII. 339.
- DICK, Thomas, Scottish writer, VII. 173.
- , William, Scottish veterinarian, XXIV. 199.
- BEQUEST, for schools in North of Scotland, I. 45.
- DICKENS, Charles, English novelist, VII. 173.
- DICKENSON, John, English pastoral poet, XVIII. 346.
- DICKINSONITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- DICKSON, David, Scottish hymn-writer, XII. 591.
- DICKSONIA, genus of tree-ferns, XXIII. 534.
- DICKSON'S GLACIER, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
- DICOTYLEDONOUS PLANTS, IV. 92.
- DICOTYLEDONS, subclass of plants, XXIV. 131.
- DICOTYLES, genus of ungulate mammals, XVIII. 449; XXII. 775.
- DICTATOR, in the Roman republic, VII. 179.
- DICTIONARY, DICTIONARIES, VII. 179; bibliographical, III. 659; historical and critical (Bayle's), III. 458; Arabic, XVI. 595; English (Johnson's), XIII. 723; English (Webster's), XXIV. 474; French (Furetière's), IX. 839; French (Littré's), XIV. 706; Sanskrit, XXI. 293.
- DICTYONINA, order of sponges, XXII. 422.
- DICTYOPTERA, order of insects, XIII. 152.
- DICTYS CRETENSIS, early Greek historian, VII. 193; on the legends of Troy, XX. 637.
- DICVEMIDA, group of parasites, XVIII. 259; embryology of, XX. 419.
- DIDASCALOPHUS, Dalgarno's work, VI. 776.
- DIDELPHIA, subclass of Mammalia, XV. 371, 378.
- DIDELPHYS, genus of marsupial mammals, XV. 380; XVII. 796.
- DIDEMNIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
- DIDEROT, Denis, French Encyclopedist, VII. 193; VIII. 197; IX. 666, 668; his connexion with Raynal, XX. 302; his relations with Rousseau, XXI. 25.
- DIDIAN LAW, Roman, XXII. 644.
- DIDIUS JULIANUS, Roman emperor, XXI. 699.
- DIDO, legendary founder of Carthage, VII. 196.
- , Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
- AND ÆNEAS, Purcell's opera, XX. 113.
- DIDOT, family of French printers and publishers, VII. 196.
- DIDRON, Adolphe Napoléon, French archæologist, VII. 196.
- DIDUNCULUS, genus of birds, XIX. 420.
- DIDYMIUM, chemical element, V. 542; XIV. 291; spectrum of, XXII. 376.
- DIDYMUS, of Alexandria, ecclesiastical writer, VII. 196.
- DIE, in architecture, II. 463.
- , for stamping medals, VII. 197.
- , town, France, VII. 197.
- DIEBITSCH-SABALKANSKI, Ivan K. F. A., Count, Russian general, VII. 197.
- DIECI DI LIBERTÀ E PACE, state officers, Florence XV. 146.
- DIEDRICH OF BERN, Legend of, XIII. 674; XVII. 475.
- DIEGO GARCIA, island, Indian Ocean, XV. 642.
- DIEGO RUY'S ISLAND (Rodriguez), Indian Ocean, XX. 619.
- DIEGO SUAREZ, bay, Madagascar, XV. 168.
- DIEKIRCH, town, Luxemburg, XV. 87.
- DIELECTRIC, Faraday's theory of the, VIII. 36.
- DIEPENBECK, Abraham van, Flemish painter, VII. 197.
- DIEPPE, town, France, VII. 198; XXI. 626.
- DIES, Christoph Albert, German painter, VII. 199.
- FESTI, in ancient Rome, IX. 114.
- GENIALES, Alessandri's work, I. 479.
- DIE SINKING, II. 64; VII. 197; Greek, II. 362.
- DIES IRÆ, hymn, XII. 583; XXIII. 308; XXIV. 781.
- DIESPITER (Jupiter), Roman god, XIII. 780.
- DIEST, town, Belgium, VII. 199.
- DIET, German state assembly, VII. 199; X. 463; history of, X. 501, 505, 508, 513; of Augsburg, q.v. (1530), V. 414; of Roncaglia (1154), XIII. 472; (1158), XIII. 473; of Worms (1521), V. 414.
- DIETETICS, VII. 200; Lord Combermere's rules of, VI. 181; Plutarch on, XIX. 234; water in, XXIV. 399.
- DIETRICH, Christian Wilhelm Ernst, German painter, VII. 213.
- DIETRICHITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- DIEZ, Friedrich Christian, German philologist, VII. 214; XX. 668.
- DIFFERENCE, Mental perception of, XX. 49, 80.
- DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS, XIII. 11, 13.
- DIFFERENTIATION, in biology, XVI. 79.
- , in psychology, XX. 45.
- DIFFRACTION, of light, XXIV. 430, 442; 454.
- DIFFUSION, in physics, VII. 214; of gases, XVI. 617.
- , Psychological, XX. 46.
- DIFFUSIVITY, Thermal, XI. 581, 586.
- DIGAMBARAS, division of the Jains, India, XIII. 544.
- DIGARCHI, town, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- DIGBY, Sir Kenelm, English physicist, VII. 221.
- DIGENEA, group of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
- DIGENIS ACRITAS, Exploits of, modern Greek poem, XI. 148, 150.
- DIGEST, of Justinian, XIII. 793; XX. 712.
- DIGESTER, Steam, Paper's, XVIII. 228.
- DIGESTION, VII. 207; XVII. 667.
- DIGESTIVE ORGANS, VII. 221; of Amphibia, I. 762; of birds, III. 725; of fishes, XII. 654; of mammals, XV. 361;

- of reptiles, XX. 457; of trematode worms, XXIII. 536.
- DIGGES, Leonard, his connexion with invention of the telescope, XXIII. 135.
- DIGIT, measure of length, XXIV. 483.
- DIGITALIS, genus of plants, VII. 237.
- DIGITATA, group of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- DIGITS, in the skeleton, I. 828; XXII. 118; of mammals, XV. 359.
- DIGNE, town, France, VII. 238.
- , La, island, Seychelles, Indian Ocean, XXI. 725.
- DIGNITY, or Precedence, Order of, XIX. 660.
- DIHANG, or Dihong, river, India and Tibet, II. 718; XXIII. 341.
- DIHYRITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- DIPOLIA, Greek festival, IV. 531; XXI. 137.
- DIJON, town, France, VII. 238.
- DIKA BUTTER, vegetable fat, XVII. 744, 746.
- DIKA NUT, XVII. 664.
- DIKRAN (Tigranes), Armenian kings, XVIII. 595, 600, 602; XXIII. 386.
- DILAPIDATIONS, in English law, VII. 239.
- DILI, Megali and Mikri (Delos), islands, Greece, VII. 51.
- DILIGENCE, in law, VII. 239; in Scots law, XXIV. 697.
- DILKE, Sir Charles Wentworth, English art organizer, VII. 240.
- DILL, plant, VII. 240; II. 57; XII. 289.
- DILLEN, or Dillenius, Jehann Jakob, German botanist, VII. 240.
- DILLINGEN, town, Bavaria, VII. 240.
- DILLON, Wentworth, earl of Roscommon, XX. 850.
- DILUVIAN EPOCH, II. 335.
- DILUVIUM, distinguished from alluvium, I. 589.
- DIMENSIONS, in geometry, VII. 240.
- DIMETHYL, in chemistry, XVI. 194.
- DIMLAH, town, India, XX. 272.
- DIMMA, Book of, Irish MS., XVIII. 158.
- DIMORPHISM, sexual specialization, XXI. 721.
- DIMORPHITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- DIMORPHODON, genus of fossil reptiles, XX. 87.
- DINA CHARIYAWA, manual of Buddhism, IV. 436.
- DINAJPUR, district and town, India, VII. 241.
- DINAN, town, France, VII. 242.
- DINANDERIE, copper wares of Dinant, Belgium, VII. 242.
- DINANT, town, Belgium, VII. 242; destruction of, by Charles the Bold (1466), V. 424.
- DINAPUR, town, India, VII. 242; XVII. 409.
- DINARCHUS, Greek orator, VII. 242.
- DINAWARI, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
- DINDIGAL, town, India, XV. 192.
- DINDINGS, territory and islands, Straits Settlements, Asia, XXII. 586, 587.
- DINGAAN, or Dingane, Zulu chief, XXIII. 518; XXIV. 828.
- DINGISWAYO, Zulu chief, XXIV. 828.
- DINGO, wild dog of Australia, III. 112; VII. 325; XV. 438.
- DINGWALL, town, Scotland, VII. 243; XX. 854.
- DINGY, kind of boat, XXI. 825.
- DINIFERA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 859.
- DINIZ, king of Portugal, XIX. 542, 555.
- DINKEL, delineator of Agassiz's fossils, I. 275.
- DINKELSBÜHL, town, Bavaria, VII. 243.
- DINOCRATES, or Dinochares, Greek architect, VII. 243.
- DINOFLLAGELLATA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 859.
- DINOMYIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 420.
- DINOPHIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 197.
- DINORNIS, genus of extinct birds, VII. 243; III. 731.
- DINOSAURIA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 442.
- DINOTHERIUM, extinct ungulate mammal, VII. 244; XV. 425.
- DIN-TIR, name for Babylon, III. 182.
- DIocese, VII. 244; III. 787.
- DIocLES, of Carystus, on anatomy, I. 801.
- , Syracusan demagogue, XXII. 815.
- DIocLETIAN, Roman emperor, VII. 244; XX. 777; baths of, at Rome, III. 436; palace of, at Spalato, Dalmatia, XXII. 366.
- , Era of, V. 716.
- DIODATI, Charles, friend of Milton, XVI. 324.
- , Giovanni, Swiss Reformed theologian, VII. 245.
- DIODON, genus of fishes, X. 685.
- DIODORUS SICULUS, Greek historian, VII. 245.
- DIocISM, in plants, XX. 428.
- DIoGENES, Greek Cynic philosopher, VII. 245.
- (Romanus IV.), Roman emperor, XX. 730.
- of Apollonia, Greek physicist, VII. 245.
- of Seleucia, Stoic philosopher, XXII. 570.
- , Antonius, Greek novelist, XX. 634.
- LAERTIUS, Greek writer, VII. 246; on Aristotle's works, II. 513.
- DIOLAS, people, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 662.
- DIOMEDEA, genus of birds, I. 449; XV. 334.
- DIOMEDES, of Greek legend, VII. 246.
- DION, tyrant of Syracuse, VII. 246; XXII. 19, 816.
- DIONEA MUSCIPULA, insectivorous plant, XIII. 136.
- DION CASSIUS COCCEIANUS, historian of Rome, VII. 246.
- DION CHRYSOSTOM, Greek writer, VII. 247; XX. 634; on Indian epic poetry, XXI. 281.
- DIONIS, Peter, his lectures on anatomy, I. 811.
- DIONYSLA, Greek festivals, VII. 247.
- DIONYSIACA, poem of Nonnus, XVII. 533.
- DIONYSIAC RITES, Phrygia, XVII. 839; XVIII. 853.
- DIONYSIAN PERIOD, in the calendar, IV. 670.
- DIONYSIUS, St (Denis), patron saint of France, VII. 79; XVIII. 286.
- , the Areopagite, VII. 248; his work on mysticism, XVII. 131; on the heavenly hierarchy, XI. 792.
- , the Elder, tyrant of Syracuse, VII. 247; XXII. 18, 815; coins of, XVII. 638.
- , the Younger, tyrant of Syracuse, VII. 247; XXII. 19, 816.
- of Halicarnassus, Greek writer, VII. 247; XI. 144.
- of Tell-Mahre, Syriac writer, XXII. 845.
- BAR SALIBI, Syriac writer, XXII. 851.
- EXIGUUS, chronologist, VII. 248; XIX. 492; his collection of the canons, V. 16.
- PERIEGETES, Greek geographical writer, VII. 248.
- THRAX, Roman grammarian, XI. 37.
- DIONYSSUS, Greek divinity (the Roman Bacchus), VII. 248; XVII. 128; orgies of, XVII. 839.
- DIOPHANTUS, Greek writer on algebra, I. 511; on porisms, XIX. 520.
- DIOPSIDE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- DIOPTRIC, mineral, XVI. 411.
- DIOPTRIC, unit for measurement of lenses, XXII. 373.
- DIOPTRICS, Descartes's treatise on, VII. 125.
- DIOPTRIC SYSTEM, for lighthouses, XIV. 619.
- DIORITE, rock, X. 235.
- DIOSCOREA, genus of plants, XXIV. 727.
- DIOSCORIDES, Greek writer on materia medica, II. 79; MS. of his work, XVIII. 147.
- , island, Indian Ocean, XXII. 231.
- DIOSCURI (Castor and Pollux), in Greek legend, V. 199.
- DIOSCURIAS (Iskurrah), ancient Greek colony, Caucasus, XVI. 437.
- DIOSCURIDES, Greek gem-engraver, X. 140.
- DIOSPOLIS, Palestine, Synod of, on Pelagianism, XVIII. 472.
- MAGNA (Thebes), ancient town, Egypt, VII. 776.

- DIOSPYROS, genus of trees, VII. 619; XVIII. 661.
- DIP, of rocks, X. 298.
- , Magnetic, XV. 221, 227.
- CIRCLE, magnetic instrument, XVI. 159.
- DIPHANITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- DIPHTHERIA, disease, VII. 249.
- DIPHTHONGS, Pronunciation of, XXII. 382.
- DIPHYLLA ECAUDATA, blood-sucking bat, XXIV. 52.
- DIPHYLLIDÆ, family of tapeworms, XXIII. 54.
- DIPLOMA, Ancient forms of, VII. 254.
- DIPLOMACY, VII. 251; I. 658.
- DIPLOMATIO PRECEDENCE, XIII. 193; XIX. 667.
- DIPLOMATICS, science dealing with ancient documents, VII. 253.
- DIPLOPODA, order of Myriapoda, XVII. 118.
- DIPLOPTERA, group of insects, XXIV. 391.
- DIPLOMIDÆ family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
- DIPLOZOOON PARADOXUM, species of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
- DIPNOI, suborder of fishes, XII. 686; XIV. 468; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
- DIPODIDÆ, subfamily of rodent mammals, XV. 419.
- DIPPEL, Johann Conrad, German theologian and alchemist, VII. 255.
- DIPPEL'S ANIMAL OIL, or Bone Naphtha, XVII. 175.
- DIPPER, bird, XVIII. 75.
- DIPROTODON, fossil marsupial mammal, XV. 383; XX. 172.
- DIPSADIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193.
- DIPSOMANIA, alcoholic insanity, XIII. 102, 109.
- DIPTERA, order of insects, VII. 255; XIII. 150; mimicry in, XVI. 343.
- DIPTERIX, genus of trees, XXIII. 443.
- DIPTEROS, in architecture, II. 463.
- DIPTYCH, Roman writing tablet, VII. 257; XVIII. 143.
- DIPUS, genus of rodent mammals, XIII. 626; XV. 419.
- DIRÆ, the Furies, in Roman mythology, IX. 840.
- DIRCE, in Greek legend, VII. 257.
- DIRCEU (T. A. Gonzaga), Portuguese poet, X. 772.
- DIRCKS, Henry, on perpetual motion, XVIII. 554.
- DIRCKS'S GHOST, optical illusion, XIV. 587.
- DIRECT-ACTING ENGINES, XXII. 512, 514.
- DIRECTORY, The French, IX. 608.
- OF PUBLIC WORSHIP, Scottish, XIV. 711; IX. 746.
- DIRHEM, Arab coin, XVII. 654.
- DIRK I.-VII., counts of Holland, XII. 71.
- DIRSCHAU, town, Prussia, VII. 257.
- DIS, Roman god (the Greek Pluto), XIX. 236.
- DISABILITIES, Roman Catholic, in England, XX. 632.
- DISAPPOINTMENT, Psychological analysis of, XX. 70.
- DISCHARGE, Soldier's, in British army, II. 575.
- DISCIDINIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 194.
- DISCIPLINE, Church, VIII. 800; XVIII. 485.
- , First Book of, in Scottish Church, XIX. 681; XIV. 132; XXI. 503; Second Book of, XIX. 681; XXI. 503.
- , Military, XXIV. 353.
- DISCOBOLUS, statue by Myron, XVII. 120.
- DISCOMEDUSÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 556.
- DISCOMYCETES, suborder of Fungi, IX. 833; XXIV. 127; parasitic forms, XVIII. 267.
- DISCOPHORA, order of Annelida, II. 69.
- DISCORDIA, in Greek mythology, VIII. 524.
- DISCORDS, Musical, XVII. 82.
- DISCORSI, Machiavelli's treatise, XV. 149.
- DISCOUNT, in commerce, calculation of, II. 536; rates of, from 1694 to 1845, III. 330.
- AGENCIES, III. 328.
- DISCOURSE OF METHOD, Descartes's, VII. 119.
- DISCOURSES UPON TRADE, by Sir Dudley North, XVII. 554.
- DISCOVERIES, Remarkable, in chronological table, v. 720.
- DISCOVERY, Geographical, X. 175.
- DISCRASITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- DISCUS, Greek quoit, VII. 258.
- DISEASE, defined, XV. 794; science of (pathology), XVIII. 361; germ theory of, XXI. 400, 407; homœopathic theory of, XII. 126; as attributed to demons, VII. 61; due to parasites, XVIII. 260; prevention of, XII. 568.
- DISEASED MEAT, XV. 782.
- DISGRAZIA, Monte della, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
- DISINFECTANTS, VII. 258; II. 136; IV. 361; XII. 569.
- DISLOCATION, in surgery, VII. 258.
- DISMAL SWAMP, United States, VII. 259.
- DISNA, town, Russia, XXIV. 234.
- DISPENSARIES, Provident, XII. 305.
- DISPENSATION, relaxation of law, VII. 259.
- DISPERSION, The. of the Jews, XIII. 420, 429.
- OF LIGHT, XIV. 592, 601.
- DISPLACEMENT, Dynamical, VII. 581; law of, in ships, XXI. 812.
- DISPUTATIONS, Academic, VIII. 777.
- DISRAELI, Benjamin (Lord Beaconsfield), English statesman, VIII. 367.
- D'ISRAELI, Isaac, English writer, VII. 259.
- DISRUPTION, The, of the Church of Scotland, v. 377; IX. 742; XXI. 538.
- DISS, town, England, XVII. 536.
- DISSOCIATION, Chemical, Deville's work on, v. 475; XXI. 166.
- DISSOLVING VIEWS, with magic lanterns, XV. 213.
- DISSONANCE, Intervals of, in music, XVII. 105.
- DISTAFF, for spinning, XIV. 664.
- DISTEARIN, in chemistry, X. 697.
- DISTEMPER, disease in dogs, XXIV. 205.
- , or Tempera, method of painting, XXIII. 157; XVII. 39.
- DISTHENE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- DISTILLATION, VII. 260; of spirits, VII. 264; of spirits, in Ireland, XIII. 233; of sulphur, XXII. 635; of wood and coal, XXIII. 57.
- DISTOECHURUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 729.
- DISTOMA HÆMATOBIUM, trematode worm, XVIII. 271.
- DISTOMIDÆ, family of trematodes, XXIII. 539.
- , family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
- DISTRAINT, Law of, VII. 266; its effects on agriculture, I. 407.
- DISTRESS, Law of, VII. 266; XIV. 274, 276; XX. 402.
- DISTRIBUTING, of types, XXIII. 701.
- DISTRIBUTION, of animals, VII. 267; III. 684; of fishes, XII. 668; of mammals, XV. 373; of reptiles, XX. 465; of sponges, XXII. 427; of plants, VII. 286; III. 684.
- DISTRIBUTIONS, Statute of, XIII. 197.
- DISTRIBUTOR, Manure, agricultural implement, I. 321.
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, U.S.A., VI. 168; XXIV. 382; population, XXIII. 802.
- DITCHLING BEACON, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
- DITHIONIC ACID, v. 507.
- DITHMARSCHEN, or Ditmarsh, district Holstein, VII. 291; XXI. 415.
- DITHYRAMBIC VERSE, invention of, II. 502.
- DITMARSH, district, Holstein, VII. 291; XXI. 415.
- DITTON, Humphry, English mathematician, VII. 291.
- DIU, island and seaport, India, VII. 291.
- DIURETICS, in medicine, VII. 291.
- DIURNATION, day-sleep, of bats, XII. 788.
- DIVAN, or Diwan, Eastern Government office, VII. 292; XVI. 589, 591.
- , The, Hafiz's poem, XI. 367.

- DIVER, bird, VII. 292.
- DIVERSIONS OF PURLEY, Horne Tooke's treatise, XXII. 445.
- DIVES, river, France, XVIII. 1.
- DIVIDIVI, astringent pods, VII. 292; XIV. 382.
- DIVINA COMMEDIA, Dante's, VI. 815; XIII. 503.
- DIVINATION, revelation by omens, VII. 293; II. 204; XV. 199; its connexion with ordeals, XVII. 819; in relation to priesthood, XIX. 725; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 570; ancient Roman, III. 72; XI. 500; in Lapland, XIV. 307.
- DIVINE, The, Names expressive of, XXIII. 235.
- DIALOGUES, Henry More's, XVI. 815.
- RIGHT, of kings, XIX. 672; Filmer's theory of, IX. 166.
- DIVING, VII. 294; XXII. 771.
- BELL, VII. 294.
- DIVINING ROD, VII. 293; XI. 549.
- DIVISION, in algebra, I. 524; in arithmetic, II. 528.
- , in logic, XIV. 785.
- DIVISORS, Tables of, XXIII. 7.
- DIVODURUM (Metz), ancient town, France, XVI. 204.
- DIVONA (Cahors), ancient town, France, IV. 642.
- DIVORCE, Law of, VII. 300; in New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 392; Milton on, XVI. 329.
- DIVUS JULIUS, Temple of, at Rome, XX. 818.
- DIWALGIRI, or Dhawalagiri, mountain, Himalayas, XVII. 340.
- DIWAN, or Divan, VII. 292; XVI. 589, 591.
- DIXCOVE, settlement, West Africa, X. 755.
- DIXMERIE, Nicolas Bricaire de la, French writer, XIV. 198.
- DIXON, George, English navigator, VII. 305.
- , Jeremiah, English astronomer, XV. 611.
- DIZ, or Dizful, river, Persia, XV. 68; XVIII. 520.
- DIZFUL, town, Persia, VII. 305; XVIII. 627.
- DJEBAIL (Jebel), ancient town, Syria, XIII. 613.
- DJEDDAH (Jiddah), town, Arabia, XIII. 691; XX. 316.
- DJERNANG, resin, VII. 389.
- DJIDDAH (Jiddah), town, Arabia, XIII. 691; XX. 316.
- DJILOLO (Jilolo), island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
- DJOUN, Syria, Lady Hester Stanhope's villa at, XXII. 450.
- DJUSTENDIL (Kostendil), town, Bulgaria, Turkey, XIV. 143.
- DLUGOSZ, Jan, Polish historian, XIX. 300.
- DMITRI (Demetrius), The False, Russian pretender, XIX. 294; XXI. 94, 108.
- DONSKOI, prince of Moscow, XXI. 91.
- IVANOVICH, prince of Russia, assassination of, XXI. 93.
- DMITRIEFF, Ivan Ivanovitch, Russian statesman and poet, VII. 305; XXI. 106.
- DMITROFF, town, Russia, VII. 305.
- DMITROVSK, town, Russia, VII. 306; XVII. 826.
- DNIEPER, river, Russia, VII. 306; XXI. 73, 575; XXII. 183; its mouth, XVII. 724.
- DNIESTER, river, Russia, VII. 306; III. 615; XIX. 254; XXI. 73; its mouth, XVII. 724; in Austria, III. 116.
- DOAB, Indian geographical term, VII. 307; XX. 107; of Jalandhar, XIII. 545.
- DOANE, Bishop G. W., American hymn-writer, XII. 596.
- DOBERAN, or Doberan, town, Germany, VII. 308.
- DOBEO, town, Aru Islands, Indian Archipelago, II. 670.
- DOBELL, Sydney, English poet, VII. 307; his relations with Alexander Smith, XXII. 172.
- DÖBELN, town, Saxony, VII. 308.
- DOBERAN, town, Germany, VII. 308.
- DÖBLER, Louis, German conjuror, XV. 209.
- DÖBRENTEI, Gabor, Hungarian philologist, VII. 308.
- DOBRIZHOFER, Martin, Roman Catholic missionary, VII. 308; his history of the Abipones, I. 50; VI. 138; on mythology, XVII. 145.
- DOBROVSKY, or Dobrovsky, Joseph, Slavonic philologist, VII. 308; XXII. 152.
- DOBRUDJA, or Dobrudscha, district and province, Roumania, VII. 309; XXI. 14, 21; XXIII. 653.
- DOBSCHAU, or Dobsina, town, Hungary, VII. 309.
- DOBSON, William, English painter, VII. 309.
- DOBUNI, ancient people, England, XVIII. 94.
- DOCETÆ, heretics in early church, VII. 309.
- DOCHMIUS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.
- DOCIMIA, Turkey in Asia, Marble quarries of, XIV. 2.
- DOCK, plant, VII. 309.
- DOCKS, for ships, XI. 465; of London, XIV. 831.
- DOCKWRA, William, founder of London penny post, XIX. 565.
- DOCKVARDS, Naval, VII. 310; at Portsmouth, XIX. 535.
- DOCMAC, fish, XXII. 68.
- DOCTOR, title, VII. 319.
- FAUSTUS, Marlowe's, XV. 556.
- DOCTORS' COMMONS, VII. 319.
- DOCTRINAIRES, French political party, VII. 319; XI. 269.
- DODABETTA, mountain, India, XV. 184; XVII. 509.
- DODD, Dr William, English divine, VII. 319.
- DODDER, parasitic plant, VII. 319; XVIII. 264.
- DODDRIDGE, Philip, English Nonconformist divine, VII. 320; hymns by, XII. 593.
- DODECAHEDRON, in geometry, X. 388; crystals, XVI. 348, 351.
- DODECASTYLE, in architecture, II. 463.
- DÖDERLEIN, Johann Christoph, German philologist, VII. 320.
- DODO, extinct bird, VII. 321; III. 732; XV. 641.
- DODONA, Temple of, Greece, VII. 322.
- DODSLEV, Robert, English writer and bookseller, VII. 323.
- DODWELL, Edward, English antiquary, VII. 323.
- , Henry, English controversialist, VII. 323; on deism, VII. 35.
- DOE, John, and Richard Roe, in law, VII. 792.
- DOES, Jan van der (Dousa), Dutch statesman and poet, VII. 378.
- DOG, DOGS, VII. 324; XV. 355, 437; Arabian, II. 243; Egyptian, VII. 712; tailless breeds, IV. 248; wild, of India, XII. 741; diseases of, XXIV. 205, 206; rabies in, XII. 546; XX. 199.
- DOGE, ruler of Venice, VII. 331; XIII. 479; XXIV. 141.
- , ruler of Genoa, VII. 332.
- DOG-FISH, species of sharks, VII. 332; XII. 685; XXI. 774; organs of touch in, XXIII. 478; of British Columbia, VI. 170.
- DOGER BANK, North Sea, XVII. 563; fisheries of, IX. 249.
- DOGMATIC, in theology, VII. 332; of Origen, XVII. 841; of Theodoret, XXIII. 256.
- DOGRA, Punjab tribe, India, XX. 110.
- DOG'S GROTTTO, Naples, Italy, XXIV. 399.
- DOG TICK, arachnid, XVI. 529.
- DOG-TOOTH, in architecture, II. 463.
- DOGWOOD, plant, VII. 342.
- DÖHNA, Christoph von, his letters on Sarpi, XXI. 312.
- DOHRN, Anton, German naturalist, XXIV. 183; his doctrine of animal degeneration, XXIV. 811.
- DOKTHOL, region, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- DOL, town, France, VII. 342.
- DOLABELLA, Publius Cornelius, Roman general, VII. 343.
- DOLANOR, town, Mongolia, XIV. 230.
- DOLBEAR, Prof., his condenser telephone, XXIII. 129.
- DOLCE, Luigi, Italian writer, VII. 343.
- DOLCI, Carlo, Italian painter, VIII. 343.

- DOLCINISTS, or Apostolici, Christian sect, II. 198.
- DOLCINO, Fra, leader of the Dolcinists, II. 108.
- DOLCOATH MINE, Cornwall, England, XVI. 452.
- DÔLE, town, France, VII. 344.
- , mountain, Switzerland, XIII. 781.
- DOLET, Etienne, French scholar and printer, VII. 344.
- DOLGELLY, town, Wales, VII. 345.
- DOLGORUKI, Alexis, Russian prince, XXI. 98.
- , George, prince of Suzdal, Russia, XXI. 89.
- DOLIOLUM, genus of Tunicata, XXIII. 609, 615.
- DOLLAR LAW, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 451.
- DOLLART ZEE, North Sea, XVII. 563.
- DÖLLINGER, Johann J. I., leader of the Old Catholics, XVII. 754.
- DOLLOND, John, English optician, VII. 345; his double-image micrometer, XVI. 250; his object-glasses for telescopes, XXIII. 138, 142.
- DOLMENS, stone monuments, II. 383; XXI. 52; at Carnac, France, V. 118.
- DOLOMIEU, Déodat G. S. T. Grätet de, French mineralogist, VII. 345.
- DOLomite, mineral, X. 228, 232; XV. 217; XVI. 397; in the Alps, I. 630.
- DOLOPES, ancient inhabitants of Scyros, Greece, XXI. 574.
- DOLORIDA, De Vigny's poem, XXIV. 226.
- DOLPHIN (Delphinus, etc.), cetacean mammal, VII. 346; XV. 352, 392, 399; XIX. 521; distribution of, VII. 280.
- (Coryphæna), fish, VII. 346; XII. 690.
- , in Greek mythology, II. 502.
- RISE, elevation in Atlantic, III. 17.
- DOM, mountain, Switzerland, XXIV. 31.
- , or Domburg, part of Reval, Russia, XX. 495.
- DOMAIRI (Damiri), Arabian naturalist, VI. 794; XVI. 597.
- DOMAT, Jean, French juriconsult, VII. 346.
- DOMBROWSKI, Jan Henryk, Polish general, VII. 347.
- DOMe, in architecture, VII. 347; introduction of, into Italy, II. 435.
- DOME-BOC, King Alfred's register, VII. 350.
- DÔME MOUNTAINS, France, XX. 119.
- DOMENICHINO, or Domenico, Zampieri, Italian painter, VII. 348; XX. 396.
- DOMENICO BIGORDI, Italian painter, X. 567.
- DOMENICO BUONVICINI, Fra, disciple of Savonarola, XXI. 337.
- DOMe OF THE ROCK, Jerusalem, XXI. 671.
- DOMESDAY BOOK, VII. 349; VIII. 294.
- DOMESTICATION, of animals, I. 84; XXIV. 78; its influence on breeding, IV. 248; on instinct, XIII. 159; of plants, IV. 248; XXIV. 78.
- DOMESTIC SERVANTS, in United States, XXIII. 822.
- DOMETT, variety of flannel, IX. 292.
- DOMEVKITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- DOMICILE, in law, VII. 351; XIII. 191; as affecting marriage, VII. 305.
- DOMINIC, St, founder of Dominican order, VII. 353; XVI. 710; as inquisitor, XIII. 92.
- DOMINICA, island, West Indies, VII. 354; population, XXIV. 510.
- DOMINICAL LETTER, in the calendar, IV. 669.
- DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, West Indies, II. 546.
- DOMINICANS, mendicant order of monks, VII. 354; XVI. 710; their connexion with the Inquisition, XIII. 93.
- DOMINION, Arms of, in heraldry, XI. 688.
- OF CANADA, IV. 765.
- DOMINIQUE (Dominica), island, West Indies, VII. 354.
- DOMINIS, Marc Antonio de, Italian theologian and man of science, VII. 355.
- DOMINUS AC REDEMPTOR, brief suppressing the Jesuits, XIII. 655.
- DOMITIAN, Roman emperor, VII. 355; XX. 773; Statius's praise of, XXII. 467.
- DOMOSTROI, early Russian work, XXI. 104.
- DOMPO, state, Sumbawa, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
- DON, river, Russia, VII. 356; XXI. 74; mouth of, XX. 862; Cossacks of the, VI. 449.
- DONAGHADEE, town, Ireland, VII. 357.
- DONALD I.-II., kings of Scotland, XXI. 478.
- BAIN, king of Scotland, XXI. 481.
- DONALDSON, James, on husbandry, I. 300.
- , John William, English philologist, VII. 357.
- DONATELLO, Italian sculptor and painter, VII. 358; XXI. 568.
- DONATI, Giovanni Battista, Italian astronomer, VII. 359; his comet, II. 815.
- DONATIO MORTIS CAUSA, in law, XXIV. 573.
- DONATISTS, early Christian sect, VII. 359; Augustine's relations with, III. 77.
- DONATUS, bishop of Casæ Nigræ, VII. 359.
- , Ælius, Roman grammarian and rhetorician, VII. 360; XX. 726.
- MAGNUS, bishop of Carthage, VII. 359.
- DONAU (Danube, *q.v.*), river of Europe, VI. 819.
- DONAUWÖRTH, town, Bavaria, VII. 360.
- DON CARLOS, Schiller's drama, XXI. 396.
- DONCASTER, town, England, VII. 361; population, XXIV. 748; horse-racing at, XII. 201.
- DON COSSACK COUNTRY, Russia, VII. 356; VI. 449; XXI. 69.
- DONDUK OMBO, Mongol ruler, XVI. 745.
- DONEGAL, county, Ireland, VII. 361; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, VII. 361.
- DONETZ, river, Russia, VII. 356; XXI. 74.
- DONGALA, district, Celebes, V. 290.
- DONGAN, Thomas, governor, New York, XVII. 455.
- DON GIOVANNI, Mozart's opera, VII. 357; XVII. II.
- DONGO (Angola), district, West Africa, II. 45.
- DONGOLA, town, Egypt, VII. 363.
- DONGOLAWI, people, Nubia, XVII. 612.
- DONIZETTI, Gaetano, Italian musical composer, VII. 363; XVII. 99.
- DONJON, in architecture, II. 464, 466.
- DON JUAN, of European legend, VII. 357.
- DON JUAN, Molière's play, XVI. 628.
- DONKOLA (Dongola), town, Egypt, VII. 363.
- DONNE, John, English poet and divine, VII. 364.
- DONNER, Lake, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
- DONNIER, Colonel, French officer in Tong-King, XXIII. 442.
- DÖNNIGES, Helene von, her relations with Lassalle, XIV. 321.
- DONNVBROOK, village, Ireland, VII. 495.
- DONOVAN, Edward, English naturalist, VII. 365; on British birds, XVIII. 9.
- DON PASQUALE, Donizetti's opera, VII. 364.
- DON QUIXOTE, of Cervantes, V. 352; XXII. 358.
- DOOLIN OF MAYENCE, romance, XX. 652.
- DOON (or DOUM) PALM, of Arabia, II. 237; XVIII. 190.
- DOONDIAH, Indian chieftain, XXIV. 494.
- DOON OF MAYENCE, romance, XX. 652.
- DOOPSGEZINDEN (Mennonites), Dutch religious sect, XVI. 12.
- DOOR, in joinery, IV. 491.
- DOORKEEPERS (Ostiaarii), in orders of Roman Catholic Church, XVII. 820.
- DOPPLERITE, mineral, XVI. 429.
- DÖPPLER'S PRINCIPLE, of wave-movements, XIV. 614; as applied to radiation, XX. 216.
- DORA BALTEA, river, Italy, XIII. 435.
- DORA RIPARIA, river, Italy, XIII. 435.
- DORAS, genus of fishes, XXII. 68.
- DORAT, or Daurat, Jean, French poet and scholar, VI. 835; XX. 84; XXI. 363.
- DORCHESTER, town, England, VII. 365.
- town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.

- DORCOPSIS, genus of marsupial mammals, XIII. 84b.
- DORDOGNE, department and river, France, VII. 365.
- DORDRECHT (Dort, *q.v.*), town, Holland, VII. 373.
- DORE, Monts, mountains, France, XX. 119.
- DORIA, Andrea, Genoese admiral, VII. 366; X. 157.
- , Lamba, Genoese admiral, XIX. 406.
- DORIAN LAWS, XV. 95.
- DORIANS, people, ancient Greece, VII. 366; XI. 90, 92.
- DORIC DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 133.
- DORIC ORDER, of architecture, II. 403, 409; Roman Doric, II. 418.
- DORIDIDÆ, family of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
- DORIS, district, ancient Greece, VII. 368.
- , genus of Mollusca, XVI. 657.
- DORKING, town, England, VII. 368; XXII. 694.
- FOWLS, I. 401; XIX. 645.
- DORLÉANS, Louis, French poet, VII. 368.
- DORMER WINDOW, in architecture, II. 463.
- DORMITOR, mountain, Montenegro, XVI. 780.
- DORMITORV, in architecture, II. 463.
- DORMOUSE, rodent mammal, VII. 368; XV. 418; hibernation of, XI. 788.
- DORNBERN, or Dornbüren, town, Austria, VII. 368.
- DORNOCH, town, Scotland, XXII. 727.
- DOROG, Hajdu, town, Hungary, XI. 377.
- DOROGOBUSH, or Dorogobuzh, town, Russia, VII. 369; XXII. 183.
- DOROGOI, or Dorohoi, town, Roumania, VII. 369.
- DOROTHEUS, Roman jurist, VII. 369; XIII. 794.
- , bishop of Marcanopolis, his relations with Nestorianism, XVII. 353.
- DORP, town, Prussia, VII. 369.
- DORPAT, or Dörpt, town, Russia, VII. 369; observatory at, XVII. 714; observatory telescope, XXIII. 148; university, XXIII. 845.
- DORRINGTON. Theophilus, hymns by, XII. 592.
- DORSAL VERTEBRÆ, Anatomy of the, I. 821.
- D'ORSAY, Count, French savant, VII. 369.
- DORSET, county, England, VII. 370; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- , First Earl of, English poet, VII. 372.
- , Sixth Earl of, English politician and poet, VII. 373.
- SHEEP, I. 392.
- DORSIBRANCHS, section of Annelida, II. 66.
- DORT, town, Holland, VII. 373; synod of (1578), XIX. 696; synod of (1618), VII. 374; XII. 78.
- DORTMUND, town, Germany, VII. 374.
- DORV, or John Dory, fish, VII. 374.
- DORYLÆUM, Phrygia, Battle of (1097), VI. 625.
- DORYLAUS, ancestor of Strabo, XXII. 580.
- DOST MOHAMMED, Afghan ruler, I. 240.
- DOSTOIEVSKI, Feodor M., Russian writer, XXI. 108.
- DOUAI, town, France, VII. 375; college at, I. 441.
- DOUANY, town, Comoro Islands, Africa, VI. 221.
- DOUARNENEZ, town, France, VII. 375.
- DOUAY, or Douai, town, France, VII. 375; college at, I. 441.
- DOUBLE BASS VIOL, XXIV. 243, 245.
- DOUBLEDAY, Thomas, English writer, VII. 375.
- DOUBLE ENTRY, in book-keeping, IV. 45.
- DOUBLET AND HOSE, mediæval dress, VI. 468.
- DOUBLET DE PERSAN, Madame, French journalist, XVII. 425.
- DOUBS, department, France, VII. 375; river, XIII. 782; XX. 528.
- DOUCE, Francis, English antiquary, VII. 376.
- HILL, Wicklow, Ireland, XXIV. 557.
- DOUCHE BATHS, III. 439.
- DOUGLAS, town, Isle of Man, VII. 376; XV. 453.
- , knight of Liddesdale, XXI. 489.
- , Earls of, XXI. 490, 491, 493.
- , Gawain, or Gavin, Scottish poet, VII. 376.
- , George, favourite of Mary, queen of Scots, XV. 599.
- , James, fourth earl of Morton, regent of Scotland, XVI. 849; XXI. 506.
- , James, second duke of Queensberry, XX. 170.
- , Stephen Arnold, American statesman, VII. 377; XXIII. 772.
- , Sir William, Scottish chief, XXI. 487.
- , The Tragedy of, Home's drama, XII. 108.
- SPRUCE, tree, IX. 224.
- DOUM PALM, of Arabia, II. 237; XVIII. 190.
- DOUNE CASTLE Perthshire, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
- DOUR, town, Belgium, VII. 378.
- DOURDAN, town, France, XXI. 625.
- DOURO, river, Spain and Portugal, XXII. 295; mouth of, XVII. 795.
- DOUSA, or Douza, Jannus (Van der Does), Dutch statesman and poet, VII. 378; XXIII. 850.
- DOUVILLE, Jean Baptiste, French traveller, VII. 378.
- DOUW, Gerhard, Flemish painter, VII. 379.
- DOUX, river, France, XX. 528.
- DOVE, bird, VII. 379; XIX. 84, 647.
- , Heinrich W., his syren, I. 109.
- DOVER, town, England, VII. 380; XIV. 39; treaty of (1670), IX. 576.
- , town, Delaware, U.S.A., VII. 381.
- , town, New Hampshire, U.S.A., VII. 381; XVII. 392.
- , Lord, English writer, VII. 381.
- CASTLE, Kent, England, V. 198.
- STRAITS, Proposed tunnelling of, XXIII. 623.
- DOVRE FJELD, mountains, Norway, XVII. 575.
- DOW, or Douw, Gerhard, Flemish painter, VII. 379.
- , Lorenzo, American preacher, VII. 381.
- DOWALTON, Wigtown, Scotland, Cran-nogs of, VI. 552; XXIV. 563.
- DOWLAI IRON WORKS, Wales, Blowing engine at, III. 550.
- DOWLETABAD, town and fortress, Inaia, VII. 381.
- DOWN, county, Ireland, VII. 382; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- DOWNHAM MARKET, town, England, XVII. 536.
- DOWNING COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
- DOWNING STREET, London, XIV. 839.
- DOWNPATRICK, town, Ireland, VII. 383.
- CASTLE, Mayo, Ireland, XV. 651.
- DOWNES, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
- DOWN SURVEY OF IRISH LANDS, Sir William Petty's book, XVIII. 724.
- DOXOLOGY, VII. 384.
- DOXOPATER, Johannes, Greek rhetorician, XI. 147.
- DOYEN, Gabriel François, French painter, VII. 384.
- DOYLE, John, English caricaturist, V. 105.
- , Richard, English caricaturist, V. 105.
- DRACÆNA, stove plant, XII. 266.
- DRACHM, Greek money, XVII. 631.
- , or Drachma, weight, XXIV. 487.
- DRACO, Athenian legislator, VII. 384; XI. 96.
- DRACONTIASIS, disease, XVIII. 271.
- DRAGMASTRA NORMANI, species of sponges, XXII. 418.
- DRAGOMANS, interpreters, Greek, at Constantinople, XI. 124.
- DRAGON, fabulous monster, VII. 385.
- , in heraldry, XI. 701.
- , lizard, VII. 385; XIV. 736.
- FLY, insect, VII. 385; XIII. 152.
- DRAGONNADES, persecution of Protestants in France, XV. 27, 305.
- DRAGON'S BLOOD, resin, VII. 389; XVIII. 191.
- DRAGOONS, cavalry, V. 202.
- DRAGOSH, traditional founder of Moldavia, XXI. 18.

- DRAGUIGNAN, town, France, VII. 389; population, XXIV. 69.
- DRAINAGE, for sewage, XXI. 713; in London, XIV. 826; in Paris, XVIII. 280; of houses, IV. 467; XXI. 714.
- , of mines, XVI. 457.
- ACTS, Agricultural, England, I. 334.
- DRAINING, in agriculture, I. 328; in relation to manuring, XV. 508; of the Fens, England, III. 482; XIV. 653; of Haarlem Meer, Holland, XI. 356; of Lake Celano, Italy, V. 286; implements for, I. 333.
- DRAINS, for houses, IV. 467; XXI. 714.
- , Open, in hill pastures, I. 402.
- DRAKE, Sir Francis, English admiral and navigator, VII. 389; X. 184; his astrolabe, XVII. 252.
- , Friedrich, German sculptor, XXI. 566.
- DRAKENBERG, mountains, South Africa, XVII. 240; XXIII. 517.
- DRAKENBORCH, Arnold, Dutch scholar and editor, VII. 390.
- DRAMA, VII. 391; censorship of, XXIII. 227; the lyrical, music of, XVII. 86; modern theatres, XXIII. 224; pantomime, XVIII. 215; English, VIII. 419; in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 759, 761; its place and influence in English literature, VIII. 416; French, IX. 644; in time of Corneille, VI. 420; of Molière, XVI. 625; of Racine, XX. 205; Greek, XI. 140; Indian, XXI. 284; Italian, XIII. 506; Persian, XVIII. 660; Polish, XIX. 303; Portuguese, XIX. 556; Provençal, XIX. 876; Spanish, XXII. 356, 358; Swedish, XXII. 754, 756.
- DRAMATIC POETRY, XIX. 264.
- DRAMATIS PERSONÆ, VII. 394.
- DRAMBURG, town, Prussia, VII. 444.
- DRAMMEN, town, Norway, VII. 444; XVII. 582.
- DRAMS ELV, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
- DANCE, river, Switzerland, XX. 527.
- DRANGIANA (Sistan), district, Persia, XVIII. 586; XXII. 101.
- DRAPER, Henry, his observatory, at Hastings, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
- DRAPIER'S LETTERS, by Swift, XXII. 766.
- DRAUGHTS, game, VII. 444.
- DRAVIDA, South-Indian peoples, XXIII. 41.
- DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES, XVIII. 779.
- DRAVIDIANS, Indian races, XII. 778; XXIII. 41.
- DRAWING, delineation, VII. 446; lithographic, XIV. 698; mathematical, XV. 628; perspective in, XIX. 806.
- PAPER, Sizes of, XVIII. 226.
- DRAVTON, Michael, English poet, VII. 451; XVIII. 346; his Polyolbion, I. 501.
- DREAM, DREAMS, VII. 452, 293; XV. 201; XXII. 157; phantoms of, regarded as demons, VII. 62; Artemidorus on, II. 642.
- DREDGE, The Naturalist's, VII. 459; its use in zoological study, XXIV. 814.
- DREDGE'S SUSPENSION BRIDGE, IV. 323.
- DREDGING, in engineering, VII. 463; of rivers, XX. 578.
- DRED SCOTT CASE, United States, XXIII. 772.
- DREIKRETKHAM (Kamenz), town, Saxony, XIII. 832.
- DREISSENA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 689.
- DRELINCOURT, Charles, French Calvinist, VII. 467.
- DREME, The, Sir David Lyndsay's poem, XV. 107.
- DRENTHE, province, Holland, XII. 64; dolmens in, XXI. 52.
- DREPANOPHORUS, genus of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.
- DREPANUM, or Drepana (Trapani), ancient town, Sicily, XXIII. 522.
- DRESDEN, town, Saxony, VII. 468; XXI. 358; battle of (1813), XVII. 220; peace of (1745), IX. 586; libraries, XIV. 527, 546; organ in royal Catholic church, XVII. 837; picture gallery, XXI. 445; porcelain ware of, XV. 831; XIX. 639.
- CHINA, works at Meissen, Saxony, XV. 831; XIX. 639.
- DRESS, costume, VI. 453; laws against extravagance in, XXII. 644.
- DREUX, town, France, VII. 469.
- DREW, Samuel, English theologian, VII. 469.
- DREVSE, Johann Nicholas von, inventor of the needle-gun, VII. 470.
- DRIED FRUITS, XIX. 707.
- DRIFFIELD, town, England, VII. 470.
- DRIFT FISHERIES, IX. 250.
- DRIFT PERIOD, in geology, X. 365, 368; caves of, II. 337.
- DRIFTWAY, in tunnelling, XXIII. 622.
- DRILL, ape, XV. 477.
- , boring tool, XI. 438; mining implement, XVI. 443, 446.
- , implement for sowing, I. 320.
- , Military, XXIV. 344, 355.
- DRILLING-MACHINE, XV. 155.
- DRINKING CUP, in Roman pottery, XIX. 618.
- DRIOS, port, Paros, Ægean Sea, XVIII. 319.
- DRISSA, town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
- DRIVA, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
- DRIVER, in applied mechanics, XV. 755.
- DROCÆ (Dreux), ancient town, France, VII. 469.
- DROGHEDA, town, Ireland, VII. 470; parliament of (1494), XIII. 261; siege of (1649), VI. 600.
- , Countess of, wife of Wycherley, XXIV. 707.
- DROHOBYCZ, town, Austria, VII. 471.
- DROITS OF ADMIRALTY, I. 156.
- DROITWICH, town, England, VII. 471; XXIV. 666; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- DROMÆGNATHOUS TYPE, of birds, III. 711.
- DROMÆUS, genus of birds, VIII. 17.
- DROMAS, genus of birds, XIX. 228.
- DRÔME, department, France, VII. 471; river, XX. 528.
- DROMEDARY, IV. 737; of Arabia, II. 242.
- DROMICIA, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 729.
- DROMION, or Dromon, mediæval warship, VII. 310; XXI. 808.
- DRONE, male bee, III. 484, 496.
- DRONKE, his experiments in magnetic induction, XV. 250.
- DRONTHEIM, town, Norway, XXIII. 321.
- DROPSY, disease, VII. 472; XVIII. 388.
- DROSENA, genus of plants, XIII. 134.
- DROSOPHYLLUM LUSITANICUM, insectivorous plant, XIII. 137.
- DROSTE-HÜLSHOFF, Baroness of, German poetess, VII. 472.
- DROUAIS, Jean Germain, French painter, VII. 472.
- DROUET; Jean Baptiste, French Revolutionist, VII. 473.
- D'ERLON, Count, French general, VII. 473.
- DROUGHT, Meteorological conditions of, VI. 5; XVI. 150; in Africa, I. 257; XVI. 153.
- DROWNING, VII. 473; death from, XV. 780; apparatus for saving from, XIV. 570.
- DROZ, François Xavier Joseph, French writer, VII. 476.
- , Gustave, French writer, IX. 679.
- DRUGGIST, II. 198.
- DRUGS, of the pharmacopœia, XVIII. 730; adulterations of, I. 175.
- DRUIDISM, DRUIDS, VII. 477; V. 302, 318; reverence for the mistletoe, XVI. 527; in Scotland, XXI. 475; festivals, in Ireland, XIII. 245, 249; monuments, XXI. 52.
- DRUIMCETA, or Drumceat, Irish convention at (c. 575), III. 302; VI. 167; XIII. 250.
- DRUM, musical instrument, VII. 479.
- , of the ear, I. 892.
- DRUMCEAT, Ireland, Council of (c. 575), III. 302; VI. 167; XIII. 250.
- DRUMCLOG, Scotland, Battle of (1679), VII. 537; XIV. 251; XXI. 516.
- DRUMMOND, Henry, English politician, VII. 479.
- , Thomas, English surveyor, VII. 480.
- , William, of Hawthornden, Scottish poet, VII. 480.
- DRUNKENNESS, VII. 481; XVIII. 407; in relation to insanity, XIII. 102, 109; bearing of liquor laws on, XIV. 688; societies against, XXIII. 159.

- DRUPE, form of fruit, IV. 151.
 DRURY LANE THEATRE, London, XIV. 836.
 DRUSES, Syrian people, VII. 483.
 DRUSIUS, Johannes (Van den Driesche), Flemish divine, VII. 486.
 DRUSUS, Marcus Livius, Roman patrician, VII. 487.
 —, Marcus Livius, Roman tribune, VII. 487; XX. 759.
 —, Nero Claudius, brother of the emperor Tiberius, XXIII. 335.
 DRUZBACKA, Elizabeth, Polish poetess, XIX. 302.
 DRYADES, or Dryads, in Greek mythology, VII. 487; XVII. 688.
 DRVANDER, Jonas, Swedish naturalist, VII. 487.
 DRVDEN, John, English poet, VII. 488; as dramatist, VII. 435; hymns by, XII. 592; as satirist, XXI. 319; his place in English literature, VIII. 423, 424, 425; his relations with Shadwell, XXI. 727.
 DRVOPHIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 195.
 DRY ROT, in timber, VII. 493; cause of, IV. 94.
 DSCHABIR, Abu Musa (Geber), Arabian alchemist, X. 125.
 DSONGARIA, or Dzungaria, district, Central Asia, VII. 587; XXIII. 632, 639.
 DUAB (Doab, *q.v.*), India, VII. 307.
 DUALIN, kind of dynamite, XVII. 521.
 DUALITY, in geometry, X. 395.
 —, Law of, in psychology, XX. 79.
 DU BARRY GOMARD DE VAUBERNIER, Countess, mistress of Louis XV., VII. 494.
 DU BARTAS, Guillaume de Salluste, French poet, III. 401; IX. 651.
 DUBBING, conferring knighthood, XIV. 118.
 DUBLIN, county, Ireland, VII. 494; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
 —, metropolis of Ireland, VII. 496; Irish Academy at, I. 73; founding hospital, IX. 483; law courts, XIII. 90; libraries, XIV. 523, 542; newspapers, XVII. 423; observatory, XVII. 710; Trinity College, XXIII. 855.
 DUBNO, town, Russia, VII. 502; population, XXIV. 282.
 DUBOFKA, town, Russia, VII. 502; XXI. 305.
 DUBOIS, Guillaume, French cardinal and statesman, VII. 502; IX. 584.
 —, Jacques, French anatomist, I. 807.
 DUBOS, Jean Baptiste, French political writer, VII. 503; IX. 667.
 DUBOSSARI, town, Russia, VII. 503.
 DUBOVKA (Dubofka), town, Russia, VII. 502; XXI. 305.
 DUBRAVIUS, bishop, Bohemian writer, XXII. 152.
 DUBRIS (Dover), ancient town, England, VII. 380.
 DUBROVIN, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
 DUBROVNA, town, Russia, VII. 503.
 DUBUAT, Chevalier, on the motion of fluids, XII. 437.
 DUBUQUE, town, Iowa, U.S.A., VII. 504.
 DU BUS, B. A. L., on birds, XVIII. 13.
 DUCANGE, Charles Dufresne, French historian and philologist, VII. 504.
 DUCAS, Michael, Greek historian, VII. 504; IV. 613.
 DUCCIO DI BUONINSEGNA, Italian painter, XXI. 433; XXII. 43.
 DUCETIUS (Douketios), Sicilian chief, XXII. 17.
 DU CHAILLU, Paul Belloni, his African explorations, I. 247.
 DUCHENIUS (A. Duchesne), French writer, VII. 504.
 DUCHENNE, G. B., on physiognomy, XIX. 5.
 DUCHESNE, André, French geographer and historian, VII. 504.
 —, Le Père (Hébert), French Revolutionist, XI. 594.
 DUCHESS OF MALFY, Webster's tragedy, XXIV. 473.
 DUCHY OF LANCASTER, Chancellor of the, V. 389; XVI. 474.
 DUCIS, Jean François, French dramatist, VII. 505.
 DUCK, bird, VII. 505; organs of touch in, XXIII. 479; parasite of, XXIII. 540; domestic, XIX. 647; golden-eye, X. 757; Labrador, III. 735; pochard, XIX. 252; scoter, XXI. 470.
 DUCKWORTH, Sir John Thomas, English admiral, VII. 506.
 DUCLOS, Charles Pineau, French writer, VII. 507.
 DUCTILITY, of metals, XVI. 65.
 DUDDON, river, England, XIV. 252.
 DUDEVANT, Madame (George Sand), French novelist, VII. 507; IX. 678.
 DUDIK, Beda, Bohemian writer, XXII. 153.
 DUDINO, town, Siberia, XXIV. 742.
 DUDLEV, town, England, VII. 510; population, XXIV. 666.
 —, Lord Guildford, husband of Lady Jane Grey, XI. 192.
 —, Robert, earl of Leicester, XIV. 425.
 — OBSERVATORY, Albany, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
 DUDO, early Norman chronicler, XVII. 539.
 DUEL, VII. 511; as ordeal, XVII. 820.
 DUERO (Douro, *q.v.*), river, Spain, XXII. 295.
 DUFAY, C. F. de C., his electrical researches, VIII. 4.
 DUFFERIN, Lord, his observations on Canada, IV. 782.
 DUFF HILL, Wicklow, Ireland, XXIV. 557.
 DUFOUR, Wilhelm Heinrich, Swiss general, VII. 515.
 DUFRENITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
 DUFRENÓV, Pierre Armand, French geologist, VII. 515.
 DUFRENOVSITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
 DUFRESNÉ, Charles Rivière, French dramatist, VII. 515.
 DUFTON FELL, mountain, England, XXIV. 513.
 DUGDALE, Sir William, English antiquary, VII. 516.
 DUGONG, cetacean mammal, VII. 516 XV. 390.
 DUGONICS, Andrew, Hungarian writer, XII. 377.
 DUFONT, canoe, IV. 811; XXI. 804.
 DUGUAY-THOUIN, René, French admiral, VII. 517.
 DU GUESCLIN, Bertrand, constable of France, VII. 517; IX. 547.
 DU HAILLAN, B. de Girard, Seigneur, French historian, IX. 653.
 DUHALDE, Jean Baptiste, French geographer, VII. 518.
 DUHAMEL, Jean Baptiste, French astronomer, VII. 518.
 — DU MONCEAU, Henri Louis, French botanist and agriculturist, VII. 518.
 DUHOVSHINA, town, Russia, XXII. 183.
 DUL, town, Saghalin, Russia, XXI. 147.
 DULIUS, Column of, at Rome, inscription on, XIV. 329.
 DUILLIER, Fatio de, on the invention of the calculus, XIII. 9.
 DUISBURG, town, Prussia, VII. 518.
 DUJARDIN, F., on sarcoid or protoplasm, XIX. 828.
 DUK-DUK, mysterious judge, in New Britain, XVII. 372.
 DUKE, order of nobility, VII. 519; XXIII. 418; in the English peerage, XVIII. 464; German, XVIII. 461.
 — OF CORNWALL, title, XIX. 739.
 — OF ROTHESAV, title, XIX. 739.
 — OF YORK ISLANDS, South Pacific, XVII. 372.
 DUKE'S LAWS, New York, XVII. 463.
 DUKINFIELD, township, England, VII. 520.
 DUKLJAMIN, Pop, early Servian writer, XXI. 689.
 DULCAMARA, drug, VII. 520; plant, XVII. 499.
 DULCAMARIN, in chemistry, XVII. 499.
 DULCE LAMENTAR DE LOS PASTORES, Garcilaso de la Vega's pastoral, XVIII. 346.
 DULCIGNO, town, Albania, VII. 520; XVI. 781.
 DULLAH, town, Kei Islands, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 27.
 DULONG AND PETIT, on radiation, X. 216; their law of gases, III. 40.
 DULSE, edible Alga, I. 508.

- DULUTH, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., VII. 520.
- DULWICH, town, England, VII. 520.
- COLLEGE, at Dulwich, England, I. 584; VII. 520; library of, XIV. 517; picture gallery in, XXI. 445.
- DUMA, administrative assembly, Russia, XXI. 70.
- DUMANGAS, town, Philippine Islands, VII. 520.
- DUMARSAIS, César Chesneau, French philologist, VII. 520.
- DUMAS, Alexandre, the Elder, French novelist, VII. 521; IX. 676.
- , Alexandre, the Younger, IX. 676.
- , J. B., on substitution in chemistry, v. 466.
- , Matthieu, Count, French general and historian, VII. 523.
- DUMBARTON, county, Scotland, VII. 523; population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town and castle, VII. 525.
- DUMB-BELL, for gymnastic exercise, XI. 350.
- DUNB-SHOW, Dramatic, XVIII. 215.
- DUNDUM, town, India, VII. 525; XXIII. 673.
- DUMÉRIL, A. M. C., zoologist, XIII. 45; his classification of reptiles, XX. 435, 437.
- DUMERV, bell-founder, III. 538.
- DUMFRIES, county, Scotland, VII. 526; population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, VII. 527.
- DÜMMLER, E. L., on the Roland legend, XX. 626.
- DUMMY, in whist, XXIV. 548.
- DUMNONIA, British kingdom, England, VII. 141.
- DUMONT, Jean, French publicist, VII. 529.
- , Pierre Étienne Louis, Genevese political writer, VII. 529; as collaborator with Mirabeau, XVI. 497.
- D'URVILLE, Jules Sébastien César, French navigator, VII. 530; X. 193.
- DUMOURIEZ, Charles François, French Republican general, VII. 530; III. 130; IX. 603.
- DUM PALM, Arabia, II. 237; XVIII. 190.
- DUMRAON, town, India, XXI. 735.
- DŪNA (Southern or West Dwina), river, Russia, VII. 569; III. 294; XX. 553; XXI. 73.
- DŪNABURO, town, Russia, VII. 531; population, XXIV. 262.
- DUNA FÖLDVAR, town, Hungary, IX. 355.
- DUNBAR, town, Scotland, VII. 531; battle of (1650), VI. 601; XVII. 371; XXI. 514.
- , Gavin, archbishop of Glasgow, XXI. 498.
- , William, Scottish poet, VII. 532; VIII. 415.
- DUNBIRD, bird, XIX. 252.
- DUNBLANE, town, Scotland, VII. 533; XVIII. 667.
- DUNCAN, king of Scotland, XXI. 480.
- , Viscount, British admiral, VII. 533.
- , John, Niger explorer, I. 246.
- , Thomas, Scottish painter, VII. 533.
- DUNCIAD, Pope's poem, XIX. 486; Lewis Theobald, butt of the, XXIII. 252.
- DUNDALK, town, Ireland, VII. 534.
- DUNDAS, Henry, Viscount Melville, xv. 843.
- CASTLE, Linlithgow, Scotland, XIV. 670.
- DUNDEE, town, Scotland, VII. 534; population, XXI. 528; newspapers of, XVII. 423.
- , Viscount (Graham of Claverhouse), VII. 536; XXI. 516.
- DUN DIVER, bird, XVI. 35.
- DUNDONALD, Tenth Earl of (Lord Cochran), naval officer, VII. 539.
- DUNEDIN, town, New Zealand, VII. 541.
- DUNES, or Sand Hills, x. 265; of Western Asia, XXII. 820; XXIII. 511; of Holland, XII. 60; of Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- , Battle of the (1658), XXIII. 626.
- DUN FELL, mountain, England, XXIV. 513.
- DUNFERMLINE, town, Scotland, VII. 542.
- , James Abercromby, Lord, I. 37.
- DUNG, its use in agriculture, I. 342; farmyard, its composition, xv. 509.
- DUNGANNON, town, Ireland, VII. 543; XXIII. 713.
- DUNGARPUR, state, India, XX. 260.
- DUNGARVAN, town, Ireland, VII. 543; population, XXIV. 401.
- DUNGEON, in architecture, II. 464.
- GILL FORCE, waterfall, England, XXIV. 514.
- DUNGHUNTER, bird, XXII. 125.
- DUNPACE, town, Scotland, XXII. 554.
- DUNKELD, town, Scotland, VII. 543.
- DUNKERQUE (Dunkirk), town, France, VII. 543.
- DUNKERRY HILL, Somerset, England, XXII. 257.
- DUNKERS, sect of American Baptists, VII. 543.
- DUNKIRK, town, France, VII. 543.
- , town, New York, U.S.A., VII. 544.
- DUNLEARY (Kingstown), town, Ireland, XIV. 90.
- DUNLIN, bird, XXI. 260.
- DUNLOP, R. H. Wallace, inventor of swimming plates, XXII. 771.
- CHEESE, v. 456.
- DUN MAC UISNEACHAIN, Scotland, Vitriified fort at, XXIV. 264.
- DUNMOW, town, England, VII. 544.
- DUNN, Samuel, Wesleyan seceder, XVI. 190.
- DUNNET HEAD, Caithness, Scotland, IV. 647.
- DUNNING, John, Lord Ashburton, English lawyer and statesman, VII. 544.
- DUNNOCK, bird, XXII. 369.
- DUNOIS, Jean, bastard of Orleans, French soldier, VII. 544; IX. 549, 551.
- DUNOON, town, Scotland, VII. 545.
- DUNOYER, Charles, French economist, XIX. 383.
- DUN RIC, mountain, Scotland, XXI. 638.
- DUNSE, town, Scotland, III. 613.
- DUNSINANE, Scotland, Battle of (1054), XVIII. 667.
- DUNSINK, near Dublin, Astronomical observatory at, VII. 498; XVII. 710.
- DUNS SCOTUS, John, mediæval scholastic writer, VII. 545; XVI. 710; XXI. 429; on the being of God, XXIII. 241; his ethical teaching, VIII. 594; on evolution, VIII. 758.
- DUNSTABLE, town, England, VII. 546.
- DUNSTAN, St, archbishop of Canterbury, VII. 546; VIII. 286, 405; his influence on the Church of England, VIII. 371; his relations with King Edwy, VII. 692.
- DUNTON, John, English bookseller and author, VII. 547.
- DUNV, Annie, Suffolk witch, XXIV. 621.
- DUODENUM, Anatomy of the, VII. 225; XVII. 668.
- DUPERRÉ, Victor Guy, Baron, French admiral, I. 566.
- DUPERREY, Louis Isidore, French navigator, VII. 547.
- DUPERRON, Abraham H. Anquetil, French Orientalist, II. 90; XXIV. 778.
- , Jacques Davy, French cardinal, VII. 548; I. 784; IX. 654.
- DU PETIT-THOUARS, L. M. A., French admiral, XXIII. 22.
- DUPIN, André Marie J. J., French advocate and politician, VII. 548.
- , Aurore (George Sand), French writer, VII. 507.
- , Louis Ellies, French ecclesiastical historian, VII. 548.
- FAMILY, friends of Rousseau, XXI. 24.
- DUPLEIX, Joseph, governor-general of French India, VII. 549; IX. 587; XII. 800.
- DUPLESSIS, Lucile, wife of Desmoulins, VII. 131.
- DU PLESSIS-MORNAV, P., French Protestant writer, IX. 654; XVI. 828.
- DUPLEX TELEGRAPHY, XXIII. 122.
- DUPONT, Peter, grand-master of Knights of St John, XXI. 174.
- , Pierre, French poet, VII. 549.
- DE L'EURE, Jacques Charles, French lawyer and statesman, VII. 549.
- DE NEMOURS, Pierre Saluel, French economist and statesman, VII. 550; XIX. 361.

- DUPPLIN MUIR, Scotland, Battle of (1332), XXI. 489.
- DUPRÉ, A., on the elimination of alcohol from the body, I. 471; on thermodynamics, V. 58.
- DUPUIS, Charles François, French scientific writer, VII. 550.
- , Joseph, his mission to Ashantee, II. 681.
- , French trader in Tong-King, XXIII. 441.
- DUPUYTREN, Guillaume, Baron, French surgeon, VII. 551.
- DUQUESNE, Abraham, Marquis, French naval officer, VII. 551; his bombardments of Algiers (1682, 1683), I. 566.
- DUQUESNOY, François, Flemish sculptor, XXI. 563.
- DURA MATER, membrane of the brain, I. 864.
- DURAN, Augustin, Spanish writer, VII. 552; XXII. 361.
- DURAND, Amand, photographic engraver, VIII. 440.
- DURANDUS, Wilhelmus, papal legate and canonist, VII. 552.
- DURANGITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- DURANGO, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- , or Duranga, town, Mexico, VII. 553; XVI. 214.
- , town, Spain, VII. 552.
- DURANTE, Francesco, Italian musical composer, VII. 553.
- DURANTI, or Durantis (Durandus), papal legate, VII. 552.
- DURÃO, José de Santa Ritta, Brazilian poet, VII. 553.
- DURAZZO, town, European Turkey, VII. 553.
- DURBAN, or D'Urban, town, Natal, South Africa, VII. 553; XVII. 240; observatory at, XVII. 716.
- DURBOTS, or Dörböd, Mongol tribe, IV. 710; XVI. 749.
- DURBUNGA (Darbhanga), town, India, XXIII. 407.
- DÜREN, town, Prussia, VII. 553.
- DÜRER, Albrecht, German painter, VII. 554; XXI. 438; as engraver, VIII. 441; as sculptor, XXI. 565; as writer, X. 529; on fortification, IX. 443, 465; medals by, XVII. 658; his house at Nuremberg, XVII. 663; his connexion with Marcantonio, XV. 531; his rivalry with Lucas of Leyden, XV. 38.
- D'URFEV, Thomas, English satirist, VII. 559.
- DURHAM, county, England, VII. 559; population and representation, XXIII. 727; breed of cattle in, I. 387; coal-field, VI. 51.
- , town, England, VII. 561; observatory at, XVII. 710; university, XXIII. 853.
- , First Earl of (John George Lambton), VII. 563.
- DURHAM, Arthur E., his observations on sleep, XXII. 155.
- BOOK, MS. of Gospels, XVIII. 159.
- DURIAN, fruit of durio tree, VII. 563; IV. 57.
- DÜRKHEIM, town, Germany, VII. 564.
- DURLACH, town, Bavaria, VII. 564.
- DURMAST OAK, XVII. 690.
- DURNESS, Kyle of, sea-loch, Scotland, XXII. 726.
- DURNOVARIA (Dorchester), ancient town, England, VII. 365.
- DUROCASSIS (Dreux), ancient town, France, VII. 469.
- DUROCORTORUM (Rheims), Roman settlement, France, XX. 508.
- DUROSTORUM (Silitria), ancient town, Bulgaria, XXII. 54.
- DUROVERAY, collaborator with Mirabeau, XVI. 497.
- DUROVERNUM (Canterbury), ancient town, England, V. 29.
- DURRA, Indian millet, VII. 564; XVI. 321.
- DURRANIS, Afghan clan, I. 234.
- D'URVILLEA, genus of Algæ, I. 509.
- D'URVILLE, Dumont, French explorer, VII. 530; X. 193.
- DURY, Giles, English news-book writer, XVII. 414.
- DUSHAN, Stephen, king of Servia, XXI. 686.
- DUSHETY, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
- DUSSEK, Johann Ludwig, Bohemian pianist and composer, VII. 564.
- DÜSSELDORF, town, Prussia, VII. 565; XX. 16, 21; observatory at, XVII. 712.
- DÜSSELTAL, village, Rhenish Prussia, VII. 565.
- DUST SHOWERS, X. 266.
- DUST STORMS, XVI. 151.
- DUTCH, their national character, XII. 69; settlements of, in Asia, II. 701; settlements at Cape of Good Hope, V. 440.
- DRAMA, VII. 443.
- EAST INDIA COMPANY, Establishment of, XII. 78.
- EAST INDIES, XII. 818.
- GUIANA, South America, XI. 251.
- LANGUAGE, XII. 84; dictionaries of, VII. 187.
- LITERATURE, XII. 90.
- REFORMED CHURCH, America, XIX. 701.
- DUTENS, Louis, French writer, VII. 566.
- DUTROCHET, René Joachim Henri, French man of science, VII. 566.
- DUTY, see article Ethics; Stoic theory of, XXII. 568.
- DU VAIR, Guillaume, French jurist and writer, XXIV. 31.
- DUVAL, Jules, French economist, VII. 566.
- DÜVEKE, or Dyveke, mistress of Christian II. of Denmark, VII. 587.
- DUVERGIER DE HAURANNE, Jean, French theologian, VII. 567; his relations with Jansen, XIII. 566.
- DUVERNEY, J. G., French anatomist, I. 812.
- DUVET, François Joseph, French sculptor, XXI. 564.
- DVINA, or Dwina (*q.v.*), rivers, Russia, VII. 568, 569; XXI. 73.
- DWALE, or Belladonna, plant, III. 543.
- DWARAKA, or Dwarka, town, India, VII. 567.
- DWARF, VII. 567; XVI. 762.
- DWARKA, town, India, VII. 567.
- DWARS, Western, district, India, XIII. 548.
- DWIGHT, John, English potter, XIX. 632.
- , Timothy, American theological and miscellaneous writer, VII. 568; I. 722.
- DWINA, Northern, river, Russia, VII. 568; XXI. 73.
- , Southern, or West, river, Russia, VII. 569; III. 294; XX. 553; XXI. 73.
- DYAKS, race of people, Borneo, IV. 58; Sir James Brooke's treatment of, IV. 370.
- DYCE, Alexander, English critic, VII. 569.
- , William, Scottish painter, VII. 569.
- DYCH TAU, mountain, Caucasus, V. 252.
- DYE, DYES, VII. 574; in photography, XVIII. 836.
- COLOURS, in calico-printing, IV. 686.
- DYEDINOVO, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
- DYEING, VII. 570; of silk, XXII. 64.
- DYER, Sir Edward, English pastoral poet, XVIII. 346.
- , John, English poet, VII. 580.
- DYER'S Madder, XV. 176.
- DYKES, in geology, X. 312.
- , embankments, Holland, XII. 60.
- DYMPHNA, St. Legend of, X. 562.
- DYNAMICAL THEORY OF HEAT, XXIII. 283.
- DYNAMICS, VII. 581; XV. 698; XIX. 2; abstract, XV. 676; applied, XV. 764; transformation of energy in, VIII. 206.
- DYNAMITE, explosive, VII. 583; VIII. 810; XVII. 520; as used in blasting, III. 809.
- DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINE, XIV. 630; XXIII. 494; Siemens's invention of, XXII. 38.
- DYNAMOMETER, VII. 584; XV. 764; Stephenson's marine, XI. 458.
- DYNE, unit of force, VIII. 206; XV. 608; XXIII. 116.
- DYRRACHIUM (Durazzo), ancient town, Albania, VII. 553; VIII. 476; XII. 709.
- DYSANALYTE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- DYSART, town, Scotland, VII. 584.
- DYSENTERY, disease, VII. 584; XVIII. 395; in Egypt, VII. 704.
- DYSMEROGENESIS, in growth of composite organisms, XII. 555.

DYSON, Jeremiah, friend of Akenside, I. 435.

DYSEPSIA, disease, VII. 586; diet in relation to, VII. 206.

DYSPHONIA CLERICORUM, disease, XXIII. 320.

DYSPNŒA, arrest of respiration, XX. 485.

DYSPROMORPHÆ, group of birds, III. 713.

DYVEKE, mistress of Christian II. of Denmark, VII. 587.

DZERIN, antelope, II. 101.

DZUNGARIANS, people, Turkestan, XXIII. 636.

DZUNGARIA, region, Central Asia, VII. 587; XXIII. 632, 639.

DZUNGARIAN GATE, pass, Central Asia, XXIII. 634.

E, the fifth letter of the alphabet, VII. 588.

EA, Accadian god, III. 193.

EACHARD, John, English divine and humorist, VII. 588.

EADBERT, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.

EADGAR, or Edgar, king of Northumbria, VIII. 286; XVII. 571.

EADGUTH, wife of Harold II. of England, XI. 487.

EADIE, John, Scottish Biblical critic, VII. 588.

EADMER, English ecclesiastic and historian, VII. 589.

EADMUND (Edmund), king of East Anglia, VII. 669.

— I. and II., kings of the West Saxons, England, VII. 669.

EADRED, king of Northumbria, XVII. 570, 571.

EADS, Captain, American engineer, XX. 580.

EADWARD (Edward) I., early English king, VII. 681; VIII. 284.

— II., early English king, VII. 681; VIII. 286.

— III., the Confessor, early English king, VII. 681; VIII. 289.

EADWIG (Edwy), the Fair, king of Wessex, VII. 692; VIII. 286.

EADWINE (Edwin), king of Northumbria, VII. 691; XVII. 569.

EAGER, or Bore (*g.v.*), tidal wave, XIV. 654.

EAGLE, bird, VII. 589; golden, XIV. 244.

— MOUNTAINS, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 204.

EAGLE-RAY, fish, XX. 300.

EAGLEWOOD, a fragrant wood, IV. 725.

EALDHUNE, Bishop, founder of Durham cathedral, VII. 561.

EALDORMAN, Saxon executive officer, XVIII. 302.

EALDRED, archbishop of York, I. 475.

EALRED, or Ailred, English ecclesiastic and historian, I. 425.

EANFRID, Anglo-Saxon prince, XVII. 569.

EAR, VII. 591; anatomy of, I. 891; as affected by sound vibrations, I. 100; its powers of musical perception, XVII. 102; in birds, III. 725; in reptiles, XX. 461.

EAR-ACHE, disease, VII. 594.

EAR COCKLE, in wheat, XXIV. 536.

EARL, title of nobility, VII. 595; XXIII. 418; early English, VIII. 274; position of, in peerage, XVIII. 459, 464.

EARLE, John, English bishop and author, VII. 596.

EARL-MARSHAL, officer of state, XV. 574.

EARLON, Richard, English engraver, VII. 596.

EARL'S BARTON, England, steeple of church, II. 425.

EARN, loch and river, Scotland, XVIII. 596.

EARNEST, in sale, XXI. 207.

EAR-RING, ornament, VII. 596.

EAR-SHELL, mollusc, XVI. 645.

EARTH, Figure of the, VII. 597; II. 792; XII. 442; its place in solar system, II. 766, 792; X. 214; age of, X. 226; changes in its centre of gravity, X. 217; early observations on its circumference, XX. 92; its geological relations, X. 216; gravitation at its surface, XI. 66; its action on a magnet, XV. 223, 238; magnetic state of, XVI. 159; first measurement by Eratosthenes, II. 748; its motion round the sun maintained by Aristarchus, II. 504; by Galileo, X. 33; shown by aberration of light, I. 48; its motions in relation to dialling, VII. 154; rigidity of, XXIII. 374; effect of its rotation on the winds, II. 690; tidal retardation of its rotation, XXIII. 377, 378; Cusanus on its rotation, VI. 729; sphericity of, X. 197; irregularities of its surface, X. 170; tidal deformation of, XXIII. 373; influence of tidal friction on its evolution, XXIII. 378; Hutton's theory of, XII. 415; Thales's, XXIII. 218.

—, Sacred Theory of the, Burnet's work, IV. 564.

—, Medicinal, of Lemnos, XIV. 436.

EARTH-CLOSET, I. 349; IV. 468; XXI. 717.

EARTH-FLEA, insect, IX. 301.

EARTH FLEA-BEETLE, XXIII. 668.

EARTHKIN, Gilbert's spherical magnet, XV. 222.

EARTH NUT, XI. 221.

EARTH PIG, edentate mammal, I. 3; XV. 389.

EARTHQUAKE, EARTHQUAKES, VII. 608; X. 254; measurement of, XXI. 626; at Antioch, II. 131; in the Azores, III. 170; in Chili, V. 616; European, VIII. 683; at Ischia (1883), XVII.

188; in Japan, XIII. 574; in Java, XIII. 601; of Lisbon (1755), XIV. 690; in Peru, XVIII. 672; in the Philippines, XVIII. 749; in South America, I. 673; in United States, IV. 700; XXII. 287.

EARTHS, for brick-making, IV. 280; XIV. 1.

—, Alkaline, V. 525, 543.

EARTH THERMOMETER, XXIII. 291.

EARTHWORKS, fortifications, IX. 430.

EARTHWORM, XXIV. 677.

EARWIG, insect, VII. 612; XIII. 152.

EASBY ABBEY, Yorkshire, England, I. 20.

EASEL, Painter's, XVIII. 137.

EASEMENT, in law, VII. 613.

EASKY, river, Ireland, XXII. 159.

EASTBOURNE, town, England, VII. 613; XXII. 724.

EASTER, church festival, VII. 613; feast of the Jews, XVIII. 511; time of celebrating, IV. 668, 675; XIII. 273.

— ISLAND, South-East Pacific, XIX. 428; XX. 273.

EASTERN CHURCH, XI. 154.

EASTERN ROUMELIA, province of Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 652.

EASTER SUNDAY, X. 774.

EAST GIRT HILL, Scotland, XX. 395.

EAST GRINSTEAD, town, England, XXII. 724.

EAST HILL, New York, U.S.A.,I. 793.

EAST INDIA COMPANY, II. 701; XII. 798, 811; XXI. 827; its beginning, VI. 12; incorporation of, X. 185; governors-general of India under, III. 570; in time of Hastings, XI. 514.

EAST INDIA COMPANY, Dutch, X. 186; establishment of, XII. 78.

EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO, XII. 731, 815.

EASTLAKE, Sir Charles Lock, English painter, VII. 615.

EASTLAND COMPANY, English, XXI. 827.

EAST LONDON, town, British Kaffraria, XIII. 817.

EAST LOTHIAN (Haddington, *g.v.*), county, Scotland, XI. 361.

EAST LYNNE, Mrs H. Wood's novel, XXIV. 644.

EAST MOULSEY, town, England, XXII. 694.

EASTON, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., VII. 616.

EAST RETFORD, town, England, XX. 487.

EAST SAGINAW, town, Michigan, U.S.A., VII. 616.

EATA, abbot of Melrose, Scotland, VI. 732.

EATON, Theophilus, founder of New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., XVII. 395.

—, William, his improvements on cotton-spinning mule, VI. 498.

EAU CLAIRE, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XXIV. 617.

EAU DE COLOGNE, perfume, VII. 616.

- EAUX-BONNES, spa, France, XVI. 435; XX. 127.
- EAUX-CHAUDES, spa, France, XX. 127.
- EBAL, Mount, Palestine, X. 444; XXI. 244.
- EBEL, Hermann Wilhelm, German philologist, VII. 616.
- EBER, Hebrew patriarch, XI. 594.
- EBERHARD, duke of Württemberg, VII. 616; XXIV. 702.
- , August Gottlob, German poet, VII. 617.
- , Johann Augustus, German theologian, VII. 617; XX. 290.
- EBERSWALDE, town, Prussia, XVII. 366.
- EBERT, Friedrich Adolf, German bibliographer, VII. 618.
- EBINGEN, town, Württemberg, VII. 618.
- EBIONITES, early Christian sect, VII. 618; Irenæus on, XIII. 273, 274.
- EBISUMINATO, town, Japan, XVII. 500.
- EBOE (Ibo), district, West Africa, XII. 610.
- EBOLI, town, Italy, VII. 619.
- EBONITE, or Vulcanite, XII. 842.
- EBONY, wood, VII. 619.
- EBORACUM (York), Roman station, England, XXIV. 751.
- EBNER, Christina and Margaretha, German mystics, XVII. 133.
- EBN-MALEK, Arabic grammarian, II. 265.
- EERO, river, Spain, VII. 619; XXII. 295.
- EBRODUNUM (Embrun), ancient town, France, VIII. 162.
- EBURODUNUM (Yverdon), ancient town, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
- EBUSUS (Iviça), one of the Balearic Islands, Spain, III. 278; XVIII. 808.
- ÉCARTÉ, card game, VII. 620.
- ECBALIUM, genus of plants, VI. 688; VII. 825.
- ECBATANA, various ancient Asiatic towns, VII. 621.
- (Hamadan), ancient town, Persia, VII. 621; XVIII. 561; ruins of, II. 399.
- ÉCBOLIN, vegetable alkaloid, VIII. 521.
- ECCA (Ica), town, Peru, XII. 611.
- ECCARD, Johannes, German composer, VII. 621.
- ECCELINO, or Ezzelino (*q.v.*), Italian Ghibelline chief, VII. 622.
- ECCHELLENSIS, Abraham, learned Maronite, VII. 622.
- ECCONDROSIS, disease, XVIII. 370.
- ECCLES, town, England, VII. 622.
- ECCLESIA, Athenian assembly, VII. 622.
- ECCLESIASTES, Book of, VII. 623; III. 639.
- ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, English, VII. 627.
- ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, VII. 627; V. 16.
- ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY, Laws of, Hooker's work, XII. 151.
- ECCLESIASTICUS, Book of, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
- ECCLESIAZUSÆ, Aristophanes's comedy, II. 509.
- ECDEMITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- ECCBERHT (Egbert), king of the West Saxons, VII. 695; VIII. 282.
- ECCHELLENSIS, Abraham, Maronite, VII. 622.
- ECHIDNA, genus of monotrematous mammals, VII. 628; XV. 378.
- ECHINIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 629.
- ECHINOCACTUS, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 625.
- ECHINODERMA, in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
- ECHINODERMATA, VII. 629; embryology of, XX. 419; reproduction, XX. 409; skeletal structures, XXII. 106; distribution, VII. 278, 283; Agassiz on fossil forms, I. 275.
- ECHINOPSIS, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 625, 626.
- ECHINORHINUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 778.
- ECHINORHYNCHUS GIGAS, parasite of the pig, XXIV. 206.
- ECHINOTHRIX, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
- ECHINUS, in architecture, II. 464.
- , genus of Echinodermata, VII. 629, 631; fisheries, Italy, IX. 268.
- ECHIS, genus of snakes, XXII. 199; XXIV. 247.
- ECHO, in Greek mythology, VII. 640.
- , in acoustics, I. 107.
- , Porch of, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 769.
- ECHTERNACH, town, Luxemburg, XV. 87.
- ECHUCA, town, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
- ÉCIJA, town, Spain, VII. 641; XXI. 708.
- ECITON, foraging ant, II. 97.
- ECK, Johanna Maier von, opponent of Luther, VII. 641; XV. 73.
- ECKERMANN, John Peter, German writer, VII. 641.
- ECKERSBERG, Carl Vilhel, Danish painter, VII. 641.
- ECKHART, Johannes, German mystic, VII. 642; X. 526; XVII. 132; XXIII. 278; on the nature of God, XXIII. 241.
- ECKHEL, Joseph Hilarius, German numismatist, VII. 643.
- ECKHOF, C., German dramatist, VII. 441.
- ECKHOLD'S OMNIMETER, theodolite, XXII. 719.
- ECKMÜHL, Bavaria, Battle of (1809), III. 133.
- ECLAMPSIA, disease, XVIII. 391.
- ECCLECTICISM, in Greek philosophy, XXI. 380; of the Stoics, XXII. 571; Jouffroy's, XIII. 754.
- ECCLECTIC PHILOSOPHY, VII. 643.
- ECCLECTUS, genus of birds, XV. 7.
- ECLIPSE, ECLIPSES, of the sun, II. 788, 802; XIV. 581; XXII. 650; records of, by the Assyrians, III. 191; by the Chinese, II. 745; predicted by Thales, XXIII. 217; of the moon, II. 802.
- ECLIPSE, race horse, XII. 184.
- ECLIPTIC, apparent path of the sun, II. 771; obliquity of, II. 794; change in obliquity, X. 216.
- ECLOGUE, in literature, XVIII. 345.
- ECLOCUES, of Virgil, XXIV. 251.
- ECNA, ancient learned class in Ireland, V. 303.
- ÉCOLE DES FEMMES, Molière's play, XVI. 628.
- ÉCOLE POLYTECHNIQUE, Paris, XXIII. 851.
- ÉCOLE PRATIQUE DES HAUTES ÉTUDES, Paris, XXIII. 851.
- ECONOMICS, or Political Economy, XIX. 346.
- ECONOMITES, American communistic society, VI. 216.
- ECSTASY, nervous disorder, VII. 644.
- ECTHYMA, skin disease, XXII. 123.
- ECTODERM, layer of animal tissue, II. 51; XII. 4.
- CELLS, XIX. 14.
- ECTOPARASITES, in Lenckart's classification, XVIII. 261.
- ECTOPLASM, in histology, XII. 4.
- ECTOPROCTA, subclass of Polyzoa, XIX. 436.
- ECUADOR, state, South America, VII. 644; I. 712; liberation of, by Bolivar, IV. 8; forests of, IX. 406.
- ECUMENICAL COUNCILS, of the church, VI. 510.
- ECZEMA, skin disease, XXII. 122; mercurial preparations used for, XVI. 34.
- EPIZOOTICA, cattle disease, XVII. 60.
- EDAM, town, Holland, VII. 649.
- EDAV, island, Orknéy, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- EDCHMIADZIN (Etchmiadzin), town, Russia, VIII. 566; XXIII. 515.
- EDDA, collections of Icelandic literature, VII. 649; XII. 622; XXI. 368; Suorro's, XXII. 201.
- EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE, in English Channel, XIV. 615.
- EDE, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- EDELINCK, Gerard, Flemish engraver, VII. 651.
- EDEN, Garden of, VII. 651; I. 135; XVI. 51.
- , Ashley, English envoy to Bhutan, III. 632.
- , Hon. Emily, English authoress, VII. 652.
- , George, earl of Auckland, III. 68.
- , William, Lord Auckland, III. 68.
- EDENTATA, order of mammals, VII. 652; XV. 372, 383.
- EDER, J. M., on photography, XVIII. 822.
- EDESSA, town, Macedonia, VI. 652; XV. 137.
- (Orfa), town, Turkey in Asia, VII.

- 652; XVI. 47; language of, XXI. 649; massacre of (1144), XV. 18; schools and writers of, XXII. 83.
- EDESSA, Latin principality of, VI. 625.
- EDEYEN, sand-dunes, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- EDFU, or Edfoo, town, Upper Egypt, VII. 653, 783; temple at, II. 389.
- EDGAR, king of Northumbria, VIII. 286; XVII. 571.
- , king of Scotland, XXI. 481.
- EDGEHILL, England, Battle of (1642), VIII. 347.
- EDGE TOOLS, XI. 437.
- EDGEWORTH, Maria, novelist, VII. 653.
- , Richard Lovell, writer and mechanician, VII. 655.
- EDGYTH, wife of Harold II. of England, XI. 487.
- EDIBLE BIRDS' NESTS, XXII. 760.
- EDICT OF NANTES (1598), IX. 564; XIX. 695; revocation of (1685), IV. 743; IX. 579.
- EDICT OF RESTITUTION, of the emperor Ferdinand (1629), III. 125.
- EDICTS, in Roman law, XX. 697, 704.
- EDINBURGH, county, Scotland, VII. 656; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; coalfield, VI. 54.
- , metropolis of Scotland, VII. 659; population, XXI. 528; origin of the name, VII. 691; XV. 10; treaty of (1560), XXI. 502; abattoirs, I. 7; libraries, XIV. 522, 542; newspapers, XVII. 422; observatory, XVII. 710; university, XXIII. 846, 854.
- REVIEW, its history, XIII. 617; its influence in English literature, VIII. 434; Macaulay's contributions to, XV. 126; Brougham's connexion with, IV. 375; Sydney Smith's, XXII. 177; John Wilson's, XXIV. 592.
- EDINGTONITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
- EDIRNEH (Adrianople), province, Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 653.
- EDISON, Thomas Alva, his contributions to telephony, XXIII. 129, 132.
- EDISTO INLET, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 287.
- EDMER (Eadmer), English ecclesiastic and historian, VII. 589.
- EDMONDSON, Wilham, Irish Quaker, XX. 152.
- EDMONTON, Fort, Canada, XV. 490.
- EDMUND, St, archbishop of Canterbury, VII. 668.
- , king of East Anglia, VII. 669.
- I., II., kings of the West Saxons, England, VII. 669.
- , Swedish Ling, XXII. 745.
- CROUCHBACK, earl of Lancaster, XIV. 255.
- EDOM, or Esau, son of the patriarch Isaac, VIII. 533.
- , or Idumea, district south of Palestine, XI. 699.
- EDOMITES, of Scripture, XIII. 397; XVI. 533; XVII. 702; XVIII. 175.
- EDRENEH (Adrianople, *q.v.*), town, Turkey in Europe, I. 166.
- EDRIOASTERIDA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 638.
- EDRIOPHTHALMIA, division of Crustacea, VI. 658.
- EDRIS, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
- EDRISI, or Idrisi, Arabian geographer, VII. 669; X. 177.
- EDUCATION, History of; VII. 670; physical, XI. 348; technical, XXIII. 105; laws relating to, VII. 679; in relation to the poor laws, XIX. 476; in the Middle Ages, XXIII. 831; effects of the Renaissance on, XX. 386; Bell and Lankester's system of, III. 540; XIV. 257; communistic theories of, VI. 213; Condillac's theory of, VI. 253; Froebel's advancement of, IX. 792; Locke's views on, XIV. 757; Plutarch's, XIX. 233; Socrates's theory of, XXII. 236; Trotzendorff's system, XXIII. 589; in Belgium, III. 518; at Berlin, III. 596; of British army, II. 584; in Canada, IV. 780; in European countries, VIII. 710; in France, IX. 512; in Germany, X. 470; in India, XII. 774; in Italy, XIII. 460; at London, XIV. 834; at Paris, XVIII. 280; in Prussia, XX. 17; in Russia, XXI. 71; in United States, XXIII. 828; Cousin's reports on, VI. 523; Locke's works on, XIV. 756; Milton on, XVI. 330; societies for promotion of, XXII. 226.
- EDWARD, or Eadward, I., early English king, VII. 681; VIII. 284.
- II., early English king, VII. 681; VIII. 286.
- III., the Confessor, early English king, VII. 681; VIII. 289.
- I., king of England, VII. 682; VIII. 311; his power in Ireland, XIII. 260; parliament under, XVIII. 304; his claims to the Scottish crown, XX. 592; XXI. 486.
- II., of England, VII. 683; VIII. 313; state of Ireland under, XIII. 260; his relations with Scotland, XX. 594; XXI. 488.
- III., of England, VII. 683; VIII. 314, 318; XIV. 255; his connexion with institution of the Order of the Garter, XIV. 122; Ireland under, XIII. 260; parliament in time of, XVIII. 305; his relations with Scotland, XXI. 489; with William of Wykeham, XXIV. 585.
- IV., of England, VII. 684; VIII. 327; XV. 536; XXIV. 381, 752.
- V., of England, VII. 685; VIII. 328.
- VI., of England, VII. 685; VIII. 338.
- , the Elder, king of Northumbria, XVII. 570.
- , king of Portugal, XIX. 544.
- EDWARD, the Black Prince, VII. 686; VIII. 319; in France, IX. 547.
- EDWARDES, Sir Herbert Benjamin, English general and administrator, VII. 687.
- EDWARDS, Bryan, English historian, VII. 688.
- , George, English antiquary and ornithologist, VII. 688; on birds, XVIII. 5.
- , Jonathan, American theologian; VII. 688; I. 720.
- , Richard, English musician and dramatist, VII. 691.
- EDWIN, king of Northumbria, VII. 691; XVII. 569.
- EDWY, Eadwig, or Edwin, the Fair, king of the West-Saxons, England, VII. 692; VIII. 286.
- ECKHOUT, Gerbrand van den, Dutch painter, VII. 692.
- EECLOO, town, Belgium, VII. 692.
- EEL, fish, VII. 692; XII. 694; angling for, II. 43.
- , Sand, fish, XXI. 257.
- PIE ISLAND, Twickenham, England, XXIII. 673.
- EFFEN, Justus van, Dutch writer, XII. 96.
- EFFIGIES, Monumental, VII. 694; in Temple Church, London, XXI. 558.
- EFIK, African tribe and language, IV. 649.
- EFREMOFF, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
- EGBALAND, state, West Africa, I. 9.
- EGBERT, king of the West-Saxons, England, VII. 695; VIII. 287.
- EGBO, African secret society, IV. 649.
- EGEDE, Hans, Norse missionary to Greenland, VII. 695; XVII. 590.
- , Paul, missionary in Greenland, VII. 696.
- EGEDESMINDE, district, Greenland, XI. 170.
- EGER, river, Bohemia, VII. 825.
- , town, Bohemia, VII. 696.
- (Erlau), town, Hungary, VIII. 525.
- EGERBRUNNEN (Franzensbad), watering-place, Bohemia, IX. 724.
- EGERDIN (or EGERDIR) GÖL, lake, Asia Minor, II. 709; XIX. 130.
- EGERTON, Francis, third duke of Bridgewater, IV. 342; his canals, IV. 785.
- , Francis, first earl of Ellesmere, VIII. 148.
- EGESTA (Segesta), ancient town, Sicily, XXI. 622.
- EGFRID, king of Northumberland, XVII. 570.
- EGG, EGGS, VII. 696; as an article of diet, VII. 201; of birds, III. 772; of bees, III. 494; of fishes, XII. 660; of reptiles, XX. 463; XXII. 192; XXIII. 456.
- , or Germ-Cell, in embryology, VIII. 163.
- , Augustus Leopold, English painter, VII. 697.
- EGGA, town, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 279.

- EGG-BIRD, XXIII. 189.
 EGG-EATER, snake, XXII. 194.
 EGGERTZ, on iron and steel, XIII. 282.
 EGG OIL, XVII. 744, 747.
 EGG PLANT, XII. 282.
 EGGS, VII. 696. See Egg.
 EGIDIO (Giles), St, X. 595.
 EGINA, or *Ægina* (*q.v.*), island, Greece, I. 180.
 EGINHARD, biographer of Charlemagne, VII. 697.
 EGLANTINE, sweet brier, VII. 698.
 EGLINTON, Thirteenth Earl of, VII. 699.
 — CASTLE, Ayrshire, Scotland, XIV. 77.
 EGMONT, or Egmond, Lamoral, Count of, VII. 699.
 —, Goethe's play, X. 730.
 —, Mount, New Zealand, XVII. 466.
 EGMORE, suburb of Madras, India, XV. 188.
 EGO, in psychology, XX. 39, 70, 83; in Schleiermacher's system, XXI. 412.
 EGORIEVSK, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
 EGRET, bird, XI. 761.
 EGYPT, country, Africa, VII. 700 (index, 788); I. 266; antiquity of the dynasties, II. 117; contests with Assyria, III. 187; relations with ancient Persia, XVIII. 571, 574, 579, 580; with the Philistines, XVIII. 757; conquest of, by Cambyses (525 B.C.), IV. 733; XVIII. 567; by Alexander (332 B.C.), I. 482; XV. 140; Hellenism in, XV. 143; acknowledges suzerainty of Rome (168 B.C.), XX. 751, 754; conquest of, by the Arabs (640), I. 778; II. 257; by the Turks (1517), XXIII. 643; French expedition to (1798), IX. 611; Napoleon I. in, XVII. 200; plague in, XIX. 166; agriculture of, I. 291; architecture, II. 384; armies, II. 559; birds, III. 758; caste in, V. 192; coins of, XVII. 650; Copts of, VI. 354; cosmogonies, VI. 447; methods of embalming the dead, VIII. 158; glass-making, X. 647; hieroglyphics, I. 605; XI. 794; language, XI. 794; XVIII. 778; XXI. 642; libraries, XIV. 509, 549; monachism in, I. 23; XVI. 698, 699; mummies, XVII. 20; mythology, XVII. 150; pottery, XIX. 603; pyramids, XX. 122; religions, XXIII. 236; ships and vessels, XXI. 805; wall-paintings, XVII. 39; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; cotton supply, VI. 484; opium cultivation, XVII. 792; railways, XX. 252.
 EGYPTIAN ASTRONOMY, II. 744.
 EGYPTIAN DRAMA, VII. 403.
 EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE, VII. 721; XI. 794; XVIII. 778; its relation to Semitic languages, XXI. 642; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
 EGYPTIAN LITERATURE, VII. 721.
 EHLIFE, mineral, XVI. 406.
 EHRENBERG, C. G., on the Rotifera, XXI. 4.
 EHRENBREITSTEIN, town, Rhenish Prussia, VII. 788.
 EHRENSVÄRD, Karl August, Swedish critic, XXII. 757.
 EHSTS (Esthonians, *q.v.*), people, Russia, XIV. 724.
 EIBENSTOCK, town, Saxony, VII. 788.
 EICHENDORFF, Joseph, Freiherr von, German poet, VII. 788; X. 542.
 EICHHOLZHEIM, Castle of, Mannheim, Germany, XV. 494.
 EICHHORN, Johann Gottfried, German Biblical critic, VII. 788; XX. 290.
 —, Karl Friedrich, German jurist, VII. 789; his relations with Savigny, XXI. 326.
 EICHSTÄDT, town, Bavaria, VII. 789.
 EIDER, marine duck, VII. 789; XIX. 252.
 —, river, Schleswig-Holstein, XXI. 414.
 EIDOGRAPH, instrument for surveying, XXII. 721.
 EIDOPHUSICON, panoramic invention of De Louthembourg, VII. 52.
 EIFEL, plateau, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20.
 EIKON BASILIKE, controversy as to its authorship, V. 407; X. 109.
 EIKONOKLASTES, Milton's pamphlet, XVI. 332.
 EILDON HILLS, Scotland, XXI. 34.
 EILENBURG, town, Prussia, VII. 790.
 EILETHVIA, ruined town, Egypt, VII. 736, 782.
 EILSEN, Germany, mineral water of, XVI. 435.
 EIMAK, tribe, Afghanistan, I. 235.
 EINBECK, or Einbeck, town, Prussia, VII. 790.
 EIMEO, island, Tahiti Archipelago, Pacific, XXIII. 22.
 EINBECK, town, Prussia, VII. 790.
 EINHARDUS (Eginhard), biographer of Charlemagne, VII. 697.
 EINSIEDELN, town, Switzerland, VII. 790; XXI. 465.
 EION, port, Macedonia, XV. 137.
 EISENACH, town, Germany, VII. 790; XXI. 349.
 EISENBERG, town, Germany, VII. 790; XXI. 347.
 EISENBURG, county, Hungary, VII. 790.
 EISENNICKELKIES, mineral, XVI. 392.
 EISENSTADT, town, Hungary, VII. 790.
 EISFELD, town, Germany, XXI. 348.
 EISLEBEN, town, Prussia, VII. 791.
 EISTEDDFOD, Welsh bardic congress, VII. 791; III. 370.
 EISTHALER THURM, mountain, Austria, III. 116.
 EJECTMENT, in English law, VII. 792.
 EJIGBO, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
 EKATERINBURG, town, Asiatic Russia, VII. 793; XVIII. 550; XXII. 11; XXIV. 6; thunderstorms at, XVI. 128.
 EKATERINODAR, town, Russia, VII. 793; XIV. 150.
 EKATERINOSLAFF, government, Russia, VII. 793; XXI. 69; town, VII. 794.
 EKATERINSTADT, village, Russia, XVII. 504.
 EKBATANA (Ecbatana, *q.v.*), ancient town, Media, VII. 621.
 EKDALAH, town, India, X. 112, 115.
 EKERSBERG, Danish painter, VII. 93.
 EKHMIN, town, Upper Egypt, VII. 794.
 EKREM BEY, Turkish poet, XXIII. 657.
 EKRON, town of the Philistines, VII. 794; XVIII. 755.
 EL, Phœnician deity, XVIII. 803.
 ELAIFUGA, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
 ELÆGLITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
 ELÆOPTENE OIL, XVII. 747.
 ELAGABALUS (Heliogabalus), Roman emperor, XI. 632.
 ELAIS GUINEENSIS, source of palm oil, XVIII. 190.
 EL AKSA, mosque, Jerusalem, XIII. 642.
 EL-AKSUR, town, Egypt, XV. 89.
 EL-ALTAR, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
 ELAM, province, ancient Persia, VII. 794; III. 185; XIV. 68.
 ELAND, antelope, VII. 790; II. 101; XV. 432.
 ELANUS, genus of birds, XIV. 104.
 ELAPS, genus of snakes, XXII. 193, 196.
 EL-ARASH, town, Morocco, VII. 796.
 EL ARISH, town, Syria, capitulation of (1800), V. 74; taken by Napoleon (1799), XVII. 201.
 EL-ASEE (Amr b. al-As, *q.v.*), Arab conqueror of Egypt, VII. 749.
 EL-ASMAI, Arabic writer, II. 713.
 ELASMODON, genus of ungulate mammals, XV. 425.
 ELASMOGNATHUS, genus of ungulate mammals, XV. 428; XXIII. 56.
 ELASMOSAURUS, fossil reptile, XIX. 220.
 ELASTICITY, VII. 796; XXII. 595, 598, 603; of metals, XVI. 65, 378; coefficient of, VI. 311; modulus of, IV. 287; XXII. 595; in relation to sound, I. 101.
 ELASTIC SOLID, Dynamics of, XV. 743.
 ELATEA (Citharon), mountain, Greece, V. 794.
 ELATERITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
 ELATER LINEATUS, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
 ELATERUM, drug, VII. 825; VI. 688.
 ELATH, of Scripture, I. 434.
 ELATMA, town, Russia, XXIII. 41.
 ELATO, mountain, Cephalonia, Greece, V. 344.
 ELATOBANCHIA, group of Mollusca, XVI. 684.
 ELAVER (Allier), river, France, I. 585.
 ELBA, island, Mediterranean, VII. 825; XIII. 440; Napoleon at (1814), XVII. 222.
 ELBE, river, Germany, VII. 825; X. 449; in Austria, III. 116.
 ELBE-DUES, of Stade, XXII. 439.

- ELBERFELD, town, Rhenish Prussia, VII. 826; XX. 16.
- ELBEUF, town, France, VII. 826; XXI. 626.
- ELBING, town, Prussia, VII. 826.
- ELBODUS, or Elbotus, bishop of North Wales, XVII. 332.
- ELBOW JOINT, *Anatomy of the*, I. 838.
- ELBRUZ, or Elburz, mountain, Caucasus, V. 252; XXIII. 186.
- EL-BURULLUS, lake, Egypt, VII. 709.
- ELBRUZ, mountain range, Persia, XV. 651; XIII. 395.
- EL CARMEN, town, Mexico, XXIV. 758.
- ELCHE, town, Spain, VII. 827.
- ELCHINGEN, Duke of (Ney), French general, XVII. 472.
- ELDAD BEN MALCHI, Jewish traveller, VII. 827.
- ELDER, ecclesiastical officer, VII. 827; XIX. 674, 724; Jewish, XXII. 812.
- , tree, VII. 828.
- ELDON, Earl of, lord chancellor of England, VII. 828.
- EL DORADO, mythical country, South America, VII. 830; Raleigh's expedition to, XX. 262.
- ELEAN DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 132.
- ELEANOR, wife of Henry II. of England, VIII. 1; IX. 539.
- ELEATIC SCHOOL, of philosophy, VIII. 1; logic of, XIV. 784; philosophy of, XVI. 80; XVIII. 315; XXIV. 719, 779.
- ELECAMPANE, plant, VIII. 2.
- ELECTIONS, Parliamentary and municipal, VIII. 2; British, XVIII. 313; corrupt practices at, IV. 279; voting by ballot, III. 289; petitions against returns, XVIII. 705.
- ELECTOR, The Great (Frederick William), of Brandenburg, IX. 733; XX. 6.
- ELECTORS, Parliamentary, Registration of, XX. 344.
- ELECTRA, of Greek legend, XVII. 827.
- , Euripides's play, VIII. 677.
- ELECTRIC CLOCKS, VI. 25.
- ELECTRIC EARTH CURRENTS, XVI. 178, 183.
- ELECTRIC FISHES, VII. 694; XII. 649, 694; XX. 299; XXII. 68.
- ELECTRICITY, VIII. 3 (index, 105); as a physical science, XIX. 3; atmospheric, XXIII. 329; its connexion with the aurora, III. 96; blasting by, III. 810; XVI. 446; mechanical power of, XV. 773; in minerals, XVI. 376; its effect on the motor nerve, XIX. 24; Ohm's law, XVII. 738; Peltier effect, XVIII. 481; propulsive force of, on railways, XX. 249; contributions to the science by Æpinus, I. 183; by Ampère, I. 749; by Canton, V. 39; by De La Rive, VII. 41; by Franklin, IX. 712; by Sir Wm. Harris, XI. 494; by Henry, XI. 675; by Clark Maxwell, XV. 647; by Plücker, XIX. 229; by Siemens, XXII. 38; by Volta, XXIV. 284; electrical societies, XXII. 225.
- ELECTRIC LAMPS, VI. 73; XIV. 632.
- ELECTRIC LIGHT, VIII. 58; XIV. 630; discovery of, VIII. 4; use of, in light-houses, XIV. 627; in mines, XVI. 461.
- ELECTRIC LIGHTING, XIV. 630.
- ELECTRIC MACHINES, for traction, XXIII. 494.
- ELECTRIC PEAK, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
- ELECTRIC RAILWAYS, XX. 249.
- ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH, XXIII. 112; anticipation of, by Ampère, I. 749.
- ELECTRIC TRACTION, XXIII. 495, 508.
- ELECTRIC TRAMWAY, XXIII. 495, 508.
- ELECTRO-BIOLOGY, XV. 277.
- ELECTRO-CHEMICAL EQUIVALENTS, VIII. 13, 112.
- ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY, Davy's contributions to, VI. 846.
- ELECTRODYNAMICS, VIII. 105.
- ELECTROGILDING, VIII. 116; De La Rive's discovery of, VII. 41.
- ELECTROLYSIS, VIII. 106; as related to diffusion, VII. 219; theories of, VIII. 13.
- ELECTROLYTE, VIII. 46, 107.
- ELECTROMAGNET, XIV. 631; XV. 226, 240, 246; power of, XV. 274.
- ELECTROMAGNETIC ENGINES, VIII. 10.
- ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY OF LIGHT, XXIV. 422, 450.
- ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, VIII. , Faraday's discoveries in, IX. 30; functions of æther in, VIII. 571.
- ELECTRO-METALLURGY, VIII. 114.
- ELECTROMETER, VIII. 117; XXIII. 117; Volta's, XXIV. 284.
- ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE, VIII. 83.
- ELECTROPHORUS, Volta's instrument, VIII. 101; XXIV. 284.
- ELECTROPLATING, VIII. 116; nickel, XVII. 488.
- ELECTROSCOPE, VIII. 118; dry pile, VIII. 121.
- ELECTROSTATICS, VIII. 24; history of, VIII. 14.
- ELECTROSTATIC UNIT, VIII. 22.
- ELECTROTYPES, VIII. 115.
- ELECTROTYPING, Process of, XXIII. 703; of maps, XXII. 715.
- ELECTRUM, mineral, XVI. 383; in coins, XVII. 630.
- ELEGIT, in law, XXIV. 696.
- ELEGY, form of poetry, XIX. 273; Greek, XI. 138.
- , Gray's poem, XI. 77.
- ELEIA (Elis, *q.v.*), country, ancient Greece, VIII. 139.
- EL-ELFEE (Mohammed Bey), Egyptian leader, VII. 761.
- ELEMÉ, Smyrna raisins, XX. 258.
- ELEMENTS, Chemical, with list, V. 467.
- ELEMÉ, resin, VIII. 122; as incense, XII. 718.
- ELNONORITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- ELEPHANT, ungulate mammal, VIII. 122; XV. 350, 423; of Ceylon, V. 363; of India, XII. 741; tusks of, XIII. 520.
- ELEPHANT ISLE, India, VIII. 126.
- ELEPHANT ASIS, disease, VIII. 126; XIV. 468; in *Po y resia*, XIX. 422.
- ELEPHANT'S ISLAND, West Africa, X. 59.
- ELEPHAS PRIMIGENIUS, fossil mammal, XV. 447.
- ELETS, town, Russia, XVII. 826.
- ELEUSINIA, Greek festival, VIII. 126; celebration of mysteries at, XVII. 124; pilgrimages to, XIX. 91.
- ELEUSIS, town, Attica, VIII. 128; plain of, III. 59.
- ELEUTHERA ISLAND, West Indies, III. 236.
- ELEUTHEROPOLIS, ancient town, Palestine, VIII. 128.
- ELEUTHERUS, river, Syria, XXII. 821.
- ELEUTHS, Mongol tribes, XVI. 744.
- ELEVATED RAILROAD, New York, XVII. 465; XX. 240.
- ELEVATOR, lifting apparatus, XIV. 5731 for blast furnaces, XIII. 301; hydraulic, XII. 520.
- ELFRIDA, Mason's tragedy, XV. 611.
- ELFSBORG, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- EL-FUSTAT, ruined town, Egypt, VII. 770.
- EL-GEEZEH, or Ghizeh, Pyramids of, II. 385; VII. 770; XX. 123.
- ELGIN, county, Scotland, VIII. 129; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, VIII. 130.
- , town, Illinois, U.S.A., XII. 706.
- , Seventh Earl of, collector of Elgin Marbles, VIII. 131.
- AND KINCARDINE, Earl of, governor-general of India, VIII. 131; his treaty with China (1858), V. 652.
- MARBLES, British Museum, II. 356; VIII. 131.
- ELGIVA, wife of Edwy, king of the West Saxons, England, VII. 692.
- EL-GOLEA, town, Algeria, VIII. 133.
- EL GRAO, town, Valencia, Spain, XXIV. 34.
- EL GRECO (Domenico Theotocopuli), painter, XI. 80.
- EL-HADDAD, chief of the Kabyles, I. 569.
- EL-HAMRA, town, Egypt, VII. 775.
- EL-HASA, province, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653.
- EL-HASAN (Alhazen), Arab mathematician, I. 572; on optics, XIV. 578.
- ELI, priest and judge of Israel, VIII. 133.
- ELIA, Essays of, by C. Lamb, XIV. 235.
- ELIAS (Elijah, *q.v.*), Hebrew prophet, VIII. 134.
- , patriarch of Antioch, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
- , bishop of Merv, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.
- , Nestorian patriarch, Syriac writer, XXII. 849.

- ELIAS of Al-Anbar, Syriac writer, XXII. 849.
 —, Ney, on the Grand Canal, China, v. 631.
 — BAR SHINAYA, Syriac writer, XXII. 850.
 — LEVITA, Jewish rabbi, VIII. 133.
 —, Mount, Thera, Greece, XXIII. 280.
 ELIASITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
 ELIBERITANUS (Johannes Leo), Moorish geographer, XIV. 453.
 ELICIOUS, epithet of Jupiter, XIII. 780.
 ÉLIF DE BEAUMONT, J. B. A. L. L., French geologist, VIII. 134.
 ELIJAH, Hebrew prophet, VIII. 134; XIII. 407; XIX. 81.
 ELIMINATION, in equations, VIII. 497.
 ELIOT, Sir John, English statesman, VIII. 138.
 —, John, apostle of the Indians, VIII. 136; XVI. 514; XVII. 243.
 ELIS, country, ancient Greece, VIII. 139; XVII. 766; coins of, XVII. 643; town, VIII. 140.
 ELISA (Dido), queen of Carthage, VII. 196.
 ELISABETHENKIRCHE, church at Marburg, Prussia, XV. 530.
 ELISABETHPOL, government, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 513.
 ELISABETHSTADT, part of Pestu, Hungary, XVIII. 691.
 ELISHA, Hebrew prophet, VIII. 140; XIII. 407; XIX. 816.
 ELIZABETH, queen of England, VIII. 142, 340; her relations with the earl of Essex, VIII. 556; with the earl of Leicester, XIV. 425; with Raleigh, XX. 262; her treatment of Mary, queen of Scots, XV. 599; excommunication of, by Pius V., XIX. 154; state of Ireland under, XIII. 263; parliament under, XVIII. 307; her embassy to Russia, XXI. 93; her interference in Scottish affairs, XXI. 502, 507.
 —, St. of Hungary, VIII. 145; founder of convents, XVII. 132; her tomb, XV. 530.
 — of Schönau, mediæval mystic, XVII. 132; XXIV. 13.
 —, or the Exiles of Siberia, Cottin's work, VI. 481.
 —, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., VIII. 145; XVII. 397.
 — FARNESE, wife of Philip V. of Spain, IX. 36; XXII. 337.
 — PETROVNA, empress of Russia, VIII. 145; XXI. 98.
 ELIZABETHGRAD, town, Russia, VIII. 146.
 ELIZABETHPOL, town, Russia, VIII. 140.
 EL-JEZIREH, plain, Mesopotamia, III. 183.
 EL-JIB (Gibeon), town, Palestine, X. 583.
 ELK, or Moose Deer, VII. 24, 25; Irish, extinction of, II. 336; of Norway, XVII. 581.
 EL-KAHIREH, or Cairo, town, Egypt, IV. 645; VII. 751, 76.
 EL-KAMIL, sultan of Egypt, VII. 754.
 EL-KARN, lake, Egypt, VII. 709, 774.
 EL-KARNAK, Egypt, Temple at, VII. 777.
 EL-KATIF, town, Arabia, XIV. 15.
 EL-KEFF, or Aef, town, Tunis, XIV. 27; XXIII. 620.
 ELKESAITES, eastern sect, XXI. 128.
 EL-KHALIL, or Hebron, town, Palestine, XI. 608.
 ELKHORN, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.
 EL-KINDI, Arab Christian apologist, XXII. 848.
 ELKINGTON, his plan of draining, I. 33.
 ELK-MOUNTAINS, Colorado, U.S.A., VI. 161; XXIII. 796.
 ELKOSH, birthplace of Nahum, XVII. 165.
 EL-KUDS, Arabic name of Jerusalem, XIII. 636.
 EL-KURNEH, ruined village, Egypt, VII. 779.
 ELLENBOROUGH, Earl of, governor-general of India, VIII. 146; XII. 807.
 —, Lord, chief justice of England, VIII. 146.
 ELLEN'S PEAK, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
 ELLESMERE, lake, England, XXI. 847; town, XXI. 848.
 —, Earl of, English litterateur, VIII. 148.
 ELLICE ISLANDS, Polynesia, XIX. 420.
 ELLICHPUR, district, India, VIII. 148.
 ELLIOT, D. G., on North-American birds, XVIII. 11.
 —, Sir Gilbert, earl of Minto, British statesman, XVI. 492.
 ELLIOTSON, John, English physician, VIII. 148.
 ELLIOTT, Ebenezer, corn-law rhymer, VIII. 149.
 ELLIPSE, in geometry, VI. 275; X. 398; mensuration of, XVI. 19.
 ELLIPSOIDS OF REVOLUTION, Legendre on attractions of, XIV. 414; MacLaurin on, XV. 162; magnetic experiments on, XV. 255.
 ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS, XIII. 58; Landen's theorem, XIV. 271; tables connected with, XXIII. 14.
 ELLIPTICITY OF THE EARTH, VII. 600.
 ELLIPTIC MOTION, in mechanics, XV. 685.
 ELLIS, Alexander J., his palæotype alphabet, I. 608. See also XXII. 381.
 —, George, English writer, VIII. 150.
 —, G. J. Welbore Agar, Lord Dover, VII. 381.
 —, G. V., his Demonstrations of Anatomy, I. 817.
 —, Sir Henry, English antiquary, VIII. 150.
 ELLIS, William, English missionary, VIII. 150.
 — ISLAND, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 459.
 ELLMAN, John, improver of Southdown sheep, I. 392.
 ELLOR, town, India, VIII. 151.
 ELLORA, town, India, VIII. 151; cave temple at, II. 394, 395.
 ELLRIG, Loch, Scotland, XXII. 553.
 ELLSWORTH, town, Maine, U.S.A., VIII. 151.
 —, Oliver, American chief justice, XXIII. 748.
 ELLUR (Ellor), town, India, VIII. 151.
 ELLWOOD, Thomas, English theological writer, VIII. 151; XVI. 335.
 ELM, tree, VIII. 151; culture of, II. 317; in United States, XXIII. 808.
 EL-MAASARAH, quarries, Egypt, VII. 773.
 *ELMACIN, or Elmakyn, George, Egyptian historian, VIII. 152.
 ELM CITY (New Haven), Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 394.
 EL-MECHEREF (Berber), town, Egypt, III. 584.
 EL-MEDEENEH, town, Egypt, VII. 774.
 EL-MENZELEH, lake, Egypt, VII. 709.
 ELMES, Harvey Lonsdale, English architect, VIII. 152; XIV. 714.
 —, James, English architect, VIII. 152.
 ELMINA, town, West Africa, VIII. 152; X. 755.
 EL-MINYEH, town, Egypt, VII. 774.
 ELMIRA, town, New York, U.S.A., VIII. 153; XVII. 457.
 EL-MOIZZ, Fatimite caliph, Egypt, VII. 750; XVI. 588.
 EL MUDO (J. F. Navarrete), Spanish painter, XVII. 250.
 ELNBOGEN, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
 ELNYA, town, Russia, XXII. 183.
 EL-OBEID, town, Kordofan, Africa, VIII. 153.
 ELOHIST, of the Old Testament, I. 54; III. 637; XVIII. 506.
 ELOHISTIC PSALMS, XX. 30.
 ÉLOI, St. bishop of Noyon, VIII. 153.
 ELOPURA, town, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
 ELOQUENCE, IV. 542. See also article Rhetoric, XX. 508.
 EL PASO DEL NORTE, town, Mexico, VIII. 153.
 ELPHINSTONE, Mountstuart, Indian statesman, VIII. 153; envoy to Afghanistan, I. 240.
 —, William, Scottish bishop and statesman, VIII. 154.
 EL RANCHO, mineral spring, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.
 EL ROSARIO, town, Mexico, VIII. 155.
 ELSASS (Alsace, *q.v.*), province, Germany, I. 636.

- ELSINORE, town, Denmark, VIII. 155; population, XXIV. 771.
- ELSTER, Saxony, mineral water of, XVI. 434; 435.
- ELTAVONA (Newark), ancient town, England, XVII. 370.
- ELTHAM, Statutes of, XXI. 36.
— PALACE, Kent, England, XIV. 40.
- ELTON, John, English trader in Persia, XVIII. 643.
- EL-UKSUR (Luxor), Egypt, Temple at, XIII. 89; VII. 776.
- ELULÆUS, king of Tyre, XVIII. 808.
- ELVANS, veins of quartz-porphry, X. 312; XI. 49.
- ELVAS, town, Portugal, VIII. 155; XIX. 537.
- ELVERS, young eels, VII. 693.
- ELVES, fairies, VIII. 854.
- ELVODUGUS, Welsh ecclesiastic, XVII. 332.
- ELY, town, England, VIII. 155.
—, Isle of, district, England, IV. 727.
- ELVMAIS, district, Persia, VII. 794; XIII. 395; XVIII. 592.
- ELYMOI, tribe, Sicily, XXII. 15.
- ELYOT, Sir Thomas, English scholar, VIII. 156.
- ELYSIUM, of Greek mythology, VIII. 156.
- ELVTRA, wings of beetles, VI. 126.
- EL YUNQUE, mountain, Porto Rico, XIX. 532.
- ELZEVIR, family of Dutch printers, VIII. 156; their editions of the classics, III. 657.
- EMANATION, Theory of, in philosophy, VIII. 752.
- EMANATIONS, World of, Kabbalistic, XIII. 811.
- EMANCIPATION, in Roman law, XX. 687.
—, of slaves, in Jamaica, XIII. 551; in United States, XXIII. 777. See also article Slavery.
- EMANUEL, or Emmanuel, king of Portugal, VIII. 157; XIX. 545, 547.
— B. SALOMON, Hebrew poet, VIII. 157.
- EMBALLONURIDÆ, family of bats, XV. 412.
- EMBALMING, of dead bodies, VIII. 158; in Egypt, XVII. 20; use of myrrh in, XVII. 121.
- EMBANKMENT, in engineering, VIII. 158; railway, XX. 232; of rivers, XX. 572; of the Mississippi, XVI. 519; for water-works, XXIV. 406.
- EMBARGO, in international law, XIII. 194.
- EMBASSIES, Resident, I. 657.
- EMBDEN, or Emden, town, Prussia, VIII. 169.
- EMBER DAYS AND WEEKS, VIII. 159.
- EMBERIZA, genus of birds, XVII. 534.
- EMBEZZLEMENT, in English law, VIII. 159; XXIII. 232.
- EMBIIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
- EMBLEMENTS, in English law, VIII. 160; XIV. 274.
- EMBLEMS, of the Physiologus, XIX. 7.
- EMBLEMS, Quarries's book, XX. 159.
- EMBOLITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- EMBOSSING, VIII. 160.
- EMBRASURE, in fortification, IX. 432.
- EMBROIDERY, pictorial needlework, VIII. 160; lace, XIV. 184; Japanese, XIII. 591.
- EMBRUN, town, France, VIII. 16
- EMBRYO, of plants, IV. 155.
- EMBRYOLOGY, VIII. 163; rise of the science, XVI. 839; cellular, XXIV. 810; in relation to evolution, VIII. 745; animal, XX. 418; of ascidians, XXIII. 613; of Crustacea, VI. 648; of Mollusca, XVI. 637; of nemertine worms, XVII. 330; of reptiles, XX. 463; of sponges, XXII. 425; of plants, IV. 82.
- EMBRYO-SACS, in plants, XX. 424.
- EMDEN, town, Prussia, VIII. 169.
- EMEER, or Emir, Oriental title, I. 154; II. 249; XVI. 587.
- EMERALD, precious stone, VIII. 170; III. 613; XVI. 418; mines, Colombia, VI. 154.
— HILL, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, XV. 836.
- EMERALD-NICKEL, mineral, XVI. 399.
- EMERALD TABLE, in alchemy, I. 462.
- ÉMERIC - DAVID, Toussaint - Bernard, French archæologist, VIII. 170.
- EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, American writer, I. 729, 733.
—, William, English mathematician, VIII. 170.
- EMERY, mineral, VIII. 171.
- EMESA (Hems), ancient town, Syria, XI. 649; XXII. 823.
- EMETICS, in medicine, VIII. 171.
- EMETINE, vegetable alkaloid, XIII. 210.
- EMEU, bird, VIII. 171; III. 112; XX. 505.
- EMIGRATION, VIII. 173; from England, VIII. 222; from Ireland, XIII. 238.
- ÉMIGRÉS, French, IX. 600; return of, IX. 614.
- ÉMILE, Rousseau's work, XXI. 26.
- EMILIA, Italian dialect of, XIII. 493.
— GALOTTI, Lessing's tragedy, XIV. 481.
- EMILIAN WAY, Italy, XIII. 435; XX. 555.
- EMILIO, Paolo, historian, I. 182.
- EMIR, Oriental title, I. 154; II. 249; XVI. 587.
- EMMA MINE, Utah, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
- EMMANUEL, king of Portugal, XIX. 545, 547.
— BAR SHAHHARE, Syriac writer, XXII. 849
— COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
— PHILIBERT, prince of Savoy, XXI. 341.
- EMMAUS, village near Jerusalem, VIII. 177.
- EMMERICH, town, Prussia, VIII. 177.
- , Anna Katharina, stigmata of, XXII. 550.
- EMMET, Robert, Irish revolutionist, VIII. 178; XIII. 271.
- EMMET, Thomas Addis, Irish lawyer and revolutionist, VIII. 178.
- EMMIUS, 'Ubbo, Dutch historian, VII. 178.
- EMMONITE, mineral, XVI. 398.
- EMODIN, constituent of rhubarb, XX. 530.
- EMONA (Laibach), ancient town, Austria, XIV. 215.
- EMOTIONAL EXPRESSION, pleasurable and painful, in psychology, XX. 43, 72.
- EMOTIONS, Muscular expression of, XIX. 5.
—, Stoic theory of the, XXII. 567.
- EMPEDOCLES, Greek philosopher, VIII. 178; XXII. 16; on evolution, VIII. 756.
- EMPEROR, sovereign title, VIII. 179; XXIII. 417.
—, Roman, in Augustan age, III. 80; XX. 769.
- EMPERORS, Roman, Chronological table of, XX. 781.
- EMPHYSEMA, affection of the lungs, VIII. 180.
- EMPHYTEUSIS, in Roman law, XX. 713.
- EMPIRE, VIII. 181; the first French, XVII. 208; the Holy Roman, X. 484.
— STATE (New York), United States, XVII. 455.
- EMPIRICISM, Greek, in medicine, XV. 802.
- EMPLECTITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- EMPLOYERS AND WORKMEN. Laws relating to, XIV. 170.
- EMPLOYER'S INSURANCE, XIII. 101.
- EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY, XXIII. 455.
- EMPOLI, town, Italy, VIII. 182.
- EMPYEMA, or Empyæma, medical term, VIII. 182; XIX. 222.
- EMS, town, Prussia, VIII. 182; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- EMU, or Emeu (*g.o.*), bird, VIII. 171; III. 112.
- EMULSINE, constituent of almonds, IX. 96.
- EMYS, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- ENAMEL, glaze on metal, VIII. 182; in jewellery, XIII. 679; niello work, XVII. 494; in pottery, XIX. 601.
- ENANTIOMORPHISM, XIX. 313.
- ENARE, Lake, Russian Land, XV. 305.
- ENARGITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- ENARIANS, Scythian priests, XXI. 576.
- ENCAUSTIC PAINTING, VIII. 185.
- ENCAUSTIC TILES, VIII. 187; IV. 283.
- ENCEPHALON, Anatomy of the, I. 869.
- ENCHANTMENT, magic, XV. 199.
- ENCHASING, or Chasing, industrial art, VIII. 189.
- ENCHIRIDION ETHICUM, Henry More's work, VIII. 597.
- ENCHONDROMA, disease, XVIII. 370.
- ENCINA, or Enzina, Juan del, Spanish dramatist, VIII. 189; VII. 420; XXII. 356.

- ENCKE, Johann Franz, German astronomer, VIII. 190.
- ENCKE'S COMET, VI. 191.
- ENCOLPIUS, hero of Petronius's *Satire*, XVIII. 722.
- ENCUBERT, edentate mammal, XV. 387.
- ENCRATITES, early Christian sect, II. 217.
- ENCUMBERED ESTATES COURT, Ireland, XIII. 229.
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA, VIII. 190; *Americana*, XIV. 564; *American Cyclopædia*, XX. 568; of *Antiquities*, Fosbroke's, IX. 470; Arabic, of Hajji Khalfa, XI. 376; *Britannica*, history of, VIII. 199; *Metropolitana*, VIII. 204; *Penny Cyclopædia*, XIV. 856; Vincent of Beauvais's, XXIV. 235.
- OF THEOLOGV, theological discipline, XXIII. 272.
- ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, Chinese, V. 663.
- ENCYCLOPÉDIE, The French, VIII. 197; IX. 671; its influence, IX. 593; Diderot's and D'Alembert's contributions to, VII. 194; Voltaire's, XXIV. 292.
- MÉTHODIQUE, of Panckoucke, VIII. 202.
- ENDE, Franz van den, Dutch physician and teacher, XXII. 400.
- ENDEH (Flores), island, Indian Archipelago, IX. 337.
- ENDERBY LAND, South Polar regions, XIX. 330.
- ENDERI (Andreeva), town, Russia, II. 20.
- ENDERLEIN, Gaspar, Swiss metal-worker, XIX. 184.
- ENDICOTT, John, governor of New England, XX. 152.
- ENDIVE, esculent plant, VIII. 205; V. 615; XII. 282.
- ENDOCARDITIS, disease, IX. 554; XX. 517.
- ENDODERM, layer of animal tissue, II. 51; cells, XIX. 14.
- ENDODERMIS, layer of cells in plants, XII. 18.
- ENDOGAMY, marrying within the community, VIII. 619; classes among whom it prevails, V. 187. See also XXIII. 472.
- ENDOPARASITES, in Leuckart's classification, XVIII. 261.
- ENDOPLASM, internal protoplasm, XII. 4.
- ENDOPLASTICA, group of Protozoa, II. 50.
- ENDOR, ancient town, Palestine, VIII. 205.
- ENDOSKELETON, I. 820; XXII. 106, 109.
- ENDOSPERM, reproductive tissue in plants, XX. 430.
- ENDOSPORA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 840.
- ENDOSPORAÆ, group of Schizomycetes, XXI. 405.
- ENDOTHELIUM, in anatomy, I. 846, 848.
- ENDOTRICHEA, suborder of Protozoa, XIX. 841.
- ENDOWED SCHOOLS ACTS, VIII. 205.
- ENDOWMENTS, Charitable and educational, V. 402.
- ENDRICK, river, Scotland, XXII. 553.
- ENDYMION, of Greek mythology, VIII. 205.
- , Keats's poem, XIV. 23.
- ENEAS, The, romance, XX. 639.
- ENÉIT, H. von Veldeke's poem, X. 523.
- ENERGETICS, branch of dynamical science, XIX. 2; applied, in mechanics, XV. 772.
- ENERGY, in physics, VIII. 205; XV. 676, 746; kinetic, XV. 698; potential, XV. 700, 748; conservation of, XVIII. 553; conservation and transformation of, XXIII. 283; conservation of, in relation to radiation of heat, XX. 213; Mohr's enunciation of conservation of, XVI. 607; dissipation of, XXIII. 285; differential equation of, VII. 822; transformation of, in nutrition, XVII. 685; transmissibility of, through ether, VIII. 570; in applied mechanics, XV. 764; of moving molecules, XVI. 612; in liquids, XII. 466; in a wave, XXIV. 415.
- , Bodily, its sources, XIX. 9.
- , Vegetable, XIX. 55.
- ENFANS SANS SOUCI, French actors, IX. 645.
- ENFANTIN, Barthélemy Prosper, French socialist, VIII. 211; XXI. 198; his connexion with Bazard, III. 459.
- ENFIELD, town, England, VIII. 212; small-arms factory at, II. 633.
- , town, Connecticut, U.S.A., VIII. 212.
- , William, English miscellaneous writer, VIII. 212.
- ENFILADE, in fortification, IX. 420.
- ENFLEURAGE, method of extracting perfumes, XIII. 595; XVII. 748; XVIII. 526.
- ENGADINE, valley, Switzerland, VIII. 213; XI. 205.
- ENGAGERS, in Scottish history, XXI. 514.
- ENGEL, Johann Jakob, German writer, VIII. 214; X. 535.
- ENGELBRECHTSDATTER, Dorte, Norwegian poetess, VIII. 214; XVII. 589.
- ENGELBRECHTSSON, Engelbrecht, Swedish patriot, XXII. 746.
- ENGELHARDT, Baron von, his observatory at Dresden, Germany, XVII. 712.
- ENGELMANN, Dr, his refractor telescope, XXIII. 149.
- ENGELS, Friedrich, German socialist, XXII. 210.
- ENGHIEN, France, mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- , Duc d', French prince, VIII. 214; VI. 245; execution of, XVII. 207; XXI. 325.
- ENGIA, island, Greece, I. 180.
- ENGINEER AND RAILWAY TRANSPORT CORPS, XXIV. 295.
- ENGINEERING, VIII. 215; military, IX. 421.
- SOCIETIES, XXII. 226.
- ENGINEERS, Amalgamated Society of, XXIII. 500.
- , Naval, duties of, XVII. 294.
- , Royal, in British army, II. 579.
- ENGINE HOUSES, Railway, XX. 237.
- ENGINES, Air, I. 428; XXII. 522.
- , Gas, XXII. 523.
- , Locomotive, XX. 225^f 244; XXII. 520.
- , Marine, XXI. 824; XXII. 517.
- , Steam and other Heat, XXII. 473.
- ENGLAND, Geography and statistics of, VIII. 215 (index, 262); the name, VIII. 263, 283; origin of name, XXI. 476; academics of science, I. 73; of art, I. 78; progress of agriculture, I. 299; architecture, II. 425, 442; army, II. 568; artillery service, II. 659; banking, III. 316; birds, XVIII. 17; census returns, V. 335; coalfields, VI. 49; coins, XVII. 656; colonies, VI. 159; American colonies, I. 708; cotton manufacture, VI. 489; drama, VII. 427; fisheries, IX. 249; marine fishes, XII. 678; forests, IX. 399; government, XI. 12; Jews in, XIII. 684; land tenure in, XIV. 263; language, VIII. 390; legitimacy laws in, III. 426; libraries, XIV. 513, 515, 542; mines, XVI. 467; national debt, XVII. 245; navy, XVII. 287; newspapers, XVII. 413; nobility, XVII. 529; observatories, XVII. 710; parliament, XVIII. 302; parliamentary representation, XXIII. 727; population, XXIII. 727; post office, XIX. 571; railway system, XX. 226; settlements in Asia, II. 701; technical schools, XXIII. 109; shipping trade, XXI. 826; weights and measures, XXIV. 489.
- , History of, VIII. 263 (index, 367); Anglo-Saxons in, XVII. 568; Anglo-Saxon law code, XXI. 215; Danish invasion of, I. 506; its connexion with Normandy, XVII. 539; Norman settlement in, XVII. 548; genealogical table of the Norman kings, XXIV. 576; Reformation in, XX. 327, 337; Cranmer's part in the Reformation, VI. 550; Renaissance period, XX. 392; sweating-sickness in, XXII. 734; taxation and finance, history of, IX. 174; Templars in, XXIII. 163; under coalition ministry (1783), XIX. 139; under Cromwell, VI. 598; in time of Ethelred, VIII. 567; of Fox, IX. 496; of Pitt, XIX. 139; under Walpole, XXIV. 335; union of English and Scottish crowns (1603), XXI. 509; union of parliaments (1707), XXI. 518; Macaulay's History of, XV. 128; Pauli's, XVIII. 433; Polydore Virgil's, XXIV. 255.

- ENGLAND, Church of, VIII. 370; Thirty-Nine Articles of, II. 653; form of baptism in, III. 352; benefices, III. 560; bishops, III. 788; Broad Churchism in, XXII. 453; Convocation, VI. 325; Ecclesiastical Commission, VII. 627; government of, VIII. 247; the king the head of, XIX. 674; liturgy, XIV. 710; music of, XVII. 88; order of precedence in, XIX. 667; Tractarian and Gorham controversies, XXII. 451.
- , Presbyterian Church of, XIX. 685.
- IN TIME OF WAR, Dobell's poem, VII. 307.
- ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE, II. 425, 442.
- ENGLISH BARDS AND SCOTCH REVIEWERS, Byron's, IV. 606.
- ENGLISH BIBLE, VIII. 381. See Bible.
- ENGLISH CHURCH, Early, its national character, VIII. 279.
- ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA, VIII. 204.
- ENGLISH DRAMA, VII. 427.
- ENGLISH GRAMMAR, XI. 42.
- ENGLISH LANGUAGE, VIII. 390; XVII. 782, 787; origin of, VIII. 272; accentuation of, I. 81, 82; dialects of, VIII. 400; dictionaries of, VII. 187; infusion of Norman words in, VIII. 299.
- ENGLISH LAW, Codification of, VI. 106.
- ENGLISH LITERATURE, VIII. 403 (index, 435). See also index, VIII. 367.
- ENGLISH MEDIÆVAL MSS., XVIII. 159.
- ENGLISH PEOPLE, Origin of, VIII. 266, 268.
- ENGRAVED PLATES, Invention of printing from, IX. 215.
- ENGRAVING, VIII. 435; of gems, X. 137; of maps, XXII. 715; photo-engraving, XVIII. 834; wood, early, V. 99; XXIII. 683; substitutes for, XXIII. 704; in time of Albrecht Dürer, VII. 554; in Florence in 15th century, IV. 166; Marcantonio's improvements in, XV. 531; Turner's influence on, XXIII. 666.
- ENGROSSING GRAIN, Laws against, VI. 412.
- ENGUERA, town, Spain, VIII. 446.
- ENGURI (Angora), town, Turkey in Asia, II. 45.
- ENHARMONICS, in music, XVII. 79, 91.
- ENHYDRA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XVII. 69.
- ENKHUIZEN, town, Holland, VIII. 446.
- ENLISTMENT, in British army, VIII. 446.
- ACT, British, II. 574.
- ACTS, Foreign, XIII. 196.
- ENNA (Castro Giovanni), ancient town, Sicily, V. 201.
- EN-NASIR MOHAMMED, sultan of Egypt, VII. 756.
- ENNEADS, of Plotinus, XVII. 335.
- ENNEMOND, St, archbishop of Lyons, XXI. 159.
- ENNEPER STRASSE, valley, Westphalia, XXIV. 517.
- ENNIS, town, Ireland, VIII. 446.
- ENNISCORTHY, town, Ireland, VIII. 447; population, XXIV. 521.
- ENNISKILLEN, town, Ireland, VIII. 447.
- ENNIUS, Q., Roman poet and dramatist, VIII. 447; VII. 410; XVIII. 129; XIX. 215; his place in Roman literature, XX. 717; language of, XIV. 332.
- ENNS, river, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.
- ENOCH, of Scripture, VIII. 449.
- , Book of, II. 175.
- ENOPLA, division of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.
- ENOS, town, Turkey in Europe, VIII. 449.
- ENRIQUE (Henry), Don, brother of Pedro I. of Castile, XVIII. 450.
- ENRIQUEZ GOMEZ, Antonio, Spanish dramatist, VIII. 449.
- ENSCHEDÉ, town, Holland, VIII. 450.
- ENSIGNS, Military, IX. 276.
- ENSLAGE, method of preserving fodder, XXII. 67.
- EN SOPH, the Deity in the Kabbalah, XIII. 811.
- ENSTATITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
- ENT, of Eleatic philosophy, XVIII. 315.
- ENTABLATURE, in architecture, II. 464; Egyptian, II. 391; Greek, II. 403.
- ENTAIL, in law, VIII. 450; XIII. 77; of land, XIV. 264; settlement in, XXI. 694.
- ENTASIS, in architecture, II. 464.
- ENTERIC FEVER, or Typhoid Fever, XXIII. 678.
- ENTEROZOA, division of the animal kingdom, XIX. 830; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
- ENTFÜHRUNG AUS DEM SERAIL, Mozart's opera, XVII. 10.
- ENTHYMEME, in rhetoric, XX. 510.
- ENTLEBUCH, valley, Switzerland, XV. 40.
- ENTOMOLOGY, the science of insects, XIII. 141; Swammerdam's entomological collection, XXII. 730.
- ENTOMOPHAGA, group of insects, XIII. 148.
- ENTOMOPHTHOREÆ, parasitic fungi, XVIII. 267.
- ENTOPROCTA, subclass of Polyzoa, XIX. 438.
- ENTOPTIC PHENOMENA, in the eye, VIII. 819.
- ENTOZOA, internal parasites, XVIII. 258; XXIII. 49.
- ENTRECASTEAUX, Joseph Antoine Bruni d', French navigator, VIII. 454.
- ENTRENCHMENTS, in fortification, IX. 431.
- ENTROPIV, in thermodynamics, XXIII. 285.
- ENVELOPES, in geometry, XIII. 27.
- , Paper, Manufacture of, XXII. 461.
- ENVIRONMENT, Effect of, on plants and animals, XXIV. 82.
- ENVOYS, Diplomatic, I. 657; XIII. 193.
- ENVO (Bellona), Greek divinity, III. 549.
- ENZELI, or Enzelli, town, Persia, V. 177; XX. 285.
- GULF, Caspian Sea, V. 177.
- ENZIANBRANNTWEIN, spirituous liquor, X. 160.
- ENZINA, or Encina, Juan del, Spanish dramatist, VII. 420; VIII. 189; XXII. 356.
- ENZIO, king of Sardinia, VIII. 454; XIII. 475.
- ENZYMES, ferments in alimentary juices, XVII. 671.
- EOA, island, South Pacific, IX. 779.
- EOBANUS, Helius (Hecus), German humanist, XI. 781.
- EOCENE ROCKS, X. 360.
- EOLIS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 656, 657.
- ÉON DE BEAUMONT (Chevalier D'Éou), French adventurer, VIII. 455.
- EONVCTERIS, genus of bats, XV. 410.
- EORDÆA, district, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- EORLS, nobility of early England, VIII. 274; XVII. 529; XVIII. 302.
- EOS, genus of birds, XV. 7.
- , Myth of, VIII. 205; XXIII. 413.
- EOSINE, potassium salt, IV. 361.
- EOSITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- EOSPHORITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- EÖTVÖS, Jozsef, Baron, Hungarian statesman and poet, VIII. 455; XII. 371, 379.
- EOZON, fossil or mineral, X. 328.
- CANADENSE, supposed fossil foraminifer, I. 679; IX. 384.
- EPACT, in the calendar, IV. 672.
- EPAKTO (Lepanto), town, Greece, XIV. 467.
- EPAMINONDAS, Theban general, VIII. 456; XI. 103; XVI. 52; his friendship with Pelopidas, XVIII. 479; his invasion of Sparta, XXII. 371.
- ÉPARCH, ecclesiastical title, XVIII. 410.
- ÉPAULEMENT, in fortification, IX. 424.
- EPE, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- ÉPÉE, Charles-Michel, Abbé de l', teacher of deaf-mutes, VIII. 457; VIII. 7.
- EPERIES, town, Hungary, VIII. 457.
- ÉPERNAV, town, France, VIII. 457.
- EPHA, Syrian measure, XXIV. 485.
- EPHEMERIDÆ, family of insects, VIII. 457; XIII. 152.
- EPHESIACA, Greek novel, XX. 635.
- EPHESIANS, Epistle to the, VIII. 458; XVIII. 422.
- EPHESUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, VIII. 466; coins of, XVII. 646; council of (431), XVII. 356; St Paul at, XVIII. 420; temple of Diana at, II. 406, 410.
- , The Seven Sleepers of, legend, XXI. 697.
- EPHETÆ, Court of the, at Athens, II. 482.
- ERHIPPIORHYNCHUS, genus of birds, XIII. 529.
- EPHORI, Greek magistrates, VIII. 469; of Sparta, XV. 96.
- EPHORUS, Greek historian, VIII. 469; V. 710.
- EPHRAEMI CODEX, XVIII. 147.

- EPHRAEM SYRUS, early Christian writer, VIII. 470; XXII. 827; as hymn-writer, XII. 579.
- EPHRAIM, of Scripture, VIII. 471; tribe of, XIII. 749.
- , the Syrian, early Christian writer, VIII. 470; XII. 579; XXII. 827.
- EPHTHALITES, or Hephthalites (White Huns), ancient people of Europe and Asia, XIV. 59; XVIII. 610, 613; XXIII. 639, 659.
- EPIBLAST, layer of tissue in animal embryo, II. 51; VIII. 746; XXII. 106.
- EPIBOULANGERITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- EPICHRAMUS, Greek poet, VIII. 471; XXII. 16.
- EPICHLORITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- EPIC POETRY, XIX. 264; of the Alexandrine school, I. 499; of Greece, XI. 137; Sanskrit, XXI. 280, 283.
- EPICRIUM GLUTINOSUM, species of Amphibia, I. 761.
- EPICUREANISM, Greek philosopher, VIII. 471; Stoic teaching of, XXII. 573; his discourses and manual published by Arrian, II. 630.
- EPICUREANISM, VIII. 473; XVIII. 685; XXI. 379; ethics of, VIII. 586.
- EPICURUS, Greek philosopher, VIII. 472; ethics of, VIII. 586.
- EPIDAMNUS (Durazzo), ancient town, Illyricum, VIII. 476; VII. 553.
- EPIDAUROS, ancient town, Argolis, Greece, VIII. 476.
- , ancient town, Laconia, Greece, VIII. 477.
- (Vecchia Ragusa), ancient town, Illyricum, VIII. 477.
- EPIDERMIS, or Cuticle, XXII. 107; anatomy of, I. 897; of plants, IV. 89; XII. 17.
- EPIDOTE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 409.
- EPIFAN, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
- EPIGENESIS, biological theory, III. 682; VIII. 744; Wolff's demonstration of, VIII. 165; XXIV. 631.
- EPIGENITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- EPIGONI, in Greek mythology, VIII. 477.
- , school of economists, XIX. 370.
- EPIGRAMMATA, John Owen's, XVIII. 85.
- EPIGRAMS, VIII. 477; II. 103; of the Alexandrian school, I. 499.
- EPIGRAPHY, the science of inscriptions, XIII. 114; XVIII. 143.
- EPILEPSY, disease, VIII. 479; XIII. 100; XVIII. 391; its connexion with demoniacal possession, VII. 61; hysteropilepsy, XII. 607.
- EPILOGUES, Dramatic, VII. 392.
- EPIMANES, or Epiphanes, Antiochus IV., king of Syria, II. 133; XIII. 421; XVIII. 589.
- EPIMENIDES, Greek poet, VIII. 481.
- EPIMETHEUS, of Greek legend, XXIV. 782.
- ÉPINAL, town, France, VIII. 482.
- ÉPINAY, Madame d', French authoress, VIII. 482; her patronage of Rousseau, XXI. 25.
- EPINICIA, odes by Pindar, XIX. 100.
- EPIPHANES, Antiochus IV., king of Syria, II. 133; XIII. 421; XVIII. 589.
- EPIPHANIUS, St, early Christian writer, VIII. 482; XVI. 503.
- EPIPHANY, church festival, VIII. 483; XIII. 660.
- EPIPHYLLUM, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 626.
- EPIPHYTES, plants growing on others, IV. 94; XVIII. 264.
- EPIRUS; district, Greece, VIII. 483; I. 446; coins of, XVII. 641.
- EPISCOPACY, VIII. 484; in the early church, V. 700; in Scotland, XIX. 683; XXI. 507, 510, 515, 780; Milton's writings against, XVI. 329.
- EPISCOPAL CHURCH, of Ireland, VIII. 490; of Scotland, VIII. 490; its liturgy, XIV. 711; Protestant, of United States, VIII. 493; its liturgy, XIV. 711.
- EPISCOPAL METHODISM, American, XVI. 191.
- EPISCOPI, hill, Greece, XXIV. 282.
- EPISCOPIUS, Simon, Dutch theologian, VIII. 493; at synod of Dort, VII. 374.
- EPISTEMOLOGY, or Theory of Knowledge, XVIII. 793; Ferrier's, IX. 110.
- EPISTILBITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
- EPISTLES OF PHALARIS, III. 53, 579; XVIII. 730.
- EPISTOLA AD DORPIUM, Sir Thomas More's, XVI. 819.
- EPITAPH, VIII. 493.
- EPITHALAMION, Spenser's poem, XXII. 395.
- EPITHALAMIUM, nuptial song, VIII. 496.
- EPITHELIOMA, cancer of skin, XVIII. 382.
- EPITHELIUM, EPITHELIUM CELLS, in anatomy, I. 847; XII. 4; XVII. 673.
- EPITRAPEZIUS, Greek statuette of Hercules, XV. 120.
- EPIZOOTY, cattle disease, XVII. 57.
- EPOCHS, or Eras, IV. 681.
- EPOMEIO, Monte, Ischia, Italy, XIII. 385.
- EPOMOPHORUS, genus of bats, XV. 408, 409.
- EPONYMOS, first archon at Athens, XI. 96.
- ÉPOREDIA (Ivrea), ancient town, Italy, XIII. 525.
- EPPING FOREST, England, VIII. 553; XIV. 824.
- ÉPRÉMÉNIL, or Esprémesnil, J. J. Duval d', French politician, VIII. 548.
- EPSOM, town, England, VIII. 496; XXII. 694; horse-racing at, XII. 201.
- EPSOMITE, mineral, VIII. 496; XVI. 401.
- EPSOM SALTS, in pharmacy, VIII. 496; XV. 218; XVI. 401.
- ÉPTE, river, France, XXIV. 538.
- EQUATION, EQUATIONS, Algebraic, VIII. 497; I. 515, 538; XV. 630; of curves, VI. 717; functional, IX. 823.
- OF TIME, II. 772; XXIII. 392.
- EQUATIONS OF MOTION, in tides, XXIII. 358.
- EQUATOR, X. 198.
- EQUATORIAL CURRENT, in Atlantic, III. 19.
- EQUATORIAL DIAL, VII. 157.
- EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, II. 768; XXIII. 146.
- EQUIDÆ, family of ungulate mammals, XV. 429.
- EQUILIBRIUM, in mechanics, XV. 722; 747; of rotating fluid mass, Laplace's investigations of, XIV. 303; of tides, XXIII. 357, 363.
- EQUINIA, disease, X. 634.
- EQUINOX, mountain, Vermont, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
- EQUINOXES, Precession of the, II. 794; X. 216; its discovery, II. 749.
- EQUISETINÆ, class of plants, IX. 106; XXIV. 129.
- EQUISETUM, genus of plants, XII. 207.
- EQUITABLE SOCIETY, insurance company, XIII. 180.
- EQUITES, Roman order, VIII. 509.
- EQUITY, in law, VIII. 510; XIV. 365.
- , Court of, in England, V. 389.
- EQUIVOCATION, Liguorian doctrine of, XIV. 638.
- ERA, ERAS, Chronological, IV. 681; V. 711.
- ERANOI, Greek guilds, XI. 260.
- ÉRARD, Sébastien, French musical instrument-maker, VIII. 512; XIX. 74.
- ERASISTRATUS, Alexandrian physician, XV. 801; on anatomy, I. 801; on brain and mind, XVIII. 842.
- ERASMUS, Desiderius, Dutch scholar, VIII. 512; on education, VII. 672; his influence on Biblical interpretation, XI. 747; his Latin style, XIV. 342; his connexion with Thomas More, XVI. 816; his relation to the Reformation, XX. 325; to the Renaissance, XX. 388; as satirist, XXI. 319.
- ERASTIANISM, Erastus's theory of church government, VIII. 518.
- ERASTUS, Thomas, Swiss theologian, VIII. 518.
- ERATO, Muse of erotic poetry, XVII. 74.
- ERATOSTHENES, Greek astronomer and geographer, VIII. 519; II. 748; as chronologist, V. 710; on geography, I. 499; X. 176; XX. 92; Strabo on, XXII. 582.
- , tyrant of Athens, Lysias's speech against, XV. 118.
- ERBACH, town, Germany, VIII. 519.
- ERBEN, Karel, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- ERBEL (Arbela), town, Asiatic Turkey, II. 311.
- ERBIUM, chemical element, V. 543;

- XIV. 292; spectrum of its salts, XXII. 376.
- ERCELDOUNE, Thomas of, early Scottish poet, XXIII. 308.
- ERCILLA Y ZUÑIGA, Alonso de, Spanish poet, VIII. 519; XXII. 357.
- ERDELVI, Janos, Hungarian poet, VIII. 519; XII. 378.
- ERDEVEN, France, Alignments of, XXI. 51.
- ERDJISH-DAGH, or Erjish-Dagh, mountain, Asia Minor, II. 705; V. 75; XXIII. 654.
- ERDMANN, Otto Linné, German chemist, VIII. 520.
- EREBUS, in Greek mythology, VIII. 520. — AND TERROR, Expedition of, IX. 720.
- ERECH, Necropolis of, Babylonia, III. 189.
- ERECHTHEUM, or Erechtheium, temple, Athens, III. 6; II. 357, 412; building of, XVIII. 529.
- ERECHTHEUS, in Greek legend, VIII. 520.
- EREKLI, town, Turkey in Asia, XI. 681.
- EREMACAUSIS, chemical process, IX. 98.
- EREMITES OF ST. FRANCIS, order of monks, IX. 695.
- EREMITES OF ST. JEROME, order of monks, XI. 309; XVI. 711, 716.
- ERESUS, town, Lesbos, Asia Minor, XIV. 474.
- ERETHIZON, genus of rodent mammals, XIX. 518.
- ERETRIA, town, Eubœa, Greece, VIII. 649.
- EREWASH, river, England, XVII. 598.
- ERFT, river, Germany, XX. 519.
- ERFURT, town, Prussia, VIII. 520; electoral academy at, I. 72; university of, XXIII. 840.
- ERG, plateaus, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149. —, unit of energy or work, VIII. 206; XV. 668.
- ERGANE, epithet of Athena, Greek goddess, II. 830.
- ERGHK-SHAN, mountains, Siberia, XXIII. 437.
- ERGIR CASTRI, town, Albania, II. 501.
- ERGOT, drug, VIII. 521.
- ERGOTISM, disease, VIII. 521; XVIII. 407.
- ERIC, or Erik, Menved, king of Denmark, his contest with the Hanse towns, XI. 450. —, the Victory-Blest, Swedish king, XXII. 744. — IX., Edwardson, Swedish king, XXII. 745. — XI., the Halt, Swedish king, XX. 745. — XIII., of Pomerania, king of Sweden, XXII. 746. — XIV., of Sweden, XXII. 747.
- ERIC, or Heiricus, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 420.
- ERICA, genus of plants, XI. 589; XII. 263.
- ERICT, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217; XVIII. 666.
- ERICHTHONIUS, or Erechtheus, in Greek legend, VIII. 520.
- ERICSSON, John, inventor of an air-engine, I. 428; his air-engine, XXII. 523; his torpedo, XXIII. 451.
- ERIDANUS (Po), river, Italy, XIX. 251.
- ERIE, Lake, North America, XIV. 217; XVII. 451; XXI. 179, 182. —, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., VIII. 522.
- ÉRIEUX, river, France, XX. 528.
- ERIGENA, Johannes Scotus, mediæval philosopher, VIII. 522, 371; on evolution, VIII. 758; on the nature of God, XXIII. 241; mystical teaching of, XVII. 131; scholastic system of, XXI. 419.
- ERIGON (Czerna), river, Macedonia, XV. 136.
- ERIGONE, in Greek mythology, VIII. 524.
- ERIK, Blood-Axe, king of Norway, XVII. 585. See also Eric. —, king of Norway, XVII. 588.
- ERIMON, of Irish legend, XIII. 244.
- ERINACEIDÆ, family of Insectivora, XV. 402.
- ERINACEUS, genus of insectivorous mammals, XI. 610.
- ERINITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- ERINNA, Greek poetess, VIII. 524.
- ERINVES, or Erinnyes, in Greek mythology, VIII. 524; IX. 840; XVII. 827; temple of, at Athens, II. 482.
- ERIODES, genus of apes, II. 153.
- ERIPHYLE, in Greek mythology, VIII. 524.
- ERIS, in Greek mythology, VIII. 524.
- ERITHACUS, genus of birds, XX. 315.
- ERITHROSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- ERIVAN, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, VIII. 524; XXIII. 515; government, XXIII. 513.
- ERJISH-DAGH, mountain, Asia Minor, II. 705; V. 75; XXIII. 654.
- ERLANGEN, town, Bavaria, VIII. 525; university of, XXIII. 848.
- ERLAU, town, Hungary, VIII. 525.
- ERLENDSSON, Haukr, Icelandic writer, XXI. 368.
- ERLING SHAKKE, Norwegian chief, XVII. 588.
- ERL-KING, or Erlikönig, mythical character, VIII. 525.
- ERMAN, Paul, German physicist, VIII. 526.
- ERMANARIC, king of the Goths, X. 848.
- ERMENT, or Arment, village, Egypt, VII. 782.
- ERMINE, carnivorous mammal, VIII. 526; XV. 440; fur of, VIII. 526; IX. 838.
- ERMINE, in heraldry, XI. 692. — STREET, Roman road, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 656.
- ERNE, loughs, Ireland, V. 263; IX. 90; XIII. 216; river, V. 263. —, sea-eagle, VII. 589.
- ERNEST, count of Mansfeld, German general, XV. 498.
- ERNESTI, Johann August, German philologist and theologian, VIII. 526. —, Johann Christian Gottlieb, German scholar, VIII. 527.
- ERNEST MALTRAVERS, Lytton's novel, XV. 122.
- ERNST, Heinrich Wilhelm, German composer and violinist, VIII. 527.
- EROPHILE, Greek drama, XI. 150.
- EROS, Greek god (the Roman Cupid), VIII. 527; VI. 708; statue of, at Thebes, XXIII. 297.
- EROTIC ROMANCES, Greek and Roman, XX. 635.
- EROTOCRITOS, Greek epic poem, XI. 150.
- ERPE, Thomas von, or Erpenius, Dutch Orientalist, VIII. 527.
- ERRARD, Jean, French military engineer, IX. 441.
- ERRIBOLL, Loch, Scotland, XXII. 726.
- ERROMANGO, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395; scene of Williams's murder, XXIV. 586.
- ERRORS, Theory of, in probability, XIX. 780.
- ERSCH, Johann Samuel, German bibliographer, VIII. 528. — AND GRUBER'S ALLGEMEINE ENCYKLOPÄDIE, VIII. 204; XI. 224.
- ERSE, or Irish, language, V. 298.
- ERSKINE, Lord, lord chancellor of England, VIII. 529. —, Ebenezer, founder of Secession Church, Scotland, VIII. 528; XXIII. 728. —, John, earl of Mar, XV. 525. —, John (d. 1768), of Carnock, Scottish law writer, VIII. 528. —, John (d. 1803), minister of Church of Scotland, VIII. 529. —, Ralph, Scottish divine, VIII. 529; hymns by, XII. 593. —, Thomas, of Linlathen, Scottish theological writer, VIII. 530.
- ER-TOGHRUL, early Turkish chief, XXIII. 640.
- ERUBESCITE, mineral, VI. 347.
- ERULL, ancient German tribe, XI. 774.
- ERVICIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193.
- ERVICINA, epithet of Venus, VIII. 532; XVI. 782.
- ERYMANTHUS, river, Greece, XVII. 765.
- ERYSIPELAS, disease, VIII. 531; XVIII. 398; resulting from vaccination, XXIV. 26.
- ERYSIPHÆ, group of Fungi, IX. 833; XVI. 294.

- ERYSIPHE TUCKERI, parasitic fungus, XVIII. 267.
- ERYTHEMA, skin disease, XXII. 122.
- ERYTHRÆ, ancient Greek town, Asia Minor, VIII. 532; coins of, XVII. 647.
- ERYTHRÆAN SEA, Periplus of the. XX. 94.
- ERYTHRITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- ERYTHROZYNE, vegetable ferment, IX. 96.
- ERYX (Monte San Giuliano), ancient town and mountain, Sicily, VII. 532; XVI. 782.
- ERZEROU, town, Turkish Armenia, VIII. 532; XVIII. 617; province, XXIII. 653.
- ERZGEBIRGE, mountains, Germany, VIII. 533; XXI. 357.
- ERZKASTEN, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
- ERZRUM (Erzeroum), town, Turkish Armenia, VIII. 532; XVIII. 617.
- ERZYA (Aorsi, *q.v.*), race of people, Russia, XVI. 813.
- ESARHADDON, Assyrian king, VIII. 533; III. 187; VII. 742; palace of, at Nineveh, XVII. 512.
- ESAU, of Scripture, VIII. 533.
- ESCALDAS, spa, France, XX. 128.
- ESCAPEMENT, of clocks, VI. 17; of watches, XXIV. 396.
- ESCAUT (Scheldt), river, France, XXI. 389.
- ESCHATOLOGY, doctrine of last things, VIII. 534; XVI. 315; in St Paul's teaching, XVIII. 426; Polynesian, XIX. 426; Zoroastrian, XXIV. 823.
- ESCHEAT, in law, VIII. 538; XIII. 77.
- ESCHENBURG, Johann Joachim, German writer, VIII. 538.
- ESCHENMAYER, Karl von, German philosopher and physicist, VIII. 539.
- ESCHSCHOLTZ, Johann Friedrich, German naturalist, VIII. 539.
- ESCHWEGE, town, Germany, VIII. 539.
- ESCHWEILER, town, Prussia, VIII. 539.
- ESCOBAR Y MENDOZA, Antonio, Spanish casuist, VIII. 539.
- ESCORIAL, palace, Spain, VIII. 539; XVIII. 746; library of, XIV. 532.
- ESCORPION, Mexican lizard, XIV. 735.
- ESCOVEDO, Juan de, secretary to Philip II. of Spain, XVIII. 525.
- ESCUAGE, or Scutage, in law, XXI. 572.
- ESCURIAL (Escorial, *q.v.*), palace, Spain, VIII. 539.
- ESCUICHEON, in architecture, II. 464.
- , in heraldry, XI. 686, 692, 711.
- ESDRAELON, Plain of, Palestine, XVIII. 171.
- ESDRAS, Apocalypse of, II. 179.
- , Books of, in Apocrypha, VIII. 541, 831; II. 181.
- , Fourth Book of, apocalyptic work, II. 175.
- ESEGER SEE, lake, Transylvania, XXIII. 522.
- ESELSFLETH (Itzehoe), ancient town, Holstein, XIII. 518.
- ESHER, town, England, VIII. 543.
- ESHMUNAZAR I.—II., kings of Sidon, XVIII. 899.
- ESHREF, or Ashraf, town, Persia, VIII. 543; XV. 651.
- ESK, rivers, Scotland, VII. 526, 656; IX. 410.
- ESKI-DJUMA, town, Bulgaria, VIII. 543.
- ESKI KARA-HISSAR, town, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 2.
- ESKILSTUNA, town, Sweden, VIII. 543.
- ESKILUP (Iskolib), town, Asiatic Turkey, XIII. 387.
- ESKIMO, race of people, VIII. 543; I. 690; XIX. 329; their origin, v. 268; their relations to American Indians, XII. 822; their religions, XX. 364; of Labrador, XIV. 176.
- ESKI-SAGRA, town, European Turkey, VIII. 547.
- ESKI-SHEHR, town, Asiatic Turkey, VIII. 547.
- ESKI-ZAGRA, or Eski-Sagra, department, Roumelia, XXI. 22; town, VIII. 547.
- ESKUARA, or Basque language, III. 424; XVIII. 780.
- ESMARKITE, mineral, XVI. 41.
- ESMERALDA, settlement on Orinoco river, South America, XVII. 84.
- ESMERALDAS, river, Ecuador, VII. 646.
- ESMOND, Thackeray's novel, XXIII. 216.
- ESNEH, or Isne, town, Upper Egypt, VIII. 547; VII. 782.
- ESOTERIC DISCOURSES, of Aristotle, II. 514.
- ESOX, genus of fishes, XIX. 88.
- ESPARTERO, Baldomero, Spanish regent, XXII. 346.
- ESPARTO, grass fibre, VIII. 547; used in paper-making, XVIII. 225.
- ESPINEL, Vicente, Spanish poet, VIII. 548; XXII. 358.
- ESPINHAÇO, Sierra do, Brazil, IV. 222.
- ESPIRITU SANTO, town, Brazil, XXIV. 219.
- ESPIRITU SANTO, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395.
- ESPLANDIAN, romance, XX. 655.
- ESPRÉMESNIL, Jean Jacques Duval d', French politician, VIII. 548.
- ESPRIT DES LOIS, Montesquieu's work, IX. 667; XVI. 784.
- ESPRONCEDA, José de, Spanish poet and politician, VIII. 548; XXII. 361.
- ESQUIMAULT, town, Vancouver Island, XXIV. 57.
- ESQUIMAUX, or Eskimo (*q.v.*), race of people, VIII. 543; I. 690.
- DOG, VII. 326.
- ESQUIRE, title, VIII. 549; XIX. —.
- ESQUIROL, Jean Étienne Dominique, French physician, VIII. 549.
- ESQUIROS, Henri Alphonse, French writer, VIII. 549.
- ESS, Johann Heinrich van, German theologian, VIII. 549.
- ESSAIS DE THÉODICÉE Leibnitz's work, XIV. 420.
- ESSAR-HADDON, or Esarhaddon, king of Assyria, VIII. 533; III. 187; VII. 742; his palace, XVII. 512.
- ESSAY ON THE HUMAN UNDERSTANDING, Locke's, XIV. 756, 757.
- ESSAY ON MAN, Pope's, XIX. 486.
- ESSEK, town, Hungary, VIII. 549.
- ESSEN, town, Prussia, VIII. 550; XX. 21.
- ESSENES, Jewish sect, VIII. 550; XVI. 698.
- ESSENTIAL OILS, with list, XVII. 749.
- ESSEQUIBO, river, Guiana, XI. 250.
- ESSEVELDOBURG (Itzehoe), ancient town, Holstein, XIII. 518.
- ESSEX, county, England, VIII. 552; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- , Thomas Cromwell (*q.v.*), earl of, VI. 604.
- , Walter Devereux, first earl of (Devereux line), VIII. 555.
- , Robert Devereux, second earl of, VIII. 555; his friendship for Bacon, III. 202; relations with Raleigh, XX. 263.
- , Robert Devereux, third earl of, VIII. 556.
- ES-SIOUT, or Asiout, town, Egypt, VII. 775; XXII. 103.
- ESSLING, Austria, Battle of (1809), IX. 616; XVII. 214.
- , Prince of (Masséna, *q.v.*), French marshal, XV. 617.
- ESSLINGEN, town, Württemberg, VIII. 557; population, XXIV. 701.
- ESSONE, affluent of Seine, France, XXI. 624.
- ESSONITE, precious stone, X. 82; XIII. 532.
- ESSONNE, town, France, XXI. 625.
- ES-SOUAN, or Aswan, town, Egypt, VII. 783.
- ESTAING, Comte d', French admiral, VIII. 557.
- ESTAMPES, or Étampes, town, France, VIII. 565; XXI. 625.
- ESTATE, in English law, VIII. 557; personal, XVIII. 664; real, XX. 304; escheat of, VIII. 538.
- ESTATES OF THE REALM, VIII. 557; XVIII. 306.
- ESTAVAYER, town, Neuchâtel, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
- ESTE, town, Italy, VIII. 558.
- , Italian princely family, VIII. 558.
- , Leonora d', friend of Tasso, XXIII. 76.
- ESTELLA, town, Spain, VIII. 559.
- ESTEPA, town, Spain, VIII. 559.
- ESTEPONA, town, Spain, VIII. 559.
- ESTEREL MOUNTAINS, France, XXIV. 68.

- ESTERHAZY, or Eszterhazy, Hungarian family, VIII. 564.
 —, Prince Paul, his patronage of Haydn, XI. 539.
- ESTFENDYS (Aspendus), town, Pamphylia, II. 715.
- ESTHER, of Scripture, VIII. 560; parallel of her story in Arabian Nights, XXIII. 316.
 —, Racine's drama, XX. 208.
 —, Book of, in Scripture, VIII. 560; III. 639; additions to, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
- ESTHONIA, province, Russia, VIII. 561; XXI. 69.
- ESTHONIAN LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- ESTHONIANS, people, Livonia, Russia, VIII. 562; XIV. 724.
- ESTIENNE, or Stephens, family of French printers, XXII. 534.
- ESTLIN, Dr. of Bristol, propagator of vaccination, XXIV. 24.
- ESTOC, weapon of war, XXII. 802.
- ESTOPPEL, in law, VIII. 563.
- ESTOVERS, Common of, legal right, VI. 209.
- ESTRADA, La, town, Spain, XIX. 455.
- ESTRELLA, mountains, Portugal, XIX. 536.
- ESTREMADURA, province, Portugal, VIII. 563; XIX. 537.
 —, old province, Spain, VIII. 563; XXII. 298.
- ESTREMOZ, town, Portugal, VIII. 564.
- ESTREPEMENT, Writ of, XXIV. 393.
- ESTUARY, of river, XX. 576; XXI. 579.
- ESZEK, or Essek, town, Hungary, VIII. 549.
- ESZTERHAZY, Hungarian family, VIII. 564.
- ETAH, district and town, India, VIII. 565.
- ÉTAMPES, or Estampes, town, France, VIII. 565; XXI. 625.
- ETAPLES, Lefèvre d' (Faber Stapulensis), French Reformer, VIII. 835; XX. 334.
- ETAWAH, district and town, India, VIII. 565.
- ETCHING, VIII. 443; Méryon as etcher, XVI. 45; Rembrandt as, XX. 377.
- ETCHMIADZIN, town and monastery, Transcaucasia, Russia, VIII. 566; XXIII. 515.
- ETEN, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- ETEOCLES, mythical king of Thebes, VIII. 567; XI. 26.
- ETHANE, a gaseous paraffin, V. 557; XVIII. 238.
- ETHBAAL, or Ithobal, king of Tyre, XVIII. 807.
- ETHELBALD, Anglo-Saxon prince, VIII. 568.
 —, king of Mercia, XVII. 570.
- ETHELBERGA, wife of Edwin of Deira, England, XVII. 569.
- ETHELBERT, king of Kent, England, VIII. 278, 567.
- ETHELFRITH, king of Northumberland, VIII. 271, 278; XVII. 569.
- ETHELNOTH, or Agelnoth, archbishop of Canterbury, I. 279.
- ETHELRED, early English king, VIII. 286, 567.
 —, two kings of Northumbria, XVII. 570.
- ETHELREDUS, or Ailred, English ecclesiastic and historian, I. 425.
- ETHELWALD, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.
- ETHELWULF, Saxon king of England, VIII. 568.
- ETHER, in chemistry, VIII. 568; cyanotic, XVII. 731; sulphuric, as anæsthetic, I. 789; Liebig's investigations on, XIV. 566.
 —, in interstellar space, VIII. 568.
- ETHEREAL SALTS, V. 572.
- ETHEREDGE, Sir George, English dramatist, VIII. 572; XXIV. 56.
- , John Wesley, Biblical writer, VIII. 573.
- ETHERS, Haloid, V. 564.
- ETHICAL RELIGIONS, XX. 368.
- ETHICS, VIII. 574 (table of contents, 611); XVIII. 796; in relation to evolution, VIII. 766; Aristotle's, II. 517; Butler's sermons on, IV. 586; Cudworth's, VI. 691; Descartes's system, V. 148; Hutcheson's theory, XII. 409; Kant on, XIII. 853; Malebranche's system, V. 151; Manichæan, XV. 484; of Neoplatonism, XVII. 336; Price's theories, XIX. 722; Pythagorean, XX. 139; Schleiermacher's, XXI. 412; Schopenhauer's, XXI. 454; Shaftesbury's, XXI. 733; Adam Smith's, XXII. 171; Socratic, XXII. 237; Spinoza's system, V. 157; XXII. 402; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 566; theological, XXIII. 270, 275; Tucker's contributions to, XXIII. 603; Whewell's, XXIV. 539; Wollaston's theory, XXIV. 633; Xenocrates's system, XXIV. 719.
- ETHIOPIA, VIII. 611; Arabian settlements in, XXIV. 739; conquest of, by Egypt, VII. 736; relations of, with Egypt, I. 65; language, XVIII. 778; XXI. 654; dictionaries of language, VII. 192.
- ETHIOPIAN REGION, in zoology, VII. 270.
- ETHIOPIANS, in Arabia, I. 65.
- ETHIOPIC RACE, I. 263.
- ETHNOGRAPHY AND ETHNOLOGY, VIII. 613 (index, 626); of Africa, XVII. 316, 611; XXIV. 828; of American Indians, XII. 822; of Europe, VIII. 697; of India, XII. 745, 777; of Polynesia, XIX. 422; of Russia, XXI. 78; Ural-Altaic, XXIV. 1; XVI. 740, 749; XXIII. 608, 658.
- ETHNOLOGY, VIII. 613; Prichard's contributions to, XIX. 723. See Ethnography.
- ETHOLOGY (Folk-Lore), Comparative, IX. 358.
- ÉTIENNE, Charles, French anatomist, I. 807.
 —, or Estienne, family of French printers, XXII. 534.
- ETIOLIN, yellow-colouring matter, in plants, XIX. 52.
- ETNA, volcano, Sicily, VIII. 627; observatory on, XVII. 714.
- ÉTOILES, Madame le Normant d' (Madame de Pompadour), IX. 586; XIX. 443.
- ETON, town and college, England, VIII. 632.
- ETRURIA, Italy, VIII. 633; XX. 731, 734, 739, 742; XXIII. 671; coins of, XVII. 637; glass-making, X. 648; language, XVIII. 780; XX. 661; pottery, XIX. 614; influence from, on Roman worship, XIII. 780; terra-cotta art, XXIII. 193.
 —, England, Wedgwood's potteries at, XXIV. 476.
- ETRUSCAN ALPHABET, I. 610.
- ETRUSCAN ARCHITECTURE, II. 414.
- ETRUSCAN ART, VIII. 639; XVII. 40.
- ETRUSCAN LANGUAGE, VIII. 636; XVIII. 780; XX. 661; XXIV. 3.
- ETRUSCANS, ancient Italian race, VIII. 636; XIII. 446; XX. 669; their contests with Umbrians, XXIII. 723; their relations with ancient Rome, XX. 731, 734, 739, 742; astrology of, II. 739.
- ETRUSCAN TOMBS, Remains of, VI. 423.
- ETRUSCAN VASES, II. 353; XIX. 614.
- ETTERSBERG, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
- ETTINGSHAUSEN, A. von, his researches in magnetism, XV. 268.
- ETTLINGEN, town, Germany, VIII. 645.
- ETTMULLER, Ernst Moriz Ludwig, German philologist, VIII. 645.
 —, Michael, German physician, VIII. 646.
- ETTRICK, river, Scotland, XXI. 638; XXIII. 673.
 — SHEPHERD (James Hogg), Scottish poet, XII. 50.
- ETTV, William, English painter, VIII. 646.
- ETYMOLOGIES, Isidore of Seville's work, XIII. 386.
- ETYMOLOGY, XI. 37; XVIII. 768; of Aryan languages, XVIII. 789.
- ETZEL (Attila), leader of the Huns, III. 61; XII. 381; XX. 781.
 —, hero of the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 475.
- EU, town, France, VIII. 647; XVII. 538; XXI. 626; river, XVII. 538.
- EUBEA, island, Greece, VIII. 647; coins of, XVII. 644.
- EUBONIA, ancient name of Isle of Man, XV. 453.

- EUBULIDES, Greek philosopher, VIII. 649.
- EUCALYPTUS, genus of trees, VIII. 649; XIII. 593; in Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216; in Western Australia, XXIV. 508. — KINO, drug, XIV. 91.
- EUCERUS (Demetrius III.), king of Syria, VII. 58.
- EUCHARIS, stove plant, XII. 266.
- EUCHARIST, or Lord's Supper, VIII. 650; XXI. 131, 139; XXIV. 208; institution of, XIII. 668; controversy of Reformers on, XX. 332; decrees respecting, at council of Trent, XXIII. 546, 550; Berengar's theory, III. 586; Calvin's views, IV. 719; Luther's views, XV. 81; Occam's theory, XVII. 718; Quaker doctrine, XX. 150; Zwingli's views, XXIV. 833.
- EUCHER, St., bishop of Lyons, XXI. 238.
- EUCHITES, sect, Greek Church, XI. 782; XVI. 701.
- EUCHOLOGIUM, of the Oriental Church, XX. 630.
- EUCHRE, card game, VIII. 654.
- EUCHROITE, mineral, XVI. 406
- EUCLASE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- EUCLERIA, Schürman's exposition of Labadism, XIV. 163.
- EUCLID, Greek mathematician, VIII. 655; on axioms, III. 159; on the geometry of the sphere, II. 748; on mathematical analysis and synthesis, I. 793; anticipated by Pythagoras, XX. 141; his Elements, X. 376. — of Megara, Greek philosopher, VIII. 658.
- EUCLID'S ELEMENTS, geometrical work, X. 376.
- EUCRASITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- EUCRATIDES, ruler of Bactria, XVIII. 590.
- EUCTEMON, Greek astronomer, II. 747.
- EUCYRTIDIUM, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 850.
- EUEMUS, Greek astronomer, on the obliquity of the ecliptic, II. 747. — of Rhodes, Peripatetic philosopher, XVIII. 545.
- EUDES, early French king, IX. 535. —, Eudon, or Odo, duke of Aquitania, II. 233; IX. 531.
- EUDIALITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- EUDIOMETER, for analysis of gases, Saussure's invention of, XXI. 324.
- EUDNOPHITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
- EUDOCIA, wife of Theodosius II., VIII. 659. — AUGUSTA, wife of Constantine XI., VIII. 659; XX. 730.
- EUDOXIA, wife of Arcadius, her persecution of Chrysostom, V. 756.
- EUDOXUS of Cnidus, Greek philosopher, VIII. 659; II. 747. — of Cyzicus, Greek navigator, VIII. 659.
- EUDYPTES, genus of birds, XVIII. 492.
- EUDYTES, genus of birds, XV. 2.
- EUEMERISM, theory of mythology, VIII. 735; XVII. 136.
- EUERGETES, Ptolemy III., king of Egypt, VII. 745. —, Demetrius III., king of Syria, VII. 58.
- EUGANEANS, ancient Italian tribe, XIII. 447.
- EUGENE, François, prince of Savoy, Austrian general, VIII. 659; IX. 581; XXIII. 646; in war of succession, III. 126. — ARAM, Hood's poem of, XII. 145.
- EUGÉNIE, wife of Napoleon III., IX. 623; XVII. 228.
- EUGENIUS I., pope, VIII. 662. — II., pope, VIII. 662; XX. 787. — III., pope, VIII. 662; XX. 792. — IV., pope, VIII. 663; XIX. 152, 502; XX. 323, 805. —, emperor of the West, XX. 779; XXIV. 37.
- EUGENOL, constituent of oil of cloves, XXIV. 66.
- EUGLENOIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 857.
- EUGUBINE TABLES, with Umbrian inscriptions, VIII. 663.
- EUGUBIUM (Gubbio), ancient town, Italy, XI. 243.
- EUHEMERUS, or Euemerus, Greek mythographer, VIII. 735; his theory, XVII. 136.
- EUKAIRITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- EUKOLITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- EULALIA, St, Song of, early French poem, IX. 637.
- EULENSPIEGEL, German chapbook, VIII. 664; X. 527.
- EULER, Leonard, Swiss mathematician, VIII. 665; his contributions to algebra, I. 515; to trigonometry, XXIII. 562; on theory of the balloon, I. 204; on planetary perturbations, II. 760; on telescopic lenses, XXIII. 138.
- EULYTIME, mineral, XVI. 411.
- EUMATHIUS, Greek romancist, XX. 636.
- EUMENES I., II., kings of Pergamum, XVIII. 527. —, general of Alexander of Macedon, VIII. 666; I. 485; XVIII. 586.
- EUMENIDÆ, family of insects, XXIV. 392.
- EUMENIDES, or Erinyes (*g.v.*), the Furies, in mythology, VIII. 524. —, of Æschylus, I. 209.
- EUMEROGENESIS, in growth of composite organisms, XII. 554.
- EUMOLPIA (Philippopolis), ancient town, Turkey in Europe, XVIII. 753.
- EUNAPIUS, Greek sophist and historian, VIII. 666.
- EUNETTA, genus of birds, XXIII. 105.
- EUNOMIUS, Arian heretic, VIII. 667.
- EUNUCH, VIII. 667; voice of, XXIV. 275; in harems, XI. 478.
- EUNUCHUS, Terence's play, XXIII. 187.
- EUPALINUS, Greek engineer, II. 219.
- EUPATOR, Antiochus V., king of Syria, XVIII. 590. —, Mithradates VI. (*g.v.*), king of Pontus, XVI. 530.
- EUPATORIA, town, Russia, VIII. 667; VI. 587; XXIII. 83.
- EUPATRIDES, noble families of Athens, XXII. 254.
- EUPEN, town, Rhenish Prussia, VIII. 668.
- EUPHEMIA, St, of Chalcedon, XXI. 29.
- EUPHEMIUS, ruler of Syracuse, XXII. 23.
- EUPHONY, of speech, XVIII. 773.
- EUPHORBIUM, resin, VIII. 668.
- EUPHORION, Greek poet and grammarian, VIII. 668.
- EUPHRANOR, Greek painter and sculptor, VIII. 668; II. 361.
- EUPHRATES, river, Syria, VIII. 668; I. 135; XVI. 47. —, Turtle of the, XXIII. 459.
- EUPHROSYNUS ULPIUS, his globe of 1542, X. 682.
- EUPHUES, Lyly's work, XV. 104; XX. 660.
- EUPHUISM, in English literature, VIII. 421.
- EUPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- EUPION, paraffin hydrocarbon, VIII. 672; XVIII. 237.
- EUPLERES, subfamily of carnivorous mammals, XV. 437.
- EUPOLIS, Greek poet and dramatist, VIII. 672.
- EUPOLYZOA, class of Polyzoa, XIX. 436.
- EUPOMPUS, Greek painter, VIII. 672.
- EUPLOTIS, genus of birds, XXIII. 584.
- EURE, department, France, VIII. 672. —, river, France, XVIII. 1; XXI. 624.
- EURE-ET-LOIR, department, France, VIII. 673.
- EUREKA, town, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 368. — MINES, Nevada, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
- EURELIUS (Gunnö Dahlstjerna), Swedish poet, VI. 764; XXII. 755.
- EURIALUS AND LUCRETIA, Pius II.'s work, XIX. 153.
- EURIC, chief of the West Goths, XXII. 308.
- EURIPIDES, Greek dramatist, VIII. 673; VII. 405; XI. 140.
- EUROKVLON, wind, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 340.
- EUROPA, in Greek mythology, VIII. 680.
- EUROPE, VIII. 680 (index, 720); prehistoric geography of, V. 268; invasion of, by Turks (1453), XXIII. 642; Renaissance in, XX. 381; armies of, II. 568; birds, XVIII. 17; coalfields, VI. 55; marine fishes, XII. 678; flora, VII. 289; forests, IX. 398; gold, X. 742;

- early military institutions, II. 563; rainfall, XVI. 152.
- EUROPEANS, in the tropics, I. 90.
- EUROPEAN TURKEY, XXIII. 653.
- EUROTAS, river, Greece, XIV. 193.
- EURYBIADES, Spartan general, XXIII. 250.
- EURYMEDON, Athenian general, VIII. 721.
- , river, Asia Minor, II. 708; XIX. 130.
- EURYPTERIDA, order of Crustacea, VI. 667.
- EURYPYGA, genus of birds, XXII. 652.
- EURYSTOMATA, group of Actinozoa, I. 132.
- EURYSTOMUS, genus of birds, XX. 627.
- EUSE, Jacques d' (Pope John XXII.), XIII. 712.
- EUSEBIUS of Cæsarea, ecclesiastical historian, VIII. 721; v. 764; canon of, v. 9; early Christian legends preserved by, XIII. 658; on Origen, XVII. 840.
- of Emesa, ecclesiastic, Greek Church, VIII. 722.
- of Nicomedia, defender of Arius, VIII. 723.
- PAMPHILI, friend and pupil of Pamphilus, XVIII. 204.
- EUSPONGIA, Turkey sponge, XXII. 423, 428.
- EUSTACHIO, Bartolomeo, or Bartholomeus Eustachius, Italian anatomist and physician, I. 808; XXIV. 96.
- EUSTATHIUS, St, bishop of Berea, VIII. 723.
- , archbishop of Myra, Byzantine scholar, XI. 146.
- , archbishop of Thessalonica, VIII. 723.
- , Greek romancist, XX. 636.
- EUSTYLE, in architecture, II. 464.
- EUTERPE, Muse of lyric poetry, XVII. 74.
- EUTHERIA, subclass of Mammalia, XV. 372, 383.
- EUTHYCRATES, sculptor of Sicyon, II. 365.
- EUTHYDENIA, Græco-Indian capital, XVIII. 599.
- EUTHYDEMUS, king of Bactria, XVIII. 589.
- , dialogue of Plato, XIX. 205.
- EUTHYMIUS, or Euphemius, ruler of Syracuse, XXII. 23.
- EUTHYNEURA, branch of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
- EUTHYPHRO, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 197.
- EUTIN, town, Germany, XVII. 757.
- EUTRACHEATA, group of Myriapoda, XVII. 116, 117.
- EUTROPIUS, St, bishop of Saintes, XXI. 167.
- , Roman historian, VIII. 723; Paul the Deacon's continuation of his history, XVIII. 436.
- EUTYCHES, founder of Eutychian sect, VIII. 724; Eutychianism, XVII. 356.
- EUXENITE, or Euxinite, mineral, XIV. 292; XVI. 427.
- EUXINE, or Black Sea, III. 795.
- EUXITHEUS, Greek artist, XIX. 612.
- EUYUK, village and ruins, Turkey in Asia, VIII. 724.
- EVAGORAS, king of Salamis, VIII. 724; XVIII. 578.
- EVAGRIUS, ecclesiastical historian, VIII. 725.
- EVANDER, in Roman legend, VIII. 725.
- EVANESCENT QUANTITY, in mathematics, XIII. 14.
- EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE, VIII. 725.
- EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION, American, VIII. 725; XVI. 192.
- EVANGELICAL UNION, Scottish religious denomination, VIII. 725.
- EVANGELICAL UNION, of Gustavus Adolphus, XI. 335.
- EVANGELINE, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
- EVANS, Sir De Lacy, British general, VIII. 726.
- , Edmund, English wood engraver, VIII. 439.
- , F. W., Shaker elder, XXI. 737.
- , Oliver, American mechanician, VIII. 726; improver of the steam-engine, XXII. 476.
- EVANSITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- EVANSON, Edward, theological writer, VIII. 726.
- EVANSTON, town, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 713.
- EVANSVILLE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., VIII. 727.
- EVAPORATION, VIII. 727; VI. 311; of liquids, VII. 217; in steam-engine, XXII. 487; in relation to water-supply, XXIV. 402; effects of, on Mediterranean Sea, XV. 820.
- EVAPOROMETER, Saussure's use of thermometer as, XXI. 324.
- EVE, of Scripture, VIII. 733; I. 137; Manichæan views of, XV. 483.
- EVECTION, of the moon, II. 750, 799; XVI. 799.
- EVELINA, Madame D'Arblay's novel, VI. 822.
- EVELYN, John, English diarist, VIII. 734; his *Sylva*, its service to arboriculture, II. 314.
- EVEMERUS, Greek mythographer, VI. 735; his theory, XVII. 136.
- EVENING WALK, Wordsworth's poem, XXIV. 668.
- EVENLODE, river, England, XVIII.
- EVENTS, Principal, Chronological table of, v. 720.
- EVE OF ST AGNES, Keats's poem, XIV. 23.
- EVERDINGEN, Allart von, Dutch painter, VIII. 735.
- EVEREST, Sir George, British surveyor and geographer, VIII. 736; his measurement of arc of meridian, VII. 599.
- EVEREST, Mount, Himalayas, XI. 825; XVII. 340.
- EVERETT, Alexander Hill, American writer and diplomatist, VIII. 736.
- , Edward, American politician and orator, VIII. 736; I. 723.
- , James, Wesleyan seceder, XVI. 190.
- , J. D., his system of shorthand, XXI. 840.
- EVERETT'S SALT, in chemistry, XX. 24.
- EVERGLADES, marsh, Florida, U.S.A., IX. 338.
- EVERGREEN SHRUBS AND TREES, II. 319.
- EVERLASTING, plant, XII. 716.
- EVERTS, Johann, Dutch poet, XXI. 618.
- EVERY-DAY BOOK, Hone's, XII. 135.
- EVERY MAN IN HIS HUMOUR, Ben Jonson's play, XIII. 741.
- EVESHAM, town, England, VIII. 738; population, XXIV. 666; battle of (1265), XVI. 788; XXIV. 666.
- EVIAN, spa, France, XVI. 433; XXI. 332.
- EVICTION, of tenants, XIV. 275; XX. 403.
- EVIDENCE, in law, VIII. 738; XXIV. 623; probability of, XIX. 777; obtained by torture, XXIII. 462.
- EVIGTOKITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- EVIL, its existence, XXIII. 278; prevalence of, XVIII. 685; Leibnitz's theory of, XIV. 423; St Paul's doctrine, XVIII. 424; Pelagian doctrine, XVIII. 472; Stoic theory, XXII. 568; Zoroastrian doctrine, XXIV. 822.
- EYE, The, XV. 205.
- EVOLI, or Eboli, town, Italy, VII. 619.
- EVOLUTE, in geometry, XIII. 26.
- EVOLUTION, in algebra, I. 528; in arithmetic, II. 532.
- , in biology, VIII. 744 (index, 773); organic, Darwin's doctrine of, XXIV. 76, 801; development of the idea, XXIV. 819; in relation to animal distribution, VII. 284; bearing of, on animal mimicry, XVI. 343; of birds, XVIII. 32; of man, II. 110; of Tunicata, XXIII. 618; in Brahman philosophy, XXIV. 119; in relation to the history of the fine arts, IX. 212; in relation to socialism, XXII. 219; Herder on, XI. 729; Lamarck's theory, XIV. 232; Treviranus's theory, XXIII. 553; Wolff's researches in, XXIV. 631.
- EVORA, town, Portugal, VIII. 773; XIX. 537.
- ÉVREMOND, Sieur de St, French writer, IX. 663; I. 785; his relations with Ninon de Lenclos, XIV. 445.
- ÉVREUX, town, France, VIII. 773.
- EWALD, Heinrich Georg August von, German theologian, VIII. 773; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 506.

- EWALD, Johannes, Danish poet, VIII. 775; VII. 91.
- EWE GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
- EWES, Breeding and management of, I. 393; milk of, XVI. 303.
- EWING, Alexander, Scottish bishop, VIII. 776.
- EXAMINATIONS, VIII. 777; competitive, in China, v. 669.
- EXAMINER, London newspaper, IX. 360.
- EXANTHEMATA, class of diseases, XVIII. 404.
- EXARCH, title, VIII. 783; XVIII. 410; in the Greek Church, XI. 154.
- EXCAMBION, in Scots law, VIII. 783.
- EXCAVATIONS, in mining, XVI. 459.
- EXCELLENCY, title, XXIII. 418.
- EXCHANGE, in commerce, VIII. 784; of commodities, VI. 196; money the medium of, XVI. 720; rates of, XXIV. 52.
- , in law, VIII. 783.
- , Royal, London, XIV. 832, 846.
- , Telephonic, XXIII. 133.
- VALUE, in economics, XXIV. 46.
- EXCHEQUER, The English, its history, IX. 174; origin of, VIII. 297.
- , Barons of the, III. 388.
- , Chancellor of the, British minister, v. 389; VIII. 797.
- , Court of, England, VIII. 796; its rolls, XX. 312.
- BILLS, IX. 182; first issue of, XI. 386.
- DOMESDAY, ancient record, VII. 349.
- EXCISE, form of taxation, VIII. 797; IX. 180.
- EXCITABILITY, of nerves, XIX. 24, 28.
- EXCOMMUNICATION, VIII. 798; XVIII. 485; law of, XI. 737; Erastus on, VIII. 518.
- EXCRETION, Physiological processes of, XVII. 682.
- EXCRETIONS, Vegetable, XIX. 53.
- EXCURSION, The, Wordsworth's poem, XXIV. 674.
- EXE, river, England, XXII. 257.
- EXECUTORS, in English law, VIII. 800.
- EXEDRA, of Herodes Atticus, ancient Olympia, Greece, XVII. 769.
- ENEGETIC, Biblical, XI. 741.
- ENEGETICAL THEOLOGY, XXIII. 274.
- EXELMANS, Remy Joseph Isidore, French general, VIII. 801.
- EXEMPTION, in law, XIX. 764.
- EXERGUE, numismatical term, XVII. 630.
- EXETER, town, England, VIII. 801; newspapers of, XVII. 422.
- CODEX, early collection of English poetry, VIII. 406.
- COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
- EXHALATION, of plants, IV. 119.
- EXHIBITIONS, National and International, VIII. 803; origination of that of 1851 at London, I. 452; VII. 240.
- EXIMENIZ, Francesch, Catalan writer, XXII. 364.
- EXMOUTH, town, England, VIII. 805.
- , Viscount, English admiral, VIII. 805; his expeditions against Algiers, I. 566.
- EXNER, Johann J., Danish painter, VII. 94.
- EXOCETUS, genus of fishes, IX. 352.
- EXODUS, Book of, XVIII. 505.
- , of Hebrews from Egypt, VII. 740.
- EXOGENY, marriage outside the community, v. 187; VIII. 619; XXIII. 472.
- EXOGENIUM, genus of plants, XIII. 546.
- EXON DOMESDAY, ancient record, VII. 349.
- EXORCISM, casting out evil spirits, VIII. 806; VII. 61; XV. 203.
- EXOSKELETON, or External Skeleton, I. 820; XXII. 106.
- EXOSPOREA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 841.
- EXOSTOSIS, bone disease, XVIII. 371.
- , in laburnum, XIV. 179.
- EXOTERIC DISCOURSES, of Aristotle, II. 514.
- EXPANSION, in algebra, I. 555.
- , in steam and heat engines, XXII. 480, 485, 494.
- , of solids and liquids by heat, Table of, XI. 582; XVI. 66.
- EXPECTATION, or Expectancy, Psychological analysis of, XX. 63.
- , mathematical probability, XIX. 775.
- EXPERIENCE, Kant on the philosophy of, XIII. 850; Locke on, XIV. 758, 759.
- EXPIATION, among the Greeks and Romans, XV. 69.
- , Day of, Jewish, VIII. 806.
- EXPIRATION, of the breath, in respiration, XX. 477.
- EXPLOITATION, in mining, XVI. 451.
- EXPLOITS, river, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
- EXPLORATION, geographical, X. 175.
- EXPLOSION WAVES, XXIV. 418.
- EXPLOSIVES, VIII. 806; XVI. 445; dynamite, VII. 583; gunpowder, XI. 322; Nobel's, XVII. 521.
- EXPORTS, National, Table of, per head, XVII. 247; taxes on, XXIII. 89.
- EXPRESSION, in physiognomy, v. 19; anatomy of muscles of, I. 836.
- , of ideas and feelings, by voice and otherwise, XVIII. 767; music as medium of, XVII. 77.
- , Anatomy of, Sir C. Bell's work, III. 540.
- EXPURGATORIUS INDEX LIBRORUM, XII. 730.
- EXTENSIBILITY, of materials, XXII. 599.
- EXTINCT ANIMALS, in relation to archæology, II. 336.
- EXTRADITION, in law, VIII. 813.
- TREATIES, XXIII. 532.
- EXTRAORDINARY TITHE, Law relating to, XXIII. 413.
- EXTRAVAGANTES, collections of decretals, v. 19.
- EXTREME UNCTION, sacrament Church of Rome, VIII. 813.
- EXUVIATION, in Crustacea, VI. 652.
- EVAS, falconer's hawk, IX. 7, 9.
- EVCK, Hubert van, Flemish painter, VIII. 814.
- , Jan van, Flemish painter, VIII. 815; XXI. 438.
- EYE, VIII. 816; anatomy of the, I. 885; in relation to light, XIV. 578; peripheral impressions from, XIX. 39; its normal length of vision, XVI. 258; its vision affected by the imagination, II. 206; diseases of, XVII. 780; XXIII. 53; in birds, III. 725; in reptiles, XX. 461; representations of, in ancient art, XIX. 612.
- , The Evil, XV. 205.
- , town, England, XXII. 622.
- EYEBALL, Anatomy of the, I. 885; movements of, VII. 825.
- EYE-GLASS, in the microscope, XVI. 258.
- EYE-GLASSES, spectacles, XXII. 372.
- EVELIDS, Anatomy of the, I. 890; diseases of, XVII. 786.
- EYE-PIECE, of telescope, XXIII. 139, 143.
- EYE-SIGHT, Preservation of, XXII. 372.
- EYLAU, Prussia, Battle of (1807), IX. 616; XVII. 211.
- EYMERICH, N., his Directory of the Inquisition, XIII. 92.
- EYQUEM, Pierre, Montaigne's father, XVI. 767.
- EYRE, Edward J., his explorations in Australia, III. 105; his suppression of revolt in Jamaica, XIII. 551.
- EYSTEIN, Norwegian king, XVII. 588.
- EYTELWEIN, Johann A., his Compendium of Hydraulics, XII. 437.
- EYTON, T. C., on birds, XVIII. 32.
- EZEHO (Itzehoe), ancient town, Holstein, XIII. 518.
- EZEKIEL, Old Testament prophet, VIII. 828.
- EZRA, or Esdras, of Scripture, VIII. 830; XIII. 418; XVIII. 512; reformation and law-book of, III. 635.
- , Book of, VIII. 831.
- , Books of, in Apocrypha, VIII. 541.
- , Prophecy of, apocalyptic book, II. 175.
- EZZELINO DA ROMANO, Ghibelline chief, VII. 622; vicar of Frederick II. in Italy, XIII. 475.

F, the sixth letter of the alphabet, VIII. 833.

FABER, family of pencil-makers in Nuremberg, XVIII. 490.

- FABER, Basil**, German schoolmaster and theologian, VIII. 833.
 —, Cecilia Böhl von (Fernan Caballero), Spanish novelist, VIII. 833.
 —, Frederick William, English hymn-writer, VIII. 834.
 —, George Stanley, English divine, VIII. 834.
 —, Jacobus, early French Protestant writer, VIII. 835.
 —, Johann, anti-Protestant writer, VIII. 835.
 —, or Le Fèvre, Peter, an original member of the Company of Jesus, XIII. 652.
FABIAN GENS, Roman clan, VIII. 835.
FABIANI, ancient Roman college of Luperci, XV. 66.
FABIAN TACTICS, VIII. 836.
FABIUS MAXIMUS VERRUCCOSUS, Quintus, surnamed Cunctator, Roman general, VIII. 836; XI. 442; XX. 749.
FABIUS PICTOR, Quintus, Roman historian, VIII. 836; XIV. 728.
FABLE, FABLES, VIII. 837; IX. 358; of Æsop, I. 212; of Babrius, III. 181; La Fontaine's, XIV. 204, 206; early French, IX. 640; Sanskrit, XXI. 287.
 — OF THE BEES, Mandeville's, XV. 472.
FABLAUX, Romantic, XX. 633.
FABRE, Jayme, architect, his place in Spanish Gothic, II. 433
 — D'ÉGLANTINE, French dramatist and Revolutionist, VIII. 840.
FABRETTI, Raphael, Italian antiquary, VIII. 840.
FABRIANO, town, Italy, VIII. 840.
 —, Gentile Da, Italian painter, VIII. 841.
FABRICIUS, Caius Luscinus, Roman general and consul, VIII. 841.
 —, George, German poet and archaeologist, VIII. 841.
 —, Hieronymus, Italian anatomist, VIII. 841; I. 809; on the blood organs, XXIV. 96; his observations on embryology, VIII. 164.
 —, Joannes Albertus, German bibliographer, VIII. 841.
 —, Johann Christian, Danish naturalist, VIII. 842.
FABRIZ VON HILDEN, Wilhelm (Fabricius Hildanus), his contributions to surgery, XXII. 676.
FABRONI, Angelo, Italian biographer, VIII. 842.
FABROT, Charles Annibal, French juriconsult, VIII. 843.
FABULÆ ATELLANÆ, Roman comedies, II. 827.
FABURDEN, in music, XVII. 81.
FABVAN, Robert, English chronicler, VIII. 843.
FACCIOLATI, Jacopo, Italian philologist, VIII. 843; his Latin lexicon, IX. 393.
 Human, Anatomy of the, I. 825.
 884; racial diversities of type, II. 112; in physiognomy, XIX. 3.
FACING-POINTS, Railway, XX. 238.
FACTOR, in mercantile law, VIII. 843.
FACTORIALS, Tables of, XXIII. 14.
FACTOR TABLES, XXIII. 7.
FACTORY ACTS, VIII. 844; their effect on wages, XXIV. 311.
FACTORY ISLAND, Sierra Leone, XXII. 45.
FACULTY, in law, VIII. 846.
 —, in universities, VIII. 846; XXIII. 835.
FADASI, station, East Central Africa, XXI. 657.
FADRIQUE, Don, of Castile, brother of Pedro I., XVIII. 450.
FÆCES, XVII. 670.
FÆMUNDSÖ, lake, Norway, XVII. 576.
FAENZA, town, Italy, VIII. 846; majolica ware of (Faience), XIX. 627.
FÆREYINGA, Icelandic book, XII. 625.
FAERY QUEEN, The, Spenser's poem, XXII. 394.
FÆSULÆ, ancient town, Etruria, IX. 148.
FAGGIUOLA, podestà of Pisa, XIX. 120.
FAGOTT, musical instrument, XVII. 707.
FAHLBERG, his experiments on sugar, XXII. 623.
FAHLCRANTZ, Christian Erik, Swedish poet, VIII. 846; XXII. 757.
FAHLERZ, mineral, XVI. 395.
FAHLUN, town, Sweden, IX. 17.
FAHLUNITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
FAHRENHEIT, Gabriel Daniel, German physicist, VIII. 847; his thermometric scale, XXIII. 288.
FAIDHERBE, Louis L. C., governor of Senegal, XXI. 661.
FAINTING, failure of heart's action, XI. 554.
FAIR, FAIRS, VIII. 847; Russian, XXI. 86; of Nijni-Novgorod, Russia, XVII. 502.
FAIRBAIRN, Sir William, engineer, VIII. 849.
FAIR ECKBERT, Tieck's tale, XXIII. 381.
FAIRFAX, Lord, Parliamentary general, VIII. 851.
 —, Edward, English poet, VIII. 851.
 —, Mary (Mrs Somerville), scientific writer, XXII. 260.
FAIRFIELD, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., VIII. 853.
FAIRFIELDITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
FAIR HAVENS, Crete, VI. 570.
FAIRHOLT, Frederick William, English antiquary, VIII. 853.
FAIR ISLAND, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 848.
FAIRLIGHT DOWN, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
FAIRMOUNT PARK, Philadelphia, U.S.A., XVIII. 737.
FAIRY, FAIRIES, VIII. 854; II. 203.
 — MYTHOLOGY, in Celtic literature, V. 325.
FAIRY-RING CHAMPIGNON, fungus, XVII. 761.
FAISANS, Île de, France, XX. 126; XXIV. 136.
FAITH, as a species of belief, III. 534; in relation to ethics, VIII. 589; to theology, XXIII. 264; St Paul's doctrine of, XVIII. 426.
FAITHORNE, William, English painter and engraver, VIII. 855.
 —, William, English mezzotint engraver, VIII. 855.
FAIZABAD, division, district, and town, India, VIII. 855; XVIII. 72.
FAKARAVA, island, Tuamotu, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.
FAKIHI, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
FAKIR, member of Mohammedan religious order, VII. 113; XXII. 662, 665.
FALABA, town, West Africa, IX. 1; XXII. 45.
FALAISE, town, France, IX. 1; treaty of (1189), XXI. 484.
FALASHAS, Jews of Abyssinia, IX. 1; I. 63.
FALCIDIAN LAW, Roman, II. 79.
FALCO, genus of birds, IX. 2; XIV. 53; XVIII. 56.
FALCON, bird, IX. 2.
 —, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
FALCONE, Aniello, Italian painter, IX. 4.
FALCONER, Hugh, English naturalist, IX. 4.
 —, William, English poet, IX. 4.
FALCONET, Etienne Maurice, French sculptor, IX. 5.
FALCONRY, IX. 5; kite for, XIV. 103.
FALERII, ancient town, Etruria, IX. 12; VIII. 635.
FALERNUS ACER, district, ancient Italy, IX. 12.
FALICO, affluent of Niger, Africa, XVII. 496.
FALIERO, Marino, doge of Venice, IX. 12; XXIV. 144.
 —, Vitale, doge of Venice, XXIV. 150.
FALK, Johann Daniel, German writer and philanthropist, IX. 13.
FALKE, Johann Friedrich Gottlieb, German historian, IX. 13.
FALKIRK, town, Scotland, IX. 13; XXII. 554; battle of (1298), XXI. 487; battle of (1746), XXI. 526.
FALKLAND, town, Scotland, IX. 13.
 —, Second Viscount (Sir Lucius Cary), V. 170.
 — ISLANDS, South Atlantic, IX. 14; birds of, III. 745.
FALK LAWS, Germany, X. 513; XVII. 755.
FALKNER, Thomas, Patagonian explorer, XVIII. 354.
FAL-*LA*, musical composition, XVII. 84.
FALLERSLEBEN, Hoffman von, German writer, XII. 44; X. 546.

- FALLING SICKNESS, disease, VIII. 479.
- FALLMERAYER, Jakob Philipp, German ethnologist and historian, IX. 16.
- FALL OF PRINCES, Lydgate's poem, XV. 98.
- FALLOPIUS, or Fallopio, Gabriello, Italian anatomist, IX. 16; I. 809.
- FALLOW DEER, VII. 24.
- FALLOWING, in agriculture, I. 337.
- FALL RIVER, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IX. 16.
- FALMOUTH, town, England, IX. 17.
- FALSE POINT, harbour, Orissa, India, IX. 17.
- FALSE PROPHET, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 45.
- FALSTER, island, Denmark, IX. 17.
- FALTERONA, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 437.
- FALUDI, Francis, Hungarian writer, XII. 376.
- FALUN, town, Sweden, IX. 17.
- FAMAGOSTA, town, Cyprus, VI. 748.
- FAMAKA, town, East Central Africa, XXI. 658.
- FAMATINITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- FAMILISTS, Christian sect, VI. 844.
- FAMILY, IX. 17; development of, VIII. 618; legal theories of, XIV. 364; in Roman law, XX. 671, 674, 688, 706, 712.
- COMPACT, of House of Bourbon (1733), XXII. 338; renewal of (1743), XXII. 339; third compact (1761), V. 681; IX. 590; XXII. 340; renewed (1796), XXII. 343.
- FAMINE FEVER, XXIII. 680.
- FAMINES, IX. 24; in Cape Verd Islands, V. 51; in India, XII. 766, 811; in Ireland, XIII. 269, 270, 272; emigration affected by, VIII. 173; how affected by the corn-laws, VI. 413.
- FAN, IX. 27; Chinese, V. 639.
- FANAL SÏDËRAL LIGHT, for lighthouses, XIV. 619.
- FANARIOTE PRINCES, of Walachia, XXI. 18, 20.
- FANDANGO, bird, XV. 455.
- FANEUIL HALL, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IV. 76.
- FANNIAN LAW, Roman, XXII. 644.
- FANO, town, Italy, IX. 28.
- FANS, tribe, West Coast, Africa, X. 3; XVII. 473.
- FANSHAWE, Sir Richard, English poet and statesman, IX. 28.
- FANTI, Italian article of food, XV. 125.
- (or FANTEE) TRIBE AND LANGUAGE, Gold Coast, Africa, II. 681; X. 756.
- FANTOCCINI, or Marionettes, XV. 546.
- FANUM FORTUNÆ, ancient town, Italy, IX. 28.
- FARABI, Al, Arab writer on music, XVI. 596.
- FARAD, electrical unit of measurement, XXIII. 116.
- FARADAV, Michael, English physicist, IX. 29; his contributions to chemistry, V. 467; to electrical science, VIII. 11, 36, 61, 107, 111; to magnetism, III. 64; XV. 244; his law of electrolytes, VIII. 107.
- FARAFREH, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
- FARAJ, Mohammed ibn, Moslem impostor, XVI. 585.
- FARALADI, Mohammed, Persian minstrel, XVIII. 656.
- FARBENLEHRE, Goethe's work, X. 734.
- FARCY, horse disease, X. 634; XXIV. 202.
- FAREHAM, town, England, IX. 32.
- FAREL, Guillaume, French Reformer, IX. 32; XX. 332; XXII. 790; his relations with Calvin, IV. 716.
- FARGITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
- FARIA Y SOUSA, Manoel de, Portuguese historian and poet, IX. 32; XIX. 557.
- FARID-EDDIN ABDALLAH (Rudagi), Persian poet, XXI. 49; XVIII. 658.
- FARIDKOT, state, North-Western India, IX. 33.
- FARIDPUR, district, British India, IX. 33.
- FARID-UDDIN-ATTAR, Persian mystic poet, IX. 89; XVIII. 658.
- FARINA, town, Tunis, IX. 34.
- , Giovanni Maria, first manufacturer of eau de Cologne, VII. 616.
- , Ginseppe la, Italian writer and politician, XIV. 201.
- FARINACCIUS, on the infliction of torture, XXIII. 466.
- FARINATO, Paolo, Italian painter and architect, IX. 34.
- FARINELLI (Carlo Broschi), Italian singer, IX. 34; influence of, at Spanish court, IX. 83; friend of Metastasio, XVI. 104; his range of voice, XXIV. 275.
- FARINERUS, William, general of Franciscans, XVII. 717.
- FARINI, Luigi Carlo, Italian physician, statesman, and historian, IX. 34.
- FARISAN ARCHIPELAGO, Red Sea, XX. 316.
- FARM BUILDINGS, I. 308.
- FARMER, Hugh, English theologian, IX. 35.
- , Richard, Shakespearean commentator, IX. 35.
- FARMERS, Education of, I. 408.
- FARMING, Large and Small, I. 411.
- IMPLEMENTS, I. 311.
- FARM LABOURERS, I. 408.
- FARM MANAGEMENT, of cattle, I. 389; of horses, I. 386; of sheep, I. 391.
- FARMS, Extent of, I. 406.
- , Small, Advantages of, XIV. 268.
- FARNABIE, or Farnaby, Thomas, English schoolmaster, IX. 34.
- FARNE ISLANDS, off Northumberland, England, XVII. 565.
- FARNESE, noble Italian family, IX. 36; XIII. 482.
- FARNESE, Alessandro (Pope Paul III.), XVIII. 430; XIX. 504.
- , Alessandro, of Parma, governor of Low Countries, IX. 37; XII. 77.
- , Elizabeth, wife of Philip V. of Spain, IX. 38; XVIII. 746; XXII. 337.
- , Ottavio, duke of Parma, IX. 36; XV. 537.
- , Pierluigi, duke of Parma and Piacenza, IX. 36.
- , Ranuccio, duke of Parma, IX. 36.
- PALACE, Rome, II. 438, 441; XVI. 235; XXI. 265.
- TAZZA, onyx vessel, XVII. 777.
- FARNHAM, town, England, IX. 39; XXII. 694.
- FARO, town, Portugal, IX. 39.
- FAROE ISLANDS, North Sea, IX. 39; VII. 83; XVII. 592; whirlpools of, XXIV. 542.
- FAROLITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- FARQUHAR, George, English dramatist, IX. 40; VII. 436.
- , Sir Robert, English governor, Mauritius, XV. 641.
- FARRAGUT, David Glascoe, American admiral, IX. 41.
- FARRAH, town, Afghanistan, I. 230; river, I. 229.
- FARRAKHABAD, district and town, India, IX. 42.
- FARRANT, Richard, English musical composer, IX. 43.
- FARS, or Farsistan, province, Persia, IX. 43.
- FARTHINGALE, in costume, VI. 472.
- FARTHING, Queen Anne's, XVII. 656.
- FAS, in Roman law, XX. 670.
- FASANI, Raniero, Italian writer, XIII. 500.
- FASANO, town, Italy, IX. 43.
- FASCINATION, Magical, XV. 202.
- FASCIOLA HEPATICA, liver-fluke, XXIII. 535; XXIV. 205.
- FASHODO, town, on the Nile, Africa, XVII. 507.
- FASSAITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- FASMA, Roman calendars and chronicles, IX. 43.
- , Ovid's, XVIII. 81.
- FASTING, religious discipline, IX. 44; XVIII. 484.
- , Claus, Danish poet, IX. 49.
- FASTNET ROCK, Ireland, XIII. 216.
- FAT, in anatomy, I. 851; in pathology, XVIII. 389. See Fats.
- FATE, in philosophy and theology, XIX. 668.
- FATES, in classical mythology, IX. 49.
- FATH ALI, shah of Persia, XVIII. 647.
- FATHER AND CHILD, in law, I. 13.
- FATHERS, Apostolic, II. 195.
- OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, monastic order, XVI. 712.
- OF THE CHURCH, IX. 49.
- FATHI MUHAMMAD, ruler of Cutch, VI. 731.

- FATHIPUR, district and town, India, IX. 50.
 — SIKRI, town, India, IX. 51.
 FATIHA, Lord's Prayer of the Koran, XVI. 603.
 FATIMA, daughter of Mohammed, IX. 51; XVI. 546.
 FATIMITES, Moslem dynasty, XVI. 587, 594; II. 259, 722; VII. 750; XXIII. 620.
 FATIO DE DUILLIER, on the invention of the calculus, XIII. 9.
 FATLINGS, Offerings of, XVIII. 343.
 FATOUHIVA, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
 FATRA, Mohammedan doctrine of, XVI. 548.
 FATS, oils, XVII. 739, 743; vegetable, XVII. 744, 746; XIX. 53.
 FATHISIO, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
 FATTEH KHAN, Afghan king, I. 239.
 FATTORE, II (Gianfrancesco Penni), Italian painter, XVIII. 498.
 FATTY DEGENERATION, disease, XVIII. 390; of the heart, XI. 554.
 FATWA, town, India, XVIII. 409.
 FAUCHER, Léon, French political economist, IX. 51.
 FAUCHET, Claude, historian and antiquary (1530-1601), IX. 52.
 —, Claude, Abbé, Girondist (1744-1793), IX. 52.
 FAUJAS DE SAINT-FOND, Barthélemi, French naturalist, IX. 52.
 FAUJASITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
 FAULEN, mountain, Switzerland, XXI. 465.
 FAULTS, in rocks, X. 261, 301, 372; XVI. 442.
 FAUN, in classical mythology, IX. 53.
 FAURESMITH, village, Orange River Free State, Africa, XVII. 813.
 FAURIEL, Charles Claude, French historian and critic, IX. 53.
 FAUST, in mediæval legend, IX. 54.
 —, Goethe's, X. 539, 733, 735.
 —, Spohr's opera, XXII. 411.
 FAUSTA, Roman princess, VI. 300.
 FAUSTINA, Annia, wife of Marcus Aurelius, IV. 54.
 —, Temple of, at Rome, II. 416; XX. 820.
 FAUSTUS, in mediæval legend, IX. 54.
 —, Doctor, Marlowe's drama, XV. 556.
 —, Johannes, German printer, XXIII. 684.
 FAVARA, town, Sicily, IX. 56.
 FAVART, Charles Simon, French dramatist, IX. 56.
 FAVENTIA (Faenza), ancient town, Italy, VIII. 846.
 — (Barcelona), ancient town, Spain, III. 368.
 FAVERSHAM, town, England, IX. 56; XIV. 39.
 FAVORINUS, Greek sophist, IX. 56.
 FAVORITA, La, Donizetti's opera, VII. 364.
 FAVRE, his researches in law of energy in electricity, VIII. 89.
 FAVUS, disease, XVIII. 269; Schönlein's discovery in relation to, XV. 817.
 FAWCETT, Henry, English economist, his postal reforms, XIX. 570; his manual of political economy, XIX. 399.
 FAWKES, Francis, English poet, IX. 57.
 —, Guy, Gunpowder Plot conspirator, IX. 57.
 —, of Farnley Hall, friend of Turner, XXIII. 664.
 FAWKNER, John Pascoe, colonizer of Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 218.
 FAY, Andras, Hungarian poet, IX. 59; XII. 377.
 FAYAL, island, Azores, III. 172.
 FAYALITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
 FAYE'S COMET, VI. 192.
 FAYETTEVILLE, town, North Carolina, U.S.A., IX. 59.
 FAYOUM, district and lake, Egypt, VII. 774; labyrinth of, II. 387; VII. 774.
 FAYS, or Fairies, VIII. 854.
 FAZIL AHMED, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 645.
 FAZIO DEGLI UBERTI, mediæval Italian poet, XIII. 505.
 FAZOKLO, town, East Central Africa, XXI. 658.
 FEA, Carlo, Italian archaeologist, IX. 59.
 FEALTY, Oath of, in feudal system, XIV. 114; IX. 121; XII. 107.
 FEARNE, Charles, English jurist, IX. 59.
 FEAST-DAYS, IX. 113.
 FEAST OF THE LEARNED (Deipnosophistæ), Athenæus's work, II. 831.
 FEASTS, Jewish, XVIII. 511; feast of the passover, XVIII. 343, 511; of tabernacles, XXIII. 6; XVIII. 511; of unleavened bread, XVIII. 343, 511; of weeks, XVIII. 511, 514.
 —, Sacrificial, XXI. 134.
 FEATHERS, IX. 59; of birds, III. 727, 776; XVIII. 26; XXII. 107, 108.
 FEATHER-STARS, crinoid Echinodermata, VII. 635.
 FEBRILE DISEASES, XVIII. 394.
 FEBRONIUS, Justinus (Hontheim), writer on Gallican liberties, XII. 143; XIX. 507.
 FEBRUARY, month, IX. 61; XV. 66.
 FÉCAMP, town, France, IX. 61; XXI. 626.
 FECHNER, G. T., on æsthetics, I. 220; his metaphysical system, VIII. 767.
 FECHNER'S LAW, in psycho-physics, XXIV. 470; XVII. 104.
 FECKENHAM, or Fecknam, John de, abbot of Westminster, IX. 61.
 FECUNDATION, in biology, III. 686; of animal ovum, XX. 417; of plants, XX. 425.
 FEDAIS, or Assassins (7.*), II. 723.
 FEDCHENKO, Alexis Paulowitch, Russian naturalist, IX. 61.
 FEDDERSEN, on electrical discharges, VIII. 65.
 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, IX. 61; XI. 20; in Switzerland, XXII. 795; in United States, XXIII. 749.
 FEDERICI, Camillo, Italian dramatist, IX. 63.
 FEDKOVICH, Yuri, Russian poet, XXI. 110.
 FEDLIMID, king of Munster, XIII. 252.
 FEE, in English law, IX. 63.
 FEEDING STUFFS, their value as manure, XV. 511.
 FEEJEE (or Fiji) ISLANDS, Pacific, IX. 155; XV. 835.
 FEELING, in psychology, XX. 40, 66, 74.
 —, Sense of, XXIII. 478; in mammals, XV. 367; nerves of, I. 897.
 FEET, of mammals, XV. 360.
 — WASHING, Maundy Thursday rite, XV. 635.
 FEGATELLA, genus of liverworts, XVII. 67.
 FEHLING, H., his tests of sugar, XXII. 624.
 FEHNARN, island, Schleswig-Holstein, XXI. 414.
 FEHMIC COURTS (Fehmgerichte), Germany, IX. 63; X. 495.
 FEHRBELLIN, Prussia, Battle of (1675), XX. 7.
 FEINAIGLE, Grégoire de, his system of mnemonics, XVI. 533.
 FEIRAN, wady, Sinai, Arabia, XXII. 89.
 FEITAMA, Sybrand, Dutch writer, IX. 64; XII. 96.
 FEITH, Rhijnvis, Dutch poet, IX. 64; XII. 97.
 FEIVOOM, district and lake, Egypt, VII. 774; labyrinth of, II. 387; VII. 774.
 FEJÉR, Gyorgy, Hungarian writer, IX. 64.
 FELDBERG, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
 FELDKIRCH, town, Vorarlberg, Austria, IX. 65; XXIV. 297.
 FELDON, district, Warwickshire, England, XXI. 739.
 FELEGYHAZA, town, Hungary, IX. 65.
 FÉLIBIEN, André, French architect and historiographer, IX. 65.
 —, Dom Michel, French historian, IX. 65.
 FELIDÆ, family of Carnivora, XV. 434.
 FELINITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
 FELINSKI, Aloysius, Polish dramatist, XIX. 303.
 FELIX I., pope, IX. 65.
 — II., pope, IX. 66.
 — III. (or II.), pope, IX. 66. XIX. 492.
 — IV. (or III.), pope, IX. 66.
 — V. (or IV.), pope, I. 650; XIX. 503; XXI. 341.
 — of Urgel, Acoptianist, I. 163; XIV. 449.
 — of Valois, founder of order of

- Trinitarians, IX. 66; XVI. 700; XXIII. 574.
- FELIX**, Antonius, procurator of Judæa, IX. 66; XIII. 427.
- Elizabeth, French actress, XX. 203.
- **AND REGULA**, Sts, Abbey of, Zurich, Switzerland, XXII. 781; XXIV. 830.
- **MARTE DE HVRCANIA**, romance, XX. 659.
- FELL**, John, bishop of Oxford, IX. 66.
- , Margaret, English Quakeress, IX. 501; XX. 148.
- FELLAHS**, or Fellaheen, Moslem Egyptians, I. 266; VII. 723.
- FELLATAHS**, or Foulahs (*q.v.*), people, Africa, I. 263.
- FELLENBERG**, Philipp Emanuel von, Swiss educationist, IX. 67.
- FELLER**, François Xavier de, Belgian writer, IX. 67.
- FELLOWS**, Sir Charles, English traveller and antiquary, IX. 67.
- FELO DE SE**, in law, IX. 68. See also XXII. 629.
- FELON-GRASS**, hellebore, XI. 635.
- FELONY**, in law, IX. 68; VI. 588.
- FELSPAR**, mineral, X. 227; XI. 48; XVI. 418.
- FELSTONE**, rock, XI. 49.
- FELT**, fabric of matted fibres, IX. 68; XXIV. 658; in hat industry, XI. 518.
- FELTHAM**, Owen, English moralist, IX. 69.
- FELTON**, John, assassin of Buckingham, IV. 419.
- FELTRE**, town, Italy, IX. 69.
- , **Morto da**, Italian painter, IX. 69.
- FELTRIA**, ancient town, Italy, IX. 69.
- FELUP GROUP**, of Negroes XVII. 319.
- FELWORT**, plant, X. 160.
- FEMMES SAVANTES**, Les, Molière's play, XVI. 629.
- FEMUR**, or Thigh-bone, Anatomy of the, I. 829; in birds, III. 722.
- FENCES**, in agriculture, I. 309.
- FENCING**, in gymnastics, IX. 69.
- FÉNELON**, Bertrand de Salignac, French diplomatist, IX. 72.
- , François de Salignac, archbishop of Cambrai, IX. 72, 662; his economic teaching, XIX. 359.
- FENIANS**, in early Irish history, IX. 74; in recent history, XIII. 271.
- FEN LAND**, Reclamation of, I. 404.
- FENN**, Sir John, English antiquary, XVIII. 344.
- FENNEL**, plant, IX. 76; XII. 289.
- FENNIANS**, or Fenians, IX. 74; Fenian tales, V. 311.
- FENS**, Reclamation of, I. 404; Bedford level, England, III. 482; in Cambridgeshire, IV. 727; in Lincolnshire, XIV. 653; in Holland, XII. 62.
- FENTON**, Elijah, English poet, IX. 76.
- , Sir Geoffrey, English statesman and writer, IX. 76.
- FENUGREEK**, herb, IX. 76.
- FENWICK**, John, Quaker settler in New Jersey, XX. 152; his relations with Penn, XVIII. 494.
- FEODOR I.**, czar of Russia, XXI. 93.
- II., czar of Russia, XXI. 95.
- III., czar of Russia, XXI. 96.
- FEOFFEE**, in English law, XXIII. 596.
- FEOFFMENT**, in English law, IX. 77.
- FERBERITE**, mineral, XVI. 403.
- FERDINAND**, the name, IX. 77.
- I., emperor, IX. 77; X. 499; becomes king of Hungary, III. 124; XII. 369.
- II., emperor, IX. 77; X. 500; his relations with Wallenstein, XXIV. 328.
- III., emperor, IX. 78; X. 502.
- I., king of Aragon and Sicily, IX. 80; II. 324.
- II., of Aragon (V. of Castile), IX. 81; XXII. 325.
- I., emperor of Austria; IX. 78; III. 136; XII. 371.
- , duke of Brunswick, IX. 84; in the Seven Years' War, IX. 589.
- I., the Great, king of Castile, IX. 80; XXII. 315.
- II., of Leon, IX. 80; XXII. 317.
- III., St. of Castile and Leon, IX. 81; XXII. 317.
- IV., of Castile and Leon, IX. 81; XXII. 319.
- V., of Castile, IX. 81; XXII. 325; his conquest of Naples, XIII. 481; Prescott's History of, XIX. 702.
- VI., king of Spain, IX. 82; XXII. 339.
- VII., of Spain, IX. 83; XXII. 345.
- I., king of Naples, IX. 78.
- II., of Naples, IX. 78; XIII. 488.
- III., of Naples (V. of Castile), IX. 81; XXII. 325.
- IV., of Naples (I. of Two Sicilies), IX. 78; XIII. 485; XXII. 29.
- , king of Portugal, IX. 79; XIX. 543.
- VI., VII., kings of Spain. See under Ferdinands of Castile.
- I., grand-duke of Tuscany, XV. 791.
- II., of Tuscany, XV. 792.
- III., of Tuscany, IX. 84.
- I., king of the Two Sicilies (IV. of Naples), IX. 78; XIII. 485; XXII. 29.
- II., of the Two Sicilies, IX. 79; XIII. 488.
- **AND ISABELLA**, Prescott's History of, XIX. 702.
- , **COUNT FATHOM**, Smollett's novel, XXII. 184.
- FEREIRA**, Antonio de, Portuguese poet, XIX. 556.
- FERENTINO** (the ancient Ferentinum), town, Italy, IX. 84.
- FERENTO**, town, Italy, IX. 85.
- FERGHANA**, province, Russian Turkestan, IX. 85; XXII. 818; XXIII. 632.
- FERGUSON**, Adam, Scottish philosopher and historian, IX. 86.
- , James, English mechanist and astronomer, IX. 87.
- FERGUSONITE**, mineral, XVI. 427; polarity of, XIX. 313.
- FERCUSSON**, James, on the Holy Sepulchre, XXI. 671.
- , Robert, Scottish poet, IX. 87.
- , Sir William, surgeon, IX. 88.
- FERLE**, Roman festivals, IX. 114; Latince, XIII. 781.
- FERID-EDDIN-ATHAR**, Persian mystic poet, IX. 89; XVIII. 658.
- FERISHTA**, Mohammed Kasim, Persian historian, IX. 89.
- FERMANAGH**, county, Ireland, IX. 90; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- FERMAT**, Pierre de, French mathematician, IX. 91; on maxima and minima, XIII. 7; on porisms, XIX. 520.
- FERMENTATION**, IX. 91; in animal tissues, XXII. 680; in plants, XIX. 51; due to minute organisms, XXI. 407; in brewing, IV. 275; minor, in wine-making, XXIV. 602; Schwann's observations on, XXI. 460.
- FERMO**, town, Italy, IX. 98.
- FERMOR**, Russian general, XXI. 99.
- FERMOY**, town, Ireland, IX. 99.
- FERN**, plant, IX. 100. See Ferns.
- FERNAN CABALLERO** (Cecilia Böhl von Faber), Spanish novelist, VIII. 833.
- FERNANDEZ**, Alvaro, Portuguese explorer, IX. 99.
- , Diego, Spanish adventurer and historian, IX. 99.
- , Joam, Portuguese traveller, IX. 90.
- , Juan, Spanish adventurer, IX. 99.
- , Juan, Spanish navigator, IX. 99.
- FERNANDO DE MORONIA**, islands, South Atlantic, IX. 99.
- FERNANDO PO**, island, West Africa, IX. 100; I. 272; XXII. 298.
- FERNEL**, Jean François, French physician, IX. 100.
- FERNEY**, near Geneva (dep. Ain), Voltaire's residence, XXIV. 290.
- FERNOW**, Karl Ludwig, German art critic and archaeologist, IX. 100.
- FERNS**, group of plants, IX. 100; XXIV. 129; reproduction of, IV. 160; XX. 423; stem in, IV. 106; as garden and hot-house plants, XII. 267.
- FERN-TREE**, XXIII. 534.
- FEROE ISLANDS**, or Faroe Islands (*q.v.*), Norwegian Sea, IX. 39.
- FEROZEPORE**, district, India, IX. 241; XX. 109; town, IX. 241.
- FEROZESHAHR** (Firoz-shahr), India, Battle of (1845), XX. 112.
- FERRAND**, Comte, French statesman and writer, IX. 107.
- FERRARA**, town, Italy, IX. 107; school of painting of, XXI. 437, 443; sword

- blades of, XXII. 803; university, XXIII. 837.
- FERRARA, Francesco, Italian economist, XIX. 387.
- FERRARI, Lewis, Italian algebraist, I. 513.
- GAUDENZIO, Italian painter, IX. 108.
- FERREIRA, Antonio, Portuguese poet, IX. 109.
- FERRET, albino variety of the polecat, IX. 109; XV. 440; XIX. 331.
- FERRETTI, Giovanni Maria Mastai (Pope Pius IX.), XIX. 156.
- FERREUS, Scipio, Italian algebraist, I. 513.
- FERREX AND PORREX, earl of Dorset's tragedy, VII. 373, 428.
- FERRI, Ciro, Italian painter, IX. 109.
- FERRICVANIDES, XX. 24.
- FERRIER, David, on motor areas in man, XIX. 41.
- , James Frederick, Scottish metaphysician, IX. 109.
- , Susan Edmonston, Scottish novelist, IX. 110.
- FERRO, island, Canaries, IV. 800; longitude measured from it, XXIII. 394.
- FERROCYANIDES OF IRON, XX. 24.
- FERROL, town, Spain, IX. 111.
- FERROLITO, castle, Nicastro, Italy, XVII. 480.
- FERRO-MANGANESE, metal, XIII. 350.
- FERROTITANITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- FERRU, Monte, Sardinia, XXI. 307.
- FERRY, Law relating to, IX. 111.
- , Nicholas (Bébé), dwarf, VII. 567.
- FERRVBANK, town, Kilkenny, Ireland, XXIV. 401.
- FERSEN, Axel, Count, Swedish general, IX. 112.
- FERTÉ MACÉ, La, town, France, XVIII. 2.
- FERTILIZATION, of animal ovum, XX. 417; XXI. 721; of plants, IV. 147; XX. 425; of soil, I. 342; XI. 234; XV. 505.
- FERTÓ, lake, Hungary, XII. 362.
- FESCA, Frederic Ernest, German musical composer, IX. 112.
- FESCH, Joseph, French cardinal, IX. 112.
- FESS, in heraldry, XI. 694.
- FESSLER, Ignaz Aurelius, Hungarian ecclesiastic and writer, IX. 113.
- FESTAL EPISTLES, giving dates of movable feasts, VIII. 483.
- FESTIN DE PIERRE, Molière's play, XVI. 628.
- FESTING, Colonel, his spectroscopic observations, XXII. 380.
- FESTINIOG, town, Wales, XVI. 39.
- FESTIVALS, IX. 113; ancient Greek, XVII. 124; Jewish, XVIII. 511; XXIII. 6; Mexican, XVI. 212; pilgrimages in connexion with, XIX. 90.
- FESTUS, Porcius, Roman procurator, XIII. 427.
- FESTUS, Sextus Pompeius, Latin grammarian, IX. 118.
- FETBOL, mineral, XVI. 425.
- FETICHISM, IX. 118; XV. 20; XX. 367.
- FÉTIS, François Joseph, Belgian writer and musical composer, IX. 119.
- FETLAR, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- FETOHOUGO, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
- FEU, in Scots law, IX. 119.
- FEUCHTERSLEBEN, Edouard, Freiherr von, Austrian medical writer, IX. 119.
- FEUDALISM, FEUDAL SYSTEM, IX. 119; XI. 11; XVIII. 303; Celtic, V. 799; Chinese, VI. 259; Frapkish, IX. 529; German, X. 479, 481; under the Normans in England, VIII. 296; in Scotland, XXI. 483, 486; its influence on constitution of armies, II. 563; its economic effects, XIX. 351; in relation to knighthood and chivalry, XIV. 112.
- FEUERBACH, Ludwig Andreas, German philosopher, IX. 123.
- , Paul Johann Anselm von, German jurist, IX. 124.
- FEUILLANTS CLUB, France (1791), IX. 602.
- FEUILLETON, of French newspaper, IX. 125.
- FEVER, IX. 125; XVIII. 394; diet in, VII. 206; malarious, XV. 316; relapsing, XXIII. 680; scarlet, XXI. 376; typhoid, XXIII. 678; typhus, XXIII. 676; yellow, XXIV. 734.
- THERMOMETER, XXIII. 292.
- FEYDEAU, Ernest-Aimé, French writer, IX. 126, 679.
- FEYJOO, Benito, Spanish writer, XXII. 360.
- FEZ, town, Morocco, IX. 126; XVI. 831; nosque at, XVI. 865.
- FEZARA, lake, Algeria, I. 563.
- FEZZAN, country, Africa, IX. 128; XVII. 695; XXIII. 574.
- FIACRE, coach, origin of name, IX. 130.
- , St, French hermit, IX. 130.
- FIALIN, Jean Gilbert Victor, Duc de Persigny, French general, XVIII. 661.
- FIAMINGO, Il (François Duquesnoy), Flemish sculptor, XXI. 563.
- FIAMMETTA, Boccaccio's, III. 843.
- FIANARANTSOA, town, Madagascar, XV. 175.
- FIAR, river, France, XX. 528.
- FIARS PRICES, in Scots law, IX. 130.
- FIBER, genus of rodent mammals, XV. 418, 419; XVII. 108.
- FIBONACCI, Leonardo, of Pisa, mathematician, XIX. 125.
- FIBRES, Textile, IX. 131; alpaca, I. 597; llama, XIV. 738; mohair, XVI. 544; silk, XXII. 56; wool, XXIV. 653; coir, VI. 103; cotton, VI. 483; flax, IX. 296; hemp, XI. 647; Manila hemp, XV. 488; jute, XIII. 800; phormium, XVIII. 812; rhea, XX. 506; from
- Algeria, I. 565; used in paper-making, XVIII. 225.
- FIBRIN, albuminoid substance, IX. 133; XX. 483.
- FIBROFERRITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- FIBROIN, core of silk fibre, XXII. 61.
- FIBROLITE, mineral, XIII. 541; XVI. 408.
- FIBROMA, disease, XVIII. 368.
- FIBROUS TISSUE, in man, I. 849; XII. 6.
- FIBULA, bone of leg, I. 829; in birds, III. 723.
- FICHTE, Johann Gottlieb, German metaphysician, IX. 134; his five ages, I. 279; his criticism of Kant's categories, V. 224; metaphysics of, XVI. 87; his influence on German rationalism, XX. 290; his relations with Schelling, XXI. 390.
- FICHELBERG, mountain. Germany, VIII. 533; XXI. 357.
- FICHELGEIRGE, mountain range, Bavaria, IX. 138.
- FICHELITE, mineral, XVI. 429.
- FICINO, Marsilio, Italian philosopher, IX. 138.
- FICTION, in English literature, VIII. 421, 428, 429, 430. See also Romance, XX. 632.
- FICIONS, in law, IX. 140; XIV. 365.
- FICUS, genus of plants, IX. 153.
- FIDANZA, John of (St Bonaventura), scholastic philosopher, IV. 30; XXI. 427.
- FIDDLE, musical instrument, XXIV. 242.
- FIDDLERS' MUSCLES, I. 840.
- FIDEICOMMISSUM, in Roman law, XXIII. 595.
- FIDELITY GUARANTEE, in insurance, XIII. 161.
- FIDENÆ (Castello Giubileo), ancient town, Italy, IX. 141; wooden amphitheatre at, I. 775.
- FIDICULA, ancient musical instrument, XXIV. 242.
- FIELD, John, English musical composer and pianist, IX. 141.
- , Nathan, English dramatist, IX. 141; VII. 433.
- ARTILLERY, II. 661, 663.
- FIELDFARE, bird, IX. 142.
- FIELD GUNS, XI. 306, 313.
- FIELD HOSPITALS, I. 667.
- FIELDING, Copley, English painter, IX. 142.
- , Henry, English novelist, IX. 142; as satirist, XXI. 320; his place in English literature, VIII. 430.
- FIELD-MARSHAL, military title, XV. 574.
- FIELD OF THE CLOTH OF GOLD, France, II. 480; XXIV. 635.
- FIELD OF WOODCOCKS, Russia, B. 16, of the (1380), XXI. 91.
- FIERABRAS, romance, XX. 651.

- FIERI FACIAS**, in English law, IX. 147; XXIV. 696.
FIESCHI, Counts of, Italy, XIV. 350.
 —, Giovanni Luigi de', Genoese conspirator, IX. 147.
 —, Joseph Marie, French conspirator, IX. 147.
 —, Sinibaldo de (Pope Innocent IV.), XIII. 84.
FIESCO, or **Fieschi**, Giovanni Luigi de', Genoese conspirator, IX. 147.
 —, Schiller's play, XXI. 396.
FIESOLE, town, Italy, IX. 148.
 —, Fra Giovanni Angelico da (Fra Angelico), Italian painter, IX. 148, 772; XXI. 434, 435.
 —, Mino di Giovanni da, Italian sculptor, XVI. 477; XXI. 568.
FIÉVÉE, Joseph, French journalist, XVII. 426; XVIII. 540.
FIFE, county, Scotland, IX. 150; area and population, XXI. 528; coalfields, VI. 54; representation, XXIII. 727.
 —, musical instrument, IX. 351.
FIFTH MONARCHY MEN, Puritan sect, IX. 153.
FIG, tree and fruit, IX. 153; IV. 121; XII. 271.
FIGARO, dramatic character, IX. 155.
 —, Paris newspaper, IX. 155; XVII. 427.
 —, comedy by Beaumarchais, III. 468.
 —, opera by Mozart, XVII. 11.
 —, José de Larra, Spanish satirist, XXII. 361.
FIGURV RING, Wilts, England, XXIV. 594.
FIGEAC, town, France, IX. 155.
FIGIG, town, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
FIGUERAS, town, Spain, IX. 155.
FIGURE, Rigid, Kinematics of a, XV. 691.
 — OF THE EARTH, VII. 597.
FIGURES, Lully's logical system of, XV. 64.
 —, Mathematical, XV. 268.
FIGURE STONE, mineral, XVI. 425.
FIHR, tribe, Arabia, II. 256.
FIHRIST, work on Arabic literature, XVII. 160; XV. 482, 484.
FIJI ISLANDS, South Pacific, IX. 155; XV. 835.
FILANGIERI, Carlo, Italian general, IX. 158.
 —, Gaetano, Italian publicist, IX. 159; XIX. 362.
FILARETE, Antonio, Florentine sculptor, XXI. 568.
FILARIA, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325; XXIV. 206.
FILATURE, reeling of silk, XXII. 61.
FILBERT, tree and nut, XI. 548; plantations of, I. 384.
FILE, steel tool, IX. 160; XI. 438.
FILE-FISH, IX. 161.
FILELFO, Francesco, Italian scholar, IX. 161.
FILFLA, islet, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 339.
FILI, Irish bards, v. 303.
FILIBUSTER, buccaneer, IX. 162; IV. 408.
FILICAIA, Vincenzo da, Italian poet, IX. 162; XIII. 511.
FILICES, or **Ferns**, IX. 101.
FILICINE, class of plants, XXIV. 129.
FILICUDI, Lipari Islands, Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 683.
FILIGREE, jewel work of threads and beads, IX. 163.
FILING OF DOCUMENTS, in law, XX. 342.
FILINTO ELVSIO (F. M. do Nascimento), Portuguese writer, XIX. 557.
FILIPPINO LIPPI, Italian painter, XIV. 685; IX. 773; XV. 606; XXI. 435.
FILIPPO OTTONIERI, Leopardi's imaginary biography, XIV. 464.
FILIPPOPEL (Philippopolis), town, Roumelia, Turkey, XVIII. 753.
FILLAN, St, Scottish saint, IX. 164.
FILLE DU RÉGIMENT, by Donizetti, VII. 363.
FILLES À LA CASSETTE, French emigrant girls at New Orleans, XVII. 403.
FILLET, in architecture, II. 464.
FILLMORE, Millard, president of United States, IX. 165; XXIII. 770.
FILLOWITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
FILMER, Sir Robert, English political writer, IX. 166.
FILMS, Liquid, in capillary action, v. 58, 59, 65.
 —, Sensitive, in photography, XVIII. 836.
FILOCOPO, tale by Boccaccio, III. 843; XIII. 504.
FILOSTRATO, poem by Boccaccio, III. 844.
FILTER, apparatus for purifying liquids, IX. 166.
FILTER-BEDS, in water-works, XXIV. 408.
FIN, of fish, XII. 637; XXII. 119.
FINALE DELL' EMILIA, town, Italy, IX. 171.
FINANCE, IX. 171; Law's system of, XIV. 369.
FINCH, bird, IX. 191.
 —, Daniel, earl of Nottingham, English secretary of state, XVII. 600.
 —, Heneage, earl of Nottingham, lord chancellor of England, XVII. 600.
 —, Margaret, long-liver, XVII. 596.
FINCK, Heinrich, German composer, I. 193.
 —, Hermann, German musical writer, IX. 193.
FIND, Celtic hero, IX. 215.
FINDEN, William, English engraver, IX. 193.
FINDHORN, river, Scotland, VIII. 129; XVII. 166.
FINE, in law, IX. 193.
 — ARTS, The, IX. 194; theory of, I. 212; application of, in numismatics, XVII. 629, 633; position of poetry among, XIX. 260, 262; how affected by the Renaissance, XX. 385, 390; Japanese, XIII. 588; Winckelmann's studies in, XXIV. 597; academies of, I. 77, 78.
FINFOOT, bird, XX. 223.
FINGAL, Celtic hero, IX. 215.
FINGAL'S CAVE, Staffa, Scotland, v. 265.
FINGER RINGS, XX. 560.
FINGERS, Anatomy of the, I. 828; joints of, I. 839; use of, to express numbers, XVII. 625; redundancy of, XVI. 762; whitlow on, XXIV. 555.
 — AND TOES, in turnips, I. 367.
FINGOLAND, South Africa, XIII. 817.
FINI, Tommaso (Masolino), Italian painter, XV. 610; XXI. 435.
FINIAL, in architecture, II. 464.
FINGUERRA, Maso, Italian engraver, IX. 215.
FINISTÈRE, department, France, IX. 215.
FINLAND, province, Russia, IX. 216; XXI. 69; acquisition of, by Russia (1809), XXI. 100; XXII. 752; climate of, XXII. 738; newspapers, XVII. 430; periodical literature, XVIII. 543.
 —, Gulf of, Russia, III. 294.
FINLAY, George, English historian of Greece, IX. 220.
FINNANS, smoked haddocks, I. 44.
FINNER, cetacean mammal, XV. 395.
FINNISH LANGUAGE, XXIV. 1; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
FINNS, race of people, IX. 219; XXI. 79 religion of, XX. 363.
FINSBURY, borough, London, XIV. 821.
FINTRV HILLS, Scotland, XXII. 553.
FIOGO, town, Japan, XI. 851.
FIORAVENTI, Aristotle, Italian architect, XXI. 91.
FIORENTINO, Giovanni, mediæval Italian writer, XIII. 505.
FIORENUOLA, town, Italy, IX. 221.
FIORILLO, Johann Dominicus, German painter and historian of art, IX. 221.
FIORITE, mineral, XVI. 390.
FIOTE, language, Congo, Africa, VI. 267.
FIR, coniferous tree, IX. 222; culture of, II. 316, 319; Riga, strength of its wood, XXII. 603; Scotch, XIX. 103; of United States, XXIII. 808; of California, IV. 704.
FIRANDO, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
FIRBOLGS, Irish legendary people, v. 299; XIII. 243; XV. 650.
FIRDOUSI, or **Firdausi**, Persian poet, IX. 225; XVIII. 656; patronage of, by Mahmud, XV. 287; his place as epic poet, XIX. 267.
FIRE, element, IX. 227; acquaintance of early man with, VIII. 617; in mythology, XVII. 158; XIX. 807; sacred, of Zoroastrians, XXIV. 193; traditions

- concerning, XI. 679; Kant's Thoughts on, XIII. 847.
- FIRE, FIRES**, Destructive (with list of fires), IX. 233; in coal mines, VI. 74; construction of houses for protection, against, IV. 453; extinction of, IX. 235; in Chicago (1871), V. 611; in London, XIV. 826, 848.
- FIREBALL**, Meteoric, XVI. 108; XXIII. 330.
- FIRE-BALLOONS**, I. 206.
- FIRE-BRICKS**, IX. 238.
- FIRE BRIGADES**, IX. 237.
- FIRE-CLAY**, IX. 238.
- FIRE-DAMP**, in mines, XVI. 194, 459.
- FIRE-ENGINES**, IX. 235.
- FIRE-ESCAPES**, IX. 236.
- FIRE-FLY**, XVIII. 814.
- FIRE INSURANCE**, XIII. 161.
- FIRE MARBLE**, mineral, XVI. 397.
- FIRENZE** (Florence, *q.v.*), town, Italy, IX. 330.
- FIRENZUOLA**, Agnolo, Italian poet, IX. 240.
- FIREPLACE**, XXII. 579; in relation to smoke abatement, XXII. 181; ventilation by, XXIV. 159.
- FIREPROOF CLOTH**, II. 675.
- FIREPROOF SAFES**, XXI. 144.
- FIRE-RAISING**, crime, II. 635.
- FIRE-STEALING**, in mythology, XVII. 158; XIX. 807.
- FIRETAIL**, bird, XX. 317.
- FIRE TRICKS**, in magic, XV. 208.
- FIREWORKS**, XX. 134.
- FIRLE BEACON**, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
- FIRMIANUS**, Lucius Cælius, early Christian writer, XIV. 195.
- FIRMICUS**, Maternus Julius, Latin writer, IX. 241; XV. 489.
- FIRMNESS**, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
- FIRMUM PICENUM** (Fermo), ancient town, Italy, IX. 98.
- FIROZPUR**, district, India, IX. 241; XX. 109; town, IX. 241.
- FIROZ SHAH**, Monument of, at Gaur, Bengal, X. 115.
- FIROZ-SHAHR**, India, Battle of (1845), XX. 112.
- FIRST IMPRESSIONS OF ENGLAND AND HER PEOPLE**, Hugh Miller's work, XVI. 319.
- FIRSTLINGS**, Sacrificial offerings of, XVIII. 343.
- FIRTH**, or Estuary, XXI. 579; formation of, X. 257.
- FIROZ-KOH**, ancient town, Afghanistan, X. 570.
- FISA**, or Visions, in Irish literature, V. 310; in Welsh, V. 326.
- FISCHART**, Johannes, German satirist, IX. 242; X. 528.
- FISCHERITE**, mineral, XVI. 405.
- FISCHER VON ERLACH**, Viennese architect, XXIV. 220.
- FISH, FISHES**, XII. 630; XIX. 126; hypothetical primitive form, XXIV. 181; blind, of Mammoth Cave, U.S.A., XV. 450; works on development of, VIII. 168; electric, VII. 694; VIII. 8; XII. 649, 694; XX. 299; XXII. 68; fossil, Agassiz's researches on, I. 275; marine, distribution of, VII. 280, 282; mimicry in, XVI. 343; olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; poisonous, XV. 782; reproduction of, XX. 409; skeleton of, XXII. 106; spawning of, IX. 244; taxidermy of, XXIII. 90; organs of touch in, XXIII. 478; transport of, IX. 243; of America, I. 684; of Himalayas, XI. 834; of India, XII. 743; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
- FISH-CROW**, bird, XIII. 533.
- FISH-CULTURE**, XIX. 126; XXI. 226.
- FISHER**, or Fisher Marten, XV. 577; skins of, IX. 838.
- , James, Scottish divine, XXIII. 728.
- , John, bishop of Rochester, IX. 242; VIII. 414; beheaded, VIII. 335.
- , Mary, English Quakeress, XX. 148, 152.
- FISHERIES**, Sea, IX. 243; mackerel, XV. 160; mussel, XVII. 110; oyster, XVIII. 107; pearl oyster, XVIII. 446; pilchard, Cornwall, VI. 426; seal, XXI. 581; sponge, XXII. 428; sword-fish, XXII. 804; whale, XXIV. 526; whitebait, XXIV. 550; of Canada, IV. 774; XX. 166; of England, VIII. 233; of Holland, XII. 67; of Kinsale, Ireland, VI. 403; of Labrador, XIV. 176; of Maine, U.S.A., XV. 300; of Newfoundland, XVII. 384; of Queensland, XX. 174; of Russia, XXI. 85; of the Volga, XXIV. 280.
- FISHERMEN**, Laws relating to, XXI. 607.
- FISHERY BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**, XIX. 129.
- FISHERY LAWS**, IX. 268; as affecting rivers, XX. 565; with reference to salmon, XXI. 225.
- FISHES**, XII. 630. See under Fish, above.
- FISH-EYE PROBLEM**, in optics, XIV. 599.
- FISHGUARD**, town, Wales, XVIII. 482.
- FISH-HAWK**, bird, XVIII. 56.
- FISHING BOATS**, IX. 246.
- FISHING-FROG**, fish, IX. 269; XII. 690.
- FISHING HOOKS AND TACKLE**, for angling, II. 32, 33, 38.
- FISHING NETS**, XVII. 358.
- FISH MOTH**, destructive insect, in Natal, XVII. 241.
- FISH OIL**, XVII. 744, 747.
- FISH-PLATES**, Railway, XX. 242.
- FISK UNIVERSITY**, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., XVII. 236.
- FISSIPEDIA**, suborder of carnivorous mammals, XV. 433.
- FISSURELLA**, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 645.
- FISTULA**, in surgery, IX. 270.
- FISTULARIIDE**, group of fishes, XXI. 548.
- FITCH**, skin of polecat, IX. 838.
- , John, American steamboat inventor, IX. 270.
- , Ralph, English traveller, IX. 270.
- FITCHBURG**, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IX. 270.
- FITCHET**, or Polecat, XIX. 332.
- FITCHCHEAL**, Irish game, V. 597.
- FITS**, Epileptic, VIII. 479.
- FITTON**, Irish chancellor, XIII. 268.
- FITZ ALWIN**, Henry, first mayor of London, XIV. 844.
- FITZGERALD**, Lord Edward, leader of United Irishmen, IX. 270.
- , Maurice, first earl of Desmond, XIII. 260.
- , Lord Thomas, Irish leader, IX. 271.
- FITZGERALDS**, of Desmond, noble Irish family, VI. 404.
- FITZHERBERT**, Sir Anthony, English judge, IX. 271; his Book of Husbandry, I. 295.
- , Maria, her marriage with George IV., X. 427.
- FITZINGER**, L., on reptiles, XX. 436.
- FITZMAURICE**, Henry Petty, third marquis of Lansdowne, XIX. 148.
- , William Petty, first marquis of Lansdowne, English statesman, XIV. 289.
- FITZ OSBERT**, William, Sedition of, in London, VIII. 305.
- FITZ RALPH**, Richard, bishop of Armagh, Ireland, XV. 543; XXIV. 709.
- FITZROY**, river, Queensland, XX. 171.
- , suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, XV. 836.
- , Henry, natural son of Henry VIII. of England, XXII. 694.
- , Robert, English admiral, hydrographer, and meteorologist, IX. 271.
- FITZSTEPHEN**, William, English historian, IX. 273; his description of London (1184), XIV. 844.
- FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM**, Cambridge, England, IV. 729.
- FIUME**, town, Hungary, IX. 273; III. 121; XII. 363.
- FIUMICINO**, town, Italy, XVIII. 61.
- FIVE MILE ACT** (1665), England, VIII. 348; XIX. 690.
- FIVE NATIONS**, American-Indian confederacy, XVII. 454.
- FIVES**, game, IX. 273.
- , town, France, IX. 273.
- FIX**, Theodore, French political economist, IX. 273.
- FIXED OILS**, XVII. 739.
- FIXED STARS**, II. 816.
- FIXTURES**, in law, IX. 274; in land tenure, XIV. 274.
- FJORDS**, of Scandinavia, XVII. 576; XXII. 737; formation of, X. 257.
- FLACCUS**, Caius Valerius, Roman poet

- IX. 274; his place in Roman literature, IX. 276.
- FLACIUS**, Matthias, German theologian, IX. 275; on church history, v. 765; on Lutheran theology, XV. 85.
- FLACOURT**, Étienne de, French governor of Madagascar, IX. 275.
- FLAG**, or Iris, genus of plants, IX. 279.
- , **FLAGS**, Military and naval, IX. 276; knight's, XIV. 117; of United States, XXIII. 742; signals by means of, XXII. 49.
- FLAGELLANTS**, self-chastising fraternities, IX. 280.
- FLAGELLATA**, class of Protozoa, XIX. 856.
- FLAGEOLET**, musical instrument, IX. 351.
- FLAGSTAFF MINE**, Utah, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
- FLAHAUT DE LA BILLARDERIE**, Auguste C. J., Comte de, French general and diplomatist, IX. 281; XVI. 829.
- FLAKSTADÖ**, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
- FLAMBARD**, Ranulph or Ralph, bishop of Durham, IX. 281; VIII. 303; XVII. 548; minister of William Rufus, XXIV. 577.
- FLAMBERG**, German sword, XXII. 803.
- FLAMBOYANT**, in architecture, II. 431, 464.
- FLAME**, IX. 282.
- , Singing, I. 115.
- FLANEL**, Nicolas, French alchemist, IX. 285.
- FLAME MANOMETER**, I. 115, 117.
- FLAMEN**, Roman priest, IX. 285. XIX. 455.
- **DIALIS**, priest of Jupiter, XIII. 780; XXIII. 18.
- FLAMINGO**, bird, IX. 286.
- FLAMINIAN WAY**, Roman road, Italy, XX. 555.
- FLAMININUS**, Titus Quinctius, Roman general and statesman, IX. 287; XX. 752.
- FLAMINIUS**, Caius, Roman consul (223 B.C.), IX. 288; XX. 749.
- , Caius, Roman consul (187 B.C.), IX. 289.
- FLAMSTEED**, John, English astronomer, IX. 289; II. 756; XVII. 257.
- FLANDERS**, counthood, Netherlands, IX. 290; provinces, Belgium, III. 515.
- FLANDRIN**, Jean Hippolyte, French painter, IX. 291.
- FLANNEL**, woollen stuff, IX. 292.
- FLASQUE**, in heraldry, XI. 697.
- FLATBUSH**, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., IX. 292; XIV. 866.
- FLAT-FISH**, IX. 292.
- FLAT HEAD**, fish, XII. 685.
- FLATLANDS**, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
- FLAVEL**, John, English theologian, IX. 292.
- FLAVIAN I.—II.**, patriarchs of Antioch, IX. 293.
- FLAVIAN**, patriarch of Constantinople, IX. 293.
- **PALACE**, at Rome, XX. 823.
- FLAVIGNY**, Valérien, French Hebraist, IX. 293.
- FLAVIN**, dyestuff, IX. 293; XX. 175.
- FLAVIONAVIA** (Aviles), ancient town, Spain, III. 157.
- FLAVIUS**, the Armenian (Leo V.), emperor of the East, XIV. 453.
- , the Isaurian (Leo III.), emperor of the East, XIV. 452.
- , Magnus (Leo I.), emperor of the East, XIV. 452.
- , Porphyrogenitus (Constantine VII.), emperor of the East, VI. 301.
- , Sapiens (Leo VI.), emperor of the East, XIV. 453.
- **VOPISCUS**, Augustan historian, III. 74.
- FLAX**, plant and fibre, IX. 293, 133; culture of, I. 380; manufacture of, XIV. 663; of New Zealand (Phormium), XVIII. 812.
- FLAXMAN**, John, English sculptor, IX. 298; XXI. 560.
- FLAX SPINNING**, Girard's machines for, X. 620.
- FLEA**, insect, IX. 300; XIII. 150; Leeuwenhoek's study of, XIV. 411.
- FLECHIER**, Esprit, bishop of Nîmes, poet and preacher, IX. 301.
- FLECKNOE**, Richard, English poet and dramatist, IX. 302.
- FLEECE**, of wool, I. 399; XXIV. 656.
- FLEET**, river and ditch, London, XIV. 818, 850; XVI. 279.
- , British, Officers of the, XVII. 291.
- **STREET**, London, XIV. 848.
- FLEETWOOD**, town, England, IX. 302.
- , Charles, lord deputy of Ireland, IX. 302.
- , William, bishop of Ely, IX. 303.
- FLEITMANN**, his method of working nickel, XVII. 488.
- FLEMING**, John, on animal classification, XVIII. 15, 18.
- , Paul, German poet, IX. 303; X. 530.
- FLEMISH LANGUAGE**, XII. 85; dictionaries of, VII. 187.
- FLEMMING**, Richard, bishop of Lincoln, IX. 303.
- FLENSBURG**, town, Prussia, IX. 304; XXI. 415.
- FLERS**, town, France, XVIII. 2.
- FLETCHER**, Andrew, of Saltoun, Scottish politician, IX. 304; XXI. 519.
- , Giles (1548-1610), English poet, IX. 304.
- , Giles (1584-1623), English writer, IX. 304.
- , Isaac, his observatory, Tarnbank, England, XVII. 711.
- , John, English dramatist, III. 469; VII. 432; XVIII. 347.
- , Phineas, English poet, IX. 305.
- FLEURANGES**, Robert de la Marek, Seigneur de, French marshal and historian, IX. 305.
- FLEUR-DE-LIS**, heraldic device, IX. 306.
- FLEURY**, France, Library of monastery at, XIV. 513.
- , André Hercule de, French cardinal and statesman, IX. 306, 585.
- , Claude, French ecclesiastical historian, IX. 306.
- FLEXURE**, of a beam or rod, VII. 808.
- FLEYDER**, on flying, I. 186.
- FLIEDNER**, Theodore, German philanthropist, IX. 307; his institution of Sisters of Charity, XIII. 825.
- FLIEGENDE HOLLÄNDER**, Der, Wagner's opera, XXIV. 314.
- FLIES**, class of insects, VII. 255; XII. 317; mimicry in, XVI. 343.
- , Artificial, for angling, II. 44.
- , House, XIII. 150.
- FLIGHT**, Laws of, IX. 308.
- FLINCK**, Govert, Dutch painter, IX. 324.
- FLINDERS**, Matthew, English navigator, IX. 324; his explorations in Australasia, III. 104; X. 190.
- FLINT**, mineral, IX. 325; X. 239; XVI. 389.
- , county, Wales, IX. 326; population and representation, XXIII. 727; coal-field, VI. 52; town, IX. 327.
- , Timothy, American divine and writer, IX. 327.
- **GLASS**, Manufacture of, X. 663.
- **WEAPONS**, II. 337, 553.
- FLOCCULI**, of spider's silk, II. 296.
- FLODDEN**, England, Battle of (1513), XIII. 557; XXI. 497.
- FLODOARD**, French chronicler, IX. 328.
- FLOOD**, The, of Scripture, VII. 55.
- , Henry, Irish orator and politician, IX. 328.
- **ROCK**, New York Harbour, Blasting of, XXIII. 622.
- FLOODS**, in rivers, XII. 502; XX. 571.
- FLOOR CLOTH**, IX. 329; XIV. 676.
- FLOORING**, in building, IV. 452, 455, 482, 493; tiles for, XXIII. 389.
- FLOR**, Roger di, military adventurer, IX. 330.
- FLORA**, in Roman mythology, IX. 330.
- , of different countries, Grouping and distribution of, VII. 286.
- FLORAL GAMES**, Academy of, Toulouse, I. 69.
- FLORALIA**, Roman festival, IX. 350.
- FLORENCE**, town, Italy, IX. 330; XX. 275; as a republic, XIII. 479; council of (1439), XIX. 503; in time of Dante, VI. 810; Medici family, xv. 783; its rivalry with Pisa, XIX. 120; in time of Savonarola, XXI. 334; its wars with Siena, XXII. 39, 41; academy of, I. 74; Accademia del Cimento, I. 70; banking in, III. 316; baptistery, XIX. 122; bridge, IV. 332; cathedral, II.

- 436; campanile of cathedral, II. 456; coins, XVII. 565; cupola of church of S. Maria del Fiore, IV. 399; dialect of, XIII. 497; libraries, XIV. 530, 548; majolica ware, XIX. 628; nobility of, XVII. 528; observatory at, XVII. 714; its school of painting, XXI. 434, 442; picture galleries, XXI. 446; porcelain, XIX. 636; sculptures, XX. 589; XXI. 567; terra-cotta art, XXIII. 194; university, XXIII. 837.
- FLORENCE, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 558.
- of Worcester, English chronicler, IX. 337.
- FLORENTIA (Florence), ancient town, Italy, IX. 333.
- FLORENTINE DIAMOND, VII. 166.
- FLORES, island, Indian Archipelago, IX. 337.
- , island, Azores, Atlantic, III. 172.
- , town, Guatemala, XI. 239.
- FLOREZ, Enrique, Spanish historian, IX. 337.
- FLORIAN, patron saint of Poland, IX. 337.
- , Jean Pierre Claris de, French poet and romancist, IX. 337; XVIII. 348.
- FLORIDA, State, U.S.A., IX. 338; population, XXIII. 802; orange culture in, XVII. 811.
- FLORIDA-BLANCA, Count of, Spanish statesman, IX. 341; XXII. 340.
- FLORIDÆ, order of plants, XXIV. 127.
- FLORIDO, Venetian algebraist, I. 513.
- FLORINUS, Polycarp's letter to, XIX. 414.
- FLORIO, Giovanni, English lexicographer and translator, IX. 341; teacher and friend of Shakespeare, XXI. 756.
- FLORIS I.-V., counts of Holland, XII. 71.
- , Frans, Flemish sculptor and painter, IX. 342.
- FLORUS, Roman historian, IX. 342.
- , Gessius, Roman procurator in Judæa, XIII. 427.
- FLOSCULARIA, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
- FLOTATION, Position of animals in, IX. 309.
- FLOTSAM, in English law, IX. 342; v. 787.
- FLOTTA, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- FLOUNDER, fish, IX. 342.
- FLOUR, Manufacture of, IX. 343; III. 251; XV. 310; adulteration of, I. 171.
- FLOURENS, Gustave, French communist and writer, IX. 347.
- , Marie Jean Pierre, French physiologist, IX. 347.
- FLOWER, of plants, defined and described, IV. 126; XII. 215; XX. 424.
- FLOWER-DE-LUCE, genus of plants, IX. 279.
- FLOWER GARDEN, XII. 247.
- FLOWERING, of plants, IV. 121.
- FLOWERS, Artificial, IX. 348.
- OF THE FOREST, Scottish ballad, VI. 98.
- FLOYD-CARROLL-GRAVSON PLATEAU, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 256.
- FLOVER, Sir John, English physician and writer, IX. 349.
- FLUDD, Robert, English physician and mystic, IX. 349.
- FLUELLITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- FLÜGEL, Gustav Lebrecht, German Orientalist, IX. 349.
- , Johann Gottfried, German lexicographer, IX. 349.
- FLUID, FLUIDS, XII. 435; definition and physical properties of, VI. 310; XIX. 240; friction of, XIX. 247; motion of surface of, XV. 753; theory of motion of, III. 43; resistance of, XXI. 810; surface-tension of, v. 56.
- FLUKE, parasitic worm, XXIII. 535; XXIV. 205.
- FLUOCERITE, mineral, XVI. 383.
- FLUORESCENCE, source of light, XIV. 579, 602; IX. 350; in crystals, XVI. 376.
- FLUORESCIN, chemical compound, XVIII. 855.
- FLUORINE, chemical element, IX. 349; v. 490.
- FLUOR SPAR, or Fluorite, mineral, IX. 349; X. 228; XVI. 383; as a flux, XVI. 62.
- FLUSHING, town, Holland, IX. 350; population, XXIV. 772.
- , town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., IX. 350; XIV. 866.
- FLUTE, musical instrument, IX. 350; XXIII. 519.
- FLUTE-MOUTH, fish, XXII. 548.
- FLUXES, in smelting ores, XVI. 62; in iron smelting, XIII. 295.
- FLUXIONS, in mathematics, XIII. 8, 10; Newton's invention of, XVII. 446; Maclaurin's discussion of, XV. 161.
- FLY, insect, VII. 255; XII. 317; XIII. 150; proboscis of, XXIII. 478.
- , river, New Guinea, XVII. 386.
- FLY-CATCHER, bird, IX. 351.
- FLY-FISHING, II. 36; hooks for, II. 33, 38.
- FLYING, IX. 310; attempts at, I. 186.
- DOVE, of Archytas, I. 185.
- DUTCHMAN, legend, XIII. 674.
- DUTCHMAN, Wagner's opera, XXIV. 314.
- FLYING-FISH, IX. 352; XII. 693.
- FLYING-FOX, bat, IX. 352, 310.
- FLYING GURNARD, fish, XII. 690.
- FLYING LEMUR, insectivorous mammal, XV. 401.
- FLYING MACHINES, IX. 308, 317; I. 186, 202.
- FLY-WHEEL, XV. 769; of steam-engine, XXII. 509, 511.
- FOCA, island, Peru, XVIII. 671.
- FOCAL LINES, in optics, XVII. 799.
- FÖDERA, Rymer's historical collection, XXI. 119.
- FENICULUM, genus of plants, IX. 76.
- FETUS, Circulation of the blood in, XXIV. 108; syphilis in, XXII. 687.
- IN FETU, monstrosity, XVI. 766.
- FOG, London, XIV. 827; causes of, XXII. 180.
- FOGARAS, town, Hungary, IX. 353.
- FOG-BOW, or Fog-Eater, halo, XI. 399.
- FOGELBERG, Benedict Erland, Swedish sculptor, IX. 353.
- FOGGIA, town, Italy, IX. 353; province (Capitanata), v. 73.
- FOGO, one of Cape Verd Islands, v. 52.
- FOG SIGNALS, XXII. 49.
- FÖHN, local wind, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
- FÖHR, island, Schleswig-Holstein, XXI. 414.
- FOIL, thin sheet-copper, IX. 353.
- , Fencing, IX. 69.
- FOIX, town, France, IX. 353.
- , Counts of, IX. 354; II. 18.
- , Paul de, French prelate and diplomatist, IX. 354.
- FOKSHAN, town, Roumania, IX. 354.
- FOLARD, Jean Charles de, French writer on tactics, IX. 355.
- FOLC-LAND, or Folk-Land (*q.v.*), in English law, IX. 357.
- FOLDVAR, town, Hungary, IX. 355.
- FOLENGO, Teofilo, Italian poet, IX. 355.
- FOLEY, John Henry, British sculptor, IX. 355.
- FOLIGNO, town, Italy, IX. 356.
- FOLK-BOOKS, XVIII. 204.
- FOLKES, Martin, English antiquary, IX. 356.
- FOLKESTONE, town, England, IX. 356, XIV. 39.
- FOLK-LAND, in English law, IX. 357, 305; VIII. 275; Saxon, XVIII. 302.
- FOLK-LORE, IX. 357; in relation to mythology, XVII. 144; magical survivals in, XV. 204; totemism in, XXIII. 467; Indian, XVIII. 660.
- FOLK-SONGS, III. 283.
- FOLLEN, August Ludwig, German poet, IX. 359.
- , Charles, German poet and theologian, IX. 359.
- FOLLETT, Sir William Webb, English lawyer, IX. 359.
- FOLLICLE, form of fruit, IV. 151.
- FOLLOWER, in applied mechanics, XV. 755.
- FOLQUET, of Marseilles, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
- FOMORIANS, of Irish legend, v. 300; XIII. 243.
- FONBLANQUE, Albany William, English political writer, IX. 260.
- FONDANTS, French comfit, VI. 257.
- FOND DU LAC, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., IX. 361; population, XXIV. 617.
- FONDI, town, Italy, IX. 361.

- FONS CASTALIUS (Castalia), fountain, Parnassus, Greece, v. 186; vii. 52.
- FONS EBRALDI (Fontevault), ancient town, France, ix. 365.
- FONSECA, Bay of, Honduras, xii. 130.
- FONT, Baptismal, ix. 361; in architecture, ii. 464.
- FONTAINE, Jean de la (La Fontaine, *q.v.*), French poet, xiv. 203.
- , Pierre François Léonard, French architect, ix. 362.
- FONTAINEBLEAU, town, France, ix. 363; xxi. 625.
- FONTANA, Carlo, Italian architect, xx. 836.
- , Domenico, Italian architect, ix. 363; ii. 439.
- , Lavinia, Italian painter, ix. 363.
- , Niccolo Tartaglia, Italian mathematician, xxiii. 68.
- , Prospero, Italian painter, ix. 364.
- FONTANES, Louis, Marquis de, French poet, ix. 364.
- FONTANET, or Fontenay, France, Battle of (841), ix. 533; xv. 9.
- FONTARABIA, town, Spain, ix. 810.
- FONTENAY, France, Battle of (841), ix. 533; xv. 9.
- , Lefèvre de, French journalist, xvii. 424.
- , Theresa, Comtesse de, xxiii. 33.
- FONTENAY-LE-COMTE, town, France, ix. 364.
- FONTENELLE, Bernard le Bovier de, French writer, ix. 364, 664.
- FONTENOV, Belgium, Battle of (1745), vi. 705; ix. 586; xxi. 346.
- FONTEVRAUD, Order of, monks and nuns, xvi. 709.
- FONTEVRAULT, town, France, ix. 365.
- FOO-CHOW, town, China, ix. 812.
- FOOD, viii. 616; dietetics, vii. 200; cookery of, vi. 331; digestion of, xvii. 669; gelatinous, x. 132; laws against luxurious, xxii. 644; milk as, xvi. 303; poisonous, xv. 781; preserved, xix. 707; supply of, in Great Britain, vi. 415; tabooed, xxiii. 16. 468; of plants, xix. 48.
- FOOL, jester, ix. 306.
- FOOT, Anatomy of the human, i. 830, joints and muscles of, i. 841; club-foot, vi. 42; redundant or defective toes on, xvi. 762; of mammals, xv. 360.
- , measure of length, xxiv. 483.
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE, xvii. 60.
- FOOTBALL, game, ix. 367.
- FOOTE, Samuel; English dramatist and actor, ix. 368; vii. 438.
- FOOT-POUND, unit for measurement of work, viii. 206; xv. 700.
- FOOTSTEPS OF THE CREATOR, Hugh Miller's work, xvi. 320.
- FOOTWAYS, in streets, xx. 588.
- FOPPA, Vincenzo, Italian painter, ix. 371; xxi. 437.
- FORAGE CROPS, Culture of, i. 370.
- FORAMINIFERA, ix. 371; distribution of, vii. 277, 283.
- FORBACH, town, German Lorraine, ix. 387.
- FORBES, Alexander Penrose, bishop of Brechin, ix. 387.
- , David, English chemist and geologist, ix. 388.
- , Duncan, of Culloden, Scottish lawyer and statesman, ix. 388.
- , Edward, English naturalist, ix. 389.
- , James David, Scottish natural philosopher, ix. 390; on the motion of glaciers, x. 629.
- , Sir John, physician and writer, ix. 393; xv. 816.
- , William Alexander, on birds, xviii. 39.
- FORBIDDEN FRUIT (Shaddock), xxi. 727.
- FORBIN, Claude de, French naval commander, ix. 393.
- , Comte de, French painter, xi. 48.
- FORCE, in dynamics, vii. 581; xv. 676, 746, 764; electric, viii. 20; its equivalent of heat, xi. 558; as the product of heat, xxiii. 283; measure of, vii. 584; xv. 698; Kant on the theories of, xiii. 847; Leibnitz's doctrine of, xiv. 421.
- FORCELLINI, Egidio, Italian philologist, ix. 393.
- FORCHHAMMER, Johan Georg, Danish mineralogist, ix. 393.
- FORCHHAMMERITE, mineral, xvi. 415.
- FORCHHEIM, town, Bavaria, ix. 394.
- FORCIBLE ENTRY, Law of, vi. 583.
- FORD, Horace A., archer, ii. 373.
- , John, English dramatist, ix. 394; vii. 432.
- , Richard, English writer on Spain, ix. 396.
- , Thomas, English musician, ix. 396.
- FORDUN, John of, Scottish historian, ix. 397.
- FOREHEAD, Bone of the, i. 824.
- FOREIGN ENLISTMENT ACTS, xiii. 196.
- FOREIGNERS, in Roman law, xx. 695.
- FORENSIC COSTUME, vi. 476.
- FORENSIC MEDICINE, xv. 778.
- FORENSIC RHETORIC, xx. 511.
- FOREORDINATION, in theology, xix. 668.
- FORESITE, mineral, xvi. 423.
- FOREST ADMINISTRATION, ix. 397.
- FORESTALLING, of corn, Laws against, i. 298; vi. 412.
- FOREST DISTRICTS, Switzerland, xxii. 782.
- FORESTERS, Ancient Order of, ix. 782.
- FOREST LAW, English, ix. 409.
- FOREST OF DEAN, district, Gloucester, England, x. 687, 689; coalfield of, vi. 50.
- FORESTS, ix. 397; their effect on climate, vi. 4; submerged, x. 256; American, distribution of, i. 676; of Africa, i. 252; European, viii. 692; of India, xii. 753; of Kentucky, xiv. 43; of the United States, xxiii. 807.
- FOREZ, mountains; France, xx. 110; plain, xiv. 807.
- FORFAR, county, Scotland, ix. 410; area and population, xxi. 528; representation, xxiii. 727; town, ix. 412.
- FORFICULA, genus of insects, vii. 612.
- FORFICULIDÆ, order of insects, vii. 613; xiii. 152.
- FORGE, for iron, ix. 412; its history, xiii. 290.
- FORGERY, in English law, ix. 413.
- , Literary, in ancient times, i. 461.
- FORGES, Évariste Désiré de, Vicomte de Parmy, French poet, xviii. 318.
- FORGES-LES-EAUX, spa, France, xvi. 434.
- FORGET-ME-NOT, plant, ix. 414; xii. 252.
- FORGING MACHINES, ix. 413.
- FORKEL, Johann Nikolaus, German musician, ix. 414.
- FORLI, town, Italy, ix. 414; district, xx. 560.
- , Melozzo da, Italian painter, ix. 414.
- FORLIMPOPOLI, town, Italy, ix. 415.
- FORM, Abstract idea of, xv. 629.
- FORMAN, Simon, English physician and astrologer, ix. 415.
- FORMARTIN, district, Scotland, i. 43.
- FORME, Printer's, xxiii. 700.
- FORMENTARA, one of the Balearic Islands, Spain, iii. 278.
- FORMEV, Johann Heinrich Samuel, German writer, ix. 415.
- FORMIA, town, Italy, ix. 415.
- FORMICA, genus of insects, ii. 94.
- FORMOSA, island, China, ix. 415; ii. 687; v. 636; birds of, iii. 762; camphor production, iv. 761; Psalmanazar's work on, xx. 28.
- FORMOSUS, Pope, ix. 418.
- FORMULAR SYSTEM, in Roman law, xix. 707.
- FOROJULIUM (Friuli), ancient town, Italy, ix. 790.
- FORRES, town, Scotland, viii. 130.
- FORS, constitution of Béarn, France, iii. 465.
- FORSKÅL, Peter, Swedish naturalist and philosopher, ix. 418.
- FORST, town, Prussia, ix. 418.
- FORSTER, François, French engraver, ix. 418.
- , G. S., on birds, xviii. 8.
- , Johann Georg Adam, German naturalist, ix. 418.
- , John, English historian and critic, ix. 419.
- , John R., on birds, xviii. 8.
- FÖRSTER, Friedrich, German historian, ix. 418.
- FORSTERITE, mineral, xvi. 410.

- FORSYTH, William, on the origin of trial by jury, XIII. 784.
- FORT, Construction of a, IX. 433, 434.
- FORTALEZA (Ceara), town, Brazil. v. 282.
- FORT CARILLON, New York, U.S.A., XXIII. 352.
- FORT DE FRANCE, town, Martinique, West Indies, IX. 420; XV. 586.
- FORT DE KOCK, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- FORTEBRACCIO, Nicola, Roman captain, XX. 805.
- FORT EDMONTON, Canada, XV. 490.
- FORTESCUE, Sir John, English lawyer, IX. 420; VIII. 416.
- FORTH, river, Scotland, IX. 420; XXII. 553.
— BRIDGE, Scotland, XX. 234.
- FORTIFICATION, IX. 421 (index, 468); of ancient Rome, XX. 812.
- FORT NARYN, Syr-Daria, Central Asia, XXII. 818.
- FORTRESS, Armament of a, IX. 454.
- FORTROSE, town, Scotland, IX. 468.
- FORT SCOTT, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XIII. 844.
- FORT SUMTER, South Carolina, U.S.A., Surrender of (1861), XXIII. 774.
- FORTUNA, Roman goddess, IX. 468; temple of, at Præneste, XIX. 654; at Rome, II. 417; XX. 827.
- FORTUNATUS, legendary hero, IX. 468.
—, Venantius H. C., bishop of Poitiers, Latin poet, IX. 469; as hymn-writer, XII. 582.
- FORTUNE BAY, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
- FORTUNE-TELLING, Laws against, XV. 204; XXIV. 622.
- FORTUNY, Mariano, Spanish painter, XXI. 440, 443.
- FORT WAYNE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., IX. 469.
- FORT WORTH, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 205.
- FORUM, at Pompeii, XIX. 446.
—, at Rome, IX. 469; XX. 813, 815, 825; architecture of, II. 419.
— CORNELII (Imola), ancient town, Italy, XII. 717.
— JULII (Cividale), ancient town, Italy, v. 797.
— JULII (Fréjus), ancient town, France, IX. 767.
— JULII (Friuli), ancient town, Italy, IX. 790.
— LIVII (Forl), ancient town, Italy, IX. 414.
- FOSBROKE, Thomas Dudley, English antiquary, IX. 469.
- FOSCARI, Francesco, doge of Venice, IX. 470; XIII. 480.
- FOSCARINI, Antonio, Venetian conspirator, XXIV. 147.
—, Giacomo, Venetian statesman, XI. 121.
- FOSCARINI, Marco, doge of Venice, historian, IX. 471.
—, Michele, Venetian historian, IX. 471.
- FOSCOLO, Ugo, Italian writer, IX. 471; VII. 417; XIII. 513.
- FOSS, Edward, English legal writer, IX. 472.
—, H. H., Norwegian poet, XVII. 591.
- FOSSANO, town, Italy, IX. 472.
- FOSCOLO, Ambrogio Stefani da (Il Borgognone), Italian painter, IX. 472; XXI. 437.
- FOSS DYKE, the oldest British canal, IV. 783.
- FOSSE, in fortification, IX. 444.
—, War of the, Arabia (627), XVI. 556.
- FOSSELS, in geology, X. 319; the oldest known, IX. 384; birds, III. 728; fishes, XII. 666; mammals, XV. 375 (and article Mammalia throughout); of America, I. 682.
- FOSSEMBRONE, town, Italy, IX. 473.
- FOSSEMBRONI, Vittorio, Italian statesman and mathematician, IX. 473.
- FOSSOLES, or Grave-Diggers, of the Catacombs, v. 214.
- FOSSWAY, Roman remains, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 656.
- FOSTER, John, English essayist, IX. 473.
—, Stephen Collins, American song-writer, IX. 475.
- FOSTERAGE, under Brehon Law, in Ireland, IV. 253.
- FOTHERGILL, John, English physician, IX. 475; XV. 815.
- FOTHERINGAY CASTLE, Northampton, England, XVII. 557; confinement of Mary, queen of Scots, at, XV. 601.
- FOUCAULT, Jean Bernard Léon, French physicist, IX. 475; his experiment showing the earth's rotation, X. 197; on radiation, XX. 215.
- FOUCHÉ, Joseph, French minister of police, IX. 476; his relations with Wellington, XXIV. 497.
- FOUCHER, Simon, French sceptic, IX. 478.
- FOUGASSE, in military mining, IX. 464.
- FOUGÈRES, town, France, IX. 478.
- FOULA, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- FOULAHS, or Fulahs, Negro race, Africa, XVII. 319; I. 263; XXII. 248, 278, 279.
- FOULD, Achille, French financier, IX. 478.
- FOULDREY CASTLE, Lancashire, England, XIV. 254.
- FOULIS, Andrew and Robert, Scottish printers and publishers, IX. 479; their editions of the classics, III. 657.
- FOULQUES, Gui (Pope Clement IV.), v. 821.
- FOUMART, or Polecat, XIX. 332.
- FOUNDATIONS, in building, IV. 452, 456; under water, IV. 326.
- FOUNDING, casting metal, IX. 470.
- FOUNDLING HOSPITALS, IX. 481.
- FOUNDLING WHEEL, in Italy, XIII. 449.
- FOUNDRY OPERATIONS, IX. 479; XIII. 355.
- FOUNTAIN, spring of water, IX. 484.
- FOUNTAINÉ, Sir Andrew, collector of majolica ware, XIX. 628.
- FOUNTAINS ABBEY, Yorkshire, England, I. 18, 19; XXIV. 749.
- FOUNTAINS OF MOSES, hot wells, Sinai, Arabia, II. 236.
- FOUQUÉ, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, Baron de la Motte, German writer, IX. 486; X. 542; hymns by, XII. 588.
- FOUQUET, Nicolas, French financier and statesman, IX. 487, 574; patron of La Fontaine, XXIV. 204.
- FOUQUIER-TINVILLE, Antoine Quentin, French Revolutionist, IX. 488.
- FOURAH BAY COLLEGE, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 45.
- FOUR BOOKS, of China, v. 661.
- FOURCHAMBAULT, town, France, IX. 488; XVII. 496.
- FOURCROY, Antoine François, Comte de, French chemist, IX. 488.
- FOUR GEORGES, The, by Thackeray, XXIII. 216.
- FOURIER, François Charles Marie, French socialist writer, IX. 489; XXII. 208.
—, Jean Baptiste Joseph, French mathematician and physicist, IX. 490; I. 516; his theorem of simple harmonic analysis, XV. 689; XVII. 105; on the conduction of heat, XI. 578, 587; XVII. 738.
- FOUR MASTERS, Annals of the, v. 307, 326.
- FOURMENT, Helena, Rubens's second wife, XXI. 45.
- FOURMONT, Étienne, French Orientalist, IX. 491.
—, Michel, French Syriac scholar, IX. 491.
- FOURNEVRON, Benoit, inventor of turbine water-wheel, XII. 438.
- FOURNIER, Pierre Simon, French printer, IX. 491.
- FOURRÉ, Marie, heroine at siege of Péronne, France, XVIII. 552.
- FOUR SONS OF AYMON, romance, XX. 652.
- FOURVIÈRES, ancient building, Lyons, France, XV. 111.
- FOUSSA, Malagasy cat, XV. 435.
- FOVEAUX STRAIT, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
- FOWL, FOWLS, poultry, IX. 491; XIX. 644; successive stages of cranium of, III. 700; management of, I. 401.
- FOWLER, Charles, English architect, IX. 492.
—, John, inventor of steam plough, IX. 492; I. 314.
—, William, Scottish poet, IX. 492

- FOWLERITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
- FOWLING-PIECE, gun, XI. 279; XXI. 832.
- FOWNES, George, English chemist, IX. 493.
- FOX, carnivorous mammal, IX. 493; XV. 438; Arctic, colour of, XVI. 343; skins of, IX. 838.
- , Charles James, English statesman, IX. 494; VIII. 358; Burke's dissension with, IV. 548; his relations with Pitt, XIX. 137.
- , George, founder of the Quakers, IX. 500; XVII. 135; XX. 147, 152; friend of Penn, XVIII. 496.
- , Henry Richard Vassall, Lord Holland, XII. 99.
- , Kate, American spiritualist, XXII. 405.
- , Luke, Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
- , Richard, bishop of Winchester, IX. 502.
- , Robert Were, his dip circle, XVI. 161.
- , Sir Stephen, English Royalist, IX. 494.
- BAT, or Flying Fox, bat, IX. 352.
- FOXDALE MINES, silver and lead, Isle of Man, XV. 451.
- FÓXE, John, English martyrologist, IX. 502.
- FOXGLOVE, plant, VII. 237.
- FOXHOUNDS, VII. 329; XII. 314.
- FOX ISLANDS, Aleutian Islands, North Pacific, I. 480.
- FOX-SHARK, fish, XXI. 777.
- FOX-TALBOT, William H., photographic discoverer, XXIII. 27; XVIII. 824.
- FÓV, Maximilien Sébastien, French general and politician, IX. 503.
- FÓVLE, river, Ireland, VII. 361.
- FRA AMBROGIO (Paolo della Robbia), Florentine sculptor, XX. 591.
- FRA ANGELICO (Fiesole, or Guido di Vicchio), Italian painter, IX. 148, 772; XXI. 434, 435, 442.
- FRAAS, Karl Nikolaus, German botanist, IX. 504.
- FRA BARTOLOMEO (Baccio della Porta), Italian painter, III. 194; XXI. 442.
- FRACASTORIO, Hieronymo, Italian physician and poet, IX. 504.
- FRACTIONS, in algebra, I. 529, 558; in arithmetic, II. 529; decimal, use of, by Napier, XVII. 185; by Stevinus, XXII. 546; vulgar, tables of, XXIII. 8, 13.
- FRACTURE, in surgery, XXII. 681.
- , of materials, by tension or compression, XXII. 601.
- , in minerals, its varieties, XVI. 379.
- FRA DIAMANTE, Italian painter, VII. 62.
- FRA DIAVOLO, Italian brigand, IX. 504.
- FRAGARIA, genus of plants, XII. 276; XXII. 592.
- FRA GIOCONDO, Veronese architect, XXIV. 154, 172.
- FRAGMENS PHILOSOPHIQUES, Cousin's work, VI. 522.
- FRÄHN, Christian Martin, German numismatist and Orientalist, IX. 504.
- FRA LUCA (Marco della Robbia), Florentine sculptor, XX. 591.
- FRAMBESIA, disease, XXIV. 732.
- FRAMES, for bridges, IV. 315.
- FRAMING, in joinery, IV. 490, 493.
- FRAMLINGHAM, town, England, IX. 505; castle, XXII. 622.
- FRANÇAIS, of Nantes, Count, French politician and writer, IX. 505.
- FRANCAVILLA, town, Italy, IX. 505.
- FRANCE, IX. 505 (including geography and statistics, 505; history, 527, see below; language, 629; literature, 657; index, 687); academies in, I. 70, 71, 77; architecture, II. 429, 441; army, II. 600; arsenals, II. 634; artillery, II. 658, 660, 665; Bank of, III. 337; institution of banks in, IV. 367; birds, XVIII. 17; citizenship in, I. 576; coalfields, VI. 55; Code Napoléon, VI. 105; coins, XVII. 655; colonies, VI. 159; drama, VII. 423; drama in time of Corneille, VI. 420; fisheries, IX. 268; forests, IX. 402; foundling hospitals, IX. 482; government, XI. 14; history, IX. 527, see below; irrigation works, XIII. 369; Jansenist controversies in, XIII. 566; Jews in, XIII. 682; language, IX. 629; land laws, XIV. 262; form of land tenure, I. 415; libraries, XIV. 513, 524, 545; literature, IX. 637; mines, XVI. 467; national debt, XVII. 246; navy, XVII. 298; newspapers, XVII. 423; nobility, XVII. 530; XVIII. 468; observatories, XVII. 712; opium cultivation, XVII. 792; oyster culture, XVIII. 107; periodicals, XVIII. 539; police system, XIX. 342; post office, XIX. 580; Presbyterian Church, XIX. 693; prison system, XIX. 759; railways, XX. 250; settlements in India, II. 702; XII. 799, 800, 804; settlement at New Orleans, U.S.A., XVII. 403; technical schools, XXIII. 108; university of, XXIII. 851; wine industry, XXIV. 604.
- , History of, IX. 527; conquest of Algeria by, I. 566; colonization of North America, IV. 766; protectorship of Annam, XXIII. 440; war with Austria, III. 130; the Carbonari in, V. 89; Colber's financial reforms, VI. 121; war in the East (1799), XXIII. 648; Hundred Years' war with England, VIII. 318; Fouché's police administration, IX. 476; Huguenots, XII. 337; invasion of Italy by (1492), XIII. 431; of Prussia (1806), XX. 11; invasion of, by the Arabs, XVI. 576; II. 258; by William I. of Prussia (1870), XXIV. 582; Inquisition established in I. 487; suppression of Knights Templars in, XXIII. 164; government of Louis Philipps, XI. 269; in time of Mazarin, XV. 652; under Napoleon I., XVII. 192; under Napoleon III., XVII. 228; relations to Normandy, XVII. 539; to the papacy, VI. 241; Reformation in, XX. 334; Renaissance period, XX. 390; wars with Russia, XXI. 100, 102; connexion with Tong-King, XXIII. 440; relations with the United States, XXIII. 733, 742, 744, 755, 782.
- FRANCE, Institute of, XIII. 160.
- , Isle of, or Mauritius, XV. 639.
- , The twelve peers of, XVIII. 468.
- FRANCESCA, Piero de', Italian painter, XIX. 82; XXI. 435.
- DA RIMINI, daughter of Malatesta, XX. 556.
- FRANCESCHI, or Francesca, Piero de', Italian painter, XIX. 82; XXI. 435.
- FRANCESCHINI, Baldassare, Italian painter, IX. 687.
- FRANCESCO I., grand-duke of Tuscany, XV. 791.
- DA BARBERINO, mediæval Italian poet, XIII. 501.
- DI PUGLIA, Fra, his challenge to Savonarola, XXI. 337.
- FRANCEVILLE, station, West Africa, XVII. 733.
- FRANCHE COMTE, province, France, IX. 687.
- FRANCHINA, Descartes's automaton, XV. 208.
- FRANCHISE, in law, IX. 688; parliamentary, British, XX. 344.
- FRANCIA (Francesco Raibolini), Italian painter, IX. 688; XXI. 437.
- , José Gaspar Rodriguez, dictator of Paraguay, IX. 688.
- FRANCIABIGIO (Francesco di Cristofano), Italian painter, IX. 689.
- FRANCIS, St. of Assisi, founder of Franciscan order, IX. 692; XIII. 500; XVI. 710; stigmatization of, XXII. 549.
- , St. of Paola, founder of order of Minims, IX. 695; XVI. 711.
- , St. of Sales, devotional writer, IX. 695, 654.
- I., emperor, IX. 691; X. 503.
- II. (Francis I. of Austria), emperor, IX. 691; his character, III. 136.
- I., emperor of Austria, IX. 691; III. 136.
- I., king of France, IX. 689, 555; his relations with Henry VIII. of England, XI. 663; his rule in Italy, XIII. 482; his attitude towards the Reformation, XX. 328, 334.
- II., of France, IX. 691, 559.
- , duke of Guise, XI. 266.
- , Alban, English Benedictine monk, XVII. 444.
- , Francis, on fly fishing, II. 37.
- , Sir Philip, English politician and writer, IX. 696; his alleged identity

- with Junius, XIII. 776; his relations with Burke, IV. 547.
- FRANCIS-ARMAND, abbot of La Trappe, XXIII. 524.
- FRANCIS BORGIA, St, general of the Jesuits, IX. 694.
- FRANCISCA, Frankish battle-axe, II. 555.
- FRANCISCANS, monastic order, IX. 698; XVI. 710; their revolt against Pope John XXII., XVII. 717.
- FRANCISQUE (Jean François Millet), French painter, IX. 700.
- FRANCK, Gabriel, Flemish painter, IX. 701.
- , Johann, German hymn-writer, XII. 587.
- , Sebastian, German writer, IX. 701; XVII. 134.
- FRANCKE, August Hermann, German philanthropist and theologian, IX. 701; VII. 675; X. 532; XIX. 83; his influence on the university of Halle, XXIII. 847.
- FRANCKEN, family of Flemish painters, IX. 702.
- FRANCO of Cologne, musical writer, XVII. 81.
- FRANCO-GALLIA, Hotman's treatise, XII. 309.
- FRANCO-GERMAN WAR (1870), X. 512; XX. 13.
- FRANÇOIS DE NEUFCHÂTEAU, Nicolas Louis, Count, French statesman and poet, IX. 703.
- FRANÇOIS DE PARIS, Jansenist, XIII. 567.
- FRANCOLIN, bird, XVIII. 333.
- FRANCONIA, territorial division, Germany, IX. 703; III. 453; XXIII. 331.
- FRANCUS, or Franck, Sebastian, German writer, IX. 701; XVII. 134.
- FRANEKER, town, Holland, IX. 704; university of, XXIII. 850.
- FRANK, Jacob, leader of Jewish sect, XIII. 681.
- , John Peter, German physician, XV. 815.
- , Joseph, German physician, XV. 814.
- , or Franck, Sebastian, German writer, IX. 701; XVII. 134.
- FRANKALMOIGN, feudal tenure of land, England, XX. 305, 307.
- FRANKENBERG, town, Saxony, IX. 704.
- FRANKENHAUSEN, town, Germany, IX. 704; XXI. 461.
- FRANKENSTEIN, town, Prussia, IX. 704.
- FRANKENTHAL, town, Bavaria, IX. 704.
- FRANKFORT, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., IX. 704.
- FRANKFORT-ON-THE-MAIN, town, Germany, IX. 704; XX. 16; cathedral sculptures, XXI. 565; libraries, XIV. 546; newspapers, XVII. 428; assembly, (1848), X. 506; treaty of (1871), IX. 627.
- FRANKFORT-ON-THE-ODER, town, Prussia, IX. 708; university, XXIII. 843, 848.
- FRANKINCENSE, gum-resin, IX. 709; XII. 718.
- FRANKLAND, or Land of the Franks, its relations to the popedom, XIX. 494.
- FRANKLIN, State of (now part of Tennessee), U.S.A., XXIII. 178.
- , Benjamin, American statesman and philosopher, IX. 711; ambassador to France, XXIII. 743; his connexion with American journalism, XVII. 433; with Philadelphia, XVIII. 740; his electrical researches, VIII. 6; his postal improvements, XIX. 566; as political economist, XIX. 384; as writer, I. 720; Wedderburn's charge against him, XXIV. 475.
- , Sir John, Arctic explorer, IX. 719; X. 195; XIX. 319; his observations on the aurora, III. 95; search for, by Kane, XIII. 837.
- FRANKLINITE, mineral, XVI. 386; XIII. 287; XXIV. 784.
- FRANKMARRIAGE, in English law, XXI. 694.
- FRANKS, Germanic people, IX. 722; XX. 776, 785; empire of the, V. 402; their laws, V. 73; XXI. 212; in Gaul, IX. 528; in Germany, X. 476; in Italy, XIII. 468; in Roman empire, XX. 776, 780; their invasion of Spain, XXII. 307; their weapons, II. 555.
- FRANKTENEMENT, land tenure, XX. 305.
- FRANZ, Robert, his edition of Bach's works, III. 195.
- FRANZÉN, Frans Michael, Swedish poet, IX. 724; XXII. 757.
- FRANZENSBAD, watering-place, Bohemia, IX. 724; mineral water of, XVI. 434, 435.
- FRANZENSFESTE, fort, Tyrol, Austria, IV. 356.
- FRANZ-JOSEF LAND, Arctic Regions, its discovery, XIX. 324.
- FRANZSTADT, part of Budapest, Hungary, XVIII. 691.
- FRASCATI, town, Italy, IX. 724.
- FRASER, or Frazer, river, British Columbia, VI. 169; XVIII. 116.
- , Alexander, his composing and distributing type-machines, XXIII. 701, 702.
- , James Baillie, Scottish traveller and writer, IX. 725.
- , Louis, on birds, XVIII. 12.
- , Simon, Lord Lovat, Scottish Jacobite, XV. 27.
- FRASERBURGH, town, Scotland, IX. 725.
- FRATERCULA, genus of birds, XX. 101.
- FRATRICELLI, or Fraticelli, mediæval sects, IX. 725; III. 507; XVI. 711; XX. 322.
- FRAUD, in law, IX. 726.
- FRAUENBURG, town, Prussia, IX. 727.
- FRAUENFELD, town, Switzerland, IX. 727; XXII. 778; XXIII. 331.
- FRAUENLOB (Heinrich von Meissen) German poet, IX. 727.
- FRAUENSTÄDT, C. M. J., friend and expositor of Schopenhauer, XXI. 454.
- FRAUNHOFER, Joseph von, German optician, IX. 727; XVII. 26; his filar micrometer, XVI. 245; on radiation, XX. 215; his telescopes, XXIII. 139, 141.
- FRAUSTADT, town, Prussia, IX. 728.
- FRAY BENTOS, town, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.
- FRAY GERUNDIO, Isla's book, XIII. 387.
- FRAYSSINOUS, Denis Antoine Luc, Comte de, French ecclesiastic and politician, IX. 728.
- FRAZER, or Fraser, river, British Columbia, VI. 169; XVIII. 116.
- FRELEGOND, early French queen, IX. 530.
- FREDERICI, German pianoforte maker, XIX. 71.
- , Cesare de, Venetian traveller, XVII. 857.
- FREDERICA, town, Denmark, IX. 728.
- FREDERICA, the name, IX. 729.
- I., Barbarossa, emperor and German king, IX. 729; X. 489; XX. 793; his homage to Pope Alexander III., I. 486; in Italy, XIII. 472; his patronage of Bologna university, XXIII. 833.
- II., emperor and German king, IX. 731; X. 491; XX. 795; his attitude towards the crusades, VI. 630; as king of Italy, XIII. 474; his relations to the popedom, XIX. 500; to Sicily, XXII. 27; his quarrels with the Templars, XXIII. 162.
- III., emperor (IV. of Germany), IX. 733; X. 496.
- , prince of Augustenburg, VII. 88.
- , king of Bohemia (V. as elector palatine), IX. 742; X. 500.
- I., elector of Brandenburg, XX. 4.
- II., of Brandenburg, XX. 4.
- III., German king, IX. 733; X. 494.
- IV., German king (emperor Frederick III.), IX. 733; X. 496.
- I., king of Prussia, IX. 734; XX. 8.
- II., the Great, of Prussia, IX. 735; X. 503; XX. 9; his army, II. 593; his battles, III. 444; his influence on France, IX. 585; influence on German literature, X. 532; his contest with Russia, XXI. 99; Rauch's statue of, XX. 294; Voltaire at court of, XXIV. 288.
- I., elector and duke of Saxony, IX. 740; XXI. 353.
- II., of Saxony, IX. 741.
- III., of Saxony, IX. 741; XXI. 353; Spalatin's relations with, XXII. 366.
- , king of Sicily, XXII. 28.
- I., king of Sweden, XXII. 751.
- I., king of Württemberg, XXIV. 702.

- FREDERICK I.—II., electors palatine, IX. 741.
- III.—IV., electors palatine, IX. 742.
- V., elector palatine and king of Bohemia, IX. 742; X. 500.
- , town, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 603.
- AUGUSTUS I. (Augustus II. of Poland), elector of Saxony, III. 84.
- AUGUSTUS II. (Augustus III. of Poland), elector of Saxony, III. 85; XIX. 297; XXI. 355.
- AUGUSTUS III., elector (I. as king) of Saxony, IX. 741; XXI. 355.
- AUGUSTUS I., king of Saxony, IX. 741; XXI. 356.
- HENRV, elector of Orange-Nassau, stadtholder of Holland, XII. 79.
- WILLIAM, elector of Brandenburg, IX. 733; XX. 6.
- WILLIAM I., king of Prussia, IX. 735; XX. 8.
- WILLIAM II., of Prussia, IX. 739; XX. 11.
- WILLIAM III., of Prussia, IX. 739; XX. 11; his relations with Stein, XXII. 530.
- WILLIAM IV., of Prussia, IX. 740; XX. 12.
- CITY, town, Maryland, U.S.A., IX. 742.
- FREDERICKSBURG, town, Virginia, U.S.A., IX. 742; battle of (1862), III. 444; XXIII. 777.
- FREDERICKSHALD, town, Norway, IX. 742.
- FREDERICKSTAD, town, Norway, IX. 742.
- FREDERICTON, town, New Brunswick, IX. 742; XVII. 375.
- FREDERIKSHAAB, district, Greenland, XI. 170.
- FREDRIKSHALL, Norway, Charles XII. killed at, v. 422.
- FREDRO, Count Alexander, Polish comedian, XIX. 303.
- FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, IX. 742; XXI. 538; Chalmers's relations to, v. 377.
- FREEDMAN, Roman, XXII. 133.
- FREEDOM OF CONTRACT, XIX. 360.
- FREEDOM OF THE WILL, Jonathan Edwards's work on the, VII. 690. See also Free-Will below.
- FREE GRACE, Melancthon's doctrine of, XV. 834.
- FREEHOLD, in English law, IX. 746; VI. 355; XIV. 264; XX. 305.
- FREE IMPERIAL CITIES, of Germany, IX. 747.
- FREE LIBRARIES, in England, XIV. 520, 542.
- FREEMAN, Edward Augustus, on chivalry, XIV. 126; on the origin of trial by jury, XIII. 784.
- FREEMAN'S JOURNAL, Dublin newspaper, XVII. 423.
- FREEMAN'S WELL, Alnwick, England, I. 596.
- FREEMANTLE, town, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.
- FREEMASONRY, IX. 747; condemned by Pope Clement XII., v. 823.
- FREEPORT, town, Illinois, U.S.A., IX. 752.
- FREE-SOIL PARTY, United States, XXIII. 768.
- FREE SPIRIT, Brethren of the, mediæval sect, III. 507; XVII. 132.
- FREETHINKING, Anthony Collins on, VI. 147.
- FREETOWN, town, Sierra Leone, West Africa, IX. 752; I. 269; XXII. 44.
- FREE TRADE, IX. 752; its effect on commerce, VI. 205; List's theory of, XIX. 389; Paterson's advocacy of, XVIII. 360; Sir Robert Peel's measures, VIII. 366; XVIII. 456.
- FREE-WILL, in ethics, VIII. 608; in relation to predestination, XIX. 670; Cudworth's theory, VI. 691; St Paul's doctrine, XVIII. 427.
- FREEWILL BAPTISTS, IX. 762.
- FREEZING-POINT, VIII. 731; XII. 611.
- FREGATA, genus of birds, IX. 786.
- FREGELLÆ (Pontecorvo), ancient town, Italy, XIX. 454.
- FREGGA, Frigg, or Freya, in Teutonic mythology, IX. 777; I. 209, 211.
- FREIBERG, town, Saxony, IX. 763; mining school of, XXIV. 502.
- FREIBURG (Freiburg in the Breisgau), town, Baden, Germany, IX. 764; cathedral sculptures, XXI. 564; university, XXIII. 842.
- , town, Prussian Silesia, IX. 765.
- , canton, Switzerland, IX. 763; XXII. 778; town, IX. 764; XXII. 778, 788.
- FREIDANK, or Fregedank, German poet, IX. 765.
- FREILIGRATH, Ferdinand, German poet, IX. 766; X. 546.
- FREIND, John, English physician and author, IX. 767; XV. 811.
- FREIRE, Francisco Joze, Portuguese historian and philologist, IX. 767.
- FREISCHÜTZ, in German folklore, IX. 767.
- , Weber's opera, XXIV. 468.
- FREISING, town, Bavaria, IX. 767.
- FREIHALDAU, town, Austrian Silesia, IX. 767.
- FRÉJUS, town, France, IX. 767.
- FREMONT, town, Ohio, U.S.A., IX. 767.
- , John Charles, his operations in California, IV. 695; candidate for presidency of United States, XXIII. 771.
- FREMONT'S PEAK, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 712.
- FRENEAU, Philip, American writer, I. 722.
- FRENCH, Nicholas, Irish pamphleteer, IX. 768.
- ACADEMY, I. 74, 75; dictionary of, VIII. 194.
- BEAN, vegetable, XII. 283.
- DRAMA, VII. 423.
- GUIANA, South America, XI. 253.
- HORN, musical instrument, XII. 167.
- LANGUAGE, IX. 629; XIV. 340; dictionaries of, VII. 184.
- LITERATURE, IX. 637; Renaissance period, XX. 391; early romances, XX. 659; Rabelais's influence on, XX. 197; Rousseau's, XXI. 27.
- REVOLUTION (1789), IX. 596; XX. 602; views of, in England, XIX. 143; its influence on the papedom, XIX. 508; on Spain, XXII. 342; in Switzerland, XXII. 793.
- REVOLUTION, Reflections on the, Burke's, IV. 546.
- FRENTANI, ancient Italian people, XXI. 128, 248.
- FRENZELITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- FRÉQUENTE COMMUNION, De la, Arnauld's work, II. 620.
- FRERE, John Hookham, English diplomatist and writer, IX. 768.
- FRÈRES DE SAINT-YON, religious brotherhood, XII. 700.
- FRÉRET, Nicolas, French scholar, IX. 768.
- FRÉRON, Élie Catherine, French critic and controversialist, IX. 769.
- , Louis Stanislas, French Revolutionist, IX. 769.
- FRÉROTS, or Fratricelli, mediæval sect, IX. 725.
- FRESCO, IX. 769; XVII. 42; XXIII. 158; a secco, XXIII. 157; ceilings, in ancient burial-chapels, v. 214; Raphael's frescos, XI. 279.
- FRESCOBALDI, Girolamo, Italian musical composer, IX. 776; XVII. 90.
- FRESE, Jacob, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.
- FRESHWATER, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 562.
- HERRING, fish, XXI. 224.
- FRESNEL, Augustin Jean, French physicist, IX. 776; his improvements in lighting apparatus, XIV. 619, 620.
- FRESNILLO, town, Mexico, IX. 776; XXIV. 761.
- FRESNOV, Charles Alphonse du, French painter and writer, IX. 776.
- FRESNY, Rivière du, French journalist, XVII. 424.
- FRET, in heraldry, XI. 697.
- PATTERNS, in Japanese art, XIII. 590.
- FREUDENSTADT, town, Württemberg, Germany, IX. 776.
- FREUDENTHAL, town, Austrian Silesia, IX. 777.
- FREV, in northern mythology, I. 210.
- FREVA, or Fregga, in Teutonic mythology, IX. 777; I. 209, 211.

- FREYBERG, or Freiberg, town, Saxony, IX. 763.
- FREYBURG, or Freiburg, town, Baden, Germany, IX. 764.
- FREYBINET, Louis Claude Desaulles de, French navigator, IX. 777.
- FREYSING, or Freising, town, Bavaria, IX. 767.
- FREYTAG, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, German Orientalist, IX. 777.
- , Gustav, German novelist, X. 545.
- FREZZI, Federigo, Italian writer, XIII. 505.
- FRIAR, member of mendicant order, IX. 777; V. 116; VII. 354; IX. 698; XVI. 710; in England, 13th century, VIII. 316.
- FRIAR-BIRD, XII. 139.
- FRIAR'S CAP, plant, I. 98.
- FRIAR WILLIAM (Rubruquis), Oriental traveller, XXI. 46.
- FRIBOURG (Freiburg), canton, Switzerland, IX. 763; XXII. 778; town, IX. 764; XXII. 778, 788.
- FRICHT, Alexandre, French musical instrument maker, XVII. 778.
- FRICKER, Edith, first wife of Robert Southey, XXII. 290.
- FRICHTON, in physics, IX. 777; XV. 702, 731, 765; expenditure of energy on, VIII. 208; of gases, XVI. 618; of liquids, XII. 482; XIX. 247; influence of lubricants on, XV. 35; stability of, XV. 751; tidal, XXIII. 360, 374.
- FRICITIONAL ELECTRICITY, VIII. 99.
- FRIDA, Emil Bohus, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- FRIDERICIA, or Fredericia, town, Denmark, IX. 728.
- FRIEDELITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- FRIEDLAND, town, Bohemia, IX. 778.
- , town, Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Germany, IX. 778.
- , town, Prussia, IX. 779; battle of (1807), XVII. 210.
- , Duke of (Wallenstein), general, XXIV. 328.
- , Valentin (Trotzendorf), German educationist, XXIII. 588.
- FRIEDRICH (Frederick, *q.v.*), German name, IX. 729.
- LUDWIG, prince of Hohenlohe, Prussian general, XII. 51.
- FRIEDRICHSHALL, spa, Saxe-Meiningen, Germany, XVI. 436.
- FRIENDLY ISLANDS, South Pacific, IX. 779.
- FRIENDLY SOCIETIES, IX. 780; registration of, XX. 344.
- FRIENDS, Society of (Quakers), XX. 147; founder of, IX. 500.
- IN COUNCIL, Helps's work, XI. 639.
- OF GOD, mystic sect, XVII. 486; XXIII. 82.
- OF THE PEOPLE, Society of, English political party, XI. 190.
- FRIES, Elias Magnus, Swedish botanist, IX. 785.
- , Jacob Friedrich, German philosopher, IX. 785; his relations to rationalism, XX. 290.
- FRIESEITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- FRIESLAND, province, Holland, IX. 785; XII. 98.
- FRIESLEBENITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- FRIEZE, in architecture, II. 464.
- FRIGATE-BIRD, IX. 786.
- FRIKELL, Wiljalba, conjurer, XIV. 415.
- FRINGILLA, genus of birds, XIV. 675; XXII. 369.
- FRINIATES, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIII. 447; XIV. 640.
- FRISCH, J. L., on birds, XVIII. 8.
- FRISCHE HAF, lagoon, Prussia, XX. 20.
- FRISCHLIN, Nicodemus, German scholar and poet, IX. 786.
- FRISI, Paolo, Italian mathematician and astronomer, IX. 787.
- FRISIA, ancient region of Europe, IX. 787; ancient law code of, XXI. 215.
- FRISIAN LANGUAGE, IX. 788; XII. 84; dictionaries of, VII. 187.
- FRISIAN LITERATURE, IX. 788.
- FRISIANS, ancient Teutonic people, IX. 787; St Willibrord's mission to, XXIV. 587.
- FRISIUS, Gemma, on navigation, XVII. 251.
- FRIT FLY, wheat pest, XXIV. 535.
- FRITH, John, early English Reformer, IX. 789.
- FRITH-GUILDS, associations for mutual defence, XI. 260.
- FRITHIGERN, Gothic chief, X. 848, 849; XXIII. 258, 720.
- FRITHIOFS SAGA, Tegner's poem, XXIII. 110.
- FRITILLARIA, genus of Tunicata, XXIII. 615; XXIV. 186.
- FRITSLAR, Herbert von, romancist, XX. 639.
- FRITZLAR, town, Prussia, IX. 790.
- , Hermann von, German mystic, XVII. 133.
- FRIULI, district, Austria and Italy, IX. 790.
- FRIZON (Gemma Frisius), on navigation, XVII. 251.
- FROBEN, or Frobenius, Joannes, German printer and scholar, IX. 791; his relations with Erasmus, VIII. 514.
- FROBERGER, Johann Jacob, German musician, XVII. 90.
- FROBISHER, Sir Martin, English navigator, IX. 791; X. 184; his Arctic explorations, XIX. 316.
- FRODOART (Floodard), French chronicler, IX. 328.
- FROEBEL, Friedrich Wilhelm August, German educationist, IX. 792; XIV. 79.
- FROG, amphibian, IX. 795; anatomy of, I. 751; egg of, XX. 418; hibernation of, XI. 789; parasites of, XVIII. 259; XXIII. 539.
- FROG-FISH, IX. 269.
- FROGMORE, Berkshire, England, *Mansoleum* at, I. 453.
- FROGS, The, Aristophanes's comedy, II. 509.
- FRÖHLICH, Abraham Emanuel, German-Swiss poet, IX. 797.
- FROISSART, Jean, French chronicler, IX. 797, 646.
- FROME, town, England, IX. 802; XXII. 258.
- FROMENTIN, Eugène, French painter, IX. 802.
- FROMME, C., his experiments in magnetism, XV. 258.
- FRONDE, War of the, in France, IX. 572; XIV. 867; Condé's connexion with, VI. 246; Mazarin's, XV. 652; Louise d'Orléans's, XVI. 793; Retz's, XX. 488.
- FRONSAC, town, France, XIV. 509.
- FRONT, St, early French missionary, XVIII. 535.
- FRONTINUS, Justinus (Justin), Latin historian, XIII. 791.
- , Sextus Julius, Roman soldier and writer, IX. 803; inspector of Roman aqueducts, XII. 435; his language and style, XIV. 337.
- FRONTO, Marcus Cornelius, Roman grammarian, IX. 803; his language and style, XIV. 338.
- FROSINONE, town, Italy, IX. 803.
- FROST, Geological action of, X. 265, 280.
- , William Edward, English painter, IX. 803.
- FROST-BITE, XVI. 849; XXII. 683.
- FROTTÉ, Louis de, French royalist, XVII. 203.
- FROUDE, William, English naval architect, XXI. 809.
- FROWLE, bird, XI. 262.
- FRUCTIDOR 18, Coup d'état of (1797), France, XVII. 199.
- FRUÉLA I., king of Leon, XXII. 311.
- FRUE-VANNER, mining apparatus, XVI. 465.
- FRUGALITY BANKS, XXI. 327.
- FRUGONI, Carlo Innocenzo, Italian poet, IX. 804; XIII. 511.
- FRUIT, of plants, IV. 148; formation of, XX. 429; culture of, I. 384; II. 322; dried, XIX. 707; garden, XII. 268.
- FRUMENTIUS, early Christian missionary and first bishop of Abyssinia, IX. 804; I. 65.
- FRUSINUM, or Frusino (Frosinone), ancient town, Italy, IX. 803.
- FRUYTIERS, Philip, Flemish painter, IX. 804.
- FRY, of fish, as article of food, XXIV. 550.
- , Elizabeth, English philanthropist, IX. 804; on prison discipline, XIX. 749.

- FRVING, of meat, VI. 333.
- FRYTH, or Frith, John, early English Reformer, IX. 789.
- FRYXELL, Anders, Swedish historian, XXII. 758.
- F's, The Three, in Irish land tenure, XIV. 277.
- FUAD PASHA, Mehmed, Turkish statesman and author, IX. 805.
- FUCHITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- FUCHS (Fux), Johann Joseph, Austrian musical composer, IX. 855; XVII. 90.
- , Johann Nepomuk von, German chemist and mineralogist, IX. 805.
- , Leonhard, German physician and botanist, IX. 806.
- FUCHSIA, plant, IX. 806; XII. 263.
- FUCINUS (Fucino), lake, Italy, v. 286; XIII. 440; drainage tunnel at, XXIII. 623.
- FUEGIA, islands, Tierra del Fuego, South America, XXIII. 384.
- FUEGIANS, races of Indians, XII. 829.
- FUEL, IX. 807; composition of various kinds of, VI. 47; for blast furnaces, XIII. 292, 315; gas as, Siemens's experiments with, XXII. 37; petroleum as, XVIII. 720; for smelting ores, XVI. 60; in relation to smoke abatement, XXII. 182; for steam boilers, XXII. 500, 519.
- FUENTE DE CANTOS, town, Spain, IX. 810.
- FUENTE DEL MAESTRE, town, Spain, IX. 810.
- FUENTERRABIA (Fontarabia), town, Spain, IX. 810.
- FUENTES, Manuel A., Peruvian writer, XVIII. 676.
- FUERO, Spanish legal charter and code, IX. 810.
- FUERTEVENTURA, island, Canaries, IV. 800.
- FUGGER, Swabian family, Germany, IX. 811.
- FUGITIVE SLAVE LAWS, in United States, IX. 165; XXIII. 768.
- FUGUE, in music, XVII. 82.
- FUH-CHOW, or Fuh-Chow Foo (Foo Chow), town, China, IX. 812; v. 636.
- FUH-KEEN, province, China, v. 636.
- FÜHRICH, Joseph von, Austrian painter, IX. 812.
- FUJI-SAN, or Fuji, volcano, Japan, XIII. 571; pilgrimages to, XIX. 92.
- FULAHS, or Foulahs, Negro race, Africa, I. 263; XVII. 319; XXII. 248, 278, 279.
- FULBERT, Canon, uncle of Heloise, I. 34.
- , scholastic philosopher, XXI. 421.
- FULBROKE PARK, Warwickshire, England, XXI. 753.
- FULCHER, Geoffrey, Knight Templar, XXIII. 161.
- FULDA, monastery and town, Germany, IX. 812; monastic library of, XIV. 513; philosophical school, XXI. 420.
- , river, Germany, XXIV. 503.
- FULFORD, England, Battle of (1066), II. 485.
- FULGENTIUS, Göttschalk, German theologian, X. 855.
- FULGINIUM (Foligno), ancient town, Italy, IX. 356.
- FULGORA, genus of insects, XIV. 290.
- FULHAM, suburb of London, IX. 813; XIV. 822.
- FULIGNO, or Foligno, town, Italy, IX. 356.
- FULIGULA, genus of birds, XIX. 252; XXI. 378.
- FULK, count of Anjou, Knight Templar, XXIII. 160.
- FITZWARIN, romance, XX. 658.
- FULLER, Andrew, English Baptist divine, IX. 813.
- , Sarah Margaret, Marchioness Ossoli, American writer, XVIII. 57.
- , Thomas, English divine and historian, IX. 814.
- FULLER'S EARTH, IX. 816; XVI. 424.
- FULLING, in wool manufacture, XXIV. 661.
- FULLONICA, fuller's shop, at Pompeii, XIX. 449.
- FULMAR, bird, IX. 817.
- FULMINATES, explosives, VIII. 808.
- FULTON, Robert, American engineer, IX. 817; his invention of a steamboat, III. 542.
- FUMARIA, genus of plants, IX. 817.
- FUMIGATION, Religious, with incense, XII. 718, 721.
- FUMITORV, plant, IX. 817.
- FUNARIA HYGROMETRICA, species of mosses, XVII. 71, 72.
- FUNCHAL, town, Madeira, XV. 179.
- FUNCTION, in mathematical analysis, IX. 818; XIII. 13; XV. 630; XXIV. 71.
- FUNCTIONS, Analytical, Theory of, Lagrange's work, XIV. 209.
- , Elliptic, Legendre's researches on, XIV. 413; Henry J. S. Smith's papers on, XXII. 173.
- FUNDI (Fondi), ancient town, Italy, IX. 361.
- FUNDS, national debt, XVII. 245.
- FUNDV, Bay of, North America, XVII. 373, 601.
- FUNEN, island, Denmark, VII. 80, 83.
- FUNERAL RITES, IX. 824; III. 398; their origin and meaning, II. 56; dances, VI. 799; feasts, IX. 113; in primitive church, V. 211; XXI. 155; in relation to totemism, XXIII. 470; Egyptian, VII. 722, 728; XVII. 20; ancient Mexican, XVI. 213; Parsee, XVIII. 326; Phœnician, XVIII. 810; Scythian, XXI. 576; Tibetan, XXIII. 344.
- FÜNPFHAUS, suburb of Vienna, IX. 827.
- FÜNFKIRCHEN, town, Hungary, IX. 827; university of, XXIII. 840.
- FUNGUS, FUNGI, division of vegetable kingdom, IX. 827; XXIV. 127; relations to Algae, III. 692; XXIV. 128; reproduction of, IV. 162; XX. 423, 430; vegetative organs of, IV. 107; edible species, XVII. 74; parasitic species, XVIII. 266; for the herbarium, XI. 718; phosphorescence in, XVIII. 813; in vine diseases, XXIV. 240.
- FUR, IX. 836; of ermine, VIII. 526; of seals, XXI. 583; Canadian, IV. 775; yield in Siberia, XXII. 9.
- , in heraldry, XI. 691.
- , group of Negroes, Africa, VI. 825; XVII. 319.
- FURTIÈRE, Antoine, French lexicographer, IX. 839; his French dictionary, VII. 185; his dispute with La Fontaine, XIV. 205; ana of, I. 784.
- FURIES (the Greek Erinyes), in Latin mythology, IX. 840; VIII. 524.
- FURLANIANS, ancient people of Friuli, Italy, IX. 790.
- FURNACE, IX. 840; method of measuring temperature of, XX. 132; for assaying, II. 725; for the garden, XII. 228; for glass-making, X. 657; for iron and steel making, XIII. 293, 349; for lead smelting, XIV. 375; for minting operations, XVI. 486; Siemens's regenerative, XXII. 37; for smelting ores, XVI. 60; for steam-boilers, XXII. 496.
- FURNEAUX, Captain, his explorations of Australian coasts, III. 104.
- FURNESS ABBEY, Lancashire, England, III. 396; XIV. 254.
- FURNITURE, IX. 847.
- FURREEDKOTE (Faridkot), state, India, IX. 33.
- FURREEDPORE (Faridpur), district, British India, IX. 33.
- FURRUCKABAD (Farrakhabad), district, India, IX. 42.
- FURSEY, abbot of Lagny, Celtic reformer, XVI. 707.
- FÜRST, German title, XIX. 739.
- , Julius, German Orientalist, IX. 850.
- FÜRSTENBERG, two noble German families, IX. 851.
- FÜRSTENBUND, league of German princes, XX. 11.
- FÜRSTENWALDE, town, Prussia, IX. 851.
- FÜRTH, town, Bavaria, IX. 851.
- FURTUM, or Theft, Law of, XXIII. 231.
- FURZE, shrub, IX. 851.
- FUSANUS, genus of trees, XXI. 255.
- FUSE, in pyrotechny, XX. 135; safety, for mining, XVI. 445; for ammunition shells, I. 745; XI. 305.
- FUSEE, match, XV. 626.
- , of a watch, XXIV. 394.
- FUSELI, Henry, Swiss painter and writer, IX. 852.
- FUSEL OIL, IX. 853.
- FUSIBILITY OF METALS, Table showing the, XVI. 66.
- FUSIL, in heraldry, XI. 697.

- FUSING-POINTS, of alloys, XX. 132.
- FUSUYAMA, Fuji, or Fujisan, volcano, Japan, XIII. 571; XIX. 92.
- FUSLEE ERA, Mohammedan, in India, v. 719.
- FUST, Sir H. Jenner, his decision on church altars, I. 641.
- , Johann, early German printer, IX. 853; XXIII. 684, 687; his Psalter, III. 653.
- FUSTIAN, cloth, IX. 855; XXIII. 210.
- FUSTIC, dyestuff, IX. 855
- FUTA-JALION, district, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 661.
- FUTAK, father of Mani, XV. 482.
- FUTTEHPOOR (Fathipur), district and town, India, IX. 50.
- SIKRI, town, India, IX. 51.
- FUTURE, Psychological presentation of the, XX. 64.
- EVENTS, Mathematical probability of, XIX. 773.
- STATE, in eschatology, VIII. 537.
- FUX, Johann Joseph, Austrian musical composer, IX. 855; XVII. 90.
- FUXUM (Foix), ancient town, France, IX. 353.
- FUZE, or Fuse (*q.v.*), Percussion, XI. 305.
- FÜZES-GVARMAT, town, Hungary, XI. 346.
- FUZULI, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 656.
- FYLKI, Norwegian division of land, XVII. 584.
- FYNE, Loch, Scotland, its herring fishery, IX. 260.
- FYRD, early English militia, II. 568.
- FYT, Johannes, Flemish painter, IX. 856.
- FYZABAD (Faizabad), division and district, India, VIII. 855; town, VIII. 855; XVIII. 72.
- G**, the seventh letter of the alphabet, x. 1.
- GA, language and tribe, Gold Coast, Africa, x. 756.
- GABE (Ispahan), ancient town, Persia, XIII. 395.
- GABAO, river, West Coast, Africa, x. 3.
- GABELENTZ, Hans Conon von der, German philologist, x. 1.
- GABELSBERGER, F. X., German stenographer, XXI. 841.
- GABES, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
- GABET, J., French traveller in Tibet, XIV. 503; XXIII. 338.
- GABII, ancient town, Italy, x. 2; XIV. 344.
- GABION, in fortification, IX. 424.
- GABLE, in architecture, II. 465.
- GABLER, Georg Andreas, German philosopher, x. 2.
- , Johann Philipp, German theologian, x. 2.
- GABLONZ, town, Bohemia, x. 3.
- GABQON, river, West Coast, Africa, x. 3; I. 254.
- GABRIAS, or Babrius, Greek fabulist, III. 181.
- GABRIEL, of Scripture, x. 3.
- , bishop of Hormizdsher. Syriac writer, XXII. 837.
- BAR BOKHT-ISHO, Syrian physician, XXII. 847.
- KAMSA, Syriac writer, XXII. 855.
- TAURETHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.
- GABRIELLI, Pirro Maria, Italian man of science, XXII. 43.
- GABRIG, river, Persia, XVIII. 620.
- GAD, prophet, in Scripture, x. 4.
- , Tribe of, x. 4.
- GADAMES, or Ghadames (*q.v.*), town, Sahara, Africa, x. 4.
- GADARA, ancient town, Syria, x. 4.
- GADDESSEN, John, English writer on medicine, xv. 807.
- GADDI, family of Italian painters, x. 5.
- , Agnolo, x. 5; his glass paintings x. 669.
- GADES (Cadiz), ancient town, Spain, IV. 626; XVIII. 806; XXII. 305.
- GAD-FLY, VII. 256.
- GADIATCH, town, Russia, x. 6.
- GADOLINITE, mineral, XIV. 292; XVI. 409.
- GADSHILL PLACE, Kent, Dickens's residence, VII. 178.
- GADUS, genus of fishes, XI. 363; XII. 691; XIX. 402, 650; XXIV. 554.
- GADWALL, bird, x. 6.
- GÆA, Oracle of, at Olympia, XVII. 808.
- GAEKWAR, or Gaikwar, Mahratta ruler, III. 381; xv. 290.
- GAELIC LANGUAGE, x. 6; v. 298; XIV. 694; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- GAELIC LITERATURE, x. 6; of Scotland, v. 313, 327.
- GAELS, v. 297; in Ireland, XIII. 244, 246; in Scotland, XXI. 473; in Wales, XVIII. 482.
- GAETA, town, Italy, x. 13.
- , Giovanni da (Pope Gelasius II.), x. 130.
- GAETANO, Giovanni (Pope Nicholas III.), XVII. 484.
- GÆTULIA, ancient district, North Africa, x. 14.
- GÆTULIANS, people, Mauretania, Africa, xv. 637; XVII. 628.
- GAFF, kind of sail, XXI. 153.
- GAGATES, mineral, XIII. 672.
- GAGE, Thomas, English governor of Massachusetts, x. 14; XXIII. 739.
- GAGERN, Hans Christoph Ernst, Baron von, German statesman, x. 14.
- GAHLAH, edentate mammal, XVIII. 211.
- GAHNITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- GAHN'S BLOWPIPE, III. 837.
- GALA (Oporto), ancient town, Portugal, XVII. 796.
- , village, Paxo, Greece XVIII. 439.
- GALCVN, town, Russia, x. 16.
- GAIKWAR, ruler of Baroda, India, III. 381; xv. 290.
- GAILENREUTH CAVE, Germany, v. 207.
- GAILLAC, town, France, x. 15.
- GAILLARD, Ferdinand, French engraver, VIII. 443.
- , Gabriel Henri, French historian, x. 15.
- GAINSBOROUGH, town, England, x. 15.
- , Thomas, English painter, x. 15; XXI. 441.
- GAION, or Gaia, village, Paxo, Greece, XVIII. 439.
- GAIR-FOWL, or Gare-Fowl, x. 78; III. 85, 734.
- GAISERIC, or Genseric (*q.v.*), king of the Vandals, x. 159; xx. 781; XXIV. 58.
- GAISSIN, town, Russia, x. 16.
- GAIUS, Roman jurist, x. 16; XIII. 794; his diction and style, XIV. 338; Institutes of, discovered by Niebuhr, XVII. 492.
- GAJ, Ljudevit, Croatian writer, XXI. 691.
- GALA, river, Scotland, XXIII. 673.
- GALAAD, or Galahad, hero of Arthurian romance, xx. 646, 647.
- GALABAT, town, Upper Egypt, x. 17.
- GALACTIN, constituent of milk, XVI. 303.
- GALACTITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
- GALACTOMETER, for indicating specific gravity of milk, I. 168.
- GALACZ (Galatz), town, Roumania, x. 21.
- GALAGINÆ, subfamily of lemurs, XIV. 442.
- GALAHAD, or Galaad, hero of Arthurian romance, xx. 646, 647.
- GALAM, of Irish legend, XIII. 244.
- GALANGAL, aromatic drug, x. 17.
- GALANTHUS, genus of plants, XXII. 201.
- GALAOB, brother of Amadis of Gaul, xx. 654.
- GALAPAGOS ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, x. 17; birds of, III. 747.
- GALASHIELS, town, Scotland, x. 18; XXI. 638.
- GALATA, part of Constantinople, VI. 306.
- GALATEA, of Greek legend, XVII. 346.
- , pastoral by Cervantes, v. 351.
- GALATI, ancient Gallic tribe, x. 111.
- GALATIA, division, Asia Minor, x. 18; coins of, xvii. 648; St Paul in, XVIII. 419.
- GALATIANS, Epistle to the, x. 19.
- GALATIINA, town, Italy, x. 21.
- GALATZ, town, Roumania, x. 21; XXI. 16.
- GALAUP, Jean François, French navigator, XIV. 298.
- GALBA, Servius Sulpicius, Roman emperor, x. 21; XVII. 351; xx. 773; his contest with Otho, XVIII. 65.
- GALBANUM, gum-resin, x. 22.
- GALBULA, genus of birds, XIII. 531.
- GALCHAS, race of people, Asia, XXIII. 25, 636.

- GALDAN, convent, Tibet, XIV. 501.
 —, Kalmuk khan, XVI. 745.
- GALE, Theophilus, English theologian, X. 23.
 —, Thomas, English scholar, X. 23.
- GALEAZZO, Gian, count of Pavia, XIII. 478.
- GALELA, town, Jilolo, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
- GALEN, Christoph Bernhard van, prince-bishop of Münster, X. 23.
 —, Claudius, ancient medical writer, X. 23; XV. 803; as anatomist, I. 803; on arteries and veins, XXIV. 95; on the brain as the seat of intellect, XVIII. 842; his surgery, XXII. 675.
- GALENA, mineral, XIV. 375; XVI. 391
 —, town, Illinois, U.S.A., X. 24.
- GALENSTOCK, mountain, Switzerland, XXIV. 11.
- GALEOCERDO, genus of sharks, XXI. 776.
- GALEODES, genus of Arachnida, II. 280.
- GALEOPTHECIDÆ, family of insectivorous mammals, XV. 401.
- GALERIUS MAXIMIANUS, Roman emperor, XV. 644.
- GALESBURG, town, Illinois, U.S.A., X. 24.
- GALEUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 774.
- GALGACUS, ancient British chief, IV. 353, 663; I. 290.
- GALGULUS, genus of birds, XII. 696.
- GALIANI, Ferdinando, Italian political economist, X. 24; XIX. 362.
- ALICIA, province, Austria, X. 25; insurrection in (1846), III. 136.
 —, province, Spain, X. 26; XXII. 298; dialect of, XXII. 352.
- GALIEN, Joseph, his aeronautic chimera, I. 187.
 — LE RHETORÉ, romance, XX. 652.
- GALILEE, province, Palestine, X. 27; XVIII. 171, 177.
 —, Sea of, Palestine, X. 29.
- GALILEI, Vincenzo, father of Galileo, X. 30; on music, XVII. 86.
- GALILEO (Galileo Galilei), Italian man of science, X. 30; anagram of one of his discoveries, I. 791; his astronomical discoveries, II. 753; on the rings of Saturn, II. 811; his telescopes, XXIII. 136; his thermometer, XXIII. 288; as a writer, XIII. 511.
- GALINDÆ, ancient tribes, Lithuania, XIV. 701.
- GALINGALE, or Galangal, aromatic drug, X. 17.
- GALIN-PARIS-CHEVÉ, system of musical notation, XVII. 100.
- GALITCH, town, Russia, X. 37.
- GALL, Franz Joseph, Swiss anatomist and phrenologist, X. 37; XVIII. 842.
 —, Theodore, on the brain, XVIII. 843.
- GALLA, race of people, Africa, X. 38; I. 63, 263.
- GALLABAT, or Galabat, town, Upper Egypt, X. 17.
- GALLAND, Antoine, French Orientalist, X. 37; translator of Arabian Nights, XXIII. 318.
- GALLARATE, town, Italy, X. 38.
- GALLAS, or Galla, African race, X. 38; I. 63, 263.
- GALLATIN, Albert, American politician, X. 38.
 — MOUNTAINS, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
- GALL-BLADDER, in anatomy, VII. 231; surgical removal of, XXII. 691.
- GALLE, J. G., on parallax, XVIII. 249.
 —, Point de, town, Ceylon, X. 40.
- GALLEGO, dialect of Galicia, Spain, XXII. 352.
- GALLEGOS, river, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.
 —, Spanish people, X. 26.
- GALLERY, in architecture, II. 465; in tunnelling, XXIII. 622.
- GALLEYS, Egyptian and Phœnician, XXI. 805.
- GALL-FLY, XII. 576.
- GALLIA, or Gaul (*q. v.*), X. 111; coins of, XVII. 635; libraries, XIV. 512.
 — NARBONENSIS, XIV. 287.
- GALLIC ACID, X. 41; XIV. 381.
- GALLICAN CHURCH, Liberties of the, IX. 543, 550, 578; XIX. 506, 507.
- GALLICANUS, Vulcatus, Augustan historian, III. 74.
- GALLIEN, Johanna, wife of Wyttenbach, XXIV. 715.
- GALLIENUS, P. Licinius, Roman emperor, X. 42; XX. 776.
- GALLINÆ, group of birds, XVIII. 46.
- GALLINAGO, genus of birds, XXII. 200.
- GALLINULA, genus of birds, XVI. 808.
- GALLIO, Junius Annius, Roman consul of Achaia, X. 42.
- GALLIPOLI, town, Italy, X. 42
 —, town, Turkey, X. 42.
- GALLIRALLUS, genus of birds, XVII. 722.
- GALLIREX, genus of birds, XXIII. 487.
- GALLIUM, chemical element, X. 43.
- GALL NUTS, X. 45.
- GALLO-GRÆCIA, or Galatia, Asia Minor, X. 18.
- GALLON, standard of measure, XXIV. 480.
- GALLOTANNIC ACID, XXIII. 48.
- GALLOWAY, district, Scotland, XIV. 98; XVII. 571; XXIV. 563
 —, Thomas, Scottish mathematician, X. 43.
 — HORSE, XII. 190.
- GALLS, Animal and vegetable, X. 43; formation of, XIII. 143; use of, in tanning, XIV. 382.
- GALL'S PROCESS, in wine-making, XXIV. 603.
- GALL STONES, use of silicylate of sodium in their treatment, XXI. 217.
- GALLUPPI, Pasquale, Italian philosopher, X. 46.
- GALLUS, genus of birds, IX. 491; XIX. 644.
 —, brother of the emperor Julian, XIII. 768.
 —, C. Cornelius, Roman poet and orator, X. 47; reference to, in Virgil's Georgics, XXIV. 253.
 —, Martin, Polish chronicler, XIX. 299.
- GALMEI, mineral, XVI. 410.
- GALOIS, Evariste, French mathematician, X. 48.
- GALOUBET, musical pipe, XIX. 110.
- GALT, town, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 775.
 —, John, Scottish novelist, X. 47.
- GALTCHA, or Galchas, people, Turkestan, XXIII. 25, 636.
- GALTMORE, mountain, Ireland, XIII. 215; XXIII. 405.
- GALUPPI, Baldassare, Italian composer, X. 48.
- GALVANI, Luigi, Italian physiologist, X. 48; his electrical discoveries, VIII. 9.
- GALVANIC BATTERIES, VIII. 92.
- GALVANISM, applied to blasting, III. 808; Nobili's discoveries in, XVII. 524.
- GALVANIZED IRON, XIII. 357.
- GALVANOMETER, for measuring electric currents, X. 49; construction of, VIII. 13; differential, VIII. 43; its use in telegraphy, XXIII. 116.
- GALVANOTROPISM, in vegetable physiology, XIX. 60.
- GALVESTON, town, Texas, U.S.A., X. 53; XXIII. 205.
- GALVEZ, Bernard, Spanish governor of New Orleans, XVII. 404.
- GALWAY, county, Ireland, X. 55; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, X. 56; Queen's College at, XXIII. 855.
- GAMA, Vasco da, Portuguese navigator, X. 57; his discoveries, X. 181; doubling of Cape of Good Hope by, V. 44; his expedition to India, XII. 796.
- GAMALIEL, Jewish rabbi, X. 58.
- GAMARRA, General, ruler in Peru, XVIII. 678.
- GAMASIDES, family of acarids, II. 276.
- GAMBA, organ pipe, XVII. 830.
- GAMBASSI, or Ghambasso, F. D. L., his glass paintings, X. 670.
- GAMBETTA, Léon, French politician, IX. 626.
- GAMBIA, colony and river, West Africa, X. 59; I. 253; XXI. 661; birds of, III. 759.
- GAMBIER, Lord, English admiral, X. 60.
 — ISLANDS, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.
- GAMBIT, dyestuff, V. 220; XIV. 382.
- GAMBIT, in chess, V. 593.

- GAMBLING, Law in relation to, x. 67.
- GAMBOA, Sarmiento de, Patagonian explorer, XVIII. 353.
- GAMBOGE, gum-resin, x. 60; IV. 725; XIX. 87.
- GAME, Preservation of, its influence on agriculture, I. 410; on land tenure, XIV. 270, 276.
- FOWLS, XIX. 644.
- LAWS, x. 61; in relation to Sabbath observance, XXII. 655; in Switzerland, XXII. 777.
- GAMES, Ancient, x. 63; gladiatorial, x. 632; Olympic, XVII. 766; secular, at Rome, XXI. 618.
- , Modern, their legal aspects, x. 66; XXIV. 305.
- GAMETES, reproductive cells of plants, XX. 425.
- GAMING, its legal aspects, x. 66; XXIV. 305.
- GAMLIEL, or Gamaliel, Jewish rabbi, x. 8.
- GAMMA FUNCTION, Tables of, XXIII. 14.
- GAMMER GURTON'S NEEDLE, Still's comedy, VII. 428; XXII. 550; Skelton's song in, XXII. 120.
- GAMOGENESIS, sexual generation, III. 686.
- GAMPO, Srong Tsan, Tibetan king, XIV. 228.
- GAMUT, in music, XVII. 80.
- GAND (Ghent, *q.v.*), town, Belgium, x. 562.
- GANDAK, river, Nepal, XVII. 340.
- GANDER, river, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
- GANDERSHEIM, town and abbey, Germany, x. 67; the nun of (Hrosvitha), writer, XII. 326.
- GANDIA, town, Spain, x. 67.
- , Duke of (Francis Borgia), IX. 694.
- GANDO, kingdom. Soudan, Africa, x. 67; XXII. 279.
- GANDY, William, English painter, XX. 502.
- GANELON, of the Roland legends, XX. 626.
- GANGANELLI, Giovanni V. A. (Pope Clement XIV.), v. 823.
- GANGES, river, India, x. 68; XII. 732; XVII. 572; canal, II. 222; valley, III. 562.
- GANGI, town, Italy, x. 68.
- GANGLIA, nerve centres, I. 858; XIX. 37; in sympathetic nervous system, I. 883; in Mollusca, XVI. 637, 643.
- GANGO, town, India, XXI. 152.
- GANGOTRI, place of pilgrimage, India, x. 69.
- GANGPUR, state, India, x. 69; v. 768.
- GANGRA, town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 228.
- GANGRENE, disease, XVI. 849; treatment of, XXII. 683.
- GANG-SAWS, XXI. 344.
- GANGUE, matrix of ores, XVI. 59.
- GAN-HWUY, province, China, v. 635.
- GANI, islands, Ladrões, South Pacific, XIV. 199.
- GANILH, Charles, French political economist, x. 69.
- GANJA, or Bhang, plant, III. 627; XI. 648.
- GANJAM, district, India, x. 69.
- GAN-KING, town, China, v. 635.
- GANNAL, Jean Nicolas, French chemist, x. 70.
- GANNAT, town, France, x. 70.
- GANNET, bird, x. 70.
- GANOIDEI, or Ganoids, group of fishes, I. 275; XII. 686; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
- GANS, Edward, German jurist, x. 71.
- GANSBACHER, Johann Baptist, Tyrolese musical composer, x. 72.
- GANSHA, town, Russia, VIII. 146.
- GANYMEDE, in Greek mythology, x. 72.
- , Rape of, sculpture by Leochares, XIV. 454.
- GAOLS, prisons, XIX. 747; discipline of, XIX. 747; Mrs Fry's reforms, IX. 805; Howard's, XII. 320.
- GAP, town, France, x. 72.
- GARA, Lough, Ireland, XX. 850; XXII. 159.
- GARAMA (Germa), ancient town, Africa, IX. 130.
- GARASSE, François, French Jesuit, IX. 661.
- GARAT, Dominique Joseph, French writer, x. 73.
- , Pierre Jean, French composer and singer, x. 73.
- GARAY, Janos, Hungarian poet and historian, x. 73; XII. 378.
- GARAVE, La, chateau at Dinan, France, VII. 242.
- GARBO, Raffaellino del, Italian painter, x. 73.
- GARÇAO, Pedro Antonio Correa, Portuguese poet, x. 74.
- GARCIA, town, Mexico, XXIV. 761.
- , king of Galicia, Spain, I. 615.
- , Adolfo, Peruvian poet, XVIII. 676.
- , Andres de Cespedes, Spanish geographer, XVII. 253.
- , Manoel, Spanish composer and singer, x. 74.
- , Vicens, Catalan writer, XXII. 364.
- DE SILVA, Don, Spanish envoy to Persia, XVIII. 638.
- GARCILASO DE LA VEGA, Spanish soldier and poet, x. 74. See Vega.
- GARCILASO INCA DE LA VEGA, Spanish historian, x. 74.
- GARCINIA, genus of trees, x. 60; XV. 481.
- GARCZYNSKI, Stephen, poet of the Ukraine, XIX. 305.
- GARD, department, France, x. 75.
- GARDA, Lake of, Italy, x. 75; XIII. 440.
- GARDAIA, town, North Africa, x. 76.
- GARDELEGEN, or Gardeleben, town, Prussia, x. 76.
- GARDEN CALENDAR, XII. 290.
- GARDEN CITY, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 366.
- GARDENING. Science and practice of, XII. 211.
- GARDIE, Count de la, Swedish general and chancellor, XXII. 748.
- GARDINER, town, Maine, U.S.A., x. 76.
- , Colonel James, Scottish soldier, 76.
- , Stephen, bishop of Winchester, lord chancellor, x. 76; VIII. 333, 339.
- GARE-FOWL, or Great Auk, x. 78; III. 85, 734.
- GARESSIO, Garesso, or Garezso, town, Italy, x. 80.
- GARFIELD, James Abram, president of United States, XXIII. 785, 788.
- GAR-FISH, x. 80.
- GAR-FOWL, or Gare-Fowl (*q.v.*), x. 78.
- GARGANEV, bird, x. 80.
- GARGANO, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 439.
- GARGANTUA, Rabelais's work, IX. 652; XX. 194, 196.
- GARGARUS, Mount, Asia Minor, II. 706.
- GARGOYLE, in architecture, II. 465.
- GARGUNNOCK HILLS. Scotland, XXII. 553.
- GARHAKOTA, town, India, XXI. 146.
- GARHWAL district. India. x. 80; XVII. 572.
- GARIBALDI, Giuseppe, Italian liberator, XIII. 487, 489; his defence of Rome, XX. 807; his expedition to Sicily and Naples, IX. 625.
- GARIN DE MONTGLANE. romance, XX. 651.
- GARIOCH, district of Scotland, I. 44.
- GARIOPONTUS, mediæval writer on medicine, xv. 806.
- GARLANDE, Mathilde de, founder of Port Royal abbey, XIX. 533.
- GARLIC, plant, x. 81; XII. 283.
- GARLIESTOWN, town, Scotland, XXIV. 562.
- GARMENTS, VI. 453.
- GARNERIN, Jacques, French aeronaut, I. 200.
- GARNET, precious stone, x. 81, 228; XVI. 411.
- GARNIER, Germain, French political economist, x. 82; XIX. 395.
- , J. J., his method of working nickel, XVII. 487.
- , Marie Joseph François, French officer and explorer, x. 82; IV. 624; XXIV. 441.
- , Robert, French dramatist, VII. 423; IX. 652.
- GARNIERITE, mineral, XVII. 487.
- GARNISHÉE, in law, III. 51.
- GAROFALO, II (Benvenuto Tisio). Italian painter, XXIII. 409.

- GARONNE, river, France, x. 83; ix. 506; at Toulouse, XXIII. 484.
 —, Haute, department, France, x. 83.
 GAR-PIKE, fish, XII. 687.
 GARRETT, J. B. de Almeida, Portuguese poet, XIX. 557.
 GARRICK, David, English actor, x. 83; his influence on English drama, VII. 437.
 GARRISON, William Lloyd, American abolitionist, x. 85; xvii. 433; xxii. 142; xxiii. 767.
 — ARTILLERY, II. 664, 668.
 — LIBRARIES, of British army, II. 586.
 GARROD, Alfred Henry, on birds, XVIII. 39.
 GARRULUS, genus of birds, XIII. 610.
 GARSURITIS, region, Asia Minor, v. 75.
 GARTER, principal king at arms, XI. 687.
 —, Order of the, XIV. 122.
 GARTH, Sir Samuel, English poet, x. 87.
 GARUA, mists, Peru, XVIII. 670.
 GARUDA, fabulous Indian bird, XX. 611.
 GARUMNA (Garonne), ancient river, France, x. 83.
 GARVIE, fish, XXII. 432; fisheries, IX. 262.
 GARVOGUE, river, Ireland, XXII. 159.
 GARVOLIN, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 37.
 GARZ, town, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 57.
 GAS, or Coal Gas, for lighting, x. 87; Murdock's discovery of the application of, XVII. 53; as fuel, XXII. 182; fuel for iron smelting, XIII. 293; for lighthouses, XIV. 627; vitiation of air by the burning of, XXIV. 158; natural, in United States, XXIII. 813.
 GASALAND, Africa, Languages of, XXIV. 828.
 GAS-BURNERS, x. 97.
 GAS-CARBON, v. 399.
 GASCOIGNE, George, English poet, x. 103.
 —, Sir William, English chief justice, x. 103.
 —, William, inventor of the micrometer, XVI. 242; XXIII. 136.
 GASCONY, province, France, x. 103.
 GAS-ENGINES, XXII. 523.
 GASES, defined, VI. 310; absorption of, in plants, XIX. 45; in coal-mines, VI. 72; XVI. 459; density of, XII. 460; diffusion of, VII. 215; diffusion rate of, XI. 33; dilatation of, III. 35; Gay-Lussac on dilatation of, x. 122; elasticity of, VII. 801; Regnault on expansibility of, XX. 347; expansion of, by heat, XI. 574; laws of, v. 468; XXII. 479; liquefaction of, VIII. 732; magnetism of, xv. 263; molecular laws of, XVI. 611; molecular theory, III. 38; physical properties of, XIX. 240; poisonous, XIX. 279; volcanic, x. 241; waste, from furnaces, XIII. 307.
 GASFITTING, IV. 510.
 GAS FURNACE, IX. 844.
 GAS HARMONICON, I. 115.
 GASKELL, Mrs., English novelist, x. 103.
 GAS-LIGHTING, x. 87; introduced by Accum, I. 92.
 GASOLENE, or Gasoline, paraffin and petroleum product, XVIII. 242, 719.
 GASPARI, Count Agenor de, French spiritualist, XXII. 407.
 GASPARI, of Barziza, Italian Latin writer, XIV. 342.
 GAS-POISONING, xv. 781.
 GAS-PYROMETRY, XX. 129.
 GASSENDI, Pierre, French philosopher, x. 105; ix. 660; on evolution, VIII. 758.
 GASSNER, Joseph, German magnetizer, xv. 277.
 GAST, Luc de, trouvère of English birth, xx. 644.
 GASTEIN, valley, Salzburg, Austria, x. 107; mineral springs of, XVI. 433; convention of (1865), x. 511.
 GASTEROMYCETES, suborder of Fungi, IX. 833.
 GASTEROPODS, group of Mollusca, XXII. 187.
 GASTEROSTOMIDÆ, family of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
 GAS-THERMOMETER, XX. 130.
 GASTON I.—IV., counts of Foix, IX. 354.
 —, Jean Baptiste, duke of Orleans, XVII. 852.
 GASTRIC CATARRH, disease, XXII. 574.
 GASTRIC FEVER, XXIII. 678; in the horse, XXIV. 203.
 GASTRIC JUICE, XVII. 673, 675.
 GASTROPODA, class of Mollusca, XVI. 641; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
 GASTROSTEUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 548.
 GASTRULA, stage of animal embryo, II. 51; VIII. 747.
 GASTRUS EQUI, animal parasite, XXIV. 205.
 GASZYNSKI, C., Polish poet, XIX. 304.
 GATAKER, Thomas, English divine, x. 107.
 GATCHINA, town, Russia, x. 108; XXI. 190.
 GATE-HOUSE, in architecture, II. 465.
 GATEHOUSE, town, Scotland, XIV. 98.
 GATES, Horatio, American general, x. 108; XXIII. 744.
 GATESHEAD, town, England, x. 108.
 GATES OF LIGHT, Kabbalistic work, XIII. 813.
 GATH, town of the Philistines, x. 108; XVIII. 756.
 GATHAS, Zoroastrian hymns, XXIV. 775, 777.
 GÂTINAIS, district, France, XIV. 809.
 GÂTINE, part of Deux-Sèvres, France, XXI. 710.
 GATLING GUN, XI. 285; XVII. 286.
 GATTY, Mrs Alfred (Aunt Judy), English tale-writer, x. 109.
 GAUCHOS, class of people, Argentine Republic, II. 493.
 GAUDEN, John, bishop of Exeter, x. 109.
 GAUDICHAUD - BEAUPRÉ, Charles, French botanist, x. 109.
 GAUDUS (Gozo), island, Mediterranean, xv. 341.
 GAUERMANN, Friedrich, Austrian painter, x. 109.
 GAUGAIN, J. M., his electrical researches, VIII. 37; his discharging electroscope, VIII. 118.
 GAUGAMELA, Mesopotamia, Battle of (331 B.C.), I. 482; xv. 140; XVIII. 582.
 GAUGE, for comparative measurement, x. 110.
 —, Pressure, xv. 494.
 —, Railway, XX. 241, 253.
 GAUGES, Battle of the, for English railways, IV. 397.
 GAUGING, of casks, XVI. 28.
 GAUHATI, town, Assam, India, x. 111.
 GAUL, ancient country from Rhine to Pyrenees, x. 111; Cæsar's invasion of, IV. 636; under Rome, XX. 774, 776, 778, 781; coins of, XVII. 635; inhabitants, IX. 527; language, v. 297; libraries, XIV. 512.
 GAULONITIS, province, Bashan, III. 410.
 GAULS, their attacks on Rome, XX. 740, 743; of Northern Italy, XIII. 446; under Brennus, IV. 257; in Asia Minor, x. 19.
 GAULUS (Gozo), island, Mediterranean Sea, xv. 341.
 GAUMATA, the False Smerdis, Persian usurper, XVIII. 568.
 GAUNT, John of, duke of Lancaster, VIII. 319, 327; 328; XIV. 255; his patronage of Wycliffe, XXIV. 709.
 GAUNTLET, armoured glove, x. 692.
 GAUR, mediæval town, Bengal, India, x. 112.
 GAUSS, Carl Friedrich, German mathematician, x. 116; on determinants, I. 516; his force function, v. 57; on the distribution of magnetism, xv. 228, 237, 249; on map projection, x. 207; on the theory of parallels, XVIII. 255.
 GAUSSEN, F. S. R. Louis, Swiss theologian, x. 116.
 GAUSSIAN LOGARITHMS, XIV. 777; tables of, XXIII. 12.
 GAUTAMA, Siddhartha the Buddha, IV. 426.
 GAUTIER, Théophile, French writer, x. 117; IX. 677.
 GAUZE, woven fabric, x. 118.
 GAVARNI (S. G. Chevalier), French caricaturist, x. 118; v. 105.
 GAVARNIE, district, France, xx. 125, 127.

- GAVE DE PAU**, river, France, XVIII. 414; XX. 126.
- GAVELKIND**, system of land tenure, England, X. 119; V. 800; XIX. 733; XX. 305, 307; in Ireland, XIII. 218.
- GAVESTON**, Piers, earl of Cornwall. VII. 683; VIII. 313.
- GAVIÆ**, group of birds, XVIII. 45.
- GAVIA**, Indian crocodile, VI. 593.
- GAVRE**, Prince of (Lamoral Egmont), II. 699.
- GAVRILOVSK**, town, Russia, XXIV. 271.
- GAWLER**, town. South Australia. XXII. 284.
- GAV**, Despaine (Madame È. de Girardin), French writer, X. 621.
- , John, English poet, X. 119; XVIII. 347.
- , Marie Françoise, French authoress, X. 120.
- GAYA**, district and town, India, X. 120.
- **HARBOUR**, British North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- GAY - LUSSAC**, Joseph Louis, French physicist and chemist, X. 121; his balloon experiments, I. 194; on fermentation, IX. 93; on the combinations of gases, V. 465; his experiments on prussic acid, XX. 22; his process of silver assaying, II. 727.
- GAYLUSSITE**, mineral, XVI. 399; XXII. 240.
- GAYSIN**, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
- GAZA**, town of the Philistines, Palestine, X. 124; XVIII. 755; battle of (1244), XXIII. 161.
- , Theodoros, Greek scholar, X. 125.
- GAZELLE**, antelope, II. 101.
- GAZETTE**, London, official newspaper, X. 125; establishment of, XVII. 415.
- **DE FRANCE**, newspaper, XVII. 423.
- GAZUL**, Clara, her alleged dramatic works (Mérimée's), XVI. 37.
- GALEKALAND**, district of Kaffraria, South Africa, XIII. 817.
- GDOFF**, town, Russia, XXI. 190.
- GEAN TREE**, wild cherry, V. 586.
- GEARKSUTITE**, mineral, XVI. 384.
- GEBAL** (Jebeil), ancient town. Syria, XIII. 613.
- **BARKAL**. Ethiopia, Pyramus of, XX. 124.
- GEBER** (Abu Musa Dschabir), early chemist, X. 125; his discoveries, I. 464.
- **AL-BATANI** (Al-Battani, *q.v.*), Arabian astronomer, II. 751.
- **B. AFLAH**, Arabian astronomer, XXIII. 562.
- GEBIR**, Landor's poem, XIV. 278.
- GEBIROL**, Ibn (Avicbron, *q.v.*), Jewish writer, III. 152; XIII. 814; XXI. 426.
- GEBWEILER**, town, Alsace, Germany, X. 126.
- GECINUS**, genus of birds, XXIV. 651.
- GECKOS**, **GECKOTIDÆ**, family of lizards, X. 126; XIV. 734, 737.
- GED**, William, printer, X. 127.
- GEDDES**, Alexander Scottish Biblical critic, X. 127.
- , Jenny, originator of uproar against Scottish liturgy, XXI. 512.
- GEDROSIA**, Parthian satrapy, XVIII. 586.
- GEDYMIN**, king of Lithuania, XIV. 702.
- GEEL**, or Gheel, town, Belgium, X. 562.
- GEELONG**, town, Victoria, Australia, X. 128.
- GEELVINK BAY**, New Guinea, XVII. 386.
- GEESE**, poultry, X. 777; XIX. 647.
- GEEST**, district, Oldenburg, Germany, XVII. 757.
- GEESTEMÜNDE**, town, Germany, X. 128.
- GEEZ**, language of Abyssinia, I. 64; VIII. 612; XXI. 654.
- GEEZEH**, Ghizeh, or Gizeh, Egypt, Pyramids of, II. 385; VII. 771; XX. 123.
- GEFLE**, town, Sweden, X. 128; XXII. 742.
- GEFLEBORG**, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- GEGEN KHAN**, Mongol ruler, XVI. 742.
- GEHENNA**, in eschatology, VIII. 536.
- GEHLENITE**, mineral, XVI. 412.
- GEIB**, John, pianoforte maker, XIX. 74.
- GEIBEL**, Emmanuel, German lyrist, X. 546.
- GEIGE**, musical instrument, XXIV. 242.
- GEIGER**, Abraham, Jewish scholar and theologian, X. 128.
- GEIJER**, Erik Gustav, Swedish historian, X. 129; XXII. 757.
- GEIKIE**, Walter, Scottish subject painter, X. 129.
- GEILER**, or Geyler, Johann, of Kaisersberg, German preacher, X. 129.
- GEISERS** (Geysers, *q.v.*), X. 556.
- GEISSHÄUSLER**, Oswald, Swiss Reformer, XX. 331.
- GEISSLER**, Heinrich, German physicist, X. 130; his mercurial air-pump, XVI. 30.
- **TUEE**, VIII. 64; XIX. 229.
- GEIST DER ZEIT**, by Arndt, II. 622.
- GELA** (Terranuova), ancient town, Sicily, X. 130; XXII. 16; coins of, XVII. 639.
- GELASius I.**, pope, X. 130; XIX. 492; as hymn-writer, XII. 582.
- **II.**, pope, X. 130.
- GELATIN**, X. 130; V. 579; use of in photography, XVIII. 828.
- , **Blasting**, or Nitroglycerin, XVII. 520.
- GELATINIGERA**, order of Protozoa, XIX. 859.
- GELBEISENERZ**, mineral, XVI. 402.
- GELDERLAND**, ancient duchy, Germany, XI. 243.
- GELDERN**, or Guelders, town, Rhenish Prussia, XI. 244.
- GELÉE**, Claude (Claude of Lorraine, *q.v.*), French painter, V. 814.
- GELELÉ**, chief of Dahomey, VI. 766.
- GELIMER**, Vandal king, XXIV. 59.
- GELLÉ**, Sir William, English scholar and antiquary, X. 134.
- GELLERT**, Christian Fürchtegott, German writer, X. 134, 533; as hymn-writer, XII. 588.
- GELLIUS**, Aulus, author of the *Noctes Atticæ*, X. 135; his diction and style, XIV. 338.
- GELON**, tyrant of Syracuse, X. 135; XXII. 16, 814; coins of, XVII. 638.
- GELONUS**, Grecian settlement. Russia, XXI. 575.
- GELSEMIUM**, plant and drug, X. 135; XIII. 596.
- GEM**, X. 136.
- GEMATRIA**, in Mishnah and Kabbalah, XVII. 626.
- GEMBOURNS**, Belgium, Battle of (1578), IX. 37; XIII. 718.
- GEMEINDE**, Prussian administrative division, XX. 18.
- GEMEL RINGS**, XX. 561.
- GEMEN**, Godfrey de, on Gothland sea laws, XXI. 585.
- GEMETICUM** (Jumièges), France, Abbey of, XIII. 772.
- GEMINIANI** Francesco. Italian violinist, X. 136.
- GEMISTUS**, or Pletho, Georgius, Byzantine scholar, X. 136.
- GEMMÆ**, of plants, XX. 423.
- GEMMA FRISIUS**, on navigation, XVII. 251.
- GEMMATION**, Reproduction by, in ascidians, XXIII. 617; in corals, VI. 373.
- GEMOT**, assembly of the township, in early England, IV. 62.
- GEMS**, Engraved, X. 136; engraving of, XIV. 298; in rings, XX. 560; Etruscan, VIII. 640; Greek, II. 353, 358, 363; Roman, II. 366.
- GEMSBOK**, antelope, X. 141.
- GENAUNI**, Rhaetian people, XX. 505.
- GENDARMERIE**, French police, X. 142.
- GENEALOGY**, X. 142.
- GENELLI**, Giovanni Buonaventura, German artist, X. 145.
- GENERAL AVERAGE**, XIII. 187; in maritime insurance, III. 145.
- GENERAL BOUNCE**, Whyte Melville's novel, XV. 844.
- GENERATION**, in biology, X. 146; III. 687; XX. 407; of molluses, XVI. 637, 682; of mosses, XVII. 70; of tapeworms, XXIII. 52; Harvey's work on, XI. 505; Oken's theory of, XVII. 750.
- , Spontaneous, I. 49; Lamarek on, XIV. 232; Leeuwenhoek's refutation of, XIV. 411.
- GENES** (Genoa, *q.v.*), town, Italy, X. 154.
- GENESEË**, river, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451; XX. 614; Portage bridge across, IV. 328.
- GENESIS**, Book of, XVIII. 505; the idea of God in, XXIII. 236; Philo's commentary on, XVIII. 762.

- GENESIS, Little, Jewish apocalyptic book, II. 176.
 — OF MAN, II. 110.
 GENESIUS, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
 GENESTET, Pieter Augustus de, Dutch writer, XII. 98.
 GENER, or Genette, carnivorous mammal, X. 146; XV. 436.
 GENEVA, canton, Switzerland, X. 146; XXII. 778, 794
 —, town, Switzerland, X. 147; XXII. 778; observatory, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 851; Calvin's settlement at, IV. 717; his church organization at, XIX. 678; Voltaire's residence at, XXIV. 290.
 —, town, New York, U.S.A., X. 152.
 —, Lake of, Switzerland, X. 151; XIV. 217; XXII. 776.
 — BIBLE, VIII. 387.
 — CONVENTION, of 1864 and 1868, X. 152; I. 666; XIII. 195; of 1872, II. 313.
 GENEVIÈVE, St, patroness of Paris, X. 152; church of, XVIII. 276
 — DE BRABANT, romance, XX. 659.
 GENÈ (Geneva, *q.v.*), town, Switzerland, X. 147.
 GENGA, Annibale della (Pope Leo. XII.), XIV. 452.
 —, Bernardin, on surgical anatomy, I. 815.
 —, Girolamo, Italian painter and architect, X. 152.
 GENIUS, in Greek mythology, XV. 478.
 — OF CHRISTIANITY, by Chateaubriand, V. 437.
 GENLIS, Comtesse de, French authoress, X. 153.
 GENNADIUS, Byzantine patriarch and scholar, X. 153.
 GENNARCENTU, mountain, Sardinia, XXI. 307.
 GENNARO, SAN (St Januarius), XIII. 568.
 GENNESARET, Lake of, Palestine, X. 29.
 GENOA, town, Italy, X. 154; Doria's deliverance of, VII. 366; its struggles with Pisa, XIX. 119; contests with Venice, XIII. 479; XXIV. 144; coins of, XVII. 657; doge of, VII. 332; libraries, XIV. 548; Voragine's chronicle of, XXIV. 297.
 GENOVA, Luchetto da, Italian painter, X. 158.
 GENOVEFA, St (St Geneviève), patroness of Paris, X. 152.
 GENOVESI, Antonio, Italian philosopher and economist, X. 158; XIX. 362.
 GENSERIC, or Gaiseric, king of the Vandals, X. 159; XX. 781; XXIV. 58; his defeat of Leo III., XIV. 452; opposed by Majorianus, XV. 311.
 GENTIAN, plant, X. 159.
 GENTILESCHI, Artemisia and Orazio de, Italian painters, X. 160.
 GENTILI, Alberico, Italian jurist, X. 160.
 GENTILLY, town, France, X. 161.
 GENTIOPICRIN, bitter principle of gentian, X. 160.
 GENTIUM, Jus, in Roman law, XX. 695.
 GENTIUS, Illyrian king, XII. 710.
 GENTLEMAN, use of the title, XVII. 524; XIX. 664; in chivalry, XIV. 117, 119.
 GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, XIII. 721; XVIII. 537; originated by Edward Cave, V. 271; under Nichols, XVII. 486.
 GENTLE SHEPHERD, Allan Ramsay's poem, VII. 437; XVIII. 347; XX. 266.
 GENTRY, social class, XVII. 524, 529.
 GENTZ, Friedrich von, German writer and statesman, X. 161; on the balance of power in Europe, III. 268.
 GENUATES, Ligurian tribe, XIV. 640.
 GENUCIAN LAW, Roman, XX. 681.
 GENUS, in classification, XXII. 372; XXIV. 78.
 GEOCICHLA, genus of birds, XXIII. 322.
 GEOCRONITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
 GEODEPHAGA, group of beetles, VI. 129.
 GEODESIC LINES, in geometry, XXII. 671.
 GEODESY, X. 163; VII. 597; XV. 522, 659; XXII. 696, 701; Legendre's papers and theorem, XIV. 414.
 GEODETIC SURVEYS, XV. 522.
 GEOFFREY, count of Anjou, the first Plantagenet, XIX. 175.
 — MALATERRA, early chronicler, XVII. 547.
 — OF MONMOUTH, English chronicler, X. 172; VIII. 407; XX. 643; his chronicle of Arthur, II. 651; his writings, V. 315.
 GEOFFROY, Julien Louis, French journalist, XVII. 426.
 — SAINT-HILAIRE, Étienne, French naturalist, X. 173; XVI. 839.
 — SAINT-HILAIRE, Isidore, French zoologist, X. 174.
 GEOGALE, genus of insectivorous mammals, XV. 404
 GEOGNOSY, X. 220.
 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, of animals, III. 684; VII. 267; of plants, VII. 286.
 GEOGRAPHY, X. 175; ancient, XV. 516; of Mela, XV. 832; of Ptolemy, XX. 91; of Strabo, XXII. 581; relation of geodesy to, X. 163; relation of numismatics to, XVII. 629; D'Anville's contributions to, VI. 821; Marco Polo's, XIX. 408; Pytheas's, XX. 143; Rennell's, XX. 399; Ritter's, XX. 570; Varenius's, XXIV. 69; Edrisi's work on, VII. 670; geographical societies, XXII. 228.
 GEOID, deformed surface, in surveying, XXII. 708.
 GEOK-TEPE, town, Transcaspien Region, Russia, XXIII. 512.
 GEOLOGICAL DISTRIBUTION, of animals, VII. 281.
 GEOLOGY, X. 212 (index, 375); relation of archaeology to, II. 333; of mining, XVI. 440; of ocean formations, XVIII. 127; of petroleum, XVIII. 714; Buckland's researches in, IV. 420; De la Beche's contributions to, VII. 39; Deluc's, VII. 53; Lyell's, XV. 101; Macculloch's, XV. 134; Mantell's, XV. 503; Hugh Miller's, XVI. 319; Murchison's, XVII. 50; Phillips's, XVIII. 758; Saussure's, XXI. 324; William Smith's, XXII. 178; Werner's, XXIV. 502; geological societies, XXII. 225.
 GEOMETRIC SERIES, XXI. 678.
 GEOMETRY, X. 376; pure, X. 376; analytical, X. 408; application of the calculus to, XIII. 5; of curves, VI. 716; dimensions in, VII. 240; drawings and models for, XV. 628; application of functions in, IX. 818; its place in mathematics, XV. 629; as applied to measurement, XV. 659; theory of parallels in, XVIII. 254; as known to Ptolemy, XX. 88; use of, in surveying, XXII. 696; of Apollonius of Perga, II. 188; Euclid's, VIII. 655; Pythagorean, XX. 139; Boetius on, III. 857; Gerbert's contributions to, XXII. 76; Leonardo of Pisa's, XIX. 125; Pappus of Alexandria's, XVIII. 230; Plücker's, XIX. 228; Poncelot's, XIX. 452; Henry J. S. Smith's, XXII. 173; Steiner's, XXII. 531; Thales's, XXIII. 218; Theodorus's, XXIII. 260.
 —, Descriptive, XIX. 800.
 —, Elements of, by Legendre, XIV. 414.
 GEOMYIIDE, family of rodent mammals, XV. 419.
 GEONOMA, genus of palms, XVIII. 189, 190.
 GEORAMA GLOBES, X. 683.
 GEORDIE LAMP, for mines, VI. 72.
 GEORGE, St, patron saint of England, X. 429.
 — (of Podiebrad), king of Bohemia, XIX. 253.
 — I., king of Great Britain and Ireland, X. 420; VIII. 354.
 — II., X. 421; VIII. 355.
 — III., X. 423; VIII. 356; his dislike of Fox, IX. 497; his favour for Lord North, XVII. 554; parliament under, XVIII. 308; his support of Pitt, XIX. 140.
 — IV., X. 427; VIII. 365.
 — V., king of Hanover, XI. 448.
 —, prince of Denmark, husband of Queen Anne, II. 62.
 — of Amboise, archbishop of Rouen, IX. 554.
 —, bishop of the Arab tribes, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
 — of Beelthan, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.
 — of Cappadocia, Arian archbishop of Alexandria, X. 429.
 — of Kaphra, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.

- GEORGE** of Martyropolis, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
 — of Mosul and Arbel, Syriac writer, XXII. 849.
 — of Pisidia, Byzantine writer, x. 429; XI. 145.
 — of Trebizond, Aristotelian writer, x. 430.
 —, J. F. L., on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 505, 508.
GEORGE, Kara, (Czerny George), liberator of Servia, VI. 755; XXI. 689.
 —, Lake, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.
 — DANDIN, Molière's play, XVI. 629.
GEORGENAMA, Persian book, XVIII. 657.
GEORGE SAND (Madame Dudevant), French novelist, VII. 507.
GEORGETOWN, town, Prince Edward Island, Canada, XIX. 740.
 —, town, British Guiana, x. 430.
 —, town, Penang, Malay Peninsula, XIX. 741.
 —, town, District of Columbia, U.S.A., x. 430; observatory, XVII. 715.
 —, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 288.
GEORGE WILLIAM, elector of Brandenburg, XX. 6.
GEORGIA, country of Transcaucasia, Russia, x. 431; XXIII. 514; war with Persia (1783), XVIII. 646.
 —, State, U.S.A., x. 434; population, XXIII. 802; colony of, XXIII. 729.
 —, Gulf of, North America, XVIII. 116.
GEORGIAN ISLANDS, Tahiti Archipelago, XXIII. 22.
GEORGIAN LANGUAGE, or Karthli, x. 433; dictionaries of, VII. 190.
GEORGIANS, race of people, Transcaucasia, v. 257; x. 433.
GEORGICS, of Virgil, XXIV. 252.
GEORGIEVSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 186.
GEORGINA, district, Queensland, XX. 172.
GEORGIUS of Pisidia, Greek writer, x. 429; XI. 145.
GEORGSWALDE, town, Bohemia, x. 438.
GEORTCHA, or Koritsa, town, Turkey, XIV. 141.
GEOTROPISM, in vegetable physiology, XIX. 89.
GEPHVREA, order of Annelida, II. 70.
GEPIDE, ancient Germanic tribe, XIV. 813.
GERA, town, Germany, x. 438; XX. 494.
GERACE, town, Italy, x. 439.
GERALDINES, noble family of Ireland, IX. 271.
GERALDTON, town, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
GERANDO, Marie Joseph de, French philosopher, VII. 31.
GERANIUM, plant, x. 439; XII. 251.
GERARD (Pope Nicholas II.), XVII. 483.
GERARD, founder of Knights Hospitaliers, x. 439; XXI. 174.
 — of Cremona, Italian writer, x. 439.
 —, John, English herbalist and surgeon, x. 441; on the potato, XIX. 594.
 — OF ROUSSILLON, Provençal poem, XIX. 875.
GÉRARD, Étienne Maurice, Count, French general, x. 440.
 —, François, Baron, French painter, x. 440.
 —, Jean Ignace Isidore, French caricaturist, x. 440.
 — DE Nerval, French writer, x. 441.
 — DE RIDERFORT, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.
 — D'EUPHRATE, romance, XX. 653.
GÉRARDMER, town, France, XXIV. 299.
GERARDUS MAGNUS (Gerhard Groot), founder of Brethren of the Common Life, XI. 207; XVI. 711; XVII. 134.
GERASA (Gerash), ancient town, Palestine, x. 441.
GERBA, island, North Africa, x. 44.
GERBE, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
GERBER, Ernst Ludwig, German musician, x. 442.
GERBERON, Gabriel, Jansenist monk, x. 442.
GERBERT (Pope Sylvester II.), XXII. 74; archbishop of Rheims, IX. 536; as scholastic philosopher, XXI. 421; on numerals, XVII. 627.
 —, Martin, German writer on music, x. 442.
GERENIS TCHAI, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.
GEREZ, mountains, Portugal, XIX. 536.
GERHARD I.—III., dukes of Guelderland, XI. 243.
 —, Friedrich Wilhelm Eduard, German archaeologist, x. 442.
 —, Hubert, German sculptor, XXI. 566.
 —, Johann, Lutheran theologian, x. 443.
GERHARDT, Charles Frédéric, French chemist, x. 443; on atomic notation, v. 466.
 —, Paul, German hymn-writer, x. 443, 530; XII. 587.
GÉRICHAULT, Jean Louis, French painter, x. 444.
GERIZIM, Mount, Palestine, x. 444; XXI. 244.
GERLSDORFER SPITZE, Carpathian Mountains, v. 126.
GERM, in biology, defined, VIII. 746; its capability of development, III. 42; XXIV. 815. See Germ Theory, below.
 —, magazine of the Pre-Raphaelites, XX. 858.
GERMAN CATHOLICS, x. 444.
GERMAN DICTIONARY, Adelung's, I. 152.
GERMAN DIET (Reichstag), VII. 199.
GERMAN DRAMA, VII. 440.
GERMAN EMPERORS, in Italy, XIII. 469.
GERMAN FLUTE, XXIII. 519.
GERMANIA, Tacitus's work, XXIII. 20.
GERMANICOPOLIS, town, Paphlagonia, Asia Minor, XVIII. 228.
GERMANICUS, Caesar, Roman general, x. 445; I. 419; triumphal arch of, at Saintes, XXI. 167.
GERMAN LANGUAGE, x. 514; dictionaries of, VII. 187; Grimm's works on, XI. 200.
GERMAN LITERATURE, x. 522.
GERMAN MEASLES, disease, XV. 658.
GERMAN OCEAN, XVII. 563.
GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH, America, XIX. 701.
GERMAN SILVER, x. 446; XVII. 488.
GERMANS, The, in Gaul, IX. 528.
GERMANV, x. 447 (index, 546); Caesar's invasion of, IV. 636; its extent under Charlemagne, v. 403; under the Ferdinands, IX. 77; war with France (1870), IX. 627; war of liberation (1809), XVII. 214; Metternich's policy towards, XVI. 200; relations with the popedom, 16th century, XX. 324; the Renaissance in, XX. 388; Stein's policy, XXII. 531; under William I., emperor, XXIV. 582; academies of science in, I. 71; Gothic architecture, II. 431; army, II. 593; arsenals, II. 634; revival of art in, VI. 422; artillery service, II. 658, 660, 665; banking, III. 341; credit banks, VI. 214, 339; birds, XVIII. 17; coalfields, VI. 56; coins, XVII. 658; diet, VII. 199; drama, VII. 440; Fehmgerichte, IX. 63; forests, IX. 400; history, x. 473; Jews in, XIII. 680; language, x. 514; XVIII. 785; libraries, XIV. 513, 526, 546; literature, x. 522; mineral products, XVI. 468; national debt, XVII. 246; navy, XVII. 299; newspapers, XVII. 428; observatories, XVII. 712; opium cultivation, XVII. 792; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 540; police system, XIX. 343; post office, XIX. 583; Presbyterian Church, XIX. 697; prison system, XIX. 760; railways, XX. 251; Reichstag, VII. 199; technical schools, XXIII. 108; ancient tenure of land, XIV. 261, 263; university statistics, XXIII. 849; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; wine industry, XXIV. 610.
 —, Tacitus's, XXIII. 20.
GERM-CELL, in embryology, VIII. 163.
GERMERSHEIM, town, Rhenish Bavaria, x. 548.
GERMINATION, of spores, in plants, XX. 429.
GERM THEORY OF DISEASE, XXI. 400, 407; its importance in surgery, XXII. 678.
GERO, margrave of Brandenburg, x. 483.
GERONA, province, Spain, XXII. 293.

- GERONA, town, Spain, x. 548; cathedral at, II. 433
 —, San, mountain, Spain, XVI. 797.
 GERONTIUS, Roman general, xv. 645.
 GEROUSIA, Spartan senate, xv. 95.
 GERRHA, ancient town, Arabia Felix, x. 548.
 GERRITZ, Dirk, Antarctic explorer, XIX. 329.
 GERRUS, district, Persia, XVIII. 627.
 GERRY, Elbridge, vice-president, United States, XXIII. 748.
 GERSDORFFITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
 GERSEN, John, abbot of Verelli, XIV. 33.
 GERSON, John Charlier de, French ecclesiastic and scholar, x. 549; XIV. 32; on reform of church discipline, XX. 320; as mystic, XVII. 132; as nominalist philosopher, XXI. 431; as sermon-writer, IX. 648.
 GERSONIDES, Levi, Jewish philosopher and commentator, x. 550.
 GERSOPPA, Falls of, Shimoga, India, XXI. 803.
 GERSTÄCKER, Friedrich, German writer and traveller, x. 550.
 GERTRUDE OF WYOMING, Campbell's poem, IV. 756.
 GERUNDA (Gerona), ancient town, Spain, x. 548.
 GERUNDO DE CAMPAZAS, Isla's history of, XIII. 387.
 GERUSALEMME LIBERATA, Tasso's poem, XIII. 510; XXIII. 76.
 GÉRUZEZ, Eugène, French critic, IX. 680.
 GERVAIS, Paul, French palæontologist and naturalist, x. 551; on birds, XVIII. 31.
 GERVAISE of Canterbury, chronicler, x. 551.
 GERVAISE, or Gervaise, of Tilbury, English Latin writer, x. 552.
 GERVINUS, Georg Gottfried, German historian, x. 552.
 GESENIUS, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm, German Orientalist, x. 553.
 GESI, Giovanni Battista, Italian musical composer, XVII. 93.
 GESITH, Anglo-Saxon officer of state, XVIII. 302.
 GESNER, Johann Matthias, German scholar, x. 554; his co-operation with Ernesti, VIII. 526.
 —, Konrad, Swiss naturalist, x. 554; XXIV. 804; on birds, XVIII. 3; on morphology, XVI. 837.
 GESSLER, Austrian bailiff of Uri, XXIII. 155.
 GESSNER, Konrad (Gesner, *q.v.*), Swiss naturalist, x. 554.
 —, Salomon, Swiss painter and poet, x. 555; XVIII. 348; XXII. 797.
 GESSO WORK, in wall decorations, XVII. 47.
 GESTA REGUM, William of Malmesbury's work, xv. 336.
 GESTA ROMANORUM, collection of Latin tales, x. 555.
 GESTATION, Animal, XX. 410; period of, in mammals, XIV. 858; of sheep, I. 394.
 GETA, Publius Septimus Antoninus, son of the emperor Severus, x. 555.
 GETÆ, or Goths, ancient people, VI. 758; x. 847.
 GETTYSBURG, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., Battle of (1863), III. 444; XXIII. 778; mineral water of, XVI. 436.
 GEULINX, Arnold, Flemish philosopher, x. 556; VII. 126.
 GEVELSBERG, town, Germany, XXIV. 517.
 GEX, town, France, x. 550.
 GEVLER, Johann, of Kaisersberg, German preacher, x. 129.
 GEYSERS, volcanic fountains, x. 556, 251; in Celebes, v. 289; in Yellowstone National Park, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
 GEZER, ruined town, Palestine, x. 558.
 GEZO, chief of Dahomey, VI. 766.
 GFRÖRER, August Friedrich, German historian, x. 558.
 GHADAMES, oasis, Sahara, Africa, XVII. 695; XXIII. 574; town, x. 4.
 GHAGGAR, river, India, I. 656; XXII. 98.
 GHAKKARS, Indian race, XII. 791.
 GHALIB, Moorish general, xv. 500.
 —, Sheykh, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 656, 657.
 GHAMBASSO, F. D. L., his glass paintings, x. 670.
 GHARDAYA, town, North Africa, x. 76.
 GHARIPUR, island, India, VIII. 126.
 GHARM, or Harm, town, Central Asia, XIV. 4.
 GHASI DAS, Hindu religious reformer, III. 671.
 GHASSAN, or the Ghassanids, Kingdom of, Arabia, II. 255; XVI. 545.
 GHATAL, town, India, XVI. 284.
 GHATS, or Ghauts, mountains, India, x. 559; XII. 733; xv. 184.
 GHAWAZEE, Egyptian dancing-girls, VII. 727.
 GHAZAL, Bahr al, affluent of the Nile, Africa, XVII. 506, 508.
 GHAZEL, or Ghazal, variety of Persian and Ottoman poetry, XI. 367; XVIII. 656, 659; XXIII. 656.
 GHAZIABAD, town, Meerut, India, x. 559.
 GHAZIPUR, district and town, India, x. 559.
 GHAZNAVIDS, or Ghaznevids, dynasty of Ghazni, XXII. 101.
 GHAZNI, town, Afghanistan, x. 559.
 —, Mahmud of, x. 559; xv. 286.
 GHEDIZ TCHAI, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.
 GHEE, Indian butter, x. 562; XVII. 744, 747.
 GHEEL, town, Belgium, x. 562.
 GHENEH, or Kine, town, Egypt, VII. 776.
 GHENT, town, Belgium, x. 562; pacification of (1576), XII. 76; library, XIV. 531; pictures in, XXI. 446; university, III. 519; XXIII. 850.
 —, Jodocus, or Justus, of, Flemish painter, x. 565.
 GHERARDESCA, Ugolino della, Italian count, x. 565; XIX. 120.
 GHERIAH, or Viziadrug, town and fortress, India, x. 566; XXIV. 267.
 GHEYNS, Matthias van den, bell-founder, III. 538.
 GHIAGGIUOLO, plant, XVIII. 52.
 Ghibellines, Italian party, XI. 244; XIII. 472, 475; in time of Dante, VI. 810; in Florence, IX. 333; in Rome, XX. 796; in Siena, XX. 40.
 Ghiberti, Lorenzo, Italian sculptor, x. 566; XXI. 568; his painted-glass designs, x. 669.
 GHIKA, Gregory, voivode of Moldavia, XXI. 20.
 —, Scarlatu, hospodar of Walachia, XXI. 18.
 GHILAN, or Gilan, province, Persia, x. 566; XVIII. 627.
 GHILGIT, district, India, x. 590.
 GHILVAKS, race of people, Eastern Siberia, xv. 548.
 GHILZAIS, Afghan clan, I. 234.
 GHIORGHIA (Koritsa), town, Turkey, XIV. 141.
 GHIRLANDAJO, Domenico del, Italian painter, x. 567; XVI. 229.
 —, Ridolfo, Italian painter, x. 568.
 GHISLIERI, Michele (Pope Pius V.), XI. 153.
 GHIZEH, or Gizeh (*q.v.*), Egypt, VII. 770; pyramid of, II. 385.
 GHIZHIGA BAV, Eastern Siberia, xv. 547.
 GHIZNI, or Ghazni, town, Afghanistan, x. 559.
 GHOBAR NUMERALS, XVII. 626.
 GHOGHA (Gogo), town, India, x. 738.
 GHOMDAN, town, Arabia, XXI. 253.
 GHOORKHAS, or Goorkhas, Nepalese race, XII. 805; XVII. 341.
 GHOOSLA GHAT, landing place at Benares, India, II. 397.
 GHOR, or Ghur, territory, Afghanistan, x. 569.
 GHORI, or Ghuri, Indian dynasty, x. 569; xv. 346.
 GHOST MICROMETER, XVI. 256.
 GHOSTS, II. 205; xv. 199; in demonology, VII. 61.
 GHRENNAH, district, North Africa, v. 751.
 GHULAB SINGH, ruler of Kashmir, XIV. 13.
 GHUR, territory, Afghanistan, x. 569.
 GHUTUL (Ghatal), town, India, XVI. 284.
 GHUZNEE, or Ghazni, town, Afghanistan, x. 559.

- GHUZZ, Turkish tribe, XXI. 634; XXIII. 660.
- GIACOMINO of Verona, early Italian poet, XIII. 439.
- GIAFAR, or Jaafar, vizier to Haroun al-Rashid, III. 377.
- GIALLO ANTICO, yellow marble. XV. 529.
- GIA LONG, Annamese king, XXIII. 440.
- GIAMA-NU-CHU, river, Tibet, XXIII. 339; 341.
- GIAMBELLI, Federigo, Italian military engineer, X. 570.
- GIANETTO DA PALESTINA (Palestrina), Italian composer, XVIII. 178; XVII. 84.
- GIANIBELLI, Federigo (Giambelli), Italian military engineer, X. 570.
- GIANNI, Lapo, Italian writer, XIII. 502.
- GIANNONE, Pietro, Italian historian, X. 570; XXIV. 212.
- GIANNUZZI, Giulio (Pippi), Italian painter, XIX. 112.
- GIANT, X. 571; XVI. 762.
- GIANT-CELLS, in repair of animal tissue, XVIII. 366.
- GIANTS AND DWARFS, Stories of, VII. 567.
- GIANT'S CAUSEWAY, Ireland, X. 572.
- GIANTS' STAIRCASE, Venice, XXIV. 153.
- GIARRE, town, Sicily, X. 572.
- GIAVENO, town, Italy, X. 572.
- GIB, Adam, Scottish divine, X. 572; XXIII. 728.
- GIBBON, ape, II. 150.
- , Edward, English historian, X. 572; on the progress of Christianity, V. 696; his place in English literature, VIII. 431.
- GIBBONS, Grinling, English wood-carver and decorator, X. 582; V. 169; XXI. 560.
- , Orlando, English musical composer, X. 582; XVII. 85.
- GIBBS, James, architect, II. 444.
- , James A. E., improver of sewing machine, XXI. 715.
- GIBBSITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- GIBEON, town, Palestine, X. 583.
- GIBRALTAR, town and fortress, Spain, X. 583; origin of the name, XVI. 573; acquisition of, by Great Britain (1704), IX. 582; XXII. 336; French attack on (1779), IX. 594.
- , Straits of, Currents in, III. 20; XV. 820.
- GIBSON, Edmund, bishop of London, X. 586.
- , John, bookbinder to James I., IV. 42.
- , John, English sculptor, X. 586; XXI. 561.
- , Richard, English dwarf, VII. 568.
- GICHEL, Johann Georg, German mystic, X. 588; editor of Boehme's works, III. 854; XVII. 135.
- GIDDINESS, Epileptic, disease, VIII. 480.
- GIDEON, of Scripture, X. 588; XIII. 401.
- GIDI, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- GIEBEL, C. G., on ornithology, XVIII. 14; 21.
- GIEN, town, France, X. 589.
- GIERACI, or Gerace, town, Italy, X. 439.
- GIESECKITE, mineral, XVI. 418, 425.
- GIESELER, Johann Karl Ludwig, German church historian, X. 589; his History, V. 765.
- GIESHÜBEL, spa, Bohemia, XVI. 436.
- GIESING, suburb of Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 24.
- GIESSEN, town, Germany, X. 589; academy of sciences at, I. 72; university, XXIII. 845.
- GIFFORD, George, writer on witchcraft, XXIV. 621.
- , William, English writer, X. 590.
- GIFFORDGATE, Haddington, Scotland, birthplace of John Knox, XI. 363; XIV. 130.
- GIFT, in law, X. 590.
- GIG, boat, XXI. 31, 825.
- GIGANTOMACHIA, on altar at Pergamum, XV. 143.
- GIGIA (Gijon), ancient town, Spain, X. 590.
- GIGLI, Girolamo, Siennese scholar and philologist, XXII. 43.
- GIGLIO, island, Italy, XIII. 440.
- GIHON, river, Central Asia, XVIII. 101.
- , Well of, Jerusalem, XIII. 639.
- GIJON, town, Spain, X. 590.
- GILAN, or Ghilan, province, Persia. X. 566; XVIII. 627.
- GILBART, John William, English writer on banking, X. 591.
- GILBERT, St. of Sempringham, English monk, X. 593.
- (Gilbertus Anglicus), English writer on medicine, XV. 807.
- , François Hilaire, French veterinary surgeon, XXIV. 108.
- , Sir Humphrey, English navigator, X. 591; governor of Newfoundland, XVII. 385.
- , Nicolas Joseph Laurent, French poet, X. 591; IX. 665.
- , William, English scientist, X. 592; on electricity, VIII. 3; on magnetism, XV. 221.
- DE LA PORRÉE, French philosopher, X. 592; XXI. 423.
- GILBERTINES, order of monks, XIV. 656.
- GILBERT ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, XVI. 256; XVIII. 128; XIX. 426.
- GILBERTITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- GILBERT'S ACT, English poor law, XIX. 467.
- GILBERT'S PEAK, Uintah Range, U.S.A., XXIII. 796; XXIV. 19.
- GIL BLAS, Le Sage's romance, XIV. 472.
- GILBOA, Palestine, Battle of, XIII. 404.
- GILCHRIST, Harold, Norwegian chief, XVII. 588.
- GILCHRIST, John, Hindi and Urdu scholar, XI. 849.
- GILD, or Guild (*q.v.*), XI. 259; VI. 39.
- GILDAS, early British historian, X. 593; V. 315; XX. 643.
- , missionary to Ireland, XIII. 249.
- GILDEBERT, bishop of Tours, XI. 814.
- GILDING, X. 593; V. 169; for house decoration, IV. 508; electro, VIII. 116.
- GILEAD, of Scripture, X. 594; XVI. 534; XVIII. 176.
- GILES, St. X. 595.
- GILFILLAN, George, Scottish man of letters, X. 595.
- GILGAL, of Scripture, X. 596.
- GILGIT, district, India, X. 596.
- GILL, Alexander. Milton's schoolmaster, XVI. 324.
- , David, his micrometer, XVI. 246.
- , John, English Rabbinical scholar, X. 599.
- , Lough, Ireland, XXII. 159.
- GILLAROO, fish, XXI. 223.
- GILLESPIE, George, Scottish divine, X. 599.
- , Thomas, founder of Scottish Relief Church, X. 599; XIX. 685; XXIII. 728.
- GILLIES, John, Scottish historian, X. 599.
- GILLIS'S LAND, island, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
- GILLMAN, James, friend of Coleridge. VI. 136.
- GILOLO, or Jilolo, island. Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
- GILLRAY, James, English caricaturist X. 600; V. 104.
- GILLS, of fishes, XII. 636, 656; XX. 475.
- GILLY, William Stephen, writer on the Waldensian Church, XXIV. 325.
- GILLYFLOWER, plant, X. 601; XIX. 107.
- GILOLO, or Jilolo, island. Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
- GILPIN, Bernard, English clergyman, X. 601.
- , William, English writer, X. 602.
- GILYAKS, race of people, Saghalin, Asia, XXI. 147.
- GIMIRÆ, the Cimmerians, XV. 100.
- GIMLET, boring tool, XI. 438.
- GIMMEL RINGS, XX. 561.
- GIMSÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
- GIN, spirituous liquor, X. 602.
- GINCKELL, Godart van, earl of Athlone, X. 602.
- GINDARUS, Syria, Battle of (38 B.C.), XVIII. 597.
- GINDELV, Antonine, Bohemian historian, XXII. 153.
- GINESTRA, La. Leopardi's lyric, XIV. 465.
- GINGELLY OIL, XVII. 746; XXI. 693.
- GINGER, plant and spice, X. 603.
- GINGHAM, textile fabric, X. 604.
- GINGKO NUT, XVII. 664.
- GINGST, town, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 57.

- GINGUENÉ, Pierre Louis, French writer, X. 604.
 GINSENG, plant and drug, X. 605.
 GIOBERTI, Vincenzo, Italian philosophical writer, X. 605; XIII. 487, 489, 516.
 GIOCONDA, La, Leonardo's painting, XIV. 460.
 GIOCONDO, Fra, Veronese architect, XXIV. 172.
 GIOJA, Melchior, Italian philosophical writer, X. 606; XIX. 387.
 GIORDANI, Pietro, Italian writer, XIII. 515.
 GIORDANO, Luca, Italian painter, X. 606.
 GIORGIO of Gubbio, Italian majolica worker, XIX. 626.
 GIORGIONE, Italian painter, X. 607; his relations with Titian, XXIII. 414.
 GIOTTINO, Italian painter, X. 608.
 GIOTTO, Italian painter, X. 609; IX. 771; XXI. 434; his glass paintings, X. 669.
 GIOVAN GASTONE, grand-duke of Tuscany, XV. 793.
 GIOVANNI DA BOLOGNA, Italian sculptor, XXI. 569.
 GIOVANNI DA GAETA (Pope Gelasius II.), X. 130.
 GIOVINAZZO, town, Italy, X. 611.
 GIOVIO, Paolo, Italian historian, XIII. 756.
 GIPSIES, X. 611; in India, III. 460; of Transylvania, XXIII. 522; dictionaries of their language, VII. 189.
 GIPSY HILL, Norwood, London, XVII. 596.
 GIRAFFE, ungulate mammal, X. 618; XV. 432.
 GIRALDA, bell-tower, Seville, Spain, XXI. 709.
 GIRALDES, Affonso, Portuguese poet, XIX. 556.
 GIRALDI, Giglio Gregorio, Italian scholar, X. 620.
 —, Giovanni Battista, Italian novelist, X. 620.
 GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, historian and ecclesiastic, III. 392.
 GIRANDOLE, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
 GIRARD, Albert, Dutch mathematician, XXIII. 562; on imaginary quantities in algebra, I. 514; on porisms, XIX. 520.
 —, Philippe Henri de, French mechanician, X. 620; inventor of flax-spinning apparatus, XIV. 664.
 —, Stephen, American philanthropist, X. 621.
 — COLLEGE, Philadelphia, U.S.A., X. 621; XVIII. 740.
 GIRARDIN, Madame Emile de, French authoress, X. 621.
 —, Saint-Marc, French politician and critic, X. 621.
 GIRARDON, François, French sculptor, X. 622.
 GIRARDOW, town, Russian Poland, X. 620.
 GIRART DE ROUSSILLON, Provençal poem, XIX. 875.
 GIRASOL, mineral, XVI. 390.
 GIRDERS, in bridges, IV. 297.
 GIRDLER, article of dress, X. 622.
 GIRGEH, town, Upper Egypt, X. 623; VII. 775.
 GIRGENTI, town, Sicily, X. 623; XXII. 31.
 GIRIN, or Kirin, town, Manchuria, XIV. 96.
 GIRISHK, fort, Afghanistan, I. 230.
 GIRLING, Mary Ann, leader of English Shakers, XXI. 737.
 GIRODET DE ROUSSV, Anne Louis, French painter, X. 623.
 GIRON, Francisco Hernandez, Peruvian rebel, XVIII. 677.
 —, Pedro Tellez, duke of Osuna, XX. 178.
 GIRONDE, department, France, X. 624.
 GIRONDISTES, French Revolutionary party, IX. 602, 605; XX. 602, 624, 625; their contest with Marat, XV. 527; Vergniaud's connexion with, XXIV. 165.
 GIRVAN, town, Scotland, X. 624.
 GISCALA, John of, Jewish party leader, XIII. 427.
 GISMONDINE, mineral, XVI. 423.
 GISORS, town, France, X. 624.
 GITAGOVINDA, Brahman drama, XXI. 285.
 GITSCHIN, town, Bohemia, X. 624.
 GIUNTA, family of Italian printers, XV. 514.
 — PISANO, Italian painter, X. 624; his method of fresco-painting, IX. 770.
 GIURGEVO, town, Roumania, X. 624.
 GIUSTENDIL, or Kostendil, town, Bulgaria, XIV. 143.
 GIUSTI, Giuseppe, Italian satirist, X. 625; XIII. 516.
 GIUSTINIANI, prominent Italian family, X. 625; XXIV. 635.
 —, Agostino, X. 626; on Henry VIII's character, XI. 663.
 GIUSTO DA GUANTO (Justus of Ghent), Flemish painter, X. 565.
 GIVET, town, France, X. 626.
 GIVORS, town, France, X. 626; XX. 529.
 GIZEH, town, Egypt, VII. 770; mummies of, XVII. 21; pyramids at, V. 582; VII. 770; XX. 123.
 GJENDE, lake, Norway, XVII. 576.
 GLACIAL ACTION, Agassiz's researches on, I. 276.
 GLACIAL PERIOD, in geology, II. 335; X. 365.
 GLACIARIUM, artificial ice for skating, XXII. 105.
 GLACIER, GLACIERS, mountain ice, X. 626; geological action of, X. 281; of the Alps, I. 632; of the Caucasus, V. 257; of the Himalayas, XI. 831; of Norway, XVII. 578; of Spitzbergen, XXII. 408; J. D. Forbes's observations on, IX. 391.
 GLACIS, in fortification, IX. 429, 445.
 GLADBACH, or Bergisch-Gladbach, town, Prussia, X. 631.
 —, or Mönchen-Gladbach, town, Prussia, X. 631.
 GLADDON, plant, IX. 279.
 GLADIATORS, of the Roman arena, X. 631, 66.
 GLADIOLUS, garden plant, X. 632; XII. 255.
 GLADSTONE, William Ewart, British statesman, VIII. 367.
 GLAGERITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
 GLAISHER, J., his balloon ascents, I. 195.
 GLAMORGAN, county, Wales, X. 633; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
 GLANCE, arsenical nickel, XVII. 487.
 —, Silver, XXII. 69.
 — COAL, or Anthracite (*q.v.*), XVI. 429.
 GLANDERS, disease, X. 634; XVIII. 406; XXIV. 202.
 GLANDS, of mammals, XV. 348; influence of nervous action on, XIX. 30; secreting, in man, I. 848; XVII. 671; tumours of the, XVIII. 379; of reptiles, XX. 459; of plants, IV. 91.
 GLANIS, fish, XXII. 67.
 GLANVIL, or Glanvill, Ranulph de, early English jurist, X. 635.
 GLANVILL, Joseph, English philosophical writer, X. 635; on scepticism, XXI. 382.
 GLANVILLA, Bartholomew de, his *De Proprietatibus Rerum*, VIII. 193.
 GLAREOLA, genus of birds, XIX. 659.
 GLARUS, or Glaris, canton, Switzerland, X. 636; XXII. 778, 783; town, X. 636; XXII. 778.
 GLAS, John, founder of Glassite sect, X. 637.
 GLASER, Christopher, Swiss chemist, X. 637.
 GLÄSERBERG, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
 GLASERITE, mineral, X. 637; XVI. 400.
 GLASGOW, town, Scotland, X. 638; population, XXI. 528; origin of the name, XIV. 41; cathedral crypt, VI. 668; libraries, XIV. 523, 543; newspapers, XVII. 423; observatory, XVII. 710; railways, XX. 240; university, XXIII. 843, 854; waterworks, II. 224.
 GLASS, history and manufacture, X. 647; absorption of light by, XIV. 601, 607; colours of ancient, XXIV. 427; cutting of, with diamond, VII. 167; manufacture of, in Bohemia, III. 120; mirrors, IX. 849; XVI. 500; painting on, X. 667; used by Romans, II. 421.
 GLASSES, Eye, XXII. 372.

- GLASSITES, Scottish religious denomination, X. 637.
- GLASSIUS, Solomon, German Biblical critic, X. 674.
- GLASSOPHAGÆ, group of bats, XV. 414; XXIV. 52.
- GLASS-SNAKE, lizard, XIV. 735.
- GLASS TEARS, philosophical toy, II. 63.
- GLASS-WORKS, Venetian, XVII. 48; XXIV. 156.
- GLASTONBURY, town and abbey, England, X. 674; XXII. 258; legend of, V. 325.
- GLATZ, town, Prussia, X. 675.
- GLAUBER, Johann Rudolph, German chemist and alchemist, X. 675; V. 460.
- GLAUBERITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- GLAUBER'S SALT, mineral and drug, X. 675; V. 505; XVI. 401.
- GLAUCE, of Greek legend, XV. 777.
- GLAUCHAU, town, Saxony, X. 676.
- GLAUCIAS, of Tarentum, Alexandrian physician, XV. 801.
- GLAUCODOTE, mineral, XVI. 390.
- GLAUCOMA, eye disease, XVII. 783.
- GLAUCONITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
- GLAUCOPHANE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- GLAUCOPIS, epithet of Athene, II. 831.
- GLAUCUS, in Greek mythology, X. 676.
- , reputed discoverer of iron-welding, II. 348.
- SINUS, gulf, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
- GLAUC, VIII. 182; in pottery, XIX. 601.
- GLAZIER'S DIAMOND, VII. 167.
- GLAZIER WORK, IV. 509.
- GLAZING, in painting, XVIII. 138.
- GLAZOFF, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
- GLEBE, in ecclesiastical law, X. 676.
- GLEDE, bird, XIV. 103.
- GLEE, in music, X. 677.
- GLEEK, card game, XIX. 282.
- GLEEMAN, ancient minstrel, XVI. 479.
- GLEIG, George, bishop of Brechin, X. 677; editor of *Encyclopædia Britannica*, 3d edition, VIII. 200.
- GLEIM, Johann Wilhelm Ludwig, German poet, X. 677, 534.
- GLEIWITZ, town, Prussia, X. 677.
- GLEN, valley, XXI. 524.
- GLENCOE, valley, Scotland, II. 499; massacre of (1692), XXI. 518; XXII. 445; William III.'s connexion with the massacre, XXIV. 580.
- GLENDALOUGH, valley, Wicklow, Ireland, XXIV. 557, 558.
- GLENOWEN, Owen, Welsh prince, X. 678; XI. 660; revolt of, VIII. 320.
- GLENELG, river, Australia, III. 107; XXIV. 216.
- GLENLUCE, town, Scotland, XXIV. 563.
- GLEN OF THE DOWNS, Wicklow, Ireland, XXIV. 557.
- GLEVRE, Marc Charles Gabriel, French painter, X. 678.
- GLINKA, Fedor Nikolaevich, Russian poet, X. 679.
- GLINKA, Michael Ivanovich, Russian composer, X. 679.
- , Sergy Nikolaevich, Russian writer, X. 680.
- GLISSON, François, French anatomist, I. 811; XVI. 822.
- GLOBE, shape of the earth, II. 700.
- , Geographical, X. 680; XV. 516.
- GLOBE-FISH, X. 685; XII. 694.
- GLOBE THEATRE, London, in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 761.
- GLÖBICEPHALUS, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 399.
- GLOBIGERINA, genus of Foraminifera, IX. 378.
- OOOZE, in Norwegian Sea, XVII. 593; in Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 123.
- GLOBIGERINIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 847.
- GLOCHIDIUM, phase of development of molluscs, XVI. 693.
- GLÖCKNER, mountain, Eisenach, Germany, XXI. 349.
- GLOCKNER, Gross, mountain, Carinthia, Austria, I. 629.
- GLOGAU, town, Prussia, X. 685; XXII. 53.
- GLOGER, C. W. L., on birds, XVIII. 23.
- GLOMMEN, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
- GLONON, or Nitroglycerin, XVII. 520.
- GLORIA IN EXCELSIS, doxology, VII. 384.
- GLORIA PATRI, doxology, VII. 384.
- GLORY, or Corona, optical phenomenon, XXIV. 435. See also XIV. 597.
- GLOSS, X. 686; on the canon law, V. 20.
- , Biblical, X. 687; XI. 746.
- GLOSSA ORDINARIA, Walafrid's work, XXIV. 320; X. 687.
- GLOSSARY, GLOSSATOR, X. 686.
- GLOSSIC SPELLING, XVIII. 812.
- GLOSSINA, genus of insects, XXIII. 601.
- GLOSSOGRAPHER, X. 686.
- GLOSSOLOGY, science of language, XVIII. 765.
- GLOSSOP, town, England, X. 687.
- GLOSSOPHAGA, genus of bats, XV. 414.
- GLOSSOPHORA, branch of Mollusca, XVI. 641.
- GLOSTER, town, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 45.
- GLOTTIS, in relation to the voice, XXIV. 273; spasm of the, VI. 617.
- GLOUCESTER, county, England, X. 687; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- , town, England, X. 690; effigy of Robert of Normandy in cathedral, XXI. 558; friary at, I. 21.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., X. 691.
- , Robert of, English chronicler, XX. 596.
- , Duke of (Thomas of Woodstock), XIV. 256.
- GLOVE, X. 692; XIV. 389.
- GLOVER, Richard, English writer, X. 693.
- GLOW-WORM, beetle, VI. 132; XVIII. 814.
- GLONINIA, stove plant, XII. 266.
- GLUCHOW, or Glukhoff, town, Russia, X. 695; XXIII. 96.
- GLUCINUM, chemical element, X. 693; V. 526.
- GLUCK, Christopher Willibald, German musical composer, X. 693; XVII. 94; XIX. 79; contrasted with Mozart, XVII. 10.
- GLÜCKSTADT, town, Prussia, X. 695.
- GLUCOSE, in chemistry, X. 695; V. 564, 572; VII. 146, 147; IX. 93; X. 41; XIX. 54; XXII. 623.
- GLUCOSIDES, substances containing glucose, IX. 96; V. 572.
- GLUE, form of gelatin, X. 133; use of, in joinery, IV. 489.
- GLUKHOFF, town, Russia, X. 695; XXIII. 96.
- GLUTEN, or Glutin, albuminous substance, X. 130, 695.
- GLUTTON, carnivorous mammal, X. 696; XV. 440.
- GLYCAS, Michael, Byzantine historian, X. 697.
- GLYCERIN, or Glycerine, in chemistry, X. 697; V. 564; XVII. 740; XXII. 202.
- GLYCOGEN, starch in nutrition, XVII. 680.
- GLYCOLS, in chemistry, V. 564; Wurtz's discovery of, XXIV. 703.
- GLYCYRRHIZA, genus of plants, XIV. 687.
- GLYNDWR, Owen (Glendower, *q.v.*), Welsh prince, X. 678.
- GLYOXYLIN, form of dynamite, XVII. 521.
- GLYPTODON fossil armadillo, II. 545; XV. 388.
- GLYPTOTHEK, art gallery at Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 25.
- GMELIN, Johann F., on birds, XVIII. 7.
- , Johann Georg, German naturalist, X. 699.
- , Leopold, German chemist, X. 699.
- , Samuel Gottlieb, German naturalist, X. 700; as traveller in Persia, XX. 286.
- GMELINITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
- GMELIN'S BLUE, XX. 24.
- GMINA, Polish commune, XIX. 311.
- GMÜND, town, Germany, X. 700; population, XXIV. 701.
- GMÜNDER SEE, lake, Switzerland, XIV. 218.
- GNAT, insect, X. 700; XIII. 150; XVI. 866.
- GNATHODELLIDÆ, family of leeches, XIV. 404.
- GNEDICH, N. I., Russian poet, XXI. 107.
- GNEISENAU, August W.A., Count von, Prussian general, XVII. 220.
- GNEISS, rock, X. 236.

- GNESEN, town, Prussia, x. 700.
 GNOMON, various meanings of the term, xx. 140; of dial. vii. 153; Pytheas's use of, x. 176.
 GNOMONICS, or dialling, vii. 153.
 GNOSSUS, or Chossus, town, Crete, vi. 44.
 Gnostic ANTI-NOMIANS, II. 129.
 Gnosticism, x. 700; xi. 736; xxiii. 278; its influence on Neoplatonism, xviii. 335; in relation to Christianity, v. 694; to Epistle to the Ephesians, viii. 464; to Manichæism, xv. 484; to Marcionitism, xv. 535; St Paul's relations to, xviii. 423; of Carpo crates, v. 133; Mandaean, xv. 468; of Origen, xvii. 841; Baur on, iii. 448; Irenæus on, xiii. 273, 274; Clemens Alexandrinus on Christian Gnosticism, v. 819.
 GNU, antelope, x. 705; II. 101; xv. 432.
 GOA, Portuguese settlement, India, x. 706; xii. 797.
 GOAGNAZES, Brazilian tribe, iv. 228.
 GOAJIRA, territory, Venezuela, xxiv. 140.
 GOALPARA, district and town, Assam, India, x. 707.
 GOA POWDER, drug, x. 707.
 GOAT, ungulate mammal, x. 708; xv. 432; breeding and rearing of, I. 399; Angora, II. 45, 710; wild, of India, xii. 742; hair of, xvi. 544; milk of, xvi. 303; skins of, for tanning, xiv. 380, 388.
 — ISLAND, Niagara, America, xvii. 472.
 GOATSUCKER, bird, x. 711.
 GOBANNIUM (Abergavenny), Roman station, England, xvi. 754.
 GOBELIN, French family of dyers, x. 712; their carpets, v. 128; their tapestry, v. 128; xxiii. 212.
 GOBELINS, stream, Paris, xviii. 274.
 GOBELINUS, copyist of Pius II.'s Commentaries, xix. 153.
 GOBI, desert, Central Asia, x. 712; II. 687; xxiii. 632.
 GOBIO, genus of fishes, xi. 243; xvi. 320.
 GOBY, fish, x. 714; xii. 690.
 GOCH, Johann von, German Reformer, xx. 325.
 GOD, Doctrine of (Theism), xxiii. 262; idea of, xviii. 686; xxiii. 235, 245, 248; the name Jehovah, xiii. 619; Jehovah the God of Israel, xiii. 409; the kingdom of, v. 692; man's knowledge of, II. 190; in relation to the Logos, xiv. 804; Anselm on the existence of, II. 92; in Arabian philosophy, II. 266; Aristotle's ideas of, II. 522; Baader on our knowledge of, III. 174; Celsus on, v. 296; Samuel Clarke on the existence of, v. 812; Comte's views, vi. 237; Descartes on the idea of, v. 144; vii. 123; Eckart's theory, vii. 642; Erigena's theory, viii. 523; Eusebius's views, viii. 722; Fichte's theory, ix. 138; in Kabbalistic theosophy, xiii. 811; Leibnitz on the being of, xiv. 422; Locke on the existence of, xiv. 761; Malebranche on the idea of, v. 148; Manichæan theory, xv. 483; Neoplatonic idea, xvii. 335; Philo's theory, xviii. 761; Schleiermacher's theory, xxi. 411, 413; Spinoza on the idea of, v. 153; Taoist teaching, xiv. 297; theosophic knowledge of, xxiii. 278; Vico's idea, xxiv. 212; Xenophanes's theory, xxiv. 719.
 GODALMING, town, England, x. 714; xxii. 694.
 GODARD, Eugène, his pre-balloon, I. 192.
 GODAVARI, or Godavery, district, India, x. 714; river, x. 714; xv. 184.
 GODEFROY, or Gothofred, French family (Denis, Jacques, and Theodore), x. 846.
 GODFATHER, sponsor, xxii. 429.
 GODFREY of Bouillon, crusader, vi. 624; ix. 538.
 —, Sir Edmondbury, his murder, xvii. 697.
 —, Thomas, inventor of a sextant, xxi. 725.
 GODHAVN, town, Disco Island, Greenland, xi. 171.
 GODHEAD, The, heresies concerning it, xi. 736.
 GODIVA, Lady, of Coventry, vi. 530.
 GODMOTHER, sponsor, xxii. 429.
 GODOLPHIN, Earl of, English statesman, x. 715; his relations with Harley, xviii. 100.
 — BARB, progenitor of race-horses, xii. 183, 185.
 GODOY, Manuel de, duke of Alcudia, Spanish minister, I. 471; ix. 83; xvii. 213; xix. 550; xxii. 342.
 GODS, of mythology, xvii. 136, 139, 146.
 GODTHAAB, district, Greenland, xi. 170.
 GOD-TREE, of the Himalayas, v. 286.
 GODUNOFF, Boris, czar of Russia, xxi. 93.
 GODWIN, or Godwine (*q.v.*), earl, x. 719.
 —, Francis, English writer, x. 715.
 —, Mary Wollstonecraft, English writer, x. 716.
 —, Mary Wollstonecraft, wife of Shelley, xxi. 789, 791.
 —, William, English writer, x. 717; on reason, viii. 609; his relations with Shelley, xxi. 791.
 GODWINE, earl of the West-Saxons, x. 719; vii. 682; viii. 288, 289, 290.
 GODWIT, bird, x. 720.
 GOMÉAGOT, legendary giant, x. 172.
 GOES, town, Holland, x. 720.
 GOES, Benedict, Eastern traveller, x. 183; xxiv. 728.
 —, Hugo van der, Flemish painter, x. 721.
 —, Jan van der, Dutch poet, II. 138; xii. 95.
 GOETHALS, Henry (Henry of Ghent), scholastic writer, xi. 674.
 GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von, German poet and dramatist, x. 721; his birthplace in Frankfort, ix. 707; on education, vii. 677; on embryology and morphology, xvi. 839; his influence on the German drama, vii. 442; influence on German literature, x. 537; Eckermann's relations with, vii. 641; his controversy with Oken, xvii. 751; his relations with Schiller, xxi. 397.
 — MUSEUM, at Weimar, xxiv. 421.
 GOETZ, Hermann, German musical composer, x. 737.
 GOEZE, Johann Melchior, German theologian, xiv. 481.
 GOEZMAN, Louis V., his connexion with Beaumarchais, III. 468.
 GOFFART, Auguste, on ensilage, xxii. 67.
 GOFFE, Thomas English pastor poet, xviii. 347.
 GOG, of Scripture, x. 738.
 — (Gyges, *q.v.*), Lydian king, xv. 100.
 — AND MAGOG, x. 172.
 GOGARI, or Gogra, river, Nepal, xvii. 340.
 GOGMAGOG HILLS, Cambridgeshire, England, iv. 732.
 GOGO, town, India, x. 738.
 GOGOL, Nikolai Vasilievich, Russian writer, x. 738; xxi. 107.
 GOGRA, river, Nepal and India, xvii. 340, 572.
 GOHELWAR, district, India, xiv. 15.
 GÖHREN, village, Rügen, Prussia, xxi. 57.
 GOIDEL (Gaels), v. 297; in Ireland, xiii. 244, 246; in Scotland, xxi. 473; in Wales, xviii. 482.
 GOITO, town, Italy, x. 739.
 GOITRE, disease, x. 739; vi. 573; xiii. 98; xviii. 384.
 GÖK SU, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; v. 776.
 GOKTCHA, Lake, Transcaucasia, Russia, xxiii. 514.
 GOLAD, tribe, Lithuania, xiv. 702.
 GOLAYA GORA, mountain, Eastern Siberia, xv. 548.
 GOLCONDA, town, India, x. 740; diamonds of, vii. 164.
 GOLD, precious metal, x. 740; as chemical element, v. 529; cyanide of, xx. 23; as mineral, xvi. 382; adulteration of, I. 176; in alchemy, I. 464; assay of alloys, II. 724; coinage, xvi. 482; effect of discoveries on commerce, vi. 206; in relation to exchange, viii

- 789; its use as money, XVI. 723; ores of, XVI. 58; dressing of ores, XVI. 465; production of, IV. 518; XVI. 467; production in England, VIII. 229; supply of, XVI. 728; its value in relation to silver, XVI. 729, 735; XXII. 73; in Australia, III. 109; in Austria, III. 120; in Bolivia, IV. 13; in Brazil, IV. 224; in British Columbia, VI. 169; in California, I. 716; IV. 701; in Celebes, V. 288; in Colombia, South America, VI. 154; in Colorado, VI. 161; in India, XII. 765; in Ireland, XIII. 218; in Japan, XIII. 572; in Khotan, East Turkestan, XIV. 67; in Mexico, XVI. 216; in New South Wales, XVII. 409; in New Zealand, XVII. 467; in Philippine Islands, XVIII. 750; in Russia, XXI. 85; in Siberia, XX. 4, 10; XXIII. 511; XXIV. 742; in United States, XXIII. 811, 814; in Ural Mountains, XXIV. 5; in Venezuela, XXIV. 140; in Victoria, XXIV. 216.
- GOLDAST, Melchior Haiminsfeld, German historian, X. 754.
- GOLDBEATING, X. 752.
- GOLDBERG, town, Prussia, X. 755; Trotzenдорff's school at, XXIII. 589.
- GOLD CLOTH, XXIII. 210.
- GOLD COAST, West Africa, X. 755; I. 269.
- GOLDEN ASS, Apuleius's work, II. 215.
- GOLDEN BULL, X. 757; of the empire (1356), X. 757, 495; V. 413; charter of Hungary (1222), XII. 368.
- GOLDEN CHERSONESE, or Malay Peninsula, XV. 321; XX. 93.
- GOLDEN EAGLE, VII. 590; XIV. 244.
- GOLDEN-EYE, bird, X. 757.
- GOLDEN FLEECE, of Greek legend, II. 496; XIII. 596; XV. 776.
- GOLDEN FLEECE, Spanish order of knighthood, IV. 395; XXII. 303.
- GOLDEN GATE, San Francisco, XXI. 262.
- GOLDEN HIND, Drake's ship, VII. 390.
- GOLDEN HORDE, of Mongols, VI. 587; XVI. 746.
- GOLDER HORN, at Constantinople, VI. 302; origin of the name, IV. 615.
- GOLDEN LEGEND, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
- GOLDEN LEGEND, of Voragine, XXIV. 297.
- GOLDEN NUMBER, in calendar, IV. 670.
- GOLDEN ORIOLE, bird, XII. 696.
- GOLDEN PLOVER, bird, XIV. 308.
- GOLDEN ROSE, papal gift, X. 758.
- GOLDEN SYRUP, XXII. 627.
- GOLDFINCH, bird, X. 758; XXII. 99.
- GOLDFISH, X. 759.
- GOLD HILL, town, Nevada, U.S.A., X. 759; XVII. 368.
- GOLDINGEN, town, Russia, X. 759.
- GOLD INK, XIII. 81.
- GOLD LACE, X. 753.
- GOLD-MINING, IV. 701; X. 745. See also Mining.
- GOLDONI, Carlo, Italian dramatist, X. 759; VII. 419; XIII. 513.
- GOLD PLATE, XIX. 178.
- GOLDSCHMIDT, Hermann, German painter and astronomer, X. 760.
- , Joannes, Lutheran divine, III. 89.
- , Meyer Aron, Danish novelist, VII. 93.
- GOLDSINNY, fish, XXIV. 686.
- GOLDSMITH, Oliver, English writer, X. 760; as dramatist, VII. 438; as satirist, XXI. 320; his place in English literature, VIII. 429, 431.
- GOLDSTÜCKER, Theodor, German Orientalist, X. 764.
- GOLD THREAD, XXIII. 209.
- GOLD WIRE, XXIV. 615; ancient manufacture of, XXIII. 210.
- GOLETTA, seaport, Tunis, XXIII. 621.
- GOLF, game, X. 765.
- GOLIARDI, mediæval song-writers, XX. 383.
- GOLIAS EPISCOPUS, early English work, XV. 523.
- GOLIATH'S CASTLE, Jerusalem, XIII. 622.
- GOLITZIN, Vasilii, Russian minister, XXI. 96.
- GOLIUS, Jacobus, Dutch Orientalist, X. 768.
- GÖLLNITZ, or Gölnitz, town, Hungary, X. 768.
- GOLLNOW, town, Prussia, X. 768.
- GÖLNITZ, or Golniczbanya, town, Hungary, X. 768.
- GOLOVIN, Vasily Mikhailovich, Russian admiral, X. 768.
- GOLSPIE, town, Scotland, XXII. 727.
- GOLTZ, Bogumil, German satirist, X. 768.
- GOLTZIUS, Hendrik, Dutch painter and engraver, X. 768.
- GOLUNDA, genus of rodent mammals XVII. 6.
- GOMAL, river, Afghanistan, I. 230.
- GOMARA (Kaffa), district, Abyssinia, XIII. 816.
- GOMARUS, or Gomar, Francis, Dutch theologian, X. 769; XII. 78.
- GOMBE, town, Sokoto, Africa, XXII. 279.
- GOMBIN, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
- GOMBROON, town, Persia, XVII. 857.
- WARE, pottery, XIX. 621.
- GOMEL, town, Russia, XII. 108.
- GOMER, of Scripture, X. 769.
- (Gimirræ), people, in Asia Minor, XV. 100.
- GOMERA, one of the Canary Islands, IV. 800.
- GOMEZ, Antonio Enriquez, Spanish dramatist, VIII. 449.
- , Sebastian, Spanish painter, XVII. 56.
- DE SILVA, Ruy, Spanish minister, XVIII. 744.
- GOMORRAH, of Scripture, VII. 2.
- GOMPA, town, on the Niger, Africa, XVII. 497.
- GOMPERTZ'S LAW, of mortality, II. 85.
- GOMPHI, pass, Thessaly, Greece, XXIII. 299.
- GONCHAROFF, Ivan A., Russian novelist, XXI. 108.
- GONDA, district, India, X. 769; town, X. 770.
- GONDAR, town, Abyssinia, X. 770; I. 64.
- GONDEMAR, founder of the Montserrat monastery, XVI. 797.
- GONDI, Jean Francois Paul de, Cardinal de Retz, XX. 488.
- GONDOKORO (Ismailia), town, Upper Egypt, XIII. 388; XVII. 506.
- GONDOLA, Venetian boat, XXIV. 157.
- , Giovanni, Dalmatian poet, XI. 278.
- GONDOMAR, Spanish ambassador, assaulted by Lithgow, XIV. 696.
- GONDOPHARES, king of Indo-Scythia, XVIII. 603; XXIII. 308.
- GONDS, tribe, India, X. 770.
- GONDWANA, country, Central India, X. 770.
- GONG, sound-producing instrument, X. 771; made of bronze, IV. 365.
- GÓNGORA Y ARGOTE, Luis de, Spanish poet, X. 771; XXII. 357, 360.
- GONIDIA, cells in lichens, XIV. 556.
- GONIOMETER, for measuring angles of crystals, X. 771; VI. 677; XVI. 362; its use in optics, XVII. 800.
- GONORRHEA, disease, XXII. 686.
- GONSALVI, Ercole, cardinal, VI. 290.
- GONSALVO DE CORDOVA, Spanish general, X. 773.
- GONYLEPTIDES, family of Arachnida, II. 279.
- GONZAGA, Italian princely family, X. 772; XV. 504.
- , Thomaz Antonio, Portuguese poet, X. 772.
- , Vincenzo, patron of Rubens, XXI. 41.
- GONZALES, Diego, Spanish writer, XXII. 361.
- , Sebastian, Portuguese pirate, XVII. 524.
- GONZALO DE BERCEO, Spanish mystic and poet, X. 773.
- GONZALO FERNANDEZ V AGUILAR (Gonsalvo de Cordova), Spanish general, X. 773.
- GOOD, The, in ethics, VIII. 574; XVIII. 686; Hutcheson's theory of, XII. 410; Schleiermacher's theory, XXI. 412; Socratic theory, XXII. 237; Stoic theory, XXII. 568; Zoroastrian doctrine, XXIV. 822.
- , John Mason, English writer, X. 773.
- FRIDAY, X. 774.
- GOODRICH, Samuel Griswold (Peter

- Parley), American writer, x. 774; XI. 537.
- GOODSIR, John, Scottish anatomist, x. 775.
- GOOD TEMPLAR SOCIETIES, for promoting temperance, XXIII. 159.
- GOODWIN, Thomas, English Puritan divine, x. 776, XII. 728.
- GOODWOOD RACES, England, XII. 202.
- GOOD WORDS, magazine, xv. 163.
- GOODWYN, Henry, his mathematical tables, XXIII. 8, 13.
- GOOGE, Barnabe, English pastoral poet, XVIII. 345; on husbandry, I. 296.
- GOOJRANWALA (Gujranwala), district, India, XI. 273; XX. 109; town, XI. 273.
- GOOJRAT, district, India, XI. 273; XX. 109; town, XI. 274.
- GOOLE, town, England, x. 776.
- GOORA NUT, XVII. 664.
- GOORDASPOOR (Gurdaspur), district, India, XI. 331; XX. 109.
- GOORGAON, district, India, XI. 331; XX. 109.
- GOORKHAS, Nepalese race, XII. 805; XVII. 341.
- GOOSANDER, bird, XVI. 35.
- GOOSE, bird, x. 777; XIX. 647.
- GOOSEBERRY, fruit, x. 779; XII. 271.
- GOPHER, land-tortoise, x. 780.
- GÖPPINGEN, town, Württemberg, x. 780; population, XXIV. 701.
- GOPFO, lake, Russian Poland, XIX. 307.
- GORA KALWARIA, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
- GORAKHPUR, district and town, India, x. 780.
- GORAMY, fish, x. 781.
- GORBODUC, T. Sackville's drama, VII. 428.
- GORCHAKOV (Gortschakoff), Russian noble family, x. 787.
- GORCUM, town, Holland, x. 781.
- GORDIAN III., Roman emperor, x. 781; IV. 712.
- KNOT, I. 481; x. 781.
- GORDIANUS, three Roman emperors, x. 781.
- GORDIUM, ancient town, Bithynia, x. 781.
- GORDIUS, Phrygian king, XVIII. 849.
- , genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.
- GORDON, Alexander, Scottish antiquary, x. 781.
- , Bernard, early Scottish writer on medicine, xv. 807.
- , Charles George, organizer of Chinese troops, v. 652.
- , Lord George, x. 782; Erskine's defence of, VIII. 530.
- , Sir John Watson, Scottish painter, x. 782.
- , Patrick, Russian general, x. 783.
- RIOTS, London, x. 782.
- GORDON'S HOSPITAL, Aberdeen, Scotland, I. 40.
- GORE, of a balloon, I. 206.
- , Catherine Grace, English novelist, x. 783.
- GOREE, island and town, West Afr x. 784; XXI. 660.
- GORE HOUSE, Kensington, London, III. 825.
- GOREY, town, Ireland, XXIV. 521.
- GÖRGEI, Arthur, Hungarian general, XII. 372.
- GORGES, Sir Ferdinando, settler in Maine and New Hampshire, U.S.A., xv. 301; XVII. 393.
- GORGAS, Plato's dialogue, XIX. 203.
- of Leontini, Sicilian rhetorician and sophist, x. 784; XX. 509; XXII. 16, 264; his theses on sceptical nihilism, XXI. 379.
- GORGON, in Greek mythology, x. 784; XVIII. 560.
- GORGONA, island, Italy, XIII. 440.
- GORGONZOLA CHEESE, XIII. 452.
- GORI, town, Georgia, Russia, x. 785; XXIII. 514.
- GORILLA, ape, II. 150; relation of man to, II. 108; skeleton of, II. 162.
- GORITSA, or Koritsa, town, Turkey, XIV. 141.
- GÖRIZ, town, Austria, x. 788.
- GORKHALIS, or Goorkhas, Nepalese race, XVII. 341.
- GORKI, town, Russia, XVI. 543.
- GORKUM, or Gorcum, town, Holland, x. 781.
- GÖRLITZ, town, Prussia, x. 785; XXII. 53.
- GORNU, town, Bornu, Africa, IV. 61.
- GORODISCHE, Russia, Anthracite mines of, xv. 60.
- GORODISHTCHE, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
- GORODNYA, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
- GORODOK, town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
- GORONTALO, department, Celebes, v. 289.
- BAY, Celebes, v. 287.
- GÖRRES, Joseph Johann, German political writer, x. 786.
- GORSE, shrub, IX. 851; as forage plant, I. 378.
- GORSEDD, Welsh assembly, VII. 791.
- GORT, village, Ireland, x. 56.
- GORTHO, or Corinth (*g.v.*), town, Greece, VI. 397.
- GORTSCHAKOFF, Mikhail Dimitrievich, Russian general, x. 787.
- , Petr Dimitrievich, Russian general, x. 787.
- GORTYNA, or Gortyn, ancient town, Crete, x. 787.
- GÖRTZ, or Görz, town, Austria, x. 788.
- , Baron von, adviser of Charles XII. of Sweden, v. 421.
- GÖRZ, crown lard, Austria, x. 787; town, x. 788.
- GOSAIN THAN, mountain, Nepal, XVII. 340.
- GÖSCHENEN, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 11.
- GOSFORTH, Cumberland, England, Sculptured cross at, XXI. 557.
- GOS-HAWK, bird, x. 788.
- GOSHEN, district of ancient Egypt, x. 788; XX. 265.
- GOSIA, Martinus, Italian jurist, IV. 517.
- GOSLAR, town, Prussia, x. 789.
- GOSLARITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- GOSLICKI, Wawrzyniec (Grimalius Goslicius), Polish scholar, x. 789.
- GOSPEL, St Paul's teaching of the, XVIII. 425.
- OF THE HEBREWS, x. 818.
- GOSPELS, The, x. 789; their testimony to Jesus Christ, XIII. 659; the Synoptic, III. 643; apocryphal, II. 184; Lindisfarne and Rushworth's MSS. of, VIII. 382; Syriac versions, XXII. 824; Baur on, III. 449.
- GOSPEL SONNETS, Ralph Erskine's, VIII. 529.
- GOSPORT, town, England, x. 843; XIX. 534.
- GOSSART, Jan, Flemish painter, x. 843.
- GOSSE, W. C., his explorations in Australia, III. 106.
- GOSSELIES, town, Belgium, x. 844.
- GOSSELIN, Henri, pianoforte maker, XIX. 72.
- GÖSSNITZ, town, Germany, XXI. 347.
- GOSSYPIUM, cotton plant, VI. 482.
- GOSTLING, John, royal chorister, XX. 112.
- GOSTYNIN, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
- GOSZCZYNSKI, Severin, poet of the Ukraine, XIX. 304.
- GÖTA, river, Sweden, XXII. 736.
- GÖTALAND, division of Sweden, XXII. 736.
- GOTAMA, or Gautama, the Buddha, XIV. 226.
- GOTARZES, Partian king, XVIII. 601.
- GÖTEBERG (Gothenburg), county and town, Sweden, x. 845; XXII. 741.
- GOTESCHALCUS, Fulgentius (Gottschalk), German theologian, x. 855.
- GOTHA, duchy, Germany, XXI. 347.
- , town, Germany, x. 844; XXI. 347; libraries, XIV. 527, 546; observatory, XVII. 712.
- GOTHENBURG, county, Sweden, x. 845; XXII. 742.
- , town, Sweden, x. 845; XXII. 742; liquor law system of, XIV. 688.
- GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, use of the term, II. 423.
- GOTHIC LANGUAGE, x. 852; XVIII. 785; in relation to Scandinavian tongues, XXI. 367; dictionaries of language, VII. 186.
- GOTHIC MSS., XVIII. 148.

- GÖTHIFÉ, mineral, XVI. 387.
 GÖTHLAND SEA LAWS, XXI. 585.
 GÖTHOFRED, noble French family, X. 846.
 GÖTHS, X. 846; under Alaric, I. 442; introduction of Christianity among them, XXIII. 719; in Germany, X. 475; their invasions of Greece, XI. 109, 112; of Naples, XVII. 191; of the Roman empire, XX. 777, 782; in Italy, XIII. 467; XVII. 233; in Sweden, XXII. 744; under Theodosius I., XXIII. 258; Jordanes's history of, XIII. 747.
 —, Eastern, or Ostrogoths, Law code for the, XXI. 216.
 —, West, or Visigoths, their conquest of Spain, XXII. 308.
 GOTLAND, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
 —, island, Baltic Sea, XXII. 737.
 GOTO, islands, Japan, XIII. 569.
 GOTT, John, his electric telegraph test, XXIII. 118.
 GOTTESFREUNDE. German mystics, XVII. 133.
 GOTTESGABE, town, Germany, VIII. 533.
 GOTTESHAUSBUND, league, Switzerland, XI. 205; XXII. 789.
 GOTTFRIED of Strasburg, German poet, X. 854, 524.
 —, Johann, German sculptor, XXI. 566.
 GOTTHARD, St, tunnel, Switzerland, XXIII. 624.
 GOTTHELF, Jeremias (Albert Bitzius) Swiss writer, XXII. 799.
 GÖTTINGEN, town, Prussia, X. 854; library, XIV. 527, 546; observatory, XVII. 712; university, XXIII. 847.
 GOITORP, castle, Schleswig, XXI. 414.
 — GLOEE, X. 683.
 GOTTSCHALK, German theologian, X. 855.
 GOTTSCHALL, Rudolf, German writer, X. 545, 546.
 GOTTSCHED, Johann Christoph, German writer and critic, X. 856, 533; VII. 441; XIV. 479.
 GOTTSKALKSSON, Odd, Icelandic religious writer, XII. 626.
 GÖTZ, Johann Nikolaus, German poet, X. 856.
 — VON BERLICHINGEN, Goethe's play, X. 72.
 GOUDA, town, Holland, XI. 1.
 GOUDIMEL, Claude, French musical composer, XI. 1; XVII. 84.
 GOUGE, cutting tool, XI. 437.
 GOUGH, Viscount, British general, XI. 2.
 —, Richard, English antiquary, XI. 2.
 GOUJET, Claude Pierre, French abbé and writer, XI. 3.
 GOUJON, Jean, French sculptor, XI. 3; XXI. 563.
 GOULBURN, river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
 GOULD, Augustus Addison, American conchologist, XI. 3.
 —, John, on birds, XVIII. 12.
 GOÜR, or Gaur, mediæval town, India, X. 112.
 —, or Ghor, territory, Afghanistan, X. 569.
 GOURA, genus of birds, XIX. 85.
 GOURAMY, fish, X. 781.
 GOURD, plant, XI. 4; XII. 283.
 GOURDON GOLD CUP AND TRAY, XIX. 183.
 GOURGAUD, Gaspard, Baron, French general, XI. 5.
 GOURNAV, Jean V., French economist, XIX. 361.
 GOUROCK, town, Scotland, XX. 396.
 GOUT, disease, XI. 5; XVIII. 388; diet in, VII. 206.
 —, Rheumatic, disease, XX. 518.
 GOUTTES D'EAU, colourless topaz, XXIII. 446.
 GOUVION SAINT CYR, Laurent, Marquis de, French marshal, XI. 8.
 GOUWE, Ter (Gouda), town, Holland, XI. 1.
 GOVERNMENT, XI. 9; origin of, VIII. 620; in relation to law, XIV. 357, 366; British ministry, XVI. 472; Chinese principles of, V. 667; influence of Christianity on, V. 697; federal, IX. 61; Moslem form of, XVI. 589; representative, XVIII. 302; Bentham's views of, III. 576; Confucius's theory of, VI. 261; Locke's treatise on, XIV. 756; Machiavelli's discourse on, XV. 150; Plato on, XIX. 208; Zachariae on, XXIV. 762.
 —, Church, V. 759.
 — STATISTICAL RETURNS, XXII. 464.
 GOVERNOR, Roman provincial, XIX. 885.
 —, in mechanics, XV. 768; XXII. 505.
 GOVIND RAI, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 111.
 GOWAN, or Daisy, plant, VI. 773.
 GOWER, Lord Francis Leveson, earl of Ellesmere, VIII. 148.
 —, John, English poet, XI. 21; VIII. 412.
 GOWHATTY (Gauhati), town, Assam, India, X. 111.
 GOWRIE, Carse of, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
 — CONSPIRACY (1600), in Scottish history, XIII. 558; XXI. 509.
 GOVA, town, Argentine Republic, XI. 22.
 GOVANNA, town, Brazil, XI. 22.
 GOVA Y LUCIENTES, Francisco, Spanish painter and caricaturist, XI. 22; V. 104; XXI. 440.
 GOVAZ, province and town, Brazil, XI. 23.
 GOVEN, Jan Josephszoon van, Dutch painter, XI. 23.
 GOZLAN, Léon, French novelist and dramatist, XI. 23.
 GOZO, island, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 339.
 GOZZI, Carlo, Count, Italian dramatist, XI. 24; VII. 419.
 —, Gasparo, Count, Italian critic, XI. 24; XIII. 512.
 GOZZOLI, Benozzo, Italian painter, XI. 24; IX. 773.
 GRAAF, Regnier de, Dutch anatomist, I. 812.
 GRAAF-REINET, district, Cape Colony, V. 45.
 GRAAH, Captain, Danish Northern explorer, XIX. 320.
 GRAAL, or Grail, The Holy, in mediæval legend, XI. 34; VIII. 408; XX. 644.
 GRABE, Johann Ernst, Anglican divine, XI. 25.
 GRABOW, town, Prussia, XI. 25; XXII. 543.
 GRABOWSKI, Michael, poet of the Ukraine, XIX. 305.
 GRABUSA, fortress, Crete, VI. 570.
 GRACCHUS, Roman family, XI. 25; XX. 756.
 —, Tiberius, Roman general, in Spain, XXII. 306.
 GRACES, in Greek mythology, XI. 26.
 GRACIAN, Baltazar, Spanish writer, XI. 27; XXII. 360.
 GRACIAS, department, Honduras, XII. 132.
 GRACIOSA, island, Azores, III. 172.
 —, island, Canaries, IV. 800.
 GRACKLE, bird, XI. 26.
 GRACULA, genus of birds, XI. 26.
 GRADENIGO, Pietro, doge of Venice, XXIV. 143.
 GRADIENTS, Atmospheric, in meteorology, XIX. 241.
 GRADISJK, town, Russia, XIX. 410.
 GRADIRHAUS, for salt-making, XXI. 232.
 GRADISCA, crown land, Austria, X. 787.
 —, town, Austria, XI. 27.
 GRADIVUS, epithet of Mars, Roman god, XV. 570.
 GRADUAL, or Graduale, liturgical service book, XIV. 710; XVI. 508.
 GRADUATION, of mathematical instruments, XI. 27.
 — HOUSE, for salt-making, XXI. 231.
 GRÆÆ, of Greek legend, XVIII. 560.
 GRÆCIA, Magna, part of ancient Italy, XI. 30, 95.
 GRÆCOSTASIS, platform, in ancient Rome, XX. 816.
 GRÆVIUS, Johann Georg, German scholar, XI. 31.
 GRAF, K. H., on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 509.
 GRÄFE, Albrecht von, German oculist, XI. 31.
 —, Heinrich, German educationist, XI. 31.

- GRÄFFE, Johann Georg (Grævius), German scholar, XI. 31.
- , Karl Ferdinand von, German surgeon, XI. 31.
- GRÄFRATH, town, Prussia, XI. 32.
- GRAFT-HYBRIDISM, in plants, XII. 426.
- GRÄFTING, Animal, Hunter's experiments in, XII. 387.
- , of plants, XII. 213, 236.
- GRAFTON, town, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 519.
- , Richard, early printer of English Bible, VIII. 386.
- GRAGNANO, town, Italy, XI. 32.
- GRAHAM, James, first marquis of Montrose, XVI. 795; XXI. 512, 513.
- , Sir James G. R., British statesman, XI. 32.
- , John, of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee, VII. 536; XXI. 516.
- , Thomas, Scottish chemist, XI. 32.
- GRAHAME, James, Scottish poet, XI. 33.
- GRAHAM ISLAND, British Columbia, XX. 170.
- GRAHAM'S DYKE, Scotland, II. 139; XXI. 471; XXII. 554.
- GRAHAM'S SHOAL, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 820.
- GRAHAM'S TOWN, Cape Colony, Africa, XI. 34.
- GRAHOVO, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.
- GRAIAN ALPS, I. 624.
- GRAIL, The Holy, in mediæval legend, XI. 34; VIII. 408; XX. 644.
- GRAIN, trade in, VI. 414; at Chicago, V. 611.
- COAST, West Africa, I. 269.
- CROPS, Cultivation of, I. 354.
- GRAINE, silkworms' eggs, XXII. 58.
- GRAINING, in painters' work, IV. 512.
- GRAINS OF PARADISE, XI. 36; XVIII. 517.
- GRALLE, group of birds, XVIII. 46.
- GRAM, leguminous plant, XI. 36.
- GRAMINEÆ, group of plants, XI. 53.
- GRAMMAR, XI. 37; in relation to philology, XVIII. 765; Arabic, XVI. 595; of Aryan languages, XVIII. 789; Bantu, XXIV. 827; Chinese, V. 656; comparative, Bopp's researches in, IV. 49; of Homeric poems, XII. 114; of Romance languages, XX. 665; Sanskrit, XXI. 270, 292; Priscian's contributions to, XIX. 744. See also Language.
- GRAMMATICA GRÆCA, Lascaris's, XIV. 319.
- GRAMMATICUS, expert in literature of Rome, XXI. 692.
- GRAMMATITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
- GRAMMATOPHORA, genus of lizards, XIV. 736.
- GRAMME, unit of weight, XV. 668; XXIV. 490.
- GRAMMICHELE, or Granmichele, town, Sicily, XI. 50.
- GRAMMONT, town, Belgium, XI. 43.
- GRAMMONT, Mémoires du Comte de, Anthony Hamilton's book, XI. 414.
- , Order of, or Grammontines, monastic order, XI. 47; XVI. 708.
- GRAMONT, Philibert, Comte de, French courtier, XI. 43; Hamilton's Mémoires of, XI. 414.
- GRAMPIANS, mountains, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
- GRAMPUS, cetacean mammal, XI. 44; XV. 399.
- GRAN, town, Hungary, XI. 44.
- GRANADA, province, Spain, XI. 45; XXII. 298.
- , town, Spain, XI. 45; conquest of (1492), XXII. 326; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 567.
- , town, Nicaragua, Central America, XI. 46; XVII. 477.
- , Luis de, Spanish preacher, XI. 46.
- GRANADILLA, plant and fruit, XI. 46; XVIII. 343.
- GRANARD, Moat of, Longford, Ireland, XIV. 864.
- GRAN CHACO, district, South America, XI. 46.
- GRANCIN, dyestuff, IV. 687.
- GRAND CANAL, of China, V. 631.
- GRAND CANARY, island, IV. 790.
- GRAND CAÑON, of the Colorado river, U.S.A., XXIII. 799.
- GRAND CAYMAN, island, West Indies, XIII. 549.
- GRAND COMBE, town, France, XI. 47.
- GRAND CREDO, peak in Jura range, Switzerland, XIII. 781.
- GRAND-DUKE, title, XIX. 738; XXIII. 418.
- GRANDE CHARTREUSE, monastery, France, I. 20; V. 163, 434.
- GRANDE RONDE, river, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
- GRANDFATHER'S CHAIR, Hawthorne's stories, XI. 537.
- GRAND HAVEN, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XI. 47.
- GRANDIMONTANES, religious order, XI. 47.
- GRAND ISLAND, Niagara river, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 472.
- GRAND ISLAND, town, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 309.
- GRAND JURY, in law, XIII. 785.
- GRAND LAKE, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
- GRAND LAKE, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
- GRAND-LIEU, lake, France, IX. 507; XIV. 808.
- GRAND RAPIDS, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XI. 47.
- GRANDS JOURS, irregular assize, France, XVIII. 347.
- GRANDSON or Granson, town, Switzerland, XI. 50; battle of (1476), XXII. 787.
- GRANDVILLE, Jean Gérard, French caricaturist, X. 440; V. 105.
- GRAND VIZIER, Oriental officer of state, XXIV. 268.
- GRANET, François Marius, French painter, XI. 47.
- GRANGE, in architecture, II. 465.
- GRANGEMOUTH, town, Scotland, XXII. 554.
- GRANICUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 707; battle of (334 B.C.), I. 481; XV. 140.
- GRANILLA, variety of cochineal, VI. 97.
- GRANITE, rock, XI. 48; X. 230, 233, 308; strength of, XXII. 603; of Aberdeen, I. 42, 44.
- , Graphic, mineral, XI. 49; XVI. 419.
- GRANITITE, variety of granite, XI. 49.
- GRANJA, La, Spain, royal residence, XXI. 623.
- GRANICHELE, town, Sicily, XI. 50.
- GRANOVSKI, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
- GRAN PIEDRA, mountain, Cuba, VI. 679.
- GRAN SASSO, mountain, Apennines, Italy, I. 56.
- GRANSON, town, Switzerland, XI. 50; battle of (1476), XXII. 787.
- GRANT, Anne, Scottish authoress, XI. 50.
- , Sir Francis, English painter, XI. 51.
- , James, English journalist, XVII. 419.
- , James Augustus, African traveller, XXII. 390.
- , Sir James Hope, British general, XI. 51.
- , Sir Robert, hymns by, XII. 595.
- , Ulysses S., general and president of the United States, XXIII. 788, 776, 778, 784.
- GRANTCHESTER, town, England, IV. 729.
- GRANTHAM, town, England, XI. 51.
- GRANTHS, in Hindi literature, XI. 845.
- GRANTING OF SUPPLIES, in parliament, XVIII. 313.
- GRANTON, village, Scotland, XIV. 431.
- GRANULATIONS, Healing by, XVIII. 363.
- GRANUSTHURM, ancient tower, Aix-la-Chapelle, Prussia, I. 432.
- GRANVELLA (Antoine Perrenot), Spanish cardinal, XI. 52; his rule in Holland, XII. 74.
- GRAYVILLE, town, France, XI. 52.
- , Earl (John Carteret), British statesman, XI. 52.
- GRAPE, GRAPES, Culture of, XII. 277; culture for wine making, XXIV. 602; dried, XX. 258; fermentation of juice of, IX. 92.
- GRAPE-SEED OIL, XVII. 744, 746.
- GRAPE SHOT, I. 745.
- GRAPE SUGAR, XXII. 623; its relation to alcohol, I. 470.
- GRAPE VINE, XII. 277; XXIV. 237, 604, 606.
- GRAPHIC GRANITE, XI. 49; XVI. 419.

- GRAPHITE, mineral, XVI. 381; XIX. 230; nearly pure carbon, v. 86; crucibles of, IX. 843; pencils of, XVIII. 490.
- GRAPHOTYPE, process of engraving, XI. 53.
- GRASLITZ, town, Bohemia, XI. 53.
- GRASMERE, lake, England, XXIV. 513.
- GRASS, XI. 53.
- , Spanish, or Esparto, VIII. 547.
- GRASSE, town, France, XI. 53.
- GRASSES, XI. 53; culture of, I. 370.
- GRASSHOPPER, insect, XI. 60; XIV. 765; blind, of Mammoth Cave, United States, XV. 450.
- , in Athenian headdress, VI. 454.
- GRASSLITZ, town, Bohemia, XI. 53.
- GRASSMAN, Hermann G., investigator of quaternions, XX. 163.
- GRASS-SEEDS, Germination of, I. 371.
- GRASS VALLEY, town, California, U.S.A., IV. 706.
- GRATES, Tests for, in view of smoke abatement, XXII. 181.
- GRATIANUS, Augustus (Gratian), Roman emperor, XI. 60; his wars with the Goths, XXIII. 258.
- , Franciscus, Italian canonist, XI. 60; on canon law, v. 18; Decretum of, XXIII. 832.
- , Johannes (Pope Gregory VI.), XI. 176.
- GRATICULATION, in maps, XXII. 714.
- GRATINGS, Interference, in optics, XIV. 607; XXIV. 437.
- GRATIUS FALISCUS, Roman poet, XI. 60.
- GRATTAN, Henry, Irish statesman and orator, XI. 61.
- GRATZ, or Graz (*q.v.*), town, Austria, XI. 63.
- GRAUBÜNDEN, or Grisons, canton, Switzerland, XI. 204; XXII. 778, 794.
- GRAUDENZ, town, Prussia, XI. 64.
- GRAUN, Carl Heinrich, German composer, XI. 64.
- GRAVELINES, town, France, XI. 65.
- GRAVELOTTE, Lorraine, Battle of (1870), IX. 627.
- GRAVEL ROCKS, x. 236.
- GRAVENHAGE, 's (The Hague, *q.v.*), town, Holland, XI. 371.
- GRAVENHURST, W. H. Smith's work, XXII. 179.
- GRAVES, Robert James, Irish physician, XV. 817.
- GRAVESEND, town, England, XI. 65; XIV. 30.
- , town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
- GRAVES'S DISEASE, x. 740; XVIII. 385.
- GRAVINA, town, Italy, XI. 65.
- , Giovanni Vincenzo, Italian critic and jurisconsult, XI. 65; XVI. 103; XXIV. 212.
- GRAVING DOCK, XI. 469.
- GRAVITATION, XI. 66; II. 19, 780; XV. 708; discovery of the law of, II. 755; XVII. 441; theories of, III. 64; theory from vortex rings, III. 46, 47.
- GRAVITY, in mechanics, XV. 701, 729; centre of, XI. 69; Archimedes on centre of, II. 380.
- , Specific, comparative density, XII. 538; tables, XII. 541.
- GRAVOSA, port, Dalmatia, XX. 221.
- GRAY, town, France, XI. 75; XXI. 301.
- , Asa, American botanist, XXIII. 452.
- , David, Scottish poet, XI. 75.
- , Elisha, his experiments in telephony, XXIII. 129.
- , G. R., on birds, XVIII. 14, 16.
- , John Edward, English naturalist, XI. 76; his plates of birds, XVIII. 11; on reptiles, XX. 436; on tortoises, XX. 441.
- , Robert, on birds, XVIII. 18.
- , Stephen, his discoveries in electricity, VIII. 4, 5.
- , Thomas, English poet, XI. 77; his place in English literature, VIII. 429; his relations with Walpole, XXIV. 334.
- GRAYLE, or Grail (*q.v.*), The Holy, in mediæval legend, XI. 34.
- GRAYLING, fish, XI. 78; XII. 693; XXI. 221, 224, 225; angling for, II. 41.
- GRAYLOCK MOUNTAIN, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
- GRAY'S INN, legal society, London, XIII. 87, 90.
- GRAY SOUR, in bleaching, III. 816.
- GRAY'S PEAK, Colorado range, United States, XXIII. 796.
- GRAZ, town, Austria, XI. 63; XXII. 614; libraries, XIV. 547; university, XXIII. 851.
- GRAZALEMA, town, Spain, XI. 78.
- GRAZING, in relation to land tenure, XIV. 270.
- GRAZZINI, Antonfrancesco, Italian writer, XI. 78; XIII. 510.
- GREAT AUK, bird, x. 78.
- GREAT BASSES, lighthouse, Ceylon, XIV. 617.
- GREAT BERKHAMPTSTEAD, town, England, III. 591.
- GREAT BRITAIN, steamship, IV. 397; structure of, XXI. 815.
- GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, United Kingdom of, XI. 79; XXIII. 727.
- GREAT CIRCLE SAILING, in navigation, XVII. 266.
- GREAT DRIFFIELD, town, England, VII. 470.
- GREAT EASTERN, steamship, IV. 397; XXI. 66; structure of, XXI. 815.
- GREAT GLOSS, of Accursius, I. 91.
- GREAT GRIMSBY, town, England, XI. 402.
- GREAT HARRY, British warship, XVII. 281.
- GREATHEAD, Henry, life-boat constructor, XXI. 803.
- GREAT HOGGARTY DIAMOND, Thackeray's work, XXIII. 214.
- GREAT LAYMAN (Nicholas of Basel), XVII. 486.
- GREAT MARLOW, town, England, XV. 556.
- GREAT OFFICERS OF STATE, English, XXII. 458.
- GREAT PRIVILEGE, The, of Holland (1477), XII. 73.
- GREATRAKES, Valentine, Irish magnetizer, XV. 277.
- GREAT SALT LAKE, Utah, U.S.A., XIV. 222; XXI. 235; XXIV. 19.
- GREAT SALT LAKE CITY, Utah, U.S.A., XVI. 827.
- GREAT SEAL, of England, XXI. 587.
- GREAT THING, Swedish tribal assembly, XXII. 744.
- GREAT VALLEY, Pennsylvania and Virginia, U.S.A., XVIII. 499; XXIII. 794.
- GREAT VEHICLE, Buddhist doctrine, XIV. 226.
- GREAT WESTERN, steamship, IV. 397; structure of, XXI. 815.
- GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY, England, IV. 397.
- GREAT YARMOUTH, town, England, XXIV. 728.
- GREAVES, John, English mathematician and antiquary, XI. 79.
- GREEE, bird, XI. 79.
- GREBELIANS, Swiss sect, XVI. 12.
- GREBLIANOVICH, Lazar prince of Servia, XXI. 689.
- GRECHETTO, II (G. B. Castiglione), Italian painter, v. 195.
- GRECIAN ARCHIPELAGO, II. 381.
- GRECO, El (D. Theotocopuli), painter, XI. 80.
- GREECE, Ancient, XI. 80, 89 (index, 153); in the time of Homer, XII. 111; relations with Darius I. of Persia, XVIII. 570; invasion of, by Xerxes I., XVIII. 572; peace with Persia (*c.* 449), XVIII. 574; politics in time of Isocrates, XIII. 390; conquest of, by Alexander the Great, I. 481; by Rome, IX. 287; XX. 751, 753; connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 805; with Phrygia, XVIII. 851; amphictyonies of, I. 772; architecture, II. 401; armies, II. 560; astrology, II. 740; astronomy, II. 746; coins, XVII. 631, 642; colonies, VI. 158; drama, VII. 403; education, VII. 671; emigration from, VIII. 173; festivals, IX. 114; games, X. 63; glass-making, X. 648; libraries, XIV. 509; mythology, XVII. 153; pottery, XIX. 610; religion, XX. 371; XXIII. 238; ships, XXI. 806; slaves, XXII. 130.
- , Modern, XI. 80; new boundaries of (1881), XXIII. 653; revolt against the Turks (1824), XXIII. 649; independence of (1828), XVII. 485; XXIII. 650; church, XI. 157; drama, VII. 419; Jews in, XIII. 685; libraries, XIV. 549;

- mineral products, XVI. 469; national debt, XVII. 246; newspapers, XVII. 431; observatory, at Athens, XVII. 714; periodical literature, XVIII. 543.
- GREECE, History of, Grote's, XI. 214.
- GREEK ACCENT, I. 80.
- GREEK ALPHABET, I. 609.
- GREEK ANTHOLOGY, II. 103.
- GREEK CHURCH, XI. 154; its origin, XI. 111; bishops in, III. 788; image-worship in, XII. 713; liturgical services of, XIV. 710; married priests in, V. 293; in Europe, VIII. 712; in Greece, XI. 86; in Russia, XXI. 81.
- GREEK DRAMA, Ancient, VII. 403; modern, VII. 419.
- GREEK EMPIRE, or Byzantine Empire, XI. 106, 114; invasion of, by Turks (1453), XXIII. 641; coins of, XVII. 654.
- GREEK FIRE, XI. 159, 317; II. 655; Joinville's description of, XIII. 734.
- GREEK GRAMMAR, XI. 43; of the Homeric poems, XII. 114.
- GREEK INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 121.
- GREEK LANGUAGE, XI. 126; XVIII. 784; dictionaries of, VII. 183.
- GREEK LITERATURE, XI. 136; rhetoric, XX. 508; romance, XX. 633; Manutius's services to, XV. 513; revival of study of, in England, VIII. 414.
- GREEK NUMERALS, XVII. 625.
- GREEKS, in Asia, II. 699; XIII. 204; XVIII. 583, 592, 599.
- GREEK TESTAMENT, II. 648; Alford's I. 505; Erasmus's, VIII. 517; Tischendorf's, XXIII. 409.
- GREEK WRITING, XVIII. 145.
- GREELEY, Horace, American writer and politician, XI. 160; XVII. 434; XXIII. 784.
- GREELY, Adolphus W., American Arctic explorer, XIX. 326.
- GREEN, Pigments of, XIX. 88.
- , Benjamin, American journalist, XVII. 433.
- , Charles, aeronaut, I. 191; his great Nassau balloon, I. 192.
- , George, his mathematical theory of electricity, VIII. 15.
- GREENBACKS, paper currency, United States, XXIII. 775.
- GREEN BAY, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XI. 162.
- GREENBRIER, sulphur springs, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 518.
- GREEN COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 578.
- CROP FALLOW, I. 337.
- GREENE, Maurice, English musical composer, XI. 163.
- , Nathanael, American general, XI. 163.
- , Robert, English dramatist and pastoral poet, XI. 163; VII. 429; XVIII. 346; XXI. 758, 762.
- GREENFINCH, bird, XI. 165.
- GREENGAGE, fruit, XIX. 230.
- GREENHALGH CASTLE, Lancashire, England, XIV. 254.
- GREENHEART, timber tree, XI. 165.
- GREENHOUSE, in horticulture, XII. 222, 261.
- GREENLAND, Arctic country, XI. 166; VII. 83; Icelandic works on its discovery, XII. 624; birds of, III. 753; Eskimo, VIII. 544; explorations of, XIX. 316, 324; Miocene rocks, X. 364; Christian missions to, VII. 696; seal fisheries, XXI. 582; whale fishery, XXIV. 526.
- , Emma Jane (Mrs Hooker), her process of encaustic painting, VIII. 187.
- SEA, XVII. 59.
- SHARK, XXI. 777.
- GREENLAW, town, Scotland, III. 613.
- GREENLEAF, Simon, American jurist, XI. 171.
- GREEN LINNET, bird, XI. 165.
- GREEN MOUNTAINS, Canada and United States, I. 678; XX. 165; XXIII. 792; XXIV. 166.
- GREENOCK, town, Scotland, XI. 172; population, XXI. 528.
- GREENOCKITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- GREENOUGH, Horatio, American sculptor, XI. 173.
- GREENOVITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- GREENSHANK, bird, XI. 173.
- GREENSTONE, rock, X. 235.
- GREEN TEA, XXIII. 99.
- GREEN TURTLE, XXIII. 458.
- GREENVILLE, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 288.
- GREENVICH, town, England, XI. 173; XIV. 821, 822; Royal Naval College at, XVII. 263; Royal Observatory at, II. 756; XVII. 710; founding of observatory (1657), XVII. 257; telescopes at observatory, XXIII. 147.
- , suburb of New York, U.S.A., XVII. 458.
- GREENWOOD, John, English Independent, XII. 724.
- GREETINGS, or Salutations, XXI. 235.
- GREGALE, wind, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 340; XVI. 149.
- GREGARINA BLATTARUM, species of Protozoa, XIX. 854.
- GREGARINIDA, group of parasites, XVIII. 259.
- GREGARINIDEA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 853.
- GRÉGOIRE, Henri, French bishop and Revolutionist, XI. 174.
- GREGORIAN CALENDAR, IV. 667, 671.
- GREGORIAN CHANT, IX. 169.
- GREGORIAN CODE, in Roman law, XX. 711.
- GREGORIAN MUSIC, XVII. 80.
- GREGORIAN TELESCOPE, XXIII. 145.
- GREGORY, St, the Illuminator, founder of Armenian Church, XI. 179; II. 548.
- , St, of Nazianzus, XI. 179; as hymn-writer, XII. 579.
- GREGORY, St, of Nyssa, XI. 180.
- , St, Thaumaturgus, XI. 181; creed of, VI. 559; on penance, XVIII. 486.
- , St, of Tours, Frankish historian, XI. 181.
- , I., St, the Great, pope, XI. 175; XIX. 493; XX. 783; promoter of church music, XVII. 80; his contest with the Lombards, XIV. 815.
- II., St, pope, XI. 176; XX. 783, 785.
- III., St, pope, XI. 176; XIX. 494.
- IV., pope, XI. 176.
- V., pope, XI. 176; XIX. 497; XX. 789.
- VI., pope, XI. 176; XIX. 494, 498.
- VII., St, pope, XI. 176; XIII. 471; XIX. 498, 499; XX. 791; his contentions with the emperor Henry IV., X. 488; XI. 668.
- VIII., pope, XI. 178.
- VIII., antipope, XIX. 500.
- IX., pope, XI. 178; XIII. 475; XX. 795.
- X., pope, XI. 178; XIX. 501.
- XI., pope, XI. 178; XIX. 502; XX. 802.
- XII., pope, XI. 178; XX. 804.
- XIII., pope, XI. 178; XIX. 504.
- XIV., pope, XI. 178.
- XV., pope, XI. 178; XIX. 505.
- XVI., pope, XI. 179; XIX. 509.
- of Cyprus, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
- of Heimburg, Reformer, XX. 323.
- of Tusculum, Italian noble, XX. 790.
- , David (1628-1720), Scottish scientist, XI. 182.
- , David (1661-1708), Scottish mathematician, XI. 182.
- , Duncan Farquharson, Scottish chemist and mathematician, XI. 183; his trigonometrical series, XXIII. 570, 571.
- , James (1638-1675), Scottish mathematician, XI. 182; on squaring the circle, XXII. 435; his reflecting telescope, XXIII. 137, 145.
- , James (1753-1821), Scottish physician, XI. 183; XV. 817.
- , John, Scottish physician, XI. 182.
- , Olinthus, English mathematician, XI. 183.
- , William, Scottish chemist, XI. 183; his translation of Reichenbach's *Researches on Magnetism*, XV. 278.
- GREGORY'S SERIES, in trigonometry, XXIII. 570, 571.
- GREIFENBERG, town, Prussia, XI. 183.
- GREIFENHAGEN, town, Prussia, XI. 183.
- GREIFSWALD, town, Prussia, XI. 183; university, XXIII. 842.
- GREIZ, or Greitz, town, Germany, XI. 184; XX. 493.
- GRENADA, island, West Indies, XI. 184; XXIV. 510.

- GRENADINE, woven fabric, XVII. 109.
 GREPADINES, islands, West Indies, XI. 184.
 GRENELLE, France, Artesian well at, II. 645.
 GRENOBLE, town, France, XI. 184; university, XXIII. 839.
 GRENVILLE, Lord (William Wyndham), English statesman, XI. 186.
 —, George, English statesman. XI. 185; VIII. 357.
 GRESHAM, Sir Thomas, London merchant, XI. 186.
 GRESHAM'S LAW, regarding coin, XVI. 731.
 GRESIK, town, Java, XIII. 606.
 GRESSET, Jean Baptiste, French poet, XI. 187.
 GRÉTRY, André Ernest Modeste, French musical composer, XI. 187.
 GREUZE, Jean Baptiste, French painter, XI. 188.
 GREVENMACHER, town, Luxemburg, XV. 87.
 GREVILLE, Charles Cavendish Fulke, English writer, XI. 189.
 GREVINCHOVIUS, Nicholas, Dutch theologian, I. 736.
 GREW, Nehemiah, English botanist and physiologist, XI. 189; on the sexes of plants, IV. 82.
 GREY, Second Earl, English statesman, XI. 190.
 —, Lord Arthur, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, XXII. 393.
 —, Sir George, on prison discipline, XIX. 752.
 —, George A., on reclaiming moorlands, I. 402.
 —, Lady Jane, XI. 193; VII. 686; VIII. 338, 339; XV. 593.
 —, Sir Ralph, degraded from knighthood, XIV. 125.
 —, Richard, his system of mnemonics, XVI. 533.
 GREYBEARD POTTERY, XIX. 631.
 GREYHEN, bird, XI. 222.
 GREYHOUNDS, VII. 327; coursing with, VI. 515.
 GREYLING, or Grayling (*q.v.*), XI. 78; II. 41.
 GREY POWDER, in therapeutics, XVI. 34.
 GREYTOWN, town, Nicaragua, Central America, XI. 194; XVII. 477.
 GREYWACKE, rock, X. 231, 237.
 GRIBBLE, crustacean, VI. 659.
 GRIBEAUVAL, Jean B. Vaquette de, French artilleryman, II. 658.
 GRIBOYEDOFF, or Griboidoff, Alexander Sergueevich, Russian dramatist, XI. 194; XXI. 107.
 GRIDCI, town, Dahomey, Africa, VI. 764.
 GRIESBACH, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.
 —, Johann Jakob, German Biblical critic, XI. 194.
 GRIESBACH, John Henry, English symphonist, XVII. 97.
 GRIESELTSTOCK, mountain, Switzerland, XXI. 465.
 GRIFFE, in architecture, II. 465.
 GRIFFIN, or Gryphon, legendary animal, XI. 195; V. 587.
 —, in heraldry, XI. 702.
 —, Gerald, Irish novelist and dramatist, XI. 195.
 GRIFFITH, William, Wesleyan seceder, XVI. 190.
 — AP CYNAN, Welsh prince, VII. 791.
 — GAUNT, Reade's novel, XX. 303.
 GRIGNAN, Madame de, daughter of Madame de Sévigné, XXI. 704.
 GRIGOROVICH, Dmitri Vasilevich, Russian novelist, XXI. 108.
 GRILLE, in architecture, II. 465.
 GRILLPARZER, Franz, German dramatist, XI. 196.
 GRILSE, young salmon, XXI. 224.
 GRIMACE, as medium of expression, XVIII. 767.
 GRIMALDI, Giovanni Francesco, Italian architect and painter, XI. 197.
 —, Joseph, pantomimist, XVIII. 216.
 GRIMANI, Marino, doge of Venice, XXIV. 146.
 GRIMES DYKE, Oxfordshire, England, XVIII. 94.
 GRIMM, Friedrich Melchior, Baron von, French writer, XI. 197.
 —, Jacob Ludwig Carl, German philologist, XI. 198; X. 543; his fairy tales, XXIII. 27; on comparative philology, XVIII. 781.
 —, Wilhelm Carl, German philologist, XI. 201; X. 543.
 GRIMMA, town, Saxony, XI. 202.
 GRIMMELSHAUSEN, Hans J. C. von, German writer, X. 531.
 GRIMM'S LAW, of correspondence of consonants, XI. 200; XX. 286.
 GRIMOALD, Guillaume de (Pope Urban V.), XXIV. 8.
 GRIMSEY, Great, town, England, XI. 202; its fisheries, IX. 249.
 GRINDAL, Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, XI. 202.
 GRINDING MILLS, for flour, IX. 344.
 GRINDSTONE, XI. 203; Newcastle, XVII. 566.
 GRINGOIRE, Gringon, or Gringore, Pierre, mediæval poet, XI. 203; IX. 651.
 GRINNELL, Moses H., American promoter of Arctic exploration, XIX. 322.
 — ARCTIC EXPEDITION, XIII. 837.
 GRIPHOSAURUS, fossil bird, XVIII. 34.
 GRIQUALAND EAST, part of Kaffraria, South Africa, XIII. 817.
 GRIQUALAND WEST, province, South Africa, XI. 204; I. 270.
 GRISELDIS, The Patience of, romance, XX. 659.
 GRISON, carnivorous mammal, XV. 440.
 GRISELTSTOCK, Switzerland, XI. 204; XX. 504; XXII. 778, 794.
 GRISÓPOLIS (Parma), mediæval town, Italy, XVIII. 314.
 GRISSEE (Gresik), town, Java, XIII. 606.
 GRIVEGNÉE, town, Belgium, XI. 205.
 GRIZZLY BEAR, III. 462.
 GROAT, coin, XVII. 655.
 GROCHOWO, Poland, Battle of (1831), XXIV. 376.
 GROCHOWSKI, Stanislaus, Polish poet, XIX. 300.
 GROCVN, William, English scholar, XI. 205; VIII. 414.
 GRODNO, government, Russia, XI. 206; XXI. 69; town, XI. 206.
 GROEN VAN PRINSTERER, Wilhelm, Dutch statesman and historian, XI. 206.
 GROIN, in architecture, II. 465.
 GROJEC, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
 GROLIER, Jean, his style of bookbinding, IV. 41.
 GROMIA, genus of Foraminifera, IX. 373.
 GROMIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
 GRONGAR HILL, Dyer's poem, VII. 580.
 GRONINGEN, town, Holland, XI. 206; university, XXIII. 850.
 GRONOV, or Gronovius, Jakob, Dutch scholar, XI. 207.
 —, or Gronovius, Johann Friedrich, German scholar and critic, XI. 207.
 GRONOVIUS, J. F., Dutch naturalist, XIV. 673.
 GROOMBRIDGE, Stephen, his observatory, Blackheath, England, XVII. 711.
 GROOMING, of horses, XII. 192.
 GROOM OF THE STOLE, XXI. 37.
 GROOT, Albert (Albertus Magnus, *q.v.*), on alchemy, I. 464; on birds, XVIII. 3.
 —, Gerhard, founder of Brethren of the Common Life, XI. 207; XVI. 711; XVII. 134.
 —, Hug van (Grotius, *q.v.*), Dutch scholar and jurist, XI. 217.
 GROOVE-BILL, bird, XXIII. 477.
 GROS, Antoine Jean, Baron, French painter, XI. 208.
 GROSBEEK, bird, XI. 209; XXIV. 463.
 GROSE, Francis, English antiquary, XI. 209.
 GROSSBEEREN, Prussia, Battle of (1813), XVII. 220.
 GROSSE ISLE, quarantine station, Canada, XX. 167.
 GROSSENHAIN, town, Saxony, XI. 210.
 GROSSER BEERBERG, mountain, Germany, XXI. 347; XXIII. 332.
 GROSSETESTE, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, XI. 210; VIII. 373, 410; XXI. 427.

- GROSSETO, town, Italy, XI. 212.
 GROSSGEBAUER, Theophilus, German pictist, XIX. 83.
 GROSS-GÖRSCHEN, Prussia, Battle of (1813), XVII. 219.
 GROSSI, Tommaso, Italian poet and novelist, XI. 212.
 GROSSINGER, on birds, XVIII. 8.
 GROSSULARITE, variety of garnet, X. 87.
 GROSSWARDEIN, town, Hungary, XI. 212.
 GROS VENEUR, legend, XIII. 674.
 GROTE, George, English historian, XI. 212; his theory of the Greek sophists, XXII. 268.
 —, Harriet, English writer, XI. 210.
 GROTEFEND, Georg Friedrich, German philologist, XI. 217.
 GROTESQUE, The, in ancient and mediæval art, v. 103; in decoration, II. 234; in painting, IX. 69.
 GROTIUS, Hugo, Dutch scholar and jurist, XI. 217; his translations from the Anthology, II. 105; on the balance of power, III. 267; his ethical teaching, VIII. 596; Pufendorf's relation to, XX. 100.
 GROTON, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., X. 221.
 GROTTAGLIE, town, Italy, XI. 221.
 GROTTOS, Egyptian, VII. 774; sacred, XXIII. 165.
 GROUND NUT, XI. 221; XVII. 664; of Senegal, XXI. 660.
 GROUND-NUT CAKE, XVII. 739.
 GROUND-NUT OIL, XVII. 744, 746.
 GROUND PARROT, of New Zealand, XIII. 825.
 GROUND RENT, XX. 403.
 GROUNDSEL, plant, XI. 221.
 GROUSE, bird, XI. 221; distribution of, III. 757.
 —, Sand, bird, XXI. 258.
 GROUSE-SHOOTING, XXI. 834.
 GROUTING, in building, IV. 462.
 GROVE, Sacred, XI. 223.
 GROVER, William A., improver of sewing machine, XXI. 719.
 GROVE'S ELECTRIC GAS BATTERY, VIII. 87.
 GROWTH, of animals, XVII. 686; vegetable, XIX. 57.
 GROVNE, The (Corunna), town, Spain, VI. 443.
 GROZNYI, town, Russia, XXIII. 180.
 GRUBB, Sir Howard, his micrometer, XVI. 244, 248; his telescopes, XXIII. 141, 148, 150.
 GRUBBER, agricultural implement, I. 312.
 GRUBER, Johann Gottfried, German scholar, XI. 224.
 GRUEBER, John, traveller in Tibet, XIV. 503.
 GRUFFYD AB CYNAN, Welsh prince, v. 319.
 GRUGRU NUT, XVII. 664.
 GRÜN, Anastasius (Count of Auersperg), Austrian poet, XI. 224; X. 546.
 —, Hans Baldung, German painter, XI. 224; as wood-engraver, VIII. 437.
 GRUNAUITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
 GRÜNBERG, town, Prussia, XI. 225.
 GRUNDTVIG, Nikolai Frederik Severin, Danish poet and statesman, XI. 225; /II. 92.
 GRÜNEBERG, town, Prussia, XI. 225.
 GRUNERITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
 GRUNEWALD, Mathias, German painter, XI. 225.
 GRÜNWARD, Prussia, Battle of (1410), XIX. 289.
 GRUOCH, wife of Macbeth, XV. 130.
 GRUSIANS, or Georgians, race of people, Caucasus, v. 257.
 GRUTER, Jan, Dutch scholar and critic, XI. 226.
 GRUYÈRE, district, Switzerland, XI. 226; IX. 764.
 — CHEESE, v. 456; XIII. 452.
 GRUYTÈRE, or Gruter, Jan, Dutch scholar and critic, XI. 226.
 GRYZOVETS, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.
 GRYPE, river, Scotland, XX. 395.
 GRYLIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
 GRYLLOLALPA VULGARIS, wheat pest, XXIV. 534.
 GRYNÆUS, Johann Jakob, German theologian, XI. 226.
 —, Simon German theologian, XI. 226.
 GRYNER, Johan Jakob (Grynæus), German theologian, XI. 226.
 GRYPHIUS, Andreas, German poet and dramatist, XI. 226; VII. 440; X. 530.
 GRYPHON, legendary animal, XI. 195.
 —, in heraldry, XI. 702.
 GSEN-RABS, founder of Bon-pa religion, Tibet, XXIII. 344.
 GUACHARO, bird, XI. 227.
 GUACO, plant, XI. 227.
 GUADALAJARA, province, Spain, XI. 228; XXII. 298; town, XI. 228.
 —, town, Mexico, XI. 229; XVI. 214.
 GUADALAVIAR, river, Spain, XXIV. 33.
 GUADALHORCE, river, Spain, XV. 315.
 GUADALQUIVIR, river, Spain, XXII. 295.
 GUADALUPE MOUNTAINS, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 204.
 GUADANCAL, one of the Solomon Islands, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
 GUADARRAMA, Sierra de, Spain, XXII. 294.
 GUADELOUPE, island, West Indies, XI. 229; IX. 526; population, XXIV. 510.
 GUADIANA, river, Spain, XXII. 295.
 —, or Durango, town, Mexico, VII. 553.
 GUADIX, town, Spain, XI. 230.
 GUADUAS, town, Colombia, South America, XI. 230.
 GUAHAN, island, Ladrones, South Pacific, XIV. 199.
 GUAIACOL, product of wood distillation, XXIII. 57.
 GUAIAACUM, tree, XI. 230.
 GUAIRA, La, town, Venezuela, South America, XI. 242; XXIV. 140.
 GUAISHI, Nihon, Japanese historical work, XIII. 587.
 GUAITECAS ISLANDS, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
 GUALDO TADINO, town, Italy, XI. 232.
 GUALEGUAY, town, Argentine Republic, XI. 232.
 GUALEGUAYCHU, town, Argentine Republic, XI. 232.
 GUAN, bird, XI. 232.
 GUANACO, ungulate mammal, XI. 232; I. 598; IV. 12; XIV. 739; of Patagonia, XVIII. 353; influence of domestication on, IV. 251.
 GUANAHANI, first American land sighted by Columbus, VI. 173.
 GUANAJUATITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
 GUANAJUATO, town, Mexico, XI. 233; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214.
 GUAÑAPE, guano islet, Peru, XVIII. 671.
 —, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
 GUANCABELICA, town, Peru, XII. 327.
 GUANCHES, people, Canary Islands, IV. 796.
 GUANO, XI. 233; I. 347; Peruvian deposits, v. 673; XVIII. 671, 675; introduction of, as manure, I. 305; manurial value of, XV. 511; sewage sludge so called, XXI. 712.
 GUANUCO, town, Peru, XII. 327.
 GUAO, or Guaco, plant, XI. 227.
 GUARANA, plant and fruit, XI. 235.
 GUARANIS, South-American Indians, I. 702; XII. 829; XVIII. 244.
 GUARANTEE, or Guaranty, in English law, XI. 236; distinguished from warranty, XXIV. 372.
 GUARAPO, drink from sugar-cane, IV. 264.
 GUARATINGUETA, town, Brazil, XI. 236.
 GUARDI, Francesco, Venetian painter, XI. 236.
 GUARDIAN, in law, XIII. 2; in Roman law, XVIII. 413; XX. 672, 683; the mother as, XXIV. 641.
 GUARIENTO, Italian painter, XI. 236.
 GUARINI, Giovanni Battista, Italian dramatist, XI. 236; VII. 418; XXIII. 78.
 GUARINO, or Guarinus, of Fava, Italian scholar, XI. 238.
 —, or Guarinus, of Verona, Italian scholar, XI. 238.
 GUARNERIUS, or Irnerius, Italian jurist, XII. 277.
 GUASTALLA, town, Italy, XI. 238.
 GUATEMALA, republic, Central America, XI. 238; I. 714; ancient state, XVI. 208; revolt against Spain (1820), I.

- 710; Indian tribes, XII. 828; railways, XX. 252.
- GUATEMALA, town, Guatemala republic, XI. 241.
- GUATIMOZIN, emperor of Mexico, VI. 442.
- GUATTERIA, tree, X.V. 259.
- GUAVA, fruit, XI. 242.
- GUAVIARE, affluent of Orinoco, South America, XVII. 843.
- GUAYANA, or Guiana (*q.v.*), territory, South America, XI. 249.
- GUAYAQUIL, town, Ecuador, South America, XI. 242; people and races of, I. 89.
- , river, Ecuador, VII. 646.
- GUAVAQUILLITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- GUAYRA, La, town, Venezuela, South America, XI. 242; XXIV. 140.
- , Falls of, Brazil, IV. 222.
- GUAZA, or Ganja, hemp resin, III. 627; XI. 648.
- GUBBIO, town, Italy, XI. 242; VIII. 664; majolica ware of, XIX. 626.
- GUBBO, or Gumbo, plant, XI. 276.
- GUBEN, town, Prussia, XI. 243.
- GUCUMATZ, Legend of, Central America, XVI. 208.
- GUDALUR PASS, Nilgiri Hills, India, XVII. 509.
- , or Cuddalor, town, India, VI. 688.
- GUDERAND LAAGEN, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
- GUDGEON, fish, XI. 243; angling for, II. 43.
- GUDRUN, German epic, X. 524.
- , heroine of the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 474.
- GUEBVILLER, or Gebweiler, town, German Alsace, X. 126.
- GUEJARITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- GUELDERLAND, ancient duchy, Germany, XI. 243.
- , province, Holland, XI. 244.
- GUELDER ROSE, shrub, XI. 244.
- GUELDERS, or Guelderland, ancient duchy, Germany, XI. 243.
- , town, Rhenish Prussia, XI. 244.
- GUELFES, Italian party, XI. 244; XIII. 472, 475; origin of, VIII. 558; in time of Dante, VI. 810; in Florence, IX. 333; in Rome, XX. 796; in Siena, XXII. 40.
- GUELPH, town, Ontario, Canada, XI. 245.
- GUÉNÉNUÉ, town, France, XVI. 813.
- GUÉNAU DE MONTEBILLARD, Philibert, on birds, XVIII. 6.
- GUENDAR, or Gondar, town, Abyssinia, X. 770.
- GUÉNÉE, Antoine, French writer, IX. 669.
- GUÉRANDE, France, Treaty of (1365), IX. 547.
- GUERCINO, Barbieri Italian painter, III. 364.
- GUÉRET, town, France, XI. 245.
- GUERICKE Otto von, German scientist, XI. 245; inventor of air-pump, I. 429; XIX. 246; discoverer of electric light, VIII. 4.
- GUÉRIGNY, town, France, XVII. 496.
- GUÉRIN, Eugénie de, French poetess, XI. 246.
- , Georges Maurice de, French poet, XI. 246.
- , Jean Baptiste Paulin, French painter, XI. 246.
- , Pierre Narcisse, French painter, XI. 246.
- DE MONTGLANE, romance, XX. 651.
- GUERNSEY, Channel Islands, England, XI. 247; newspapers of, XVII. 423.
- GUERRA, Aureliano Fernandez, Spanish writer, XXII. 362.
- DE GRANADA, Mendoza's work, XVI. 10.
- GUERRAS DE GRANADA, Perez de Hita's work, XX. 659.
- GUERRAZZI, Francesco Domenico, Italian writer and politician, XI. 248; XIII. 516.
- GUERRERO, town, Mexico, XI. 248; state, XVI. 214.
- GUERRIERO, or Gáariento, Italian painter, XI. 236.
- GUESCLIN, Bertrand du, constable of France, VII. 517; IX. 547.
- GUEST, Lady Charlotte, on Welsh literature, V. 319.
- GUESTLING, Court of Brotherhood and, Cinque Ports, England, V. 787.
- GUEVARA, Antonio de, Spanish moralist, XI. 248; euphuism traceable to his Dial for Princes, XV. 104.
- , Luis Velez de, Spanish dramatist, XI. 248; XXII. 358.
- GUEVEL, pigmy antelope, II. 101.
- GUGAIRA, district, India, XVI. 789.
- GUGLER WAR, Switzerland (1374-75), XXII. 784.
- GUGLIELMI, Pietro, Italian musician, XI. 248.
- GUGLIELMINI, Domenico, on the motion of water, XII. 436.
- GUIANA, territory, South America, XI. 249.
- , British, South America, XI. 249; birds, XVIII. 16; forests, IX. 406; Indians, XII. 828; mines, XVI. 471.
- , Dutch, South America, XI. 251.
- , French, South America, XI. 253.
- CURRENT, III. 19.
- GUIBERT of Nogent, French theologian, XI. 255.
- of Ravenna (Clement III., anti-pope), XI. 255.
- GUICCIARDINI, Francesco, Italian historian and statesman, XI. 255; XIII. 509; his intercourse with Machiavelli, XV. 151.
- GUICCIOLI, Countess, her relations with Byron, IV. 610.
- GUICHARD of Beaulieu, Anglo-Norman writer VIII. 407.
- GUICOWAR, or Gaikwar, Mahratta ruler, III. 381; XV. 290.
- GUIDE OF THE PERPLEXED, Maimonides's work, XV. 296.
- GUIDI, Carlo Alessandro, Italian poet, XI. 257.
- , Tommaso (Masaccio), Italian painter, XV. 605.
- GUIDICCIONI, Giovanni, Italian poet, XI. 257; XIII. 509.
- GUIDIMAKHA, state, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 663.
- GUIDO of Arezzo, Italian musician, XI. 257; his alleged inventions in musical notation, XVII. 80.
- of Siena, Italian painter, XI. 258.
- DELLE COLONNE, Italian poet, XIII. 499; his Trojan history XX. 639.
- RENI, Italian painter, XX. 396; XXI. 437.
- GUIENNE, Old French province, XI. 258.
- GUIERS, river, France, XX. 528.
- GUIGNES, Joseph de, French Orientalist, XI. 258.
- GUI-HUA-TCHENG, or Kuku Khoto, town, China, XIV. 153.
- GUIJA, Lake, Guatemala, XI. 239.
- GUILD, GUILDS, XI. 259; VI. 39; IX. 780; as castes, V. 189; municipal, XVII. 30; of London, XIV. 819; of Lubeck, XV. 33; early scholastic, XXIII. 833; trade, II. 213; IV. 63; XIX. 353; effect of trade guilds on wages, XXIV. 310.
- GUILDFORD, town, England, XI. 262; XXII. 694.
- , town, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.
- , Earl of (John Maitland), statesman, XV. 308.
- , Earl of (Frederick North), English statesman, XVII. 553.
- GUILDHALL, London, XIV. 820.
- GUILLENOT, bird, XI. 262.
- GUILLOTINE, for decapitation, XI. 263.
- , Joseph Ignace, French Revolutionist, XI. 263.
- GUIMARÃES, town, Portugal, XI. 264.
- GUINAND, Pierre Louis, manufacturer of optical flint glass, XXIII. 139.
- GUINEA, region, West Coast of Africa, XI. 264; climate of, I. 269; forests, IX. 408; Negroes, XVII. 316.
- CORN. Indian millet, VII. 564; XVI. 321.
- CURRENT, in Atlantic, III. 20.
- FOWL, bird, XI. 264; XIX. 646; XXIII. 657.
- GUINEA-GOOSE, bird, X. 778.
- GUINEA-GRAINS, drug and spice, XI. 36; XVIII. 517.
- GUINEAN SUBREGION, of birds, III. 759.
- GUINEA PEPPER, vegetable, XII. 280; XXV. — 25

- GUINEA-PIC, rodent mammal, v. 277; xv. 421.
- GUINEA-WORM, parasitic nematoid worm, xvii. 325; xviii. 271.
- GUINIGATE, France, Battle of (1479), ix. 553.
- GUINEVERE, wife of King Arthur, xx. 647.
- GUINGAMP, town, France, xi. 265.
- GUINICELLI, Guido, Italian poet, xiii. 501.
- GUION, or Guyon, Madame, French mystic, xi. 341; xvii. 134.
- GUIPURE, variety of lace, xiv. 189.
- GUIPUZCOA, province, Spain, xi. 265.
- GUIRAUT DE BORNEIL, Provençal poet, xix. 874.
- GUIRÍA, town, Venezuela, xxiv. 140.
- GUIRLANDE DE JULIE, collection of French poems, xx. 264.
- GUIRON, in Arthurian romance, xx. 648.
- GUISBOROUGH, town, England, xi. 265.
- GUISCARD, Marquis de, his attempt to assassinate Harley, xviii. 100.
- , Robert, duke of Apulia, crusader, vi. 623; xiii. 470; xx. 596, 791.
- GUISE, town, France, xi. 265.
- , House of, French noble family, xi. 265; ix. 557.
- GUITAR, musical instrument, xi. 267.
- GUIT-GUIT, bird, xxii. 628.
- GUITONE D'AREZZO, Italian poet, xiii. 501, 502.
- GUIZOT, François Pierre Guillaume, French historian and statesman, xi. 268; ix. 620, 681.
- , Madame, French Huguenot, xi. 268.
- GUJARAT, or Guzerat, district, India, xi. 344.
- GUJARS, Indian race, xii. 746.
- GUJRANWALA, district, India, xi. 273; xx. 109; town, xi. 273.
- GUJRAT, district, India, xi. 273; xx. 109; town, xi. 274; battle of (1849), xx. 112.
- GULA, river, Norway, xvii. 575.
- GULAB SINGH, ruler in Punjab, India, xx. 112.
- GULDENMANN, Catherine, mother of Kepler, xiv. 47.
- GULDIN'S THEOREMS, in mensuration, xvi. 28.
- GULEDIG, the historic King Arthur, ii. 651.
- GULF STREAM, Atlantic current, iii. 19; x. 219; xvii. 593; its influence on the temperature of Norway, xvii. 580; temperature of, xxiv. 510.
- GULL, bird, xi. 274.
- GULLET, Anatomy of the, vii. 223.
- GULLIVER'S TRAVELS, Swift's work, xxii. 766.
- GULMORE FORT, Donegal, Ireland, vii. 363.
- GULO, genus of carnivorous mammals, x. 696; xv. 440.
- GUM, xi. 275; in plants, iv. 88.
- , British, or Dextrin, vii. 146.
- , Orenburg, xiv. 310.
- , Sweet, or Liquidambar, xiv. 687.
- GUMA, town, Turkestan, xxiv. 728.
- GUMÆLIUS, Gustaf Vilhelm, Swedish novelist, xxii. 757.
- GUM ARABIC, xi. 275.
- GUMARAM KHOKH. mountain, Caucasus, v. 253.
- GUM-BENJAMIN, or Benzoin, gum resin, iii. 581.
- GUMBINNEN, town, Prussia, xi. 276.
- GUMBO, plant, xi. 276.
- GUM-DRAGON, incense, xii. 718.
- GUMMITE, mineral, xvi. 388.
- GUM-RESINS, xi. 276; xvii. 121.
- GUMRI, town, Russian Armenia, xi. 277.
- GUMTI, river, India, xvii. 572; xxii. 637.
- GUM-TREES, iii. 110; viii. 639; xxiv. 216.
- GUN, xi. 278. See Guns.
- GUN-CARRIAGES, ii. 664; xi. 310.
- GUN-COTTON, xi. 277; viii. 808, 811; blasting by, iii. 808.
- GUNDAPHORUS, Parthian king, xxiii. 308.
- GUNDLAKAMMA, river, India, xvii. 320.
- GUNDULITSCH, or Gundulic, Ivan, Dalmatian poet, xi. 278; xxi. 690.
- GUNGOH (Gangoh), town, India, xxi. 152.
- GUNIB, mountain, Caucasus, v. 254.
- GUNJA, or Ganja, hemp resin, iii. 627; xi. 648.
- GUNMAKING, xi. 278; xxi. 833.
- GUN METAL, Strength of, xxii. 603.
- GUNNAR, hero of the Nibelungenlied, xvii. 474.
- GUNNER, Naval, his duties, xvii. 293.
- GUNNERUS, Johan Ernst, Norse botanist, xvii. 590.
- GUNNERY, xi. 297; rangefinder, xxiii. 126; sighting, xxii. 46; Robins's experiments in, xx. 607.
- GUNNY, cloth, xi. 315; xiii. 801.
- GUNONG, Malay word for mountain, xiii. 601; xv. 321.
- GUNPOWDER, xi. 316; viii. 807; discovery of, by the Arabs, ii. 265; first use of, ii. 655; early notices of, ii. 557; knowledge of, ascribed to Anthemius, ii. 103; work done by, xi. 293.
- PLOT (1605), England, ix. 57; xiii. 558.
- GUNS, xi. 278, 297; ancient, ii. 557; field, of steel bronze, iv. 366; naval, xvii. 286; for sporting, xxi. 832.
- GÜNS, town, Hungary, xi. 330.
- GUNTER, Edmund, English mathematician, xi. 330; xxiii. 562; his navigation tables, xvii. 255.
- GUNTER'S CHAIN, of 100 links, for surveying, xxii. 722.
- GUNTHAMUND, Vandal king, xxiv. 59.
- GUNTHER, hero of the Nibelungenlied, xvii. 475.
- GÜNTHER, counts of Schwarzburg, xxi. 462.
- , Johann Christian, German poet, xi. 331; x. 532.
- GUNTOOR, town, India, xi. 331.
- GUOTODIN, district, Celtic Britain, v. 301.
- GUPTAS, Indian dynasty, xii. 790.
- GURABO, town, Porto Rico, xix. 532.
- GURAGUÉ, language, North-East Africa, xxi. 656.
- GURAN, Kurdish dialect, xiv. 157.
- GURANS, tribe, Kurdistan, xiv. 159.
- GURDASPUR, district, India, xi. 331; xx. 109.
- GURGAN, river, Persia, xviii. 620.
- GURGAON, district, India, xi. 331; xx. 109.
- GURGOYLE, or Gargoyle, in architecture, ii. 465.
- GURHWAL, or Garhwal, district, India, x. 80.
- GURIANS, race of people, Caucasus, v. 257.
- GURIEFF, town, Russia, xxiv. 6.
- GUR KHAN, ruler, in Central Asia, xix. 716.
- GURKHAS, or Goorkhas, Nepalese race, xii. 805; xvii. 341.
- GURNALL, William, English divine, xi. 332.
- GURNARD, fish, xi. 332; ix. 352.
- GURNEY, Elizabeth (Mrs E. Fry), English philanthropist, ix. 804.
- , John Joseph, English Quaker, xx. 149.
- , Thomas, English stenographer, xxi. 837.
- GURNIGEL, spa, Switzerland, xvi. 435.
- GURU, priest, or spiritual guide, in Nepal, xvii. 342; of the Sikhs, xx. 110; in Tibet, xxiii. 343.
- GURUNGS, Nepalese race, xvii. 341.
- GUSEVSK, village, Russia, xxiv. 271.
- GUSTATORV NERVES, i. 896; xxiii. 79.
- GUSTAVIA, town, St Bartholomew, West Indies, xxi. 159.
- GUSTAVUS I., Vasa, king of Sweden, xi. 333; xxii. 747.
- II., Adolphus, of Sweden, xi. 333; ix. 77; xxii. 748; use of artillery by, ii. 656; battle-song of, xii. 586; death of, at Lützen (1632), iii. 125; his influence on France, ix. 569; on Germany, x. 500; his patronage of Oxenstierna, xviii. 92; as Swedish writer, xxii. 755.
- III., of Sweden, xi. 335; xxii. 751, 756; assassination of, ii. 59.
- IV., of Sweden, xi. 335; xxii. 752.
- ADOLPHUS UNION, German Protestant society, xi. 335.

- GĚSTROW, town, Germany, XI. 336.
 GUTACH, mountain and waterfall, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
 GUTENBERG, John, early printer, XI. 336; XXIII. 684, 687.
 GUTHRIE, Thomas, Scottish divine and philanthropist, XI. 336.
 GUTHRUM, Danish king, in England, VIII. 284; his baptism, I. 506.
 GUTIERREZ, Garcia, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 361.
 GUTS - MUTHS, Johann Christoph Friedrich, German teacher, XI. 337.
 GUTTA PERCHA, XI. 337.
 GUTTE, in heraldry, XI. 697.
 GUTTER, in architecture, II. 466.
 GUTU, ancient people, Assyria, XIV. 159.
 GUTZKOW, Karl, German novelist and dramatist, XI. 339; X. 545.
 GÜTZLAFF, Karl Friedrich August, German missionary to China, XI. 340.
 GUY of Brionne, Norman lord, XVII. 543.
 —, Thomas, founder of Guy's Hospital, London, XI. 341.
 — DE CHAULIAC, French surgeon, XXII. 675.
 — OF WARWICK, old English romance, XI. 341; XX. 658.
 GUVANA, or Guiana, territory, South America, XI. 249.
 GUYANDOTTE, river, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 518.
 GUY FAWKES'S DAY, IX. 58.
 GUYON, Mađame, French mystic, XI. 341; XVII. 134.
 GUY'S CLIFF, Warwickshire, England, XXI. 738.
 GUYTON DE MORVEAU, Louis Bernard, Baron, French chemist, XI. 343.
 GUZARATI LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of, VII. 191.
 GUZEL-HISSAR, or Aidin, town, Turkey in Asia, I. 425.
 GUZERAT, district, India, XI. 344.
 GUZMAN (St Dominic, *q.v.*), founder of Dominicans, VII. 353.
 —, Luiza de, wife of John IV. of Portugal, XIX. 548.
 —, Perez de, Spanish chronicler, XXII. 354.
 — BLANCO, colony, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
 GUZMICS, Izider, Hungarian theologian, XI. 344.
 GWAEN, river, Wales, XVIII. 481.
 GWALIOR, state, India, XI. 345, policy of Ellenborough towards, VIII. 147; town, XI. 345.
 GWASH, river, England, XXI. 114.
 GWENNAP, Cornwall, England, Adit at, I. 154.
 GWILT, Joseph, English architect, XI. 346.
 GWYNIAD, fish, XI. 346; XIX. 650; XXL. 222.
 GYA, or Gaya, district, India, X. 120; town, X. 121.
 GYAMTSO, Sangje, regent of Tibet, XIV. 503.
 GYARMAT, Balassa, town, Hungary, XI. 346.
 —, Füzes, town, Hungary, XI. 346.
 GYARMATHA, town, Hungary, XI. 346.
 GYARUNG, Tibetan tribe, XXIII. 344.
 GYERGO-SZENT-MIKLOS, town, Hungary, XI. 347.
 GYĚAN LAKE, Asia Minor, XV. 98.
 GYGES, Lydian king, XI. 347; XV. 98; XXII. 186.
 GYGIS, genus of birds, XXIII. 189.
 GYLIPPUŠ, Spartan general, XXII. 370; in Sicily, XXII. 815.
 GYLLEMBOURG-EHRENSYĀRD, Baroness, Danish writer, XI. 347; VII. 92.
 GYLLENBORG, Gustaf Frederik, Swedish poet, XXII. 756.
 GYLLOFER, or Gillyflower, plant, X. 601.
 GYMNASIUM, Greek, XI. 347; Olympian, XVII. 767; modern, XI. 348.
 GYMNASTICS, XI. 348.
 GYMNITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
 GYMNOBELIDEÜŠ, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 729.
 GYMNOLASTEA-ANTHOMEDUSÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 560.
 GYMNOLEMA, order of Polyzoa, XIX. 437.
 GYMNOMYXA, grade of Protozoa, XIX. 839.
 GYMNOSOMATA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 666.
 GYMNOSPERMÆ, class of plants, XXIV. 131.
 GYMNOTUS, genus of fishes, VII. 694.
 GYMPIE, gold mines, Queensland, XX. 173.
 GYNÆOCOCRACY, supremacy of women, VIII. 618.
 GYNÆOCOLGY, branch of medicine, XV. 797.
 GYOMA, town, Hungary, XI. 350.
 GYÖNGVÖŠ, town, Hungary, XI. 350.
 GYÖNGYÖSI, István, Hungarian poet, XI. 351.
 GYÖR, or Raab, town, Hungary, XX. 190.
 GYPAETIDÆ, family of birds, XXIV. 302.
 GYPAETUS, genus of birds, XIV. 243.
 GYPSUM, mineral, XI. 351; X. 228, 232; XIV. 648; XVI. 401; as manure, I. 351; beds of, in Texas, XXIII. 204; quarries of, XVI. 454.
 GYRALDUS, Lilius Gregorius, Italian scholar, X. 620.
 GYRENCEPHALA, division of Mammalia, XV. 444.
 GYRFALCON, bird, IX. 3.
 GYROLITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
 GYRON, in heraldry, XI. 697.
 GYROSCOPE, scientific instrument, XI. 351.
 GYROSTAT, scientific instrument, XI. 353.
 GYROVAGI, Eastern ascetics, XVI. 701.
 GYTHIUM, ancient town, Greece, XI. 354.
 GYULA, town, Hungary, XI. 354.
 GYULAI, Paul, Hungarian poet, XII. 378.
 GZHATSK, town, Russia, XXII. 183.
 H, the eighth letter of the alphabet, XI. 355.
 HAARDT PLATEAU, Germany, X. 448.
 HAARFAGER (Fairhaired), Harold, king of Norway, XI. 484; XVII. 585.
 HAARLEM, town, Holland, XI. 355; invention of printing at, XXIII. 689, 692.
 — MEER, Holland, Drainage of, XI. 356.
 HAARLINGEN, town, Holland, XI. 480.
 HAAS, Spring, rodent mammal, XIII. 626.
 HABAKKUK, Old Testament prophet, XI. 356.
 HABANA, or Havana, town, Cuba, XI. 524; VI. 678.
 HABBABLI, Rabbi, Talmudist, XXIII. 37, 39.
 HABEAS CORPUS, in English law, XI. 358; VIII. 345.
 HABERT, Isaac, French theologian, his propositions on Jansenism, XIII. 566.
 HABIB IEN AUS ET-TAI, or Abu-Teman (*q.v.*), Arabian anthologist, XI. 402.
 HABINGTON, William, English poet, XI. 359.
 HABROPTILA, genus of birds, XVI. 808.
 HABSBURG, or Hapsburg (*q.v.*), Austrian dynasty, XI. 453.
 HACHETTE, Jean Nicolas Pierre, French mathematician, XI. 359; his experiments on the motion of fluids, XII. 438.
 —, Louis Christophe François, French publisher, XI. 360.
 HACHI-ISHI (Nikko), town, Japan, XVII. 503.
 HACHIJO, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
 HACHURE, hill-shading, in surveying, XXII. 709.
 HACK, horse, XII. 190.
 HACKBERRY, tree, XI. 360.
 HACKMATAACK, tree, XIV. 312; XXIII. 809.
 HACKNEY, borough, London, XIV. 8217.
 — COACHES, V. 135.
 HACO, or Hakon, kings of Norway, XI. 360. See Hakon.
 HA-COHN, David, Spanish rabbi, VI. 843.
 HADAD, Syrian god, XI. 360.
 HADADRIMMON, Syrian god, XI. 361.
 HA DANI (Eldad ben Malchi), Jewish traveller, VII. 827.
 HADCHICH, Yovan, Servian writer, XXI. 691.
 HADDAVYAN, Mosheh b. Maimun (Maimonides), Jewish writer, XV. 295.
 HADDINGTON, county, Scotland, XI

- 361; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XI. 362.
- HADDOCK, fish, XI. 363; XII. 691.
- HADENDOA, race, Nubia, XXII. 615.
- HADERSLEBEN, town, Prussia, XI. 363.
- HADÉS, in Christian eschatology, VIII. 536; XX. 114; limbus infantum, XIV. 646.
- , or Pluto, in Greek mythology, XIX. 235.
- HADHAZ, Hajdu, town, Hungary, XI. 377.
- HADI (Musa), caliph, XVI. 581.
- HADITH, Moslem legal traditions, XVI. 594.
- HADJI KHALFA, Arabic writer, XI. 377.
- HADLEIGH, town, England, XXII. 622.
- HADLEY, John, improver of the sextant, XXI. 725; his quadrant, XVII. 441; his telescope, XXIII. 137.
- HADRAMAUT, district, Arabia, II. 238; probable home of the Minæans, XXIV. 740.
- HADRIA (Atri), ancient town, Italy, III. 50.
- HADRIAN, or Adrian, I., pope, I. 165; XX. 786.
- II., pope, I. 165; XIX. 497.
- III., pope, I. 165.
- IV., pope, I. 165; XIX. 500; XX. 793.
- V., pope, I. 165.
- VI., pope, I. 166; XIX. 504; tutor to emperor Charles V., v. 413; viceroy of Spain, XXII. 328.
- , Roman emperor, XI. 363; XX. 772, 775; at Athens, III. 9; in Britain, IV. 353; his invasion of Caledonia, XXI. 471; mausoleum of, II. 419; palace of, at Rome, XX. 824.
- , Wall of, XI. 364; XXI. 471.
- HADRIANOPOLIS, town, Thrace, XXIII. 318.
- HADRIAN'S VILLA, Tibur, Italy, II. 419; XXIII. 421.
- HADRUMETUM, ancient town, Tunis, XI. 366; XXII. 723.
- HÆCKEL, Ernst, his biogenetic law, XX. 422; on evolution, VIII. 749, 764; on morphology, XVI. 840; his zoological classification, XXIV. 810.
- HÆMADROMOMETER, for measuring velocity of the blood, XXIV. 97.
- HÆMATIN, colouring principle of logwood, XIV. 805.
- HÆMATITE, mineral, XVI. 385; ores of, XIII. 286.
- STEEL COMPANY, Barrow, England, III. 395.
- HÆMATOBLASTS, in pus formation, XVIII. 365.
- HÆMATOPINUS, genus of insects, XV. 24.
- HÆMATOPUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 111.
- HÆMATOXYLIN, colouring principle of logwood, XIV. 805.
- HÆMATOXYLON, genus of trees, XIV. 805.
- HÆMATURIA, Endemic, disease, XVIII. 271.
- HÆMOGLOBIN, constituent of red corpuscles of blood, I. 845; V. 579; XIII. 359; XX. 483.
- HÆMOPHILIA, disease, XVIII. 375.
- HÆMORRHAGE, in surgery, XXII. 681.
- HÆMORRHOIDS, or Piles, disease, XI. 366; XXII. 684.
- HÆMUS, mountain range, Thrace, III. 282; XXIII. 318.
- HAFFS, bays of the Baltic Sea, III. 294.
- HAFIZ, Persian poet, XI. 367; XVIII. 659.
- HAFSITES, dynasty, Tunis, XXIII. 621.
- HAFT DAST, palace, Ispahan, Persia, XIII. 394.
- HAFT PAIKAR, poem by Nizami, XVII. 522.
- HAGADA, or Agadah (*q.v.*), of the Midrash, XI. 743.
- HAGEDORN, Friedrich von, German poet, XI. 368; X. 533.
- HAGELBERG, Prussia, Battle of (1813), XVII. 220.
- HAGEN, town, Prussia, XI. 369.
- , hero of the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 475.
- , Friedrich Heinrich von der, German writer, XI. 369.
- HAGENAU, town, Alsace, Germany, XI. 369.
- HAGENBACH, Karl Rudolf, German church historian, XI. 369.
- , Peter von, officer of Charles the Bold, v. 425; in Switzerland, XXII. 786.
- HAGERSTOWN, town, Maryland, U.S.A., XI. 370; XV. 603.
- HAG-FISH, XI. 370.
- HAGGADAH, or Agadah (*q.v.*), of the Midrash, XVI. 285.
- SHEL PESAH, Midrash, XVI. 286.
- HAGGAI, Old Testament prophet, XI. 370; XIII. 418.
- HAGHE, Louis, lithographic artist, XIV. 701.
- HAGIAR KIM, Phœnician ruins, Malta, XV. 341.
- HAGIOGRAPHA, part of the Hebrew canon, III. 635; targums of the, XXIII. 62, 64.
- HAGUE, The, town, Holland, XI. 371; libraries of, XIV. 531; pictures, XXI. 446.
- HAHN, August, German theologian, XI. 373.
- , Johann Georg von, Austrian traveller, XI. 373; on popular tales, XXIII. 28.
- HAHNEMANN, Samuel Christian Friedrich, founder of homœopathy, XI. 373; XII. 126; his system of medicine, XV. 814.
- HAHN-HAHN, Ida, German novelist, X. 545.
- HAHOLT, countship, Germany, XIV. 683.
- HAITHALAH, people, Central Asia, XVIII. 101.
- HAIDAR, Shaikh, ruler of Persia, XVIII. 634.
- HAIDARABAD, or Hyderabad, district, Sind, India, XII. 429; town, XII. 430.
- , or Hyderabad, territory, Central India, XII. 428; town, XII. 429.
- HAIDAR ALI, or Hyder Ali, Mahometan leader, India, XII. 427.
- HAIDAS, people, Queen Charlotte Islands, XX. 170; XXIII. 469.
- HAIDHAUSEN, suburb of Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 24.
- HAIDINGER, Wilhelm von, Austrian mineralogist, XI. 373.
- HAIDINGERITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- HAI-DZUONG, town, Tong-King, VI. 96.
- HAIKAN LANGUAGE, Armenian, II. 549.
- HAIKH, or Armenia, country, Asia, II. 546.
- HAIL, XVI. 132; formation of, X. 280.
- HAILES, Sir David Dalrymple, Lord, Scottish judge and historian, XI. 374; XXII. 446.
- HAILLAN, B. de Girard du, French historian, IX. 653.
- HAIMBURG, or Hainburg, town, Austria, XI. 376.
- HAINAN, island, China, XI. 374; birds of, III. 762.
- HAINAU, town, Prussia, XI. 375.
- HAINAULT, province, Belgium, XI. 375.
- HAINBUND, Göttingen school, in German literature, V. 540.
- HAINBURG, town, Austria, XI. 376.
- HAINICHEN, town, Saxony, XI. 376.
- HAI-PHONG, town, Tong-King, XXIII. 440.
- HAIR, I. 898; II. 111; XXII. 107; colouring of, III. 825; false, XXIV. 560; loss of, XXII. 121; of the Negro, XVII. 317; of mammals, XV. 347; for manufacture, XI. 376; XXIV. 653; of plants, IV. 90; XII. 17.
- HAIRBELL, or Harebell, plant, XI. 478.
- HAIR-SALT, mineral, XVI. 401.
- HAIR-TAIL, fish, XI. 377.
- HAIR-WORMS, nematode worms, XVII. 325.
- HAISCIN, or Gaissin, town, Russia, X. 16.
- HAITHAM IBN ADI, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
- HAITI, or Hayti (*q.v.*), island, West Indies, XI. 543; XXIV. 510, 511.
- HAI, or Hajj (*q.v.*), Moslem pilgrim caravan, VI. 792.
- HAJDUK, district, Hungary, XI. 377.
- HAJE, asp of Egypt, II. 714.
- HAJEEPOOR (Hajipur), town, India, XI. 377; district, XVII. 114.
- HAJEK, Bohemian chronicler, XXII. 152.

- HAJIPUR, town, India, XI. 377; district, XVII. 114.
- HAJJ, Mohammedan pilgrims, v. 84; VI. 792; XVI. 592; at Mecca, XV. 674.
- HAJJAJ BEN YUSUF, Moslem general, XVI. 571.
- HAJJI BABA, Morier's work, XVIII. 649.
- HAJJI KHALFA, Arabic writer, XI. 377.
- HAKE, fish, XI. 378; XII. 691.
- HAKEA, tree, New South Wales, XVII. 410.
- HAKIM, Fatimite caliph, XI. 378; VII. 751; founder of the Druses, VII. 484.
- , district chiefs, Persia, XVIII. 628.
- AL-MOKANNA, the Veiled Prophet, Moslem pretender, XVI. 44, 580, 608.
- SANAI, Persian writer, XVIII. 658.
- HAKKO, river and lagoon, Togo-land, West Africa, XXIII. 432.
- HAKLUVT, Richard, English geographer, XI. 378; X. 183.
- HAKODADI, or Hakodate, town, Japan, XI. 379; XIII. 578.
- HAKON, or Haco, the Good, king of Norway, XI. 360; XVII. 585.
- , the Great, jarl or earl of Norway, XVII. 586.
- , grandson of Sverri, king of Norway, XI. 360; XVII. 588; his Scottish expedition (1263), XXI. 485.
- , Magnusson, king of Norway (d. 1319), XVII. 589.
- HAKONE, lake, Japan, XIII. 572.
- HAKPEN-HILL, England, Megaliths on, III. 144.
- HAL, town, Belgium, XI. 379.
- HALA, town, India, XI. 379.
- HALACHA, or Halakhah, of the Midrash and Mishnah, XI. 742; XVI. 285, 503.
- HALAS, town, Hungary, XI. 380.
- HALBERSTADT, town, Prussia, XI. 380; XXI. 360.
- HALBERT, weapon, XI. 380.
- HALCON, mountain, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 748.
- HALCYON, bird, XIV. 82.
- HALDANE, James Alexander, Scottish evangelist, XI. 380; XXI. 537.
- , Robert, Scottish evangelist, XI. 381; XXI. 537.
- HALE, Sir Matthew, English lord chief-justice, XI. 381; on the poor laws, XIX. 469.
- HALEB (Aleppo), town, Syria, I. 477.
- HALEK, Vitezslav, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- HALES, Stephen, English physiologist and inventor, XI. 382; on the composition of the atmosphere, v. 461; his contributions to vascular physiology, XXIV. 97.
- HALESOWEN, town, England, XXIV. 666.
- HALET, dervishes' ecstasy, VII. 114.
- HALÉVV, Jacques François Fromental, French musician, XI. 382.
- HALFA, Wady, town, on the Nile, Africa, XVII. 507.
- HALFDAN, the Black, Norse king, XVII. 585.
- HALFLANGS, cross breed of sheep, I. 393.
- HALIACMON (Vistritza), river, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- HALIAETUS, genus of birds, VII. 590.
- HALIBURTON, Thomas Chandler (Sam Slick), Nova-Scotian satirist, XI. 383.
- HALIBUT, or Holibut, fish, XII. 58, 692.
- HALICARNASSUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, XI. 383; mausoleum at, II. 413.
- HALICHERUS, genus of seals, XV. 443; XXI. 581.
- HALICORE, genus of cetacean mammals, VII. 516; XV. 390.
- HALICZ, or Galitch, town, Russia, X. 37.
- HALIDES, Acid, in chemistry, v. 571.
- HALIDOME, sacred object on which oaths are taken, XVII. 700.
- HALIDON HILL, England, Battle of (1333), XXI. 489.
- HALIEVITICA, Oppian's poem, XVII. 797.
- HALIFAX, town, England, XI. 384; population and representation, XXIV. 748.
- , town, Nova Scotia, XI. 385; XVII. 603.
- , Earl of (Charles Montague), English statesman and poet, XI. 385; his relations with Newton, XVII. 445.
- , Marquis of (George Savile), English statesman and writer, XI. 386.
- HALMAT EL KABU, mountain, Syria, XIV. 394.
- HALIOTIS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 645; XVII. 2.
- HALISARCINA, order of sponges, XXII. 422.
- HALITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 384.
- HALTHERIUM, genus of extinct sirenian mammals, XV. 391.
- HALL, in architecture, II. 466.
- , town, Austria, XI. 388; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- , town, Wurtemberg, XI. 388.
- , Basil, British traveller and writer, XI. 388.
- , Charles Francis, American Arctic explorer, XI. 388; XIX. 323.
- , Chester Moor, his achromatic telescopes, XXIII. 137.
- , Edward, English lawyer and chronicler, XI. 389.
- , Sir James, of Dunglass, Scottish geologist, XI. 388.
- , James, American judge and writer, XI. 389.
- , John, Shakespeare's son-in-law, XXI. 765.
- , Joseph, bishop of Exeter and Norwich, XI. 389; XVI. 328.
- , Marshall, English physician, XI. 390; XV. 817; on restoration of the apparently drowned, VII. 475.
- , Robert, English pulpit orator, XI. 399.
- HALLA, or Hala, town, India, XI. 379.
- HALLAM, Arthur Henry, son of the historian, XI. 393.
- , Henry, English historian, XI. 393.
- HALLAND, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- HALLAR, district, India, XIV. 15.
- HALLAU, district, Switzerland, XXI. 386.
- HALLE, town, Prussia, XI. 395; XXI. 360; university of, XIX. 83; XXIII. 847.
- , or Hall, Edward, English lawyer and chronicler, XI. 389.
- HALLECK, Fitzgreene, American poet, XI. 396.
- , Henry Wager, American general XI. 396.
- HALLENBURG, Jonas, Swedish historian, XXII. 758.
- HALLER, Albrecht von, Swiss anatomist and physiologist, XI. 396; XV. 813; as anatomist, I. 814; his contributions to embryology, VIII. 164; to zoological study, XXIV. 815; as poet, X. 533; XXII. 797.
- , Gottlieb E., Swiss historian, XXII. 799.
- HALLEV, Edmund, English astronomer, XI. 397; his method of calculating value of an annuity, II. 79; his astronomical observations, II. 756; his comet, II. 814; VI. 193; diving bell, VII. 294; on logarithmic tangents, XVII. 256; on porisms, XIX. 520; his correspondence with Newton, XVII. 442.
- HALLGRIMSSON, Jonas, Icelandic writer; XXI. 369.
- HALLIDAY, Joseph, musical instrument maker, XVII. 778.
- HALL-MARKS, on silver, XIX. 186.
- HALLOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
- HALLOPODA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 443.
- HALLOWEVEN, or Hallowe'en, vigil of All Saints day, XI. 398.
- HALLOWMAS, All Saints day, I. 578; XI. 398.
- HALLOVSITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- HULLUCINATION, in insanity, XIII. 105.
- HALLUIN, town, France, XI. 398.
- HALLUX, or Great Toe, I. 830; of apes, II. 148.
- HALLWYL, lake, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
- HALMAHERA (Jilolo), island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
- HALMSTAD, town, Sweden, XI. 398.
- HALO, luminous ring, XI. 398; XIV. 597.
- HALOGENS, in chemistry, v. 490; determination of, v. 547.
- HALOID ETHERS, in chemistry, v. 564.
- HALS, Dirk, Dutch painter, XI. 400.
- , Frans (1584-1666), Dutch painter. XI. 399; XVIII. 58.

- HALS, Frans (c. 1622-1669), Dutch painter, XI. 400.
- HALSTEAD, town, England, XI. 400.
- HALTICA, genus of insects, XXIII. 668.
- HALV, Persian physician, XV. 805.
- HALVBURTON, Andrew, early Scottish writer, XXI. 541.
- , Thomas, Scottish divine, XI. 400.
- HALYS (Kizil Irmak), river, Asia Minor, II. 707; XVIII. 227.
- HAM, of Scripture, XI. 401; XVII. 523.
- , town, France, XI. 401; Louis Napoleon's imprisonment at, XVII. 227.
- HAMADAN, town, Persia, XI. 401; VII. 621; XVIII. 626, 628; colossal lion at, XVIII. 564.
- HAMADRYADS, in Greek mythology, VII. 487; XVII. 688.
- HAMADRYAS, genus of snakes, XXII. 196.
- HAMAH, town, Syria, XI. 401.
- HAMALANT, early German state, XXI. 215.
- HAMAMET, or Hammamet, town, North Africa, XI. 366; XXIII. 620.
- HAMAN, of Scripture, VIII. 560.
- HAMANN, Johann Georg, German philosopher and theologian, XI. 402; XVII. 135.
- HAMARTITE, mineral, XVI. 383.
- HAMASAH, or Hamasa, collection of Arabic poems, XI. 402; I. 61; II. 263; XVI. 539, 595.
- HAMATH, or Hamah, town, Syria, XI. 401; XXII. 822.
- HAMBATO, or Ambato, town, Ecuador, I. 659.
- HAMBURG, state, Germany, XI. 403.
- , free city, Germany, XI. 404, 450; libraries, XIV. 546; newspapers, XVII. 429; observatory, XVII. 712.
- HAM COMMON, town, England, XXII. 694.
- HAMELN, town, Hanover, Germany, XI. 409.
- HAMERLING, Robert, German poet, X. 546.
- HAMESUCKEN, crime, in Scots law, IV. 534.
- HAMI, town, Central Asia, XI. 409.
- HAMID BEY, Turkish dramatist, XXIII. 656.
- HAMILCAR BARCA, Carthaginian general, XI. 409; XX. 747; in Spain, XXII. 305.
- HAMILTON, town, Scotland, XI. 410.
- , town, Bermudas, III. 599.
- , town, Ontario, Canada, XI. 411; XVII. 775.
- , town, New York, U.S.A., XI. 411.
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., XI. 411.
- , town, Victoria, XI. 411.
- , river, Labrador, XIV. 175.
- , Mount, California, XXIII. 801; telescope in observatory on, XXIII. 151.
- HAMILTON, Alexander, American jurist and statesman, XI. 412; XIX. 384; XXIII. 755; his historical sketches, I. 721.
- , Anthony, French courtier and writer, XI. 414, 44.
- , Arthur, assassin of the regent Murray, XVII. 62; XXI. 506.
- , Elizabeth, Scottish authoress, XI. 414.
- , Emma, Lady, friend of Lord Nelson, XI. 421; XVII. 323; XX. 839.
- , James, teacher of languages, XI. 415.
- , John, archbishop of St Andrews, early Scottish writer, XXI. 541.
- , Patrick, Scottish Reformer and martyr, XI. 415; his influence on Alesius, I. 478.
- , Robert, Scottish political economist, XI. 415.
- , Thomas, Scottish novelist and critic, XI. 416.
- , William (1704-1754), Scottish poet, XI. 421.
- , Sir William (1730-1803), antiquary and art collector, XI. 420.
- , Sir William (1788-1856), Scottish metaphysician, XI. 416; on aesthetics, I. 222; on analogy, I. 791; his criticism of Cousin, VI. 527; on induction and deduction, I. 797; his relation to Jacobi's theories, XIII. 537; his logic, XIV. 799; on mental reproduction, II. 730; his view of psychology, XX. 38; on scepticism, XXI. 382.
- , William Gerard, English politician, IV. 540.
- , Sir William Rowan, mathematician, XI. 421; on the solution of equations, I. 516; his invention of the hodograph, XII. 41; his investigations on light, XIV. 597; inventor of quaternions, XX. 160.
- COLLEGE, New York, Observatory at, XVII. 715.
- HAMILTONIAN SYSTEM, of teaching languages, XI. 415.
- HAMIRPUR, district and town, India, XI. 423.
- HAMITIC LANGUAGES, XVIII. 778; their relation to Semitic, XXI. 642.
- HAMLET, or Amleth, prince of Denmark, XI. 423.
- , Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
- HAMM, town, Prussia, XI. 424.
- HAMMAD, Arabic rhapsodist, XVI. 536.
- HAMMAM AL-ANF, spa, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
- HAMMAMET, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
- HAMMARSKÖLD, Lorenzo, Swedish writer, XI. 424; XXII. 757.
- HAMME, town, Belgium, XI. 424.
- HAMMER, XI. 425.
- , Steam, IX. 413; XIII. 328.
- HAMMERED METAL-WORK, XVI. 72.
- HAMMERFEST, town, Norway, XI. 426.
- HAMMERHEAD SHARK, fish, XII. 685; XXI. 776.
- HAMMERKOP (Thomas a Kempis), medieval writer, XIV. 31.
- HAMMERKOP, bird, XXII. 578.
- HAMMER-PURGSTALL, Joseph von, Austrian Orientalist, XI. 426.
- HAMMERSMITH, suburb of London, XI. 427; XIV. 822.
- HAMMOCK, Life-saving, XIV. 573.
- HAMMOND, Henry, English Royalist divine, XI. 427; hymn-writer, XII. 594.
- HAMMUDITES, Arab dynasty in Spain, XXII. 315.
- HAMOAZE, harbour, England, VII. 315.
- HAMON, Jean Louis, French painter, XI. 428.
- HAMPDEN, John, English Parliamentary, XI. 428; VIII. 346.
- , Renn Dickson, bishop of Hereford, XI. 429.
- HAMPSHIRE, county, England, XI. 430; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- HAMPSTEAD, suburb of London, XI. 432; XIV. 822.
- HEATH, near London, XIV. 824.
- HAMPTON, town, England, XI. 432.
- COURT CONFERENCE (1604), VIII. 377; XIX. 686.
- COURT PALACE, England, XI. 432; XX. 545; cartoons at, XVII. 38; maze in gardens at, XIV. 181; picture gallery, XXI. 445; tapestry in, XXIII. 212.
- HAMPTON'S PARACHUTE, I. 201.
- HAMPTON WICK, town, England, XXII. 694.
- HAMRA, town, Egypt, VII. 775.
- HAMSTER, rodent mammal, XI. 433; XV. 419; skins of, IX. 838.
- HAMUN, swamp, Sistan, Persia, XVIII. 620; XXII. 100.
- HANZA B. ABDALMOTTALIB, uncle of Mohammed, XVI. 550, 556.
- HANZE B. ALI B. AHMED, Druse chief, VII. 484.
- HANAFITES, Moslem sect, XVI. 593; XXII. 661.
- HANAKS, tribe, Moravia, XVI. 811.
- HANAP, tankard, XIX. 186.
- HANAU, town, Prussia, XI. 433.
- HANBALITES, Moslem sect, XVI. 593; XXII. 661.
- HANCOCK, John, American statesman, XI. 433; XV. 616; XXIII. 738.
- , Winfield Scott, American general, XXIII. 785, 789.
- HAND, Human, I. 827; joints of, I. 839; sense of touch in, XXIII. 480.
- , of mammals, XV. 359.
- HANDECK, waterfall, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
- HANDEL, George Frederick, German

- musical composer, XI. 433; character of his music, XVII. 90.
- HAND-GRASPING, form of salutation, XXI. 237.
- HANDICAPPING, in horse racing, XII. 202.
- HANSEL MONDAY, XVII. 450.
- HAND TOOLS, XI. 436; for mining, XVI. 444.
- HANDWRITING, XVIII. 143; different kinds of, XXIII. 682.
- HANDY ANDY, Lover's novel, XV. 29.
- HANG-CHOW-FOO, or Hang-Chow, town, China, XI. 439; v. 636; XXIV. 728.
- HANGENDENLISSEN (Fünfhaus), suburb of Vienna, IX. 827.
- HANGEST, Helène de, French potter, XIX. 629.
- HANGING, Death from, XV. 781.
- HILLS, Connecticut, XXIII. 795.
- HANGINGS, Ancient textile, XXIII. 208; for wall decoration, XVII. 38.
- HANG-SHAN, mountain, China, v. 637.
- HAN-HAI (Gobi), desert, Central Asia, X. 713.
- HANIANG, town, Corea, VI. 391.
- HANIFS, Arab sect, XVI. 546, 548.
- HANKA, Wenceslaus, Bohemian philologist, XI. 440; XXII. 151.
- HAN-KEANG, river, China, v. 632.
- HANKOW, town, China, XI. 440; v. 637.
- HANLEV, town, England, XI. 440; XXII. 442.
- HANNA, plain, Moravia, XVI. 810.
- HANNANA, Syriac writer, XXII. 837.
- HANNASI, Rabbi Yehudah, editor of the Mishnah, XX. 190.
- HANNAV, James, Scottish critic and novelist, XI. 441.
- , Patrick, Scottish poet, XXI. 543.
- HANNIBAL, Carthaginian general, XI. 441; v. 161; his contests with Rome, XX. 749; his destruction of Selinus, XXI. 633; in Spain, XXII. 305.
- , town, Missouri, U.S.A., XI. 445; XVI. 526.
- HANNINGTON, Bishop, place of his murder, XXIII. 718.
- HANNO, Carthaginian general, XI. 445.
- , king of Carthage, XI. 445; v. 160; his voyage of discovery, X. 175.
- , Periplus of, I. 245; X. 175; XI. 445.
- HA-NOI, town, Tong-King, VI. 96; XXIII. 440.
- HANOVER, province, Germany, XI. 446; XX. 4, 16.
- , town, Germany, XI. 448; XX. 16; libraries, XIV. 546; newspapers, XVII. 429.
- , House of, succeeds to the English throne, VIII. 354.
- ISLAND, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
- HANSA, or Hansatic League (*q.v.*), Germany, XI. 449.
- HANSARD, Luke, English printer, XI. 449.
- HANSE, association of free burghs, Scotland, IV. 64.
- HANSEATIC LEAGUE, Germany, XI. 449; X. 493, 495, 501; XV. 32; early commerce of, VI. 200.
- HANSE MERCHANTS, in London, XXII. 528.
- HANSEN, Mauritz Christopher, Norwegian poet, XVII. 590.
- , Peter Andreas, Danish astronomer, XI. 451; on the lunar theory, XVI. 801; his formula for meridian transits, XXIII. 516.
- HANSE TOWNS, Germany, XI. 450; XV. 32.
- HAN-SIRO, Japanese Roman Catholic missionary, XXIV. 717.
- HANSTEEN, Christopher, Norwegian astronomer and physicist, XI. 452; XVII. 592; his researches in magnetism, XV. 237, 249.
- HANS WURST, of the German drama, VII. 440.
- HANTHAWADY, district, Burmah, XX. 271.
- HANTS, or Hampshire, county, England, XI. 430; XXIII. 727.
- HANUMAN-NATAKA, Sanskrit drama, XXI. 286.
- HANUSCH, Ignaz Johann, Bohemian philosopher, XI. 452.
- HANWAY, Jonas, English traveller and philanthropist, XI. 452; in Persia, XVIII. 643; XX. 286; his umbrella, XXIII. 723.
- HAO, islets, Tuamotu, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.
- HAPALE, genus of apes, II. 155.
- HAPALEMUR, genus of lemurs, XIV. 442.
- HAPALINÆ, HAPALIDÆ, group of apes, II. 154; XV. 444.
- HAPALODERMA, genus of birds, XXIII. 584.
- HAPALOPTILA, genus of birds, XX. 101.
- HAPALOTIS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
- HAPARANDA, town, Sweden, XI. 453.
- HAPI (Apis), Egyptian divinity, II. 173; VII. 717.
- HAPLOCYTA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 853.
- HAPLODONTIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 418.
- HAPLOMORPHA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 656.
- HAPOR, or Hapur, town, India, XI. 454.
- HAPPINESS, in ethics, VIII. 582, 585.
- HAPSBURG, German family and Austrian dynasty, XI. 453; III. 124; X. 496; in Spain, XXII. 327; its connexion with Switzerland, XXII. 781.
- HAPUR, town, India, XI. 454.
- HAR, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.
- HARAM, sacred territory, Arabia, II. 236; XV. 669, 670.
- HARAM, sanctuary, Jerusalem, XIII. 637.
- HARAN, district, Mesopotamia, XI. 454.
- HARANT, Christopher, Bohemian traveller and writer, XXII. 152.
- HARAPPA, town, India, XVI. 789.
- HARAR, town, North-East Africa, XI. 454; language of, XXI. 656.
- HARBOURS, XI. 455.
- HARBURG, town, Hanover, Germany, XI. 472.
- HARCLAY, Sir Andrew, degraded from knighthood, XIV. 125.
- HARCOURT, Marquis d', French diplomatist, IX. 580.
- HARDANGER FJORD, Norway, XVII. 576.
- HARD CASH, Reade's novel, XX. 303.
- HARDENBERG, Friedrich von (Novalis), German poet and philosopher, XI. 472; X. 542; hymns by, XII. 588.
- , Karl August, Prussian statesman, XI. 472; XX. 11.
- HARDENING, of metals, XXII. 599.
- HARDERWIJK, town, Holland, XI. 473; university of, XXIII. 850.
- HARDHON, African lizard, XIV. 737.
- HARDICANUTE, or Hardiknut, Danish king of England, XI. 473; VIII. 289.
- HARDING, James Duffield, English painter, XI. 473; XIV. 701.
- , or Hardyng, John, early English chronicler, XI. 475; XIV. 256.
- , Stephen, Benedictine monk, III. 601.
- HARDINGE, Viscount, English general, XI. 474.
- HARDINGSTONE, town, England, XVII. 556.
- HARDNESS, of minerals, XVI. 378.
- , of water, XXIV. 399, 409.
- HARDOL, district, India, XI. 474.
- HARDOUIN, Jean, French scholar, XI. 474.
- HARDRADA, Harold, Norse king, XI. 484; XVII. 587.
- HARDT, Hermann von der, German Orientalist, XI. 475.
- HARDWAR, town, India, XI. 475; XXI. 152.
- HARDY, Alexandre, French dramatist, XI. 475; IX. 657.
- HARDYNG, John, early English chronicler, XI. 475; on the claim of Henry IV. of England, XIV. 256.
- HARE, rodent mammal, XI. 476; XV. 421; coursing of the, VI. 515; hunting, XII. 396; shooting of, XXI. 834; Arctic, colour of, XVI. 343; Belgian, XX. 193; Sumatran, XXII. 640.
- , Jumping, of South Africa, XIII. 626.
- , Alexander, English adventurer, XIV. 27.
- , Augustus William, English divine, XI. 477.

- HARE, Julius Charles, English theological writer, XI. 477.
- HAREBELL, plant, XI. 478.
- HAREEK, mountains and oasis, Arabia, II. 240, 254.
- HAREEREE, or Hariri, Arabic writer, XI. 479; II. 265.
- HAREFOOT (Harold I.), king of England, XI. 485.
- HAREM, or Seraglio, XI. 478.
- HAREN, Onno Zwier van, Dutch poet, XII. 96.
- , Willem van, Dutch poet, XII. 96.
- HAREWOOD CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- HARFLEUR, town, France, XI. 478.
- HAR GOVIND, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 111.
- HARGRAVES, E., discoverer of gold in Australia, III. 114.
- , James, inventor of spinning jenny, II. 541; VI. 490; XVII. 600.
- HARIANA, district, India, XI. 479; XX. 624.
- HARICOT BEANS, III. 460.
- HÄRING, Wilhelm, German novelist, XI. 479.
- HARRINGTON, Sir John, English writer, XI. 479.
- HARIRI, Arabic writer, XI. 479; II. 265.
- HARI-RUD, river, Afghanistan, I. 229.
- HARITH, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
- HARKNESS, W., his correction for chromatic aberration, XXIII. 141.
- HARLAW, Scotland, Battle of (1411), XV. 525.
- HARLEIAN LIBRARY, XVIII. 101.
- HARLEIAN MSS., in British Museum, XIV. 515; XVIII. 100.
- HARLEM RIVER, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 457.
- HARLEQUIN, in Italian drama, VII. 418; of the pantomime, XVIII. 215.
- HARLEY, Robert, first earl of Oxford, XVIII. 99.
- HARLINGEN, town, Holland, XI. 480.
- HARLOT'S PROGRESS, Hogarth's engravings, XII. 48.
- HARM, town, Central Asia, XIV. 4.
- HARMATTAN, wind, West Africa, VI. 766; XXII. 44.
- HARMODIUS, Athenian popular hero, XI. 480.
- HARMONIA, in Greek legend, XI. 480.
- HARMONICA, musical instrument, XI. 481.
- HARMONIC ANALYSIS, in physics, XI. 481.
- HARMONIC MOTION, in mechanics, XI. 482; XV. 685.
- HARMONICS, in acoustics, I. 111; XVII. 88; beats of, XVII. 105.
- HARMONIC SERIES, XXI. 678.
- HARMONIES, Celestial, Kepler's system of, XIV. 47.
- HARMONIPHONE, musical instrument, XVII. 106.
- HARMONIUM, musical instrument, XI. 483.
- HARMONY, of colours, Psychological analysis of, XX. 69.
- , Musical, VII. 593; XVII. 77; principles of, I. 107; Greek notions of, II. 524; psychological analysis of perception of, XX. 69; treatise on, by Alfred Day, XVII. 100.
- , Pre-established, Leibnitz's doctrine of, XIV. 421.
- HARMOSIA (Ormuz), ancient town, Persia, XVII. 856.
- HARMOTOME, mineral, XVI. 423.
- HARNESS, saddlery, XXI. 142.
- HORSE, XII. 191.
- HARNEY, Mount, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 797.
- HARO, town, Spain, XI. 484.
- , Luis de, Spanish minister, XXII. 332.
- ISLANDS, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXI. 266.
- HAROLD I., king of England, XI. 485; VIII. 290; his relations with William of Normandy, XXIV. 575.
- II., of England, XI. 485.
- I., Fairhair, king of Norway, XI. 484; XVII. 585.
- II., Greyfell, of Norway, XI. 484; XVII. 586.
- III., Hardrada, of Norway, XI. 484; XVII. 587.
- IV., Gilchrist, of Norway, XI. 485; XVII. 588.
- HAROSH, or Rosh (Rabbenu Asher), German rabbi, XX. 852.
- HAROUN AL RASCHID, caliph of Baghdad, XI. 487; I. 9; XVI. 581; his buildings in Baghdad, III. 234; tribute paid to, by Nicephorus I., XVII. 481.
- HARP, musical instrument, XI. 488; Erard's, VIII. 512.
- HARPACTES, genus of birds, XXIII. 584.
- HARPA-KHRUTI (Harpocrates), Egyptian deity, VII. 717; XI. 491.
- HARPALUS, of Macedonia, his relations with Demosthenes, VII. 71.
- HARPE, F. C. de la, Swiss revolutionist, XXIV. 115.
- HARPER'S FERRY, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XI. 490; insurrection at (1859), IV. 385.
- HARPIES, in Greek mythology, XI. 490; III. 431.
- HARPOCRATES, Greek deity, XI. 491; VII. 717.
- HARPOON, whaling spear, XXIV. 526.
- HARPORHYNCHUS, genus of birds, XVI. 541.
- HARPSICHORD, musical instrument, XIX. 69.
- HARPY, bird, XI. 491.
- HARPYIA, genus of bats, XV. 409.
- HARPYIÆ, or Harpies, in Greek mythology, XI. 490.
- HARQUEBUS, weapon, II. 558.
- HARRAN, or Haran, ancient town, Mesopotamia, XI. 454; XVI. 48; bilingual inscription of, XXI. 651.
- HARRANIANS, sect of Mesopotamia, XXI. 128.
- HARRIER, bird, XI. 491.
- , dog, VII. 329; XII. 316.
- HARRINGTON, James, English political writer, XI. 492.
- HARRIOT, Thomas, English mathematician, XI. 493; his discoveries in algebra, I. 514.
- HARRIS, part of island, Hebrides, Scotland, XIV. 492.
- , Howell, Welsh Methodist preacher, XVI. 193.
- , James, earl of Malmesbury, XV. 336.
- , James, English grammarian, XI. 493.
- , John (c. 1667-1719), English writer, XI. 493; editor of the *Lexicon Technicum*, VIII. 195.
- , John (1802-1856), English divine and writer, XI. 493.
- , Thomas and René, French organ builders, XVII. 837.
- , William C., traveller in Abyssinia, I. 66.
- , Sir William Snow, English electrician, XI. 493; his electrometer, VIII. 119; on dielectric strength of gases, VIII. 61.
- HARRISBURG, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XI. 494.
- HARRISON, Frederic, on law, XIV. 357, 361.
- , John, English mechanic, XI. 494; inventor of sea-chronometers, XVII. 259.
- , William Henry, president of United States, XI. 495.
- HARRODSBURG, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., XIV. 44.
- HARROGATE, town, England, XI. 495; population, XXIV. 748; mineral water of, XVI. 434, 435.
- HARROW, agricultural implement, I. 318, 337.
- HARROW-ON-THE-HILL, town, England, XI. 495.
- HARROW SCHOOL, England, XI. 495.
- HARRY, Blind, Scottish minstrel, XI. 496; XXIV. 326.
- LORREQUER, Lever's novel, XIV. 485.
- HARSHA-DEVA, Sri, Hindu dramatist, XXI. 825.
- HARSFRÅNGET, waterfall, Sweden, XXII. 737.
- HART, Emma (Lady Hamilton, *q.v.*), XX. 839.
- HARTE-BEEST, antelope, XI. 496; XV. 432.
- HARTFORD, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XI. 496; convention at (1814), XXIII. 760; libraries, XIV. 550.

- HARTHACNUT, or Hardicanute, Danish king of England, XI. 473; VIII. 289.
- HARTIG, Georg Ludwig, German writer on forestry, XI. 497.
- HARTINE, mineral, XVI. 429.
- HARTITE, mineral, XVI. 429.
- HARTLEPOOL, town, England, XI. 497.
- HARTLEY, David, English philosopher, XI. 498; on mental association, II. 731; his ethical system, VIII. 607.
- HARTLIB, Samuel, educationist and agriculturist, XI. 499; on agriculture, I. 297.
- HARTLIEB, Johann H., on chiromancy, XIX. 4.
- HARTMANN, Eduard von, on evolution, VIII. 769; his metaphysics of pessimism, XVIII. 689.
- , Georg, first observer of magnetic dip, XV. 221.
- , Moritz, German poet and novelist, XI. 499.
- , VON AUE, German poet, XI. 499.
- HARTOG, Dirk, his exploration of the Australian coast, III. 103.
- HARTSHÉAD PIKE, hill, England, XVI. 867.
- HARTSHORN, Spirits of, XI. 500.
- HARTZ, or Harz, mountains, Germany, XI. 507; X. 448.
- HARUN ER-RASHID, or Haroun al-Raschid, caliph of Baghdad, XI. 487; I. 9; XVI. 581; XVII. 481.
- HARUSPICATION, divination by entrails, VII. 293.
- HARUSPICES, Roman soothsayers. XI. 500; VII. 293.
- HARUT, river, Afghanistan, I. 229.
- HARVARD, Mount, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- COLLEGE, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XI. 500; XV. 614; XXIII. 857; library, XIV. 534; observatory, XVII. 715.
- HARVEST-BUG, arachnid, XI. 500; II. 275; XVI. 529.
- HARVESTING, of grain crops, I. 362.
- HARVEST-MEN, arachnids, II. 278, 279.
- HARVEST MOON, II. 798.
- HARVEY, Gabriel, English writer, XI. 501; his friendship with Spenser, XXII. 393.
- , Sir George, Scottish painter, XI. 501.
- , Mr, his dairy farm, I. 345, 346.
- , William, discoverer of circulation of the blood, XI. 502; I. 810; XV. 809; XXIV. 96; on embryology, VIII. 164; on epigenesis, VIII. 744, 747.
- HARWICH, town, England, XI. 507.
- HARZBURG, town, Prussia, XI. 508.
- HARZ MOUNTAINS, or Harzgebirge, Germany, XI. 507; X. 448.
- HASA, province, Arabia, II. 254.
- HASAN of Basra, Arab historian, XXIII. 2.
- HASAN, Uzun, sovereign of Persia, XVIII. 633.
- B. ALI, caliph, XVI. 566; II. 258; hero of a Moslem passion play, XI. 508; XVIII. 660.
- B. SABBAH, founder of the sect of Assassins, II. 723; XVII. 771.
- HASBEYA, town, Syria, XI. 509.
- HASDRUBAL, Carthaginian general, XI. 509.
- , son of Hamilcar, Carthaginian general, XI. 509; in Spain, XXII. 305.
- HASE, Karl August, on the life of Jesus, XIII. 672; his summary of German rationalism, XX. 291.
- HASEBROEK, Johannes Pieter, Dutch writer, XII. 98.
- HASENMATTE, mountain, Switzerland, XXII. 250.
- HASHASHINS, or Assassins (*q.v.*), Mohammedan sect, VII. 113.
- HASHIMITES, Arabian family, XVI. 545.
- HASHISH, drug, III. 628; VII. 711; XI. 648.
- HASHT-BIHISHT, palace, Ispahan, Persia, XIII. 394.
- HASLAR HOSPITAL, Gosport, England, VII. 315.
- HASLINGDEN, town, England, XI. 510.
- HASMONÆANS, or Asmoneans, Jewish family, XIII. 421; XV. 131; XVI. 55; XXII. 812.
- HASPE, town, Prussia, XI. 510; XXIV. 517.
- HASSAN, district, India, XI. 510.
- AND HUSSEIN, heroes of a Mohammedan passion play, XI. 508; XVIII. 660. See Hasan b. Ali.
- B. NOMAN, Moslem general, XVI. 572.
- B. SABBAH, founder of the Assassins, II. 723; XVII. 771.
- PASHA, Captivity of Cervantes under, v. 350.
- HASSE, Faustina, Italian singer, XI. 510.
- , Johann Adolph, musical composer, XI. 510; XVII. 93.
- HASSELQUIST, Frederick, Swedish naturalist, XI. 511.
- HASSELT, town, Belgium, XI. 511.
- HASSENFLUG, Hans Daniel Ludwig Friedrich, German politician, XI. 511.
- HASSEPHARDI (Maimonides, *q.v.*), Jewish writer, XV. 295.
- HASSKÖI, department, Roumelia, XXI. 22.
- HASSLER, Ferdinand R., his logarithmic tables, XXIII. 12.
- HASTINAPUR, town, India, XI. 511.
- HASTINGS, town, England, XI. 511; XXII. 725; battle of Senlac Hill, near (1066), VIII. 291; XXII. 725; XXIV. 575.
- , town, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 309.
- , First Marquis of, governor-general of India, XI. 516; XII. 805.
- HASTINGS, C. S., on object-glasses for telescopes, XXIII. 142.
- , David de, competitor for the Scotch crown, XXI. 486.
- , Thomas, American hymn-writer, XII. 596.
- , Warren, governor-general of India, XI. 512; XII. 802; Burke's impeachment of, IV. 545; Sheridan's speeches on the impeachment, IV. 545; XXI. 799.
- HAT, HATS, XI. 518; straw, XXII. 507; Greek, VI. 454.
- HATCHETTINE, mineral, XVI. 429.
- HATCHETTOLITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- HATCHMENTS, in heraldry, XI. 711.
- HATFIELD, town, England, XI. 520.
- HAT-HAR, or Hathor, Egyptian divinity, III. 13; VII. 717.
- HATHAWAY, Anne, wife of Shakespeare, XXI. 754, 766.
- HATHOR, or Athor, Egyptian divinity, III. 13; VII. 717.
- HATHRAS, town, India, XI. 520.
- HATIA, island, India, XV. 830.
- HATIFI, Persian writer, XVIII. 657, 659.
- HATRA, or Atræ, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48; XVIII. 605.
- HATRAS, or Hathras town, India, XI. 520.
- HATS AND CAPS, Swedish factions, XXII. 751.
- HATSHEPSÛ, Queen, Temple of, Egypt, XVII. 22.
- HATTALA, Martin, Bohemian philologist, XXII. 153.
- HATTERIA, genus of reptiles, XX. 437, 444, 448, 450.
- HATTERSLEY, Robert, his type-setting machine, XXIII. 701.
- HATTI HUMAIUMI, Turkish firman (1855), XXIII. 651.
- HATTINGEN, town, Prussia, XI. 520.
- HATTO I., archbishop of Mainz, XI. 520.
- , bishop of Vich, XXII. 74.
- HATVAN, town, Hungary, XI. 520.
- HATZFELD, town, Hungary, XI. 520.
- HATZFELDT, Countess Sophie, her relations with Lassalle, XIV. 320.
- HAUBERK, defensive armour, II. 556.
- HAUCH, Johannes Carsten, Danish poet, XI. 521; VII. 92; XVII. 590.
- HAUERITE, mineral, XVI. 591.
- HAUFF, Wilhelm, German novelist, XI. 521; X. 543.
- HAUG, Johann Christoph Friedrich, German epigrammatist, XI. 521.
- , Martin, German Orientalist, XI. 521.
- HAUGE, Hans Nielsen, founder of the Norwegian sect, XI. 522.
- HAUGHTONITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- HAULBOWLINE, dockyard, Ireland, VII. 315, 318.
- HALLTBOIS, musical instrument, XVII. 706.
- HAUNCH-BONE, Anatomy of the, I. 828, XXV. — 826

- HAUNTED HOUSES, II. 206.
 HAUPT, Moritz, German philologist, XI. 522.
 HAUPTMANN, Moritz, German musical composer, XI. 522.
 HAURAN, district, Syria, XXI. 821; its architectural monuments, II. 421; III. 411.
 HAURANNE, Duvergier *ae*, Abbé St Cyran, Port-Royalist, VII. 567; XIX. 533.
 HAUSA, or Hausa, people, Africa, XII. 318; XXII. 248.
 HAUSEN, fish, XXII. 612.
 HAUSER, Kaspar, mysterious German youth, XI. 523.
 HAUSMANNITE, or Hausmanite, mineral, XV. 479; XVI. 387.
 HAUSSA, race of people, Sokoto, Africa, XII. 318; XXII. 248.
 HAUSSCHEIN, Johann (Æcolampadius), German Reformer, XVII. 729.
 HAUSTORIA, organs of parasitic fungi, IX. 828; XVH. 264.
 HAUTOY, or Oboe, musical instrument, XVII. 705.
 HAUTE-GARONNE, department, France, X. 83.
 HAUTE-LOIRE, department, France, XIV. 807.
 HAUTE-MARNE, department, France, XV. 561.
 HAUTES-ALPES, department, France, I. 599.
 HAUTE-SAÔNE, department, France, XXI. 301.
 HAUTE-SAVOIE, department, France, XXI. 332.
 HAUTES - PYRÉNÉES, department, France, XX. 127.
 HAUTE-VIENNE, department, France, XXIV. 223.
 HAUTEVILLE, Norman family, XIII. 471; XXII. 25.
 HAUT-LIMOUSIN, district, France, XXIV. 223.
 HAÛY, René Just, French mineralogist, XI. 523; on crystals, VI. 673; his electrical researches, VIII. 8.
 HAUYNE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 412.
 HAVANA, town, Cuba, West Indies, XI. 524; VI. 678.
 — CIGARS, XXIII. 426.
 HAVANNAH, or Havana, town, Cuba, XI. 524; VI. 678.
 HAVE, La, river, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
 HAVELBERG, town, Prussia, XI. 525.
 HAVELock, Sir Henry, British general, XI. 525.
 HAVELOK THE DANE, romance, VIII. 410; XX. 657.
 HAVERCAMP, Sigebert, Dutch scholar and numismatist, XI. 526.
 HAVERFORD COLLEGE, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIII. 857.
 HAVERFORDWEST, town, Wales, XI. 526; XVIII. 482.
 HAVERHILL, town, England, XXII. 622.
 —, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XI. 526.
 HAVERSIAN CANALS, in bone, I. 854.
 HAVERSINES, Tables of, XXIII. 9.
 HAVRE, Le, town, France, XI. 527; XXI. 626.
 HAWAIIAN ISLANDS (Sandwich Islands), North Pacific, XI. 528, 531; XVIII. 127; taboo system in, XXIII. 16.
 HAWARDEN, town, Wales, XI. 532.
 HAWES, Stephen, English poet, XI. 533; VIII. 415.
 —, William, English musician, XI. 533.
 — WATER, lake, England, XXIV. 513.
 HAWFINCH, bird, XI. 533.
 HAWICK, town, Scotland, XI. 533; XXI. 34.
 HAWIYA, people, Central Africa, XXII. 256.
 HAWK, bird, XI. 534.
 HAWKE, Lord, English admiral, XI. 534.
 HAWKESWORTH, John, English writer, XI. 535.
 HAWKING, sport, IX. 5.
 —, clearing the throat, XX. 479.
 HAWKINS, Sir John (c. 1532-1595), English navigator, XI. 535.
 —, Sir John (1719-1789), English writer on music, XI. 535.
 —, John Isaac, pianoforte maker, XIX. 75.
 —, Sir Richard, English navigator, X. 185.
 HAWK-MOTH, insect, XII. 359.
 HAWKSBEЕ, Francis, his experiments in electricity, VIII. 4; in magnetism, XV. 236.
 HAWKSBILL TURTLE, XXIII. 458, 459.
 HAWKSMOOR, Nicholas, English architect, II. 444.
 HAWKWOOD, Sir John, English adventurer, XI. 535.
 HAWSER, or Hawse, ship's cable, II. 4; XX. 843; XXI. 597.
 HAWTHORN, plant, XI. 536.
 HAWTHORNDEN, Midlothian, Scotland, VII. 658.
 HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel, American writer, XI. 536; I. 726.
 HAXO, François N. Benoît, Baron, his system of fortification, IX. 463.
 HAXTHAUSEN, Baron von, German political writer, XI. 538.
 HAY, Culture of, I. 378.
 —, Sir Gilbert, early Scottish writer, XXI. 541.
 HAVASDANI, or Armenia, II. 546.
 HAYDEN, Mount, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 712.
 —, Mrs, American spiritualist, XXII. 405.
 HAYDENITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
 HAYDN, Johann, Austrian musician, XI. 541.
 HAYDN, John Michael, Austrian musical composer, XI. 541.
 —, Joseph, Austrian musical composer, XI. 538; as symphonist, XVII. 96.
 HAYDON, Benjamin Robert, English painter and critic, XI. 541.
 HAYE, La, or The Hague (*q.v.*), XI. 371.
 —, Louis Marie de la (Viscount de Cormenin), French jurist, VI. 406.
 HAYES, Isaac Israel, American Arctic explorer, XIX. 322.
 —, Rutherford B., president of the United States, XXIII. 784.
 HAY-FEVER, disease, XI. 542.
 HAYLEY, William, English poet and critic, XI. 542.
 HAYMAKING. I. 378; machine for, I. 323.
 HAYMARKET THEATRE, London, XIV. 836.
 HAYNAU, town, Prussia, XI. 375.
 —, Julius Jakob, Austrian general, XII. 372.
 HAYNE, Robert Young, American statesman, XI. 543; XXIII. 764.
 HAYRADDIN, or Khair al-Din (Barbarossa), Turkish corsair, I. 565; III. 362; XXIII. 621, 643.
 HAYTER, Sir George, English painter, XI. 543.
 HAYTI, island, West Indies, XI. 543; I. 714; XXIV. 511; Negroes of, XVII. 320; abolition of slavery in, XXII. 140.
 HAYTIAN REPUBLIC, West Indies, XI. 546.
 HAYTON, Armenian monk and traveller, XV. 474.
 HAYTORITE, mineral, XVI. 371, 409.
 HAYWARD, Sir John, early English historian, XI. 546.
 HAYYAD HAHAZAKAH, Maimonides's work, XV. 296.
 HAZARA, district, India, XI. 546; XX. 109.
 HAZARAS, tribe, Afghanistan, I. 235.
 HAZARD, game played with dice, XI. 547.
 HAZARIBAGH, district, India, XI. 547; town, XI. 548.
 HAZAR-MASJID, mountain, Persia, XIV. 66.
 HAZE, Thoreau's poem, XXIII. 313.
 HAZEBROUCK, town, France, XI. 548.
 HAZEL, tree, XI. 548.
 — NUT, XVII. 664.
 HAZEL-NUT OIL, XVII. 744.
 HAZLETON, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XI. 549.
 HAZLIIT, William, English critic, XI. 549.
 HAZOVO, race of people, Russia, XXI. 251.
 HAZRAT AFUK, Shrine of, Kashgar, XIV. 7.
 HEAD, Anatomy of the, I. 822, 836, 864, 869.

- HEAD, Water in the, disease, XII. 431.
 —, Sir Edmund Walker, English art critic, XI. 551.
 —, Sir Francis Bond, English traveller and author, XI. 551.
 —, Sir George, English writer, XI. 551.
- HEADACHE, Sick, disease, XVII. 364.
- HEAD-DRESS, in Middle Ages, VI. 469.
- HEADING, in tunnelling, XXIII. 622.
- HEALFENE, Danish leader, his conquest of Northumbria, XVII. 570.
- HEALING SPRINGS, spa, Virginia, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
- HEALTH, its preservation, XII. 566; its restoration, XV. 794; XVIII. 362; effects of baths on, III. 441; influence of diet on, VII. 200; influence of weather on, III. 35; Plutarch on, XIX. 234.
 —, Public, its legal aspects, IX. 96.
- HEANOR, town, England, XVII. 598.
- HEARING, Sense of, in man, VII. 591; nerve of, in man, I. 895; sense of, in bees, III. 488; organs of, in birds, III. 725; in crustaceans, VI. 638; in fishes, XII. 652; in mammals, XV. 367; in reptiles, XX. 461; Weber's law in relation to, XXIV. 471.
 — TRUMPET, XXIII. 594.
- HEARN, W. E., his Plutology, XIX. 399.
- HEARNE, Samuel, English Arctic explorer, XI. 551; XIX. 318.
 —, Thomas, English antiquary, XI. 551.
- HEART, Diseases of the, XI. 552; anatomy of, I. 899; XXIV. 98; beating of, XIX. 29; of birds, III. 726; of mammals, XV. 364; of reptiles, XX. 459.
- HEARTSEASE, plant, XXIV. 241.
- HEAT, XI. 554; theory of action of, XIX. 2; of coal-as compared with that of oil, XVIII. 240; conduction of, XX. 212; convection of, XX. 212; in relation to crystals, XVI. 377; development of, in blast furnaces, XIII. 293; diffusion of, VII. 217; in electric circuit, VIII. 54; as energy, VIII. 207, 208; as the equivalent of force, Mayer on, XV. 649; latent, law of, VIII. 731; latent, Black's theory of, III. 795; latent, of steam, XXII. 484; its effect on magnetism, XV. 272; mechanical equivalent of, VIII. 209; in fusing metals, XVI. 66; of oxyhydrogen flame, XVIII. 105; power of, in mechanics, XV. 773; production of, by different fuels, IX. 807; radiant, Melloni's discoveries in, XV. 840; radiation of, XX. 212; maximum resistance to, in living matter, III. 680, 688; its effect on rocks, X. 258; specific, of a fluid, XXIII. 286; its transformation into force, XXIII. 283; waste, utilization of, in iron smelting, XIII. 331; Siemens's researches in, XXII. 37; in Africa, I. 256; death from, XV. 781; of the globe, X. 224; of the human body, XVIII. 393; source of plant energy, XIX. 56.
- HEAT-ENGINES, XXII. 473 (index, 526).
- HEATH, plant, XI. 589; XII. 263; in South Africa, I. 258.
- HEATHCOAT, John, inventor of lace-making machines, XI. 590; XVII. 600.
- HEATHER, plant, XI. 589.
- HEATHER-BLEATER, bird, XXII. 200.
- HEATING, Apparatus for, XI. 590; of hospitals, XII. 305; in relation to ventilation, XXIV. 161.
- HEATON'S PROCESS, of steel-making, XIII. 335.
- HEATSTROKE, XXII. 666.
- HEAUTEFEUILLE, Jean, his suggestions for heat-engine, XXII. 474.
- HAUTON-TIMOROUENOS, Terence's play, XXIII. 187.
- HEAVEN, in eschatology, VIII. 537; XVIII. 236; of Buddhism, IV. 433; of Zoroastrianism, XXIV. 823.
- HEAVING TO, of a ship, XXI. 601.
- HEBBEL, Friedrich, German poet and dramatist, XI. 593.
- HEBDOMAD, Gnostic ethereal region, III. 421.
- HEBE, of Greek mythology, XI. 593.
- HEBER, Reginald, bishop of Calcutta, XI. 593; hymns by, XII. 595.
- HEBERDEN, William, English physician, XI. 594; XV. 815.
- HÉBERT, Jacques René, French Revolutionist, XI. 594.
- HEBERTISTS, French Revolutionary party, IX. 606; XX. 604.
- HEBON, in Italian mythology, VII. 249.
- HEBREW ANCESTRY, asserted of the Afghans, I. 238.
- HEBREW CALENDAR, IV. 677.
- HEBREW CHRONOLOGY, V. 713.
- HEBREW COINS, XVII. 650.
- HEBREW INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 117.
- HEBREW LANGUAGE, XI. 594; XXI. 645; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
- HEBREW LITERATURE, XI. 597; XIII. 408; the Midrash, XVI. 285; the Mishnah, XVI. 502; the Talmud, XXIII. 35.
- HEBREW MSS., Kennicott's collection of, XIV. 36.
- HEBREW PEOPLE, their history, XIII. 396; history as viewed by the Chronicler, V. 707; religion of, XX. 361.
- HEBREW POETRY, III. 638; Lowth's *Prælectiones* on, XV. 30.
- HEBREWS, Epistle to the, XI. 602.
 —, Gospel of the, X. 818.
- HEBRIDES, islands, Scotland, XI. 607; XIV. 492.
 —, Journey to the, Johnson's work, XIII. 727.
- HEBRON, of Scripture, XI. 608.
 —, Mount, Palestine, XVIII. 172.
- HEBRUS, river, Thrace, XXIII. 318.
- HECATÆUS of Abdera, Greek historian and philosopher, XI. 608.
 — of Miletus, Greek geographer, XI. 608.
- HECATE, Greek goddess, XI. 608; worship of, XV. 202.
- HECHO (Cachao), town, Anam, IV. 624.
- HECKLING, in flax manufacture, XIV. 664; of rope, XX, 844.
- HECKMONDWYKE, town, England, XI. 609.
- HECLA, volcano, Iceland, XII. 617.
- HECTOCOTYLIZED ARM, in reproduction of molluscs, XVI. 675.
- HECTOR, Trojan hero, XI. 609.
 —, Dr, on the climate of New Zealand, XVII. 467.
- HECUBA, wife of Priam of Troy, XI. 609.
 —, Euripides's play, VIII. 675.
- HECVRA, Terence's play, XXIII. 187.
- HEDA, Willem Claasz, Dutch painter, XI. 610.
- HEDAS, river, France, XVIII. 414.
- HEDDLE, weaving apparatus, XXIV. 464.
- HEDENSTRÖM, Arctic explorer, XIX. 319.
- HEDERA, genus of plants; XIII. 526.
- HEDGEHOG, insectivorous mammal, XI. 610; XV. 402; hibernation of, XI. 788.
 —, Sea, fish, X. 685.
- HEDGES, on farms, I. 310.
- HEDGE-SPARROW, bird, XXII. 369.
- HEDGE TREES, Culture of, II. 319.
- HEDGING, in betting, III. 619.
- HEDJAZ, or Hejaz (*q.v.*), district, Arabia, II. 236, 253.
- HEDONISM, in ethics, VIII. 582, 585; HÉDONVILLE, Sieur d' (Denis de Sallo), French journalist, XVIII. 539.
- HEDVOTIS, genus of plants, XV. 177.
- HEDYSARUM GYRANS, plant, its movements, XIX. 61.
- HEELU, Jan van, Dutch writer, XII. 90.
- HEEM, Cornelius, David, and Johannes Dutch painters, XI. 611.
- HEEMSKERK, Johan van, Dutch poet, XI. 611; XII. 95; XVIII. 347.
 —, Martin Jacobsz, Dutch painter, XI. 611.
- HEEREN, Arnold Hermann Ludwig, German historian, XI. 612.
- HEERMANN, Johann H., German hymn-writer, XII. 586.
- HEGEKOPF, mountain, Waldeck, Germany, XXIV. 321.
- HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, German philosopher, XI. 612; on the beautiful, I. 218; his ethical system, VIII. 610; on evolution, VIII. 762; on the fine arts, IX. 212; his testimony to Jesus Christ, XIII. 669; on Kant's system of the categories, V. 225; his logic, XIV. 798; his metaphysics, XVI. 86; his ideal optimism, XVIII. 687; on philosophy, XVIII. 794; his influence

- on German rationalism, XX. 290; his relations with Schelling, XXI. 390; Schopenhauer's opposition to, XXI. 452.
- HEGELIANISM, in philosophy, XI. 618; Vera's, XXIV. 162.
- HEGEMANN, Captain, German Arctic explorer, XIX. 323.
- HEGESIAS, Cyrenaic philosopher, VIII. 585.
- HEGIRA, or Hijra, Era of the, IV. 679; V. 717; XVI. 545; 551.
- HEIBERG, Johan Ludvig, Danish poet, XI. 621; VII. 92.
- HEIDE, town, Prussia, XI. 622.
- HEIDEGGER, John Henry, Swiss theologian, XI. 622.
- HEIDELBERG, town, Germany, XI. 622; library, XIV. 527, 546; university, XXIII. 840.
- HEIDELOFF, Karl Alexander von, German architect, XI. 62.
- HEIDENHAIN, Rudolf, on animal magnetism, XV. 278.
- HEILAND, or Héliand, old Saxon poem, XI. 630; X. 522.
- HEILBRONN, town, Württemberg, Germany, XI. 624; population, XXIV. 701.
- HEILIGENBLUT, town, Tyrol, Organ of church at, XVII. 836.
- HEILIGENSTADT, town, Prussia, XI. 624.
- HEILIGMANN, Andreas, German Reformer, XVIII. 55.
- HEILSBERG, town, Prussia, XI. 624.
- HEILSRONN, town, Bavaria, XI. 624.
- HEIM, François Joseph, French painter, XI. 624.
- HEIMBACH, Karl Wilhelm Ernst, his edition of the Basilica, III. 420.
- HEIMDAL, Norse deity, I. 211.
- HEINE, Heinrich, German poet and journalist, XI. 625; X. 545.
- HEINECCIUS, Johann Gottlieb, German jurist, XI. 628.
- HEINECKEN, Christian Heinrich, precocious German child, XI. 628.
- HEINHARDUS (Eginhard), biographer of Charlemagne, VII. 697.
- HEINRICHSHALL, Reuss, Germany, its brine springs, XX. 494.
- HEINS, Daniel, Dutch scholar, XI. 628.
- HEINSE, Johann Jacob Wilhelm, German romancist, XI. 628.
- HEINSIUS, Daniel, Dutch scholar, XI. 628.
- , Nikolaes, Dutch scholar, XI. 628; XII. 95.
- , Nikolaes, Dutch romancist, XI. 629.
- HEINZERLING, C., his chromo-tanned leather, XIV. 389.
- HEIR-AT-LAW, XIII. 77, 197; in Roman law, XX. 674, 692, 706, 713.
- HEIRICUS, or Eric, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 420.
- HEIRLOOM, XIX. 733; law relating to, XVIII. 665.
- HEITSI-EIBIE, Hottentot deity, XII. 311; XVII. 147.
- HEJAZ, district, Arabia, II. 236, 253; XV. 669; XXIII. 653; conquest of, by the Turks, XXIII. 643.
- HEKABE, or Hecuba, wife of Priam of Troy, XI. 609.
- HEKTOGRAPH METHOD, of writing, XXIV. 697.
- HEKTOREVIC, Peter, Ragusan poet, XXI. 690.
- HELÄGS FJELL, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
- HELDENEUCH, collection of German tales, X. 525; XX. 657.
- HELDER, township, Holland, XI. 629.
- HELEN, of Greek legend, XI. 629.
- HELENA, of Greek legend, XI. 629; XVIII. 295; Zeuxis's picture of, XXIV. 783.
- , companion of Simon Magus, XXII. 80.
- , St, mother of Constantine the Great, XI. 630; legend of her invention of the cross, VI. 610.
- , Euripides's play, VIII. 677.
- , town, Montana, U.S.A., XVI. 774.
- , Mount, California, XXIII. 801.
- HELENSBURGH, town, Scotland, XI. 630.
- HELGOLAND, or Heligoland, island, North Sea, XI. 630.
- HELIAE, body of Athenians acting as jurors, XXII. 254.
- HÉLIAND, old Saxon poem, XI. 630; X. 522.
- HELIANTHEMUM, garden perennial, XII. 251.
- HELIANTHUS, garden perennial, XII. 251; XXII. 659.
- HELICHRYSUM, genus of plants, XII. 716.
- HELICOIDAL ASYMMETRY, in crystallography, XIX. 313.
- HELICON, mountain, Greece, XI. 630; as seat of the Muses, XVII. 74.
- of Cyzicus, on eclipses, II. 747.
- HELICOPTÈRE, Pénaud's flying machine, IX. 321.
- HELIGOLAND, island, North Sea, XI. 630.
- HELIODILUS, genus of owls, XVIII. 89.
- HELIODORUS, Greek romance-writer, XI. 632; XX. 635.
- , Roman surgeon, XXII. 675.
- HELIOGABALUS, Roman emperor, XI. 632.
- HELIOGRAPHY, signalling by mirrors, XI. 632.
- HÉLIOGRAVURE, photographic engraving, VIII. 440.
- HELIOMETER, astronomical instrument, XVI. 250, 252; at Oxford, XXIII. 149.
- HELIOPOLIS, ancient town, Egypt, VII. 769.
- (Baalbec), ancient town, Syria, III. 176.
- HELIORNIS, genus of birds, XX. 223.
- HELIOS, sun-god, tutelary deity of Rhodes, XX. 526.
- HELIOSTAT, signalling instrument, X. 165; XI. 633; improved by Drummond, VII. 480.
- HELIOTROPE, mineral, XI. 634; XVI. 389.
- , plant, XI. 633.
- HELIOTROPION, Syros, cave showing turning-point of the sun, XVIII. 733.
- HELIOTROPISM, turning to the light, of plants, XIX. 58.
- HELIOTROPIUM, genus of plants, XI. 633; XII. 263.
- HELIOTYPE, method of photographic printing, XVIII. 837.
- HELIOZOA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 844.
- HELIX, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 661; XXII. 187.
- HELL, in eschatology, VIII. 536; XIV. 646; of Buddhism, IV. 433; Mandæan, XV. 469; Zoroastrian, XXIV. 823.
- HELLANICUS, Greek logographer and historian, XI. 634.
- HELLAS, ancient Greece, XI. 80.
- HELLEBORE, plant, XI. 635; as garden perennial, XII. 251.
- HELLEBRAND, or Hildebrand (Pope Gregory VII.), XI. 176.
- HELLENES, ancient Greeks, XI. 90; 93.
- HELLENICA, Xenophon's work, XXIV. 721.
- HELLENICUS, Greek chronologist, V. 710.
- HELLENISM, its influence at the Christian era, III. 642; in Egypt, XV. 144; among the Jews, XIII. 421; XVIII. 760; literature of, XI. 143; spread of, in Asia, XV. 141; Isocrates on, XIII. 390.
- HELLENISTS, Greek-speaking people, XI. 636.
- , English school of, III. 580.
- HELLESPONT, strait, Turkey, XI. 636; III. 797; VI. 823; XV. 820.
- HELLEVOETSLUIS, or Helvoetsluis, town, Holland, XI. 643; XXI. 9.
- HELLIN, town, Spain, XI. 637.
- HELLVILLE, town, Madagascar, XVII. 596.
- HELM, or Helmet, headpiece, XI. 637.
- , of ships, XXI. 602.
- HELMAND, river, Afghanistan and Persia, I. 229; XXII. 100.
- HELMERS, Jan Frederik, Dutch poet, XI. 637; XII. 97.
- HELMET, headpiece, XI. 637.
- , in heraldry, XI. 711.
- BEETLE, insect, VI. 134.
- HELMHOLTZ, Hermann L. F. von, on acoustics, I. 118; XXIV. 273, 275; his theorem of vortex atoms, III. 44; on resonant mechanism in the ear, VII. 593; XVII. 103; experiments in optics, XVII. 802; on measurement of space, XV. 664; his double syren, I. 109, 117.
- HELMINTHOLOGY, Rise of, as a special study, XVIII. 258.

- HELMOND, town, Holland, XI. 637.
- HELMONT, Jean Baptiste van, mystic and alchemist, XI. 638; Y. 460; XV. 810; his influence on physical science, I. 467.
- HELMSDALE, town, Scotland, XXII. 727.
- HELMSTEV CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- HELMSTÄDT, or Helmstedt, town, Germany, XI. 638; university, XXIII. 845, 848.
- HELODERMA, genus of lizards, XIV. 735; XVI. 218; XX. 451.
- HELODROMAS, genus of birds, XXI. 260.
- HÉLOISE, Abelard's wife, I. 34.
- , La Nouvelle, Rousseau's novel, XXI. 26.
- HELOTS, Spartan bondmen, XI. 638; XV. 96; XXII. 131, 370.
- HELPS, Sir Arthur, English writer, XI. 638.
- HELSINGBORG, town, Sweden, XI. 640.
- HELSINGFORS, town, Finland, Russia, XI. 640; library of, XIV. 549; observatory, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 852.
- HELSINGÖR (Elsinore), town, Denmark, VIII. 155.
- HELST, Bartholomæus van der, Dutch painter, XI. 641.
- HELSTON, town, England, XI. 641.
- HELVELLYN, mountain, England, VI. 697; XXIV. 513.
- HELVETIC REPUBLIC, The, XXII. 793.
- HELVÉTIUS, Claude Adrien, French philosopher, XI. 642; IX. 670; ethics of, VIII. 608.
- HELVIDIUS PRISCUS, Roman senator, XI. 643.
- HELVINE, mineral, XVI. 411.
- HELVOETSLUYS, town, Holland, XI. 643.
- HELYOT, Pierre, French monastic historian, XI. 643.
- HEMANS, Felicia Dorothea, English poetess, XI. 643.
- HEMEL-HEMFSTEAD, town, England, XI. 645.
- HEMEROBAPTISTS, ancient Jewish sect, XI. 645.
- HEMESA (Hems), ancient town, Syria, XI. 649.
- HEMIANOPIA, eye disease, XVII. 785.
- HEMASTER CAVERNOSUS, sea-urchin, XX. 411.
- HEMICHORDA, branch of Vertebrata, XXIV. 187.
- HEMICRANIA, disease, XVII. 364.
- HEMIEDRAL CRYSTALS, XVI. 354.
- HEMIMORPHISM, in polarity of crystals, XIX. 312.
- HEMIVARIA, suborder of Tunicata, XXIII. 615.
- HEMINGFORD, Walter, English chronicler, XI. 645.
- HEMIPLEGIA, disease, XVIII. 255.
- HEMIPODE, Andalusian, bird, XX. 147.
- HEMIPTERA, order of insects, XI. 646; XIII. 153.
- HEMITELIA, genus of tree-ferns, XXIII. 534.
- HEMITROPE CRYSTALS, XVI. 364.
- HEMURUS, subgenus of marsupial mammals, XVII. 796.
- HEMLOCK, plant, XI. 646; XVII. 232.
- SPRUCE, tree, II. 320; IX. 224; in United States, XXIII. 809; the bark used for tanning, XIV. 382.
- HEMMINGFORD, Walter, English chronicler, XI. 645.
- HEMONY, F., Dutch bell-founder, III. 538.
- HEMP, XI. 647; drug made from, III. 627; XI. 648; factories, in England, VIII. 233; use of, in rope-making, XX. 843; Indian, XVII. 231.
- , Manila, XV. 488.
- CAKE, XVII. 739.
- HEMP-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.
- HEMFSTEAD, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
- HEMS, town, Syria, XI. 650.
- HEMSTERHUIS, François, Dutch philosopher, XI. 649; on aesthetics, I. 221.
- , Tiberius, Dutch philologist, XI. 650; his relations with Ruhnken, XXI. 57.
- HENAN-ISHO, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.
- HÉNAULT, Charles Jean François, French historian, XI. 650.
- HENBANE, plant, XI. 650; XVII. 231.
- HENDERSON, Alexander, Scottish ecclesiastic, XI. 651; XXI. 512.
- , Ebenezer, Scottish missionary and writer, XI. 652.
- , Norman M., his shale retorts, XVIII. 241.
- HENDRICKS, Thomas A., vice-president of the United States, XXIII. 789.
- HENEQUEN, plant fibre, its production in Yucatan, XXIV. 758.
- HENGELO, town, Holland, XVIII. 78.
- HENGEST AND HORSA, Invasion of England by, VIII. 269.
- HENGSTENBERG, Ernst Wilhelm, German theologian, XI. 652.
- HENGWRT COLLECTION, Welsh literature, V. 314.
- HEN-HARRIER, bird, XI. 491.
- HENKE, Heinrich Philipp Konrad, German theologian, XI. 653; XX. 290.
- HENLE, Friedrich G. J., writer on anatomy, I. 816, 817.
- HENLEY, John (Orator Henley), English writer, XI. 653.
- IN ARDEN, town, England, XXIV. 379.
- HENLEY-ON-THAMES, town, England, XI. 653.
- HENLEY'S ELECTROMETER, VIII. 118.
- HENNA, plant, XI. 654.
- HENNE, J. A., Swiss writer, XXII. 799.
- HENNEBONT, town, France, XI. 654; XVI. 813.
- HENNEPIN, Louis, early explorer of America, XIV. 318.
- HENNEQUIN, Philippe Auguste, French painter, XI. 654.
- HENNERSDORF, town, Saxony, XI. 655.
- HENOTHEISM, form of religion, XX. 367; XXIII. 235.
- HENOTICON, of Eastern Church, instrument of union, IX. 66; XXIV. 778.
- HENRIADE, Voltaire's poem, XXIV. 292.
- HENRICIANS, religious sect of France, XI. 674; XXIV. 323.
- HENRIETTA MARIA, wife of Charles I. of England, XI. 655.
- HENRY I., German king, XI. 666; X. 482; XXI. 352.
- II., emperor, XI. 666; X. 486; his influence in Rome, XX. 790.
- III., emperor, XI. 667; X. 487; his influence in Rome, XX. 79.
- IV., emperor, XI. 667; X. 487; his contest with the papacy, XIII. 471; XX. 791; his submission to Pope Gregory VII., XI. 177.
- V., emperor, XI. 668; X. 489; his investiture dispute with the pope, XVIII. 339; XX. 792.
- VI., emperor, XI. 669; X. 490; XX. 794.
- VII., emperor, XI. 669; X. 493; XX. 798; in Italy, XIII. 477.
- I., emperor of the East, VI. 630.
- I., king of Castile, XI. 671.
- II., of Castile, XI. 671; XXII. 320.
- III.—IV., of Castile, XI. 672; XXII. 321.
- I., king of England, XI. 655; VIII. 301, 303.
- II., of England, XI. 657; VIII. 302, 307; IX. 540; XIX. 175; his struggle with Becket, I. 32; his invasion of Ireland, XIII. 259; his submission to Pope Alexander III., I. 487; his relations with Fair Rosamond, XX. 848.
- III., of England, XI. 658; VIII. 306, 310; his rule in Ireland, XIII. 259; his relations with Simon de Montfort, XVI. 787.
- IV., of England, XI. 659; VIII. 320; his claim to the throne, XIV. 256; his coronation, VI. 429.
- V., of England, XI. 660; VIII. 320; in France, IX. 549.
- VI., of England, XI. 660; VII. 684; VIII. 320; XV. 536; XXIV. 381.
- VII., of England, XI. 662; VIII. 328.
- VIII., of England, XI. 662; VIII. 331; XV. 593; his Six Articles, II. 654; his pillage of Becket's shrine, I. 32; Ireland in time of, XIII. 262; his treatment of Thomas More, XVI. 817; his attitude towards the Reformation, XX. 328; his relations with Cranmer, VI. 548; with Thomas Cromwell, VI. 606; with Cardinal Pole, XIX. 331; with Wolsey, XXIV. 635.

- HENRY I., king of France, XI. 669; IX. 537; his wars with William of Normandy, XXIV. 575.
 — II., of France, XI. 670; IX. 558.
 — III., of France, XI. 670; IX. 561, 562; his flight from Poland, XIX. 292.
 — IV., of France (III. of Navarre), XI. 671; IX. 562; his relation to the popedom, XIX. 505; toleration of the Huguenots by, XII. 338.
 — I.—II., kings of Navarre, XI. 672.
 — III., of Navarre (Henry IV. of France, *q.v.*), XI. 671.
 — (of Burgundy), count of Portugal, XIX. 539.
 — I., king of Portugal, XI. 671; XIX. 546.
 —, Prince, the Navigator, of Portugal, XI. 672; XIII. 714; XIX. 544; his discoveries, X. 179.
 —, the Lion, duke of Saxony and Bavaria, XI. 673; X. 490; XXI. 352.
 —, duke of Guise (d. 1588), XI. 267; IX. 562.
 —, duke of Guise (d. 1664), XI. 267.
 —, Wryneck, duke of Lancaster, XIV. 255.
 — of Castile, senator of Rome, XX. 797.
 —, the Deacon, monk of Cluny, XI. 674; XIV. 288.
 — of Ghent, scholastic writer, XI. 674.
 — of Huntingdon, English chronicler, XI. 674.
 —, Fort, United States, taking of (1862), XXIII. 776.
 —, Joseph, American physicist, XI. 675.
 —, Matthew, English Biblical commentator, XI. 676.
 —, Patrick, American statesman, XI. 676; I. 721.
 —, Paul and Prosper, their telescope at Paris, XXIII. 148, 153.
 —, Robert, Scottish historian, XI. 677.
 —, William, English chemist, XI. 677.
 — IV., V. and VI., Shakespeare's plays, XXI. 761, 763, 764.
 — GRÂCE DE DIEU, warship, XVII. 281.
 — GUN BARREL, XI. 283.
 — RASPE, landgrave of Thuringia, X. 491.
 HENRYSON, Robert, early Scottish poet, XI. 677.
 HENSLOW, Prof., on fossil animal remains as manure, I. 348; VI. 353.
 HENSLOWE, Philip, English dramatist, XI. 678.
 HENSON PAVEMENT, XX. 586.
 HENSON'S FLYING MACHINE, I. 202; IX. 322.
 HENZADA, district, British Burmah, XI. 678; XXIII. 330.
 HEPATICA, garden perennial, XII. 249.
 HEPATICÆ, group of plants, XIV. 718; XVII. 66.
 HEPATIC COLIC, passing of gall-stone, VI. 140.
 HEPATIC VEIN, XXIV. 108.
 HEPATITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
 HEPATIZATION, Red and grey, diseases, XIX. 249, 250.
 HEPBURN, James, earl of Bothwell, IV. 164; XV. 595; XXI. 504.
 HEPHÆSTIA, town, Lemnos, XIV. 437.
 HEPHÆSTIADES (Lipari Islands), Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 682.
 HEPHÆSTION, friend of Alexander the Great, XI. 678; I. 484; XVIII. 585.
 —, grammarian of Alexandria, XI. 678.
 HEPHÆSTUS, Greek god (the Latin Vulcan), XI. 679; XXIV. 301.
 — (Ptah), Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.
 HEPHTHALITES, or White Huns, XIV. 59; XVIII. 610, 613; XXIII. 639.
 HEPPIGEN, spa, Prussia, XVI. 436.
 HEPTAGLOTT LEXICON, XIX. 417.
 HEPTAMERON, tales by Queen Margaret of Navarre, IX. 653; XV. 539.
 HEPTANEŠIAN ISLANDS, Greece; XIII. 205.
 HEPTAPLUS, Pico's work, XIX. 81.
 HEPTARCHY, in England, VIII. 269.
 HEPTATEUCH, Ælfric's, VIII. 382.
 HERA, Greek goddess (the Latin Juno), XI. 679; XIII. 778; XVIII. 295; temple of, at Olympia, II. 347; XVII. 766, 769; temple of, at Samos, XXI. 250.
 HERACLAS, bishop of Alexandria, his relations with Origen, XVII. 840.
 HERACLEA, town, Caria, Asia Minor, XI. 681.
 — (Trachis), ancient town, Greece, XXIII. 494.
 — (Policoro), ancient town, South Italy, XI. 681; XV. 37.
 — (Platani), ancient town, Sicily, XI. 681.
 — PERINTHUS, town, Thrace, XVIII. 535.
 — PONTICA (Bender Eregli), ancient town, Phrygia, Asia Minor, XI. 681.
 — SINTICA (Zervokhori), ancient town, Macedonia, XI. 681.
 HERACLEAN STONE, magnetic iron ore, XV. 219.
 HERACLEIA, or Heraclea (*q.v.*), ancient towns of Greece, Italy, and Sicily, XI. 681.
 HERACLEIDÆ, Euripides's play, VIII. 676.
 HERACLEION (Candia), ancient town, Crete, IV. 802.
 HERACLEON, Italian Gnostic, XI. 681; XXIV. 38.
 HERACLEOTIC CHERSONESE, Crimea, XXI. 616.
 HERACLES, or Hercules, of Greek legend, XI. 725; XVII. 346; XX. 639.
 — MAINOMENOS, Euripides's play, VIII. 676.
 HERACLIDÆ, Dorian race, Greece, VIII. 477; XI. 92.
 HERACLIDES PONTICUS, Greek miscellaneous writer, XI. 681.
 HERACLIDS, in the Peloponnesus, VIII. 477; XI. 92.
 HERACLITUS of Ephesus, Greek metaphysician, XI. 681; on evolution, VIII. 755; his logic, XIV. 784; on scepticism, XXI. 379; his influence on Stoicism, XXII. 564.
 HERACLIUS, emperor of the East, XI. 682; originator of monothelitic controversy, XVI. 758; his expedition into Persia, XVIII. 614.
 —, czar of Georgia, XVIII. 646.
 HERAD, Norwegian land division, XVII. 584.
 HERÆUS of Hanau, his platinum process, XIX. 190.
 HERAION, temple of Hera, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 769.
 HERALD, messenger between sovereigns or armies, XI. 687; in feudal times, XIV. 117.
 HERALDRY, XI. 683; its value in archaeology, II. 343; crosses in, VI. 613; connexion of flags with, IX. 278; its influence on mediæval dress, XI. 464.
 HERAPATHITE, quinine compound, XX. 185.
 HERAT, town, Afghanistan, XI. 713; its relations with Persia, XVIII. 649, 650.
 HÉRAULT, department, France, XI. 715.
 HERBACEOUS PLANTS, IV. 95.
 HERBAGE CROPS, Culture of, I. 370.
 HERBALL, Gerard's work, X. 441.
 HERBALS, Early, XV. 805.
 HERBARIUM, XI. 715; Hooker's, XII. 152.
 HERBART, Johann Friedrich, German philosopher, XI. 718; his logic, XIV. 794.
 HERBELOT, Barthélemy d', French Orientalist, XI. 720.
 HERBERAY, Nicolas de, French translator of Amadis, XX. 654.
 HERBERT, bishop of Glasgow, XIV. 41.
 —, Lord, of Cherbury, English philosopher, XI. 722; on deism, VII. 34.
 —, George, English religious poet, XI. 721.
 —, Henry William, English novelist and writer on sports, XI. 721.
 —, Sir Thomas, English traveller and writer, XI. 721.
 HERBS, Kitchen, XII. 289.
 HERCULANEUM, ancient town, Italy, XI. 723; XIX. 444; XXIV. 196; street architecture of, II. 421; ancient MSS. found in, XVIII. 145.
 HERCULANO, Alexandre, Portuguese novelist, XIX. 557.

- HERCULES, of Greek mythology, XI. 725; XVII. 346; romances relating to, XX. 639.
- I.—II., princes of Este, VIII. 559.
- BATHS, Banat, Hungary, XV. 830; XVI. 435.
- HERCULIUS, surname of Maximianus, Roman emperor, XV. 644.
- HERCVNIAN MOUNTAINS, Austria, III. 116.
- HERCVNITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- HERDER, Johann Gottfried von, German writer, XI. 727; X. 537; his estimate of Kant, XIII. 846; on the Song of Solomon, V. 33.
- HERDERITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- HEREDITAMENTS, Corporeal and incorporeal, XX. 306.
- HEREDITY, in biology, I. 87; III. 687; IV. 245; XX. 421; XXIV. 818; deaf-muteism arising from, VII. 5; its bearing upon ethics, VIII. 608; its ethnological aspects, VIII. 615; of instinct, XIII. 159; of mental diseases, XIII. 96; in plants, I. 87; IV. 245.
- HEREFORD, county, England, XI. 729; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- , town, England, XI. 730; newspapers of, XVII. 421.
- , Henry, Duke of, XIV. 256.
- , Nicolas, English Lollard, XIV. 811; his translation of the Bible, VIII. 383; XXIV. 710.
- HEREFORDS, breed of cattle, I. 388.
- HERENCIA, town, Spain, XI. 731.
- HERENV, Hungary, Observatory at, XVII. 713.
- HERER, or Harar, town, North-East Africa, XI. 454.
- HERERO, African race, XI. 732.
- HEREROLAND, district, South-West Africa, XI. 731.
- HERESIES, Hippolytus's refutation of, XI. 854; Irenæus's treatise on, XIII. 273.
- HERESV, XI. 732; first English statute against, VIII. 325; treatment of, by the Roman Church, XIII. 91; application of torture in trials for, XXIII. 463; witchcraft as, XXIV. 620.
- HEREWARD, English chief, VIII. 292.
- HERFORD, town, Prussia, XI. 738.
- HERIBERT, archbishop of Milan, XIII. 470.
- HÉRICART, Marie, wife of La Fontaine, XIV. 204.
- HERING, Ewald, his speculations in physiology, XIX. 22.
- HERIOT, obligation attaching to copyhold tenure, VI. 356.
- , George, founder of Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh, XI. 738.
- HERIOT'S HOSPITAL, Edinburgh, VII. 666.
- HERI-RUD, river, Transcaspian region, Russia, XVI. 41; XXIII. 512.
- HERISAU, town, Switzerland, XI. 739; XXII. 778.
- HERITABLE JURISDICTIONS, in Scots law, XI. 739.
- HERITABLE PROPERTY, in Scots law, XVIII. 665.
- HERITAGE, in Scots law, XIII. 77.
- HERLEN, Fritz, German painter, XI. 739.
- HERLEVA, mother of William the Conqueror, XVII. 542.
- HERMAGORAS, of Temnos, rhetorician, XX. 514.
- HERMANDAD, Santa, Spanish confederation, XXII. 326.
- HERMANFRIED, Frankish king, X. 476.
- HERMANN, German chronicler, XI. 739.
- , Friedrich Benedict Wilhelm von, German political economist, XI. 739; XIX. 388.
- , Johann Gottfried Jakob, German philologist, XI. 741; on the Homeric poems, XII. 117.
- , Karl Friedrich, German scholar, XI. 741.
- JOSEPH, his contributions to the Ursula legend, XXIV. 13.
- HERMANNITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- HERMANN'S, James (Arminius), Dutch theologian, II. 551; XII. 78.
- HERMANNSTADT, town, Hungary, XI. 741.
- HERMANN UND DOROTHEA, Goethe's idyl, X. 732.
- HERMANNUS CONTRACTUS, German chronicler, XI. 739.
- HERMANRIC, Gothic king, X. 848.
- HERMANSEN, James (Arminius), Dutch theologian, II. 551; XII. 78.
- HERMANUBIS, Roman deity, II. 146.
- HERMAPHRODITISM, XV. 779; XVI. 764; XXI. 720.
- HERMAS, Pastor or Shepherd of, early Christian work, II. 180, 197; the Gospels not quoted in, X. 815.
- HERMENEUTICS, Biblical, XI. 741; Ernesti's works on, VIII. 527.
- HERMES, Greek god (the Roman Mercury), XI. 749; XVI. 31; statue of, at Phara, XIV. 248; statuette group including, XXIII. 192.
- , Harris's work on grammar, XI. 493.
- , Georg, German Catholic theologian, XI. 750.
- HERMESIANAX, Greek poet, XI. 751.
- HERMES TRISMEGISTUS, of Egyptian mythology, XI. 750; I. 462.
- HERMETICS, or Alchemy, I. 459.
- HERMIAS, Tomb of, at Cyprus, X. 648.
- HERMINONES, ancient Germans, X. 473.
- HERMIT, The, poem by Thomas Parnell, XVIII. 318.
- HERMITAGE CASTLE, Roxburgh, Scotland, XXI. 34.
- HERMITAGE WINE, XXIV. 606.
- HERMIT CRAB, VI. 642, 656; parasite of, XVIII. 260, 261.
- HERMITE, Charles, on squaring the circle, XXII. 436.
- HERMITS, Monastic, XVI. 698.
- HERMOCRATES, of Plato, XIX. 209.
- , Syracusan ruler, XXII. 814.
- HERMOGENES, of Tarsus, Greek rhetorician, XI. 751; his rhetoric, XX. 514.
- HERMOGENIAN CODE, in Roman law, XX. 711.
- HERMON, mountain, Syria, XI. 751.
- HERMONTIS (Arment), ancient town, Egypt, VII. 782.
- HERMOPOLIS, town, Syria, Greece, XXII. 813.
- MAGNA (El-Ashmooneyn), ancient town, Egypt, VII. 775.
- HERMOSILLO, town, Mexico, XI. 752.
- HERMOTIMUS, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 45.
- HERMSDORF, town, Prussia, XI. 752.
- HERMUNDURI, ancient Germanic tribe, XXIII. 331.
- HERMUS (Gedisz Tchai), river, Asia Minor, II. 708.
- HERNIA, disease, XI. 752.
- HERNICANS, or Hernici, ancient Italian race, XIII. 445; XIV. 344; XX. 739.
- HERNÖSAND, town, Sweden, XI. 754.
- HERNSER, bird, XI. 760.
- HERO, or Heron, mathematician of Alexandria, XI. 760; inventor of heat-engine, XXII. 473.
- AND LEANDER, of Greek legend, XI. 754.
- AND LEANDER, Marlowe's lyric, XV. 558.
- HEROD, the Great, king of the Jews, XI. 754; XIII. 425; Jerusalem in time of, XIII. 641; temple of, at Jerusalem, II. 393; XXIII. 168.
- AGRIPPA, tetrarch, XIII. 426.
- ANTIPAS, tetrarch of Galilee, XI. 755; XIII. 426.
- PHILIP, tetrarch of Ituræa, XI. 755.
- HERODES ATTICUS, benefactor of Athens, III. 9, 61; exedra of, at Olympia, XVII. 769.
- HERODIAN NUMERALS, XVII. 625.
- HERODIANS, Jewish sect, XI. 755.
- HERODIANUS, Greek historian, XI. 756.
- , Aelius, Roman grammarian, XI. 756; Greek notation of numerals named after him, XVII. 625.
- HERODIAS, wife of Herod Antipas, XI. 755.
- HERODIONES, group of birds, XVII. 47.
- HERODOTUS, Greek historian, XI. 756, 141; on the Medo-Persian empire, XVIII. 561; on the topography of Babylon, II. 182.
- , Rennell's Geographical System of, XX. 400.
- HEROES, Mythical, XVII. 158.
- HEROICON, Philostratus's work, XVIII. 797.

- HÉROLD, Louis Joseph Ferdinand, French musician, XI. 759.
- HERON, bird, XI. 760; XVIII. 811; hawking of, IX. 9.
- , mathematician of Alexandria, XI. 760.
- , the Younger, Byzantine scientist, XI. 760.
- HEROON, ruined structure at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 767.
- HEROOPOLIS, ancient town, Egypt, XX. 265.
- HEROPHILUS, Alexandrian physician, XV. 801; on anatomy, I. 802; on the brain, XVIII. 842; as surgeon, XXII. 674.
- HEROSTRATUS, incendiary of temple of Artemis at Ephesus, VIII. 466.
- HERPES, disease, XVIII. 398; XXII. 123.
- HERPESTES, genus of carnivorous mammals, XII. 629; XV. 436.
- HERPETOLOGY, science dealing with reptiles, XX. 432, 433.
- HERPETON TENTACULATUS, species of snakes, XXII. 194.
- HERRENGRUNDITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- HERRENHAUS, Prussian legislative chamber, XX. 18.
- HERRERA, Fernando de, Spanish poet, XI. 762; XXII. 357
- , Francisco, the Elder, Spanish painter, XI. 763; his relations with Velazquez, XXIV. 132.
- , Francisco, the Younger, Spanish painter, XI. 763.
- , Juan, Spanish architect, II. 442; VIII. 540.
- Y TORDESILLAS, Antonio de, Spanish historian, XI. 763.
- HERREROS, Breton de los, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 361.
- HERRICK, Robert, English poet, XI. 763; XVIII. 347.
- HERRING, fish, XI. 764; XII. 694; fry of (whitebait), XXIV. 550; fisheries, IX. 251, 257.
- HERRNHUT, town, Saxony, seat of the Moravian Brethren, XI. 765; XVI. 812; XXIV. 789.
- HERSCHEL, Caroline Lucretia, astronomer, XI. 765.
- , Sir Frederick William, astronomer, XI. 765; his discoveries, II. 758; his improvements of the micrometer, XVI. 243; on the nebular theory, XVII. 311; on radiation of heat, XX. 213; on the magnitude of stars, XVIII. 840; on sun-spots, II. 786; his improvements of the telescope, XXIII. 138, 145; his discovery of Uranus, II. 812; his observatory at Slough, England, XVII. 711.
- , Sir John F. W., English astronomer, XI. 768; on the Orion nebula, II. 820; on stellar photometry, XVII. 840; on sun-spots, II. 786.
- HERSCHELITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
- HERSENT, Louis, French painter, XI. 770.
- HERSFELD, town, Prussia, XI. 770.
- HERSLEB, Peder, Norwegian theological writer, XVII. 590.
- HERSTAL, town, Belgium, XI. 770.
- HERTFORD, county, England, XI. 771; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, XI. 772.
- COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
- HERTOGENBOSCH, (Bois-le-Duc), town, Holland, III. 864.
- HERTS, or Hertford, county, England, XI. 771; XXIII. 727.
- HERTZ, Henrik, Danish poet, XI. 773; VII. 93.
- HERTZEN, Alexander, Russian writer, XI. 773; XXI. 108.
- HERULI, or Herulians, ancient Germanic tribe, XI. 774; XIV. 813; XVII. 726; invasion of Italy by, XIII. 467.
- HERVEY, Lord, English politician and writer, XI. 774.
- , James, English religious writer, XI. 774
- ARCHIPELAGO, South Pacific, VI. 331; Williams's mission to, XXIV. 586.
- HERWART AB HOHENBURG, German mathematician, XVII. 183.
- HERWEGH, Georg, German poet, X. 546.
- HERZEGOVINA, province, Austria-Hungary, XI. 775; acquired by Austria (1878), XXIII. 652.
- HERZEN, or Herten, Alexander, Russian writer, XI. 773; XXI. 108.
- HERZOG, German title, XIX. 739.
- HES, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.
- HESARGRAD (Rasgrad), town, Bulgaria, XX. 283.
- HESEKIEL, George Louis, German author, XI. 777.
- HESIOD, Greek poet, XI. 777, 138; his Five Ages, I. 278.
- HESIONE SPLENDIDA, species of Annelida, II. 68.
- HESIRI (Osiris), Egyptian deity, VII. 716.
- HESPERIDES, of Greek legend, XI. 778.
- HESPERIDINE, bitter principle in lemon-peel, XIV. 438.
- HESPEROMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
- HESS, Heinrich Maria von, German painter, XI. 778.
- , Karl, German painter, XI. 779.
- , Peter von, German painter, XI. 779
- HESSE, old country of Germany, XI. 779.
- , La, mineral spring, France, XVIII. 1.
- HESSE-CASSEL, state, Germany, XI. 779.
- HESSE-DARMSTADT, grand-duchy, Germany, XI. 780.
- HESSE-HOMBURG, province, Germany, XI. 781.
- HESSE-NASSAU, province, Prussia, XI. 779; XX. 14, 16.
- HESSIA, old country of Germany, XI. 779.
- HESSIAN FLY, insect, XI. 781; VII. 256; as wheat pest, XXIV. 535.
- HESSITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- HESSUS, Helius Eobanus, German Humanist, XI. 781.
- HESTIA, Greek goddess (the Roman Vesta), XI. 782; XXIV. 193.
- HESTIÆOTIS, district, Thessaly, XXIII. 299.
- HESUS, Druidic god, VII. 478.
- HESYCHASTS, sect, Greek Church, XI. 782.
- HESYCHIUS, Alexandrian grammarian, XI. 782.
- , Byzantine church historian, XXII. 238.
- , reviser of the Septuagint, XXI. 669.
- HETÆRISTS, in Moldavia (1821), XXI. 20.
- HETERAUXESIS, unequal growth in plants, XIX. 58, 63.
- HETEROBRANCHUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 67.
- HETEROCERA, group of insects, XIII. 151.
- HETEROCCELA, order of sponges, XXII. 422.
- HETEROMASTIGODA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 857.
- HETEROMERA, group of insects, VI. 133; XIII. 149.
- HETEROMYA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 685.
- HETEROPEGMA NODUS - GORDII, sponge, XXII. 413.
- HETROPHASIA, medical term, II. 171.
- HETEROPTERA, group of insects, XI. 646; XIII. 153.
- HETEROTRICHA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 863.
- HETEROZITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- HETTSTÄDT, town, Prussia, XI. 783.
- HEUEN-CHOW, town, China, XXIII. 607.
- HEUGLIN, Theodor von, German traveller, XI. 783.
- HEULANDITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
- HEUNG-NOO, or Hiong-nu (*q.v.*), Turkish people, V. 644.
- HEUSCH, Jacob de, Dutch painter, XI. 783.
- , Willem, Dutch painter, XI. 783.
- HEVEA, india-rubber plant, XII. 836.
- HEVEENE, hydrocarbon oil, XII. 840.
- HEVELIUS, Johann, German astronomer, XI. 784; II. 754; on sun-spots, II. 785; his controversy with Hooke, XII. 149; his observatory at Dantzic, XVII. 709.
- HEVER CASTLE, Kent, England, XIV. 40.
- HEWSON, William, his anatomical discoveries, I. 815.

- HEXACORALLA, group of Actinozoa, I. 130.
- HEXACTINELLIDA, subclass of sponges, XXII. 421.
- HEXAEMERON, The, Basil's work, XIX. 7.
- HEXAGONAL SYSTEM, of crystals, XVI. 358.
- HEXAGRAM, Mystic, Pascal's, XVIII. 338.
- HEXAPLA, Origen's work, III. 646; XVII. 849; XIX. 417.
- HEXAPOLIS, Doric league, XX. 526.
- HEXAPROTODON, fossil ungulate mammal, XXII. 772.
- HEXATEUCH, Pentateuch and Joshua, XVIII. 505.
- HEXHAM, town, England, XI. 784; XVII. 567, 568.
- HEYDEN, Jan van der, Dutch painter, XI. 784.
- HEYDUK, Adolf, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- HEYDUKE, or Hajduk, district, Hungary, XI. 377.
- HEYLIN, Peter, English writer, XI. 784; XVIII. 205.
- HEYNE, Christian Gottlob, German critic and archaeologist, XI. 785.
- HEYSE, Paul, German tale-writer, X. 545.
- HEYWOOD, town, England, XI. 786.
- , Jasper, English dramatist, VII. 428.
- , John, English epigrammatist, XI. 786; IX. 366; his interludes, VII. 415.
- , Thomas, English dramatist, XI. 786; VII. 432.
- HEZAR AFSANE, Persian tales, XXIII. 317.
- HEZEKIAH, king of Judah, XI. 787; XIII. 413.
- HIAKUNINSHIU, Japanese poems, XIII. 587.
- HIANG-KIANG (Hong-Kong), island and town, China, XII. 141; XVII. 716.
- HIAOU, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
- HIAWATHA, Longfellow's poem, I. 731; XIV. 861.
- HIBERNATION, of animals, XI. 787; of fishes, XII. 665; of plants, XI. 789.
- HIBISCUS, genus of plants, XI. 276.
- HICCOUGH, abnormal respiration, XX. 480.
- HICETAS, Carthaginian general, XXIII. 397.
- HICKES, George, English non-juring divine, XI. 789.
- HICKORY, tree, XI. 790; in United States, XXIII. 808.
- NUT, XVII. 664.
- HICKS, Elias, founder of a Quaker sect, XI. 791; XX. 149.
- HIDALGO, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- , Miguel, Mexican leader, XVI. 219.
- HIDDEKEL, river of Scripture, XXIII. 386.
- HIDE OF LAND, in early England, VIII. 272.
- HIDES, for tanning, XIV. 380, 384.
- HIDEYOSHI, Japanese dynasty, XIII. 583.
- HIEMPSAL, Numidian prince, XIII. 766.
- HIERA, island, Mediterranean, XIV. 682.
- HIERACAS, or Hierax, Greek ascetic, XI. 792.
- HIERACITES, ascetic sect, XI. 792.
- HIERAPOLIS, ancient town, Phrygia, Asia Minor, XI. 791.
- , ancient town, Syria, XI. 791; VIII. 669; XXII. 822.
- HIERARCHY, XI. 792.
- HIERATIC NUMERALS, XVII. 625.
- HIERATIC WRITING, Egyptian, XI. 794.
- HIERAX, Greek ascetic, XI. 792.
- HIERO I., tyrant of Syracuse, XI. 793; XXII. 16, 814; coins of, XVII. 638.
- II., of Syracuse, XI. 793; XXII. 21, 816; opposes Rome, XX. 747; ship of, II. 367.
- HIEROCLES, Roman proconsul, XI. 793.
- , Neoplatonic writer, XI. 793.
- HIEROGLYPHICS, XI. 794; origin of alphabets in, I. 601; XI. 807; of numerical symbols in, XVII. 625.
- HIEROGLYPHIC WRITING, Egyptian, XI. 794; Mexican, I. 695; XVI. 212; Tibetan, XXIII. 348.
- HIEROMNEMONES, officials of Greek amphictyony, I. 772.
- HIERON, or Hiero (*q.v.*), I., tyrant of Syracuse, XI. 793; XXII. 16.
- II., of Syracuse, XI. 793; XXII. 21.
- HIERONYMITES, order of monks, XI. 809; XVI. 711.
- HIERONYMUS (St Jerome, *q.v.*), XIII. 630.
- , archbishop of Salzburg, his treatment of Mozart, XVII. 9.
- of Syracuse, XXII. 817.
- , Girolamo Aleandro, cardinal, I. 476.
- HIEROTHEUS, Book of, Syriac work, XXII. 832.
- HIERRO (Ferro, *q.v.*), island, Canaries, IV. 800.
- HIGDON, or Higden, Ranulf, English chronicler, XI. 809.
- HIGHAM-FERRERS, town, England, XVII. 556.
- HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, England, II. 209; XIII. 788.
- HIGH COURT OF JUSTICIARY, Scotland, XIII. 790.
- HIGHGATE, suburb of London, XI. 809.
- RESIN, mineral, XVI. 428.
- HIGH-HOLDER, or Highhole, bird, XXIV. 651.
- HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, Scotland, I. 305.
- HIGHLAND CATTLE, I. 389.
- HIGHLAND COSTUME, VI. 478; clan tartans, XXIII. 68.
- HIGHLANDS, of Scotland, XXI. 522.
- HIGHNESS, title, XXIII. 418.
- HIGH PLACES, of Scripture, XI. 813; of Judah, XIII. 413; worship on, III. 635.
- HIGH PRIEST, Jewish, XVIII. 510; XXII. 812; breastplate of, X. 138.
- HIGHS, or Hayes, his claim to Arkwright's inventions, II. 542.
- HIGH STEWARD, of England, XXII. 458.
- HIGH STREET, mountain, England, XXIV. 513.
- HIGH TREASON, Law of, XXIII. 527.
- HIGH WATER, tide, XXIII. 369.
- HIGHWAY PARISH, in England, XVIII. 296.
- HIGHWAYS, Law of, XI. 811; toll on, XXIII. 436.
- HIGH WYCOMBE, town, England, XXIV. 712.
- HIJAZ, or Hejaz (*q.v.*), district, Arabia, XV. 669.
- HIJRA, Hejira, or Hegira, Moslem era, IV. 679; V. 717; XVI. 545, 551.
- HIKAYAT, in Malay literature, XV. 326.
- HIKENA, mountain, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- HILARIUS, St, Palestinian ascetic, XI. 812; XVI. 700; XXII. 291.
- HILARIUS, or Hilary, St, bishop of Arles, XI. 812; XIX. 492.
- , St, bishop of Poitiers, XI. 812; as hymn-writer, XII. 581.
- , or Hilarus, bishop of Rome, XI. 812.
- HILARY. See Hilarius.
- HILDA, St, abbess of Hartlepool and Whitby, England, XI. 813; IV. 630.
- HILDBURGHAUSEN, town, Germany, XI. 814; XXI. 348.
- HILDEBERT, bishop of Tours, XI. 814.
- HILDEBRAND (Pope Gregory VII., *q.v.*), X. 488; XI. 176; XIII. 470; XIX. 498, 499; XX. 791.
- , Bruno, German economist, XIX. 391.
- HILDEBRANDISM, VI. 241.
- HILDEBRANDSLIED, old German poem, XI. 814; X. 522.
- HILDEBRANDT, Edward, German painter, XI. 814.
- , Theodor, German painter, XI. 815.
- HILDEGARD, German abbess and mystic, XI. 815; XVII. 132.
- HILDEN, town, Prussia, XI. 816.
- , Fabriz von, German surgeon, XXII. 676.
- HILDERIC, Vandal king, XXIV. 59.
- HILDESHEIM, town, Hanover, Prussia, XI. 816; baptismal font at, IX. 362; ancient plate found at, XI. 816; XIX. 181.
- HILDRETH, Richard, American writer, XI. 817; I. 723.
- HILL, Viscount, English general, XI. 819.

- HILL, Aaron, English poet and dramatist, XI. 817.
- , Abigail, lady-in-waiting to Queen Anne, XV. 553, 555; XVIII. 100.
- , John, English postal reformer, XIX. 564.
- , Joshua, Pitcairn Islander, XIX. 132.
- , Matthew Davenport, English criminal law reformer, XI. 817.
- , Rowland, English preacher, XI. 817.
- , Sir Rowland, originator of penny postal system, XI. 818; XIX. 567.
- , Thomas, writer on physiognomy, XIX. 5.
- HILLAH, town, Asiatic Turkey, XI. 819; III. 182.
- HILLARD, George Stillman, American writer, XI. 819; I. 724.
- HILLEL, Jewish rabbi, XI. 819.
- HILLER, Johann Adam, German musical composer, XI. 820; as hymn-writer, XII. 587.
- HILL FEVER, of India, XV. 319.
- HILLIARD, Nicholas, English painter, XXI. 441, 444.
- HILL TIPPERAH, state, India, XI. 820.
- HILT, of sword, XXII. 803.
- HILTON, Walter, English devotional writer, XIV. 32.
- , William, English painter, XI. 820.
- HILVERSUM, town, Holland, XI. 821.
- HIMALAYA, mountains, India, XI. 821; II. 684; XII. 732, 735; XVII. 340; XXIII. 339; birds of, III. 761; explorations of, X. 193.
- HIMANTOPUS, genus of birds, XXII. 551.
- HIMATION, Greek article of dress, VI. 453.
- HIMERA, town, Sicily, XI. 836; XXII. 18; coins of, XVII. 639.
- HIMMEL, Frederick Henry, German musical composer, XI. 836.
- HIMS, district of Syria, XXII. 823.
- HIMYARITIC LANGUAGE, XXI. 653.
- HINCKLEY, town, England, XI. 836.
- HINCMAR, archbishop of Rheims, theologian, XI. 836; IX. 534; XIX. 496; his contest with Pope Nicholas I., XVII. 483; his notices of Remigius, XX. 378.
- HIND AND PANTHER, Dryden's poem, VII. 492.
- HINDHEAD HILL, Surrey, England, XXII. 693.
- HINDI LANGUAGE, XI. 840; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- HINDKIS, people, Afghanistan, I. 235.
- HINDLEY, town, England, XI. 837.
- HINDÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769; XVII. 577.
- HINDOL, state, India, XI. 837.
- HINDU ALGEBRA, I. 517.
- HINDU CHRONOLOGY, II. 698; Y. 718.
- HINDU DRAMA, VII. 396.
- HINDU FESTIVALS, IX. 117.
- HINDUISM, XII. 779; XX. 360.
- HINDU KUSH, mountains, Afghanistan, XI. 837; I. 227; II. 685; XVIII. 102; XXIII. 633.
- HINDU LAW CODES, XII. 782.
- HINDU PHILOSOPHY, IV. 427; philosophy of the categories, V. 222; logical systems, XIV. 802.
- HINDUR, hill state, India, XI. 840.
- HINDUS, their origin, XII. 779; II. 672; institution of caste among, XII. 781; ancient literary language of, XXI. 269; modern language of, XI. 840; religion of, IV. 201; XII. 780; of Bengal, III. 563; sacred city of (Benares), III. 555.
- HINDUSTAN, or India, XII. 731.
- HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE, XI. 840.
- HINDUSTANI LITERATURE, XI. 843.
- HINGANGHAT, town, India, XI. 850.
- HING-KING, town, Manchuria, XV. 466.
- HINLOPEN STRAIT, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
- HINNOM, Valley of, Jerusalem, XIII. 640.
- HINNV, variety of mule, XVII. 13.
- HINOJOSA DEL DUQUE, town, Spain, XI. 851.
- HINRICHS, Hermann F. W., German philosophical writer, XI. 616.
- HINTON, James, English surgeon and writer, XI. 851.
- HIOGO, town, Japan, XI. 851; XIII. 578; XVIII. 111.
- HIONG-NU, or Hiung-nu, ancient Turkish race, V. 644; XVIII. 592; XXIII. 659.
- HIORLEIFSSON, Aaron, Icelandic chief, XII. 625.
- HIUEN TSHANG, or Hwen Tsang (*q.v.*), Chinese traveller and writer, XII. 418.
- HIP-JOINT, Muscles of, in man, I. 840; ankylosis of, XXII. 686.
- HIPPARCHUS, Greek astronomer, XI. 851; II. 749; XVII. 709; XX. 87; his application of astronomy to geography, X. 177; as geographer, XV. 516; XX. 91; on the motions of the moon, XVI. 799; Strabo on, XXII. 582.
- of Athens, patron of Anacreon, I. 788; preserver of the Homeric poems, XII. 116.
- HIPPEL, Theodor Gottlieb von, German humorist, XI. 852.
- HIPPIA, epithet of Athena, Greek goddess, II. 831.
- HIPPIAS of Elis, Greek sophist, XXII. 265.
- HIPPO, or Hippo Regius, ancient town, Numidia, III. 76; IV. 32; XVII. 628.
- HIPPOCAMPUS, genus of fishes, XI. 852; XXI. 579.
- HIPPOCRATES, the so-called Father of Medicine, XI. 852; his knowledge of anatomy, I. 799; on the four elements, I. 461; his system of medicine, XV. 800; surgery of, XXII. 674.
- HIPPOCRATES, tyrant of Gela, Sicily, XXII. 814.
- HIPPOCRENE, fountain, in Greek mythology, XVIII. 468.
- HIPPODAMIA, in Greek mythology, XVII. 731; XVIII. 480.
- HIPPODROME, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 768.
- HIPPOGLOSSUS, genus of fishes, XII. 58.
- HIPPOLYTUS, of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
- , St. martyr, XI. 855.
- , ecclesiastical writer, XI. 854; XXI. 127; on Basilides, III. 420; on magic, XV. 207.
- , Euripides's play, VIII. 675.
- HIPPONAX of Ephesus, Greek poet, XI. 855; XXI. 318.
- HIPPONIUM (Monteleone), ancient town, Italy, XIV. 779.
- HIPPOTAMUS, ungulate mammal, XI. 855; XV. 430; XXII. 772; teeth and tusk of, XIII. 523.
- HIPPO REGIUS (Bona), ancient town, Numidia, IV. 32; XVII. 628; seat of Augustine's bishopric, III. 76.
- HIPPOSPONGIA, horse sponge, XXII. 423, 428.
- HIPPO ZARYTUS (Bizerta), ancient town, Africa, XXIII. 620.
- HIRA, old kingdom, Arabia, II. 255.
- HIRADO, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
- HIRAM, king of Tyre, XVIII. 807.
- HIRING, in law, XII. 1.
- HIRMUS, in Greek hymnody, XII. 580.
- HIRNERIUS (Irnerius), Italian jurist, XIII. 277.
- HIRPINI, ancient Italian tribes, XXI. 128, 248.
- HIRSCHAU, or Hirsau, village, Würtemberg, Germany, XII. 1.
- HIRSCHBERG, town, Prussia, XII. 1.
- HIRTIUS, Aulus, friend of Cæsar, XII. 2.
- HIRUDO MEDICINALIS, the leech, II. 69, 70; XIV. 400.
- HIRUNDINIDÆ, family of birds, XXII. 730.
- HIRUNDO, genus of birds, XV. 581; XXII. 730.
- HIRZEL, Haus Kaspar, Swiss moralist, XXII. 798.
- HISHAM, Ommayad caliph, XVI. 575.
- , I., Ommayad emir of Cordova, XXII. 310.
- II., caliph of Cordova, XV. 500; XXII. 314.
- III., caliph of Cordova, XXII. 315.
- B. AL-KALBI, Arab historian, XXIII. 2.
- HISINGERITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- HISLOPITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
- HISPANIA, or Spain, XXII. 304; coins of, XVII. 635.
- HISPANIOLA (Hayti, *q.v.*), island, West Indies, XI. 543; under Columbus, VI. 174.
- HISPANO, Pedro, Portuguese scholar, XIX. 556.

- HISSAR, district and town, India, XII. 2; XX. 109.
 —, state, Central Asia, XII. 2.
 HISSARLIK, Turkey in Asia, Trojan remains at, XXIII. 581.
 HISTIÆUS, tyrant of Miletus, XI. 98; XVIII. 570.
 HISTIOPHORUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 804.
 HISTOGENETIC BODIES, in chemistry, I. 456.
 HISTOIRE ECCLÉSIASTIQUE, Fleury's, IX. 307.
 HISTOLOGY, XII. 4; III. 681; XVI. 840; in relation to medicine, XV. 795; early contributions to, XXIV. 816; Magpighi's discoveries in, XV. 338; of sponges, XXII. 418; vegetable, XII. 10.
 HISTONIUM (Vasto), ancient town, Italy, XXIV. 110.
 HISTORIA ANGLICA, by Polydore Virgil, XXIV. 255.
 HISTORIA BRITONUM, Geoffrey of Monmouth's, X. 172; Nennius's, XVII. 332.
 HISTORIÆ, of Tacitus, XXIII. 20.
 — ADVERSUM PAGANOS, of Orosius, XVIII. 50.
 HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA, of Bede, III. 481; of Orderic, XVII. 821.
 HISTORIA MAJOR, of Matthew of Paris, XV. 634.
 HISTORIC DOUBTS RELATIVE TO NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, Whately's work, XXIV. 529.
 HISTORY, XII. 19; by Arab writers, XXIII. 1; archaeological, II. 334, 342; chronological table of principal events of, V. 720; church, V. 760; its teaching as to the development of culture, II. 121; early, V. 711; European, VIII. 713; in relation to evolution, VIII. 759; military, XXIV. 345; in relation to numismatics, XVII. 628; philosophy of, XVIII. 796; distinguished from prophecy, XXIV. 781; Roman literature of, XX. 719; Hallam's contributions to, XI. 393; Herodotus's, XI. 758; Livy's, XIV. 726; Polybius's, XIX. 412; Procopius's, XIX. 790; W. Robertson's, XX. 599; Sallust's, XXI. 219; Scaliger's, XXI. 363; Tacitus's, XXIII. 20; Thucydides's, XXIII. 325; William of Tyre's, XXIV. 584; Varro's, XXIV. 93; Vico's, XXIV. 212; Villani's, XXIV. 227; Villehardouin's, XXIV. 229; academies of, I. 76; historical societies, XXII. 227.
 — OF ENGLAND, Hume's, XII. 349; Macaulay's, XV. 128; Pauli's, XVIII. 433.
 — OF EUROPE, Alison's, I. 577.
 — OF THE HUMAN RACE, by Abulfeda, I. 61.
 — OF THE JEWISH CHURCH, by Stanley, XXII. 451.
 — OF JOHN BULL, by Arbuthnot, II. 325.
 — OF ROME, Arnold's, XX. 807, Niebuhr's, XVII. 492.
 HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS, Motley's, XVII. 5.
 — OF THE WORLD, by Bar Hebraeus, XXII. 854.
 HISTRIA (Istria), district, Austria, XIII. 433.
 HISTRIO-MASTIX, Prynne's work, VII. 434; XX. 25.
 HISTRIONIC ART, VII. 396, 391; IX. 209.
 HIT, town, Asiatic Turkey, XII. 24; VIII. 670; XVI. 48.
 HITA, Gines Perez de, Spanish writer, XX. 659; XXII. 358.
 HITCH, seaman's knot, XIV. 128; XXI. 590.
 HITCHCOCK, Edward, American geologist, XII. 24.
 HITCHIN, town, England, XII. 25.
 HITEREN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
 HITOPADESA, Hindu fables, III. 666; VIII. 837; XXI. 287.
 HITSHIRIKI, Japanese musical instrument, XVII. 705.
 HITTITE MONUMENTS, of Phrygia, XVIII. 849.
 HITTITES, of Scripture, XII. 25; XXII. 822; their supposed connexion with Lydia, XV. 99.
 HITTORFF, Jacques Ignace, French architect, XII. 27.
 HITTORF'S THEORY, in electrolysis, VIII. 113.
 HITZIG, Ferdinand, German Biblical critic, XII. 27.
 HIUNG-NU, ancient Turkish people, XVIII. 592; V. 644; XXIII. 659.
 HIVA OA, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
 HIVES, for bees, III. 499.
 HIWEN T'SANG (Hwen Tsang, *q.v.*), Chinese traveller, XII. 418.
 HIXA, plant, XIV. 348.
 HJÄRNE, Urban, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.
 HJELMITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
 HLAING, river, Burmah, XXIII. 221.
 HLODOWIG (Clovis, *q.v.*), chief of the Franks, IX. 528.
 — (Louis the Pious), emperor, IX. 533.
 HLOTEHILD, wife of Clovis, IX. 529.
 HLOTHAR (Lothair, *q.v.*), emperor, IX. 533; X. 480.
 —, or Lothair, king of the Franks, IX. 530.
 HOACTZIN, bird, XII. 28.
 HOADLY, Benjamin, bishop of Winchester, XII. 29.
 HOANG-HO, river, China, V. 630; XVIII. 117; in Tibet, XXIII. 339.
 HOARE, Sir Richard Cobb, English antiquary, XII. 29.
 HOAR-FROST, XVI. 120.
 HOARSTONE, cromlech, Oxfordshire, England, XVIII. 94.
 HOATZIN, or Hoactzin, bird, XII. 28.
 HOBART TOWN (now Hobart), town, Tasmania, XII. 29; XXIII. 73.
 HOBBEA, Meyndert, Dutch painter, XII. 30; XXI. 439.
 HOBBS, Thomas, English philosopher, XII. 31; on mental association, II. 730; on economic science, XIX. 358; his ethics, VIII. 596; on evolution, VIII. 758; his influence on Spinoza, XXII. 401; Cumberland's opposition to his views, VI. 701; his place in English literature, VIII. 422.
 HOBBS'S LOCKS, XIV. 747.
 HOBBY, bird, IX. 3.
 HOBHOUSE, Sir John Cam (Lord Broughton), English statesman, IV. 381.
 HOBOKEN, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XII. 40; XVII. 397.
 HOBSON'S BAY, Victoria, Australia, XV. 835.
 HOCHÉ, Lazare, French general, XII. 40; IX. 606, 608, 610; his expedition to Ireland, VIII. 362; his rivalry with Napoleon, XVII. 199.
 HOCHELAGA, Indian settlement, Montreal, Canada, XVI. 795.
 HOCHGOLLING, mountain, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.
 HOCHKIRCHEN, Prussian Silesia, Battle of (1758), III. 128.
 HOCHKOPF, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
 HÖCHST, Prussia, Battle of (1795), III. 130.
 HO-CHU FU, town, China, XII. 144.
 HOCK, wine, XXIV. 602, 610.
 HODAIBIYA, Arabia, Treaty of (628), XVI. 557.
 HODGE, Charles, American theologian, XII. 40; on theology as the science of religion, XXIII. 262.
 HODGE-PODGE, in law, XII. 308.
 HODGKINSON, Eaton, English engineer, XII. 41.
 HODIERNA, Giovanni Battista, Italian mathematician, XVIII. 191.
 HODJENT (Khojend, *q.v.*), town, Turkestan, XIV. 65.
 HODMEZÖ-VASARHELV, town, Hungary, XII. 41.
 HODOGRAPH, geometrical construction, XII. 41; XI. 71; XV. 682.
 HODOSER SEE, lake, Transylvania, XXIII. 522.
 HODV, Humphrey, English divine, XII. 43.
 HOE, agricultural implement, I. 321.
 HOFER, Ferdinand, on alchemy, I. 462.
 HOEV (Huy), town, Belgium, XII. 415.
 HOF, town, Bavaria, XII. 43.
 HOFER, Andreas, Tyrolese patriot, XII. 44; XVII. 214; XXIII. 712.
 HOFFMANN, August Heinrich, German writer, XII. 44.
 —, Carl K., on reptiles, XX. 438.
 —, Charles F., American writer, I. 725.

- HOFFMANN, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm, German romancist, XII. 45; X. 542.
- , Friedrich, German physician, XII. 46; XV. 812; his contributions to chemistry, V. 461
- , Johann Joseph, German Chinese and Japanese scholar, XII. 46.
- , Klementina, Polish novelist, XIX. 306.
- HOFMANN, August Wilhelm, his investigations on dyestuffs, II. 48.
- , Johann Christian Konrad von, Lutheran theologian, XII. 46; on speculative theology, XXIII. 270.
- , Johann Jacob, his *Lexicon Universale*, VIII. 194.
- HOFMANNSWALDAU, Christian Hofmann von, German writer, X. 531.
- HOFWYL, Switzerland, Fellenberg's school at, IX. 67.
- HOG, Domestic, XXII. 773; breeding and management of, I. 400.
- , Wild, of India, XII. 742; hunting of, XII. 396.
- HOGARTH, William, English painter and caricaturist, XII. 47; V. 104; his analysis of beauty, I. 222.
- HOGG, James, Scottish poet, XII. 50.
- , John, on birds, XVIII. 31.
- , Thomas Jefferson, friend of P. B. Shelley, XXI. 790.
- HOGGAR (Ahaggar), plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- HOGGETS, sheep, their management, I. 395.
- HOGGING, in ships, XXI. 818.
- HOG NUT, XVII. 644.
- HOG PACKING TRADE, of Chicago, V. 611.
- HOG'S-BEAN, plant, XI. 650.
- HOGUE, La, France, Battle of (1692), IX. 579; XXIV. 580.
- HOHENLEE, town, Bohemia, XII. 51.
- HOHENHEIM, Theophrastus Bonibast von (Paracelsus, *q.v.*), XVIII. 234.
- HOHENLINDEN, Bavaria, Battle of (1800), III. 132; IX. 613; XVIII. 204.
- HOHENLOHE, Princes of, XII. 51.
- HOHENMAUTH, town, Bohemia, XII. 52.
- HOHENSTAUFEN, Dynasty of, Germany, X. 489, 492; IX. 731.
- HOHENSTEIN, town, Saxony, XII. 52.
- HOHENZOLLERN, province, Prussia, XX. 14, 16.
- , Princes of, XII. 52; XX. 4; Prince Leopold nominated to Spanish throne, IX. 626.
- HOHLFLÖTE, organ pipe, XVII. 830.
- HOHLOH, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
- HOI-HE, people, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
- HOJER, Benjamin, Swedish philosopher, XXII. 757.
- HOIRAN GÖL (Egerdir), lake, Asia Minor, II. 709.
- HOIST, lifting apparatus, XIV. 573; for blast furnaces, XIII. 301.
- HÔJÔ, Japanese dynasty, XIII. 583.
- HOKCHIN (Fuh-Chow), town, China, IX. 812.
- HOKMAH, or Chokma (*i.e.*, wisdom), in Hebrew literature, XI. 599; XIII. 420. See also XIII. 702; XIX. 879.
- HOLBACH, Baron d', French philosopher, XII. 52; IX. 669; on evolution, VIII. 760.
- HOLBEIN, Hans, the Elder, German painter, XII. 53.
- , Hans, the Younger, German painter, XII. 54; XXI. 438; as draughtsman, VII. 449.
- HOLBERG, Baron Ludwig, Scandinavian writer, XII. 56; VII. 90, 444; XVII. 590.
- HOLCROFT, Thomas, English dramatist and writer, XII. 57.
- HOLDENBY MANOR HOUSE, Northampton, England, XVII. 557.
- HÖLDERLIN, Johann Christian Friedrich, German poet, XII. 58.
- HOLESCHAU, or Holesov, town, Moravia, Austria, XII. 58.
- HOLIBUT, or Halibut, fish, XII. 58, 692.
- HOLINSHED, Raphael, English chronicler, XII. 58.
- HOLKAR, Indian title, XII. 58, 804, 845; XV. 290.
- HOLLAND, XII. 59; Alva's atrocities in, I. 648; union with Belgium (1815), III. 527; separation from Belgium (1830), III. 528; war with France (1672), IX. 576; annexation of, to France (1810), XVII. 215; relations with Spain, XXII. 328, 332; struggle with Philip II. of Spain, XVIII. 744; under De Witt, VII. 145; under Farnese, IX. 37; under Don John of Austria, XIII. 718; under William of Orange, XXIV. 578; under William the Silent, XXIV. 582; academy of sciences, I. 73; army, II. 64; birds, XVIII. 17; canals, IV. 788; church, VIII. 492; Presbyterian Church, XIX. 696; coins, XVII. 656; colonies, VI. 159; colonization of Cape of Good Hope, V. 44; drama, VII. 443; fisheries, IX. 268; Jews in, XIII. 686; libraries, XIV. 531, 549; national debt, XVII. 246; navy, XVII. 300; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatories, XVII. 715; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 542; police system, XIX. 344; prison system, XIX. 761; railways, XX. 251; Reformation in, XX. 336; in Renaissance period, XX. 392; settlements in Indian Archipelago, XII. 818; trees, IX. 400; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- , district, Lincolnshire, England, XVI. 655.
- , North and South, provinces, Holland, XII. 98.
- , First Lord (Henry Fox), IX. 494.
- HOLLAND, Third Lord, English politician and writer, XII. 99.
- , Sir Henry, English physician and writer, XII. 98.
- , Philemon, English translator, XII. 99; IV. 734.
- , Sir Richard, early Scottish writer, XXI. 540.
- HOUSE, London, XII. 100.
- HOLLANDS, gin, X. 602.
- HOLLAR, Wenzel, German etcher, XII. 100.
- HOLLES, John, duke of Newcastle, XVII. 380.
- , Thomas Pelham, duke of Newcastle, English statesman, XVII. 381.
- HOLLESCHAU, or Holeschau, town, Moravia, Austria, XII. 58.
- HOLLINSHED, or Holinshead, Raphael, English chronicler, XII. 58.
- HOLLY, tree, XII. 101.
- HOLLYHOCK, hardy garden plant, XII. 102, 256.
- HOLMAN, James, the Blind Traveller, XII. 103.
- HOLMBURY HILL, Surrey, England, XXII. 693.
- HOLME, Thomas, colonial surveyor of Philadelphia, XVIII. 740.
- HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, American author, I. 727, 728.
- HOLMIUM, Spectrum of, XXII. 377.
- HOLNEK, mountain, South Africa, XXIII. 517.
- HOLOCEPHALA, suborder of fishes, XII. 686.
- HOLOCHEILUS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
- HOLOCHLAMYDA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 648.
- HOLOFERNES, slain by Judith, XIII. 765; perhaps the Orofernes of history, XVIII. 580.
- HOLOPHOTAL ILLUMINATION, of light-houses, XIV. 621.
- HOLOSTOMIDÆ, family of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
- HOLOTHURIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 639.
- HOLOTRICHA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 863.
- HOLSTEIN, duchy, Germany, XXI. 415; its relations with Denmark, VII. 88.
- , Schleswig-, province, Prussia, XXI. 414.
- HOLSTENBORG, district, Greenland, XI. 170.
- HOLT, Sir John, English lord chief-justice, XII. 103.
- HOLTSTÄTEN, or Holstein (*q.v.*), XXI. 415.
- HÖLTY, Ludwig Heinrich Christoph, German poet, XII. 104.
- HOLTZENDORFF, Ernst K. H., German surgeon, XXII. 677.
- HOLTZMANN, Adolf, on the *Nibelungenlied*, XVII. 476.

- HOLTZMANN, Heinrich J., on Josephus and the Acts of the Apostles, I. 126.
- HOLUMO (Gharma), country, Central Asia, XIV. 4.
- HOLY ALLIANCE (1815), III. 135; IX. 619.
- HOLY BROTHERHOOD, Spanish confederation, XXII. 326.
- HOLY COMMUNION, VIII. 651. See Communion
- HOLY CROSS, mountain, Colorado, United States, VI. 161; XXIII. 796.
- HOLY GRAIL, The, in mediæval legend, XI. 34; XX. 645; XXIV. 632; in Chretien de Troyes's poem, v. 687.
- HOLYHEAD, town, Wales, XII. 104.
- HOLY HOUSE, cathedral of Loreto, Italy, XV. 4.
- HOLY ISLAND, Northumberland, England, XII. 105; XVII. 565.
- HOLY JUNTA, of Avila, XXII. 328.
- HOLY LANCE, Discovery of the, VI. 626.
- HOLY LAND, The, XVIII. 170.
- HOLY MAID, of Kent, III. 404.
- HOLY OFFICE, name for the Inquisition, XIII. 91.
- HOLYOKE, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XII. 105.
- HOLY PLACES, Pilgrimages to, XIX. 93.
- HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, VIII. 181; X. 484; XX. 787; popedom at creation of, XIX. 496.
- HOLYROOD PALACE, Edinburgh, VII. 663.
- HOLY SEPULCHRE, Jerusalem, XXI. 670; pilgrimages to, XIX. 94.
- HOLY STATE, Fuller's work, IX. 816.
- HOLY VIRGINS, companions of St Ursula, XXIV. 13.
- HOLY WAR, Bunyan's work, IV. 529.
- HOLY WAR, Fuller's work, IX. 814.
- HOLY WATER, in Roman Catholic ritual, XII. 105.
- HOLY WEEK, in ecclesiastical calendar, XII. 106.
- HOLYWELL, town, Wales, XII. 106; IX. 327.
- HOLYWOOD, John (Sacro Bosco), Scottish mathematician, and astronomer, XXI. 140, 543.
- HOLZMINDEN, town, Germany, XII. 106.
- HOMAGE, in feudal times, XII. 107; salutations as signs of, XXI. 236.
- HOMALOPSIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
- HOMAXONIA, term in morphology, XVI. 844.
- HOMBERG, Wilhelm, Dutch natural philosopher, XII. 107.
- HOMBURG, town, Germany, XII. 107; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- , Hesse-, landgraviate, Germany, XI. 781.
- HOME, David D., American spiritualist, XXII. 405.
- , Henry (Lord Kames), Scottish judge and philosopher, XIII. 833.
- , John, Scottish dramatic poet, XII. 107.
- HOMEL, town, Russia, XII. 108.
- HOMER, Greek poet, XII. 108; language of, XI. 134; his place in Greek literature, XI. 137; his place in epic poetry, XIX. 267; references to Phœnicia in, XVIII. 805; question of the site of his Troy, XXIII. 582; recension of, by Aristarchus, II. 504; Chapman's translations of, v. 396; French translations, VI. 759; Pope's translation, XIX. 485.
- HOMERIDÆ, poets of Chios, XII. 110; XXI. 466.
- HOME RULE, in Ireland, XIII. 272.
- HOMESTEAD, Law relating to, in United States, XII. 122; XX. 308; in Iceland, XII. 620.
- HOMESTEADS, Erection of, I. 308.
- HOMEYER, Karl Gustav, German historical writer, XII. 124.
- HOMICIDE, in law, XII. 124; XV. 780; XVII. 52.
- HOMILDON HILL, England, Battle of (1402), XVIII. 523.
- HOMILIARIUM, book of homilies, XII. 125.
- HOMILIES, Books of, XII. 125; in Church of England, VIII. 379.
- HOMILITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- HOMILY, XII. 125.
- HOMINIDÆ, zoological group containing man alone, XV. 444.
- HOMOCELA, order of sponges, XXII. 422.
- HOMODERMA, genus of sponges, XXII. 413.
- HOMŒOPATHY, system of medicine, XII. 126; XV. 814; Hahnemann's relations to, XI. 373.
- HOMOGENEOUSNESS, in matter, defined, VII. 804.
- HOMOLOGOUMENA, universally acknowledged books of Scripture, II. 128.
- HOMOLOGY, in biology, XVI. 839; distinguished from analogy, XXIV. 807.
- HOMOOUSION, Doctrine of the, II. 830.
- HOMOPLASY, in biology, XXIV. 808; of sponges, XXII. 426.
- HOMOPTERA (Hemiptera), suborder of insects, XI. 646; XIII. 153.
- HOMO-PYROCATECHINE, product of wood distillation, XXIII. 57.
- HOMOQUININE, in chemistry, XX. 185.
- HOMOTAXIS, identity of order of types, in geology, X. 322.
- HOMPESCH, Ferdinand, grand-master, Knights of St John, XXI. 175.
- HOMRA, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- HOMS, or Hems, town, Syria, XI. 649.
- HON, Egyptian measure, XXIV. 485.
- HONAIN IBN ISHAK, Syrian physician, XXII. 847.
- HONAN, island, at Canton, China, v. 37.
- HO-NAN, province, China, v. 634.
- Foo, town, China, v. 634.
- HONDA, town, Colombia, South America, XII. 129.
- HONDECOETER, Melchior d', Dutch painter, XII. 129.
- HONDURAS, republic, Central America, XII. 129; antiquities of, I. 693.
- , British, XII. 132.
- HONE, whetstone, XII. 134.
- , William, English satirist and antiquary, XII. 135.
- HONCOURT, Wilars de, French inventor, XVIII. 554.
- HONEY, XII. 136; III. 502; lævulose in, XXII. 624; of Hymettus, XI. 88.
- HONEY-BADGER, carnivorous mammal, XX. 288.
- HONEY BEAR, carnivorous mammal, III. 462.
- HONEY-COMB, III. 489.
- HONEY-EATER, bird, XII. 139.
- HONEY-GUIDE, bird, XII. 139.
- HONEY-SUCKER, or Honey-Eater, bird, XII. 139.
- HONEYSUCKLE, plant, XII. 140.
- HONFLEUR, town, France, XII. 140.
- HONG-KIANG, river, Cochin China, VI. 93.
- HONG-KONG, island and town, China, XII. 141; observatory at, XVII. 716.
- HONG MERCHANTS, Canton, v. 38.
- HONITON, town, England, XII. 142.
- HONOLULU, town, Hawaiian Islands, XI. 531.
- HONORARIUM, Jus, in Roman law, XX. 695.
- HONORATUS, St, of Lerins, XXI. 238.
- HONORIFIC SACRIFICES, XXI. 132.
- HONORIUS I., pope, XII. 143; on Monothelitism, XVI. 758.
- II., pope, XII. 143; XX. 791.
- II., antipope, XII. 143, XIX. 498.
- III., pope, XII. 143; XIII. 474; XX. 795.
- IV., pope, XII. 143.
- , Flavius Augustus, emperor of the West, XII. 143; XX. 779; his relations with Alaric, I. 442.
- HONOUR, Order of the Legion of, XIV. 417.
- , Titles of, XXIII. 417.
- HONOURABLE, title, XXIII. 418.
- HONTHEIM, Johann Nikolaus von, opponent of Ultramontanism, XII. 143; his treatise Febronius, XIX. 507.
- HONTHORST, Gerard van, Dutch painter, XII. 143.
- HONVED, Hungarian army of defence, XII. 374.
- HOOLY (Hubli), town, India, XII. 328.
- HOOCHE, Pieter de, Dutch painter, XII. 144.

- HOO-CHOW FOO, town, China, XII. 144.
 HOOD, in academic costume, VI. 464.
 —, Viscount, English admiral, XII. 146.
 —, John Bell, American general, XXIII. 779, 789.
 —, Thomas, English humorist and poet, XII. 145.
 —, Tom, English humorist and poet, XII. 146.
 —, Mount, Cascade Mountains, U.S.A., XVII. 822; XXIII. 800.
 HOODED CROWS, of Europe and India, VI. 618.
 HOODED SNAKE, or Cobra, VI. 90.
 HOOD-MOULD, in architecture, II. 466.
 HOOFS, of mammals, XV. 348; of the horse, XII. 178, 195.
 HOOFT, Pieter Cornelissen, Dutch poet and historian, XII. 146, 93.
 HOOGEVEEN, village, Netherlands, XII. 147.
 HOOGE VELD, district of Transvaal, South Africa, XXIII. 518.
 HOOGHE, Romain de, Dutch caricaturist, V. 104.
 HOOGLY, or Hugli, district, India, XII. 147; town, XII. 148.
 —, river, India, XII. 147.
 HOOGRATEN, Samuel Dirksz van, Dutch painter, XII. 148.
 HOOK, Fishing, II. 33, 38.
 —, Reaping, XXI. 574.
 —, Theodore Edward, English novelist and dramatist, XII. 148.
 —, Walter Farquhar, dean of Westminster, XII. 149.
 HOOKAH, tobacco pipe, XIX. 111.
 HOOKE, Robert, English man of science, XII. 149; his theories of the composition of air, V. 461; on attraction, III. 64; on the laws of magnetism, XV. 236; his sextant, XXI. 724; his law of strains, XXII. 595; law of tension and force, VII. 803; his controversy with Newton, XVII. 442.
 HOOKER, Joseph, American general, XII. 150; XXIII. 777.
 —, Mrs, her process of encaustic painting, VIII. 187.
 —, Richard, English ecclesiastical writer, XII. 150; VIII. 421.
 —, Thomas, New England Puritan, XII. 726.
 —, Sir William Jackson, English botanist, XII. 152.
 HOOKS AND CODS, Dutch political parties, XII. 72.
 HOOLE, John, English translator and dramatist, XII. 153.
 HOO-NAN, province, China, V. 637.
 HOOPER, John, English bishop and martyr, XII. 153.
 HOO-PIH, province, China, V. 637.
 HOOPING-COUGH, XII. 154.
 HOOPOE, bird, XII. 154; XIV. 315.
 HOORN, town, Holland, XII. 155.
 HOOSACTUNNEL, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 613.
 HOP, plant, XII. 156; culture of, I. 381; IV. 272; mildew of, XVI. 294; use of hops in brewing, IV. 272.
 HOPE, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
 —, Thomas, English writer and antiquary, XII. 158.
 HOPEITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
 HOPETOUN HOUSE, Linlithgow, Scotland, XIV. 670.
 HÖPKEN, Anders Johan von, Swedish rhetorician, XXII. 755.
 HOPKINS, river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.
 —, Ezekiel, bishop of Londonderry, XII. 158.
 —, John, his psalms and hymns, XII. 589.
 —, Samuel, American theologian, XII. 158.
 HOPKINSON, Francis, American satirist, XII. 159; I. 722.
 —, Joseph, American poet, I. 722.
 HOPLOMETEREA, suborder of nemertine worms, XVII. 326, 330.
 HOPLOPHORIDÆ, family of fossil edentate mammals, XV. 388.
 HOP-MILDEW, XVI. 294.
 HOPOTERODONTES, suborder of snakes, XXII. 192.
 HOPPNER, John, English portrait painter, XII. 159.
 HOR, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
 —, Mount, of Scripture, XII. 159.
 HORACE, Latin poet, XII. 159; representative of the Augustan age, III. 82; as satirist, XXI. 318; his language and style, XIV. 334; his place in Roman literature, XX. 723.
 HORATH, three brothers, champions of Rome, XII. 166.
 HORATIUS, or Horace (*q.v.*), (Quintus Horatius Flaccus), Latin poet, XII. 159.
 HORBACHITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
 HORDE, town, Prussia, XII. 166.
 HORDES, ethnological groups, VIII. 619.
 HOREB, Mount, Arabia, XXII. 88; XIII. 396; Elijah on, VIII. 135.
 HOREHOUND, plant, XII. 166, 289.
 HORGEN, town, Switzerland, XII. 166.
 HORIM, Idmnean cave-dwellers, XII. 699; XXIII. 583.
 HORITZ, town, Bohemia, XII. 167.
 HORIZON, Artificial, its use in navigation, XVII. 273.
 HORMAYR, Joseph, Baron von, German statesman and historian, XII. 167.
 HORNIGAS, islets, Peru, XVIII. 671.
 HORMISDAS, Pope, XII. 167.
 HORMIZD I., king of Persia, XVIII. 608.
 — II., of Persia, XVIII. 609.
 — IV., of Persia, XVIII. 613.
 HORMUZ (Ormus), town, Persia, XVII. 856.
 HORN, HORNS, XII. 167; of animals, XV. 348, 431; XXII. 108; use of, for comb-making, VI. 178.
 HORN, musical instrument, XII. 67; XXIII. 592.
 —, Cape, South America, XXIII. 383; rounded by Le Maire and Schouten, X. 186.
 — AND RIMENHILD, Stories of, XX. 657.
 HORNBEAM, tree, XII. 168; culture of, II. 317.
 HORNBILL, bird, XII. 169.
 HORNBLENDE, mineral, X. 228; XV. 217; XVI. 417.
 HORNBLENDE-ANDESITE, mineral, X. 235.
 HORNBLLOWER, Jonathan, improver of steam-engine, XXII. 477; XXIV. 414.
 HORN-BOOK, XII. 170.
 HORNCASTLE, town, England, XII. 170.
 HORNE, George, bishop of Norwich, XII. 171; opponent of Adam Smith, XXII. 170.
 —, Thomas Hartwell, English Biblical writer, XII. 171.
 HORNED POUT, fish, XXII. 68.
 HORNELLSVILLE, town, New York, U.S.A., XII. 171.
 HORNEMANN, Friedrich K., traveller in Africa, I. 246.
 HORNER, Francis, English political economist, XII. 171.
 —, W. G., his method of solving equations, I. 516; VIII. 500.
 HÖRNESITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
 HORNET, insect, XXIV. 392.
 HORNISGRINDE, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
 HÖRNLI, mountain, Switzerland, XXIII. 330.
 HORNPIE, bird; XIV. 308.
 HORNPIPE, dance and tune, XII. 171.
 HORN SILVER, XXII. 69.
 HORN SILVER MINE, Utah, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
 HORNSTONE, mineral, XVI. 389, 419.
 HORN WORK, in fortification, IX. 439.
 HOROLOGIUM OF ANDRONICUS, monument, Athens, III. 8.
 HOROFTER, in optics, VIII. 826; XXII. 538.
 HOROSCOPE, Magician's, XV. 206.
 HORROCKS, or Horrox, Jeremiah, English astronomer, XII. 172; his observation of the transit of Venus, II. 754.
 HORSIA, Invasion of England by, VIII. 269.
 HORSE, XII. 172; XV. 429; breeding and rearing of, I. 384; pairing with ass, XVII. 13; diseases of, XXIV. 201, 204; hair of, for manufacture, XI. 376; hides of, for tanning, XIV. 380, 386; of Arabia, II. 240; in Austria-Hungary, III. 119; of Bhutan, India, III. 632; Clydesdales, XIV. 251; Persian, XVIII. 625; wild, of Turkestan, XXIII. 635, 638; yabu of Afghanistan, I. 233.

- HORSE-ARTILLERY, *n.* 662, 667.
 HORSE-CHESTNUT tree, XII. 205; culture of, II. 319.
 HORSE-CHESTNUT OIL, XVII. 744.
 HORSE-GREASE, as source of vaccine matter, XXIV. 24.
 HORSE GUARDS, Government office, London, XIV. 839.
 HORSE LATITUDES, The, in the North Atlantic, XVI. 144.
 HORSE-LEECH, XIV. 404.
 HORSE-MACKEREL, fish, XII. 206.
 HORSEMANSHIP, XII. 195.
 HORSENS, town, Denmark, XII. 206.
 HORSE OIL, XVII. 744.
 HORSE-POWER, engineers' unit of energy, XII. 207; XV. 715; in mechanics, XV. 772, 773; of steam-engines, XXII. 476, 491.
 HORSE-POX, XXIV. 204.
 HORSE-RACING, XII. 199; book-making at, III. 618; at Doncaster, VII. 361; the Derby and Oaks, at Epsom, VIII. 496; at Newmarket, XVII. 399.
 HORSERADISH, plant, XII. 207, 283.
 HORSE SHOES, Making of, XXI. 831; nails for, XVII. 166.
 HORSE-STINGER, dragon-fly, VII. 385.
 HORSETAIL, plant, XII. 207; XXI. 62; stem of, IV. 106.
 HORSFORD, his measurement of electrolytic resistance, VIII. 48.
 HORSHAM, town, England, XII. 208; XXII. 724.
 HORSLEY, John, English antiquary, XII. 208.
 —, Samuel, English bishop and controversialist, XII. 209; his contention with the Royal Society, XXI. 39.
 —, William, English musical composer, XII. 209.
 HORTA, Villa de, town, Azores, III. 172.
 HORTEN, town, Norway, XII. 209.
 HORTENSE, mother of Napoleon III., emperor of the French, XII. 209; XVII. 226.
 HORTENSIAN LAW, of Rome, XX. 738.
 HORTENSIUS, Quintus, Roman orator, XII. 210.
 HORTICULTURE, Science and practice of, XII. 211 (index, 295); societies for promotion of, XXII. 225.
 HORTULUS, Walafrid's poem, XXIV. 320.
 HORTUS KEWENSIS, Aiton's catalogue, I. 431.
 HORTUS SICCUS, or Herbarium, XI. 715.
 HORUS, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.
 HORVATH, Andreas, Hungarian poet, XII. 377.
 HOS, people, India, XXII. 94.
 HOSAIN B. ALI, Husein, or Hoseyn, Moslem leader, XVI. 567, 568; II. 258; tomb of, at Kerbela, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 48; hero of passion play, XI. 508; XVIII. 66c.
 HOSEA, Old Testament prophet, XII. 295; XIII. 411.
 HOSEMANN, Andreas (Osianer), German Reformer, XVIII. 55.
 HOSHANGABAD, district and town, India, XII. 298.
 HOSIERY, XII. 299; factories in England, VIII. 233.
 HOSIUS, bishop of Cordova, XII. 300.
 HOSKYN, Chandos Wren, History of Agriculture by, I. 291.
 HOSPITAL, HOSPITALS, XII. 301; of British army, II. 583; foundling, IX. 481; seamen's, XXI. 607; in England, VIII. 253; at Paris, XVIII. 282.
 — AMBULANCES, I. 665.
 HOSPITALISM, in surgery, XXII. 678.
 HOSPITALITY, among the Greeks, XII. 307.
 HOSPITALLERS, Knights, Order of, XXI. 173, 174; XVI. 709; their rivalry with the Templars, XXIII. 163.
 HOSPITIUM, Greek institution, XII. 307.
 HOSPODARS, rulers of Walachia, XXI. 18.
 HOSTE, island, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
 HOSTE-PIAR, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 282.
 HOSTIA, Roman courtesan, XIX. 812.
 HOT-AIR FURNACE, IX. 846.
 HOT-BLAST STOVE, XIII. 302.
 HOTCHKISS GUN, XI. 285.
 HOTCH-POT, in law, XII. 308.
 HÔTEL DES INVALIDES, Paris, XVIII. 283, 292.
 HÔTEL DE VILLE, in architecture, II. 466.
 HÔTEL DIEU, in architecture, II. 466.
 HOTELS, Law relating to, XIII. 81.
 HOTHAM, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, XV. 8, 366.
 HOTHO, Heinrich Gustav, German art critic, XII. 308.
 HOTHOUSE, for plants, XII. 221.
 HOTMAN, François, French publicist, XII. 308.
 HOT-SPRINGS, town, Arkansas, U.S.A., XII. 309; XVI. 436.
 HOSPUR (Henry Percy), English warrior, XVIII. 523.
 HOTTENTOTS, South-African race, XII. 309; I. 264; V. 45, 47; language of, XVIII. 779; myths of, XVII. 147; religion of, XX. 362.
 HOTTINGER, Johann Heinrich, Swiss theologian and philologist, XII. 313.
 HOTTOMAN, or Hotman, François, French publicist, XII. 308.
 HOT WAVES, of air, in United States, XXIII. 805.
 HOUAHOUNA, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
 HOUBRAKEN, Jacobus, Dutch engraver, XII. 314.
 HOUDAN FOWLS, XIX. 645.
 HOUDIN, J. E. Robert, French conjurer, XIV. 415; XV. 209.
 HOUDON, Jean Antoine, French sculptor, XII. 314; XXI. 563.
 HOUGHTON, John, his work on Husbandry and Trade, I. 299.
 HOUND, dog, XII. 314; VII. 328.
 —, fish, XXI. 774.
 HOUNSLOW, town, England, XII. 316; military school of music at, II. 586.
 — HEATH, England, XII. 316.
 HOUR-ANGLE, in tides, XXIII. 357, 367.
 HOURS OF IDLENESS, Byron's work, IV. 605.
 HOUSA, or Houssa, people, Africa, XII. 318; I. 27.
 HOUSATONIC, river, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 611.
 HOUSE, Building of, IV. 447; architecture of, II. 392, 413, 419, 449, 453; XX. 828; sanitation of, XII. 567; early Irish, XIII. 256.
 —, Royal E., American telegraphist, XXIII. 113.
 HOUSEBREAKING, IV. 534.
 HOUSE-FLY, insect, XII. 317; proboscis of, XXIII. 478.
 HOUSEHOLD, Royal, of England, XXI. 35.
 HOUSELEEK, plant, XII. 317, 252.
 HOUSE OF COMMONS, England, VIII. 260; XVIII. 311.
 HOUSE OF LORDS, England, VIII. 259; XVIII. 310, 461; as court of appeal, II. 209.
 HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, United States, XXIII. 749.
 HOUSE-PAINTING, IV. 510; XVII. 39.
 HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, at London, XIV. 839.
 HOUSSA, people, Africa, XII. 318; I. 271.
 HOUSSAYE, Abraham N. Amelot de la, French historian, I. 668.
 HOUSTON, town, Texas, U.S.A., XII. 318; XXIII. 205.
 —, Samuel, American general and statesman, XII. 318.
 HOUTOU, bird, XVII. 3.
 HOUWAERT, Jean Baptista, Flemish poet, XII. 319, 92.
 HOVAKS, tribe, Moravia, XVI. 811.
 HOVAs, people of Madagascar, XV. 171, 324.
 HOVEDON, Roger of, English chronicler, XII. 319.
 HOWARD, Lord, of Effingham, high admiral of England, II. 544.
 —, Catherine, wife of Henry VIII., VIII. 337; XI. 665.
 —, Frederick, fifth earl of Carlisle, V. 110.
 —, George W. F., seventh earl of Carlisle, V. 110.
 —, Henry, earl of Northampton, XVII. 558.
 —, Henry, earl of Surrey, English poet, XXII. 694.

- HOWARD, John, English philanthropist, XII. 319; on prison discipline, XIX. 747.
- , Messrs, agricultural implement makers, England, I. 318.
- , Sir R., English dramatist. VII. 435.
- HOWE, low ground, in Scotland, XXI. 524.
- , Earl, English admiral, XII. 323; XXII. 743.
- , Elias, inventor of sewing machine, XXI. 718.
- , John, English Puritan divine, XII. 322.
- , Sir William, British general in America, XXIII. 742, 743.
- HOWELL, James, English writer and politician, XII. 324.
- HOWITT, Mary, English writer, XII. 324.
- , William, English writer, XII. 324.
- HOWITZER, gun, XI. 306, 310.
- HOWLEGLAS (Eulenspiegel), chap-book, VIII. 664.
- HOWLET, bird, XVIII. 88.
- HOWLING DERVISHES, VII. 114; XXII. 663.
- HOWMAN, John (John de Feckenham), English ecclesiastic, IX. 61.
- HOWRAH, town, India, XII. 325.
- HOWTH, Hill of, Ireland, VII. 494.
- HÖXTER, town, Prussia, XII. 325.
- HOY, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- HOYLE, Edmund, English writer on games, XII. 326.
- HOZIER, Pierre d', French genealogist and journalist, XVII. 424.
- HRABANUS MAURUS MAGNENTIUS, archbishop of Mainz, XII. 326; XXI. 420; his encyclopædia, VIII. 191; school of, X. 522.
- HRADSCHIN, part of Prague, Bohemia, XIX. 658.
- HRODBERT (Rupert), St, of Bavaria, XXI. 61.
- HROLF (Duke Robert), Norman leader, XX. 627; IX. 535; XVII. 540.
- HROSVITHA, mediæval authoress, XII. 326; VII. 412.
- HUACAS, ruined structures in Peru, II. 452.
- HUACO (Guaco), plant, XI. 227.
- HUAHINE, island, Tahiti Archipelago, XXIII. 22.
- HUALCAN, mountain, Peru, XVIII. 672.
- HUALAGA, river, Peru, XVIII. 673.
- HUANACO (Guanaco), ungulate mammal, XIV. 739.
- HUANCAS, Peruvian nation, XVIII. 676.
- HUANCAVELICA, town, Peru, XII. 327; XVIII. 675.
- HUANDOV, mountain, Peru, XVIII. 672.
- HUANUCO, town, Peru, XII. 327; XVIII. 675.
- HUARAZ, town, Peru, XII. 327; XVIII. 675.
- HUASCAN, mountain, Peru, XVIII. 672.
- HUAURA, islets, Peru, XVIII. 671.
- HUAUCLAS, Callejon de, ravine, Peru, XVIII. 672.
- HUAVNA CCAPAC, the Great Yuca, Peru, XVIII. 677.
- HUAVNAPUTINA, volcano, Peru, XVIII. 672.
- HUBALDUS (Huebald, *q.v.*), mediæval musician, XII. 329.
- HUBER, François; Swiss naturalist, XII. 327; on bees, III. 486, 491, 493, 497.
- , Jean, Swiss writer, XII. 327.
- , Johann, German theologian and philosopher, XII. 328.
- , Marie, Swiss writer, XII. 327.
- , Pierre, Swiss naturalist, XII. 328; on ants, II. 94.
- HUBERT, St, bishop of Liège, XII. 328.
- HUBERTSBURG, Saxony, Peace of (1763), IX. 591.
- HUBLI, town, India, XII. 328.
- HÜBNER, Johann, his dictionaries, VIII. 195.
- HÜBNERITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- HUC, Evariste Régis, French missionary and traveller, XII. 328; in Tibet, XIV. 503; XXIII. 338.
- HUCBALD, mediæval musical composer, XII. 329; on musical scales, XVII. 80.
- HUCHTENBURG, Jacob and John van, Dutch painters, XII. 329.
- HUCKNALL-TORKARD, town, England, XVII. 598.
- HUDDERSFIELD, town, England, XII. 330; population, XXIV. 748.
- HUDIBRAS, Samuel Butler's poem, IV. 589; VIII. 424.
- HUDSON, town, New York, U.S.A., XII. 331.
- , mineral spring, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.
- , George, English railway promoter, XII. 332.
- , Henry, English navigator and explorer, XII. 332; XVII. 454; XXIII. 730; his Arctic explorations, XIX. 317.
- , Jeffery, English dwarf, VII. 568.
- HUDSONITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- HUDSON RIVER, United States, XII. 331; XVII. 451; XXIII. 761, 792; tunnel under, at New York, XVII. 465; XXIII. 623.
- HUDSON'S BAY, Whale fishery of, XXIV. 527.
- HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, XII. 333; X. 190; XIX. 318; XXI. 827.
- HUÉ, town, Anam, Asia, XII. 333; VI. 96.
- HUELVA, province, Spain, XII. 334; XXII. 298; town, XII. 334.
- HUEN, Denmark, Tycho Brahe's observatory at, XVII. 709.
- HUERTAS, irrigated plains, Spain, XXII. 299.
- HUESCA, province, Spain, XII. 334; XXII. 298.
- HUESCA, town, Spain, XII. 334; university of, XXIII. 839.
- HUESCAR, town, Spain, XII. 335.
- HUET, Pierre Daniel, French bishop and scholar, XII. 335; his Huetiana, I. 785.
- HUFELAND, Christoph Wilhelm, German physician, XII. 335.
- , Gottlieb, German jurist, XII. 336.
- HUG, Johann Leonhard, Swiss theologian and Biblical critic, XII. 336.
- HUGBALDUS (Huebald), mediæval musician, XII. 329; XVII. 80.
- HUGGENS COLLEGE, Northfleet, England, XVII. 563.
- HUGGINS, W., his observatory near London, XVII. 711.
- HUGH, St, of Avalon, bishop of Lincoln, XII. 336.
- , the Great, duke of France, IX. 536; X. 483; XVII. 541.
- , count of Vermandois, crusader, VI. 624.
- , of Paris, scholastic theologian, XII. 337.
- , of St Cher, French cardinal and scholar, XII. 337.
- , of St Victor, scholastic theologian, XII. 337; XVII. 132; XXI. 425.
- , CAPET, king of France, IX. 536.
- HUGHENDEN, district, Queensland, XX. 172.
- HUGHES, David Edwin, his type-printing telegraph, XXIII. 120; his microphone, XXIII. 129, 132.
- HUGH TOWN, Scilly Isles, England, XXI. 465.
- HUGLI (Hooghly), river, district, and town, India, XII. 147.
- HUGO, or Hugh, count of Provence, XIX. 877; XX. 787.
- , of St Victor, scholastic theologian, XII. 337; XVII. 132; XXI. 425.
- , Victor, French poet, IX. 676.
- HUGOLIN, Cardinal, his rule of Franciscan nuns, IX. 699.
- HUGUBERT (Hubert), St, bishop of Liège, XII. 328.
- HUGUENOTS, French Protestants, XII. 337; IX. 559, 560; in the Cevennes, IV. 743; under Henry IV., XI. 671; organization of, at La Rochelle, IX. 567; in relation to Presbyterianism, XIX. 693.
- , Les, Meyerbeer's opera, XVI. 222.
- HUI NEILL, dynasty of Irish kings, XIII. 250.
- HUISNE, river, France, XVIII. 1.
- HUITZILOPOCHTLI, war-god of Aztecs, XVI. 211; XVII. 150; temple of, at Mexico, XVI. 221.
- HULAGU, Mongol prince, XVI. 588, 742.
- HULEH, lake, Palestine, XIII. 746.
- HULKS, The, for convicts, XIX. 751.
- HULL, town, England, XII. 340; XIV. 90; population and representation, XXIV. 748; fisheries, IX. 249.

- HULL, town, Quebec, Canada, XX. 167.
—, Isaac, American naval officer, XXIII. 789.
- HULNE ABBEY, Northumberland, England, I. 21; XVII. 568.
- HULS, town, Prussia, XII. 342.
- HULSE, John, English divine, XII. 342.
- HULSEAN LECTURESHIP, Cambridge university, England, XII. 342.
- HULVER, or Holly, tree, XII. 101.
- HUMAITA, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- HUMAN BODY, Anatomy of the, I. 819.
- HUMANISM, Petrarch as founder of, XVIII. 709; in relation to the Renaissance, XX. 381, 384, 391.
- HUMANITARIANISM, VIII. 720; of Leroux, XIV. 471.
- HUMANITY, Comte's religion of, VI. 237.
- HUMAN NATURE, Butler's Sermons on, IV. 587; Hume's Treatise of, XII. 351.
- HUMAN-POWER, in mechanics, XV. 772.
- HUMAN SACRIFICES, XXI. 136; in Dahomey, VI. 767; in India, III. 564; Phœnician, XVIII. 803; in Polynesia, XIX. 426.
- HUMAN UNDERSTANDING, Hume on the, XII. 348; Locke on, VIII. 425; XIV. 756, 757.
- HUMAYUN MAUSOLEUM, Delhi, India, VII. 47.
- HUMBER, river, England, VIII. 216; XIV. 654; XXIV. 747.
—, river, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
- HUMBERT I.—III., princes of Savoy, XXI. 339.
- HUMBLE-BEE, insect, XII. 342.
- HUMBOLDT, F. H. Alexander, Baron von, German naturalist and traveller, XII. 343; his explorations in South America, X. 192.
—, Karl Wilhelm von, German statesman and writer, XII. 346.
—, mountain ranges, U.S.A., XXIII. 798.
—, river and lake, Nevada, U.S.A. XVII. 367.
- HUMBOLDTLITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
- HUME, David, Scottish philosopher and historian, XII. 346; on mental association, II. 730; as economist, XIX. 364; his ethics, VIII. 602; on evolution, VIII. 760; his logic, XIV. 793; his metaphysics, XVI. 97; his view of psychology, XX. 38; his relations with Principal Robertson, XX. 600; with Rousseau, XXI. 26; with Adam Smith, XXII. 170; on scepticism, XXI. 381, 383; his relation to theism, XXIII. 246; his place in English literature, VIII. 431, 432; Kant's criticism of his philosophy, XIII. 848; Reid's criticism, XX. 351.
—, Joseph, English political reformer, XII. 355.
- HUMEERPOOR, district and town, India, XI. 423.
- HUMERUS, Anatomy of the, I. 827.
- HUMERUS, Lars Johansson, Swedish poet, XII. 356.
- HUMIDITY, of the atmosphere, III. 33; XVI. 119; measure of, XII. 569.
- HUMILIATI, religious order, XII. 356.
- HUMITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
- HUMMEL, Johann Nepomuk, Hungarian musical composer, XII. 356.
- HUMMING-BIRD, XII. 357; III. 745.
- HUMMUNS, baths, in England, III. 437.
- HUMPHREY, Miss, Gilray's printseller, X. 600.
— CLINKER, by Smollett, XXII. 185.
- HUMS (Hems), town, Syria, XI. 649.
- HUMULUS, genus of plants, XII. 156.
- HUMUS, as manure, XV. 509.
- HUNDRED, territorial division, England, XII. 360; VI. 513; VIII. 273.
— DAYS, The (1815), IX. 618; XVII. 223.
- HUNDRED-HANDERS, of ancient legend, XXI. 321.
- HUNDRED PLAYS, of the Yuen dynasty, China, v. 666.
- HUNDREDEARS'WAR, between France and England, IX. 545.
- HUNEA, island, New Caledonia, XVII. 376.
- HUNERIC, Vandal king, XXIV. 58.
- HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE, XII. 374; XVIII. 779; XXIV. 2; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- HUNGARIAN LEATHER, XIV. 389.
- HUNGARIAN LITERATURE, XII. 375.
- HUNGARIANS, XII. 365; in Transylvania, XXIII. 522; in Walachia, XXI. 16.
- HUNGARIAN SISTERS, twin monsters, XVI. 766.
- HUNGARY, XII. 361 (index, 380); III. 115; early connexion of Moldavia with, XXI. 18; under Deák, VII. 12; invasions of, by the Turks, XXIII. 642, 643; revolution in (1848), III. 137; coins of, XVII. 658; language, XXIV. 2; libraries, XIV. 527, 547; mines, XVI. 468; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; Presbyterianism in, XIX. 697; Rouman population of, XXIV. 270; wine industry, XXIV. 610. See also Austria-Hungary.
- HUNGER, XVII. 667.
- HUNG SEW-TSEUEN, emperor of China, v. 651.
- HUNG-WOO, emperor of China, v. 648.
- HUNNEBEDDEN, Dutch dolmens, XXI. 52.
- HUNS, XII. 381; origin of, XXIII. 659; early home of, XXIII. 639; under Attila, III. 61; their invasion of the Gothic dominions, X. 849; of Greece, XI. 112; of the Roman empire, XX. 781; in Italy, XIII. 468; in time of Theodosius I., XXIII. 257.
—, White, or Khazars, XIV. 59; XVIII. 610, 613; XXIII. 639.
- HUNT, J. H. Leigh, English essayist, XII. 382; his relations with Shelley, XXI. 792.
- HUNT, Walter, inventor of a sewing machine, XXI. 718.
—, William Henry, English painter, XII. 384.
- HUNTER, horse, XII. 187, 194.
—, river, New South Wales, XVII. 408.
—, John, English physiologist and surgeon, XII. 385; I. 815; XV. 816; his discoveries in anatomy and surgery, XXII. 676; his contributions to zoological science, XXIV. 815; his anatomical museum, I. 819; XII. 390.
—, William, English physiologist and physician, XII. 391; I. 814; XV. 816; his contributions to embryology, VIII. 165; to zoological science, XXIV. 815.
- HUNTERIAN MUSEUM, London, I. 819; XII. 390.
- HUNTER MOUNTAIN, Catskills, U.S.A., XXIII. 793.
- HUNTING, XII. 392; with the cheetah, v. 457.
- HUNTINGDON, county, England, XII. 397; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, XII. 398.
—, Earldom of, XXI. 482, 484; XXIII. 476.
—, Selina, Countess of, Calvinistic Methodist, XII. 399; her support of Whitefield, XXIV. 551.
- HUNTINGTON, Joseph, American Universalist, XXIII. 831.
- HUNTS (Huntingdon), county, England, XII. 397; XXIII. 727.
- HUNYADY, John, governor of Hungary, XII. 367, 368; XXIII. 642.
—, Matthias, king of Hungary, XII. 367, 368; XV. 634.
- HUNZA, state, on the upper Indus, X. 597.
- HUON, river, Tasmania, XXIII. 72.
— DE BORDEAUX, early French epic, IX. 638; XX. 653.
— ISLANDS, New Caledonia, Pacific, XVII. 376.
- HUPFELD, Hermann, German Orientalist, XII. 399; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 506.
- HURD, Richard, English bishop, XII. 399.
- HURDWAR, town, India, XI. 475.
- HUREAULITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- HURKA, river, Manchuria, XV. 466.
- HURMUZ (Ormus), town, on Persian Gulf, XVII. 856.
- HURN, William, English hymn-writer, XII. 595.
- HURON, Lake, North America, XXI. 178, 182.
- HURONITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- HURONS, American Indians, XII. 827, 831.
- HURREANAH, district, India, XI. 470.
- HURRICANE-BIRD, IX. 786.
- HURRICANES, XVI. 154; in West Indies, XXIV. 511.
- HURRUR (Harar), town, North-East Africa, XI. 454.

- HURTADO, Luis, Spanish poet, XX. 656.
 HURUL, Chronicle of, Roumania, XXI. 16.
 HUS, or Huss (*q.v.*), John, XII. 404.
 HUSAIN, shah of Persia, XVIII. 639.
 — MIRZA, shah of Persia, XVIII. 632.
 HUSBAND AND WIFE, Law relating to, XII. 400; XV. 565; divorce of, VII. 300; XXIV. 637; as witnesses, XXIV. 624.
 HUSBANDMEN, XIV. 166.
 HUSBANDRY, Book of, Fitzherbert's, I. 295.
 HUSCH, town, Moldavia, XII. 402.
 HUSEIN, or Hosain (*q.v.*), hero of a Moslem passion play, XI. 508; XVIII. 660.
 HUSEYN PASHA, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 646.
 HUSHIARPUR, district, India, XII. 402; XX. 109; town, XII. 403.
 HUSI (Husch), town, Moldavia, XII. 402.
 HUSKISSON, William, English statesman and financier, XII. 403.
 HUSS, or Hus, John, Bohemian Reformer, XII. 404; XX. 322; his association with Jerome of Prague, XIII. 631.
 HUSSARS, cavalry, v. 262.
 HUSSEIN BOUSHREVIEH, Persian Babist, III. 180.
 HUSSEY, T. J., his observatory at Hayes, England, XVII. 711.
 HUSHIEL, Rabbi, Talmudist, XXIII. 39.
 HUSSINECZ, town, Bohemia, XII. 404.
 HUSSITES, religious Reformers, XII. 407; XX. 321.
 HUSSITE WAR, III. 860; X. 495; XII. 407.
 HUSUM, town, Schleswig-Holstein, XII. 408.
 HUSZT, town, Hungary, XII. 408.
 HUTCHESON, Francis, Irish philosopher, XII. 408; on the sense of beauty, I. 221; his ethical system, VIII. 601; his place in English literature, VII. 431.
 HUTCHINSON, John, English physicist, XII. 411.
 —, Colonel John, Puritan soldier, XII. 411.
 —, Thomas, governor of Massachusetts, U.S.A., XII. 412.
 HUT DWELLINGS, Cornwall, England, VI. 427.
 HUTIA, rat-like animal, Cuba, VI. 680.
 HUTTEN, Ulrich von, German humanist, XII. 412; X. 498, 528; his visit to Rome, XX. 725.
 HUTTON, Charles, English mathematician, XII. 414; on the invention of logarithms, XVII. 181; his mathematical tables, XXIII. 11.
 —, James, geologist, XII. 414.
 HUXHAM, John, English physician, XV. 815.
 HUXLEY, Thomas Henry, on birds, XVIII. 34; his types of mankind, II. 113; on natural selection, XXIV. 79; on the classification of reptiles, XX. 437; his zoological classification, XXIV. 809.
 HUV, town, Belgium, XII. 415.
 HUYGENS, Christiaan, Dutch mathematician and physicist, XII. 415; his air-pump improvements, XIX. 246; as astronomer, II. 755; his controversy with Hooke, XII. 149; on the law of magnetic action, XV. 236; his micrometer, XVI. 242; his telescopes, XXIII. 136; on the undulatory theory of light, XIV. 604, 610; on the plurality of worlds, II. 740.
 —, Sir Constantijn, Dutch poet and diplomatist, XII. 417, 95.
 HUYSMANN ROELOF (Agricola), scholar, I. 290.
 HUYSMANS, family of Flemish painters, XII. 417.
 HUYSUM, Jan van, Dutch painter, XII. 418.
 HUZARA, district, India, XI. 546; XX. 109.
 HUZAYA, Joseph, Syriac writer, XXII. 836.
 HVALÖER, islands, Norway, XVII. 570.
 HWANG-HO, or Hoang-ho, river, China, v. 630; XVIII. 117; XXIII. 339.
 HWEN TSANG, Chinese traveller and writer, XII. 418; XVIII. 101; in India, XII. 785.
 HWICCAS, ancient tribe, England, XXIV. 666.
 HVACINTH, garden plant, XII. 419, 256.
 —, precious stone, XIII. 532.
 HYACINTHE, Father (Hyacinthe Loyson), theologian, XVII. 754.
 —, René Théophile, French physician, XV. 816.
 HYACINTHIA, festival, at Sparta, II. 186.
 HYACINTHUS, of Greek mythology, XII. 420; II. 186.
 HYADES, in mythology, XII. 420.
 HYÆNA, carnivorous mammal, XII. 420; XV. 437.
 HYÆNODON, fossil carnivorous mammal, XV. 442.
 HYALINGECIA TUBICOLA, species of Annelida, II. 67.
 HVALITE, mineral, XVI. 390.
 HYALOPHANE, mineral, XVI. 420.
 HYALOSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
 HYAMIA, town, Messenia, Greece, XVI. 53.
 HYBERNATION, or Hibernation (*q.v.*), XI. 787.
 HYBLA, ancient towns, Sicily, XII. 421.
 HYBRID ANIMALS, XII. 425.
 HYBRIDISM, XII. 422.
 HYBRID PLANTS, XII. 216, 423.
 HYDAH, people, North America, XII. 826.
 HYDASPES (Jhelum), river, India, XIV. 10; reached by Alexander, I. 484.
 HYDE, town, England, XII. 426.
 —, Anne, wife of James, duke of York (James II. of England), v. 806; XIII. 559.
 HYDE, Edward, first earl of Clarendon, v. 804.
 —, Thomas, English Orientalist, XII. 426.
 — PARK, London, XIV. 824.
 HYDER, or Haidar, Sheikh, ruler of Persia, XVIII. 634.
 HYDERABAD, territory, Central India, XII. 428; town, XII. 429.
 —, district, Sind, India, XII. 429; town, XII. 430.
 HYDER ALI, Mohammedan leader in India, XII. 427, 803; XVII. 124.
 HYDRA, island and town, Greece, XII. 430.
 —, genus of Hydrozoa, XII. 547.
 HYDRACHNIDES, family of Arachnida, II. 276.
 HYDRACRYLIC ACID, XIV. 197.
 HYDRADEPHAGA, group of beetles, VI. 130.
 HYDRANGEA, greenhouse plant, XII. 431, 262.
 HYDRARGILLITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
 HYDRARGYRUM (Mercury), metal and chemical element, XVI. 31.
 HYDRATE OF CHLORAL, XVII. 232.
 HYDRATES, in metallurgy, XVI. 61.
 HYDRAULIC LIFT, XII. 520; XIV. 574.
 HYDRAULIC PRESS, XV. 753; invention of, IV. 213.
 HYDRAULIC RAM, Montgolfier's, IV. 173.
 HYDRAULICS, practical hydrodynamics, XII. 435, 459; Papin's inventions in, XVIII. 229; Torricelli's discoveries in, XXIII. 453.
 HYDRAZINES, nitrogenous carbon compounds, XVII. 519.
 HYDRIA, ancient Greek vase, XIX. 614.
 HYDRIDES, in chemistry, v. 476, 544.
 HYDROBORACITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
 HYDROCARBONS, in chemistry, v. 556; XVIII. 237.
 HYDROCEPHALUS, disease, XII. 431; XVI. 763.
 HYDROCHELIDON, genus of birds, XXIII. 189.
 HYDROCHLORIC ACID, v. 678; as poison, XIX. 279.
 HYDRORCORNALLINÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 563.
 HYDROCYANIC ACID, XX. 22; from the cherry laurel, XIV. 348; as poison, XIX. 278.
 HYDRODYNAMICS, XII. 435, 445; XIX. 241; place of, among the sciences, XIX. 2; D. Bernoulli's work on, III. 606; Pascal's discoveries in, XVIII. 338.
 HYDRODYNAMOMETER, for measuring velocity of liquids, XII. 508.
 HYDROGEN, chemical element, XII. 433; v. 478; used for balloons, I. 188; determination of, v. 544; in iron, XIII. 284; peroxide of, discovered by Thénard, XXIII. 252; as plant food,

- XIX. 48; spectrum of, XXII. 375; thermometric properties of, XI. 574.
- HYDROGENS, Phosphuretted, XVIII. 817.
- HYDROGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT, of the British Admiralty, XVII. 262.
- HYDROKINETER, for steam boilers, XXII. 500.
- HYDROMAGNESITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
- HYDROMECHANICS, Science of, XII. 435.
- HYDROMEDUSÆ, subclass of Hydrozoa, XII. 559.
- HYDROMEL, fermented drink from honey, XII. 137.
- HYDROMETER, for determining densities, XII. 536.
- HYDROPARASTATÆ, or Aquarians, early Christian sect, II. 217.
- HYDROPATHY, system of medical treatment, XII. 542; III. 438, 440.
- HYDROPHANE, mineral, XVI. 390.
- HYDROPHIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 197.
- HYDROPHITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
- HYDROPHOBIA, disease, XII. 545; XX. 199.
- HYDROPHYTA, order of plants, I. 507.
- HYDRORHACHIS, bodily deformity, XVI. 763.
- HYDROSTATIC PARADOX, as basis for perpetual motion, XVIII. 554.
- HYDROSTATICS, XII. 435, 440; place of, among the sciences, XIX. 2; figure of the earth as a problem in, VII. 600.
- HYDROTALCITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- HYDROTROPISM, in plants, XIX. 60.
- HYDROXIDES, in chemistry, V. 485.
- HYDROZINCITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
- HYDROZOA, division of animal kingdom, XII. 547.
- HYDRUNTUM, or Hydrus (Otranto), ancient Greek town, Italy, XVIII. 68.
- HYÈRES, town, France, XII. 565; population, XXIV. 69.
- HYETOMETER, rain gauge, XX. 256.
- HYETOMETROGRAPH, Hermann's, XX. 257.
- HYGIENE, XII. 566; naval, XVII. 297.
- HYGINUS, Caius Julius, Roman author, XII. 569.
- GROMATICUS, writer on surveying, XII. 569.
- HYGROMETER, Amonton's, I. 746; Deluc's, VII. 54; Saussure's, VII. 54; XXI. 324.
- HYGROMETRY, measurement of humidity, XII. 569; of atmosphere, III. 32.
- HYDROPHILITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- HYKSOS, shepherd kings, Egypt, VII. 735.
- HYLACTES, genus of birds, XXIII. 49.
- HYLOBATES, genus of apes, II. 150.
- HYLOZOISM, Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 563.
- HVMEN, in Greek legend, XII. 571.
- HVMENÆUS, in Greek legend, XII. 571.
- HVMENIUM, in reproductive system of lichens, XIV. 554.
- HVMENOMYCETES, suborder of Fungi, IX. 832; XXIV. 127; as parasites, XVIII. 267.
- HVMENOPTERA, order of insects, XII. 571; II. 94; XIII. 148.
- HVMETTUS, mountain, Greece, III. 58; honey of, XII. 138.
- HVMNS, XII. 577; musical history of, XVII. 85; Assyrian, III. 191.
- HY NEILL, early Irish dynasty, XIII. 250.
- HYOID BONE, Anatomy of the, I. 825.
- HYOSCYAMINE, vegetable alkaloid, XI. 651.
- HYOSCYAMUS, genus of plants, XI. 650; XVII. 231.
- HYPÆTHROS, in architecture, II. 466.
- HYPATIA of Alexandria, Pagan martyr, XII. 596; XVII. 337; her scientific treatises, I. 511; her death attributed to Cyril, VI. 751.
- , C. Kingsley's novel, XIV. 89.
- HYPÆMIA, disease, XIII. 100.
- HYPÆBOLA, in geometry, VI. 278; X. 398; mensuration of, XVI. 20.
- HYPÆBOLIC ANTILOGARITHMS, Tables of, XXIII. 14.
- HYPÆBOLIC LOGARITHMS, Tables of, XXIII. 12.
- HYPÆBOLIC TRIGONOMETRY, XXIII. 570.
- HYPÆBOLOID, Mensuration of the, XVI. 27.
- HYPÆGEUSIA, disease, XXIII. 80.
- HYPÆRIDES, Attic orator, XII. 596; ancient MS. of, XVIII. 146.
- HYPÆRIDROSIS, skin disease, XXII. 120.
- HYPÆRION, Hølderlin's work, XII. 58.
- , Keats's poem, XIV. 23.
- , Longfellow's work, XIV. 860.
- HYPÆMETROPIA, defect of the eye, VIII. 820; XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 372.
- HYPÆROODON, genus of Cetacea, XV. 396; XXIV. 525.
- HYPÆRPARASITISM, XVIII. 261.
- HYPÆRPYREXIA, disease, XX. 517.
- HYPÆRSTHENE, mineral, XVI. 415.
- HYPÆRTROPHY, abnormal increase of bodily organs, XII. 597; XXII. 687.
- HYPÆRÆ, cells of Fungi, IX. 827.
- HYPÆRÆNE, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
- HYPÆHISIS (Sutlej), eastern limit reached by Alexander, I. 484.
- HYPÆHEAR, parasitic plant, XVI. 527.
- HYPÆNOSIA, disease, XXII. 157.
- HYPÆNOTICS, narcotic drugs, XVII. 230.
- HYPÆNOTISM, II. 205; XV. 277; among the Greeks, II. 505.
- HYPÆOBLAST, in animal development, II. 51; VIII. 746; XXII. 106.
- HYPÆOCAUST, Roman stove, XXII. 579.
- HYPÆOCHONDRIASIS, disease, XII. 598.
- HYPÆODERMA, in vegetable histology, XII. 18.
- HYPÆODERMIDÆ, order of Fungi, IX. 831.
- HYPÆOGENE ACTION, in geology, X. 240.
- HYPÆOGEOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
- HYPÆOGEUSIA, disease, XXIII. 80.
- HYPÆOLAIS, genus of birds, XXIV. 553.
- HYPÆOMESUS, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 224.
- HYPÆONITROUS ACID, V. 514.
- HYPÆOSTASIANISM, early Christian dogma, XVI. 719.
- HYPÆOSTILBITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
- HYPÆOTHEC, in law, XII. 598; XX. 403; its effects on agriculture, I. 407.
- HYPÆOTHECIUM, in reproductive system of lichens, XIV. 554.
- HYPÆOTRICHA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 863.
- HYPÆOTYPOSES, Clement of Alexandria's work, V. 820.
- HYPÆOXANTHITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- HYPÆOZOA, or Protozoa (*q.v.*), Skeletal structures of, XXII. 106.
- HYPÆSILANTES, or Hypsilanti, Alexander, modern Greek leader, XI. 125; XXIII. 649.
- HYPÆSIPRYMNODON, genus of marsupial mammals, XIII. 841.
- HYPÆSIPRYMNUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XIII. 840.
- HYPÆSIPYLE, of Greek legend, XIV. 437.
- HYPÆSOMETER, boiling-point thermometer, XXIII. 292.
- HYPÆSOMETRY, determinations of height, in surveying, XXII. 713.
- HYPÆACODON, extinct ungulate mammal, XV. 428; XX. 523.
- HYPÆACOIDEA, suborder of ungulate mammals, XV. 422.
- HYPÆRAX, genus of ungulate mammals, XII. 598; XV. 423.
- HYPÆRCANIA, province, Western Asia, XII. 599; XVIII. 586, 588, 592, 603.
- HYPÆRCANUS, John, I.—II., Jewish high priests, XII. 599; XIII. 423.
- HYPÆRMINÆ AND HYPÆRMINIAS, Greek romance, XX. 636.
- HYPÆSON, variety of tea, XXIII. 99.
- HYPÆSSOP, plant, XII. 599, 289.
- HYPÆSTERECTOMY, in surgery, XXII. 691.
- HYPÆSTERIA, disease, XII. 600; XIII. 101, 108.
- HYPÆSTERO-EPILEPSY, disease, XII. 601.
- HYPÆSTRICOMORPHA, HYPÆSTRICIDÆ, section and family of rodent mammals, XV. 420.
- HYPÆSTRIX, genus of rodent mammals, XII. 416; XIX. 518.
- HYPÆTHE, town, England, XII. 601; XIV. 39; school of musketry at, II. 586.

- I, the ninth letter of the alphabet, XII, 602.
- IALYSUS, hero of Rhodes, Protogenes's picture of, XIX. 828.
- , town, Rhodes, XX. 526.
- IAMBIC VERSE, Greek, XI. 139.
- IAMBlichus, Syrian Neoplatonist, XII. 602; XVII. 337.
- , Greek novelist, XX. 634.
- IAPYGIAN LANGUAGE, XIV. 327.
- IAPYGIANS, early Italian race, XIII. 443.
- IASITHEUS (Raphael Fabretti), Italian antiquary, VIII. 840.
- IATRO-PHYSICAL SCHOOLS, of medicine, XV. 810.
- IAVOHAIKA, mountain, Madagascar, XV. 168.
- IBADAN, town, West Africa, XII. 604; XXIV. 754.
- IBARRA, town, Ecuador, XII. 604.
- IBAS, Syriac writer, XXII. 829.
- IBERIA, ancient Spain, XXII. 304.
- IBERIANS, race of people, Spain, XII. 604; IX. 527.
- IBERUS (Ebro), river, Spain, VII. 619.
- IBEX, ungulate mammal, XII. 605; I. 633; XV. 432.
- IBIRIPITANGA, Brazil wood, IV. 226.
- IBIS, bird, XII. 606.
- IBN ABDALHAKAM, Arab historian, XXIII. 3, 5.
- IBN ABDALLAH, founder of the Abn-hades, I. 593.
- IBN ABD RABBIH, Arab historical writer, XXIII. 4.
- IBN ABI-AMIR (Almanzor), sovereign of Cordova, XV. 500; XXII. 314.
- IBN ABI OSABIYA, XVI. 596; XXIII. 5.
- IBN ADHARI, Arab historian, XXIII. 5.
- IBN AL-ARABI, Arab philologist and historian, XXIII. 3.
- IBN AL-ASHATH, pretender to the caliphate, XVI. 572.
- IBN AL-ATHIR, Arab historian, XXIII. 4.
- IBN AL-JAUZI, Arab historical writer, XXIII. 4.
- IBN AL-WARDI, Arab historian, XXIII. 5.
- IBN AMID (Elmacin), Egyptian historian, VIII. 152; XXIII. 5.
- IBN ARABSHAH, Arab historian, XXIII. 5.
- IBN ASAKIR, Arab historian, XXIII.
- IBN BADJA (Avenpace, *q.v.*), Spanish Moslem philosopher, II. 269.
- IBN BATUTA, Moorish traveller and writer, XII. 607; X. 179.
- IBN EZRA (Abenezra), I. 36.
- IBN GEBIROL (Avicebron, *q.v.*), Jewish mystic, III. 152.
- IBN HABIB, Arab historian, XXIII. 3, 5.
- IBN HAJAR, Arab writer, XXIII. 5.
- IBN HISHAM, editor of Ibn Ishak, XXIII. 2.
- IBN ISHAK, biographer of Mohammed, XVI. 596; XXIII. 2.
- IBN IVAS, Arab historian, XXIII. 5.
- IBN JUNIS (Ibn Yunus), Arabian astronomer, II. 751.
- IBN JUZAI, Mohammed, editor of Ibn Batuta's travels, XII. 608.
- IBN KEMAL, Turkish writer, XXIII. 656.
- IBN KHALDOUN, Arab historian and poet, XII. 609; XXIII. 5.
- IBN KHALLIKAN, Arab writer, XII. 609; XXIII. 5.
- IBN KHIDASH, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
- IBN KHORDADBEH, author of Arabic itinerary, XVI. 596.
- IBN KOTAIBA, Arab historian, XVI. 590; XXIII. 3.
- IBN MASUD, editor of the Koran, XVI. 605.
- IBN MOKAFFA, translator of Kalilah and Dimnah, III. 666; XVIII. 134.
- IBN NISHATI, Urdu writer, XI. 843.
- IBN ROSHD (Averroes, *q.v.*), Arab philosopher and physician, III. 149.
- IBN SAUD, Wahhabite prince of Arabia, XVII. 774.
- IBN SHIHNA, Arab historian, XXIII. 5.
- IBN SINA (Avicenna, *q.v.*), Arab philosopher and physician, III. 152.
- IBN SJEDDAD (Bohaddin), Arabian writer and statesman, III. 859.
- IBN TOFAIL (Abubacer), Spanish Moslem philosopher, II. 269.
- IBN WADH, or Yakubi, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
- IBN ZOBAIR, Abdallah, pseudo-caliph, XVI. 568, 570.
- IBN ZOHR (Avenzoar), Arab physician, III. 145; XV. 805.
- IBO, district, West Africa, XII. 610.
- , town, Mozambique, Africa, XVII. 7.
- GROUP, of Negroes, Africa, XVII. 319.
- IBRAHIM, caliph, XVI. 576.
- , Turkish sultan, XXIII. 645.
- NIYAL, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 634.
- PASHA, viceroy of Egypt, XII. 610; VII. 764; XXIII. 650; his conquest of the Arabs, II. 261.
- IBRAILA, town, Roumania, XII. 610.
- IBSEN, Henrik, Norwegian dramatist and poet, XVII. 591.
- IBU (Ibo), district, West Africa, XII. 610.
- IBYCUS, Greek poet, XII. 611.
- IÇA, town, Peru, XII. 611.
- IÇA, river, South America, VI. 153.
- ICARIA, genus of insects, XXIV. 392.
- ICCIODURUM (Issoire), ancient town, France, XIII. 432.
- ICE, XII. 611; geological action of, X. 280, 281, 366; strength of, VII. 816; formation of, in Baltic Sea, III. 295; in Polar Regions, XIX. 328, 330; used for preserving provisions, IX. 244; XIX. 709.
- ICEBERG, XII. 614; in Polar Regions, XIX. 328, 330.
- ICE-HOUSE, XII. 615.
- ICELAND, XII. 616; VII. 83; discovery of, XXIII. 328; birds of, XVIII. 17; church, VIII. 491; geysers, X. 557; language, XII. 627; XXI. 368; libraries, XIV. 549; literature, XII. 621; VII. 649; XXII. 201; newspapers, XVII. 430; periodical literature, XVIII. 543.
- ICELANDIC LANGUAGE, XII. 627; XXI. 368; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
- ICELANDIC LITERATURE, XII. 621; VII. 649; XXII. 201.
- ICELAND MOSS, lichen, XII. 628; XIV. 560.
- ICELAND SPAR, mineral, IV. 653; XV. 217; XVI. 397, 419; refraction of light by, XIV. 609.
- I-CHANG, town, China, XII. 628.
- ICH DIEN, motto, its origin, VI. 557.
- ICHNEUMON, carnivorous mammal, XII. 629; XV. 436.
- ICHNEUMON-FLY, parasitic insect, XII. 629, 576.
- ICHTHYOLOGY, XII. 630; palæontological, Agassiz's researches in, I. 275.
- ICHTHYOPTERYGIA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 442.
- ICHTHYOSAURUS, extinct reptile, XII. 695.
- ICHTHYOSIS, skin disease, XXII. 121.
- ICILIUS, Karl G. G. von Quintus, his magnetic experiments, XV. 254.
- ICKNIELD STREET (Via Iceniana), Roman road, England, VII. 372; Roman remains on, XVIII. 94.
- ICOD DE LOS VINOS, town, Canary Islands, IV. 799.
- ICOLMKILL (Iona), island, Scotland, XIII. 203.
- ICONIUM (Konieh), ancient town, Asia Minor, XV. 12.
- ICONOCLASM, ICONOCLASTS, XII. 711; XI. 114; XIV. 453.
- ICONOGRAPHY, classification of engraved prints, VIII. 445.
- ICOSAHEDRON, in geometry, X. 388.
- ICOSUM (Algiers), ancient town, North Africa, XV. 637.
- ICTERUS, genus of birds, XII. 6, —, disease, XIII. 598.
- ICTINUS, Greek architect, II. 359.
- ICULISMA (Angoulême), ancient town, France, II. 46.
- IDA, king of Bernicia, England, XVII. 569.
- , mountain, Crete, VI. 569.
- , mountains, Asia Minor, XXIII. 578.
- IDAHO, Territory, U.S.A., XII. 697; population, XXIII. 802.
- IDALIUM, Cyprus, Antiquities at, VI. 750.
- IDANTHYRSUS, Scythian king, XXI. 576, 577.
- IDDAH, town, West Africa, XVII. 497.
- IDEA, The World as Will and, Schopenhauer's work, XXI. 450.
- IDEALISM, Berkeley's, III. 591; Hegel's, XI. 618; Kant's, XIII. 850; Schopenhauer's, XXI. 457; Spinoza's, V. 152.

- IDEALITY, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
 IDEALIZATION, in the fine arts, IX. 210.
 IDEAS, Plato's doctrine of, XIV. 785; XIX. 205; Philo's, XVIII. 761; Xenocrates's, XXIV. 718.
 —, Association of, II. 730; VII. 458; VIII. 607; XX. 60; Thomas Brown on, IV. 388; Hartley on, XI. 498.
 —, Innate, XVI. 91; Descartes on, V. 146; Leibnitz on, XIV. 422; Locke on, XIV. 758.
 IDEATION, in psychology, XX. 58, 69, 76.
 IDÉES NAPOLÉONIENNES, treatise by Louis Napoleon, XVII. 227.
 IDENSALMI, town, Finland, XXIV. 209.
 IDENTITY, Mental perception of, XX. 80; idea of, in metaphysic, XVI. 83; principle of, Condillac on the, VI. 250.
 IDEOGRAMS, or Ideographs, hieroglyphics, I. 603; XIII. 114.
 IDEOLOGY, De Tracy's, XXIII. 497.
 IDERO (Hydra), island, Greece, XII. 430.
 IDES, in Roman calendar, IV. 665.
 IDIOCV, form of insanity, XIII. 97.
 IDIOT BOY, The, Wordsworth's ballad, XXIV. 670.
 IDIOTS, Weights of brain of, I. 880.
 IDLE, town, England, XII. 698.
 —, river, England, XVII. 598.
 IDLER, The, by Johnson, XIII. 724.
 IDOLCRASE, mineral, XVI. 410.
 IDOLA, or Classes of Error, enumerated by Bacon, III. 212.
 IDOLATRY, XII. 698, 710; condemned in the Koran, XVI. 599.
 IDOMENEO, RE DI CRETA, opera by Mozart, XVII. 10.
 IDRIA, town, Austria, XII. 699; quick-silver mines of, III. 120.
 IDRIALINE, mineral wax; XVIII. 113.
 IDRIALITE, mineral, XVI. 429.
 IDRISI (Edrisi), Arabian geographer, VII. 669; X. 177.
 IDUMEA, district, south of Palestine, XII. 659.
 IDUTWYA RESERVE, South Africa, XIII. 817.
 IDYL, in literature, XVIII. 345.
 IERAPETRA, town, Crete, VI. 572.
 IFFLAND, August Wilhelm, German dramatist, XII. 699.
 IFFLEY, Oxfordshire, England, Church at, XVIII. 94.
 IGBO (Ibo), district, West Africa, XII. 610.
 IGIDI, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
 IGLAU, town, Moravia, XII. 700.
 IGLESIAS, town, Sardinia, XII. 700; XXI. 309.
 IGLO, town, Hungary, XII. 700.
 IGNATIUS, early Christian writer, II. 196; on the Gospels, x. 815, 822; his letters, XIX. 489; Cureton's edition of them, VI. 710; his relations with Rulvcard, XIX. 414.
 IGNATIUS, patriarch of Constantinople, XVIII. 819; supported by Pope Nicholas I., XVII. 483.
 IGNEOUS ROCKS, in geology, X. 307.
 IGNIS FATUUS, or Will-o'-the-Wisp, XVIII. 813.
 -IGNORANTINES, French religious brotherhood, XII. 700.
 IGOLOTES, or Igorotes, race, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 753.
 IGOR, Russian chief, XXI. 87, 104.
 IGOROTES, or Igolotes, race, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 753.
 IQUALADA, town, Spain, XII. 700.
 IGUANA, lizard, XII. 700; XIV. 735.
 IGUANODON, fossil reptile, XII. 701; XX. 442.
 IGVINE (or EUGUBINE) TABLES, VIII. 663.
 IGVIVUM (Gubbio), ancient town, Italy, XI. 243; XXIII. 724.
 IHIBHA, or Denha, Syriac writer, XXII. 848.
 IHRE, Johan, Swedish philologist, XI. 200; XXII. 755.
 IKAN PRUT, fish, Java, XIII. 606.
 IKI, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
 IKIRUN, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
 IKUVIO (Gubbio), ancient town, Italy, XI. 243.
 ILA (New Kulджа), town, Central Asia, XIV. 154.
 ILATS, or Iliyats, Turcoman tribes in Persia, XVIII. 627; XXIII. 661.
 ILCHESTER, town, England, XII. 702.
 ÎLE-DE-FRANCE, district, France, XII. 702.
 ILERDA (Lerida), Roman town, Spain, XIV. 470.
 ILESHA, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
 ILEUM, or Small Intestine, Anatomy of the, VII. 226; XVII. 668.
 ILEX, genus of trees, XII. 101; XV. 627; XVII. 694.
 ILFRACOMBE, town, England, XII. 702.
 ILHAVO, town, Portugal, XII. 702.
 ILI, river, Central Asia, XII. 702; XXI. 640.
 ILIAD, Homeric poem, XI. 137; XII. 117; Quintus Smyrnæus's continuation, XX. 188; ancient MSS. of, XVIII. 149; Earl Derby's translation of, VII. 112.
 ILICI (Elebe), ancient town, Spain, VII. 827.
 ILIGH, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
 ILINIZA, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
 ILION, or Troy, ancient town, Asia Minor, XXIII. 579.
 ILIPULA (Loja), ancient town, Spain, XIV. 810.
 ILISSUS, river, Greece, III. 60; XI. 82.
 ILIUM, or Troy, ancient town, Asia Minor, XXIII. 579; coins of, XVII. 646.
 —, or Haunch-Lone, Anatomy of the, I. 220.
 ILIYATS, Turcoman tribes in Persia, XVIII. 627; XXIII. 661.
 ILKESTON, town, England, XII. 705; XVII. 598.
 ILKHANS, Mongol empire of the, XVI. 742.
 ILKHANY, Tables of the, Mongol astronomical work, X. 178.
 ILL, river, Germany, XX. 519.
 ILLAWARRA, lake, New South Wales, XVII. 408.
 ILLE-ET-VILAINE, department, France, XII. 703.
 ILLEGITIMACY, in law, III. 426; statistics of, III. 427.
 ILLIGER, Johann K. W., on birds, XVIII. 14, 22.
 ILLINOIS, State, U.S.A., XII. 703; population, XXIII. 802.
 ILLORICATA, division of Rotifera, XXI. 8.
 ILLUMINANTS, for lighthouses, XIV. 626.
 ILLUMINATED BORDERS, of books, XXIII. 696.
 ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS, VI. 451; XII. 707.
 ILLUMINATI, mystic sects, XII. 706.
 ILLUMINATION, by flame, IX. 282; intensity of, XIV. 582; of lighthouses, XIV. 618.
 —, of written or printed texts, XII. 707; XVI. 437; XXIII. 682.
 —, The, or Aufklärung, in Germany, XX. 289.
 ILLUMINATOR, St Gregory, XI. 179.
 ILLUMINÉS, French mystic sect, XII. 706.
 ILLUNUM (Hellin), ancient town, Spain, XI. 637.
 ILLUSIONS, in magic, XV. 207; optical, II. 205.
 ILLUSTRATED NEWSPAPERS, XVII. 419.
 ILLYRIA, or Illyricum, country, Eastern Europe, XII. 709; invasion of, by Rome, XX. 748; coins of, XVII. 641.
 ILLYRICUM, country, Eastern Europe, XII. 709.
 ILMEN, Lake, Russia, XVII. 606; XX. 35; XXI. 73.
 ILMENAU, town, Germany, XXI. 349.
 ILMENITE, mineral, XVI. 386; polarity of, XIX. 313.
 ILOBU, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
 ILOILO, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
 ILOPANGO, lake, Central America, XXI. 268.
 ILORI, or Ilorin, town, West Africa, XII. 710; XXIV. 754.
 ILOVLA, river, Russia, XXI. 304.
 ILTCHI, town, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
 ILURO (Oloron), ancient town, France, XVII. 765.
 ILZSTADT, suburb of Passau, Bavaria, XVIII. 344.

IMAGE, on the retina, VIII. 817.
 — BOOKS, or Block Books, III. 652; XXIII. 682.
 IMAGES, Mental, XX. 58.
 IMAGE WORSHIP, XII. 710.
 IMAGINARIES, Theory of, in equations, VIII. 501.
 IMAGINATION, in psychology, XX. 57; in the fine arts, IX. 210; poetic, XIX. 263; productive, Kant on, XIII. 852; Gassendi's theory of, X. 106; Spinoza on, V. 153; Wordsworth's theory, XXIV. 672.
 IMAGINES, work by Phitostratus, XVIII. 797.
 —, work by Varro, XXIV. 93.
 IMAGO, fully developed butterfly, IV. 594.
 IMAM, Mohammedan priest, XII. 714; XVI. 592; XIX. 730; XXII. 662.
 IMAMBA, snake, in Natal, XVII. 241.
 IMANDRA, lake, Russian Lapland, XIV. 305.
 IMAUS, Northern, of Ptolemy, Pamir plateau, XVIII. 102.
 IMBABURA, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 644.
 IMBECILITY, modification of idiocy, XIII. 97.
 IMBRA, deity of Afghan Kafirs, XIII. 822.
 IMBROS, island, Ægean Sea, VII. 714.
 IMERINA, district, Madagascar, XV. 168.
 IMERITIA, district, Transcaucasia, Russia, XII. 715; XXIII. 513.
 IMERITIANS, race of people, Caucasus, V. 257.
 IMHOTEP, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
 IMITATIO CHRISTI, the question of its authorship, XIV. 32.
 IMITATION, in fine art, IX. 202.
 —, a basis of language, XVIII. 767.
 IMITATIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
 IMLAV, Captain Gilbert, his relations with Mary Wollstonecraft, X. 716.
 IMMA, wife of Eginhard, VII. 698.
 IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF B. V. MARY, Roman Catholic dogma, XII. 715; XV. 590; XVII. 754; at the council of Trent, XXIII. 546; declaration of, as article of faith, XIX. 159; Duns Scotus's defence of, VII. 745.
 IMMANES, order of birds, X. 44.
 IMMERMANN, Karl Leberecht, German dramatist, XII. 716; X. 543.
 IMMERSIONS, Long, by swimmers, XXII. 771.
 IMMIGRATION, at New York, XVII. 460.
 IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL, VIII. 535; Aristotle on, II. 522; Butler on, IV. 584; Plato on, XIX. 199; Augustine's work on, III. 77.
 IMMORTELLE, plant, XII. 716.
 IMMIRAMS, class of Irish legends, V. 310.
 IMMUNITIES, Ecclesiastical, Church of Rome, XX. 630.
 IMMUNITY, in law, XIX. 764.

IMOLA, town, Italy, XII. 717.
 IMPACT, in mechanics, XV. 719.
 IMPASTING, in painting, XVIII. 138.
 IMPEACHMENT, in law, XII. 717; by English parliament, VIII. 319; of peers, XVIII. 313.
 IMPENETRABILITY, Perception of, in psychology, XX. 56.
 IMPENNES, group of birds, XVIII. 45.
 IMPERATOR, Roman title, III. 80; VIII. 179; XX. 769.
 IMPERFORATA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
 IMPERIAL, Francisco, Spanish poet, XXII. 355.
 — CITIES, of Germany, IX. 747.
 IMPETIGO, skin disease, XXII. 123.
 IMPLEMENTS, of husbandry, I. 311.
 IMPORTS, National, Table of, per head, XVII. 247; taxes on, XXIII. 89.
 IMPOST, in architecture, II. 466.
 IMPOTENCE, in man, XV. 778; XXI. 576.
 IMPREGNATION; of ovum, XX. 417.
 IMPRESSIONS, Mental, XX. 57; Hume on, XII. 352.
 IMPRESSMENT, of English labourers, XIV. 167; for the navy, XVII. 295; XXI. 605.
 IMPRISONMENT, XIX. 747.
 IMPROVEMENTS OF LAND, Law relating to, XIV. 275, 277.
 IMVRO (Imbros), island, Ægean Sea, XII. 714.
 INACCESSIBLE ISLAND, South Atlantic, XXIII. 576.
 INARA, lake, Russian Lapland, XIV. 305.
 INARINE (Ischia), island, Italy, XIII. 385.
 INARUS, Egyptian prince, XVIII. 574.
 INCAMMINATI, Italian academy of painting, V. 81.
 INCANDESCENCE, as a source of light, XIV. 579.
 INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LAMP, XIV. 632.
 INCANTATIONS, Magical, XV. 199; VII. 63.
 INCA REMAINS, Ecuador, VII. 648.
 INCARNATION, Doctrine of the, XIII. 670; Athanasius on, II. 828; Nestorius on, XVII. 356; Theodore on, XXIII. 255.
 INCAS, or Yncas, Empire of the, Peru, I. 697, 698; IV. 17; XVIII. 677.
 INCENSE, burnt perfume, XII. 718; IX. 709.
 — CUPS, so-called, XIX. 602.
 INCEST, XII. 722.
 INCHBALD, Elizabeth, English dramatist, XII. 722.
 INCIDENCE OF TAXATION, XXIII. 87.
 INCIDENT, The, in Scottish history (1641), XXI. 513.
 INCLOSURE COMMISSION, England, XIV. 266.
 INCLOSURE OF COMMONS, VI. 210.
 INCOME, National, XVII. 247.
 — TAX, XXIII. 88; Pitt's, IX. 187.
 INCORPRESENTABILITY, in psychology, XX. 46.

INCREMENT, The Unearned, in economics, XIV. 267.
 INCUBATION, of birds, III. 775; variability of instinct illustrated from; XIII. 158.
 INCUBUS, dream demon, VII. 02.
 INCUNABULA, early specimens of typography, III. 653.
 INDEMNITY, Acts of, XVIII. 272.
 INDEPENDENCY, Milton's relation to, XVI. 330.
 INDEPENDENTS, religious denomination, XII. 722; VI. 268; rise of the, VIII. 347; English, their relation to Presbyterianism, XIX. 686.
 INDEX, XII. 729.
 — EXPURGATORIUS, of Roman Catholic Church, XII. 730; of the Inquisition, XIX. 714.
 — LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM, of Roman Catholic Church, XII. 730; III. 659; XX. 630.
 — NUMBERS, in statistics, XXII. 466.
 INDIA, country, Asia, XII. 731 (index, 812); II. 685; antiquity and persistency of its civilization, II. 700; under Clive, VI. 9; under the marquis of Dalhousie, VI. 777; English measures for, VIII. 342, 356, 359, 367; Fox's policy for (1783), XIX. 139; invasion of, by Alexander, XII. 786; XVIII. 583; by Darius I., XVIII. 569; by Nadir Shah, XVIII. 642; by Timur, XXIII. 399; Mahrattas in, XV. 288; as a Parthian satrapy, XVIII. 586, 592; Sikh war (1846), XIV. 371; Wellesley's policy in, XXIV. 492; Wellington's operations in, XXIV. 494; architecture of, II. 394; army, II. 589; ancient astronomy, II. 745; XXI. 294; birds, III. 761; XVIII. 16; carpet manufacture, V. 129; caste, V. 187; coalfields, VI. 58; coins, XVII. 660; cotton supply and manufacture, VI. 483, 487; debt, XVII. 247; diamond mines, VII. 164; freshwater fishes, XII. 671; forests, IX. 404; glass-making, X. 651; infanticide in, XIII. 3; irrigation works, XIII. 369; jute culture, XIII. 800; land laws and customs, XIV. 262; languages, XVIII. 784; libraries, XIV. 533, 549; mines, XVI. 469; Christian missions, XVI. 513, 517; Jesuit missions, XIII. 651; mosques, XVI. 866; mythology, XVII. 152; newspapers, XVII. 432; observatories, XVII. 716; official rank in, XIX. 667; opium cultivation, XVII. 789; pearl fisheries, XVIII. 447; periodical literature, XVIII. 539; pilgrimages, XIX. 92; plague in, XIX. 168; police system, XIX. 341; post office, XIX. 578; prison system, XIX. 757; railways, XX. 252; rainfall, XVI. 151; rajahs, XX. 259; early religion, XXIV. 821; reptiles, XX. 467; routes to, affecting commerce, VI. 201; tea culture, XXIII.

- 99; European travellers in, x. 188; trigonometrical survey of, XXII. 696; x. 191; universities, XXIII. 856; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- INDIA, History of, James Mill's, XVI. 307.
- INDIANA, State, U.S.A., XII. 813; population, XXIII. 802.
- , novel by George Sand, VII. 509.
- INDIANAPOLIS, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XII. 814.
- INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO, XII. 815; dictionaries of languages, VII. 191; rainfall of, XVI. 151.
- INDIAN BADGER, carnivorous mammal, XX. 288.
- INDIAN CHRONOLOGY, v. 710.
- INDIAN CORN, or Maize, v. 309.
- INDIAN CRESS, plant, XII. 285.
- INDIAN EMPIRE, Order of the, XIV. 124.
- INDIAN INK, XIII. 80; XIX. 88.
- INDIAN INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 118.
- INDIAN MILLET, cereal plant, VII. 564.
- INDIAN MUTINY (1857), II. 591; XII. 809.
- INDIAN OCEAN, XII. 820.
- INDIAN PINK, plant, XIX. 107.
- INDIAN QUEEN, Dryden and Howard's tragedy, VII. 489.
- INDIANS, American, XII. 822, 830; I. 685; displacement of, XXIII. 819; languages of, XVIII. 780; dictionaries of languages, VII. 192; mythology, XVII. 148; religions, XX. 364; totems, XXIII. 467; Eliot's work among, VIII. 137; Penn's influence over, XVIII. 496; of Costa Rica, VI. 450; of South America, I. 89; of Colombia, VI. 155; of Peru, XVIII. 677.
- INDIAN STEEL, XIII. 342.
- INDIAN TERRITORY, United States, XII. 833; population, XXIII. 802.
- INDIA-RUBBER, XII. 835; elasticity of, VII. 801, 813; trees, IX. 154; XVIII. 673.
- INDICATOR, genus of birds, XII. 140.
- , in steam-engine, XXII. 476, 487, 490, 495.
- INDICOLITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- INDICOPLEUSTES (Cosmas), cosmographer, VI. 445; X. 177.
- INDICTION, Cycle of, IV. 670; v. 716.
- INDICTMENT, in law, XII. 842.
- INDIFFERENCE, Theory of, in scholastic philosophy, XXI. 423.
- INDIGES, epithet of Jupiter, XIII. 780.
- INDIGESTION, VII. 586.
- INDIGO, dyeing material, XII. 843; VII. 576; colours from, IV. 689; XIX. 87; cultivation of, in India, III. 508, 568; XII. 749.
- INDIGO-BIRD, XVII. 534.
- INDIGOTIN, pure indigo blue, XII. 843, 844.
- INDIUM, chemical element, XII. 844; v. 533.
- INDIVIDUALITY, in living organisms, III. 688.
- INDIVIDUATION, Principle of, in scholasticism, XXI. 428.
- INDO-ARABIC NUMERALS, XVII. 627.
- INDO-CHINESE LANGUAGES, Dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- INDO-CHINESE RACE, II. 697.
- INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES, XVIII. 778, 784; Semitic character of their alphabets, I. 608.
- INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES, XVIII. 778, 784.
- INDO-HOMERIC GROUP, of alphabets, Lenormant's, I. 608.
- INDO-IRANIANS, of the Parthian empire, XVIII. 606.
- INDONESIANS, Malay people, XV. 324.
- INDORE, state, India, XII. 845.
- INDO-SCYTHIA, XVIII. 599.
- INDRA, ancient Hindu divinity, IV. 202; XV. 90; XVII. 153.
- INDRAGIRI, kingdom, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- INDRAMAYU, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- INDRAPURA, mountain, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- INDRE, department, France, XII. 846.
- , river, France, XIV. 806.
- INDRE-ET-LOIRE, department, France, XII. 846.
- INDRIS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 441.
- INDUCTION, in algebra, I. 523.
- , in philosophy, I. 797; XIV. 785, 789; Aristotle on, II. 516; Baconian method of, III. 215; Socratic use of, XXII. 236.
- , Magnetic, XV. 224, 243, 250.
- INDULGENCE, INDULGENCES, of Roman Catholic Church, XII. 846; XVIII. 487; decree respecting, in council of Trent, XXIII. 550; Luther's opposition to, XV. 72; sale of, XX. 326; Nicholas V's, early printed books, XXIII. 684.
- INDULPH, or Indulf, king of Picts and Scots, XVII. 570; XXI. 479.
- INDUS, river, India, XII. 847, 732; IV. 21; XX. 107; XXII. 90; Alexander's voyage down, I. 484.
- INDUSTRIAL REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, XX. 338.
- INEDIA, or Starvation, VII. 208.
- INERMIA, suborder of sponges, XXII. 423.
- INERTIA, of matter, XV. 676; moment of, IV. 288; XV. 732; in steam-engine, XXII. 510; Clerk Maxwell on, xv. 748.
- INFALLIBILITY, Papal, Dogma of (1870), XXIV. 110; XIX. 158; XVII. 754; Leo II. on, XIV. 449.
- INFANCY, Diet in, VII. 200; period of, xv. 778.
- INFANT, in law, XIII. I; I. 279; guardianship of, by the mother, XXIV. 641.
- , Condition of, in limbo, XIV. 646.
- , of Spain, title, XIX. 738.
- INFANTICIDE, XIII. 3; IX. 481; xv. 780; in China, v. 670; in India, IV. 211; XII. 745; xv. 303; in Madagascar, xv. 173.
- INFANTRY, of British army, II. 580 (see also article Army throughout); tactical management of, XXIV. 353.
- INFECTIO, in diseases, xv. 796; XVIII. 401; organisms causing, XXI. 407; XXII. 680; in the plague, XIX. 162.
- INFERNO, Dante's, VI. 815.
- INFINITE, INFINITESIMAL, in mathematics, XIII. 13, 14.
- , The, as an implicit condition of thought, XXIII. 246; as an object of religious thought, XXIII. 246; idea of, in Cousin's philosophy, VI. 526; in Descartes's, v. 144; in Hamilton's, XI. 418; in Locke's, XIV. 759; in Malebranche's, v. 150; in Spinoza's, v. 155.
- INFINITESIMAL CALCULUS, XIII. 5; xv. 630; XVI. 19; Kepler on, XIV. 47.
- INFINITY, in Zeno's paradoxes, XXIV. 778.
- INFIRMARY, hospital, XII. 301.
- INFLAMMATION, diseases, XVIII. 398; bronchitis, IV. 362; cystitis, XVIII. 188; erysipelas, VIII. 531; XVIII. 398; meningitis, XVI. 11; otitis, XXII. 685; otitis, VII. 594; peritonitis, XVIII. 547; phlebitis, XXII. 684; pneumonia, XIX. 249. See also XI. 554, and articles Ophthalmology and Throat Diseases.
- INFLEXIBLE, British warship, XVII. 286.
- INFLEXION, of Aryan words, XVIII. 789.
- INFLORESCENCE, in plants, IV. 121.
- INFLUENZA, disease, XIII. 73; in Polynesia, XIX. 422; of the horse, XXIV. 203.
- INFORMATION, in law, XIII. 73.
- INFUSORIA, or Protozoa, XIX. 830; skeletal structures of, XXII. 106.
- INGÆVONES, ancient Germanic tribe, x. 473.
- INGAUNI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIII. 446; XIV. 640.
- INGE, Swedish king, XXI. 745.
- INGEBORG, wife of Philip II. of France, IX. 541.
- INGELHEIM, Ober- and Nieder-, towns, Germany, XIII. 73.
- INGEMANN, Bernhard Severin, Danish poet and novelist, XIII. 73; VII. 92.
- INGENA (Avranches), ancient town, France, III. 157.
- INGFANGTHEOF, Cinque Port privilege, v. 787.
- INGLEBOROUGH, mountain, England, XXIV. 746.
- INGLEFIELD, Sir Edward A., Arctic explorer, XIX. 322.
- INGOLDSBY LEGENDS, by Barham, III. 374.
- INGOLSTADT, town, Bavaria, XIII. 74; university of, XXIII. 842.
- INGRASSIAS, John Philip, Sicilian anatomist, I. 809.
- INGRES, Jean Auguste Dominique, French painter, XIII. 74.
- INGULPHUS, or Ingulf, English abbot, XIII. 76.
- INGUR, river, Caucasus, v. 253.

- INHERITANCE**, in law, XIII. 77; in relation to intestacy, XIII. 197; to primogeniture, XIX. 733; Indian caste law of, V. 191; in Roman law, XX. 674, 692, 706, 713; rules of, among aboriginal tribes, XXIII. 473.
—, in animal-breeding, IV. 245. See also Heredity.
—, novel by Miss Ferrier, IX. 111.
- INIA**, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 398.
- INISHMURRAY**, islet, Sligo, Ireland, XXII. 159.
- INISHTURK**, island, Ireland, XV. 650.
- INSPATRICK**, island, Ireland, VII. 495.
- INITIALS**, Book, XXIII. 686, 696.
- INJECTIO**, Manus, in Roman law, XX. 684.
- INJECTOR**, for steam boilers, XXII. 500.
- INJUNCTION**, in law, XIII. 78; in Roman law, XX. 709.
- INJURIES**, Bodily, XXII. 680; physiological repair of, XVIII. 363.
- INK**, XIX. 79; lithographic, XIV. 698; printing, XXIII. 708.
- INKPEN BEACON**, XXIV. 593.
- INK-SAC**, of cuttlefish, VI. 736.
- INLAYING**, method of ornamentation, XIII. 81.
- INN**, river, tributary of Danube, VIII. 213; XXII. 776.
- INNERLEITHEN**, town, Scotland, XVIII. 452.
- INNER TEMPLE**, legal society, London, XIII. 87, 89.
- INNISFALLEN**, island and monastery, Ireland, XIV. 52, 76.
- INNKEEPERS**, Law relating to, XIII. 81.
- INNKEEPERS' LIEN**, in law, XIV. 570.
- INNOCENT I.**, pope, XIII. 82; XIX. 491.
— II., pope, XIII. 82; XIX. 500; XX. 792.
— III., pope, XIII. 82, 474; XIX. 500; XX. 795.
— IV., pope, XIII. 84, 475; XX. 796.
— V., pope, XIII. 84.
— VI., pope, XIII. 84; XX. 801.
— VII., pope, XIII. 84; XX. 804.
— VIII., pope, XIII. 85; XX. 806.
— IX., pope, XIII. 85.
— X., pope, XIII. 85; XIX. 506.
— XI., pope, XIII. 85; XIX. 506.
— XII., pope, XIII. 85; XIX. 506.
— XIII., pope, XIII. 86.
- INNOCENTS**, Massacre of the, by Herod, XIII. 661.
- INNS**, Law relating to, XIII. 81.
—, King's, legal school, Dublin, XIII. 90.
- INNSBRUCK**, or Innspruck, town, Tyrol, Austria, XIII. 86; its sculptures, XXI. 666; university of, XXIII. 846.
- INNS OF COURT**, English legal societies, XIII. 87; III. 394.
- INOCULATION**, of cowpox, XXIV. 23; of smallpox, XXII. 164.
- INORGANIC CHEMISTRY**, V. 467.
- INOWEASLAW**, town, Prussia, XIII. 91.
- INQUEST**, by recognition, in Anglo-Norman law, XIII. 784; coroner's, VI. 431.
- INQUIRY**, judicial writ, XXIV. 696.
- INQUISITION**, of Roman Catholic Church, XIII. 91; XI. 736; XX. 629; establishment of, XVIII. 430; establishment in France, I. 487; relation of the Jesuits to, XIII. 650; application of torture by, XXIII. 463; in time of Philip II., XVIII. 744; under Pope Pius V., XIX. 154; in Italy, XIII. 482; in Portugal, XIX. 546; in Spain, IX. 82; XXII. 326, 329.
- INSANE**, Conolly's treatment of the, VI. 289; treatment of, at Ghel, Belgium, X. 562; Tuke's treatment of, XXIII. 604; weight of brain in the, I. 879.
- INSANITY**, XIII. 95; Warren's definition of, XXIV. 373; law relating to, XIII. 111; in medical jurisprudence, XV. 780; in relation to crime, VI. 584.
- INSAR**, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
- INSCRIPTIONS**, Ancient, XIII. 114; on coins, XVII. 633; Indian (numerals), XVII. 626; Javanese, XIII. 609; Latin, XIV. 328; Ogam, V. 306; at Behistun, Persia, III. 509; XVIII. 567; at Pompeii, XIX. 450; on pottery, XIX. 610, 616, 619; Roman, abbreviations in, I. 26; Runic, XXI. 366, 370; Sabæan, XXIV. 739; in Yucatan, Central America, XXIV. 759.
—, Academy of, France, I. 76.
- INSECTA**, or Insects (*q.v.*), XIII. 141.
- INSECTIVORA**, order of Mammalia, XV. 400.
- INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS**, XIII. 134.
- INSECTS**, XIII. 141; effect of climate on, I. 86; hibernation of, XI. 789; mimicry in, XVI. 342; olfactory organs of, XXII. 165; parasitic, XVIII. 257, 259; wings of, IX. 314; of Himalayas, XI. 834; in India, XII. 743; Bonnet's observations on, IV. 35; Swammerdam's collection of, XXII. 730.
- INSILAH**, town, Tuat oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
- INSOLATION**, or Sunstroke, XXII. 666.
- INSOMNIA**, disease, XXII. 157.
- INSPIRATION**, Theological doctrine of, XIII. 154; II. 191; as held by Philo, V. 4; XVIII. 760; Plato's doctrine of, XIX. 197.
—, of the breath, XX. 477.
- INSTADT**, suburb of Passau, Bavaria, XVIII. 344.
- INSTANTIUS**, Spanish theologian, XIX. 746.
- INSTAURATIO MAGNA**, Bacon's work, III. 210.
- INSTERBURG**, town, Prussia, XIII. 157.
- INSTINCT**, XIII. 157; transmission of, XXIV. 819; of ants, II. 95; of bees, III. 488; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 567.
- INSTINCTIVE APPETITES**, in psychology, XX. 73.
- INSTITUTE OF FRANCE**, XIII. 160; IX. 514.
- INSTITUTE OF THE LAW OF SCOTLAND**, Erskine's, VIII. 529.
- INSTITUTES**, scientific and literary societies, XXII. 221.
—, of Gaius, X. 16.
—, of Justinian, XIII. 794.
— OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, Calvin's, IV. 716.
— OF METAPHYSICS, Ferrier's, IX. 110.
— OF THEOLOGY, by Chalmers, V. 377.
- INSTITUTION OF A CHRISTIAN MAN**, II. 654.
- INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS**, London, XXI. 809.
- INSTITUTIONS**, Divine, Lactantius's, XIV. 195.
— OF THE LAW OF SCOTLAND, Stair's, XXII. 446.
- INSTITUTO ORATORIA**, of Quintilian, XX. 187.
- INSTITUZIONI ANALITICHE**, by Madame Agnesi, I. 284.
- INSTRUMENTATION**, in music, XVII. 98.
- INSTRUMENTS**, Musical, their origin, XVII. 77.
- INSUBRES**, Gallic tribe, Italy, XIII. 446.
- INSULA BATAVORUM**, ancient Holland, XII. 69.
- INSULATOR**, Telegraphic, XXIII. 113.
- INSURANCE**, XIII. 161; implied warranty in contract of, XXIV. 373; life, post-office, XIX. 574; life, in annuities, II. 72; marine, average, III. 145; marine, first use of, III. 367; marine, Lloyd's, XIV. 741.
- INTAGLIO**, incised engraving, IV. 738; X. 136; the grandest Roman extant, III. 614.
- INTEGRAL CALCULUS**, XIII. 11, 33.
- INTEGRIPALLIA**, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 685.
- INTELLECTION**, in psychology, XX. 75.
- INTELLECTUAL FEELINGS**, XX. 69.
- INTELLIGENCE**, in military tactics, XXIV. 363.
- INTELLIGENCER**, newspaper, XVII. 414.
- INTEMELII**, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIII. 446; XIV. 640.
- INTERPERANCE**, VII. 481; laws relating to, XIV. 688.
- INTENSIV**, in music, XVII. 106.
- INTERAMNA** (Terni), ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 190.
- INTERCESSIONS**, in the litany, XIV. 696.
- INTERDICT**, Papal, XIII. 188.
—, in Roman law, XX. 709; in Scots law, XIII. 188.

- INTERDICTION, in Scots law, XIII. 188.
- INTEREST, in law, XIII. 188; calculation of, II. 536; in economics, XXIV. 49; in relation to usury, XXIV. 18; rate of, charged by Bank of England, III. 330; on bills of exchange, VIII. 791.
- INTERMISTIC CONTROVERSY, of council of Trent, XXIII. 546.
- INTERLAKEN, or Interlachen, town, Switzerland, XIII. 188.
- INTERLUDES, Dramatic, VII. 415; in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 750.
- INTERMENT, Rites of, IX. 824.
- INTERMEZZO, in music, XVII. 94.
- INTERMITTENT FEVER, IX. 126.
- INTERNATIONAL, working men's association, XIII. 189; XXII. 214.
- CONTRACTS, or Treaties, XXIII. 530.
- COPYRIGHT, VI. 363.
- EXHIBITIONS, VIII. 803; London (1851), origination of, I. 452.
- INTERNATIONALISM, European, VIII. 719.
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, XIII. 190; XXII. 471; under the church, v. 20; in relation to marriage, XV. 568; Gentili's contributions to, X. 161. See also article Treaties.
- INTERNATIONAL POSTAL CONGRESS, XIX. 583.
- INTERNATIONAL REGISTER, of tonnage, XXIII. 442.
- INTERNATIONAL TRADE, Cairnes's theory of, XIX. 382.
- INTEROCREA (Antrodoco), Sabine town, Italy, XXI. 129.
- INTERPLEADER, in English law, XIII. 197.
- INTERPRETATION, Biblical, XI. 741.
- INTERVALS, Musical, XVII. 78, 103.
- INTERVENTION, Political, XIII. 192.
- INTESTACY, in law, XIII. 197; in Roman law, XX. 691, 702, 714.
- INTESTINES, Anatomy of the, VII. 225; XVII. 668; of birds, III. 726; of fishes, XII. 655; of mammals, XV. 362; of reptiles, XX. 457.
- INTILENE, ancient district, Asia, XIV. 159.
- INTIMIDATION, in law, XXIII. 500.
- INTOXICANTS, VII. 482.
- INTOXICATION, or Drunkenness (*q.v.*), VII. 481.
- INTRA, town, Italy, XV. 198.
- INTUITION, in psychology, XX. 55.
- INTUITIONAL ETHICS, VIII. 603.
- INUUS LUPERCUS, Roman god, XV. 66, 570.
- INVALIDE RUSSE, St Petersburg newspaper, XVII. 430.
- INVENTIONS, Remarkable, in chronological table, v. 720; patents for, XVIII. 354.
- INVERARAY, town, Scotland, XIII. 198.
- INVERGORDON, town, Scotland, XX. 854.
- INVERLOCHY, Scotland, 'Battle of (1645), XVI. 79.
- INVERNESS, county, Scotland, XIII. 109; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XIII. 200.
- INVERTEBRATA, their nervous system, XIX. 301 skeleton of, XXII. 106.
- INVESTITURE, in feudal law, XIII. 201; question of, between emperors and popes, XVIII. 339; XIX. 499; XX. 791; war of investitures, X. 488; XIII. 471.
- INVESTMENTS, under trust, XXIII. 598.
- INVOCATION, of saints, XXI. 155.
- INVOCATIONS, in the litany, XIV. 656.
- INVOLUNTARY MUSCLES, I. 856.
- INVOLUTION, in algebra, I. 526; in projective geometry, X. 401; XIX. 795.
- IO, in Greek mythology, XIII. 202.
- , dialogue of Plato, XIX. 197.
- IODIDES, v. 496; of mercury, XVI. 34; of methyl, XVI. 196; of potassium, XIX. 592; of silver, XXII. 72.
- IODINE, chemical element, XIII. 202; v. 490, 496; made from kelp, XIV. 30; temperature of vapour, XX. 131; Gay-Lussac's observations on, X. 123.
- IODITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- IOL, town, Mauretania, Africa, XV. 637.
- IOLCUS, Vale of, Thessaly, XXIII. 299.
- IOLITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- IOLO MORGANWG (Edward Williams), Welsh writer, v. 314.
- ION, of Chios, Greek poet, XIII. 203; XXI. 466.
- , Euripides's play, VIII. 676.
- IONA, island, Scotland, XIII. 203; monastery of, VI. 167; XVI. 706; XXI. 474.
- IONIA, district, Asia Minor, XIII. 204; XI. 98; cities of, XIII. 204; revolts against Persia, XVIII. 570, 573, 579; coins of, XVII. 634, 646.
- IONIAN ISLANDS, Greece, XIII. 205.
- IONIANS, Greek people, XI. 90.
- IONIC ARCHITECTURE, II. 405; Roman, II. 417.
- IONIC DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 134; in Homer, XII. 113.
- IONS, in electrolysis, VIII. 100.
- IOWA, State, U.S.A., XIII. 207; population, XXIII. 802.
- CITY, town, Iowa, U.S.A., XIII. 209.
- IOXIDS, of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
- IPALNEMOAN, Mexican deity, XVI. 211.
- IPECACUANHA, plant and drug, XIII. 210.
- IPEK, town, Albania, Turkey, XIII. 211.
- IPETUMODU, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- IPHIANASSA, of Greek legend, XIII. 211.
- IPHICRATES, Athenian general, XIII. 211.
- IPHIGENEIA, of Greek legend, XIII. 211; XVII. 827.
- IPHIGENIA, Euripides's plays, VIII. 676, 677.
- IPHIGÉNIE, Gluck's opera, X. 694.
- , Racine's drama, XX. 207.
- IPOMŒA BATATAS, vegetable, XIX. 596.
- IPSAMBUL (Abu-Simbel), town, Nubia, II. 388; I. 61.
- IPSARIO, mountain, Thasos, Greece, XXIII. 222.
- IPSWICH, town, England, XIII. 212; XXII. 622.
- , town, Queensland, Australia, XIII. 212.
- IQUIQUE, town, South America, XIII. 213; XVIII. 674.
- IRAK ADJEMI, province, Persia, XIII. 213.
- IRAK ARABI, district, Syria, XIII. 213; XVI. 50.
- IRAN, or Persia (*q.v.*), XVIII. 561.
- IRANIAN LANGUAGES, XVIII. 134, 653, 784.
- IRANIAN LITERATURE, XVIII. 653.
- IRAWADI, river, Burmah, XIII. 213.
- IRBIT, town, Russia, XIII. 214; XVIII. 550.
- IRCHESTER, Roman station, England, XVII. 557.
- IREC ET ÉNIDE, by Chrestien de Troyes, v. 687.
- IRELAND, XIII. 214 (index, 272); history of, XIII. 243; invasion of, by Edward Bruce, XX. 594; Cromwell's settlement of, VI. 600; Fenians in, IX. 74; in time of Grattan, XI. 61; Norman settlement in, XVII. 551; in time of O'Connell, XVII. 720; under Peel's administration, XVIII. 453; Petty's survey of, XVIII. 724; Pitt's policy towards, XIX. 145; Raleigh's policy, XX. 262; Reformation in, XX. 337; Spenser's view of the state of, XXII. 393; under Lord Strafford, XXII. 585; union with England (1801), VIII. 362; XIV. 854; XVIII. 308; Gothic architecture in, II. 429; banking, III. 336; Brehon law, IV. 252; ancient church, v. 303; Episcopal Church, VIII. 490; Presbyterian Church, XIX. 691; coal measures, VI. 54; coins, XVII. 656; fisheries, IX. 262; forests, IX. 399; land laws in, XIV. 269; law of landlord and tenant (1881), XIV. 276; statute law, XXII. 470; libraries, XIV. 513, 523, 542; mines, XVI. 467; ancient mythology, v. 300; newspapers, XVII. 423; observatories, XVII. 710; peerage, XVIII. 466; police system, XIX. 341; population and representation, XXIII. 727; early schools, v. 304; school system, VII. 681; universities and colleges, XXIII. 855.
- , Samuel, English writer, XIII. 272.
- , Samuel William Henry, Shakespearean forger, XIII. 272.
- IRELAND'S EYE, islet, Ireland, VII. 494; XIII. 216.

- IREMEL, mountain, Russia, XXIII. 717; XXIV. 4.
- IRENÆUS, bishop of Lyons, XIII. 273; on the canon of Scripture, v. 8; creed of, vi. 559; letters of, XIX. 489; on the heresies of Cerinthus, v. 346; his connexion with Polycarp, XIX. 414.
- IRENE, empress of the East, XIII. 274.
- IRENICUM, Stillingfleet's work, XXII. 551.
- IRETON, Henry, Parliamentary general, XIII. 275.
- IRGHIZ, town, Central Asia, XXIII. 627.
- IRIARTE, Tomas de, Spanish poet, XIII. 275.
- IRIDIUM, chemical element, XIII. 275; v. 537; XVI. 383; XIX. 189, 191.
- IRIDOSMIUM, mineral, XVI. 383.
- IRIS, in Greek mythology, XIII. 276.
- , of the human eye, I. 887; VIII. 821.
- , plant, XIII. 276; IX. 279; XII. 256; XVIII. 52.
- , river; Asia Minor, II. 707; XIX. 459.
- IRISH CHURCH, Early, v. 303; XIII. 248; in time of Henry VIII. of England, XIII. 262.
- IRISH HISTORY, XIII. 243.
- IRISH LANGUAGE, v. 298; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- IRISH MANUSCRIPTS, v. 305; XVIII. 157.
- IRISH MELODIES, Moore's, XVI. 806.
- IRISH MOSS, sea-weed, XIII. 276; I. 508.
- IRISH SOCIETY, of Londonderry, XIV. 852.
- IRITIS, eye disease, XVII. 781.
- IRKUTSK, government, Asiatic Russia, XIII. 276; XXI. 69; town, XIII. 277; XXII. 11.
- IRMINSUL, Saxon idol, v. 402; X. 478.
- IRNERIUS, Italian jurist, XIII. 277.
- IRON, metal, XIII. 278; XVI. 381; as chemical element, v. 534; as building material, IV. 447; electro-deposited, VIII. 117; enamelling of, VIII. 185; used in filtration, IX. 169; fracture of, XXII. 600; industry, in United States, XXIII. 813; magnetization of, VIII. 75; XV. 223, 256, 260; statistics of manufacture, XIII. 358; meteoric, XVI. 113; mines in Australia, III. 109; in Brazil, IV. 225; in France, IX. 522; in Germany, X. 453; in India, XII. 764; in Ireland, XIII. 217; in Prussia, XX. 15; in Russia, XXI. 85; in Silesia, XXII. 53; in Missouri, U.S.A., XVI. 525; in Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 502; mining in United States, XXIII. 811; ores of, XVI. 58; as plant food, XIX. 49; production of, XVI. 467; production in China, v. 634; production in England and Wales, VIII. 227; velocity of sound in, I. 104; spectrum of, XXII. 377; strength of, XXII. 603; therapeutic uses of, XIII. 359.
- IRON AGE, II. 122.
- BRIDGES, IV. 334.
- IRON-CLADS, ships of war, XVII. 284.
- IRONDALE SPRINGS, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 518.
- IRON GATE, pass, Central Asia, XII. 3.
- IRON GATES, on Danube, Roumania, XXI. 14.
- IRON MASK, Man in the, XIII. 360.
- IRON PERIOD, Remains of, II. 340.
- IRON PYRITES, XX. 128.
- IRONSANDS, iron ore, XIII. 285, 287.
- IRON SHIPS, XXI. 817.
- IRONSIDES, Cromwell's soldiers, VI. 599.
- IRONSTONE, mineral, X. 232.
- IRONTON, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XIII. 361.
- IRON VIRGIN, of Nuremberg, XVII. 662.
- IRON WATERS, XVI. 434.
- IRON-WOOD, timber, XIII. 361.
- IRON-WORK, in architecture, II. 466; XVI. 71.
- IRON-WORKS, at Barrow-in-Furness, England, III. 395; at Stafford, England, XXII. 442; at Neviansk, Russia, XVII. 369.
- IROQUOIS, American Indians, I. 690; XII. 827, 831; XVII. 454.
- IRRADIATION, Phenomena of, in vision, VIII. 822.
- IRRAWADDY (Irawadi), river, Burmah, XIII. 213.
- IRRIGATION, XIII. 362; by sewage, XXI. 712; in Ceylon, v. 368; in Egypt, VII. 707; on the Euphrates, VIII. 669; in India, XII. 754; in Madeira, XV. 178; of meadow land, in Scotland, I. 345, 349; in Spain, XXII. 299; works, on the Cauvery, India, XIV. 19.
- IRRITATION, Broussais's medical theory of, IV. 383; XV. 814.
- IRTHING, river, England, XVII. 565.
- IRTISH, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXI. 639; XXIII. 429.
- IRULAS, hill tribe, India, XVII. 509; XXIII. 42.
- IRUN, town, Spain, XIII. 370.
- IRVINE, town, Scotland, XIII. 370.
- IRVING, Edward, Scottish theologian and preacher, XIII. 370; v. 237.
- , Washington, American writer, XIII. 372; I. 723, 724.
- IRVINGITES, religious sect, v. 237.
- IRWAN (Erivan), town, Armenia, VIII. 524.
- IRWELL, river, England, XV. 459.
- IS (Hit), ancient town, Syria, VIII. 670; XII. 24; XVI. 48.
- ISAAC, of Scripture, XIII. 374.
- I., Comnenus, Byzantine emperor, XIII. 374.
- II., Angelus, Byzantine emperor, XIII. 374.
- of Antioch, Syriac writer, XXII. 829.
- of Nineveh, Syriac writer, XXII. 836.
- ISABELLA, the Catholic, queen of Castile, XIII. 375; IX. 81; XXII. 325.
- II., of Spain, XXII. 345.
- ISABEY, Jean Baptiste, French painter, XIII. 375.
- ISACIDES (Rashi), Jewish rabbi, XX. 284.
- ISÆUS, Attic orator, XIII. 375.
- ISAIHAH, Old Testament prophet, XIII. 377, 413; XIX. 818; contrasted with Zephaniah, XXIV. 780.
- , Ascension and Visions of, apocalyptic book, II. 180.
- ISAK, Somali tribes, Central Africa, XXII. 256.
- ISATIN, chemical derivative of indigo, XII. 844.
- ISATIS, genus of plants, VII. 576.
- ISAURIA, district, Asia Minor, XIII. 384.
- ISBARTA, town, Turkey in Asia, XIX. 130.
- ISCANDERUN (Scanderoon), town, Asia Minor, XXI. 366.
- ISCARIOT, Judas, apostle, XIII. 760.
- ISCA SILURUM (Caerleon), Roman station, Monmouth, England, XVI. 754.
- ISCHIA, island, Italy, XIII. 385, 440; XVII. 187, 188; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- ISCHL, spa, Austria, XIII. 385; XVI. 434.
- ISCHNOGALTER, genus of wasps, XIV. 392.
- ISÉ, Japan, place of pilgrimage, XIII. 581; XIX. 92.
- ISEGHEM, town, Belgium, XIII. 385.
- ISELIN, Jakob C., Swiss historical writer, XXII. 798.
- ISENBURG, Counts of, German family, XVII. 732.
- ISER, river, Germany, VII. 825.
- ISÈRE, department, France, XIII. 385; river, XX. 528.
- ISERINE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- ISERLÖHN, town, Prussia, XIII. 385; XXIV. 517.
- ISERNIA, town, Italy, XIII. 386.
- ISEUM, Egypt, Temple of, VII. 768.
- ISFAHAN (Ispahan, *q.v.*), town, Persia, XIII. 393.
- ISHAK, Mohammed b., Arab historian, XVI. 596; XXIII. 2.
- ISHIM, town, Siberia, XXIII. 430; river, XXIII. 429.
- ISHMAEL, of Scripture, XIII. 386.
- ISHO BAR NON, Syriac writer, XXII. 847.
- ISHO-DADH, Syriac writer, XXII. 848.
- ISHO-DENAH, Syriac writer, XXII. 845.
- ISHO-YABH of Arzon, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- of Gedhala, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.
- of Hedhaiyabh, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.
- BAR MALKON, Syriac writer, XXII. 852.

- ISHO-ZEKHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- ISHPEMING, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XIII. 386.
- ISHTIB, or Istib, town, European Turkey, XIII. 433.
- ISIACORUM PORTUS (Odessa), ancient town, Russia, XVII. 726.
- ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS, or Isidore of Seville, Spanish mediæval writer, XIII. 386; XV. 517; false decretals of, v. 17; XIX. 496; his Etymologiés, VIII. 191.
- ISIDORUS MERCATOR, compiler of collection of decretals, v. 17.
- ISINGLASS, or Fish Glue, X. 134; from the sturgeon, XXII. 612; adulterations of, I. 171.
- ISIS, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717; festival of, at Busiris, XIX. 91.
- , river, England, XVIII. 93; XXIII. 220.
- ISKANDARNAMA, or Book of Alexander the Great, Nizami's poem, XVII. 522; XVIII. 657.
- ISKANDER, ancient fortress, Merv, Asia, XVI. 42.
- BEY (Scanderbeg), Albanian prince, XXI. 365; I. 225, 447; XXIII. 642.
- ISKELIB, town, Asiatic Turkey, XIII. 387.
- ISKENDER BEG (Scanderbeg), Albanian chief, XXI. 365; XXIII. 642.
- ISKIMID (Ismid), town, Asiatic Turkey, XIII. 388.
- ISKURIAH, town, Mingrelia, Russia, XVI. 437.
- ISLA, José Francisco de, Spanish satirist, XIII. 387; XXII. 360.
- DE LEON (San Fernando), town, Spain, XXI. 262; longitude reckoned from observatory at, XVII. 262.
- ISLAM, or Mohammedanism (*q.v.*), XVI. 553; XXII. 659; sacred banner of, XXIII. 643.
- ISLAMABAD, town, Punjab, India, XIII. 387.
- PORT, or Chittagong, town, Bengal, India, v. 675.
- ISLAY, island, Scotland, XIII. 387.
- , town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- ISLEBIA (Eisleben), ancient town, Germany, VII. 791.
- ISLE-DE-FRANCE, old district of France, XII. 702.
- ISLEMNIYE (Sliven), town, East Roumelia, XXII. 160.
- ISLENDINGA, Sturla's work, XII. 625.
- ISLE OF FRANCE (Mauritius), Indian Ocean, XV. 639.
- ISLE OF MAN, England, XV. 450; early Irish invasion of, XIII. 247; newspapers of, XVII. 423.
- ISLE OF PALMS, Wilson's poem, XXIV. 592.
- ISLE OF PINES, Cuba, Atlantic, VI. 679.
- ISLE OF PINES, New Caledonia, Pacific, XVII. 376.
- ISLE OF PORTLAND, Dorset, England, XIX. 530.
- ISLE OF WIGHT, England, XXIV. 561.
- ISLINGTON, district, London, XIV. 820.
- ISMAELITES, or Assassins, Mohammedan sect, II. 722; XVI. 593; XVII. 771.
- ISMAIL, town, Roumania, XIII. 387.
- , khedive of Egypt, VII. 766.
- I., shah of Persia, XVIII. 634.
- II., of Persia, XVIII. 637.
- ISMAILIA, town, on Suez Canal, Egypt, XIII. 388.
- , town, Upper Egypt, XIII. 388.
- ISMAILIANS, Ismailis, or Assassins, Mohammedan sect, II. 722; XVI. 587, 593; XVII. 771.
- ISMID, town, Asiatic Turkey, XIII. 388; XVII. 490; province, XXIII. 653.
- ISNE (Esneh), town, Egypt, VII. 782; VIII. 547.
- ISNIK, town, Asiatic Turkey, XVII. 476.
- ISNIK MID (Ismid), town, Asiatic Turkey, XIII. 388.
- ISOBARIC MAPS, showing atmospheric pressures, XVI. 139.
- ISOCRATES, Attic orator, XII. 388; XX. 509; XXII. 265.
- ISOCYANIDES, in chemistry, v. 575.
- ISODULCITE, variety of sugar, XX. 175.
- ISOETEÆ, group of plants, IX. 107.
- ISOLA, Emma, friend of Charles Lamb, XIV. 235.
- FARNESE, town, Italy, VIII. 634.
- ISOMASTIGODA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 857.
- ISOMERISM, in chemistry, v. 550; XXIV. 626.
- ISOMORPHISM, in minerals, VI. 675; XVI. 379; Mitscherlich's discovery of, XVI. 531.
- ISOMYA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 685.
- ISONZO, river, Austria and Italy, III. 117; XIII. 436.
- ISOPERIMETRICAL FIGURES, of the Bernoulli controversy, III. 605.
- ISOPERIMETRY, Theorems on, XV. 643.
- ISOPHTHALIC ACID, XVIII. 855.
- ISOPLEURA, subclass of Mollusca, XVI. 641.
- ISOPODA, group of crustaceans, VI. 658.
- ISOPRENE, hydrocarbon oil, XII. 840.
- ISOTHERMAL EXPANSION, of gases, XXII. 481, 485.
- ISOTHERMAL LINES, in meteorology, XVI. 133, 135; XIX. 244; Humboldt's delineation of, XII. 344.
- ISOTROPY, VII. 804; magnetic, XV. 243.
- ISOTTA DEGLI ATTI, mistress of Sigismondo of Rimini, XX. 557.
- ISPAHAN, town, Persia, XIII. 393; XVIII. 627, 628; bridge at, IV. 332; mosques, XVI. 866.
- ISPALIS (Seville), Roman town, Spain, XXI. 708.
- ISRAEL, People of, their history, XIII. 396; v. 707; connexion with Babylon, XIII. 379; in relation to Moab, XVI. 535; their connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 807; in time of the prophets, XIX. 815; priesthood in, XIX. 727; monotheism of, XXIII. 239; religion of, III. 634.
- IN EGYPT, Handel's oratorio, XI. 435.
- ISSA (Lissa), island, Adriatic Sea, XIV. 695.
- ISSACHAR, of Scripture, XIII. 432.
- ISSIK-KUL, lake, Central Asia, XIII. 432; XXI. 640; XXIII. 633.
- ISSIODURUM (Issoire), ancient town, France, XIII. 432.
- ISSOIRE, town, France, XIII. 432; XX. 120.
- ISSOUDUN, town, France, XIII. 433.
- ISSUS, Asia Minor, Battle of (333 B.C.), I. 482; XV. 140; XVIII. 582.
- ISSY, Articles of, XI. 343.
- ISTÆVONES, ancient Germanic race, X. 473.
- ISTAKHR, ancient town, Persia, XVIII. 560, 607.
- ISTALIF, town, Afghanistan, I. 230.
- ISTANCHIO, or Stanchio, island, Asia Minor, VI. 444.
- ISTHMIAN GAMES, XIII. 433; X. 65.
- ISTIB, town, European Turkey, XIII. 433.
- ISTRIA, district, Austria, XIII. 433.
- ISTRANORUM PORTUS (Odessa), ancient town, Russia, XVII. 726.
- ISTRIONES, in Roman drama, VII. 409.
- ISTULA (Vistula), river, Russian Poland, XIX. 307.
- ITA, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- ITALIA, ancient Italy, XIII. 434, 443.
- ITALIAN DRAMA, VII. 416.
- ITALIAN LANGUAGE, XIII. 491; XIV. 340; XVIII. 784; XX. 668; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
- ITALIAN LITERATURE, XIII. 498.
- ITALIAN MOUNTAIN, Colorado, U.S.A., VI. 161.
- ITALIOTES, Greek settlers in ancient Italy, XI. 30.
- ITALY, XIII. 434 (including topography, 434; statistics, 448; history, 467; language, 491; literature, 498; with index, 516); the Carbonari in, v. 88; French expedition to, under Charles VIII., IX. 554; Guelfs and Ghibellines in, XI. 244; Metternich's policy towards, XVI. 200; Napoleon's campaigns in (1795-7), IX. 609; XVII. 196; invaded by Napoleon III., IX. 624; revival of learning in, XX. 384; conquest of, by Rome, XX. 739; connexion of Spain with, XXII. 322, 327; struggles for unity, v. 276; academies in, I. 70;

- Gothic architecture, II. 434; army, II. 612; birds, XVIII. 17; coins, XVII. 636, 657; drama, VII. 416; forests, IX. 403; founding hospitals, IX. 483; ancient glass-making, X. 648; irrigation works, XIII. 369; Jews in, XIII. 685; language, XIII. 491; XIV. 340; XVIII. 784; libraries, XIV. 512, 513, 528, 548; literature, XIII. 498; mines, XVI. 468; mural paintings, early Christian, XVII. 43; national debt, XVII. 246; navy, XVII. 299; newspapers, XVII. 431; observatories, XVII. 713; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 542; post-office, XIX. 583; prison system, XIX. 761; railways, XX. 251; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; wine industry, XXIV. 609.
- ITALY, Rogers's poem, XX. 622.
—, History of, Guicciardini's work, XI. 256.
- ITAMARACA, town, Brazil, XVIII. 551.
- ITANGUA, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- ITASCA, lake, Minnesota, U.S.A., XVI. 475.
- ITASY, lake, Madagascar, XV. 169.
- ITATIAIOSSU, Pico do, mountain, Brazil, IV. 222.
- ITCH, skin disease, XVIII. 270; XXII. 123.
- ITCH-MITE, arachnid, II. 275; XVI. 529; XVIII. 270; XXII. 123.
- ITELM, people, Kamchatka, Asia, XIII. 832.
- ITHACA, island, Greece, XIII. 517, 205.
—, town, New York, U.S.A., XIII. 517; Cornell University at, XXIII. 857.
- ITHACIUS, bishop of Ossunuba, XIX. 746.
- ITHNA-ASHARIYA, Mohammedan sect, XXII. 664.
- ITHOBAL (Ethbaal), king of Tyre, XVIII. 807.
— II., of Tyre, XVIII. 808.
- ITHOMÆA, festival, Greece, XVI. 52.
- ITHON, river, Wales, XX. 217.
- ITIL, ancient town of the Khazars, XIV. 59.
- ITINERARIUM, Roman road-book, XIII. 517; Antonine's, XVIII. 437.
— SEPTENTRIONALE, Gordon's, X. 782.
- ITIUS PORTUS, Cæsar's point of embarkation for Britain, XIII. 517.
- ITSMIADSIN (Etchmiadzin), town, Russia, VIII. 566.
- IT'S NEVER TOO LATE TO MEND, Reade's novel, XX. 303.
- ITURBIDE, Augustin de, emperor of Mexico, XIII. 518; XVI. 219.
- ITURUP, one of the Kurile Islands, Asia, XIV. 160.
- ITZEHOE, town, Holstein, Germany, XIII. 518.
- ITZLI, Mexican obsidian, XVII. 717.
- IVAN I., grand-duke of Moscow, XIII. 519; XXI. 91.
— III., the Great, of Moscow, XIII. 519; XXI. 9
— IV., the Terrible, first czar of Russia, XIII. 519; XXI. 92; his massacre of the Novgorodians, XVII. 608.
— V., of Russia, XIII. 519; XXI. 97.
— VI., of Russia, XIII. 510; XXI. 98.
- IVANCICA, Mount, Croatia, VI. 591.
- IVANOVO, or Ivanovo-Voznesensk, town, Russia, XIII. 520; XXI. 849; population, XXIV. 271.
- IVIÇA, or Iviza, one of the Balearic Islands, Mediterranean Sea, III. 278.
- IVORY, XIII. 520; carving of, V. 167; Japanese, XIII. 591; supply of, VIII. 124; XV. 349.
—, Vegetable, XIII. 524; XVII. 664.
—, James, Scottish mathematician, XIII. 525.
— COAST, West Africa, XIII. 525; I. 269.
- IVREA, town, Italy, XIII. 525.
- IVRY-LA-BATAILLE, town, France, XIII. 525; battle of (1590), IX. 564.
- IVRY-SUR-SEINE, town, France, XIII. 525; XXI. 624.
- IVY, plant, XIII. 526.
- IXEUTICA, Oppian's poem, XVII. 797.
- IXION, in Greek legend, XIII. 527.
- IXMAL, town, Yucatan, XXIV. 758.
- IXODIDÆ, or Ixodides, family of Arachnida, XVI. 528; II. 276.
- IXOLYTE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- IXTACCIHUATL, mountain, Mexico, XVI. 215.
- IYEMITSU, Shrine of, at Nikko, Japan, XVII. 503.
- IYEVASU, shogun, Japan, XIII. 583; tomb of, at Nikko, XVII. 503.
- IYNX, genus of birds, XXIV. 698.
- IYRCÆ, ancient nomadic race, Russia, XXI. 575.
- IZABAL, lake, Guatemala, XI. 239.
- IZALCO, volcano, Central America, XXI. 268.
- IZAMAL, Pyramid of, Yucatan, XXIV. 759.
- IZGAUR, town, Russia, XVI. 437.
- IZHEVSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
- IZHUATLAN (Orizaba), town, Mexico, XVII. 845.
- IZIASLAFF, prince of Kieff, Russia, XXI. 89.
- IZYUM, town, Russia, XIV. 57.
- J** the tenth letter of the alphabet, XIII. 528.
- JAAFAR (Giafar), vizier of Haroun al-Raschid, III. 377.
- JAAC-TASH, river, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 818.
- JABAL, of Scripture, XIV. 238.
- JABALLAH, king of Ghassan, Arabia, XVII. 481.
- JABALPUR, district, Central India, XIII. 528; town, XIII. 529.
- JABARITES, Moslem sect, XVI. 592.
- JABIRU, bird, XIII. 531.
- JABLONSKI, Johann Theodor, his Allgemeines Lexicon, VIII. 195.
- JABNEEL, or Jabneh (Jammia), town, Palestine, XIII. 563.
- JABORANDI, plant and drug, XIII. 529.
- JACA, town, Spain, XIII. 530.
- JACAMAR, bird, XIII. 531.
- JACANA, bird, XIII. 531.
- JACARANDA, variety of wood, XX. 851.
- JACARE, South-American alligator, VI. 594.
- JACCETANI, ancient tribe, Spain, XIII. 531.
- JACINTH, or Hyacinth, gem, X. 141.
—, or Hyacinth, plant, XII. 419.
- JACKAL, carnivorous mammal, XIII. 532; XV. 438; its relation to the dog, VII. 324; emblem of the god Anubis, II. 146.
- JACKDAW, bird, XIII. 532.
- JACKMAN, Charles, Arctic explorer, XIX. 316.
- JACK OF NEWBURY (John Winchcombe), XVII. 375.
- JACK-SNIPE, bird, XXII. 200.
- JACKSON, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XIII. 533.
—, town, Mississippi, U.S.A., XIII. 533.
—, town, Tennessee, U.S.A., XIII. 533; XXIII. 178.
—, Andrew, president of the United States, XIII. 533; XXIII. 760, 762, 764.
—, Thomas Jonathan (Stonewall Jackson), American Confederate general, XIII. 534; XXIII. 777.
—, William, English musician, XIII. 535.
- JACKSONVILLE, town, Florida, U.S.A., XIII. 536.
—, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XIII. 536.
- JACOB, Hebrew patriarch, XIII. 536.
— of Edessa, Syriac writer, XXII. 825, 839.
— of Nisibis, Syriac writer, XXII. 827.
— of Serugh, Syriac writer, XXII. 831.
—, Henry, English Independent, XII. 725.
— BAR SALIBI, bishop of Marash, Syriac writer, XXII. 851.
— BAR SHAKKO, bishop of Mar Matthew, Syriac writer, XXII. 852.
- JACOBA, countess of Holland, XII. 72.
- JACOBABAD, town, India, XIII. 536; XXIII. 860.
- JACOBI, Friedrich Heinrich, German philosopher, XIII. 536; X. 541; his relation to rationalism, XX. 200.

- JACOBI, Karl Gustav Jacob, German mathematician, XIII. 538, 67; on determinants, I. 516.
 —, Stephen Ludwig, discoverer of artificial fish-breeding, XIX. 127.
- JACOBIANS, class of determinants, XIII. 31.
- JACOBINA, department, Brazil, XXIV. 227.
- JACOBIN CLUB, of French Revolution, IX. 596, 600, 607; XX. 602.
- JACOBITE CHURCH, or Jacobites, XIII. 538; III. 56; VI. 354; XI. 155; XXII. 842, 845, 848.
- JACOBITES, in Scottish history, XIII. 561; XXI. 526.
- JACOBS, Christian Friedrich Wilhelm, German scholar, XIII. 539.
- JACOBSITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- JACOBSON, Louis L., on birds, XVIII. 20.
- JACOPO DE' BARBARI, Venetian artist, VII. 555, 556.
- JACOPONE (Jacopo dei Benedetti), Italian poet, XIII. 500.
- JACOTOT, Joseph, French educationist, XIII. 539; VII. 677.
- JACQUARD, Joseph Marie, inventor of silk-weaving loom, XIII. 539; his carpet machine, V. 130; his loom, XXIV. 465.
- JACQUELIN, countess of Holland, XII. 72.
- JACQUERIE, revolt of peasantry, in France, IX. 547.
- JACQUIER, François, on magnetism, XV. 236.
- JACTITATION OF MARRIAGE, VII. 303.
- JACULUS, genus of rodent mammals, XIII. 626.
- JADE, precious stone, XIII. 539; XVI. 417; of Burmah, IV. 552; of Turkestan, XXIII. 638.
- JADEITE, mineral, XIII. 540; XVI. 420.
- JADWIGA, queen of Poland, XIX. 288.
- JAEN, province and town, Spain, XIII. 541.
- JAFAR KHAN, governor of Bengal, VI. 10; XII. 801.
- JAFFA (Joppa), town, Palestine, XIII. 746.
- JAFFIER ALI KHAN, or Jafar Khan, governor of Bengal, VI. 10; XII. 801.
- JAFFNA, or Jaffnapatam, town, Ceylon, XIII. 541.
- JAFFRAY, Alexander, Scottish Quaker, XX. 152.
- JACADHRI, town, India, XIII. 542.
- JAGANNATH (Juggernaut), Hindu god and temple, India, XVII. 845; XX. 115.
- JAGATAI, Turkish dialect, XXIII. 661.
- JAGDISPUR, town, India, XXI. 735.
- JAGERSFONTEIN, diamond mines, South Africa, XVII. 813.
- JAGHERS, Hendrickie, Rembrandt's mistress, XX. 376.
- JAGIC, Ignaz V., Bohemian philologist, XXI. 691; XXII. 153.
- JAGIELLO, prince of Lithuania, XIX. 288.
- JAGST, division, Würtemberg, XXIV. 700.
- JAGUAR, carnivorous mammal, XIII. 542; I. 682; XV. 435.
- JAGUARON, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- JAH (Jehovah, *q.v.*), of Scripture, XIII. 619.
- JAHAN, Shah, Mogul emperor, XII. 795; XX. 111.
- JAHANABAD, town, India, XIII. 542.
- JAHANGIR, Mogul emperor, XII. 795.
- JAHANGIRPUR, or Jangipur, town, India, XIII. 564.
- JAHN, Johann, German Orientalist and Biblical critic, XIII. 542.
 —, Otto, German philologist and art critic, XIII. 543; XX. 569.
- JAIHUN (Oxus), river, Central Asia, XVIII. 101.
- JAILS, XIX. 747; Mrs Fry's reforms of, IX. 804; Howard's, XII. 320.
- JAINS, Indian sect, XIII. 543; I. 59; their religious system, XX. 360; temples of, I. 423; II. 395.
- JAINTIA HILLS, district, Assam, India, XIII. 544; XIV. 58.
- JAIPAL, raja of Lahore, India, XV. 286.
- JAIPUR (Jeypore), state, India, XIII. 688; XX. 260; town, XIII. 688; XVII. 845.
- JAIS, town, India, XX. 222.
- JAISALMIR, Rajput state, India, XIII. 545; XX. 260.
- JAISAMAND, artificial lake, India, XXIII. 716.
- JAJPUR, or Jajpore, town, India, XIII. 545.
- JAKOB, Ludwig Heinrich von, German political economist, XIII. 545.
 —, Therese A. L. von (Talvj), authoress, wife of Dr E. Robinson, XX. 607.
- JAKOBS ELV. river, Norway, XVII. 576.
- JAKOBHAVN, district, Greenland, XI. 171.
- JALALABAD, town, Afghanistan, I. 230.
- JALALUDDIN, shah of Khwarizm, XIII. 622.
 — RUMI, Persian poet, XXI. 59.
- JALANDHAR, district, India, XIII. 545; XX. 109; town, XIII. 546.
 — DOAB, India, XX. 107.
- JALAP, drug, XIII. 546.
- JALAPA, town, Mexico, XIII. 547; XVI. 214.
- JALAPIN, resin, XIII. 547.
- JALAUN, district, India, XIII. 547; town, XIII. 548.
- JALNA, town, India, XIII. 548.
- JALOMITZA, river, Roumania, XXI. 14.
- JALPAIGURI, district and town, India, XIII. 548.
- JALPAITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- JAM, conserve of fruit, XIII. 564.
- JAMAICA, island, West Indies, XIII. 548; XXIV. 510.
 — PEPPER, XIX. 97.
 — TOWN, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
- JAMAL BARIZ, mountains, Persia, XVIII. 619.
- JAMB, in architecture, II. 466.
- JAMBI, kingdom, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- JAMES, St, the Lord's brother, XIII. 552.
 —, son of Alphæus, XIII. 552.
 —, son of Zebedee, XIII. 552.
 —, General Epistle of, XIII. 553.
 — I., king of Aragon, XVIII. 450; XXII. 317, 322.
 — II., of Aragon, XXII. 323.
 — I., king of England (VI. of Scotland), XIII. 577; VIII. 341, 343; XXI. 507; his patronage of Bacon, III. 204; his relations with Buckingham, IV. 417; Coke's opposition to, VI. 120; his rule in Ireland, XIII. 265; parliament under, XVIII. 307; suppression of Presbyterianism in Scotland by, XIX. 682; his relations with Raleigh, XX. 263; his writings, XXI. 542.
 — II., of England, XIII. 559; VIII. 350; the Popish Plot under, XVII. 697; his relations with Ireland, XIII. 268; with Scotland, XXI. 517; with Penn, XVIII. 496; with William of Orange, XXIV. 579; a refugee in France, IX. 579.
 — I., king of Scotland, XIII. 555; VIII. 413; XXI. 491; as poet, XXI. 540.
 — II., of Scotland, XIII. 556; XXI. 493.
 — III., of Scotland, XIII. 556; XXI. 494.
 — IV., of Scotland, XIII. 557; XXI. 496.
 — V., of Scotland, XIII. 557; XXI. 497.
 — VI. and VII., of Scotland. See James I. and II., of England.
 —, king of Sicily, XXII. 28.
 —, Chevalier of St George, the Pretender, XIII. 560; recognized as James III. by Louis XIV., IX. 581.
 —, George Payne Rainsford, English novelist, XIII. 561.
 —, John Angell, English Independent minister and author, XIII. 561.
 —, Thomas, Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
 — CITY, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 260.
- JAMESON, Anna, English writer, XIII. 562.
 —, or Jamesone, George, Scottish painter, XIII. 563.
 —, Robert, Scottish naturalist, XIII. 563.
- JAMESONITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- JAMESTOWN, town, New York, U.S.A., XIII. 563.

- JAMESTOWN, town, St Helena, Atlantic Ocean, XXI. 171.
- JAMES TOWN, Virginia, Founding of (1607), XXII. 175; XXIII. 729; first English settlement, XXIV. 260.
- JAMESTOWN WEED, plant, XVII. 231.
- JAMI, Nuruddin Abdurrahman ibn Ahmed, Persian poet, XIII. 563; XVIII. 659.
- JAMIESON, John, Scottish lexicographer, XIII. 563.
- JAMNIA, town, Palestine, XIII. 563.
- JAMNITZER, Wenzel, German metal-worker, XIX. 184.
- JAMRUD, fort, Punjab, India, XIII. 564.
- JAMS AND JELLIES, XIII. 564.
- JAMU, town, India, XIII. 564; district, XIV. 10.
- JAMUNA (Jumna), river, India, XIII. 773; XX. 261.
- JAN, G., his classification of snakes, XX. 440.
- JANE EYRE, Charlotte Brontë's novel, IV. 365.
- JANESVILLE, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XIII. 564; population, XXIV. 617.
- JANGIPUR, town, India, XIII. 564.
- JANIBEG KHAN, Mongol chief, XVI. 747.
- JANICKI, Clement, Polish Latin poet, XIX. 300.
- JANICULAN HILL, Rome, XX. 807.
- JANIK, province, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653.
- JANIN, Jules Gabriel, French critic, XIII. 564; IX. 678, 679.
- JANINA, town, Albania. Turkey, XIII. 565; XXIII. 653.
- JANISSARIES, Ottoman troops, II. 617; XI. 120, 123; XXIII. 641, 642, 644, 645; revolt of, XXIII. 648, 650; suppression of, XXIII. 650.
- JAN MAYEN ISLAND, Norwegian Sea, XVII. 592; seal fisheries of, XXI. 582.
- JANNÆUS, Alexander, Jewish high priest, XIII. 423.
- JANNART, Jacques, friend of La Fontaine, XIV. 204.
- JANOFF, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 37.
- JANSEN, Cornelius, Dutch theologian, XIII. 565.
- , or Janssen, Cornelius, Dutch painter, XIII. 567.
- , Kristoffer, Norwegian poet and novelist, XVII. 591.
- , Zacharias, his relation to invention of the telescope, XXIII. 136.
- JANSENISM, religious movement in France, XIII. 566; XIX. 507; relations of the Pascal family to, XVIII. 334.
- JANSENISTS, of Port Royal, IX. 573, 578; XIV. 867; XIX. 533; as educationists, VII. 675; their influence on French literature, IX. 661.
- JANSENIUS (Jansen), Cornelius, Dutch theologian, XIII. 565.
- JANSONIUS, Jacobus, Dutch theologian, XIII. 566.
- JANSEN, or Jansen, Cornelius, Dutch painter, XIII. 567.
- JANSENS, or Jansens, Victor Honorius, Flemish painter, XIII. 568.
- VAN NUYSSEN, Abraham, Flemish painter, XIII. 568.
- JANTHINA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 651.
- JANUARIUS, St, XIII. 568.
- , Cathedral of, at Naples, XVII. 189.
- CANDIDATUS, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
- JANUARV, month, XIII. 568.
- JANUS, Roman god, XIII. 568.
- JUNIUS (John Toland), English deist, XXIII. 434.
- JAPAN, country; Asia, XIII. 569; II. 687; invasion of China by, V. 649; of Corea by (1597), VI. 394; Siebold's explorations of, XXII. 36; coins of, XVII. 661; forests, IX. 405; language, XXIV. 3; libraries, XIV. 534, 549; mines, XVI. 469; Christian missions to, XVI. 517; Jesuit missions to, XIII. 652; Xavier's mission to, XXIV. 717; national debt, XVII. 247; pilgrimages in, XIX. 92; pottery and porcelain, XIX. 635; railways, XX. 252; religion, XX. 363; Roman Catholic Church in, XIX. 810; silk culture, XXII. 56; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- , Kaempfer's History of, XIII. 816.
- , Sea of, XVIII. 116.
- JAPANESE ART, XIII. 588.
- JAPANESE DRAMA, VII. 402.
- JAPANESE LACQUER WORK, XIV. 194; varnish, XXIV. 92.
- JAPANESE LANGUAGE, XIII. 585; XXIV. 3; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
- JAPANESE LITERATURE, XIII. 586.
- JAPANESE WAX, XXIV. 459.
- JAPANNING, industrial art, XIII. 592.
- JAPARA, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- JAPHETH, of Scripture, XIII. 593; XVII. 523.
- JARAH, river, Persia, XVIII. 620.
- JARALES, -bush-growing regions, Spain, XXII. 297.
- JARAMA, affluent of Tagus, Spain, XXIII. 22.
- JAR-CONNAUGHT, district, Galway, Ireland, X. 55.
- JARDIN DES PLANTES, Paris, XVIII. 281.
- JARDINE, Sir William, his illustrations of birds, XVIII. 13, 16, 18.
- JARL, in early Scandinavian society, XVII. 529; XXII. 744.
- JARNAC, town, France, XIII. 593.
- JAROMIERZ, town, Bohemia, XIII. 593.
- JAROSITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- JARRAH WOOD, Australian tree, XIII. 593; XXIV. 508.
- JARRING, Effects of, on magnetization, XV. 268.
- JARROW-ON-TYNE, town, England, XIII. 593; monastery of, III. 481.
- JARSON, John de (Gerson), chancellor of university of Paris, X. 549.
- JASCHI (Jassy), town, Roumania, XIII. 596; XXI. 16.
- JASHAR, Donaldson's work, VII. 358.
- , Book of, XI. 598; XIII. 408.
- JASHPUR, state, India, XIII. 594; V. 768.
- JASMIN, Jacques, French poet, XIII. 594.
- JASMINE, plant, XIII. 594.
- JASMUND, district, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 56.
- JASNO GURA, Poland, Monastery of, VI. 754.
- JASON, of Greek mythology, XIII. 596; II. 496; XV. 776; romances concerning, XX. 640.
- JASPER, precious stone, XIII. 596; XVI. 389.
- JASSY, town, Roumania, XIII. 596; XXI. 16.
- JASZ-BERENY, town, Hungary, XIII. 597.
- JÁTIVA, town, Spain, XIII. 597.
- JATS, race of people, India, XIII. 597; I. 235; XII. 746, 789; identification of, with the Gipsies, X. 617.
- JAUBERT, Pierre Amédée Emilien Probe, French Orientalist, XIII. 597.
- JAUER, town, Prussia, XIII. 598.
- JAUHARY, Arabic lexicographer, XIII. 598.
- JAULNA (Jalna), town, India, XIII. 548.
- JAUNDICE, disease, XIII. 598; as result- ing from vaccination, XXIV. 26.
- JAUNPUR, district, India, XIII. 599; town, XIII. 600.
- JAUN SAR, division, India, VII. 33.
- JAVA, island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 600; II. 687; XII. 818; birds of, III. 764; Buddhist ruins in, IV. 214; tea culture, XXIII. 98; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- , Little (Bali), island, Eastern Archi- pelago, III. 281.
- ALMOND OIL, XVII. 744.
- JAVANESE LANGUAGE, XIII. 606; XVIII. 779.
- JAVA SPARROW, XXIV. 463.
- JAW, Anatomy of the, I. 825.
- JAWARI, Indian millet, VII. 564.
- JAWAROW, town, Austria, XIII. 610.
- JAXARTES (Syr-Daria), river, Asia, XXII. 818; IX. 85; XI. 822; XXIII. 511, 512; in Ptolemy's geography, XX. 95.
- JAY, bird, XIII. 610.
- , John, American statesman, XIII. 611.
- , William, English Dissenting preacher and writer, XIII. 612.
- JAYADEVA, Hindu dramatist, XXI. 285.
- JAYME (James I.), king of Aragon, XVIII. 450; XXII. 317, 322.
- JAYNTIYA HILLS (Jaintia Hills), district, India, XIV. 58.

- JAY'S TREATY (1794), XXIII. 755.
- JEAN D'ANGÉLY, Saint, town, France, XIII. 612.
- JEANNE D'ARC (Joan of Arc), Maid of Orleans, IX. 550; XIII. 695.
- JEAN PAUL (J. P. F. Richter, *q.v.*), German humorist, XX. 546.
- JEBAL, or Jibal (Irak Adjemi), province, Persia, XIII. 213.
- JEBEL, ancient town, Syria, XIII. 613.
- JEBEL, Bahr al, headwaters of the Nile, Africa, XVII. 505, 507.
- AKHDAR, mountains, Arabia, II. 238, 255.
- AKRA, mountain, Syria, XXII. 821.
- AL-AKHDAR, district, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.
- AL-TUR, the Sinai group of mountains, XXII. 88.
- ASEER, mountain, Arabia, II. 253.
- EL-BARUK, mountain, Syria, XIV. 393.
- EL-TIH, mountain, Arabia, XXII. 88.
- ES-SODA, mountains, Fezzan, Africa, IX. 128.
- JERMAK, mountain, Palestine, XVIII. 171.
- JUDI, mountain, Kurdistan, XIV. 156.
- KABKAB, mountain, Arabia, XV. 670.
- KUNEISEH, mountain, Syria, XIV. 393.
- MARRAH, mountain, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 278.
- NEBI BARUH, mountain, Syria, XIV. 394.
- TEIR, island; Red Sea, XX. 316.
- ZUGUR, island, Red Sea, XX. 316.
- JEBU ODE, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- JEDBURGH, town, Scotland, XIII. 613; XXI. 34.
- JEDDAH, or Jiddah, town, Arabia, XIII. 691; XX. 316.
- JEDRZEJEWICZ, Dr, his observatory, at Plonsk, Poland, XVII. 714.
- JEENS, English line-engraver, VIII. 443.
- JEFFERSON, mountain, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822; XXIII. 800.
- , Thomas, president of the United States, XIII. 613; XXIII. 756; drafts Declaration of Independence, XXIII. 743; his political school, XXIII. 755; as author, I. 721.
- CITY, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XIII. 616; XVI. 526.
- JEFFERSONITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- JEFFERSONVILLE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XIII. 616; V. 23.
- JEFFREY, Francis, Scottish lawyer and critic, XIII. 616; on beauty, I. 223.
- , Sarah, John Milton's mother, XVI. 324.
- JEFFREYS, Lord, English judge, XIII. 618; his bloody assize at Taunton, XXIII. 83; Baxter's encounter with, III. 456.
- JEHOL, town, China, XIII. 619.
- JEHOVAH, divine name, XIII. 619, 397, 409; I. 53; XIX. 815; in the Psalms, XX. 30; worship of, III. 634.
- , Servant of, in Isaiah, XIII. 382.
- JEHOVISTIC NARRATIVE, in the Pentateuch, I. 53; III. 637; XVIII. 506.
- JEHU, king of Israel, XIII. 407.
- JEJEEBHOY, Sir Jamsetjee, Indian Parsee, XIII. 619; XVIII. 326.
- JEJUNUM, Anatomy of the, VII. 226; XVII. 668.
- JELAL-ED-DIN RUMI, Persian poet, XIII. 619; XXI. 59.
- JELLACHICH, Joseph, governor or ban of Croatia, III. 137; XII. 371.
- JELLINGE, Jutland, Barrow at, III. 398.
- JELLY, Elasticity of, VII. 801.
- , as conserve of fruit, XIII. 564.
- JELLY-FISH, Phosphorescence of, XVIII. 814.
- JELÖEN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
- JEM, mythical Persian king, XIII. 395.
- , Turkish pretender, XXIII. 642.
- JEMEZ, hot springs, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.
- JENGALA, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
- JEMMAPES, town, Belgium, XIII. 620; XVI. 761; battle of (1792), IX. 605.
- JEMTLAND, district, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- JENA, town, Germany, XIII. 620; XXI. 349; battle of (1806), XVII. 210; university of, XXIII. 845.
- JENATSCH, Georg, Swiss leader, XXIV. 45.
- JENGHIZ KHAN, Mongol emperor, XIII. 620; II. 699; XVI. 740; his conquest of China, V. 627, 647; of Tibet, XIV. 503.
- JENKINSON, Anthony, English envoy to Persia, XVIII. 636; resident in Russia, XXI. 93.
- , Charles, first earl of Liverpool, XIV. 717.
- , Robert Banks, second earl of Liverpool, XIV. 718.
- JENKINS'S EAR, War of, between England and Spain, XXII. 339.
- JENNAH, village, Arabia, XVII. 773.
- JENNER, Edward, English physician, XIII. 622; XV. 815; his experiments in vaccination, XXIV. 23.
- JENNINGS, Sarah, duchess of Marlborough, XV. 553.
- JENSEN, Christen, Norse writer, XVII. 589.
- , Peter Andreas, Norwegian poet and dramatist, XVII. 591.
- JENSON, Nicolas, early German printer, XXIII. 689.
- JENYNS, Soame, English writer, XIII. 625.
- JEPHTHAH, judge of Israel, XIII. 625.
- JERABUE, headquarters of Mohammedan sect, Sahara, XXI. 151; XXIII. 575.
- JERASH (Gerasa), town, Palestine, X. 441.
- JERBA, island, North Africa, X. 442; XXIII. 620.
- JERBOA, rodent mammal, XIII. 625; XV. 419; of Arabia, II. 243.
- JERDAN, William, journalist, XIII. 626.
- JEREMIAH, Old Testament prophet, XIII. 626, 415; XIX. 819.
- , Lamentations of, XIV. 240.
- JEREMY, Epistle of, in Apocrypha, III. 405.
- JEREZ DE LA FRONTERA, town, Spain, XIII. 629; wine of, XXIV. 607.
- JEREZ DE LOS CABALLEROS, town, Spain, XIII. 629.
- JERFALCON, bird, IX. 3.
- JERICHAU, Jens Adolf, Danish sculptor, XXI. 570.
- JERICHO, town, Palestine, XIII. 629.
- JERNANG, resin, VII. 389.
- JEROBOAM I., king of Israel, XIII. 406.
- II., of Israel, XIII. 408.
- JEROME, St, early Christian writer, XIII. 630; on the canon of Scripture, V. 11; on the Catacombs, V. 207; his connexion with monachism, XVI. 702.
- of Prague, Reformer and martyr, XIII. 631; XX. 322.
- JERROLD, Douglas William, English humorist, XIII. 632.
- JERSEY, Channel Islands, England, XIII. 634; newspapers of, XVII. 423.
- CATTLE, I. 389.
- CITY, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XIII. 635; XVII. 397; population, XXIII. 822.
- JERUBBAAL (Gideon), of Scripture, X. 589.
- JERUN, island, Persian Gulf, XVII. 856.
- JERUSALEM, town, Palestine, XIII. 636; under David, XIII. 404; siege and destruction of, by Titus, XIII. 428; XIII. 420; capture of, by the crusaders, VI. 626; Knights of St John in, XXI. 174; Knights Templars driven out of, XXIII. 161; establishment of hishopric of, IV. 523; Holy Sepulchre at, XXI. 670; mosques, XVI. 865; Christian pilgrimages to, VI. 622; XIX. 93; temple of, XXIII. 166; Nehemiah's walls, XIII. 640.
- , province, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653.
- ARTICHOKE, vegetable, XII. 283; culture of, I. 369.
- DELIVERED, Tasso's poem, XXIII. 76.
- JERVAUX ABBEY, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- JERVIS, John, Earl St Vincent, English admiral, XXI. 201.
- JESI, town, Italy, XIII. 644.
- JESSAMINE, or Jasmine, plant, XIII. 594.
- JESSE, of Scripture, VI. 837.
- , Edward, English naturalist, XIII. 644.
- , John Heneage, English writer, XIII. 645.

- JESSELMERE (Jaisalmir), state, India, XIII. 545; XX. 260.
- JESSE TREE, wood-carving, XXIV. 646.
- JESSOR, or Jessore, district, India, XIII. 645.
- JESTERS, IX. 366.
- JESUITESSES, order of nuns, XVI. 712.
- JESUITS, or Company of Jesus, XIII. 645; institution of the order, XVIII. 430; casuistry of the, v. 204; VIII. 595; XIII. 651; as educationists, VII. 674; in relation to Jansenism, XIII. 566; contests with La Chalotais, XIV. 192; their influence on the popedom, XIX. 504; interference in Tong-King, XXIII. 440; colleges of, in France, XXIII. 846; missions of, XVI. 513; XIX. 811; missions to China, XX. 536; under Pope Pius VI., XIX. 154; in Asia, II. 701; in Ireland, XIII. 263; in Spain, XXII. 341, 345; suppression of, by Pope Clement XIV., v. 823; XIX. 507; suppression of, in France, IX. 593.
- JESUITS' BARK, or Cinchona Bark (*q.v.*), v. 781.
- JESUITS' TEA, or Maté, XV. 627; IV. 227.
- JESUS, son of Sirach, XIII. 672; Book of Wisdom of, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
- , Company of, or Jesuits (*q.v.*), XIII. 645.
- JESUS CHRIST, XIII. 656; relation of Christianity to, v. 689; St Paul's conception of, XVIII. 425; Hegel's view of, XI. 613; Strauss's Life of, XXII. 592.
- JESUS COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
- JESUS COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
- JET, mineral, XIII. 672; XVI. 429.
- JETHART JUSTICE, of Scottish proverb, XIII. 613.
- JETSAM, in English law, IX. 342.
- JETTIES, River, XX. 577, 580; of the Mississippi, XVI. 521.
- JETTISON, maritime term, III. 146.
- JEVONS, William Stanley, English economist, XIX. 398.
- JEW, The Wandering, XIII. 673.
- JEWEL, or Jewell, John, bishop of Salisbury, XIII. 675.
- JEWELLERY, XIII. 675; filigree work, IX. 163; rings, XX. 560; terra-cotta, XXIII. 193; Etruscan, VIII. 642; Indian, XII. 762.
- JEWISH CHURCH, History of, by Stanley, XXII. 451.
- JEWISH LAW, Mishnah, XVI. 502; Talmud, XXIII. 35; Mishneh Torah of Maimonides, XV. 295.
- JEWISH LITERATURE, III. 635; XI. 597; XIII. 408; apocalyptic, II. 174; poetical, III. 638.
- JEWISH PHILOSOPHY, in the Alexandrian school, I. 500; XVIII. 759.
- JEWISH YEAR, v. 713.
- JEWS, Ancient, their history, XIII. 396; dispersion of, XIII. 420, 429; in ancient Rome, IX. 488; XX. 727; their architecture, II. 392; coins, XVII. 650.
- JEWS, Modern, XIII. 679; acclimatization of, I. 88; casuistry among, v. 203; their cosmogonies, VI. 447; fasting among, IX. 45; feasts of, IX. 115; Mahzor of, XV. 292; Mohammed's hostility to, XVI. 550, 557; their relations with Mohammedanism, XVI. 547, 550, 552, 555, 558; religion of, III. 634; XX. 361; of Abyssinia, I. 63; IX. 1; in Afghanistan, I. 238; in Africa, I. 262; first settlement in China, XIII. 823; Khazarian, XIV. 60; in Russia, XXI. 79; in Russian Poland, XIX. 309; in Spain, XXII. 308, 326; expulsion from Spain, IX. 82.
- JEW'S HARP, or Jew's Trump, musical instrument, XIII. 688.
- JEYPORE, state, India, XIII. 688; XX. 260; town, XIII. 688.
- JEYSULMERE, state, India, XX. 260.
- JEZEBEL, of Scripture, I. 420.
- JEZIRA, or Jeziret Akur, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- JEZREEL, town, Palestine, XIII. 689; plain, XVIII. 171.
- JHAJJAR, town, India, XX. 623.
- JHALAWAR, state, India, XIII. 689; XX. 260; district, XIV. 15.
- JHANG, district, India, XIII. 689; XX. 109; town, XIII. 690.
- JHANSI, district and division, India, XIII. 690; XVII. 572; town, XIII. 690.
- JHARIJAS, tribe of Rajputs, India, VI. 731.
- JHELUM, or Jhilam, district, India, XIII. 690; town, XIII. 691.
- , river, India, XIV. 10; XX. 107; XXI. 735.
- JHIND, state, India, XIII. 691.
- JHUNG, or Jhang, district, India, XIII. 689; XX. 109; town, XIII. 690.
- JIB, of lifting crane, VI. 547.
- JIBOA, river, Central America, XXI. 268.
- JIDDAH, town, Arabia, XIII. 691; XX. 316.
- JIGAT (Dwaraka), town, India, VII. 567.
- JIGGER, insect, IX. 301; XIII. 150.
- , mining machine, XVI. 464.
- JIHLAVA (Iglau), town, Moravia, XII. 700.
- JIHUN, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; v. 777.
- JILCLO, island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
- JIMAMAVLAN, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
- JIMENES, or Ximenes, Francisco, Spanish cardinal and statesman, XIII. 693.
- JINAS, prophets of the Jains, India, XIII. 543.
- JIND (Jhind), state, India, XIII. 691.
- JIRECEK, Hermenegild and Joseph, Bohemian writers, XXII. 153.
- JIRJEH (Girgeh), town, Upper Egypt, X. 623.
- JITOMIR (Zhitomir), town, Russia, XXIV. 784.
- JIZAK, town, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 821.
- JMUD, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
- JO, image of Buddha, Tibet, XIV. 499.
- JOACHIM, abbot of Floris, mystic, XIII. 694; XVI. 317; XVII. 132.
- I. and II., electors of Brandenburg, XX. 4.
- , George, Tyrolese scholar, XX. 508.
- FREDERICK, elector of Brandenburg, XX. 5.
- JOACHIMSTHAL, town, Bohemia XIII. 695; bismuth ores of, III. 792.
- JOAL, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
- JOAN, legendary female pope, XIII. 695.
- of Arc, maid of Orleans, XIII. 695; VIII. 321; IX. 550; her connexion with Orleans, XVII. 849; at the siege of Paris (1429), XVIII. 290; tried for witchcraft, XXIV. 623.
- of Naples and Provence, XIX. 878.
- JOANES, or Juanes, Vicente, Spanish painter, XIII. 757.
- JOANNA II., queen of Naples, XX. 805.
- , wife of Philip I. of Spain, XVIII. 743; XXII. 327.
- HENRIQUEZ, wife of John II. of Aragon, XXII. 324.
- LA BELTRANEJA, daughter of Henry IV. of Castile, XXII. 321, 325.
- JOANNES, Presbyter, or Prester John, XIX. 714; I. 65; XVI. 745.
- of Epiphaneia, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
- MASSILIENSIS, monk, v. 182.
- JOANNINA (Janina), town, Albania, I. 448; XIII. 565.
- JOANNITIUS, Arabian physician, XV. 805.
- JOÃO, or John (*q.v.*), kings of Portugal, XIII. 714.
- JOASH, king of Judah, XIII. 412.
- JOB, Book of, XIII. 697, 420; III. 639.
- JOBIOTES, in French literature, IX. 657.
- JOBST, elector of Brandenburg, XX. 3; XXII. 48; XXIV. 501.
- JOB'S TEARS, plant and seeds, XIII. 703.
- JOCELINE, bishop of Wells, XXIV. 500.
- JOCKEYS, in horse-races, XII. 198.
- LOCUTORES, mediæval minstrels, VII. 413; XVI. 479.
- JODELLE, Stephen, French dramatist, VII. 423; IX. 651; XX. 841.
- JODHPUR, state and town, India, XIII. 703; XX. 260; town, XIII. 704.
- JOEL, Book of, XIII. 704.
- JOGLAR, mediæval minstrel, XVI. 479.
- JOHANNA, island, Comores, Africa, VI. 220.
- JOHANNESBURG, town, Transvaal, South Africa, XXIII. 518.
- JOHANNESBERG WINE, XXIV. 611.
- JOHANNITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- JOHANSSON, Lars, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.
- JOHN, the apostle, XIII. 706; his connexion with the Fourth Gospel, X. 818; with the Apocalypse, XX. 500.

- JOHN, the Baptist, XIII. 709; his ministry, XIII. 662.
- , St. of Nepomuk, patron saint of Bohemia, XIII. 718.
- I., pope, XIII. 709.
- II.-V., popes, XIII. 710.
- VI., pope, XIII. 710; XX. 783.
- VII., pope, XIII. 710.
- VIII., pope, XIII. 710; XVIII. 820; XIX. 497.
- IX., pope, XIII. 710.
- X.-XI., popes, XIII. 710; XX. 787.
- XII., pope, XIII. 711; XIX. 497; XX. 788.
- XIII., pope, XIII. 711; XX. 789.
- XIV., pope, XIII. 711.
- XV., pope, XIII. 711; XX. 789.
- XVI.-XVIII., popes, XIII. 711.
- XIX., pope, XIII. 711; XX. 790.
- XXI., pope, XIII. 711; XIX. 556.
- XXII., pope, XIII. 712; XIX. 501; XX. 799; his contest with the Franciscans, XVII. 717.
- XXIII., pope, XIII. 712; XIX. 502; XX. 804.
- I. (Juan), king of Aragon, XIII. 715; XXII. 323.
- II., of Aragon, XIII. 716; XXII. 324.
- (of Luxemburg), king of Bohemia, III. 860; in Italy, XIII. 477.
- I., duke of Brabant, XII. 90.
- , elector of Brandenburg, XX. 4.
- I., king of Castile and Leon, XIII. 716; XXIII. 321.
- II., of Castile and Leon, XIII. 716; XXII. 321.
- , king of England, XIII. 713; VIII. 306; IX. 541; his proceedings in Ireland, XIII. 259; his contest with the pope, XIV. 286.
- I., king of France, XIII. 714.
- II., of France, XIII. 714; IX. 546.
- I., Greek emperor, XIII. 712.
- II.-V., Greek emperors, XIII. 713.
- VI., Greek emperor, XIII. 713; XVIII. 166.
- VII., Greek emperor, XIII. 713; XVIII. 165.
- (of Avennes), count of Holland, XII. 72.
- I., Albert, king of Poland, XIX. 290.
- II., Casimir, of Poland, XIII. 714; XIX. 294.
- III., Sobieski, of Poland, XIII. 714; XIX. 295.
- (João) I., king of Portugal, XIII. 714; XIX. 544.
- II., of Portugal, XIII. 714; XIX. 545.
- III., of Portugal, XIII. 715; XIX. 545.
- IV., of Portugal, XIII. 715; XIX. 548.
- JOHN V., of Portugal, XIII. 715; XIX. 549.
- VI., of Portugal, XIII. 715; XIX. 552; his regency in Brazil, IV. 231.
- , king of Saxony, XIII. 715; XXI. 356.
- III., king of Sweden, XXII. 748.
- , Don, of Austria, XIII. 716; XVIII. 745; XXII. 329, 332; his mother, XX. 291; his intrigue to marry Mary, queen of Scots, XVIII. 525.
- , the Eunuch, Byzantine officer, XVI. 226.
- , Friar (Joannes de Plano Carpini), his mission to China, V. 132, 628.
- , Prester, of mediæval writers, XIX. 714; I. 65; XVI. 745.
- of Antioch, at the council of Ephesus (431), XVII. 356.
- of Asia, Syriac writer, XXII. 835.
- of Beth Garmai, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.
- of Damascus (Joannes Damascenus), Byzantine theologian, VI. 789; XI. 147.
- of Dara, Syriac writer, XXII. 846.
- of Douay, Italian sculptor, XXI. 569.
- of Dunstable, English musician, XVII. 82.
- of Ephesus, Syriac writer, XXII. 835.
- of Florence (Giovanni de Marignolli), Italian missionary, XV. 543; V. 628.
- of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, VIII. 319, 327, 328; XIV. 255; XX. 541; XXII. 320; his patronage of Wycliffe, XXIV. 709.
- of Giscala, Jewish party leader, XIII. 427, 428.
- of Harran, Syriac writer, XXII. 851.
- of Leyden (Bockhold), Dutch Anabaptist, I. 787.
- of Maron, founder of the Maronites, XV. 562; as Syriac writer, XXII. 848.
- of Montecorvino, archbishop of Peking, V. 628; XVI. 742.
- of Mosul, Syriac writer, XXII. 855.
- of Nisibis, Syriac writer, XXII. 836.
- of Procida, Sicilian liberator, V. 423.
- of Ravenna, his contest with Pope Nicholas I., XVII. 483.
- of Rochelle, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 427.
- of Salisbury, early English writer, XIII. 718; XXI. 425.
- of the Sedras, Syriac writer, XXII. 839.
- , Apocalypse of, II. 179; XVI. 315.
- , Epistles of, XIII. 707; relation of First Epistle to the Gospel, X. 828.
- , Gospel of, X. 818; III. 643; Bretschneider's views on, IV. 262.
- BAR APHTONYA, Syriac writer, XXII. 833.
- JOHN BAR CURSUS, Syriac writer, XXII. 833.
- BAR ZOBI, Syriac writer, XXII. 852.
- BULL, History of, by Arbuthnot, II. 325.
- DE BRIENNE, king of Jerusalem, XXIII. 162.
- DE CELLA, abbot of St Alban's, England, XX. 620.
- DORY, fish, VII. 374.
- FREDERICK, the Magnanimous, elector of Saxony, XXI. 353.
- GEORGE, elector of Brandenburg, XX. 5.
- GEORGE I., elector of Saxony, XXI. 354.
- SABHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 835.
- SIGISMUND, elector of Brandenburg, XX. 5.
- SWERKERSON, Swedish king, XXII. 745.
- JOHNNY LUDLOW, tales by Mrs Henry Wood, XXIV. 644.
- JOHNSHAVEN, village, Scotland, XIV. 79.
- JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY AND HOSPITAL, Baltimore, U.S.A., XV. 604; XXIII. 857.
- JOHNSON, Andrew, president of the United States, XIII. 719; XXIII. 781.
- (Janssen), Cornelius, Dutch painter, XIII. 567.
- , Esther, Dean Swift's Stella, XXII. 763.
- , Francis, English Independent, XII. 724.
- , Robert, English musician, XVII. 87.
- , Samuel, English essayist and lexicographer, XIII. 719; his intercourse with Boswell, his biographer, IV. 77; his relations with Burke, IV. 542; his dispute with Lord Chesterfield, V. 607; on epitaphs, VIII. 495; on newspapers, XVII. 416; his influence on English literature, VIII. 428; Boswell's ana of, I. 786.
- JOHNSTON, Albert Sidney, American general, XIII. 730; XXIII. 776.
- , Alexander Keith, Scottish geographer, XIII. 730.
- , Cuthbert W., on goats, I. 399.
- , John, naturalist, XX. 433; on birds, XVIII. 4, 9.
- , Joseph Eccleston, American Confederate general, XXIII. 777, 780.
- JOHNSTONE, river, Queensland, XX. 172.
- , town, Scotland, XIII. 730.
- JOHNSTONUS, Johannes, on birds, XVIII. 4, 9.
- JOHNSTOWN, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIII. 730.
- JOHORE, state, Malay Peninsula, XIII. 730; XV. 322.

- JOIGNY, town, France, XIII. 731; population, XXIV. 746.
- JOINERV, in building, IV. 485.
- JOINT, in law, XIII. 731.
- JOINTS, in anatomy, I. 832; diseases of, XXII. 685; injuries to, XXII. 682, 685.
- , in building, IV. 462, 477, 479, 488.
- , in mechanics, XIII. 731.
- , in rocks, X. 297.
- JOINT STOCK BANKS, III. 322.
- JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, VI. 221.
- JOINVILLE, Jean de, French historian, XIII. 733; IX. 646.
- JOISTS, in carpentry, IV. 482.
- JOKAI, Maurice, Hungarian novelist, XII. 379.
- JOEKOKARTA, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- JOKULL, mountains, Iceland, XII. 616.
- JOLIBA, river, Africa, I. 253; XVII. 496.
- JOLIET, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XIII. 735.
- JOLLY'S PYROMETER, XX. 131.
- JOLO ARCHIPELAGO, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
- JOLOF, state, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 663.
- JOMELLI, Niccolò, Italian musician, XIII. 736; XVII. 93.
- JOMFRULAND, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
- JOMINI, Baron, French military tactician, XIII. 736.
- JOMMELLI, Niccolò, Italian musical composer, XIII. 736; XVII. 93.
- JON, François du (Junius), Huguenot divine, XIII. 778.
- JONAH, Book of, XIII. 736; III. 639; Greek allusions to Jonah's story, XVIII. 560.
- , Rabbi, of Cordova, Jewish philologist, XIII. 737.
- JONAS, Justus, German Reformer, XIII. 738.
- , Runolphus, Icelandic grammarian, XXI. 368.
- ONATHAN, Targum of, XXIII. 64.
- , Brother, nickname for people of United States, VI. 289; XXIII. 592.
- APPHUS (Maccabæus), Jewish high priest, XIII. 422.
- WILD, novel by Fielding, IX. 145.
- JONES, Inigo, English architect, XIII. 738; II. 442.
- , Sir John, on sapping and mining, IX. 456.
- , John Paul (Paul Jones), naval adventurer, XIII. 738; XXIII. 744.
- , Owen (1741-1814), Welsh antiquary, XIII. 739; as patron of Welsh literature, V. 314.
- , Owen (1809-1874), English art decorator, XIII. 739; on carpet-designs, V. 131.
- , Richard, English economist, XIX. 377.
- , Sir William, English Orientalist, XVI. 739.
- JONES, William, English divine, XIII. 740.
- JONGLEURS, mediæval minstrels, VII. 413; XIX. 873.
- JONKÖPING, town, Sweden, XIII. 740; county, XXII. 741.
- JONSON, Ben, English dramatist, XIII. 741; VIII. 421; his relation to Beaumont and Fletcher, III. 470; his influence on English comedy, VII. 432; his contention with Dekker, VII. 38; at Hawthornden, VII. 480; the London of, XIV. 848; as writer of masques, XXIII. 225; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 347; on Shakespeare, XXI. 767.
- JONSSON, Bo, Swedish noble, XXII. 746.
- JOPLIN, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XIII. 746.
- JOPPA, town, Palestine, XIII. 746.
- JORDAENS, Jacob, Flemish painter, XIII. 746.
- JORDAN, river, Palestine, XIII. 746; XVIII. 171.
- , Camille, French politician, XIII. 747.
- , Mrs, mistress of duke of Clarence (William IV.), XXIV. 581.
- JORDANES, historian of the Goths, XIII. 747; X. 847.
- JORDANITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- JORDANS, English organ builders, XVII. 837.
- JORIS, David, French Anabaptist, VI. 844.
- JORNANDES (Jordanes), historian of the Goths, XIII. 747; X. 847.
- JORTIN, John, English theological writer, XIII. 749.
- JORULLO, volcano, Mexico, I. 674.
- JOSAPHAT AND BARLAAM, Sts, Legendary history of, III. 375; XX. 636.
- JOSCELINE, duke of Louvain, XVIII. 522.
- JOSEITE, mineral, XVI. 381.
- JOSEPH, tribe of Israel, XIII. 749.
- , husband of the Virgin Mary, XIII. 749; XV. 590; genealogy of, XIII. 660.
- I., emperor, XIII. 750.
- II., emperor, XIII. 750; X. 504; his reforms in Austria, III. 129.
- , king of Portugal, XIX. 550.
- of Arimathea, in mediæval romance, XI. 34; XX. 644.
- of Exeter, romancist, XX. 638.
- of Hazza, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- of Seleucia, Syriac writer, XXII. 837.
- ANDREWS, novel by Fielding, IX. 145.
- BONAPARTE, king of Spain, XXII. 344.
- DELORME (Sainte-Beuve, *q.v.*), French critic, XXI. 162.
- JOSÉPHINE, wife of Napoleon I., XIII. 751; her divorce, XVII. 215.
- JOSEPHSTADT, part of Pesth, Hungary, XVIII. 691.
- JOSEPHUS, Flavius, Jewish historian, XIII. 751, 427; his allusions to Jesus Christ, XIII. 658; on Phœnician history, XVIII. 807; on the topography of Jerusalem, XXIII. 169.
- JOSHUA, of Scripture, XIII. 752.
- , Jewish high priest, XXIV. 773.
- , the Stylite, Syriac writer, XXII. 832.
- , Book of, XVIII. 505.
- JOSIAH, king of Judah, XIII. 753, 415.
- JOSIKA, Miklos or Nicholas, Baron, Hungarian novelist, XIII. 753; XII. 379.
- JOSSELYN, town, France, XVI. 813.
- JOST, Isaak Markus, German historical writer, XIII. 754.
- VAN DYKE, island, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
- JOUBERT, Joseph, French writer, IX. 672.
- JOUFFROY, Théodore Simon, French philosopher, XIII. 754.
- JOULE, James Prescott, his experiments on heat, XI. 557; in magnetism, XV. 253; on the molecules of gases, III. 39; his law of the connexion of heat and work, VIII. 14, 56, 208; XXII. 478, 480.
- JOURDAIN, Alfonse, count of Toulouse, XIII. 755.
- DE BLAVES, romance, XX. 652.
- JOURNAL, in book-keeping, IV. 46.
- DE PARIS, newspaper, XVII. 425.
- DES DÉBATS, Paris newspaper, XVII. 425.
- DES SAVANTS, French periodical, XVIII. 539.
- DES TRÉVOUX, French journal XVIII. 539.
- JOURNALISM, XVII. 412.
- JOURNAL TO STELLA, by Dean Swift, XXII. 763.
- JOURNEYMAN HANDICRAFTS, XIV. 172.
- JOURNEV TO THE HEBRIDES, by Johnson, XIII. 727.
- JOURT, Kirghiz tent, XXIII. 183.
- JOUSTS, single combats, XXIII. 489.
- JOUVENET, Jean, French painter, XIII. 755.
- JOUX, Fort de, in the Jura, France, XIII. 782.
- JOVE (Jupiter, *q.v.*), Roman god, XIII. 779.
- JOVELLANO, or Jove Llanos, Gaspar Melchor de, Spanish statesman and writer, XIII. 755; XIX. 387; XXII. 343, 361.
- , Salvador, president of Paraguay, XVIII. 245.
- JOVIANUS (Jovianianus), Roman monk and heretic, XIII. 756; XVI. 703.
- , Flavius Claudius, or Jovian, Roman emperor, XIII. 755; XX. 779; in Persia, XVIII. 609.
- JOVINIACUM (Joigny), ancient town, France, XIII. 731.

- JOVINIANUS, Roman monk and heretic, XIII. 756; his warning against monachism, XVI. 703.
- JUVIUS, Paulus, Italian historian, XIII. 756.
- JOWARI (Sorghum), Indian grain, XVI. 321.
- JOWE, or Jauf, district, Arabia, II. 239, 254; XXIV. 740.
- JOYCE'S COUNTRY, district, Galway, Ireland, X. 55.
- JUAN (John) I., king of Aragon, XIII. 715.
- II., of Aragon, XIII. 716.
- I.-II., kings of Castile and Leon, XIII. 716.
- , Jorge, his *Compendio de Navegacion*, XVII. 258.
- JUANES, Vicente, Spanish painter, XIII. 757.
- JUAN FERNANDEZ, island, South Pacific, XIII. 757; v. 617; IX. 99; humming birds of, III. 745.
- JUAREZ, Benito Pablo, president of Mexico, XIII. 758.
- JUBA, river, Africa, I. 255.
- I.-II., kings of Numidia, XIII. 759; XVII. 627.
- JUBAL, of Scripture, XIV. 238.
- JUBBULPORE, district, India, XIII. 758; town, XIII. 529.
- JUBE, in architecture, II. 466.
- JUBEIL (Jebell), ancient town, Syria, XIII. 613.
- JUBILATE, Purcell's, XX. 113.
- JUBILEE, or Jubile, Year of, in Israel, XIII. 759.
- JUBILEES, Book of the, apocalyptic work, II. 176.
- JUBILEE YEAR, in Roman Catholic Church, XIII. 760.
- JUCAR, river, Spain, XXIV. 33.
- JUDAH, tribe of Israel, XIII. 760, 400, 404; kingdom of, XIII. 412; territory of, XVIII. 175.
- JUDAISM, religion of the Jews, XX. 361; its influence on Christianity, v. 693; Hellenistic, XVIII. 760; theism of, XXIII. 243; in Abyssinia, I. 262.
- JUDAS, or Jude, St, XIII. 761.
- ISCARIOT, apostle, XIII. 760; legend of, XIII. 674.
- MACCABÆUS, Jewish leader, xv. 130; XIII. 421.
- MACCABÆUS, Handel's oratorio, XI. 436.
- TREE, plant, XIII. 761.
- JUDD, Sylvester, American writer, I. 727.
- JUDDAH (Jiddah), town, Arabia, XIII. 691.
- JUDE, St, of Scripture, XIII. 761.
- , Epistle of, XIII. 761; its correspondence with 2 Peter, XVIII. 698.
- JUDGE, JUDGES, XIII. 762; position and functions of, XIV. 365; xv. 216; English, as peers; XVIII. 460, 467; precedence of, XIX. 662; prerogatives of, XIX. 673.
- JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL, of British army, II. 587.
- JUDGES, Book of, XIII. 763; its narrative, XIII. 400.
- JUDGMENT, in law, XIII. 764.
- , in logic, XIV. 788; analytic, I. 797; Kant on, XIII. 854; Locke on, XIV. 760.
- JUDGMENTS OF THE SEA, XXI. 583.
- JUDICATURE, XI. 15
- ACTS, XIII. 764; of 1873, II. 209.
- JUDICES DATIVI, Roman, XX. 789.
- JUDICES DE CLERO, Roman, XX. 785.
- JUDICIAL COSTUME, VI. 476.
- JUDICIAL NOTICE, XVII. 597.
- JUDICIAL PROCEDURE, in Roman law, XX. 707, 711.
- JUDICIAL TRIBUNALS, VI. 516.
- JUDICIARY, of United States, XXIII. 751.
- JUDITH, wife of the emperor Louis I., xv. 16.
- , Book of, in Apocrypha, XIII. 765; II. 181.
- JUDSON, Adoniram, American missionary, XIII. 766.
- JUEL, Jens, Danish painter, VII. 93.
- JUF, valley, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 150.
- JUGGERNAUT, or Jugannath, Indian god and temple, XVII. 845; II. 397; XX. 115.
- JUGGLERY, conjuring, XIV. 414.
- JUGLANS, genus of trees, XXIV. 333.
- JUGRA, town, Straits Settlements, Asia, XXII. 587.
- JUGURTHA, Numidian prince, XIII. 766; XVII. 627; his contest with Rome, XX. 758.
- JUJUBE, tree and fruit, XIII. 767; xv. 12.
- JUKES, Joseph Beete, English geologist, XIII. 768.
- FAMILY, example of atavism, VIII. 615.
- JULAVER, Persian usurper, XVIII. 633.
- JULÉ, son of Jenghiz Khan, XIII. 622.
- JULEK, town, Syr-Daria, Central Asia, XXII. 819.
- JULFA, suburb of Ispahan, Persia, XIII. 394.
- JULIA, wife of Pompey, XIX. 451.
- DOMNA, wife of emperor Severus, XXI. 699.
- JULIAN, the Apostate, Roman emperor, XIII. 768; XX. 779; as Neoplatonist, XVII. 337; in Persia, XVIII. 609; his works at Paris, XVIII. 287.
- , Cardinal, crusader, XXIII. 642.
- ALPS, I. 630.
- CALENDAR, IV. 667, 670.
- JULIANEHAAB, district, Greenland, XI. 170.
- JULIANI, Pedro (Pope John XXI.), XIII. 711.
- JULIANITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- JULIAN PERIOD, in chronology, v. 711.
- JULIAN'S EDICT, in Roman law, XX. 704.
- JULIÃO, Portuguese chancellor, XIX. 541.
- JÜLICH, town, Prussia, XIII. 770.
- JÜLICH-BERG, German duchies of, XX. 9.
- JULIEN, Noel (Stanislas Aignien Julien), French Orientalist, XIII. 770.
- JULIERS (Jülich), town, Prussia, XIII. 770.
- JULIOBONA (Lillebonne), ancient town, France, XIV. 642.
- JULISCO, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- JULIUS I., pope, XIII. 771; XIX. 490.
- II., pope, XIII. 771, 481; XX. 323; his patronage of Michelangelo, XVI. 231.
- III., pope, XIII. 772; XIX. 504; his relation to the council of Trent, XXIII. 547.
- , duke of Brunswick, X. 529.
- CÆSAR, Roman dictator, IV. 633. See Cæsar.
- CAPITOLINUS, Augustan historian, III. 74.
- CÆSAR, romance, XX. 639.
- JULLUNDUR (Jalandhar), district, India, XIII. 545; town, XIII. 546.
- JULPIGOREE (Jalpaiguri), district and town, India, XIII. 548.
- JULUS, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 118.
- JULY, month, XIII. 772.
- , Revolution of (1830), France, IX. 619.
- JUME, plant, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.
- JUMET, town, Belgium, XIII. 772.
- JUMIÈGES, town, France, XIII. 772.
- JUMILLA, town, Spain, XIII. 772.
- JUMMOO (Jamu), town, India, XIII. 564.
- JUMNA, river, India, XIII. 773; XVII. 572.
- JUMPER, mining implement, XVI. 444.
- JUMPING HARE, of South Africa, XIII. 626; xv. 415, 420.
- JUMPING MOUSE, of Labrador, XIII. 626.
- JUNAGARH, state and town, India, XIII. 773.
- JUNE, month, XIII. 773.
- JUNG, Joachim, German naturalist, XX. 301.
- , Johann Heinrich (Heinrich Still- ing), German mystic, XIII. 774.
- JUNGARS, or Sungars, tribe of Kalmuk Tartars, IV. 710; XVI. 746.
- JUNG-BRESLAU (Inowrazlaw), town, Prussia, XIII. 91.
- JUNGERMANNIÆ, class of Liverworts, XVII. 68, 69.
- JUNGLACHE, town, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- JUNG-LAM, road, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
- JUNGLE-ALMOND OIL, XVII. 744.
- JUNGLE-FOWL, bird, IX. 492.
- JUNGMANN, Joseph, Bohemian writer, XXII. 152.
- JUNIPER, tree, XIII. 774; in U.S.A., XXIII. 810.

- JUNIUS**, Francisus (1545-1602), Huguenot divine, XIII. 778.
 —, Francisus (1589-1677), philologist, XIII. 778.
 —, Hadrianus, on the invention of printing, XXIII. 689.
 —, Letters of, XIII. 775; IX. 697; XVII. 417.
JUNKERTHUM, Prussian squirearchy, XX. 12.
JUNNAR, town, India, XIX. 461.
JUNO, Roman goddess (the Greek Hera), XIII. 778; XI. 679.
 —, asteroid, II. 807.
JUNOT, Andoche, duke of Abrantes, French general, XIII. 779; XIX. 551.
 —, Laure Perron, duchess of Abrantes, XIII. 779.
JUNTA, The Holy, of Avila, Spain, XXII. 328.
JUPITER, Roman god (the Greek Zeus), XIII. 779.
 —, planet, II. 776, 782, 808; measurements of, XVI. 250; parallax of, XVIII. 246; eclipses of the satellites of, X. 35; XIV. 584; as affected by tidal friction, XXIII. 379.
 — **CAPITOLINUS**, Temple of, at Rome, XX. 824.
 — **PANHELLENIUS**, Temple of, in Ægina, I. 181.
 — **STATOR**, Temple of, at Rome, II. 416; XX. 821.
JURA, department, France, XIII. 783.
 —, mountain range, France and Switzerland, XIII. 781; IX. 506.
 —, island, Scotland, XIII. 783.
JURASSIC ROCKS, geological system, X. 354.
JURIEU, Pierre, French Protestant theologian, XIII. 783.
JURISDICTIONS, Heritable, in Scots law, XI. 739.
JURISPRUDENCE, XIV. 354; in Roman law, XX. 698, 703; contributions to, by Savigny, XXI. 326; by Thibaut, XXIII. 301; by Zachariae, XXIV. 762; Grotius's works on, XI. 220.
 —, Medical, XV. 778.
JURJANI, Fakhr-uddin Asad, Persian poet, XVIII. 657.
JURY, Trial by, XIII. 783; XXIII. 555; origin of, VIII. 298; in cases of libel, XIV. 507; venue of, XXIV. 162.
JUS, in Roman law, XX. 670.
 — **CIVILE**, in Roman law, XX. 678.
 — **DEVOLUTIONIS**, old feudal custom, in the Netherlands, IX. 575.
 — **GENTIUM**, in Roman law, XX. 695.
 — **HONORARIUM**, in Roman law, XX. 695.
 — **INTER GENTES**, or International Law, XIII. 190.
 — **NATURALE**, in Roman law, XX. 703.
JUSSIEU, De, family of French botanists and naturalists, XIII. 788.
JUSSIEU, Antoine Laurent de, French botanist, XIII. 788; his classification, IV. 80; XVI. 838.
JUSTI, Johann H. G., German economist, XIX. 363.
JUSTICE, its administration in primitive communities, VIII. 624; the king the fountain of, XIX. 673; Plato on, XIX. 203.
 —, judicial title, XIII. 788.
 — **OF THE PEACE**, magistrate, XIII. 789; court of, XXII. 641.
JUSTICIARV, High Court of, in Scotland, XIII. 790.
JUSTIFICATION, Doctrine of, at the council of Trent, XXIII. 546.
JUSTIN (Justin Martyr), apologist and martyr, XIII. 790; his canon of Scripture, v. 7; on the Gospels, x. 816, 821, 822; on Neoplatonism, XVII. 335.
 —, Latin historian, XIII. 791.
 —, Gnostic leader, x. 702.
 — I., emperor of the East, XIII. 791.
 — II., emperor of the East, XIII. 792.
JUSTINA, mother of Theodosius, I. 663.
JUSTINIAN I. (Flavius Anicius Justinianus), emperor of the East, XIII. 792; XI. 112; legislation of, VI. 105; XIII. 792; XX. 712; Theophilus's Life of, XXIII. 253, 276.
 — II., emperor of the East, XIII. 798.
 —, Aqueduct of, Turkey, II. 221.
 —, Code of, VI. 105; XX. 712.
JUSTINIANUS, Laurentius, St. x. 625.
JUTE, vegetable fibre, XIII. 798; cultivation of, III. 568; in India, XII. 749; factories in England, VIII. 233; manufacture in India, XII. 763.
JÜTERBOGK, town, Prussia, XIII. 803.
JUTES, ancient Teutonic people, II. 30; in England, VIII. 268.
JUTIA, animal, Cuba, VI. 680.
JUTLAND, peninsula, Denmark, VII. 80.
JUVENAL (Decimus Junius Juvenalis), Latin poet and satirist, XIII. 804; XXI. 319; language and style of, XIV. 337; his place in Roman literature, XX. 725.
JUXON, William, archbishop of Canterbury, XIII. 809.
K, the eleventh letter of the alphabet, XIII. 810.
KAABA, or Kaba, sacred shrine, at Mecca, XIII. 810; II. 262; XV. 672; XVI. 545, 559, 580; pilgrimage to, XIX. 93.
KAADEN, town, Bohemia, XIII. 810.
KAABH, district, Sinai, Arabia, XXII. 88.
KAAT, shrub, in Arabia, II. 238.
KABA, or Kaaba (*q.v.*), sacred shrine at Mecca, XIII. 810.
KABAH, ancient town, Central America, XXIV. 750.
KABALAKI, mountain, Timor, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 397.
KABARA, town, West Africa, XVII. 497.
KABARDANS, race of people, Caucasus, V. 257.
KABARDINE, perfume, XVII. 107.
KABBALAH, Jewish theosophy, XIII. 810; XX. 490.
KABINDA, or Cabenda, town, Loango, Africa, IV. 618; XIV. 743.
KABIR, Hindi writer, XI. 844.
KABIS, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
KABUL, or Cabul, town and province, Afghanistan, IV. 623.
KABUSHAN (Kuchan), town and district, Persia, XIV. 152.
KABYLES, North-African tribes, XIII. 814; I. 564; XVII. 628; XXIII. 620.
KACHH (Cutch), state, India, VI. 730.
 —, Lake (Rann or Runn) of, IV. 22.
KACHO (Cachao), town, Anam, IV. 624.
KACZKOWSKI, Polish novelist, XIX. 305.
KADAMAT, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
KADAMBA, dynasty, Mysore, India, XVII. 123.
KADAPA (Cuddapah), district, India, VI. 689.
KADESH, Hittite town, Syria, XXII. 821.
KADI (Cadi), Moslem magistrate, XVI. 591; XXII. 624.
KADIN, wife of the Turkish sultan, XI. 478.
KADIR BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
KADISIYA, Persia, Battle of (637), XVI. 562; XVII. 616.
KADLUBEK, Vincent, Polish chronicler, XIX. 299.
KADMEES, Parsee sect, India, XVIII. 326.
KADNIKOFF, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.
KADOM, town, Russia, XIII. 815.
KADUR, district, India, XIII. 815.
KAE-FUNG FOO, town, China, XIII. 823.
KAEMPFER, Engelbrecht, German traveller, XIII. 816; on Japan, XIII. 584.
KAFFA, district, Abyssinia, XIII. 816.
 —, town, Crimea, Russia, XXIII. 257.
KAFFRARIA, South Africa, XIII. 816.
KAFFRES, race of people, South Africa, XII. 818; I. 263; v. 47; suicidal delusion among (1857), v. 46; wars of, XIII. 817; v. 45; languages of, XXIV. 828.
KAFIRISTAN, country, Asia, XIII. 820.
KAFIRS, or Kaffres, race of people, South Africa, XIII. 818.
 —, people of Kafiristan, Asia, XIII. 821.
KAFTU, district, ancient Syria, XXII. 822.
KAGERA, river, Africa, XVII. 505.
KAGHAA, bird, XVII. 354.
KAGHYZMAN, town, Transcaucasia, XXIII. 515.
KAGU, bird, XVII. 376; XX. 223; XXII. 653.
KAHIR BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 587.

- KAHLA, town, Germany, XXI. 347.
KAHLUR, or Bilaspur, hill state, Punjab, India, XIII. 823; III. 670.
KAHULAWI, island, Hawaiian group, XI. 532.
KAIBALS, people, Russia, XXI. 251.
KAID BAY MOSQUE, Cairo, II. 446.
KALETEUR, waterfall, Guiana, XI. 250.
K'AI-FUNG FOO, town, China, XIII. 823.
KAIKAVUS, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 637.
KAIKHOSRAU I., Seljuk ruler, XXI. 636.
— II., Seljuk ruler, XXI. 637.
KAIKOBAD, Seljuk prince, XXI. 637.
KAILASA, or Kylas, Cave-chambers of, Ellora, India, II. 395.
KAILAS GANGRI, mountain, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
KAIM BI-AMR-ILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
KAINITE, mineral, XV. 217; XVI. 402; XIX. 588.
KAINSK, town, Asiatic Russia, XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.
KAIRA, district and town, India, XIII. 824.
KAIRANA, town, India, XVII. 114.
KAIRWAN, or Kairawan, town, Tunis, XIII. 824; XXIII. 620; mosque at, XVI. 865.
KAIS (Kish), island, Persian Gulf, XIV. 101.
KAISARIEH (Cæsarea), town, Asia Minor, IV. 640; V. 75.
KAISARYAH (Cæsarea Palestina), town, Palestine, IV. 639.
KAISER, title, XXIII. 418.
— FRANZENSBAD, watering-place, Bohemia, IX. 724.
— KARLSBAD (Carlsbad), town, Bohemia, V. 112; XVI. 435.
KAISERSLAUTERN, town, Bavaria, XIII. 825.
KAISERSWERTH, town, Prussia, XIII. 825; deaconesses of, XVI. 715; deaconesses' home at, IX. 307.
KAISOW TEAS, V. 635
KAITHAL, town, India, XIII. 825.
KAIYAN, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
KAJAR DYNASTY, of Persia, XVIII. 545.
KAJARS, Turkish tribe, XXIII. 661.
KAKA, New Zealand bird, XVII. 354.
KAKAPO, New Zealand bird, XIII. 825.
KAKARS, Afghan clan, L 235.
KAKODYLE COMPOUNDS, in chemistry, XVI. 197.
KAKONGO, district, West Africa, XIV. 742. See also IV. 625.
KALABAGH, town, India, XIII. 826.
KALAHARI DESERT, South Africa, XVII. 168.
KALAH SHERGHAT, town, Mesopotamia, III. 183.
KALAMATA, town, Greece, XIII. 826; XVI. 53.
KALAMAZOO, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XIII. 826.
KALANG, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
KALATCH, town, Russia, XIII. 826; XXIV. 298.
KALAT-I-GHILZAI, fortress, Afghanistan, I. 230.
KALBE, town, Prussia, XIII. 826.
KALCKER, John de (Calcar), German painter, IV. 653.
KALDA, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51.
KALE, Scotch, vegetable, IV. 617; XII. 279.
KALEEGE, Indian pheasant, XVII. 733
KALEIDOSCOPE, optical instrument, XIII. 826; XIV. 587; Brewster's invention of, IV. 276.
KALENBERG (Calenberg), principality, Hanover, IV. 664.
KALENDS, first day of Roman month, IV. 665.
KALEWALA, Finnish epic poem, IX. 219; XVII. 158.
KALGAN, town, China, XIII. 828.
KALHAT, coast region, Arabia, II. 255.
KALHORA DYNASTY, Sind, India, XXII. 92.
KALIDASA, Sanskrit writer, XIII. 828; VII. 397; XXI. 285.
KALLIAH AND DIMNAH, Book of, III. 666; ancient Syriac version, XXII. 850.
KALINGA, ancient kingdom, India, XIII. 829.
KALINGAPATAM, town, India, XIII. 829.
KALISH, town, Russian Poland, XII. 829; treaty of (1813), XXII. 531; government, XIX. 309.
KALITVENSKAYA, Don Cossack village, Russia, XIII. 829.
KALI-YUG, Hindu chronology, V. 719.
KALLADAKURCHI, town, India, XXIII. 405.
KALLIGENEIA, Greek festival, XXIII. 295.
KALMAR (Calmar, *q.v.*), town, Sweden, IV. 710.
KALMUKS, Kalmucks, or Calmucks, Mongol tribes, IV. 710; XVI. 745, 749; XXIII. 70.
KAL MURA, river, Persia, XVIII. 626.
KALMYKOFF, town, Russia, VI. 24.
KALNA, town, India, XIII. 829.
KALOCSA, or Kalocza, town, Hungary, XIII. 829; observatory at, XVII. 713.
KALONG, bat, in Java, IX. 352.
KALPENI, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
KALPI, town, India, XII. 830.
KALUGA, government, Russia, XIII. 830; XXI. 69; town, XIII. 830.
KALVARIYA, town, Russia, XIII. 830.
KALW, town, Württemberg, XIII. 830.
KALWARVA, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 728.
KALYAN, town, India, XXIII. 221.
KALYAZIN, town, Russia, XXIII. 672.
KAMA, river, Russia, XIV. 20; XVIII. 549; XXIV. 279.
KAMACHIA (Shemaha), ancient town, Persia, XXI. 794.
KAMAKHYA, Temple of, at Now-gong, India, XVII. 609.
KAMAL, town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, XV. 193.
KAMALA, drug, XIII. 831.
KAMALIA, town, India, XVI. 789.
KAMASINS, people, Russia, XXI. 251.
KAMBANGAN, Nusa, island, Java, XIII. 600.
KAMBAV (Cambay), town and gulf, India, IV. 723.
KAMBOJA (Cambodia), kingdom, Indo-Chinese Peninsula, IV. 723; XXI. 854.
KAMBURG, town, Germany, XXI. 348.
KAMCHADALES, people of Kamchatka, XIII. 832.
KAMCHATKA, peninsula, Siberia, XIII. 831.
—, Sea of, XVIII. 116.
KAMEEL, or Kamil, sovereign of Egypt, VI. 630; VII. 754.
KAMENETS, town, Podolia, Russia, XIII. 832; XIX. 254.
KAMENZ, town, Saxony, XIII. 832.
KAMES, Lord, Scottish philosopher and judge, XIII. 833; on beauty, I. 222; his method of improving moss land, I. 404.
KAMICHI, bird, XXI. 552.
KAMIL (Hami), town, Central Asia, XI. 409.
—, El, sovereign of Egypt, VI. 630; VII. 754.
KAMMERALISTS, German economists, XIX. 363.
KÄMMERERITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
KAMMERSEE, lake, Austria, XXI. 241.
KAMMIN, town, Prussia, XIII. 833.
KAMUZ, tribe, Kafiristan, XIII. 822.
KAMPEN, town, Holland, XIII. 833; XVIII. 78.
FAMPONGS, village groups, Sumatra, I. 96.
KAMPOT, seaport, Cambodia, IV. 725.
KAMPTEE (Kamthi), town, India, XIII. 834; XVII. 164.
KAMPTULICON, floor-cloth, VI. 402; XIV. 676.
KAMRUP, district, India, XIII. 833.
KAMSA, Gabriel, Syriac hymn-writer, XXII. 855.
KAMTCHATKA, or Kamchatka, peninsula, Siberia, XIII. 831.
KAMTHI, town, India, XIII. 834; XVII. 164.
KAMUISHIN, town, Russia, XIII. 834; XXI. 305.
KAMURGI, Ali, Ottoman general, XI. 121.
KAMYSHIN (Kamuishin), town, Russia, XIII. 834; XXI. 305.
KANADA, Hindu philosopher, his categories, V. 222.
KANAGAWA, town, Japan, XXIV. 745.

- KANALA, New Caledonia, Nickel-mines of, XVII. 376.
- KANANUR, town, India, XIII. 834; XV. 312.
- KANARA, North, district, India, XIII. 834.
- , South, district, India, XIII. 835.
- KANASTER TOBACCO, XXIII. 425.
- KANAUJ, town, India, XIII. 835; IX. 42.
- KANAWHA, river, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 518.
- KANBIL (Kamala), drug, XIII. 831.
- KANDAHAR, town, Afghanistan, XIII. 835.
- KANDAVU, island, Fiji group, IX. 156.
- KANDELBERG, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
- KANDHS, tribe, India, XV. 185.
- KANDI, town, India, XIII. 837.
- KANDJUR, Tibetan Buddhist books, XIV. 229.
- KANDUKUR, town, India, XVII. 321.
- KANDV, town, Ceylon, XIII. 837.
- KANE, Elisha Kent, American explorer, XIII. 837; XIX. 322.
- KANEFF, town, Russia, XIII. 838.
- KANEMI, Mahomet el-Amin el, sheikh of Bornu, Central Africa, IV. 62.
- KANGAROO, marsupial mammal, XIII. 838; III. 111; XV. 382.
- ISLAND, South Australia, XXII. 286.
- LEATHER, XIV. 389.
- KANG-HE, emperor of China, v. 650.
- KANG-KAO (Cancoa), town, Cambodia, IV. 800.
- KANGRA, district, India, XIII. 841; XX. 109; town, XIII. 841.
- KANHWARA, town, India, XXI. 665.
- KANIAPUSCAW, lake, Labrador, XIV. 175.
- KANIEFF, or Kaneff, town, Russia, XIII. 838.
- KANISHKA, Buddhist king, North-West India, XII. 784; XVIII. 606.
- KANIZSA-NAGY, town, Hungary, XIII. 842.
- KANKAKEE, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XIII. 842.
- KANKER, state, India, XX. 257.
- KANO, or Kino, drug, XIV. 90.
- , town, Central Africa, XIII. 842; XXII. 248, 279.
- KANOJE (Kanauj), town, India, XIII. 835; IX. 42.
- KANSAS, State, U.S.A., XIII. 842; population, XXIII. 802.
- CITY, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XXIV. 704.
- CITY, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XIII. 844; XVI. 526; XXIV. 704.
- KANSAS-NEBRASKA ACT, U.S.A., XXIII. 770.
- KANSK, town, Siberia, XXIV. 743.
- KANSTATT (Canstatt), town, Würtemberg, v. 26; XXII. 613; XXIV. 701.
- KAN-SUH, province, China, v. 638.
- KANT, Immanuel, German philosopher, XIII. 844; X. 540; his doctrine of antinomies, II. 130; on mental association, II. 732; on axiomatic principles, III. 159; on the beautiful, I. 217; his doctrine of the categories, v. 224; on deism and theism, XXIII. 235, 246; his ethics, VIII. 609; on evolution, VIII. 761; on induction and analogy, I. 791; his view of Jesus Christ, XIII. 669; his influence on English literature, VIII. 432; his logic, XIV. 795, 799; his metaphysics, XVI. 82; on optimism and pessimism, XVIII. 687; on philosophy, XVIII. 794; his influence on German rationalism, XX. 290; his attitude towards scepticism, XXI. 383; Jacobi's criticism of, XIII. 538; his reply to Hume compared with Reid's, XX. 351.
- KANTELETAR, Finnish lyric poetry, IX. 220.
- KANTEMIR, Antiokh, Russian satirist, XXI. 105.
- KANTVSEE, mountain, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- KANURI, Negro tribe, Bornu, IV. 61.
- KANZEGO, town, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
- KAO, island, South Pacific, IX. 779.
- KAOLIN, porcelain clay, XIV. 1, 90; XVI. 424; XIX. 600, 633; of St Yrieix, France, XIV. 651.
- KAPILA, Hindu sage, IV. 209; XXI. 291.
- (Hardwar), town, India, XI. 475.
- KAPILAVASTU, origin of Buddhism at, IV. 425.
- KAPPEL, Switzerland, Battle of (1531), XX. 334; XXII. 790; XXIV. 612.
- KAPUAS, river, Borneo, IV. 56.
- KAPUNDA, town, South Australia, XXII. 284.
- KAPURTHALA, state, India, XIV. 2.
- KARA, river, Russia, XXI. 73.
- KARABAGH, khanate, Caucasus, XXI. 849.
- KARABOGHAZ, gulf, Caspian Sea, v. 178.
- KARA-BUTAK, town, Siberia, XXIII. 627.
- KARACHI (Kurrachee), district, India, XIV. 160; town, XIV. 161.
- KARAD, town, India, XXI. 317.
- KARA-DAGH, mountain, Persia, XIV. 66.
- KARA-DARIA, river, Central Asia, XXII. 818.
- KARAFTU, or Karafuto (Saghalin), island, North Pacific, XXI. 147.
- KARAGASSES, or Karagases, Ural-Altaic people, Siberia, XXI. 251; XXII. 8; XXIII. 70.
- KARAGEORGEVICH (Czerny George), Servian leader, VI. 755; XXI. 689.
- KARA-HISSAR, three towns, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 2.
- KARAITES, Jewish sect, XIV. 2; in Russia, XXI. 79.
- KARAKALPAKS, Tartar tribe, XIV. 64.
- KARAKASH, town, Turkestan, XIV. 67.
- KARA-KIRGHIZ, Tartar tribe, XIV. 94.
- KARAKOL, town, Russia in Asia, XXI. 641.
- KARAKORUM, town, Central Asia, XIV. 2; Mongol palace at, XVI. 742.
- , mountain range, XIV. 2; II. 684; XXIII. 340; pass, XIV. 2, 153; XXIII. 340.
- KARAKUL, lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
- KARA-KUM, desert, Transcasian Region, Russia, XXII. 820; XXIII. 511.
- KARAMAN (Caraman), town, Asiatic Turkey, v. 82; XV. 92.
- , Turkish principality, Asia Minor, XXIII. 640.
- KARAMANIA (Caramania), district, Asiatic Turkey, v. 82.
- KARAMITA, Moslem sect, XVI. 586, 594.
- KARA MUSTAPHA, Turkish vizier and general, XIX. 296; XXIII. 645.
- KARAMZIN, Nikolai Mikhailovich, Russian writer, XIV. 3; XXI. 106.
- KARA SEA, Arctic Ocean, XVII. 604.
- KARASHAR, town, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
- KARA STRAIT, Arctic Ocean, XVII. 604.
- KARASU-BAZAR, town, Russia, XIV. 3.
- KARA-TAU, mountains, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 820.
- KARATAYS, race of people, Russia, XVI. 813.
- KARATCHAI, tribe of Tartars, Russia, XIV. 150; XXIII. 70.
- KARATCHEFF, town, Russia, XIV. 4; XVII. 826.
- KARATEGIN, country, Central Asia, XIV. 4.
- KARAULI, state, India, XIV. 4; XX. 260; town, XIV. 4.
- KARAWANKEN, mountains, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.
- KARCZAG, town, Hungary, XIV. 5.
- KARDEC, Allan, French spiritualist, XXII. 407.
- KARDJORDJE (Czerny George), Servian leader, VI. 755; XXI. 689.
- KARDSZAG (Karczag), town, Hungary, XIV. 5.
- KARELIANS, race of people, Russia, XIV. 307; XVII. 764.
- KARELINITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- KAREMA, town, Tanganyika, Africa, XXIV. 763.
- KARENS, race of people, Siam and Burmah, XXI. 852.
- KARGALVK, town, Turkestan, XXIII. 639; XXIV. 728.
- KARHARBARI, coalfield, India, XII. 737.
- KARIKAL, town, India, XIV. 5.
- KARIM KHAN, Persian ruler, XVIII. 644.
- KARIMON DJAWA, islands, Java, XIII. 600.
- KARKAR (Curzola), town, Dalmatia, VI. 728.

- KARKARALINSK, town, Asiatic Russia, XXI. 639.
- KARL, Teutonic freeman, XVII. 529.
- , or Carl, name. See Charles.
- FRIEDRICH, margrave of Baden, German economist, XIX. 363.
- KARLI, India, Cave temples of, II. 394.
- KARLJOHANSWÆRN (Horten), town, Norway, XII. 209.
- KARLSHAVEN (Carlshamn), town, Sweden, v. 112.
- KARLSRUHE (Carlsruhe), town, Baden, v. 112.
- KARLSTADT (Carlstadt), district, Bavaria, v. 113.
- KARLUKS, Turkish tribe, XXIII. 659.
- KARMAN, or Kirman, town, Persia, XVIII. 627, 628.
- KARMANIA (Kirman), province, Persia, XIV. 99.
- KARMANSHAH, or Kirmanshahan, town, Persia, XIV. 100; XVIII. 628.
- KARMATHIANS, or Karmathites, Mohammedan people, Arabia, II. 259, 722; XIV. 15; XVI. 586, 594.
- KARNAC, Egypt, Temple of, II. 390; VII. 777.
- KARNAL, district, India, XIV. 5; XX. 109; town, XIV. 5.
- KÄRNTEN, or Carinthia, crown-land, Austria, v. 106; XXII. 614.
- KARNUL, district and town, Madras, India, XIV. 5, 6.
- KAROLOSTADT, or Carlstadt (A. R. Bodenstein), German Reformer, v. 113.
- KARONS, Papuan tribe, New Guinea, XVII. 388.
- KARPINSKI, Franciszek, Polish poet, XIX. 303.
- KARROO, plateau, Cape Colony, v. 42.
- KARS, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XIV. 6; XXIII. 515; government, XXIII. 513.
- KARSCH, Anna Louisa, German poetess, X. 534.
- KÄRSHI, town, Central Asia, XIV. 6.
- KARSTEN, Karl J. B., on iron and steel, XIII. 282; his process of lead-smelting, XIV. 377.
- KARSTENITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- KARTCHUM, town, Turkestan, XXIV. 728.
- KARTHLI LANGUAGE, Georgia, X. 433.
- KARTUM (Khartum), town, Egypt, XIV. 58; L 267; XVII. 507, 610.
- KARUN, river, Persia, XV. 68; XVIII. 620; XXI. 849.
- KARWAR, town, India, XIV. 7.
- KARWARS, Papuan idols, New Guinea, XVII. 388.
- KARYOKINESIS, process in animal tissue-cells, XIX. 833.
- KASAKSTADT, town, Russia, XIX. 284.
- KASAN, or Kazan (*q.v.*), Russia, XIV. 20; observatory at, XVII. 714.
- KASANLIK, town, Roumelia, Turkey, XIV. 7.
- KASBIN, or Casbin, town, Persia, v. 174; XVIII. 627, 628.
- KASCHAU, town, Hungary, XIV. 7.
- KASEEM, valley, Arabia, II. 239.
- KASHAN (Cashan), town, Persia, v. 175; XVIII. 626.
- KASHBA BANIACHANG, town, India, XXII. 810.
- KASHGAR, town, Turkestan, XIV. 7; XXIII. 639.
- KASHI, glazed ornamentation of Oriental buildings, XIV. 8.
- KASHIN, town, Russia, XIV. 9; XXIII. 672.
- KASHIRA, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
- KASHKAR, state, Hindu Kush, XIV. 9; XI. 838.
- KASHMIR, or Cashmere, Central Asia, valley and state, XIV. 9; XI. 823; dictionaries of language of, VII. 191; shawls of, XXI. 781.
- KASHNA (Katsena), town, Central Africa, XIV. 15; XXII. 279.
- KASHOUBISH LANGUAGE, Slav dialect, XXII. 151, 154.
- KASIDA, variety of Persian poetry, XVIII. 656; XXIII. 656.
- KASIKAVRITTI, Sanskrit commentaries, XXI. 292.
- KASIMBAZAR, town, India, XIV. 14.
- KASIMI, Persian writer, XVIII. 657.
- KASIMOFF, town, Russia, XIV. 14; XXI. 116.
- KASIMUKHIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
- KASIPUR, town, India, XXIII. 59.
- KÄSMARK, town, Hungary, XIV. 53.
- KASPLYA, river, Russia, XXII. 183.
- KASR, part of remains of Babylon, III. 18
- AL-KEBIR, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
- KASSAI, affluent of the Congo, Africa, XXIV. 764.
- KASSINA (Katsena), town, Central Africa, XIV. 15; XXII. 279.
- KASSOWITZ, M., his researches on rickets, XVIII. 374.
- KASTAMUNI, town, Asia Minor, XIV. 14; province, XXIII. 653.
- KASTENBEIN, Charles, his type-setting machine, XXIII. 701.
- KASTORIA, town, European Turkey, XIV. 14.
- KASTRO, town, Imbros, Ægean Archipelago, XII. 715.
- , town, Lemnos, Turkey, XIV. 436.
- , town, Siphanto, Greek Archipelago, XXII. 95.
- KASVIN (Casbin), town, Persia, v. 174; XVIII. 627, 628.
- KASZUBES, race, Russian Poland, XIX. 309.
- KAT, Egyptian weight, XXIV. 486.
- KATABOLISM, destructive processes in physiology, XIX. 13, 19, 22, 50; XXI. 724.
- KATAHDIN, mountain, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298; XXIII. 792.
- KATAPHRYGIANS, early Christian sect, XVI. 775.
- KATAPLOUS, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 45.
- KATAR, pearl-fishery coast, Arabia, II. 254.
- KATASTATES, in physiology, XIX. 19.
- KATAV-IVANOVSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
- KATCHUP (Ketchup), sauce, XIV. 54.
- KATER, Henry, English physicist, XIV. 14.
- KATHARINE. See Catherine.
- KATHIAWAR, district, India, XIV. 14.
- KATHMANDU (Khatmandu), town, Nepal, XIV. 59; XVII. 342.
- KATIF, town, Arabia, XIV. 15.
- KATORS, people, Kafirstan, Asia, XIII. 821.
- KATRINE, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217; XVIII. 666; XXII. 553; aqueduct from, II. 224; water-works of, X. 642.
- KATSENA, town, Central Africa, XIV. 15; XXII. 279.
- KATTOWITZ, town, Prussia, XIV. 15.
- KATTY-KURGAN, town, Russian Turkestan, XXIV. 782.
- KATTIVAR (Kathiawar), district, India, XIV. 14.
- KATUNSKIYE BYELKI, mountains, Siberia, XXIII. 438.
- KATWA, town, Bengal, India, XIV. 15.
- KATVAVANA, Sanskrit grammarian, XXI. 292.
- KATZBACH, river, Prussian Silesia, XXII. 52; battle of the (1813), XVII. 220.
- KATZENKOPF, mountain, Würtemberg, XXIV. 699.
- KAUAI, island, Hawaiian group, XI. 532.
- KAUFFBEUREN, town, Bavaria, XIV. 16.
- KAUFFMAN, Angelica, Swiss artist, XIV. 16.
- KAUFMANN PEAK, mountain, Turkestan, XXIII. 633.
- KAULBACH, Wilhelm von, German painter, XIV. 16.
- KAU-LUNG, suburb of Hong Kong, China, XII. 141.
- KAUMENES, islets, Thera, Greece, XXIII. 280.
- KAUNE (Kovno), town, Russia, XIV. 146.
- KAUNITZ, Wenzel Anton, Austrian statesman, XIV. 18; IX. 587.
- KAUP, Johann J., on birds, XVIII. 14, 15.
- KAURI, tree, of New Zealand, IX. 407; gum of, III. 67; XVII. 469.
- KAVA, intoxicating drink, of South Sea Islands, XIV. 18.
- KAVADH I., ruler of Persia, XVIII. 611.
- II., of Persia, XVIII. 615.
- KAVAHINE, crystalline principle in kava, XIV. 18.
- KAVALA, town, European Turkey, XIV. 18.

- KAVANAGH, Julia, Irish novelist, XIV. 19.
- KAVELE (Ujiji), town, Central Africa, XXIII. 719.
- KAVELIN, Constantine, Russian jurist, XXI. 108.
- KAVERI, or Cauvery, river, India, XIV. 19; XV. 184; XVII. 123; XXIII. 47.
- KAVIR, salt deserts, Persia, XIV. 66; XVIII. 621.
- KAWAR (Bilma), town, Central Africa, III. 678.
- KAWI, Java, Language and inscriptions of, XIII. 608.
- KAWIN, balsamic resin, XIV. 18.
- KAWRATI, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
- KAWS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
- KAY, John, Scottish caricaturist, XIV. 19.
- , John, English watchmaker, associate of Arkwright, II. 541.
- KAVAK, Eskimo canoe, VIII. 545.
- KAVALPATNAM, town, India, XXIII. 405.
- KAVASTHS, race of people, India, XVIII. 72.
- KAYE (Caius), John, English physician, XV. 808; founder of Caius College, Cambridge, IV. 648.
- , Sir John William, historian of India, XIV. 19.
- KAYELI, kingdom, Celebes, v. 290.
- KAZA, Turkish administrative division, XXIII. 654.
- KAZAKS, Mongol tribes, XIV. 95; XVI. 749.
- KAZALA, town, Central Asia, XIV. 20.
- KAZALINSK (Kazala), town, Central Asia, XIV. 20; XXII. 820, 821.
- KAZAN, government, Russia, XIV. 20; XXI. 69.
- , town, Russia, XIV. 20; XXI. 70; observatory at, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 852.
- KAZANLIK, department, Roumelia, XXI. 22.
- KAZAN TARTARS, XXIII. 70.
- KAZBEK, mountain, Caucasus, v. 252.
- KAZBIN (Casbin), town, Persia, v. 174.
- KAZ-DAGH, mountains, Asia Minor, II. 706.
- KAZIM, Mohammed, his description of Assam, II. 719.
- KAZIMIERZ (Casimir) I., king of Poland, XIX. 286.
- II., of Poland, XIX. 287.
- III., of Poland, XIX. 288.
- IV., of Poland, XIX. 289.
- KAZINCZV, Ferencz, Hungarian writer, XIV. 21; XII. 377.
- KAZVIN (Casbin), town, Persia, v. 174; XVIII. 627, 628.
- KAZWINI, Zachariah b. Mohammed al, Arabian geographer, X. 178.
- KEA, New Zealand parrot, XVII. 354.
- KEA-KING, emperor of China, v. 651.
- KEAN, Charles John, English actor, XIV. 21.
- , Edmund, English actor, XIV. 21; his cottage in Bute, IV. 580.
- , Moses, English pantomimist, XIV. 22.
- KEANG-NAN (Nanking), ancient town, China, XVII. 172.
- KEANG-NING, town, China, XVII. 171.
- KEANG-SE, province, China, v. 635.
- KEANG-SOO, province, China, v. 635.
- KEATS, John, English poet, XIV. 22.
- KEBARS, Papuan tribe, New Guinea, XVII. 388.
- KEBLE, John, English poet, XIV. 24; hymns by, XII. 595.
- COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
- KECHO, town, Tong-King, IV. 624; VI. 96.
- KECSKEMET, town, Hungary, XIV. 26.
- KEDABEK, Transcaucasia, Russia, Copper works at, XXIII. 514.
- KEDAH, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
- KEDARNATH, Temple of, Himalayas, XI. 835.
- KEEL, of a ship, XXI. 819.
- KEELING ISLANDS, Indian Ocean, XIV. 26; XXII. 586.
- KEENE, town, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 392.
- KEEN-LUNG, emperor of China, v. 650.
- KEEP, or Donjon, in architecture, II. 466.
- KEEVE, mining tub, XVI. 465.
- KEEWATIN, or Kewatin, district, North-West Territory, British America, XVII. 573.
- KEFF, or Kef, town, Tunis, XIV. 27; XXIII. 620.
- KEFFI ABD ES-SENGA, town, Sokoto, Africa, XXII. 279.
- KEFNEKAISE, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
- KEHL, suburb of Strasburg, Germany, XXII. 589.
- KEIGHLEV, town, England, XIV. 27; population, XXIV. 748.
- KEI ISLANDS, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 27.
- KEILBERG, mountain, Germany, VIII. 533.
- KEILHAU, Germany, Educational establishment at, IX. 793.
- KEILHAUTE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- KEILL, James, Scottish physician, XV. 812; XXIV. 97.
- , John, on the invention of the calculus, XIII. 9.
- KEIM, Theodor, German theologian, XIV. 28; his Jesu von Nazara, XIII. 672.
- KEISER, Reinhard, German musician, XVII. 92.
- KEITH, Scottish family, earls marischal of Scotland, XIV. 28.
- , Francis Edward James, Prussian marshal, XV. 28.
- KEITH, George, Quaker, friend of Penn, XVIII. 496.
- KEITUM, town, Schleswig, XXII. 810.
- KEJ, town, Baluchistan, XIV. 28.
- KELANI-GANGA, river, Ceylon, v. 360.
- KELANTAN, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
- KELIF-USBOI, valley, Transcasian Region, Russia, XXIII. 512.
- KELISMAN, town, Asia Minor, v. 818.
- KELLER, Gottfried, Swiss writer, XXII. 800.
- KELLERMANN, François Christophe, French marshal, XIV. 29.
- KELLETT, Sir Henry, Arctic explorer, XIX. 322.
- KELLGREN, Johan Henrik, Swedish poet and critic, XIV. 29; XXII. 756.
- KELLIE, Earl of, claimant of earldom of Mar, XV. 525.
- KELLS, town, Ireland, XIV. 29.
- , Book of, Irish MS., XVIII. 158.
- KELLY, Edward, astrologer, VII. 22.
- , Thomas, Irish hymn-writer, XII. 595.
- , William, his improvements in the cotton-spinning mule, VI. 497.
- , William, Plymouthist, XIX. 239.
- KELP, source of iodine, XIV. 29; I. 508.
- KELP-PIGEON, bird, XXI. 782.
- KELSO, town, Scotland, XIV. 30; XXI. 34.
- KELT, salmon, XXI. 225.
- KELTAI, or Celts, (*q.v.*), v. 297.
- KELVIN, river, Scotland, XXII. 553.
- KEM, name for Egypt, VII. 700.
- KEMAL BEY, Ottoman writer, XXIII. 657.
- KEMAL PASHA-ZADA, Turkish writer, XXIII. 656.
- KEMAMAN, district, Malay Archipelago, XV. 322.
- KEMBLE, Charles, English actor, XIV. 30.
- , John Mitchell, English scholar and historian, XIV. 30.
- , John Phillip, English actor, XIV. 31.
- , Sarah (Mrs Siddons), English actress, XIV. 31; XXII. 32.
- KEMPELEN, Baron, his chess-playing automaton, XV. 210.
- KEMPIS, Thomas a, mediæval writer, XIV. 31; XI. 208; XVII. 134.
- KEMPLEY, Gloucestershire, England, Church at, XVII. 45.
- KEMPTEN, town, Bavaria, XIV. 33.
- KEN, Thomas, English non-juring bishop, XIV. 33; hymns by, XII. 592.
- KENDAL, town, England, XIV. 34; XXIV. 515, 516.
- KENDI, Arab Christian apologist, XXIII. 848.
- KENDRAPARA, town, India, XVII. 845.
- KENDREW, John, inventor of flax-spinning apparatus, XIV. 664.
- KENEH, or Kine, town, Egypt, VII. 776.

- KENELM CHILLINGLY, Lytton's novel, xv. 123.
- KENIA, mountain, Africa, i. 250; discovered by Krapf, i. 246, 250.
- KENILWORTH, town, England, xiv. 35.
- KENITES, people, south of Palestine, xviii. 175.
- KENMARE, river, Ireland, xiv. 51.
- KENNEBEC, river, Maine, U.S.A., xv. 298.
- KENNEDIE, Walter, early Scottish writer, xxi. 541.
- KENNEDY, James, Scottish bishop and statesman, xxi. 494.
- , John Pendleton, American essayist, i. 723.
- , Quintine, Knox's dispute with, xiv. 132.
- , Thomas Francis, Scottish politician, xiv. 35.
- , William, Arctic explorer, xix. 321.
- KENNET, river, England, xxiii. 220; xxiv. 594.
- , White, bishop of Peterborough, xiv. 35.
- AVENUE, Avebury, Wilts, England, iii. 144.
- KENNETH I., Macalpine, king of Scotland, xxi. 477.
- II., of Scotland, xxi. 479.
- KENNICOTT, Benjamin, English Hebraist, xiv. 36.
- KENOSHA, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., xiv. 36.
- KENSINGTON, part of London, xiv. 36, 822.
- GARDENS, London, xiv. 824.
- KENT, county, England, xiv. 36; population and representation, xxiii. 727; dialect of, viii. 391; hop-growing in, iv. 272; breed of sheep, i. 392.
- , James, American jurist, xiv. 4.
- , William, English artist and landscape gardener, xiv. 40.
- KENTIGERN, St, Celtic missionary, xiv. 40; xxi. 474.
- KENTISH DIALECT, viii. 391.
- KENTISH PLOVER, bird, xiv. 76.
- KENTS, breed of sheep, i. 392.
- KENT'S HOLE, cave, Devonshire, England, ii. 115; v. 267; vii. 140.
- KENTUCKY, State, U.S.A., xiv. 41; population, xxiii. 802; caves of, v. 266; xv. 448; mule-breeding in, xvii. 14.
- KENYON, Lord, English chief-justice, xiv. 45.
- KEOKUK, town, Iowa, U.S.A., xiv. 45.
- KEPHALOS, villages, Paros, Greece, xviii. 319.
- KEPLER, Johann, German astronomer, xiv. 45; ii. 752; on astrology, ii. 743; on infinities in geometry, xiii. 5; his laws of planetary motion, ii. 779; xv. 708; xvii. 441; on Napier's logarithms, xvii. 182; on the lunar theory, xvi. 800; his telescope, xxiii. 136; on the tides, xxiii. 355.
- KEPPEL, province, North Borneo, xxi. 123.
- KERAITS, Mongol tribe, xvi. 743, 744.
- KERAK, town, Syria, xiv. 48; site of, x. 30.
- KERAS, Greek trumpet, xxiii. 593.
- KERATITIS, eye disease, xvii. 780.
- KERAULOPHON, organ pipe, xvii. 832.
- KERBELA, town, Asiatic Turkey, xiv. 48; pilgrimages to, xix. 93; battle of (680), xvi. 568; district, xvi. 52.
- KERBING, of footways, xx. 588.
- KERBOGA, prince of Mosul, vi. 626.
- KERELI GÖL, lake, Asia Minor, ii. 709; xiii. 384.
- KERENSK, town, Russia, xviii. 515.
- KERESZTES, Hungary, Battle of (1596), xxiii. 644.
- KERGONAN, France, Cromlech at, xxi. 51.
- KERGUELEN'S LAND, island, Southern Ocean, xiv. 48; discovery of, xix. 329.
- KERIVOULA, genus of bats, xv. 411.
- KERKHAH, river, Persia, xv. 68.
- KERKUK, or Kerkook, town, Asiatic Turkey, xiv. 49.
- KERKYRA (Corcyra), ancient town, Greece, vi. 396.
- KERL, Johann Caspar, German musician, xvii. 90.
- KERLESCANT, ancient monuments, Carnac, France, v. 118; xxi. 51.
- KERMAN (Kirman), province, Persia, xiv. 99; xxi. 635.
- KERMANJI, Kurdish language, xiv. 157.
- KERMANSHAH, town and district, Persia, xiv. 100; xviii. 628.
- KERMARIO, ancient monuments, Carnac, France, v. 118; xxi. 51.
- KERMES, insect and crimson dye from it, xiv. 49.
- KERMESITE, mineral, xvi. 396.
- KERNER, Anton, on Alpine plants, i. 634.
- , Justinus Andreas, German writer, xiv. 50.
- KERNS, town, Switzerland, xxiii. 858.
- KEROUAN (Kairwan), town, Tunis, xiii. 824.
- KEROWLY (Karauli), state, India, xiv. 4; xx. 260; town, xiv. 4.
- KERRY, county, Ireland, xiv. 50; population and representation, xxiii. 727.
- KERSAL MOOR, near Manchester, England, xv. 459.
- KERTCH, town, Russia, xiv. 52; vi. 586.
- KESAB CHANDRA SEN, Brahman reformer, iv. 201.
- KESAV-DAS, Hindi writer, xi. 846.
- KESMARK, town, Hungary, xiv. 53.
- KESSELKOPPE, mountain, Germany, xx. 552.
- KESSLER, K., on birds, xviii. 27.
- KESTEVEN, division of Lincolnshire, England, xiv. 655.
- KESTREL, bird, xiv. 53.
- KESWICK, town, England, xiv. 54.
- KESZTHELY, town, Hungary, xiv. 54.
- KETANS, Manchu tribe, xv. 467.
- KETCHUP, sauce, xiv. 54.
- KETI, town, India, xiv. 54.
- KETILMUNDSSON, Mats, Swedish regent, xxii. 746.
- KETMIA (Gumbo), plant, xi. 276.
- KETONES, organic compounds, in chemistry, v. 568.
- KETTERING, town, England, xiv. 54; xvii. 556.
- KETTLEDRUM, musical instrument, vii. 479.
- KETILE FALLS, Columbia river, U.S.A., xxiv. 386.
- KETUBIM, part of the Hebrew canon, iii. 635.
- KETURAH, of Scripture, xxiv. 738.
- KEUNJHAR, or Keunjur, state, India, xiv. 54.
- KEUNTHAL, state, India, xiv. 54.
- KEW, town, England, xiv. 55; herbarium at, xi. 716; observatory at, xvii. 710.
- GARDENS, near London, xi. 716; under Aiton's superintendence, i. 431; under Hooker's, xii. 153.
- KEW-KEANG FOO, town, China, xiv. 55; v. 636.
- KEY, for lock, xiv. 744.
- , Francis Scott, American poet, i. 722.
- , Lough, Ireland, xx. 850.
- KEYA PAHA, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., xvii. 307.
- KEYBOARD, of musical instrument, xix. 65.
- KEYE, John, founder of Caius College, Cambridge, iv. 648; xv. 808.
- KEYHAM, Dockyard at, England, vii. 315, 318.
- KEYS, rocky islets, Florida, U.S.A., ix. 338.
- , for fastening rails, xx. 241.
- , House of, Isle of Man, xv. 452.
- KEYSER, J. R., Norwegian historian, xvii. 592.
- , Thomas de, Dutch painter, xx. 374.
- KEYSERLING, Alexander, on birds, xviii. 26.
- KEY-STONE, in architecture, ii. 466.
- KEY WEST, island and town, Florida, U.S.A., xiv. 55.
- KEZANLYK (Kasanlik), town, Roumelia, Turkey, xiv. 7.
- KHABAROVKA, town, Siberia, Russia, xiv. 56; xv. 548, 549.
- KHABUR (Chaboras), affluent of Euphrates, viii. 669; xvi. 47.
- KHADAR, district, India, xxii. 98.
- KHADIJA, wife of Mohammed, xvi. 546.

- KHAFRA**, or Chephren, king of Egypt, v. 582; vii. 733; pyramid of, xx. 123.
KHAGASSES, people, Siberia, xxii. 11.
KHAGAUL, town, India, xviii. 409.
KHAIBAR, Arabia, Mohammed's attack upon (628), xvi. 557.
KHAIRABAD, town, India, xiv. ; xviii. 72; xxii. 102.
KHAIRAGARH, state, Central Provinces, India, xx. 257.
KHAIRGARH, district, Oudh, India, xviii. 71.
KHAIRPUR, town, India, xiv. 56.
KHAIZORAN, mother of Haroun al Raschid, xvi. 581.
KHAJUNA LANGUAGE, on upper Indus, x. 598
KHAKANI, Persian writer, xviii. 658.
KHALDOUN, Ibn, Arabic writer, xii. 609; xxiii. 5.
KHALID, Bani, Arab tribes, xvii. 773.
 — **BEN AL-WALID**, Moslem leader, xvi. 562.
KHALIFA (Caliph), Mohammedan sovereignty, iv. 706; xvi. 589, 591; xxii. 661.
KHALIFAH, Hajji, Arabic writer, xi. 377.
KHALIFATE (Caliphate), The Eastern, xvi. 565.
KHALIL, shah of Persia, xviii. 632.
 —, El, or Hebron, Palestine, xi. 608.
KHALKHAS, Mongol tribes, xvi. 744, 749.
KHALKI, one of Princes Islands, Sea of Marmora, xix. 742.
KHALLIKAN, Ibn, Arabic writer, xii. 609; xxiii. 5.
KHAM, region, Tibet, xxiii. 339.
KHAMAR-DABAN, mountain, Siberia, xxii. 3; xxiii. 509.
KHANGAON, town, India, xiv. 56.
KHAMIS BAR KADAHE, Syriac hymn-writer, xxii. 855.
KHAMMURAGAS, dynasty of Babylon, iii. 185.
KHAMSAH, district, Persia, xviii. 627.
KHAMTI, Shan language, xxi. 774.
KHAN, Eastern inn, v. 85.
 —, or Kaan, title, its application, xiv. 150.
KHANDESH, district, India, xiv. 56.
KHANDLA, town, India, xvii. 114.
KHANDPARA, state, India, xiv. 57; town, xvii. 845.
KHANDS, race, India, xv. 185.
KHANDWA, town, India, xiv. 57; xvii. 509.
KHANGKA, lake, Siberia, xxii. 5.
KHANIA (Canea), town, Crete, iv. 806; vi. 572.
KHAN-TENGRI, mountain, Turkestan, xxiii. 633.
KHARAYOK, river, Siam, xxi. 850.
KHAREZM (Khwarizm, *q.v.*), ancient kingdom, Turkestan, xiv. 62.
- KHARGEH**, or Kharija, oasis, Africa, xvii. 695.
KHARIJITES, Moslem dissenters, xvi. 560, 564, 569, 571, 592.
KHARIMKOTAN, island, Kuriles, Asia, xiv. 160.
KHARIZMI, Al, on numerals, xvii. 626.
KHARIZMIANS, their invasion of the Holy Land, xxiii. 162.
KHARIZM SHAHS, Empire of the, xxiii. 660. See Khwarizm.
KHARKOFF, government, Russia, xiv. 57; xxi. 69.
 —, town, Russia, xiv. 57; xxi. 70; university of, xxiii. 852.
KHARPUT, town, Armenia, xiv. 57.
KHARTUM, or Khartoum, town, Egypt, xiv. 58; i. 267; xvii. 507, 610.
KHAS, aboriginal race, Indo-Chinese Peninsula, xiv. 294.
KHASH-RUD, river, Afghanistan, i. 229.
KHASI AND JAINTIA HILLS, district, India, xiv. 58; heavy rainfall in, ii. 691.
KHASSIA LANGUAGE, Dictionary of, vii. 191.
KHATIB, Mohammedan preacher, xxii. 662.
KHATMANDU, town, Nepal, xiv. 59; xvii. 342.
KHAUSAR, river, Nineveh, xvii. 512.
KHAVAL, Mohammed Taki, Persian writer, xviii. 657.
KHAVVAM, Omar b. Ibrahim al, Persian mathematician, xvii. 771; xviii. 658.
KHAZAEI, tribe, Mesopotamia, xvi. 52.
KHAZARASP, town, Khiva oasis, Asia, xiv. 64.
KHAZARIA, ancient territory, south-eastern Russia, xiv. 59.
KHAZARS, ancient people, Caucasus, xiv. 59; xxi. 78.
KHAZNA, ruin, at Petra, Syria, xviii. 705.
KHEDIVE, title of sovereign of Egypt, vii. 766, 784.
KHELAT, town, Baluchistan, xiv. 61; iii. 302.
KHEMNITZER, Ivan, Russian fabulist, xxi. 106.
KHERASKOFF, Michael, Russian poet, xxi. 106.
KHERI, district, India, xiv. 61.
KHERSON, government, Russia, xiv. 61; xxi. 69; town, xiv. 62.
KHERWA, town, Bornu, Africa, xiv. 153.
KHIAO, chief ruler of the Laos, Indo-Chinese Peninsula, xiv. 294.
KHIMARA, mountains, Albania, i. 447.
KHINALUGH, Caucasian tribe, xiv. 475.
KHING-AB, affluent of the Oxus, Central Asia, xviii. 103.
KHINGAN MOUNTAINS, Siberia, xxii. 3; xxiii. 510.
KHIVA, khanate, Turkestan, xiv. 62; town, xiv. 65; xviii. 101.
KHMELNIK, town, Russia, xix. 254.
- KHMER**, people, Cambodia, iv. 725.
KHNUM, Egyptian deity, i. 740; vii. 718.
KHO, tribe, Hindu Kusun, xiv. 9.
KHOI, town and district, Persia, xiv. 65; xviii. 626.
KHOI-KHOIN, South-African race, xii. 309.
KHOJAH DYNASTY, Kashgar, Central Asia, xiv. 8.
KHOJEND, town, Turkestan, xiv. 65; xxii. 821.
KHOKAND, town, Turkestan, xiv. 65; ix. 85; xviii. 101.
KHOLUI, village, Russia, xxiv. 271.
KHONGS, race of people, Siam, xxi. 852.
KHONI, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, xxiii. 514.
KHONS (Chons), Egyptian deity, v. 685.
KHONSAR, town, Persia, xiv. 66.
KHOPER, river, Russia, xxi. 74.
KHORAIZA, Arab tribe, xvi. 556.
KHORAMABAD, town, Persia, xiv. 66.
KHORASAN, or Khorassan, province, Persia, xiv. 66; i. 228; xvi. 44; xviii. 626; insurrection in, xviii. 651; great salt desert of, xviii. 621.
 —, Veiled Prophet of (Al-Mokanna), xvi. 44, 580, 608.
KHOR NOWARAT, bay, Red Sea, xx. 316.
KHOROL, town, Russia, xix. 410.
KHORSABAD, ruins of Nineveh, ii. 398; xvii. 512.
KHORSUM, region, Tibet, xxiii. 340.
KHOSHOTS, or Khoshod, tribe of Mongols, iv. 710; xvi. 744, 749.
KHOSRAU, or Chosroes I., king of Persia, xviii. 612.
 — II., of Persia, xviii. 614; capture of Jerusalem by, vi. 622.
 —, Amir, Persian poet, xviii. 659.
 —, Nasir b., Persian poet, xvii. 237; xviii. 658.
 — and **SHIRIN**, poem of Nizami, xvii. 522.
KHOTAN, town and district, Turkestan, xiv. 67; xxiii. 639; xxiv. 728.
KHOTEEN (Khotin), town, Russia, xiv. 67.
KHOTES, Mahratta landed proprietors, India, xv. 290.
KHOTIN, town, Russia, xiv. 67.
KHOWARIJ, Arab sect, ii. 250.
KHRI-SRONG LDEU-BTSAN, Tibetan king, xiv. 229; xxiii. 345.
KHWAREZM (Khwarizm, *q.v.*), kingdom, xiii. 621.
KHUDABANDA, Muhammad, shah of Persia, xviii. 637.
KHUFU (Cheops), king of Egypt, v. 582; vii. 732; pyramid of, xx. 123.
KHULM, province and river, Afghanistan, i. 242.
KHULNA, town, India, xiv. 67.
KHUNS (Chons), Egyptian divinity, v. 685; vii. 718.

- KHURASAN** (Khorasan, *q.v.*), province, Persia, XIV. 66; XVIII. 621, 626, 651.
- KHURJA**, town, India, XIV. 68.
- KHURSHED**, pasha, Egypt, VII. 761.
- KHURUSTABAD**, ruins of Nineveh, XVII. 512.
- KHUSHAB**, town, India, XIV. 68.
- KHUZISTAN**, province, Persia, XIV. 68.
- KHVATYNSK**, town, Russia, XXI. 305.
- KHWAJA KIDHR**, island, Sind, India, XXII. 90.
- KHWALISSES**, or Khazars, XIV. 59.
- KHWARIZM**, ancient kingdom (empire of the Khwarizm shahs), Asia, XIV. 62; XXI. 621; XVI. 740; XVIII. 101; XXIII. 162, 66c.
- KHWASA**, town, India, XXI. 665.
- KHYBAR PASS**, Afghanistan, I. 240; district of Punjab, XX. 109.
- KHYRABAD** (Khairabad), town, India, XIV. 56; XVIII. 72; XXII. 102.
- KHYRPOOR** (Khairpur), town, India, XIV. 56.
- KIACHTA**, or Kiakhta, town, Siberia, XIV. 68; XXIII. 511; XXIV. 11.
- KIANG-HAI**, town, Siam, XXI. 853.
- KIANG HUNG**, Shan state, Burmah, XXI. 773.
- KIANG TUNG**, Shan state, Burmah, XXI. 773.
- KIARING**, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 339.
- KIAT**, town, Khiva oasis, Asia, XIV. 64.
- KICKELHAHN**, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
- KID**, Skins of, for tanning, XIV. 380, 389; for gloves, X. 692.
- KIDD**, Captain William, English adventurer, XXII. 257.
- KIDDAW**, bird, XI. 262.
- KIDDERMINSTER**, town, England, XIV. 68; Baxter's work of reformation in, III. 455; carpets of, V. 129.
- KIDJANG**, or Kidang, deer, XVII. 32; XIII. 602.
- KIDNAPPING**, in law, XIV. 69.
- KIDNEY-BEAN**, vegetable, XII. 283.
- KIDNEYS**, their functions, XVII. 683; diseases of, XVIII. 386; Bright's disease, IV. 345; surgery of, XXII. 691; of mammals, XV. 366.
- KIDRON**, brook, Jerusalem, XIII. 636.
- KIEFER**, tree, XIX. 103.
- KIEFF**, government, Russia, XIV. 69; XXI. 69; principality, XXI. 89.
- , town, Russia, XIV. 69; XXI. 70; observatory at, XVII. 714; pilgrimages to, XIX. 95; university of, XXIII. 852.
- KIEFT**, William, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 454.
- KIEL**, town, Schleswig-Holstein, Prussia, XIV. 71; XXI. 415; observatory at, XVII. 712; university, XXIII. 850.
- KIELCE**, town, Russian Poland, XIV. 71; government, XIX. 309.
- KIELLAND**, Alexander, Norwegian novelist, XVII. 592.
- KIER**, bleaching apparatus, III. 813.
- KIERKEGAARD**, Sören, Danish philosopher, XIV. 72; VII. 93.
- KIESELGUHR**, absorbent of nitroglycerin, VII. 583; XVII. 521.
- KIESERITE**, mineral, XV. 217; XVI. 401; XIX. 588.
- KIESERLE**, mountain, Germany, XXI. 348.
- KIEV** (Kieff, *q.v.*), town, Russia, XIV. 69.
- KILAUEA**, volcano, Hawaii, X. 243; XI. 531.
- KILBRICKENITE**, mineral, XVI. 395.
- KILCREA ABBEY**, Cork, Ireland, VI. 405.
- KILCULLEN**, Ireland, Round tower of, XXI. 22.
- KILDARE**, county, Ireland, XIV. 72; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, XIV. 73.
- , Earls of, XIII. 260, 261.
- KILDRUMMY CASTLE**, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, I. 45; defence of (1335), XV. 524.
- KILHAM**, Alexander, Wesleyan sectary, XVI. 189.
- KILIA**, town, Roumania, XIV. 73.
- KILIAN**, St, apostle of Franconia, XIV. 73.
- KILIG ARSLAN**, Seljuk prince, XXI. 636.
- KILIMANE** (Quilimane), town, East Africa, XX. 180; XVII. 7.
- KILIMANJARO**, mountain, East Africa, XIV. 73; I. 250.
- KILIS** (Killiz), town, Syria, XIV. 76.
- KILKENNY**, county, Ireland, XIV. 74; population and representation, XXIII. 727; coal, II. 106.
- , town, Ireland, XIV. 75; statute of (1366), XIII. 259.
- KILLARNEY**, town, Ireland, XIV. 75.
- , Lakes of, Ireland, XIII. 216; XIV. 51, 76.
- KILLDEER**, bird, XIV. 76; XIX. 228.
- KILLIECRANKIE**, Scotland, Battle of (1689), VII. 539; XXI. 517.
- KILLING TIMES**, Scotland, XXI. 517.
- KILLINGTON**, mountain, Vermont, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
- KILLINGWORTH**, George, his beard, III. 464.
- , RAILWAY, England, XX. 224.
- KILLIN HILL**, cromléch, Ireland, XV. 25.
- KILLINITE**, mineral, XVI. 416, 425.
- KILLIZ**, town, Syria, XIV. 76.
- KILMARNOCK**, town, Scotland, XIV. 76.
- KILMENY**, Hogg's fairy tale, XII. 51.
- KILNS**, IX. 840; for brickmaking, IV. 283; for smelting iron ores, XIII. 291; maltsters', IV. 269; for baking pottery, XIX. 602, 619, 638, 643.
- KILOGRAMME**, standard of weight, XXIV. 480, 490.
- KILSYTH**, town, Scotland, XIV. 77; XXII. 554; battle of (1645), XVI. 796.
- KILT**, part of dress, of Scottish High-
- landers, V. 801; VI. 478; of early Irish, XIII. 257.
- KILTAN**, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
- KILWINNING**, town, Scotland, XIV. 77.
- KIMA**, New Guinea mussel, XVII. 389.
- KIMBERLEY**, town, South Africa, XIV. 77; XI. 204.
- , district, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
- KIMERIDGE CLAY**, in geology, IV. 728; X. 356.
- KIMHI**, or Kimchi, Rabbi David, Jewish grammarian, XIV. 77.
- KIMPULUNG**, town, Roumania, XIV. 78.
- KI-MVITA**, language, East Africa, XXII. 729.
- KIN**, Next of, in law, XIII. 198.
- , dynasty of China, V. 647.
- KINABALU**, mountain, North Borneo, IV. 56; XXI. 123.
- KINABATANGAN**, river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- KINCARDINE**, county, Scotland, XIV. 78; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
- KINCHINJINGA**, or Kinchinjunga, mountain, Himalayas, XI. 825; XVII. 340.
- KIN-CHOW FOO**, town, China, V. 641.
- KINDEH**, kingdom, Arabia, II. 255.
- KINDERGARTEN**, educational institution, XIV. 79; VII. 678; IX. 793.
- KINDRED**, or Consanguinity, VI. 291; IX. 18; personal names based on, XVII. 169; in totem tribes, XXIII. 472.
- KINE**, town, Egypt, VII. 776.
- KINEMATICS**, branch of dynamics, VII. 582; XV. 678; XIX. 2; of fluids, XII. 461; diagrams in, VII. 149.
- KINETIC ENERGY**, VIII. 206.
- KINETICS**, branch of dynamics, XIX. 2.
- KINETIC THEORY**, of diffusion of gases, VII. 215.
- KINETON**, town, England, XXIV. 379.
- KING**, title, XXIII. 417; relations of, to nobility, XVII. 530; prerogatives of, XIX. 673; ancient Roman, XX. 732.
- , Edward, friend of Milton, XVI. 326.
- , Philip Parker, Australian explorer, III. 104; XXIV. 509.
- , Rufus, United States politician, XXIII. 748.
- , W., on brachiopods, IV. 189.
- , William, archbishop of Dublin, XIV. 80.
- , ARTHUR'S ROUND TABLE, Westmorland, England, XXIV. 516.
- KING-BIRD**, XIV. 80.
- KING CHARLES LAND**, island, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
- KING CHARLES'S SOUTH LAND**, island, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
- KING-CHOW FOO**, town, Manchuria, XV. 466.
- KING-CRAB**, crustacean, VI. 662.

- KING-FISH, XXIV. 738.
 KINGFISHER, bird, XIV. 81.
 KING GEORGE'S SOUND, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
 KING HART, Gawain Douglas's poem, VII. 377.
 KINGHORN, town, Scotland, I. 491; IX. 152.
 KING HORN, early English romance, VIII. 410; XX. 658.
 KING LEAR, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
 KINGLET, bird, XIV. 82.
 KINGO, Thomas, Danish poet and hymn-writer, VII. 90.
 KI-NGOZI, language, Africa, XXII. 729.
 KINGS, First and Second Books of, XIV. 83.
 KINGSBOROUGH, Lord, on Mexican antiquities, II. 450; XVI. 206.
 KINGSBRIDGE, suburb of New York, XVII. 458.
 KING'S COLLEGE, Aberdeen, Scotland, I. 43.
 KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 730.
 KING'S COLLEGE, London, XXIII. 854.
 KING'S COUNTY, Ireland, XIV. 86; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
 KING'S EVIL, disease, XXI. 554.
 KINGSHIP, in early England, VIII. 273. 281.
 KINGS' HOWS, barrow, Upsala, Sweden, III. 398.
 KING'S INNS, legal school, Dublin, XIII. 90.
 KINGSLEY, Charles, English poet and novelist, XIV. 88; on Christian socialism, XXII. 210.
 KING'S LYNN, town, England, XV. 109; XVII. 536.
 KING'S MOUNTAIN, Sligo, Ireland, XXII. 159.
 KING'S QUHAIR (or QUAIR), poem by James I. of Scotland, VIII. 413; XIII. 566; XXI. 540.
 KINGSTON, town, Ontario, Canada, XIV. 89; XVII. 775.
 —, town, Jamaica, XIII. 550.
 —, town, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 89.
 —, W. H. Giles, English writer of boys' stories, XIV. 90.
 KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, town, England, XIV. 89; XXII. 694.
 KINGSTON-UPON-HULL, town, England, XII. 340.
 KINGSTOWN, town, Ireland, XIV. 90; VII. 494.
 —, town, St Vincent, West Indies, XXI. 201.
 KING-TIH CHIN, town, China, XIV. 90.
 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, Cape Colony, XIII. 817.
 KINI-BALU, or Kinabalu, mountain and lake, Borneo, IV. 56; XXI. 123.
 KINKAJOU, carnivorous mammal, XV. 441.
 KIN-LING (Nanking), ancient town, China, XVII. 171.
 KINMONT WILLIE, his rescue from Carlisle Castle, V. 109.
 KINNEIL HOUSE, Linlithgowshire, Scotland, XIV. 670.
 KINO, drug, XIV. 90, 382; tree, VIII. 650.
 KINROSS, county, Scotland, XIV. 91; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XIV. 92.
 KINSALE, town, Ireland, XIV. 92; fisheries at, VI. 403; IX. 264.
 KIN-SHA-KIANG (Di-chu), river, Tibet, XXIII. 339.
 KIÖBENHAVN (Copenhagen, *q.v.*), capital of Denmark, VI. 343.
 KIOTO, town, Japan, XIV. 92; XIII. 577.
 KIOWAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
 KIPCHAKS, Mongol tribes, XVI. 746, 747; XXIII. 660, 661.
 KIPPIS, Andrew, English writer, XIV. 93.
 KIPPURE, mountains, Ireland, VII. 495; XXIV. 557.
 KIPS, skins for tanning, XIV. 380, 386.
 KIR, branch of Nile, Africa, XVII. 506, 508.
 KIRATIS, country, Nepal, XVII. 340.
 KIRBY, William, English entomologist, XIV. 93.
 KIRCHER, Athanasius, German scholar and mathematician, XIV. 93; inventor of magic lantern, XV. 211; on whirlpools, XXIV. 541.
 KIRCHHEIM - UNTER - TECK, town, Württemberg, XIV. 94.
 KIRCHHOFF, Gustav R., on radiation, XX. 215.
 —, Johann W. A., on the Greek alphabet, I. 610.
 KIRGHIZ, Tartar tribes, XIV. 94; XXII. 819, 820; XXIII. 636.
 KIR-HARESETH (Kerak), town, Syria, XIV. 48.
 KIRIA, town, Turkestan, XIV. 67; XXIII. 639.
 KIRIGALPOTA, mountain, Ceylon, V. 359.
 KIRIN, town, Manchuria, XIV. 96; XV. 466; province, XV. 466.
 KIRJATH ARBA, or Hebron, town, Palestine, XI. 608.
 KIRK, Prof., on New Zealand timbers, XVII. 469.
 KIRKALDY, of Grange, Scottish statesman, XXI. 502.
 KIRKBY, John, Gibbon's tutor, X. 573.
 — KENDAL, or Kendal, town, England, XIV. 34; XXIV. 515, 516.
 — LONSDALE, town, England, XXIV. 515, 516.
 KIRKCALDY, town, Scotland, XIV. 96.
 KIRKCUDBRIGHT, county, Scotland, XIV. 97; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
 —, town, Scotland, XIV. 98.
 KIRKE, Edward, friend of Edmund Spenser, XXII. 393.
 KIRKI, or Kirkee, town, India, XIV. 99.
 KIRKINTILLOCH, town, Scotland, XIV. 99.
 KIRK-KILISSIA, town, European Turkey, XIV. 99.
 KIRK LAR, monument, Daghestan, Caucasus, VII. 105.
 KIRKSTALL ABBEY, Yorkshire England, I. 18; XXIV. 749.
 KIRKWALL, town, Orkney, Scotland, XIV. 99; XVII. 848.
 KIRMAN, province, Persia, XIV. 99; XXI. 635; town, XVIII. 627, 628.
 — SHAH (Bahram IV.), king of Persia, XVIII. 610.
 KIRMANSHAHAN, Kermanshah, or Karmanshah, town and district, Persia, XIV. 100; XVIII. 628.
 KIR-MOAB, town, Syria, XIV. 48.
 KIRRIEMUIR, town, Scotland, XIV. 100.
 KIRSANOFF, town, Russia, XIV. 100; XXIII. 41.
 KIRSCHWASSER, liqueur, V. 586.
 KIR SONG DE TSAN (Khri-srong ldeubtsan), king of Tibet, XIV. 229; XXIV. 345.
 KIRTLAND, Ohio, U.S.A., first Mormon settlement, XVI. 826.
 KIRWAN (Kairwan), town, Tunis, XIII. 824; XVI. 865; XXIII. 620.
 KIRWANITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
 KIRZHATCH, town, Russia, XXIV. 271.
 KIS, John, Hungarian writer, XII. 377.
 KISFALUDY, Karoly, Hungarian poet, XIV. 100; XII. 377.
 —, Sandor, Hungarian poet, XIV. 101; XII. 377.
 KISH, of Scripture, XXI. 322.
 —, island, Persian Gulf, XIV. 101.
 KISHANGANGA, river, India, XIV. 10.
 KISHANGARH, Kishengurh, or Krishnagarh, state, India, XIV. 101; XX. 260.
 KISHIQUILIS, valley, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 499.
 KISHI-KASHI, town, Zanzibar, Africa, XXIV. 768.
 KISHINEFF, or Kishlanow, town, Moldavia, XIV. 101; XXI. 70.
 KISHM, island, Persian Gulf, XIV. 102.
 KISHR, husk of coffee berry, II. 238.
 KIS-MARTON (Eisenstadt), town, Hungary, VII. 790.
 KISO-GAWA, river, Japan, XIII. 572.
 KISS, form of greeting, XXI. 236.
 —, Augustus, German sculptor, XXI. 566.
 KISSINGEN, town, Bavaria, XIV. 102; artesian well at, II. 645; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
 KISSY, town, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 45.
 KISTNA, district, India, XIV. 102.
 —, river, India, XIV. 102; XV. 184.

- KITAY-GOROD, quarter of Moscow, Russia, XVI. 867.
- KIT-CAT CLUB, London, XIV. 103.
- KITCHEN-MIDDENS, prehistoric shell-heaps, II. 116.
- KITE, bird, XIV. 103.
- KIT'S COITY (or COTTY) HOUSE, Cromlech, Kent, England, III. 162; XXI. 52.
- KITTATINNY MOUNTAINS, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 396; valley, XXIII. 793, 794.
- KITTICALIS, tribe, Kafirstan, Asia, XIII. 822.
- KITTITASS, district, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 386.
- KITTIWAKE, bird, XI. 274.
- KITTLITZ, Friedrich H., on birds, XVIII. 13.
- KITTO, John, English Biblical writer, XIV. 104.
- KITZINGEN, town, Bavaria, XIV. 104.
- KIUNG-CHOW FOO (Hainan), island, China, XI. 374; town, XI. 375.
- KIUPRILI (Köprili), town, Turkey in Europe, XIV. 140.
- KIUSHIU, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
- KIUTAHIA, town, Asia Minor, XIV. 162.
- KIWI, bird, XIV. 104; XVII. 469.
- KI-YUEN, town, Manchuria, XV. 466.
- KIZIL AGATCH, gulf, Caspian Sea, v. 177.
- KIZIL ARSLAN, Persian prince XVII. 522.
- KIZIL ARVAT, town, Transcaspien Region, Russia, XVI. 42; XXIII. 512.
- KIZILBASHES, Persianized Turks, in Afghanistan, I. 235; in Khiva, XIV. 64; in Central Asia, XXIII. 661.
- KIZIL IRMAK, river, Asia Minor, II. 707.
- KIZIL-KUM, district, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 820.
- KIZIL-SU, river, Turkestan, XXIII. 633.
- KIZIL UEZEN (or UZAIN), river, Persia, XIII. 213; XVIII. 620.
- KIZIL-YART, mountains, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
- KIZLIAR, or Kizlar, town, Russia, XIV. 106; XXIII. 186.
- KJÆMPEVISER, Danish ballads, VII. 90.
- KJÖLEN MOUNTAINS, Norway, XVII. 575.
- KLADNO, town, Bohemia, XIV. 106.
- KLagenfurt, town, Austria, XIV. 106.
- KLAMATH, river, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
- KLANG, town, Malay Peninsula, XXII. 587; river, XV. 321.
- KLAPROTH, Heinrich Julius von, German Orientalist, XIV. 107.
- KLAPROTHITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- KLATTAU, town, Bohemia, XIV. 107.
- KLAUSENBURG, town, Hungary, XIV. 107; university of, XXIII. 852.
- KLAUSTHAL, town, Prussia, XIV. 108.
- KLÉBER, Jean Baptiste, French general, XIV. 108.
- KLEIN, Jakob T., on birds, XVIII. 5; his contributions to zoology, XXIV. 804.
- , Julius Leopold, German dramatist, XIV. 108.
- KLEINSEITE, part of Prague, Bohemia, XIX. 658.
- KLEIST, Ewald Christian von, German writer, X. 534.
- , Heinrich von, German dramatist, X. 543.
- KLETTENBERG, Susanna K. von, friend of Goethe, X. 723.
- KLETTGAU, district, Switzerland, XXI. 386.
- LEVE (Cleves), town, Prussia, v. 829.
- KLIAS, river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- KLINGENSTIERNA, Samuel, on telescope construction, XXIII. 138.
- KLINGER, Friedrich Maximilian von, German writer, X. 540.
- KLINGS, people, Malacca, XV. 323.
- KLINTZY, town, Russia, XIV. 108.
- KLIPPSPRINGER, antelope, II. 101.
- KLIPSTAD, mountain, South Africa, XXIII. 517.
- KLIPSTEINITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- KLONOWICZ, Sebastian F., Polish poet, I. 93; XIX. 301.
- KLOPSTOCK, Friedrich Gottlieb, German poet, XIV. 108; X. 535; hymns by, XII. 588.
- KLOSTER-HEILSBRONN, town, Bavaria, XI. 624.
- KLOSTERNEUBURG, town, Austria, XIV. 109.
- KLOSTER-ZEVEN (Closter-Seven), Prussia, Convention of (1757), v. 74; VI. 706; IX. 588.
- KLVAZMA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
- KNARESBOROUGH, town, England, XIV. 109.
- KNEBELLITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
- KNIEWORTH HOUSE, Herts, England, XI. 772.
- KNEE-BREECHES, Introduction of, VI. 474.
- KNEE-JOINT, Muscles of the, I. 840.
- KNEE-PAN, Anatomy of the, I. 829.
- KNELLER, Sir Godfrey, painter, XIV. 109.
- KNIAZHININ, Russian dramatist, XXI. 106.
- , Franciszek D., Polish court-poet, XIX. 303.
- KNICKERBOCKER'S HISTORY OF NEW YORK, Irving's work, XIII. 372.
- KNIEBISHOHEN, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
- KNIES, Karl, German economist, XIX. 391.
- KNIFE, its manufacture, VI. 734.
- KNIGGE, Baron Adolf von, German mystic, XII. 706.
- KNIGHT, KNIGHTS, of chivalry, XIV. 110; military service by, II. 568.
- KNIGHT, Charles, English author and publisher, XIV. 110; XVIII. 538; his Cyclopædia, VIII. 204.
- FEE, or Knight's Fee, Holder of, n. 568; XIV. 112.
- KNIGHTHOOD, XIV. 110; distraint of, XXIV. 695; precedence in, XIX. 664; romances of, XX. 633; scutage of, XXI. 572.
- KNIGHT OF THE SHIRE, XVIII. 305.
- KNIGHTS, The, of Aristophanes, II. 508.
- , Teutonic, military order, XXIII. 201.
- OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE, military order, XXI. 670.
- OF LABOUR, political society, U.S.A., XXIII. 786.
- OF ST JOHN, Malta, XV. 343; XXI. 173.
- OF THE SWORD, at Riga, XX. 554.
- TEMPLARS, XVI. 709; XXIII. 160.
- KNIPRODE, Weirich von, grand-master of Teutonic Knights, XXIII. 201.
- KNITTING, manufacture, XIV. 127; XII. 299.
- KNOCKANARIAN, mountain, Ireland, XXIV. 400.
- KNOCK-KNEE, Surgical treatment of, XXII. 692.
- KNOCKMEALDOWN, mountain, Ireland, XXIV. 400.
- KNOLE HOUSE, Kent, England, XIV. 40.
- KNOLLES, Richard, English historian, XIV. 127.
- KNOT, KNOTS, Theories of, XIV. 127; sailors', XIV. 128; XXI. 590.
- , bird, XIV. 129.
- KNOTT'S OBSERVATORY, Cuckfield, England, XVII. 711.
- KNOUT, Introduction of, in Russia, XXI. 91.
- KNOWLEDGE, different meanings of the word, XX. 49; in metaphysics, XVI. 80; XVIII. 793; relation of, to belief, III. 533; to logic, XIV. 782, 797; Condillac's theory of, VI. 251; Fichte's, IX. 137; Hume's, XII. 352; in Kant's philosophy, XIII. 850; Locke's views on, XIV. 758, 761; Platonic, XIX. 205; Socratic, XXII. 237, 266; Stoic theory of, XXII. 565, 566; Xenophanes's, XXIV. 719.
- KNOWLES, James Sheridan, English dramatist, XIV. 129.
- KNOW-NOTHING PARTY, in United States, XXIII. 770.
- KNOX, Henry, American Revolutionary general, XXIII. 789.
- , John, Scottish Reformer, XIV. 130; XXI. 500; his attitude towards Queen Mary, XV. 595; on the church and education in Scotland, XIX. 680.
- KNOXVILLE, town, Tennessee, U.S.A., XIV. 134.
- KNUTSSON, Charles, viceroy, Sweden, XXII. 746.

- KNUTSSON, Torkel, regent of Sweden, XXII. 745.
- KOALA, Australian bear, xv. 379, 382, 383.
- KOBE, town, Japan, xi. 851; XIII. 578; XVIII. 111.
- KOBELLITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- KOBEUYAKI, town, Russia, XIV. 134; XIX. 410.
- KOBRIN, town, Russia, XIV. 134.
- KOBT (Coptos), ancient town, Egypt, VI. 355.
- KOBURG (Coburg), town, Germany, VI. 91.
- KOBURGER, Antony, early German bookseller, IV. 39.
- KOCH, race, India, XII. 791.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jan, Polish poet, XIX. 300.
- KOCHOWSKI, Vespasian, Polish writer, XIX. 302.
- KOCK, Charles Paul de, French novelist, XIV. 134.
- , Fort de, town, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- KODAIKANAL, town, India, XV. 192.
- KODAS, town, South Africa, XVII. 168.
- KODOR, river, Caucasus, v. 253.
- KODOSHIM, part of the Mishnah, XVI. 505.
- KODUNGALUR, town, India, XIV. 135.
- KOEME OIL, XVII. 744.
- KOENIG, Rudolphe, on acoustics, I. 110, 115, 117, 118.
- KOEPLIN, Wolfgang Fabricius (Capito), German divine, v. 73.
- KOGIA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 396.
- KOHAT, district, India, XIV. 135; XX. 109; town, XIV. 135.
- KOH-I-NOOR, diamond, VII. 166.
- KOHISTAN (Irak Adjemi), province, Persia, XIII. 213.
- KOHL, Johann Georg, German traveller and writer, XIV. 136.
- KOHL-RABI, vegetable, IV. 618; XII. 283; culture of, I. 370.
- KOHLRAUSCH, Rudolf H. A., his electrical investigations, VIII. 39, 42; on electrolysis, VII. 219; VIII. 48.
- KOHLUGA PASS, Central Asia, III. 3.
- KOISSU, rivers, Caucasus, v. 255.
- KOJIKI, Japanese chronicle, XIII. 587.
- KORBEKTY, town, Russia in Asia, XXI. 639.
- KOKHMA, town, Russia, XXI. 849.
- KOKONOR, lake, Asia, XIV. 217.
- KOKOON, or Gnu, antelope, x. 705.
- KOKSOAK, river, Labrador, XIV. 175.
- KOKSTADT, town, Cape Colony, XIII. 817.
- KOLABA, district, India, XIV. 136.
- KOLA-NUT, XVII. 664; tree, XXI. 662.
- KOLAPOOR (Kolhapur), state and town, India, XIV. 137.
- KOLAR, district, India, XIV. 136.
- KOLARIANS, race, India, XII. 777.
- KOLBERG (Colberg), town, Prussia, VI. 121.
- KÖLCSEY, Ferencz, Hungarian poet and orator, XIV. 137; XII. 377.
- KOLDEWEY, Captain Karl, German Arctic explorer, XIX. 323.
- KOLDING, town, Denmark, XIV. 137.
- KÖLEN (Kjölén), mountains, Sweden, XXII. 736.
- KOLHAPUR, state and town, India, XIV. 137.
- KOLIKOD (Calicut), town, India, IV. 693.
- KOLIN, town, Bohemia, XIV. 137; battle of (1757), III. 127.
- KOLINSKY, Skins of, IX. 838.
- KOLLAR, Jan, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- KOLLATAJ, Polish statesman and writer, XIX. 304.
- KÖLLIKER, Rudolf Albert, naturalist and anatomist, I. 131, 132; VIII. 166, 168.
- KOLLYRITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- KOLMAR (Colmar), town, German Alsace, VI. 150.
- KÖLN (Cologne, *q.v.*), town, Germany, VI. 151.
- KOLNO, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
- KOLOKOL, Russian periodical, XI. 774; XXI. 108.
- KOLOMEA, or Kolomyia, town and district, Austria, XIV. 137.
- KOLOMENSKOYE, village, Russia, XVI. 859.
- KOLOMNA, town, Russia, XIV. 138.
- KO-LOS, Chinese tribe, XVI. 224.
- KOLOUGIS, people of Algeria, I. 564.
- KOLOZSVAR, Hungary, University of, XXIII. 852.
- KOLS, people, India, XXII. 94.
- KOLTZOFF, Russian poet, XXI. 107.
- KOLUCHIN BAY, Eastern Siberia, XV. 547.
- KOLYMA, river, Siberia, XXIV. 726.
- KOLYVAN, town, Asiatic Russia, XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.
- KOLZUM, town, Egypt, XXII. 620.
- KOMARIT, mineral, XVI. 425.
- KOMEH, lake island, Central Africa, XVII. 504.
- KOMENSKY, Johann Amos (Comenius), Bohemian educationist and writer, VI. 182; VII. 673; XXII. 152.
- KOM KUTCHI, mountain, Montenegro, XVI. 780.
- KOMORN, town, Hungary, XIV. 138.
- KOMOTAU, town, Bohemia, XIV. 138.
- KOMUL (Hami), town, Central Asia, XI. 409.
- KONATHA, or Konasir, Temple of, Ceylon, XXIII. 573.
- KONCAN (Concan), district, India, VI. 238.
- KONDRATOWICZ, Ludwik W., Polish poet, XIX. 305.
- KONGONE, river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
- KONGSBERG, town, Norway, XIV. 138.
- KONIEH, province, Asiatic Turkey, XII. 696; XXIII. 653; town, XV. 92.
- KÖNIGGRÄTZ, town, Bohemia, XIV. 138; battle of (1866), III. 140; X. 511.
- KONIGINE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- KÖNIGINHOF, town, Bohemia, XIV. 138.
- KÖNIGSBERG, town, Prussia, XIV. 138; XX. 16; library of, XIV. 546; observatory, XVII. 712; university, I. 451; XXIII. 844.
- KÖNIGSHÜTTE, town, Prussia, XIV. 139; XXII. 53.
- KÖNIGSMARK, Hans Christoph von, his siege of Athens (1687), III. 10.
- , Philipp Christoph von, lover of Sophia Dorothea of Hanover, x. 420; XXII. 263.
- KÖNIGSSPITZE, peak, Rhætian Alps, I. 627; XXIV. 45.
- KÖNIGSTEIN, mountain, Transylvania, XXIII. 521.
- KONITZ, town, Russia, XIV. 139.
- KONIVEH (Konieh), town, Turkey in Asia, XII. 696.
- KONJAKOFF KAMEN, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 4.
- KÖNLITE, mineral, XVI. 429.
- KONOSHIONI, American-Indian tribes, XVII. 454.
- KONOTOP, town, Russia, XIV. 139; XXIII. 96.
- KONSBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 382.
- KONSK, town, Poland, XX. 218.
- KONSTANTINOGRAD, town, Russia, XIX. 410.
- KOODOO, antelope, II. 101.
- KOOM (Kum), town, Persia, XIV. 155; XVIII. 626, 628.
- KOOSSEN, Johann Heinrich, his experiment in magnetization, xv. 253.
- KOOTUB, or Kutab, minaret, Delhi, XXI. 22; VII. 47.
- KOPAL, town, Russia in Asia, XXI. 641.
- KOPAONIK, mountain, Servia, XXI. 686.
- KOPCZYNSKI, Onufry, Polish grammarian, XIX. 303.
- KÖPENICK, town, Prussia, XIV. 139.
- KOPEPET-DAGH, or Kopet-Dagh, mountains, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 511, 631.
- KOPPARBERG, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- KOPERNICK (Copernicus, *q.v.*), Nicolaus, German astronomer, VI. 346.
- KOPPITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- KOPREINITZ, town, Hungary, XIV. 140.
- KOPRILI, town, European Turkey, XIV. 140.
- KÖPRILI, Turkish viziers, XXIII. 645, 646.
- KOPURTHELLA, state, India, XIV. 2.
- KORAIISH, Arab tribe, II. 256; XVI. 545, 559, 563; language of, XXI. 652.
- KORAN, The, sacred book of Islam,

- XVI. 597; theology of, XXIII. 242; Tabari's commentary on, XXIII. 3.
- KORAT, territory, Siam, XIV. 140; XXI. 853; town, XIV. 140.
- KORDOFAN, province, Soudan, Africa, XIV. 140; I. 267; XXII. 278.
- KOREA, state, India, XIV. 141; V. 769.
- KOREYSH (Koraish), tribe, Arabia, II. 256; XVI. 545, 559, 563; XXI. 652.
- KORIA, state, India, V. 769.
- KORINTJI, lake, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- KORITSA, town, Albania, Turkey, XIV. 141.
- KÖRNER, Karl Theodor, German poet, XIV. 141.
- KOROSKO, desert, Nubia, XVII. 610.
- KOROTCHA, town, Russia, XIV. 142.
- KOROTOYAK, town, Russia, XIV. 142; XXIV. 298.
- KORS, tribe, Lithuania, Russia, XIV. 702.
- KORSAKOFF, town, Saghalin, Asia, XXI. 147.
- KORSÖR, town, Denmark, XXIV. 771.
- KORTCHEVA, town, Russia, XXIII. 672.
- KORTRYK (Courtrai), town, Belgium, VI. 520.
- KORVAKS, race of people, Eastern Siberia, XV. 548.
- KORZENIOWSKI, Joseph, Polish novelist, XIX. 305.
- KOS (Cos), island, Asia Minor, VI. 444.
- KOSA-DAGH, mountains, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
- KOSCHTAN TAU, mountain, Caucasus, V. 252.
- KOSCIUSKO, Mount, New South Wales, XVII. 408.
- , Thaddeus, Polish patriot, XIV. 142; XIX. 298.
- KÖSEN, spa, Germany, XVII. 249.
- KOSHAUB (Khushab), town, India, XIV. 68.
- KOSHKAR, river, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 819.
- KOSHOD, or Khoshod, Mongol tribes, IV. 710; XVI. 744, 749.
- KOSI, town, India, XIV. 143.
- KOSIN, active principle of kousso, XIV. 145.
- KÖSLIN, town, Prussia, XIV. 143.
- KOSLOFF, or Kozloff, town, Russia, XIV. 143; XXIII. 41.
- KOSMOS, Humboldt's work, XII. 345.
- KOSOVO, province, Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 653; battle of (1389), I. 781; XXI. 689; XXIII. 641; battle of (1448), I. 782.
- KOSSLOWSKI, author of Greek Orthodox Confession, XVI. 544.
- KOSSMANN, R., on classification of parasites, XVIII. 261.
- KOSSO, or Kousso, drug, XIV. 145.
- KOSSOGOL, lake, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIII. 509.
- KOSSUTH, Louis, Hungarian leader, XII. 371; III. 137.
- KOSTENDIL, town, Bulgaria, Turkey, XIV. 143.
- KOSTER, or Coster, Laurens, Dutch printer, XIV. 143; XXIII. 689, 691.
- , Samuel, Dutch dramatist, VII. 444; XII. 94.
- ISLANDS, Sweden, XXII. 737.
- KOSTOMAROFF, Nikolaus, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
- KOSTROMA, government, Russia, XIV. 143; XXI. 69; town, XIV. 143.
- KOSVA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
- KOTAH, state, India, XIV. 143; XX. 260.
- KOTAIBA, Ibn, Arab historian, XVI. 596; XXIII. 3.
- KOTAS, hill tribe, India, XVII. 509.
- KOTELNITCH, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
- KOTHE, H., German writer on mnemonics, XVI. 533.
- KÖTHEN, town, Germany, XIV. 144.
- KOT KAMALIA, town, India, XVI. 789.
- KOTLIAREVSKI, Ivan, Russian poet, XXI. 110.
- KOTOSHIKHIN, Gregory Karpoff, Russian writer, XXI. 105.
- KOTRI, town, India, XIV. 144.
- KOTSCHUBEVITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- KOTTBUS, town, Prussia, XIV. 144.
- KÖTTIGITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- KOTZEBUE, August Friedrich Ferdinand von, German dramatist, XIV. 144; his influence on German drama, VII. 443.
- , Otto von, Russian navigator, XIV. 145; X. 193.
- KOUBR, mausoleum, in Algeria, II. 419.
- KOUEN-LUN (Kuen-Lun, *q.v.*), mountains, Tibet, II. 684; XIV. 152.
- KOUIS, tribes, Siam, XXI. 852.
- KOULAN, wild ass, II. 717.
- KOUMISS, fermented mare's milk, IV. 264; XVI. 305; distillation of, VII. 264.
- KOURBSKI, Andrew, Russian prince, XXI. 92, 104.
- KOUSHID KHAN KALA, town, Merv oasis, Asia, XVI. 42.
- KOUSO, drug, XIV. 145.
- KOUYUNJIK, or Kuyunjik, remains of Nineveh, II. 397; XVII. 512.
- KOVALEVSKI, Michael, Russian jurist, XXI. 108.
- KOVEL, town, Russia, XXIV. 282.
- KOVNO, government, Russia, XIV. 145; XXI. 69; town, XIV. 146.
- KOVROFF, town, Russia, XIV. 146; population, XXIV. 271.
- KOWALEVSKY, A., Russian naturalist, XXIV. 178; on cellular embryology, XXIV. 810.
- KOWLOON, suburb of Hong Kong, China, XII. 141.
- KOVUNJIK, remains of Nineveh, II. 397; XVII. 512.
- KOZELETS, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
- KOZELSK, town, Russia, XIV. 146.
- KOZIENICE, town, Russian Poland, XX. 218.
- KOZLOFF, town, Russia, XIV. 143; XXIII. 41.
- , Ivan, Russian poet, XXI. 107.
- KOZMODEMYANSK, town, Russia, XIV. 20.
- KRA, isthmus, Malay Peninsula, XV. 320; XXI. 851.
- KRAFFT, or Kraft, Adam, German sculptor, XIV. 146; XXI. 565; carvings of, at Nuremberg, XVII. 663.
- KRAGUSHEVATZ, town, Servia, XXI. 688.
- KRAIN (Carniola), Austria, V. 121.
- KRAIT, Indian snake, XXII. 196.
- KRAJOVA, town, Roumania, XIV. 146.
- KRAKATOA, volcano, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 653.
- KRAKOV (Cracow, *q.v.*), town, Austria: Poland, VI. 540.
- KRAMA, Javanese language, XIII. 608.
- KRÄMER, Gerhard, Belgian cartographer, XV. 520; XVI. 30.
- KRAMER, on birds, XVIII. 8.
- KRANICHPFELD, district, Germany, XXI. 348.
- KRANKENHEIL, spa, Bavaria, XVI. 434.
- KRANTZ, Albert, German historian, XIV. 146.
- KRANTZITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- KRAPACKS, or Carpathian Mountains (*q.v.*), V. 126.
- KRAPIVNA, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
- KRAPP, Catherine, wife of Melancthon, XV. 833.
- KRASICKI, Ignatius, Polish bishop and poet, XIX. 303.
- KRASINSKI, Sigismund, Polish poet, XIX. 304.
- KRASNOSLOBODSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
- KRASNOVODSK, town, Transcaucasian Region, Russia, XVI. 42; XXIII. 513.
- KRASNOYARSK, town, Siberia, XIV. 147; XXII. 11; XXIV. 743.
- KRASNY KHOLM, town, Russia, XXIII. 672.
- KRASZEWSKI, Joseph Ignaz, Polish novelist, XIX. 305.
- KRAURITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- KRAWANG, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- KREASOTE (Creasote), antiseptic, drug, and poison, VI. 556; XXIII. 57.
- KREFELD (Crefeld), town, Germany, VI. 565; XXII. 65.
- KREIS, Prussian administrative division, XX. 18.
- KREL'S COUNTRY, Cape Colony, XIII. 817.
- KREMENETZ, town, Russia, XIV. 147; population, XXIV. 282.
- KREMENTCHUG, town, Russia, XIV. 147; XIX. 410.
- KREMERSITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- KREMLIN, citadel of Moscow, Russia, XVI. 856.
- KRENINITZ, town, Hungary, XIV. 147.
- KREMSIER, town, Austria, XIV. 147.

- KREMSMÜNSTER, Austria, Observatory at, XVII. 713.
- KRESTOWAJA, pass, Caucasus, v. 255.
- KRESTYS, town, Russia, XVII. 607.
- KREUTZER, Conradin, German musical composer, XIV. 147.
- KREUZNACH, town, Prussia, XIV. 148; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- KRIEMHILD, heroine of the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 475.
- KRIES, G., German economist, XIX. 392.
- KRILOFF, town, Russia, XVII. 608.
- , Ivan Andreevitch, Russian fabulist, XIV. 148; XXI. 106.
- KRIMMITZSCHAU, or Crimmitzschau, town, Saxony, VI. 590.
- KRIM TATARS, people, Russia, XVI. 748.
- KRITCHAKS, community of Russian Jews, XIV. 4.
- KRINITZ, Madame, Heine's "Mouche," XI. 627.
- KRIS, Javanese weapon, XIII. 604.
- KRISHNA (Kistna), district, India, XIV. 102, 103; river, XIV. 103; XVII. 123.
- KRISHNAGAR, town, India, XIV. 148; XVII. 161.
- KRISHNAGARH (Kishangarh), state, India, XIV. 101.
- KRISUVIGITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- KRITIK DER REINEN VERNUNFT, Kant's work, XIII. 850.
- KRIVE-KRIVEYTO, Lithuanian chief priest, XIV. 701.
- KRIVITCHI, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
- KRIZHANICH, Yuri, Russian writer, XXI. 105.
- KRKONOSE, mountain, Bohemia, XX. 552.
- KROBAT (Kubrat), Hunnic chief, XII. 382.
- KROKIDOLITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- KROLEVETZ, town, Russia, XIV. 148.
- KROMER, Martin, Polish historian, XIX. 301.
- KRONBERG CASTLE, Elsinore, Denmark, VIII. 155.
- KRONBERG, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- KRONSTADT (Cronstadt), town, Austria, VI. 608.
- (Cronstadt), town, Russia, VI. 607.
- KROTOSCHIN, town, Prussia, XIV. 148.
- KROVELETS, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
- KRÜDENER, Baroness von, Russian pietist, XIV. 149.
- KRUJLOFF, or Kriloff, Ivan A., Russian fabulist, XIV. 148; XXI. 106.
- KRUMEN, Negro race, West Africa, XIV. 149.
- KRUMMACHER, Friedrich Adolf, German religious writer, XIV. 149.
- , Friedrich Wilhelm, German pietist, XIV. 149.
- , Gottfried Daniel, German pietist, XIV. 149.
- KRUMMHOLZ, tree, XIX. 104.
- KRÜNEN (Cronstadt), town, Austria, VI. 608.
- KRUNG-KRAO (Ayutnia), town, Siam, XXI. 852.
- KRUPP, Friedrich, his cannon foundries, VIII. 550; his cannon, II. 557; XI. 290.
- KRUS (Krumen), Negro people, West Africa, XIV. 149.
- KRUSENSTERN, Adam John, Russian navigator, XIV. 149.
- KRYLOFF (Kriloff), Ivan A., Russian fabulist, XIV. 148.
- KRYM, or Crimea (*q.v.*), peninsula, Russia, VI. 585.
- KRYUKOFF, town, Russia, XIV. 147.
- KRZEWOWICE, village, Austrian Poland, VI. 541.
- KSHATTRIVAS, Hindu caste, IV. 203, 204; v. 188; XII. 781; XVIII. 72.
- KSHEMANKARA, Sanskrit writer, XXI. 287.
- KTAADN, mountain, New England, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
- KTO VINOVA? Herten's story, XI. 773.
- KUANGO, affluent of the Congo, Africa, XXIV. 765.
- KUBA, town, Caucasus, Russia, XIV. 150.
- KUBAN, district and government, Russia, XIV. 150; river, v. 254; XXI. 74.
- KUBASOFF, Sergius, Russian chronicler, XXI. 105.
- KUBLAI, ancient town, China, IV. 722.
- KHAN, Mongol ruler, XIV. 150; XVI. 742; emperor of China, v. 648; XIX. 405; his conversion to Buddhism, XIV. 229.
- KUBRAT, Hunnic chief, XII. 382.
- KUBUS, race of people, Sumatra, XXII. 640.
- KUCHAN, town and district, Persia, XIV. 152.
- KUCH BEHAR, state, India, XIV. 152.
- KÜCHENMEISTER, Friedrich, on tapeworms, XXIII. 50.
- KUDAT HARBOUR, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- KUDIAKAD, mountain, India, XVII. 509.
- KUDIAL-KALA (Kuba), town, Caucasus, Russia, XIV. 150.
- KUDRIAVTZOFF, Peter N., Russian historian, XXI. 108.
- KUDUS, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- KUEN-LUN, mountains, Tibet, XIV. 152; II. 684; v. 630; XXIII. 339, 341, 637.
- KUFA, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51; town, XVI. 564, 570.
- KUFRA, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
- KUH ALA DAGH, mountain, Persia, XIV. 66.
- KUH DINAR, mountains, Persia, XVIII. 619.
- KUH KHORKUD, mountain, Persia, XIV. 66.
- KUHLAU, Frederik, Danish musical composer, VII. 94.
- KUHNA SHAHR (Kashgar), town, Turkistan, XIV. 7; XXIII. 639.
- KUHNITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- KUHORN, Martin (Bucer), German Reformer, IV. 411.
- KUILU, river, West Africa, XIV. 742.
- KUKA, or Kukawa, town, Bornu, Africa, XIV. 153; I. 271; IV. 61; XXII. 279.
- KUKAYA, Simeon, Syriac hymn-writer, XXII. 832.
- KUKI HILLS, district, India, XV. 69.
- KU-KLUX-KLAN, secret society, United States, XXIII. 784.
- KUKRI, Nepalese weapon, XXII. 802.
- KUKU KHOTO, town, China, XIV. 153.
- KULAB, district, Central Asia, XII. 3.
- KULABAGH (Kalabagh), town, India, XIII. 826.
- KULASE KHARAPATNAM, town, India, XXIII. 405.
- KULDJA, Old and New, towns, Central Asia, XIV. 154.
- KULIKOVO, Russia, Battle of (1380), XXI. 91.
- KULLU, district, India, XIV. 154.
- KULM, town, Prussia, XIV. 154; battle of (1813), XVII. 220.
- KULMAS, Louise Adelgunde Victorie, German anchoress, x. 856.
- KULMBACH, town, Bavaria, XIV. 154.
- KULUK KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 742.
- KUM, town, Persia, XIV. 155; XVIII. 626, 628.
- KUMA, river, Caucasus, v. 254; XXI. 74; XXII. 472.
- KUMAON (Kumaun), province India, XI. 823.
- KUMASSI (Coomassie), town, West Africa, VI. 336.
- KUMAUN, district and division, India, XIV. 155; XI. 823; XVII. 572.
- KUMBH-MELA, Indian festival, XI. 475.
- KUMBUR, Baluchi chief, III. 300.
- KÜMMEL, liqueur, XIV. 687.
- KUMPTA, town, India, XIV. 155.
- KUMSA, river, Russia, XVII. 772.
- KUNASHIR, one of the Kurile Islands, Asia, XIV. 160.
- KUNCH, town, India, XIV. 155.
- KUNCKEL, Johann, his researches in chemistry, v. 460.
- KUNDT, August, his experiments on sound, I. 116.
- KUNDUZ, river and province, Afghanistan, I. 241, 242.
- KUNERSDORF, Prussia, Battle of (1759), III. 128; XXI. 99.
- KUNGUR, town, Russia, XIV. 155; XVIII. 550.
- KUNTAMPOH, town, West Africa, XX. 153.
- KUOPIO, province, Finland, IX. 217; town, XXIV. 209.
- KUPANG, town, Timor, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 398.
- KUPARENTO, Jordaki, Polish aeronaut, I. 201.

- KUPFERBLAU, mineral, XVI. 411.
 KURA, river, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXI. 74; XXIII. 513.
 KURAL, Tamil poem, XXIII. 43.
 KURAN, or Koran (*q.v.*), XVI. 597.
 KURBSKI, Prince Andrew, Russian writer, XXI. 92, 104.
 KURDISTAN, country, Western Asia, XIV. 155; XXIII. 653; Nestorians of, XVII. 357.
 KURD LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of, VII. 190.
 KURDS, race of people, Western Asia, II. 712; XIV. 156.
 KUREN (Old Kuldja), town, Central Asia, XIV. 154.
 KÜRENBURG, Von, Austrian poet, XVII. 476.
 KURGAN, town, Siberia, XIV. 160; XXII. 11; XXIII. 430.
 KURGANS, sepulchral mounds, Kertch, Russia, XIV. 53.
 KURILE ISLANDS, North-Eastern Asia, XIV. 160; XIII. 569, 570.
 KURINIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
 KURISCHE HAFF, lagoon, Prussia, XX. 20.
 KURLA, town, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
 KURLAND (Courland), province, Russia, VI. 515; XXI. 69.
 KURMIS, class of society, India, XVIII. 72.
 KURNAL, district, India, XX. 109.
 KURNEH, Egypt, Temple of, VII. 779.
 KURRACHEE, district, India, XIV. 160; town, XIV. 161.
 KURRAM, river, Afghanistan, I. 230.
 KURSK, government, Russia, XIV. 161; XXI. 69; town, XIV. 161.
 KÜRSNER, Conrad (Pellicanus), German theologian, XVIII. 477.
 KURU, mountains, Persia, XVIII. 619.
 KURUASSA, town, Niger, Africa, XVII. 496.
 KURUMBAS, hill tribe, India, XVII. 509; XXIII. 42.
 KURUSH (Cytus), Persian king, XVIII. 564.
 KURYANIN-KARA, mountain chain, Transcaspiian Region, Russia, XXIII. 511.
 KUSHADASSI, town, Asia Minor, XXI. 361.
 KUSHLEK, Mongol chier, XIII. 621.
 KUSHTIA, town, India, XVII. 161.
 KUSI, river, India, III. 626; XVII. 340.
 KUSIMANSE, carnivorous mammal, XV. 437.
 KÜSSNACHT, Bay of, Lake of Lucerne, Switzerland, XV. 41.
 KUSTENDJE, town, Roumania, XIV. 161.
 KÜSTRIN, town, Prussia, XIV. 162.
 KU-SU (Su-Chow), town, China, XXII. 617.
 KUSUGA, Shinto temple of, Nara, Japan, XVII. 229.
 KUSUNDAS, Nepalese race, XVII. 341.
 KUTAH, town, Asia Minor, XIV. 162.
 KUTAIS, town, Caucasus, Russia, XIV. 162; XXIII. 514; government, XXIII. 513.
 KUTAYA (Kutalah), town, Asia Minor, XIV. 162.
 KUTCHUK-KAINARDJI, Walachia, Peace of (1774), XXI. 18; XXIII. 647.
 KUTCHUK-MENDER, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.
 KUTCHUM, fort, Siberia, XXIII. 430.
 KUTNO, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
 KUTSHUK-KAINARDJI, Walachia, Treaty of (1774), XXI. 18; XXIII. 647.
 KUTTENBERG, town, Bohemia, XIV. 162.
 KUTUSOFF, Mikhail J. G. Russian general, XVII. 217.
 KUTV, town, Austria, XIV. 162.
 KUXHAFEN (Çuxhaven), town, Germany, VI. 742.
 KUYUNJIK, ruins of Nineveh, XVII. 512; II. 397.
 KUZNETSK, town, Siberia, XIV. 162; XXI. 305; XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.
 KVASS, Russian beer, IV. 264.
 KWALA KUNGA, town, Straits Settlements, Asia, XXII. 587.
 KWALA LUMPUR, town, Straits Settlements, Asia, XXII. 587.
 KWANG-CHOW FOO, or Canton (*q.v.*), China, V. 37.
 KWANG-SE, province, China, V. 640.
 KWANG-TUNG, province, China, V. 639.
 KWANNON, Japanese goddess, Temple of, XXIII. 433.
 KWANTZE, Chinese musical instrument, XVII. 705.
 KWEI-CHOW, province, China, V. 640.
 KWEI-LING FOO, town, China, V. 640.
 KWEI-YANG FOO, town, China, V. 640.
 KWON-ZA-LENG, river, British Burmah, XXI. 239.
 KWORRA (Niger), river, Africa, XVII. 496.
 KYAN, or Kaiyan, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
 KYD, Thomas, English dramatist, VII. 429; XXI. 763.
 KYLAS, Cave-chambers of, Ellora, India, II. 395.
 KYLE, district, Ayrshire, Scotland, III. 163.
 KYLOES, breed of cattle, I. 389.
 KYNETOSKIAS CYATHUS, species of Polyzoa, XIX. 438.
 KYOUK-HPYU, district, Burmah, XIV. 162.
 KYROSITE, mineral, XVI. 390.
 KYRRE, Olaf, Norwegian king, XVII. 587.
 KYSHTYM, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
 KYTHAL (Kaithal), town, Punjab, India, XIII. 825.
- L the twelfth letter of the alphabet, XIV. 163.
 LAACHER SEE, lake, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20.
 LAAR, or Laer, Pieter van, Dutch painter, XIV. 200.
 LA BADIÉ, Jean de, French Pietist, XIV. 163.
 LABADISTS, religious sect, XIV. 163.
 LABARUM, sacred standard, XIV. 164.
 LABBAVS, Indian race, XII. 746; XV. 185.
 LABÉ, Louise, French poetess, IX. 651.
 LABEL MOULDING, in architecture, II. 466.
 LABEM (Anssig), town, Bohemia, III. 101.
 LABEO, Marcus Antistius, Roman jurist, XIV. 164.
 —, Notker, monk of St Gall, XVII. 597.
 LÄBER, Dypold, German transcriber, XXIII. 682.
 LABERINTO, El, Juan de Mena's poem, XVI. 1.
 LABERIUS, Decimus, Latin farceur, XIV. 164.
 LABICUM, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.
 LABID, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
 LABIENUS, Titus, Roman general, XIV. 165; XVIII. 286.
 LABOUR, XIV. 165; XIX. 463; in early times, I. 294; in relation to capital, XXIV. 48; influence of communism on, VI. 217; diet suitable for, VII. 202; free trade in, IX. 761; legislation with respect to, XIV. 166; in mining, XVI. 449; rents paid in, XX. 403; socialist views of, XXII. 206, 211; in relation to wages, XXIV. 306; in relation to wealth, XXIV. 461; Lassalle's views on capital and, XIV. 321; Ricardo's, XIX. 374; Rodbertus's, XX. 616; Adam Smith's, XIX. 367.
 LABOURDONNAIS, B. F. Mahé de (1699-1753), French governor, Mauritius, XV. 641.
 —, F. B. Mahé de (1795-1840), French chess-player, V. 601.
 LABOURERS, Farm, I. 408.
 LABOUR LAWS, XIV. 165.
 LABOURS, The Twelve, of Hercules, XI. 726.
 LABRADOR, territory, North America, XIV. 175; Eskimos of, VIII. 544.
 LABRADOR-DUCK, bird, III. 735.
 LABRADORITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
 LABRANG, Buddhist temple, Lhasa, Tibet, XIV. 228, 499.
 LA BREA, pitch lake, Trinidad, West Indies, XXIII. 573.
 LA BREDE, Baron de (Montesquieu, *q.v.*), XVI. 782.
 LABRUNIE, Gérard (G. de Nerval), French writer, X. 441.
 LABRUS, genus of fishes, XXIV. 686.
 LA BRUYÈRE, Jean de, French moralist, XIV. 177; IX. 663.

- LABUAN, island, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 178; coal of, VI. 59.
- LABUK, river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- LABURNUM, tree, XIV. 179; II. 318.
- LABYRINTH, in mythology, XIV. 179; of Fayoum, Egypt, II. 387; VII. 774
- , in gardening, XIV. 180.
- LABYRINTHODONTA, order of Amphibia, I. 751.
- LABYRINTHULIDEA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 843.
- LAC, resinous incrustation, XIV. 181; Indian, XII. 752; dye, VII. 575.
- LA CAILLE, spa, France, XXI. 332.
- LACAILLE, Nicolas Louis de, French astronomer, XIV. 182; II. 757; his measurement of arc of meridian, VII. 598.
- LA CALLE, or La Cala, town, Algeria, XIV. 182.
- LA CALPRENÈDE, Gautier de Costes de, French romancist, XX. 659.
- LA CAVA, town, Italy, V. 259; library, XIV. 530, 548.
- LACCADIVES, islands, Indian Ocean, XIV. 182.
- LACCO, spa, Ischia, Italy, XIII. 385.
- LACE, XIV. 183; gold and silver, X. 753; point d'Alençon, I. 477; factories in England, VIII. 233; in France, IX. 521; Heathcoat's machines for making, XI. 590.
- LACÉDEMON, state, Greece, XIV. 193; XXII. 369.
- LACÉPÈDE, Bernard G. É. de la Ville, Comte de, French naturalist, XIV. 191; on fishes, XII. 633; on reptiles, XX. 434.
- LACERDA, Francisco José, African explorer, X. 189; I. 246.
- LACERTILIA, order of reptiles, XIV. 732; classification of, XX. 439, 444.
- LA CHALOSSE, district, Landes, France, XIV. 272.
- LA CHALOTAIS, Louis René de Caradeuc de, French politician, XIV. 191.
- LA CHAPELLE, artesian wells, in Paris, II. 645.
- LA CHARITÉ, town, France, XVII. 496.
- LACHES, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 196.
- LACHINE CANAL, St Lawrence, Canada, XXI. 181; rapids, XVI. 794; XX. 165; XXI. 181.
- LACHISH, town, Palestine, XIV. 192.
- LA CHIUSA, town, Italy, V. 676.
- LACHLAN, river, Australia, XVII. 62, 408.
- LACHMANN, Karl Konrad Friedrich Wilhelm, German philologist, XIV. 192; on the Homeric poems, XII. 117; on the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 467.
- LACHRYMA CHRISTI, wine, XXIV. 610.
- LACIBI (Loja), ancient town, Spain, XIV. 810.
- LACIDULERMIMUM (Grazalema), ancient town, Spain, XI. 78.
- LACKENBY IRON-WORKS, England, Blowing engines at, III. 551.
- LACKER, or Lacquer, varnish, XIV. 194; XIII. 590, 592; XXIV. 92.
- LA COMBE, Francis de, Madame Guyon's director, XI. 342.
- LA CONDAMINE, Charles Marie de, French geographer and mathematician, XIV. 193; his explorations in South America, X. 189.
- LACONIA, state, ancient Greece, XIV. 193; XXII. 369.
- LACONIAN DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 133.
- LACONICUM, ancient bath, III. 434.
- LACORDAIRE, Jean Baptiste Henri, French orator, XIV. 193.
- LACQUER, varnish, XIV. 194; Japanese, XIII. 592; XXIV. 92.
- WARE, Japanese, XIII. 590, 592.
- LACRETELLE, Charles de, French historian and journalist, XIV. 194.
- LACROSSE, game, XIV. 195.
- LA CROSSE, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XIV. 195; population, XXIV. 617.
- LACRYMAL APPARATUS, of the human eye, I. 891.
- LACRYMAL GLAND, Diseases of, XVII. 786.
- LACRYMATORY, ancient utensil, XIV. 195.
- LACTANTIUS FIRMIANUS, early Christian writer, XIV. 195.
- LACTATION, Diet during, VII. 205.
- LACTIC ACID, XIV. 196.
- LACTIC ORGANS, of Mammalia, xv. 368; XVI. 301.
- LACTOMETER, dairy instrument, I. 168; XII. 542; XVI. 305.
- LACTOSE, variety of sugar in milk, XVI. 303.
- LACTUCARIUM, narcotic substance, XVII. 231.
- LACY, Hugo de, his power in Ireland, XIII. 259.
- LADAK, district, Tibet, XIV. 197; XXIII. 339.
- LADAS, statue by Myron, XVII. 120.
- LADDER HILL, St Helena, Atlantic, XXI. 171.
- LADDERS, in mines, XVI. 461.
- LADIK, or Ladikiyeh, town, Asia Minor, XIV. 293, 323; XV. 92.
- LADIN (or LADINO) LANGUAGE, Romance dialect, XIII. 492; XX. 668.
- LADISLAUS, king of Naples, XX. 803.
- I., king of Poland, XIX. 287.
- , czar of Russia, XXI. 95.
- LA DIXMERIE, Nicolas Bricaire de, French writer, XIV. 198.
- LADO, town, on Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
- LADOGA, Lake, Russia, XIV. 199; XVII. 764.
- , New, town, Russia, XIV. 199.
- LADON, river, Greece, XVII. 765.
- LADRONE ISLANDS, North Pacific Ocean, XIV. 199; XVI. 256; XVIII. 128.
- LADY, title, XXIII. 417.
- LADY-BIRD, beetle, VI. 134; XIII. 150; destroyer of wheat-pests, XXIV. 535.
- LADY OF THE LAKE, Scott's poem, XXI. 548.
- LÆMARCUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 777.
- LAENNEC, René Théodore Hyacinthe, inventor of stethoscope, XIV. 200; III. 100; XV. 816; XX. 181.
- LAER, Pieter van, Dutch painter, XIV. 200.
- LÆSTRYGOES, mythic race of giants, XIV. 200; XIX. 559.
- LÆVI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIII. 446; XIV. 639.
- LÆVOGLUCOSE, or Lævulose, constituent of honey, IX. 96; XII. 136; XXII. 624.
- LA FARINA, Giuseppe, Italian writer and politician, XIV. 201.
- LA FAYETTE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XIV. 201.
- LA FAYETTE, Marie Jean Paul, Marquis de, French general and statesman, XIV. 201; IX. 594, 603; in America, XXIII. 743, 745.
- LAFAYETTE, Marie M. P., Comtesse de, French writer, IX. 659.
- COLLEGE, at Easton, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIII. 857.
- LAFITAU, Joseph François, Jesuit missionary, North America, XVII. 137.
- LA FLÈCHE, town, France, XIV. 203; XXI. 314.
- LA FONTAINE, Jean de, French poet and fabulist, XIV. 203; VIII. 839; IX. 657; his relations with Racine, XX. 204.
- LAFOSSE, Charles de, French painter, XIV. 207.
- LAFUENTE, Modesto, Spanish historian, XXII. 362.
- LAGENIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 847.
- LAGHOUAT, town, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- LAGOMORPHA, section of rodent mammals, XV. 421.
- LAGOMYIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 421.
- LAGOPUS, genus of birds, XI. 222.
- LAGOS, town, Portugal, XIV. 207.
- , British settlement, West Africa, XIV. 207; XXIV. 754.
- LAGOTHRIX, genus of apes, II. 153.
- LAGRANGE, Joseph Louis, mathematician, XIV. 207; XIX. 281; his contributions to algebra, I. 515; VIII. 500; on the infinitesimal calculus, XIII. 12; on lunar and planetary perturbations, II. 761; on the lunar theory, XVI. 801; on the theory of parallels, XVIII. 255.
- LACRENÉ, Louis Jean François, French painter, XIV. 211.
- LAGUNA, town, Teneriffe, IV. 799.
- LAHARPUR, town, India, XXII. 102.
- LAHIRE, Laurent de, French painter, XIV. 211.

- LAHN, river, Germany, XVII. 238; XX. 519.
- LA HOGUE, France, Battle of (1692), IX. 579; XXIV. 580.
- LAHORE, division and district, India, XIV. 211; XX. 109; conquest of, by Mahmud, XV. 286.
- , town, India, XIV. 212; Punjab University at, XXIII. 856.
- LAHR, town, Baden, Germany, XIV. 215.
- LAI, or Lay, in French literature, XV. 541.
- LAIBACH, town, Austria, XIV. 215; congress of (1821), XIII. 486; XVI. 201.
- LAIGLE, town, France, XVIII. 2.
- LAILA AND MAJNUN, poem of Nizami, XVII. 522.
- LAING, Alexander Gordon, African explorer, XIV. 216.
- , David, Scottish antiquary, XIV. 216.
- , Malcolm, Scottish historian, XIV. 216.
- LAI SHEFF, town, Russia, XIV. 20.
- LAISSEZ FAIRE, economic doctrine, XIX. 360.
- LAISSEZ FAIRE, theory of government, XI. 17.
- LAI-YANG, town, China, XIV. 216.
- LAKA, Tibetan tribe, XXIII. 344.
- LAKE, LAKES, XIV. 216; as reservoirs, XXIV. 405; temperature of, VI. 4; water of, XXIV. 398; of Central Africa, XVII. 505; of the St Lawrence, XXI. 177.
- DWELLINGS, XIV. 222; II. 116, 384; crannogs, VI. 552; XXIV. 563.
- LAKE-FISHING, angling, II. 39.
- LAKE IRON ORES, XIII. 287.
- LAKENA, atoll, Polynesia, XIX. 420.
- LAKE OF THE WOODS, Minnesota, U.S.A., XVI. 476.
- LAKE PIGMENTS, XIX. 87.
- LAKHIMPUR, district, Assam, India, XIV. 224.
- LAKHMIDS, Kingdom of the, Arabia, XVI. 545.
- LAKHNADON, plateau, India, XXI. C5.
- LAKHNAOTI, town, India, X. 112.
- LAKOJA, station, on the Niger, Africa, XVII. 498.
- LAKSANA PHRA, Siamese law treatises, XXI. 856.
- LAKSHMANASENA, dynasty of Bengal, India, X. 112.
- LALANDE, Joseph Jérôme Lefrançois de', French astronomer, XIV. 225.
- LA-LIN, town, Manchuria, XV. 466.
- LALIN, town, Spain, XIX. 455.
- LALITPUR, district, India, XIV. 225.
- LALLA ROOKH, Moore's poem, XVI. 807.
- LALLY, Thomas Arthur, Comte de, French general, XIV. 226; in India, IX. 589; XII. 800.
- LAMA, genus of ungulate mammals, XIV. 738.
- , Great, of Tibet, XIV. 230; temples and festivals of, at Lhasa, XIV. 499, 501.
- LAMACHUS, Athenian leader in Syracusan war, XXII. 814.
- LAMAISM, XIV. 226; among the Mongols, XVI. 744; XXIV. 11; in Tibet, XIV. 151; XXIII. 343, 346; temples and festivals at Lhasa, XIV. 499, 501.
- LAMA-MIAU, town, Mongolia, XIV. 230.
- LA MANCHA, district, Spain, XV. 458.
- LA MANCHE, department, France, XV. 458.
- LAMARCK, Jean Baptiste P. A. de Monet, Chevalier de, French naturalist, XIV. 231; on evolution, VIII. 748; on morphology, XVI. 839; his zoological classification, XXIV. 806.
- LA MARCK, Comte de, Mirabeau's letters to, XVI. 496.
- LAMARRE, William, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 429.
- LAMARTINE, Alphonse Maria Louis de Prat de, French writer and statesman, XIV. 232; IX. 622, 675.
- LAMB, Charles, English essayist, XIV. 234.
- , Mary, English writer, XIV. 234.
- , William, Viscount Melbourne, XV. 838.
- LAMBADIS, tribe, India, XV. 185.
- LAMBESA (Lambèse), ancient town, Algeria, XIV. 237; XVII. 628.
- LAMBALLE, Marie T. L., Princesse de, XIV. 235.
- LAMBAYEQUE, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- LAMBAY ISLAND, Ireland, VII. 494; XIII. 216.
- LAMBE, Dr, Murder of, IV. 419.
- LAMBERT of Ostia (Pope Honorius II.), XII. 143.
- , the Porcupine man, IV. 245.
- , Daniel, his great size and weight, VI. 435.
- , Franz, on church order, XIX. 676.
- , Johann Heinrich, German physicist, XIV. 236; on squaring the circle, XXII. 436; his contributions to magnetism, XV. 236.
- , John, English Parliamentary general, XIV. 236.
- , John, English martyr, VIII. 335.
- LAMBERTIANA, tree, XIX. 105.
- LAMBERTV, Guillaume de, Swiss writer, XXII. 799.
- LAMBÈSE, or Lambessa, town, Algeria, XIV. 237.
- LAMBESPRING, Bartholomew, English sculptor, XXI. 560.
- LAMBETH, part of London, XIV. 821; potteries in, XIX. 632.
- ARTICLES, The, of 1595, II. 654.
- DEGREES, archbishop of Canterbury's, II. 369.
- PALACE, London, XIV. 838.
- LAMBS, Management of, I. 394; skins of, IX. 838; XIV. 380.
- LAMB'S LETTUCE, vegetable, XII. 281.
- LAMBTON, John George, earl of Durham, VII. 563.
- LAMECH, of Scripture, XIV. 238.
- LAMEGO, town, Portugal, XIV. 238.
- LAMELLAR MAGNETIZATION, XV. 232.
- LAMELLIBRANCHIA, class of Mollusca, XVI. 684.
- LAMELLICORNES, group of beetles, VI. 131.
- LAMENNAIS, Hugues Félicité Robert de, French theologian and philosopher, XIV. 239; IX. 675; XVII. 426; XXI. 382.
- LAMENTATIONS, Book of, XIV. 240.
- LA MERVEILLE, abbey, Mont St Michel, France, XVI. 797.
- LAMETTRIE, or La Mettrie, Julien Offray de, French philosopher, XIV. 243; IX. 668.
- LAMEVYAH, Arabic poem, II. 263.
- LAMGALIS, tribe, Kafiristan, Asia, XIII. 822.
- LAMIA, of Greek legend, XIV. 243.
- , Keats's poem, XIV. 23.
- LAMIAN WAR, Greece, XI. 107.
- LÄNMERGEVER, bird, XIV. 243; I. 633.
- LAMMERMUIR, district, Scotland, III. 612.
- HILLS, Scotland, XI. 361.
- LAMNA, genus of sharks, XIX. 518; XXI. 776.
- LAMONT, Johann von, German astronomer, XIV. 244.
- LA MOTTE, Antoine Houdart de, his controversy with Madame Dacier, VI. 759.
- LAMOURETTE, Adrien, collaborator with Mirabeau, XVI. 497.
- LAMP, LAMPS, XIV. 244; ancient, XIV. 247; of Damascus ware, XIX. 621; electric, XIV. 632; for magic lantern, XV. 212; safety, for mines, VI. 72; XVI. 461.
- LAMP-BLACK, pigment, XIV. 248; V. 87. 399; XIX. 88; XXIII. 58.
- LAMPEDUSA, island, Mediterranean, XIV. 249.
- LAMPERN (Lamprey), fish, XII. 694; XIV. 249.
- LAMPERTICO, Fedele, Italian economist, XIX. 394.
- LAMPETER, Wales, St David's College at, XXVI. 856.
- LAMPETRA (Lamprey), genus of fishes, XII. 694; XIV. 249.
- LAMPONG, residency, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- LAMPOON, personal satire, XVIII. 341.
- LAMPREV, fish, XIV. 249; XII. 694.
- LAMPRIIDIUS, Ælius, Augustan historian, III. 74.
- LAMPUSACUS, Greek colony, Asia Minor, XIV. 249; XVII. 122; coins of, XVII. 645.
- LAMU, island, East Africa, XXIV. 768.
- LAMUS, Greek mythic city, XIV. 200, 243.

- LAMUTS, Siberian people, XXIII. 608.
- LÄN, Swedish administrative division, XXII. 741
- LANA, Francis, his aeronautical machine, I. 187.
- LANAI, island, Hawaiian group, XI. 532.
- LANARK, county, Scotland, XIV. 250; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; coalfield, VI. 53; town, XIV. 252.
- LANARKITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- LANCASHIRE, or Lancaster, county, England, XIV. 252; population and representation, XXIII. 727; coalfield, VI. 51; cotton manufactures, VI. 489.
- LANCASTER, town, England, XIV. 254.
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., XIV. 255.
- , town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIV. 255.
- , Royal House of, XIV. 255; VIII. 327; XIX. 175.
- , Duke of (John of Gaunt), VIII. 319, 327, 328; XXII. 320.
- , Sir James, English navigator, XIV. 257.
- , Joseph, English educationist, XIV. 257; VII. 678.
- LANCASTERIAN INSTITUTION, educational, XIV. 258.
- LANCE, weapon, II. 555.
- , in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
- LANCELET, fish, XIV. 258; XXIV. 178.
- LANCELOT, romance, XX. 644, 647.
- LANCERS, cavalry, V. 263.
- LANCEWOOD, XIV. 259.
- LAN-CHOW FOO, town, China, XIV. 259.
- LANCIANO, town, Italy, XIV. 259.
- LANCISI, Giovanni Maria, Italian physician, XV. 815.
- LANCRET, Nicolas, French painter, XIV. 259.
- LAND, its possession and tenure, XIV. 259; agrarian laws, I. 287; cleaning of, in agriculture, I. 335; free trade in, IX. 761; property in, in Roman law, XX. 673, 689, 713; real estate in, XX. 304; registration of, XX. 342; rent of, in relation to value, XXIV. 50; socialist views of, XXII. 206; taxes on, IX. 181; tenure of, see Land Tenure below; Ricardo's theory of, XIX. 374; Adam Smith's, XIX. 367.
- , in physical geography, X. 211; temperature of, XVI. 134; upheaval and subsidence of, X. 255.
- LANDANA, town, Loango, Africa, XIV. 743.
- LANDAU, town, Bavaria, XIV. 271.
- LANDELLE, De la, his flying machine, IX. 320.
- LANDEN, John, English mathematician, XIV. 271.
- LANDER, John, African explorer, XIV. 271; I. 246.
- , Richard, African explorer, XIV. 271; I. 246; V. 802.
- LANDES, department, France, XIV. 272; X. 624.
- LANDJUWEELEN, rhetorical tournaments, Holland, XII. 91.
- LAND LAWS, Brehon, IV. 252; XIII. 254; in relation to feudalism, IX. 122; Roman, XX. 673, 689, 713; Spartan, XV. 97; of the homestead, United States, XII. 122.
- LAND LEAGUE, Ireland, XIII. 272.
- LANDLORD, in relation to rent, XX. 402.
- AND TENANT, Law of, XIV. 272, 268; in Ireland, XIII. 228.
- LANDMANN, Georg (Agricola), mineralogist, I. 290.
- LANDO, Michele di, popular leader, Florence, XV. 783.
- LANDON, Charles Paul, French painter, XIV. 278.
- , Letitia Elisabeth, English poetess, XIV. 278.
- LANDOR, Walter Savage, English writer, XIV. 278; as dramatist, VII. 439.
- LANDORA, town, Sweden, XIV. 282.
- LANDOWNERS, in the United Kingdom, XXI. 530.
- LAND-OWNERSHIP, Celtic, V. 800.
- LANDOWNING, in the United Kingdom, VIII. 223.
- LANDPORT, Portsmouth, England, XIX. 534.
- LAND-RAIL, bird, VI. 543; XX. 222.
- LAND-ROLLER, agricultural implement, I. 319.
- LANDS, Moor, Reclamation of, I. 402.
- LANDSBERG-AN-DER-WARTHE, town, Prussia, XIV. 280.
- LANDSCAPE DRAWING, VII. 450.
- LANDSEER, Charles, English painter, XIV. 280.
- , Sir Edwin Henry, English painter, XIV. 280.
- , John, English painter, XIV. 280.
- , Thomas, English engraver, XIV. 280.
- LANDSHUT, town, Bavaria, XIV. 281.
- LANDSKRO, spa, Germany, XVI. 436.
- LANDSKRONA, town, Sweden, XIV. 282.
- LANDSTAD, M. B., Norwegian hymn-writer, XVII. 591.
- LANDSTING, Swedish county board, XXII. 743.
- LAND SURVEYING, XXII. 695.
- LAND-TAX PARISH, English, XVIII. 296.
- LAND TENURE, I. 294, 406; VI. 209; XIX. 735; copyhold, VI. 355; early English, VIII. 275; knight's fee, XIV. 112; manorial rights connected with, XV. 496; seignory, XXI. 623; in India, XII. 769; XV. 289; in Ireland, XIII. 218; in Isle of Man, XV. 452; in Italy, XIII. 452; in Russia, XXI. 83; in United States, XII. 122; XXIII. 763; Littleton on, XIV. 704.
- LANDWEHR, German militia, II. 595.
- LANE, Edward William, English Orientalist, XIV. 282; on Egyptian baths, III. 437.
- LANE'S ELECTRIC JAR, VIII. 117.
- LANFRANC, archbishop of Canterbury, XIV. 282; II. 91; VIII. 372; XVII. 543; his influence on the Normans, XVII. 548.
- LANFRANCHI of Milan, Italian surgeon, XXII. 675.
- LANFREY, Pierre, French historian, XIV. 284.
- LANGDALE PIKE, mountain, England, XXIV. 513.
- LANG DARMA, or Langdharma, Tibetan king, XIV. 229, 502.
- LANGE, Friedrich Albert, on evolution; VIII. 768.
- LANGEN BIELAU, village, Germany, III. 666.
- LANGENSALZA, town, Prussia, XIV. 285.
- LANGENSCHWALBACH, spa, Germany, XXI. 460.
- LANGENTHAL, district, Prussian Silesia, XXII. 52.
- LANGETHAL, German educationist, IX. 793.
- LANGEY, Guillaume du Bellai, Lord of, French writer, III. 543.
- LANGIEWICZ, Marian, Polish patriot, XIX. 299.
- LANGITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- LANGKAWI, island, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
- LANGLAND, or Langley, William, early English poet, XIV. 285.
- LANGLEV, Batty, on pointed architecture, II. 445.
- LANGÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
- LANGOBARDI (Lombards, *q.v.*), people, Italy, XIV. 813.
- LANGOBARDORUM LEGES, ancient law code, XXI. 216.
- LANGRES, town, France, XIV. 286.
- LANGSHANS, fowls, XIX. 645.
- LANGSIDE, Scotland, Battle of (1568), XV. 599; XXI. 505.
- LANGTON, Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury, XIV. 286; VIII. 306; his quarrel with King John, XIII. 713.
- LANGUAGE, LANGUAGES, the science, XVIII. 765; alphabets of, I. 601; evolution theories of, VIII. 769; grammar of, XI. 37; in relation to anthropology, II. 117; to ethnology, VIII. 621; to mythology, XVII. 137; to thought, XX. 75; expressed by speech sounds, XXII. 381; African Negro, XVII. 318; of American races, I. 688; American-Indian, XII. 824; Bantu-Kaffre, XIII. 820; XXIV. 827; Celtic, V. 297; Chinese, V. 653; Dutch, XII. 84; Egyptian, VII. 721; XI. 794; English, VIII. 390; Ethiopian, VIII. 612; Etruscan, VIII. 638; European, VIII. 699; French, IX. 629; Frisian, IX. 788; German, X. 514;

- Gothic, x. 852; Greek, xi. 126; Hebrew, xi. 594; Hindustani, xi. 840; Hottentot, xii. 312; Icelandic, xii. 627; Iranian, xviii. 653; Italian, xiii. 491; Japanese, xiii. 585; Javanese, xiii. 606; Lapp, xiv. 306; Latin, xiv. 327; Magyar, xii. 374; Malagasy, xv. 171, 175; Malayan, xv. 325; Manx, xv. 453; Mongol, xvi. 749; Nepalese, xviii. 341; Pahlavi, xviii. 134; Pali, xviii. 183; Papuan, xviii. 231; Persian, xviii. 653; Phœnician, xviii. 802; Polynesian, xix. 423; Prøyengal, xix. 867; Romance, xx. 661; Romani, x. 613; Sabaean, xxiv. 740; Sanskrit, xxi. 269; Scandinavian, xxi. 366; Semitic, xxi. 641; Siamese, xxi. 855; Slavonic, xxii. 147; Spanish, xxii. 346; Tamil, xxiii. 42; Tibetan, xxiii. 346; Turkish, xxiii. 661; Urdu, xi. 840; Zulu, xxiv. 827; Plato on, xix. 202; list of dictionaries, vii. 183.
- LANGUEDOC, province, France, xiv. 287; Reformation in, iv. 743.
— CANAL, iv. 783.
- LANGUE D'OC, xix. 868; poems in, ix. 646.
- LANGUE D'OIL, or Langue d'Oui, xix. 868; Wallon, a dialect of, xxiv. 332; satirical poems in, ix. 646.
- LANGUET, Hubert, French diplomatist, xiv. 288.
- LANGY, bird, xi. 262.
- LANIERE, Nicholas, English musician, xvii. 87.
- LANIIDE, family of birds, xiv. 81.
- LANIUS, genus of birds, xxi. 845.
- LANKESTER, E. Ray, on Mollusca, xvi. 632, 639, 645, 672; on Protozoa, xix. 839, 852, 855, 856; his zoological classification, xxiv. 812.
- LANNEMEZAN, plateau, France, xx. 127.
- LANNER, bird, ix. 3.
- LANNES, Jean, French marshal, xiv. 289.
- LANNOY, Baroness de, Dutch writer, xii. 96.
- LA NOUE, François de, Huguenot captain, xiv. 289.
- LANSDELL, H., on Siberian penal institutions, xix. 762.
- LANSDOWNE, First Marquis of, English statesman, xiv. 289.
—, Third Marquis of, xix. 148.
- LANSING, town, Michigan, U.S.A., xiv. 290.
- LANSINGBURGH, town, New York, U.S.A., xiv. 290.
- LANTARA, Simon Mathurin, French painter, xiv. 290.
- LANTERLOO, card game, xv. 1.
- LANTERN, in architecture, ii. 467.
—, Lighthouse, xiv. 618, 629.
—, Magic, xv. 211.
- LANTERN-FLY, insect, xiv. 290; xiii. 153; xviii. 814.
- LANTHANITE, mineral, xvi. 399.
- LANTHANUM, chemical element, xiv. 291; v. 542; spectrum of, xxii. 376.
- LANTSANG-KIANG (Mekong), river, Asia, xv. 832; xxiii. 339.
- LANUVIUM, ancient town, Italy, xiv. 344.
- LANVAUX, Landes of, district, France, xvi. 813.
- LANYARDS, of ships, xxi. 596.
- LANZAROTE, island, Canaries, iv. 800.
- LANZI, Luigi, Italian antiquary, xiv. 292.
- LAOCOON, in Greek legend, xiv. 292; sculptured group of, ii. 365.
—, Lessing's work, x. 536; xiv. 480.
- LAODICE, princess of Cappadocia, v. 76.
- LAODICEA, Greek towns, Asia Minor, xiv. 293.
—, The Epistle from, viii. 461.
— AD LVCUM, town, Asia Minor, xiv. 293; council of (363), on the canon, v. 10.
— AD MARE, town, Asia Minor, xiv. 293, 323.
— COMBUSTA, town, Asia Minor, xiv. 293; xv. 92.
- LAODICEANS, Epistle to the, xviii. 423.
- LAODONIA (Lothian), ancient district, Scotland, xv. 9.
- LAOMEDON, of Greek legend, xxiii. 583.
- LAON, town, France, xiv. 293; capital of an early kingdom, xvii. 541.
— GLOBE, x. 680.
- LAOS, Indo-Chinese people, xiv. 294; their relations with Siam, xxi. 854; their language, xxl. 774.
- LÁO-TSZE, or Laou-tze, Chinese author and founder of Taoism, xiv. 295; v. 664.
- LAPAROTOMY, in surgery, xxii. 691.
- LA PAZ, town, Bolivia, xiv. 298.
- LA PAZ, town, Mexico, xvi. 214.
- LA PÉROUSE, Jean François, French navigator, xiv. 298; x. 190.
- LAPIDARY, gem worker, xiv. 298.
- LAPIDE, John a, Paris realist, xx. 489.
- LAPIS JUDAICUS, stone, xi. 49.
- LAPIS LACEDEMONIUS, stone, xix. 521.
- LAPIS LAZULI, mineral, xiv. 300; xvi. 412; xxiii. 721.
- LAPITHÆ, or Lapiths, in Greek mythology, xiv. 300; xxiii. 295.
- LAPLACE, Pierre Simon, Marquis de, French mathematician and astronomer, xiv. 301; his contributions to astronomical science, ii. 761; on the use of balloons, i. 194; on capillary action, v. 57; on the lunar theory, xvi. 801; on probability, xix. 769; on tides, xxiii. 355; on the undulatory theory of light, xiv. 605; his relations with Lagrange, xiv. 210.
- LAPLAND, country, Northern Europe, xiv. 304; xxii. 736.
- LA PLATA, mountain, Colorado, U.S.A., vi. 161.
- LA PLATA, river, South America, ii. 489; xix. 187.
- LAPONG, town, Siam, xxi. 853.
- LAPORTE, Camisard leader, iv. 744.
- LA PORTE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., xiv. 308.
- LAPPENBERG, Johann Martin, German historian, xiv. 308.
- LAPP LANGUAGE, xiv. 306; dictionaries of, vii. 188.
- LAPPS, race of people, Northern Europe, xiv. 305; ix. 219; xix. 329.
- LA PUEBLA, town, Mexico, xx. 98.
- LAPWING, bird, xiv. 308; xix. 228.
- LAR, Roman household god, xiv. 313; xviii. 489.
—, town, Persia, xiv. 309.
- LARA, state, Venezuela, xxiv. 140.
- LARAMIE CITY, Wyoming, U.S.A., xxiv. 713.
- LARANDA (Karaman), town, Asia Minor, xv. 92.
- LARASH, or El-Araish, town, Morocco, vii. 796; xvi. 831.
- LARAT, island, Timor Laut, Indian Archipelago, xxiii. 398.
- LARCENY, or Theft, xxiii. 232.
- LARCH, tree, xiv. 309; in United States, xxiii. 809; culture of, ii. 315.
- LARD, hog-fat, xiv. 312; xvii. 744; adulteration of, i. 171.
- LARDNER, Dionysius, scientific writer, xiv. 313.
—, Nathaniel, English theological writer, xiv. 313.
- LAREDO, town, Spain, xxi. 297.
- LA RENAUDIE, Godefroi de Barni, Seigneur de, French conspirator, ix. 560.
- LARENTALIA, Roman festival, xiv. 313.
- LARES, Roman household gods, xiv. 313; xviii. 489.
- LARGILLIÈRE, Nicolas, French painter, xiv. 314.
- LARGS, Scotland, Battle of (1261), xvii. 588; xxi. 485.
- LARICHUS, brother of Sappho, xxi. 303.
- LARISSA, town, Greece, xiv. 314.
- LARISTAN, province, Persia, xiv. 314.
- LARIVEV, Pierre, French dramatist, ix. 652.
- LARIVIÈRE, Mercier, French physiocrat, xix. 361.
- LARIX, genus of trees, xiv. 309.
- LARK, bird, xiv. 314; Mongolian, xv. 467.
- LARKHANA, town, India, xxi. 803.
- LARKSPUR, garden annual, xii. 249.
- LARNACA, town, Cyprus, vi. 748.
- LA ROCHE BERNARD, town, France, xvi. 813.
- LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, François de,

- French moralist, XIV. 317, 867; IX. 663.
- LA ROCHELLE, town, France, XX. 612; siege of (1628), IX. 568; synod of (1571), XIX. 694.
- LA ROCHE-SUR-YON, town, France, XX. 615; XXIV. 138.
- LA ROTHÈRE, France, Battle of (1814), XVII. 221.
- LARRA, Jofé de, Spanish humorist, XXII. 361.
- LARUNDA, in Roman legend, XIV. 313.
- LARUS, genus of birds, XI. 274.
- LARVA, of insects, XII. 574; XIII. 147; of bees, III. 494; of beetles, VI. 127.
- , embryo of Polyzoa, XIX. 433, 440.
- LARVACEA, order of Tunicata, XXIII. 614.
- LARVÆ, in Roman mythology, XIV. 313.
- LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS, disease, XXIII. 320.
- LARYNGITIS, throat disease, XXIII. 319.
- LARYNGOLOGY, department of medicine, XV. 797.
- LARYNGOSCOPE, surgical instrument, XXIII. 319.
- LARYNX, of mammals, XV. 365; organ of the voice, XXIV. 273.
- LA SALLE, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XIV. 318.
- LA SALLE, Antoine de, French writer, IX. 649.
- LA SALLE, Robert Cavalier, Sieur de, French explorer, XIV. 318.
- LAS BURGAS, mineral springs, Spain, XVII. 827.
- LA SCALA, town, Patmos, Ægean Sea, XVIII. 408.
- LA SCALA FAMILY, Scaliger's supposed connexion with, XXI. 364.
- LASCAR, Oriental sailor, XIV. 319.
- LASCARIS, John IV., Greek emperor, XIII. 713; XVI. 227.
- , Constantine, Greek scholar, XIV. 319; XI. 149.
- , Joannes, Greek scholar, XIV. 319.
- , Paul, grand-master of the Hospitaliers, XXI. 175.
- , Theodore, emperor of Nicæa, XI. 119.
- LAS CASAS, Bartolomé de, Apostle of the Indies, XIV. 319.
- LAS CASAS DE TOLOSA, captain-general of Cuba, VI. 678.
- LA SEYNE, town, France, XXI. 726; XXIII. 483.
- LASHBUNA, Moslem name of Lisbon, XIV. 693.
- LA SILA, mountains, Italy, XIII. 439.
- LASIONITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- LASKI, Albert, Polish astrologer, VII. 22.
- LASKY, or Laski, John (Alasco), Polish Reformer, I. 443; XIX. 679.
- LAS NAVAS, Spain, Battle of (1212), XXII. 317.
- LAS PALMAS, town, Canary islands, IV. 799.
- LASSA (Lhasa), town, Tibet, XIV. 496; XXIII. 344.
- LASSALLE, Ferdinand, German socialist, XIV. 320; X. 513; XXII. 210, 214; on co-operation, VI. 214.
- LASSELL, W., English astronomer, II. 811, 812, 813; his observatory at Starfield, England, XVII. 711; his reflecting telescope, XXIII. 152.
- LASSEN, Christian, Norwegian Orientalist, XIV. 322.
- LASSEN'S PEAK, Sierra Nevada, U.S.A., XXIII. 800.
- LASSO, Orlando di, Flemish musician, XVII. 84.
- LAST CHRONICLE OF BARSET, Trollope's novel, XXIII. 585.
- LAST DAYS OF POMPEII, Lytton's novel, XV. 122.
- LASTINGHAM, England, Crypt in church at, VI. 668.
- LASTMAN, Pieter, Dutch painter, XX. 373.
- LAST OF THE BARONS, Lytton's novel, XV. 123.
- L'ASTRÉE, French romance, XX. 659.
- LAST SUPPER, of Jesus Christ, XIII. 668; Leonardo da Vinci's painting of, XIV. 458.
- LAS VEGAS, hot springs, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.
- LATAKIA, town, Syria, XIV. 323.
- TOBACCO, XXIII. 425.
- LATANIA, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
- LATCH LOCK, XIV. 748.
- LATEAU, Louise, of Hainault, Stigmata of, XXII. 550.
- LATENT HEAT, XI. 555.
- LATERAN COUNCIL, Decrees of the second, XVII. 484; the fourth, XIII. 84.
- LATERAN PALACE, Rome, XX. 835.
- LATERITE, rock, India, XII. 737.
- LATHAM, John, on birds, XVIII. 6.
- LATHE, machine for turning, XIV. 323; XV. 153.
- LATHING, for plaster work, IV. 505.
- LATHYRUS, genus of plants, XVIII. 441.
- LATIARIS, epithet of Jupiter, XIII. 780.
- LATICIFEROUS TISSUE, in plants, XIX. 48.
- LATIMER, Hugh, English Reformer and martyr, XIV. 325.
- LATINI, or Latins (*q.v.*), ancient people, Italy, XIV. 343.
- , Brunetto, Italian poet, XIII. 501.
- LATIN INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 124.
- LATIN LANGUAGE, XIV. 327; accent in, I. 80; alphabetism in, I. 610; in relation to Romance languages, XX. 661; dictionaries of, VII. 184; Varro's treatise on, XXIV. 93.
- LATIN LEAGUE, of thirty cities, Italy, XIV. 343.
- LATIN LITERATURE, XX. 715; rhetoric, XX. 514; romances, XX. 633; in time of Virgil, XXIV. 248.
- LATINS, ancient Italian people, XIII. 445; XIV. 343; XX. 669, 731, 739, 745.
- LATIN WRITING, XVIII. 151.
- LATITAT, English writ, XXIV. 695.
- LATITUDE, in astronomy, II. 771, 793; geographical, X. 198; early methods of finding, X. 187; in navigation, XVII. 251, 268, 272; of observatories, XVII. 710; as known to Ptolemy, XX. 88; calculation of, in surveying, X. 166, 169; XXII. 700, 712; highest latitudes ever reached, X. 196; XIX. 324, 326.
- LATIUM, ancient division, Italy, XIV. 343; coins of, XVII. 637.
- LATONA, in Roman mythology (*th* Greek Leto), XIV. 345; II. 185.
- LATOPOLIS (Esneh), ancient town, Egypt, VII. 782; VIII. 547.
- LA TRAPPE, Monastery of, France, XXIII. 523; XVI. 713.
- LATRELLE, Pierre André, French naturalist, XIV. 345; on reptiles, XX. 436.
- LATROBITE, mineral, XV. 420.
- LATTER DAY SAINTS, or Mormons, XVI. 825.
- LATVIS, or Letts, tribe, Lithuania, Russia, XIV. 702.
- LAUBAN, town, Prussia, XIV. 346.
- LAUBE, Heinrich, German writer, X. 545.
- LAUBER (Dypold), German transcriber, XXIII. 682.
- LAUD, William, archbishop of Canterbury, XIV. 346; VIII. 346; his church measures, VIII. 377; XIX. 687; his influence on Scottish affairs, XXI. 511.
- LAUDANUM, drug, XVII. 793.
- LAUDER, town, Scotland, III. 613.
- , Sir Thomas Dick, Scottish writer, XIV. 347.
- LAUDERDALE, district, Scotland, III. 612.
- , Earl and duke of, Scottish statesman, XV. 308; XXI. 515; his relations with archbishop Sharp, XXI. 780.
- , Eighth Earl of, on Smith's Wealth of Nations, XIX. 370.
- LAUDI, Italian dialogue poems, XIII. 500.
- LAUDONNIÈRE, René Goulaine de, French settler, Florida, XX. 531.
- LAUDS, canonical hour, IV. 263.
- LAUENBURG, duchy, Germany, XIV. 347; XXI. 414.
- LAUGHING, XX. 480.
- GAS, V. 512.
- JACKASS, bird, XIV. 82.
- LAUGIER, Meiffren, on birds, XVIII. 12.
- LAUMONTITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
- LAUNCE, Sand, fish, XXI. 257.
- LAUNCESTON, town, England, XIV. 347.
- , town, Tasmania, XIV. 347; XXIII. 73.

- LAUNCHING, of a ship, XXI. 820.
- LAUPEN, Switzerland, Battle of (1339), XXII. 784.
- LAURA, in Eastern monachism, I. 10; XVI. 700.
- , of Petrarch's *Canzoniere*, XVIII. 707.
- LAUREIUM, Silver mines of, ancient Greece, III. 59.
- LAUREL, tree, XIV. 348; in California, XXIII. 810.
- LAURENCEKIRK, town, Scotland, XIV. 79.
- LAURENS, Henry, American statesman, XIV. 349.
- , John, American general, XIV. 349.
- LAURENTI, Joseph N., on reptiles, XX. 434.
- LAURENTIAN ROCKS, in geology, X. 327; their thickness, I. 679; in Canada, XX. 166.
- LAURENTIUS (Lawrence), St, martyr, XIV. 370.
- JUSTINIANS, St, X. 625.
- LAURENTUM, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.
- LAURIA, town, Italy, XIV. 349.
- LAURIE ISLAND, Antarctic Ocean, XVII. 407.
- LAURITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- LAURUS, genus of plants, XIV. 348.
- LAURVIK, or Laurvig, town, Norway, XIV. 350.
- LAUSANNE, town, Switzerland, XIV. 350; population, XXIV. 115.
- , or Geneva (*q.v.*), Lake of, Switzerland, X. 151.
- LAUSITZ (Lusatia), district, Germany, XV. 69.
- LAUSONIUM (Lausanne), ancient town, Switzerland, XIV. 350.
- LAUS POMPEIA (Lodi Vecchio), ancient town, Italy, XIV. 768.
- LAUTITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- LAUZUN, Duc de, husband of Louise d'Orléans, XVI. 793.
- LAVA, Volcanic, X. 242, 246.
- LAVABO, in architecture, II. 467.
- LAVADORES, town, Spain, XIX. 455.
- LAVAGNA, town, Italy, XIV. 350; river, XIII. 437.
- , Count of (Fiesco), Genoese conspirator, IX. 147.
- LAVAL, town, France, XIV. 350.
- LAVALETTE, Antoine de, Jesuit administrator, XIII. 654.
- LA VALLETTE, John, grand-master of the Knights Hospitallers, XXI. 174.
- LAVAL UNIVERSITY, Quebec, Canada, XX. 168.
- LAVANDULA, genus of plants, XIV. 352.
- LAVANNA, town, Sierra Leone, XXII. 45.
- LAVANT, river, England, XXII. 723.
- LAVATER, Johann Kaspar, Swiss physiognomist, XIV. 351; X. 540; XIX. 5; XXII. 798.
- LAVAU, town, France, XIV. 351.
- LA VELA, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- LAVELEYE, Émile de, economist, XIX. 395.
- LA VENDÉE, France, Insurrection in, IX. 605.
- LAVENDER, plant, XIV. 352; XII. 289.
- LAVENDULAN, mineral, XVI. 404.
- LAVENHAM, England, Beet-sugar factory at, I. 382.
- LAVENO, town, Italy, XV. 198.
- LAVEY, spa, France, XVI. 435.
- LAVINIUM, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.
- LAVOISIER, Antoine Laurent, French chemist, XIV. 352; V. 463; on fermentation, IX. 93.
- LAVRIENTSKI, Russian chronicle, XVII. 354.
- LAVY, bird, XI. 262.
- LAW, XIV. 354; origin of, VIII. 624; Brahmanical, XII. 782; common, VI. 208; constitutional, VI. 309; ecclesiastical, VII. 627; early English, VIII. 276; of equity, VIII. 510; international, XIII. 190; Jewish sacred, III. 634; martial, VI. 517; military, XVI. 295; Mohammedan, XVI. 591, 594; Roman, XX. 669; Salic and other barbarian laws, XXI. 212; statute, XXII. 468; administration of, in England, VIII. 261; codes of, VI. 104; Justinian's codification of, XIII. 792; costs in, VI. 452; Roman schools of, XIV. 164; Gentili on international, X. 161; Hooker's description of, XII. 152; Plato on, XIX. 210; Vico's idea of, XXIV. 212; Zachariae on, XXIV. 762; legal societies, XXII. 226.
- , St Paul's conception of, the, in theology, XVIII. 424.
- , Edward, Lord Ellenborough, VIII. 146.
- , John, promoter of the Mississippi scheme, XIV. 367; IX. 584; XV. 22; opposed by D'Aguesseau, VI. 762.
- , William, English mystic, XIV. 369.
- LAWA (Laos), Indo-Chinese people, XIV. 294.
- , state, India, XX. 260.
- LAWEMAN (Layamon), Saxon chronicler, XIV. 374; VIII. 394, 408; XXI. 739.
- LAWES, Henry, English composer, XIV. 370; friend of Milton, XVI. 326.
- , Sir John, his system of cropping, I. 342; his experiments with manures, XV. 507.
- LAWN, Formation of a, XII. 248.
- LAWN-TENNIS, game, XXIII. 181.
- LAWRENCE, St, martyr, XIV. 370.
- , town, Kansas, U.S.A., XIV. 370.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XIV. 370.
- , Lord, governor-general, India, XIV. 371; XII. 811.
- , Sir Henry Montgomery, governor-general, India, XIV. 372.
- , James, American naval officer, XXIII. 760, 789.
- LAWRENCE, Sir Thomas, English painter, XIV. 373.
- LAWS OF LABOUR, XIV. 165.
- LAWSONIA, genus of plants, XI. 654.
- LAWYERS, English, their training, XIII. 88; costume, VI. 476; order of precedence, XIX. 667.
- LAY, H. N., administrator at Shanghai, XXI. 772.
- LAYAMON, Saxon chronicler, XIV. 374; VIII. 394, 408; XXI. 739.
- LAYBACH (Laibach), town, Austria, XIV. 215; congress of (1821), XIII. 486; XVI. 201.
- LAYER MARNEY, Essex, England, Terra-cotta decorations at, XXIII. 195.
- LAY-FIGURE, Painter's, XVIII. 137.
- LAYNEZ, Diego, general of the Jesuits, XIII. 653.
- LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL, Scott's poem, XXI. 547.
- LAYS OF THE SCOTTISH CAVALIERS, by Aytoun, III. 166.
- LAY TORPEDO, XXIII. 451.
- LAXEY, Isle of Man, Mines at, XV. 451.
- LAXISTS, in casuistry, XIV. 636.
- LAZARETTO, quarantine establishment, XX. 154, 157.
- LAZAR GREBLIANOVICH, king of Servia, XXI. 689.
- LAZARILLO DE TORMES, Mendoza's novel, XVI. 10.
- LAZARITES, Lazarists, or Lazarians, order of priests, XIV. 374; XVI. 713.
- LAZARUS, St, Order of, XIV. 374.
- of Beth Kandasa, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
- BAR SABHETHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 846.
- LAZHECHNIKOFF, Ivan Ivanovitch, Russian novelist, XXI. 107.
- LAZULI-FINCH, bird, XVII. 534.
- LAZULITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- LAZY-TONGS, Mechanism of, XV. 697.
- LAZZARI, Bramante, Italian architect, IV. 213.
- , Maria Dominica, Stigmata of, XXII. 550.
- LÉ, town, Tibet, XIV. 197.
- LEA, standard measure of flax yarn, XIV. 666.
- , river, England, XI. 771; XVI. 279.
- , Matthew Carey, his contributions to photography, XVIII. 828.
- LEAD, metal, XIV. 374; XVI. 58, 382, 465; as chemical element, V. 531 cyanide of, XX. 23; as a poison, VI. 140; XIX. 278; alloy in gold assaying, II. 725; spectrum of, XXII. 376; strength of, XXII. 603; deposits or mines, in Ireland, XIII. 218; in Spain, I. 593; XIV. 653; XXII. 301; in Missouri, U.S.A., XVI. 525; production of, XVI. 467; production in England, VIII. 228; production in United States, XXIII. 817.
- , Black, XIX. 230.

- LEAD, White, XIX. 86.
 LEAD-COLIC, disease, XVIII. 407.
 LEADENHALL MARKET, London, XIV. 829.
 LEADHILLITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
 LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT, Cardinal Newman's hymn, XII. 595.
 LEAD PALSY, disease, XVIII. 257.
 LEAD PENCILS, XVIII. 490; XIX. 231.
 LEAD-SPAR, mineral, XVI. 398.
 LEADVILLE, town, Colorado, U.S.A., XIV. 379; XVI. 470; XXIII. 815.
 LEAF BUDS, in plants, IV. 96.
 LEAGUE, measure of distance, XXIV. 485.
 —, the Catholic, of France, IX. 562; XVIII. 745; the Holy, against the Turks (1571), XIII. 717; XIX. 154; XXIII. 644; the Swabian, XXII. 789; XXIV. 702; Swiss leagues, XXII. 781, 783.
 LEAK, in a vessel, XXI. 601.
 LEAKE, William Martin, English antiquarian topographer, XIV. 379.
 LEAMINGTON, town, England, XIV. 380.
 LEANDER, of Greek legend, XI. 754.
 — (J. H. van Ess), German theologian, VIII. 549.
 LEANE, Lough, Killarney, Ireland, XIV. 76.
 LEAO-TUNG, province, Manchuria, XV. 466.
 LEAOU-YANG, town, Manchuria, XIV. 504; XV. 466.
 LEAPING, in ancient games, X. 64; in modern gymnastics, XI. 350.
 LEAP YEAR, of the calendar, IV. 666.
 LEAR, Edward, illustrator of birds, XVIII. 12.
 LEASE, in law, XIV. 273; agricultural, I. 294, 407, 411.
 LEASEHOLD, in England, XIV. 264.
 LEASING-MAKING, in Scots law, XXIII. 529.
 LEASOWE CASTLE, Cheshire, England, XXIV. 328.
 LEATHER, XIV. 380; stamped, for wall decoration, XVII. 37.
 —, Artificial, XIV. 391.
 LEAVEN, ferment in dough, III. 244.
 LEAVENWORTH, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XIV. 391.
 LEAVES, of plants, IV. 108.
 LEBANON, mountains, Syria, XIV. 392.
 —, province, Asiatic Turkey, XXII. 821; XXIII. 653.
 —, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIV. 395.
 —, Cedar of, tree, v. 285.
 — SPRINGS, New York, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
 LEBAR GABHALA, Irish legends, XIII. 243.
 LEBBIN, town, Prussia, XXIV. 633.
 LEBDA (ancient Leptis), town, Tripoli, Africa, XIV. 470.
 LE BEAU, Charles, French historian, XIV. 395.
 LEBEDIN, town, Russia, XIV. 396.
 LEBEDYAN, town, Russia, XIV. 396; XXIII. 41.
 LEBEN JESU, Strauss's, XXII. 591.
 LEBERBERG, or Jura, mountain range, France, XIII. 782.
 LEBES, in ancient pottery, XIX. 614.
 LEBRETON, André François, printer of the French Encyclopédie, VIII. 197.
 LEBRIJA, or Lebrixa, town, Spain, XIV. 396; XXI. 708.
 LEBRON, French missionary in Paraguay, XVIII. 245.
 LE BRUN, Charles, French painter, XIV. 396.
 LEBRUN, Charles François, third consul, France, IX. 613; XVII. 203.
 LE CATEAU, town, France, v. 219.
 LECCE, town, Italy, XIV. 396.
 LECCO, town, Italy, XIV. 397.
 —, Lake of, VI. 220.
 LECHER, E., on radiation, XX. 217.
 LECHLADE, town, England, XXIII. 220.
 LECHMERE, Sir Edmund, restorer of St John's Hospice, XXI. 175.
 LECHS, or Lekhs, ancient people, Poland, XIX. 285.
 LECITHIN, fatty substance in nerves, XIX. 24.
 LE CLERC, Jean, Swiss theologian and writer, XIV. 397.
 LE CONTE, Joseph, on the stereoscope, XXII. 539.
 LECOUVREUR, Adrienne, French actress, XXI. 346.
 LECTIION, LECTIIONARIUM, LECTIION-ARY, XIV. 397; XVI. 508.
 LECTISTERNIA, Roman religious feast, XXI. 133.
 LECTORS, minor order of Roman Catholic Church, XIV. 397; XVII. 820.
 LECTURES, Copyright in, VI. 360.
 LECYTHUS, in ancient pottery, XIX. 614.
 LECZINSKI, or Leszcynski, Stanislas, prince of Lorraine and king of Poland, IX. 585; XVII. 171; XIX. 297; XXII. 450.
 LEDA, in Greek legend, v. 199.
 LEDERMÜLLER, Martin F., German zoologist, XXIV. 806.
 LEDGER, in book-keeping, IV. 46.
 LEDRU-ROLLIN, Alexandre Auguste, French politician, XIV. 398.
 LEDYARD, John, American traveller, XIV. 399.
 LEE, river, Ireland, VI. 403.
 —, Ann, foundress of Shaker sect, XXI. 736.
 —, Charles, American general, XXIII. 741, 742.
 —, Nathaniel, English dramatist, XIV. 399; VII. 435.
 —, Richard Henry, American statesman, XIV. 399; XXIII. 743.
 —, Robert, Scottish divine, XXI. 539.
 —, Robert Edward, American Confederate general, XIV. 399; XXIII. 777, 780.
 —, William, inventor of the stocking-frame, XII. 299.
 LEEAMBYE, river, Central Africa, XXIV. 765.
 LEECH, annelid, XIV. 400; II. 69; touch organs in, XXIII. 478.
 —, John, English caricaturist, XIV. 405; v. 105.
 LEECHDOMS, Anglo-Saxon, mediæval chronicle, XV. 806.
 LEEDS, town, England, XIV. 406; libraries of, XIV. 521, 543; newspapers, XVII. 421; representation, XXIV. 748; Yorkshire College at, XXIII. 854.
 — CASTLE, Kent, England, XIV. 40.
 LEEK, vegetable, XIV. 409; XII. 284.
 —, town, England, XIV. 409.
 LEELITE, mineral, XVI. 419.
 LEEEM, Knud, Norse missionary and philologist, XVII. 590.
 LEER, town, Germany, XIV. 410.
 LEE'S OBSERVATORY, Hartwell, England, XVII. 711.
 LEEWARDEN, town, Holland, XIV. 410.
 LEEUWENHOEK, Anthony van, Dutch microscopist, XIV. 410; his contributions to microscopical anatomy, XXIV. 815; on crystals, VI. 672; his use of the microscope, I. 812; his discovery of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
 LEEWARD ISLANDS, West Indies, XXIV. 510; III. 749.
 LEEWAY, in navigation, XVII. 264.
 LEFÈVRE, Anne (Madame Dacier), French scholar, VI. 759.
 — (Faber), Jacobus, theologian, VIII. 835.
 — (Faber), Johann, Malleus Hæreticorum, VIII. 835.
 —, Raoul, French romancist, XX. 640.
 LEFKOSIA, town, Cyprus, VI. 748; XVII. 491.
 LEFORT, French astronomer, XIV. 776; XXIII. 10.
 LEFUKA, island, South Pacific, IX. 779.
 LEG, of birds, III. 720; of mammals, XV. 360.
 LEGACY DUTIES, IX. 186; XXII. 616.
 LEGAL FICTIONS, IX. 140.
 LEGARÉ, H. Swinton, American critic, I. 723.
 LEGATE, Papal, XIV. 412.
 LEGAZPI, Miguel Lopez de, Spanish navigator, XVIII. 753.
 LEGENDA, church service book, XIV. 710.
 LEGENDRE, Adrien Marie, French mathematician, XIV. 413; on the calculus, XIII. 62; his mathematical tables, XXIII. 14.
 LEGENDS, in folklore, IX. 358; their place in ethnology, VIII. 623; Irish, XIII. 243.
 — OF SAINTS, Barbour's poem, III. 365.
 LÉGER, Jean, Waldensian pastor, XXIV. 325.
 LEGER BURNER, for lamp, XIV. 245.

- LEGERDEMAIN, sleight of hand, XIV. 414; XV. 207.
- LEGHORN, town, Italy, XIV. 416; under the Medici, XV. 791; hat trade of, XXII. 593.
- LEGION, division of Roman army, II. 562; XX. 735.
- LEGIONARIES, Roman soldiers, XIX. 656.
- LEGION OF HONOUR, Order of the, XIV. 417; IX. 517, 615.
- LEGISLATION, XIV. 354, 359, 366; in relation to government, XI. 16; British parliamentary, XVIII. 311; Roman, XX. 097; of United States, XXIII. 749.
- , Science of, Filangieri's work, IX. 159.
- LEGITIM, in Scots law, XII. 402
- LEGITIMACY, in law, III. 426.
- LEGNAGO, town, Italy, XX. 145.
- LEGUAN, lizard, XIV. 735.
- LEGUME, or Pod, form of fruit, IV. 151.
- LEGUMINOUS CROPS, Culture of, I. 360.
- LEHIGH, river, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 500.
- UNIVERSITY, U.S.A., XXIII. 857.
- LEIAH, town, India, XIV. 417.
- LEIBNITZ, Gottfried Wilhelm, German mathematician and philosopher, XIV. 417; on axioms, III. 160; on evolution, VIII. 748, 760; on infinitesimal calculus, XIII. 8; his influence on German writers, X. 532; his logic, XIV. 794; his metaphysics, XVI. 91; his optimism, XVIII. 686; his influence on Kant, XIII. 848; his relations with Newton, XVII. 445; his criticism of Pufendorf, XX. 100.
- LEIBZOLL, German tax on Jews, XIII. 682.
- LEICESTER, county, England, XIV. 423; population and representation, XXIII. 727; coalfield, VI. 50; sheep, I. 391.
- , town, England, XIV. 424.
- , Robert Dudley, earl of, XIV. 425; in Holland, XII. 77.
- , Simon de Montfort, earl of, XVI. 787; XI. 658; XVIII. 304.
- LEICESTER'S COMMONWEALTH, pamphlet by Parsons, XIV. 426.
- LEICESTER SHEEP, I. 391; improved by Bakewell, I. 302.
- LEICHARDT, Ludwig, Australian explorer, III. 105.
- LEIDEN (Leyden, *q.v.*), town, Holland, XIV. 494.
- LEIF, or Lief, early Greenland voyager, I. 706; XI. 171.
- LEIGH, town, England, XIV. 426.
- , Edward, Puritan Biblical critic, XIV. 426.
- LEIGHTON, Sir Frederick, as sculptor, XXI. 561.
- , Robert, bishop of Dunblane, XIV. 427.
- LEIGHTON-BUZZARD, town, England, XIV. 429.
- LEINSTER, early Irish kingdom, XIII. 245.
- , province, Ireland, XIII. 215.
- , Book of, Irish MS., v. 307, 326.
- LEIPSIK, or Leipzig, town, Germany, XIV. 429; XXI. 358; book trade at, IV. 40; conservatorium of music at, VI. 292; library, XIV. 527, 546; newspapers, XVII. 428; observatory, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 841, 843, 849; battle of (1813), III. 135, 444; IX. 617; XVII. 221; disputation between Luther and Eck at, XV. 73.
- LEISLER, Jacob, insurgent leader, New York, XVII. 455.
- LEITH, town, Scotland, XIV. 431; population, XXI. 528.
- HILL, Surrey, England, XXII. 693.
- LEITMERITZ, town, Bohemia, XIV. 432.
- LEITRIM, county, Ireland, XIV. 432; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- LEK, river, Holland, XII. 63; XX. 519.
- LEKAH TOB, Midrash, XVI. 287.
- LEKHS, ancient people, Poland, XIX. 285.
- LEKI, Caucasian tribes, XIV. 474.
- L.E.L. (Letitia Elisabeth Landon), English poetess, XIV. 278.
- LELAND, John (c. 1506-1552), English antiquary, XIV. 433.
- , John (1691-1766), English theologian, XIV. 433.
- LELEGES, Greek race of people, XIV. 434; XVI. 53.
- LELEWEL, Joachim, Polish historian, XIV. 434; XIX. 304.
- LÉLIE, George Sand's novel, VII. 509.
- LELLI, Camillo de', founder of monastic order, XVI. 712, 716.
- LE LOCLE, town, Neuchâtel, Switzerland, XIV. 764; XVII. 361.
- LELV, Sir Peter, English painter, XIV. 434.
- LEMAN, Lake (Geneva, *q.v.*), Switzerland, X. 151.
- LEMANIC REPUBLIC, The, XXII. 793.
- LE MANS, town, France, XV. 497.
- LEMBERG, town, Austria, XIV. 435; libraries of, XIV. 547; university, XXIII. 851.
- , mountain, Württemberg, XXIV. 699.
- LE MERCIER, Jean, French Hebraist, XI. 601.
- LEMMING, rodent mammal, XIV. 435; XV. 419.
- LEMNOS, island, Ægean Sea, Turkey, XIV. 436; fire festival of, IV. 621.
- LEMON, tree and fruit, XIV. 437.
- LEMONADE, aerated water, I. 184.
- LEMONNIER, Pierre Charles, French astronomer, XIV. 439.
- LEMON PEEL, Candied, XIV. 438.
- LEMOSI, Provençal and Catalan language, XXII. 347, 363.
- LEMOYNE DE BIENVILLE, Jean Baptiste, founder of New Orleans, XVII. 403.
- LEMPA, river, San Salvador, Central America, XXI. 268.
- LEMUR, LEMURS, group of mammals, XIV. 440; XV. 444.
- , Flying, insectivorous mammal, XV. 401.
- LEMURALIA, in Roman festival, XIV. 313.
- LEMURES, in Roman legend, XIV. 313.
- LEMURIDÆ, family of mammals, XIV. 440; XV. 170.
- LEMURINE NIGHT APE, II. 154.
- LENA, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIII. 510; XXIV. 726.
- LE NAIN, Antoine, Louis, and Mathieu, French painters, XVII. 166.
- LENAU (Nicholas Strehlenau), Austrian poet, X. 546.
- LENCLOS, Ninon de, Frenchwoman of society, XIV. 445.
- LENDERMENN, Norse rulers, XVII. 585, 589.
- LENFANT, Jacques, French ecclesiastical historian, XIV. 445.
- LENGTH, Mensuration of, XVI. 13; standards of, XXIV. 483.
- LENKORAN, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XIV. 446.
- LENNEP, town, Germany, XIV. 446.
- , Jacob van, Dutch poet and novelist, XIV. 446; XII. 98.
- LENNGREN, Anna Maria, Swedish poetess, XXII. 756.
- LENOOCEÆE, parasitic plants, XVIII. 264.
- LENNOX, Earls of, regents of Scotland, XII. 558; XXI. 506, 507.
- HILLS, Scotland, XXII. 553.
- LENOXTOWN, town, Scotland, XXII. 554.
- LENOXVILLE, Canada, University at, XXIII. 857.
- LENO, textile fabric, X. 118.
- LENOIR GAS-ENGINE, XXII. 523.
- LENORE, Bürger's poem, X. 540; IV. 533.
- LE NORMANT D'ÉTOILES, French financier, XIX. 443.
- LENOX GLOBE, X. 680.
- LENOX LIBRARY, New York, XIV. 536.
- LENS, town, France, XVIII. 340; battle of (1648), IX. 571.
- LENSES, in optics, XIV. 593; XVII. 802; XXIV. 436; convex and concave, XXIII. 139; microscopic, XVI. 258; spectacles, XXII. 372.
- LENT, church festival, XIV. 446; observance of, IX. 47.
- LENTICELS, structures in plants, XII. 18.
- LENTIL, seed and plant, XIV. 447.
- LENTINI (Leontini), ancient town, Sicily, XIV. 463.
- LENTISK, tree, XV. 621.
- LENTIUM (Linz), Roman station, Austria, XIV. 679.
- LENZ, Heinrich F. E., his theory of oceanic circulation, III. 22; his law of XXV. — 33

- electric induction, VIII. 11, 76; his magnetic experiments, XV. 253.
- LEZINITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- LEO I., pope, XIV. 448; XIX. 491.
- II., pope, XIV. 448.
- III., pope, XIV. 449; XIX. 496; XX. 786.
- IV., pope, XIV. 449.
- VIII., pope, XIV. 449; XX. 789.
- IX., pope, XIV. 449; XIX. 498.
- X., pope, XIV. 450; XIII. 481; XV. 787; XX. 324; Michelangelo's works for, XVI. 233.
- XI., pope, XIV. 452; XIX. 505.
- XII., pope, XIV. 452; XIX. 508.
- I., the Great, emperor of the East, XIV. 452.
- II., emperor, XIV. 452.
- III., the Isaurian, emperor, XIV. 452; XI. 114; as iconoclast, XII. 712.
- V., the Armenian, emperor, XIV. 453.
- VI., the Philosopher, emperor, XIV. 453; III. 419.
- , Johannes (Leo Africanus), Moorish writer, XIV. 453.
- , Leonardo, Italian musician, XVII. 93.
- DIACONUS, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
- LEOBEN, Austria, Preliminaries of (1797), IX. 610; XVII. 198.
- LEOBSCHÜTZ, town, Prussia, XIV. 453.
- LEOCHARES, Greek sculptor, XIV. 453.
- LEOPORIUM, sacred shrine, Athens, III. 2.
- LEODIUM (Liège), ancient town, Belgium, XIV. 568.
- LEOMINSTER, town, England, XIV. 454.
- LEON, Kingdom of, Spain, XXII. 311.
- , province, Spain, XIV. 454; XXII. 298; dialect of, XXII. 351.
- , town, Spain, XIV. 454.
- , town, Mexico, XIV. 455.
- , town, Nicaragua, XIV. 455; XVII. 477.
- , Luis Ponce de, or Fray Luis de, Spanish poet and religious writer, XIV. 455; XXII. 357, 360.
- , Moses de; writer of Book of Zohar, XIII. 814.
- LEONARDO of Pisa, Italian mathematician, XIX. 124; XVII. 626; introducer of algebra into Europe, I. 512.
- DA VINCI, Italian artist and man of science and letters, XIV. 455; XIII. 508; XXI. 437, 569.
- LEONHARDITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
- LEONIDAION, building at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 768.
- LEONIDAS, king of Sparta, XIV. 462.
- of Alexandria, Greek poet, XIV. 462.
- of Tarentum, Greek poet, XIV. 462.
- LEONIDES, Roman surgeon, XXII. 675.
- LEONIDS, November meteors, XVI. 110.
- LEONISTS, Reformers of 12th century, XX. 321.
- LEONORA, regent of Portugal, XIX. 543.
- D'ESTE, friend of Tasso, XXIII. 76.
- LEONORE, Bürger's poem, IV. 533; X. 540.
- LEONTINI, town, Sicily, XIV. 463; XXII. 15, 17.
- LEONTIUS, emperor of the East, XIII. 798.
- LEONTODONIUM, principle in taraxacum, XXIII. 61.
- LEOPARD, carnivorous mammal, XIV. 463; XV. 435; of India, XII. 741; of Java, XIII. 603.
- , Hunting, or Cheetah, V. 456.
- LEOPARDI, Alessandro, Italian sculptor, XXI. 568; XXIV. 176.
- , Giacomo, Italian poet, XIV. 464; XIII. 515; his pessimism, XVIII. 689.
- LEOPOLD I., emperor, XIV. 466; X. 502.
- II., emperor, XIV. 467.
- I., duke of Anhalt-Dessau, XIV. 467.
- III., duke of Austria, his war with Switzerland, XXII. 783, 784.
- I., king of the Belgians, XIV. 467; III. 528, 530.
- , Prince, of Hohenzollern, IX. 626; XXII. 346.
- , Karl Gustaf, Swedish poet, XXII. 756.
- LEOPOLDINE ACADEMY, Vienna, I. 77.
- LEOPOLDSTADT, part of Pesth, Hungary, XVIII. 691.
- , suburb of Vienna, XXIV. 219.
- LEOPOLDVILLE, town, on Congo river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
- LEOPOLIS (Lemberg), ancient town, Austria, XIV. 435.
- LE PALAIS, town, France, XVI. 813.
- LEPANTO, town, Greece, XIV. 467; battle of (1571), V. 348; XI. 121; XIII. 717; XXIII. 644; XXIV. 145.
- , Gulf of, Greece, XI. 82.
- LEPCHAS, Nepalese race, XVI. 341.
- L'ÉPÉE, Abbé de, on teaching deaf-mutes, VII. 7.
- LEPEL, town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
- LEPER-HOUSES, XIV. 469.
- LEPERS, Order for the Succour of, XIV. 374.
- LEPIDOLITE, mineral, XIV. 697; XVI. 413.
- LEPIDOMELANE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- LEPIDOPTERA, order of insects, IV. 592; XIII. 150; mimicry in, XVI. 343.
- LEPIDOSIREN, genus of fishes, XIV. 468.
- LEPIDOSTOIDEI, suborder of fishes, XII. 687.
- LEPIDUS, M. Æmilius, Roman triumvir, XIV. 468; XX. 763.
- , M. Æmilius, Roman consul, XIV. 468; XIX. 451.
- LEPILEMUR, genus of lemurs, XIV. 442.
- LEPOLITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
- LEPONTII, Rhatian people, XX. 505.
- LEPONTINE ALPS, I. 626.
- LEPORIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 421.
- LE PRESE, spa, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
- LEPROSY, disease, XIV. 468; XVIII. 406; XXII. 122.
- LEPTINES, Demosthenes's oration against, VII. 69; Wolf's commentary on it, XXIV. 630.
- LEPTIS (Lebda), ancient town, Tripolis, Africa, XIV. 470.
- LEPTOCARDII, subclass of fishes, XII. 695.
- LEPTOPTILUS, genus of birds, XIII. 529.
- LEPTOSOMUS, genus of birds, XX. 627.
- LEPTOTHRIX, genus of Schizomycetes, XXI. 399.
- LEPUS, genus of rodent mammals, XI. 476; XX. 192.
- LE PUY, town, France, XX. 118.
- LERBACHITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- LÉRIDA, province, Spain, XIV. 470.
- , town, Spain, XIV. 470; university of, XXIII. 839.
- LERINS, islands, France, IV. 807.
- LERMA, Duke of, Spanish statesman, XVIII. 746; XXII. 330.
- LERMONTOFF, Mikhail Yurevitch, Russian poet and novelist, XIV. 471; XXI. 96, 107.
- LE ROMAIN, Pierre Mignard, French painter, XVI. 289.
- LEROUX, Pierre, French philosopher and politician, XIV. 471.
- LE ROY, Julien David, on the monuments of Athens, II. 444.
- LE ROY'S ELECTRICAL MACHINE, VIII. 101.
- LERWICK, town, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 848.
- LE SAGE, Alain René, French novelist and dramatist, XIV. 472; IX. 666.
- LE SAGE, Georges Louis, on the cause of gravitation, III. 46.
- LES ANDELVS, town, France, II. 13.
- LESBIA, of Catullus, V. 248.
- LESBIO-ÆOLIC DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 132.
- LESBOS, island, Ægean Sea, Asia Minor, XIV. 474; coins of, XVII. 646.
- LESGHIANS, or Lesghis, Caucasian tribes, XIV. 474; V. 258.
- LESHKOFF, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
- LESLEY, or Leslie, Charles, Irish non-juror, XIV. 476.
- , John, bishop of Ross, Scottish historian and statesman, XIV. 475; XXI. 542.
- LESLIE, Alexander, earl of Leven, Scottish general, XIV. 485; XXI. 512.
- , Charles, Irish non-juror, XIV. 476.
- , Charles Robert, English painter, XIV. 476.
- , David, Lord Newark, Scottish general, XVII. 371; XXI. 514.

- LESLIE, Sir John, Scottish scientist, XIV. 476; on radiation of heat, XX. 213; his explanation of capillary action, V. 57.
 —, Thomas Edward Cliffe, political economist, XIV. 477; XIX. 397.
- L'ESPAGNOLS-SUR-MER, Battle of (1350), XVII. 280.
- L'ESPINASSE, Claire Françoise de, friend of D'Alembert, VI. 775; IX. 668.
- LES ROCHERS, Madame de Sévigné's country seat, France, XXI. 705; XXIV. 263.
- LES ROUSSES, fort, France, XIII. 782.
- LESSERS, Ferdinand, promoter of Snéž Canal, IV. 790.
- LESSING, Gotthold Ephraim, German philosopher, XIV. 478; X. 536; on the theory of art, I. 219; his influence on the German drama, VII. 441; his fables, VIII. 839; as satirist, XXI. 320.
- LESSON, René Primevère, on birds, XVIII. 13.
- LESSONIA, genus of Algae, I. 509.
- L'ESTRANGE, Louis Henri, abbot of La Trappe, XXIII. 524.
 —, Sir Roger, English pamphleteer, XIV. 482; XVIII. 205; surveyor of the English press, XVII. 414.
- LE SUEUR, Eustache, French painter, XXII. 619.
- LESUEUR, Jean François, French musical composer, XIV. 483.
- LESZCZYNSKI, or Leczynski, Stanislaw, king of Poland, IX. 585; XVII. 171; XIX. 297; XXII. 450.
- LE TAI-PIH, Chinese poet, V. 666.
- LE TELLIER, Michel, French minister under Louis XIV., IX. 574.
- LETHE, in Greek mythology, XIV. 483.
- LETHENDY CASE, in Church of Scotland, V. 377.
- LETHINGTON, Lord, Scottish lawyer and poet, XV. 308.
- LEITICHEFF, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
- LETO, in Greek mythology (the Roman Latona), II. 185; XIV. 345.
 —, Pomponio, Roman scholar, XX. 806.
- LETRONNE, Jean Antoine, French archaeologist, XIV. 483.
- LETTER-COPYING PRESS, XXIV. 414.
- LETTERKENNY, town, Ireland, VII. 362.
- LETTERS, Conveyance of, XIX. 562; copyright in, VI. 360.
 — OF JUNIUS, XIII. 775.
 — TO HIS SON, Chesterfield's, V. 607.
- LETTISH LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- LETTRES DE CACHET, XIV. 484; Mirabeau's, XVI. 493.
- LETTRES DE LA MONTAGNE, by Rousseau, XXI. 16.
- LETTRES PERSANES, Montesquieu's, XVI. 782.
- LETTIS, tribes, Lithuania, XIV. 701, 724; XXII. 148.
- LETTISOMITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- LETTUCE, garden vegetable, XII. 284.
- LEUCADIA, one of the Ionian Islands, Greece, XIV. 205; XXI. 297.
- LEUCATE, lagoon, France, XX. 128.
- LEUCHTENBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- LEUCIPPE AND CLEIOPHON, Greek romance, XX. 636.
- LEUCIPPUS, Greek philosopher, XIV. 484.
- LEUCISCUS, genus of fishes, XX. 582; XXI. 49; XXIV. 552.
- LEUCITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 412.
- LEUCKART, Karl G. F. Rudolf, on classification of parasites, XVIII. 261; on the tapeworm, XXIII. 50; his zoological classification, XXIV. 809.
- LEUCOCYTHÆMIA, disease, XVIII. 376.
- LEUCOCYTOSIS, disease, XVIII. 376.
- LEUCODERMA, skin disease, XXII. 122.
- LEUCONARIA, tribe of sponges, XXII. 422.
- LEUCOPATHIA, or Albinism, skin affection, I. 455.
- LEUCOPHANE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- LEUCOPYRITE, mineral, XVI. 390.
- LEUCOSTICTE, genus of birds, XIV. 675.
- LEUCTRA, Greece, Battle of (371), VIII. 456; XI. 103.
- LEUK, village, Switzerland, XIV. 484; mineral water of, XVI. 433, 435.
- LEUKÆMIA, disease, XVIII. 376.
- LEUKOPHIDIA (Whithorn), Roman station, Scotland, XVIII. 411; XXIV. 563.
- LEUPICHIS, ancestor of Paulus Diaconus, XVIII. 436.
- LEUPOLD, Jacob, inventor of non-condensing steam-engine, XXII. 476.
- LEUTHAR, leader of the Alemanni, XVII. 233.
- LEUTHEN, Prussian Silesia, Battle of (1757), III. 128.
- LEUTHOLF, or Ludolf, Hiob, German Orient. list, XV. 59.
- LEUTSCHAU, town, Hungary, XIV. 485.
- LEUWARDEN, or Leeuwarden, town, Holland, XIV. 410.
- LEUWENHOEK, or Leeuwenhoek (*q.v.*), Anthony van, Dutch microscopist, XIV. 410.
- LEVADIAS, disease, in Cape Verd Islands, V. 51.
- LE VAILLANT, François, on birds, XVIII. 8, 11.
- LEVANT, countries bordering on Eastern Mediterranean, II. 703.
 — COMPANY, XXI. 827.
 — SPONGE, XXII. 423.
- LEVEES, of Mississippi river, XVI. 520.
- LEVELLING, in surveying, XXII. 707; instrument for, XXII. 720.
- LEVELS, in mining, XVI. 448.
- LEVEN, Earl of (Alexander Leslie), Scottish general, XIV. 485.
- LEVENTINA, valley, Switzerland, XXII. 785; XXIII. 351.
- LÈVÈQUE, Charles, on the beautiful, I. 213, 220.
- LEVER, Charles, Irish novelist, XIV. 485.
 — BALANCE, III. 262.
 — ESCAPEMENT, of watch, XXIV. 396.
- LEVERRIER, Urbain Jean Joseph, French astronomer, XIV. 486; his share in the discovery of the planet Neptune, II. 813; on the solar parallax, XVIII. 246.
- LEVI, of Scripture, son of Jacob, XIV. 487; tribe of, XIII. 400.
- LEVIATHAN, Hobbes's work, VIII. 422; XII. 35.
- LEVIN, Rahel Antonie, wife of Varnhagen von Ense, XIV. 91.
- LEVIS, town, Canada, XIV. 487; XX. 167.
- LEVITES, of Scripture, XIV. 487; XIII. 418; XIX. 728.
- LEVITICAL CITIES, of Israel, XIV. 489.
- LEVITICUS, Book of, XVIII. 505.
- LEVULOSE, or Lævulose, in chemistry, IX. 96; XII. 136; XXII. 624.
- LÉVY, Armand, on crystallographic symbols, VI. 675.
- LEVYNE, mineral, XVI. 422.
- LEW-CHEW ISLANDS, North Pacific Ocean, XIV. 489; XIII. 570.
- LEWES, town, England, XIV. 490; XXII. 725.
 —, George Henry, English writer, XIV. 491; on evolution, VIII. 765.
- LEWIN, Harriet, wife of George Grote, XI. 213, 216.
- LEWIS, kings of France. See Lonis.
 —, or The Lews, part of island, Hebrides, Scotland, XIV. 492; XX. 854.
 —, Sir George Cornwall, English writer and statesman, XIV. 492.
 —, Matthew Gregory, English writer, XIV. 493.
 —, Meriwether, American explorer, XIV. 494.
 —, William, English chess-player, V. 601.
- LEWISTON, town, Maine, U.S.A., XIV. 494.
- LEX, in Roman law, XX. 670
- LEXELL'S COMET, II. 814.
- LEXIAS, variety of Spanish raisins, XX. 258.
- LEXICON, LEXICOGRAPHY, VII. 180.
 — TECHNICUM, Harris's, XI. 493.
- LEXINGTON, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., XIV. 494; battle of (1775), XXIII. 740.
 —, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XIV. 494.
 —, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XIV. 494.
- LEXIPHANES, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 43.
- LEXOVII, tribe, ancient Gaul, XIV. 693.
- LEX REX, Rutherford's work, XXI. 112.
- LEVDEN, town, Holland, XIV. 494; in

- time of Scaliger, XXI. 364; libraries, XIV. 531; medical school, XV. 812; observatory, XVII. 715; university, XXIII. 850.
- LEYDEN, John, Scottish poet, XIV. 495.
- JAR, electrical apparatus, VIII. 5, 6, 7, 34; explained by Allamand, I. 579.
- LEVLAND, John, English antiquary, XIV. 433.
- LEYTE, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- LHASA, town, Tibet, XIV. 496; population, XXIII. 344.
- L'HERMINIER, Félix Louis, on birds, XVIII. 21.
- LHERZOLITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- LHOBRA, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
- L'HÔPITAL, or L'Hospital, Michel de, chancellor of France, XIV. 503; IX. 560.
- LHOTA, Bohemia, Synod of (1467), XVI. 811.
- LHOVUL, district, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- LHUYD, Edward, on Celtic philology, V. 299.
- LI, Chinese books of rites and ceremonies, VI. 263.
- LIABILITY, Limited and Unlimited, VI. 222; in partnership, XVIII. 330.
- LIA FAIL, coronation stone, Scotland, XXI. 51.
- LIAKHOFF, Russian Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
- LIARD, Canadian tree, XIX. 512.
- LIAS, geological system, X. 354.
- LIAU-YANG, town, China, XIV. 504.
- LIBANIUS, Greek sophist, XIV. 504.
- LIBANUS, Libanos, or Lebanon, mountains, Syria, XIV. 392; XXII. 821; XXIII. 654.
- LIBATIONS, Religious, XXI. 133.
- LIBAU, town, Russia, XIV. 504.
- LIBAVIUS, Andreas, on chemistry, V. 460.
- LIBEL, in law, XIV. 505.
- LIBELLULIDÆ, family of insects, VII. 386.
- LIBER, Roman deity, XIV. 507.
- LIBERA, Roman deity, XIV. 507.
- LIBER ALBUS, of Edward I., I. 167.
- LIBERALIA, Roman festival, XIV. 508.
- LIBERALISM, in relation to the Renaissance, XX. 394.
- LIBERAL PARTY, English political party, XXIV. 540.
- LIBER DE WINTONIA, or Domesday Book, VII. 349.
- LIBERIA, republic, West Africa, XIV. 508; I. 269.
- LIBERIAN GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
- LIBERIUS, pope, XIV. 509; XIX. 490.
- LIBER REGALIS, English book, VI. 430.
- LIBER STUDIORUM, Turner's work, XXIII. 664.
- LIBERTAD, town, Nicaragua, Central America, XVII. 477, 479.
- LIBERTY, Natural, doctrine of the physiocrats, XIX. 360.
- OF THE PRESS, XIX. 710.
- LIBERUM VETO, Polish statute, XIX. 290, 294.
- LIBETHENITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- LIBICI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIV. 63.
- LIBOURNE, town, France, XIV. 509.
- LIBRA, ancient Roman coin, XVII. 655.
- , Roman weight, XXIV. 488.
- LIBRARIAN, Office and duties of, XIV. 536, 540.
- LIBRARIES, XIV. 509 (with lists, 542); classification of books in, III. 661; garrison, of British army, II. 586.
- LIBRARY MANAGEMENT, XIV. 536.
- LIBRATION, Lunar, II. 800.
- LIBRI, on artistic bookbinding, IV. 41.
- LIBURNIANS, ancient people, on Adriatic coasts, XIV. 551.
- LIBYA, ancient territory, North Africa, XIV. 551.
- LIBYAN DESERT, North Africa, XXI. 150; XXIII. 575; oases of, XVII. 695.
- LIBYAN LANGUAGE, XVIII. 778.
- LICATA, or Alicata, seaport, Sicily, I. 574; XXII. 31.
- LICE, human parasites, XV. 24; XXII. 123.
- LICENSING ACT (1872), on adulterations, I. 167.
- LICENSING LAWS, XIV. 688; XXIII. 159; in relation to Sabbath observance, XXII. 656.
- LICHE (Latakia), town, Syria, XIV. 323.
- LICHEN, XIV. 552. See Lichens.
- , skin disease, XXII. 122.
- LICHENES, or Lichens (*q.v.*), suborder of Fungi, IX. 834.
- LICHENINE, gelatin in lichens, XIV. 558.
- LICHENS, group of plants, XIV. 552; XXIV. 128; vegetative organs of, IV. 107; parasitic forms, XVIII. 266; reproduction in, IV. 162; XX. 423; herbarium for, XI. 718.
- LICHFIELD, town, England, XIV. 563.
- LICH-GATE, in architecture, II. 467.
- LICHTENBERG, principality, Germany, XIV. 563.
- , Georg Christoph, German physicist and satirist, XIV. 563; his dust figures, in electricity, VIII. 66.
- LICHTENSTEIN, Ulrich von, early German writer, X. 525.
- LICHTERFELDE, Prussia, Electric tramway at, XXIII. 495.
- LICINIAN LAW, Roman, XX. 738.
- LICINIO, Giovanni Antonio, Italian painter, XIX. 519.
- LICINIUS, Roman emperor, XIV. 564; VI. 299.
- MACER, Roman annalist, XIV. 729.
- LICK OBSERVATORY, Mount Hamilton, California, U.S.A., XVII. 715; telescope in, XXIII. 151.
- LICZCOWICE, town, Russian Poland, XV. 30.
- LIDA, town, Russia, XXIV. 234.
- LIDDELL, Duncan, Scottish writer on medicine, XXI. 543.
- LIDDESDALE, district, Scotland, XXI. 34.
- LIDNER, Bengt, Swedish writer, XXII. 757.
- LIDY, or Lida, town, Russia, XXIV. 234.
- LIE, Sophistical problem of the, XVIII. 742.
- , Jonas, Norwegian novelist, XVII. 592.
- LIEBENERITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- LIEBENSTEIN, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.
- LIEBER, Francis, American publicist, XIV. 564.
- LIEBERKÜHN, Glands or crypts of, in anatomy, VII. 227; XVII. 669.
- LIEBERKÜHNIA, genus of Foraminifera, IX. 373.
- LIEBIG, Justus, German chemist, XIV. 565; his condenser, VII. 261; his extract of meat, XIX. 707; XXIV. 15; on fermentation, IX. 94; on fossil manures, I. 348.
- LIEBIGITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
- LIECHTENSTEIN, principality, Germany, XIV. 568.
- LIEF, or Leif, early Greenland voyager, I. 706; XI. 171.
- LIÉGE, town, Belgium, XIV. 568; destruction of, by Burgundians, V. 424; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 564; library, XIV. 531; university, III. 519; XXIII. 850.
- LIEGNITZ, town, Prussia, XIV. 569; XXII. 53; battle of (1241), XXII. 52.
- LIEMBA, lake, Africa, I. 248.
- LIEN, in law, XIV. 569.
- LIERRE, or Lier, town, Belgium, XIV. 570; normal school at, III. 520.
- LIESTHAL, town, Switzerland, III. 409; XXII. 778.
- LIEUTAUD, Joseph, anatomist, I. 814.
- LIEUTENANT, Naval, his duties, XVII. 293.
- LIEVIN, town, France, XVIII. 340.
- LIEVRITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
- LIFE, its distinctive properties, III. 679; protoplasmic, XIX. 828; of man, I. 843; human, legal divisions of, I. 279; human, expectation of, XIV. 859; of animals, XIX. 10; distribution of, VII. 267; X. 212; duration of, XIV. 857; theories of, XVIII. 843; evolution of the sum of, VIII. 747; geological action of, X. 289; vegetable, distribution of, VII. 286; X. 212; attributed to fire, IX. 231; pleasures and pains of, in philosophy, XVIII. 690.
- ANNUITIES, II. 72.
- ASSURANCE, XIII. 168; post-office, XIX. 574; tonnage system, XXIII. 444.
- LIFEBELT, XIV. 571.
- LIFEBOAT, XIV. 570; XXI. 803; construction of, XXI. 825.
- LIFE INSURANCE, XIII. 168.
- LIFE-PRESERVING DRESS, for diving, VII. 297.
- LIFE-SAVING APPARATUS, on water, XIV. 570.

- LIFFEY, river, Ireland, VII. 495.
- LIFTS, elevating apparatus, XIV. 573; for blast furnaces, XIII. 301; hydraulic, XII. 520.
- LIFU, island, South Pacific, XV. 30.
- LIGAMENTUM DENTICULATUM, in anatomy, I. 865.
- LIGAN, in English law, IX. 342.
- LIGER (Loire), river, France, XIV. 806.
- LIGHT, XIV. 577; XVII. 798; aberration of, I. 47; in relation to crystals, XVI. 372; electric, VIII. 58; in relation to ether, VIII. 569; produced by gas, X. 87; identical with radiant heat, XI. 577; its relation to magnetism, XV. 273; phosphorescent, XVIII. 813; action of, in photography, XVIII. 821, 835, 837; its influence on plants, XIX. 55, 58, 62; radiation of, in relation to heat, XX. 213; reflexion of, by metals, XVI. 64; its action on the retina, VIII. 821; velocity of, II. 797; XXIV. 458; parallax determined from its velocity, XVIII. 246; wave theory of, XXIV. 421; zodiacal, XXIV. 796; Newton's investigations on, XVII. 440; Roemer's discovery of its velocity, XX. 620; worship of, by Persians, XVI. 529.
- LIGHTFOOT, John, English rabbinical scholar, XIV. 614.
- LIGHTHOUSE, XIV. 615.
- LIGHTING, Electric, XIV. 630.
- , Gas, X. 87.
- , of mines, XVI. 461.
- , of railway carriages, XX. 248, 250.
- LIGHTNING, its origin, XXIII. 330; its connexion with the aurora, III. 92; its relation to electricity, VIII. 6; death by, XV. 781.
- CONDUCTOR, XIV. 633; for lighthouses, XIV. 629; Harris's discoveries, XI. 494.
- LIGHT OF NATURE, Tucker's work, XXIII. 603.
- LIGN ALOES, of Scripture, I. 597.
- LIGNANO, Italy, Battle of (1176), IX. 730.
- LIGNIN-DYNAMITE, explosive, XVII. 521.
- LIGNITE, mineral, VI. 46; X. 238, 365; XVI. 429; as fuel, IX. 808.
- LIGNON DU NORD, river, France, XIV. 807.
- LIGNUM VITÆ, tree, XI. 230.
- LIGNV, Belgium, Battle of (1815), XVII. 224.
- LIGOR, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
- LIGUEST, Pierre Laclède, French settler in Missouri, U.S.A., XXI. 185.
- LIGULATÆ, subclass of ferns, IX. 107.
- LIGUORI, Alfonso Maria de', Roman theologian, XIV. 634; on the infliction of torture, XXIII. 464.
- LIGURIANISM, theological school, XIV. 634.
- LIGURIA, ancient district, Italy, XIV. 639.
- LIGURIAN BEES, III. 497.
- LIGURIAN DIALECT, XIII. 493.
- LIGURIANS, ancient Italian people, X. 111; XIII. 446; XIV. 639.
- LIGUSTRUM, genus of plants, XIX. 764.
- LIGVES, or Ligvans (Ligurians), ancient Italian race, XIII. 446; XIV. 639.
- LILAC, tree, XIV. 640; II. 320.
- LILBURNE, John, English sectary and pamphleteer, XIV. 640; XVIII. 205.
- LILIENFELD, P. von, German economist, XIX. 394.
- LILIENTHAL, Germany, Observatory at, XVII. 713.
- LILI SCHÖNEMANN, friend of Goethe, X. 727.
- LILIUM, genus of plants, XIV. 643.
- LILIUS, Aloysius, author of the new style in the calendar, IV. 671.
- LILJA, Göran, Swedish poet, XXII. 754.
- LILLE, town, France, XIV. 641; university of, XXIII. 851.
- LILLEBONNE, town, France, XIV. 642.
- LILLIBURLERO, English political ballad, XXIV. 529.
- LILLJEBORG, Wilhelm, on birds, XVIII. 34.
- LILLV, or Lyly, John, English writer, XV. 103.
- , William, English astrologer, XIV. 642.
- LILY, plant, XIV. 643; XII. 257.
- , Nile, greenhouse plant, XII. 264.
- LILVÆUM (Marsala), ancient town, Sicily, XV. 571; XXII. 16.
- LILVE, William, English grammarian, XIV. 643; VIII. 414.
- LIMA, town, Peru, XIV. 644; XVIII. 674; library of, XIV. 536, 551; observatory, XVII. 716.
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., XIV. 645.
- LIMAGNE, plain, France, XX. 119.
- LIMASOL, town, Cyprus, VI. 748.
- LI-MA-TEU (Matteo Ricci), Jesuit missionary in China, XX. 537.
- LIMAX, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 662; XXII. 187.
- LIMBIRD, John, promoter of cheap literature, XVIII. 538.
- LIMBORCH, Philip van, Dutch theologian, XIV. 645.
- LIMBOURG, province, Belgium, XIV. 646.
- LIMBS, Anatomy of the, I. 826; abnormal, XVI. 763, 764; of mammals, XV. 359; of birds, III. 720; in skeleton, XXII. 116.
- LIMBURG, province, Belgium, XIV. 645.
- , province, Holland, XIV. 646; dialects of, XV. 196.
- , town, Prussia, XIV. 646.
- LIMBUS, Nepalese race, XVII. 341.
- INFANTUM, LIMBUS PATRUM, XIV. 646.
- LIME, mineral, XIV. 647; effects of calcination of, XIII. 296; decomposition of, into quicklime, XXI. 166; as manure, I. 350; XV. 509; phosphates of, XVIII. 819; superphosphate manure, I. 348. See also Limestone.
- LIME, tree, XIV. 648; in United States, XXIII. 808; culture of, II. 318.
- FURNACE, IX. 844.
- LIME-JUICE, XIV. 439; an antidote to scurvy, VII. 207.
- LIME-LIGHT, introduced by T. Drummond, VII. 480.
- LIME-MICA, mineral, XVI. 413.
- LIMERICK, county, Ireland, XIV. 648; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, XIV. 649; treaty of (1691), XIII. 268.
- LIME-SALT, XVIII. 92.
- LIMES GERMANIÆ, of Trajan, XXIII. 503.
- LIMESTONE, mineral, X. 232, 238; XVI. 397; marble a variety of, XV. 528; strength of, XXII. 603; caves in, V. 265. See also Lime.
- LIMICOLÆ, group of birds, XIV. 129; XVIII. 45; XIX. 228.
- , division of worms, XXIV. 677.
- LIMING, in bleaching, III. 814.
- LIMITATION, Statutes of, XIV. 650.
- LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, III. 329; VI. 222.
- LIMNÆUS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 660, 662; XXII. 187.
- LIMNITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- LIMNOS, or Lemnos, island, Ægean Sea, Turkey, XIV. 436.
- LIMOGES, town, France, XIV. 651; population, XXIV. 223; enamelling of, VIII. 184.
- LIMONITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- LIMONITIC IRON ORES, XIII. 287.
- LIMONUM (Poitiers), ancient town, France, XIX. 282.
- LIMOSA, island, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 820.
- , genus of birds, X. 720.
- LIMOUSIN, Léonard, enamel painter, VIII. 184.
- LIMPET, mollusc, XVI. 646.
- LIMPIA, mountains, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 204.
- LIMPKIN, bird, XX. 223.
- LIMPOPO, river, South Africa, I. 254; XXIII. 517.
- LIMULUS, crustacean, VI. 662.
- LIMYRUS, river, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
- LINACRE, Thomas, English humanist and physician, XIV. 652; VIII. 414.
- LINARES, town, Spain, XIV. 653.
- LINARITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- LINCEI, Accademia dei, Rome, I. 70.
- LINCOLN, county, England, XIV. 653; population and representation, XXIII. 727; sheep, I. 392.
- , town, England, XIV. 656; likeness of cathedral to that of Clugny, I. 15.
- , town, South Australia, XXII. 284.
- , town, Illinois, U.S.A., XIV. 658.
- , town, Nebraska, U.S.A., XIV. 658; XVII. 309.

- LINCOLN, town, Rhode Island, U.S.A. XX. 524.
 —, Abraham, president of the United States, XIV. 658; XXIII. 772, 779.
 — COLLEGE, Oxford, England, XVII. 97.
 — SHEEP, I. 392.
- LINCOLN'S INN, legal society, London, XIII. 87, 90.
- LINCRUSTA WALTON, material for wall decoration, XIV. 676.
- LINDAKERITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
- LINDAU, town, Bavaria, XIV. 663.
- LINDEN, or Lime (*q.v.*), tree, XIV. 648.
- LINDENAU, Bernhard von, Saxon minister, XXI. 356.
- LINDISFARNE, or Holy Island, England, XII. 105; XVII. 565; foundation of monastery on, XIII. 250.
 — GOSPELS, VIII. 382; XVIII. 159.
- LINDLEY, John, English botanist, XIV. 663.
 —, Sir N., on legal partnership, XVIII. 329.
- LINDOCOLINA (Lincoln), mediæval town, England, XIV. 657.
- LIND'S ANEMOMETER, II. 24.
- LINDSAY, town, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 775.
 —, Lord, his transit of Venus expedition, XVIII. 248.
- LINDSEY, division of Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 655.
 —, Theophilus, English theologian, XIV. 663.
- LINDUM COLONIA (Lincoln), mediæval town, England, XIV. 657.
- LINDUS, town, Rhodes, XX. 526.
- LINE, Representation of a, in geometrical projection, XIX. 801.
 — ENGRAVING, VIII. 440.
 — GEOMETRY, Plücker's invention of, XIX. 230.
- LINEN, Bleaching of, III. 820.
 — MANUFACTURES, XIV. 663; in England, VIII. 232; in Ireland, XIII. 231; II. 143; III. 513; in Scotland, VII. 534.
- LINEN-PAPER, XVIII. 218.
- LINEN TRADE, at Lille, XIV. 642.
- LINE OF COMMUNICATION, in war, XXIV. 350.
- LINEUS, genus of worms, XVII. 326.
- LING, fish, XIV. 668.
 —, plant, XI. 589.
 —, Per Henrik, Swedish poet and writer on gymnastics, XXII. 757.
- LINGARD, John, English historian, XIV. 368.
- LINGAYATS Hindu sect, Madras, XV. 185.
- LINGDAN KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 743.
- LINGONES, tribe of Gauls, Italy XIII. 446.
- LINGUET, Simon N. H., his *Annales Politiques*, XVII. 430.
- LINGUISTICS, or Science of Language, XVIII. 765.
- LINGULIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 194.
- LINGZI-TANG, plateau region, Tibet, XXIII. 339.
- LINK MOTION, for steam valves, XXII. 503.
- LINKÖPING, town, Sweden, XIV. 668.
- LINK-WORK, in mechanics, XV. 761; kinematics of, XV. 697.
- LINLEV, Miss, wife of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, XXI. 797.
- LINLITHGOW, county, Scotland, XIV. 669; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XIV. 670.
 — LOCH, Scotland, observations on its temperature, XIV. 220.
- LINNÆITE, mineral, VI. 81; XVI. 391.
- LINNÆUS, Carolus, Swedish naturalist, XIV. 671; XXII. 756; on birds, XVIII. 5; on classification and morphology, XVI. 838; on crystals, VI. 672; on ichthyology, XII. 632; his classification of plants, IV. 79; on reptiles, XX. 434; his zoological classification, XXIV. 804.
- LINNÉ, Carl von (Linnaeus, *q.v.*), Swedish naturalist, XIV. 671.
 —, Carl von, the Younger, Swedish naturalist, XIV. 674.
- LINNELL, John, English painter, XIV. 674.
- LINNET, bird, XIV. 675.
 —, Green, bird, XI. 165.
- LINOLEUM, floor-cloth, XIV. 676; VI. 402; IX. 329.
- LINOS, town, Mexico, XXIV. 761.
- LINOTA, genus of birds, XIV. 675.
- LINSEED, XIV. 676; cake, XVII. 739; adulterations of cake, I. 174; oil, XVII. 744; use of oil in preparing varnish, XXIV. 91.
- LINTH, river, Switzerland, XXII. 776.
- LINTOT SOCIETY, London, IX. 781.
- LIN-TSZE, town, China, XXIII. 601.
- LINUS, saint and martyr, XIV. 678.
 —, of Greek legend, XIV. 678.
- LINZ, town, Austria, XIV. 678.
- LION, carnivorous mammal, XIV. 679; XV. 435; of India, XII. 741; of Senegambia, XXI. 662.
- LIONARDO (or LEONARDO), DA VINCI, Italian artist and man of science and letters, XIV. 455; XIII. 508; XXI. 437, 569.
- LIONEL, duke of Clarence, XXIV. 752.
- LIONNE, Hugues de, French minister under Louis XIV., IX. 574.
- LIP, Cancer in the, XVIII. 382.
- LIPALULE, river, Transvaal South Africa, XXIII. 517.
- LIPARI ISLANDS, Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 682; I. 182; XV. 820.
- LIPARITE, rock, X. 234.
- LIPETSK, town, Russia, XIV. 683; XXIII. 41.
- LIPON, town, Russian Poland, XIX. 227.
- LIPOA, genus of birds, XV. 827.
- LIPOCEPHALA, branch of Mollusca, XVI. 684.
- LIPOMA, disease, XVIII. 389.
- LIPOVETS, town, Russia, XIV. 69.
- LIPOKAIS, Scythian hero, XXI. 576.
- LIPPE, territory, Germany, XIV. 683.
 —, or Lippe-Deimold, principality, Germany, XIV. 683.
 —, river, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20, 519.
- LIPPEMÜNDE, ancient town, Germany, XXIV. 502.
- LIPPERSHEY, Hans, probable inventor of the telescope, XXIII. 136.
- LIPPE SPRINGE, spa, Germany, XVI. 433.
- LIPPI, Filippino, or Lippino Lippi, Italian painter, XIV. 685, 459; IX. 773; XV. 606; XXI. 435.
 —, Fra Filippo, or Lippo Lippi, Italian painter, XIV. 684; XXI. 434, 435.
 —, Lorenzo, Italian painter and poet, XIV. 685.
- LIPPMANN'S CAPILLARY ELECTROMETER, VIII. 109, 122.
- LIPSIUS, Justus, or Joest Lips, Dutch humanist, XIV. 685; his Latinity, XIV. 342.
- LIQUEURS, XIV. 686.
- LIQUIDAMBAR, tree and gum from it, XIV. 687.
- LIQUIDS, defined, VI. 311; XII. 459; diffusion in, VII. 216; elasticity of, VII. 801; expansions of, XI. 584; surface-tension of, V. 59; velocity of sound in, I. 104.
- LIQUORICE, or Black Sugar, XIV. 687.
- LIQUOR LAWS, XIV. 688; XXIII. 195; in Maine, U.S.A., XV. 299; in relation to Sabbath observance, XXII. 656.
- LIRIPIPES, in mediæval costume, VI. 469.
- LIROCONITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- LISBON, town, Portugal, XIV. 690; academy of sciences, I. 73; lazaretto, XX. 154; library, XIV. 532; observatory, XVII. 713; wine industry, XXIV. 609.
- LISBURN, town, Ireland, XIV. 693.
- LISDOONVARNA, sna, Ireland, V. 802; XVI. 435.
- LISIEUX, town, France, XIV. 693.
- LISITCHANSK, Russia, Mines of, XV. 60.
- LISKE, Xavier, Polish historian, XIX. 305.
- LISKEARD, town, England, XIV. 694.
- LISLE, Joseph Nicolas de, French astronomer, XIV. 694.
- L'ISLE, Rouget de, author of *Marseillaise Hymn*, XIV. 868; XXI. 13.
 — D'ADAM, grand-master of Hospitallers, XXI. 174.

- LISMORE, town, Ireland, XIV. 694; XXIV. 401.
 —, island, Scotland, XIV. 694.
 —, Book of the Dean of, MS. poems, XIV. 694.
- LISNEGARVV (Lisburn), town, Ireland, XIV. 693.
- LISO, Tibetan tribe, XXIII. 344.
- LISSA, island, Adriatic Sea, XIV. 695; battle of (1866), XIII. 491.
 —, town, Prussia, XIV. 694.
- LISSAHORN, mountain, Silesia, XXII. 53.
- LISSOFLAGELLATA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 856.
- LIST, Friedrich, German economist, XIX. 389.
- LISTA, Alberto, Spanish critic, XXII. 361.
- LISTER, Joseph Jackson, anatomist, I. 818; his antiseptic treatment in surgery, II. 136; XXII. 678.
- LISTON, John, English comedian, XIV. 695.
 —, Robert, Scottish surgeon, XIV. 695.
- LITANG, town, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
- LITANI, or Litany, river, Syria, XIV. 393; XXII. 821.
- LITANY, church service, XIV. 695; English, VIII. 379.
 —, river, Syria, XIV. 393; XXII. 821.
- LITCHFIELD OBSERVATORY, Clinton, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
- LITERATURE, in relation to philology, XVIII. 765; academies of, I. 73; societies connected with, XXII. 227.
- LITHAMBA DISCUS, species of Protozoa, XIX. 843.
- LITHARGE, oxide of lead, XIV. 377; XVI. 61.
- LITHGOW, William, Scottish traveller, XIV. 696.
- LITHIOPHILITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- LITHISTIDA, order of sponges, XXII. 423.
- LITHIUM, chemical element, XIV. 697; V. 524.
 — MINERAL WATERS, XVI. 436.
- LITHOFRACTEUR, explosive, XVII. 521; for blasting, III. 809.
- LITHOGRAPHIC STONE, XVI. 397.
- LITHOGRAPHY, XIV. 697; XXIII. 708; map printing, XXII. 715; photo-printing, XVIII. 833.
- LITHOMARGE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- LITHOTOMY, in surgery, XXIV. 189; as practised by the ancients, XXII. 674.
- LITHOXYLON, mineral, XVI. 390.
- LITHUANIA, XIV. 702; its incorporation with Poland, XIX. 288, 291; XXI. 90.
- LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE, XXII. 148; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- LITHUANIANS, European people, XIV. 701; in Russian Poland, XIX. 309.
- LITIN, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
- LITMUS, colouring matter, XIV. 703, 559.
- LITTLE, Josiah, Library of, Newburyport, U.S.A., XVII. 376.
 — EASE, torture, XXIII. 465.
 — FALLS, town, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 703.
 — GENESIS, Book of, II. 176.
 — GO ACT (1802), anent lotteries, XV. 11.
 — JAVA (Bali), island, Eastern Archipelago, III. 281.
 — JOHN, of Robin Hood ballads, XX. 606.
 — ROCK, town, Arkansas, U.S.A., XIV. 703.
- LITTLETON, Thomas de, English jurist, XIV. 703.
- LITTORINA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 651.
- LITTRÉ, Paul Maximilien Émile, French lexicographer, XIV. 705.
- LITUOLIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 847.
- LITURGY, church service, XIV. 706; English, VIII. 379; Greek, XI. 159; Jewish, XV. 292; attempted introduction of, in Scottish Church, XXI. 511. See also article Missal.
- LITU-SLAVIC LANGUAGES, XXII. 148.
- LITUUS, Roman trumpet, XXIII. 593.
- LITVERSES, of Greek legend, XIV. 678.
- LIUBATRIN, Mount, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- LIUDPRAND, or Liutprand, Lombard king, XIII. 468; XIV. 815.
- LIU-KIU (or LEW-CHEW) ISLANDS, North Pacific, XIV. 489.
- LIUTPRAND, king of the Lombards, XIII. 468; XIV. 815.
 —, Italian chronicler, XIV. 712.
- LIVADIA, Russian imperial residence, Crimea, VI. 587.
- LIVER, in anatomy, VII. 229; XVII. 674; tropical abscess of, XVIII. 395; acute yellow atrophy of, XVIII. 386; in jaundice, XIII. 598; of fishes, XII. 655; of mammals, XV. 363; of reptiles, XX. 457.
- LIVER-FLUKE, parasitic worm, XXIII. 535.
- LIVERIES, Court of, feudal institution, XIV. 115.
- LIVERPOOL, town, England, XIV. 712; libraries of, XIV. 521, 543; Mersey tunnel at, XXIII. 622; newspapers, XVII. 421; observatory, XVII. 710; tramways, XXIII. 506; University College, XXIII. 854; Vyrnwy water-works, XXIV. 407.
 —, town, Nova Scotia, XVII. 603.
 —, First Earl of, English politician, XIV. 717.
 —, Second Earl of, English politician, XIV. 718; VIII. 364; Sir Robert Peel's relations with, XVIII. 453.
 — AND MANCHESTER RAILWAY, England, XX. 224.
- LIVERWORTS, group of plants, XIV. 718; XVII. 66; XXIV. 128; phosphorescence in, XVIII. 813.
- LIVERY, in heraldry, XI. 710; livery colours, in mediæval costume, VI. 469.
 — COMPANIES, of London, VI. 223; XIV. 819.
- LIVESEY, Joseph, English temperance reformer, XXIII. 159.
- LIVES OF THE CÆSARS, by Suetonius, XXII. 619.
- LIVES OF THE POETS, by Johnson, XIII. 728.
- LIVE STOCK, Breeding and rearing of, I. 384; improvement of, by Bakewell, I. 302.
- LIVIA, mother of the emperor Tiberius, XXIII. 335.
- LIVINGSTON, Edward, American jurist, XIV. 719.
 —, Robert R., American statesman, XIV. 720.
- LIVINGSTONE, Sir Alexander, minister of James II. of Scotland, XXI. 493.
 —, David, missionary and explorer in Africa, XIV. 720; I. 247; X. 194.
- LIVIOUS, Titus (Livy, *q.v.*), Roman historian, XIV. 725.
 — ANDRONICUS, Roman poet and dramatist, XIV. 723; XX. 716.
- LIVLAND (Livonia), province, Russia, XIV. 723.
- LIVNY, town, Russia, XIV. 723; XVII. 826.
- LIVONIA, province, Russia, XIV. 723; XXI. 69.
- LIVORNO (Leghorn, *q.v.*), town, Italy, XIV. 416.
- LIVRET, system of labour hiring, XIV. 173.
- LIVY, Roman historian, XIV. 725; XX. 724; his language and style, XIV. 335; representative of the Augustan age, III. 83; Drakenborch's edition of, VII. 390.
- LIXURI, town, Cephalonia, Greece, V. 344.
- LIXUS, ancient town, Morocco, Africa, XV. 637; ruins of, XVI. 834; river, XV. 637.
- LIZARD, LIZARDS, order of reptiles, XIV. 732; classification of, XX. 439, 445; parasites of, XVIII. 260; Aristotle on, XX. 432.
- LLAMA, ungulate mammal, XIV. 738; I. 597; IV. 12; XV. 430; relations of domesticated to wild forms, IV. 251.
- LLANBERIS, Lakes of, Wales, V. 119.
- LLANDAFF, town, Wales, XIV. 740.
- LLANDUDNO, town, Wales, XIV. 740.
- LLANELLY, town, Wales, XIV. 740.
- LLANGANATI, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
- LLANGOLLEN, town, Wales, XIV. 740.
- LLANGORSE, lake, Wales, IV. 243.
- LLANIDLOES, town, Wales, XVI. 789.
- LLANO ESTACADO, region, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 203.
- LLANQUIHUE, province, Chili, V. 617.

- LLANRWST, Wales, Shaking bridge at, IV. 332, 333.
- LLANTHONV ABBEV, Monmouthshire, England, XVI. 754.
- LLONA, Numa Pompilio, Peruvian poet, XVIII. 676.
- LLORENTE, Juan Antonio, Spanish historian, XIV. 741.
- LLOVD, Edward, founder of Lloyd's List, XVII. 415.
- LLOVD'S, marine association, XIV. 741. — WEEKLY NEWSPAPER, XVII. 419.
- LUGW, river, Wales, XX. 217.
- LLYWARCH HEN, Welsh poet, v. 317.
- LOACH, fish, XIV. 741; XII. 692.
- LOADS, in mechanics, XV. 750.
- LOADSTONE, magnetic iron ore, VI. 227; XIII. 287; XV. 219, 274.
- LOAM, variety of clay, XVI. 424.
- LOAN, in Roman law, XX. 693.
- LOANDA, São Paulo de, town, West Africa, XIV. 742.
- LOANGO, district, West Coast, Africa, XIV. 742.
- LOANGWA, river, East Central Africa, XXIV. 765.
- LOANO, Italy, Battle of (1795), XV. 617.
- LOANS, Foreign, their effect on commerce, VI. 206; national, XVII. 244.
- LOBATÆ, group of Actinozoa, I. 132.
- LOBECK, Christian August, on the Greek Mysteries, XVII. 124.
- LOBEID, town, Kordofan, Africa, VIII. 153.
- LOBEIRA, Vaseo de, Portuguese novelist, XIX. 556; his version of Amadis of Gaul, I. 650; XX. 653.
- LOBELIA, genus of plants, XIV. 743; XII. 257.
- LOBLOLLY PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
- LOB-NOR, desert, Central Asia, X. 713; lake, XXIII. 638.
- LOBO, F. A., Portuguese writer, XIX. 558. —, F. R., Portuguese romancer, XIX. 557. —, Jeronimo, Portuguese Jesuit missionary, XIV. 743.
- LOBOS, islets, Peru, XVIII. 671.
- LOBOSA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 841.
- LOBSTER, crustacean, VI. 635, 657; fisheries, IX. 265.
- LOB WORM, annelid, II. 71.
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT, XI. 21.
- LOCALITY, Sense of, XXIII. 480.
- LOCAL OPTION, temperance movement, XIV. 688; XXIII. 159.
- LOCARNO, town, Switzerland, XV. 198; XXIII. 351.
- LOCHEE, suburb of Dundee, Scotland, VII. 536.
- LOCHLEVEN, lake, Scotland, XIV. 92; trout of, XXI. 222. — CASTLE, Scotland, Mary, queen of Scots, imprisoned in, XV. 599.
- LOCHY, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217.
- LOCK, fastening, XIV. 744. —, of a canal, IV. 782; of a dock, XI. 466.
- LOCKE, John, English philosopher, XIV. 751; on association of ideas, II. 730; on the reasonableness of Christianity, II. 192; his draft of constitution for North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 562; his economic teachings, XIX. 358; on education, VII. 674; his ethics, VIII. 598; on evolution, VIII. 759; his influence on Kant, XIII. 848; his logic, XIV. 792; on medicine, XV. 811; his metaphysics, XVI. 91; his friendship with Newton, XVII. 445; on philosophy, XVIII. 794; his view of psychology, XX. 38; his place in English literature, VIII. 424, 425, 431; Leibnitz's criticism of, XIV. 422; Norris's, XVII. 552.
- LOCKHART, John Gibson, Scottish man of letters, XIV. 762.
- LOCKJAW, disease, XXIII. 200.
- LOCK OUT, of workmen, XXIII. 500.
- LOCKPORT, town, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 764.
- LOCLE, Le, town, Switzerland, XIV. 764; XVII. 361.
- LOCMARIA (Quimper), Roman station, France, XX. 181.
- LOCMARIAQUER, France, Menhir at, XXI. 51.
- LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES, XX. 225, 244; XXII. 478, 498, 520; Stephenson's invention, XXII. 537; Trevithick's, XXIII. 554; sheds for, on railways, XX. 237.
- LOCOMOTIVE ORGANS, in man, I. 820.
- LOCOMOTOR ATAXY, disease, II. 826; XVIII. 392.
- LOCRI, ancient Greek people, XIV. 764.
- LOCRI, Greece, Coins of, XVII. 642.
- LOCUS, geometrical term, XIV. 764.
- LOCUST, insect, XIV. 765; XI. 60; XIII. 152; in Algeria, I. 563.
- LOCUST-TREE, XIV. 767; in United States, XXIII. 808.
- LODDON, river, England, XXIII. 220. —, river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
- LODES, mineral, XVI. 441.
- LODESMAN, pilot, XIX. 96.
- LODÈVE, town, France, XIV. 767.
- LODGE, Thomas, English dramatist and poet, XIV. 767; XVIII. 346.
- LOGGERS' GOODS PROTECTION ACT, English, VII. 266.
- LODI, town, Italy, XIV. 768.
- LODOICEA, genus of palms, XVIII. 191.
- LODOMERIA, ancient principality, Russia, X. 26.
- LODORE, Falls of, Cumberland, England, VI. 699.
- LODZ, town, Russian Poland, XIV. 768; XXI. 70.
- LOE, Thomas, English Quaker, XVIII. 492.
- LOEBEN, Countess von, wife of the Comte de Saxe, XXI. 34.
- LOËCHE LA VILLE (Leuk), village, Switzerland, XIV. 484; XVI. 433, 435.
- LOËCHE-LES-BAINS, town, Switzerland, XIV. 484.
- LOEGAIRE, Irish king, XVIII. 412.
- LOEGRIANS, ancient British tribe, v. 301.
- LOESS, alluvial deposit, in China, v. 632; in North America, X. 370; in Russia, XXI. 75.
- LOEWV'S EQUATORIAL TELESCOPE, XXIII. 152.
- LOFOTEN, or Lofoden, islands, Norway, XIV. 768; XVII. 576; whirlpools among, XXIV. 541.
- LOFTUS, Adam, Irish archbishop, XIII. 265.
- LOG, in navigation, XIV. 769; XVII. 264.
- LOGAN, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307. —, town, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 20. —, Mount, Canada, XX. 165. —, John, Scottish poet, XIV. 771; paraphrases and hymns by, XII. 594. —, Robert, of Restalrig, his contract with Napier, XVII. 183.
- LOGANSPOUT, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XIV. 772.
- LOGARITHMIC TABLES, XXIII. 9.
- LOGARITHMS, XIV. 772; I. 556; Napier's invention of, XVII. 178; Briggs's improvements on, IV. 343; used in astronomical calculations, II. 754; in navigation, XVII. 255; in trigonometry, XXIII. 562.
- LOGAU, Friedrich von, German writer X. 531.
- LOG-BOOK, Seaman's, XVII. 264.
- LOGES, Couvent des, France, XXI. 170.
- LOGGERHEAD, turtle, XXIII. 458.
- LOGGER-HEAD DUCK, XIX. 252.
- LOGIC, XIV. 780; XVIII. 795; in relation to metaphysics, XVI. 94; to psychology, XX. 78; analysis and synthesis in, I. 796; uses of rhetoric in, XX. 510; its application to theology, XXI. 421; Boole's system of symbols in, IV. 48; of Condillac, VI. 251; De Morgan's contributions to, VII. 66; Hamilton's, XI. 419; of Hegel, XI. 619; Hutcheson's compendium of, XII. 411; Kant's, XIII. 852; Leibnitz's application of, XIV. 422; Lully's fantastic system, XV. 64; of John Stuart Mill, XVI. 312; of Gilbert de la Porrée, X. 562; Ramus's contributions to, XX. 268; scholastic, XXI. 417; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 566; Whately's work on, XXIV. 530.
- LOGISTIC LOGARITHMS, Tables of, XXIII. 13.
- LOGISTIC NUMBERS, XIV. 777.
- LOGOGRAPHERS, writers of speeches, Greek, XX. 509.
- LOGOMETRIA, by Roger Cotes, XVII. 246.

- LOGON, river, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 277.
 — GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
- LOGOS, in philosophy and theology, XIV. 803; XIII. 671; Justin's doctrine of the, X. 823; Origen's, XIII. 671; XVII. 842; Paul of Samosata's, XIII. 671; XVIII. 429; Philo's, X. 823; XVIII. 761; Theodore's, XXIII. 255.
- LOGOTYPES, in printing, XXIII. 701.
- LOGROÑO, province and town, Spain, XIV. 805.
- LOGROSCINO, Nicolo, Italian musician, XVII. 94.
- LOGTAK, lake, India, XV. 489.
- LOGWOOD, dyewood, XIV. 805; of British Honduras, XII. 133.
- LOHARDAGA, or Lohardugga, district, India, XIV. 806.
- LOHENGRIN, Wagner's opera, XXIV. 314.
- LOHENSTEIN, Daniel Kasper von, German dramatist, VII. 440; X. 531.
- LOING, river, France, XXI. 624.
- LOIRE, department, France, XIV. 807.
 —, river, France, XIV. 806; IX. 506.
 —, Haute-, department, France, XIV. 807.
- LOIRE - INFÉRIEURE, department, France, XIV. 808.
- LOIRET, department, France, XIV. 808.
- LOIR-ET-CHER, department, France, XIV. 809.
- LOJA, town, Spain, XIV. 809.
- LOKEREN, town, Belgium, XIV. 810.
- LOKEVVAH, port, on Red Sea, XX. 316.
- LOKHVITSA, town, Russia, XIX. 410.
- LOKI, in Northern mythology, I. 210; XVII. 474.
- LÖKKE, J. O., Norwegian grammarian, XVII. 592.
- LOMAN, of Arab tradition, XIV. 810; III. 260.
- LOKOJA, town, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 279.
- LOLIGO, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 662, 671; embryo of, XVI. 683.
- LOLLARDS, English religious sect, XIV. 810; VIII. 325; XX. 321; favoured by John of Gaunt, XIV. 256; Oldcastle's connexion with, XVII. 753; persecution of, XI. 660; in Scotland, XXI. 490.
- LOLO, Tibetan tribe, XXIII. 344.
- LOMAS, coast hills, Peru, XVIII. 670.
- LOMA TINA, mountain, San Domingo, XI. 544.
- LOMBARD, Peter, mediæval theologian and philosopher, XIV. 813; XXI. 425; XXIII. 834.
 — ALPS, I. 627.
- LOMBARDIC LAW, XXI. 216.
- LOMBARDIC WRITING, XVIII. 155.
- LOMBARD LEAGUE, XII. 473.
- LOMBARDS, people, Italy, XIV. 813; XX. 783; XIII. 467; cause of their invasion of Italy, XVII. 234; their settlement in Italy, XVI. 292; Paul the Deacon's History of, XVIII. 436.
- LOMBARDY, province, Italy, XIV. 816; dialect of, XIII. 493; revolt in (1844), III. 137.
 — POPLAR, tree, XIX. 512.
- LOMBOK, island, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 816.
- LÔME, Dupuy de, his navigable balloon, I. 202.
- LOMÉNIE DE BRIENNE, cardinal and French minister, IX. 595.
- LOMNICKY, Simon, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- LÖMNITZER SPITZ, Tatra mountains, Austria, III. 116.
- LOMOND, Ben, mountain, Scotland, XXII. 553.
 —, Loch, Scotland, VII. 524; XIV. 217; XXII. 553.
- LÖMONOSOFF, Mikhail Vasilievich, Russian scientist and poet, XIV. 817; XXI. 106.
- LÖMZA, government, Russian Poland, XIV. 817; XIX. 309; town, XIV. 817.
- LONDINIENSIS, Colonia, ancient town, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 655.
- LONDINIUM (London), Roman town, England, XIV. 840.
- LONDON, metropolis of England, XIV. 818; abattoirs, I. 5; modern architecture, II. 452; artesian wells, II. 646; cemeteries, V. 330; Drury Lane theatre, XXIII. 226; Foundling Hospital, IX. 483; Inns of Court, XIII. 87; Jews in, XIII. 684; King's College, XXIII. 854; libraries, XIV. 516, 543; livery companies, VI. 223; National Gallery, XXI. 444; newspapers, XVII. 415; plague in, XIX. 165; police, XIX. 338; railways, XX. 239; Royal Exchange, XI. 187; XXII. 556; St Paul's Cathedral, XXIV. 689; technical schools, XXIII. 107; Thames tunnel, XXIII. 623; trained bands, XXIV. 293; tramways, XXIII. 506; university, XIV. 835; XXIII. 854; founding of university, IV. 377.
 —, town, Ontario, Canada, XIV. 841; XVII. 775.
 —, Survey of, Stow's work, XXII. 580.
 — BRIDGE, Old, IV. 330.
 — CLAY, in geology, X. 361; XVI. 279.
 — COMPANY, its colonies in America, XXII. 175; XXIII. 729; XXIV. 260.
- LONDONDERRY, county, Ireland, XIV. 852; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
 —, town, Ireland, XIV. 853; granted to the citizens of London, XIII. 266.
 —, island, Tierra del Fuego, South America, XXIII. 384.
 —, Second Marquis of (Lord Castle-reagh), English politician, XIV. 853.
- LONDON GAZETTE, its establishment, XVII. 415, 418.
- LONDON LACKPENNY, Lydgate's poem, XV. 98.
- LONDON STONE, The, XIV. 842.
- LONG, George, English scholar, XIV. 856.
 —, Roger, his globe, constructed at Cambridge, X. 683.
- LONGBERG, Christian (Longomontanus), Danish astronomer, XIV. 866.
- LONG BRANCH, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XIV. 857.
- LONGEVITY, XIV. 857.
- LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth, American poet, XIV. 860; I. 731.
- LONGFORD, county, Ireland, XIV. 863; population and representation, XXIII. 737; town, XIV. 864.
- LONGICORNES, group of beetles, VI. 133.
- LONGIMANUS, Artaxerxes I., king of Persia, II. 640; XVIII. 573.
- LONGINUS, Greek and Roman critic, XIV. 864; his Art of Rhetoric, XX. 514.
 —, Jan Dlugosz, Polish historian, XIX. 300.
- LONG ISLAND, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 865.
- LONG ISLAND CITY, town, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
- LONG ISLAND SOUND, New York, Demolition of Flood Rock in, XXIII. 622.
- LONGITUDE, XXIII. 394. in astronomy, II. 771, 793; geographical, X. 198; early methods of reckoning, X. 187; determination of, X. 171; XXII. 700, 713; determination by lunar distances, XV. 609; methods of finding, at sea, II. 751; XVII. 448; in navigation, XVII. 251, 256, 268, 272; of observatories, XVII. 710; as known to Ptolemy, XX. 88; English Board of, XVII. 258.
- LONGITUDES, Bureau des, Paris, II. 301; XVIII. 281.
- LONGJUMEAU, France, Peace of (1568), IX. 561.
- LONG-LEGGED PLOVER, bird, XXII. 551.
- LONG MYND, hill, England, XXI. 847.
- LONGOLIUS, Gybertus, on birds, XVIII. 3.
- LONGOMONTANUS, Christian, Danish astronomer, XIV. 866; XVII. 182.
- LONG PARLIAMENT, English, V. 405; Cromwell in, VI. 598.
- LONG-SIGHT, VIII. 820.
- LONG'S PEAK, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- LONGSWORD, William, duke of Normandy, XVII. 540.
- LONGUEVILLE, Duchesse de, Frondist, XIV. 867; VI. 246.
- LONGUS, Greek romancer, XIV. 868; XX. 635.
- LONGWOOD, St Helena, place of Napoleon's death, XXI. 171.

- LONI, river, India, XX. 260.
 LONICERUS, genus of plants, XII. 140.
 LÖNNROT, Elias, collector of Finnish poems, IX. 220.
 LONS-LE-SAULNIER, town, France, XIV. 868.
 LOO, card game, XV. 1.
 LOOCHOO (LEW-CHEW) ISLANDS, North Pacific, XIV. 489; XIII. 570.
 LOODIANA, or Ludhiana, district, India, XV. 58; XX. 109; town, XV. 58.
 LOOKING-GLASSES, IX. 849; XVI. 499.
 LOOK OUT MOUNTAIN, U.S.A., Battle of (1863), XXIII. 778.
 LOOM, bird, XV. 2.
 —, for weaving, XXIV. 464; ancient, XXIII. 206, 210.
 LOOMIS, Elias, on auroral zones, III. 97; on sun-spots, II. 787.
 LOON, or Loom, bird, XV. 2.
 LOOSJES, Adrian, Dutch writer, XII. 97.
 LOOTS, Cornelis, Dutch writer, XII. 97.
 LOPADUSSA (Lampedusa), island, Mediterranean, XIV. 249.
 LOFAMUDRA, daughter of Brahma, XIV. 19.
 LOPE DE RUEDA, Spanish dramatist, VII. 420.
 LOPE DE VEGA CARPIO, Spanish dramatist and poet, XXIV. 121; VII. 420; XXII. 357, 358.
 LÓPEZ, Duarte, Portuguese explorer, X. 183.
 LOPEVI, island, New Hebrides, Pacific, XVII. 395.
 LOPEZ, Carlos Antonio, Paraguayan ruler, XV. 2.
 —, Francisco Solano, Paraguayan general, XV. 2.
 — DE AVALA, Pedro, Spanish poet, XXII. 353, 354.
 — DE MENDOZA, Íñigo, Spanish poet, XXII. 355.
 — DE UBEDA, Spanish poet, XXII. 357.
 LOPHIODONTIDÆ, family of ungulate mammals, XV. 428.
 LOPHIOMYIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 418.
 LOPHIUS, genus of fishes, IX. 269.
 LOPHOBRANCHII, or Lophobranchs, order of fishes, XII. 694; XI. 852.
 LOPHOFUS, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 437.
 LOPHORTYX, genus of birds, XX. 147.
 LOPHYROPODA, division of Crustacea, VI. 664.
 LOPHYRUS, genus of insects, XXI. 343.
 LORA, river, Afghanistan, I. 229.
 LORANTHACEÆ, order of parasitic plants, XVIII. 265.
 LORCA, town, Spain, XV. 3.
 LORD, title, XXIII. 417.
 — ADVOCATE, of Scotland, I. 179.
 — CHAMBERLAIN, of the royal household, England, XXI. 37; lord great chamberlain, England, XXII. 459.
 LORD CHANCELLOR, or Lord High Chancellor, of England, V. 388; XVI. 473; list of lord chancellors, VIII. 368.
 — CHANCELLORS, Campbell's Lives of the, IV. 759.
 — CHIEF JUSTICE, English, XIII. 789.
 — HIGH ADMIRAL, English, I. 154; special commission of, I. 160.
 — HIGH CONSTABLE, XXII. 459.
 — OF THE ISLES, Scottish title, XI. 607; XIII. 387.
 — OF THE ISLES, Scott's poem, XXI. 549.
 — OF MISRULE, V. 704.
 LORDS, House of, British, XVIII. 310, 461; as court of appeal, II. 209.
 LORD'S DAY, The, XXI. 125; XXII. 653.
 LORDS OF CONGREGATION, Scotland, XXI. 501.
 LORDS SPIRITUAL, English, XVIII. 306, 459, 465.
 LORD STEWARD, of royal household, England, XXI. 37; lord high steward, England, XXII. 458.
 LORD'S SUPPER, sacrament, VIII. 651; XXI. 131, 139; St Paul's doctrine of, XVIII. 428. See Eucharist.
 LORENZETTI, Ambrogio, Italian painter, XXI. 434.
 LORENZO, St, martyr, XIV. 370.
 —, Fiorenzo di, Italian painter, XXI. 436.
 — MARQUES, Portuguese settlement, South-East Africa, XV. 3; VII. 40.
 LORETO, town, Italy, XV. 3; pilgrimages to, XIX. 95.
 LORIA, town, Italy, XIV. 349.
 —, Rabbenu Shelomoh, Jewish rabbi, XX. 473.
 LORICARIA, genus of fishes, XXII. 69.
 LORICATA, division of Rotifera, XXI. 8.
 LORIENT, town, France, XV. 4.
 LORIKEET, bird, XV. 7.
 LORIS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 443.
 LORIUS, genus of birds, XV. 7.
 LORRAINE, territory, France and Germany, XV. 4; formation of ancient kingdom of, IX. 534; province annexed to France, X. 502; to Germany (1871), IX. 627; X. 513.
 —, Dukes and Cardinals of, XI. 267.
 —, Claude of, French painter, V. 814; XXI. 440.
 LORY, bird, XV. 7; XVIII. 322; XXIII. 487.
 LOS ANDES, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
 LOS ANGELES, town, California, U.S.A., XV. 7.
 LO-SHAN, town, China, XIV. 216.
 LOS ISLANDS, West Africa, XXI. 661; XXII. 45.
 LO SPAGNA (Giovanni di Pietro), Italian painter, XXII. 292.
 LO SPAGNOLETTO (Giuseppe Ribera), Spanish painter, XX. 532.
 LOT, Scripture patriarch, XV. 8.
 —, department, France, XV. 8.
 LOT-ET-GARONNE, department, France, XV. 8.
 LOTHAR I., emperor, XV. 9; IX. 533; X. 480; at Rome, XX. 787.
 —, the Saxon, emperor, XV. 9; XXI. 352.
 —, or Hlothar, king of the Franks, IX. 530.
 LOTHARE, king of Lorraine, XVII. 483.
 LOTHARINGIA (Lorraine, *q.v.*), XV. 4; formation of kingdom of, IX. 534.
 LOTHARIO, origin of popular use of the name, XXI. 29.
 LOTHIAN, district, Scotland, XV. 9.
 —, East, county, Scotland, XI. 361.
 —, Mid, county, Scotland, VII. 656.
 —, West, county, Scotland, XIV. 669.
 LOTHRINGEN (Lorraine, *q.v.*), XV. 4.
 LOTTE BUFG, friend of Goethe, X. 725.
 LOTTERIES, XV. 11; state, IX. 182.
 LOTTERY LOANS, National, XVII. 244.
 LOTTO, Lorenzo, Italian painter, XXI. 436.
 LOTUS, shrub and water-lily, XV. 12.
 — EATERS, Libyan tribe, XV. 11.
 — EATERS' ISLAND (Jerba), North Africa, X. 442; XXII. 620.
 LOTZ, Johann Friedrich Eusebius, German economist, XIX. 387.
 LOTZE, Rudolph Hermann, German philosopher, XV. 12; on evolution, VIII. 768.
 LOUDON HILL, Scotland, Battle of (1679), XXI. 516.
 LOUDUN, town, France, XV. 15.
 LOUGHBOROUGH, town, England, XV. 15.
 —, Lord, lord chancellor of England, XXIV. 475.
 LOUGHREA, town, Ireland, X. 56.
 LOUHANS, town, France, XXI. 302.
 LOUIS I., the Pious, emperor, XV. 15; IX. 533; X. 480.
 — II.—III., emperors, XV. 16.
 — IV., the Child, emperor, XV. 16.
 — IV. or V., emperor, XV. 16; X. 480, 494; king of Italy, XIII. 477; king of Rome, XX. 799; his defence of Occam, XVII. 717.
 — I., king of France (emperor Louis I.), XV. 15; IX. 533; X. 480.
 — II., the Stammerer, of France, XV. 17; IX. 535.
 — III., of France, XV. 17; IX. 535.
 — IV., D'Outremer, of France, XV. 17; IX. 536; X. 483; XVII. 541.
 — V., Le Fainéant, of France, XV. 17; IX. 536.
 — VI., Le Gros, of France, XV. 17; IX. 538.
 — VII., Le Jeune, of France, XV. 17; IX. 539; his improvements of Paris, XVIII. 287.
 — VIII., Le Lion, of France, XV. 18; IX. 542.
 — IX., St, of France, XV. 18; IX. 542; as crusader, VI. 631; in the East,

XXIII. 162; services rendered by him to Paris, XVIII. 288.
 LOUIS X., Le Hutin, of France, xv. 18; ix. 545.
 — XI., of France, xv. 18; ix. 552; his relations with the Swiss. XXII. 786.
 — XII., of France, xv. 18; ix. 554; his contest with the pope, xx. 324; his rule in Italy, XIII. 481.
 — XIII., of France, xv. 18; ix. 566.
 — XIV., Le Grand, of France, xv. 18; ix. 571; Grand Alliance against, XXIV. 580; his influence over Charles II. of England, VIII. 349; his schemes against Germany, x. 502; suppression of the Huguenots by, XII. 339; his contests with the emperor Leopold I., XIV. 466; his relations to the pope, XIX. 506; relations with Spain, XXII. 335.
 — XV., of France, xv. 18; ix. 585.
 — XVI., of France, xv. 19; ix. 593; defence of, by Malesherbes, xv. 333.
 — XVII., titular king of France, xv. 19.
 — XVIII., king of France, xv. 19; ix. 609, 617, 619; XVII. 223; XXIV. 497.
 —, the German, German king, xv. 17; x. 480.
 — (of Hungary), king of Poland, XIX. 288.
 —, duke of Orleans, XVII. 852.
 —, St, History of, by Joinville, XIII. 734.
 —, Pierre C. A., French physician, xv. 816.
 — NAPOLEON (Napoleon III., *q.v.*), emperor of the French, ix. 622; XVII. 226.
 — PHILIPPE, king of the French, xv. 19; ix. 620; XVII. 853; government of, xi. 269; his intervention in Spain, XXII. 345; his relations with Thiers, XXIII. 303.
 — PHILIPPE, duke of Orleans, XVII. 853.
 — PHILIPPE JOSEPH, of Orleans, French Revolutionist, XVII. 853.
 LOUISA, queen of Prussia, xv. 19.
 LOUISBOURG, town, Cape Breton, v. 4c.
 LOUISE, of Savoy, mother of Francis I., ix. 556.
 LOUISIANA, State, U.S.A., xv. 20; acquisition of, by United States, XXIII. 758; French settlements in, ix. 587; XVII. 403.
 LOUISVILLE, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., xv. 22; artesian well at, II. 646.
 LOULÉ, town, Portugal, xv. 24.
 LOUP, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.
 LOUP-GAROU, were-wolf, xv. 89.
 LOURDES, town, France, xv. 24.

LOURENÇO MARQUES (Lorenzo Marques), Portuguese settlement, South-East Africa, xv. 3.
 LOUSÃO, Serra da, Portugal, XIX. 536.
 LOUSE, insect, xv. 24; XIII. 153; as human parasite, XXII. 123.
 LOUTH, county, Ireland, xv. 25; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
 —, town, England, xv. 25.
 LOUVAIN, town, Belgium, xv. 26; library of, XIV. 531; university, III. 520; XXIII. 841.
 LOUVIERS, town, France, xv. 26.
 LOUVOIS, Marquis de, French war minister, xv. 26; ix. 576; organizer of French royal army, II. 600.
 LOUVRE, in architecture, H. 467.
 —, palace at Paris, XVIII. 276, 281, 288, 292; picture gallery in, XXI. 445.
 LOVAT, Lord, Scottish Jacobite, xv. 27; XXI. 526.
 LOVE, Plato on, XIX. 200; universal, of Buddhism, IV. 428; in Christian ethics, VIII. 590.
 LOVE-BIRD, xv. 28.
 LOVE FEASTS, Early Christian, I. 274; Methodist, XVI. 188.
 LOVE IN A WOOD, Wycherley's play, XXIV. 705.
 LOVEJOV, Elijah P., American abolitionist, XXII. 142.
 LOVEL THE WIDOWER, Thackeray's novel, XXIII. 216.
 LOVEFACE, Francis, English governor of New York, XVII. 455.
 —, Richard, English poet, xv. 28.
 LOVER, Samuel, Irish novelist, xv. 29.
 — OF LYING, Lucian's dialogue, xv. 44.
 LOVER'S MELANCHOLY, Ford's drama, ix. 395.
 LOVE'S LABOUR'S LOST, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 763.
 LOVES OF THE ANGELS, Moore's poem, XVI. 8-7.
 LOVES OF CLITOPHON AND LEUCIPPE, Greek romance, I. 95; XX. 636.
 LOVES OF HYSMINE AND HYSMINIAS, romance, xx. 636.
 LOVES OF THE PLANTS, E. Darwin's poem, VI. 830.
 LOVES OF THE TRIANGLES, Canning's, I. 513; VI. 830.
 LOVINO, Bernardin (Bernardino Luini), Italian painter, xv. 61.
 LOW ARCHIPELAGO, South Pacific, XXIII. 22, 602.
 LOW COUNTRIES, or Netherlands, XII. 59.
 LOWE, Robert, his banking bill, III. 326.
 LOWEITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
 LOWELL, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., xv. 29.
 —, J. Russell, American writer, I. 724, 727, 728, 733.

LÖWENTHAL, J., Hungarian chess-player, v. 602.
 LOWES, Loch of the, Scotland, XXI. 638.
 LOWESTOFT, town, England, xv. 30.
 LOWICZ, town, Russian Poland, xv. 30; XXIV. 375.
 LOW LATIN, of Middle Ages, xx. 666.
 LOW-MOOR IRON-WORKS, Yorkshire, England, XVII. 558.
 LOWTH, Robert, bishop of London, xv. 30.
 LOW WATER, Tidal, XXIII. 369.
 LOXA, or Loja, town, Spain, XIV. 809.
 LOXODON, genus of ungulate mammals, xv. 425.
 LOXODROMIC MAPS, xv. 518.
 LOXOSOMA, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 438, 439.
 LOYALTY ISLANDS, South Pacific, xv. 30, 835; XIX. 421.
 LOVELA, Ignatius de, St, founder of the Jesuits, xv. 31; XIII. 652; his relations with Xavier, XXIV. 716.
 LOYSON, Hyacinthe (Father Hyacinthe), XVII. 754.
 LOZENGE, confection, VI. 256.
 —, in heraldry, XI. 697.
 LOZÈRE, department, France, xv. 31.
 —, Mount, Cevennes, France, v. 358.
 L. S. D., explained, XVII. 655.
 LU, Annals of, Confucius's, VI. 259, 263.
 LUALABA, river, Africa, I. 248.
 LUANG PRABANG, Shan state, Burmah, XXI. 773; town, XXI. 853.
 LUAPULA, river, Central Africa, XXIV. 763.
 LÜBECK, free city, Germany, xv. 31; XI. 450; organ at, XVII. 837.
 —, principality, Germany, XVII. 757.
 —, Child of (C. H. Heineken), XI. 628.
 LUBÉRON, mountains, France, XXIV. 114.
 LUBIM, town, Russia, XXIV. 731.
 LUBLIN, town, Russian Poland, xv. 34; diet of (1569), XIX. 291; government, XIX. 309.
 LUBNAIG, Loch, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
 LUBNY, town, Russia, XIX. 410.
 LUBRICANTS, machine oils, v. 34; XVIII. 242.
 LUC, André de, Swiss writer, XXII. 799.
 LUCA (Lucca), ancient town, Italy, xv. 39.
 —, Giordano (nicknamed Fa Presto), Italian painter, x. 606.
 — DA CORTONA (Signorelli), Italian painter, XXII. 50.
 LUCAN, Marcus Annæus, Roman poet, xv. 36; XX. 726; language and style of, XIV. 337.
 LUCANIA, ancient province, Italy, xv. 37.
 LUCANIANS, ancient Italian people, XXI. 128, 248.
 LUCARIS, Cyril, Greek Church reformer, XI. 158.

- LUCAS of Leyden, Dutch artist, xv. 38.
— of Tuy, Spanish chronicler, xxii. 354.
—, Margaret, duchess of Newcastle, xvii. 380.
— DE BURGO (Paciolus), his work on algebra and arithmetic, i. 512; ii. 526.
LUCASTA, Lovelace's poems, xv. 28.
LUCAVAS, or Bahamas, islands, West Indies, iii. 236.
LUCCA, province, Italy, xxiii. 670.
—, town, Italy, xv. 38; bridge at, iv. 330; contests with Pisa, xix. 119; its school of painting, xxi. 433, 442.
—, Baths of, Italy, xv. 39; xvi. 433.
LUCE BAY, Wigtown, Scotland, xxiv. 562.
LUCENA, town, Spain, xv. 39.
LUCENTUM (Alicante), ancient town, Spain, i. 574.
LUCERA, town, Italy, xv. 39.
LUCERES, early Roman tribe, xx. 732.
LUCERIA (Lucera), ancient town, Italy, xv. 39.
LUCERNARIÆ, order of Hydrozoa, xii. 556.
LUCERNE, canton, Switzerland, xv. 40; town, xv. 40; xxii. 783.
—, Lake of, Switzerland, xv. 41; xiv. 218; xxii. 777.
—, plant, i. 378.
LUCETIUS, epithet of Jupiter, xiii. 780.
LUCHON, Bagnères de, town, France, iii. 235; mineral water of, xvi. 435.
LUCHSAPHIR, mineral, xvi. 418.
LUCIA, St, of Syracuse, xv. 41.
LUCIAN, Greek satirist, xv. 42; xxi. 319; his allusions to Jesus Christ, xiii. 658; as writer of fiction, xx. 633.
—, editor of Septuagint and martyr, xv. 46.
LUCIC, Hannibal, Ragusan poet, xxi. 690.
LUCIDOR THE UNFORTUNATE (Lars J. Humerus), Swedish poet, xii. 356; xxii. 755.
LUCIFER, bishop of Cagliari, xv. 46.
LUCILIUS, Roman poet and satirist, xv. 46; xx. 718; xxi. 318; his Latinity, xiv. 332.
LUCIOPERCA, genus of fishes, xviii. 521; xix. 89.
LUCIOTRUTTA, genus of fishes, xxi. 221, 224.
LUCIUS I., pope, xv. 48.
— II., pope, xv. 48; xx. 792.
— III., pope, xv. 48.
—, or the Ass, treatise ascribed to Lucian, xiv. 43.
LÜCKE, Gottfried Christian Friedrich, German theologian, xv. 48.
LUCKENWALDE, town, Prussia, xv. 48.
LUCKIMPOOR (Lakhimpur), district, India, xiv. 224.
LUCKNOW, district, India, xv. 48; town, xv. 49; xviii. 72; observatory at, xvii. 716; siege of (1857), xii. 810.
LUÇON (Luzon), island, Philippines, xviii. 748, 751.
—, town, France, xxiv. 138.
LUCRETIA BORGIA, iv. 53; i. 487, 489.
LUCRETIUS (T. Lucretius Carus), Roman poet, xv. 50; xx. 721; on atoms, iii. 37; his Epicurean doctrines, viii. 476; on evolution, viii. 757; his language and style, xiv. 334.
LUCULLITE, mineral, xvi. 397.
LUCULLUS, Lucius Licinius, Roman consul, xv. 55.
LUCUS AUGUSTI (Lugo), ancient town, Spain, xv. 61.
LUCY, St, of Syracuse, xv. 41.
—, M. de, on the flight of birds and insects, ix. 316.
—, Sir Thomas, of Charlecote, Shakespeare's connexion with, xxi. 753.
LUD, Ned, leader of the Luddites, xv. 57.
LUDDITES, English rioters (1811), xv. 57.
LÜDENSCHIED, town, Westphalia, Prussia, xxiv. 517.
LUDHIANA, or Ludiana, district, India, xv. 58; xx. 109; town, xv. 58.
LUDI ROMANI, etc., festivals in honour of Jupiter, xiii. 780.
LUDLAMITE, mineral, xvi. 404.
LUDLOW, town, England, xv. 58; xxi. 648.
—, Edmund, Cromwellian general, xv. 59.
—, Mr, Christian socialist, xxii. 210.
LUDOLF, duke of Saxony, xxi. 352.
—, Hiob, German Orientalist, xv. 59.
LUDOVICO (Il Moro), duke of Milan, xiii. 481.
LUDOVISIO, Alessandro (Pope Gregory XV.), xi. 178.
LÜDTGE, on liquid films, v. 58.
LUDWIG. See Louis.
— ALOYSIUS, prince of Hohenlohe, French marshal, xii. 51.
LUDWIGITE, mineral, xvi. 396.
LUDWIGSBURG, town, Württemberg, xv. 59; population, xxiv. 701.
LUDWIGS-CANAL, Bavaria, iii. 451.
LUDWIGSHAFEN, suburb of Mannheim, Germany, xv. 494.
LUDWIGSLIED, German ballad, x. 522.
LUGA, town, Russia, xxi. 190.
LUGAN, mines, Russia, xv. 60.
LUGANO, town, Switzerland, xv. 60; xxiii. 351.
—, Lake of, Switzerland, xv. 60; xxii. 777.
LUGANSK, town, Russia, xv. 60.
LUGANSKY, Kossack (V. I. Dahl), Russian writer, vi. 762.
LUGDUNUM (Lyons), ancient town, France, xv. 112.
— BATAVORUM (Leyden), ancient town, Holland, xiv. 495.
LUGGIE, The, Gray's poem, xi. 76.
LUGNAQUILLA, mountain, Ireland, xiii. 215; xxiv. 557.
LUGO, province, Spain, xv. 60; town, xv. 61.
LUGOS, town, Hungary, xv. 61.
LUGUET, mountain, France, xx. 119.
LUHATSCHOWITZ, spa, Moravia, xvi. 435.
LU-HIEN, town, China, xxiii. 607.
LUIKEN, Jan, Dutch writer, xii. 95.
LUINI, Bernardino, Italian painter, xv. 61.
LUINO, town, Italy, xv. 198.
LUIS, king of Portugal, xix. 554.
— DE LEON, Spanish poet and moralist, xiv. 455; xxii. 357, 360.
LUKE, St, the Evangelist, xv. 62; author of Acts of the Apostles, i. 123.
—, Gospel of, x. 789.
— of Prague, leader of the Bohemian Brethren, xvi. 811.
—, Sir Samuel, Samuel Butler's connexion with, iv. 588.
LU-KIANG, river, Tibet, xxiii. 341.
LUKIN, Lionel, inventor of the lifeboat, xiv. 571.
LUKOW, or Lukoff, town, Russian Poland, xv. 63; xxii. 37.
LUKOYANOFF, town, Russia, xv. 63; xvii. 501.
LUKUGA, river, Tanganyika, Africa, xxiii. 45.
LULEÅ ELF, river, Sweden, xxii. 736.
LULLI, or Lully, Giovanni Battista, musician, xv. 63; xvii. 87.
LULLITPOOR, district, India, xiv. 225.
LULLY, Giovanni Battista, musician, xv. 63; xvii. 87.
—, Raymond, Spanish devotee, xv. 63; on mnemonics, xvi. 532; his poems, xxii. 363, 364.
LULONGO, affluent of the Congo, Africa, xxiv. 764.
LUMACHELLA, or Lumachello, variety of marble, xv. 529; xvi. 397.
LUMBAGO, disease, xv. 65.
LUMBAR VERTEBRÆ, Anatomy of the, i. 821.
LUMBER, ix. 404; sawing of, xxi. 345; trade in Canada, iv. 774; in Michigan, xvi. 238; of U.S.A., xxiii. 811.
LUMBRICOID, parasitic worm, xxiv. 205.
LUMBRICUS, genus of worms, xxiv. 678.
LUMINOSITY, of flame, ix. 282; of insects, xiii. 143.
LUMINOUS PAINT, xiv. 503.
LUMP-FISH, xv. 65.
LUMP-SUCKER, fish, xv. 65; xii. 690.
LUNA, Alvaro de, constable of Castile, xxii. 321.
—, Peter de (Pope Benedict XIII.), iii. 558.
LUNACY, xiii. 95; law relating to, xiii. 111.
LUNAR ABERRATION, xvii. 260.

- LUNAR CAUSTIC, or Nitrate of Silver, XXII. 71.
- LUNAR CYCLE, IV. 670.
- LUNARDI, Vincent, aeronaut, I. 190.
- LUNAR NUTATION, XVII. 260.
- LUNAR PARALLAX, XVIII. 252.
- LUNAR TABLES, Mayer's, VI. 649.
- LUNAR THEORY, XVI. 798.
- LUNAR TIDES, XXIII. 353, 356, 365, 368; schedule of, XXIII. 365.
- LUNAR YEAR, IV. 668.
- LUNAR ZODIAC, XXIV. 793.
- LUNAR ZODIACAL LIGHT, XXIV. 797.
- LUNATIC ASYLUMS, XIII. 110; pauper, XIX. 477.
- LUND, town, Sweden, XV. 65; observatory at, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 850.
- LUNDY, Benjamin, American abolitionist, XXII. 142.
- LÜNEBURG, town, Prussia, XV. 65.
- LÜNEBURGITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- LUNenburg, town, Nova Scotia, XVII. 603.
- LUNETTE, in fortification, IX. 437.
- LUNÉVILLE, town, France, XV. 66; peace of, III. 132; IX. 613; treaty of (1801), XVII. 202.
- LUNG-PLAGUE, cattle disease, XVII. 60.
- LUNGS, XX. 475; in relation to blood circulation, XXIV. 102, 108; congestion of, XVIII. 395; emphysema in, VIII. 180; inflammation of, XIX. 249; tubercle in (phthisis), XVIII. 855; of birds, III. 727; of mammals, XV. 365.
- LUNNITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- LUPERCALIA, Roman festival, XV. 66; VIII. 835.
- LUPIÆ (Lecce), town, Italy, XIV. 397.
- LUPINE, plant, XV. 66.
- LUPUL, Vasilje, voivode of Moldavia, XXI. 19.
- LUPULINA, vegetable alkaloid, XVII. 231.
- LUPUS, skin disease, XVIII. 406; XXII. 121.
- LUQUE, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- LURAY CAVERN, Virginia, U.S.A., XV. 67.
- LURE, town, France, XXI. 301.
- LURGAN, town, Ireland, XV. 68.
- LURI, people, Persia, XV. 68.
- LURIA, or Lurye, Shelomoth, Jewish rabbi, XX. 473.
- LURISTAN, province, Persia, XV. 68.
- LUSATIA, district, Germany, XV. 69.
- LUSATIAN-WENDISH LANGUAGE, XXII. 153.
- LUSHAI HILLS, district, India, XV. 09.
- LUSIAD, Camoens's poem, IV. 749; Mickle's translation of, XVI. 242.
- LUSITANIA, Roman province in Spain, XIX. 539; XXII. 307.
- LUSTRATION, Greek and Roman rite, XV. 69.
- LUSTRE, of crystals, XVI. 372.
- LUSTRED WARE, pottery, XIX. 620.
- LUTE, musical instrument, XV. 70.
- LUTETIA (Paris), ancient town, France, XVIII. 286.
- LUTEVA (Lodève), ancient town, France, XIV. 767.
- LUTF ALI KHAN, Persian ruler, XVIII. 645.
- LUTHER, Martin, German Reformer, XV. 71; X. 497; XX. 325; on the canon, V. 14; his influence on the Church of England, VIII. 374; his Colloquia Mensalia, I. 785; hymns by, XII. 585; his influence on literature, X. 528; his relations with Carlstadt, V. 113; with Melancthon, XV. 833; with Spalatin, XXII. 366.
- LUTHERAN CHURCH, XV. 84; Pietism in, XIX. 83; service of, XIV. 712.
- LUTHERANS, XV. 84.
- LUTHER MUSEUM, Wittenberg, Germany, XXIV. 625.
- LÜTKE, Feodor Petrovich, Russian Arctic explorer, XIX. 319.
- LUTON, town, England, XV. 86; III. 483; straw-plaiting at, XXII. 593.
- HOO, mansion, Bedfordshire, England, Library of, III. 483.
- LUTRA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XVIII. 69; XV. 439.
- LUTREOLA, subgenus of carnivorous mammals, XVI. 474.
- LUTRINÆ, subfamily of carnivorous mammals, XV. 439.
- LU-TSE-KIANG, river, Tibet, XXIII. 339, 341.
- LUTSIN, town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
- LUTTERNBURG, Prussia, Battle of (1762), III. 129.
- LÜTZELBURG, or Luxemburg (*q.v.*), town, XV. 88.
- LÜTZEN, Prussia, Battle of (1632), III. 125; XXIV. 329; battle of (1813), XVII. 219.
- LUTZK, town, Russia, XV. 86.
- LUVU, kingdom, Celebes, V. 289.
- LUXEMBOURG, Duc de, marshal of France, XV. 86.
- LUXEMBURG, grand-duchv, Europe, XV. 87; town, XV. 81.
- , province, Belgium, XV. 88.
- LUXEUIL, town, France, XXI. 301; monastery of, VI. 167; XVI. 707.
- LUXOR, town, Egypt, XV. 89; temple of, VII. 776.
- LUXULLIANITE, rock, XI. 49; XIX. 521.
- LUXURY, Laws against, XXII. 644.
- LUYNES, Count of, favourite of Louis XIII., IX. 567.
- LUZAN, Ignacio de, Spanish writer, XXII. 360.
- LUZERN (Lucerne), canton and town, Switzerland, XV. 40.
- LUZON, island, Philippines, XVIII. 748, 751.
- LUZONITE, mineral, XVI. 390.
- LUZZATI (Luigi), Italian economist, XIX. 394.
- LUZZO, Pietro (Morto da Feltre), Italian painter, IX. 69.
- LYCÆUS, mountain, Arcadia, Greece, XVII. 770.
- † YCANTHROPY, belief in animal transformation, XV. 89; XXI. 135.
- LYCAON, mythical king of Arcadia, XV. 92.
- , genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 439.
- LYCAONIA, province, Asia Minor, XV. 92.
- LYCEIUM, temple, ancient Athens, III. 2.
- LYCHNEUS, or Lychnites, Parian marble, XV. 528; XVIII. 319.
- LYCHNOKAIÆ, Egyptian lamp festival, XIV. 247.
- LYCIA, district, Asia Minor, XV. 92; coins of, XVII. 648.
- LYCIAN MARBLES, in British Museum, IX. 67.
- LYCIDAS, Milton's poem, XVI. 326.
- LYCODONTIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 195.
- LYCOPHRON, Greek poet, XV. 94; I. 499.
- LYCOPODIACEÆ, order of plants, IX. 106; XV. 94; XXIV. 129.
- LYCOPODIUM, genus of mosses, XV. 94.
- LYCORTAS, leader of Achaean League, XIX. 411.
- LYCOSA, genus of spiders, XXIII. 60.
- LYCURGUS, Attic orator, XV. 97.
- , Athenian ruler, XIX. 130.
- , Spartan lawgiver, XV. 95; XI. 93; laws of, XXII. 370.
- LYCUS, river, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.
- LYDENBURG, Transvaal, Gold diggings at, XXIII. 518.
- LYDGATE, John, English monk and poet, XV. 97; VIII. 412.
- LYDIA, district, Asia Minor, XV. 98; coins of, XVII. 645, 648; wars with Persia, XVIII. 563, 565.
- LYDIAN STONE, mineral, XVI. 389.
- LYDUS, king of Lydia, XV. 98.
- LYELL, Sir Charles, British geologist, XV. 101.
- LYGDAMUS, Latin poems of, XXIII. 350.
- LYING-IN HOSPITALS, XII. 302.
- LYLY, or Lylie, John, English writer and dramatist, XV. 103; VII. 425; VIII. 421; XX. 660.
- LYNINGTON, town, England, XV. 105.
- LYMPH, fluid in vascular system, I. 846, 906.
- LYMPHATIC GLANDS, Cancer in, XVIII. 382.
- LYMPHATICS, Anatomy of, I. 906.
- LYMPHATIC VESSELS, of mammals, XV. 364; in man, I. 907.
- LYMPH-SCROTUM, disease, XVIII. 270.
- LYNAKER (Linaœre), Thomas, English humanist and physician, XIV. 652.
- LYNCESTIS, Plain of, Macedonia, XV. 136.

- LYNCH, Madame, Irish adventuress in Paraguay, xv. 2.
- LYNCHBURG, town, Virginia, U.S.A., xv. 105.
- LYNCH LAW, xv. 105.
- LYNCURIUM, precious stone, xiii. 532.
- LYNDHURST, Lord, lord chancellor of England, xv. 106.
- LYNDSAY, Sir David, early Scottish writer, xv. 106; viii. 415.
- , Robert, of Pitscottie, Scottish chronicler, xxi. 542.
- LYNE, town, England, xvii. 380.
- LYNN, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., xv. 109.
- REGIS, town, England, xv. 109.
- LYNX, carnivorous mammal, xv. 109, 435; skins of, ix. 838.
- LYON, Emma (Lady Hamilton), friend of Nelson, xi. 421.
- , John, founder of Harrow School, England, xi. 495.
- LYON-KING-AT-ARMS, in Scotland, xi. 688.
- LYONNET, P., Dutch naturalist, xxiv. 806.
- LYONS, town, France, xv. 110; École Martinière at, xxiii. 108; libraries, xiv. 526, 545, observatory, xvii. 712; silk manufacture of, xxii. 65.
- , Lord, British admiral, xv. 113.
- LYRA, Nicolaus de, mediæval commentator, xv. 113.
- LVRAIDS, meteors, xvi. 111.
- LYRA INNOCENTIUM, Keble's, xiv. 26.
- LVRE, musical instrument, xv. 113; xxiv. 242; Greek names of the strings, xvii. 78.
- LYRE-BIRD, xv. 115.
- LYRIC POETRY, xix. 264; of the Alexandrian school, i. 499; of Greece, xi. 139.
- LYRIE, bird, xxi. 781.
- LYSANDER, Lacedæmonian leader, xv. 117; xviii. 576.
- LYSIAS, Attic orator, xv. 117; compared with Isæus, xiii. 376.
- , regent of Syria, xiii. 422.
- LYSICRATES, Monument of, at Athens, ii. 407, 411.
- LYSILOMA, genus of trees, xxi. 128.
- LYSIMACHUS, Macedonian king, xv. 119, 142; xviii. 527; fortifier of Smyrna, xxii. 186.
- , tutor of Alexander, i. 480.
- LYSIPPUS, Greek sculptor, xv. 120; ii. 361.
- LYSIS, dialogue of Plato, xix. 196.
- LYSISTRATA, Aristophanes's play, ii. 509.
- LYSSACINA, order of sponges, xxii. 422.
- LYSTRA, town, Asia Minor, xv. 92.
- LYTE, Henry Francis, hymn-writer, xv. 120.
- LYTHE, fish, xix. 402.
- LYTTELTON, Lord, English statesman and man of letters, xv. 121; his connexion with Fielding, ix. 142.
- LYTTON, Edward Bulwer, Lord, English writer, xv. 121.
- , Earl, governor-general of India, xii. 811.
- LYVARCH, Cumbrian bard and king, ii. 650.

M, the thirteenth letter of the alphabet, xv. 124

- MAALSTREV, Norwegian literary movement, xvii. 591.
- MAAS, or Meuse, river, France, Belgium, and Holland, xvi. 205; iii. 515; xii. 63; xx. 519; improvement works in, xx. 579; at Rotterdam, xxi. 9.
- MAASARAH, quarries, Egypt, vii. 773.
- MAASTRICHT, or Maestricht, town, Holland, xv. 195; ix. 577.
- MABA, genus of trees, xxi. 317.
- MABILLON, Jean, French historian, xv. 124.
- MABINOGION, Welsh romances, v. 321; viii. 408.
- MABLY, Gabriel Bonnot de, French historian, ix. 667.
- MABRIAN, romance, xx. 653.
- MABUSE, Jan Gossart, Flemish painter, x. 843.
- MAC, in Gaelic names, v. 799.
- MACABI, islets, Peru, xviii. 671.
- MACACUS, genus of apes, ii. 151.
- MACADAM, John Loudon, on road-making, xx. 582.
- MACALPINE, Kenneth, Pictish king, xvii. 570; xxi. 477.
- MACAO, Port .nese settlement, China, xv. 124.
- MACAQUE, ape, ii. 152.
- MACARONI, article of food, xv. 125.
- , bird, xviii. 492.
- MACARONIC POEMS, Folengo's, ix. 355.
- MACARTHUR, Captain, early settler in New South Wales, xvii. 411.
- MACARTHY'S ISLAND, West Africa, x. 59.
- MACARTNEY, Earl of, English diplomatist, xv. 125; his embassy to China, v. 651.
- MACASSAR, department, Celebes, v. 288.
- MACATURING, volcano, Philippine Islands, xviii. 749.
- MACAULAY, Lord, English essayist and historian, xv. 125; on Junius, xiii. 776; on Penn, xviii. 496.
- MACAW, bird, xv. 130.
- MACAYO (Maceio), town, Brazil, xv. 145.
- MACBETH, king of Scotland, xv. 130; xxi. 480.
- , Shakespeare's play, xxi. 764.
- MACCABÆUS, Judas, Jewish leader, xiii. 422; xv. 130.
- MACCABEES, Jewish family, xv. 130; Jerusalem under the, xiii. 641; coins of, xvii. 650.
- , Books of, xv. 131; ii. 181.
- M'CARTHY, Sir Charles, governor, Cape Coast, Africa, ii. 681.
- MACCARTHY, Dermot, Irish chief, xiv. 52.
- MACCAW, or Macaw, bird, xv. 130.
- M'CLELLAN, George B., American general, xxiii. 775, 789; his presidential contest with Lincoln, xiv. 662.
- MACCLESFIELD, town, England, xv. 131.
- M'CLINTOCK, Sir Leopold, Arctic explorer, xix. 321; his search for Franklin, ix. 721.
- M'CLUER INLET, New Guinea, xvii. 386.
- M'CLURE, Sir Robert John Le Mesurier, Arctic explorer, xv. 132; xix. 321.
- M'CRIE, Thomas, Scottish religious historian, xv. 132.
- MACCULLAGH, James, Irish mathematician, xv. 133.
- MACCULLOCH, Horatio, Scottish painter, xv. 133.
- , John, Scottish geologist, xv. 133.
- M'CULLOCH, John Ramsay, Scottish political economist, xv. 134; xix. 377.
- MACDONALD, Etienne Jacques Joseph Alexandre, French marshal, xv. 135.
- , Flora, Scottish Jacobite, v. 427; xv. 135.
- , Col. J. H. A., on military drill, xxiv. 355.
- , Lawrence, Scottish sculptor, xv. 136.
- MACDONNEL, A., British chess-player, v. 601.
- MACDONOUGH, Thomas, American naval officer, xxiii. 760.
- MACDUFF, town, Scotland, iii. 311.
- MACE, spice, xvii. 666; oil from, xvii. 744.
- , Thomas, on psalm-singing, xii. 591.
- MACEDO, José A., Portuguese poet, xix. 557.
- MACEDONIA, country, Europe, xv. 136; xi. 103; under Alexander, i. 480; under Demetrius I.-II., vii. 57, 58; conquest of, by Rome, xx. 753; St Paul in, xviii. 419; army of, ii. 561; coins, xvii. 640; modern, opium culture in, xvii. 789.
- MACEDONIAN EMPIRE, xv. 138; xviii. 582.
- MACEDONICUS, Quintus Cæcilius Metellus, Roman prætor, xvi. 106.
- MACEDONIUS, patriarch of Constantinople, xv. 145.
- MACEIO, town, Brazil, xv. 145.
- MACELARIUS, Leo I., emperor of the East, xiv. 452.
- MACENE, volatile oil in mace, xvii. 666.
- MACERATA, town, Italy, xv. 145.
- MACERATION, of perfumes, xviii. 526.

- MACESTUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 707; XVIII. 853.
 MACFARQUHAR, Colin, projector of 1st edition of Encyclopædia Britannica, VIII. 200.
 MACFERGUS, Angus, Pictish king, XVII. 570; XXI. 476.
 MACFLECKNOE (Thomas Shadwell), satirized by Dryden, XXI. 727.
 M'GILL, James, founder of a college at Montreal, VIII. 794.
 MACGILLICUDDY REEKS, mountains, Ireland, XIII. 215.
 MACGILLIVRAY, William, Scottish naturalist, XV. 145; on American birds, XVIII. 11, 24.
 M'GRATH, John, Irish chronicler, V. 309.
 MACGREGOR, Robert (Rob Roy), Scottish outlaw, XX. 608.
 MACHÆROPTERUS, genus of birds, XV. 455.
 MACHANIDAS, tyrant of Sparta, XVIII. 790.
 MACHETES, genus of birds, XXI. 54.
 MACHIAVELLI, Bernardo, an Italian jurist, XV. 146.
 —, Niccolo, Italian politician and moralist, XV. 146; as dramatist, VII. 418; as historian, XIII. 509.
 MACHICOLATIONS, in architecture, II. 467; V. 198.
 MACHIM, Robert, his landing at Madeira, XV. 177.
 MACHINERY, influence of its use on wages, XXIV. 312.
 MACHINES, Theory of, XV. 752; purposes and effects of, XV. 771.
 MACHINE TOOLS, XV. 152.
 MACHPELAH, Cave of, Palestine, XI. 608.
 MACIEJOWICZ, Poland, Battle of (1794), XXIV. 376.
 MACINTOSH CLOTH, XII. 842.
 MACK, Alexander, founder of the Duncrack, VII. 543.
 M'KAIL, Hugh, Scottish Covenanter, XXI. 516.
 MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander, Canadian explorer, XV. 157; XIX. 318.
 —, Sir George (the Bloody Mackenzie), Scottish lawyer, XV. 158.
 —, Henry, Scottish writer, XV. 158.
 MACKEREL, fish, XV. 159; fishery, IX. 253.
 MACKIE, Alexander, his type-setting machine, XXIII. 701.
 MACKINTOSH, Sir James, Scottish publicist, XV. 160.
 MACLAREN, Charles, editor of Encyclopædia Britannica, 6th edition, VIII. 202.
 MACLAURIN, Colin, Scottish mathematician, XV. 161.
 MACLEAN, Mrs (Letitia Elisabeth Landon), English poetess, XIV. 278.
 MACLEAR, Sir Thomas, his measurement of arc of meridian, VII. 599; observations on stellar parallax, XVIII. 253.
 MACLEAV, William Sharpe, on birds, XVIII. 15.
 M'LENNAN, John Ferguson, Scottish anthropologist, XV. 162.
 MACLEOD, Norman, Scottish divine, XV. 163.
 MACLISE, Daniel, Irish painter, XV. 164.
 MACLURE, William, American geologist, XV. 165.
 MACMAHON, Marie E. P. M., president of the French republic, IX. 627, 628; as governor of Algeria, I. 569.
 MACMURROUGH, Dermot, king of Leinster, XIII. 258.
 M'MURROUGH KAVANAGH, Irish chieftain, XIII. 262.
 MACNAGHTEN, Sir William, Murder of, I. 240.
 M'NAUGHT, Mr, his improvements on the steam-engine, XXII. 477, 490.
 MACNEE, Sir Daniel, Scottish painter, XV. 165.
 MACNEILL, Hector, Scottish poet, XV. 165.
 M'NEILL, Sir John, British envoy to Persia, XVIII. 650.
 MÂCON, town, France, XV. 166; XXI. 302; wine of, XXIV. 606.
 MACON, town, Georgia, U.S.A., XV. 166.
 MÂCONNAIS, district, France, XXI. 301.
 MACONCHIE, Captain, on prison discipline, XIX. 754.
 MACPHERSON, Charles, on the irrigation of meadows, I. 374.
 —, James, translator of Ossian, XV. 166; V. 331; IX. 75; X. 13.
 MACQUARIE, Governor, on convict settlements, XIX. 750.
 —, Lake, New South Wales, XVII. 408; river, III. 107.
 MACRAUCHENIDÆ, family of ungulate mammals, XV. 428.
 MACREADY, William Charles, English tragedian, XV. 167.
 MACRI, Gulf of, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
 MACROBIUS, Ambrosius Theodosius, Roman grammarian, XV. 167; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.
 MACROCYSTIS, genus of sea-weeds, I. 509.
 MACRÔDOME, in crystallography, XVI. 360.
 MACROGLOSSUS, genus of bats, XV. 410.
 MACRONVX, genus of birds, XIX. 112.
 MACROPODIDÆ, family of marsupial mammals, XIII. 838; XV. 382.
 MACROPUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XIII. 838.
 MACROSCOLIDÆ, family of insectivorous mammals, XV. 402.
 MACROSPORES, in plant development, XX. 424.
 M'SWINEV'S GUN, cave perforation, Ireland, VII. 503.
 MACTRA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 691.
 MACULLA (Makalla), town, Arabia, XV. 311.
 MADADKATTE, dam of Cauvery river, India, XIV. 19.
 MADAGASCAR, island, Indian Ocean, XV. 168; I. 272; birds of, III. 731, 760; dictionaries of language, XVII. 192; reptiles, XX. 468; slavery in, XXII. 144; Ellis's mission to, VIII. 150.
 —, History of, Flacourt's, IX. 275.
 MADAINI, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
 MADALON, mountain, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
 MADALONUM (Maddaloni), ancient town, Italy, XV. 176.
 MADAME, island, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
 MADDALONI, town, Italy, XV. 176.
 —, Duke of, in Masaniello's revolt, XV. 607.
 MADDEN, Sir Frederic, English palæographer, XV. 176.
 MADDER, dye, XV. 176; IV. 687; colouring matter from, I. 577.
 MADEIRA, islands, Atlantic, XV. 177; I. 272; wine of, XV. 178; XXIV. 600; adulteration of wine of, I. 173.
 MADELEY, town, England, XXI. 848.
 MADERNA, Carlo, Italian architect, XX. 836.
 —, Stefano, Italian sculptor, XXI. 570.
 MADHUBANI, town, India, XXIII. 407.
 MADI, Central-African tribes, XVII. 473.
 MADIANA (Martinique), island, West Indies, XV. 586.
 MADIA OIL, XVII. 744, 746.
 MADISON, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XV. 181.
 —, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XV. 181; population, XXIV. 617.
 —, river, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
 —, James, president of United States, XV. 182; XXIII. 748, 752, 759.
 MADNESS, mental disease, XIII. 95; attributed to demoniacal possession, VII. 61.
 MADONIE, mountains, Sicily, XXII. 29.
 MAD PARLIAMENT, The (1258), XI. 659.
 MADRAS, presidency, British India, XV. 184; army of, II. 590.
 —, town, India, XV. 187; rise of, XII. 799; observatory at, XVII. 716; university, XXIII. 856.
 — COLLEGE, St Andrews, Scotland, XXI. 158.
 MADRASI, silkworm, XXII. 60.
 MADRE DE DIOS ARCHIPELAGO, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
 MADRID, capital of Spain, XV. 189; royal academy at, I. 75; library, XIV. 532, 549; newspapers, XVII. 451; observatory, XVII. 713; picture gallery,

- XXI. 446; Rubens's works at, XXI. 41; university, XXIII. 851; collection of Velazquez's pictures at, XXIV. 133; treaty of (1526), IX. 556.
- MADRID, province, Spain, XV. 189.
- MADRIGAL, in music, XV. 192; X. 677; XVII. 84.
- MADRONA, tree of Pacific coast, U.S.A., XXIII. 810.
- MADURA, district, India, XV. 192.
- , town, India, XV. 193; siege of (1763-4), XX. 398; palace of, II. 396.
- , island, Indian Archipelago, XV. 193; XII. 818; XIII. 600; language of, XIII. 607.
- MÆANDER, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; XVIII. 853.
- MÆCENAS, C. Cilnius, Roman patron of literature, XV. 194.
- MAELMAEDOG UA MORGAIK (St Malachy), archbishop of Armagh, XV. 315.
- MAELZEL'S METRONOME, XVI. 198.
- MÆNADS, Greek worshippers of Bacchus, XVII. 839.
- MAENHIRS, or Menhirs, rude stone monuments, II. 383; XXI. 51; at Carnac, v. 118.
- MÆONIA, ancient town, Asia Minor, XV. 98.
- MAERLANT, Jakob van, Dutch writer, XII. 90.
- MAESE, or Meuse (Maas, *q.v.*), river, France and Netherlands, XVI. 205.
- MAESTLIN, Michael, German scholar, XIV. 45.
- MAESTRICH, town, Holland, XV. 195; siege of (1673), IX. 577.
- MAFFEI, Francesco Scipione, Italian writer, XV. 196; VII. 417.
- , Raphael, his *Commentarii Urbani*, VIII. 193.
- MAFIA, island, Zanzibar, Africa, XXIV. 768.
- MAFOR, Papuan language, XVIII. 231.
- MAFRA, town, Portugal, XV. 196.
- MAFU, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
- MAGADHA, kingdom, India, III. 508; XII. 787.
- MAGADIS, Greek musical instrument, XVII. 79.
- MAGALHAES, or Magellan (*q.v.*), Fernão de, Portuguese navigator, XV. 197.
- MAGALLANES, province, Chili, v. 617.
- MAGARS, Nepalese race, XVII. 341.
- MAGATI, Cæsar, Italian surgeon, XXII. 676.
- MAGAZINES, periodical literature, XVIII. 536.
- MAGDALA, stronghold, Abyssinia, XV. 196; I. 67.
- , Palestine, Site of, X. 30.
- MAGDALENA, island, Chilian Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
- , river, Colombia, South America, VI. 153.
- MAGDALEN COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
- MAGDALENE COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
- MAGDALEN ISLANDS, Canada, XX. 105.
- MAGDEBURG, duchy, Germany, XXI. 359.
- , town, Prussia, XV. 196; XX. 16; XXI. 360; organ in cathedral, XVII. 836; cathedral sculptures, XXI. 564, 565.
- MAGELLAN, Ferdinand, Portuguese navigator, XV. 197; XVIII. 115; his discoveries, II. 489; X. 182.
- STRAIT, South America, XV. 198; XVIII. 116, 352; XXIII. 383; discovered by Magellán, II. 489; Drake's expedition through, VII. 390.
- MAGENTA, dye, II. 48.
- , Italy, Battle of (1859), III. 138; IX. 624; XIII. 490; XVII. 228.
- MAGGIORE, Lago, lake, Italy and Switzerland, XV. 198; XIII. 440; XIV. 218; XXII. 777; islands in, IV. 64.
- MAGHIANA, town, India, XV. 198.
- MAGHIL, town, Turkey in Asia, IV. 577.
- MAGI, Persian priests, XV. 199; XVIII. 564; XXIV. 820; visit of, to Bethlehem, XIII. 660.
- MAGIC, XV. 199; among prehistoric races, VIII. 623; punishment for practising, XXIV. 619; in Lapland, XIV. 307; John Napier's belief in, XVII. 183; Virgil's reputation for, in the Middle Ages, XX. 641.
- , White, XV. 207; XIV. 415.
- LANTERN, XV. 211.
- MIRRORS, XVI. 501.
- SQUARE, XV. 213.
- MAGISTER SENTENTIARUM (Peter Lombard, *q.v.*), mediæval theologian, XIV. 813.
- MAGISTRACY, Roman, XX. 738, 771.
- MAGISTRATE, administrative officer, XV. 216; XIII. 762, 789.
- MAGLIABECHI, Antonio, Italian bibliophile, XV. 217; XIV. 530, 548.
- MAGNA CHARTA, of England, v. 432; VIII. 306, 308; XIII. 714; signing of, IV. 287; its effect on parliament, XVIII. 304.
- MAGNA GRÆCIA, district, ancient Italy; XI. 30, 95.
- MAGNANERIE, silk worm house, XXII. 58.
- MAGNECRYSTALLIC ACTION, XV. 264.
- MAGNENTIUS, Hrabanus Maurus, XII. 326; VIII. 191.
- MAGNESIA, mineral, XV. 218; as manure, XV. 509.
- AD MÆANDRUM, town, Ionia, Asia Minor, XV. 217.
- AD SIPYLUM, town, Lydia, Asia Minor, XV. 217, 98, 490; XXIII. 48; battle of (190 B.C.), XX. 753.
- MAGNESIO-FERRITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- MAGNESITE, mineral, XV. 217; XVI. 397.
- MAGNESIUM, chemical element, XV. 217; v. 526; as plant food, XIX. 49; spectrum of, XXII. 376.
- MAGNET, or Loadstone, XV. 219, 274; in mariner's compass, VI. 225; vibrations of, at various heights, I. 199.
- MAGNETIC CARBIDE, filtering medium, IX. 168.
- MAGNETIC IRON ORE, XIII. 287; XV. 219, 274.
- MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITIES, Table of, XV. 267.
- MAGNETISM, XV. 219; XIX. 3; in relation to the aurora, III. 95; effect of, on the compass, VI. 225; in relation to electricity, I. 749; VIII. 10, 66; in iron, XIII. 278; mechanical power of, XV. 773; in minerals, XVI. 376; as supposed basis for perpetual motion, XVIII. 555; contributions to the science by Æpinus, I. 183; by Arago, II. 303; by Gauss, X. 116; by Gay-Lussac, X. 122; by Gilbert, X. 592; by Henry, XI. 675; by J. T. Mayer, XV. 649; by Plücker, XIX. 229; by Sabine, XXI. 128.
- , Animal, XV. 277.
- , Terrestrial, XVI. 159; J. T. Mayer's papers on, XV. 649.
- MAGNETITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- MAGNETOGRAPHS, Self-recording, XVI. 161.
- MAGNETOMETER, Differential, XVI. 161; unifilar, XV. 238.
- MAGNIFYING POWER, in optics, XXIV. 424; of microscope, XVI. 270.
- MAGNITUDES, Measurement of, XV. 660; XVI. 13.
- , Incommensurable, Discovery of, XX. 141.
- MAGNOLIA, tree, XV. 283; in U.S.A., XXIII. 808.
- MAGNOLITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- MAGNON, Jean de, his *Science Universelle*, VIII. 194.
- MAGNUS, king of Sweden, XXII. 745.
- , Heinrich Gustav, German chemist, XV. 283.
- , Olaus and Johannes, Swedish ecclesiastics, XVII. 752.
- BAREFOOT, Norwegian king, XVII. 587.
- CLEMENS MAXIMUS, Roman emperor, XV. 645.
- ERICSSON, king of Sweden, XXII. 746.
- LAGABÆTR, Norwegian king, XVII. 588.
- MAGNUS'S GREEN SALT, XIX. 192.
- MAGNUSSON, Arni, Icelandic scholar, XV. 284; XII. 626.
- MAGNY, Olivier de, French poet, IX. 651.
- MAGO, king of Carthage, v. 160.

- MAGO, Carthaginian general, xv. 284; v. 161.
- MAGOG, of Scripture, x. 738; XIII. 593.
- MAGPIE, bird, xv. 284; blue, of Spain, XXII. 297; hunting of, with hawks, ix. 10.
- MAGRA, river, Italy, XIII. 437.
- MAGYAR LANGUAGE, XII. 374; XXIV. 2.
- MAGYAR LITERATURE, XII. 375.
- MAGYARS, people of Hungary, XII. 365, 367; their invasion of Germany, x. 481, 482, 484; in Italy, XIII. 468.
- MAHABALESHWAR, station, India, xv. 285.
- MAHABHARATA, Sanskrit epic, XXI. 281; VII. 396.
- MAHANADI, or Mahanuddy, river, India, xv. 285; III. 671; v. 243.
- MAHANANDA, river, India, xv. 327.
- MAHANOPY CITY, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., xv. 285.
- MAHANUDDY, river, India, xv. 285; III. 671; v. 243.
- MAHARAJA, Indian title, XII. 796.
- MAHARSHAL, Jewish rabbi, XX. 473.
- MAHASEER, fish, xv. 285.
- MAHAVANSA, Pali chronicle, XVIII. 184.
- MAHAVELI-GANGA, river, Ceylon. v. 360.
- MAHA-VIRA, leader of the Jains, India, XIII. 543.
- MAHAZOR, or Mahzor, Jewish cycle and liturgy, xv. 292.
- MAHDI, Mohammedan deliverer or messiah, xv. 285; XXII. 666.
- (Mohammed E. Mansur), caliph, XVI. 580.
- MAHDIYA, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
- MAHÉ, French settlement, India, xv. 285; XXI. 725.
- DE LABOURDONNAIS, French governor, Mauritius, xv. 641.
- MAHEE COUNTRY, Dahomey, Africa, VI. 765.
- MAHEL BALEVEL, affluent of Niger, Africa, XVII. 497.
- MAHI, river, India, XX. 260.
- KANTHA, states, India, xv. 286.
- MAHILLON, Victor, writer on musical instruments, XIX. 72.
- MAHL-STICK, painter's implement, XVIII. 137.
- MAHMOUDIEH (or MAHMOODEEYEH) CANAL, Egypt, VII. 709; I. 495.
- MAHMUD I., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 647.
- II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 648.
- of Ghazni, conqueror of India, xv. 286; I. 239; XII. 792; tower of, at Ghazni, x. 560; his treatment of Firdousi, IX. 225.
- , the Afghan, Invasion of Persia by, XVIII. 640.
- PASHA, Turkish minister, XXIII. 652.
- MAHOGANY, tree, xv. 288; IX. 406; strength of, XXII. 603.
- MAHOMET, or Mohammed (*q.v.*), founder of Islam, XVI. 545.
- AND HIS SUCCESSORS, Irving's work, XIII. 373.
- MAHOMETANISM, or Mohammedanism (*q.v.*), religion of Mohammed, XVI. 545.
- MAHOMMED B. MUSA, his treatise on algebra, I. 512.
- MAHON, or Port Mahon, town, Minorca, XIX. 531.
- MAHONY, Francis, Irish song-writer, xv. 288.
- MAHRAH, district, Arabia, II. 254.
- MAHRATTAS, race of people, India, xv. 288; rise of, XII. 795, 804; of Berar, III. 583; war against, XI. 513, 517; Wellington's part in it, XXIV. 494; Elphinstone's policy towards them, VIII. 153.
- MÄHREN (Moravia, *q.v.*), XVI. 810.
- MAHSEER, or Mahaseer, fish, xv. 285.
- MAHWA BUTTER, vegetable fat, XVII. 744, 747.
- MAHZOR, Jewish cycle and liturgy, xv. 292.
- MAI, Angelo, Italian cardinal, xv. 293.
- MAIA, of Greek mythology, xv. 294.
- MAIAITI, island, Tahiti Archipelago, Pacific, XXIII. 22.
- MAIANO, Benedetto da. Florentine sculptor, XXI. 560.
- , Giovanni, Florentine sculptor, XXI. 560.
- MAIDALCHINA, Olympia, her influence over Pope Innocent X., XIII. 85.
- MAIDAN, district, India, XVII. 123.
- , town, Syria, VI. 678.
- MAIDEN, Scottish guillotine, XI. 263.
- MAIDENHEAD, town, England, xv. 294.
- MAIDEN PAPS, hills, Scotland, IV. 647.
- MAID MARIAN, of the morris dances, XVI. 846.
- MAID OF KENT (Elizabeth Barton), religious enthusiast, III. 404.
- MAID OF NORWAY, Princess Margaret, xv. 537; I. 491; XVII. 588; XXI. 486.
- MAID OF ORLEANS (Joan of Arc, *q.v.*), XIII. 695.
- MAIDS OF HONOUR, at court of England, XXI. 37.
- MAIDSTONE, town, England, xv. 294.
- MAIDUN CASTLE, Dorset, England, VII. 372.
- MAIER, Johann (J. M. von Eck), opponent of Luther, VII. 641.
- MAIFEUER, German custom, XVIII. 170.
- MAIKOFF, Apollon N., Russian poet, XXI. 109.
- MAIL ARMOUR, II. 556.
- MAILLARD, Olivier, early French preacher, IX. 648.
- MAILLÉ, Claire Clémence de, wife of the Great Condé, VI. 245.
- MAILLOTINS, Parisian insurgents, v. 410.
- MAILLY, Abbé. French musician, XVII. 87.
- MAIL-SERVICE, XIX. 562.
- MAIM, or Mayhem, in law, xv. 649.
- MAIMANA, province, Afghanistan, I. 243.
- MAIMANSINH, district, India, xv. 294.
- MAINBOURG, Louis, French historical writer, xv. 295.
- MAIMONIDES, Jewish writer and physician, xv. 295, 805.
- MAIN, river, Germany, XX. 519.
- , Minæan town, Arabia, XXIV. 740.
- MAINA, bird, XI. 26.
- MAINE, old province, France, xv. 297.
- , river, France, XIV. 806.
- , State, U.S.A., xv. 297.
- , Sir Henry, on law, XIV. 358, 364.
- DE BIRAN, François P. G., French philosopher, xv. 302; his influence on Cousin, VI. 522.
- MAINE-ET-LOIRE, department, France, xv. 302.
- MAINE LIQUOR LAW, xv. 299.
- MAINOTES, Greek race, XI. 84.
- MAINPURI, district, India, xv. 303; town, xv. 304.
- MAINTENON, France, Aqueduct bridge of, II. 222.
- , Marquise de, second wife of Louis XIV. of France, xv. 304; IX. 578; wife of Scarron, XXI. 378. her patronage of Racine, XX. 208.
- MAINZ, town, Germany, xv. 305; early printing at, XXIII. 684; aqueduct, II. 221; libraries, XIV. 547; university, XXIII. 842, 843.
- MAIO, one of Cape Verd Islands, v. 52.
- MAIR, or Major, John, Scottish writer, xv. 310.
- MAIRA PARANG, town, India, XVIII. 684.
- MAIRS, race of people, India, II. 310.
- MAISON CARRÉE, Roman temple, Nîmes, France, XVII. 510.
- MAISTRE, Joseph de, Savoyard diplomatist and polemical writer, xv. 306.
- , Xavier de, Savoyard writer, xv. 307; IX. 672.
- MAISUR, state, India, XVII. 123.
- MAITLAND, town, New South Wales, xv. 307.
- , John, duke of Lauderdale, xv. 308.
- , Sir Richard, Scottish lawyer and poet, xv. 308; XXI. 541.
- , Sir Thomas, commissioner of Ionian Islands, XIII. 206.
- , William, of Lethington, Scottish politician, xv. 308, 595; XXI. 502.
- CLUB, The, Scotland, xv. 308.
- MAITRE, Antoine Le, Port-Royalist, XIX. 533.
- PATELIN, French satire, IX. 645.
- MAITTAIRE, Michel. French scholar, xv. 308.
- MAIZE, or Indian Corn, xv. 309; malt from, IV. 271.

- MAIZENA, or Corn Flour, xv. 310.
 MAIZE OIL, xvii. 744, 746.
 MAIZE STARCH, xxii. 456.
 MAJELLA, Monte della, mountain, Italy, xiii. 437.
 MAJESTÄTSBRIEF, grant of equal rights to Protestants, xvii. 365.
 MAJESTV, title, xxiii. 418.
 MAJLATH, János, Count, Hungarian historian and poet, xv. 310.
 MAJOLICA WARE, xix. 624.
 MAJOR, George, on good works, xv. 85.
 —, John, Scottish theological and historical writer, xv. 310; xxi. 541.
 MAJORCA, one of the Balearic Islands, Spain, iii. 277; kingdom of, xviii. 556.
 MAJORIANUS, Julius Valerius, emperor of the West, xv. 310; xx. 781.
 MAJÖRITV, in law, i. 279; xiii. i.
 MAJULI, island, Assam, India, ii. 719.
 MAKACHINGA, mountain, Siberia, xv. 547.
 MAKALAKAS, African tribe, xv. 588.
 MAKALLA, town, Arabia, xv. 311.
 MAKANAT, Arabic work by Hariri, xi. 480.
 MAKAM IBRAHIM, sacred place at Mecca, xv. 673.
 MAKARIEVSKAYA FAIR, Nijni-Novgorod, Russia, xvii. 501, 502.
 MAKHZAN-ULASRAR, poem by Nizami, xvii. 522.
 MAKIN ISLAND, Pacific Ocean, xvi. 257.
 MAKIS, or Lemurs, xiv. 440; xv. 444.
 MAKKARI, Arabic historian, xv. 311.
 MAKO, town, Hungary, xv. 311.
 MAKOLOLOS, South-African tribe, xv. 588.
 MAKONG, or Mekong (*q.v.*), river, Asia, xv. 832.
 MAKOW, town, Russia, xiv. 817.
 MAKRIZI, Arabic historian and archaeologist, xv. 311.
 MAKTESH, quarter of Jerusalem, xiii. 640.
 MAKUA, people, East Africa, xvii. 8.
 MAKURTI, mountain, India, xvii. 509.
 MALABAR, district, India, xv. 312.
 MALABRANCA, Angelo, Roman senator, xx. 795.
 MALABRICO, town, Peru, xviii. 674.
 MALACCA, or Malay Peninsula, xv. 320; weights and measures of, xxiv. 490.
 —, one of the Straits Settlements, xxii. 586.
 —, town, Malay Peninsula, xv. 312, 323.
 —, Strait of, xxii. 638.
 MALACHI, of Scripture, xv. 315.
 MALACHITE, mineral, xv. 314; vi. 347; xvi. 399.
 MALACHY, St, archbishop of Armagh, xv. 315.
 —, ancient Irish king, xiii. 253.
 MALACOBDELLA, genus of nemertine worms, xvii. 326.
 MALACOLITE, mineral, xvi. 416.
 MALACONE, mineral, xvi. 424.
 MALACOPTILA, genus of birds, xx. 101.
 MALADETTA, mountain, Pyrenees, xx. 125.
 MALAGA, province, Spain, xv. 315; town, xv. 316.
 MALĀGARASI, river, Africa, xxiii. 45.
 MALAGASY, people of Madagascar, xv. 171.
 — LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of, vii. 192.
 MALAKHOFF, Duke of (J. J. A. Pelisier), French general, xviii. 475.
 MALALAS, John, Chronicle of, iii. 578.
 MALAMOCCO, town, Venice, xxiv. 141.
 MALANTA, one of the Solomon Islands, South Pacific, xxii. 252.
 MALAPANE, river, Silesia, xxii. 52.
 MALAPTERURUS, genus of fishes, xxii. 68.
 MĀLAR, Lake, Sweden, xxii. 553, 736.
 MALARIA, disease, xv. 316; xviii. 394.
 MALASPINA, mountain, Philippine Islands, xviii. 748.
 MALATESTA, ruling family of Rimini, Italy, xx. 556.
 — DEI MALATESTI, Roman senator, xx. 804.
 MALATIA, or Malatiah, town, Asia Minor, xv. 320; opium of, xvii. 789.
 MALAVIKAGNIMITRA, Sanskrit drama, xiii. 829.
 MALAVOLTI, Orlando, Sienese historian, xxii. 43.
 MALAVALMA, dialect of Tamil language, xxiii. 42; dictionaries of, vii. 191.
 MALAYAN FOWLS, xix. 645.
 MALAY ARCHIPELAGO, Asia, ii. 687; xii. 815.
 MALAY LANGUAGE, xv. 325; dictionaries of, vii. 191.
 MALAY LITERATURE, xv. 325.
 MALAY PENINSULA, Asia, xv. 320; birds of, iii. 763.
 MALAV - POLYNESIAN LANGUAGE, xviii. 779.
 MALAYS, race of people, South-East Asia, xv. 323; ii. 697; xii. 817; in Borneo, iv. 58; religions of, xx. 364.
 MALBAIE, town, Canada, xx. 167.
 MALBERG GLOSSES, on the Salic law, xxi. 213.
 MALCOLM I.-II., kings of Scotland, xxi. 479.
 — III., Canmore, of Scotland, xxi. 480; does homage to William I. of England, xxiv. 576, 577.
 — IV., the Maiden, of Scotland, xxi. 483.
 —, Sir John, Indian administrator, xv. 326; British envoy to Persia, xviii. 647.
 MALCZEWSKI, Anton, Polish poet, xix. 304.
 MALDAH, district, India, xv. 327.
 MALDEN, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., xv. 327.
 MALDIVE ISLANDS, Indian Ocean, xv. 327.
 MALDON, town, England, xv. 332.
 MALDONADO, town, Uruguay, xxiv. 15.
 MALDONITE, mineral, xvi. 393.
 MALE, atoll and town, Maldive Islands, xv. 331.
 MALEBRANCHE, Nicolas, French philosopher, xv. 332; his development of Cartesianism, v. 148; his influence on French literature, ix. 661; Norris's indebtedness to, xvii. 552.
 MALECKI, Anton, Polish writer, xix. 305.
 MALER KOTLA, state, India, xv. 332.
 MALESHERBES, Chrétien Guillaume de Lamoignon de, French lawyer and politician, xv. 333.
 MALESPINI, Ricardano, Italian writer, xiii. 501.
 MALEVKA, town, Russia, xxiii. 605.
 MALFORMATIONS, Animal, xvi. 762.
 MALHERBE, François de, French poet and critic, xv. 333; ix. 656; xx. 842.
 MALI, town, Mandingo, Africa, xv. 475.
 MALICE, in law, xiv. 506; aforethought, xvii. 52.
 MALIGNANT FEVER, ix. 126.
 MALIGNANT PUSTULE, xxiv. 663.
 MALIK B. ANAS, Moslem juriconsult, xvi. 594.
 MALIKITE, Moslem sect, xvi. 593; xxii. 661.
 MALIK SHAH, Seljuk ruler, xvi. 588; xxi. 635; calendar of, xvii. 771.
 MALINCHE, Sierra de, mountains, Mexico, xxiii. 422.
 MALINDANG, mountain, Philippine Islands, xviii. 748.
 MALINES (Mechlin), town, Belgium, xv. 774; xiv. 188; xxiv. 62.
 MALINKES, or Mandingoes (*q.v.*), African tribe, xv. 475.
 MALINTZI, or Malinche, Sierra de, mountains, Mexico, xxiii. 422.
 MALKITE VERSION, of the Gospels, xxii. 826.
 MALL, or Paille-Maille, game, vi. 608.
 MALLANWAN, town, India, xv. 334.
 MALLARD, bird, vii. 505.
 MALLARDITE, mineral, xvi. 401.
 MALLEABLE IRON AND STEEL, xiii. 281, 327.
 MALLEE-BIRD, xv. 827.
 MALLEMUCK, bird, xv. 334.
 MALLET, Paul Henri, Swiss writer, xv. 335; xxii. 799.
 — DU PAN, Jacques, French journalist, xvii. 424.
 MALLEUS HÆRETICORUM (Johann Faber), French theologian, viii. 835.
 MALLICOLO, island, New Hebrides, xvii. 395.

- MALLOPHAGA, group of insects, XIII. 152; XV. 24.
- MALLORCA, or Majorca, one of the Balearic Islands, Spain, III. 277.
- MALLOTUS, genus of plants, XIII. 831.
- , genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 224.
- MALLOW, plant, XV. 335.
- , town, Ireland, XV. 335.
- MALMESBURY, town, England, XV. 335; parliamentary representation, XXIV. 594.
- , Earl of, English diplomatist, XV. 336.
- , William of, English historical writer, XV. 336.
- MALMING, in brickmaking, IV. 280.
- MALMÖ, town, Sweden, XV. 337; XXII. 742.
- , island, Sweden, XXII. 737.
- MALMÖHUS, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- MALMSEV WINE, XV. 178, 346.
- MALMVZH, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
- MALNAD, district, India, XVII. 123; XXI. 803.
- MALORUSSES, Russian race, XXI. 79.
- MALOKV, Sir Thomas, compiler of *Morte Darthur*, XV. 337; X. 173.
- MALOSMADULU, one of Maldive Islands, XV. 331.
- MALO-TYMOVSK, town, Saghalin, Asia, XXI. 147.
- MALOU, La, spa, France, XVI. 434, 435.
- MALPIGHI, Marcello, Italian anatomist and microscopist, XV. 337; I. 812; his contributions to microscopical anatomy, XXIV. 815; to embryology, VIII. 164; on biological metamorphosis, VIII. 744.
- MALPLAQUET, France, Battle of (1709), III. 126; IX. 582; XV. 555.
- MALSTATT-BUREBACH, town, Prussia, XV. 338.
- MÄLSTRÖM, whirlpool, Norway, XIV. 769; XXIV. 540.
- MALT, XV. 338; adulterations of, I. 173; for brewing, IV. 266.
- MALTA, island, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 339, 820; establishment of Knights Hospitallers in, XXI. 174; dockyard, VII. 318; weights and measures of, XXIV. 490.
- MALTE-BRUN, Conrad, geographer, XV. 343.
- MALTHAZITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- MALTHUS, Thomas Robert, English economist, XV. 343; XIX. 371.
- MALTIN, ferment in barley, XV. 339.
- MALTON, town, England, XV. 345.
- MALTOSE, variety of sugar, XV. 338; XXII. 624.
- MALTSOFF'S WORK, industrial colony, Orel, Russia, XVII. 826.
- MALTZAN, Heinrich K. E. H., Baron, German traveller, XV. 345.
- MALUM EGYPTIACUM, disease, VII. 249.
- MALUS, Étienne Louis, French physicist, XV. 345.
- MALVASIA, town, Greece, XV. 346.
- MALVERN, town, England, XV. 346; encaustic tiles at, VIII. 187.
- HILLS, England, XXIV. 665.
- MALWA, province, India, XV. 346; opium cultivation at, XVII. 789.
- MALWAN, town, India, XX. 292.
- MALY, Jakub, Bohemian writer, XXII. 153.
- MAMADUISH, town, Russia, XIV. 20.
- MAMALIGA, maize porridge, of Roumania, XVIII. 476; XXI. 15.
- MAMALUCO, issue of white and Indian, XVII. 319.
- MAME, people, Central America, XXIV. 760.
- MAMELUKE BEYS AND SULTANS, Egypt, XV. 346; VII. 756; massacre of beys, VII. 762, 764; defeat of, by the Turks, XXIII. 643.
- MAMERS, town, France, XXI. 314.
- MAMERTINE PRISON, Rome, XX. 814.
- MAMILIUS, Octavius, chief of Tusculum, XXIII. 671.
- MAMILLA, pool, Jerusalem, XIII. 638.
- MAMISSON, pass, Caucasus, Russia, V. 253.
- MAMMA, Cancer in the, XVIII. 381, 383.
- MAMMALIA, division of animal kingdom, XV. 347 (index, 446); olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; organs of touch, XXIII. 479; skeleton, XXII. 106; taxidermy, XXIII. 90; of North America, I. 684; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812; works on development of, VIII. 168.
- MAMMARY GLANDS, XV. 368; XVI. 302.
- MAMMILLARIA, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 625.
- MAMMOTH, extinct ungulate mammal, XV. 447, 425; tusks of, XIII. 522.
- CAVE, Kentucky, U.S.A., XV. 448; XIV. 42; fish of, XII. 693.
- HOT SPRINGS, Yellowstone Park, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
- SPRING, Arkansas, U.S.A., II. 540.
- MAM SOUL, mountain, Scotland, XX. 854.
- MAMUN, or Al-Mamun, caliph, I. 589; XVI. 582.
- MAMURA, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
- MAMURAT-EL-AZIZ (Kharput), town, Armenia, XIV. 57.
- MAMURIUS VETURIUS (Mars), Roman divinity, XV. 570.
- MAN, II. 107; his zoological position, XV. 444; creation of, I. 136; myths of the origin of, III. 141; XVII. 157; acclimatization of, I. 88; antiquity of, in America, I. 691; in geology, X. 291, 368; in historic times, II. 342; longevity of, XIV. 858; parasites of, XVIII. 260; prehistoric, II. 333, 341; Philo's doctrine of, XVIII. 762.
- , Archetypal, of Kabbala, XIII. 811.
- MAN, Isle of, Irish Sea, XV. 450; fisheries of, IX. 264; language, V. 298.
- MANA, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.
- MANAAR, Gulf of, Ceylon, V. 359.
- MANACOR, town, Majorca, Spain, XV. 454.
- MANACUS, genus of birds, XV. 455.
- MANADO, residency, Celebes, V. 289.
- MANAGUA, town, Nicaragua, Cent America, XV. 454; XVII. 477; lake, XVII. 477.
- MANAKIN, bird, XV. 455.
- MANANTADI, or Manantoddy, town; India, XV. 455.
- MANASAROWAR, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- MANASSAS, U.S.A., Battle of (1861), XXIII. 775.
- MANASSEH, king of Judah, XIII. 415.
- , priest of Samaria, XIII. 419.
- , Tribe of, XV. 455; XIII. 401, 749.
- MANASSES, Prayer of, apocryphal book, II. 181.
- MANATEE, sirenian mammal, XV. 456, 390.
- MANBHUM, district, India, XV. 458.
- MANCE'S METHOD, of determining electric battery resistance, VIII. 50.
- MANCHA, La, district, Spain, XV. 458.
- MANCHAR, lake, India, IV. 22.
- MANCHE, department, France, XV. 458.
- MANCHESTER, town, England, XV. 459; libraries of, XIV. 521, 544; newspapers, XVII. 422; Victoria University, XXIII. 854; waterworks, II. 224.
- , town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XV. 465.
- , town, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XV. 465; XVII. 392.
- UNITY, of Oddfellows, IX. 782; XVII. 723.
- MANCHOWS, or Manchus (*q.v.*), Mongolian people, XV. 467.
- MANCHURIA, territory, East Asia, XV. 465; II. 686.
- MANCHUS, Mongolian people, XV. 467; XVI. 744; XXIII. 608; invasion of China by, V. 467.
- MANCINI, Hortense, friend of Saint-Evremont, XXI. 168.
- MANCIPATION, in Roman law, XX. 676, 689.
- MANCO, Ynca emperor of Peru, XVIII. 677.
- CAPAC, mythical Peruvian hero, I. 698.
- MANDÆAN LANGUAGE, XXI. 649.
- MANDÆANS, Oriental sect, XV. 467; XXI. 128.
- MANDALAY, town, Burmah, XV. 470.
- MANDAL ELV, river, Nerway, XVII. 575.
- MANDAMUS, Writ of, in law, XV. 471.
- MANDARIN, Chinese official, V. 667.
- MANDATE, or Mandatum, in law, XV. 471.
- MANDEVILLE, Bernard de, moralist, XV. 472; his ethical teaching, VIII. 600.

- MANDEVILLE, Jehan *ae*, or Sir John, writer of travels, xv. 473; xvii. 728.
- MANDHAR, kingdom, Celebes, v. 290.
- MANDI, state, Punjab, India, xv. 475.
- MANDINGAN GROUP, of Negroes, xvii. 319.
- MANDINGOES, African people, xv. 475; i. 263; xxi. 662; xxii. 278.
- MANDLA, district, India, xv. 476.
- MANDOLA, Italian lute, xv. 70.
- MANDOLINE, Italian lute, xv. 70.
- MANDRAGOLA, Machiavelli's comedy, xv. 151.
- MANDRAGORA, genus of plants, xv. 476; use of, as an anæsthetic, i. 789.
- MANDRAKE, plant, xv. 476.
- MAN-DRAM, pickle, v. 280.
- MANDRILL, baboon, xv. 476.
- MANDURAH, town, Western Australia, xxiv. 508.
- MANDURIA, town, Italy, xv. 477.
- MANEGRS, Tungus tribe, Siberia, xxiii. 608.
- MAN-ENGINES, in mines, xvi. 462.
- MANES, in Roman mythology, xv. 477. —, founder of Manichæism, xv. 482.
- MANETHO, Egyptian priest and annalist, xv. 478, 144; v. 710; on Egyptian chronology, i. 499; his History of Egypt, vii. 729.
- MANETTA, Filippo, on Negro children, xvii. 317.
- MANETTI, Giannozzo, Italian writer, xiii. 506.
- MANFRED, king of the Two Sicilies, xv. 478; xiii. 475; xxii. 27; his contest with Pope Alexander IV., i. 487.
- MANFREDONIA, town, Italy, xv. 479.
- MANGALIA, town, Roumania, xv. 479.
- MANGALORE, town, India, xv. 479.
- MANGANATES, salts of manganese, xv. 480; spectra of, xxii. 377.
- MANGANEISEN, metal, xiii. 350.
- MANGANESE, chemical element, xv. 479; v. 533; in bleaching powder, v. 679; deposit of, in Pacific Ocean, xviii. 125; production of, xvi. 467. —, Red, mineral, xvi. 398.
- MANGANITE, mineral, xv. 479; xvi. 388.
- MANGANOCALCITE, mineral, xvi. 398.
- MANGAREVA, island, South Pacific, xxiii. 602.
- MANGEL-WURZEL, Culture of, i. 368; beer made from, iv. 271.
- MANGERAANI (Flores), island, Indian Archipelago, ix. 337.
- MANGER OF BUCEPHALUS, stone monument, near Philippi, Macedonia, xviii. 746.
- MANGHISHLAK, town, Transcaspien Region, Russia, xxiii. 513.
- MANGLING, in bleaching, iii. 817.
- MANGO, tree and fruit, xv. 481.
- MANGORO, river, Madagascar, xv. 169.
- MANGOSTEEN, tree and fruit, xv. 481.
- MANGROVE, tree, xv. 481.
- MANG-TSZE (Mencius), Chinese philosopher, xvi. 3; v. 661.
- MANGU KHAN, Mongol ruler, xvi. 741; xxi. 90.
- MANGU TIMUR, Mongol ruler, xvi. 746.
- MANG-VUL, region, Tibet, xxiii. 340.
- MANHATTAN ISLAND, New York, U.S.A., xviii. 458.
- MANHOOD, Period of, xv. 778.
- MANI, founder of Manichæism, xv. 482.
- MANIA, form of insanity, xiii. 104.
- MANIACES, Georgius, Byzantine general, xxii. 24.
- MANICHÆISM, religious system, xv. 481; xi. 737; St Augustine's relations with, iii. 76; later developments of, in Middle Ages, xx. 321; xxiv. 322; i. 454 (Albigenses); iii. 858 (Bogomili); xviii. 433 (Paulicians).
- MANICORDO, musical instrument, xix. 66.
- MANIDÆ, family of edentate mammals, xv. 388.
- MANIFOLDNESS, in mathematics, xv. 629, 661.
- MANIHOT, india-rubber plant, xii. 837.
- MANILA, town, Philippine Islands, xv. 487; xviii. 750. — HEMP, vegetable fibre, xv. 488; i. 4; xi. 647; culture of, xviii. 751.
- MANILIUS, Roman poet, xv. 489.
- MANILLA, or Manila, town, Philippine Islands, xv. 487. — HEMP, or Manila Hemp (*q.v.*), xv. 488. — NUT, xi. 221.
- MANIN, Daniele, president of Venetian republic, xv. 489.
- , Ludovico, doge of Venice, xxiv. 148.
- MANINDJI, lake, Sumatra, xxii. 638.
- MANIOC, plant, ii. 631; v. 182; xxiii. 56.
- MANIPLE, ecclesiastical vestment, vi. 462.
- MANIPUR, state, india, xv. 489.
- MANIS, genus of edentate mammals, xv. 388; xviii. 211.
- MANISA, or Manissa, town, Asia Minor, xv. 490.
- MANISTEE, town, Michigan, U.S.A., xv. 490.
- MANITOBA, province, Canada, xv. 490; xvii. 573; climate of, iv. 772.
- MANITOULIN, district, Ontario, Canada, xvii. 776.
- MANITOWOC, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., xv. 491.
- MANKATO, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., xv. 491.
- MANLEV, John, English postal contractor, xix. 564. —, Mary de la Rivier, English dramatist, xv. 491.
- MANLIUS, Roman family, xv. 492.
- MANN, Horace, American educationist, xv. 492.
- MANNA, xv. 493; Australian, viii. 650; from the ash, ii. 680; xiv. 310; from the larch, xiv. 310.
- MANNA-LICHEN, xiv. 560.
- MANNAR PASSAGE, Ceylon, v. 359.
- MANNHEIM, town, Baden, Germany, xv. 493; academy of sciences at, i. 71; observatory, xvii. 713.
- MANNING, river, New South Wales, xvii. 408. —, Robert, English chronicler, xv. 494; viii. 410. —, Thomas, English traveller in Tibet, xiv. 503; xxiii. 338.
- MANNITE, constituent of manna, xv. 493.
- MANNUCCI, Teobaldo, Venetian printer, xv. 512.
- MANOEL J., king of Portugal, viii. 157.
- MAN OF FEELING, Mackenzie's, xv. 158.
- MAN OF MODE, Etheridge's comedy, viii. 573.
- MAN-OF-WAR, ship, xxi. 821. —, bird, ix. 786.
- MANOMETER, pressure gauge, xv. 494; xix. 245.
- MANOMETRIC GAS-THERMOMETER, xx. 131.
- MANOMETRIC THERMOMETRY, xi. 561.
- MANON LESCAUT, Prévost's novel, xix. 720.
- MANOOF, canal, Egypt, vii. 710.
- MANOR, in English law, xv. 496; lordship of, xxi. 623; origin of, viii. 298.
- MAN-OUNG, island, Burmah, xiv. 162.
- MAN-POWER, in mechanics, xv. 772.
- MANRESA, town, Spain, xv. 497.
- MANROLITE, mineral, xvi. 408.
- MANS, Le, town, France, xv. 497.
- MANSA MUSA, West-African prince, xv. 475.
- MANSART, Jules Hardouin, French architect, xviii. 292; xxiv. 176.
- MANSEL, Henry Longueville, English metaphysician, xv. 497; his logic, xiv. 800. —, Sir Robert, his expedition against Algiers, i. 566.
- MANSFELD, Count Ernest of, Protestant general, xv. 498.
- MANSFIELD, mountain, Vermont, U.S.A., xxiii. 792; xxiv. 166. —, town, England, xv. 498. —, town, Ohio, U.S.A., xv. 498. —, Earl of, lawyer and politician, xv. 498.
- MANSIONS, English, Architecture of, ii. 443; Roman, ii. 420.
- MANSLAUGHTER, in law, xvii. 52.
- MANSON, George, Scottish painter, xv. 500.
- MANSOOR, El-Hakim, Fatimite caliph

- and founder of the Druses, XI. 378; VII. 484, 751.
- MANSUR, or Mansoor, surname of Mohammedan princes, XV. 500.
- of Hallaj, Persian pantheist, XI. 367.
- , Abu Jafar al-, caliph, XVI. 578.
- , Abul Cassim (Firdousi), Persian poet, IX. 225.
- MANSVELT, buccaneer, IV. 409.
- MANT, Richard, bishop of Down, hymn-writer, XII. 595.
- MANTEGNA, Andrea, Italian painter, architect, and engraver, XV. 501; VIII. 440, 441; XXI. 436.
- MANTELL, Gideon Algernon, English geologist, XV. 502.
- MANTIC UTTAIR, Persian poem, IX. 89.
- MANTIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
- MANTINEIA, ancient town, Greece, XV. 503.
- MANTININO (Martinique), island, West Indies, XV. 586.
- MANTIRS, tribe, Sumātra, XXII. 640.
- MANTIS, insect, XV. 503; myth of the, XVII. 147.
- MANTISSA, in logarithms, XIV. 772.
- MANTLING, in heraldry, XI. 711.
- MANTUA, town, Italy, XV. 504; XX. 145; coins of, XVII. 657; Gonzaga family, X. 772; pictures in, XXI. 447; Mantegna's works at, XV. 501; Rubens's works in, XXI. 41.
- MANTUMBA, lake, Central Africa, XXIV. 764.
- MANU, Hindu lawgiver, XXI. 288; institutes of, IV. 203.
- MANUALS, of organ, XVII. 830.
- MANUCODE, bird, XV. 504.
- MANUEL I., Comnenus, emperor of Constantinople, XV. 505.
- II., Palæologus, of Constantinople, XV. 505; XVIII. 166.
- I.-III., emperors of Trebizond, XV. 505.
- , Juan, Spanish writer, XXII. 354.
- CHRYSOLORAS, Greek grammarian, XI. 149.
- PHILES, Byzantine dramatist, XI. 145.
- MANUFACTURES, in relation to art, II. 639; economic extension of, XIX. 355; tariff protection of, IX. 755.
- MANU-MEA, Samoan pigeon, XIX. 85.
- MANUMISSION, in Roman law, XX. 704.
- MANURE, XV. 505; agricultural, I. 305, 342; artificial, I. 353; XIV. 568; for gardens, XII. 232; law relating to tenants' use of, XIV. 275; quantities used on small farms, I. 412.
- DISTRIBUTORS, I. 321.
- MANUS, in Roman law, XX. 671.
- , of mammals, XV. 359.
- MANUSCRIPTS, VII. 253; XVIII. 144; XXIII. 682; paper of, XVIII. 217; illuminated, XII. 707; XVI. 437.
- MANUS INJECTIO, in Roman law, XX. 684.
- MANUSKRITI, Sanskrit law, XXI. 288.
- MANUTIUS, Aldus, or Aldo Manuzio, the Elder, Italian printer, XV. 512.
- , Aldus, junior, Italian printer and scholar, XV. 514.
- , Paulus, Italian printer, XV. 513; his Latinity, XIV. 342.
- MANX LANGUAGE, XV. 453; V. 298; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- MANX PUFFIN, bird, XXI. 781.
- MANVANGA, town, Congo river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
- MANYEUMA COUNTRY, Central Africa, I. 248.
- MANYOSHU, Japanese poems, XIII. 587.
- MANYTCH, affluent of the Don, Russia, XXI. 74; XXII. 472.
- MANZANARES, river, Spain, XV. 190.
- MANZANILLA, seaport, Mexico, VI. 141.
- WINE, Spain, XXIV. 607.
- MANZONI, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso Antonio, Italian poet, XV. 514; VII. 417; XIII. 515; on the torture of accused persons, XXIII. 467.
- MAORIS, New Zealand race, XVII. 471; myths of, XVII. 149.
- MAP, MAPS, XV. 515 (with list, 522); making of, X. 163; XXII. 709, 714; earliest forms of, XX. 91, 94, classes of, X. 191; cleaning of, III. 821; construction of, X. 200; D'Anville's improvements in, VI. 820; meteorological, XVI. 158; of early navigators, XVII. 253.
- , Mapes, or Mapus, Walter, English ecclesiastic, statesman, and writer, XV. 523; VIII. 408; IX. 639; XX. 644.
- MAPLE, tree, XV. 523; of United States, XXIII. 807.
- CITY (Ogdensburg), New York, U.S.A., XVII. 733.
- SUGAR, XXII. 628.
- MAPOCHO, river, Chili, XXI. 298.
- MAPUS (Walter Map, *q.v.*), XV. 523.
- MAR, district, Scotland, I. 43.
- , Earldom of, XV. 524.
- , Earl of, regent of Scotland, XIII. 558; XXI. 506.
- MARA of Amid, Syriac writer, XXII. 833.
- MAR-ABHA I., Syriac writer, XXII. 826, 836.
- MAR-ABHA II., patriarch, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.
- MARABOU-STORK, bird, XIII. 529.
- MARABOUT, Moslem devotee, XV. 525.
- MARACAIBO, town, Venezuela, South America, XV. 525; population, XXIV. 140.
- MARACANDA (Samarkand), ancient town, Asia, XX. 246; Alexander at, I. 483.
- MARAGHA, town, Persia, XV. 525; XVIII. 626; observatory at, XVI. 742; XVII. 709.
- MARAH, Sweetening the waters of, Sprengel on, XIV. 767.
- MARALDI, James Philip, French astronomer, II. 755.
- MARANHÃO, or Maranhã, town, Brazil, XV. 526; capture of, by Lord Cochrane (1823), VII. 540.
- MARANON (Amazon), river, South America, I. 654, 674; XVIII. 673.
- MARÃO, Serra de, Portugal, XIX. 536.
- MARASCHINO, liqueur, V. 586; XIV. 687; manufacture of, XXIV. 769.
- MARASMIUS, genus of Fungi, XVII. 76.
- MARAT, Jean Paul, French Revolutionist, XV. 526; IX. 604; assassination of, VI. 388.
- MARATHI LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- MARATHON, Plain of, Greece, XV. 528; III. 60; battle of (490 B.C.), XI. 99; XVIII. 571; painting of battle, XVII. 41.
- MARATHONIANS, early Christian sect, XV. 145.
- MARATTIACEÆ, group of ferns, IX. 105.
- MARBLE, crystalline limestone, XV. 528; XVI. 397; structure of, X. 231; mosaics of, XVI. 851; sculptors' work on, XXI. 571; earliest workers in statuary of, II. 349; veneer, XVII. 36; of Attica, III. 59; of Carrara, V. 133; of Maragha, XV. 526; Parian, XVIII. 319; Roman, XX. 808; of Tabriz, XXIV. 12; of Venice, XXIV. 149; of Verona, XXIV. 170.
- MARBLEHEAD, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 530.
- MARBLE HILL, Twickenham, England, XXIII. 674.
- MARBLING, in painter's work, IV. 512.
- MARBURG, town, Austria, XV. 530; XXII. 614.
- , town, Prussia, XV. 530; university of, XXIII. 844; conference (1529) between Luther and Zwingly, XV. 82; Melancthon's action at, XV. 834.
- MARCABRUN, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
- MARACANDA (Samarkand), ancient town, Central Asia, XXI. 246; I. 483.
- MARCANTONIO RAIMONDI, Italian engraver, XV. 530; VIII. 441.
- MARCASITE, mineral, XV. 532; XVI. 390.
- MARCEL, Étienne, provost of the merchants, Paris, IX. 546; V. 409; XVIII. 289.
- MARCELINE, mineral, XVI. 387.
- MARCELLA, friend of Martial, XV. 579.
- MARCELLINUS, St, bishop of Rome, XV. 532.
- MARCELLO, Benedetto, Venetian musical composer, XVII. 92.
- MARCELLUS I.-II., popes, XV. 533.
- , Marcus Claudius, Roman warrior

- (CONSUL 222 and 208 B.C.), XV. 532; XXII. 817.
- MARCELLUS, Marcus Claudius, Roman consul in Spain (152 B.C.), XXII. 306.
- , Marcus Claudius, Roman ædile (consul 51 B.C.), XV. 532.
- , Marcus Claudius, adopted son of Augustus, XV. 533.
- , Theatre of, at Rome, II. 418.
- MARCH, month, XV. 533.
- , of an army, XXIV. 362.
- , river, Moravia, XVI. 810
- , Earl of (Roger Mortimer), VIII. 320, 327.
- , Ausias, Catalan poet, XXII. 363.
- MARCHAND, J. Louis, his musical contest with Bach, III. 195.
- MARCHANTIA, genus of liverworts, XVII. 68.
- MARCHASITE, mineral, XV. 532.
- MARCHE, province, France, XV. 533.
- MÄRCHEN, German folk-tales, III. 283.
- MARCHENA, town, Spain, XV. 533; XXI. 708.
- MARCHES, district, Italy, II. 9; dialect of, XIII. 496.
- MARCHFELD, Austria, Battle of the (1809) (Aspern), XVII. 214.
- MARCHIONESS, title, XV. 565.
- MARCIAN, emperor of the East, XV. 533.
- LAW, Roman, XX. 681.
- MARCIANUS, Codex, Old Testament MS., XVIII. 148.
- MARCILLAC, Prince de (La Rochefoucauld), French statesman, XIV. 317.
- MARCION, heretical writer, XV. 533; X. 704; on the Epistle to the Ephesians, VIII. 458; Polycarp's attitude to, XIX. 415.
- MARCIONITE CHURCHES, of 2d and 3d centuries, XV. 533; XIX. 415.
- MARCK, Comte de la, Mirabeau's letters to, XVI. 496.
- , Robert de la (Fleuranges), marshal of France, IX. 305.
- MARCO DA RAVENNA, Italian engraver, XV. 531
- MARCOMANNI, Invasion of Rome by the, XX. 775.
- MARCO POLO, mediæval traveller in Asia, XIX. 404; X. 178; XIII. 501; his visit to China, V. 648; on Kublai Khan, XIV. 151.
- MARCUS, pope, XV. 535.
- AURELIUS, Roman emperor and philosopher, III. 86; Stoic teaching of, XXII. 573.
- MARCY, Mount, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 450; XXIII. 792.
- , William L., American politician, XXIII. 789.
- MARDIN, town, Turkish Kurdistan, XV. 535.
- MARDONIUS, Persian general, XVIII. 571.
- MARE, island, South Pacific, XV. 30; its formation, XIX. 421
- MARE, Milk of the, XVI. 303, 305.
- MAREB, or Marib, Great dyke of, Arabia, II. 262; XXIV. 739.
- MARECA, genus of birds, XXIV. 561.
- MARECCHIA, river, Italy, XIII. 437.
- MAREE, Loch, Scotland, XX. 854.
- MARENNA, Tuscany, Borax jets in, IV. 50.
- MARENGO, Italy, Battle of (1800), III. 130; IX. 613; XVII. 204.
- MAREOTIS, Lake, Egypt, VII. 709.
- MARFORIO, statue, at Rome, XVIII. 341.
- MARGARET, St, wife of King Malcolm Canmore of Scotland, XV. 537; XXI. 481.
- , queen of Denmark and Norway, VII. 85; as regent of Sweden, XXII. 746.
- , Maid of Norway, XV. 537; I. 491; XVII. 588; XXI. 486.
- , countess of Salisbury, VIII. 335.
- of Anjou, wife of Henry VI. of England, XV. 536.
- of Austria, duchess of Parma, XV. 537; as Spanish regent in Holland, XII. 74
- of Austria, duchess of Savoy, XV. 537.
- TUDOR, wife of James IV. of Scotland, XXI. 496.
- MARGARITA, St, martyr, XV. 538.
- , island, Caribbean Sea, Venezuela, XV. 537; pearl fishery of, XVIII. 447.
- MARGARITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- MARGARITONE, Italian painter, XXI. 436, 442.
- MARGARODITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- MARGARY, Augustus Raymond, murdered by Chinese, IV. 559.
- MARGAT, Syria, establishment of Knights Hospitallers at, XXI. 174.
- MARGATE, town, England, XV. 538
- MARGERIDE, La, mountains, Lozère, France, XV. 31.
- MARGGRAFF, Andreas S., discoverer of sugar in beetroot, XXII. 625; his experiments on alum, I. 643.
- MARGHILAN, or Marghinan, town, Russia in Asia, XV. 538.
- MARGIANA, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
- MARGRAVES, of Brandenburg, XX. 3.
- MARGUÉRITE D'ANGOULÊME, princess, XV. 538.
- DE VALOIS, three princesses, XV. 538.
- MARGUS, river, Merv, Asia, XVI. 41, 44.
- MARHATTAS (Mahrattas, *q.v.*), Indian people, XV. 288.
- MARI, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.
- MARIA I., queen of Portugal, XIX. 550.
- II., of Portugal, XIX. 553.
- ANNA, regent of Spain, XXII. 332.
- LOUISA, of Austria, wife of Napoleon I., III. 134; IX. 616; XVII. 215.
- MARIA LOUISA of Parma, wife of Charles IV. of Spain, XXII. 342.
- MARIA LOUISA of Savoy, first wife of Philip V. of Spain, XXII. 336.
- MARIA STUART, Schiller's drama, XXI. 397.
- MARIA THERESA, empress, XV. 539; III. 127; IX. 586, 691; X. 503; XII. 370; XIII. 750; her connexion with the pragmatic sanction, XIX. 657; Spanish opposition to, XXII. 339.
- MARIA THERESA of Spain, wife of Louis XIV., IX. 573.
- MARIAGE FORCÉ, Molière's play, XVI. 628.
- MARIAMNE, wife of Herod the Great, XI. 754.
- MARIAMPOL, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 728.
- MARIANA, Juan de, Spanish historian, XV. 539; XXII. 359; his treatise on Jesuitism, XIII. 650.
- ISLANDS (Ladrones), North Pacific, XIV. 199.
- MARIANNE, Marivaux's novel, XV. 551.
- MARIANO, Fra, his opposition to Savonarola, XXI. 334.
- MARIAS, race of people, Central India, III. 426.
- MARIATEGUI, Francisco Xavier, Peruvian statesman, XVIII. 676.
- MARIAZELL, village, Austria, XV. 539.
- MARIBIOS, mountains, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
- MARICOPAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
- MARIE ANGÉLIQUE DE STE MAGDELEINE (Marie Arnauld), abbess of Port Royal, II. 621; XIX. 533.
- MARIE ANTOINETTE, Josephine Jeanne, wife of Louis XVI. of France, XV. 540; III. 130; IX. 593; her connexion with the diamond necklace affair, XX. 623.
- MARIE DE FRANCE, French poetess, XV. 541.
- MARIENBAD, town, Bohemia, XV. 541; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- MARIENBURG, town, Prussia, XV. 542.
- MARIETTA, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XV. 542.
- MARIETTE, Auguste Ferdinand François, French Egyptologist, XV. 542.
- MARIGNAC ACID, XXII. 637.
- MARIGNANO, Italy, Battle of (1515), IX. 689; XIV. 451.
- MARIGNOLLI, Giovanni de', Italian traveller, XV. 543.
- MARIGOLD, plant, XV. 544.
- MARIGOT, town, St Martin, West Indies, XXI. 186.
- MARI IBN SULAIMAN, Arabic writer, XXII. 852.
- MARIINA, wood, near Moscow, Russia, XVI. 859.
- MARIINSK, town, Siberia, XXIII. 439.
- MARINA, St, martyr, XV. 538.

- MARINDUQUE, island, Philippines, xviii. 752.
- MARINE ANIMALS, Distribution of, vii. 276.
- MARINE ENGINES, XXI. 824; XXII. 499, 509, 519.
- MARINE HOSPITALS, xii. 306.
- MARINE INSURANCE, xiii. 184; Lloyd's, xiv. 741.
- MARINER'S COMPASS, vi. 225; xv. 518.
- MARINES, naval corps, xv. 544.
- MARINE STATIONS, Use of, in zoological study, xxiv. 814.
- MARINI, or Marino, Giambattista, Italian poet, xv. 546; xiii. 511.
- MARINONI PRINTING MACHINE, xxiii. 707.
- MARINUS I.-II., popes, xv. 546.
- , ancient anatomist, i. 802.
- of Tyre, ancient geographer, xv. 517; xx. 91.
- MARJOLATRY, worship of the Virgin Mary, xv. 591.
- MARION, Francis, American general, xv. 546.
- MARIONETTES, performing figures, xv. 546.
- MARIOTTE, Edme, French physicist, xv. 547; his experiments on atmospheric pressure, xix. 242; his law of dilatation of gases, iii. 35; on the motion of fluids, xii. 436.
- MARIPOSA, California, U.S.A., its large trees, xxiii. 810.
- MARISCHAL, title, xv. 574.
- , Earls, in Scotland, xiv. 28; xxii. 460.
- COLLEGE, Aberdeen, Scotland, xxiii. 843.
- MARISI, people, Nubia, xvii. 612.
- MARITIME ALPS, i. 623.
- MARITIME LAW, xxi. 583; points defined by Declaration of Paris (1856), vii. 21.
- MARITIME PROVINCE, Eastern Siberia, xv. 547; xiii. 831; xxii. 2, 11.
- MARITIMES, Alpes, department, France, i. 599.
- MARIUPOL, town, Russia, xv. 549.
- MARIUS, bishop of Lausanne, xiv. 350.
- , Caius, Roman general and consul, xv. 549; xx. 758; in Jugurthine War, xiii. 767; his rivalry with Sulla, xxii. 632.
- MARIVAUX, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de, French novelist and dramatist, xv. 550; vii. 426; ix. 666.
- MARJORAM, herb, xii. 289; xxiii. 333.
- MARK, St, the Evangelist, xv. 551.
- , Gospel of, x. 789.
- , territorial division, early English, viii. 273; German, xx. 2.
- ANTONY (Antonius, Marcus, *q.v.*), Roman triumvir, ii. 140.
- BAR KIKI, Syriac writer, xxii. 848.
- MARKET, or Fair, viii. 847.
- CROSSES, vi. 612.
- MARKET DEEPING, village, England, Cultivation of mint at, xviii. 518.
- MARKET-GARDENING, i. 384. See also article Horticulture.
- MARKHAM, Albert H., English Arctic explorer, x. 196; xix. 324.
- , Colonel William, deputy governor, Pennsylvania, xviii. 495.
- ARABIAN, horse, xii. 182.
- MARKING NUT, xvii. 665.
- MARKIRCH, town, Germany, xv. 552.
- MARL, for brickmaking, iv. 281; as manure, i. 351.
- MARLBOROUGH, town, England, xv. 552; parliamentary representation, xxiv. 594.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., xv. 553.
- , Arms of dukes of, xi. 712.
- , Duke of, English general, xv. 553; iii. 445; viii. 353; British army under, ii. 571; his campaigns, ix. 581; in the Netherlands, xii. 81; in War of Succession, iii. 126; his relations with Harley, xviii. 99; Blenheim House erected for him, iii. 825.
- COLLEGE, Marlborough, England, xv. 553.
- MARLIOZ, spa, France, xxi. 332.
- MARLOW, Great, town, England, xv. 556.
- MARLOWE, Christopher, English dramatist, xv. 556; vii. 429; viii. 418; xxi. 762; his pastoral poems, xviii. 347.
- MARLY-LE-ROI, town, France, xv. 558.
- MARMALADE, conserve, xiii. 564.
- MARMAROSIS, kind of rock metamorphosis, xv. 528.
- MAR MENOR, lagoon, Spain, xxii. 293.
- MARMION, Scott's poem, xxi. 548.
- MARMOITE, mineral, xvi. 414.
- MARMONT, Auguste Frédéric Louis Vieusse de, marshal of France, xv. 558.
- MARMONTEL, Jean François, French writer, xv. 559; xvii. 424.
- MARMORA, Sea of, iii. 797; xv. 820.
- MARMOR CHRONICON, one of the Arundel Marbles, ii. 671.
- MARMOSET, ape, ii. 154.
- MARMOT, rodent mammal, xv. 559, 417, 418.
- MARNA, Phœnician god, xviii. 756.
- MARNE, department, France, xv. 561.
- , river, France, xxi. 624.
- , Haute, department, France, xv. 561.
- MARNIX, Filips van, Dutch Reformer, xii. 92.
- MAROBODUUS, German chief, x. 475.
- MAROCCO, or Morocco (*q.v.*), country, North Africa, xvi. 830.
- MARON, John of, founder of the Maronites, xv. 562.
- MARONI, town, Comoro Island, West Africa, vi. 220.
- , river, Dutch Guiana, xi. 251.
- MARONITES, Oriental Christian sect, xv. 562; xiv. 395; xx. 631; their war with the Druses, vii. 486.
- MAROONS, class of Negroes, xv. 562; xiii. 550.
- MAROS, river, Hungary, xxiii. 522.
- MAROS-VÁSÁRHELV, town, Hungary, xv. 562.
- MAROT, Clément, French poet, xv. 563; ix. 650; psalms and hymns by, xii. 589.
- , Jean, French poet, xv. 563.
- MAROTIQUE, École, French school of poetry, xx. 841.
- MAROZIA, mother of Pope John XI., xiii. 710; xx. 787.
- MARPRELATE, Martin, controversy and pamphlets, xviii. 204; vii. 429; xxiv. 554.
- MARQUE, Letters of, xiii. 194.
- MARQUEE, tent, xxiii. 183.
- MARQUENTERRE, district, Somme, France, xxii. 261.
- MARQUESAS ISLANDS, South Pacific, xv. 564; taboo system in, xxiii. 16.
- MARQUESITE, mineral, xv. 532.
- MARQUESS, or Marquis, title, xv. 565; xviii. 464; xxiii. 418.
- MARQUETRY, inlaid wood-work, ix. 849; xiii. 81.
- MARQUETTE, town, Michigan, U.S.A., xv. 565.
- , Jacques, French missionary and explorer, xv. 565.
- MARQUEZ, Arnaldo, Peruvian poet, xviii. 676.
- MARQUIS, title, xv. 565; xxiii. 418; in the British peerage, xviii. 464.
- MARQUIS SCALE AND TRIANGLE, surveying instruments, xxii. 720.
- MARRAH MOUNTAINS, Soudan, Africa, xxii. 277.
- MARRAM, grass, xx. 319.
- MARRI, sanatorium, Punjab, India, xvii. 63.
- MARRIAGE, in law, xv. 565; xii. 400; law of settlement, xxi. 694; in relation to woman's rights, xxiv. 641; breach of promise of, xxiv. 643; under Brehon law, iv. 252; xiii. 256; ceremonies among the Druses, vii. 485; among the Parsees, xviii. 325; totemistic ceremonies, xxiii. 470; between different classes and castes, v. 187, 191; in relation to concubinage, vi. 244; custom in Cardigan, v. 95; Chinese customs, v. 670; Tibetan customs, xxiii. 344; forbidden degrees in totem clans, xxiii. 472; dissolution of, vii. 300; in feudal times, xiv. 114; among the early Israelites, xiii. 408; in medical jurisprudence, xv. 778; special licences, vii. 259; ancient Mexican, xvi. 213; myths of, xvii. 158; status of Nonconformists in regard to, xvii. 533; among primitive races, viii. 618; ix. 18; rank conferred

- oy, XIX. 665; registration of, XX. 343; in Roman law, XX. 671, 674, 677, 688, 704, 712; socialistic views of, XXII. 219; of widows among Jews, XXI. 111. See also Adultery, Divorce, Family.
- MARRIAGE, novel by Miss Ferrier, IX. 110.
- À LA MODE, Hogarth's engravings, XII. 49.
- MARROCK, bird, XI. 262.
- MARROON, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
- MARROT, bird, XX. 302.
- MARROW, Anatomy of, I. 854.
- TUMOURS, XVIII. 371.
- MARRUBIUM, genus of plants, XII. 166.
- MARRVAT, Frederick, English novelist, XV. 569.
- MARS, Roman god (the Greek Ares), XV. 569; II. 484.
- , planet, II. 776, 782, 804; parallax of, II. 796; solar parallax found by, XVIII. 246, 250; as affected by tidal friction, XXIII. 379; Kepler's investigations of, XIV. 46.
- , Hill of, at Athens, II. 481.
- MARSALA, town, Sicily, XV. 570; XXII. 31; wine of, XXIV. 610.
- MARSA SCIROCCO, harbour, Malta, XV. 340.
- MARSDEN, Samuel, missionary, New Zealand, XVII. 471.
- , William, English Orientalist, XV. 571.
- MARSEILLAISÈ, French song, by Rouget de Lisle, IX. 603; XXI. 13.
- MARSEILLES, town, France, XV. 571; libraries of, XIV. 526, 546; observatory, XVII. 712; plague at, XIX. 166; water-works, II. 222.
- MARSH, George Perkins, American diplomatist and philologist, XV. 574.
- , Othniel Charles, on fossil birds, XVIII. 36.
- MARSHAL, title, XV. 574.
- , Earl, of England, XV. 574; XXI. 36; XXII. 459.
- OF THE ADMIRALTY, I. 162.
- MARSHALL, John, American chief-justice, XV. 574; I. 721; XXII. 578.
- , Mount, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIII. 794.
- MARSHALLING ARMS, in heraldry, XI. 705.
- MARSHALL ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, XVI. 256; XVIII. 128.
- MARSHALLTOWN, town, Iowa, U.S.A., XV. 574.
- MARSH FEVER, XV. 316.
- MARSH-GAS, XVI. 194; XVIII. 237.
- MAR SHIMUN, patriarch of Kurdish Nestorians, XVII. 357.
- MARSH LAND, Reclaiming of, I. 405.
- MARSH MALLOW, plant, XV. 335.
- MARSHMAN, Joshua, English missionary and Orientalist, XV. 574.
- MARSH OTTER, carnivorous mammal, XVI. 474.
- MARSIGLI, Luigi Ferdinand (Marsilius), Italian soldier and savant, XV. 575; on birds, XVIII. 8.
- MARSILIUS of Padua, his influence on Occam, XVII. 718.
- FICINUS, Platonic philosopher, I. 69.
- MARSILLAT, Guglielmo di, his glass paintings, X. 670.
- MARSLAND, Peter, his improvements on power-looms, VI. 501.
- MARSTON, salt-mine, Cheshire, England, XXI. 231.
- , John, English satirist and dramatist, XV. 575; VII. 433.
- MOOR, England, Battle of (1643), VI. 599; VIII. 347; XVII. 380.
- MARSTRAND, island, Sweden, XXII. 737.
- , Wilhelm, Danish painter, VII. 94.
- MARSUPIALIA, order of mammals, XIII. 838; XV. 378; III. 111.
- MAR'S WORK, ruins, Stirling, Scotland, XXII. 555.
- MARSYAS, Phrygian god, XV. 575; representation of, in relief, XVII. 120.
- MARTEL, Charles, king of the Franks, IX. 531; X. 477; his victory over the Moslems, XVI. 576.
- MARTEN, carnivorous mammal, XV. 575, 439, 440; skins of, IX. 838.
- MARTENS, Frederick, Dutch Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
- MARTES, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 576.
- MARTHA'S VINEYARD, island, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 612.
- MARTI, F. de Paula, Spanish stenographer, XXI. 842.
- MARTIAL, St. Festival of, at Limoges, France, XIV. 652.
- (M. Valerius Martialis), Roman poet, XV. 577; XXI. 319; language and style of, XIV. 337; his place in Roman literature, XX. 725.
- ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE SCOTS NATION, by Abercromby, I. 37.
- LAW, VI. 517; XVI. 295.
- MARTIANUS CAPELLA, his encyclopædia, VIII. 191.
- MARTIGUES, town, France, XV. 580.
- MARTIN, bird, XV. 581.
- , St. bishop of Tours, XV. 581; XVI. 702; XXIII. 491; Life of, by Sulpicius Severus, XXI. 702.
- I., pope, XV. 582; XIX. 494; XX. 783.
- II.—III. (Marinus I.—II.), popes, XV. 546.
- IV., pope, XV. 582; XX. 798.
- V., pope, XV. 582; XIX. 502; XX. 805.
- , king of Aragon, XXII. 323.
- , David, Scottish painter, XX. 218.
- , Henri, French historian, IX. 680.
- , John, English painter, XV. 582.
- of Mainz, heretic, XVII. 486.
- MARTINA FRANCA, town, Italy, XV. 583.
- MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT, Dickens's novel VII. 176.
- MARTINEAU, Harriet, English authoress, XV. 583; on political economy, XIX. 377.
- MARTINEZ, Niccolo, patron of Metastasio, XVI. 104.
- DE LA ROSA, Francisco, Spanish poet, XXII. 361.
- DE TOLEDO, Alonzo, Spanish writer, XXII. 355.
- MARTINI, or Martino, Francesco di Giorgio, Siennese painter and sculptor, XXII. 44; XXIV. 10.
- , Giovanni Battista, Italian musical composer, XV. 584; XVII. 92.
- , Simone (or Simone di Martino), Italian painter, XV. 585.
- MARTINI-HENRY RIFLE, XI. 282.
- MARTINIQUE, island, West Indies, XV. 485; IX. 526.
- MARTINMAS, feast of St Martin, XV. 582.
- MARTINO, Francisco and Simone. See Martini.
- DA CANALE, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
- MARTIN'S ANCHOR, II. 7.
- MARTINSBURG, town, West Virginia, U.S.A., XV. 586.
- MARTIUS, Carl Friedrich Philipp von, German naturalist, XV. 586.
- MARTLET, in heraldry, XI. 702.
- MARTORELL, Joannot, Spanish roman-cist, XX. 658; XXII. 364.
- MARTOS, town, Spain, XV. 586.
- MARTTAND, or Martund, Temple of, at Kashmir, II. 396; XIV. 11.
- MARTYN, Henry, English missionary, XV. 586; in Persia, XVIII. 649.
- MARTYRIA, plant, Peru, XVIII. 670.
- MARTYR, Peter, Italian Reformer, XXIV. 166.
- MARTYROLOGY, catalogue of martyrs, XV. 587; Syriac, XXII. 828.
- MARTYRS, Era of, V. 716.
- MARUDU river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- MARULLUS, Michael Tarchaniota, Florentine scholar, XV. 588.
- MARUM, or Marwm, Martin van, Dutch scientist, XV. 588.
- MARUTHA of Maiperkat, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
- of Taghrith, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- MARUTSE-MABUNDA, kingdom. South Africa, XV. 588.
- MARUZAVA-ISHO, Syriac writer, XXII. 847.
- MARVELL, Andrew, English poet, XV. 588.
- MARWAR, or Jodhpur, state, India, XIII. 703; XX. 260.
- MARX, Karl, German economist and

- socialist, XIII. 189; XXII. 210; on communism, VI. 215.
- MARV, The Virgin, XV. 589; XIII. 749; genealogy of, XIII. 660; immaculate conception of, XII. 715; discussions as to her epithet Mother of God, XVII. 355.
- , others of the name in New Testament, XV. 589.
- , Apocalypse of, II. 179.
- , duchess of Burgundy, XII. 73.
- I., queen of England, XV. 592; VIII. 338, 339; her treatment of Elizabeth, VIII. 142; her marriage with Philip II., XVIII. 743; her relations with Cardinal Pole, XIX. 331.
- II., of England, XV. 594; VIII. 351.
- , queen of Scots, XV. 594; XXI. 499; her connexion with Babington conspiracy, XXIV. 339; Chastelard's infatuation for, V. 436; her relations with Elizabeth of England, VIII. 144, 341; in France, IX. 558, 559; Don John of Austria's intrigue regarding, XVIII. 525; her relations with Knox, XIV. 132; Bishop Lesley's devotion to, XIV. 475; her relations with the regent Murray, XVII. 62.
- of Guelders, wife of James II. of Scotland, XXI. 493.
- of Guise, wife of James V. of Scotland, XXI. 499.
- of Medici, wife of Henry IV. of France, IX. 566.
- BARTON, Mrs Gaskell's novel, X. 104.
- PENEARIS, news-letter correspondence, XVII. 428.
- STUART, Schiller's drama, XXI. 397.
- MARYBOROUGH, town, Ireland, XX. 171.
- , town, Queensland, Australia, XV. 602.
- MARYLAND, State, U.S.A., XV. 602; colony of, XXIII. 729; newspapers, XVII. 434.
- MARLYEBONE, district, London, XIV. 821.
- MARVOOT, lake, Egypt, VII. 709.
- MARYPORT, town, England, XV. 605.
- MASACCIO (Tommaso Guidi), Italian painter, XV. 605; IX. 772.
- MASADA, fortress, on Dead Sea, VII. 2.
- MAS-A-FUERA, island, South Pacific, XIII. 757.
- MASANIELLO (Tommaso Aniello), Neapolitan revolutionist, XV. 606; XIII. 484; XVII. 191.
- MASARIDE, family of wasps, XXIV. 393.
- MAS-A-TIERRA (Juan Fernandez), island, South Pacific, XIII. 757.
- MASAUD, Tower of, at Ghazni, Afghanistan, X. 560.
- MASAVA, town, Nicaragua, Central America, XV. 608.
- MASBATE, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- MASCAGNI, Paolo, Sienese anatomist, I. 815; XXII. 43.
- MASCAGNINE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- MASCARA, town, Algeria, XV. 608.
- MASCARENE ISLANDS, or Mascarenhas, Indian Ocean, XV. 608.
- MASCARON, Jules, bishop of Agen, French preacher, XV. 608.
- MASCHERONI, Lorenzo, Italian mathematician, XV. 608.
- MASCLE, in heraldry, XI. 697.
- MASHAL, similitude, or proverbial distich, in Hebrew literature, III. 639; XIX. 880.
- MASHAM, Sir Francis, friend of Locke, XIV. 754.
- , Mrs (Abigail Hill), favourite of Queen Anne, II. 63; XVIII. 100.
- MASHHAD, or Meshed, town, Persia, XVI. 46; XVIII. 618, 626, 628; XIX. 93.
- MASHIR, fish, XII. 743.
- MASHITA, Moab, Sculptures in palace at, XVII. 35.
- MASIH AL DAJJAL, Mohammedan antichrist, II. 126.
- MASINISSA, Numidian king, XV. 608; XIII. 766; XVII. 627; XX. 750.
- MASINO, spa, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
- MASISTES, brother of Xerxes I. of Persia, XVIII. 573.
- MASJID JAMI, or Mosque, XVI. 863.
- MASK, dramatic composition, VII. 431.
- , Lough, Ireland, XIII. 216; XV. 650.
- , Man in the Iron, XIII. 360.
- MASKAT, or Muscat, town, Arabia, XVII. 64.
- MASKED COMEDY, of Italy, VII. 418.
- MASKELVNE, John Nevil, deviser of conjuring tricks, XV. 207, 211.
- , Nevil, English astronomer, XV. 609; II. 757; XVII. 260.
- MASKINONGE, fish, XIX. 89.
- MASK OF PANDORA, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 862.
- MASKS AND FACES, Reade's drama, XX. 303.
- MASLAMA, Moslem general, XVI. 574, 576.
- MASOLINO DA PANICALE, Italian painter, XV. 610, 606.
- MASON, origin of word, IX. 752.
- , Charles, English astronomer, XV. 611.
- , Francis, American missionary, XV. 610.
- , George, American politician, XXIII. 789.
- , George Hemming, English painter, XV. 610.
- , Captain John, settler, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 393.
- , John, English clergyman, hymn-writer, XII. 592.
- MASON, Monck, on balloon ascents, I. 194.
- , William, English poet, XV. 610.
- , William, stenographer, XXI. 837.
- AND DIXON'S LINE, United States, XV. 605, 611; XVIII. 504.
- MASSONITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- MASONS' MARKS, in Roman buildings, XX. 814.
- MASON WORK, IV. 468.
- MASQUE, or Mask, dramatic composition, VII. 431.
- MASR-AL-KAHIRA (Cairo, *q.v.*), town, Egypt, IV. 645.
- MASS, in mechanics, XV. 698.
- , Sacrifice of the, XVI. 508; VIII. 652; XXI. 140; music for celebration of, XVIII. 180; decree respecting in council of Trent, XXIII. 550.
- MASSA, or Massa Carrara, town, Italy, XV. 611.
- , town, Morocco, XVI. 831; river, XVI. 832.
- MASSACHUSETTS, State, U.S.A., XV. 611; in relation to Maine, XV. 301; colony of, XXIII. 729; newspapers, XVII. 433.
- MASSÆVLI, Numidian tribe, XVII. 627.
- MASSALIA (Marseilles), ancient Greek town, France, XV. 573.
- MASSALIANS, sect of Greek Church, XI. 782.
- MASSAVIELLE, Grotto of, at Lourdes, France, XV. 24.
- MASSEKHEH HEKHALOTH, Midrash, XVI. 286.
- MASSÈNA, André, French marshal, XV. 616.
- MASSÉS, deposits of mineral, XVI. 441.
- MASSICOT, mineral, XIV. 377; XVI. 385.
- MASSICVTUS, Mount, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
- MASSILIA (Marseilles), ancient Greek colony, France, X. 111; XV. 573; coins of, XVII. 636.
- MASSILIANS, or Semipelagians, religious sect, XVIII. 472.
- MASSILLON, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XV. 617.
- , Jean Baptiste, French preacher, XV. 617; IX. 662; compared with Bourdaloue, IV. 175.
- MASSINA, country, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 279.
- MASSINGER, Philip, English dramatist, XV. 618; VII. 432; in relation to Beaumont and Fletcher, III. 470.
- MASSIVE MOUNTAIN, Colorado, U.S.A., VI. 161.
- MASSORAH, or Massora, of Jewish Scriptures, XV. 619; XI. 600; XIII. 429.
- MASSORETIC TEXT, of Old Testament, III. 641; XXII. 826.
- MASSOWAH, town, on Red Sea, XV. 619; XX. 316.
- MASSYLI, Numidian tribe, XVII. 627.

- MASSYS, Jan**, Flemish painter, xv. 620.
 —, or **Matsys, Quintin**, Flemish painter, xv. 620; XXI. 439.
MAST, of a ship, iv. 477; XXI. 153, 563.
 —, fruit of the beech, iii. 503.
MASTABA, Egyptian stone monument, xx. 122.
MASTACOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, xvii. 6.
MASTAI-FERRETTI, Giovanni Maria (Pope Pius IX.), xix. 156.
MASTER AND SERVANT, Law of, xv. 620; vi. 294; xiv. 165; in Roman law, xx. 688, 704.
MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK, Dickens's work, viii. 176.
MASTER OF ARTS, origin of the degree xxiii. 835.
MASTER OF THE WUCKHOUNDS, England, xxi. 38.
MASTER OF THE HORSE, England, xxi. 37.
MASTERS, Unions of, xxiii. 499.
MASTIC, or **Mastich**, resin, xv. 621.
MASTICATION, of food, xvii. 669.
MASTIFF, dog, vii. 330.
MASTING, of a ship, xxi. 563.
MASTODON, extinct ungulate mammal, xv. 622, 425.
MASTUJ, town, Hindu Kush, Asia, xi. 838.
MASUD BAR BETH KASHSHA, Syriac hymn-writer, xxii. 835.
MASUDY, Arab traveller, xv. 623; x. 177.
MASULIPATAM, town, India, xv. 624.
MASUPIAS, South-African tribe, xv. 588.
MAT, for floor, xv. 634; xiv. 648.
 —, of metal, xvii. 487.
MAT, Egyptian divinity, vii. 718.
MATABELE, state, South Africa, xxiii. 518.
MATAGALPA, town, Nicaragua, xvii. 477.
MATAKONG, island, West Africa, xxi. 661; xxii. 45.
MATALONUM (Maddaloni), ancient town, Italy, xv. 176.
MATAMATA, turtle, xxiii. 459.
MATAMOROS, town, Mexico, xv. 624.
MATAN, or **Martand**, Kashmir, Temple at, ii. 396; xiv. 11.
MATANZAS, town, Cuba, xv. 624.
MATARAM, town, Lombok, xiv. 817.
MATARO, town, Spain, xv. 624.
MATCHES, xv. 624; proposed tax on, ix. 190.
MATÉ, Paragnayan tea, xv. 627; iv. 227.
MATELOTAS, islands, Oceania, v. 126.
MATEO, Mastei, Spanish sculptor, xxi. 566.
MATERA, town, Italy, xv. 628.
MATERFAMILIAS, in Roman law, xx. 672.
MATERIAL. The, in psychology, xx. 55.
- MATERIALISM**, in evolution, viii. 753; Lamettrie's, xiv. 243; Lotze's view of, xv. 13; Lucretius's, xv. 54; Stoic doctrine of, xxii. 563.
MATERIALISTIC THEORY, of man's nature, ii. 109.
MATERIALS, Strength of, xxii. 594.
MATESE, Monti del, mountains, Italy, xiii. 438, 439.
MATHA, John de, general of Trinitarian Order, xxiii. 574.
MATHEMATIC DRAWING AND MODELING, xv. 628.
MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY, x. 197; Ptolemy on, xx. 92.
MATHEMATICAL TABLES, xxiii. 7.
MATHEMATICS, xv. 629; analysis and synthesis in, i. 793; application of, to physical astronomy, ii. 759; to economic questions, xix. 386; to geography, x. 197; to magnetism, xv. 226; Hindu, xxi. 294; Pythagorean, xx. 140; reasoning in, xiv. 787; contributions to, by Lagrange, xiv. 209; by Laplace, xiv. 301; by Leonardo of Pisa, xix. 125; by Newton, xvii. 438, 446; by Pascal, xviii. 338; by Peacock, xviii. 444; by Plücker, xix. 228; by Poisson, xix. 281; by Ptolemy, xx. 87; Montucla's History of, xvi. 798; mathematical societies, xxii. 224.
MATHER, Cotton, New England divine, xv. 631.
 —, Increase, president, Harvard College, U.S.A., xv. 631.
 —, Richard, New England pastor, xv. 631.
 — AND **PLATT**, their calico-printing machines, iv. 685.
MATHEW, Theobald, Irish temperance reformer, xv. 631; xxiii. 159.
 — **DA BASSI**, founder of Capuchin friars, v. 7.
MATHEWS, Charles, English comedian, xv. 632.
 —, Charles James, English comedian, xv. 632.
MATHNITHO, in Jewish literature, xvi. 506.
MATHURIN, Port, Rodriguez island, Indian Ocean, xx. 619.
MATHURINS, religious order, xxiii. 574.
MATIA, island, South Pacific, xxiii. 22.
MATICO, edentate mammal, xv. 387.
MATI DHWAJA, Tibetan Lama, xiv. 151.
MATIES, class of cured herrings, ix. 259.
MATILDA, lady of England and Normandy, viii. 302; xvii. 544; xxii. 534.
 —, countess of Tuscany, xv. 632; xiii. 471.
MATINS, canonical hour, iv. 263.
MATISCO (Mâcon), Roman town, France, xv. 166.
- MATITANANA**, Falls of, Madagascar 169.
MATLOCK, town, England, xv. 632.
MATLOCKITE, mineral, xvi. 384.
MATONGAS, South-African tribe, xv. 588.
MATOTCHKIN SHAR, sea channel, Nova Zembla, xvii. 604.
MATRAH, town, Arabia, xvii. 64.
MATRONALIA, Roman festival, xiii. 779; xv. 570.
MATRONS, Jury of, in law, xiii. 786.
MATSYS, or **Massys**, Quintin, Flemish painter, xv. 620; xxi. 439.
MATTATHIAS, father of Judas Maccabeus, xiii. 421; xv. 130.
MATTEO DI GIOVANNI, Italian painter, xxi. 434, 442.
MATTER, Properties of, xv. 633; diffusion of, vii. 217; divisibility of, iii. 37; action of force on, xv. 676; Berkeley's theories of, iii. 591; Des Cartes on, v. 145; Hume's theory of, in relation to mind, xii. 352; Locke's views on, xiv. 759, 761; Spinoza on, v. 156.
MATTEUCCI, Carlo, Italian physicist, xv. 633.
MATTHESON, Johann, German musical composer, xi. 434.
MATTHEW, St, the Evangelist, xv. 633.
 —, Gospel of, x. 789.
 — of Paris, English mediæval historian, xv. 633.
 —, Thomas, his version of the English Bible, viii. 386.
 — **DE GRADIBUS**, on anatomy, i. 806.
MATHIAS, emperor, xv. 634; x. 499; as king of Hungary, xii. 369.
 — **BASSARABA**, voivode of Walachia, xxi. 17.
 — **CORVINUS**, king of Hungary, xv. 634; xii. 367, 368.
MATTHIESEN, Johann, Anabaptist leader, r. 786.
MATTHISON, Friedrich von, German poet, x. 541.
MATTING, xv. 634.
MATTIOLI, Ercolo, alleged to be the Man in the Iron Mask, xiii. 361.
 —, Pier Antonio, Sienese botanist, xxii. 43.
MATTOKKI, people, Nubia, xvii. 612.
MATTOON, town, Illinois, U.S.A., xv. 635.
MATUA, island, Kuriles, Asia, xiv. 160.
MATURA DIAMOND, variety of jacinth, xiii. 532.
MATURATION, of the sexes, xx. 407.
MATURIN, town, Venezuela, xxiv. 140.
 —, Charles Robert, Irish novelist and dramatist, xv. 635.
MATV, Matthew, librarian of British Museum, xviii. 539.
MATZUA, town, Abyssinia, xv. 619.
MAUBEUGE, town, France, xv. 635.

MAUCHBERG, mountain, South Africa, XXIII. 517.
 MAUDUYT, R. J. E., on birds, XVIII. 7.
 MAUGIS D' AIGREMONT, romance, XX. 653.
 MAUI, island, Hawaiian group, XI. 532.
 MAULAWI, dancing dervishes, XXI. 59.
 MAULE, province, Chili, v. 617.
 MAULÉON, town, France, XX. 127.
 MAULMAIN, town, British Burmah, XV. 635.
 MAUMEE BAY, Lake Erie, North America, XXIII. 436.
 MAUNA (Tutuila), island, South Pacific, XVII. 279.
 — KILAUEA, volcano, Hawaii, XI. 531.
 MAUNCH, in heraldry, XI. 703.
 MAUNDY THURSDAY, XV. 635; penitential office of, XVIII. 487.
 MAUPERTUIS, Peter Louis Moreau de, French mathematician, XV. 636; IX. 671; measures arc of meridian, VII. 598; Voltaire's dispute with, XXIV. 289.
 MAU RANIPUR, town, India, XV. 630.
 MAUREPAS, Comte de, French statesman, IX. 594.
 —, Lake, Louisiana, U.S.A., XV. 20.
 MAURER, Georg Ludwig von, German jurist, XV. 636.
 MAURES, mountains, France, XXIV. 68.
 MAURETANIA, ancient country, North Africa, XV. 636.
 — TINGITANA, ancient country, Africa, XVI. 834.
 MAURI, people of Mauretania, Africa, XV. 637.
 MAURICE (Mauricius), St. martyr, XV. 637.
 — (Mauricius Flavius Tiberius), emperor of the East, XV. 637.
 — (of Nassau), prince of Orange, stadtholder of Holland, XV. 638; XII. 77; his antagonism to Barneveldt, III. 379.
 —, elector of Saxony, XV. 638; XXI. 354; his influence on France, IX. 559; his policy towards Charles V., v. 416.
 —, John Frederic Denison, English divine, XV. 638; as Christian socialist, XXII. 210.
 MAURIENNE, district, France, XXI. 332.
 MAURITANIA (Mauretania), ancient country, North Africa, XV. 636.
 MAURITIA, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
 MAURITIUS, island, Indian Ocean, XV. 639; I. 272; remains of dodo found in, VII. 321; forests, IX. 408; railways, XX. 253; thunderstorms, XVI. 129; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
 MAURO, Fra, Italian geographer, X. 180.
 MAURUS, St. Benedictine monk, XV. 642.
 —, Hrabanus (*q.v.*), mediæval scholar, XII. 326.
 MAURUSIA (Mauretania), country, North Africa, XV. 636.

MAURY, Alfred, on magic and astrology, II. 739.
 —, Jean Siffrein, cardinal, archbishop of Paris, XV. 642.
 —, Matthew Fontaine, American hydrographer, XV. 642; his Physical Geography of the Sea, X. 197.
 MAUSOLEUM, origin of the name, II. 413, 644; XI. 383; XV. 643; of Halicarnassus, Asia Minor, XI. 384; of Bijapur, India, III. 669; Roman, II. 419; XX. 831.
 MAUSOLUS, king of Caria, XV. 643; XI. 383; XVIII. 579; tomb of, II. 413, 644.
 MAUVAISES TERRES, Colorado plateau, U.S.A., XXIII. 799.
 MAUVE, colour, II. 48.
 MAUVISSIÈRE, Michel de Castelnau, Sieur de la, French soldier and diplomatist, v. 194.
 MAVIS, bird, XXIII. 321.
 MAVOR, Wilham, stenographer, XXI. 834.
 MAVROCORDATO, Constantine and Nicholas, hospodars of Walachia, XXI. 18.
 MAVROCORDATOS, Alexander, Greek leader, XI. 125.
 MAVROMMATI, village, Greece, XVI. 52.
 MAW, river, Wales, XVI. 38.
 MAWACA, river, South America, XVII. 843.
 MAXENTIUS, Marcus Aurelius Valerius, Roman emperor, XV. 643; basilica of, III. 414.
 MAXIMA AND MINIMA, in mathematics, XV. 643; XIII. 22; XXIV. 85.
 MAXIMIANUS, Bishop, his sculptured ivory throne, XXI. 556.
 —, Galerius Valerius, Roman emperor, XV. 644; XX. 777; martyrdom of Theban legion by, XV. 637.
 —, Marcus Aurelius Valerius, Roman emperor, XV. 644.
 MAXIMILIAN I., emperor, XV. 644; X. 496.
 — II., emperor, XV. 645; X. 499.
 —, emperor of Mexico, XV. 645; XIII. 758; his death, IX. 625.
 MAXIMILIANEUM, at Munich, XVII. 26.
 MAXIMILLA, Montanist prophetess, XVI. 775.
 MAXIMINUS, Caius Julius Verus, Roman emperor, XV. 645.
 —, Galerius Valerius, Roman emperor, XV. 645.
 MAXIMS, La Rochefoucauld's, IX. 663; XIV. 318.
 MAXIMUS, St. abbot of Chrysopolis, XV. 646.
 —, Magnus Clemens, Roman emperor, XV. 645; XXIII. 258.
 —, Marcus Clodius Puppienus, Roman emperor, XV. 645.
 —, Petronius, Roman emperor, XV. 646.
 —, Terentius, pretender in Parthia, XVIII. 603.

MAXIMUS TYRANNUS, Roman emperor, XV. 645.
 MAXITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
 MAXWELL, James Clerk, English physicist, XV. 646; his experiments on compound colours, XVII. 802; his theory of magnetic molecules, XV. 276; on viscosity, XIX. 248; his work on electricity and magnetism, VIII. 15.
 —, Robert, on the husbandry of Scotland, I. 302.
 —, Sir William Stirling-, Scottish man of letters, XV. 647.
 MAXWELLTOWN, town, Scotland, XIV. 98.
 MAY, month, XV. 647.
 —, Cornelis Jacobsen, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 454.
 MAYAGUANA, island, West Indies, III. 236.
 MAVANS Y SISCAR, Gregorio, Spanish writer, XXII. 360.
 MAVAPAN, ancient town, Central America, XXIV. 758.
 MAVAS, people, Central America, XII. 828; XXIV. 758; ancient traditions of, XVII. 208.
 MAVAVARAM, town, India, XXIII. 47.
 MAYBOLE, town, Scotland, XV. 648.
 MAYBOROUGH, or Maybrough, England, Cromlech at, XXI. 52; XXIV. 516.
 MAY-DAY, XV. 648; in England, in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 750.
 MAYDOOM, Egypt, Picture of birds from, XVII. 2.
 MAVENCE (Mainz, *q.v.*), town, Hesse-Darmstadt, Germany, XV. 305.
 MAVENNE, department and town, France, XV. 648.
 —, Duke of, French prince, IX. 563.
 MAYER, Johann Tobias, German astronomer, XV. 649; his tables, II. 760; on lunar observations, XVII. 260; on magnetism, XV. 236; his formula for meridian transits, XXIII. 516.
 —, Julius Robert, German physicist, XV. 649; on the mechanical equivalent of heat, VIII. 208.
 —, Mademoiselle, French painter, XX. 1.
 MAYFLOWER, Landing of the, at Plymouth, U.S.A., XV. 615; XXIII. 729.
 MAY-FLY, insect, VIII. 458.
 MAYHEM, in law, XV. 649.
 MAVKOP, town, Russia, XV. 650.
 MAYNOOTH, village and college, Ireland, XV. 650.
 MAYO, county, Ireland, XV. 050; representation, XXIII. 727.
 —, river, Africa, XVII. 496.
 —, Earl of, governor-general of India, XII. 811.
 MAVO-KEBBI, valley, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 277.
 MAVON, mountain, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 748.

- MAYOR, head of a municipality, XVII. 27.
- MAYOTTA, island, Comores, Africa, vi. 220.
- MAVOW, John, his investigations on air, v. 461.
- MAY-POLE, XV. 648.
- MAVPURES, cataracts, Orinoco river, South America, XVII. 844.
- MAYSVILLE, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., v. 651.
- MAYUD-UD-DIN, Tomb of, at Ajmir, India, I. 434.
- MAZACA, town, Cappadocia, Asia Minor, v. 75.
- MAZAGAN, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
- MAZAMET, town, France, XV. 651; XXIII. 65.
- MAZANDARAN, province, Persia, XV. 651; XVIII. 627.
- MAZARIN, Jules, cardinal and French statesman, XV. 651; IX. 569, 573; his relations with Colbert, VI. 121; his contentions with Condé, VI. 246; his Spanish policy, XXII. 332.
- BIBLE, III. 653.
- MAZATLAN, town, Mexico, XV. 653.
- MAZDAISM, or Zoroastrianism (*q.v.*), religion of ancient Persia, XX. 360.
- MAZE, in gardening, XIV. 180.
- MAZEPPA, Ivan Stephanovitch, Cossack chief, XV. 653; VI. 448; XXI. 97.
- MAZER-WOOD, XI. 338.
- MAZORAH, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
- MAZOVIA, territory, Poland, XXIV. 375.
- MAZURANIC, Ivan, Servian poet, XXI. 691.
- MAZURS, race, Russian Poland, XIX. 309.
- MAZZARA DEL VALLO, town, Sicily, XV. 654.
- MAZZINI, Giuseppe, Italian patriot, XV. 654; XIII. 486; XX. 806.
- MAZZOLA, or Mazzuoli, Francesco Maria (Il Parmigiano), Italian painter, XVIII. 317; XXI. 437, 443.
- MAZZUCHELLI, Count, Italian writer, XIII. 512.
- MEACHAM, Joseph, Shaker leader, XXI. 737.
- MEAD, beverage, XII. 137.
- , Edward, English physician, XV. 811.
- , Richard, English physician, XV. 656.
- , William, English preacher, XVIII. 493.
- MEADE, George G., American general, XXIII. 790, 778.
- MEADOW-GRASS, Culture of, I. 374.
- MEADOWS, Irrigation of, I. 345, 349; XIII. 364, 367.
- MEADOW SAFFRON, VI. 124.
- MEADOW VALLEY MINES, Nevada, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
- MEADVILLE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XV. 656.
- MEAGRE, fish, XXIV. 738.
- MEALS, in dietetics, VII. 209.
- MEAL WORM, VI. 133.
- MEALY MOUNTAINS, Canada, XX. 165.
- MEANEE, India, Battle of (1843), XVII. 176.
- MEAN TIME, XXIII. 392.
- MEAOU-TSZE (Miautse), Chinese tribe, XVI. 223; v. 642.
- MEARNS, or Kincardine, county, Scotland, XIV. 78.
- MEASLES, disease, XV. 657; XVIII. 404; in Polynesia, XIX. 422.
- , Beef and Pork, XXIII. 52; XXIV. 206.
- MEASURE, in arithmetic, II. 528.
- , Musical, XVII. 81.
- FOR MEASURE, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764; source of, X. 620.
- MEASUREMENT, Geometrical, XV. 659, 630; X. 388.
- MEASUREMENTS, Magnetic, XV. 237.
- MEASURES AND WEIGHTS, XXIV. 478; abbreviations of, I. 29.
- MEASURING, Art of, or Mensuration, XVI. 13.
- MEAT, Poisonous, tainted, or diseased, XV. 782.
- , Preserved, XIX. 707.
- MEATH, county, Ireland, XV. 668; representation, XXIII. 727.
- , kingdom of, Ireland, XXIV. 513.
- MEAUX, town, France, XV. 669.
- MÉCANIQUE ANALYTIQUE, Lagrange's work, XIV. 208.
- MÉCANIQUE CÉLESTE, Laplace's work, XIV. 301.
- MECARINO (Domenico Beccafumi), Italian painter, III. 476.
- MECCA, town, Arabia, XV. 669; XVI. 545, 559, 569, 571; pilgrimage to, XIX. 93.
- PILGRIMS, Quarantine of, XX. 155.
- MECHABBEROTH, poems by Emanuel b. Salomon, VIII. 157.
- MECHANICAL ARTS, II. 639; their relation to the fine arts, IX. 198.
- MECHANICAL LABOUR, XIV. 166.
- MECHANICAL SCHOOL, of medicine, XV. 810.
- MECHANICS, XV. 676 (contents, 749); applied, XV. 750.
- MECHANICS' INSTITUTES, Founders of, III. 779.
- MECHANICS' LIEN, in law, XIV. 570.
- MECHANISM, Lotze's use of the word, XV. 13.
- MECHITHAR DA PIETRO, founder of Mechitharists, XV. 774.
- MECHITHARISTS, Armenian monks, XV. 774.
- MECHLIN, town, Belgium, XV. 774; lace of, XIV. 188; Van Dyck's Crucifixion in cathedral, XXIV. 62.
- MECHTHILD, of Magdeburg, mediæval mystic, XVII. 132.
- MECKEL, Johann Friedrich, German anatomist, I. 814, 816; XXIV. 808; on evolution, VIII. 750.
- MECKLENBURG, territory, Germany, XV. 774.
- MECKLENBURG - SCHWERIN, grand-duchy, Germany, XV. 774.
- MECKLENBURG - STRELITZ, grand-duchy, Germany, XV. 774.
- MECONIUM, or Opium, XVII. 787.
- MEDALLIONS, in Japanese art, XIII. 591.
- MEDALS, in numismatics. XVII. 630; Italian, XVII. 657.
- MEDANOS, sandhills, Peru, XVIII. 670.
- MEDEA, in Greek legend, XV. 776; II. 497; XXIII. 294; myth of, XV. 202.
- , play by Euripides, VIII. 675.
- , opera by Cherubini, v. 587.
- MÉDECIN MALGRÉ LUI, Molière's play, XVI. 629.
- MÉDÉE, Corneille's play, VI. 420.
- MEDENET-HABOO, Egypt, Temples at, VII. 780.
- MEDELLIN, town, Colombia, South America, XV. 777.
- MEDES, ancient Asiatic nation, XVIII. 561.
- MEDFORD, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 777.
- MEDHURST, Walter Henry, English missionary, XV. 777.
- MEDIA, ancient country, Western Asia, III. 185; XVIII. 561, 586, 592; under Cyrus, VI. 752.
- MEDIAN APPLE, fruit, XVII. 810.
- MEDICAL ACTS, XV. 798.
- MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, XV. 778; in relation to poisons, XIX. 275.
- MEDICAL RELIEF, Poor Law, XIX. 477.
- MEDICEO - LAURENZIANA LIBRARY, Florence, Italy, XIV. 530, 548.
- MEDICI, House of, Italian noble family, XV. 783, 794; XIII. 479; genealogical table of, XV. 794; Michelangelo's statues of the, XVI. 233.
- , Alessandro dei (Pope Leo XI.), XIV. 452.
- , Alessandro dei, ruler of Florence, XV. 788.
- , Bieri dei, Florentine noble, XV. 784.
- , Catherine dei, wife of Henry II. of France, XI. 670; her influence on France, IX. 556.
- , Cosimo dei, the Elder, ruler of Florence, XV. 784.
- , Cosimo dei, grand-duke of Tuscany, XV. 789.
- , Francesco dei, grand-duke of Tuscany, XV. 791.
- , Giovanni Angelo (Pope Pius IV.), XIX. 155.
- , Giovanni dei (Pope Leo X.), XIV. 450; XV. 787.
- , Giovanni dei, Florentine banker, XV. 784.
- , Giovanni dei (Delle Bande Nere), Italian soldier, XV. 787.

- MEDICI, Giuliano dei, Florentine noble, xv. 785.
 —, Giuliano dei, duke of Nemours, xv. 787.
 —, Giulio dei (Pope Clement VII.), v. 822; xv. 787.
 —, Ippolito dei, cardinal, xv. 788.
 —, Lorenzino dei, Florentine noble, xv. 788.
 —, Lorenzo dei, ruler of Florence, xv. 785; xiii. 480; his influence on Italian literature, xiii. 507; in relation to the Renaissance, xx. 388; his relations with Savonarola, xxi. 334; Roscoe's Life of, xx. 849.
 —, Mary dei, wife of Henry IV. of France, ix. 566.
 —, Piero dei, ruler of Florence, xv. 785.
 —, Pietro dei, ruler of Florence, xv. 786; his relations with Savonarola, xxi. 335.
 —, Salvestro dei, Florentine noble, xv. 783.
- MEDICINAL EARTH, of Lemnos, xiv. 436.
- MEDICINE, xv. 794 (embracing synoptical view, 794, and history, 799); academies of, i. 77; faculty of, in universities, xxiii. 833; forensic, xv. 778; homœopathic theory of, xii. 126; parasitism in, xviii. 269; Hindu works on, xxi. 294; Hippocrates's works on, xi. 853; Paracelsus's teachings, xviii. 235; medical societies, xxii. 226.
- MEDICINE-MAN, of North-American Indians, xv. 200.
- MEDICINES, of the pharmacopœia, xviii. 730.
- MEDINA, town, Arabia, xv. 817; xvi. 552, 588; pilgrimages to, xix. 93.
 —, river, Isle of Wight, England, xxiv. 562.
 —, Pedro de, writer on navigation, xvii. 252.
 — CELI, Duke of, Spanish minister, xxii. 333.
 — DEL CAMPO, town, Spain, xxiv. 43.
 — DE RIOSECO, town, Spain, xxiv. 43.
 — SIDONIA, town, Spain, xv. 819.
 — SIDONIA, Duke of, commander of Spanish Armada, ii. 543.
- MÉDINE, town, Senegal, Africa, xxi. 660.
- MEDINET-EL-FEIVOOM, town, Egypt, vii. 774.
- MEDINET-HABU, Egypt, Temples at, vii. 780.
- MEDIOLANUM (Saintes), ancient town, France, xxi. 167.
 — (Milan), ancient town, Italy, xvi. 290.
- MEDIOMATRICA (Metz), ancient town, France, xvi. 204.
- MEDITATIONS, of Marcus Aurelius, iii. 88.
 — ON PHILOSOPHY, Descartes's work, vii. 119.
- MEDITERRANEAN SEA, xv. 819; Ptolemy's geography of, xx. 94; birds of, iii. 755; fishes, xii. 679.
- MEDIUMS, Spiritualistic, vii. 63; xxii. 405.
- MEDJIDIA, town, Roumania, vii. 309.
- MEDLAR, tree and fruit, xv. 824; xii. 271.
- MÉDOC, district, France, xv. 824; wine of, xxiv. 604.
- MEDO-PERSIAN EMPIRE, xviii. 561.
- MEDRICEN, mausoleum in Algeria, ii. 419.
- MEDULLA OBLONGATA, xix. 35; anatomy of, i. 870.
- MEDULLARY RAYS, in plants, iv. 102.
- MEDUM, or Meydoom, Egypt, Pyramids of, vii. 773; ii. 386; xx. 122, 124.
- MEDUSA, of Greek legend, x. 785; xviii. 560.
- MEDUSÆ, group of Hydrozoa, xii. 547, 550; cellular tissue of, xii. 9; organs of touch in, xxiii. 478; phosphorescence of, xviii. 814.
- MEDVVEDITSIA, river, Russia, xxi. 74.
- MEDWAY, river, England, xiv. 37.
- MEDWIN, Captain, friend of Shelley, xxi. 792.
- MEDVYN, town, Russia, xv. 824.
- MEECHING (Newhaven), ancient town, England, xvii. 393.
- MEER, Jan van der, Dutch painter, xv. 824.
- MEERANE, town, Saxony, xv. 825.
- MEERMAN, Gerardus, on type-making, xxiii. 692.
- MEERSCHAUM, mineral, xv. 825, 217; xvi. 414; pipes made of, xix. 111.
- MEERUT, division and district, India, xv. 825; xvii. 572; town, xv. 826.
- MEESTER CORNELIS, town, Java, xiii. 606.
- MEGABASITE, mineral, xvi. 403.
- MEGABYZUS, Persian general, xviii. 574.
- MEGACEPHALON, genus of birds, xv. 828.
- MEGACHIROPTERA, suborder of mammals, xv. 409.
- MEGACLES, Athenian ruler, xix. 130.
- MEGADERMA, genus of bats, xv. 411.
- MEGÆRA, one of the Furies, viii. 524.
- MEGALITHIC AGE, ii. 338.
- MEGALITHIC REMAINS, xxi. 50; in Morocco, xvi. 834.
- MEGALOPOLIS, ancient town, Greece, xv. 826.
- MEGALOPOLITANS, Demosthenes's oration against the, vii. 69.
- MEGALOPTERA, group of insects, xiii. 151.
- MEGALOSAURUS, genus of reptiles, xx. 443.
- MEGAMASTICTORA, division of sponges, xxii. 421.
- MEGAPODE, family of birds, xv. 827.
- MEGAPTERA, genus of cetacean mammals, xv. 395; xxiv. 524.
- MEGARA, town, Greece, xv. 828; plain, iii. 59.
- MEGASCLERES, group of sponges, xxii. 416.
- MEGASCOLIDES, genus of worms, xxiv. 678.
- MEGASTHENES, Greek traveller in India, xii. 786, 787.
- MEGATHERIIDÆ, family of fossil edentate mammals, xv. 384.
- MEGATHERIUM, extinct edentate mammal, xv. 829, 385.
- MÈGE-MOURIES, his process of making butter, iv. 592.
- MEGERLIN (Abraham a Sancta Clara), German satirist, i. 55; x. 531.
- MEGHADUTA, Sanskrit poem, xiii. 829.
- MEGHNA, river, India, xv. 830; xvii. 524.
- MEGIDDO, plain, Palestine, xviii. 171.
- MEGILLATH ANTIOKHOS, Midrash, xvi. 286.
- MEGILLATH TAANITH, Midrash, xvi. 286.
- MEGISTANES, order of birds, xviii. 44.
- MEHADIA, town, Hungary, xv. 830.
- MEHEDIA, town, Tunis, xxii. 620.
- MEHEMET ALI, ruler of Egypt, vii. 760; ix. 621; xxiii. 649; his expedition against the Arabs, ii. 260.
- MEHLSACK TOWER, Ravensburg, Germany, xx. 297.
- MÉHUL, Étienne Henri, French musical composer, xv. 831; as symphonist, xvii. 97.
- MEIBOM, Heinrich, German historian, xv. 831.
- MEIKLE, Andrew, inventor of thrashing machine, i. 325; xx. 402.
- MEINBERG, spa, Germany; xvi. 435.
- MEINHARD, prince of Tyrol, xxiii. 712.
- MEININGEN, town, Germany, xv. 831; xxi. 348.
- MEIONITE, mineral, xvi. 412.
- MEIRUN, town, Palestine, x. 28.
- MEISSEN, town, Saxony, xv. 831.
 —, Mark of, Saxony, xxi. 352.
 —, Heinrich von, German poet, ix. 727.
 — PORCELAIN, xix. 639.
- MEISTERSÄNGER, German, x. 526; guilds of, xvii. 83.
- MEISTERSINGER VON NÜRNBERG, Wagner's opera, xxiv. 316.
- MEJERDA, river, Tunis, xxiii. 619.
- MEKHILTO, piece of Mishnic literature, xvi. 507.
- ME-KLONG, or Maykaloung, town, Siam, xxi. 853; river, xxi. 850.
- MEKNES, or Mequinez, town, Morocco, xvi. 29, 830.

- MEKONG, river, South-Eastern Asia, XV. 832; IV. 725; VI. 94; XXI. 152, 851.
- MEKRAN, district, Baluchistan, III. 301.
- MELA, Pomponius, Latin geographer, XV. 832.
- MELACONITE, mineral, XVI. 385; VI. 347.
- MELAMPODIDÆ, Greek race, XVII. 320.
- MELAMPUS, on physiognomy, XIX. 4.
- MELANCHOLIA, disease, XIII. 104.
- MELANCHTHON, Philip, German Reformer, XV. 833; XX. 327; on education, VII. 673; his relations with Luther, XV. 82.
- MELANERPES, genus of birds, XXIV. 652.
- MELANESIA, island groups, South Pacific Ocean, XV. 835; XIX. 418; myths of the natives, XVII. 148.
- MELANIA, Roman matron, friend of Rufinus, XXI. 55.
- MELANITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
- MELANCHROIC TYPE, of man, II. 113; in Asia, II. 696.
- MELANOCORYPHA, genus of birds, XIV. 316; XV. 467.
- MELANOSIS, disease, XVIII. 402.
- MELANOSPERMÆ, suborder of Alge, I. 508.
- MELANTERITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- MELAPHYRE, rock, X. 235.
- MELASSA, town, Asia Minor, V. 103.
- MELBOURNE, town, Victoria, Australia, XV. 835; III. 114; library of, XIV. 550; observatory, XVII. 716; telescope in observatory, XXIII. 147; university, XXIII. 856; XXIV. 218.
- , Second Viscount, English statesman, XV. 838; VIII. 366.
- MELCHIADES, pope, XV. 839.
- MELCHITES, sect of the Greek Church, XV. 839; XX. 631.
- MELCHIZEDEK, of Scripture, XV. 839.
- MELCOMBEREGIS, town, England, XXIV. 522.
- MELDE'S EXPERIMENTS, on vibrating strings, I. 112.
- MELDI, tribe, Gaul, XV. 669.
- MELEAGER of Gadara, Greek anthologist, II. 103.
- MELEAGRINA MARGARITIFERA, pearl oyster, XVIII. 446; shell of, XVII. 2.
- MELEAGRIS, genus of birds, XIX. 646; XXIII. 657.
- MELECH, Semitic divinity, XXIII. 237.
- MELEDA, island, Adriatic Sea, XV. 830.
- MELEGUETA PEPPER, drug, XI. 36.
- MELLENDEZ VALDES, Juan, Spanish poet, XV. 839.
- MELES, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 440.
- , river, Smyrna, Asia Minor, XXII. 187.
- MELISIGENES, name for Homer, XII. 109.
- MELETIAN SCHISM, of early church, XIII. 630.
- MELFI, town, Italy, XV. 840.
- , Duke of, Austrian general, XVI. 778.
- MELGHAT, district, India, VIII. 148.
- MELIA, genus of trees, XVIII. 519.
- MELIADUS, in Arthurian romance, XX. 648.
- MELIAN EARTH, pigment, XV. 841.
- MELILLA, town, Morocco, XVI. 830.
- MELINÆ, subfamily of carnivorous mammals, XV. 439.
- MELINOPHANE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- MELISSA, wife of Periander, XVIII. 528.
- MELISSUS, Eleatic philosopher, VIII. 2.
- MELITA, island, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 840, 341.
- MELITE, Cornielle's work, VI. 420.
- MELITENE, district, Cappadocia, Asia Minor, V. 75.
- , town, Asia Minor, XV. 320.
- MELITHREPTUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 824.
- MELITO, bishop of Sardes, Christian apologist, XV. 840; on the canon, V. 6.
- MELITOPOL, town, Russia, XXIII. 83.
- MELIZOPHILUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 553.
- MELKART, or Melkarth, the Tyrian Hercules, III. 175; XVIII. 803; temple of, at Tyre, XXIII. 711.
- MELLIFONT, Ireland, Abbey of, XV. 315.
- MELLILITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
- MELLITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- MELLIVORA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XX. 288.
- MELLO, Fontes Pereira de, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 554.
- MELLONI, Macedonio, Italian physicist, XV. 840.
- MELO, Francisco Manuel de, Spanish historian, XXII. 359.
- MELOCACTUS, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 625.
- MELODEON, musical instrument, XVII. 106.
- MELODISTS, Greek hymn-writers, XII. 580.
- MELODY, in music, XVII. 77.
- MELOLONTHA VULGARIS, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
- MELON, plant and fruit, XV. 841; XII. 271; of Nusrabad, Persia, XVIII. 624.
- MELONITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- MELON-THISTLE CACTUS, plant, IV. 625.
- MELONYCTERIS, genus of bats, XV. 410.
- MELORIA, Italy, Battle of (1284), XIX. 120.
- MELOS, island, Ægean Sea, XV. 841.
- MELPOMENE, Muse of tragedy, XVII. 74.
- MELROSE, town, Scotland, XV. 842; architecture of abbey, II. 429.
- MELTIADES (Melchiades), pope, XV. 839.
- MELTING OF METAL, for castings, IX. 481.
- MELTON MOWERAY, town, England, XV. 842.
- MELUN, town, France, XV. 842.
- MELUSINA, Legend of, XVI. 40.
- MELVILLE, Viscount, Scottish politician, XV. 843.
- , Andrew, Scottish scholar and Reformer, XV. 843; XXI. 506; supporter of Presbyterianism, XIX. 681.
- , George John Whyte, Scottish novelist, XV. 844.
- , Sir James, Scottish statesman, XXI. 505.
- , James, Scottish poet, XXI. 542.
- , Lake, Labrador, North America, XIV. 175.
- MELVILL VAN CARNBEE, Pieter, Baron, Dutch geographer, XV. 844.
- MEMEL, town, Germany, XV. 845.
- MEMLING, Hans, Flemish painter, XV. 845.
- MEMLOOKS, or Mamelukes, sultans and boys of Egypt, XV. 346; VII. 756; massacre of, VII. 762, 764; defeat of, by the Turks, XXIII. 643.
- MEMMI, Lippo, Italian painter, XV. 585.
- , Simon (Simone Martini), Italian painter, XV. 585.
- MEMMINGEN, town, Bavaria, XV. 846.
- MEMNON, of ancient mythology, XV. 847; vocal statue of, II. 390; VII. 779.
- , Rhodian general, XV. 140; XVIII. 581.
- MEMNONIA, Greek mortuary establishments, XVII. 20.
- MEMNONIUM, temple, Egypt, VII. 779; II. 390; XV. 847.
- MEMNON, Indian Moslem class, XII. 746.
- MEMORABILIA, Xenophon's work, XXIV. 721.
- MEMORY, in psychology, XX. 47, 60; loss of, in aphasia, II. 171; mnemonics, XVI. 532.
- MEMPHIS, ancient town, Egypt, XV. 847; VII. 770; Alexander's sacrifice and triumph at, I. 482; mummies of, XVII. 214.
- , town, Tennessee, U.S.A., XV. 847.
- MEMPHITIC, Egyptian dialect, VI. 355.
- MENA, Juan de, Spanish poet, XVI. 1; XXII. 355.
- MÉNAGE, Gilles, French scholar, XVI. 1; I. 784; IX. 657; ana of, I. 784.
- MENAI STRAITS, Wales, Bridges across, IV. 334; XX. 234.
- ME-NAM, river, Siam, XXI. 850.
- MENANDER, Greek poet, XVI. 2.
- , Indo-Scythian king, XIV. 227; XVIII. 599.
- , Syrian Gnostic, X. 703.
- PROTECTOR, Byzantine historian, IV. 612.
- MENANGKABAU, ancient principality, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- MEN-AT-ARMS, II. 568.

- MENCUS, Chinese sage, XVI. 3.
 MENDAÑA, Alvaro de, Spanish navigator, X. 185; discoverer of Solomon Islands, XXII. 253.
 — ISLANDS (Marquesas), South Pacific, XV. 564.
 MENDEL, David (August Neander), German church historian, XVII. 304.
 MENDELSSOHN, Dorothea, wife of Friedrich Schlegel, XXI. 409.
 —, Felix, German musical composer, XVI. 6; as symphonist, XVII. 97.
 —, Moses, German-Jewish philosopher, XVI. 9; X. 534; XIII. 680; XIV. 479; his controversy with Jacobi, XIII. 537.
 MENDERE, river, Turkey in Asia, XXIII. 578.
 MENDES, Gonçalo, chancellor of Portugal, XIX. 541.
 MENDESIAN GOAT, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.
 MENDIBURU, General, Peruvian historiographer, XVIII. 675.
 MENDICANT FRIARS, I. 21; XVI. 710.
 MENDICANTS, Buddhist order of, IV. 434.
 MENDIP HILLS, Somerset, England, XXII. 257.
 MENDIPITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
 MENDOWG, king of the Lithuanians, XIV. 702.
 MENDOZA, town, Argentine republic, XVI. 9.
 —, Antonio de, Spanish governor, Mexico, XVI. 219.
 —, Antonio de, Peruvian viceroy, XVIII. 677.
 —, Diego de, Spanish ruler in Siena, XXII. 42.
 —, Diego Hariado de, Spanish poet and historian, XVI. 9; XXII. 357, 359.
 —, Iñigo Lopez de, marquis of Santillana, Spanish poet, XXI. 300.
 —, Pedro de, his discoveries in South America, II. 489.
 MENDRSISO, town, Switzerland, XXIII. 351.
 MENEÇ, France, Menhirs at, V. 113; XXI. 51.
 MENECHINITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
 MENELAUS, in Greek legend, XVI. 10.
 —, Greek astronomer, XX. 88.
 —, Jewish high priest, XIII. 421.
 MENES, king of Egypt, VII. 731.
 MENESTHEI PORTUS, of Ptolemy, Spain, XX. 99.
 MÉNEVILLE, Guérin, on silkworm disease, XXII. 59.
 MENEZES, F. Xavier de, Portuguese historian, XIX. 557.
 MENGKA, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.
 MENGOC, Jerome, his Exorcist's Manual, VII. 62.
 MENGOTTI, Count Francesco, Italian economist, XIX. 363.
 MENGS, Antony Raphael, German painter, XVI. 10.
 MENHADEN, fish, XVI. 10; oil from, XVII. 747.
 MENHIRS, ancient stone monuments, II. 383; IV. 118; XXI. 51.
 MENIÈRE'S DISEASE, Use of salicylate of sodium in treatment of, XXI. 217.
 MENILEK, son of the queen of Sheba, I. 65.
 MENILITE, mineral, XVI. 390.
 MENIN, town, Belgium, XVI. 11.
 MENINGITIS, disease, XVI. 11.
 MENIPPEAN SATIRES, of Varro, XXIV. 93.
 MENIPPÉE, Satire, in French literature, IX. 655.
 MENKARA, Egyptian king, VII. 733; mummy of, XVII. 21; pyramid of, XX. 123.
 MENKAURA, or Menkara, king of Egypt, VII. 733; mummy of, XVII. 21; pyramid of, XX. 123.
 MENNONITES, Christian sect, XVI. 11; I. 787.
 MENNO SIMONS, founder of the Mennonites, XVI. 11; III. 354.
 MENO, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 197.
 MENOBRANCHUS, genus of Amphibia, I. 756.
 MENODONTIDÆ, fossil ungulate mammals, XV. 429.
 MENOMINEE, river, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XII. 831; XVI. 340.
 MENOMINEES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
 MENOPOMA, genus of Amphibia, I. 759.
 MENORATH HAMMAOR, Midrash, XVI. 288.
 MENOTTI, Ciro, Italian politician, XIII. 486.
 MENPTAH, king of Egypt, VII. 739; tomb of, at Thebes, XXIII. 622.
 MENSNIKOFF, Alexander Danilovich, favourite of Peter the Great of Russia, XVI. 12; XXI. 98.
 —, Alexander Sergeievich, Russian general, XVI. 13.
 MENSTRUATION, XX. 408.
 MENSURATION, XVI. 13.
 MENTAL ALIENATION, XIII. 95; XV. 780.
 MENTAL ASSOCIATION, II. 730.
 MENTAL DISEASES, XIII. 95.
 MENTAL POWERS, of man, II. 109.
 MENTAL RESERVATION, XIV. 638.
 MENTAL SCIENCE, XX. 37.
 MENTAL WORK, Diet for, VII. 204.
 MENTAPOK, mountains, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
 MENTAWAI ISLANDS, Sumatra, XXII. 638, 639.
 MENTEITH, district, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
 MENTELIN, Johan, early German printer, XXIII. 688.
 MENTHA, genus of plants, XVI. 491, XVIII. 517.
 MENTHOL, drug, XVIII. 518.
 MENTHON, spa, France, XXI. 332.
 MENTON, or Mentoue, town, France, XVI. 28.
 MENTOR, Persian satrap, XVIII. 580.
 MENTU, Egyptian divinity, VII. 716.
 MENTZ (Mainz, *q.v.*), town, Hesse-Darmstadt, Germany, XV. 305.
 MENURA, genus of birds, XV. 115.
 MENVID, Eric, king of Denmark, XI. 450.
 MENZEL, Wolfgang, German poet and historian, XVI. 29.
 MENZELEH, lake, Egypt, VII. 709.
 MENZELINSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
 MENZIES, Michael, inventor of a thrashing-machine, I. 302.
 MEPHISTOPHELES, XVI. 29.
 MEPHITIS, genus of carnivorous mammals, XXII. 126.
 MEPHITISM, Death from, XV. 781.
 ME-PING, river, Siam, XXI. 850.
 MEQUINEZ, town, Morocco, XVI. 29, 830.
 MERACHA, or Maragha (*q.v.*), town, Persia, XV. 525.
 MERAN, town, Tyrol, Austria, XVI. 29.
 MERAPI, volcano, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
 MERAWI, town, Ethiopia, XVI. 40.
 MERCANTILE MARINE, Laws affecting seamen of the, XXI. 605; its connexion with the navy, XVII. 289, 290.
 MERCANTILE SYSTEM, in economics, XIX. 354.
 MERCATOR, Gerardus, Belgian geographer, XVI. 30; XV. 520; his contributions to cartography, XVII. 253; globes constructed by, X. 681.
 —, Romoldus, his contributions to cartography, XVII. 253.
 MERCATOR'S PROJECTION, in maps, X. 208.
 MERCEDARIO, mountain, Chili, V. 616.
 MERCEDES, town, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.
 MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT (1887), XXIII. 498.
 MERCHANT ADVENTURERS, Company, XXI. 826.
 MERCHANTMEN, The, Aristophanes's play, II. 509.
 MERCHANT SEAMEN, Laws affecting, XXI. 605.
 MERCHANTS OF THE STEELYARD, London, XXII. 528.
 MERCHANT TAYLOR'S SCHOOL, London, XIV. 835.
 MERCHISTON, Napiers of, Scottish family, XVII. 177.
 MERCIA, ancient kingdom, England, VIII. 270, 282.
 MERCURE DE FRANCE, Paris newspaper, XVII. 424.
 MERCURIAL AIR-PUMP, XVI. 30; XIX. 246.

- MERCURIAN, Eberhard, general of the Jesuits, XIII. 653.
- MERCURIUS, early English newspapers of the name, XVII. 414.
- (Pope John II.), XIII. 710.
- MERCURY, Roman god (the Greek Hermes), XVI. 31; XI. 749.
- , metal, XVI. 31, 382; as chemical element, v. 527; cyanide of, XX. 23; ores of, XVI. 58; spectrum of, XXII. 376; sulphide of, native, v. 785; surface tension of, v. 65; production of, in U.S.A., XXIII. 816; use of, for barometers, III. 381; use of, in medicine, XVI. 34; in thermometry, XI. 564.
- , planet, II. 777, 782, 790.
- MANOMETER, XV. 495.
- VAPOUR, Temperature of. XX. 131.
- MERENRA, Egyptian king, Mummy of, XVII. 22.
- MEREWINGS (Merovingians), Frankish dynasty, IX. 528; X. 477.
- MERGANSER, bird, XVI. 35.
- MERGUI, district and town, British Burmah, XVI. 36.
- MERCUS, genus of birds, XVI. 35.
- MERIAN, Madame, on the luminosity of the lantern-fly, XIV. 290.
- MERICI, Angela de, founder of the Ursuline order, XVI. 712; XXIV. 14.
- MERIDA, town, Spain, XVI. 36; XXII. 307.
- , town, Venezuela, XXIV. 139, 140.
- , town, Yucatan, Mexico, XVI. 36, 214; population, XXIV. 758.
- MERIDEN, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVI. 37.
- MERIDIAN, in astronomy, II. 764.
- , in geography, X. 198; measurement of arc of, II. 792; VII. 597; measurement of direction of, X. 165.
- , First, of different map-makers, XV. 521.
- , Magnetic, XV. 220, 236.
- ALTITUDES, Observation of, at sea, XVII. 268.
- CIRCLE, astronomical instrument, XXIII. 515.
- MERIDIANS, Convergency of, in surveying, XXII. 706.
- MERIDIONAL LINE, Division of, for chart-making, XVII. 254.
- MÉRIMÉE, Prosper, French novelist and archaeologist, XVI. 37.
- MERINOS, Rabbi (Rabbi Jonah), Jewish philologist, XIII. 737.
- MERINO SHEEP, Spanish breed, XXII. 300; introduced into England by George III., I. 303; wool of, XXIV. 655.
- MERIONETH, county, Wales, XVI. 38; representation, XXIII. 727.
- MERISTEM, formative tissue of plants, XII. 14.
- MERLIN, bird, IX. 3.
- MERLIN (Myrdhinn), Welsh bard, II. 650; v. 318.
- , in Arthurian romance, XX. 645.
- BRITANNICUS, on physiognomy, XIX. 5.
- MERLUCCIUS, genus of fishes, XI. 378.
- MERMAIDS, in popular mythology, XVI. 39.
- MERMAIDS' PURSES, egg-cases of dog-fish, VII. 332.
- MERMEN, in popular mythology, XVI. 39.
- MERMIS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.
- MERMNAD, dynasty of Lydian kings, XI. 347.
- MERODACH, Assyrian divinity, XXIII. 237.
- MEROE, town, Ethiopia, XVI. 40.
- MEROGENESIS, bud-formation, in growth of organisms, XM. 555; XXIV. 183.
- MEROM, Waters of, Palestine, XIII. 746.
- MEROSTOMATA, division of Crustacea, v. 662.
- MEROVINGIAN KINGS, Frankish dynasty, IX. 528; X. 477.
- MEROVINGIAN WRITING, XVIII. 157.
- MERREN, Blasius, on birds, XVIII. 19; on reptiles, XX. 436.
- MÉRRETT, Christopher, on birds, XVIII. 4.
- MERRIMAC, river, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 611.
- MERSE, district, Scotland, III. 612.
- MERSEBURG, town, Germany, XVI. 41.
- MERSENNE, Marin, French philosopher and musician, XVII. 88; XXIII. 520; correspondent of Descartes, VII. 116.
- MERSEY, river, England, XIV. 252, 712; tunnel under, XXIII. 623.
- , river, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
- MERSINA, town, Cilicia, Asia Minor, v. 777.
- MERSWIN, Rulmann, German mystic, XVII. 133, 486.
- MERTHYR TYDFIL (or TYDVIL), town, Wales, XVI. 41.
- MERTON, England, Synod of (1255), VIII. 373.
- COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
- MERTVY KULTUK, bay, Caspian Sea, v. 177.
- MERU, Aryan paradise, Central Asia, XVIII. 102.
- , mountain, Eastern Africa XIV. 73.
- , or Merv, town, Central Asia, XVI. 41; XXIII. 512.
- MERULA, genus of birds, XXIII. 322.
- MERV, town, Central Asia, XVI. 41; XXIII. 512; wall of Antiochus at, XVIII. 587.
- MERVEILLE, La, abbey, Mont St Michel, France, XVI. 797.
- MERWA, hill, Mecca, XV. 674.
- MERWAN I., caliph, XVI. 569.
- II., caliph, XVI. 576.
- MÉRYON, Charles, French etcher, XVI. 44.
- , Charles Lewis, physician, biographer of Lady Hester Stanhope, XXII. 450.
- MESAA, plant, Arabia, II. 236.
- MESATIS, settlement, Greece, XVIII. 410.
- MESCHERYAKS, or Meschers, people, Russia, XVI. 45; XXI. 115.
- MESCHOVSK, town, Russia, XVI. 46.
- MESEMBRYANTHEMUM, plant, XII. 263.
- MESENE, kingdom, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51.
- MESHA, king of Moab, XIII. 407; XVI. 534; Hebrew inscription of, XXI. 645.
- MESHECH, of Scripture, XIII. 593.
- MESHED, town, Persia, XVI. 46; XVIII. 618, 626, 628; pilgrimages to, XIX. 93.
- MESHED-ALI, town, Asiatic Turkey, XVI. 46.
- MESHHEH-HOSEIN (Kerbela), town, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 48.
- MESHIHA-ZEKHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- MESHIK, mountains, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 513.
- MESHRAAT AL-KSIRI, town, Morocco, XVI. 832.
- MESHI, Turkish poet, XXIII. 656.
- MESJID-I-JUMA, Mosque of, Herat, Afghanistan, XI. 714.
- MESMER, Friedrich Anton, founder of mesmerism, XV. 277.
- MESMERISM, XV. 277; II. 505; Harriet Martineau on, XV. 584.
- MESNE PROCESS, in law, XIX. 789.
- MESNEVI, Turkish poem, XXIII. 656.
- MESOBLAST, layer of tissue in animal embryo, II. 51; VIII. 747; XXII. 106.
- MESOLA, town, Greece, XVI. 53.
- MESOLITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
- MESOLONGHI, or Missolonghi, town, Greece, XVI. 524.
- MESOPLODON, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 397.
- MESOPOTAMIA, country, Western Asia, XVI. 47; III. 183; XXIII. 653.
- , Parthian kingdom of, XVIII. 592.
- MESOSTATES, in physiology, XIX. 19.
- MESOTHERIUM, fossil ungulate mammal, XV. 427.
- MESOWAH (Massowah), town on Red Sea, XV. 619.
- MESOZOIC PERIOD, Mammals of, XV. 375.
- MESOZOIC ROCKS, X. 352.
- MESPILA, ancient town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 868.
- MESPILUS, genus of trees, XV. 824.
- MESQUES, mountains, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 513.
- MESSA, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
- MESSALA CORVINUS, friend and patron of Tibullus, XXIII. 348.
- MESSALIANS, Eastern ascetics, XVI. 701.

MESSALINA, wife of the emperor Claudius, v. 817; xvii. 348.
 MESSANA, or Messina, town, Sicily, xvi. 56; xxii. 20, 31.
 MESSAPIANS, ancient Italian people, xiii. 443; their language, xiv. 327.
 MESSARIA, plain, Cyprus, vi. 747.
 MESSCHERT, Willem, Dutch poet, xii. 97.
 MESSE DAGLIA, Angelo, Italian economist, xix. 394.
 MESSEIX, coal-mines, France, xx. 120.
 MESSENE, ancient town, Greece, xvi. 52; coins of, xvii. 643.
 MESSENIA, state, Greece, xvi. 52.
 MESSENIUS, Johannes, Swedish dramatist, xxii. 754.
 MESSIAH, xvi. 53, 315; xiii. 657; question of his identity with Isaiab's Servant of Jehovah, xiii. 382.
 —, Handel's oratorio, xi. 436.
 —, Klopstock's poem, x. 535; xiv. 109.
 MESSIAHS, False, in 1st century, xxii. 78, 80.
 MESSINA, town, Sicily, xvi. 56; xxii. 20, 31.
 —, Straits of, Sicily, xxii. 29.
 MESSIRAS, African race, v. 281.
 MESTA, La, Spanish corporation, xxii. 334.
 MESTIZO, issue of white and Negro or Indian, xvii. 319; ii. 494.
 MESUA, Arabic physician, xv. 805.
 META, river, South America, xvii. 844.
 METABOLISM, physiological process, xix. 13, 49; of tissues and glands, xvii. 679, 682; in plants, xix. 49.
 —, Diseases of, xviii. 385.
 METACENTRE, in hydrostatics, xii. 443.
 METACHIRUS, group of marsupial mammals, xvii. 796.
 METALLIC BEETLE, vi. 132.
 METALLOIDS, x. 222; spectra of, xxii. 375.
 METALLURGY, xvi. 57; of lead, xiv. 375; Plattner's contributions to, xix. 213.
 METALS, xvi. 63; x. 222; alloys of, i. 588; elasticity of, vii. 800; electric conductivity of, viii. 51; expansions of, xi. 582; extraction of, from their ores, xvi. 57; paramagnetic and diamagnetic, xv. 263; spectra of, xxii. 375; strengths of, vii. 816; structure of, xvi. 63; transmutation of, i. 461.
 METAL-WORK, xvi. 71; niello, xvii. 494; in plate, xix. 178; Japanese, xiii. 591; ancient Mexican, xvi. 213; Venetian, xxiv. 156.
 METAMORPHIC ROCKS, x. 263, 314, 372.
 METAMORPHOSES, of Apuleius, ii. 215.
 —, Ovid's, xviii. 80.
 METAMORPHOSIS, in biology, xvi. 79, 837; of the axolotl, xxii. 96; of

insects, xii. 573; xiii. 146; animal, myths of, xv. 89.
 METAPAN, town, Salvador, Central America, xxi. 268.
 METAPHOR, in rhetoric, xx. 513.
 METAPHRASTES, Symeon, Byzantine hagiographer, xxii. 811.
 METAPHYSIC, or Metaphysics, xvi. 79; xviii. 792; in relation to logic, xiv. 785, 798; to psychology, xx. 37; to theology, xxiii. 268; of Aristotle, ii. 521; contributions to, by Hamilton, xi. 417; by Locke, xiv. 757; Herbart on, xi. 718; Herder on, xi. 729; Kant's, xiii. 848; Lotze's, xv. 14; Spinoza on, xxii. 402.
 —, Institutes of, by Ferrier, ix. 110.
 METAPONTUM, town, Magna Græcia, Italy, xvi. 103; xv. 37.
 METASTASIO (Pietro Trapassi), Italian poet and dramatist, xvi. 103; xiii. 513.
 METATHERIA, division of Mammalia, xv. 371, 378.
 METAURUS, Italy, Battle of (207 B.C.), xi. 444; xx. 750.
 METAXITE, mineral, xvi. 414.
 MÉTAVAGE, system of land tenure, i. 414; xiv. 268.
 METAZOA, division of the animal kingdom, ii. 51; xix. 830; skeletal conditions of, xxii. 106.
 METCALFE, Lord, British administrator, xvi. 105.
 METCHETNOYE, town, Russia, xvii. 504.
 METELLUS, Quintus Cæcilius, Celer, Roman prætor, xvi. 106.
 —, Quintus Cæcilius, Macedonicus, Roman prætor, xvi. 106.
 —, Quintus Cæcilius, Numidicus, Roman general, xvi. 106; xiii. 767; xx. 758.
 —, Quintus Cæcilius, Pius, Roman general, xvi. 106.
 —, Quintus Cæcilius, Pius Scipio, Roman general, xvi. 106.
 MEMME (Galabat), town, Upper Egypt, x. 17.
 METEMPSYCHOSIS, transmigration, xvi. 106; xv. 91; Hindu doctrine, xxi. 289; xxiv. 117; Pythagorean, xx. 139.
 METEOR, xvi. 107, 112; possible connexion with the aurora, iii. 98; with comets, ii. 815.
 METEORA, group of monasteries, Thesaly, xvi. 114; xxiii. 299.
 METEORIC IRON, xiii. 285.
 METEORITE, or Aerolite, xvi. 108, 112; xviii. 126; xxii. 649; carbon in, v. 86.
 METEOROIDS, xvi. 109.
 METEOROLOGICAL TIDES, xxiii. 365.
 METEOROLOGY, xvi. 114; its connexion with navigation, xvii. 263; thermometers used in, xxiii. 290; terrestrial magnetism, xvi. 159; contributions

to the science by Deluc, vii. 54; by Fitzroy, ix. 272; by Henry, xi. 675; by Leverrier, xiv. 487; by Saussure, xxi. 324; meteorological societies, xxii. 225.
 METGE, Bernat, Catalan writer, xxii. 364.
 METHANE, normal paraffin, v. 558.
 —, volcano, Greece, xi. 82.
 METHGLIN, or Hydromel, beverage from honey, xii. 137.
 METHIDES, Metallic, xvi. 197.
 METHOD, Discourse of, Descartes's, vii. 119.
 METHODISM, religious organization, xvi. 185; English, viii. 378; Wesley's founding of, xxiv. 504.
 —, Roman system of medicine, xv. 802.
 METHODIUS, St, apostle of the Slavs, xvi. 194.
 —, bishop of Tyre, early hymn-writer, xii. 579.
 METHUEN, John, English envoy to Portugal, xix. 549.
 — TREATY (1703), xix. 549; xxiii. 336.
 METHYL, in chemistry, xvi. 194.
 METHYLAMINES, in chemistry, xvi. 196.
 METHYLPHOSPHINES, in chemistry, xvi. 197.
 METHYMNA, town, Lesbos, Asia Minor, xiv. 474.
 METHYSTICIN, vegetable crystalline principle, xiv. 18.
 METICS, foreign settlers in Athens, Solon's treatment of, xxii. 255.
 METIDJA, plain, Algeria, i. 563.
 METILIN (Lesbos), island, Ægean Sea, Turkey, xiv. 474.
 METIUS, James, his relation to invention of the telescope, xxiii. 136.
 METKARI HOLDINGS, India, i. 437.
 METONIC CYCLE, in astronomy, ii. 747; iv. 668.
 METOPES, Greek sculptures, ii. 349.
 METOPOSCOPY, in physiognomy, xix. 4.
 METRE, in poetry, xix. 258.
 —, standard of length, xxiv. 480; viii. 606.
 METRETES, Greek measure, xxiv. 485.
 METRICAL THEORY, in geometry, x. 411, 416.
 METRIC SYSTEM, of weights and measures, xxiv. 490.
 METRODORUS, friend of Epicurus, viii. 472.
 METRONOME, indicator of rate of time in music, xvi. 198.
 METROON, temple at ancient Olympia, Greece, xvii. 769.
 METROPOLITAN, ecclesiastical dignity; iii. 787; bishops, xix. 490.
 — BOARD OF WORKS, London, xiv. 820.
 — RAILWAYS, London, xx. 239;

- METROXYLON, genus of trees, XXI. 148.
- METSU, Gabriel, Dutch painter, XVI. 198.
- METTERNICH, Clemens Wenzeslaus, Prince, Austrian statesman, XVI. 199; III. 134; his interview with Napoleon, XVII. 219.
- METTRIE, Julien Offray de la, French writer, XIV. 243; IX. 668.
- METZ, town, German Lorraine, XVI. 203; siege of (1552), IX. 559; siege of (1870), IX. 627; aqueduct at, II. 221.
- METZGERIA, genus of liverworts, XVII. 66.
- METZGERSPRUNG, popular fête, at Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 26.
- METZTLI, Mexican deity, XVI. 211.
- MEUDON, Paris, Observatory at, XVII. 712.
- MEULEN, Antony Francis van der, Flemish painter, XVI. 204.
- MEUNG, Jean de, early French writer, IX. 643.
- MEURTHE-ET-MOSELLE, department, France, XVI. 204.
- MEURVIN, romance, XX. 652.
- MEUSE, department, France, XVI. 205.
- , or Maas (*q.v.*), river, France, Belgium, and Holland, XVI. 205.
- MEUSELWITZ, town, Germany, XXI. 347.
- MEW, bird, XI. 274.
- ME-WANG, river, Siam, XXI. 850.
- MEWAR, state, India, XX. 260; XXIII. 716.
- MEXICAN LANGUAGE (Aztec), Dictionaries of, VII. 193.
- MEXICO, country, North, America; XVI. 206; ancient annals of, I. 694; monuments, II. 451; mythology, XVII. 150; pottery, XIX. 633; races, I. 691; conquest of, by Cortes, VI. 441.
- , modern republic, XVI. 214; I. 714; revolt of, from Spain, I. 710; war with United States, XXIII. 767; interference of France in, IX. 625; under Maximilian, XV. 645; Indian races of, XII. 828; libraries, XIV. 536, 551; mines, XVI. 471; observatory at Tacubaya, XVII. 715; prison system, XIX. 761; railways, XX. 552; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- , state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- , capital of Mexico, XVI. 220.
- , Gulf of, XXIV. 510.
- MEYDOOM, or Medum, Egypt, Pyramid of, VII. 773; II. 386; XX. 122, 124; mummies of, XVII. 21.
- MEYER, Conrad, pianoforte maker, XIX. 77.
- , H. L., illustrator of birds, XVIII. 18.
- , O. E., on the friction and viscosity of gases, XVI. 619; on viscosity, XIX. 248.
- MEYERBEER, Giacomo, German musical composer, XVI. 222.
- MEYER-MERIAN, T., Swiss poet, XXII. 799.
- MEZANKOORIE, silkworm, XXII. 60.
- MEZEN, river, Russia, XXI. 73.
- MEZENC, mountain, Cevennes, France, V. 358.
- MÉZERAY, François Eudes de, French historian, IX. 660.
- MEZEREON, plant, XIV. 349.
- MEZETSK, town, Russia, XV. 824.
- MEZHA, river, Russia, XXII. 183.
- MÉZIÈRES, town, France, XVI. 223.
- , Marie Jean Laboras de (Madame Riccoboni), French novelist, XX. 538.
- MEZOMORTO, Husain, Algerine pirate, I. 566.
- MEZŐ-TUR, town, Hungary, XVI. 223.
- MEZUZA, Jewish prayer-box, XIX. 1.
- MEZZADRIA, Milanese system of land leases, XVI. 293.
- MEZZOFANTI, Giuseppe, Italian linguist, XVI. 223.
- MEZZOTINT ENGRAVING, VIII. 445; shading, for surveys, XXII. 710.
- MGANGA, African sorcerer, XV. 200.
- MGLIN, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
- MIAKO (Kioto), town, Japan, XIV. 92.
- MIAMIS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
- MIAN MIR, cantonment, India, XIV. 212.
- MIAOULIS, Andreas Vokos, Greek naval leader, XI. 125.
- MIAGRYRITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- MIAUTSE, tribe, China, XVI. 223.
- MICA, mineral, X. 228; XI. 48; colours of, XXIV. 450; deposits of, North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 560.
- MICAH, Old Testament prophet, XVI. 224; XIX. 817.
- , Syriac writer, XXII. 830.
- MICALE, Asia Minor, Naval battle of, (479 B.C.), XVIII. 573.
- MICA-MAGNESIA, mineral, XVI. 412, 413.
- MICA-SCHIST, rock, X. 231, 236.
- MICA-SLATE, rock, X. 236.
- MICHAEL, of Scripture, XVI. 226.
- I.-VII., Byzantine emperors, XVI. 226.
- VIII.-IX., Byzantine emperors, XVI. 227.
- , prince of Servia, XXI. 689.
- , voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.
- , Syriac writer, XXIII. 851.
- of Cesana, general of Franciscans, XVII. 717.
- , St. and St. George, Order of, XIV. 124.
- ROMANOFF, czar of Russia, XXI. 95.
- SCANTBEARD, Osmanli general, XXIII. 640.
- WISNIEWIECKI, king of Poland, XIX. 295.
- MICHAELIS, Christian Benedict, German Orientalist, XVI. 227.
- , Johann David, German Orientalist, XVI. 227.
- , Johann Heinrich, German Orientalist, XVI. 227.
- MICCHARINO, Siense painter, XXII. 44.
- MICHAUD, Joseph, French historian and publicist, XVI. 228.
- MICHAUX, André, French botanist, XVI. 228.
- , François André, French writer on forestry, XVI. 229.
- MICHEL, Claude, French sculptor, XXI. 563.
- MICHELANGELO, Italian painter, sculptor, and architect, XVI. 229; II. 438; XXI. 435, 569; as fresco painter, IX. 773; Perugino's jealousy of, XVIII. 681; his relations with Leonardo da Vinci, XIV. 457, 459; with Raphael, XX. 275; with Sebastiano del Piombo, XXI. 615.
- MICHELET, Jules, French historian, XVI. 235; IX. 681.
- MICHELETTI, Don, Italian bravo, XV. 148.
- MICHELL, Francis, degraded from knighthood, XIV. 125.
- , John, English scientist, XVI. 237.
- MICHELOZZI, Michelozzo, Italian sculptor and architect, XVI. 237.
- MICHELSON, A., on the velocity of light, XXIV. 459.
- MICHELLE, Vitale, doge of Venice, XXIV. 142.
- MICHIGAN, State, U.S.A., XVI. 237.
- , Lake, North America, XIV. 217; XXI. 178, 182.
- CITY, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XVI. 241.
- MICHMASH, of Scripture, XVI. 241.
- MICHOACAN, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- MICPSA, Numidian prince, XIII. 766; XVII. 627.
- MICKIEWICZ, Adam, Polish poet, XVI. 241; XIX. 304.
- MICKLE, William Julius, Scottish poet, XVI. 242.
- FELL, mountain, England, XXIV. 513, 746.
- MICON, Greek mural painter, XVII. 41.
- MICOUREUS, group of marsupial mammals, XVII. 796.
- MICROBES, minute organisms, XXI. 398.
- MICROCHIROPTERA, suborder of Mammalia, XV. 410.
- MICROCOCCUS, genus of Bacteria, XXI. 399.
- MICROCODON, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
- MICROCOSMOGRAPHY, Bishop Earle's work, VII. 596.
- MICROCOSMOS, Heylin's work, XI. 785.
- MICROFARAD, electric unit of measurement, XXIII. 116.
- MICROGALE, genus of insectivorous mammals, XV. 405.

- MICROLINE, mineral, XVI. 419.
 MICROLITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
 MICROMASTICTORA, division of sponges, XXII. 421.
 MICROMETER, scientific instrument, XVI. 242; XXII. 718; use of; in astronomy, II. 755; for the microscope, XVI. 277.
 MICROMONACHA, genus of birds, XX. 101.
 MICRONESIA, islands, Pacific Ocean, XVI. 256; XIX. 418.
 MICROPHONE, Telephonic, XXIII. 129, 132.
 MICROPHYTES, minute organisms, XXI. 398.
 MICROPTERUS, genus of birds, XIX. 252.
 MICROSCLERES, group of sponges, XXII. 416.
 MICROSCOPE, optical instrument, XVI. 258; XIV. 594; XVII. 806; its use in anatomical study, I. 817; in histological, XII. 10; in zoological, XXIV. 801, 815; graduation of, XI. 28; its use in surveying, XXII. 718; improvements on, by Amici, I. 738; Leeuwenhoek's discoveries with, XIV. 410; Malpighi's observations with, XV. 338; microscopical societies, XXII. 225.
 MICROSEISMOMETER, earthquake indicator, XXI. 629.
 MICROSOMMITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
 MICROSPORES, in plant development, XX. 424.
 MICROSTOMA, genus of fishes, XXI. 222, 224.
 — LINEARE, planarian worm, XIX. 174.
 MIDAS, king of Phrygia, XVI. 278; XVIII. 849; tomb of, II. 347.
 —, genus of apes, II. 155.
 MIDDELBURG, town, Holland, XVI. 278; population, XXIV. 772.
 MIDDENDORF, Alexander Theodor von, Russian Arctic explorer, XIX. 320.
 MIDDENDORFF, German educationist, IX. 793.
 MIDDENS, Kitchen, prehistoric shell-heaps, II. 116.
 MIDDLE AGES, Characteristics of the, XX. 380.
 MIDDLE AGES, Hallam's History of the, XI. 393.
 MIDDLEBOROUGH, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVI. 278.
 MIDDLEHAM CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
 MIDDLESBROUGH, town, England, XVI. 278; XXIV. 747, 748; salt-mine, XXI. 231.
 MIDDLESEX, county, England, XVI. 279; representation, XXIII. 727.
 MIDDLE TEMPLE, legal society, London, XIII. 87, 89.
 MIDDLETON, town, England, XVI. 282.
 —, Earl of, Scottish statesman, XXI. 515.
 MIDDLETON, Captain Christopher, Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
 —, Conyers, English divine, XVI. 282.
 —, Thomas, English dramatist, XVI. 282; VII. 432; influence of Fletcher on, III. 474.
 MIDDLETOWN, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVI. 283.
 —, town, New York, U.S.A., XVI. 284.
 MIDGE, insect, XIII. 150; wheat midge, XXIV. 535.
 MIDHURST, town, England, XVI. 284; XXII. 724.
 MIDIAN, of Scripture, XVI. 284.
 MIDIANITES, people, Palestine, XVIII. 175.
 MIDI D' OSSAU, Pic du, Pyrenees, France, IX. 505.
 MIDLOTHIAN (Edinburgh), county, Scotland, VII. 656.
 MIDNAPUR, or Midnapoor, district and town, India, XVI. 284.
 MIDRASH, Jewish writings, XVI. 285; I. 55; XI. 742; XXIII. 35.
 MIDSHIPMAN, Naval, his duties, XVII. 293.
 MIDSOMER-NORTON, town, England, XXII. 258.
 MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
 MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM, Mendelssohn's opera, XVI. 7.
 MIDWIFERY, department of medicine, XV. 797; use of anesthetics in, I. 789.
 MIECZYSLAW I.—II., kings of Poland, XIX. 286.
 — III., of Poland, XIX. 287.
 MIEDZWRZECZ PODLASKI, town, Poland, XVI. 288.
 MIEMITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
 MIERIS, family of Dutch painters, XVI. 288.
 MIESROB, Armenian scholar, II. 550.
 MIGLIORATI, Cosimo de (Pope Innocent VII.), XIII. 84.
 —, Luigi, Roman assassin, XX. 804.
 MIGNARD, Pierre, French portrait painter, XVI. 289.
 MIGNONETTE, plant, XVI. 289.
 MIGRAINE, disease, XVII. 364.
 MIGRATION, of birds, III. 764; of insects, XIV. 765; of lemmings, XIV. 436; of mammals, VII. 276; instinct in, XIII. 159.
 MIGUEL, Maria Evarist, claimant of Portuguese throne, XVI. 290; regent of Portugal, XIX. 552.
 MIGULINSKAYA, Cossack village, Russia, XVI. 290.
 MIHR NARSEH, Persian general, XVIII. 610.
 MIKADO, the emperor of Japan, XIII. 581.
 MIKHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.
 MIKHAILOFF, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
 MIKHAILOVSK, town, Transcasian Region, Russia, XXIII. 513.
 MIKHAILOVSKAYA, Cossack village, Russia, XVI. 290.
 MIKHNAF, Abu, Arab historian, XXIII. 2.
 MI-KIANG, river, Corea, VI. 391.
 MILAN, Duchy of, Italy, XIII. 478.
 —, town, Italy, XVI. 290; its resistance to Frederick Barbarossa, XIII. 471; its rivalry with Pavia, XIII. 469; cathedral of, II. 436; church of San Ambrogio, II. 435; libraries, XIV. 530, 548; observatory, XVII. 713; its school of painting, XXI. 437, 443; picture galleries, XXI. 447; sculpture, XXI. 568.
 —, king of Servia, XXI. 689.
 MILARITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
 MILAZZO, town, Sicily, XVI. 293.
 MILCOM, god of the Ammonites, XVI. 696.
 MILDEW, fungus, XVI. 293; XVIII. 266. I
 MILE, measure of length, XXIV. 485.
 MILES, Mrs, American hymn-writer, XII. 596.
 MILESIA, early Irish tribe, V. 299; XIII. 244.
 MILESIAN TALES, Greek, XX. 634.
 MILETOPOLIS, Lake of, Mysia, Asia Minor, XVII. 122.
 MILETUS, town, Asia Minor, XVI. 294; XXII. 186; coins of, XVII. 647.
 MILFORD, town, Wales, XVI. 294; XVIII. 482.
 —, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVI. 295.
 MILHAMOTH ADONAI, Ben Gerson's work, X. 550.
 MILHAU, or Millau, town, France, XVI. 314.
 MILIARY FEVER, XXII. 735.
 MILICZ, Johann, Moravian preacher, XVI. 295.
 MILIOLIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 846.
 MILITARY CHAPLAINS, of British army, II. 584.
 MILITARY DIET, VII. 212.
 MILITARY FRONTIER, district, Austria, XVI. 295.
 MILITARY HISTORY, Study of, XXIV. 345.
 MILITARY HOSPITALS, XII. 306.
 MILITARY LAW, XVI. 295; in British army, II. 587.
 MILITARY PRIVILEGES, in Roman law, XX. 705.
 MILITARY SERVICE, Feudal, XIV. 114; as a tax, IX. 176.
 MILITARY STRATEGY, XXIV. 349.
 MILITARY TACTICS, XXIV. 353; of artillery, II. 667; modern changes in, II. 565.
 MILITIA, of United Kingdom, XVI. 299; II. 567; Machiavelli's plan of a, XV. 147.
 MILITSCH, or Milicz, Johann, Moravian preacher, XVI. 295.

- MILITZA, Servian heroine, XXI. 689.
- MILK, XVI. 301; VI. 768; adulterations of, I. 168; as an article of diet, VII. 202; composition of, IV. 591; V. 455; fermentation of, IX. 92, 97; sugar in, XXII. 624; of the ass, II. 717; of the goat, X. 710.
- OF SULPHUR, XXII. 635.
- MILKY WAY, THE, II. 818.
- MILL, Flour, IX. 344.
- , Iron Rolling, XIII. 328.
- , James, English historian and philosopher, XVI. 306; XIX. 377.
- , John, New Testament critic, XVI. 307.
- , John Stuart, English philosopher and politician, XVI. 307; his interpretation of analogy, I. 791; on mental association, II. 734; on axioms, III. 160; as economist, XIX. 378; his ethical teaching, VIII. 607; on government, XI. 17; on the character of Jesus Christ, XIII. 670; his logic, XIV. 793; his relations with Comte, VI. 231.
- MILLAR, William, collector of pamphlets, XVIII. 205.
- MILLAU, town, France, XVI. 314.
- MILLBANK PRISON, London, XIX. 748.
- MILLEDGEVILLE, town, Georgia, U.S.A., X. 436.
- MILLE LACS, lake, Minnesota, U.S.A., XVI. 476.
- MILLENARIANISM, in eschatology, XVI. 315, 317; VIII. 534; XVIII. 427; XX. 497.
- MILLENNIUM, XVI. 314; VIII. 535.
- MILLEPEDES, order of Myriapoda, V. 340; XVII. 118; as wheat pests, XXIV. 536.
- MILLER, Hugh, Scottish geologist, XVI. 318.
- , William, American millenarian, XVI. 320.
- , William, Scottish engraver, XVI. 320.
- MILLER - CASELLA THERMOMETER, XXIII. 291.
- MILLERITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- MILLERITES, American religious sect, XVI. 320.
- MILLER'S THUMB, fish, XVI. 320; XII. 690.
- MILLES, Syriac writer, XXII. 827.
- ET AMYS, romance, XX. 652.
- MILLET, cereal, XVI. 321.
- , Indian, or Durra, VII. 564; XII. 748.
- , Jean François, French painter, XVI. 321; IX. 700, 701.
- MILLING MACHINE, for cutting teeth of wheels, XV. 156.
- MILLIONI, Marco, sobriquet of. Marco Polo, XIX. 407.
- MILLO, Tower of, Jerusalem. XIII. 639.
- MILLON'S BASE, compound of mercury, XVI. 34.
- MILLS, Flour, IX. 344.
- , Iron Rolling, XIII. 328.
- , John, originator of the French Encyclopédie, VIII. 197.
- MILLSTONE GRIT, rock, X. 349.
- MILLSTONES, IX. 344.
- MILLVILLE, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVI. 322.
- MILMAN, Henry Hart, dean of St Paul's, English historian, dramatist, and poet, XVI. 323; hymns by, XII. 595.
- MILNATHORT, town, Scotland, XIV. 92.
- MILNE-EDWARDS, Alphonse, on birds, XVIII. 36.
- MILNE-EDWARDS, Henri, his zoological classification, XXIV. 809.
- MILNGAVIE, town, Scotland, XXII. 554.
- MILO, Greek athlete, XVI. 323.
- (Melos), island, Ægean Sea, XV. 841.
- , Titus Annius Papianus, Roman partisan leader, XVI. 323.
- MILOSCHIN, mineral, XVI. 424.
- MILOSH OBQLICH, Servian hero, XXI. 689.
- MILOSH OBEROVICH, prince of Servia, XXI. 689.
- MILTIADES, Athenian general, XI. 99.
- , pope, XV. 839.
- MILTITZ, Carl von, papal legate, XV. 73.
- MILTON, Christopher, brother of the poet, XVI. 339.
- , Frances (Mrs Trollope), English writer, XXIII. 585.
- , John, English poet, XVI. 324; on education, VII. 675; hymns by, XII. 592; pamphlets of, XVIII. 205; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 347; influence of the Renaissance on, XX. 393; his epitaph on Shakespeare, VIII. 495; his sonnets, XXII. 262; his place in English literature, VIII. 424; his place in epic poetry, XIX. 267; his probable indebtedness to Ochino, XVII. 720; his controversy with Salmasius, XXI. 220.
- ABBEY, Dorset, England, VII. 372.
- MILTSIN, Mount, Morocco, III. 27.
- MILUTIN, king of Servia, XXI. 688.
- MILUTINOVICH, Simeon, Servian poet, XXI. 691.
- MILVIAN BRIDGE, near Rome, IV. 329; battle of (312 A.D.), VI. 299.
- MILVUS, genus of birds, XIV. 103.
- MILWAUKEE, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XVI. 340; population, XXIV. 617.
- MILVANS, ancient people of Lycia, XV. 92.
- MILZOW, Gerhard, Norse writer, XVII. 589.
- MIMAMSA, Hindu system of philosophy, XXI. 289.
- MIMES, or Mimi, in Roman drama, VII. 409, 412.
- MIMETA, group of birds, XVII. 844.
- MIMETESITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- MIMIC BEETLES, VI. 127, 131.
- MIMICRY, in biology, XVI. 341.
- MIMNERMUS, Greek poet, XVI. 345; XXII. 186.
- MIMOCICHLA, genus of birds. XXIII. 322.
- MIMOSA, genus of plants, XVI. 345; XIX. 62; bark of, for tanning, XIV. 381.
- MIMUS, genus of birds, XVI. 540.
- MINA, Greek money, XVII. 631.
- , ancient weight, XXIV. 487.
- MINÆAN LANGUAGE, Arabia, XXIV. 740.
- MINAHASSA, district, Celebes, V. 289.
- MINAMOTO, Japanese clan, XIII. 582.
- MINAS NOVAS, colourless topazes, XXIII. 446.
- MINCIO, river, Italy, XIII. 436.
- MINCOPIE, race of people, Andaman Islands, Asia, II. 12.
- MIND, Science of, XX. 39; evolution of, VIII. 770; in relation to phrenology, XVIII. 842; Descartes on, V. 145; Hegel's philosophy of, XI. 620; Hume's theory, XII. 352; Xenocrates's theory, XXIV. 718.
- MINDANAO, island, Philippines, XVIII. 748, 751.
- MINDEN, town, Prussia, XVI. 345; battle of (1759), III. 128; IX. 590.
- , or Münden, town, Hanover, XVI. 345.
- MINDING'S THEOREM, in mechanics, XV. 730.
- MINDORO, island, Philippines, XVIII. 748, 752.
- MINERAL BATHS, III. 439.
- MINERALOGY, XVI. 346 (index of mineral species, 429); Ste-Claire Deville's contributions to, XXI. 166; mineralogical societies, XXII. 225.
- MINERALS, analysed under the blow-pipe, III. 838; meteoric, XVI. 113; phosphorescence in, XVIII. 813; rock-forming varieties, X. 227; the property of the crown, XIV. 268.
- MINERAL SPRINGS, X. 270.
- MINERAL TALLOW, XVI. 429.
- MINERAL VEINS, X. 317; XVI. 441.
- MINERAL WATERS, XVI. 431; of Eastern Siberia, XXIII. 510.
- MINERS, Payment of, XVI. 449.
- MINERVA, Roman goddess (the Greek Athena), XVI. 437; ivory statue of, at Athens, XIII. 523.
- PRINTING MACHINE, XXIII. 705.
- MINES, XVI. 440; coal, VI. 61; gold, X. 745; laws regarding, XVI. 466.
- , Submarine explosive, XXIII. 449.
- MING, dynasty of China, V. 648.
- MINGO, adulterant of woollen goods, I. 176.
- MINGRELIA, province, Transcaucasia, Russia, XVI. 437; XXIII. 513.

- MINHC, river, Spain, XXII. 295.
- MINIATURE, branches of painting, XVI. 437; enamelling, VIII. 184.
- MINICOV, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
- MINIMA, in mathematics, XV. 643; XIII. 22.
- MINIMI, or Minims, order of monks, IX. 695; XVI. 711.
- MININ, Russian patriot, XXI. 95.
- MINING, XVI. 440; for coal, VI. 61; for gold, X. 745.
- , Military, IX. 464.
- MINISTERS, Nonconformist, Legal status of, XVII. 533.
- MINISTRY, state administration, XVI. 472.
- MINIUM, mineral, XVI. 387.
- MINK, carnivorous mammal, XVI. 474; skins of, IX. 838.
- MINNA VON BARNHELM, Lessing's drama, XIV. 480.
- MINNEAPOLIS, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., XVI. 474.
- MINNESÄNGER, German lyrists, X. 525; XVII. 83.
- MINNESOTA, State, U.S.A., XVI. 475.
- MINNOW, fish, XVI. 477; XII. 692; artificial, for angling, II. 33.
- ISLANDS, Madagascar, XV. 168.
- Miño, or Minho, river, Spain, XXII. 295.
- MINO DI GIOVANNI (Da Fiesole), Italian sculptor and architect, XVI. 477; XX. 836.
- MINOR, or Infant, in law, XIII. 1.
- , The, Foote's comedy, IX. 370.
- , bird, XI. 26.
- MINORCA, one of the Balearic Islands, Spain, III. 278; failure of Byng in defence of, IV. 604.
- MINORITES, order of friars, IX. 698; XX. 799.
- MINORITY, in law, I. 279.
- MINOS, legendary king of Crete, XVI. 478; VI. 570; XXIII. 294.
- MINOTAUR, of Greek legend, XIV. 179; XVI. 478.
- MINSHULL, Elizabeth, Milton's third wife, XVI. 336.
- MINSK, government, Russia, XVI. 478; XXI. 69; town, XVI. 479.
- MINSTER, in architecture, II. 467.
- MINSTREL, singer, XVI. 479; mediæval, VII. 413.
- , The, Beattie's poem, III. 466.
- MINSTRELSV OF THE SCOTTISH BORDER, Scott's, XXI. 547; Leyden's connexion with, XIV. 496.
- MINT, for coining, XVI. 480; of London, XIV. 832.
- , plant, XVI. 491; XII. 289; XVIII. 517.
- MINTJAC, or Muntjak, deer, XVII. 31; XIII. 602.
- MINT-MARK, of coins, XVII. 630.
- MINTO, First Earl of, British statesman, XVI. 492; governor-general of India, XII. 805.
- MINTON'S ENCAUSTIC PAVEMENT, IV. 283.
- MINUCIUS FELIX, Marcus, Christian apologist, XVI. 492.
- MINUET, dance, XVI. 492.
- MINUIT, Peter, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 454.
- MINUSCULE WRITING, XVII. 149.
- MINUSINSK, town, Russia in Asia, XXII. 11; XXIV. 743.
- TARTARS, Asiatic race, XXIII. 70.
- MINX, or Mink, carnivorous mammal, XVI. 474.
- MINYÆ, ancient Greek race, XI. 92; as voyagers, II. 496; in Lemnos, Ægean Sea, XIV. 437.
- MINYEH, town, Egypt, VII. 774.
- MIOCENE ROCKS, X. 362.
- MIOLANIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- MIOSIC, Andrew Kacic, Servian writer, XXI. 690.
- MIQUELON, island, Newfoundland, XXI. 196; XVII. 382.
- MIR, village community, Russia, XXI. 70, 83.
- MIRA, river, Ecuador, VII. 646.
- MIRABEAU, Honoré Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de, French statesman, XVI. 492; IX. 598, 601; Dumont's relations with, VII. 530.
- , Victor Riqueti, Marquis de, French political economist, XVI. 498; XIX. 361.
- MIRABILITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- MIRACLE OF THE THUNDERING LEGION, in Roman history, III. 87.
- MIRACLE-PLAYS, V. 324; VII. 413, 414; English, VII. 414; VIII. 416; in England, time of Shakespeare, XXI. 750; French, IX. 644; German, X. 526.
- MIRACLES, of Scripture, II. 191; X. 804, 809; of Elisha, VIII. 141; in Acts of the Apostles, I. 127; Campbell's Dissertation on, IV. 754; Woolston's view of, XXIV. 664.
- , of Apollonius, II. 188.
- MIRAFLORES, Spain, Sculptures at, XXI. 567.
- MIRAFRA, genus of birds, XIV. 316.
- MIRAGE, Atmospheric, XIV. 600.
- MIR ALISHIR, Persian poet, XVI. 499.
- MIRAMICHI, river New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
- MIRAMIONES, French religious order, X. 152.
- MIRAMON, Miguel, Mexican general, XVI. 498.
- MIRANDA, Francesco, South-American general, XVI. 498.
- , Francisco de Sá de, Portuguese pastoral poet, XVIII. 346; XIX. 556.
- MIRANDOLA, Pico de, Christian humanist and Kabbalistic writer, XIX. 80; XIII. 813.
- MIRATH, or Meerut, district, India, XV. 825.
- MIRCEA, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 16.
- MIRGOROD, town, Russia, XIX. 410.
- MIR JAFAR, Indian nawab, XII. 801.
- MIR KASIM, Indian nawab, XII. 802; XVIII. 409.
- MIRKHOND, or Mirkhawand, Persian writer, XVI. 499.
- MIROIR DE MARIAGE. Deschamps's satire, VII. 128.
- MIROPOLIE, town, Russia, XVI. 499.
- MIRROR, XVI. 499; IX. 829; Etruscan bronze, VIII. 642; in optics, XIV. 587; use of, for signalling, XI. 632.
- GALVANOMETER, in telegraphy, XXIII. 124.
- MIRROR-READING in optics, XXIV. 436.
- MIR TAGI, Urdu poet, XI. 848.
- MIRZA, Persian title, XVIII. 628.
- MIRZAPUR, or Mirzapoor, district and town, India, XVI. 502.
- MIRZA TAKI, Persian minister, XVIII. 651.
- MISANTHROPE, Le, Molière's play, XVI. 629.
- MISEMEANOUR, in law, XVI. 502; VI. 588; IX. 68.
- MISDROY, town, Prussia, XXIV. 633.
- MISENO, Capo di, Italy, XVII. 187.
- MISERERE, of Allegri, I. 581.
- MISERICORDE, or Dagger, VI. 760.
- MISHNAH, or Mishna, rabbinical law, XVI. 502; XI. 600; XIII. 429; XXIII. 35; Maimonides's commentary on, XV. 296.
- MISHNEH TORAH, of Maimonides, XV. 295.
- MISKOLCZ, town, Hungary, XVI. 508.
- MISNIA, Dialect of, German, I. 152.
- MISOL, island, off New Guinea, XVII. 389.
- MISPECKEL, or Mispickel, mineral, XVI. 390; II. 635.
- MISPRISION, in law, XVI. 502, of treason, XXIII. 528.
- MISR, name for Egypt, VII. 700.
- MISRULE, Lord of, V. 704.
- MISSAL, liturgical book, XVI. 508.
- MISSI DOMINICI, imperial commissioners, IX. 532.
- MISSIONARIES, Christian, XVI. 511.
- MISSIONARY SOCIETIES, List of, XVI. 515.
- MISSIONS, Christian, XVI. 511; Baptist, III. 356; Jesuit systems, XIII. 651, 654; XX. 536; Moravian, XVI. 811; Roman Catholic, XIX. 809.
- MISSISSIPPI, river, U.S.A., XVI. 518; I. 674; XVII. 402; delta of, XX. 580; drainage of, X. 272; geology of valley of, XXIII. 801; influence of wind on, XII. 497; La Salle's explorations of, XIV. 318; Spanish claim to, XXIII. 753.
- , State, U.S.A., XVI. 521.

- MISSISSIPPI, bagatelle game, III. 230.
— SCHEME, Law's, IX. 584; XIV. 367.
- MISSOLOGHI, town, Greece, XVI. 524.
- MISSOURI, river, United States, XVI. 518; XVII. 307; Lewis and Clarke's explorations of, XIV. 494; sources of, XVI. 772.
—, State, U.S.A., XVI. 524; mule-breeding in, XVII. 14.
— COMPROMISE (1820), v. 818; XXIII. 763, 772; repeal of (1854), XIV. 658.
- MISTER, title, XXIII. 417.
- MISTI, volcano, Peru, XVIII. 672.
- MISTLETOE, parasitic plant, XVI. 527; XVIII. 264, 265; in Northern mythology, I. 210; venerated by the Druids, VII. 477.
- MISTRAL, wind, Southern Europe, IX. 507; XVI. 149.
- MISTRESS, The, by Cowley, VI. 532.
— OF THE ROBES, England, XXI. 37.
- MISTY LAW, mountain, Scotland, XX. 395
- MISY, mineral, XVI. 401.
- MITA, tribute from Peruvian Indians, IV. 16; XVIII. 678.
- MITAU, town, Russia, XVI. 527.
- MITCHAM, town, England, XXII. 693; cultivation of mint at, XVIII. 518.
- MITCHEL, Ormsby M'Knight, American general and astronomer, XVI. 528.
- MITCHELL, Sir Thomas Livingstone, Australian explorer, XVI. 528; III. 105.
—, river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.
— LIBRARY, Glasgow, XIV. 523, 543.
- MITCHELL'S PEAK, North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 559.
- MITE, arachnid, XVI. 428; II. 276; itch-mite, XXII. 123.
- MITFORD, Mary Russell, English writer, XVI. 529.
- MITHRADATES, or Mithridates, I., Parthian-king, XVIII. 590; XIX. 459.
— II., the Great, Parthian king and king of Pontus, XVI. 529; XVIII. 595; XIX. 459; his conquest of Cappadocia, v. 76; his war in Greece, XI. 108; Sulla's victory over, XXII. 632.
- MITHRAS, Persian god, XVI. 530.
- MITHRIDATE, Racine's drama, XX. 207.
- MITHRIDATES, or Mithradates (*q.v.*), XVI. 529.
- MITLA, Mexico, Temple at, I. 695.
- MITRA, or Mithras, Persian god, XVI. 530.
- MITRAILLEUR, machine gun, XI. 285; II. 662.
- MITRE, bishop's head-dress, VI. 463.
—, in heraldry, XI. 711.
—, Bartolomeo, president of Argentine Republic, II. 492.
- MITRIDATE, opera by Mozart, XVII. 9.
- MITSCHERLICH, Eilhardt, German chemist, XVI. 531.
- MITTA MITTA, river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
- MITYLENE, town, Lesbos, Asia Minor, XIV. 474.
- MIXITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- MIZPAH, or Mizpeh, of Scripture, XVI. 532.
- MIZRAIM, name of Egypt, VII. 700.
- MIZZONITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
- MJÖSEN, lake, Norway, XVII. 576.
- MLAWA, town, Poland, XIX. 227.
- MNAIDRA, ancient temple, Malta, XV. 341.
- MNEMON, Artaxerxes II., king of Persia, II. 640; VII. 753; XVIII. 576.
- MNEMONICS, artificial helps to memory, XVI. 532.
- MNIOTILTIDÆ, family of birds, XXIV. 367.
- MOA, extinct bird, III. 112, 731; VII. 244; XVII. 469.
- MOAB, of Scripture, XVI. 533.
- MOABITES, people of Palestine, XIII. 397; XVIII. 175.
- MOABITE STONE, XIII. 116; XVI. 534, 536; XXI. 645.
- MOALLAKAT, Arabic poems, XVI. 536, 595; I. 778; II. 263.
- MOASSINA, country, Soudan, Central Africa, XXII. 279.
- MOAT-HEN, bird, XVI. 808.
- MOAWIYA I., caliph, XVI. 563, 565; II. 258.
— II., caliph, XVI. 569.
- MOBANGI, river, Africa, XXIV. 764.
- MOBBING, in law, XX. 565.
- MOBILE, town, Alabama, U.S.A., XVI. 539.
- MOBILIZATION, of German army, II. 598.
- MÖBIUS, August Ferdinand, German astronomer, XVI. 540.
- MOCCOLETTI, carnival diversion at Rome, v. 124.
- MOCENIGO, Domenico, Venetian admiral, XXIV. 147.
- MOCHA, town, Arabia, XVI. 540; XX. 316.
— STONE, variety of agate, I. 278.
- MOCKING-BIRD, XVI. 540.
- MODALISM, theological doctrine, XXI. 127.
- MODARES, leader of imperial Goths, XXIII. 258.
- MODELLING, in building, IV. 508; in design, in drawing, VII. 450; for sculpture, XXI. 571; of animals, in taxidermy, XXIII. 90.
—, Mathematical, XV. 628.
- MODENA, Duchy of, Italy, XVI. 541.
—, town, Italy, XVI. 541; library, XIV. 530, 548; observatory, XVII. 714; school of painting, XXI. 437, 443; sculpture, XXI. 569; university, XXIII. 836.
- MODERATISM, in Church of Scotland, IX. 743; XXI. 536.
- MODERATOR LAMP, XIV. 246.
- MÔDESTINUS, Roman jurist, XIII. 792.
- MODESTUS, Christian martyr, XXIV. 266.
- MODHAR, Arab tribe, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- MODICA, town, Sicily, XVI. 542.
- MODICIA, Roman colony, Lombardy, XVI. 798.
- MODLIN, town, Russian Poland, XVII. 608; XXIV. 376.
- MODOCS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
- MODULE, in architecture, II. 467.
- MODULUS, of elasticity, VII. 804; of rigidity, XXII. 595.
- MOE, Jørgen Engebretsen, Norwegian poet, XVI. 542; XVII. 591.
- MOED, part of the Mishnah, XVI. 505.
- MOEN, island, Denmark, VII. 80.
- MÛERIS, Lake, Egypt, VII. 709, 774.
- MOERO, Lake, Central Africa, I. 248; XXIV. 763.
- MŒSIA, ancient country, Eastern Europe, XVI. 542.
- MOFADDAL, Arabic commentator, XVI. 536.
- MOFETE, Le, lake, Italy, I. 778.
- MOFFAT, town, Scotland, XVI. 542; VII. 526.
—, Robert, African missionary, XVI. 543.
- MOGADOR, town, Morocco, XVI. 543.
- MOGAHID, Saracen leader, XIX. 119.
- MOGHILEFF, government, Russia, XVI. 543; XXI. 69; town, on the Dnieper, Russia, XVI. 543.
—, town, on the Dniester, Russia, XVI. 544; XIX. 254.
- MOGHISTAN, district, Persia, XVII. 856.
- MOGHASILAH; Babylonian sect, XV. 482, 483.
- MOGILAS, Petrus, Russian metropolitan, XVI. 544.
- MOGUER, Spanish wine, XXIV. 607.
- MOGUL, Moghul, or Mughal, dynasty in India, III. 569; XII. 794.
- MOGULS, or Mughals, class of Mohammedans, India, XII. 746.
- MOHÁCS, town, Hungary, XVI. 544; battle of (1526), XII. 369; XXI. 17.
- MOHAIR, goat's hair, XVI. 544.
- MOHALLAB, Moslem general, XVI. 569, 572.
- MOHAMMED, Mahomet, or Muhammad, founder of Islam, XVI. 545; II. 257; in Mecca, XV. 670; tomb of, XV. 818.
—, Moorish emir in Spain, XXII. 312.
—, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 635.
—, Turkish sultans. See Muhammad.

- MOHAMMED B. FARAJ, Moslem impostor, XVI. 585.
 — B. MANSUR, caliph, XVI. 580.
 — BEY, of Egypt, VII. 761.
 — GHORI, founder of Moslem power in Hindustan, XVII. 573.
 MOHAMMEDANISM, XVI. 545 (index, 606); XX. 360; XXII. 659; in relation to Manichæism, XV. 485; pilgrimages, XIX. 93; its attitude towards slavery, XXII. 143; theism of, XXIII. 240, 242; spread of, in Asia, II. 699; conquest of Egypt, VII. 749; invasion of Persia, XVIII. 615; caliphate acquired by sultan of Turkey, XXIII. 643; in China, V. 650; in Europe, VIII. 713; in India, XII. 746, 792; in Spain, XXII. 309; in Turkish empire, XXIII. 654.
 MOHAMMEDAN LIBRARIES, XIV. 514.
 MOHAMRAH, town, Persia, VIII. 671; XVIII. 620.
 MOHATRA BARGAIN, in casuistry, V. 204.
 MOHAWK, river, New York, U.S.A., XII. 331; XVII. 451.
 MOHEGANS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
 MOHILLA, island, Comores, Africa, VI. 221.
 MOHL, Hugo von, on protoplasm, XIX. 828.
 —, Jules, German Orientalist, XVI. 607.
 MÖHLER, Johann Adam, German theologian, XVI. 607.
 MOHN, island, Russia, in Baltic, XIV. 723; XVII. 732.
 —, Henrik, on Norwegian Polar explorations, XIX. 323.
 MOHR, Karl Friedrich, German scientist, XVI. 707.
 MÖHRING, Paul H. G., on birds, XVIII. 5.
 MOHS, Friedrich, crystallographer, VI. 674.
 MOKTADI BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 586.
 MOIMIR, Slavonic chief, X. 480.
 MOIR, David Macbeth, Scottish poet and humorist, XVI. 608.
 —, George, Scottish critic, XVI. 608.
 MOIRA, Earl of, governor-general of India, XI. 517.
 MOISSAC, town, France, XVI. 608.
 MOISTURE, of the atmosphere, III. 32; life conditioned by, III. 680.
 MOJANGA, town, Madagascar, XV. 175.
 MOKADDASI, Arabic geographer, XVI. 608.
 MOKANDARRA, pass, India, XIV. 144.
 MOKANNA, Al-, the veiled prophet of Khorasan, XVI. 44, 580, 608.
 MOKATTAN, Egypt, Caliph Hakim's observatory at, XVII. 709.
 MOKHA, or Mocha, harbour, Red Sea, XVI. 540; XX. 316.
 MOKHTAR BEN ABI OBAID, Shiite chief, XVI. 568, 570.
 MOKSHA, race, Russia, XVI. 813.
 —, river, Russia, XVIII. 514.
 MOKSHAN, town, Russia, XVI. 608; XVIII. 515.
 MOKTADI BI-AMR-ILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
 MOKTADIR BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 586.
 MOKTAFI BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 586.
 MOKTAFI LI-AMR-ILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
 MOLA, town, Italy, XVI. 608.
 — GAETA (Formia), town, Italy, IX. 415.
 MOLAI, or Molay (*q.v.*), James de, XVI. 608.
 MOLASSES, from sugar, XXII. 626.
 — RUM, XXI. 58.
 MOLAY, Jacques de, grand-master of the Templars, XVI. 608; XXIII. 163, 164.
 MOLEBECH, Christian, Danish lexicographer, VII. 93.
 MOLD, town, Wales, IX. 327.
 MOLDAU, river, Germany, VII. 825.
 MOLDAVIA, principality, Roumania, XXI. 18.
 MOLE, insectivorous mammal, XVI. 608; XV. 404.
 —, river, England, XXIII. 220.
 MOLÉ, Matthieu Louis, Count, French politician, IX. 620.
 —, Matthieu, French politician, VI. 246.
 MOLECH, Semitic divinity, XVI. 695.
 MOLE-CRICKET, insect, VI. 578; XIII. 152; as wheat pest, XXIV. 534.
 MOLECULAR ACTIONS AND CHANGES, in physiology, XIX. 18.
 MOLECULAR MAGNETISM, Theory of, XV. 271, 276.
 MOLECULAR WEIGHTS, V. 471.
 MOLECULE, XVI. 610; III. 38; VII. 215.
 MOLESKIN, cotton fabric, XVI. 623.
 MOLESTATION, in law, XXIII. 500.
 MOLESWORTH, Sir William, philosophical and political writer, XVI. 623.
 MOLFETTA, town, Italy, XVI. 624.
 MOLGE, genus of reptiles, XXIII. 577.
 MORGULIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
 MOLIÈRE (Jean Baptiste Poquelin), French dramatist, XVI. 624; VII. 425; IX. 658; as satirist, XXI. 319; his relations with Racine, XX. 204.
 MOLINA, Luis, Spanish Jesuit, XVI. 630.
 —, Maria de, regent of Castile, XXII. 319.
 —, Tirso de (G. Tellez), Spanish dramatist, XXIII. 157; VII. 421; XXII. 358.
 MOLINE, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XVI. 631.
 MOLINOS, Miguel de, Spanish quietist, XVI. 631; XVII. 134.
 MOLISE, province, Italy, XVI. 631.
 MOLITOR, Joseph Franz, German theologian, XXIII. 279.
 MOLITZ, spa, France, XX. 123.
 MOLIVO, town, Lesbos, Asia Minor, XIV. 474.
 MOLLAH, Mohammedan ecclesiastic, XXII. 661, 664.
 MOLLENO, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
 MÖLLER'S SOLUTION, in taxidermy, XXIII. 90.
 MOLL FLANDERS, Defoe's work, VII. 29.
 MOLLINEUX, Émeric, globe constructor, X. 682.
 MOLLUSCA, division of animal kingdom, XVI. 632; II. 53; distribution of, VII. 279, 283; embryology, XX. 419; hibernation, XI. 789; histology, XII. 7; organs of touch in, XXIII. 478; reproduction of, XX. 409; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
 MOLLUSCOIDS, division of animal kingdom, IV. 188.
 MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM, skin disease, XXII. 121.
 MOLLY MAGUIRES, mining combination, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 504.
 MOLLY MAWK, bird, IX. 817; XV. 334.
 MOLOCH, Semitic divinity, XVI. 695.
 — CALLITHRIX, ape, II. 155.
 — HORRIDUS, species of lizards, XIV. 737.
 MOLOGA, town, Russia, XXIV. 731.
 MOLOKAI, island, Hawaiian group, Pacific, XI. 532.
 MOLOKOVA, spa, Eastern Siberia, XXIII. 510.
 MOLON, governor of Media, XVIII. 588.
 MOLOSSI, ancient Greek tribe, VIII. 483.
 MOLOSSUS, genus of bats, XV. 408, 413.
 MOLTKE, Count von, Prussian general, XXIV. 582.
 MOLUCCAS, islands, Indian Archipelago, XVI. 696; XII. 815; birds of, III. 740.
 MOLVA, genus of fishes, XIV. 668.
 MOLYBDENITE, mineral, XVI. 394; XVI. 697.
 MOLYBDENUM, chemical element, XVI. 697; V. 541.
 MOLYBDITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
 MOLYN, Pieter de, Dutch painter, VIII. 735.
 MOLVNEUX, William, friend of John Locke, XIV. 754; his plea for Irish independence, XIII. 269.
 MOLYSITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
 MOMBASA, or Mombas, town, East-Africa, XVI. 697; mission near, I. 246.
 MOMENT, in mechanics, XV. 683, 700, 732; of inertia, XV. 732.
 MOMENTUM, in mechanics, XV. 677, 698, 715.
 MOMIAS BAY, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
 MOMMSEN, Theodor, on the influence of the Jews in Rome, XIII. 430.
 MOMOTOMBO, mountain, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
 MOMOTUS, genus of birds, XVII. 3.
 MOMPESON, Sir Giles, English monologist, XVI. 758.

- MONA (Anglesea), island, Wales, II. 30; XV. 453.
- MONACH, island, Scotland, its climate, VI. 5.
- MONACHA, genus of birds, XX. 101.
- MONACHISM, or Monasticism, XVI. 698 (list of foundations, 715); monastic libraries, XIV. 513.
- , British, Fosbroke's work, IX. 470.
- MONACO, principality, South Europe, XVI. 717.
- MONADIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 856.
- MONADISM, atomic theory, III. 37.
- MONADNOCK, mountain, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
- MONADS, Leibnitz's theory of, XIV. 421.
- MONAGHAN, county, Ireland, XVI. 718; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XVI. 718.
- MONALDESCHI, Giovanni, Christina of Sweden's treatment of, V. 703.
- MONA LISA, Leonardo's painting, XIV. 460.
- MONAMINES, in chemistry, V. 575.
- MONARCHIANISM, in early Christian theology, XVI. 718; XIII. 671; modalistic, of Noetus, XVII. 531.
- MONARCHY, Government by, XI. 11; early Roman, XX. 732.
- MONASTERIES, I. 10; suppression of, in England, VI. 606; VIII. 335, 375; XI. 664; in Old London, XIV. 844; Lamaist, Tibet, XIV. 499.
- MONASTICISM, XVI. 698; in England, VIII. 281, 286, 298, 304, 316; early Irish, XIII. 248; in Greek Church, XI. 159; St Jerome's defence of, XIII. 630.
- MONASTIC LIBRARIES, XIV. 513.
- MONASTIC VESTMENTS, VI. 463.
- MONASTIC VOW, XXIV. 301.
- MONASTIR, town, Roumelia, Turkey, XVI. 719; I. 448; plain, XV. 136.
- , town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
- MONAXONA, order of sponges, XXII. 423.
- MONAXONIDA, tribe of sponges, XXII. 421.
- MONAZITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- MONBODDO, Lord, Scottish judge and philosopher, XVI. 719; on evolution, VIII. 760.
- MONBUTTU, mountains, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 277.
- MONCADA, Francisco de, Spanish historian, XXII. 359.
- MONCAVO, Sierra de, Spain, XXIV. 769.
- MÖNCHEN-GLADBACH, town, Prussia, X. 631.
- MÖNCHGUT, district, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 56.
- MÖNCHSEERG, mountain, Austria, XXI. 239.
- MONCRIEFF, Alexander, Scottish Seced-er, XXIII. 728.
- GUN, II. 557; carriage for, IX. 451; XI. 312.
- MONCTON, town, New Brunswick, XVI. 719; XVII. 375.
- MONDE, Le, Paris newspaper, XVII. 426.
- MONDEVILLE, Henri de, French surgeon, XXII. 675.
- MONDHIR, Moorish emir in Spain, XXII. 312.
- of Hira, invader of Syria, XVIII. 612.
- MONDINO of Bologna, father of modern anatomy, I. 805.
- MONDOÑEDO, town, Spain, XVI. 719.
- MONDOVI, town, Italy, XVI. 720.
- MONEMBASIA (Malvasia), ancient town, Greece, XV. 346.
- MONERA, division of Protozoa, II. 50.
- MONEY, XVI. 720 (table, 732); coinage of, XVI. 480; coined, XVII. 630; use of cowry-shells as, VI. 535; economic theories of, XIX. 356; earliest notices of, VI. 197; paper, in relation to exchange, VIII. 788; in relation to values, XXIV. 51; connexion of, with units of weight, XXIV. 482; Dudley North's paradoxes on, XVIII. 555.
- , Colonel, on the cultivation of tea, XXIII. 99.
- AND TRADE CONSIDERED, Law's work, XIV. 369.
- MONEY-ORDERS, Post-office, XIX. 572.
- MONFERRATO, Italian marquisate, XVI. 738.
- MONGE, Gaspard, French mathematician, XVI. 738; on the adherence of particles, V. 57.
- MONGHYR, district, India, XVI. 739; town, XVI. 740.
- MONGOLIA, country, Asia, II. 686; XVI. 749; in time of Marco Polo, XIX. 404.
- MONGOLIAN LANGUAGE, XVI. 749; XXIV. 1.
- MONGOLOID TYPE, of man, II. 113.
- MONGOLS, Asiatic people, XVI. 740; II. 696; XXIII. 70; affinities of, with the Turks, XXIII. 658; resemblances to ancient Mexicans, XVI. 207; conquests of, XIII. 620; religion of, XX. 363; in Western Asia, XVI. 588; in China, V. 646; in mediæval Europe, V. 132, 627; invasion of Europe by (1683), XIX. 296; invasion of Japan by, XIII. 583; in Russia, XXI. 79, 90; their overthrow of the Seljuks, XXI. 637; in Siberia, XXII. 8.
- MONGOOS, or Mungoos, carnivorous mammal, XII. 629; XV. 436.
- MONGREL, or Hybrid, XII. 422.
- MONICA, mother of St Augustine, III. 75.
- MONIES, Abbreviations for, I. 29.
- MONISM, in philosophy, XXIII. 234; Stoic doctrine, XXII. 563.
- MONITA SECRETA, of the Jesuits, XIII. 650.
- MONITEUR, Paris newspaper, XVII. 424.
- MONITION, in law, XVI. 751.
- MONITOR, lizard, XIV. 734.
- MONK, George, duke of Albemarle, English general, XVI. 751; XII. 80; in Scotland, XXI. 514.
- of Heilsbronn, German poet, XI. 624.
- MONKCHESTER (Newcastle), ancient town, England, XVII. 379.
- MONKEY-NUT, XI. 221.
- MONKEYS, or Apes, II. 151; XV. 444; man's relation to, II. 107; of South America, I. 681; skins of, IX. 858; Tibetan belief in descent from, XXIII. 343.
- MONK-FISH, XII. 686.
- MONKLANDS RAILWAY, Scotland, XX. 224.
- MONK LEWIS (Matthew G. Lewis), English writer, XIV. 493.
- MONKS, XVI. 698; I. 10, 22; their character in England, VIII. 373; their influence on education, VII. 672; vestments of, VI. 463; Lamaist, in Tibet, XIV. 500.
- MONKSHOOD, plant, I. 98.
- MONK'S RHUBARB, plant, VII. 310.
- MONKWEARMOUTH, suburb of Sunderland, England, XXII. 657.
- MON-LAM, Tibetan festival, XIV. 501.
- MONMOUTH, county, England, XVI. 753; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XVI. 754.
- , town, Illinois, U.S.A., XVI. 755.
- , James, duke of, XVI. 755; VIII. 350; in Scotland, XXI. 516; his relations with William of Orange, XXIV. 579.
- , Earl of (Charles Mordaunt), XVIII. 700.
- MONNIER, Maria Thérèse de, Mirabeau's correspondent Sophie, XVI. 493.
- MONOCHORD, musical instrument, XIX. 65.
- MONOCOTYLEDONOUS PLANTS, IV. 92.
- MONOCOTYLEDONS, subclass of plants, XXIV. 131.
- MONOCYSTIS AGILIS, species of Protozoa, XIX. 853.
- MONODELPHIA, subclass of Mammalia, XV. 372, 383.
- MONODON, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 398; XVII. 235.
- MONOGENEA, division of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
- MONOGENIST THEORY, of origin of races, II. 114.
- MONOLITH, prehistoric stone monument, II. 383; XXI. 51.
- MONOLOGION, of Anselm, II. 92.
- MONOMAKH, Vladimir, prince of Kieff, Russia, XXI. 89.
- MONOMYIA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 685.
- MONOPELTIS, genus of lacertilian reptiles, XX. 451.
- MONOPHYTISM, in ancient church,

- VIII. 724; XI. 155; XIII. 538, 671; XIII. 796; Theodoret's, XXIII. 256.
- MONOPOLI, town, Italy, XVI. 757.
- MONOPOLY, MONOPOLIES, XVI. 757; in finance, IX. 179; in patents, XVIII. 354; evils of, in trade, II. 213.
- VALUES, in economics, XXIV. 48.
- MONOPYLÆA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 850.
- MONOSPOREA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 854.
- MONOSTEARIN, in chemistry, X. 697.
- MONOSTOMIDÆ, family of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
- MONOTHEISM, XXIII. 235.
- MONOTHELITES, Christian sect, XVI. 758; XIII. 671; XX. 783; condemnation of, by Pope Martin I., XV. 582; St Maximus's opposition to, XV. 646.
- MONOTREMATA, order of Mammalia, VII. 628; XV. 377.
- MONOTROPEÆ, parasitic plants, XVIII. 264.
- MONRADITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- MONREALE, town, Sicily, XVI. 758.
- MONRO, Alexander, Scottish surgeon, I. 814; XXII. 676.
- MONROE, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XVI. 761.
- , James, president of the United States, XVI. 760.
- DOCTRINE, in United States politics, XIII. 192; XVI. 761; XXIII. 762.
- MONROVIA, town, Liberia, West Africa, XIV. 508; I. 269.
- MONS, town, Belgium, XVI. 761.
- MONSCIA (Monza), town, Italy, XVI. 798.
- MONS MEG, caannon, at Edinburgh, II. 557.
- MONSOONS, periodical winds, XVI. 148; II. 690; XII. 821.
- MONS SACER, near Rome, XX. 736.
- MONSTER, XVI. 762; XV. 779.
- MONSTRELET, Enguerrand de, French chronicler, XVI. 766.
- MONTAGNARDS, party of the French Revolution, IX. 602.
- MONTAGNE NOIRE, mountain, Cevennes, France, XXIII. 65.
- MONTAGNES NOIRES, mountains, Morbihan, France, XVI. 813.
- MONTAGU, Edward, first earl of Sandwich, XXI. 261.
- , George, his ornithological dictionary, XVIII. 15, 17.
- , John, fourth earl of Sandwich, XXI. 261.
- , Lady Mary Wortley, English writer, XVI. 767.
- MONTAGUE, Charles, earl of Halifax, XI. 385; XIX. 743; his friendship for Newton, XVII. 445.
- MONTAIGNE, Michel de, French essayist, XVI. 767; IX. 654; on education, VII. 674; on scepticism, XXI. 382; his relations with Charron, V. 431.
- MONTALEMBERT, Charles Forbes de, French historian, XVI. 771; IX. 674; XIV. 239, 240; XVII. 426; his opposition to papal infallibility, XVII. 754.
- MONTALET, Pic de, mountain, France, XXIII. 65.
- MONTALVAN, Juan Perez de, Spanish dramatist, XVI. 772; VII. 421.
- MONTALVO, Garcí Ordoñez de, Spanish romancist, XXII. 355; XX. 655.
- MONTANA, Territory, U.S.A., XVI. 772; mines, XXIII. 815, 816.
- MONTAÑA DOTA, mountain range, Central America, VI. 449.
- MONTAÑES, Spanish sculptor, XXI. 567.
- MONTANISM, in early church, XVI. 774; V. 701; under Justinian, XIII. 796.
- MONTANITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- MONTANUS, founder of Montanism, XVI. 775.
- (Giovanni de Monte), Italian physician, XV. 808, 809.
- MONTARGIS, town, France, XVI. 777.
- MONTASIR, calliph, XVI. 585.
- MONTATAIRE, town, France, XVII. 749.
- MONTAUBAN, town, France, XVI. 778.
- MONTBEILLARD, Guéneau de, on birds, XVIII. 6.
- MONTÉLIARD, town, France, XVI. 778.
- MONTCALM, Marquis of, French general, XX. 167; XXIII. 735; XXIV. 630.
- MONTCORBIER, De (Francis Villon), French poet and adventurer, XXIV. 232.
- MONT DE PIÉTÉ, national pawnbroking office, Paris, XVIII. 283.
- MONT-DORÉ-LES-BAINS, town, France, XVI. 779; XX. 120; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- MONTE, Gian Maria del (Pope Julius III.), XIII. 772.
- MONTABELLO, Italy, Battle of (1859), III. 138.
- , Jean Lannes, Duc de, French marshal, XIV. 289.
- MONTE CARLO, suburb of Monaco, XVI. 717.
- MONTE CASINO, or Cassino, Abbey of, Italy, XVI. 778; I. 11; III. 557; XXIII. 832; library, XIV. 513, 531.
- MONTE CHRISTO, Dumas's romance, VII. 522.
- MONTECORVINO, John, archbishop of Peking, V. 628; XVI. 742.
- MONTE CRISTO, island, Italy, XIII. 440.
- MONTECUCULI, Raimondo, count of, Austrian general, XVI. 778.
- MONTEFELTRO, Federigo da, count of Urbino, XXIV. 9.
- , Guidubaldo, count of Urbino, XXIV. 9.
- MONTEGO BAY, Jamaica, XIII. 549.
- MONTELEONE of Apulia, town, Italy, XVI. 779.
- of Calabria, town, Italy, XVI. 779.
- MONTÉLIMAR, town, France, XVI. 779.
- MONTEM, procession, at Eton, England, VIII. 632.
- MONTEMAYOR, Jorge de, Spanish pastoral poet, XVIII. 346; XXII. 357.
- MONTENEGRO, country, Europe, XVI. 779; Greek Church of, XI. 158; literature of, XXI. 691.
- MONTERAN, Pierre de, Parisian architect, XVIII. 288.
- MONTEREAU-FAUT-YONNE, town, France, XXI. 625.
- MONTEREGIO, Joli. de (Regiomontanus), German astronomer, XX. 341.
- MONTEREY, town, California, U.S.A., XVI. 781.
- , town, Mexico, XVI. 782, 214.
- MONTE SAN GIULIANO, town, Sicily, XVI. 782.
- MONTE SANT' ANGELO, town, Italy, XVI. 782.
- MONTESPAN, Madame de, mistress of Louis XIV. of France, IX. 578; XV. 304.
- MONTESQUIEU, C. L. de Secondat, Baron de, French writer, XVI. 782; IX. 667; his economic teaching, XIX. 359; influence of his writings, IX. 592.
- MONTEVERDE, Claudio, Italian musical composer, XVI. 785; XVII. 86.
- MONTEVIDEO, town, Uruguay, South America, XVI. 786.
- MONTEZUMA, emperor of ancient Mexico, VI. 441; XVI. 209.
- MONTFAUCON, Bernard de, French critic and scholar, XVI. 787.
- MONTFERRAT, or Monferrato, Italian marquisate, XVI. 738.
- MONTFORT, Simon de, crusader, XVI. 787; IX. 541; XX. 322.
- , Simon de, political leader, XVI. 787; VIII. 310; XI. 658; XVIII. 304.
- MONTGOLFIER, Stephen and Joseph, discoverers of the balloon, I. 187.
- MONTGOMERIE, Alexander, early Scottish poet, XVI. 790; XXI. 542.
- , Archibald William, earl of Eglinton, VII. 699.
- MONTGOMERY, county, Wales, XVI. 788; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XVI. 789.
- , district, India, XVI. 789; XX. 109; town, XVI. 789.
- , town, Alabama, U.S.A., XVI. 790.
- , Alexander, Scottish poet, XVI. 790; XXI. 542.
- , Arnulph de, Welsh chief, XVIII. 482.
- , James, English poet, XVI. 790; hymns by, XII. 595.
- , Richard, American revolutionary general, XXIII. 790.
- , Robert, English poet, XVI. 790.
- , Roger de, earl of Shrewsbury, XXI. 845.
- MONTH, of the calendar, IV. 665; II. 800; XXIV. 791; sidereal, II. 774, 800.

- MONTHÉLON, Sainte de (Madame de Chantal), French religieuse, IX. 696.
 MONTHLY REVIEWS AND MAGAZINES, XVIII. 536, 537.
 MONTI, Vincenzo, Italian writer, XIII. 514.
 MONTICELLITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
 MONTICOLA, genus of birds, XXIII. 322.
 MONTIEL, Spain, Battle of (1369), XVIII. 451.
 MONTILLA, town, Spain, XVI. 790; wine of, XXIV. 607.
 MONTLEHÉRI, France, Battle of (1465), IX. 552.
 MONTLUC, Blaise de Lasseran-Massencôme, Seigneur de, French governor and writer, XVI. 791; IX. 653.
 MONTLUÇON, town, France, XVI. 791.
 MONTMARTRE, Heights of, Paris, XVIII. 274.
 MONTMIRAIL, France, Battle of (1814), XVII. 221.
 MONTMOR, Louis de, Tomb of, in Perpignan, France, XVIII. 556.
 MONTMORENCY, river, Canada, XX. 165; falls, XXI. 181.
 —, distinguished French family, XVI. 791.
 —, Anne, Duc de, constable of France, XVI. 791; IX. 557.
 — BOUTTEVILLE, Duc de Luxembourg, French general, XV. 86.
 MONTMORILLONITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
 MONTMOROT, Salt mines of, France, XIV. 868.
 MONTOLIEU, Frédéric, explorer of Orinoco, South America, XVII. 844.
 MONTORO, town, Spain, XVI. 792.
 MONTPELIER, town, Vermont, U.S.A., XVI. 792.
 MONTPELLIER, town, France, XVI. 792; academy of sciences, I. 71; medical school, XV. 807; university, XXIII. 838.
 MONTPENSIER, Duchesse de, French princess, XVI. 792.
 MONTREAL, town, Canada, XVI. 793; XXI. 181; climate of, IV. 771; Victoria Bridge at, IV. 339; university, XXIII. 856.
 —, Island of, Canada, XVI. 795; XX. 165.
 — D'ABARNO, organizer of condottieri, VI. 256.
 MONTREAU-LES-MINES, town, France, XXI. 302.
 MONTREUIL, town, France, XVIII. 340; XXI. 624.
 MONTREUX, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 115.
 MONTROSE, town, Scotland, XVI. 795.
 —, First Marquis of, XVI. 795; XXI. 515.
 MONTROUGE, Hill of, Paris, XVIII. 274.
 MONT ST MICHEL, islet, French coast, XVI. 796.
 MONTERRAT, island, West Indies, XVI. 797.
 —, mountain, Spain, XVI. 797; monastery on, XVI. 797.
 MONTSOURIS, Paris, Observatory at, XVII. 712.
 MONTUCLA, Jean Etienne, French mathematician, XVI. 798; on Theodosius's spherics, XXIII. 260.
 MONUMENTAL EFFIGIES AND BRASSES, VII. 694.
 MONUMENTS, Rude stone, XXI. 50.
 MONUMENTUM ANCYRANUM, inscription at Angora, II. 45; XIII. 133.
 MON-YUL, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
 MONZA, town, Italy, XVI. 798; cathedral of, XXIII. 194.
 MONZON, Spain, Treaty of (1626), IX. 568.
 MOOLA, river, Baluchistan, III. 302.
 MOOLTAN, or Multan, district, India, XVII. 19; town, XVII. 200.
 MOON, The, XVI. 798; II. 774; elements of, II. 782; influence of, on atmospheric pressure, XVI. 124; calendar regulated by, IV. 668; longitude found from culminations of, XXIII. 395; Greek legends of, XI. 680; libration of, Mayer's observations on, XV. 649; light from, XVIII. 842; influence on terrestrial magnetism, XVI. 178; marine observations by means of, XVII. 269, 272; motion of, XI. 74; myths of, XVII. 157; nutation of, XVII. 260; parallax of, XVIII. 252; phases of, II. 797; evolution of, in relation to tides, XXIII. 378; influence of, on tides, XXIII. 353, 354, 356, 365, 368; zodiacal light of, XXIV. 797; Kant's discussions on, XIII. 847; Ptolemy's observations on, XX. 90.
 —, New, Jewish festival, XXI. 125.
 MOON-DIAL, VII. 154.
 MOONGA, silkworm, XXII. 60.
 MOONSTONE, mineral, XVI. 419.
 MOOR, Captain W., Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
 MOOR-BUZZARD, bird, XI. 491.
 MOORCROFT, William, English traveller, XVI. 803.
 MOORE, Edward, English dramatist, XVI. 803.
 —, Francis, his almanac, I. 591.
 —, Sir John, British general, XVI. 804; his campaign in Spain, XVII. 214; Wolfe's Lines on the Burial of, XXIV. 630.
 —, John, Scottish traveller and novelist, XVI. 803.
 —, Sir Jonas, his contributions to navigation, XVII. 256.
 —, Thomas, Irish poet, XVI. 805.
 MOORFIELDS, London, XIV. 848.
 MOOR-FOWL, or Grouse, bird, XI. 222.
 MOOR-HEN, or Water-Hen, bird, XVI. 808.
 MOORING, of ships, XXI. 597.
 MOORING ANCHORS, II. 8.
 MOOR PARK, Hertfordshire, England, XI. 772.
 MOORS, race of people, Africa, I. 261; XVI. 834; in Spain, XVII. 309, 327, 330; expulsion of, from Spain, IX. 82.
 MOORSHEDABAD, or Murshidabad, district and town, India, XVII. 63.
 MOORSOM SYSTEM, of tonnage, XXIII. 442.
 MOORUK, bird, V. 186.
 MOOSE, deer, VII. 24.
 MOOSEHEAD, Lake, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298.
 MOOSEHILLOCK, or Moosilauke, mountain, Appalachians, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
 MOOSSEEDORF, lake-dwelling, Bern, Switzerland, XIV. 223.
 MOOT, early English council, XVIII. 302.
 MOOTS, law exercises, XIII. 88.
 MOPH (Memphis), town of Scripture, XV. 847.
 MOPLAS, race, India, XII. 746; XV. 185.
 MOQUEGUA, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
 MOQUETTE CARPETS, V. 130.
 MOQUIS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
 MORA, mountain, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
 —, Albert de (Pope Gregory VIII.), XI. 178.
 MORADABAD, or Muradabad, district and town, India, XVII. 33.
 MORAINES, glacier debris, X. 281, 627.
 MORALEDA CHANNEL, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
 MORALIA, Plutarch's, XIX. 233.
 — MAGNA (Great Ethics), Aristotle's, II. 513.
 MORALITIES, or Moral Plays, VII. 413, 415; English, VIII. 416; early French, IX. 645.
 MORALITY, as affected by the Renaissance, XX. 387.
 MORAL PHILOSOPHY, or Ethics (*q.v.*), VIII. 574.
 MORALS, Science of, see Ethics; influence of Christianity on, V. 697.
 MORAL SENSE, or Conscience (*q.v.*), VIII. 600; Hutcheson on, XII. 409.
 MORAL SENTIMENTS, Theory of, Adam Smith's work, XXII. 169; VIII. 602.
 MORAL THEOLOGY, or Theological Ethics, XXIII. 275; Rothe on, XXI. 2; XXIII. 269.
 MORAL THEOLOGY, Lagueri's work, XIV. 634.
 MORANT BAY INSURRECTION, Jamaica, XIII. 551.
 MORAR, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217.
 MORAT, Switzerland, Battle of (1476), V. 425; IX. 764; XXII. 787.
 —, Lake of, Switzerland, XIV. 220; XVII. 361; XXII. 777.
 MORATCHA, river, Montenegro, XVI. 780.

- MORATIN, Leandro Fernandez de, Spanish dramatist and poet, XVI. 809; XXII. 361.
- , Nicolas Fernandez de, Spanish poet, XVI. 809.
- MORAVA, river, Moravia, XVI. 810.
- , river, Servia, XXI. 686.
- MORAVIA, crownland, Austria-Hungary, XVI. 810.
- MORAVIAN BRETHREN, society of Christians, XVI. 811; XXIV. 789; their missions, XVI. 516; Spangenberg's connexion with, XXII. 368; Zinzendorf's, XXIV. 789.
- MORAVIANS, Slavonic people of Europe, XXII. 145; Episcopal Church of the, VIII. 491.
- MORAY, or Murray, Earl of, regent of Scotland, XVII. 62; XXI. 503.
- MORAYSHIRE, or Elgin, county, Scotland, VIII. 129.
- MORBEGNO, town, Italy, XXIV. 45.
- MORBHANJ (Keunjhar), state, India, XIV. 54.
- MORBID ANATOMY, Study of, XV. 816.
- MORBIHAN, department, France, XVI. 812.
- MORCHELLA, genus of Fungi, XVII. 76.
- MORDANTS, in dyeing, VII. 573; in calico printing, IV. 686.
- MORDAUNT, Charles, earl of Peterborough, XVIII. 700.
- MORDECAI, of Scripture, VIII. 560.
- MORDVA, or Mordvinians, race, Russia, XVI. 813.
- MORDVINE LANGUAGES, Dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- MORDVINIANS, Ural-Altaic people, Russia, XVI. 813, 45.
- MORE, Ben, mountain, Perthshire, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
- , Sir Anthony, Dutch painter, XVI. 830.
- , Hannah, English writer, XVI. 814.
- , Henry, English philosopher, XVI. 814; XVII. 134; his ethical teaching, VIII. 597.
- , Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas More, XVI. 819.
- , Sir Thomas, lord chancellor of England, XVI. 815; his execution, VIII. 335; XI. 664; on communism, VI. 212; as an English scholar, VIII. 414, 416; his hatred of Lutheranism, VIII. 374.
- MOREA, peninsula, Greece, XI. 81.
- MOREAU, Hégésippe, French poet, XVI. 819.
- , Jean Victor, French general, XVI. 820; III. 130; his rivalry with Napoleon, XVII. 202, 204; his death, XVII. 220.
- MOREH HANNEBOKIM, of Maimonides, XV. 296.
- MOREL, edible fungus, XVII. 76.
- (Eustache Deschamps), French poet, VII. 128.
- MORELIA, town, Mexico, XVI. 820, 214.
- MORELLET, André, French political economist, XVI. 821.
- MORELOS, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- , José Maria, Mexican leader, XVI. 219.
- MORENA, fish, XVII. 34.
- , Sierra, Spain, XXII. 294.
- MORENO, Gabriel, Peruvian botanist, XVIII. 675.
- MORENOSITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- MORÉRI, Louis, his Grand Dictionnaire Historique, VIII. 194.
- MORESBY ISLAND, British Columbia, XX. 170.
- MORESQUE, in decoration, II. 234.
- MORETO, Augustin, Spanish dramatist, XVI. 821; VII. 422; XXII. 359.
- MORETON BAY, Queensland, Australia, XX. 171.
- MORETIO, Pi (Alessandro Bonvicino), Italian painter, XXI. 436.
- MORETUS, Flemish printer, XIX. 177.
- MORGAGNI, Giovanni Battista, Italian anatomist, XVI. 821; I. 813; XV. 813.
- MORGAN, Edwin D., American politician, XXIII. 790.
- , Henry, buccaneer, IV. 409.
- , Sydney Owenson, Lady, English novelist and critic, XVI. 823.
- , Thomas, on deism, VII. 35.
- , Mount, gold-mines, Queensland, XX. 173.
- MORGANA, Legend of, V. 325.
- MORGANATIC MARRIAGE, XV. 569.
- MORGAN LOAN, of France, XVII. 244.
- MORGARTEN, Switzerland, Battles of (1315; 1798), XXII. 783, 793.
- MORGES, lake-dwelling, Geneva, XIV. 223.
- MORGHEN, Raffaello Sanzio, Italian engraver, XVI. 824.
- MORGUES, dead-houses, V. 331.
- MORHOF, Daniel Georg, German writer, XVI. 824.
- MORIAH, Mount, Jerusalem, XVI. 824.
- MORICONI, Pietro, archbishop, and Pisan admiral, XIX. 119.
- MORIER, James, English traveller and Oriental writer, XVI. 824.
- MORILLON, bird, XVI. 824.
- MORIMO, divinity of the Bechuanas, III. 478.
- MORIMOND, France, Abbey of, V. 793.
- MORIN, or Morinus, Jean, French Catholic theologian, XVI. 824.
- MORIORIS, tribe, Chatham Islands, Pacific, V. 444.
- MORISCOES, or Moors, in Spain, XXII. 326, 330.
- MORISON, Robert, his classification of plants, IV. 79.
- MORISONIANS, Scottish religious sect, VIII. 726.
- MÖRK, Jakob Henrik, Swedish novelist, XXII. 756.
- MÖRL, Maria von, Stigmata of, XXII. 550.
- MORLACHS, Vlach people, Dalmatia, XXIV. 270.
- MORLAIX, town, France, XVI. 825.
- MORLAND, George, English painter, XVI. 825.
- , San-uel, on plant reproduction, IV. 82.
- MORMAER, ancient Scottish title, XV. 524.
- MORMONS, religious sect, XVI. 825; Mormonism, XVI. 828; XXI. 235; XXIV. 21.
- MORMOPS, genus of bats, XV. 414.
- MORNAV, Philippe de, French Protestant writer, XVI. 628.
- MORNING ADVERTISER, London newspaper, XVII. 419.
- MORNING CHRONICLE, London newspaper, XVII. 417.
- MORNING POST, London newspaper, XVII. 417.
- MORNIV, Duc de, French politician, XVI. 829.
- MORO, Attoni, Dutch painter, XVI. 830; XXI. 439.
- MOROCCO, country, North Africa, XVI. 830; I. 265; Jews in, XIII. 687; weights and measures of, XXIV. 490.
- , town, North Africa, XVI. 835.
- LEATHER, XIV. 388.
- MOROCHHITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- MORON, or Moron de la Frontera, town, Spain, XVI. 836; XXI. 708.
- MORONE, Pietro di (Pope Celestine V.), V. 291.
- MORONI, Giambattista, Italian painter, XVI. 836; XXI. 436.
- MOROSINI, Venetian noble family, XVI. 836.
- , Francesco, doge of Venice and admiral, XVI. 837; XI. 121; XIII. 484; XXIV. 147.
- MOROTAI, island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
- MORPETH, town, England, XVI. 837.
- , Lord (seventh earl of Carlisle), English statesman, V. 110.
- MORPHEUS, in Latin mythology, XVI. 837.
- MORPHIA, narcotic drug, XVII. 231, 792.
- MORPHOGRAPHY, in zoology, XXIV. 803.
- MORPHOLOGY, science of organic form, XVI. 837; III. 681; XX. 420; in relation to evolution, VIII. 750; to physiology, XIX. 8; of Protozoa, XIX. 832; of Schizomycetes, XXI. 401.
- MORPHY, Paul, American chess-player, V. 602.
- MORRICE-DANCE, XVI. 846.
- MORRIN COLLEGE, Quebec, Canada, XX. 169.
- MORRIS, Robert, American statesman, XVI. 846.
- William, English artistic designer, XXIII. 213.

- MORRISANIA, suburb of New York, XVII. 458.
- MORRIS-DANCE, XVI. 846.
- MORRISON, John, paraphrases and hymns by, XII. 593.
- , Robert, missionary to China, XVI. 846.
- , Mount, Formosa, IX. 415.
- OBSERVATORY, Glasgow, Missouri, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
- MORRISTOWN, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVI. 847.
- MORRONE, Monte, Italy, Monastery of, XXII. 634.
- MORSE, walrus, XV. 443; XXIV. 337.
- , Samuel Finley Breese, American inventor, XVI. 847; his contributions to telegraphy, XXIII. 113, 119.
- MORSHANSK, town, Russia, XVI. 848; XXIII. 41.
- MORSZTYN, Count Andrew, Polish courtier and poet, XIX. 290, 302.
- MORTALITY, in hospitals, XII. 302; by suicide, XXII. 629; tables of, for insurance purposes, XIII. 169. See also Longevity.
- , Bills of, XXII. 462.
- MORTAR, of lime, XIV. 647; making of, IV. 460; Roman, XX. 808, 809.
- , gun, XI. 306.
- MORTARIUM, Roman dish, XIX. 619.
- MORTE D'ARTHUR, romance, XX. 642; Malory's, X. 173; XV. 337.
- MORTEIRA, Saul Levi, Dutch rabbi, XXII. 400.
- MORTGAGE, in law, XVI. 848; XXIII. 596; on land, XIV. 265, 270; in Roman law, XX. 690; Welsh, IV. 254.
- MORTIFICATION, of Gangrene, XVI. 849; treatment of, XXII. 683.
- MORTIMER, John, on the Art of Husbandry, I. 299.
- , Roger, earl of March, VIII. 320, 327.
- , Roger, courtier of Edward II.'s and III.'s reigns, VII. 683.
- MORTLAKE, Surrey, England, Tapestry manufacture at, XXIII. 213.
- MORTMAIN, Statutes of, XVI. 849; v. 401; VIII. 373; XXIII. 596; as applied to corporations, VI. 433.
- MORTO DA FELTRE, Italian painter, IX. 69.
- MORTON, Fourth Earl of, regent of Scotland, XVI. 849; XIII. 558; XXI. 506.
- , Oliver P., American politician, XXIII. 790.
- , Samuel George, on the American races, I. 686.
- MORU, temple, at Lhasa, Tibet, XIV. 499.
- MORULA, in animal development, II. 51; VIII. 746.
- MORUS, genus of trees, XVII. 13.
- , Alexander, Milton's answer to, XVI. 333.
- MORVAN, district, France, XVII. 496.
- MORVEAU, Baron Guyton de, French chemist, XI. 343; v. 466.
- MORVENITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
- MORZUK, or Murzuk, oasis and town, Sahara, Africa, XVII. 695; XXI. 150.
- MOSAIC, tessellated work, XVI. 849; XIII. 81; ancient, II. 367; in Monreale cathedral, XVI. 759; in Ravennese churches, XX. 296.
- LAW, Philo's exposition of the, XVIII. 763.
- MOSAISM, religion of Israel, XIII. 399; XX. 361.
- MOSAMBIQUE SUBREGION, of birds, III. 759.
- MOSANDRITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- MOSANDRIUM, Spectrum of, XXII. 377.
- MOSASAURUS, genus of fossil reptiles, I. 679; XX. 445.
- MOSCHA (Muscat), ancient town, Arabia, XVII. 64.
- MOSCHELES, Ignaz, Austrian pianist, XVI. 855.
- MOSCHEROSCH, Johann Michael, German satirist, X. 531.
- MOSCHOPOLIS, town, Epirus, XXIV. 270.
- MOSCHUS, genus of deer, XV. 430, 432; XVII. 107.
- of Syracuse, Greek poet, XVI. 855.
- MOSCOW, government, Russia, XVI. 855; XXI. 69.
- , town, Russia, XVI. 856; XXI. 70; founding of, XXI. 90; burning of (1812), IX. 616; XVII. 217; great bell of, III. 539; libraries, XIV. 533, 549; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatory, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 852.
- MOSELEKATZE, Zulu chief, Transvaal, XXIII. 518; XXIV. 828.
- MOSELLE, river, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20; in France, XX. 519.
- WINES, XXIV. 611.
- MOSER, Johan Jakob, German jurist, XVI. 860.
- , Mary, Swiss artist, XIV. 16.
- MÖSER, Justus, German historian and economist, X. 535; XVIII. 56; XIX. 364.
- MOSES, of Scripture, XVI. 860; XIII. 397; as prophet, XIX. 816.
- , Apocalypse of, II. 177. See also II. 176.
- , Assumption of, apocalyptic book, II. 177.
- of Aggel, Syriac writer, XXII. 836.
- of Chorene, Armenian historian, XVI. 861; II. 550, 551.
- BAR KEPHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 846.
- MOSES'S PRINCIPIA, Hutchinson's work, XII. 411.
- MOSHEH, rabbi, Talmudist, XXIII. 39.
- , rabbi of Leon, Kabbalistic writer, XVI. 286.
- MOSHEIM, Johann Lorenz von, German church historian, XVI. 863; v. 765.
- MOSKEN, island, Norway, XIV. 769; XXIV. 542.
- MOSKENÆS, island, Norway, XIV. 769; XXIV. 542.
- MOSKENSTRÖM, tidal current, Norway, XXIV. 542.
- MOSKOWA, Prince de la (Marshal Ney), French general, XVII. 472.
- MOSLEM RELIGION, or Mohammedanism (*q.v.*), XVI. 545.
- MOSLIM, Abu, Abbasid general, XVI. 576, 578.
- BEN OKBA, Moslem general, XVI. 568.
- MOSOS, Tibetan tribe, XXIII. 344.
- MOSQUE, Mohammedan place of worship, XVI. 863; architecture of, II. 446; mural decorations in, XVII. 35; mosques at Baghdad, III. 232; at Bijapur, India, III. 669; at Constantinople, VI. 305; the Great, at Damascus, VI. 791; at Herat, XI. 714; at Kairwan, Tunis, XIII. 824; the Great, at Mecca, XV. 672, 674; of Mohammed, at Medina, XV. 819.
- MOSQUITO, insect, XVI. 866; X. 700; XIII. 150; as a propagator of disease, XVIII. 271.
- RESERVE (or COAST), Nicaragua, XVII. 479.
- MOSRIF, Moslem general, XVI. 568.
- MOSS-AGATE, mineral, I. 278; XVI. 389.
- MOSSAMEDES, government, West Africa, III. 572.
- MOSSBUNKER, fish, XVI. 10.
- MOSSSES, group of plants, XVI. 70; XXIV. 128; reproduction in, IV. 161; XX. 423; herbarium for, XI. 718.
- MOSSLEY, town, England, XVI. 867.
- MOSSO, his observations on sleep, XXII. 155.
- MOSTADI BI-AMR-ILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
- MOSTAIN BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 585.
- MOSTAKFI BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 587.
- MOSTANJID BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
- MOSTANSIR BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
- MOSTAR, town, Herzegovina, XVI. 867.
- MOSTARSHID BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
- MOSTASIM BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
- MOSTAZHIR BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
- MOSUL, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 868.
- MOTACILLA, genus of birds, XIV. 82; XVII. 499; XVIII. 53; XXIV. 316, 366.
- MOTADID BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 586.
- MOTAGUA, river, Guatemala, XI. 239.
- MOTAMID ALA LLAH, caliph, XVI. 586.
- MOTANABBI, Arabic poet, XVII. 1; XVI. 595.
- MOTANE, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
- MOTASIM BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 584.
- MOTAWAKKIL, caliph, XVI. 585.
- , Moorish leader, in Spain, XXII. 317.

- MOTAZILITES, Moslem sect, XVI. 576, 592.
- MOTAZZ BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 586.
- MOTENEBEI, or Motanabbi, Arabic poet, XVII. 1; XVI. 595.
- MOTET, in music, XVII. 82.
- MOTEUCZOMA (Montezuma), king of ancient Mexico, VI. 441; XVI. 209.
- MOTHE, Marquis de la, French diplomatist, IX. 72.
- MOTHER CAREY'S CHICKENS, biras, XVIII. 712.
- MOTHER HUBBARD'S TALE, Spenser's poem, XXII. 395.
- MOTHER-OF-PEARL, shell, XVII. 1; fishery, XVIII. 447.
- MOTHERWELL, town, Scotland, XVII. 2.
- , William, Scottish poet, XVII. 2.
- MOTHS, insects, IV. 592; XIII. 151; silk-worm moths, XXII. 57.
- MO TI, Chinese philosopher, XVI. 4.
- MOTI LILLAH, caliph, XVI. 587.
- MOTI MASJID, mosque, Agra, India, I. 286.
- MOTION, in applied mechanics, XV. 752; in relation to energy, VIII. 207; laws of, XV. 701, 715, 746; science of matter in, XV. 676; Trendelenburg's philosophical theory of, XXIII. 543; Zeno's theory, XXIV. 778.
- , Animal, IX. 308.
- , Perpetual, XVIII. 553.
- MOTLEY, John Lothrop, American historian, XVII. 2; I. 724.
- MOTMOT, bird, XVII. 3.
- MOTOR MACHINE, Electric, XXIII. 496, 508.
- MOTORS, people, Russia, XXI. 251.
- MOTRIL, town, Spain, XVII. 4.
- MOTT, Valentine, American surgeon, XVII. 4.
- MOTTAKI LILLAH, caliph, XVI. 587.
- MOTTE, La, mountain, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 19.
- MOTTE-FOUQUÉ, Baron de la, German writer, IX. 486.
- MOTTEUX, Peter, English journalist, XVIII. 537.
- MOTTEVILLE, Madame de, French courtier and authoress, XVII. 4; IX. 660.
- MOTTO, in heraldry, XI. 710.
- MOTTRAMITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- MOTYA, ancient stronghold, Sicily, XV. 571.
- MOTYCA (Modica), ancient town, Sicily, XVI. 542.
- MOUCHY, Maréchal de (Philippe de Noailles), French general, XVII. 523.
- MOUFFLON, kind of sheep, XXI. 784; XXIII. 635.
- MOUKDEN, town, Manchuria, V. 641; XV. 466.
- MOULDING, in architecture, II. 467; in joinery, IV. 487; Greek, II. 408; Roman, II. 418.
- MOULDS, for castings, IX. 480.
- MOULE, Henry, his Manure for the Million, I. 349.
- MOULIN, Peter du, French Presbyterian divine, XVI. 333.
- MOULINS, in glaciers, X. 627.
- , town, France, XVII. 4.
- MOULMEIN (Maulmain), town, British Burmah, XV. 635.
- MOULSEY, East, town, England, XXII. 694.
- MOULT, of birds, III. 775.
- MOULTRIE, John, poet pastor of Rugby, XXI. 56.
- MOUMDS, Animal, of Wisconsin, XXIV. 618.
- AND MOUND-BUILDERS, of North America, III. 399.
- MOUNTAIN, The, French Revolutionist party, IX. 602.
- ARTILLERY, II. 662.
- LEATHER, mineral, XVI. 418.
- PAPER, mineral, XVI. 418.
- RANGES, Élie de Beaumont's theory of, VIII. 134.
- MOUNTAINS, XVII. 4; X. 370; arrangement of, in ranges, I. 623.
- MOUNTED INFANTRY, Tactical management of, XXIV. 358.
- MOUNTJOY, Lord, lord lieutenant of Ireland, XIII. 265.
- MOUNTMELICK, town, Ireland, XX. 171.
- MOUNTRATH, town, Ireland, XX. 171.
- MOUNT VERNON, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XVII. 4.
- MOUNT VERNON, Virginia, U.S.A., Washington's residence, XXIV. 388.
- MOURILLON, arsenal, Toulon, France, XXIII. 484.
- MOURNE MOUNTAINS, Ireland, VII. 382.
- MOURROUS mountain, France, XX. 126.
- MOURZUK, or Murzuk, town, Fezzan, Africa, IX. 130; XXIII. 575.
- MOUSE, rodent mammal, XVII. 5; XV. 419; red field, XXIV. 277.
- , Jumping, of Labrador, XIII. 626.
- MOUSE-BIRD, XVII. 6.
- MOUSTIERS, Basses-Alpes, France, Pottery ware of, XIX. 630.
- MOUTAN PÆONY, plant, XVIII. 132.
- MOUTH, Anatomy of the, I. 837; VII. 221; of fishes, XII. 636, 654; of mammals, XV. 361.
- MOUTIERS, town, Savoie, France, XXI. 332.
- MOUTON (Jean of Lorraine), musician, XVII. 85.
- MOVABLE PROPERTY, in Roman law, XX. 673; in Scots law, XVIII. 665; personal estate, XVIII. 664.
- MOVERS, Franz Karl, German Orientalist, XVII. 7; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 506.
- MOWAITA, book of Moslem traditions, XVI. 594.
- MOWING MACHINE, agricultural implement, I. 323.
- MOW RUNIPURE (Mau Ranipur), town, India, XV. 636.
- MOXUENE, ancient district, Asia, XIV. 159.
- MOV, river, Ireland, XV. 650; XXII. 159.
- MOY'S AERIAL STEAMER, IX. 323.
- MOYUNE, green tea, China, V. 635.
- MOZARABES, people of Algeria, I. 564.
- MOZAMBIQUE, province and island, East Africa, XVII. 7; I. 270; languages of, XXIV. 828; opium cultivation of, XVII. 792.
- MOZARAB, name applied to Christian communities in Arab Spain, XVII. 8.
- MOZARABIC BREVINARY, Hymns of the, XII. 582.
- MOZART, Leopold, German violinist, XVII. 8.
- , Wolfgang Amadeus, German composer, XVII. 8; as symphonist, XVII. 96; Clementi's contest with, V. 824.
- MOZDOK, town, Russian Caucasia, XVII. 11; XXIII. 186.
- MOZLEV, James Bowling, English theologian, XVII. 12.
- MOZUFFERNUGGER, district and town, India, XVII. 114.
- MOZUFFERPORE, district and town, India, XVII. 114.
- MOZYR, town, Russia, XVI. 479.
- MRS CAUDLE'S CURTAIN LECTURES, Jerrold's work, XIII. 633.
- MRS VEAL, Defoe's book, VII. 28, 468.
- MSTINO, lake, Russia, XXIII. 672.
- MTESA, king of Uganda, Africa, XXIII. 718.
- MTSENSK, town, Russia, XVII. 12, 826.
- MTZHET, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
- MUANDA, town, Loango, Africa, XIV. 743.
- MUAWWIYAH, or Moawiya, Arab governor of Syria, II. 258; XVI. 563, 564.
- MUÇA B. NOSALR, Moslem general, XVI. 572.
- MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
- MUCH WENLOCK, town, England, XXIV. 501.
- MUCILAGE, viscid substance, XVII. 12; XI. 276.
- MUCKROSS ABBEY, Kerry, Ireland, XIV. 52, 76.
- MUCORINI, suborder of Fungi, IX. 830.
- MUCOUS GLANDS, of the mouth, VII. 222.
- MUCOUS MEMBRANE, I. 847; XVII. 668; catarrhal diseases of, XVIII. 378.
- MUCOUS SARCOMA, disease, XVIII. 369.
- MUDAR GUM, XI. 339.

- MUDDIMAN, Henry, English news-book writer, XVII. 414.
- MUD-FISH, XII. 688.
- MUD MITE, arachnid, XVI. 528.
- MUDROS, town, Lemnos, Turkey, XIV. 436.
- MUDSTONE, mineral, X. 237.
- MUD VOLCANOES, X. 250.
- MUFFAT, Georg, German musician, XVII. 90.
- MUFFLE FURNACE, IX. 842.
- MUFFLON, kind of sheep, XXI. 784; XXIII. 635.
- MUFFI, Grand, high-priest of Islam, XXII. 661.
- MUGA, silkworm, XXII. 60.
- MUGETO (Mogahid), Saracen leader, XIX. 119.
- MUGGLETON, Lodowick, English sectary, XVII. 12.
- MUGHAL (Mogul), dynasty in India, XII. 794; III. 569.
- MUGHALS (Moguls), class of Mohammedans, in India, XII. 746.
- MUGHLA, town, Asia Minor, v. 103.
- MUGIL, genus of fishes, XVII. 18.
- MUG NUADAT, Irish king, XIII. 246.
- MUGOJAR HILLS, Russia, XXIII. 627; XXIV. 4.
- MUHAMMAD, shah of Khwarizm, XIII. 621.
- , shah of Persia, XVIII. 649.
- I., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 641.
- II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 642, 656.
- III., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 644.
- IV., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 645.
- MÜHLECK, Barbara von, wife of Kepler, XIV. 45.
- MUHLENBERG, William A., American hymn-writer, XII. 596.
- MÜHLHAUSEN, town, Prussia, XVII. 12; XXI. 360.
- MULREA, mountain, Ireland, XV. 650.
- MUIR, John, Scottish Orientalist, XVII. 13.
- MUIRCERTACH, Irish king, XIII. 254.
- MUKAMA, town, India, XVIII. 409.
- MUKHTARI, Persian writer, XVIII. 657.
- MURSU, river, Western Asia, XVIII. 103.
- MULA, town, Spain, XVII. 13; mineral spring of, XVII. 51.
- MULAHACEN, Cerro de, mountain, Spain, XXII. 294.
- MULAIR KOTELAH (Maler Kotla), state, India, XV. 332.
- MULATTO, issue of white and Negro parents, XVII. 319.
- MILBERRY, tree, XVII. 13; XII. 272; leaves as food for silkworms, XXII. 58.
- MULE, offspring of horse and ass, XVII. 13; XII. 175.
- , spinning machine, for cotton, VI. 496; for wool, XXIV. 659.
- MULE-POWER, in mechanics, XV. 772.
- MULEY SAW, XXI. 344.
- MULGE, Assyrian divinity, III. 193.
- MULGRAVE ARCHIPELAGO, or Eastern Carolines, Pacific Ocean, v. 126.
- MULGRAVE CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- MÜLHAUSEN, town, German Alsace, XVII. 15.
- MÜLHEIM-AM-RHEIN, town, Prussia, XVII. 16.
- MÜLHEIM-AN-DER-RUHR, town, Prussia, XVII. 16.
- MULITA, edentate mammal, XV. 388.
- MULL, island, Scotland, XVII. 16.
- MÜLLER, Adam, German economist, XIX. 388.
- , Ferdinand Baron von, on the plants of Australia, III. 110, 111.
- , Friedrich Max, on the science of religion, XX. 359, 365; his theory of mythology, XVII. 137.
- , Fritz, on zoological classification, XXIV. 811.
- , George, Plymouthist, XIX. 239.
- , Heinrich, German Pietist, XIX. 83.
- , Johann (Regiomontanus), German astronomer, XX. 341; II. 751.
- , Johann von, Swiss historian, XVII. 16; XXII. 798.
- , Johannes, German physiologist and naturalist, XVII. 17; XXI. 460; XXIV. 808; on birds, XVIII. 28; on fishes, XII. 634; on reptiles, XX. 437, 440.
- , Johannes, pharmacist and chemist, XVII. 17.
- , Johann Heinrich Jakob, his experiments in magnetism, XV. 253.
- , John, English mathematician, XVII. 17.
- , Karl Otfried, German writer on ancient Greece, XVII. 17.
- , O. F., German naturalist, XXIV. 806.
- , P. L. S., on birds, XVIII. 7.
- , William James, English painter, XVII. 17.
- MÜLLER'S GLASS, mineral, XVI. 390.
- MULLET, fish, XVII. 18; grey, XII. 691.
- , in heraldry, XI. 703.
- MULLINGAR, town, Ireland, XVII. 18; XXIV. 513.
- MULLION, in architecture, II. 468.
- MULL OF GALLOWAY, Scotland, XXIV. 562.
- MULLUS, genus of fishes, XVII. 18.
- MULMUL, woven fabric, XVII. 109.
- MULREA, mountain, Ireland, XIII. 214.
- MULREADY, William, Irish painter, XVII. 19.
- MULTAN, district, India, XVII. 19; town, XVII. 20.
- MULTIPLE, in arithmetic, II. 528.
- MULTIPLEPOINDING, in Scots law, XVII. 20.
- MULTIPLE TELEGRAPHY, XXIII. 124.
- MULTIPLICATION, in algebra, I. 520; in arithmetic, II. 527; tables, XXIII. 8; Herwart's table, XVII. 183.
- MULUCHA, or Muluya, river, North-West Africa, XV. 636; XVI. 830, 832.
- MUMBA MULYAKA, Arab apostle, Laccadives, XIV. 183.
- MUMMIUS, Roman general, XXII. 306.
- MUMMY, XVII. 20; embalming of, VIII. 158; Egyptian, VII. 722; IX. 826; Phœnician, XVIII. 810.
- FIGURES, on pottery, XIX. 603.
- WHEAT, XXIV. 533.
- MUMPS, disease, XVII. 22.
- MUN, Thomas, English economist, XIX. 357.
- MUNBY, English idyl-writer, XVIII. 348.
- MUNCH, Andreas, Norwegian poet, XVII. 591.
- , Peter Andreas, Norwegian historian, XVII. 592.
- MUNCHAUSEN, Baron, German story-teller, XVII. 23.
- MÜNCHAUSEN, Baron, curator of Göttingen university, XXIII. 847, 850.
- MÜNCHEN (Munich, *q.v.*), capital of Bavaria, XVII. 24.
- MUNCIE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XVII. 23.
- MUNDAV, Anthony, English dramatist, XVII. 23.
- MUNDBRIECH, Cinque Port privilege, v. 787.
- MUNDIC (Marcasite), mineral, XV. 532; XX. 128.
- MUNDLAH (Mándla), town, India, XV. 476.
- MUNDORF, watering-place, Luxemburg, XV. 87.
- MUNDU, town; Java, XIII. 606.
- MUNGIR, district and town, India, XVI. 739.
- MUNGO, St (Kentigern), Celtic missionary, XIV. 40.
- , cloth made from rags, XXIV. 661.
- MUNGOFA, or Gopher, tortoise, X. 780.
- MUNGOOS, carnivorous mammal, XII. 629; XV. 436.
- MUNI BTSAN-PO, Tibetan king, XXIII. 345.
- MUNICH, capital of Bavaria, XVII. 24; academy of sciences, I. 71; revival of art in, VI. 422; art treasures of, XIV. 16; libraries, XIV. 526, 547; observatory, XVII. 713; Pinakothek picture gallery, XXI. 445; Rubens's picture in gallery, XXI. 44; technical school, XXIII. 109; university, XXIII. 848; congress of Old Catholics at (1871), XVII. 755.
- MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, VI. 455.
- MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS, English law of, VIII. 2.
- MUNICIPALITY, XVII. 27; rise of municipalities, IV. 62.
- MUNICIPIA, Roman, XX. 740, 745.
- MUNIMENTS, National, of England, XX. 310.

- MUNIPORE (Manipur), state, India, xv. 489.
- MUNKU-SARDYK, mountain, Siberia, xxii. 3.
- MUNNARGUDI, town, India, xxiii. 47.
- MUNOTH, Castle of, Schaffhausen, Switzerland, xxi. 387.
- MUNSTER, province, Ireland, xiii. 215.
- , early Irish kingdom, xiii. 245.
- , Book of, Irish legends, v. 309.
- MÜNSTER, town, Prussia, xvii. 31; congress of (1643), iii. 268; Anabaptist outbreak at, i. 786.
- , Sebastian, German Hebraist, geographer, and mathematician, xvii. 31.
- MUNTAK, town, Banca, East Indies, iii. 308.
- MUNTANER, Ramon, Catalan writer, xxii. 363.
- MUNTASIR, Samanid prince and poet, xxi. 242.
- MUNTJAK, or Mintjac, deer, xvii. 31; vii. 25; xiii. 602; xv. 432.
- MUNTZ METAL, Strength of, xxii. 603.
- MUNZER, Thomas, German Anabaptist, xvii. 32; i. 786; iii. 353; xv. 76; xvii. 12, 134.
- MUNZINGER, Werner, Swiss traveller in Africa, xvii. 33.
- MUR, river, Styria, Austria, xxii. 614.
- MURAD, or Amurath, I., Turkish sultan, i. 781; xxiii. 641.
- II., Turkish sultan, i. 781; xxiii. 641.
- III., Turkish sultan, i. 782; xxiii. 644.
- IV., Turkish sultan, i. 782; xxiii. 645.
- V., Turkish sultan, xxiii. 652.
- MURADABAD, district and town, India, xvii. 33.
- MURÆNA, fish, xvii. 33.
- MURAL DECORATION, xvii. 34; xxiii. 158; on clay, xix. 605; Etruscan paintings, viii. 644; stereo-chromy, xxii. 54; tiles, xxiii. 389.
- MURANO, island, Venice, xvii. 48; glass-making at, x. 652.
- MURAT, Joachim, French marshal and king of Naples, xvii. 48, 191.
- MURATORI, Ludovico Antonio, Italian scholar, xvii. 49; xiii. 512; canon of, v. 3.
- MURAVIEFF, town, Saghalin, xxi. 147.
- MURCHISON, Sir Roderick Impey, British geologist, xvii. 50.
- , river, Western Australia, xxiv. 507.
- FALL, Nile, Africa, xvii. 505.
- MURCHISONITE, mineral, xvi. 419.
- MURCHISON MOUNTAINS, South Africa, xxiii. 517.
- MURCIA, province, Spain, xvii. 51; xxii. 298; town, xvii. 52.
- MURDER, in law, xvii. 52; cases of, before the Areopagus, ii. 482; ordeal for discovery of, xvii. 819.
- MURDOCK, or Murdoch, William, Scottish inventor, xvii. 53; introducer of gas-lighting, x. 88.
- MURE, William, historian of Greek literature, xvii. 53.
- MURET, or Muretus, Marc Antoine, French humanist, xvii. 54; his Latin-ity, xiv. 342.
- , France, Battle of (1213), xviii. 450.
- MUREXIDE, ammonium salt, xxiv. 12.
- MURFREESBORO, U.S.A., Battle of (1863), xxiii. 778.
- MURGER, Henry, French writer, xvii. 54.
- MURGHAB, river, Central Asia, i. 242; xvi. 43; xxiii. 511, 512.
- , or Murgah, town, Persia, xviii. 558, 567.
- MURIACITE, mineral, xvi. 400.
- MURIATIC ACID GAS, as a poison, xix. 279.
- MURIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, xv. 418.
- MURIE, Dr, on ornithology, xviii. 39.
- MURILLO, Bartolomé Esteban, Spanish painter, xvii. 55; xxi. 440.
- MURILLO'S MULATTO (Sebastian Gomez), Spanish painter, xvii. 56.
- MURINÆ, subfamily of rodent mammals, xvii. 5.
- MURINO, village, Russia, xxi. 194.
- MURIS, Jean de, musician, xix. 65.
- MURMIS, Nepalese race, xvii. 341.
- MURNER, Thomas, German satirist, x. 527.
- MUROM, town, Russia, xvii. 57; prin-cipality, xxi. 89.
- MURPHY, Anna (Mrs Jameson), English writer, xiii. 562.
- , Arthur, Irish dramatist, xvii. 57.
- , Dennis Jasper (C. R. Maturin), Irish novelist and dramatist, xv. 635.
- , J. J.; on evolution, viii. 766.
- , Robert, Irish mathematician, xvii. 57.
- MURRAIN, diseases of domestic animals, xvii. 57; i. 304.
- MURRAV, Earl of, regent of Scotland, xvii. 62; xiii. 557; xv. 595; xxi. 503.
- , Lord George, Scottish Jacobite, xxi. 526.
- , John, Scottish chemist, xvii. 62.
- , John, American universalist, xxiii. 831.
- , Lindley, American grammarian, i. 722.
- , Sir Robert, founder of Royal Society, xvii. 63.
- , William, first earl of Mansfield, xv. 498.
- , Mount, Canada, xx. 165.
- COD, fish, xvii. 62.
- RIVER, Australia, xvii. 62, 408; iii. 107; xxii. 284; xxiv. 215.
- MURRE, bird, xi. 262; xx. 302.
- MURREE, sanatorium, Punjab, India, xvii. 63.
- MURRUMBIDGEE, river, Australia, xvii. 62, 408.
- MURSHIDABAD, district and town, India, xvii. 63.
- MURSHID KULI KHAN, nawab of Bengal, xii. 800.
- MURTEN, or Morat, Switzerland, Battle of (1476), v. 425; ix. 764; xxii. 787.
- MURTIZABAD (Halā), town, India, xi. 379.
- MURUSI, voivodes of Moldavia, xxi. 20.
- MURVIEDRO, town, Spain, xxi. 149.
- MURZUK, town, Fezzan, Africa, ix. 130; xxiii. 575; sand dunes of, xxi. 150.
- MUS, genus of rodent mammals, xvii. 5; xv. 419; xx. 287.
- , Roman family, xvii. 64.
- MUSA, genus of plants, xv. 488; xix. 176.
- (Hadi), caliph, xvi. 581.
- , Moorish emir of Saragossa, xxii. 312.
- , Ali ibn, Moslem martyr, Persia, xvi. 46.
- , Mohammed b., Arab algebraist, i. 512.
- B. NOSAIR, Moslem invader of Spain, xvi. 572, 573; xxii. 309.
- MUSÆUS, Greek poet, xvii. 64.
- MUSÄUS, Johann Karl August, German writer, xvii. 64.
- MUSCA, genus of insects, xii. 317.
- MUSCÆ VOLITANTES, disease of the eye, xvii. 783.
- MUSCARDINE, disease of silkworm, xxii. 59.
- MUSCAT, town, Arabia, xvii. 64.
- MUSCATINE, town, Iowa, U.S.A., xvii. 65.
- MUSCI, group of plants, xiv. 719; xvii. 70.
- MUSCIPIDÆ, order of birds, ix. 351; xiv. 81.
- MUSCINÆ, class of plants, xvii. 65; xxiv. 128; reproduction of, xx. 423.
- MUSCLES, of human body, i. 833; xix. 8; affected by magnetism, xv. 281; repair of, xviii. 367; of apes, ii. 163; of birds, iii. 724; of reptiles, xx. 455.
- MUSCOVADO SUGAR, xxii. 626.
- MUSCOVITE, mineral, xvi. 413.
- MUSCOVY, name for Russia, xxi. 89.
- MUSCULAR ATROPHY, disease, xviii. 392.
- MUSCULAR SENSATIONS, xxiii. 483.
- MUSCULAR SYSTEM, Physiology of the, xix. 8. See also Muscles.
- MUSCULAR TISSUES, Anatomy of, i. 856; of animals, xii. 8.
- MUSELER'S LAMP, vi. 73.
- MUSES, The, in Greek mythology, xvii. 74.
- MUSHED, or Mashhad (*q.v.*), town, Persia, xviii. 626.

- MUSHICONGOS, tribe, Congo, Africa, VI. 267.
- MUSHITZKI, Lucian, Servian poet, XXI. 691.
- MUSHROOM, edible fungus, XVII. 74; IX. 832; XII. 284; ketchup from, XIV. 54.
- MUSIC, XVII. 77; as a fine art, IX. 203; scientific basis of, XVII. 102; academies of, I. 78; conservatories of, VI. 291; copyright in, VI. 360; ecclesiastical, XIX. 168; in relation to poetry, XIX. 260, 262; printing-type of, XXIII. 696; speed-measuring instrument, XVI. 198; staff notation, XI. 257; ancient, Boetius on, III. 857; French, Rousseau's influence on, XXI. 25; Greek, Boeckh on, III. 851; Hebrew, XX. 34; contributions to the science by Gerbert, XXII. 76; by Purcell, XX. 113; by Palestrina, XVIII. 179; by Tartini, XXIII. 71; by Zarlino, XXIV. 771; Burney's History of, IV. 565; Hindu works on, XXI. 293; Rameau's theories of, XX. 265.
- MUSICAL BOX, XVII. 106.
- MUSICAL GLASSES, XI. 481.
- MUSICAL HARMONY, Principles of. I. 107.
- MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, their origin, XVII. 77.
- MUSICAL STRINGS, Laws of, I. 111, 112.
- MUSIC HALLS, Laws relating to, XXIII. 228.
- MUSK, perfume, XVII. 106; XVIII. 526.
- MUSK-DEER, XVII. 107; VII. 25; XV. 432.
- MUSKEGET, island, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 174.
- MUSKOGON, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XVII. 108.
- MUSKELUNGE, fish, XIX. 89.
- MUSKET, gun, II. 558; XI. 284.
- MUSKINGUM, river, Ohio, U.S.A., XVII. 734.
- MUSKOGEEES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
- MUSKOKA, district, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 776.
- MUSK-OX, ungulate mammal, XVII. 108.
- MUSK-RAT, rodent mammal, XVII. 108; XV. 418, 419; skins of, IX. 838.
- MUSK ROOT, drug, XXII. 641.
- MUSLIH-UDDIN (Sadi), Persian poet, XXI. 142.
- MUSLIN, cotton fabric, XVII. 109; VI. 488, 500; origin of the name, XVI. 868.
- MUSONIUS RUFUS, Roman Stoic, XXII. 573.
- MUSOPHAGA, genus of birds, XXIII. 487.
- MUSQUASH, rodent mammal, XV. 418, 419; XVII. 108.
- MUSQUODOBOIT, river, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
- MUSSATO, Albertino, Italian dramatist, XIII. 506.
- MUSSCHENBROEK, Pieter van, Dutch scientist, XVII. 109; on magnetism, XV. 236.
- MUSSEL, mollusc, XVII. 110; XVI. 686; parasite of, XXIII. 540; in New Guinea, XVII. 389; fisheries, IX. 265.
- MUSSELBURGH, town, Scotland, XVII. 110.
- MUSSET, Alfred de, French poet and dramatist, XVII. 111; IX. 676, 677; his relations with George Sand, VII. 509.
- , Paul de, French biographer, XVII. 111.
- MUSSITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- MUSSOLOS, tribe, Congo, Africa, VI. 267.
- MUSSOOREE, station, India, VII. 33.
- MUSSURONGOS, tribe, Congo, Africa, VI. 267.
- MUSTAFA I., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 644.
- II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 646.
- III., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 647.
- IV., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 648.
- , Kara, Turkish vizier, XIX. 296; XIV. 466; XXIII. 645.
- B. AEDALLAH (Hadji Klialfa), Arabic writer, XI. 377.
- MUSTARD, plant and seed, XVII. 112; I. 377, 384; XII. 284; adulteration of, I. 172; oil from the seed, XVII. 744.
- MUSTAREB, Arab tribes, Arabia, II. 246, 256.
- MUSTELA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 439, 576; IX. 109; XXIV. 462.
- MUSTELUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 774.
- MUSTERS, George Chavorth, explorer in Patagonia, XVIII. 354.
- MUT, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
- MUTHRA, town, India, XVII. 113.
- MUTILATION, as punishment, XXIII. 465.
- MUTILUS, C. Papins, Samnite leader, XXI. 249.
- MUTINA (Modena), ancient town, Italy, XVI. 542.
- MUTINY, in military law, XVII. 113.
- , The Indian (1857), XII. 809; v. 278.
- ACTS, English, XVI. 296; VI. 517; first passing of, II. 570.
- MUTRAH, town, Arabia, XVII. 64.
- MUTTRA, district and town, India, XVII. 113.
- MUTULE, in architecture, II. 468.
- MUYA, mountains, Siberia, XXII. 3; XXIII. 509.
- MUYDIR, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- MUZAFFARGARH, district, India, XVII. 113.
- MUZAFFARNAGAR, district and town, India, XVII. 114.
- MUZAFFARPUR, district and town, India, XVII. 114.
- MUZAK, Madame, Bohemian writer, XXII. 153.
- MUZIANO, Girolamo, Italian painter, XVII. 114.
- MUZTAGH, mountain pass, Tibet, XIV. 153.
- MWITA, town, East Africa, XVI. 697.
- MYA, genus of Mollusca, XVII. 110.
- MYALL, Lake, New South Wales, XVII. 408.
- MYCELIUM, organ of Fungi, IX. 828.
- MYCENÆ, ancient town, Greece, XVII. 115; architectural remains at, II. 402; ornaments found at, XIII. 676; treasury of Atreus at, II. 346.
- MYCETES, genus of apes, II. 153.
- MYCETOZOA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 840.
- MYCODERMA ACETI, mould-plant, in fermentation, IX. 98.
- MYCOLOGY, the science of Fungi, IX. 827.
- MYCONIUS (Oswald Geisshäusler), Swiss Reformer, XX. 331.
- MYCONOS, island, Greece, VII. 51.
- MYCTERIA, genus of birds, XIII. 529.
- MYDAUS, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 440.
- MYDDLETON, Sir Hugh, London goldsmith and engineer, XVII. 115.
- MYDRIATICS, narcotics affecting the eyes, XVII. 232.
- MYELITIS, disease, XVII. 115.
- MYGDONIA, town, Thrace, XVIII. 635.
- MYHEE CAUNTA (Mahi Kantha), states, India, XV. 286.
- MYLE (Milazzo), ancient fortress, Sicily, XVI. 293.
- MYLAPUR, part of Madras city, India, XV. 188.
- MYLASA, Asia Minor, Tomb at, II. 412.
- MYLIOBATIS, genus of fishes, XX. 300.
- MYLITTA, Bilit, or Bilitis, Babylonian goddess, III. 176; relation of, to Aphrodite, II. 172; Lucian's work on, XV. 44.
- MYLIUS, friend of Lessing, XIV. 479.
- MYLN, Walter, Scottish martyr, XXI. 501.
- MYLODON, extinct edentate mammal, XV. 385.
- MYMENSING (Maimansinh), district, India, XV. 294.
- MYNA, bird, XI. 26.
- MYNAS, M., discoverer of MS. of Babrius, III. 181.
- MY NOVEL, by Lytton, XV. 123.
- MYNPOOREE, district, India, XV. 303; town, XV. 304.
- MYODES, genus of rodent mammals, XIV. 435; XV. 419.
- MYOGALINÆ, subfamily of insectivorous mammals, XV. 403.
- MYOMORPHA, group of rodent mammals, XV. 418.
- MYOPIA, defect of the eye, VIII. 820; XVI. 259; XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 372.

- MYOSOTIS, genus of plants, IX. 414; XII. 252.
 MYOTOMY, in surgery, XXII. 690, 691.
 MYOXUS, genus of rodent mammals, VII. 368; XV. 418. hibernation of, XI. 788.
 MYRA, town, Asia Minor, XV. 93; rock tomb at, II. 412; theatre at, XXIII. 222.
 MYRDHINN, Welsh bard, II. 650.
 MYREMILL, Ayrshire, Scotland, System of irrigation at, I. 343.
 MYRIAPODA, group of animals, XVII. 115; V. 340.
 MYRICARIA, genus of trees, XXIII. 40.
 MYRINA, town, Lemnos, Ægean Sea, XIV. 437.
 —, form of name Smyrna, XXII. 185.
 MYRIOBIBLION, Photius's, XVIII. 819.
 MYRISTICA, genus of trees, XVII. 666.
 MYRISTICENE, MYRISTIN, principles in nutmeg, XVII. 666.
 MYRMECOBIUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XV. 381; XXII. 285.
 MYRMECOPHAGIDÆ, family of edentate mammals, XV. 385; II. 98.
 MYRMEKOLEON, of the Physiologus, XIX. 6.
 MYRMELEO, genus of insects, II. 98.
 MYROBALAN, for tanning, XIV. 382.
 MYRON, Greek sculptor, XVII. 120; II. 354.
 MYROSIN, albuminoid in mustard, XVII. 112.
 MYRRH, gum-resin, XVII. 121; as incense, XII. 718.
 MYRTLE, shrub, XVII. 122.
 MYRTLE-BERRY WAX, XXIV. 459.
 MY SCHOOLS AND SCHOOLMASTERS, Hugh Miller's book, XVI. 319.
 MYSHKIN, town, Russia, XXIV. 731.
 MYZIA, ancient province, Asia Minor, XVII. 122; XVI. 542.
 MYZOMEH, lake island, Africa, XVII. 504.
 MYSORE, state, India, XVII. 123; Wellington's operations in, XXIV. 494; wars in, XII. 803, 804; town, XVII. 124.
 MYSTACINÆ, group of bats, XV. 413.
 MYSTACOCETI, suborder of cetacean mammals, XV. 393, 394; XXIV. 523.
 MYSTERIES, in ancient Greek religion, XVII. 124; Phrygian, XVIII. 853.
 — OF PARIS, by Eugène Sue, XXII. 619.
 MYSTERIOUS MOTHER, by Walpole, XXIV. 334.
 MYSTERY PLAYS, VII. 413; in England in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 750; French, IX. 644.
 MYSTICISM, XVII. 128; XXIII. 278; ancient, I. 461; theism of, XXIII. 245; Eckhart's, VII. 642; Nicholas of Basel's, XVII. 486; Persian, XVIII. 658; Schwenkfeldian, XXI. 463; Tauler's, XXIII. 82.
 MYSTICS, XVII. 128; XII. 706; German, X. 526.
 MYTH, in literature, VIII. 837.
 MYTHO, town, Cochin China, XXI. 152.
 MYTHOLOGY, XVII. 135; XX. 367; in relation to cosmogony, VIII. 754; illustrated by numismatics, XVII. 628; in relation to totemism, XXIII. 467; Assyrian, III. 192; Egyptian, VII. 730; Etruscan, VIII. 637; Gaelic, X. 9; Phœnician, XVIII. 802.
 MYTHOPŒIC AGE, of the human race, XVII. 138.
 MYTHS, XVII. 136; in popular tales, XXIII. 28; importance of, in ethnology, VIII. 623.
 MYTILENE, or Lesbos, island, Ægean Sea, Turkey, XIV. 474.
 —, town, Lesbos, XIV. 474; aqueduct near, II. 221.
 MYTILUS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 688; XVII. 110.
 MYTON-WYKE, village (Hull), England, XII. 342.
 MYVYRIAN ARCHAIOLOGY OF WALES, V. 314.
 MYXINE, genus of fishes, XI. 370.
 MYXŒDEMA, disease, XVIII. 384.
 MYXOMA, disease, XVIII. 369.
 MYXOMYCETES, order of Fungi, IX. 835; XXIV. 128.
 MYXOSPONGIÆ, class of sponges, XXII. 421.
 MYXOSPORIDIA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 855.
 MYXUS, genus of fishes, XVII. 18.
 N the fourteenth letter of the alphabet, bet, XVII. 159.
 NA, Assyrian god, III. 193.
 NAAMAH, of Scripture, XIV. 238.
 NAAS, town, Ireland, XIV. 73.
 NAASSENI, Gnostic sect, X. 703.
 NABATÆAN LANGUAGE, XXI. 648, 651.
 NABATÆANS, ancient Arabian people, XVII. 160; XVIII. 198, 705.
 NABHA, state, India, XVII. 160.
 NABHAJI, Hindi writer, XI. 846.
 NABI, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 657.
 — EPEFENDI, alchemist, I. 464.
 NARIGHA, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
 NABIS, tyrant of Sparta, XVIII. 790; XXII. 371.
 NABOB, origin of the name, XII. 796.
 NABONASSAR, Era of, V. 710, 715.
 NABRISSA (Lebrija), ancient town, Spain, XIV. 396.
 NABULUS (Samaria), town, Palestine, XXI. 244, 783.
 NACELLA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 645.
 NACHET'S BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE, XVI. 273.
 NACHMANIDES (Ramban), Jewish commentator, XX. 264.
 NACHTIGAL, Gustav, his journey to Lake Chad, I. 248; on the Negro dialects, XVII. 318.
 NACRITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
 NADAR'S BALLOON, I. 192.
 NADIM, Arabic writer, XVII. 160.
 NADIR, shah of Persia, XVIII. 641; conquest of Baluchistan by, III. 300.
 — MIRZA, Persian prince, XVIII. 647.
 NADIYA, district, India, XVII. 161.
 NADORITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
 NÆNIA, genus of birds, XXIII. 189.
 NÆVIUS, Gnaeus, early Latin poet, XVII. 161; XX. 716; XIX. 215; language of, XIV. 332.
 NÆVUS, tumour, XVII. 163.
 NÄFELS, Switzerland, Battle of (1388), XXII. 784.
 NAGA HILLS, district, Assam, India, XVII. 163.
 NAGAPATAM, or Negapatam, town, India, XXIII. 47.
 NAGAR, state, India, X. 597.
 NAGAS, hill tribe, Assam, India, II. 721.
 NAGASAKI, town, Japan, XVII. 163; XIII. 578.
 NAGASENA, teacher of Lamaism, XIV. 227.
 NAGINA, town, India, XVII. 164.
 NAGOYA, town, Japan, XVII. 164; XIII. 580.
 NAGPUR, or Nagpore, district and town, India, XVII. 164; war with raja of, XII. 804.
 NAGUL BASSARABA, voivode of Wallachia, XXI. 16.
 NAGYAGITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
 NAGY-KANIZSA, town, Hungary, XIII. 842.
 NAGY-KÖRÖS, town, Hungary, XVII. 165.
 NAGY-VARAD (Grosswardein), town, Hungary, XI. 212.
 NAHAN, town, India, XXII. 98.
 NAHARINA, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 47; XXII. 822.
 NAHARRO, Bartolomé de Torres, Spanish dramatist, XVII. 165; VII. 420; XXII. 356.
 NAHE, river, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20, 519.
 NAHHAS, Arabic grammarian, XVI. 536.
 NAHIÉ, Turkish parish or commune, XXIII. 654.
 NAHMANI, Rab Abbah bar, Jewish writer, XX. 192.
 NAHUAS, ancient people, Mexico, XVI. 208.
 NAHUEL-HUAPI, lake, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.
 NAHUIZALCO, town, San Salvador, XXI. 268.
 NAHUM, Old Testament prophet, XVII. 165.
 NAIADS, or Nymphs, in Greek mythology, XVII. 688.

- NAIHATI, town, India, XXIII. 673.
 NAILS, on hands and feet, I. 897; of animals, XV. 348; XXII. 107, 108.
 —, of metal, XVII. 165.
 NAIMA, Ottoman historian, XXIII. 657.
 NAIN, Le (Antoine, Louis, and Mathieu), French painters, XVII. 166.
 — SINGH, traveller in Tibet, XIV. 503.
 NAINSOOK, woven fabric, XVII. 109.
 NAIRN, county, Scotland, XVII. 166; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
 —, town, Scotland, XVII. 167.
 NAIRNE, Baroness, Scottish song-writer, XVII. 167.
 NAIRSA (Dean's Island), island, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.
 NAISSUS (Nish), ancient town, Servia, XVII. 514.
 NAJA, genus of snakes, XXII. 196.
 NAJERA, or Navarrete, Spain, Battle of (1367), XVIII. 451.
 NAKHICHEVAN, or Nakhjevan, town, Russian Armenia, XVII. 167; XXIII. 515.
 NAKHICHEVAN-ON-THE-DON, town, Ekaterinoslaff, Russia, XVII. 168.
 NAKHON, Cambodia. Architectural remains at, IV. 726.
 NAKSHATRAS, in Hindu astronomy, XXIV. 793.
 NAKSHI RUSTAN (Persepolis), ancient town, Persia, XVIII. 558.
 NALADIYAR, Tamil poem, XXIII. 43.
 NALAGARH, hill state, India, XI. 840.
 NALJESKOVIC, Nicholas, Ragusan poet, XXI. 690.
 NALAMALAIS, mountain range, India, XIV. 5.
 NAMANGAN, or Namangan, town, Turkestan, IX. 85; XXIII. 637.
 NAMAQUALAND, region, South-Western Africa, XVII. 168.
 NAMAQUAS, South-African race, XII. 309.
 NAMBURI, Brahman caste, Madras, India, XV. 185.
 NAMEV-PAMBV, origin of the term, XVIII. 754.
 NAM-CHO, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
 NAM-DINH, town, Tong-King, XXIII. 440.
 NAMEN (Namur), town, Belgium, XVII. 170.
 NAMES, of persons and places XVII. 168; Gaelic, X. 10.
 NAM-KONG (Mekong), river, Asia, XV. 832.
 NAMLING, town, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
 NAMSEN, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
 NAMUR, province and town, Belgium, XVII. 170.
 NANA GHAT, Indian inscriptions, Numerals in, XVII. 626.
 NANAIMO, town, Vancouver Island, North America, XXIV. 58.
 NANAK, founder of Sikh religion, India, XII. 808; XX. 110.
 NANAS, Hajdu, town, Hungary, XI. 377.
 NANA SAHIB, leader in Indian Mutiny, XVII. 170; XII. 810; V. 278; XV. 292; in Nepal, XVII. 345.
 NANAWATAI, Afghan custom, I. 237.
 NAN-CHANG FOO, town, China, V. 635.
 NANCY, town, France, XVII. 170.
 NANDADEVI, mountain, Himalayas, XI. 825.
 NANDGAON, state, India, XX. 257.
 NANDKUMAR, Bengali Brahman, XI. 513.
 NANDU, bird, XX. 505.
 NANFAN, Sir Richard, English deputy-lieutenant of Calais, XXIV. 634.
 NANGAMBAKAM, suburb of Madras, India, XV. 188.
 NANGA PARBAT, mountain, Himalayas, XIV. 10.
 NANGASAKI, or Nagasaki, town, Japan, XVII. 163; XIII. 578.
 NANGKOI, town, Siam, XXI. 853.
 NANKING, or Nankin, town, China, XVII. 171; V. 635; treaty of (1842), V. 38.
 NANNESTAD, Frederik, Norse writer, XVII. 590.
 NAN-SHAN, mountain range, China, V. 630.
 NANTES, town, France, XVII. 172; libraries, XIV. 526, 546; university, XXIII. 842.
 —, Edict of (1598), IX. 564; XII. 338; XIX. 505, 695; its revocation (1685), IX. 579; IV. 743.
 —, Noyades of, in French Revolution, V. 139.
 NANTEUIL, Robert, French crayonist and engraver, XVII. 173.
 NANTICOKE, river, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 603.
 NANTUCKET, island, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 174; XV. 612.
 NANTWICH, town, England, XVII. 174.
 NANUS, or Dwarf, Roman, VII. 567.
 NAOGAON, district, India, XVII. 609.
 NAOMI, of Scripture, XXI. 111.
 NAPA, town, Lew-Chew Islands, Pacific, XIV. 490.
 NAPATA, Ethiopian kingdom, XVI. 40.
 NAPHTALI, of Scripture, XVII. 174.
 NAPHTHA, in chemistry and commerce, XVII. 174; II. 715; XVI. 428; XVIII. 719; as the product of shale, XVIII. 241; wells of, at Baku, Caspian Sea, V. 179, 257; III. 258.
 NAPHTHALENE, hydrocarbon, XVIII. 237; XXIII. 59.
 NAPIER, town, New Zealand, XVII. 175.
 —, Sir Archibald, of Merchiston, XVII. 177.
 —, Sir Charles, British admiral, XVII. 175.
 NAPIER, Sir Charles James, British general, XVII. 175.
 —, James R., his coffee apparatus, VI. 113.
 —, John, inventor of logarithms, XVII. 177; II. 754; XIV. 773.
 —, Macvey, editor of Encyclopædia Britannica, VIII. 201.
 —, Richard, Scottish astrologer, XVII. 185.
 —, Sir Robert, his expedition against Abyssinia, I. 67.
 —, Robert, editor of John Napier's works, XVII. 184.
 —, Sir William Francis Patrick, British military historian, XVII. 186.
 NAPIER'S ANALOGIES, in spherical trigonometry, XXIII. 566.
 NAPIER'S BONES, rods for arithmetical computation, XVII. 184.
 NAPLES, kingdom, Italy, XIII. 478; XXII. 28; connexion of Spain with, XXII. 322, 327.
 —, town, Italy, XVII. 187; catacombs of, V. 215; dialect, XIII. 495; libraries, XIV. 530, 548; Museo Borbonico, XIX. 450; musical conservatory, VI. 291; observatory, XVII. 714; its school of painting, XXI. 438, 443; pictures, XXI. 447; sculpture, XXI. 568; university, XXIII. 834, 836; wine industry of the district, XXIV. 610; in time of Masaniello, XV. 606; under Murat, XVII. 49.
 —, Bay of, Italy, XVII. 187.
 NAPO, river, South America, VII. 645.
 NAPOLEON I., emperor of the French, XVII. 192; IX. 608, 615; his birth-place, I. 432; his armies, II. 601; campaigns against Austria, III. 130; his disturbance of the balance of power in Europe, III. 269; his battles, III. 444; relations with Pozzo di Borgo, XIX. 650; Cardinal Consalvi's opposition to, VI. 290; campaign in the East, XXIII. 648; in Egypt, VII. 759; English struggle against, VIII. 363; intervention of, in Germany, X. 504; Goethe's interview with, X. 733; his rule in Italy, XIII. 485; his testimony to Jesus Christ, XIII. 669; his attitude towards the popedom, XIX. 155, 508; XX. 806; in Portugal, XIX. 550; relations with Prussia, XX. 11; invasion of Russia by, XXI. 100; invasion of Spain by, XXII. 343; his relations with Talleyrand, XXIII. 31; his knowledge of the art of war, XXIV. 345; Lanfrey's estimate of, XIV. 284.
 — II., duke of Reichstadt, XVII. 226.
 — III., emperor of the French, XVII. 226; IX. 623; his mother, XII. 210; Orsini's attempt to assassinate him, XVIII. 52; in Algeria, I. 569; his intervention in Italy, XIII. 490.
 —, card game, XVII. 229.

- NAPOLÉON BONAPARTE, Historic Doubts relative to, by Whately, XXIV. 529.
- NAPOLI (Naples, *q.v.*), town, Italy, XVII. 187.
- DI MALVASIA, town, Greece, XV. 346.
- NARA, town, Japan, XVII. 229.
- NARAKEL, seaport, India, VI. 92.
- NARBADA, or Nerbudda, river, India, XVII. 345; IV. 21.
- NARBAL, state, India, XVII. 160.
- NARBERTH, town, Wales, XVIII. 482.
- NARBO MARTIUS (Narbonne), ancient town, France, XVII. 230.
- NARBONENSIS, Gallia, part of ancient France, XIV. 287.
- NARBONNE, town, France, XVII. 229.
- NARBOROUGH, Sir John, English admiral, XVII. 230.
- NARCEIA, vegetable alkaloid, XVII. 793.
- NARCISSUS, plant, XVII. 230; VI. 760; XII. 257.
- NARCOMEDUSÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 563.
- NARCOTICS, XVII. 230.
- NARCOTIN, principle in opium, XVII. 793.
- NARD, ointment, XXII. 398.
- NARDA, town, Albania, II. 639.
- NARDI, Jacopo, Italian historian, XIII. 509.
- NARENTA, Illyrian republic, XII. 710.
- , river, Herzegovina, XI. 776.
- NARES, Sir George, Arctic explorer, X. 196; XIX. 322, 324, 330.
- NARET, Phra, Siamese ruler, XXI. 854.
- NARGILA, tobacco pipe, XIX. 111.
- NARI, region, Tibet, XXIII. 339.
- NARISHKINS, Russian royal family, XXI. 96.
- NAR NARAYAN, Indian ruler, XIV. 152.
- NAROVA, river, Russia, XXI. 73.
- NAROVTSCHAT, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
- NARRAGANSETT BAY, Rhode Island, U.S.A., XX. 523.
- NARENHAUS, Kaulbach's work, XIV. 17.
- NARENSSCHIFF, Brandt's satire, X. 527.
- NARSAI, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.
- NARSEH, Mihr, Persian noble, XVIII. 610.
- NARSES, Byzantine general, XVII. 232; XX. 782.
- NARSINHPUR, district, India, XVII. 234.
- NARTHEX, in architecture, II. 468.
- NARUSZEWICZ, Adam, Polish bishop and poet, XIX. 303.
- NARVA, town, Russia, XXI. 190; battle of (1700), V. 420.
- NARVAEZ, Pamfilo de, Spanish adventurer, XVII. 234.
- , Ramon Maria, Spanish soldier and statesman, XVII. 235; XXII. 346.
- NARWHAL, cetacean mammal, XVII. 235; XV. 398; tusks of, XIII. 523.
- NARVM, town, Siberia, XXIII. 439.
- NARVN, river, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 818.
- NASCA, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- NASCIMENTO, F. Manuel do, Portuguese writer, XIX. 557.
- NASE, town, Lew-Chew, Islands, Pacific, XIV. 490.
- NASEBY, England, Battle of (1645), VI. 599; VIII. 347.
- NASH, Richard, master of ceremonies, Bath, XVII. 235.
- , Thomas, English poet, dramatist, and pamphleteer, XVII. 236.
- NASHIM, part of Mishnah, XVI. 505.
- NASHUA, town, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 236.
- NASHVILLE, town, Tennessee, U.S.A., XVII. 236.
- NASIBIN, town, Turkey in Asia, XVII. 514.
- NASIELSK, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
- NASIK, district and town, India, XVII. 237.
- SQUARES AND CUBES, XV. 215.
- NASIR KHOSRAU, Persian poet, XVII. 237; XVIII. 658.
- NASIR LI-DIN-ILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
- NASMYTH, Alexander, Scottish painter, XVII. 238.
- , James, inventor of steam hammer, XVII. 238.
- , Patrick, Scottish painter, XVII. 238.
- NASORÆANS, or Mandæans, Oriental sect, XV. 467.
- NASRABAD, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- NASR UD-DIN, shah of Persia, XVIII. 651.
- NASSAU, Duchy of, Germany, XVII. 238.
- , town, New Providence, Bahamas, XVII. 239; III. 237.
- NASSER, town, on Nile, Africa, XVII. 507.
- NASSICK, or Nasik, district and town, India, XVII. 237.
- NASTURTIUM, genus of plants, XVII. 239; XII. 249; as garden vegetable, XII. 285.
- NATAL, British colony, South Africa, XVII. 239; I. 270; languages of, XXIV. 828; railways, XX. 252.
- , town, Brazil, XVII. 242.
- NATALUS, genus of bats, XV. 411.
- NATANTIA, section of Mollusca, XVI. 653.
- , suborder of Protozoa, XIX. 861.
- NATATION, or Swimming, XXII. 768.
- NATCHEZ, town, Mississippi, U.S.A., XVII. 242.
- , tribe of American Indians, XII. 828.
- NATHANAEL, of Scripture, XVII. 242; III. 403.
- NATHAN B. YEHIEL, Rabbenu, Talmudic writer, XXIII. 37.
- NATHAN DER WEISE, Nathan the Wise, Lessing's poem, XIV. 482; X. 536.
- NATICK, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 243; VIII. 137.
- NATIONAL ASSEMBLY, French (1789), IX. 598; Mirabeau's influence in; XVI. 495.
- NATIONAL CONVENTION, French (1792), IX. 604.
- NATIONAL DEBT, XVII. 243; British, VI. 293; VIII. 243; its origin, XI. 386; European, VII. 706; of France, IX. 315; of United States, XXIII. 747, 766, 778, 780, 784, 828.
- NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS, British, their charge of savings banks, XXI. 328.
- NATIONAL GALLERY, London, XIV. 836.
- NATIONALISM, European, VIII. 718.
- NATIONALIZATION OF LAND, XIV. 266.
- NATIONAL MUNIMENTS, of England, XX. 310.
- NATIONAL-ZEITUNG, Berlin newspaper, XVII. 429.
- NATIONS, Grouping of men in, VIII. 619.
- , in universities, XXIII. 835, 841.
- NATIVITY, of Jesus Christ, its date, XIII. 659.
- , of the Virgin Mary, Feast of, XV. 592.
- NATRIUM (Sodium), chemical element, XXII. 240.
- NATROLITE, mineral, XVI. 420, 423.
- NATRON, mineral, XVI. 399; XXII. 240.
- NATS, tribe, India, III. 508.
- NATTER-JACK, toad, XXIII. 423.
- NATURE CURIOSI, German academy, I. 77.
- NATURAL HISTORY, Adanson's classification of, I. 144; Buffon's, IV. 444; Linnæus's system of, XIV. 672.
- NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE, White's work, XXIV. 549.
- NATURALISM, in mediæval life and literature, XX. 383.
- NATURALISTS, Religious, deniers of revelation, XX. 289.
- NATURALIZATION, in relation to domicile, VII. 351; to climate, I. 84.
- ACT, British (1870), I. 575, 581.
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, Bacon's views of, III. 214.
- NATURAL RELIGION, Hume's dialogues on, XII. 355.
- NATURAL SCIENCE, XIX. 1.
- NATURAL SELECTION, Theory of, VIII. 750; XXIV. 77, 817; I. 145; XIII. 157, 159; XVIII. 32.
- NATURAL THEOLOGY, XXIII. 261, 264, 275; Paley's work on, XVIII. 182.
- NATURE, in relation to art, II. 636; IX. 195; in relation to disease, XVIII. 362; laws of, in economics, XIX. 360; Aristotle's theory of, II. 522; Erigena's work on, VIII. 523; Hegel's philosophy of, XI. 620; Kant's metaphysics of, XIII. 850; Leibnitz's theory of, XIV. 421; Plato on, XIX. 209.

- NATURE, Laws of, by Bishop Cumberland, vi. 701.
 —, Religion of, Wollaston's, XXIV. 633.
 — RELIGIONS, XX. 367.
 NATUR-PHILOSOPHEN, school of biologists, XXIV. 801
 NATURPHILOSOPHIE, in biology, XVI. 839.
 —, Schelling's philosophical doctrine, XXI. 392.
 NAUCRATES, genus of fishes, XIX. 96.
 NAUDÉ, Gabriel, French scholar, XVII. 248.
 NAUHEIM, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.
 NAUI, Persian romancist, XVIII. 659.
 NAUM, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
 NAUMACHIA, Roman mimic sea-fights, XVII. 248.
 NAUMANN, Carl, on crystallographic symbols, VI. 676; XVI. 352
 —, Johann Andreas, on birds, XVIII. 9.
 —, Johann Friedrich, on birds, XVIII. 9.
 NAUMANNITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
 NAUMBURG, town, Prussia, XVII. 248.
 NAUPACTUS (Lepanto, *q.v.*), ancient town, Greece, XIV. 467.
 NAUPLIA, town, Peloponnesus, Greece, XVII. 249.
 NAUPLIUS, form in development of Crustacea, VI. 648; II. 648.
 NAUTICAL ALMANAC, I. 592; XVII. 260; origination of, XV. 609.
 NAUTICAL MAPS, XV. 518.
 NAUTICAL SURVEYING, XXII. 713.
 NAUTICAL TERMS, Glossary of, XXI. 603.
 NAUTILUS, genus of Mollusca, VI. 736, 739; XVI. 667, 671.
 NAUVOO, Illinois, U.S.A., Mormon temple at, XVI. 826.
 NAVAJOES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
 NAVAL ARCHITECTS. Institution of, London, XXI. 809.
 NAVAL COLLEGES, British, XVII. 263; VII. 314.
 NAVAL CONSTRUCTION, XXI. 809.
 NAVAL COURTS MARTIAL, VI. 519.
 NAVAL HOSPITALS, XII. 306.
 NAVAL SOCIETIES, XXII. 227.
 NAVAL STRATEGY AND TACTICS, XXIV. 363.
 NAVAL VOLUNTEERS, British, XXIV. 294.
 NAVAN, town, Ireland, XV. 669.
 NAVARIN, island, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
 NAVARINO, seaport and bay, Greece, XVII. 249; XVI. 53; battle of (1827), VI. 107; IX. 619; XI. 125; XXI. 101; XXIII. 650.
 NAVARRA, or Navarre, province, Spain, XVII. 249; XXII. 298.
 NAVARRE, kingdom, Spain, XXII. 312, 324, 325, 327; connexion of, with Capet family, V. 55; Henry of, IX. 562.
 NAVARRESE-ARAGONESE DIALECT, XXII. 351.
 NAVARRETE, Spain, Battle of (1367), XVIII. 451.
 —, Juan Fernandez, Spanish painter, XVII. 250.
 —, Martin Fernandez de, Spanish historian, XVII. 250.
 NAVAS DE TOLOSA, Battles of (1212 and 1808), III. 241; XXII. 317.
 NAVE, in architecture, II. 468.
 NAVIES, Comparative view of, XVII. 291.
 NAVIGATING OFFICER, in navy, his duties, XVII. 293.
 NAVIGATION, XVII. 250; gradual growth of, I. 185; Phœnician, XVIII. 804; of rivers, XX. 575.
 NAVIGATIONI E VIAGGI, Ramusio's work, XX. 270.
 NAVIGATION LAWS, XVII. 277; as affecting rivers, XX. 565; restricting American colonies of England, XXIII. 733, 737.
 NAVIGATORS' ISLANDS, South Pacific, XVII. 279.
 NAVIGIUM SEU VOTA, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 44.
 NAVY, XVII. 279; court martial, VI. 519; prize court, XIX. 767; dockyard management of, VII. 316; laws affecting seamen in, XXI. 605; marines of, XV. 544; official rank in, XIX. 667; savings banks, XXI. 330; ships of war, XXI. 821; signals, XXII. 49; European, VIII. 706; French, IX. 517; German, X. 468; Italian, XIII. 458; Russian, XXI. 72; United States, XXIII. 828; societies of naval science, XXII. 227.
 NAWAB, Indian title, XII. 796.
 NAWABGANJ, town, India, XVIII. 72; XXIII. 673.
 NAWANAGAR, state and town, India, XVII. 301.
 NAWAWI, learned Moslem sheikh, XVII. 301.
 NAXOS, Greek colony, Sicily, XVII. 302.
 —, island, Ægean Sea, Turkey, XVII. 302.
 NAXUANA, town, Armenia, XVII. 167.
 NAVA, town, Turkestan, XIV. 67.
 NAYAGARH, state, India, XVII. 302.
 NAVLER, or Naylor, James, Puritan fanatic, XVII. 302.
 NAZARENES, Jewish Christian sect, XVII. 302; their relation to the Ebionites, VII. 619.
 NAZARETH, town, Palestine, XVII. 302; XVIII. 171.
 —, river, West Africa, XVII. 733.
 NAZARITE, or Nazirite, Hebrew devotee, XVII. 303; XIII. 407.
 N'DAR (St Louis), town, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 182.
 NEA, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
 NEAGH, Lough, Ireland, II. 142; XIII. 216.
 NEAL, Daniel, historian of the Puritans, XVII. 303; his account of Boston, U.S.A., IV. 77.
 —, Joseph, American humorist, I. 728.
 NEALE, John Mason, English ecclesiastical historian and hymnologist, XVII. 304.
 NEANDER, August, German theologian, XVII. 304; his history of the church, V. 766.
 —, Joachim, German hymn-writer, XVII. 305; XII. 587.
 NEANDRIA, ancient town, Asia Minor, XXIII. 580.
 NEAPOLIS (Naples, *q.v.*), ancient town, Italy, XVII. 190; coins of, XVII. 637.
 — (Kavala), ancient town, Macedonia, XIV. 19.
 —, town, Palestine, XXI. 783.
 NEAPOLITAN HOG, I. 400.
 NEAP TIDE, XXIII. 353.
 NEARCHUS, admiral of Alexander the Great, XVII. 305.
 NEARCTIC REGION, in zoology, VII. 274.
 NEATH, town, Wales, XVII. 306.
 NEAT'S-FOOT OIL, XVII. 744, 747
 NEB, river, Isle of Man, XV. 450.
 NEBENIUS, Friedrich, German economist, XIX. 387.
 NEBIM, ancient Oriental religious enthusiasts, XIII. 402; XIX. 815.
 NEBI SAMWIL, mountain, Palestine, XVIII. 172.
 NEBO, Mount, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 19.
 — YUNUS, ruins, Nineveh, XVII. 512.
 NEBRASKA, State, U.S.A., XVII. 306.
 NEBRODIAN MOUNTAINS, Sicily, XXII. 29.
 NEBTI, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR, king of Babylon, XVII. 309; III. 188; XIII. 416; XIV. 159; palace of, at Babylon, III. 182.
 NEBULE, in astronomy, II. 820; spectrum analysis of, X. 215.
 NEBULAR THEORY, XVII. 310; Laplace on, XIV. 30
 NECESSITARIANISM, Collins on, VI. 147.
 NECHO, of Scripture, XVII. 312; VII. 743; XIII. 416.
 NEÇIB, Aramaic word, its meaning, XIII. 402.
 NECK, Anatomy of the, I. 821.
 NECKAR, river, Germany, XX. 519; XXIV. 700.
 NECKER, Anne Louise Germaine, baroness de Stael-Holstein, XXII. 439.
 —, Jacques, French financier, XVII. 312; IX. 594
 —, Madame (Suzanne Curchod), XVII. 312.
 NECROMANCY, magic, XV. 199; in England (1581), VII. 22.
 NECROPHAGA, group of beetles, VI. 130.

- NECROSIS**, bone disease, XVII. 313; of the teeth, VII. 97.
NECTANEUBUS, magician, in romance, XX. 640.
NECTAR, in Greek mythology, XVII. 313.
 —, excretion in flowers, XII. 136; XIX. 53.
NECTARIES, of flowers, IV. 134; XII. 136; XIX. 53.
NECTARINA, genus of insects, XXIV. 392.
NECTARINE, tree and fruit, XVII. 313; XII. 272; XVIII. 442.
NECTARINIIDÆ, family of birds, XXII. 652.
NECTOGALE, genus of insectivorous mammals, XV. 403.
NEDHAM, Marchmont, English news-book writer, XVII. 414.
NEDIM, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 657.
NEDJD, or Nedjid, district, Arabia, II. 238, 254.
NEEDLE, for sewing, XVII. 313.
 —, Magnetic, VI. 225; XV. 220.
NEEDLE-GUN, inventor of the, VII. 470.
NEEDLE-ORE, mineral, XVI. 395.
NEEDLEPOINT LACE, XIV. 183, 185.
NEER, Aernaut van der, Dutch painter, XVII. 314.
 —, Eglon van der, Dutch painter, XVII. 315.
NEERWINDEN, Belgium, Battle of (1793), III. 130; IX. 605.
NEES VON ESENBECK, Christian Gottfried, German naturalist, XVII. 315.
NEETUM (Noto), ancient town, Sicily, XVII. 597.
NEF, silver casket, XIX. 185.
NEFI, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 656.
NEFOOD, sand-ridges, Arabia, II. 239.
NEGAPATAM, town, India, XVII. 315; XXIII. 47.
NEGATIVE, in photography, XVIII. 824.
NEGLECTANCE, in law, XVII. 315; XXIII. 454.
NEGOI, or Negoj, mountain, Transylvania, XII. 361; XXIII. 521.
NEGRETTI AND ZAMERA, their deep-sea thermometer, XXIII. 292.
NÉGRIER, François de, French commander, Tong-King, XXIII. 442.
NEGRI SAMBILAN, districts, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
NEGRITOS, race of people, Malay Peninsula, XV. 323; in Philippine Islands, XVIII. 753.
NEGRO, **NEGROES**, race of people, XVII. 316; I. 263; constitutional adaptation of, I. 88; religion of, XX. 362; Nubian, XVII. 611; of the Soudan, XXII. 278; in United States, XXIII. 821; Negro slavery, XXII. 137, 143.
 —, Rio, river, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.
 —, **CORN**, or Durra, VII. 564; XVI. 321.
NEGROID RACE, in Asia, II. 697.
NEGROID TYPE, of man, II. 113.
NEGROLAND, or Soudan, Africa, XXII. 277.
NEGROPONT, island, Greece, VIII. 649.
NEGROS, island, Philippines, XVIII. 748, 752.
NEGRO SLAVERY, XXII. 137, 143.
NEGUS, ruler of Abyssinia, I. 65.
NEHAVEND, Persia, Battle of (c. 641), XVIII. 616.
NEHEMIAH, of Scripture, XVII. 320; XIII. 418; XVIII. 512.
 —, Book of, VIII. 831.
NEHRA, Madame de, friend of Mirabeau, XVI. 494.
NEIDPATH CASTLE, Peeblesshire, Scotland, XVIII. 452.
NEIGHBOURS, The, by F. Bremer, IV. 257.
NEILGHERRY (Nūlgiri), state, India, XVII. 508.
 — **HILLS**, India, XVII. 508; XII. 733; XV. 184, 187.
NEISSE, town, Prussia, XVII. 320; XXII. 53.
NEITH, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
NEIVA, river, Russia, XVII. 369.
NEIVINSK, iron-works, Russia, XVII. 369.
NEJD, district, Arabia, II. 238, 254.
NEJLAN, province, Arabia, II. 254.
NEKRASOFF, Nicholas, Russian poet, XXI. 109.
NEKU (Necho), king of Egypt, XVII. 312; VII. 743; XIII. 416.
NELEIDÆ, Greek race, XVII. 320.
NELEUS, of Greek mythology, XVII. 320; XVIII. 474.
 —, the Peripatetic, inheritor of Aristotle's library and manuscripts, II. 512.
NELLORE, district, India, XVII. 320.
NELSON, town, New Zealand, XVII. 321.
 —, Viscount, English admiral, XVII. 321; his victories, VIII. 363.
NEMAHA, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 308.
NEMALITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
NEMANYA, Stephen, Servian king, XXI. 688.
NEMATHELMINTHES, order of worms, XVII. 324.
NEMATOBLAST, in development of spermatozoa, XX. 412.
NEMATOIDÆ, or Nematodes, group of worms, XVII. 324; parasitic forms, XVIII. 259; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
NEMATOPHORA, in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
NEMAUSUS (Nîmes), ancient town, France, XVII. 511.
NEMCOVA, Bozena, Bohemian story-writer, XXII. 153.
NEMEAN GAMES, in ancient Greece, X. 65.
NEMEDIANS, in Irish legend, v. 299; XIII. 243.
NEMERTEANS, or Nemertines (*q.v.*), XVII. 326.
NEMERTES, genus of worms, XVII. 326.
 —, in Greek mythology, XVII. 326.
NEMERTINES, subdivision of worms, XVII. 326; nervous system of, XXIV. 183; parasitic forms, XVIII. 259.
NEMESIANUS, Roman poet, XVII. 331; on hunting, XII. 393.
NEMESIS, Greek goddess, XVII. 331.
 —, of Tibullus, XXIII. 349.
NEMESIUS, bishop of Emesa, Christian philosopher, XVII. 331.
NEMETACUM (Arras), ancient town, France, II. 629.
NEMIROFF, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
NEMOCERA, group of insects, XIII. 150.
NEMTHUR, Scotland, birthplace of St Patrick, XVIII. 411.
NEMU, mountain, Central America, VI. 449.
NENAGH, town, Ireland, XVII. 331; XXIII. 406.
NENASITETZ RAPIDS, Dnieper river, Russia, VII. 306.
NENCIA DA BARBERINO, Lorenzo dei Medici's work, XV. 786.
NENE, river, England, XVII. 555.
NENZONE, island, South Pacific, XV. 30.
NENNIUS, early British chronicler, XVII. 332; v. 315; XX. 643.
NEOBALÆNA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 395.
NEOCASTRO (Navarino), town, Greece, XVII. 249.
NEOCOMIAN ROCKS, in geology, X. 357.
NEO-LATIN, XX. 661.
NEOLITHIC PERIOD, II. 337; remains in caves of, v. 268.
NEOMENIÆ, order of Mollusca, XVI. 641.
NEOPENTANE, paraffin, v. 558.
NEOPHYTE, in the ancient church, XVII. 332.
NEOPLATONISM, school of philosophy, XVII. 332; I. 500; XII. 602; ethics of, VIII. 587; its mystical character, XVII. 130; in relation to Manichæism, XV. 481; of Origen, XVII. 841.
NEOPTOLEMUS, in Greek legend, XVII. 339.
NEOPYTHAGOREANISM, philosophical doctrine, XX. 139.
NEO-SVRIAC DIALECTS, XXI. 649.
NEOTOMA, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
NEOTROPICAL REGION, in zoology, VII. 273.
NEPAL, or Nepaul, independent state, Asia, XVII. 340; XI. 822; birds of, III. 761.
NEPEAN ISLAND, South Pacific, XVII. 537.
NEPENTHES, genus of plants, XIII. 138.
NEPHALISTS, temperance reformers, XIV. 688.

- NEPHALIS VULGARIS, species of leeches, XIV. 405.
- NEPHELINE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 412.
- NEPHIN, mountain, Ireland, XV. 650.
- NEPHRITE, mineral, XIII. 539; XVI. 417.
- NEPHTHYS, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.
- NEPOKO, river, Central Africa, XXIV. 764.
- NEPOMUK, St John of, XIII. 718.
- NEPOS, Cornelius, Roman historian, XVII. 345
- , Julius, Roman emperor, XVII. 345.
- NEPTUNE, Roman god (the Greek Poseidon), XVII. 345; temple of, at Rome, XX. 827.
- , planet, II. 782, 813; XIV. 487; as affected by tidal friction, XXIII. 380.
- NEPTUNIST THEORY, geological, XXIV. 502.
- NÉRAC, town, France, XVII. 345.
- NERBUDDA, river, India, XVII. 345; IV. 21.
- NEREIDS, of Greek legend, XVII. 346.
- NEREIS, genus of Annelida, II. 65.
- NEREUS, of Greek legend, XVII. 346.
- NERGISI, Turkish writer, XXIII. 656.
- NERI, Philip, Florentine ecclesiastic, XVII. 346, 85; IX. 334.
- NERITINA, genus of snails, XXII. 188.
- NERIUM, genus of plants, XVII. 759.
- NERO, Roman emperor, XVII. 347; XX. 772, 775; as antichrist, II. 125; referenced to, in the Apocalypse, XX. 499; golden house of, at Rome, XX. 829.
- , lake, Russia, XXIV. 731.
- NEROPHIS, genus of fishes, XIX. 112.
- NERTCHINSK, town, Siberia, XVII. 351.
- , or Nertchinskiy Zavod, town and silver mine, Siberia, XVII. 352.
- NERUDA, Jan, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- NERULOS, J. R., modern Greek dramatist, VII. 419.
- NERVA, Roman emperor, XVII. 352; his adoption of Trajan, XXIII. 502.
- NERVES, XIX. 23; I. 880; diseases of, XVIII. 390; XXIII. 678; repair of, XVIII. 367; of the Crustacea, VI. 636; Sir Charles Bell on, III. 541. See also Nervous System.
- NERVOUS DISEASES, XVIII. 390; XXIII. 678.
- NERVOUS SYSTEM, XIX. 8, 23; anatomy of, I. 858, 863; in relation to blood circulation, XXIV. 109; locomotor ataxy of, II. 826; magnetic phenomena in, XV. 277; of lower animals, XXIV. 183; of birds, III. 724; of earth-worm, XXIV. 678; of fishes, XII. 650; of mammals, XV. 366; of molluscs, XVI. 636; of reptiles, XX. 459; Bonnet's theory of, IV. 35.
- NERVOUS TISSUES, of animals, XII. 9.
- NESHAPUR, town, Persia, XVII. 514.
- NESOKIA, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 5.
- NESOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
- NESS, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217; XXI. 526.
- NESSELRODE, Charles Robert, Count, Russian diplomatist, XVII. 353.
- NESSLER'S REAGENT, compound of mercury, XVI. 34.
- NEST, NESTS, of birds, III. 771; edible, XXII. 760; of weaver-birds, XXIV. 463; of wasps, XXIV. 391.
- NESTE D'AURE, river, France, XX. 127.
- NESTEIA, Greek festival, XXIII. 295.
- NESTOR, in Greek legend, XVII. 354.
- , Russian chronicler, XVII. 354; XXI. 103.
- , bird, XVII. 354; XVIII. 323.
- NESTORIAN INSCRIPTION, at Se-gan Foo, China, XXI. 622.
- NESTORIANS, Eastern religious sect, XVII. 357; XXII. 829; Nestorianism, XI. 155; XIII. 671; XVII. 356.
- NESTORIUS, patriarch of Constantinople, XVII. 355; his conflict with Cyril, VI. 752.
- NESZAWA, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
- NET, NET-MAKING, XVII. 358; for sea fishing, IX. 247.
- NETHERLANDS, or Holland (*q.v.*), XII. 59; connexion of, with Belgium, III. 526; Presbyterian Church of, XIX. 696; under Don John of Austria, XIII. 717; relations with Spain, XXII. 328, 332; struggle against Philip II., XVIII. 744.
- NETHINIM, in the temple at Jerusalem, XIV. 488.
- NÉTHOU, Mont, France, IX. 505; XX. 125.
- NETLEY, England, Army medical school at, II. 586.
- NETS, XVII. 358; IX. 247.
- , Torpedo, XXIII. 451.
- NETSCHER, Gaspar, German painter, XVII. 360.
- NETTESHEIM, Henry Cornelius von, German philosopher, I. 418; on scepticism, XXI. 382.
- NETTING, or Net-making, XVII. 359.
- NETTIUM, subgenus of birds, XXIII. 105.
- NETTLE, plant, XVII. 360.
- NETTLE-CREEPER, bird, XXIV. 553.
- NETTLEFOLD'S LOCK, XIV. 748.
- NETTLERASH, skin disease, XVII. 360; XXII. 122.
- NETTLE TREE, XVII. 360; XI. 360.
- NETUM (Noto), ancient town, Sicily, XVII. 597.
- NEUBER, Friederica C., German dramatist, VII. 441.
- NEU-BRANDENBURG, town, Germany, XVII. 360.
- NEUBURG, town, Bavaria, XVII. 361.
- NEUCHÂTEL, canton, Switzerland, XVII. 361; XXII. 794.
- , town, Switzerland, XIII. 781; XVII. 361; observatory at, XVII. 713.
- , Lake of, Switzerland, XVII. 361; XXII. 777; lake-dwellings in, XIV. 224.
- NEUDORF (Igló), town, Hungary, XII. 700.
- NEUENAUH, spa, Germany, XVI. 435.
- NEUENBURG (Neuchâtel, *q.v.*), canton, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
- NEUFCHÂTEL (Neuchâtel, *q.v.*), canton and town, Switzerland, XVII. 361, 362.
- NEUHÄUSEL, town, Hungary, XVII. 362.
- NEUHOF, Theodor, Baron von, courtier and adventurer, XVII. 362.
- NEUILLY-SUR-SEINE, town, France, XVII. 362.
- NEUMANN, Carl Friedrich, German Orientalist, XVII. 362.
- , Franz Ernst, his method of electric induction, VIII. 76.
- , J., his transformation theorem in magnetism, XV. 248.
- , Wilhelm, friend of Neander, XVII. 304.
- NEUMARKT, town, Hungary, XVII. 538.
- NEU-MÜNSTER, town, Prussia, XVII. 363.
- NEUNKIRCHEN, town, Prussia, XVII. 363.
- NEURALGIA, disease, XVII. 363; XVIII. 390; as due to malaria, XV. 317.
- NEURI, Scythian race, XXI. 575.
- NEURINE, nitrogenous carbon compound, XVII. 520.
- NEURO-HYPNOTISM, mesmerism, XV. 278.
- NEUROKERATIN, horny matter in nerves, XIX. 24.
- NEUROPTERA, order of insects, XIII. 151.
- NEUROTIC POISONS, XIX. 278.
- NEU-RUPPIN, town, Prussia, XVII. 364.
- NEU-SANDEC, town, Galicia, Austria, XVII. 364.
- NEUSATZ, town, Hungary, XVII. 365.
- NEUSIEDLER SEE, lake, Hungary, III. 117; XII. 362.
- NEUSOHL, town, Hungary, XVII. 365.
- NEUSS, town, Rhenish Prussia, XVII. 365.
- NEUSTADT, town, Austria, XVII. 365.
- , district and town, Germany, XXI. 349.
- , town, Prussian Silesia, XVII. 365.
- NEUSTADT-AN-DER-HAARDT, town, Bavaria, XVII. 365.
- NEUSTADT-EBERSWALDE, town, Brandenburg, Prussia, XVII. 366.
- NEUSTADT-HARZBURG, town, Brunswick, Germany, XI. 508.
- NEU-STETTIN, town, Prussia, XVII. 366.
- NEU-STRELITZ, town, Mecklenburg, Germany, XVII. 366.

- NEUSTRIA, kingdom of the Franks, IX. 530; X. 477; XVII. 538.
- NEUTER INSECTS, III. 484; XIII. 146.
- NEU-TITSCHIN, town, Moravia, Austria, XVII. 366.
- NEUTRA, town, Hungary, XVII. 366.
- NEUTRALITY, International law of, XIII. 195; XIX. 766.
- NEU-ULM, town, Württemberg, XXIII. 720.
- NEUWIED, town, Rhenish Prussia, XVII. 366.
- NEVA, river, Russia, XVII. 366; III. 294; XXI. 190.
- NEVADA, State, U.S.A., XVII. 367; mines of, XVI. 470; XXIII. 815.
- , mountain, Peru, XVIII. 672.
- , Sierra, mountains, Spain, XXII. 294.
- NEVADO DE TOLUCA, mountain, Mexico, XXIII. 437.
- NEVAVI, Mir Ali Shir, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 656.
- NEVEL, town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
- NEVERS, town, France, XVII. 368, 496; its enamelled pottery, XIX. 629.
- NEVIANSK, town, Russia, XVII. 369; XVIII. 550.
- NEVIL, or Neville, Richard, earl of Warwick, XXIV. 381; VII. 685; VIII. 327. 328.
- NEVILLE'S CROSS, England, Battle of (1346), XXI. 489.
- NEVIRNUM (Nevers), ancient town, France, XVII. 369.
- NEVIS, island, West Indies, XVII. 369; XXI. 159.
- , Ben, mountain, Scotland, XIII. 199.
- NEVO (Ladoga), lake, Russia, XIV. 199.
- NEW ALBANY, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XVII. 369; XV. 23.
- NEWALL'S OBSERVATORY, Gateshead, England, XVII. 711.
- NEW AMSTERDAM, island, Indian Ocean, XXI. 189.
- NEW AMSTERDAM, town, British Guiana, XI. 251.
- NEW ARCHANGEL, village, Alaska, I. 444.
- NEWARK, town, England, XVII. 369.
- , town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 370.
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., XVII. 371.
- , Lord (David Leslie), Scottish general, XVII. 371.
- CASTLE, Selkirkshire, Scotland, XXI. 638.
- NEWARK-UPON-TRENT, or Newark, town, England, XVII. 369.
- NEWARS, Nepalese race, XVII. 341.
- NEW BATH GUIDE, by Anstey, II. 93.
- NEW BEDFORD, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 371.
- NEW BERNE, or Newbern, town, North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 372.
- NEWBERYITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- NEWBRIDGE, town, Ireland, XIV. 73.
- (Pontypridd), town, Wales, XIX. 460.
- NEW BRIGHTON, town, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 372.
- NEW BRITAIN, island, South Pacific, XVII. 372; XV. 835.
- NEW BRITAIN, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 372.
- NEW BRUNSWICK, province, Canada, XVII. 373.
- NEW BRUNSWICK, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 375.
- NEWBURG, or Newburgh, town, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 375.
- NEWBURGH, William of, early English writer, XIV. 585.
- NEWBURY, town, England, XVII. 375.
- NEWBURYPORT, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 375.
- NEW CALEDONIA, island, South Pacific, XVII. 376; IX. 526; XV. 835; mines of, XVI. 472; nickel ores of, XVII. 488.
- NEW CASTILE, province, Spain, XXII. 298.
- NEWCASTLE, or Newcastle-upon-Tyne, town, England, XVII. 377; High Level bridge at, IV. 337; college of physical science, XXIII. 853; libraries, XIV. 521, 544; newspapers, XVII. 421.
- , town, Ireland, XIV. 649.
- , town, New South Wales, XVII. 379, 408.
- , Duchess of (Margaret Lucas), XVII. 380.
- , Dukes of, XVII. 380.
- , Thomas P. Holles, duke of, English minister, XVII. 381; VIII. 356.
- NEW CASTLE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVII. 380.
- NEWCASTLETON, town, Scotland, XXI. 34.
- NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME, town, England, XVII. 380.
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, or Newcastle (q.v.), town, England, XVII. 377.
- NEW CHURCH, The, of Swedenborg, XXII. 759.
- NEW-CHWANG, town, China, XVII. 381.
- NEWCOMB, Simon, his theorems in non-Euclidean geometry, XV. 664; on the nebular theory, XVII. 311.
- NEWCOMEN, Thomas, inventor of steam-engine, XVII. 382; XXII. 474; XXIV. 412.
- NEWCOMES, The, by Thackeray, XXIII. 216.
- NEW CRATVLUS, Donaldson's work, VII. 357.
- NEW ENGLAND, north-eastern portion of United States, XVII. 382; colonization of, XXIII. 729; founders of, XII. 726.
- NEW EPHEBUS (Scala Nova), scaport, Asia Minor, XXI. 361.
- NEW FOREST, England, IX. 399; XI. 430.
- NEWFOUNDLAND, British colony, North America, XVII. 382; discovery of, IV. 622; Banks of, III. 17; fisheries, IX. 266; seal fisheries, XXI. 582.
- DOC, VII. 327.
- NEW GALLOWAY, town, Scotland, XIV. 98.
- NEWGATE PRISON, London, XIV. 834-842.
- NEW GEORGIA, one of the Solomon Islands, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
- NEW GLASGOW, town, Nova Scotia, XVII. 603.
- NEW GRANADA, region, South America, XVII. 386; VI. 156; revolt of, from Spain, I. 710; liberation of, by Bolivar, IV. 8.
- NEW GUINEA, island, Australasia, XVII. 386; II. 687; birds of, III. 739; language, XVIII. 231, 780; taboo system in, XXIII. 17.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE, State, U.S.A., XVII. 390; newspapers of, XVII. 434; colony of, XXIII. 730.
- NEW HARMONY, Indiana, U.S.A., Owen's community at, XVIII. 88.
- NEWHAVEN, town, England, XVII. 393-XXII. 725.
- , village, Scotland, XIV. 431.
- NEW HAVEN, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 394.
- NEW HEBRIDES, islands, Pacific Ocean, XVII. 395; XV. 835.
- NEW HOLLAND (Australia), III. 103.
- NEW IRELAND, island, South Pacific, XVII. 372.
- NEWJANSKITE, mineral, XVI. 383.
- NEW JERSEY, State, U.S.A., XVII. 396; newspapers of, XVII. 434; colony of, XXIII. 730; Penn's constitution for, XVIII. 494.
- NEW JERUSALEM, of the Apocalypse, XVI. 316.
- NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH, Swedenborgian, XXII. 760.
- NEW-KOW, town, China, XVII. 381.
- NEW LANARK, Scotland, Robert Owen's factory at, XVIII. 87.
- NEW LEBANON, Shaker settlement, U.S.A., XXI. 737.
- NEWLISTON HOUSE, Linlithgowshire, Scotland, XIV. 670.
- NEW LONDON, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
- NEW LOTS, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
- NEW MALDEN, town, England, XXII. 694.
- NEWMAN, Edward, on birds, XVIII. 31.
- , John Henry, Hymns by, XII. 595.
- NEWMARKET, town, England, XVII. 399; horse-races at, IV. 728; XII. 202.
- NEW MEXICO, Territory, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
- NEW MILLS, town, England, XVII. 402.
- NEW MOON, Jewish festival, XXI. 125.

- NEW NETHERLAND (New York), Dutch settlement, America, XVII. 454.
- NEW NORCIA, mission station, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.
- NEW ORKNEY ISLANDS, Antarctic Ocean, XVII. 407.
- NEW ORLEANS, town, Louisiana, U.S.A., XVII. 402; XV. 22; battle of (1815), XXIII. 760.
- NEW PLYMOUTH, town, New Zealand, XVII. 405.
- NEWPORT, town, Isle of Wight, England, XVII. 405; representation of, XXIV. 562.
- , town, Monmouthshire, England, XVII. 405.
- , town, Pembrokeshire, Wales, XVIII. 482.
- , town, Kentucky, U.S.A., XVII. 406.
- , town, Rhode Island, U.S.A., XVII. 406; XX. 524.
- NEW PROVIDENCE, island, Bahamas, III. 237.
- NEW RIVER, Herts and Middlesex, England, XI. 771; XVI. 279.
- NEW ROSS, town, Ireland, XVII. 407.
- NEW RUSH, town, South Africa, XIV. 77.
- NEWRY, town, Ireland, XVII. 407.
- NEW SALLEE, town, Morocco, XX. 192.
- NEW SARUM, town, England, XXI. 218.
- NEW SCOTLAND, district, Transvaal, XXIII. 518.
- NEW SHOREHAM, town, England, XXII. 724.
- NEW SIDE, Presbyterian denomination, United States, XIX. 698.
- NEWS-LETTERS, XVII. 413.
- NEW SOUTH SHETLAND, islands, Antarctic Ocean, XVII. 407.
- NEW SOUTH WALES, Australia, XVII. 407; III. 114; mines of, XVI. 471; ruby mines, XXI. 48; newspapers, XVII. 437; railways, XX. 252.
- NEWSPAPER PRESS, Laws relating to, XIX. 710.
- NEWSPAPERS, XVII. 412; copyright in, VI. 362; numbers posted, XIX. 571; printing of, XXIII. 703, 709; registration of, XX. 344; reporting for, XX. 404; XXI. 841.
- NEWSTEAD ABBEY, Nottinghamshire, England, XVII. 599.
- NEWT, amphibian, I. 751; XXIII. 577.
- NEW TESTAMENT, III. 641; Greek of, XI. 135, 147; canon of, V. 7; Alford's edition of, I. 505; Bengell's, III. 571; Erasmus's, VIII. 517; Estienne's, XXII. 535; Griesbach's, XI. 194; Lachmann's, XIV. 25; Mill's, XVI. 307; Tischendorf's, XXIII. 409; Tregelles's, XXIII. 535; Wetstein's, XXIV. 520; Beza's translation, III. 625; Tyndale's, XXIII. 675. See also Bible.
- NEWTON, town, U.S.A., XVII. 438.
- , B. Wills, Plymouthist, XIX. 238.
- , George, English divine, I. 582.
- , Sir Isaac, English natural philosopher, XVII. 438; president of the Royal Society, XXI. 39; his applications of algebra, I. 515; his contributions to astronomy, II. 755; on the mutual attraction of bodies, III. 63; on infinitesimal calculus, XIII. 8; his law of cooling, XX. 129; his electrical experiments, VIII. 4; on the fermentation of gases, V. 461; his discovery of the law of gravitation, III. 63, 64; XI. 70; on light, XIV. 579, 590; on the lunar theory, XVI. 800; on laws of magnetism, XV. 236; his laws of motion, XV. 676; on the motions of water, XII. 436; his coloured rings, XIV. 609; his sextant, XXI. 724; his telescope, XXIII. 137, 145; on tides, XXIII. 355; on the velocity of waves, I. 103.
- NEWTON, John, English divine and hymn-writer, XVII. 449; hymns by, XII. 594.
- , John, author of logarithmic tables, XXIII. 10.
- ABBOT, town, England, XVII. 449.
- BUSHEL, town, England, XVII. 449.
- NEWTONIAN GLOBE, X. 685.
- NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS, town, England, XVII. 449.
- NEWTON-ON-AYR, suburb of Ayr, Scotland, III. 165.
- NEWTON STEWART, town, Scotland, XXIV. 563.
- NEWTOWN, town, Wales, XVII. 450.
- , town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
- , suburb of Sydney, New South Wales, XVII. 450.
- NEWTOWNARDS, town, Ireland, XVII. 450.
- NEW UTRECHT, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
- NEW WAY TO PAY OLD DEBTS, Mas-singer's play, XV. 619.
- NEW WINDSOR, town, England, XXIV. 600.
- NEW YEAR'S DAY, XVII. 450.
- NEW YORK, State, U.S.A., XVII. 450; colony of, XXIII. 730; claim of, to western territory, XXIII. 746.
- NEW YORK, principal city of United States, XVII. 457; libraries of, XIV. 536, 550; Astor library, II. 737; newspapers, XVII. 434; police system, XIX. 341; elevated railroads, XX. 240; stock exchange, XXII. 557; Madison Square theatre, XXIII. 225; tramways, XXIII. 506; Croton aqueduct tunnel, XXIII. 620; Hudson River tunnel, XXIII. 623; waterworks, II. 223.
- NEW YORK HERALD, newspaper, III. 574.
- NEW ZEALAND, islands, Australasia, XVII. 466; birds of, III. 742; XVIII. 16; extinct birds, III. 731; coalfields, VI. 60; marine fishes, XII. 681; forests, IX. 407; geysers, X. 558; gold, X. 744; mines, XVI. 471; newspapers, XVII. 437; post-office, XIX. 578; railways, XX. 253; university, XXIII. 856; taboo system amongst Maories of, XXIII. 16.
- NEW ZEALAND FLAX, XVIII. 812.
- NEXAL CONTRACT, in Roman law, XX. 693.
- NEV, Michel, French marshal, XVII. 471.
- NEZIKIM, part of Mishnah, XVI. 505.
- NEZ PERCÉS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
- NGAMI, Lake, Africa, Discovery of, by Livingstone, I. 247.
- NGATKONS, Tungus tribe, Siberia, XXIII. 608.
- NGOKO, Javanese language, XIII. 608.
- NGORNU (Angerno), town, Central Africa, II. 45; IV. 61.
- NGUNIE, river, Africa, XVII. 733.
- NGUYEN DZO, king of Tong-King, XXIII. 440.
- NIAGARA, river and cataract, North America, XVII. 472; IV. 769; XXI. 180; suspension bridge across, IV. 338.
- FALLS, town, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 473.
- NIAL, Norse saga, XII. 624.
- NIALL, Irish king, XIII. 246.
- NIAM-NIAM, Central-African race, XVII. 473, 319.
- NIAS ISLANDS, Sumatra, XXII. 638, 639.
- NIBELUNGENLIED, Old German epic poem, XVII. 474; X. 524; XIX. 269; XX. 657.
- NICÆA, town, Asia Minor, XVII. 476; III. 793; council of (325), II. 538; VI. 560; XIX. 490.
- , Empire of, XI. 119.
- , Lake of, II. 709.
- (Nice), ancient town, France, XVII. 481.
- NICÆAN CREED, VI. 560.
- NICANDER, Greek poet, XVII. 476.
- NICARAGUA, state, Central America, XVII. 477; interoceanic canal through, I. 715; IV. 793; Indian tribes of, XII. 828.
- , Lake, Central America, XVII. 477, 478.
- NICASTRO, town, Italy, XVII. 480.
- NICATOR, Demetrius II., king of Syria, VII. 58.
- NICCOLA PISANO, Italian sculptor and architect, XIX. 123.
- NICCOLINI, Giambattista, Italian dramatist, VII. 417; XIII. 514.
- NICE, town, Bithynia, Asia Minor, XVII. 476.
- , town, France, XVII. 480; observatory at, XVII. 712; cession of, to France, IX. 624; XIII. 490.
- NICENE CREED, VI. 560.
- NICEPHORION, sacred enclosure at Pergamum, XVIII. 527.

- NICEPHORIUM, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- NICEPHORUS I., Byzantine emperor, XVII. 481.
- II.—III., Byzantine emperors, XVII. 482.
- BRYENNIUS, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
- CALLISTI, Greek ecclesiastical historian, XVII. 482.
- GREGORAS, Byzantine historian, IV. 613; XI. 145.
- PATRIARCHA, Byzantine historian, XVII. 482.
- NICETAS of Syracuse, on astronomy, II. 747.
- ACOMINATUS, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
- NICHE, in architecture, II. 468.
- NICHOLAS, St, of Myra, Greek bishop and saint, XVII. 483.
- I., the Great, pope, XVII. 483; XIX. 496.
- II., pope, XVII. 483; XIX. 498; XX. 791.
- III., pope, XVII. 484; XIII. 475; XX. 798.
- IV., pope, XVII. 484; XX. 798.
- V., pope, XVII. 484; XIII. 480; XIX. 503; XX. 806; policy of, XX. 381.
- V., antipope, XVII. 484; XIII. 712.
- I., czar of Russia, XVII. 485; XXI. 101.
- IV., Prince Eszterhazy, VIII. 564.
- of Basel, mystic, XVII. 486, 133.
- of Padua, romancist, XX. 626.
- ALEMANNI, editor of Procopius, XXIII. 276.
- DE CLÉMENTGES, on corruptions in the church, XX. 320.
- JOSEPH, Prince Eszterhazy, VIII. 564.
- NICKLEBY, Dickens's novel, VII. 176.
- NICHOLS, John, English antiquary, XVII. 486.
- , or Nicolls, Colonel Richard, governor of New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 398, 455.
- NICHOLSON, William, English natural philosopher, XVII. 487.
- , William, English painter, XVII. 487.
- NICIAS, Athenian general, XVII. 487; XXII. 814.
- NICKEL, metal, XVII. 487; as chemical element, v. 535; cyanide of, XX. 23; in iron, XIII. 284; magnetization of, XV. 256, 261; mines, in New Caledonia, XVII. 376; ores of, XVI. 58.
- , Goswin, general of the Jesuits, XIII. 654.
- NICKELERZ, mineral, XVI. 404.
- NICKEL IRON, of Ovivak, XVI. 113.
- NICKELITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- NICKEL OCHRE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- NICKEL SILVER, VI. 351; X. 446.
- NICOBARS, islands, Bay of Bengal, XVII. 489; II. 685; birds of, III. 761.
- NICOL, William, Scottish natural philosopher, XVII. 489; his prism of Iceland spar, IV. 653; VI. 676; XIV. 612.
- NICOLAI, Christoph Friedrich, German author and bookseller, XVII. 489; X. 534.
- , Philip, German hymn-writer, XII. 586.
- NICOLAIEFF (Nikolaieff), town, Russia, XVII. 503, 714.
- NICOLAS, or Nicholas, of Basel, mystic, XVII. 486, 133.
- , or Nicolaus, of Cusa, scholastic philosopher and mystic, VI. 728; XVII. 134; XX. 323; XXI. 431.
- of Hereford, English Biblical translator, VIII. 383.
- , Henry, leader of Familist sect, VI. 844.
- , Sir Nicholas Harris, English antiquary, XVII. 489.
- NICOLE, Pierre, Port-Royalist, French scholar, XVII. 490.
- NICOLETTO (Niccolo Cassana), Italian painter, V. 182.
- NICOLLS, or Nichols, Colonel Richard, deputy governor, New York, XVII. 398, 455.
- NICOLO, stone, XVII. 776.
- NICOMACHEAN ETHICS, of Aristotle, II. 517; VIII. 583.
- NICOMEDES I.—III., kings of Bithynia, XVII. 490.
- NICOMEDIA, or Nicomedeia, town, Asia Minor, XVII. 490; III. 793; XV. 143.
- NICOPIA (Nyköping), ancient town, Sweden, XVII. 688.
- NICOPOL, town, Russia, XVII. 504.
- NICOPOLI, town, Bulgaria, XVII. 504.
- NICOPOLIS, town, Asia Minor, XVII. 491.
- , town, Egypt, XVII. 491.
- , town, Epirus, Greece, XVII. 490.
- , town, Thrace, XVII. 491.
- NICOSIA, town, Cyprus, XVII. 491.
- , town, Italy, XVII. 491.
- NICOT, Jean, introducer of tobacco, XXIII. 423.
- NICOTIANA, genus of plants, XXIII. 423.
- NICOTINE, volatile vegetable alkaloid, XXIII. 425.
- NIDA, river, Russian Poland, XIX. 307.
- NIDAROS (Thronhjem), ancient town, Norway, XXIII. 321.
- NIDDRY CASTLE, Linlithgowshire, Scotland, XIV. 670.
- NIDIFICATION, of birds, III. 771.
- NIDRA (Hydra), island, Greece, XII. 450.
- NIDWALD, district, Switzerland, XXII. 781, 794; XXIII. 858.
- NIEBUHR, Barthold Georg, Danish historian of Rome, XVII. 491; his relations with Bunsen, IV. 522.
- NIEBUHR, Karsten, Danish Eastern traveller, XVII. 493.
- NIEDER-BEUTHEN, town, Germany, III. 621.
- NIEDERHERMSDORF, town, Prussia, XI. 752.
- NIEDERINGELHEIM, town, Germany, XIII. 73.
- NIEDERWYL, Switzerland, Lake-dwellings at, XIV. 223.
- NIEJIN (Niezlin), town, Russia, XVII. 496.
- NIELO, in metal-work, XVII. 494; IX. 215; VIII. 439; XIII. 81.
- NIEMCEWICZ, Julian Ursin, Polish writer, XVII. 495; XIX. 303.
- NIEMEN, river, Russia and Germany, III. 294; XIX. 307; XXI. 73.
- NIEPCE, Joseph Nicéphore, French chemist, XVII. 495; his contributions to photography, VI. 761; XVIII. 822.
- DE ST VICTOR, Claude F. A., his contributions to photography, XVII. 495; XVIII. 824.
- NIEREMBERG, Juan E., on birds, XVIII. 4, 15.
- NIEUPORT, Belgium, Battle of (1600), XII. 78.
- NIEUWENTYT, Bernard, Dutch philosopher, XVIII. 182.
- NIEUWLAND, Pieter, Dutch writer, XII. 96.
- NIEVES, town, Mexico, XXIV. 761.
- NIÈVRE, department, France, XVII. 495.
- NIEZHIN, town, Russia, XVII. 496.
- NIGANTHA NATA-PUTTA, Jain leader, India, XIII. 544.
- NIGER, river, Africa, XVII. 496; I. 253; XXIII. 391.
- , C. Pescennius, Roman governor of Syria, XVII. 498; XXI. 699.
- , Petrus, Swedish chronicler, XXII. 754.
- OIL, XVII. 744, 746.
- NIGHT-HERON, bird, XI. 762.
- NIGHTINGALE, bird, XVII. 498; its distribution, III. 756.
- ISLAND, South Atlantic, XXIII. 576.
- NIGHTJAR, bird, X. 711.
- NIGHTMARE, regarded as a demon, VII. 62.
- NIGHTSHADE, plant, XVII. 499, 231; III. 543.
- NIGHTSOIL, as manure, I. 349.
- NIGHT THOUGHTS, Young's poem, XXIV. 755.
- NIGIDALS, Tungus tribe, Siberia, XXIII. 608.
- NIGRITIA, or Soudan (*q.v.*), Central Africa, XXII. 277.
- NIHILISM, Russian revolutionary movement, XXI. 102; XXII. 217.
- NIHON, name for Japan, XIII. 569.
- NIHONGI, Japanese record, XIII. 587.
- NIHON GUAISHI, Japanese history, XIII. 587.

- NIIGATA, town, Japan, XVII. 499; XIII. 578.
 NIHAU, island, Hawaiian group, Pacific, XI. 532.
 NIJAR, town, Spain, XVII. 500.
 NIJNE-DYEVITSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
 NIJNE-TAGHILSK, town, Russia, XVII. 500; XVIII. 550.
 NIJNE-TCHIRSKAYA, town, Russia, XVII. 500.
 NIJNI-LOMOFF, town, Russia, XVII. 500; XVIII. 515.
 NIJNI-NOVGOROD, government, Russia, XVII. 500; XXI. 69.
 —, or Nijniy, town, Russia, XVII. 501.
 NIKA, insurrection (532) at Constantinople, XVII. 233; XXIII. 555.
 NIKITIN, Athanasius, Russian traveller, XXI. 103.
 —, Ivan S., Russian poet, XXI. 107.
 NIKITINO, town, Russia, XXIII. 607.
 NIKITIN ROG (Nikopol), town, Russia, XVII. 504.
 NIKKO, town, Japan, XVII. 503; lake, XIII. 572.
 NIKOLAIEFF, town, Russia, XVII. 503; observatory at, XVII. 714.
 NIKOLAIEVSK, or Nikolaevsk, town, Russia, XVII. 504; XXI. 243.
 NIKOLAIEVSKAYA SLOBODA, village, Russia, XVII. 504.
 NIKOLAIEVSK - ON - THE - AMOOR, or Nikolayevsk, town, Siberia, XVII. 504; XV. 548.
 NIKOLO - UGRYESHKIV, monastery, Moscow, Russia, XVI. 859.
 NIKOLSEURG, Moravia, Treaty of (1624), XII. 369.
 NIKOLSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.
 NIKOLSKOYE, town, Russia, XVIII. 54.
 NIKON, patriarch, Greek Church, Russia, XXI. 82, 105.
 NIKOPOL, town, Russia, XVII. 504.
 NIKOPOLI, town, Bulgaria, XVII. 504.
 NIKSAR, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.
 NIKSITCH, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.
 NILE, river, Africa, XVII. 504; I. 252; VII. 705; Bruce's exploration of, IV. 393; Speke's, XXII. 390; in Ptolemy's geography, XX. 95.
 —, Battle of the (1798), Egypt, I. 52; VIII. 363; XVII. 322.
 NILGIRI, state, India, XVII. 508.
 — HILLS, India, XVII. 508; XII. 733; XV. 184, 187.
 NILOTIC GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
 NIMAR, district, Central Provinces, India, XVII. 509.
 NIMBUS, in sacred art, III. 89.
 —, cloud, XVI. 127.
 NIMCHA, tribe, Kafiristan, Asia, XIII. 821.
 NIMEGUEN, town, Holland, XVII. 509; congress and peace of (1678), VI. 270; IX. 577; X. 502; XXII. 333.
 NIMES, town, France, XVII. 510; amphitheatre, I. 775; ruins of aqueduct, II. 220; synod of (1572), XIX. 693.
 NIMO NAMLING, mountain, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
 NIMPHIDIA, Drayton's poem, VII. 452.
 NIMROD, of Scripture, XVII. 511.
 — (C. J. Apperley), sporting writer, II. 211.
 NIMROUD, or Nimrud, town of Babylonia, ruins, II. 398; XVII. 512; III. 183; arched tunnels at, XXIII. 623.
 NIMWEGEN, or Nimeguen, town, Holland, XVII. 509; peace of (1678), VI. 270; IX. 577; X. 502; XXII. 333.
 NINE MAIDENS, ancient remains, England, VI. 427; XXI. 51.
 NINE-PINS (Skittles), game, XXII. 125.
 NINETY MILE BEACH, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
 NINEVEH, ancient town, Assyria, XVII. 511; architectural remains of, II. 397; destruction of, XVIII. 563; ivories of, XIII. 523; libraries, XIV. 509; wall sculptures, XVII. 34.
 NING-PO, town, China, XVII. 513; V. 636.
 NINIAN, St, early British bishop, XVII. 513; as missionary in Scotland, XXI. 474.
 NINON DE LENCLOS, French adventuress, XIV. 445.
 NINUS, ancient town, Assyria, XVII. 511.
 —, founder of Nineveh, XXI. 640.
 NINYAS, son of Semiramis, XXI. 640.
 NIN YUAN, town, Central Asia, XIV. 154.
 NIobe, of Greek legend, XVII. 513; statue of, near Manisa, Asia Minor, XV. 98, 490.
 NIOBIUM, chemical element, XVII. 513; V. 539.
 NIOBRARA, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.
 NIÖRD, in Northern mythology, I. 210.
 NIORT, town, France, XVII. 514.
 NIPAL, or Nepal, state, Asia, XVII. 340; III. 762; XI. 822.
 NIPA-NIPA, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
 NIPPLES, Number of, in different animals, XVI. 301; abnormal, XVI. 763.
 NIPPOLDT, his electrical researches, VIII. 48.
 NIPPON, name for Japan, XIII. 569.
 NIRVANA, Buddhist doctrine of, IV. 433; XIII. 544.
 NISARD, Jean M. N. D., French critic, IX. 680.
 NISH, or Nisch, town, Servia, XVII. 514; XXI. 688.
 NISHAPUR, town, Persia, XVII. 514; XVIII. 627.
 NISHAVA, river, Servia, XXI. 686.
 NISIB, Syria, Battle of (1839), XXIII. 650.
 NISIBIS, town, Mesopotamia, XVII. 514; XVI. 48.
 NISIDA, island, Naples, XVII. 188.
 NISI PRIUS, in law, XVII. 515; II. 729.
 NISIR, mountain, Kurdistan, Asia, XIV. 156.
 NISMES, or Nîmes (*q.â.*), town, France, XVII. 510.
 NISSA, or Nish, town, Servia, XVII. 514; XXI. 688.
 NIT, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
 NITENDI, island, New Hebrides, Pacific, XVII. 395.
 NITH, river, Scotland, VII. 526.
 NITHARD, J. E., Spanish minister, XXII. 333.
 NITHEROHI, town, Brazil, XX. 562.
 NITOCRIS, queen of Egypt, VII. 734.
 NITRATE OF SODA, XXII. 240; deposit of, in Bolivia, IV. 14; in Peru, XVIII. 675; use of, as manure, I. 353.
 NITRATES, in chemistry, XVII. 517; group of minerals, XVI. 396; as explosives, VIII. 807; of mercury, XVI. 33; of potash, XXI. 235; of silver, XXII. 71; of soda, XXII. 240 (see above); of strontia, XXII. 607.
 NITRATINE, mineral, XVI. 396.
 NITRE, mineral, XVI. 396.
 NITRIC ACID, V. 511; XVII. 518; as a poison, XIX. 277.
 NITROBENZOL, source of aniline, II. 48.
 NITROCALCITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
 NITROGEN, chemical element, XVII. 515; V. 509; determination of, V. 546; as constituent of manure, XV. 506; in ocean water, XXI. 612; as plant food, XIX. 49; its effect in steel, XIII. 283; spectrum of, XXII. 375; thermometric properties of, XI. 574.
 NITROGENOUS CARBON COMPOUNDS, XVII. 519.
 NITROGLYCERIN, in chemistry, XVII. 520; VIII. 800, 811; X. 699; as explosive, III. 809; VII. 583.
 NITROMAGNESITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
 NITROSO-BODIES, in chemistry, XVII. 519.
 NITROUS OXIDE GAS, as anæsthetic, I. 789.
 NITSCHEMANN, David, Moravian bishop, XVI. 812.
 NITTANY, valley, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 499.
 NITZSCH, Christian Ludwig, on birds, XVIII. 18, 25.
 —, Gregor Wilhelm, German philologist, XVII. 521; on the Homeric poems, XII. 117.
 —, Karl Immanuel, German theologian, XVII. 521.
 —, Karl Ludwig, German theologian, XVII. 521.
 NIUE, island, Polynesia, XIX. 421.
 NIVELLES, town, Belgium, XVII. 521; normal school at, III. 420

- NIVOSE**, Plot of (1800), against Napoleon, xvii. 206.
- NIZAM**, Mahratta title, India, xv. 291.
- , Territory of the, India, xii. 428.
- NIZAMI**, Persian poet, xvii. 521; xviii. 657.
- NIZAM-ULMULK**, Seljuk vizier, xvii. 771; xxi. 635.
- NKONDO**, town, Loango, Africa, xiv. 743.
- NO**, city of Scripture, vii. 776.
- , lake, Nile, Africa, xvii. 506.
- NOACOLLY**, district, India, xvii. 524.
- NOAH**, of Scripture, xvii. 523.
- **PROPHECY**, in book of Enoch, ii. 175.
- NOAH'S ARK**, Resting place of, ii. 309.
- NOAH'S HILL**, Kurdistan, Asia, xiv. 156.
- NOAILLES**, distinguished French family, xvii. 523.
- , Louis Antoine, cardinal, xvii. 523; ix. 584.
- NOAKHALI**, district, India, xvii. 524.
- NO-AMON**, ancient city, Egypt, vii. 776.
- NOB**, district, Nubia, xvii. 611.
- NOBATE**, Negro people, Nubia, xvii. 610.
- NOBBS**, George Hunn, Pitcairn Islander, xix. 132.
- NOBEL**, Alfred, his experiments on dynamite, vii. 583; his explosives, xvii. 521.
- NOBILES**, Roman, new nobility, xx. 756.
- NOBILI**, Leopoldo, Italian physicist, xvii. 524.
- NOBILITY**, xvii. 524; xiv. 119; as distinguished from peerage, xviii. 458, 460; British, precedence of, xix. 661, Roman, xx. 756, 784, 791, 806.
- NOBLE**, William, English musician, xvii. 89.
- NOBLEMAN**, use of the word, xvii. 525.
- NOBLES**, estate of the realm. United Kingdom, viii. 557.
- NOCERA INFERIORE**, town, Italy, xvii. 530.
- NOCERA UMERIA**, town, Italy, xvii. 530.
- NO CROSS NO CROWN**, Penn's work, xviii. 493.
- NOCTES AMBRÔSIANÆ**, Wilson's, xxiv. 592.
- NOCTES ATTICÆ**, of Aulus Gellius, x. 135.
- NOCTILIO**, genus of bats, xv. 413.
- NOCTILUCA**, genus of Protozoa, xix. 861.
- NODDY**, bird, xvii. 531.
- NODE**, of a curve, xxii. 669.
- NODIER**, Charles, French writer, xvii. 531; ix. 676.
- NOETUS**, early church presbyter, xvii. 531.
- NOGAIS**, Tartar people, xxiii. 70.
- NOGOVA**, town, Japan, xvii. 164.
- NOHLITE**, mineral, xvi. 428.
- NOIRÉ**, Ludwig, on evolution, viii. 769.
- NOIREAU**, river, France, xviii. 1.
- NOIRMOUTIER**, island, France, xvii. 531.
- NOIZET**, J. F. G., his system of fortification, ix. 447, 463.
- NOLA**, town, Italy, xvii. 532.
- NOLAN**, Frederick, English flute-maker, xxiii. 521.
- NOLLEKENS**, Joseph, English sculptor, xvii. 532; xxi. 560.
- NOLLE PROSEQUI**, in law, xvii. 532.
- NOLLET**, Jean Antoine, French physicist, xvii. 532; his electrical researches, viii. 6.
- NOLINSK**, town, Russia, xxiv. 303.
- NOL. PROS.**, in law, xvii. 532.
- NOMADES**, people, Numidia, xvii. 628.
- NOMANSLAND**, Cape Colony, v. 41; xiii. 817.
- NOMENTUM**, ancient town, Italy, xiv. 344.
- NOMES**, territorial divisions of Egypt, vii. 701.
- NOMINALISM**, philosophical system, xvi. 81; xx. 76; defence of, by Occam, xvii. 718; scholastic, xx. 848; xxi. 419.
- NOMOKHAM**, Tibetan ruler, xxiii. 343.
- NOMUKA**, island, South Pacific, ix. 779.
- NONACRIS**, waterfall, Greece, xxii. 614.
- NON COMPOS MENTIS**, in the law of insanity, xv. 780.
- NONCONFORMISTS**, English, xii. 727; xvii. 533; Russian, xxi. 81, 105.
- NONCONFORMITY**, Law relating to, xvii. 533; Baxter's influence on, iii. 457.
- NON-EPISCOPAL AMERICAN METHODISM**, xvi. 192.
- NONES**, in Roman calendar, iv. 665.
- NONETTE**, river, France, xvii. 749.
- NON-INTERVENTION**, political doctrine, xiii. 192; in relation to the balance of power, iii. 271.
- NON-INTRUSION CONTROVERSY**, in Scotland, v. 376; ix. 744.
- NONIUS**, or Vernier, xxiv. 169; xvii. 256; xxii. 718.
- (Pedro Nuñez), Portuguese cosmographer, xvii. 664, 252.
- NONJURORS**, in English history, xvii. 533; viii. 378.
- NONNUS**, Greek poet, xvii. 533.
- of Nisibis, Syriac writer, xxii. 846.
- NONOHAN**, mountain, North Borneo, xxi. 123.
- NON-PALLIATA**, section of Mollusca, xvi. 655.
- NONPAREIL**, bird, xvii. 534.
- NON PLACET**, in church legislation, xxiv. 208.
- NON-SUCTORIA**, order of Protozoa, xix. 865.
- NONSUIT**, in law, xvii. 534.
- NONTRONITE**, mineral, xvi. 425.
- NOODT**, Gerhard, Dutch jurist, xvii. 534.
- NOOTKA SOUND**, Vancouver Island, North America, xxiv. 57.
- NOPH** (Memphis), town, Egypt, xv. 847.
- NORBA CÆSAREA**, ancient town, Spain, i. 458.
- NORD**, department, France, xvii. 534.
- NORDALBINGIA**, ancient German territory, xxi. 352, 415.
- NORDEN**, Sir John, on land tenures, i. 297.
- NORDENFELDT MACHINE GUN**, xi. 287.
- NORDENFLYCHT**, Hedvig Charlotta, Swedish poetess, xxii. 756.
- NORDENSKJÖLD**, Nils A. E., Swedish Arctic explorer, xix. 323; in Spitzbergen, xxii. 410.
- NORDEN'S MAP OF LONDON** (1593), xiv. 847.
- NORDERNEY**, island, East Friesland, Prussia, xvii. 535.
- NORDHAUSEN**, town, Prussia, xvii. 535; xxi. 360.
- **SULPHURIC ACID**, v. 507.
- NORDHOFF**, Charles, on communitistic societies, vi. 216.
- NÖRDLINGEN**, town, Bavaria, xvii. 535.
- , Heinrich von, German mystic, xvii. 133.
- NORE**, river, Ireland, xx. 171.
- , Mutiny of the (1797), in British fleet, viii. 362.
- NORIEA** (Neumarkt), ancient town, Hungary, xvii. 538.
- NORFOLK**, county, England, xvii. 535; representation, xxiii. 727.
- , town, Virginia, U.S.A., xvii. 537.
- , Duke of, conspirator on behalf of Mary, queen of Scots, xv. 600.
- **ISLAND**, South Pacific, xvii. 537.
- **PLOVER**, bird, vi. 712.
- NORHACHI**, Manchu chief, xv. 467.
- NORIA**, Egyptian water-wheel, xii. 435.
- NORIC ALPS**, i. 628.
- NORICUM**, ancient country, Europe; xvii. 538.
- NORMAL SCHOOLS**, of Belgium, iii. 520.
- NORMAN**, Robert, discoverer of magnetic dip, xv. 221.
- **ARCHITECTURE**, in England, ii. 426.
- NORMANBY**, Marquis of, English writer and politician, xvii. 538.
- NORMAN CASTLES**, v. 197.
- NORMAN CONQUEST**, of England, viii. 291; its influence on the English language, viii. 393.
- NORMANDY**, district in north of France, xvii. 538; duchy of, xvii. 538; ix. 535, 537; English conquest of, viii. 301; separation of, from England, viii. 306; xiii. 714; under William I., xxiv. 575.

- NORMANDY'S APPARATUS, for distilling sea-water, VII. 263.
- NORMAN KINGS, of England, XXIV. 576.
- NORMANS, Scandinavian settlers in Normandy, etc., XVII. 547; conquest of Naples by, XVII. 191; of Malta, XV. 342; of Sicily, XXII. 25; their influence on the government of England, XVIII. 303; fusion of, with the English, VIII. 302; in Northumbria, XVII. 571; weapons of, II. 555.
- ORMAN SCULPTURES, XXI. 558.
- NORMANTON, town, England, XVII. 552.
- NORRBOTTEN, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- NORRIS, Edwin, on Cornish and Armoric dialects, V. 299.
- , John, English philosopher, XVII. 552; his criticism of Locke, XIV. 754.
- NORRISTOWN, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVII. 553.
- NORRKÖPING, town, Sweden, XVII. 553; XXII. 742.
- NORRLAND, division of Sweden, XXII. 736.
- NORSE LANGUAGE, XXI. 369.
- NORSE LITERATURE, XVII. 589.
- NORSEMEN, XVII. 547, 584; Arctic explorations of, XIX. 316; invasion of Ireland by, XIII. 251; invasion of Scotland by, XXI. 477; settlement of Orkney and Shetland by, XVII. 848.
- NORTH, Lord (Earl of Guildford), English politician, XVII. 553; VIII. 358; his relations with Pitt, XIX. 138.
- , Christopher (John Wilson), Scottish writer, XXIV. 591.
- , Sir Dudley, English economist, XVII. 554; XIX. 358.
- , Roger, English historian and biographer, XVII. 555.
- , Sir Thomas, translator of Plutarch's Lives, XVII. 555.
- ADAMS, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 555.
- NORTHALERTON, town, England, XVII. 555.
- NORTH AMERICA, I. 669.
- NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, XVIII. 544.
- NORTHAMPTON, county, England, XVII. 555; representation, XXIII. 727.
- , town, England, XVII. 557; treaty of (1328), XXI. 488.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 558.
- , Earl of (Spencer Compton), English cavalier, XVII. 558.
- , Earl of (Henry Howard), English politician, XVII. 558.
- TABLE, of mortality, XIII. 169.
- NORTH AND SOUTH, by Mrs Gaskell, X. 105.
- NORTH BIERLEY, town, England, XVII. 558.
- NORTH BORNEO, British, XXI. 123.
- NORTH BRITON, Wilkes's newspaper, XXIV. 567.
- NORTHBROOK, Lord, governor-general of India, XII. 811.
- NORTH CAROLINA, State, U.S.A., XVII. 558; ruby mines of, XXI. 48.
- NORTHCOTE, James, English painter, XVII. 562.
- NORTHER, wind, in America, XVI. 149.
- NORTHERN LIGHTS, or Aurora, II. 787; III. 90; XVI. 177, 183.
- NORTHFLEET, town, England, XVII. 563.
- NORTH HEMPSTEAD, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
- NORTHMEN, Scandinavians, XVII. 547, 584, 848; as geographical discoverers, X. 178; Arctic explorations of, XIX. 316; invasion of Ireland by, XIII. 251; invasion of Scotland by, XXI. 477.
- NORTH POLE, XIX. 315; magnetic, XVI. 163.
- NORTH RIVER, New York, U.S.A., XII. 331.
- NORTH SEA, or German Ocean, XVII. 563.
- NORTH SHIELDS, town, England, XXIII. 675.
- NORTH SYDNEY, town, Nova Scotia, XVII. 603.
- NORTHUMBERLAND, county, England, XVII. 564; coalfield, VI. 51; representation, XXIII. 727.
- , Duke of (John Dudley), VII. 686.
- , Duke of (Hugh Smithson), XVIII. 523.
- , Earls of, XVIII. 523.
- , Kingdom of, in Anglo-Saxon England, XVII. 568; VIII. 270; XXI. 475; under Edwin, VII. 691.
- NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES, The, India, XVII. 571.
- NORTH-WEST PASSAGE, Discovery of, X. 184; search for, I. 715; IX. 720.
- NORTH-WEST TERRITORY, British North America, XVII. 573.
- NORTHWICH, town, England, XVII. 574.
- NORTON, Caroline Elizabeth, English woman of letters, XVII. 574.
- , Sir Fletcher, English barrister, XXIII. 312.
- NORWALK, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 574.
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., XVII. 574.
- NORWAY, country, Europe, XVII. 575; its union with Sweden (1397), XXII. 743, 746; separation from Sweden (1523), XXII. 747; reunion with Sweden (1814), XXII. 752; the Reformation in, XX. 336; birds of, XVIII. 17; church, VIII. 491; coins, XVII. 658; fisheries, IX. 267; forests, IX. 399; language, XXI. 369; Lapps, XIV. 306; libraries, XIV. 532, 549; mines, XVI. 469; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatories, XVII. 714; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; prison system, XIX. 761; railways, XX. 251; whale fishery, XXIV. 528.
- NORWAY PINE, tree, XIX. 103.
- NORWAY SPRUCE, tree, IX. 222.
- NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE, XXI. 309; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
- NORWEGIAN LITERATURE, XVII. 589.
- NORWEGIAN SEA, XVII. 592.
- NORWICH, town, England, XVII. 594; Dominican church at, I. 21; libraries, XIV. 521, 544; newspapers, XVII. 421; smallpox epidemic at (1819), XXIV. 28.
- , town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 596.
- NORWOOD, suburb of London, XVII. 596; academy of music for the blind at, III. 829.
- , suburb of Adelaide, South Australia, XVII. 596.
- , Richard, his works on navigation, XVII. 256; his measurement of length of a degree, VII. 597.
- NOSE, Anatomy of the, I. 825, 884; XXII. 166; in physiognomy, XIX. 4; of reptiles, XX. 462.
- NOSEAN, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 412.
- NOSIBÉ, or Nossi-bé, island, off Madagascar, XVII. 596; XV. 163.
- NOSKS, divisions of the Avesta, XXIV. 776.
- NOSSA SENHORA DO DESTERRO, town, Brazil, VII. 132.
- NOSSI-BÉ, island, off Madagascar, XVII. 596; XV. 163.
- NOSSI-KOMBA, island, off Madagascar, XVII. 596.
- NOTRADAMUS, French astrologer, XVII. 596.
- NOTABLE, ancient town, Malta, XV. 340, 342.
- NOTABLES, Assembly of, France, IX. 595.
- NOTARY, or Notary Public, XVII. 596.
- NOTATION, in algebra, I. 518; of numbers, II. 525, 527.
- , Chemical, V. 472.
- , of crystals, XVI. 352.
- , Musical, XVII. 80.
- NOTCH, in hydraulics, XII. 471.
- NÖTERÖ, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
- NOTES, Pitch of, in music, XVII. 102; range of, in the voice, XXIV. 275.
- NOTEUS, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
- NOTHOCERCUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 403.
- NOTHOPROCTA, genus of birds, XXIII. 403.
- NOTHURA, genus of birds, XXIII. 403.
- NOTICE, in law, XVII. 597.
- NOTIDANUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 778.
- NOTKER BALBULUS, monk and hymn-writer, XVII. 597; XII. 583.
- NOTKER LABEO, monk and translator, XVII. 597; X. 517.
- NOTO, town, Sicily, XVII. 597.
- NOTOCHORD, rudimentary spine, I. 830; XXII. 109, 110.
- NOTOPTERIS, genus of bats, XV. 410.

- NOTORNIS, genus of birds, XVI. 809.
- NOTOTHERIUM, fossil marsupial mammal, XV. 383.
- NOTRE DAME, Cathedral of, Paris, XVIII. 276; sculptures in, XXI. 562.
- NOTREDAME (Nostradamus), Michel de, French astrologer, XVII. 596.
- NOTRE DAME BAY, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
- NOTRE DAME MOUNTAINS, Canada, XX. 165.
- NOTTINGHAM, county, England, XVII. 597; representation, XXIII. 727.
- , town, England, XVII. 599; Luddite riots in, XV. 57; newspapers of, XVII. 421.
- , Earls of, XVII. 600.
- NOTTS, or Nottingham, county, England, XVII. 597; XXIII. 727.
- NOUKAHIVA, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
- NOUMÉA, town, New Caledonia, XVII. 376.
- NOUREDDIN (Nur ed-din, *q.v.*), atabek or ruler of Syria, XXI. 636; VII. 752; XXIII. 161.
- NOUVELLE HÉLOÏSE, Rousseau's novel, XXI. 26.
- NOUVELLES À LA MAIN, Paris newspaper, XVII. 425.
- NOVA DWOR, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
- NOVA FOGGIA, town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 798.
- NOVALIS (F. von Hardenberg), German writer, XI. 472; X. 542; hymns by, XII. 588.
- NOVANTÆ, ancient British tribe, XVIII. 411.
- NOVARA, town, Italy, XVII. 600; battle of (1849), V. 425; XIII. 488.
- NOVARIA (Novara), ancient town, Italy, XVII. 601.
- NOVA ROMA, name for Constantinople, XIX. 491.
- NOVA SCOTIA, province, Canada, XVII. 601; discovery of, by Sebastian Cabot, IV. 622.
- NOVA SCOTIA, Baronets of, III. 389.
- NOVIATIAN, early Christian sect, XVII. 603.
- NOVIATIANUS, Roman presbyter, XVII. 603; his creed, VI. 559.
- NOVIATION, in law, XVII. 604.
- NOVAYA LADOGA, town, Russia, XXI. 190.
- NOVAYA USHITSA, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
- NOVA ZEMBLA, or Novaya Zemlya, island, Arctic Ocean, XVII. 604.
- NOVEL, Origin of the, XX. 636.
- NOVELAS EXEMPLARES, of Cervantes, V. 354.
- NOVELLO, Vincent, English musical composer, XVII. 606.
- NOVELS, addenda to the Codex Justinian, XIII. 794.
- NOVEMBER, month, XVII. 606.
- NOYERRE, Jean Georges, French musician, XVII. 606; his pantomimes, XVIII. 216.
- NOVESIUM (Neues), ancient town, Rhenish Prussia, XVII. 365.
- NOVGOROD, early republic, Russia, XXI. 89; its relations with Pskoff, XX. 36.
- , government, Russia, XVII. 606; XXI. 69.
- , town, Russia, XVII. 607.
- , Nijni-, government and town, Russia, XVII. 500, 501.
- SEVERSKI, principality, Russia, XXI. 89.
- NOVGOROD-SYEVERSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
- NOVGRAD VOLHYNSKIY, town, Russia, XXIV. 282.
- NOVI, town, Italy, XVII. 608.
- NOVIBAZAR, town, Bosnia, XVII. 608.
- NQVIE DUBOSSARI, town, Russia, VII. 503.
- NOVIKOFF, Nikolai Ivanovich, Russian writer, XXI. 106.
- NOVI LIGURE, town, Italy, XVII. 608.
- NOVIODUNUM (Nevers), ancient town, France, XVII. 369.
- NOVIOMAGUM (Nimeguen), ancient town, Netherlands, XVII. 509.
- NOVIOMAGUS (Lisieux), ancient town, France, XIV. 693.
- NOVISAD (Neusatz), town, Hungary, XVII. 365.
- NOVO-BAVAZET, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XVII. 608.
- NOVO-DVEVITCHIY, convent, Moscow, Russia, XVI. 859.
- NOVOGEORGIEVSK, town, Kherson, Russia, XVII. 608.
- , town, Russian Poland, XVII. 608; XIX. 227; XXIV. 376.
- NOVOKHOPERSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
- NOVO MINSK, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
- NOVOMOSKOVSK, town, Russia, XVII. 608.
- NOVOROSSIA, district, Russia, XVII. 725.
- NOVOSELITSY, Cossack settlement, Russia, XVII. 609.
- NOVOSIL, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
- NOVOTCHERKASSK, town, Russia, XVII. 609.
- NOVO-UZEN, town, Russia, XXI. 243.
- NOVOZYBKOFF, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
- NOVUM ORGANUM, Bacon's treatise, III. 210.
- NOWANUGGUR, state and town, India, XVII. 304.
- NOWGONG, district, India, XVII. 609.
- NOWSHERA, town, India, XVIII. 684.
- NOY, William, attorney-general of England, XVII. 609.
- NOVADES, massacres at Nantes, France, V. 139.
- NOYES, John Humphrey, founder of the Oneida Community, U.S.A., VI. 211; XVII. 772.
- NOYON, town, France, XVII. 609, 749.
- NOZEMAN, Cornelius, Dutch naturalist, on birds, XVIII. 9.
- NOZZE DE FIGARO, Mozart's opera, XVII. 11.
- NUB, district, Nubia, XVII. 611.
- NUBIA, country, North-East Africa, XVII. 610; I. 267.
- NUBIAN GOAT, X. 709.
- NUBIANS, race of people, Africa, I. 260.
- NUBLE, province, Chili, V. 617.
- NUCERIA ALFATERNA (Nocera Inferiore), ancient town, Italy, XVII. 530.
- NÜCHINS, Manchu tribe, XV. 467.
- NUCIFRAGA, genus of birds, VI. 618; XVII. 665.
- NUCK, Antony, anatomist, I. 811.
- NUCULA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 689.
- NUDDEA, district, India, XVII. 161.
- NUECES, river, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 203.
- NUEVA ESPARTA, islands, Caribbean Sea, Venezuela, XV. 537.
- NUEVO-LEON, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- NUFOR, Papuan language, XVIII. 231.
- NUGÆ ANTIQUÆ, Harington's work, XI. 479.
- NUGAR, state, India, X. 597.
- NUGEEAH (Nagina), town, India, XVII. 164.
- NUCENT, Earl, Irish poet, XVII. 612.
- NUISANCE, in law, XVI. 612; XXIII. 454.
- NUISANCES, Public, XX. 96; XVII. 613.
- NUKHA, town, Russia, XVII. 613.
- NUKKAPULLY, or Anakapalle, town, India, XXIV. 267.
- NULAGURH (Nalagarh), hill state, India, XI. 840.
- NULLIFICATION, Calhoun's doctrine of, United States, IV. 683; Webster's speech on, XXIV. 472.
- NUMAN PASHA, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 646.
- NUMANTIA, ancient town, Spain, XVII. 613; siege of, by the Romans (134-133 B.C.), XXII. 306.
- NUMA POMPILIUS, legendary king of Rome, XVII. 613.
- NUMBER, Conception and representation of, II. 524; ancient ideas of, III. 37; Locke on, XIV. 759; Pythagorean philosophy of, XX. 138; in Xenocrates's philosophy, XXIV. 718.
- NIP, German goblin, XX. 552.
- OF QUANTITIES, in measurement, XV. 660.
- NUMBERS, Book of, XVIII. 505.
- , Complex, XXIV. 70.
- , Partition of, XVII. 614.
- , Properties of, in algebra, I. 521.
- , Theory of, XVII. 614; tables relating to, XXIII. 15; Legendre's contributions

- to, XIV. 414; H J. S. Smith's, XXII. 172.
- NUMENIUS, Neopythagorean philosopher, XVII. 624, 334.
- , genus of birds, VI. 711.
- NUMERALS, XVII. 624; II. 524; in ancient MSS., XVIII. 165; Mexican, XVI. 212; Papuan, XVII. 389.
- NUMERATION, in arithmetic, II. 527.
- NUMERIANUS, M. Aurelius, Roman emperor, XVII. 627.
- NUMERICAL MAGNITUDES, XXI. 677.
- NUMIDA, genus of birds, XI. 264.
- NUMIDIA, ancient country, North Africa, XVII. 627; under Jugurtha, XIII. 766; coins of, XVII. 652.
- NUMISMATICS, XVII. 628; value of, in archaeology, II. 343; Etruscan, VIII. 641; of Miletus, XVI. 294; Sabæan, XXIV. 741.
- NUMMEDAL LAAGEN, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
- NUMMULINIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 848.
- NUMMULITES, Foraminifera, IX. 381.
- NUN, NUNS, in convents XVI. 699; Franciscan, IX. 699.
- , Cape, Morocco, XVI. 831.
- , Rio, mouth of Niger, Africa, XVII. 497.
- NUNCIO, papal legate, I. 657; XIV. 413.
- NUNEATON, town, England, XVII. 661.
- NUÑEZ, Pedro, Portuguese cosmographer and navigator, XVII. 662, 252.
- CABEZA DE VACA, Alvaro, Spanish explorer, XVII. 662.
- NUPHAR, genus of plants, XXIV. 402.
- NUR ED-DIN, atabek or ruler of Syria, XXI. 636; his invasion of Egypt, VII. 752; his relations with the Templars, XXIII. 161.
- NÜRNBERG, town, Bavaria, XVII. 662; in time of Albrecht Dürer, VII. 554; diet of (1522), XV. 77; its sculptures, XXI. 564.
- NURHAGS, sepulchres, in Sardinia, II. 384; XXI. 309.
- NÜRNBERG, or Nuremberg (*q.v.*), XVII. 662.
- NURPUR, town, India, XIII. 841.
- NURSE-HOUND, fish, VII. 332.
- NURSERY CULTURE, of trees, II. 321.
- NURSI, Sabine town, Italy, XXI. 129.
- NURSING, in hospitals, XII. 305.
- NURSINGPOOR (Narsinhpu), district, India, XVII. 234.
- NUSA KELI, mountain, Ceram, Indian Archipelago, V. 344.
- NUSSEER KHAN, ruler of Baluchistan, III. 300.
- NUT, variety of fruit, XVII. 664; IV. 151.
- NUTATION, Solar, II. 757, 794; effect of, on tides, XXIII. 361.
- NUTCELL, English monk, XVI. 707.
- NUTCRACKER, bird, XVII. 665; VI. 618; its migrations, III. 770.
- NUT GALL, X. 45.
- NUTHATCH, bird, XVII. 665.
- NUTMEG, spice, XVII. 666, 664.
- NUTMEG-BIRD, XXIV. 463.
- NUT OIL, XVII. 746.
- NUT-PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
- NUTRIA, or Coypu, XV. 420; skins of, IX. 838.
- NUTRIAS, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- NUTRITION, XVII. 667; VII. 201; of nerves, XIX. 26; of Protozoa, XIX. 836; of plants, IV. 94; of Schizomycetes, XXI. 406; organs of, in fishes, XII. 654; organs of, in mammals, XV. 361.
- NUTTALL, Thomas, American naturalist, XVII. 687.
- NUX VOMICA, drug, XVII. 687.
- NUYSSSEN, Abraham Janssen *van*, Flemish painter, XIII. 568.
- NUYT'S LAND, Western Australia, XXIV. 509.
- NYAGUR, state, India, XVII. 302.
- NYÄNYÄZ, Ural-Altaic people, Russia, XXI. 251.
- NYANZA, Albert, lake, Africa, XVII. 505; XIV. 217; marked on early Italian map, X. 183; discovery of, I. 247, 255.
- , Victoria, lake, Africa, XVII. 504; XIV. 217; shown on early Italian map, X. 183; discovery of, I. 247, 255.
- NYASSA, Lake, Africa, I. 247; XXIV. 766; discovered by Livingstone, XIV. 721.
- NYAZEPETROVSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
- NYBERG, Julia, Swedish poetess, XXII. 757.
- NYBORG, town, Denmark, XVII. 687.
- NYCTALA, genus of birds, XVIII. 90.
- NYCTEA, genus of birds, XVIII. 90.
- NYCTERIBIDÆ, group of insects, VII. 255.
- NYCTERIDÆ, family of bats, XV. 411.
- NYCTICEBUS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 443.
- NYCTICORAN, genus of birds, XI. 762.
- NYCTINOMUS, genus of bats, XV. 413.
- NYCTIPITHECUS, genus of apes, II. 154.
- NYCTISAURA, suborder of lizards, XIV. 734.
- NYEGUSH, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.
- , Peter Petrovitch, Servian poet, XVI. 781.
- NYEZHIN, town, Russia, XVII. 496; XXIII. 96.
- NYIREGYHAZA, town, Hungary, XVII. 688.
- NYKÖPING, town, Sweden, XVII. 688.
- NYLAND, province, Finland, IX. 217.
- NYLANDER, W., on lichens, XIV. 557.
- NYLGHAU, antelope, XVII. 688; II. 102; XV. 432.
- NYMEGEN, or Nimeguen (*q.v.*), town, Holland, XVII. 509.
- NYMPH, in Greek mythology, XVII. 688.
- NYMPHÆA, genus of plants, XXIV. 402.
- NYMPHÆUM, valley, near Smyrna, Asia Minor, XXII. 186.
- NYMPHON, genus of Arachnida, II. 277.
- NYSLOTT, town, Finland, XXIV. 209.
- O the fifteenth letter of the alphabet, XVII. 689.
- O', in Irish names, V. 795.
- OAHU, island, Hawaiian group, Pacific, XI. 532.
- OAJACA, town, Mexico, XVII. 689; XVI. 214; antiquities in, I. 695; state, XVI. 214.
- OAK, tree, XVII. 689; culture of, II. 310; in United States, XXIII. 808; strength of wood, XXII. 603; bark of, for tanning, XIV. 381.
- APPLE, gall, X. 44.
- OAKBOV INSURRECTION, Ireland, XIII. 269.
- OAKLAND, town, California, U.S.A., XVII. 694.
- OAK-ORCHARD ACID SPRINGS, New York State, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
- OAKS, English horse-race, XII. 201.
- OAK SPANGLES, galls, X. 44; XII. 574.
- OAKUM, for use in shipbuilding, XVII. 694.
- OAMARU, town, New Zealand, XVII. 694.
- STONE, XVII. 468.
- OAR, for rowing, XXI. 30; ancient Greek, XXI. 807.
- OARACTA (Kishmi), island, Persian Gulf, XIV. 102.
- OAR-FISH, XVII. 694.
- OASES, in deserts, XVII. 695; of Egypt, VII. 784.
- OAT, cereal, XVII. 696; I. 359.
- OATES, Titus, plotter, XVII. 697.
- OATH, XVII. 698; of allegiance, I. 581; in courts-martial, VI. 518; legal, I. 226; XXIV. 624; in Roman law, XX. 675; ordeal by, XVII. 819; by Styx, XXII. 614; in relation to vows, XXIV. 301; in relation to wagers, XXIV. 305.
- OATMEAL, its nutritive value, VII. 203; XVII. 696.
- OATS, grain, XVII. 696; cultivation of, I. 359.
- OAXACA, or Oajaca, town, Mexico, XVII. 689; XVI. 214; antiquities in, I. 695.
- OB, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIII. 429; proposed connexion of, with the Yenisei, XXIV. 742; marshy region formed by, XXIII. 438.
- OBADIAH, Old Testament prophet, XVII. 702.
- OBAIDA, Abu, Arabic commentator and historian, XVI. 536; XXIII. 3.
- OBAID ALLAH, Moslem leader, XVI. 568, 587.

- OBAN, town, Scotland, XVII. 703.
 OBAY, editor of the Koran, XVI. 605.
 OBBENITES, Dutch sect, XVI. 12.
 OBDORSK MOUNTAINS, Russia, XXIV. 4.
 OBEIDH, town, Kordofan, Africa, VIII. 153.
 OBEIDULLAH, Sheikh, Kurdish chief, XIV. 160.
 OBELISK, Egyptian monument, XVII. 703; I. 495; II. 390; VII. 768, 778.
 OBERAMMERGAU, village, Bavaria, XVII. 703; passion play of, VII. 414
 OBER-BEUTHEN, town, Germany, III. 621.
 OBERHAUSEN, town, Rhenish Prussia, XVII. 704.
 OBER-HOHENBERG, mountain, Württemberg, XXIV. 699.
 OBERINGELHEIM, town, Germany, XIII. 73.
 OBERLIN, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XVII. 704.
 —, Jean Frédéric, Alsatian philanthropist, XVII. 704; as educationist, XIV. 79.
 —, Jérémie Jacques, French archaeologist, XVII. 704.
 OBER-NEUNKIRCHEN, town, Prussia, XVII. 363.
 OBERON, king of the fairies, XVII. 704.
 —, Weber's opera, XXIV. 469.
 —, Wieland's poem, XXIV. 559.
 OBERSTEIN, town, Germany, XVII. 757.
 OBESITY, or Corpulence, VI. 435; diet for, VII. 204; as a disease, XVIII. 389.
 OBI, or Ob (*q.v.*), river, Siberia, XXII. 5.
 OBIZZO I. and II., princes of Este, VIII. 558.
 OBJECT-GLASS, in the microscope, XVI. 258; achromatic XVII. 804; XXIII. 139, 145.
 OBJECTIVE, object-glass of microscope, XVI. 261.
 OBLATION, Sacrificial, XXI. 132.
 OBLIGATION, in law, XVII. 704; XIV. 361; in Roman law, XX. 675, 677, 692, 699.
 OBOE, musical instrument, XVII. 705.
 OBOL, ancient Greek coin, XVII. 632.
 OBRADOVICH, Dositei, Servian writer, XXI. 691.
 OBERNOVICH, Milosh, prince of Servia, XXI. 689.
 O'BRIEN, Irish giant, his skeleton, XII. 388.
 —, William Smith, Irish politician, XVII. 708.
 O'BRYAN, Mr, Methodist preacher, XVI. 192.
 OBSERVANTS, or Franciscans of the Strict Observance, monastic order, IX. 698; XVI. 711, 716.
 OBSERVATIONS, in navigation, XVII. 268.
 OBSERVATORY, XVII. 708 (index, 717); Greenwich, institution of, II. 756; Paris, institution of, II. 755.
 OBSIDIAN, a volcanic glass, XVII. 717; structure of, X. 230, 234.
 OBSOLESCENCE, Diseases of, XVIII. 383.
 OBSTETRICS, branch of medicine, XV. 797.
 OBSTRUCTION, in law, XXIII. 500.
 OBWALD, district, Switzerland, XXII. 781; XXIII. 858.
 OCA, vegetable, XII. 285.
 OCAMO, river, South America, XVII. 843.
 OCCAM, William of, English schoolman, XVII. 717; XV. 81; XXI. 430; Biel on, III. 666.
 OCCASIONALISM, philosophical theory, X. 556.
 OCEAN, in physical geography, X. 211, 221, 282; atmospheric pressure on, III. 29; XVI. 121; depths of, III. 17; XII. 821; XVIII. 120; deep-sea fishes, XII. 684; appliances for sounding, XXII. 280; stability of, in tides, XXIII. 361; temperature, VI. 4; XVI. 116; temperature of air over, XVI. 117; deep-sea thermometers, XXIII. 291; tides of, XXIII. 353; water of, XXI. 611; XXIV. 398; waves of, XXIV. 419.
 OCEANA, Harrington's work, XI. 492.
 OCEANIA, or Polynesia, XIX. 418.
 OCEANITIDÆ, family of birds, XVIII. 712.
 OCELOT, carnivorous mammal, XVII. 719; XV. 435.
 OCHETODON, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
 OCHILS, mountains, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
 OCHINO, Bernardino, Italian Reformer, XVII. 719; vicar-general of Capuchins, V. 80; his relations with L. Socinus, XXII. 229; with Valdes, XXIV. 32.
 OCHRAN, mineral, XVI. 425.
 OCHRE, pigment, XIX. 87.
 OCHROITE EARTH, XIV. 291.
 OCHUS, Artaxerxes III., king of Persia, II. 640; VII. 744; XVIII. 580.
 —, Darius II., king of Persia, VI. 826; XVIII. 575.
 —, river, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
 OCKALS, class of Druses, VII. 484, 485.
 OCKENFUSS, Lorenz, German naturalist, XVII. 749.
 OCKENHEIM, Johannes, Flemish musician, XVII. 83; XVIII. 180.
 OCKLEY, Simon, English Orientalist, XVII. 720.
 O'CLERY, Michael, Irish chronicler, V. 307; VII. 363.
 OCMULGEE, river, Georgia, U.S.A., X. 434.
 OCOEE ROCKS, Tennessee, U.S.A., XXIII. 176.
 OCONEE, river, Georgia, U.S.A., X. 434.
 O'CONNELL, Daniel, Irish politician, XVII. 720; XIII. 271; Peel's duel with, XVIII. 453; his encounters in debate with Lord Stanley, VII. 110.
 O'CONNOR, Feargus Edward, Chartist leader, XVII. 722; V. 434.
 —, Roderick, Irish king, XIII. 259.
 OCOTAL, town, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
 OCTACNEMIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 616.
 OCTAHEDRON, in geometry, X. 388; crystals, XVI. 348, 351.
 OCTANT, or Quadrant, Hadley's, XVII. 258.
 OCTAVE, musical interval, I. 108; XVII. 78, 102.
 OCTAVIA, sister of the emperor Augustus, XVII. 722.
 —, wife of the emperor Nero, XVII. 722, 348.
 OCTAVIAN, or Octavianus (Augustus, *q.v.*), Roman emperor, III. 79; XX. 768.
 — (Pope John XII.), XIII. 711.
 OCTAVIANS, The, of Scottish history, XXI. 509.
 OCTAVIANUS (Victor IV., antipope), XXIV. 213.
 OCTAVIEN, romance, XX. 653.
 OCTAVIUS, Minucius Felix's dialogue, XVI. 492.
 —, Caius (Augustus, *q.v.*), Roman emperor, III. 79.
 OCTOBER, month, XVII. 722.
 — HORSE, Roman sacrifice, XV. 570.
 OCTOCORALLA, group of Actinozoa, I. 130.
 OCTODONTIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 420.
 OCTOPODA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 670.
 OCTOPUS, genus of Mollusca, VI. 739; XVI. 670.
 OCTOROON, white and Negro half-breed, XVII. 320.
 OCTROI, tax, France, IX. 523.
 OCYDROME, bird, XVII. 722.
 ODENATHUS, or Odenathus, prince of Palmyra, XVII. 724; XVIII. 200; XX. 776.
 ODAL, early Teutonic land tenure, IX. 120.
 ODALISKS, female slaves in harem, XI. 478.
 ODCOMBIAN BANQUET, by Coryatt, VI. 444.
 ODDFELLOWS, societies, XVII. 723; IX. 782.
 ODD GOTTSKALKSSON, Icelandic translator of the New Testament, XII. 626.
 ODE, XIX. 270; in Greek hymnody, XII. 580.
 ODEIUM, or Odeum, building, Athens, III. 5; XVIII. 530.
 ODEL, Anders, Swedish poet, XXII. 756.
 ODENATHUS, prince of Palmyra, XVII. 724; XVIII. 200; XX. 776.
 ODENSE, town, Denmark, XVII. 724.
 ODE ONDO, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
 ODER, river, Germany and Austria, XVII. 724; III. 116, 294; X. 449; XXII. 52, 543.

- ODES, of Horace, XII. 161; of Pindar, XIX. 99.
- ODESCALCHI, Benedetto (Pope Innocent XI.), XIII. 85.
- ODESSA, town, Russia, XVII. 724; XXI. 70; observatory at, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 852.
- ODE TO A NIGHTINGALE, Keats's poem, XIV. 22.
- ODE TO THE CUCKOO, its authorship, IV. 393.
- ODEUM, building, ancient Athens, III. 5; XVIII. 530.
- ODIC FORCE, animal magnetism, XV. 277.
- ODIN, Scandinavian divinity, II. 680; X. 474; XVIII. 156.
- ODINGTON, Walter, on musical measure, XVII. 81.
- ODO, bishop of Bayeux and earl of Kent, VIII. 291.
- , archbishop of Canterbury, VII. 692; VI. 30.
- , Cardinal (Pope Urban II.), XXIV. 8.
- DE CERINTON, early English fabulist, VIII. 838.
- DE ST AMAND, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.
- ODOACER, barbarian king of Italy, XVII. 726; XX. 781; his ordinances regarding the church, XIX. 492; defeat of, by Theodoric, XIII. 467; XXIII. 256; at Ravenna, XX. 297.
- ODOEFF, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
- O'DOHERTY, Sir Cahir, Irish chieftain, Donegal, VII. 363.
- ODON (Eudes or Eudon), duke of Aquitania, II. 233; IX. 531.
- ODONATA, group of insects, VII. 385; XIII. 152.
- O'DONNELL, Henry Joseph, count of La Bisbal, Spanish general, XVII. 727.
- , Hugh (Red Hugh), Irish chieftain, VII. 362.
- , Hugh Baldearg, Irish chieftain, XIII. 268.
- , Karl, Austrian general, XVII. 727.
- , Leopold, duke of Tetuan, Spanish statesman, XVII. 727; XXII. 346.
- O'DONNELLS, Irish sept, XIII. 250.
- O'DONOJU, Juan, Spanish governor, Mexico, XVI. 219.
- ODONTOCETI, suborder of Cetacean mammals, XV. 395; XXIV. 525.
- ODONTOLOGY, or Dentistry, VII. 595; XV. 797.
- ODONTOPHORE, organ of molluscs, XVI. 640.
- ODONTOPTERYX, fossil bird, III. 729.
- ODOPHONE, perfume measurer, XVIII. 526.
- ODORIC, Franciscan monk and Eastern traveller, XVII. 728; X. 178; XV. 473; in China, XVI. 743; in Tibet, XIV. 502.
- ODOUR, of minerals, XVI. 379.
- ODOUR-SECRETING GLANDS, of mammals, XV. 348.
- ODOVACAR, or Odoacer (*q.v.*), barbarian king of Italy, XVII. 726.
- ODRYSÆ, Thracian tribe, XXIII. 318.
- ODYLIC FORCE, animal magnetism, XV. 277.
- ODYNERUS, genus of wasps, XXIV. 392.
- ODYSSEUS, Greek hero (the Latin Ulysses), XVII. 729.
- ODYSSEY, Homeric poem, XI. 137; XII. 119.
- ŒCODOMA, genus of ants, II. 98.
- ŒCOLAMPADIUS, John, German Reformer and theologian, XVII. 729; XX. 332; on church order, XIX. 676.
- ŒCOPHARA WOODIELLA, rare insect, XV. 459.
- ŒCUMENICAL COUNCILS, VI. 510; Basel, III. 409; Constance, VI. 297; Trent, XXIII. 543; Vatican, XXIV. 110; XVII. 754.
- ŒCUMENICAL METHODIST CONFERENCE (1881), XVI. 193.
- ŒDEMA, genus of birds, XXI. 470.
- OEDENBURG, town, Hungary, XVII. 730.
- ŒDICNEMUS, genus of birds, VI. 712.
- ŒDIPE, Voltaire's play, XXIV. 286.
- ŒDIPUS, Greek hero, XVII. 730.
- , pseudo-classical romance, XX. 640.
- COLONEUS, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 272.
- TYRANNUS, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 273.
- OEHLENSCHLÄGER, Adam Gottlob, Danish poet, XVII. 730; VII. 92, 444.
- OELAND, island, Sweden, XVII. 752; XXII. 737.
- OELS, town, Prussia, XVII. 731.
- OELSCHLÄGER, Adam (Olearius), German traveller, XVII. 760.
- OENACH, early Irish fair, XIII. 258.
- ŒNANTHIC ACID, XVII. 731; XXIV. 602.
- ŒNANTHIC ETHER, XVII. 731.
- ŒNIPONTUM (Innsbruck), ancient town, Tyrol, Austria, XIII. 86.
- ŒNOCHOE, Greek vessel, XIX. 614.
- ŒNOE, mother of Pan, XVIII. 208.
- ŒNOMAUUS, mythic king of Olympia, XVII. 731; XVIII. 480.
- ŒNONE, of Greek legend, XVIII. 295.
- ŒNOTRIA, ancient province, Italy, XV. 37; Œnotrians, XIII. 443.
- ŒNUSSÆ, islands, Greece, XVI. 52.
- OERLAAMS, South-African race, XII. 309.
- OERSTED, Hans Christian, Danish scientist, VII. 91; his electrical discoveries, VIII. 10.
- ŒRSTEDITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- OERTEL, Abraham, Flemish geographer, XVIII. 52.
- OESEL, island, Baltic Sea, Russia, XVII. 732.
- OESER, Adam Frederick, Goethe's art-teacher, X. 723.
- ŒSOPHAGUS, Anatomy of the, VII. 223; diseases of, XXIII. 321.
- ŒESTERREICH, or Austria (*q.v.*), III. 123.
- ŒFANTO, river, Italy, XIII. 440.
- ŒFEN, or Buda, town, Hungary, IV. 423; university of, XXIII. 840, 852; mineral water of, XVI. 436. See also Buda-pest.
- ŒFFA, British king, VIII. 282; XVII. 570.
- ŒFFA'S DYKE, Shropshire, England, XXI. 648.
- ŒFFENBACH, town, Germany, XVII. 732.
- , Jacques, musical composer, XVII. 732, 99.
- ŒFFENCES, Criminal, VI. 587; in Roman law, XX. 675.
- ŒFFERINGS, Sacrificial, XXI. 132.
- ŒFFICERS, Ranks of, in British army, II. 575; in navy, XVII. 291.
- OF STATE, English, XXII. 458.
- ŒFFLETS, in canals, IV. 785.
- ŒGAM, ancient Irish inscriptions, V. 306.
- ŒGARIEFF, Russian poet, XXI. 109.
- ŒGBOMOSHO, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- ŒGDAL KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 740; his conquests in China, V. 647.
- ŒGDEN, town, Utah, U.S.A., XVII. 732.
- , Colonel Josiah, of Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 371.
- ŒGDENSBURG, town, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 733.
- ŒGÉ, Vincent, Haytian emancipationist, XXII. 140.
- ŒGEE, in architecture, II. 468.
- ŒGHOTAI KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 740.
- ŒGIER THE DANE, romance, XX. 652.
- ŒGLETHORPE, James Edward, British general, XVII. 733; colonies founded by, in United States, X. 437.
- ŒGLIO, river, Italy, XIII. 436.
- ŒGMA, Celtic deity, V. 300.
- ŒGOWAY, or Ogowe, river, West Africa, XVII. 733; I. 254.
- ŒGOWAY-GABOON, region, Africa, Languages of, XXIV. 828.
- ŒGUN, river, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- ŒGURS, or Uigurs, Ural-Altai people, XXII. 11; XXIII. 659; XXIV. 1.
- Œ'GYALLA, Hungary, Observatory at, XVII. 713.
- ŒGYGES, in Greek legend, XVII. 733.
- Œ'HIGGINS, province, Chili, XXI. 298.
- ŒHIO, river, U.S.A., XVI. 518.
- , State, U.S.A., XVII. 734; wine industry of, XXIV. 611.
- COLONIZATION COMPANY, XXIII. 734.
- ŒHM, Georg Simon, German physicist, XVII. 738; his law of electromotive force and resistance, VIII. 12, 40; his law in regard to vibratory sounds, XVII. 105.

- OHM, electrical unit of measurement, VIII. 44, 104; XXIII. 116.
- OHOD, Arabia, Battle of (625), XVI. 556.
- OTHHERE, or Other, King Alfred's account of his voyages, I. 507; XIX. 316.
- O'HURLEY, Irish archbishop, XIII. 265.
- OIDIUM, vine fungus, XXIV. 240, 605.
- OI-GAWA, river, Japan, XIII. 572.
- OIGNON, river, France, XIII. 782.
- OIKOPLEURA, genus of Tunicata, XXIII. 614.
- OIKUL, lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
- OIL, OILS, XVII. 739; in plants, IV. 88; adulteration of, I. 171; for clocks, VI. 33; gas from, X. 100; for lamps, XIV. 244; for lighthouses, XIV. 626; lubricant, XV. 34; painter's, XVIII. 138; cocoa-nut, VI. 103; cod-liver, VI. 104; colza, VI. 176; croton, VI. 615; of lavender, XIV. 352; of lemons, XIV. 438; linseed, XIV. 677; olive, XVII. 763; paraffin, XVIII. 237; of peppermint, XVIII. 517; petroleum, XVIII. 712; poppy, XIX. 513; rape, XX. 273; sesame, XXI. 693; tar, XXIII. 58; of turpentine, XXIII. 669; whale, XXIV. 529; Sicilian, XVIII. 713.
- BIRD, XI. 227.
- CAKE, XVII. 739; XIV. 677.
- CITY, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVII. 739.
- COLOURS, XIX. 86.
- CREEK VALLEY, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 713.
- SPRINGS, X. 271.
- OILSTONE, or Hone, XII. 134.
- OIL VARNISHES, XXIV. 91.
- OIL-YIELDING PLANTS, I. 383.
- OIREAMHAIN, ancient district, Ireland, XV. 669.
- OIRON POTTERY, XIX. 629.
- OISE, department, France, XVII. 749; river, XXI. 624.
- OISSIANIC TALES, Celtic, V. 311. See Ossian.
- OJEDA, Alonso de, Spanish explorer, X. 182.
- OJIBWAYS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
- OJO CALIENTE, mineral springs, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.
- OKA, river, Russia, XXI. 115; XXIV. 279.
- OKAD, festival, Arabia, II. 256, 263.
- OKAWA, river, Japan, XXIII. 432.
- OKEN, Lorenz, German naturalist, XVII. 749; his contributions to morphology, XVI. 839.
- OKENITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
- OKHOTSK, town, Eastern Siberia, XV. 548.
- , Sea of, Pacific, XVIII. 116.
- OKI, islands, Japan, XIII. 569.
- OKINAKANE, river, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 386.
- OKINAWA, island, Lew-Chew group, Pacific, XIV. 490.
- OKRA, or Gumbo, plant, XI. 276.
- OLAF, St, Norwegian king, XVII. 586.
- , Swedish king, XXII. 744.
- KYRRE, Norwegian king, XVII. 587.
- TRYGGVASON, Norwegian king, XVII. 586.
- OLAFSSON, Eggert, Icelandic patriot and poet, XII. 623; XXI. 369.
- OLAMBO, river, West Africa, X. 3.
- OLANCHO, department, Honduras, XII. 132.
- ÖLAND, island, Sweden, XVII. 752; XXII. 737.
- OLAUS MAGNUS (or MAGNI), Swedish ecclesiastic, XVII. 752.
- OLBERS, Heinrich W. Matthias, German astronomer, XVII. 752; his comet, VI. 193; on the orbit of comets, VI. 182; his observatory at Bremen, XVII. 712.
- OLBIA, Greek colony, Scythia, XVII. 753, 504.
- , town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 207.
- OLBIOPOLIS (Olbia), Greek colony, Scythia, XVII. 753, 504.
- OLCINIUM (Dulcigno), ancient town, Albania, VII. 520.
- OLD AGE, Period of, XV. 778.
- OLDBURY, town, England, XVII. 753.
- OLD CASTILE, province, Spain, XXII. 298.
- OLDCASTLE, Sir John, Lollard martyr, XVII. 753; XI. 660; XIV. 812.
- OLD CATHOLICS, XVII. 754; VIII. 492; XXIV. 113.
- OLD CURIOSITY SHOP, Dickens's novel, VII. 176.
- OLDENBURG, grand-duchy, Germany, XVII. 756; town, XVII. 758.
- , Henry, man of science, XXII. 401; as secretary of Royal Society, XVII. 439.
- OLDFIELD, Mrs, English actress, IX. 40.
- OLDHAM, town, England, XVII. 758; co-operative societies of, VI. 218.
- , John, English satirist, XVII. 759.
- OLDHAVEN BEDS, in geology, X. 361.
- OLDISLEBEN, district, Germany, XXI. 349.
- OLD MAN OF THE MOUNTAINS, chief of the Ismaelites, II. 723; XXIII. 161.
- OLD NICK, origin of the designation, XVII. 483.
- OLD RED SANDSTONE, in geology, X. 342.
- OLD RED SANDSTONE, Hugh Miller's work, XVI. 319.
- OLD SARUM, town, England, XXI. 218.
- OLD SIDE, Presbyterian denomination, United States, XIX. 698.
- OLD TESTAMENT, III. 634; canon of, V. 1; Septuagint version of, XXI. 667. See Bible.
- OLD WINDSOR, town, England, XXIV. 600.
- OLDYS, William, English bibliographer, XVII. 759.
- OLEA, genus of plants, XVII. 761.
- OLEANDER, plant, XVII. 759.
- OLEARIUS, Adam, German traveller, XVII. 760.
- OLEASTER, plant, XVII. 761.
- OLEFINES, class of hydrocarbons, XVIII. 237.
- OLEG, early Russian chief, XXI. 87.
- OLEIN, fatty substance, XXIII. 35; XXII. 202.
- OLEKMA, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIV. 726.
- OLENEK, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIV. 726.
- OLEOGRAPHY, chromo-lithography, XIV. 700.
- OLEO-MARGARINE, imitation butter, XVII. 760.
- OLÉRON, island, France, XVII. 760.
- , Sea laws of, XXI. 583.
- OLETTE, spa, France, XX. 128.
- OLFACTORY ORGANS, I. 885; XXII. 165.
- OLGA, early Russian princess, XVII. 761; XXI. 88.
- STRAIT, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
- OLGOPOL, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
- OLIARAS (Antiparos), island, Greece, II. 133.
- OLIBANUM, or Frankincense, IX. 709; XII. 718.
- OLIGARCHY, form of government, XI. 11; in Rome and in Venice, XVII. 527.
- OLIGOCHÆTA, order of worms, II. 68; XXIV. 677.
- OLIGOCLEASE, mineral, XVI. 420.
- OLIGODONTIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
- OLIGOSPOREA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 855.
- OLINDA, town, Brazil, XVIII. 552.
- OLIPHANT, Caroline, Baroness Nairne, XVII. 167.
- OLISIPO (Lisbon), ancient town, Portugal, XIV. 693.
- OLIVA, Fernan Perez de, Spanish writer, XVII. 761.
- OLIVARES, Gasparo de Guzman, duke of, Spanish statesman, XVII. 761; XVIII. 746; XXII. 331.
- OLIVE, plant, XVII. 761; in Attica, III. 59.
- OLIVENITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- OLIVE NUT, XVII. 664.
- OLIVE OIL, XVII. 744.
- OLIVER, of the Roland legends, XX. 626, 651.
- , Isaac, English painter, XXI. 441, 444.
- OLIVEROS Y ARTOS, romance, XX. 659.
- OLIVERS, Thomas, Welsh hymn-writer, XII. 594.
- OLIVER TWIST, Dickens's novel, VII. 176.
- OLIVES, or Olivet, Mount of, Jerusalem, XVII. 763; XIII. 636.

- OLIVETANS, monastic order, XVII. 764; XVI. 711.
- OLIVINE, mineral, x. 228; XV. 217; XVI. 410; XVIII. 534.
- OLKHON, island, Lake Baikal, Siberia, III. 241.
- OLKIN (Dulcigno), town, Turkey, VII. 520.
- OLLAMH, Celtic dignitary, v. 303.
- OLLIVIER, Abbé, his history of Pope Alexander VI., I. 490
- OLLULANUS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.
- OLMSTED, Denison, American scientist, XVII. 764.
- OLMÜTZ, town, Austria, XVII. 764; XVI. 811; observatory at, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 851
- OLNEY HYMNS, XII. 594; XVII. 449.
- OLONETZ, government, Russia, XVII. 764; XXI. 69.
- OLORON-SAINTE-MARIE, town, France, XVII. 765; XX. 127.
- OLOSENGA, atoll, Polynesia, XIX. 420.
- OLTA, river, Roumania, XXI. 14.
- OLTEN, town, Switzerland, XXII. 250.
- OLTY, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 515.
- OLVBRIUS, Roman emperor, XVII. 765.
- OLYMPIA, ancient town, Greece, XVII. 765.
- , town, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 387.
- OLYMPIACUS, Lysias's oration, XV. 119.
- OLYMPIADS, in chronology, v. 711.
- OLYMPIAS, mother of Alexander the Great, XVII. 770; XV. 142.
- OLYMPIC (or OLYMPIAN) GAMES, v. 711; VIII. 140; x. 63; XI. 94; XVII. 766.
- OLYMPIUM, temple of Zeus, at Athens, III. 2.
- OLYMPUS, habitation of the gods, XVII. 770.
- , mountain, Arcadia, Greece, XVII. 770.
- , mountain, Thessaly, Greece, XVII. 770; XI. 81; XXIII. 298.
- , mountains, Mysia, Asia Minor, XVII. 122; II. 706; III. 792.
- , town, Lycia, Asia Minor, XVII. 770; XV. 93.
- , Phrygian musician, XVII. 770.
- OLYNTIACS, Demosthenes's orations, VII. 70.
- OLYNTHUS, town, ancient Greece, XVII. 771; XV. 137; taken by Philip of Macedon, XV. 139.
- , Haeckel's ideal sponge, XXII. 413.
- OMAGH, town, Ireland, XXIII. 713.
- OMAHA, town, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 771.
- OMAHAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832; totems of, XXIII. 468.
- O'MAHONY, John, Fenian leader, XIII. 271.
- OMAN, kingdom, Arabia, II. 238, 261.
- OMAR I., caliph, XVI. 550, 563; at Jerusalem, VI. 622.
- II., caliph, XVI. 574.
- KHAYYAM, Persian poet and mathematician, XVII. 771.
- OMAYYADS, Moslem dynasty, XVI. 565; II. 258; in Spain, XXII. 310; coins of, XVII. 660.
- OMBO, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
- OMBOS, Temple of, Egypt, VII. 783.
- OMBRES CHINOIS puppet-show shadows, XV. 54.
- OMENS, VII. 293; . 201; of augurs, III. 72; totemistic, XXIII. 469.
- OMETEPEC, volcano, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
- OMICUND, Bengali political agent, VI. 10.
- OMMIADES. See Omayyads.
- OMM SHOMAR, mountain, Sinai, Arabia, XXII. 88.
- OMNIBUS, coach, v. 136.
- BILL (1850), in United States politics, v. 818.
- OMNIMETER, Eckhold's, theodolite, XXII. 719.
- OMOA, town, Honduras, XII. 130.
- OMPHALE (Cybele), Lydian goddess, XV. 99.
- OMRA, ceremony at Mecca, XV. 674.
- OMRI, king of Israel, XIII. 406.
- OMSK, town, Siberia, XVII. 772.
- ON, ancient town, Egypt, VII. 769.
- ONAGER, wild ass, I. 259; XII. 175.
- ONAS, tribe, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
- ONCA, Altar of, at Thebes, Greece, XXIII. 230.
- ONCHESTOS, Amphictyony of, Greece, I. 773.
- ONCORHYNCHUS, genus of fishes, XXI. 224.
- ONCOSIN, mineral, XVI. 425.
- ONDO, state, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- ONEGA, lake, Russia, XVII. 772, 764; river, XVII. 772; XXI. 73; town, XVII. 772.
- ONEGLIA, town, Italy, XIX. 532.
- ONEIDA, Lake, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451
- CANAL, North America, XXI. 180.
- COMMUNITY, American communistic society, XVII. 772; VI. 212.
- O'NEILL, Hugh, Irish chief, XIII. 265.
- , Owen Roe, Irish leader, XIII. 267.
- , Shane, Rebellion of, in Ireland, XIII. 264.
- O'NEILLS, Irish sept, XIII. 250.
- ONEIROMANCY, divination by dreams, VII. 293; XV. 206
- ONEISA, town, Arabia, XVII. 773.
- ONEKOTAN, island, Kuriles, Asia, XIV. 160.
- ONESIMUS, of Scripture, XVIII. 741.
- ONGOLE, town, India, XVII. 321.
- ONGTONG JAVA, islands, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
- ONIAS I.-III., Jewish high priests, XIII. 420.
- ONIN, peninsula New Guinea, XVII. 386.
- ONION, vegetable, XII. 285.
- ONITSHA, town, West Africa, XVII. 498.
- ONKELOS, Targum of, XXIII. 63.
- ONOBRYCHIS, genus of plants, XXI. 155.
- ONOCROTALUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 474.
- ONOLZBACH (Ansbach), town, Bavaria, II. 91
- ONOMACRITUS, Greek seer and poet, XVII. 774.
- ONOMASTICON, Pollux's work, XIX. 403.
- ONOMASTUS, winner of Olympian prize, XXII. 185.
- ONOMATOPŒIA, in philology, XVIII. 768.
- ONONDAGA, Lake, New York, U.S.A., XXII. 818.
- ONOPORDON, genus of plants, XXIII. 397.
- ONTARIO, Lake, North America, XVII. 451; XXI. 180, 182.
- , province, Dominion of Canada, XVII. 774.
- MINE, Utah, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
- ONTENIENTE, town, Spain, XVII. 776.
- ONTOLOGY, in philosophy, XVI. 79; XVIII. 795; in relation to ethics, VIII. 574; to psychology, XX. 37; Ferrier on, IX. 110; Herbart on, XI. 718; Xenocrates's system of, XXIV. 718.
- ONUBA (Huelva), Roman town, Spain, XII. 334.
- ONURIS, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
- ONYCHA, incense, XII. 718.
- ONYCHOPHORA, order of Annelida, II. 69.
- ONYCHOTEUTHIS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 671.
- ONVX, precious stone, XVII. 776; I. 2771 XXI. 310.
- OODEYPORE (Udaipur), state and town, India, XXIII. 716; v. 768; XX. 260.
- OOGENESIS, in embryology, XX. 414.
- OOJEIN, town, India, XXIII. 719.
- OOKIEP, town, Namaqualand, South Africa, XVII. 168.
- OOLITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
- ROCKS, in geology, x. 355.
- OOLGY, in ornithology, III. 772; Des Murs on, XVIII. 32.
- OOMARKOTE (Umarkot), town, India, XXIII. 221.
- OOPHORE, in plants, XX. 430.
- OOPHORECTOMY, in surgery, XXII. 691.
- OORUN (Uran), town, India, XXIII. 221.
- OOSPOREÆ, class of plants, III. 693.
- OOTACAMUND (Utakamand), town, India, XVII. 509.
- OOZE DEPOSITS, of Norwegian Sea, XVII. 593; of Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 123.
- OPAH, fish, XVII. 777.

- OPAL, precious stone, XVII. 777; XVI. 390.
- OPALINSKI, Christopher, Polish satirist, XIX. 302.
- OPATOW, town, Poland, XX. 218.
- OPENER, in cotton manufacture, VI. 491.
- OPENSHAW, town, England, XVII. 777.
- OPERA, in music, its origin, XVII. 86, 87, 94; English, VII. 437; Italian, XXIV. 315.
- BUFFA (or BOUFFE), XVII. 99; XXI. 25; Offenbach's, XVII. 732.
- OPÉRA COMIQUE, XVII. 98.
- OPERA HOUSE, at Paris, XVIII. 277; XXIII. 225.
- OPERETTE MORALI, Leopardi's work, XIV. 464.
- OPHEL, hill, Jerusalem, XIII. 638.
- OPHCALCITE, marble, XV. 529; XXI. 683.
- OPHCLEIDE, musical instrument, XVII. 778.
- OPHIDIA, order of reptiles, XXII. 189; classification of, XX. 439, 445; parasites of, XVIII. 260; of America. I. 684.
- OPHIOLITE, stone, XXI. 683.
- OPHIURUS, genus of snakes, XXII. 195.
- OPHIR, of Scripture, XVII. 780.
- OPHITE, stone, XXI. 682.
- OPHIURIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 634.
- OPHTHALMIA, eye disease, XVII. 780; in Egypt, VII. 704.
- OPHTHALMOLOGY, XVII. 780; as branch of medicine, XV. 797.
- OPHTHALMOMETER, scientific instrument, VIII. 820.
- OPHTHALMOSCOPE, instrument for examining the eye, XVII. 786.
- OPICANS, or Oscans, ancient Italian people, XVIII. 54; XIII. 445.
- OPIE, Amelia, English writer, XVII. 787.
- , John, English painter, XVII. 787; his friendship with Walcot, XXIV. 628.
- OPISOMETER, for measuring distances on a map, XXII. 721.
- OPISTHBRANCHIA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
- OPISTHOMUS, genus of birds, XII. 28.
- OPISTHOGRAPHS, of the Catacombs, v. 209.
- OPITZ, Martin, German dramatist, VII. 440; X. 530.
- OPIUM, drug, XVII. 787, 231; as a poison, XIX. 278; eating and smoking of, XVII. 793, 794; smoking, in China, v. 671; cultivation of, in India, III. 508, 568; XII. 749; XVIII. 409; cultivation, in Persia, XVIII. 625; opposition of the Chinese to trade in, v. 651.
- OPOCZNO, town, Poland, XX. 218.
- OPODELDOC, liniment, XVII. 795.
- OPORTO, town, Portugal, XVII. 795; library of, XIV. 532; wine trade, XXIV. 609.
- OPOSSUM, marsupial mammal, XVII. 796; XV. 380, 382; XVIII. 728; skins of, IX. 838.
- SHRIMP, crustacean, VI. 658.
- OPOTCHKA, town, Russia, XX. 36.
- OPPEL, N. M., on the classification of reptiles, XX. 435.
- OPPELN, town, Prussia. XVII. 797; district, XXII. 52.
- OPPENHEIM, town, Germany, XVII. 797.
- OPPENHEIMER, Süss, Württemberg minister, XXIV. 702.
- OPPIAN, Greek poet, XVII. 797; XII. 393.
- LAW, Roman, XXII. 644.
- OPPIDOLO, town, Italy, XVIII. 214.
- OPPIDUM UBIORUM (Cologne), ancient town, Germany, VI. 152.
- OPPIUS, Caius, friend of Julius Cæsar, XVII. 797.
- OPPOLZER'S OBSERVATORY, Vienna, XVII. 713.
- OPPOSITES, Pythagorean theory of, XX. 138.
- OPS, Italian goddess, XXI. 321.
- OPTICAL ERRORS, XXIV. 435.
- OPTICAL GLASS, Manufacture of, X. 665.
- OPTICAL ILLUSIONS, II. 205.
- OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, XVII. 801, 806.
- OPTICAL SQUARE, surveying instrument, XXII. 720.
- OPTIC NERVE, I. 889; VIII. 816; diseases of, XVII. 784.
- OPTICS, XVII. 798; XIV. 577, 580; optical arrangements of the eye, VIII. 817; laws of, in relation to the microscope, XVI. 258; to the telescope, XXIII. 139; wave theory of light, XXIV. 421; contributions to the science by Arago, II. 303; by Brewster, IV. 276; by Newton, XVII. 438; by Porta, XIX. 526.
- , Geometrical, XVII. 798.
- OPTIC THALAMI, XIX. 37.
- OPTIGRAPH, variety of camera lucida, IV. 740.
- OPTIMISM, in philosophy, XVIII. 684.
- OPUNTIA, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 626.
- OPUNTII, Locri, ancient Greek people, XIV. 764.
- OPUS MAJUS, of Roger Bacon, III. 220.
- OPUS QUADRATUM, in Roman buildings, XX. 809.
- ORACH, vegetable, XII. 285.
- ORACLE, ORACLES, XVII. 808; of Greece, XIX. 91; of Delphi, VII. 53.
- ORÆFAJÖKULL, mountain, Iceland, XII. 716.
- ORĀGOS, mountains, Brazil, IV. 223.
- ORAN, town, Algeria, XVII. 809.
- ORANGE, tree and fruit, XVII. 810; XII. 272.
- , town, France, XVII. 812; population, XXIV. 114; university of, XXIII. 839.
- ORANGE, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 813.
- , Princes of, XII. 74, 79; XVII. 812; their connexion with house of Stuart, XII. 79.
- , William the Silent, Prince of, XXIV. 582; XII. 76.
- , William, Prince of (William III. of England), XXIV. 578; XII. 81; invited to England, VIII. 351.
- COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 578.
- ORANGEMEN, association of Irish Protestants, XVII. 813.
- ORANGE-NASSAU, or Orange, House of, XII. 74, 79; XVII. 812.
- ORANGE RIVER, South Africa, I. 254; V. 42.
- ORANGE RIVER FREE STATE, South Africa, I. 270; V. 45; XVII. 813.
- ORANGITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- ORANG-OUTAN, ape, II. 149.
- ORANGS, Malayan people, XV. 323, 324.
- ORANIENBAUM, town, Russia, XVII. 814; XXI. 190, 194.
- ORATORIANS, religious society, XVII. 347; XVI. 713.
- ORATORIO, in music, XVII. 85, 100; Handel's oratorios, XI. 435; Haydn's, XI. 540; Mendelssohn's, XVI. 8.
- ORATORV, Brougham's, IV. 374; Burke's, IV. 544; Demosthenes's, VII. 72; earl of Derby's, VII. 112; Fox's, IX. 500; Grattan's, XI. 63; Greek, XI. 142; Robert Hall's, XI. 392; Isæus's, XIII. 376; Isocrates's, XIII. 388; Lysias's, XV. 118; Roman, XX. 719.
- , in architecture, II. 468.
- , Congregation of the, XVII. 346; XVI. 713.
- ORAZI, Giovanni B., Italian flute-maker, XXIII. 521.
- ORBELIAN, John, Georgian prince, as Prester John, XIX. 716.
- ORBISTON, Scotland, Owen's community at, XVIII. 88.
- ORBIT, of comets, VI. 182.
- ORBITOLITES, genus of Foraminifera, IX. 377.
- ORCA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 398.
- ORCADES, the ancient Thule, XXIII. 328.
- ORCAGNA, Italian painter, sculptor, and architect, XVII. 814; IX. 771; XXI. 568; his glass-paintings, X. 669.
- ORCELLA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 398.
- ORCHARD CULTURE, I. 384.
- ORCHARD-HOUSE, in horticulture, XII. 225, 278.
- ORCHESOGRAPHY, dancing notation, VI. 800.
- ORCHESTRA, ORCHESTRATION, in music, XVII. 98.
- ORCHESTRION, musical instrument, XVII. 106.
- ORCHHA, native state, India, XVII. 816.

- ORCHIAN LAW, Roman, XXII. 644.
 ORCHIDS, family of plants, XVII. 816; XII. 266.
 ORCHIL, or Archil, purple dye, II. 379; XIV. 559.
 ORCHIS, genus of plants, XVII. 816.
 ORCHOMENUS, town of Arcadia, Greece, XVII. 818.
 —, town of Bœotia, Greece, XVII. 818.
 ORCUS, Roman divinity, XIX. 236.
 ORDEAL, XVII. 818; in Siam, XXI. 852; by the Styx, XXII. 614.
 ORDER, or Ordination, sacred rite, XVII. 820.
 ORDERICUS VITALIS, Norman historian, XVII. 821.
 ORDER OF PRECEDENCE, British, XIX. 662.
 ORDERS, Holy, v. 826; XVII. 820.
 —, Monastic, XVI. 703.
 — OF KNIGHTHOOD, XIV. 121; of St John of Jerusalem, XXI. 173; of Knights Templars, XXIII. 160; of Teutonic Knights, XXIII. 201; military, XVI. 709.
 ORDINALS, ancient Cornish drama, v. 323.
 ORDINARY, in law, XVII. 821.
 ORDINATION, sacred rite, XVII. 820.
 ORDIN-NASTOCHKIN, Russian statesman, XXI. 96.
 ORDNANCE, Construction of, XI. 288, 305.
 —, Surveyor-general of, British, II. 572.
 — SURVEY, of Great Britain, VII. 599; X. 191, 210; methods of, XXII. 708, 711; maps of, X. 210.
 ORDOÑO, kings of Leon, XXII. 311.
 ORDOVICES, British tribe, XXI. 648.
 ORDUBAD, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 515.
 ORDUS, Mongol tribes, XVI. 744.
 OREADES, in Greek mythology, XVII. 688.
 ÖREBRO, town, Sweden, XVII. 821; county, XXII. 741.
 ORE-DRESSERS, machines, XVI. 59.
 OREGON, or Columbia, river, U.S.A., XVIII. 116.
 —, State, U.S.A., XVII. 822; early exploration and settlement of, XXIII. 758, 767.
 — CITY, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 825.
 O'REILLY, Don Alexandro, Spanish governor of New Orleans, XVII. 404.
 OREL, government, Russia, XVII. 825; XXI. 69; town, XVII. 826.
 ORELLANA, Francis, Spanish explorer, I. 654.
 ORENBURG, government, Russia, XVII. 826; XXI. 69; town, XVII. 827.
 — GUM, XIV. 310.
 ORENSE, province and town, Spain, XVII. 827.
 OREPOSA, Count, Spanish minister, XXII. 333.
 ORES, Dressing of, XVI. 462; extraction of metals from, XVI. 57.
 ORESME, Nicole, French bishop and economist, XIX. 354.
 ORESTES, of Greek legend, XVII. 827.
 —, Euripides's play, VIII. 677.
 —, barbarian ruler of Italy, XVII. 726; XX. 781.
 ORFA (Edessa, *q.v.*), town, Turkey in Asia, VII. 653.
 ORFFYREUS (J. E. E. Bessler), his perpetual motion, XVIII. 554.
 ORFILA, Mathieu Joseph Bonaventure, toxicologist, XVII. 828.
 ORFORD, Earls of (Robert and Horace Walpole), XXIV. 335, 333.
 ORGAN, musical instrument, XVII. 828; Vogler's improvements on, XXIV. 272.
 —, American, XI. 483.
 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, v. 544.
 ORGANINA, musical instrument, XVII. 106.
 ORGANISTRUM, musical instrument, XIX. 65.
 ORGANON, of Aristotle, II. 516.
 ORGAN PIPES, Length and notation of, XVII. 103.
 ORGANUM, musical instrument, XIX. 65.
 ORGIES, Greek rites, XVII. 839.
 ORGUINETTE, musical instrument, XVII. 106.
 ORHY, mountain, France, XX. 126.
 ORIANA, wife of Amadis of Gaul, XX. 654.
 ORIBASIVS, Byzantine anatomist, I. 804; XV. 804.
 ORIBATIDÆ, family of Arachnida, XVI. 528; II. 276.
 ORICHES, Tungus tribe, Siberia, XXIII. 608.
 ORIEL COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
 ORIEL WINDOW, II. 460.
 ORIENTAL REPUBLIC OF THE URUGUAY, South America, XXIV. 14.
 ORIFLAMME, sacred banner of France, IX. 279.
 ORIGANUM, genus of plants, XXIII. 333.
 ORIGEN, early Christian writer, XVII. 839; as Biblical interpreter, XI. 745; on the canon, v. 6, 9; his commentary on Canticles, v. 33; on Celsus's discourse against Christianity, v. 295; creed of, VI. 559; his Hexapla, III. 646; on inspiration, XIII. 155; his part in the Septuagint, XXI. 669.
 ORIGINAL SECEDERS, Scottish religious denominations, XV. 132; XXIII. 728.
 ORIGINAL SIN, XIX. 669; Pelagian doctrine regarding, XVIII. 472.
 ORIGIN OF SPECIES, III. 680; Lamarck on, XIV. 232.
 ORIGIN OF SPECIES, Darwin's work, XXIV. 77, 81.
 ORIGIN OF THE WORLD, Myths of the, XVII. 143, 156.
 ORIHUELA, town, Spain, XVII. 843.
 ORIK, Spain, Battle of (1139), XIX. 540.
 ORIN, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 339.
 ORINOCO, river, South America, XVII. 843; Raleigh's expeditions to, XX. 262.
 —, Alto, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
 ORIOLE, bird, XVII. 844; XII. 696.
 ORION, constellation, XVII. 844; nebula of, II. 820.
 —, of Greek legend, XVII. 844; XIX. 559.
 ORISSA, province, Bengal, India, XVII. 844; districts and population of, III. 567.
 ORISTANO, town, Sardinia, XXI. 309; river, XXI. 308.
 ORITHVIA, in Greek legend, III. 59.
 ORIVA LANGUAGE, India Dictionaries of, VII. 101.
 ORIZABA, or Orizava, town, Mexico, XVII. 845.
 —, Peak of, Mexico, XVI. 215.
 ORJEN, mountain, Dalmatia, VI. 783.
 ORKHAN, Turkish prince, XXIII. 641.
 ORKLA, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
 ORKNEY AND SHETLAND, county, Scotland, XVII. 845; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
 ORKNEYINGA, Icelandic book, XII. 625.
 ORKNEV ISLANDS, Scotland, XVII. 845; the ancient Thule, XXIII. 328; acquired by Scotland, XXI. 495.
 ORLANDO FURIOSO, Ariosto's work, II. 503; XIII. 509; Harington's translation of, XI. 479.
 ORLANDO INAMORATO, of Boiardo, III. 862.
 ORLE, in heraldry, XI. 696.
 ORLEANS, town, France, XVII. 849; university of, XXIII. 838.
 —, island, in the St Lawrence, Quebec, XX. 165.
 —, Bastard of (Dunois), VII. 544.
 —, Dukes of, XVII. 852.
 —, Charles, duke of, French poet, XVII. 851.
 —, Maid of (Joan of Arc, *q.v.*), XIII. 695.
 —, Anne Marie Louise d', duchesse de Montpensier, XVI. 792.
 — HOUSE, Twickenham, England, XXIII. 674.
 ORLOFF (Orel), government, Russia, XVII. 825; town, XVII. 826.
 —, town, Vyatka, Russia, XXIV. 303.
 —, Russian family of, their relation to Catherine II., v. 233.
 —, Alexis, Russian admiral, XXI. 59.
 — DIAMOND, VII. 166.
 ORME, Robert, historian of British India, XVII. 853.
 ORMER SHELL, XVII. 2; XVI. 345.
 ORMIN, early English writer, VIII. 395, 410.
 ORMISTA, Orosius's work, XVIII. 50.

- ORMONDE, Earls of, Ireland, XIII. 261; XXIII. 406.
 —, First Earl of, XIII. 260.
 —, First Duke of, XVII. 854.
 ORMSKIRK, town, England, XVII. 856.
 ORMULUM, English metrical Scripture paraphrase, 13th century, VIII. 395.
 ORMUS, town on Persian Gulf, XVII. 856.
 ORMUZD, or Ahura-Mazda, Zoroastrian principle of good, XVII. 858; VII. 136; XVIII. 327; XXIII. 238; XXIV. 822.
 ORNAMENTS, of jewellery, XIII. 675.
 ORNE, department, France, XVIII. 1; river, XVIII. 1.
 ORNITHODELPHIA, group of Mammalia, XV. 371, 377.
 ORNITHOLITES, fossil birds, III. 729.
 ORNITHOLOGY, XVIII. 2 (index, 49); III. 699.
 ORNITHOPODA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 443.
 ORNITHOPTERUS, genus of fossil reptiles, XX. 87.
 ORNITHORHYNCHIDÆ, family of monotreme mammals, XV. 371, 377.
 ORNITHORHYNCHUS, genus of monotreme mammals, XV. 371, 377; XIX. 213.
 ORNITHOSAURIA, order of extinct reptiles, XX. 87, 443.
 ORNITHOSCELIDA, class of fossil reptiles, XX. 443.
 OROBANCHEÆ, parasitic plants, XVIII. 265.
 OROBII, Rhætian people, XX. 505.
 ORODES I., Parthian king, XVIII. 596.
 — II., Parthian king, XVIII. 600.
 OROKS, people, Saghalin, Asia, XXI. 147.
 OROLAUNUM (Arlon), town, Belgium, II. 543.
 ORON, lake, Siberia, XXII. 5.
 ORONTES, river, Syria, XXII. 821; legend of, II. 131.
 —, satrap of Mysia, XVIII. 579, 580.
 OROPUS, ancient town, Greece, XVIII. 50; III. 60.
 OROSIUS, Paulus, Spanish writer, XVIII. 50; King Alfred's translation of his Histories, XIX. 316.
 OROS STAVRO, mountain, Cyprus, VI. 747.
 OROTAVA, town, Teneriffe, Canaries, IV. 799.
 OROTIÑAN, language, Nicaragua, XVII. 479.
 O'ROURKS, family, Leitrim, Ireland, XIV. 433.
 ORPHAN LECTURES, Andrewes's, II. 21.
 ORPHAN OF CHAOU, Chinese drama, V. 666.
 ORPHAT (Arafat), mountain, Arabia, II. 300.
 ORPHEUS, of Greek legend, XVIII. 51.
 — AND EURIDICE, Gluck's opera, X. 654.
 ORPHISM, Greek religious system, XVIII. 51; orphic mysteries, XVII. 125.
 ORPIMENT, mineral, XVIII. 51; II. 635; XVI. 394.
 ORRERV, Earl of (Charles Boyle), IV. 183.
 —, Earl of (Roger Boyle), IV. 185.
 ORRHOENE, or Orschoene, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 47; XVIII. 57.
 ORRIS-ROOT, perfume, XVIII. 52; IX. 280.
 ORSEOLO, Pietro, doge of Venice, XXIV. 142.
 ORSINI, Roman family, XX. 796, 806.
 —, Felice, Italian patriot, XVIII. 52; his attempt on the life of Napoleon III., IX. 624; XVII. 228.
 —, Giacinto Bobone (Pope Celestine III.), v. 291.
 —, Vincenzo Marco (Pope Benedict XIII.), III. 559.
 ORSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 52.
 ORTEGA, Melchor, Spanish romancist, XX. 659.
 ORTELIUS, or Ortell, Abraham, Flemish geographer, XVIII. 52.
 ORTES, Giammaria, Italian economist, XIX. 363.
 ORTGIES, Franz Hermann, Berlin journalist, XVII. 428.
 ORTHAGORIDÆ, tyrants of Sicily, XXII. 32.
 ORTHAGORISCUS, genus of fishes, XVII. 777; XXII. 658.
 ORTHEZ, town, France, XX. 127.
 ORTHITE, mineral, XVI. 409, 410.
 ORTHOCLASE, mineral, XI. 48; XVI. 419.
 ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTION, in geometry, XIX. 797.
 ORTHONECTIDA, group of animal parasites, XVIII. 259.
 ORTHONVX, genus of birds, XVIII. 52.
 ORTHO-PHOSPHORIC ACID, XVIII. 818.
 ORTHOPTERA, order of insects, XIII. 152.
 ORTHORHAPHA, group of insects, VII. 256.
 ORTHOTOMIC SURFACES, in geometry, XXII. 672.
 ORTHOTOMUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 367.
 ORTHOTROPIC ORGANS, in plants, XIX. 61.
 ORTI ESPERIDI, Metastasio's poem, XVI. 104.
 ORTIS, Jacopo, Foscolo's Letters of, IX. 471.
 ORTOLAN, bird, XVIII. 53.
 ORTYGIA (Syracuse), island, Sicily, XXII. 813.
 ORTYX, genus of birds, XX. 147.
 ORYXELUS, genus of birds, XX. 147.
 ORVIETO, town, Italy, XVIII. 53.
 ORWELL, river, England, XXII. 621.
 ORYCTEROPODIDÆ, family of edentate mammals, XV. 388.
 ORYKHOFF - ZUVEFF, town, Russia, XVIII. 54.
 ORYZA, genus of plants, XX. 538.
 ORYZORICTINÆ, subfamily of insectivorous mammals, XV. 405.
 OSACCA (Ozaka), town, Japan, XVIII. 111; XIII. 578.
 OSAGES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
 OSAKA, town, Japan, XVIII. 111; XIII. 578.
 OSAMARE, station on the Niger, Africa, XVII. 498.
 OSBORN, Sherard, English admiral and explorer, XVIII. 54.
 OSBORNE, Captain Henry, governor of Newfoundland, XVII. 386.
 — HOUSE, royal residence, Isle of Wight, England, VI. 532.
 OSCANS, ancient nation, Italy, XVIII. 54; XIII. 445; Oscan dialect, XX. 661.
 OSCAR I., king of Sweden, XXII. 752.
 — II., of Sweden, XXII. 753.
 OSCILLATION, of parachutes, I. 201; in ships, XXI. 813; tidal, XXIII. 359.
 OSCINES, group of birds, XVIII. 47.
 OSCINIS VASTATOR, wheat pest, XXIV. 535.
 ÖSEL, island, Baltic, XIV. 723.
 OSGOODE HALL, Toronto, Canada, XXIII. 448.
 OSHBUNA, Moslem name of Lisbon, XIV. 693.
 —, island, Lew-Chew group, XIII. 569; XIV. 490.
 OSHKOSH, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XVIII. 55; population, XXIV. 617.
 OSHMIANY, town, Russia, XXIV. 234.
 OSHOBO, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
 OSIANDER, Andreas, German Reformer, XVIII. 55; his theological views, XV. 85.
 —, Lukas, German ecclesiastic, XVIII. 55.
 OSIER, willow, XXIV. 589.
 OSIRIS (Apis), Egyptian divinity, II. 173; VII. 714, 716; XVII. 151; XXI. 674.
 OSIUS, or Hosius, bishop of Cordova, XII. 300.
 OSKALOOSA, town, Iowa, U.S.A., XVIII. 55.
 OSLER'S ANEMOMETER, II. 25.
 OSMAN I., Ghazi, Ottoman sultan, XVIII. 55.
 — II., Ottoman sultan, XVIII. 55; XXIII. 644.
 —, Turkish ruler, XXIII. 640.
 — PASHA, Turkish general, XXIII. 652.
 OSMANLIS, or Ottoman Turks, XXIII. 640, 661.
 OSMERUS, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 223.
 OSMIRIDIUM, mineral, XVI. 383; XIX. 192.
 OSMIUM, chemical element, v. 537; XIX. 189, 193.

- OSMOSIS, absorption process in plants, XIX. 44.
- OSNABRÜCK, town, Prussia, XVIII. 55.
- OSORIO, Geronymo, Portuguese writer, XVIII. 56.
- OSPREY, bird, XVIII. 56.
- OSRED, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.
- OSRHOENE, district, Mesopotamia, XVIII. 57; XVI. 47.
- OSRIC, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.
- OSROES, Parthian ruler, XVIII. 603.
- OSSA, mountain, Thessaly, Greece, XXIII. 298.
- OSSAU, mountain, France, XX. 126.
- OSSEINE, constituent of bone, XVIII. 815.
- OSSEOUS TISSUE, or Bone, I. 853.
- OSSET-CUM-GAWTHORPE, town, England, XVIII. 57.
- OSSETES, Circassian race of people, V. 257.
- OSSETIC LANGUAGE, Dictionary of, VII. 190.
- OSSETR, fish, XXII. 612.
- OSSIAN, Poems of, XV. 166; V. 331; IX. 75; X. 13; Blair's dissertation on, III. 803; Italian translation of, V. 366.
- OSSFORAGE, bird, XIV. 244; XVIII. 56.
- OSSOLI, Marchioness, American authoress, XVIII. 57.
- OSTADE, Adrian, Dutch painter, XVIII. 57.
- , Isaac, Dutch painter, XVIII. 59.
- OSTASHKOFF, town, Russia, XVIII. 59; XXIII. 672.
- OSTEND, town, Belgium, XVIII. 60; siege of (1601), XII. 78.
- OSTENSION, Fête d', at Limoges, XIV. 652.
- OSTEOID TUMOURS, XVIII. 371.
- OSTEOLOGY, I. 820. See also XXII. 105.
- OSTEOMALACIA, disease, XVIII. 575.
- OSTEOMATA, outgrowths of bone, XVIII. 371.
- OSTER, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
- OSTERGÖTLAND, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- OSTERSTEIN, castle, Germany, X. 438.
- OSTERVALD, Jean Frédéric, Swiss theologian, XVIII. 60.
- OSTGAARD, N. R., Norwegian novelist, XVII. 592.
- OSTHEIM, district, Germany, XXI. 349.
- OSTIA, ancient town, Italy, XVIII. 60.
- OSTIAKS, Finnish tribe, Siberia, XVIII. 61; in Russia, XXI. 251.
- OSTPREUSSEN, province, Prussia, XX. 19.
- OSTRACISM, Athenian political institution, XVIII. 61; XI. 97.
- OSTREA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 638, 685, 694; XVIII. 106.
- OSTRICH, bird, XVIII. 62; African, I. 259; American, XX. 505; Arabian, II. 243; Patagonian, XVIII. 353; feathers of, IX. 60; XVIII. 63.
- OSTROFF, town, Russia, XX. 36.
- OSTROG, town, Russia, XXIV. 282.
- OSTROGOTHS, or East Goths, X. 848; in time of Theodosius I., XXI. 257; law code of, XXI. 216.
- OSTROGOZHSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
- OSTROLENKA, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
- OSTROW, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
- OSTROWICE, town, Poland, XX. 218.
- OSTSEE (Baltic, *q.v.*), III. 293.
- OSTSWINE, town, Prussia, XXIV. 633.
- OSTUNI, town, Italy, XVIII. 63.
- ÖST-VAAGÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
- OSTYAKS, or Ostiaks, Finnish tribe, XVIII. 61; XXI. 251.
- OSUNA, town, Spain, XVIII. 63; XXI. 708.
- , Duke of, Quevedo's relations with, XX. 178.
- OSWALD, king of Northumbria, XVIII. 63; XVII. 569; XXI. 475.
- OSWALDTWISTLE, town, England, XVIII. 64.
- OSWEGO, town, New York, U.S.A., XVIII. 64.
- FLOUR, XV. 310.
- OSWESTRY, town, England, XVIII. 64.
- OSWIECIM (Auschwitz), town, Austria, III. 100.
- OSWIN, St. Priory of, Tynemouth, England, XXIII. 675.
- OSWULF, king of Northumbria, XVII. 570.
- OSWY, king of Northumbria, XVII. 569.
- OSYUT (Asiout, *q.v.*), town, Upper Egypt, XXII. 103.
- OTAGO, town, New Zealand, XVII. 470; university of, XVII. 470; XXIII. 856.
- OTAHEITI (Tahiti), island, Pacific, XXIII. 22.
- OTAMISH, division of Turkomans, XVI. 43.
- OTARIDÆ, family of carnivorous mammals, XV. 442.
- OTFRID, or Otfried, German poet, X. 517, 522.
- OTHELLO, Shakspeare's play, XXI. 764; source of the plot, X. 620.
- OTHER, or Olthere, Norse navigator, XIX. 316; I. 507.
- OTHGAR, Frankish margrave, XX. 651.
- OTHIVYOTH DE-RABBI AKIBAH, Midrash, XVI. 286.
- OTHO I., emperor, XVIII. 66; X. 483; XIII. 469; XX. 788.
- II., emperor, XVIII. 66; X. 485.
- III., emperor, XVIII. 66; X. 485; XX. 790; in Italy, XIX. 497; in Poland, XIX. 286.
- IV., emperor, XVIII. 67; X. 491.
- (of Nordheim), duke of Bavaria, XI. 667.
- , king of Greece, XI. 125.
- , prince of Savoy, XXI. 339.
- of Freising, German historian, XVIII. 67; XIX. 714.
- , Marcus Salvius, Roman emperor, XVIII. 64.
- OTHMAN, caliph, XVI. 548, 549, 563.
- , or Osman, I., Turkish ruler, XXIII. 640.
- II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 644; XVIII. 55.
- BEN AFFAN, Mohammed's son-in-law, XVI. 548, 563, 604.
- OTIORHYNCHUS, genus of insects, XXIV. 238.
- OTIS, genus of birds, IV. 579.
- , James, American lawyer and politician, XVIII. 67; I. 721; XXIII. 736.
- OTITIS, or Ear-Ache, disease, VII. 594.
- OTLEY, town, England, XVIII. 68.
- OTBOA BUTTER, vegetable fat, XVII. 744.
- OTOCORYS, genus of birds, XIV. 316.
- OTOCYON, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 439.
- OTOES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
- OTORRHEA, disease of the ear, VII. 594.
- OTRANTO, town, Italy, XVIII. 68.
- , Duke of (Joseph Fouché), IX. 476.
- OTRIC of Saxony, mediæval teacher, XXII. 74.
- OTTAWA, town, Canada, XVIII. 68; river, XX. 165; XXI. 181.
- , town, Illinois, U.S.A., XVIII. 69.
- OTTAWAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
- OTTENSEN, town, Prussia, XVIII. 69.
- OTTER, carnivorous mammal, XVIII. 69; XV. 439; skins of, IX. 838; hunting, XII. 396.
- OTTERBEIN, P. W., founder of United Brethren in Christ, XXIII. 727.
- OTTERBURN, England, Battle of (1388), XXI. 490.
- OTTEREN, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
- OTTER-HOUNDS, XII. 316.
- OTTER-HUNTING, XII. 396.
- OTTER PEAK, mountain, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIII. 794.
- OTTO, or Otho (*q.v.*), emperors, XVIII. 66, 67.
- , Dr. his gas-engine, XXII. 523.
- OTTOBONI, Pietro (Pope Alexander VIII.), I. 490.
- OTTOCAR I.-II., kings of Bohemia, III. 860.
- OTTOMAN EMPIRE, XXIII. 640.
- OTTOMAN LITERATURE, XXIII. 640, 656.
- OTTOMANS, or Ottoman Turks, XXIII. 661; in Greece, XI. 120.
- OTTOMAQUES, tribe of South-American Indians, I. 703.
- OTTO (or ATTAR) OF ROSES, perfume, III. 52; XX. 851.
- OTTOWALD, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
- OTTRELITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- OTTUMWA, town, Iowa, U.S.A., XVIII. 70.
- OTUMBA, Mexico, Battle of (1520), VI. 442.
- OTWAY, Thomas, English dramatist, XVIII. 70; VII. 435.

- OUACHITA**, river, Louisiana, U.S.A., xv. 20.
OUB, river, Namaqualand, South Africa, xvii. 168.
UDART, Paul Louis, illustrator of birds, xviii. 12.
OUDE, or Oudh, province, India, xviii. 71; xii. 809.
ODDENARDE, town, Belgium, xviii. 71; battle of (1707), iii. 126; ix. 582; xv. 555.
UDH, province, India, xviii. 71; annexation of, by the British, xii. 809; birds of, iii. 762.
ODINOT, Charles Nicolas, duke of Reggio, French marshal, xviii. 73.
ODNEV, Dr, African traveller, v. 801.
UGHTRED, William, English mathematician, xviii. 74; i. 514.
OULLINS, town, France, xx. 529.
DUNALASKA, island, Aleutian group, North Pacific, i. 480.
OUNCE, carnivorous mammal, xv. 435.
UNDLE, town, England, xvii. 556.
UPLYTZ, fortress, Georgia, Russia, x. 785.
OURCQ CANAL, Paris, xviii. 285.
URGA, or Urga, town, Mongolia, xxiv. 11.
OURIQUE, or Oriq, Spain, Battle of (1139), xix. 540.
URO PRETO, town, Brazil, xviii. 74.
OUSE, river, Sussex, England, xxii. 723.
—, river, Yorkshire, England, xxiv. 747.
—, Great, river, England, iii. 483; iv. 727; xii. 397; xvii. 536.
USEL, bird, xviii. 74.
USELEY, Sir F. A. G., his experiments on resultant tones, xvii. 93.
—, Sir William, English Orientalist, xviii. 75.
OUTITIS, or Marmosets, group of apes, ii. 154.
OUTCROP, of rocks, in geology, x. 298.
OUTFANGTHEOF, Cinque Port privilege, v. 787.
OUTLAW, in English law, xviii. 75.
OUTPOSTS, of an army, xxiv. 363.
OUTRAM, Sir James, English general, xviii. 76.
OUTRIGGER, racing boat, xxi. 31, 805.
OVA, of fishes, ix. 244; xii. 660.
OVA-HERERO, African tribes, xvii. 319.
OVAR, town, Portugal, xviii. 76; xix. 537.
OVARIOTOMY, in surgery, xxii. 690.
OVARY, of mammals, xv. 368; function of, in reproduction, xx. 407.
OVATION, honour to Roman conquerors, xviii. 76.
OVEN, heating chamber, xviii. 76; iii. 257; vi. 118; ix. 840.
OVENUS (John Owen), Latin epigrammatist, xviii. 85.
OVERBECK, Baron von, settler, North Borneo, xxi. 124.
OVERBECK, Johann Friedrich, German painter, xviii. 76.
OVERBURY, Sir Thomas, his poisoning, xxii. 260.
OVER DARWEN, town, England, xviii. 77.
OVERGNAGHI, political party of medieval Italy, xiv. 768.
OVERHAIR, in fur, ix. 836.
OVERHEAD RAILWAYS, xx. 240.
OVER-TIDES, xxiii. 362, 365.
OVERTURE, in music, xvii. 87, 95.
OVERYSSEL, province, Holland, xviii. 77.
OVIBOS, musk-ox, xvii. 108.
OVID (Publius Ovidius Naso), Roman poet, xviii. 73; xx. 723; language and style of, xiv. 335; representative of the Augustan age, iii. 83.
OVIEDO, Kingdom of, Spain, xxii. 311.
—, province, Spain, ii. 824; xviii. 84.
—, town, Spain, xviii. 84; church of Sta Maria de Naranco near, ii. 432.
— Y VALDEZ, Gonzalo Fernandez de, Spanish historian, xviii. 84.
OVIFAK, Greenland, Nickel iron found at, xvi. 113.
OVISTS, versus Animalculists, xxiv. 815.
OVO, Castel dell', Naples, xvii. 189.
OVOCA, vale, Wicklow, Ireland, xxiv. 557.
OVRUTCH, town, Russia, xxiv. 282.
OVULE, rudimentary seed, in plants, iv. 145.
OVULUM, genus of Mollusca, xvi. 651.
OVUM, in animals, l. 844; xx. 413; fertilization of, xxi. 721; of mammals, xv. 368; works on its structure and morphology, viii. 168.
OWASCO, Lake, New York, U.S.A., xvii. 451.
OWEGO, town, New York, U.S.A., xviii. 85.
OWEN, John (1560-1622), Latin epigrammatist, xviii. 85.
—, John (1616-1683), Puritan theologian, xviii. 85; xii. 728; on Presbyterianism, xix. 689.
—, Sir Richard, on birds, xviii. 24; on the classification of reptiles, xx. 438; his zoological classification, xxiv. 807.
—, Robert, English philanthropist and socialist, xviii. 86; xxii. 207, 209; on communism, vi. 211.
— GLENDOWER, Welsh prince, x. 678; viii. 320; xi. 660.
OWENSBOROUGH, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., xviii. 88.
OWENS COLLEGE, Manchester, England, xv. 462; xxiii. 854.
OWEN'S LAKE, California, U.S.A., iv. 698.
OWENSON, Sydney (Lady Morgan), English novelist, xvi. 823.
OWEN'S RIVER, California, iv. 698.
OWEN STANLEY MOUNTAINS, New Guinea, xvii. 387.
OWEN TUDOR, his marriage to Catherine of Valois, v. 237.
OWL, bird, xviii. 88.
OWL-PARROT, of New Zealand, xiii. 825.
OWNERSHIP, in law, xix. 560.
OWVHEE, river, Nevada, U.S.A., xvii. 367.
OX, xv. 432. See also Cattle.
OXALIC ACID, xviii. 91; as a poison, xix. 277.
OXALIS, genus of plants, xii. 285.
OXALITE, mineral, xvi. 428.
OX-BIRD, xxi. 260.
OXENSTIERNA, Axel, count of, Swedish statesman, xviii. 92; v. 702; xxii. 748.
—, Johan Gabriel, Swedish poet, xxii. 756.
OXEVE, bird, xxiii. 419.
OXFORD, county, England, xviii. 93; representation, xxiii. 727.
—, town, England, xviii. 94; boat-racing at, xxi. 31; colleges, viii. 317; libraries, xiv. 519, 544; Arundelian marbles, ii. 671; observatories, xvii. 710; heliometer in observatory, xxiii. 149; newspapers, xvii. 422; university, xxiii. 837, 838, 852; i. 69; Provisions of (1258), viii. 311; xvi. 788; Anthony Wood's History of, xxiv. 643.
—, First Earl of, English statesman, xviii. 99; his relations with Dean Swift, xxii. 764.
— METHODISM, xvi. 185.
OXHAVEERITE, mineral, xvi. 421.
OX HIDES, for tanning, xiv. 380, 383.
OXIDATION COLOURS, for calico-printing, iv. 689.
OXIDATIONS, in plants, xix. 51.
OXIDES, oxygen compounds, in chemistry, v. 477, 544; xvi. 61; group of minerals, xvi. 385; of carbon, v. 87; of iron, xiii. 279; of mercury, xvi. 33; of platinum, xix. 192; of potassium, xix. 591; of silver, xxii. 71.
OXLEY, John, Australian explorer, iii. 104.
OXLIP, plant, xix. 737.
OXON, or Oxford, county, England, xviii. 93; xxiii. 727.
OX-POWER, in mechanics, xv. 772.
OXTON, town, England, xvii. 599.
OXUS, river, Central Asia, xviii. 101; xi. 822; xxiii. 511, 512; at Khive, xiv. 63.
OXYBII, Ligurian tribe, xiv. 639.
OXY-CALCIUM LAMP, xv. 212.
OXYGEN, chemical element, v. 479; its action in iron and steel, xiii. 284; in ocean water, xxi. 612; as plant-food, xix. 48; spectrum of, xxii. 375; thermometric properties of, xi. 574; Lavoisier's theory of, xiv. 353.
OXVHEMOGLOBIN, constituent of red blood-corpuscles, xx. 483.

OXVHYDROGEN FLAME, XVIII. 105.
 OXVNOTUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 106.
 OXYSULPHURETS, minerals, XVI. 396.
 OXYURIS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 324; XXIV. 205.
 OYER AND TERMINER, in English law, XVIII. 106.
 OYKEL, river, Scotland, XX. 854.
 OYO, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
 OYSTER, edible mollusc, XVIII. 100; XVI. 638, 694; artificial propagation of, XIX. 128; dredge for, VII. 460; destruction of beds, XIX. 126; fisheries for, IX. 265, 523; at Sables d'Olonne, France, XXI. 129; of Chesapeake Bay, U.S.A., III. 299.
 — BÄV, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
 — CATCHER, bird, XVIII. 111.
 OZAKA, town, Japan, XVIII. 111; XIII. 578.
 OZANAM, Antoine Frédéric, French Neo-Catholic critic, XVIII. 112.
 OZARK MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., I. 678.
 OZEROFF, Vladislaff A., Russian dramatist, XXI. 106.
 OZOCERITE, or Ozokerite, mineral wax, XVIII. 112; XVI. 429.
 OZOLÆ, Locri, ancient Greek people, XIV. 764.
 OZONE, form of oxygen, XVIII. 113; V. 481.

P the sixteenth letter of the alphabet, XVIII. 114.
 PABAK, Persian prince, XVIII. 607.
 PACASMAYO, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
 PACATIANA, Phrygian province, XVIII. 852.
 PACCHERI, Antonio, encaustic painter, VIII. 186.
 PACCHIA, Girolamo del, Italian painter, XVIII. 114.
 PACCHIAROTTO, Jacopo, Italian painter, XVIII. 114.
 PACCHIONIAN BODIES, in the brain, I. 865.
 PACHECO, Francisco, Spanish painter, XVIII. 114; his relations with Velazquez, XXIV. 131.
 —, Juan V. G., Spanish governor of Mexico, XVI. 219.
 PACHNOLITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
 PACHOMIUS, founder of the monastic life, I. 10; XVI. 699.
 PACHUCA, town, Mexico, XVI. 214.
 PACHYDERMATA, division of unguulate Mammalia, XV. 421.
 PACHYMERES, Georgius, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
 PACHYTYLUS, genus of locusts, XIV. 765.
 PACIFIC OCEAN, XVIII. 114; first seen by Balboa, III. 274; explorations of, X. 193, 195; marine fishes of, XII. 679; islands, XIX. 418.
 PACINIAN CORPUSCLES, attached to nerves, I. 862.

PACIOLI, Fra Luca, Italian painter, XIX. 82.
 PACK, Hydropathic, XII. 544.
 PACKET-SERVICES, Postal, XIX. 567.
 PACKFONG, German silver, X. 446.
 PACOCHA, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
 PACORUS I., Parthian king, XVIII. 597.
 — II., Parthian king, XVIII. 603.
 PACTA CONVENTA, articles signed by Polish kings, XIX. 292.
 PACTOLUS, river, Asia Minor, XV. 99; the golden stream of Sardis, XXI. 310.
 PACUVIUS, Marcus, Roman tragic poet, XVIII. 129; language of, XIV. 332.
 PADAMO, river, South America, XVII. 843.
 PADANG, residency and town, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
 PADAS, river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
 PADDINGTON, district of London, XIV. 822.
 PADDLE-WHEEL STEAM SHIPS, XXI. 824.
 PADDY-BIRD, XXI. 782.
 PADERBORN, town, Prussia, XVIII. 130.
 PADIHAM, town, England, XVIII. 130.
 PADILLA, Juan Lopez de, Spanish insurrectionary leader, XVIII. 130; V. 414; XXII. 328.
 —, Maria de, mistress of Pedro I. of Castile, XVIII. 450; XXII. 320.
 PADLOCK, lock, XIV. 744.
 PADUA, town, Italy, XVIII. 131; Arena chapel at, II. 455; school of medicine, XV. 809; observatory, XVII. 713; school of painting, XXI. 436, 442; pictures, XXI. 447; sculpture, XXI. 569; university, XXIII. 833, 836.
 PADUCAH, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., XVIII. 132.
 PADUS (Po), river, Italy, XIX. 251.
 PÆDAGOGICS, science of education, VII. 677.
 PÆDAGOGUE, The, by Clement of Alexandria, V. 819.
 PÆONIA, district, north of Macedonia, XV. 136.
 —, genus of plants, XVIII. 132.
 PÆONY, plant, XVIII. 132; XII. 257.
 PAESI, Il Giovane de' (Girolamo Muziano), Italian painter, XVII. 114.
 PAESIELLO, or Paisiello, Giovanni, Italian musical composer, XVIII. 140; XVII. 99.
 PÆSTUM, Greek town, Italy, XVIII. 132; temple at, II. 410.
 PÆTUS, Thræsa, Roman Stoic, XVIII. 663.
 PAEZ, José Antonio, president of Venezuela, XVIII. 133.
 —, Pedro, Jesuit missionary to Abyssinia, XVIII. 133.
 PAGAN, Comte de, on fortification, IX. 441.
 PAGANINI, Nicolo, Italian violinist, XVIII. 134.
 PAGANIS, Hugh de, founder of Knights Templars, XXIII. 160.
 PAGANISM, in relation to Christianity, V. 694; VIII. 623.
 PAGASEUS SINUS, Greece, XXIII. 299; XXIV. 282.
 PAGE, valet or damoiseau, in chivalry, XIV. 117; royal, of England, XXI. 38.
 —, C. G., his discovery of electromagnetic sounds, XXIII. 127.
 PAGEANTS, Dramatic, VII. 416.
 PAGET, Henry William, marquis of Anglesey, II. 30.
 PACING BOOKS, Machinery for, XXII. 465.
 PAGLIORBA, Mont, Corsica, VI. 439.
 PAGODAS, of Burmah, II. 397; Chinese, II. 449; of India, II. 396; porcelain, at Nanking, XVII. 172; ruins of the Thousand Pagodas, Java, IV. 214.
 PAGUS, hill near Smyrna, Asia Minor, XXII. 186.
 PAHANG, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322; river, XV. 321.
 PAHLAVI, language of the Zoroastrian sacred books, XVIII. 134, 655; dictionary of, VII. 190.
 PAI FANG, monuments, China, II. 449.
 PAI-HOI, mountains, Russia, XXIV. 3.
 PAI KULI, Fire temple of, Kurdistan, XVI. 159.
 PAILLE-MAILLE, game, VI. 608.
 PAI LOO, or Pai Fang, monuments, China, II. 449.
 PAIN, Sensations of, XXIII. 482; psychological analysis of, XX. 40, 67, 71; mesmeric insensibility to, XV. 281.
 PAINE, Thomas, social and political writer, XVIII. 136; his influence on the American revolution, XXIII. 742; Erskine's defence of, VIII. 530.
 PAINT, Luminous, XIV. 603.
 PAINTED BUNTING, bird, XVII. 534.
 PAINTERS, List of the chief, XXI. 442.
 PAINTERS' COLIC, disease, VI. 140.
 PAINTERS'-WORK, in building, IV. 510.
 PAINTING, XXI. 433; XVIII. 137; as a fine art, IX. 206; in relation to poetry, XIX. 262; encaustic, VIII. 185; fresco, IX. 769; on glass, X. 667; mural, XVI. 39; ancient classical, II. 353, 358, 363, 366; academies of, I. 78; Leonardo's treatise on, XIV. 462.
 —, Schools of, XXI. 433.
 PAINTS, or Pigments, XIX. 85.
 PAISANO, bird, VI. 687.
 PAISI, Bulgarian monk, XXII. 150.
 PAISIELLO, Giovanni, Italian musical composer, XVIII. 140; XVIII. 99.
 PAISLEY, town, Scotland, XVIII. 140.
 PAITA, or Payta, town, Peru, XVIII. 441.
 PÁJARES, pass, Spain, XXII. 293.
 PAJOU, Augustin, French sculptor, XVIII. 141.
 PAKHOI, town, China, XVIII. 141.
 PAKHT, Egyptian divinity, VII. 116.
 PAKLAT LANG, town, Siam, XXI. 853.

PAKNAM, town, Siam, XXI. 853.

— PHO, river, Siam, XXI. 850.

PAK PATTAN, town, India, XVI. 789.

PALACKY, Frantisek, Bohemian historian, XVIII. 142.

PALADIN, knight, XVIII. 142.

PALA D'ORO, altarpiece, St Mark's, Venice, XXIV. 152; VIII. 183.

PALÆARCTIC REGION, in zoology, VII. 269.

PALÆICHTHYES, subclass of fishes, XII. 685.

PALÆMON, genus of crustaceans, XXI. 847.

PALÆOCRUSTIC SEA, XIX. 320, 328.

PALÆOGRAPHY, XVIII. 143; Egyptian, XI. 794; Greek, XIX. 610; Hebrew, XI. 597; Mexican, XVI. 212; Madden's work on, XV. 176. See also Alphabet and Inscriptions.

PALÆOLITHIC PERIOD, in archæology, II. 336.

PALÆOLOGUS, Byzantine family name, XVIII. 165.

—, Andronicus II., Byzantine emperor, II. 23.

—, John V., Byzantine emperor, v. 27.

—, John VI. and VII., Byzantine emperors, XIII. 713.

—, Manuel II., Byzantine emperor, XV. 505.

—, Michael VIII., Byzantine emperor, XI. 120; XVI. 227.

PALÆONEMERTEA, suborder of worms, XVII. 326, 330.

PALÆONTOLOGY, in geology, x. 319; in relation to archæology, II. 333; of animals, VII. 281; of birds, III. 728; of fishes, XII. 666; mammalian, XV. 374; of American mammals, I. 682; Agassiz's researches in, I. 275; Lyell's contributions to, XV. 102.

PALÆORNIS, genus of birds, XVIII. 321.

PALÆOTHERIUM, genus of fossil ungulate mammals, XV. 429.

PALÆOTYPE, system of writing speech-sounds, A. J. Ellis's, I. 608; list of symbols, XXII. 385.

PALÆOZOIC ROCKS, x. 328.

PALÆPHATUS, Greek writer, XVIII. 166.

PALÆPOLIS, ancient town, Italy, XVII. 190.

PALÆSTRA, or Wrestling School, x. 64; Olympian, XVII. 767.

PALÆTYRUS, part of ancient Tyre, XXIII. 711.

PALAFOX V MELZI, José de, duke of Saragossa, Spanish general, XVIII. 166.

PALAGONITE, rock, x. 235.

PALAMAU, division, India, XIV. 806.

PALANCOTTA, town, India, XXIII. 405.

PALAMEDEA, genus of birds, XXI. 552.

PALAMEDES, romance, XX. 648.

PALAMIDHI, fortress, Nauplia, Greece, XVII. 249.

PALAMITES (Hesychasts), sect of Greek Church, XI. 782.

PALANPUR, native state, India, XVIII. 166.

PALATE, I. 825, 895; VII. 223; XXIII. 79; of mammals, xv. 361.

PALATINATE, The, province, Bavaria, XVIII. 166; III. 453.

PALATINE, Counties, in England, VI. 513.

— HILL, Rome, XX. 822.

PALATINES, Polish senators, XIX. 288.

PALATINE SALII, Roman priests, XV. 570.

PALAWAN, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.

PALAZZOLO, town, Italy, XVIII. 167.

PALE, in heraldry, XI. 694.

PALEARIO, Aonio, Italian humanist and Reformer, XVIII. 167.

PALEMBANG, residency and town, Sumatra, XXII. 639.

PALENCIA, province, Spain, XVIII. 168.

—, town, Spain, XVIII. 168; university, XXIII. 839.

PALENQUE, Ruins of, Mexico, XVIII. 168; I. 693; II. 450.

PALEOPREVESA, town, Greece, XVII. 490.

PALERMO, town, Sicily, XVIII. 160; XXII. 23, 31; libraries, XIV. 530, 548;

observatory, XVII. 714; ancient silk weaving industry, XXIII. 208.

PALES, Italian deity, XVIII. 170.

PALESTINE, country, Western Asia, XVIII. 170; XXII. 821; XXIII. 653;

conquest of, by the Arabs, II. 257; settlement of Israelites in, XIII. 400;

in time of the crusades, VI. 627; ancient agriculture of, I. 292; coins of, XVII. 650; modern, Jews in, XIII. 686.

PALESTRINA (Præneste), town, Italy, XIX. 654.

—, Giovanni Pierluigi da, Italian musical composer, XVIII. 178; XVII. 84.

PALETTE, Painter's, XVIII. 137.

PALEV, William, English theologian and philosopher, XVIII. 181; ethics of, VIII. 605.

PALFYN, Jean, on surgical anatomy, I. 815.

PALGHAT, town, India, XVIII. 182.

PALGRAVE, Sir Francis, English historian, XVIII. 182; on English state papers, XX. 313.

PALHANPOOR (Palanpur), native state, India, XVIII. 166.

PALI, Buddhist language, XVIII. 183; literature in, XVIII. 184; of Ceylon, v. 366; dictionaries of, VII. 191.

PALICE OF HONOUR, Gawain Douglas's poem, VII. 377.

PALILIA, Roman festival, XVIII. 170.

PALIMPSESTS, manuscripts, XVIII. 185; 162; IV. 38; of brass, IV. 219.

PALINDROME, reversible sentence, XVIII. 186.

PALINGENESIS, Ballanché's work on, III. 286.

PALIO DELLE CONTRADE, Sienese festival, XXII. 38.

PALISADE, in fortification, IX. 422.

PALISADES, The, New York, U.S.A., XXIII. 795.

PALISSY, Bernard, French potter, XVIII. 186; XIX. 629.

PALITANA, state, India, XVIII. 187.

PALLA, or Pallium, the pall, an ecclesiastical dress, XVIII. 189; VI. 461, 463.

—, or Pallium, Roman dress, VI. 453, 456; XXIII. 207.

—, Giuoco della, Italian tennis, XXIII. 179.

PALLADIA, wife of Salvian, XXI. 238.

PALLADIO, Andrea, Italian architect, XVIII. 187; II. 438, 440.

PALLADIUM, or Palladion, image of Pallas, XVIII. 188; II. 831; XXIII. 583.

—, metal, XIX. 189, 193; XVI. 383; as chemical element, v. 538; discovery of, XXIV. 633.

PALLADIUS, St, early missionary to Ireland, XIII. 247.

—, Rutilius Taurus Emilianus, Roman writer, XVIII. 188.

— PATRICK, bishop in Ireland, XVIII. 412.

PALLANTIA (Palencia), ancient town, Spain, XVIII. 168.

PALLANZA, town, Italy, xv. 198.

PALLAS, asteroid, II. 805.

—, Peter Simon, German naturalist and traveller, XVIII. 188; on birds, XVIII. 8.

— ATHENE, II. 830; owl of, XVIII. 91.

PALLAS'S SAND-GROUSE, Irruptions of, III. 770. See also XXI. 259.

PALLAVAS, dynasty, Mysore, India, XVII. 123.

PALLAVICINO, Ferrante, Italian satirist, XVIII. 188.

—, Sforza, cardinal, XVIII. 189.

PALLENE, Mount, Macedonia, xv. 138.

PALLIATA, section of Mollusca, XVI. 655.

—, Roman comedy, VII. 411.

PALLISER SHELL AND SHOT, I. 745.

PALLIUM, ecclesiastical dress, XVIII. 189; VI. 461, 463.

—, ancient cloak, VI. 453, 456; XXIII. 207.

PALM, tree, XVIII. 189; as garden tree, XII. 267; stem of, IV. 104; cocoa-nut, of Ceylon, v. 363; sugar, XXII. 628; Indian palms, XII. 748.

—, Johann, German bookseller shot by Napoleon, XVII. 663.

—, Johannes Henricus van der, Dutch historian, XII. 97.

PALMA, island, Canaries, IV. 799.

—, town, Majorca, Spain, XVIII. 191; church at, II. 433.

- PALMA, Giovane. Italian painter. XVIII. 192.
 —, Jacopo, Italian painter, XVIII. 191.
 —, Ricardo, Peruvian writer, XVIII. 676.
 — CAMPANIA, town, Italy, XVIII. 191.
 — DI MONTECHIARO, town, Sicily, XVIII. 191.
 PALMAROLA, ancient Palmaria, island, Italy, XIX. 460.
 PALMARV SYNOD, at Rome, 6th century, XIX. 492.
 PALMBLAD, Vilhelm Frederik, Swedish writer, XXII. 757.
 PALMELLA, Count of, Portuguese politician, XIX. 552.
 PALMER, Edward Henry, English Orientalist, XVIII. 192.
 —, John, inventor of mail-coaches, XIX. 566.
 —, Ray, American hymn-writer, XII. 596.
 —, Samuel, English painter, XVIII. 192.
 PALMERIN ROMANCES, XX. 656.
 PALMERSTON, town, South Australia, XXII. 284.
 —, Viscount, English statesman, XVIII. 193; VIII. 367.
 PALMETTO STATE (South Carolina), U.S.A., XXII. 286.
 PALMISTRY, method of divination, VII. 293; punishment for, XXIV. 622.
 PALMITIN, fatty substance, XVII. 740; XXII. 202; XXIII. 35.
 PALM-KERNEL CAKE, XVII. 739.
 PALM NUT, XVII. 664.
 PALM OIL, XVII. 744.
 PALM-OIL TREE, I. 269.
 PALM SUNDAY, XVIII. 198.
 PALM-TREE WAX, XXIV. 459.
 PALMYRA, ancient town, Syria XVIII. 198; commerce of, VI. 199.
 PALMYRENE NUMERALS, XVI. 622.
 PALNI, town, India, XV. 192.
 — HILLS, India, XV. 184, 192.
 PALOLO, edible annelid, II. 71; XIX. 420.
 PALOMINO DE CASTRO V VELASCO, Acisclo Antonio, Spanish painter and writer, XVIII. 203.
 PALOS, district, Celebes, Indian Archipelago, V. 290.
 PALOUSE COUNTRY, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 386.
 PALPA, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
 PALPITATION, of the heart, XI. 554.
 PALSGRAVES, of the Rhine, XVIII. 166.
 PALSU, disease, XVIII. 255.
 PALUDAN-MÜLLER, Frederik, Danish poet, XVIII. 203; VII. 93.
 PALUDICELLA, genus of Polyzoe XIX. 430.
 PALUDINA, genus of snails, XXII. 188.
 PALUS MÆOTIS, or Sea of Azoff, Russia, III. 919.
 PALWAL, town, India, XVIII. 203.
 PAMAKASAN, town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, XV. 193.
 PAMALANG, town, Java, XIII. 606.
 PAMALI, Javanese taboo, XXIII. 17.
 PAMBAL, river, India, XXIII. 525.
 PAMBAM, town, India, XX. 266.
 PAMELA, wife of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, IX. 271.
 —, Richardson's novel, XX. 543.
 PAMIERS, town, France, XVIII. 203.
 PAMIR, plateau, Central Asia, II. 686; XVIII. 103; XXIII. 633; lake, XVIII. 103.
 —, state, Asia, XI. 823.
 PAMISUS, river, Greece, XVI. 52.
 PAMPAS, of the Argentine Republic, II. 487.
 — GRASS, XX. 319.
 PAMPSELUNA, or Pamplona, town, Spain, XVIII. 207.
 PAMPERO, wind, South America, XVI. 149.
 PAMPHILI, Giovanni Battista (Pope Innocent X.), XIII. 85.
 PAMPHILUS, early Christian scholar, XVIII. 203.
 —, Greek painter, II. 363.
 PAMPHLETS, XVIII. 204; XVII. 413; arrangement of, in libraries, XIV. 538.
 PAMPHYLIA, region, Asia Minor, XVIII. 206; coins of, XVII. 648.
 PAMPLONA, town, Spain, XVIII. 207.
 PAN, Greek god, XVIII. 207.
 —, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
 —, or Betel-Leaf, Indian spice, XII. 748.
 PANÆTIUS, Stoic philosopher, XVIII. 208; XXII. 571.
 PANAMÁ, town, Central America, XVIII. 208; isthmus, VI. 825.
 — CANAL, IV. 794; XVIII. 209; Pater-son's project of, XVIII. 360.
 — HATS, XXII. 594.
 — PEARL FISHERY, XVIII. 447.
 PANARIA, one of the Lipari Islands, Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 683.
 PANATHENÆA, Athenian festival, XVIII. 209; XXIII. 294.
 PANAX GINSENG, plant, X. 605.
 PANAY, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
 PANCA TANTRA, or Panchatantra, Sanskrit fables, VIII. 837; XXI. 287.
 PANCHARATAS, heretical sect of Brahmins, XXI. 291.
 PANCHATANTRA, or Five Books, Sanskrit fables, XXI. 287.
 PANCHAYAT, Indian village council, XII. 772.
 PANCH MAHALS. district, India, XVIII. 210.
 PANCHPIRI (Bazircars, tribe, India, III. 459.
 PANCROUCKE, Charles Joseph, French journalist, XVII. 424; his Encyclopédie, VIII. 202.
 PANCRATIUM, Roman athletic sport, III. 12; X. 63.
 PANCREAS, Anatomy of the, VII. 232; its function, XVII. 674.
 PANCREATIC JUICE, XVII. 676.
 PANCREATINE, ferment, IX. 96.
 PANCSOVA, town, Hungary, XVIII. 210.
 PANDA, carnivorous mammal, XV. 441.
 PANDALUS, genus of crustaceans, XXI. 846.
 PANDAREUS, of, Greek mythology, XXIII. 48.
 PANDARUS, of Greek legend, XVIII. 210.
 PAN DE AZUCAR, copper-mines, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.
 PANDECTS, of Justinian, XIII. 793; XX. 712.
 PANDEGLANG, town, Java, XIII. 606.
 PANDER, Christian, his investigations in embryology, VIII. 165.
 PANDERPUR, or Pandharpur, town, India, XVIII. 210; XXI. 832.
 PANDION, genus of birds, XVIII. 56.
 PANDORA, of Greek mythology, XXIV. 782.
 PANDRETHAN, India, Temple at, II. 397.
 PANDUA, ancient town, India, X. 112, 115.
 PANEL, in architecture, II. 468.
 — PAINTING, XXIII. 158.
 PANE WORK, in architecture, II. 470.
 PANGENESIS, Darwin's hypothesis, III. 690.
 PANGOLIN, edentate mammal, XVIII. 210; XV. 388.
 PANHANDLE, district, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 517.
 PANHORMUS (Palermo), ancient town, Sicily, XVIII. 160.
 PANICACEÆ, group of grasses, XI. 58.
 PANICUM, genus of plants, XVI. 321.
 PANIEFUL, Lake, on the Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
 PANINI, Sanskrit grammarian, XXI. 292.
 PANIONIUM, PANIONIA, sanctuary and festival, Asia Minor, XIII. 205.
 PANIPAT, town, India, XVIII. 211; battle of (1526), I. 239; battles of (1526, 1556, 1761), XIV. 5.
 PANIZZI, Sir Anthony, librarian, XVIII. 211; his correspondence with Prosper Mérimée, XVI. 38.
 PANJAB, or Punjab (*q.v.*), province, India, XX. 106.
 PANJAH, river, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
 PANJHIR, valley, Hindu Kush, XI. 839.
 PANJIM (New Goa), town, India, X. 707.
 PANKÁS, Hindu sect, III. 671.
 PANNA, state, India, XVIII. 213.
 PANNEMAKER, Stéphane, Belgian wood engraver, VIII. 438.

- PANNONIA, ancient Roman Danubian province, XVIII. 213.
- PANOPOLIS (Ekhmin), ancient town, Egypt, VII. 794.
- PANORAMA, pictorial representation, XVIII. 213.
- PANSY, flower, XVIII. 214; XII. 258; XXIV. 241.
- PANTÆNUS, Alexandrian Christian teacher, XVIII. 214.
- PANTAGRUËL, of Rabelais, IX. 652; XX. 194, 196.
- PANTALEON, Jacques (Pope Urban IV.), XXIV. 8.
- PANTALOOON, of the pantomime, XVIII. 215.
- PANTANAW, town, Burmah, XXIII. 330.
- PANTELLARIA, island, Mediterranean, XVIII. 214.
- PANTHEISM, XXIII. 234; of Brahmanism, IV. 209; Persian, XVIII. 658; Spinoza's, XXII. 404.
- PANTHEON, at Rome, XX. 828; architecture of, II. 416.
- PANTHÉON, at Paris, XVIII. 276.
- PANTHER, carnivorous mammal, XIV. 463; XV. 435; XX. 104.
- PANTICAPÆON (Kertch), ancient town, Russia, XIV. 52.
- PANTICOSA, *гора*, Pyrenees, XVI. 433.
- PANTILES, for roofing, IV. 463.
- PANTIN, town, France, XXI. 624.
- PANTISOCRACY, of Coleridge and Southey, VI. 136; XXII. 290.
- PANTOGRAPH, copying instrument, XVIII. 214; XXII. 721.
- PANTOMIME, spectacular representation, XVIII. 215; III. 288; dances of, VI. 800; arrangements of theatre for, XXIII. 226; Roman, VII. 412.
- PANTUNS, Malay poems, XV. 326.
- PANURGE, of Rabelais, XX. 196.
- PANURUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 419.
- PANVEL, town, India, XXIII. 221.
- PANYASIS, Greek poet, XVIII. 216.
- PANYPTILA, genus of birds, XXII. 761.
- PAOLETTI, Ferdinando, Italian economist, XIX. 363.
- PAOLI, Clemente, Corsican patriot, XVIII. 217.
- , Pasquale de, Corsican patriot, XVIII. 216; XVII. 193; Boswell's memoirs of, IV. 78.
- PAOLINO Fra, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
- PAOLO SERVITA (Pietro Sarpi), Italian divine, XXI. 311.
- PAOU-TING FOO, town, China, V. 633.
- PAPA, town, Hungary, XVIII. 217.
- PAPACY, The, XIX. 487; XX. 783, 785, 791, 805; origin of temporal power of, IX. 531; increase of its power under Innocent III., XIII. 83; in relation to the Jesuits, XIII. 648; at Avignon, XIII. 476.
- PAPÆUS, Scythian deity, XXI. 576.
- PAPAGOES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
- PAPAK, Persian prince, XVIII. 607.
- PAPAL BULL, IV. 519.
- PAPAL DOCUMENTS, form of writing in, XVIII. 156.
- PAPAL INFALLIBILITY, Declaration of the dogma of, XVII. 754; XIX. 158; Leo II. on, XIV. 449.
- PAPAL STATES, Italy, XXII. 460.
- PAPAR, river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- PAPARESCI, Gregory (Pope Innocent II.), XIII. 82.
- PAPA-STOUR, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- PAPAYER, genus of plants, XVII. 231, 787; XIX. 513.
- PAPA-WESTRAV, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- PAPÉ, bird, XVII. 534.
- PAPEETE, town, Tahiti, XXIII. 23.
- PAPER, XVIII. 217; invention of, IV. 38; by the Chinese, V. 662; ancient use of, XVIII. 144; made at Mecca (706 A.D.), II. 265; folding of, XXII. 461; for lithographic printing, XIV. 701; manufacture of, XVIII. 219; from esparto grass, VIII. 547; bleaching of materials, III. 821; ruling of, XXII. 461; sizes of, in book printing, XXIII. 700; for walls, IV. 512; XIII. 591; XVII. 38; use of, in filtration, IX. 170.
- CURRENCY, American (1862), XXIII. 775.
- HANGINGS, IV. 512; XVII. 38; Japanese, XIII. 591.
- PAPER-MILDEW, XVI. 294.
- PAPHLAGONIA, province, Asia Minor, XVIII. 227; coins of, XVII. 645.
- PAPHOS, towns, Cyprus, XVIII. 228; VI. 748; temple of, XXIII. 167.
- PAPI, Lazzaro, Italian historian, XIII. 514.
- PAPIANUS, T. Annius (Milo), Roman partisan leader, XVI. 323.
- PAPIAS, bishop of Phrygian Hierapolis, XVIII. 228; on the Gospels, X. 815, 820; his tradition as to Mark's Gospel, III. 643.
- PAPIER MÂCHÉ, pressed paper pulp, XVIII. 228.
- PAPILLOMATA, warts, XVIII. 378.
- PAPILLOTOS, Jamin's poems, XIII. 594.
- PAPIN, Denis, French physicist, XVIII. 228; inventor of a heat engine, XXII. 474; his improvements on the air-pump, XIX. 246.
- PAPINIAN, Roman jurist, XVIII. 229; XIII. 792.
- PAPPENHEIM, Gottfried Heinrich, count of, imperialist general, XVIII. 229.
- PAPPUS of Alexandria, Greek geometer, XVIII. 229; on Euclid's porisms, XIX. 519; his theorems in mensuration, XVI. 28.
- PAPUA, or New Guinea, island, XVII. 386; II. 687; birds of, III. 739.
- PAPUAN LANGUAGES, XVIII. 231, 780.
- PAPUANS, race of people, III. 112; XII. 817; XVII. 387; of Polynesia, XIX. 422.
- PAPVROTYPE PROCESS, in photography, XVIII. 833.
- PAPYRUS, plant, XVIII. 231; I. 258; VII. 711; use of, for writing, XVIII. 144, 162.
- ROLLS, IV. 37.
- PARA, town, Brazil, XVIII. 233.
- PARABLE, in literature, VIII. 837.
- PARABOLA, in geometry, VI. 273; X. 398; mensuration of, XVI. 19; Archimedes on the quadrature of, II. 381.
- PARABOLOID, Mensuration of the, XVI. 27.
- PARACAIMA MOUNTAINS, British Guiana, XI. 249.
- PARACELSUS, chemist and pathologist, XVIII. 234; XV. 808; on alchemy and medicine, I. 465; on chemistry, V. 459; his curia of disease, XVIII. 361; mysticism of, XVII. 134; on surgery, XXII. 676.
- PARACHUTES, in aeronautics, I. 200, 201.
- PARADISE, XVIII. 236; I. 135; VIII. 537; Tintoretto's painting of, at Venice, XX. 610.
- , in architecture, II. 469.
- , Birds of, III. 778; XV. 504.
- LOST, Milton's, XVI. 336.
- REGAINED, Milton's, XVI. 339.
- PARADISO, Dante's poem, VI. 815.
- PARADOXURE, carnivorous mammal, XV. 436.
- PARÉTACENI (Karategin), ancient country, Central Asia, XIV. 4.
- PARAFFIN, mineral oil, XVIII. 237, 715, 719; XVI. 429; ozocerite, XVIII. 112; candles made from, IV. 803; chemistry of paraffins, V. 556.
- PARAGONITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- PARAGUA, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- PARAGUARI, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- PARAGUASU, river, Brazil, IV. 222.
- PARAGUAV, country, South America, XVIII. 243; Indians of, I. 702; Jesuit mission in, XIII. 652; under Francia, IX. 688.
- , river, South America, IV. 222; XIX. 188.
- TEA, or Maté, XV. 627; IV. 227.
- PARAHVBA DO NORTE, or Paraíba, town, Brazil, XVIII. 245.
- PARAKEET, bird, XVIII. 321.
- PARALACTIC ACID, XIV. 197.
- PARALLAX, in astronomy, XVIII. 245; lunar, II. 775.
- PARALLELEPIPEDS, in geometry, X. 387.
- PARALLEL LIVES, Plutarch's, XIX. 232.
- PARALLELOGRAMS, Mensuration of, XVI. 15.

- PARALLEL PROJECTION, XIX. 796.
 PARALLELS, Theory of, XVIII. 254.
 —, Magnetic, XV. 235.
 PARALOI, Athenian political party, XIX. 130.
 PARALYSIS, disease, XVIII. 255, 392.
 PARAMAGNETIC BODIES, XV. 244, 262.
 PARAMARIBO, town, Dutch Guiana, XVIII. 257; XI. 251.
 PARAMATTA, or Parramatta, town, New South Wales, XVIII. 221; observatory at, XVII. 716.
 PARAMERAS, Spanish plateaus, XXII. 294, 296.
 PARAMETER, of a conic section, VI. 274; of crystals, XVI. 352.
 PARAMUSHIR, island, Kuriles, XIV. 160.
 PARANÁ, river, South America, IV. 222; XVIII. 243; XIX. 188.
 PARANAHYBA, town, Brazil, XVIII. 258; river, IV. 222.
 PARANGI, disease, in Ceylon, XXIV. 732.
 PARANG LATOK, Malay weapon, XXII. 802.
 PARA-NUT OIL, XVII. 746.
 PARAPET, in architecture, II. 469; in fortification, IX. 421, 425.
 PARAPHERNALIA, Wife's, in law, XII. 401.
 PARAPHRASES, Scripture, Scottish, XII. 593.
 PARAPLEGIA, disease, XVIII. 256.
 PARASARA, Brahman laws, XXI. 288.
 PARASIRA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 670, 675.
 PARASITES, Animal, XVIII. 258; acari-dian, II. 275; insect, XIII. 142, 148; vegetable, XVIII. 264; Schizomycetes, XXI. 399; diseases caused by, XV. 796; XVIII. 407; XXII. 123; in man, XXIII. 538; in domestic animals, XXIII. 539; XXIV. 205.
 PARASITIC DISEASES, XVIII. 269, 407.
 PARASITIC MONSTERS, XVI. 766.
 PARASITISM, XVIII. 258.
 PARASOL, or Sunshade, XXIII. 722.
 PARAUTOMATIC LOCK, XIV. 750.
 PARAY-LE-MONIAL, village, France, XXI. 302.
 PARAZOA, or Sponges, XXII. 421.
 PARCÆ, the Fates, in Greek mythology, IX. 49.
 PARCEL POST, XIX. 570.
 PARCHMENT, XVIII. 271; XIV. 390; IV. 37; origin of the word, XV. 143; ancient use of, XVIII. 144.
 PARD, carnivorous mammal, XIV. 463.
 PARDO, Negro or Indian half-breed, XVII. 319.
 —, Felipe, Peruvian poet, XVIII. 676.
 —, Manuel, president of Peru, XVIII. 679.
 PARDON, in law, XVIII. 271.
 PARDOVAN HOUSE, Linlithgowshire, Scotland, XIV. 670.
 PARDUBITZ, town, Bohemia, XVIII. 272.
 PARÉ, Ambroise, French surgeon, XVIII. 272; XXII. 676.
 PAREJA, Juan de, Spanish painter, XVIII. 272.
 PARENCHYMA, plant tissue, IV. 85; XII. 14.
 PARENCHYMATOUS WORMS, XXIII. 50.
 PARENTAL CARE, in animals, XX. 410.
 PARENT AND CHILD, in law, III. 426; XIII. 1; XXIV. 641; in Roman law, XX. 671, 706, 713.
 PARENTIUM (Parenzo), ancient town, Istria, XVIII. 273.
 PARENTUCELLI, Tommaso (Pope Nicholas V.), XVII. 484.
 PARENZO, town, Austria-Hungary, XVIII. 272; basilica at, III. 418.
 PARESIS, disease, XVIII. 256.
 PAREUDIASTES, genus of birds, XVI. 808.
 PARGA, town, Albania, Turkey, XVIII. 273.
 PARGANAS, Twenty-four, district, India, XXIII. 673.
 PARGETTING, in architecture, II. 469.
 PARHELIA, or Mock-Suns, XI. 399.
 PARIA, Gulf of, Trinidad, West Indies, XXIII. 573.
 PARIAS, or Out-castes, India, V. 189; XV. 185.
 PARIAN CEMENT, XI. 351.
 PARIAN CHRONICLE, XVIII. 273; II. 671.
 PARIAN MARBLE, XV. 528.
 PARIANS, Greek people, XVIII. 319.
 PARI BAZAAR, town, Persia, XX. 285.
 PARIGI, country, Celebes, Indian Archipelago, V. 290.
 PARIKIA, town, Paros, Greek Archipelago, XVIII. 319.
 PARILLIN, principle in sarsaparilla root, XXI. 313.
 PARINA-COCHAS, lake, Peru, XVIII. 673.
 PARINI, Giuseppe, Italian poet and satirist, XVIII. 273; XIII. 512.
 PARIS, capital of France, XVIII. 274; capitulation of (1814), IX. 617; XVII. 221; congress of (1856), VI. 271; fortification of (1841), IX. 621; insurrection of (1848), V. 259; peace of (1763), IX. 591; peace of (1856), XXIII. 651; siege of (1870-71), IX. 627; XVIII. 294; under Colbert, IX. 575; under Louis XV., IX. 592; under Étienne Marcel, IX. 546; abattoirs of, I. 6; artesian wells, II. 645; Bastille, III. 430; bourse, XXII. 557; cemeteries, V. 331; conservatoire musicale, VI. 292; institutions for the blind, III. 830; Institut National, XIII. 160; libraries, XIV. 524, 546; Louvre picture gallery, XXI. 445; Rubens's pictures in the Louvre, XXI. 43; newspapers, XVII. 424; Notre Dame, sculptures in, XXI. 562; national observatory, XVII. 712; Grand Opera House, XXIII. 225; sculptures, XXI. 564; the Sorbonne, XXII. 275; technical schools, XXIII. 108; photographic telescope, XXIII. 148; university, XXIII. 834, 846, 850; XVII. 205; water-supply, II. 228.
 PARIS, Declaration of (1856), VII. 21.
 —, king of Troy, XVIII. 295.
 —, Gaston, on the Roland legend, XX. 626.
 —, Matthew (or Matthew of Paris), English historian, XV. 633; VIII. 317, 409.
 — ET VIENNE, romance, XX. 658.
 PARISH, administrative division, in England, XVIII. 295; VI. 513; in Scotland, XVIII. 297; XXI. 536; of United States, XXIII. 731.
 PARISIANS, Lytton's novel, XV. 123.
 PARISINA, of Byron's poem, XX. 556.
 PARIS SKETCH BOOK, Thackeray's, XXIII. 214.
 PARIUM, town, Mysia, Asia Minor, XVII. 122.
 PARK, Mungo, African traveller, XVIII. 297; I. 246; X. 188; XVII. 498.
 PARKAR, Thar and, district, India, XXIII. 221.
 PARKER, Sir Hyde, British admiral, XX. 398.
 —, John, Lollard preacher, XIV. 811.
 —, John Henry, English archaeologist, XVIII. 298; on the Catacombs, V. 211.
 —, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, XVIII. 298.
 —, Theodore, American preacher and social reformer, XVIII. 300; I. 729; his influence on Unitarianism, XXIII. 726.
 —, William Kitchen, on birds, XVIII. 33; on the biogenetic law of development, XX. 420.
 PARKERSBURG, town, West Virginia, U.S.A., XVIII. 301.
 PARKES, E. A., on the physiological action of alcohol, I. 470; on the effects of tobacco, XXIII. 427.
 —, Mr, his experiments in draining, I. 330.
 PARKS of the Rocky Mountain region, U.S.A., VI. 161; XXIII. 796.
 PARKYNS, Mansfield, his account of Abyssinia, I. 66.
 PARLIAMENT, British, XVIII. 302; origin of, VIII. 297, 314; development of, XVI. 788; origin of prorogation of, VIII. 336; Act of, I. 122; bill in, III. 673; law of elections, VIII. 2; government by, XI. 12; XIX. 141; Houses of, VIII. 259; petition to, XVIII. 704; powers of, VIII. 322; precedence of members, XIX. 663; procedure in, XVIII. 311; registration of electors for, XX. 344; reporting debates of, XX. 404; writs for summoning, XXIV. 697; Prynne's views on, XX. 26; English, its contention with Charles I., V. 405; English, of 1640, XX. 121; the

- Long, Cromwell in, vi. 598; of Oxford (1258), xi. 659; in France, ix. 567; of Paris (1788), ix. 596; of Provence, xix. 878; the Irish, xiii. 266, 270; Italian, rise of, xiii. 470, 472; of Poland, xix. 290; Scottish, xxi. 484, 502; union of Scottish with English, xxi. 515.
- PARLIAMENT, Houses of London, xiv. 839.
- PARLIAMENTARY REFORM, English, viii. 364, 365, 367; Pitt's proposals for, viii. 359; xix. 138; Act of 1832, xxi. 64; Acts of 1867-68, xviii. 309; Redistribution Act of 1885, xxiii. 727.
- PARMA, town, Italy, xviii. 314; Correggio's works at, vi. 437; library, xiv. 530, 548; its school of painting, xxi. 437, 443; pictures at, xxi. 447; sculptures in cathedral, xxi. 567.
- PARMENIDES of Elea, Greek philosopher, xviii. 315; viii. 1; Zeno's discussion with, xxiv. 778.
- , Plato's dialogue, xix. 206.
- PARMENIO, Macedonian general, xviii. 317, 585; i. 482; conspiracy and assassination of, i. 483.
- PARMESAN CHEESE, v. 456; xiii. 452; xvi. 292.
- PARMIGIANO (G. F. M. Mazzuoli), Italian painter, xviii. 317; xxi. 437, 443.
- PARNASSUS, mountain, Greece, xviii. 318, 801; iii. 58.
- PARNELL, Henry Brook, Lord Congleton, vi. 265.
- , Thomas, Irish poet, xviii. 318.
- PARNIANS, Parthian tribe, xviii. 588.
- PARNON, mountain, Greece, xiv. 193.
- PARNY, Evariste D. de Forges, Vicomte de, French poet, xviii. 318.
- PARO (Paros), island, Ægean Sea, xviii. 319.
- PAROCHIAL RELIEF, xix. 471.
- PARODY, xviii. 319.
- PAROIKIA, town, Paros, Greek Archipelago, xviii. 319.
- PARONAXIA, islands, Ægean Sea, xviii. 319.
- PAROPAMISUS, or Paropanisus, range of mountains, Persia, ii. 686; Greek colonies in the country of the, xviii. 583.
- PAROPANISADÆ, The, Parthian satrapy, xviii. 586, 592.
- PARORIUS, district, Phrygia, Asia Minor, xviii. 852.
- PAROS, island, Ægean Sea, xviii. 319.
- PARGITIS, disease, xvii. 22.
- PARQUETRY, mosaic flooring, xviii. 320.
- PARR, fish, xviii. 320; xxi. 224.
- , Catherine, wife of Henry VIII. of England, viii. 337; xi. 665.
- , Samuel, English scholar, xviii. 320.
- , Thomas (Old Parr), his longevity, xiv. 858.
- PARRA, genus of birds, xiii. 531.
- PARRAMATTA, town, New South Wales, xviii. 321; observatory at, xvii. 716.
- PARRET, river, England, xxii. 257.
- PARRHASIANA, ana of Jean le Clerc, i. 785.
- PARRHASIUS of Ephesus, Greek painter, xviii. 321; ii. 363; xxiv. 783.
- PARRIDÆ, family of birds, xiii. 531.
- PARROT, bird, xviii. 321; xiii. 825; xv. 7, 130; xvii. 354; naturalization of, i. 84.
- PARROT-FISHES, xviii. 324.
- PARRUAH (Pandua), ancient town, India, x. 112, 115.
- PARRY, Sir William Edward, Arctic navigator, xviii. 324; x. 192; xix. 319.
- SOUND, district, Ontario, Canada, xvii. 776.
- PARSEES, Eastern race, xviii. 325; their religion (Parsism), xx. 360; the book of their religion, xxiv. 775.
- PARSIFAL, Wagner's opera, xxiv. 316.
- PARSIS, or Parsees (*q.v.*), Eastern race, xviii. 325.
- PARSLEY, herb, xii. 289.
- PARSNIP, vegetable, i. 369; xii. 285.
- PARSON, in English law, xviii. 327.
- PARSON-BIRD, xii. 139.
- PARSONS, Robert, English Jesuit, xviii. 327.
- , William, third earl of Rosse, astronomer, xx. 855.
- PARSONSTOWN, town, Ireland, xviii. 328.
- PARTABGARH, district, Oudh, India, xviii. 328.
- , state, Rajputana, India, xviii. 328; xx. 260.
- PARTANT POUR LA SYRIE, French patriotic melody, xii. 210.
- PARTHAMASPATES, Parthian king, xviii. 604.
- PARTHENIUS, Bithynian poet, xviii. 328.
- , river, Paphlagonia, Asia Minor, xviii. 227.
- PARTHENOGENESIS, of insects, xii. 574; xiii. 146; of plants, xx. 427.
- PARTHENON, temple at Athens, ii. 410; iii. 5; founded by Pericles, xviii. 529; architecture of, ii. 405; sculptures of, ii. 356; xviii. 734.
- PARTHENOPE (Naples), ancient town, Italy, xvii. 190.
- PARTHENOPEAN REPUBLIC (1799), at Naples, ix. 79.
- PARTHIA, Kingdom of, Asia, xviii. 587, 592; capital of, vi. 677; Roman wars with, xx. 766, 774, 777; coins of, xvii. 659.
- PARTHIAN LANGUAGE, xviii. 135.
- PARTHOLAN, in Irish legend, xiii. 243.
- PARTHYENE, Parthian Kingdom, xviii. 592.
- PARTICLE, Physical, in mechanics, xv. 698, 702, 704.
- PARTICLES, Free, System of, in mechanics, xv. 718.
- PARTICULAR AVERAGE, in insurance, xiii. 187; iii. 145.
- PARTINICO, town, Sicily, xviii. 328.
- PARTITION, in law, xviii. 328.
- PARTNER, in law, xviii. 329.
- PARTNERSHIP, in law, xviii. 329; in public companies, vi. 221.
- PART PAYMENT, in law, xviii. 440.
- PARTRIDGE, bird, xviii. 332; American, xx. 147.
- PARTRIDGE'S ALMANAC, i. 591.
- PARTRIDGE-SHOOTING, xxi. 834.
- PART-SONGS, xvii. 84.
- PARUS, genus of birds, xxiii. 419.
- PARVATI, Hindu deity, viii. 126.
- PARVICE, in architecture, ii. 469.
- PARYSATHIS, wife of Darius II. of Persia, xviii. 575.
- PARZIVAL, Wolfram's poem, x. 524; xxiv. 632.
- PASAMAN, mountain, Sumatra, xxii. 638.
- PASARGADÆ, ancient town, Persia, xviii. 553; destruction of, by Alexander, i. 483.
- PASCAL, Blaise, French man of science and letters, xviii. 333; as a Christian sceptic, xxi. 382; as satirist, xxi. 319; on the Jesuits, xiii. 650; his influence on French literature, ix. 661; on the equilibrium of fluids, xii. 435; on indivisibles in mathematics, xiii. 6; on mathematical probability, xix. 769.
- , Étienne, French lawyer, xviii. 333.
- , Jacqueline, Port-Royalist, xviii. 333.
- PASCAL'S THEOREM, in geometry, x. 397; xviii. 338.
- PASCHA, or Easter, church festival, vii. 614.
- PASCHAL I., pope, xviii. 338.
- II., pope, xviii. 339; xix. 499; xx. 791.
- CHRONICLES, Byzantine, iv. 614.
- CONTROVERSY, vii. 614.
- LAMB, xviii. 343.
- PASCHASIUS (Radbertus), abbot of Corbie, xx. 210.
- PASCO, or Cerro de Pasco, town, Peru, v. 347.
- PAS DE CALAIS, department, France, xviii. 339.
- PASEK, John Chrysostom, Polish writer, xix. 302.
- PASENG, Persian wild goat, x. 708.
- PASHUPATI, town, Nepal, xvii. 342.
- PASIG, river, Philippines, xv. 487.
- PASIS, aboriginal tribe, India, xviii. 72.
- PASIPHAE, wife of Minos, xvi. 478.
- PASITELES, Roman sculptor, ii. 365.
- PASKEWITCH, Ivan Fedorovitch, Russian general, xviii. 340; xxi. 101.

- PASO ROBLES, spa, California, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
- PASQUIER, Étienne, French lawyer and littérateur, XVIII. 340.
- PASQUINADE, or Pasquil, lampoon, XVIII. 341.
- PASQUIN STATUE, at Rome, XVIII. 341.
- PASSAGNO, Italy, Tomb of Canova at, V. 26.
- PASSAIC, river, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 396.
- PASSAMAQUODDY BAY, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
- PASSAROWITZ, Servia, Peace of (1718), XXIII. 646.
- PASSAU, town, Bavaria, XVIII. 341.
- PASSAVANTI, Jacopo, Italian writer, XIII. 505.
- PASSENGER-PIGEON, bird, XIX. 85.
- PASSER, genus of birds, XXII. 369.
- PASSERAT, Jean, French poet, XVIII. 342.
- PASSERES, group of birds, XVIII. 41, 47.
- PASSERITA, genus of snakes, XXII. 195.
- PASS EXAMINATIONS, VIII. 781.
- PASSIFLORA, genus of plants, XVIII. 342; XI. 46.
- PASSIONATE SHEPHERD, Marlowe's lyric, XV. 558.
- PASSIONFLOWER, plant, XVIII. 342; XI. 46; XVI. 844.
- PASSION-PLAYS, VII. 412; of Oberammergau, XVII. 703.
- PASSIONS, Stoic doctrine of the, VIII. 583; XXII. 567.
- PASSION WEEK, XVIII. 343; XII. 106.
- PASSOVER, Jewish festival, XVIII. 343, 511; institution of the Eucharist at, XIII. 668.
- PASSPORT, or Safe Conduct, XVIII. 344.
- PAST, Psychological presentation of the, XX. 64.
- PASTASSA, river, South America, VII. 646.
- PASTE, or Strass, in glass manufacture, X. 664.
- , in pottery, XIX. 601.
- PASTES, of wheat flour, Italian, XV. 125.
- PASTEUR, Louis, his experiments in cattle inoculation, XVII. 59; on fermentation, IX. 95; on minute organisms, XXI. 400; his experiments on rabies, XX. 202; on diseases of silk-worm, XXII. 59.
- PASTIL, or Crayon, for drawing, VI. 555.
- PASTILLE, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
- PASTILLE, perfume, XVIII. 526.
- PASTON LETTERS (1424-1506), XVIII. 344.
- PASTOR, genus of birds, XXII. 457.
- ÆTERNUS, Vatican decree, XXIV. 112.
- PASTORAL, in literature, XVIII. 345.
- EPISTLES, of the New Testament, XVIII. 348.
- LETTER, of a bishop, XVIII. 351.
- LIFE, I. 414.
- PASTOR FIDO, Guarini's drama, VII. 418; XI. 237; XVIII. 345.
- PASTOR OF HERMAS, early Christian work, II. 197.
- PASTURAGE, grazing, I. 370.
- PASTURE, under irrigation, XIII. 368; hill, improvement of, I. 402.
- , Common of, in law, VI. 209.
- PASUMAHS, tribe, Sumatra, XXII. 640.
- PASUPATAS, Hindu sect, XXI. 291.
- PASURUAN, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- PASVIK ELV, river, Norway, XVII. 576.
- PATAGONIA, region, South America, XVIII. 352; exploration of, by Magellan, XV. 198; birds of, III. 745; Indian tribes, I. 702; XII. 829.
- PATAGONIANS, of Chili, V. 619.
- PATAH-HOTEP, Egyptian prince, XXIII. 238.
- PATAN, town, Nepal, XVII. 342.
- PATANI, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
- PATAÑJALI, Sanskrit commentator, XXI. 292.
- PATAPSCO, river, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 603.
- PATARA, town, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
- PATARENES, or Patareni, Italian sect, XVIII. 354, 434; IX. 333; XXIV. 323.
- PATAVIUM (Padua), ancient town, Italy, XVIII. 131.
- PÂTÉ DE FOIE GRAS, XXII. 589.
- PATELLA, Anatomy of the, I. 829.
- , genus of Mollusca, XVI. 645.
- PATENTS, XVIII. 354; their origin in monopolies, XVI. 757; laws relating to, XVIII. 356.
- PATERA, ancient dish, XIX. 181.
- PATERCULUS, Marcus Velleius, Roman historian, XVIII. 358.
- PATERFAMILIAS, in Roman law, XX. 671, 712.
- PATERINES, or Patarenes (*q.v.*), Italian sect, XVIII. 354.
- PATERNITY, in medical jurisprudence, XV. 779.
- PATERNO, town, Sicily, XVIII. 359.
- PATERNOSTER, island, Russia, XIV. 723.
- PATERSON, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVIII. 359.
- , James, inventor of machine netting, XVII. 359.
- , William, English financier, XVIII. 359; projector of Bank of England, III. 316.
- PATHAN DYNASTY, in Bengal, India, III. 569.
- PATHANS, tribe, India, XII. 746; XV. 185; XVIII. 684; in Afghanistan, I. 234.
- PATHOLOGY, XVIII. 361 (index, 407); in relation to medicine, XV. 794; comparative, XXIV. 200; Cullen's classification of, VI. 695; Morgagni's contributions to, XVI. 822; Rokitsansky's, XX. 624.
- PATIALA, state, India, XVIII. 408.
- PATIENT GRIZEL, romance, XX. 659.
- PATIMOKKHA, Buddhist book, IV. 434.
- PATINO (Patmos), island, Ægean Sea, XVIII. 408.
- , Joseph, Spanish minister, XXII. 338.
- PATKUL, John Reginald, executed by Charles XII., V. 420.
- PATMOS, island, Ægean Sea, XVIII. 408.
- PATNA, district, Bengal, India, XVIII. 408.
- , town, Bengal, India, XVIII. 409; massacre of (1763), XII. 802.
- , state, Central Provinces, India, XVIII. 409.
- PATOS, island, West Indies, XXIII. 573.
- PATRAS, or Patrae, town, Greece, XVIII. 409.
- , Lambert, French sculptor, XXI. 564.
- PATRIA POTESTAS, in Roman law, XX. 671.
- PATRIARCH, XVIII. 410; of Greek Church, III. 788; XI. 154.
- PATRIARCHA, Filmer's work, IX. 166.
- PATRIARCHS, Testaments of the Twelve, II. 180.
- PATRICIAN, Roman, XVIII. 411; XVII. 525; XX. 732, 736; in Roman law, XX. 669.
- PATRICK, St, apostle of Ireland, XVIII. 411; XIII. 248; in Scotland, XXI. 474.
- , St, Order of, XIV. 124.
- , Simon, bishop of Ely, XVIII. 412; hymns by, XII. 592.
- PATRIK PEALE (G. A. Seckendorf), German writer, XXI. 616.
- PATRIPASSIANISM, early Christian doctrine, XIII. 671; XVI. 719; XXI. 127.
- PATROCLUS, Greek hero, I. 95.
- PATRONAGE, Church, I. 179; III. 559; in Scottish Church, IX. 743; XIX. 685; XXI. 519, 536, 539.
- PATRON AND CLIENT, in Roman law, XVIII. 412; XX. 669.
- PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY, political Society, U.S.A., XXIII. 786.
- PATRONYMS, family names, XVII. 169.
- PATTEN, Margaret, her longevity, XIV. 858.
- PATTESON, John Coleridge, missionary bishop of Melanesia, XVIII. 414; XXII. 143.
- PATTIDARI, land tenure, India, XVII. 573.
- PATTINSON'S PROCESS, of lead-smelting, XIV. 377.
- PATUXENT, river, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 603.
- PAU, town, France, XVIII. 414.
- BAUCHONTEE, resinous substance, XI. 339.
- PAUL, St, the apostle, XVIII. 415; his Epistles, III. 642; XVIII. 348; his Christology, XVIII. 747; his testimony

- to Jesus Christ, XIII. 659; his relations with the Jewish Church at Rome, XX. 728.
- PAUL, Apocalypse of, II. 179.
- I., pope, XVIII. 430.
- II., pope, XVIII. 430; XX. 559, 806.
- III., pope, XVIII. 430; XIII. 482; XIX. 504; summons the council of Trent, XXIII. 545; favours the Jesuits, XIII. 652.
- IV., pope, XVIII. 431; XIII. 482; XIX. 504; his relation to council of Trent, XXIII. 547.
- V., pope, XVIII. 431; XIII. 483; XIX. 505; lays Venice under interdict, XXIV. 146; his opposition to Father Sarpì, XXI. 311.
- , czar of Russia, XVIII. 431; XXI. 100.
- , Prince Eszterhazy de Galanta, Austrian field-marshal, VIII. 564.
- , early Christian ascetic, XVI. 699.
- , Father (Sarpì), Italian divine, XXI. 311; XVIII. 431; XIX. 505.
- , the Abbot, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- of Callinicus, Syriac writer, XXII. 834.
- , the Deacon, or Paulus Diaconus, historian, XVIII. 436; XII. 125.
- of the Holy Faith (Han-Siro), a Japanese exile, XXIV. 717.
- , the Persian, Syriac writer, XXII. 837.
- of Samosata, bishop of Antioch, XVIII. 429; XVI. 719.
- of Tella, Syriac writer, XXII. 825.
- ANTHONY, Prince Eszterhazy de Galanta, Austrian diplomatist, VIII. 564.
- AND VIRGINIA, Saint-Pierre's tale, XXI. 196.
- PAULDING, James Kirke, American politician and writer, XVIII. 432; I. 725.
- PAULET, Sir Amyas, keeper of Mary, queen of Scots, XV. 600; his relations with Wolsey, XXIV. 634.
- PAULGAUT, town, India, XVIII. 182.
- PAULI, Reinhold, German historian, XVIII. 432.
- , Simon, German anatomist, I. 811.
- PAULICIANS, religious sect, XVIII. 433; I. 454; XX. 321.
- PAULINISM, versus Petrinism, Baur's views on, III. 449, 644.
- PAULINUS, St, bishop of Nola, XVIII. 434.
- , early Christian missionary in Northumbria, VII. 691; XVII. 569.
- , Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
- PAULITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
- PAULLUS, or Paulus, Lucius Æmilius, Roman general, XVIII. 435.
- PAULONUS, or Paulnus, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
- PAULUS, Heinrich Eberhard Gottlob, German theologian, XVIII. 435; XX. 290; on the life of Jesus, XIII. 672.
- , Julius, Roman jurist. XIII. 793; XX. 711.
- , Lucius Æmilius, Roman general, XVIII. 435.
- ÆGINETA, Byzantine physician, XV. 804; on surgery, XXII. 675.
- DIACONUS, historian of the Lombards, XVIII. 436; his Homiliarium, XII. 125.
- PAUMBEN PASSAGE, channel, Ceylon, V. 359; proposed canal at, IV. 792.
- PAUPERISM, XIX. 462; Robert Owen on, XVIII. 88; Rodbertus on, XX. 616.
- PAUROPUS, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 119.
- PAUSANIAS, Greek writer, XVIII. 437; his description of Athens, III. 9; on the Mysteries, XVII. 128.
- , Spartan general, XVIII. 436; XI. 100.
- PAUSILYPUS (Posillipo), near Naples, burial-place of Virgil, XVII. 188.
- PAVEMENT, XX. 584; of asphalt, II. 716; of encaustic tiles, VIII. 187; Minton's, IV. 283; mosaic, XVI. 850; Assyrian, II. 398. See also Paving.
- PAVIA, town, Italy, XVIII. 438; as Lombard capital of Italy, XIII. 467; antipathy of, to Milan, XIII. 469; battle of (1525), IX. 556; XIII. 482; bridge at, IV. 331; Certosa of, XXI. 569; XXIII. 194; church of San Michele, II. 435; sculpture in, XXI. 568; university, XXIII. 836.
- PAVILLIARD, Gibbon's tutor, X. 575.
- PAVING, in bricks and tiles, IV. 466; XXIII. 389; in stone, IV. 473.
- TILES, XXIII. 389; IV. 466.
- PAVLODAR, town, Russia in Asia, XXI. 639.
- PAVLOGRAD, town, Russia, XVIII. 439.
- PAVLOVSK, town, Russia, XXI. 190, 194; XXIV. 298.
- PAVO, genus of birds, XVIII. 443.
- PAWN, in law, XIX. 220.
- PAWNBROKING, XIII. 188; XIX. 220.
- PAWNEES, American Indians, XII. 827, 832.
- PAWTUCKET, town, Rhode Island, U.S.A., XVIII. 439; XX. 524.
- PAXO, or Paxos, Ionian Island, Greece, XVIII. 439; XIII. 205.
- PAX ROMANA, XXIII. 591.
- PAXTON, Sir Joseph, English architect, XVIII. 440.
- PAY, in British army, II. 576; in navy, XVII. 297.
- PAYÉ, South-American sorcerer, XV. 200.
- PAVER, Julius, Austrian Arctic explorer, XIX. 323.
- PAYMASTER, Naval, XVII. 294.
- PAYMENT, in law XVIII. 440.
- PAYNE, John Howard. American poet, I. 722.
- , Roger, on bookbinding, IV. 42.
- PAYSANDU, town, Uruguay, XVIII. 441; XXIV. 15.
- PAYS-BAS, or Holland (*q.v.*), XII. 59.
- PAVS D'ÉTATS, outlying districts of France, IX. 567.
- PAYS DE VAUD, district, Switzerland, XXIV. 115.
- PAYTA, town, Peru, XVIII. 441, 674.
- PAZAND, Persian form of writing, XVIII. 135.
- PAZZI, Florentine family, XV. 785.
- PEA, plant, XVIII. 441; XII. 285; Egyptian pea, or chickpea, XI. 36.
- PEABODY, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVIII. 441.
- , George, American philanthropist, XVIII. 442.
- ACADEMY, Salem, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXI. 210.
- INSTITUTE, Baltimore, U.S.A., III. 298; XV. 604.
- PEACE, The, Aristophanes's play, II. 509.
- , International, XIII. 197.
- , Justice of the, XIII. 789.
- , Quarter Sessions of the, law court, XX. 159.
- OF MÜNSTER, Helst's picture, XI. 641.
- PEACH, tree and fruit, XVIII. 442; XII. 272; peach-house, XII. 224.
- PEACHAM, Edmund, his trial for treason, III. 205.
- PEACH-KERNEL OIL, XVII. 744.
- PEACOCK, bird, XVIII. 443.
- , George, English mathematician, XVIII. 443.
- , Thomas Love, English novelist, XVIII. 444.
- PEA-FOWL, XVIII. 443; XIX. 647.
- PEA NUT, XI. 221.
- PEAR, tree and fruit, XVIII. 445; XII. 274; manufacture of perry from, XVIII. 557.
- PEARL, XVIII. 446; in mussels, XVII. 110; fisheries, in Arabia, II. 245; III. 240; Ceylon fisheries, V. 364.
- , river, Louisiana, U.S.A., XV. 20.
- ISLANDS, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.
- MOSQUE, Agra, India, I. 286.
- OYSTERS, of Ceylon, V. 364.
- PEARLSTONE, mineral, X. 234.
- PEARSALL, Robert Lucas, English musical composer, XV. 192.
- PEARSON, John, his experiments in vaccination, XIII. 623.
- , John, bishop of Chester, XVIII. 448.
- PEASANT PROPRIETORS, I. 414.
- PEASANTS' REVOLT, in England (1381), XX. 541.
- PEASANTS' WAR, in Germany (1525), I. 786; XV. 78; Münzer's connexion with, XVII. 32.

- PEASE, Cultivation of, I. 361.
 PEASEWEEP, bird, XIV. 308.
 PEASTONE, mineral, XVI. 397.
 PEAT, X. 238; as fuel, IX. 808; for blast furnaces, XIII. 292; for gas-making, X. 101; in Ireland, XIII. 217; charred, as manure, I. 352.
 —, Sir Robert, lord prior of English Knights of St John, XXI. 175.
 PEAT-CHARCOAL, V. 399.
 PEAUCELLIER CELL, in mechanics, XV. 698.
 PEBA ARMADILLO, edentate mammal, XV. 388.
 PEBBLE, Scotch, I. 277.
 PEBRINE, disease of silkworm, XXII. 59.
 PECAN NUT, XVII. 664.
 PECAN-TREE, of United States XXIII. 808.
 PECCARY, ungulate mammal, XVIII. 449; XV. 430; XXII. 775.
 PECH, Henrietta, Bohemian poetess, XXII. 152.
 PECHABURI, town, Siam, XXI. 853; river, XXI. 850.
 PECHELL, John, vice-chancellor of Cambridge university, XVII. 444.
 PECHORSK MONASTERY Nijni, Russia, XVII. 501.
 PECK, Reynold, bishop of Chichester, VIII. 411; writer against the Lollards, XIV. 812.
 PECCORA, division of Mammalia, XV. 421, 430.
 PECOS, river, New Mexico and Texas, U.S.A., XVII. 400; XXIII. 203.
 PEQUET, Jean, French anatomist, I. 811.
 PECS (Fünfkirchen), town, Hungary, IX. 827; XXIII. 840.
 PECTIN, gummy principle in fruit, XIII. 564.
 PECTINARIA, genus of Annelida, II. 68.
 PECTOLITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
 PECTOSE, principle in fruit, XIII. 564.
 PECULIUM CASTRENSE, in Roman law, XX. 706, 713.
 PEDAL, of organ, XVII. 833, 837.
 PEDALION, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 5.
 PEDER PAARS, Holberg's epic poem, XII. 56.
 PEDERSEN, Christian, Danish writer, VII. 90.
 PEDESTRIANISM, III. 12, 13; XXI. 61.
 PEDETES, genus of rodent mammals, XIII. 626.
 PEDICELLINA, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 438.
 PEDICULUS, genus of animal parasites, XV. 24.
 PEDIENS, Athenian political party, XIX. 130.
 PEDILAVIUM, feet-washing by prelates, XV. 635.
 PEDIMENT, in architecture, II. 469.
 PEDIONOMUS, genus of birds, XX. 147.
 PEDOMETER, for measuring distance, XVIII. 449.
 PEDRO I., king of Aragon, XVIII. 450; XXII. 317; his relations with Sicily, XXII. 28.
 — II., of Aragon, XVIII. 450.
 — III., of Aragon, XVIII. 450; XXII. 322.
 — IV., of Aragon, XVIII. 450; XXII. 323.
 —, Dom, emperor of Brazil, IV. 233.
 — I., king of Castile and Leon, XVIII. 450; XXII. 320.
 — I., king of Portugal, XVIII. 451; XIX. 543.
 — II., of Portugal, XIX. 549.
 — III., of Portugal, XIX. 550.
 — IV., of Portugal, XIX. 552.
 — V., of Portugal, XIX. 553.
 PEDUNCLES, Cerebral, XIX. 37.
 —, of plants, IV. 121.
 PEEBLES, county, Scotland, XVIII. 451; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XVIII. 452.
 PEEKSKILL, town, New York, U.S.A., XVIII. 452.
 PEELE, town, Isle of Man, XV. 453.
 —, Sir Robert, father of the statesman, XVIII. 453.
 —, Sir Robert, British statesman, XVIII. 452; VIII. 365; his financial reforms, IX. 189; his Bank Act of 1844, III. 323; his Police Act, XIX. 338.
 PEELE, George, English poet and dramatist, XVIII. 457; VII. 429; XXI. 762.
 PEELERS, or Police, XIX. 339.
 PEERAGE, British, XVIII. 458, 306; VIII. 322; XVII. 524, 529; genealogy of, X. 145; precedence in, XIX. 661; robes of, VI. 476.
 —, French, XXI. 198.
 PEERESSES, English, XVIII. 467.
 PEERS, House of, England, XVIII. 310.
 —, Twelve, of France, XVIII. 468.
 PEETWEET, bird, XXI. 260.
 PEEWIT, bird, XIV. 308.
 PEGANITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
 PEGASUS, of Greek mythology, XVIII. 468; III. 546.
 PEGGV WHITETHROAT, bird, XXIV. 553.
 PEGMATITE, rock, XI. 49.
 PEGNITZSCHÄFER, German literary society, X. 530, 531.
 PEGOLOTTI, Francesco Balducci, on early trade with China, V. 629.
 PEGU, town, British Burmah, XVIII. 468; pagoda at, II. 397.
 — YOMAS, mountains, Burmah, XXIII. 486.
 PEGWELL BAY, Kent, England, XX. 268.
 PEG WOFFINGTON, Reade's novel, XX. 303.
 PEHLEVI, or Pahlavi, language of the Zend Avesta, XVIII. 134, 655.
 PEIHAI, town, China, XVIII. 141.
 PEIHO, river, China, V. 632.
 PEINE FORTE ET DURE, torture, XXIII. 465.
 PEIPUS, lake, Russia, XX. 35; XXI. 73.
 PEIRCE, Benjamin, American mathematician, XVIII. 468.
 PEIRE VIDAL, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
 PEKALONGAN, town, Java, XIII. 606.
 PEKAN, carnivorous mammal, XV. 577.
 PEKEA BUTTER, XVII. 744.
 PEKEA NUT, XVII. 664.
 PEKING, or Peking, capital of China, XVIII. 469; founding of, by Kublai Khan, XIV. 151; formerly Cambaluc, IV. 722; newspapers of, XVII. 432; observatory, XVII. 716; temple of heaven at, II. 449.
 PEKOE TEA, XXIII. 99.
 PE LA, Chinese insect wax, XXIV. 459.
 PELAGIA, St, of Antioch, XVIII. 470.
 PELAGIANISM, theological doctrine, XI. 737; XIII. 567; XVIII. 472; XIX. 669; Augustine's attitude towards, III. 77.
 PELAGIUS, early Christian teacher, XVIII. 471.
 — I., pope, XVIII. 473; XIX. 493.
 — II., pope, XVIII. 473.
 PELAGONIA (Monastr), plain, Macedonia, XV. 136.
 PELAMIS, genus of snakes, XXII. 197.
 PELARGOMORPHIL, group of birds, III. 713.
 PELARGONIC ACID, XVII. 731.
 PELARGONIUM, plant, X. 439; XII. 263.
 PELASGI, or Pelasgians, ancient people of Greece and Italy, VII. 366; XI. 90; XIII. 444.
 PELASGIC, PELASGIAN, in archæology, II. 346.
 PELASGIOTIS, district, Thessaly, XXIII. 299.
 PELAYO, Marcelino Menendez, Spanish writer, XXII. 362.
 PELECANUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 474.
 PELÉE, Mont, Martinique, West Indies, XV. 585.
 PELEW ISLANDS, Western Pacific, XVIII. 474; V. 125; XVI. 257.
 PELHAM, Lytton's novel, XV. 121.
 —, Sir Henry, English statesman, XVIII. 474; VIII. 355.
 —, Thomas, duke of Newcastle, XVII. 380.
 PELIADES, daughters of Pelias, XVIII. 474.
 PELIAS, of Greek legend, XVIII. 474.
 PELICAN, bird, XVIII. 474.
 — ISLAND, Montgomery's poem, XVI. 790.
 PELIGNI, ancient tribe, Italy, XIII. 444; XXI. 128.
 PELIOM, mineral, XVI. 418.

- PELION, mountain, Thessaly, Greece, - XXIII. 298.
- PÉLISSIER, Jean Jacques Amable, marshal of France, XVIII. 475; in Algeria, I. 568.
- PELL, John, English mathematician, XVIII. 475.
- PELLA, town, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- PELLAGRA, disease, XVIII. 476, 497.
- PELLENC, Mirabeau's secretary, XVI. 497.
- PELLEW, Edward, Viscount Exmouth, VIII. 805.
- ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 474; V. 125; XVI. 257.
- PELLICANUS, Conrad, German theologian and scholar, XVIII. 477.
- PELLICO, Silvio, Italian dramatist and patriot, XVIII. 478; IV. 399; VII. 417; XIII. 486.
- PELLOUTIER, Simon, historian of the Druids, VII. 478.
- PELOMEDUSIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- PELOPIDAS, Theban general, XVIII. 479.
- PELOPION, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 768.
- PELOPONNESIAN WAR, XI. 102; XVIII. 533; Thucydides's history of, XXIII. 325.
- PELOPONNESUS, division of ancient Greece, XI. 93.
- PELOPS, in Greek mythology, XVIII. 480; XVII. 731.
- PELORITAN MOUNTAINS, Sicily, XXII. 29.
- PELOTONS, variety of mohair, XVI. 544.
- PELOUZE, Théophile Jules, French chemist, XVIII. 480.
- PELTIER, Jean Charles Athanase, French scientist, XVIII. 480.
- , Jean Gabriel Mackintosh's defence of, XV. 160.
- EFFECT, in electricity, VIII. 57; XVIII. 481.
- PELTRY, furs, IX. 836.
- PELUSIUM, ancient town, Egypt, XVIII. 481.
- PELVIC GIRDLE, of mammals, XV. 360.
- PÉLVIS, in man, I. 829; of birds, III. 722.
- PENBA, island, East Africa, XXIV. 768.
- PEMBERTON, town, England, XVIII. 481.
- , Captain, British envoy to Bhutan, III. 632.
- PEMBROKE, county, Wales, XVIII. 481; representation, XXIII. 727.
- , town, Wales, XVIII. 483; dockyard of, VII. 315, 318.
- COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
- COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
- PEMPHIGUS, skin disease, XXII. 123.
- PEN, for writing, XVIII. 483.
- PEÑA DE FRANCIA, Sierra de, Spain, XXI. 203.
- PEÑALARA, mountain, Spain, XXI. 623.
- PENAL LAWS, XXII. 469; in Ireland, XIII. 269.
- PEÑALOSA, American explorer, XIV. 319.
- PENAL SERVITUDE, XIX. 752, 756.
- PENANCE, XVIII. 484.
- PENANG, island and town, Malay Peninsula, XIX. 741; XXII. 586.
- PEÑA PRIETA, mountain, Spain, XXII. 294.
- PENARTH, town, Wales, XVIII. 488.
- PEÑAS, Gulf of, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
- PENATES, Roman household gods, XVIII. 488. See also XIV. 313.
- PÉNAUD, on flying machines, IX. 320, 321.
- PENCIL, XVIII. 489; crayon, VI. 555.
- BLUE, for calico-printing, IV. 690.
- PENCILS, of rays of light, XVII. 779, 803.
- PENDA, king of Mercia, England, XVII. 569.
- PENDENIS (St Ives), town, England, XXI. 172.
- PENDENNIS, Thackeray's novel, XXIII. 215.
- PENDENT, in architecture, II. 469.
- PENDJAKENT, town, Russian Turkestan, XXIV. 782.
- PENDLEBURY, town, England, XXII. 775.
- PENDULUM, in mechanics, XV. 05, 711, 718, 734; II. 754, 755; revolving, XV. 768; used for determining figure of the earth, VII. 608; absolute unit force determined by means of, XV. 699; of a clock, VI. 14.
- PENEIUS, river, Thessaly, Greece, XXIII. 298.
- PENELOPE, wife of Ulysses, XVIII. 490; XVII. 729.
- , mother of Pan, in Greek mythology, XVIII. 208.
- PENELOPINÆ, subfamily of birds, XI. 232.
- PENGUIN, bird, XVIII. 491; III. 735.
- PENGWERNE (Shrewsbury), ancient town, England, XXI. 845.
- PENIBETICA, Sierra, mountains, Spain, XXII. 294.
- PENIKESE, marine zoology station, U.S.A., I. 277.
- PENINSULAR WAR, between England and France, VIII. 364; IX. 616; XIX. 551; Castlereagh's support of, XIV. 854; Napier's History of, XVII. 186.
- PENITENTIAL DISCIPLINE, in ancient church, XII. 846.
- PENITENTIARIES, or Houses of Detention, XIX. 748.
- PENITENTS, in the Eastern Church, XVIII. 486.
- PENN, William, English admiral, XVII. 492.
- , William, founder of Pennsylvania, XVIII. 492, 740; his relations to Maryland, XV. 605; his promotion of Quakerism, XX. 152.
- PENNA, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 437.
- PENNAIR, river, India, XVII. 123, 350.
- PENNANT, Thomas, Welsh naturalist and antiquary, XVIII. 498; XXIV. 806; on birds, XVIII. 7, 9.
- PENNI, Gianfrancesco, Italian painter; XVIII. 498.
- PENNILION SINGING, VII. 792.
- PENNINE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- ALPS, I. 625.
- PENNONS, Military, IX. 276.
- PENNSYLVANIA, State, U.S.A., XVIII. 498; founding of, by Quakers, XX. 152; Penn's settlement of, XVIII. 495; colony of, XXIII. 730; newspapers, XVII. 434; university, XVIII. 739; XXIII. 857.
- PENNY, English coin, XVII. 656.
- , Captain, Arctic explorer, XIX. 321.
- BANKS, XXI. 329.
- CYCLOPEDIA, VIII. 204; XIV. 856.
- POSTAGE, First proposals of, XIX. 564; Rowland Hill's institution of, XI. 818.
- PENNYROYAL, herb, XII. 289.
- PENOBSCOT, river, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298.
- PENRITH, town, England, XVIII. 504.
- PENRYN, town, England, VI. 427; IX. 17.
- PENSACOLA, town, Florida, U.S.A., XVIII. 504.
- PENSÉES, Pascal's work, XVIII. 335.
- PENSHURST CASTLE, Kent, England, XIV. 40.
- PENSIONARY, president of states-general of Holland, XII. 73.
- PENSIONS, Military, of British army, II. 578.
- PENTAGRAM, Use of, in magic, XV. 203.
- PENTAIL, insectivorous mammal, XV. 402.
- PENTAMERA, group of insects, VI. 129; XIII. 148.
- PENTAMERIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 195.
- PENTAPOLIS, ancient district, North Africa, VI. 750; XIV. 552.
- , or Lesbos (q.v.), island, Ægean Sea, XIV. 474.
- MARITIMA, ancient district, Italy, XVIII. 684.
- PENTASTOMIDES, family of Arachnida, II. 275.
- PENTATEUCH, Books of Scripture, XVIII. 505; XIII. 418; composition of, III. 637; Philo on, XVIII. 762; the Samaritan, XXI. 245; Morin's edition of the Samaritan, XVI. 825; Targums of, XXIII. 62.
- PENTATHLONIC ACID, V. 507.
- PENTECOST, Jewish festival, XVIII. 514, 511; XXIV. 555.
- PENTELIC MARBLE, XV. 528.

- PENTELICUS, Mount, Greece, III. 59, 60.
- PENTHEUS, king of Thebes, VII. 249.
- PENTLAND FIRTH, Scotland, IV. 647; XXIV. 541.
- PENTLAND HILLS, Scotland, VII. 656.
- PENTLANDITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- PENTRI, Samnite tribe, Italy, XXI. 248.
- PENTSTEMON, plant, XII. 258.
- PENUMBRA, in optics, XIV. 581.
- PENYGHENT, mountain, England, XXIV. 746.
- PENZA, government, Russia, XVIII. 514; XXI. 69; town, XVIII. 515.
- PENZANCE, town, England, XVIII. 515.
- PENZHINA, Bay of, Eastern Siberia, XV. 547.
- PEONY, or Pæony, plant, XVIII. 132; XII. 257.
- PEOPLE'S CHARTER, The, v. 434.
- PEORIA, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XVIII. 515.
- PEPI, Pyramid of, Egypt, XX. 123.
- PEPIN, or Pippin (*q.v.*), Carolingian kings, XIX. 114; IX. 530, 531.
- PEPLOS, or Peplum, Greek article of dress, VI. 453; for statues of deities, XXIII. 207.
- PEPPER, spice, XVIII. 516; adulteration of, I. 172; cayenne, v. 280.
- AND TOBIN, their spectral illusions, XV. 207.
- PEPPERMINT, plant, XVIII. 517; XVI. 491.
- PEPPER TREE, XVIII. 519.
- PEPSIN, or Pepsine, alimentary juice, IX. 96; XVII. 671.
- PEPYS, Samuel, English diarist, XVIII. 519; as secretary to British Admiralty, XVII. 282.
- PEQUODS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
- PERA, quarter of Constantinople, VI. 306.
- PERÆA, or Gilead, district of Syria, X. 595.
- PERAK, district, Malay Peninsula, XXII. 587; XV. 322; river, XV. 321.
- PERAKIM, divisions of the Mishnah, XVI. 505.
- PERALTA Y BARNUEVO, P. de, Spanish Peruvian writer, XVIII. 675.
- PERAMBUR, suburb of Madras, India, XV. 188.
- PERAMELIDÆ, family of marsupial mammals, XV. 381.
- PERATÆ, Gnostic sect, X. 703.
- PERATHERIUM, fossil opossum, XVII. 796.
- PERCA, genus of fishes, XVIII. 521.
- PERCEFOREST, romance, XX. 648.
- PERCEPTION, in psychology, XX. 51; faculties of, XVIII. 845; Collier's theory of, VI. 144; Democritus's, VII. 60; Hamilton's, XI. 418; Jacob's, XIII. 537; Kant on, XIII. 851; Leibnitz on, XIV. 421; Locke on, XIV. 758; Stoic theory of, XXII. 565.
- PERCEPTION, Visual, Psychical relations of, VIII. 826.
- PERCEVAL, romance, XX. 646.
- , Amand Pierre Caussin de, French Orientalist, XVIII. 521.
- , Spencer, English statesman, XVIII. 521; VIII. 364.
- PERCH, fish, XVIII. 521; XII. 688; angling for, II. 44.
- PERCHE, district, France, XIV. 809.
- PERCHLORATE OF POTASSIUM, XIX. 591.
- PERCIVAL, James Gates, American poet, XVIII. 522.
- PERCUSSION, in medicine, XV. 815.
- PERCY, English noble family, XVIII. 522.
- , Henry, first earl of Northumberland, XVIII. 522; XVII. 571.
- , Serlo, English abbot, XVIII. 552.
- , Thomas, bishop of Dromore, editor of the Percy Reliques, XVIII. 524; III. 283.
- , Thomas, Gunpowder Plot conspirator, IX. 58.
- PERCYLITE, mineral, XVI. 385.
- PERDICCAS I.—III., kings of Macedon, XV. 138; XVIII. 524.
- , Macedonian general, XVIII. 524; I. 485; XV. 142; regent of Macedonian empire, XVIII. 585.
- PERDIX, genus of birds, XVIII. 332.
- PERDU, Mont, Pyrenees, IX. 505; XII. 334; XX. 125.
- PERDUELLIO, in Roman law, XXIII. 525.
- PERECOP, or Perekop, isthmus, Crimea, Russia, VI. 585.
- PÈRE DUCHESNE (J. R. Hébert), French Revolutionist, XI. 594.
- PEREGRINE FALCON, IX. 2.
- PEREGRINE PICKLE, Smollett's novel, XXII. 184.
- PEREGRIN PRÆTORSHIP, in Roman law, XX. 696.
- PEREIRA DE MELLO, Antonio de Fontes, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 554.
- PEREKOP, town, Crimea, Russia, XVIII. 524; XXIII. 83; isthmus of, VI. 585.
- PÈRE LA CHAISE, cemetery, Paris, v. 31; XVIII. 284.
- PÈRELLE, dye, XIV. 559.
- PERENNIALS, Garden, XII. 249.
- PERESKIA, genus of Cactaceæ, IV. 626.
- PERESLAVL, or Pereyaslavl, town, Russia, XVIII. 524.
- PERETTI, Felice (Pope Sixtus V.), XXII. 104.
- PEREYASLAFF, town, Russia, XVIII. 524; XIX. 410.
- PEREYASLAVL, or Pereyaslavl Zalyesskiy, town, Russia, XVIII. 524; XXIV. 271.
- , Lake of, Russia, XXIV. 271.
- PEREYRA, or Pereyre, J. R., Jewish philanthropist, XIII. 682.
- PEREZ, Albino, governer of New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 402.
- , Antonio, Spanish diplomatist and minister, XVIII. 525; XXII. 329, 359.
- DE GUZMAN, Fernan, Spanish chronicler, XXII. 354.
- DE HITA, Gines, Spanish roman-cist, XX. 659; XXII. 358.
- PERFECTIBILISTS, German mystics, XII. 706.
- PERFECTIONISTS, of Oneida, U.S.A., VI. 212. See also XVII. 772.
- PERFORATING, of paper, XXII. 461.
- PERFUME, incense, XII. 718.
- PERFUMERV, XVIII. 525; XVII. 748; XXII. 168.
- PERGA, town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 207.
- PERGAMUM, Pergamon, or Pergamus, ancient town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 527; XV. 143; its relations with Rome, XX. 751; coins of, XVII. 646; library, XIV. 511; school of sculpture at, II. 365.
- PERGOLESÌ, Giovanni Battista, Italian musical composer, XVIII. 528; XVII. 93.
- PERGUNNAHS, or Parganahs, Twenty-four, district, India, XXIII. 673.
- PERI, Jacopo, Italian musician, XVII. 86; XXIV. 315.
- PERIANDER, tyrant of Ambracia, XVIII. 528.
- , despot of Corinth, XVIII. 528.
- PERIBLEM, layer in plant development, XII. 15.
- PERICARDIUM, Anatomy of the, I. 899.
- PERICARDITIS, disease, XI. 554; XX. 517.
- PERICHÆTA, genus of worms, XXIV. 678.
- PERICLASE, mineral, XVI. 385.
- PERICLES, Athenian statesman, XVIII. 529; XI. 101.
- PERICLINE, mineral, XVI. 419.
- PERIDERM, layer in plant development, XII. 17.
- PERIDOTE, precious stone, XVIII. 534; XVI. 410.
- PERIEGETES, Dionysius, Greek writer, VII. 248.
- PÉRJER, Casimir, French politician, IX. 620.
- , Madame, sister of Blaise Pascal, XVIII. 333.
- PÉRIGORD, ancient province, France, XVIII. 534; caves of, v. 567.
- PÉRIGUEUX, town, France, XVIII. 534; church of St Front at, II. 429.
- PERIHELION OF THE EARTH'S ORBIT, Change of, II. 795.
- PERIM, island, in Red Sea, II. 235; III. 179; XX. 316.
- , island, in Gulf of Cambay, India, X. 738.
- PERING, Mr, on anchors, II. 3.
- PERINO BUONACCORSI, Vaga, Italian painter, XXIV. 30.

- PERINTHUS, town, Thrace, XVIII. 635.
- PERIODICALS, XVIII. 635.
- PERIODS, or Eras, of time, IV. 681.
- PERIOICI, or Perioikoi, Spartan freemen, XI. 94; XV. 96; XXII. 370.
- PERIOSTEUM, fibrous animal membrane, I. 854; XXII. 684.
- PERIPATETICS, school of Greek philosophers, XVIII. 545; II. 511.
- PERIPATUS, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 116.
- PERIPHETES, of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
- PERIPLUS, of the Erythraean Sea, XVIII. 569; XX. 94.
- , of Hanno, book of Carthaginian exploration, I. 245; X. 175; XI. 445.
- , of the Mediterranean, ancient geographical work, XXI. 573, 578.
- PERIPTEROS, in architecture, II. 469.
- PERIPYLÆA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 849.
- PERISCOPIC LENS, XVI. 260.
- PERISSODACTYLA, suborder of ungulate mammals, XV. 422, 427.
- PERISTYLE, in architecture, II. 469.
- PERITONEUM, serous membrane, in the abdomen, VII. 224; surgical treatment of, XXII. 690.
- PERITONITIS, disease, XVIII. 547.
- PERITRICHIA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 861.
- PERIWIG, or Wig, XXIV. 560.
- PERIWINKLE, mollusc, XVI. 651; fishery, IX. 265.
- PERIVAR, river, India, XXIII. 525.
- PERIZONIUS, Anton, Dutch theologian; XVIII. 547.
- , Jacob, Dutch scholar, XVIII. 547.
- PERJURV, in law, XVIII. 548; XVII. 698.
- PERKIN, W. H., his experiments on dye-stuffs, II. 48.
- PERKINS, Jacob, American inventor and physicist, XVIII. 549.
- PERLIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
- PERLITE, rock, X. 234.
- PERM, government, Russia, XVIII. 549; XXI. 69; town, XVIII. 551.
- PERMANENT WAY, of railways, XX. 232, 240.
- PERMANGANATES, manganese salts, XV. 480.
- PERMIAN LANGUAGE, Dictionary of, VII. 188.
- PERMIAN ROCKS, in geology, X. 351.
- PERMISSIVE BILL, for prohibiting liquor traffic, XIV. 688.
- PERMUTATIONS, in algebra, I. 560.
- PERNAHYBA, or Paranahyba, town, Brazil, XV. II. 258.
- PERNAMBUCO, town, Brazil, XVIII. 551.
- PERNAU, town, Russia, XVIII. 552.
- PERNE, Andrew, English divine, XVIII. 552.
- PERNOFF (Pernau), town, Russia, XVIII. 552.
- PERODICTICUS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 443.
- PEROMEDUSÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 559.
- PEROMELA, order of Amphibia, I. 751.
- PERONIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 661.
- PÉRONNE, town, France, XVIII. 552.
- PERONOSPORA INFESTANS, fungus of potato disease, XIX. 596.
- PERONOSPORA VITICOLA, vine fungus, XXIV. 240.
- PERONOSPOREÆ, suborder of Fungi, IX. 830; parasitic forms, XVIII. 266.
- PÉROUSE, La, Jean François, French navigator, XIV. 298; X. 190.
- PEROVSK, town, Syr-Daria, Russia, XXII. 819, 821.
- PEROVSKITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- PEROZ, Sasanian king of Persia, XVIII. 611.
- PERPETUAL EDICTS, in Roman law, XIII. 793; XIX. 655.
- PERPETUAL MOTION, XVIII. 553.
- PERPETUITIES, in law, II. 72.
- PERPIGNAN, town, France, XVIII. 555; XX. 128; XXI. 28; organ at, XVII. 837; university of, XXIII. 839.
- PERRACHE, part of Lyons, France, XV. 110.
- PERRAULT, Charles, French tale-writer, XVIII. 556; XXIII. 27.
- , Claude, French architect, II. 441; XVIII. 556.
- PERRENOT, Antony, Cardinal Granvella, XI. 52; XII. 74.
- PERRON, in architecture, II. 469.
- PERRONE, Giovanni, Italian theologian, XVIII. 557.
- PERRONIANA, ana of Cardinal Duperron, I. 784.
- PERROTT, Sir John, Irish lord-deputy, XIII. 265.
- PERRY, beverage, XVIII. 557.
- , Oliver H., American naval officer, XXIII. 760.
- PERSAN, Madame Doublet de, French journalist, XVII. 425.
- PERSEIDS, meteors, XVI. 111.
- PERSEPHONE, Greek goddess (the Roman Proserpine), XIX. 824; XXIII. 296; mysteries of, VIII. 126.
- PERSEPOLIS, ancient town, Persia, XVIII. 557; destruction of, by Alexander the Great, XVIII. 582; buildings at, II. 400.
- PERSEUS, of Greek fable, XVIII. 560; VI. 797.
- , king of Macedonia, XV. 142; his contests with Rome, XX. 753.
- PERSIA, Ancient, XVIII. 561 (index, 660); conquest of, by Alexander, I. 482; XV. 140; by the Arabs, II. 257; conquest of Phrygia by, XVIII. 851; its influence in Asia, II. 699; religion, XXIII. 238; rule over Sidon, XVIII. 809; relations with Sparta, XXII. 370; wars with Greece, XI. 98, 112; under Cyrus, VI. 752; under Darius I.—III., VI. 825, 827; architecture, II. 399; armies, II. 559; coins, XVII. 659.
- PERSIA, Modern, XVIII. 616 (index, 660); highlands of, II. 685; European travellers in, X. 186, 188; carpet weaving, V. 128; caste in, V. 192; coins of, XVII. 660; Jews in, XIII. 687; literature, IX. 225; XVII. 238; influence of Persian on Ottoman literature, XXIII. 656; opium cultivation, XVII. 791; plague in, XIX. 167; pottery, XIX. 619; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; history, XVIII. 631; Shiite dynasties, XXII. 663; war with Russia, XXI. 101; wars with Turkey (1514, 1638), XXIII. 643, 645.
- PERSIAN LANGUAGE, XVIII. 653; dictionaries of, VII. 190.
- PERSIAN LETTERS, Montesquieu's, XVI. 782.
- PERSIAN LITERATURE, XVIII. 655.
- PERSIGNY, Duc de, French politician, XVIII. 661.
- PERSIMMON, fruit, XVIII. 661.
- PERSIS, ancient Persia, XVIII. 561, 565, 605.
- PERSIUS (A. Persius Flaccus), Roman satirist, XVIII. 661; XX. 726; XXI. 319; his language and style, XIV. 337.
- PERSONAL ESTATE, in law, XVIII. 664; disposition of, by will, XXIV. 571, 573; sale of, XXI. 207.
- PERSONAL IDENTITY, Locke on, XIV. 760; in medical jurisprudence, XV. 778.
- PERSONALITY, in psychology, XX. 83.
- PERSONNE, Gilles (Roberval), French mathematician, XX. 601.
- PERSONS, or Parsons, Robert, English Jesuit, XVIII. 377.
- PERSPECTIVE, XIX. 804.
- PROJECTIONS, in maps, X. 202.
- PERSPIRATION, XVII. 685; glands of, I. 899; excessive, XXII. 120; diaphoretics, VII. 167.
- PERSSON, Góran, Swedish courtier, XXII. 748.
- PERTAEGURH (Partabgarh), district, Oudh, India, XVIII. 328.
- , state, Rajputana, India, XVIII. 328.
- PERTE DU RHÔNE, XX. 523.
- PERTH, county, Scotland, XVIII. 665; representation, XXIII. 727.
- , town, Scotland, XVIII. 667; the Five Articles of (1618), XXI. 510.
- , town, Western Australia, XVIII. 668.
- PERTHES, family of German publishers, XVIII. 669.
- , Friedrich Christoph, German publisher and editor, XVIII. 669.
- PERTICARI, Count Giulio, Italian writer, XIII. 515.
- PERTINAX, Helvius, Roman emperor, XVIII. 669; XXI. 699.

- PETURBATIONS, in solar system, XI. 72.
- PERTZ, Georg Heinrich, German archaeologist, XVIII. 669.
- PERU, country, South America, XVIII. 669; I. 713; its revolt from Spain, I. 709; liberation of, by Bolivar, IV. 9; forests, IX. 406; guano, XI. 233; Indian tribes, XII. 828; libraries, XIV. 536, 551; newspapers, XVII. 437; observatory at Lima, XVII. 716; railways, XX. 252.
- , Ancient, I. 696; XVIII. 677; agriculture in, I. 293; monuments, II. 451; mythology, XVII. 150; pottery, XIX. 633; races, I. 691.
- , town, Illinois, U.S.A., XVIII. 679.
- , island, Gilbert group, Polynesia, XIX. 426.
- , Balsam of, III. 293.
- PERUGIA, town, Italy, XVIII. 680; VIII. 635; church of S. Domenico, XIX. 123; pictures, XXI. 446; university, XXIII. 837.
- , Lake of, Italy, XIII. 440.
- PERUGINO, Pietro, Italian painter, XVIII. 680; IX. 773; XXI. 436; Raphael's connexion with, XX. 274.
- PERUKE, wig, XXIV. 560.
- PERUSIA, Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 635.
- PERUVIAN BARK, v. 781; XX. 184.
- PERUZZI, Baldassare, Italian architect and painter, XVIII. 682; XX. 836; XXII. 44.
- PERVIGILIUM VENERIS, Latin poem, XVIII. 683.
- PESARO, town, Italy, XVIII. 683.
- PESCARA, river, Italy, XIII. 439.
- PESCHIERA, town, Italy, XX. 145.
- PESCIUM (Ipek), ancient town, Albania, XIII. 211.
- PESHAWAR, or Peshawur, division, district, and town, India, XVIII. 684.
- PESHITTA, or Peshito, Syriac version of the Bible, XXII. 824; III. 647.
- PESHWA, Mahratta title, India, xv. 291.
- PESIKOTHO, Midrash, XVI. 286.
- PESIKTO RABBATHI, Midrash, XVI. 287.
- PESINUS, or Pessinus, ancient town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 691.
- PESSIMISM, in philosophy, XVIII. 684; Schopenhauer's, XXI. 455.
- PESSINUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 691; X. 19.
- PESTALOZZI, Johann Heinrich, Swiss educationist, VII. 677; XIV. 79; XXII. 798.
- PESTH, town, Hungary, XVIII. 691; libraries, XIV. 547; picture gallery, XXI. 446. See also Budapest.
- PESTILENCE, or Plague, XIX. 159.
- PESTO, town, Italy, XVIII. 132.
- PET, Arthur, Arctic explorer, XIX. 316.
- PETALISM, Syracusan institution, XXII. 814.
- PETALITE, mineral, XIV. 697; XVI. 416.
- PETALS, of plants, IV. 132.
- PETAU, Denys, French theologian, XVIII. 693.
- PETAURISTA, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 728.
- PETAURUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 729.
- PETAVIUS, Dionysius (Petau), French theologian, XVIII. 693.
- PETCHARV, bird, XIV. 81.
- PETCHENEGS, race of people, XIV. 60; XXI. 16, 88; XXIII. 660.
- PETCHERSK, monastery, at Kieff, Russia, XIV. 70.
- PETCHORA, river, Russia, XVIII. 549; XXI. 73.
- PETEN, Lake of, Guatemala, XI. 239.
- PETER, St, the Apostle, XVIII. 693; XIX. 487; his relations with St Paul, XVIII. 418.
- , Apocalypse of, II. 179.
- , Epistles of, XVIII. 697.
- I., the Great, czar of Russia, XVIII. 698; XXI. 97; his contests with Charles XII. of Sweden, v. 421; defeat and capture of, by the Turks, XXIII. 646; statue of, at St Petersburg, XXI. 191; Voltaire's History of, XXIV. 292.
- II., of Russia, XVIII. 699; XXI. 98.
- III., of Russia, XVIII. 699; v. 233; XXI. 99.
- , prince of Savoy, XXI. 339.
- , king of Sicily, XXII. 28.
- of Blois, mediæval theologian and moralist, XVIII. 698.
- of Bruis, founder of Petrobrusians, XL 674; XXIV. 323.
- of Callinicus, Syriac writer, XXII. 836.
- of Castlenau, Inquisitor, I. 454.
- of Covara (Nicholas V., antipope), XIII. 712.
- the Hermit, Crusade preacher, XVIII. 698; VI. 623.
- of Morone, founder of the Celestines, v. 291.
- of Poitiers, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 425.
- DES ROCHEs, bishop of Winchester, XI. 658.
- LEOPOLD, grand-duke of Tuscany, XIII. 485.
- MARTYR, Italian Reformer, XXIV. 166.
- PARLEY (S. G. Goodrich), American writer, x. 774.
- PINDAR (John Walcot), English painter and satirist, XXIV. 628.
- SCHLEIMHL, by Chamisso, v. 381.
- PETERBOROUGH, town, England, XVI. I. 699.
- , town, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 775.
- AND MONMOUTH, Earl of, XVIII. 700.
- PETERHEAD, town, Scotland, XVIII. 701.
- PETERHOF, town, Russia, XVIII. 702; XXI. 190, 194.
- PETERLOO RIOT (1819), Manchester, England, xv. 464.
- PETERMANN, A., German geographer, XVIII. 669.
- PETERS, Christian A. F., on stellar parallax, XVIII. 252.
- , Hugh, adherent of Cromwell, XVIII. 702.
- PETERSBURG, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XVIII. 702.
- PETERSEN, Hallgrim, Icelandic poet, XII. 623.
- , Niels Matthias, Danish historian, VII. 93.
- PETER'S LETTERS TO HIS KINSFOLK, Lockhart's work, XIV. 763.
- PETER'S COMET, VI. 193.
- PETERSTHAL, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.
- PETERWARDEIN, town, Hungary, XVIII. 702.
- PETHION, Syriac writer, XXII. 845.
- PETIOLE, or Leaf-Stalk, of plants, IV. 112.
- PÉTION, Alexandre, president of Hayti, XI. 545.
- DE VILLENEUVE, Jérôme, French Revolutionist, XVIII. 703.
- PETIS DE LA CROIX, François, French Orientalist, XVIII. 703.
- PETIT, John, his justification of murder of duke of Orleans, X. 550.
- AND DULONG, on radiation, XX. 216.
- PETITCODIAC, river, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
- PETITION, in law, XVIII. 703.
- , to parliament, in England, XVIII. 313.
- OF RIGHT, v. 405; VIII. 345; XVIII. 705.
- PETIT JOURNAL, Le, Paris newspaper, XVII. 427.
- PETIT NORD, peninsula, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
- PETITOT, Jean, French artist, VIII. 184.
- PETIT-THOUARS, Admiral du, his seizure of Tahiti, XXIII. 24.
- PETIT TREASON, XXIII. 527.
- PETÖFI, Alexander, Hungarian poet, XII. 378.
- PETRA, ancient town, North Arabia, XVIII. 705.
- PETRACCO, Italian jurist, father of Pétrarck, XVIII. 706.
- PETRÆA, desert, Arabia, II. 239.
- PETRARCH, or Petrarca, Francesco, Italian poet, XVIII. 706; XIII. 503; his relation to the Renaissance, XX. 385; his sonnets, XXII. 262; his friendship for Boccaccio, III. 845; his Latinity, XIV. 341.
- PETREL, bird, XVIII. 711; IX. 817.

- PETRI, Laurentius, archbishop of Sweden, XXII. 754.
 —, Olaus, Swedish writer, XXII. 754.
 PETRIE, George, Irish antiquary, XVIII. 712.
 PETRINIA, district, Austria, XVI. 295.
 PETRINISM, versus Paulism, Baur's views on, III. 449, 644.
 PETRIU, town, Siam, XXI. 853.
 PETROBRUSIANS, religious sect, XXIV. 323; XI. 674.
 PETROCORII, ancient Gallic tribe, XVIII. 635.
 PETRŒCA, genus of birds, XXIV. 537.
 PETROLEUM, mineral oil, XVIII. 712, 237; II. 715; XVI. 428; as fuel, IX. 809; for gas-making, X. 100; for steam boilers, XXII. 500; industry, in U.S.A., XXIII. 813; wells at Baku, Russia, III. 258; in Burmah, IV. 552.
 PETROMYZON, genus of fishes, XIV. 249.
 PETRONILLA, alleged daughter of St Peter, XVIII. 694.
 PETRONIUS, Maximus IV., Roman emperor, XV. 646.
 — ARBITER, Latin satirist, XVIII. 720; XX. 636, 726; XXI. 319.
 PETROPAPLOVSK, town, Siberia, XVIII. 723.
 —, or Petropavlovski, town, Kamchatka, Asia, XVIII. 723; III. 144; XIII. 832.
 PETROPOLIS, town, Brazil, XVIII. 723.
 PETROSSA, Roumania, Plate found at, XIX. 182.
 PETROVITCH, George, Servian leader, VI. 755; XXI. 689.
 PETROVSK, town, Russian Daghestan, XVIII. 723.
 —, town, Saratoff, Russia, XVIII. 723; XXI. 305.
 —, town, Yaroslavl, Russia, XXIV. 731.
 —, convict settlement, Transbaikalia, Russia, XVIII. 723.
 PETROZAVODSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 723; XVII. 764.
 PETRUCCI, friend of Molinos, XVI. 631.
 —, Pandolfo, tyrant of Siena, XXII. 42.
 PETRUS DE RAVENNA, on mnemonics, XVI. 532.
 PETRUS HISPANUS, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 430.
 PETRUS SICULUS, historian of the Paulicians, XVIII. 433.
 PETT, Phineas, English shipbuilder, XVII. 282.
 PETTIGREW, J. Bell, on modes of flight, IX. 311.
 PETTV, Lord Henry, English politician, XIX. 148.
 —, Sir William, English economist, XVIII. 724; XIX. 358; on statistics, XXII. 462.
 PETUNA, town, Manchuria, xv. 466.
 PETUNIA, plant, XII. 264.
 PETUNTZE, mineral, XVI. 419.
 PETZITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
 PEUCETIANS, ancient Italian tribe, XIII. 446.
 PEUTINGER, Conrad, German scholar, XVIII. 724.
 PEVENSEY, town, England, XXII. 724.
 PEW, in architecture, II. 469.
 PEWTER, tin alloy, XVIII. 725; XIV. 378.
 PEYER'S PATCHES, in the intestine, XVII. 669.
 PEVRELADÉ, France, Ancient remains at, XXI. 51.
 PEZZA, Michele (Fra Diavolo), Italian brigand, IX. 504.
 PFAFF, Christian Heinrich, German chemist and physicist, XVIII. 725.
 —, Johann Friedrich, German mathematician, XVIII. 725.
 —, Johann Wilhelm Andreas, German mathematician, XVIII. 725.
 PFAFFENDORF, Germany, Battle of (1760), III. 129.
 PFAHLBÜRGER, class of German citizens, X. 493.
 PFALZ, or Palatinate, district, Germany, XVIII. 166; III. 453.
 PFALZBURG, town, German Lorraine, XVIII. 725.
 PFEFFERKORN, John, suppressor of Jewish books, XX. 490.
 PFEFFERS, spa, Switzerland, XVI. 433.
 PFEIFFER, Franz, German philologist, XVIII. 725; on the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 476.
 —, Ida Laura, Austrian traveller, XVIII. 726.
 PFISTER, Albrecht, early German printer, XXIII. 684, 687.
 PFORZHEIM, town, Baden, Germany, XVIII. 726.
 PFUNDHEFE, German yeast, XXIV. 734.
 PHACOCHERUS, genus of ungulate mammals, XXII. 774.
 PHACOLITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
 PHACUSA, ancient town, Egypt, X. 789.
 PHÆDO, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 199.
 PHÆDRUS, Latin fabulist, XVIII. 726.
 —, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 201.
 PHÆODARIA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 850.
 PHÆOPHYCÆ, subclass of plants, XXIV. 126.
 PHÆOSPOREÆ, order of plants, XXIV. 126.
 PHAETHON, of Greek mythology, XVIII. 727.
 —, genus of birds, XXIII. 588.
 PHAGMODU, Tibetan ruler, XXIII. 346.
 PHALANGE, in Fourier's communal system, IX. 489.
 PHALANGERS, group of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 727; III. 111; XV. 359, 382.
 PHALANGIDEA, PHALANGIDES, order and family of Arachnida, II. 277, 279.
 PHALANGISTA, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 728.
 PHALANX, of Greek army, II. 561; Macedonian, XV. 140; Roman, XX. 735.
 PHALARIDEÆ, group of grasses, XI. 58.
 PHALARIS, Greek tyrant, in Sicily, XVIII. 729; XXII. 16.
 —, Epistles of, III. 53; XVIII. 730; Bentley's dissertation on, III. 579.
 PHALAROPODIDÆ, family of birds, XXI. 260.
 PHALERUM, Bay of, Athens, III. 4.
 PHANARIOTS, Greek officials at Constantinople, XI. 124.
 PHANEROGAMIA, subkingdom of plants, XXIV. 130.
 PHANEROGAMS, group of plants, III. 695; IV. 92; XX. 426; XXIV. 130.
 PHANSIGARS (Thugs), Indian assassins, XXIII. 327.
 PHANTASIA, Gassendi's theory of, X. 106.
 PHANTASMAGORIA, of magic lantern, XV. 213.
 PHANTOMS, in white magic, xv. 207.
 PHAON, reputed lover of Sappho, XXI. 303.
 PHARÆ, ancient town, Greece, XIII. 826.
 PHARAOH, kings of Egypt, XVIII. 730; VII. 732.
 PHARAOH'S CASTLE, ruins, Morocco, XVI. 834.
 PHARAOH'S RAT, ichneumon, XII. 629.
 PHARISEES, Jewish sect, XIII. 423; XVI. 55.
 PHARMACOLITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
 PHARMACOLOGY, branch of medicine, xv. 796.
 PHARMACOPŒIA, XVIII. 730; the British, xv. 798; Aldrovand's, I. 475.
 PHARMACOSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
 PHARNABAZUS, satrap of Phrygia, XVIII. 576.
 PHAROMACRUS, genus of birds, XX. 179; XXIII. 584.
 PHAROS, island and lighthouse, Alexandria, Egypt, I. 494.
 PHARPAR, river, Syria, I. 4; XXII. 821.
 PHARSALIA, Lucan's poem, xv. 36.
 PHARYNX, Anatomy of the, I. 837; VII. 222; disease of, XXIII. 321.
 PHASCACEÆ, group of mosses, XVII. 73.
 PHASCOGALE, or Phascogale, genus of marsupial mammals, xv. 380.
 PHASCOLARCTINÆ, subfamily of marsupial mammals, xv. 382.
 PHASCOLOMYS, genus of marsupial mammals, XXIV. 637; xv. 383.
 PHASCOLOTHERIUM, fossil mammal, xv. 376.
 PHASCUM, genus of mosses, XVII. 72.
 PHASEOLUS, genus of plants, XII. 283.

- PHASIANUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 732.
- PHASIS, Greek colony, Black Sea, XIX. 599.
- PHASMIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
- PHAULCON, Constantine, Greek minister in Siam, XXI. 854.
- PHAVORINUS (Guarino), Italian scholar, XI. 238.
- PHAZANIA (Fezzan), ancient country, Africa, IX. 128.
- PHEASANT, bird, XVIII. 732.
- PHEASANT'S EYE, plant, I. 163.
- PHEASANT-SHOOTING, XXI. 834.
- PHÈDRE, Racine's drama, XX. 207.
- PHENACITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
- PHENIC ACID, v. 85.
- PHENICIENNE, dye, v. 86.
- PHENOL, carbolic acid, v. 85; XXIII. 57.
- PHENOLS, series of organic alcohols, v. 563; XVIII. 238.
- PHENOMENOLOGY OF SPIRIT, Hegel's treatise, XI. 618.
- PHENYLAMINE (Aniline), in chemistry, II. 47; v. 575.
- PHEON, in heraldry, XI. 703.
- PHERA, town, island of Thera, Greece, XXIII. 280.
- PHERÆ, ancient town, Greece, XIII. 826.
- PHERECRATES, Greek Attic comedian, XVIII. 733.
- PHERECYDES of Athens, Greek historian, XVIII. 733.
- of Syros, Greek philosopher, XVIII. 733.
- PHIALÆ, ancient bowls, XIX. 179.
- PHIDIAS, Greek sculptor and architect, XVIII. 733; 530; II. 355.
- PHIGALIA, ancient town, Greece, XVIII. 734.
- PHILADELPHIA (Ala-Shehr), ancient town, Asia Minor, I. 443.
- (Rabbah), ancient town, Syria, I. 743.
- , town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 736; libraries of, XIV. 534, 551; newspapers, XVII. 434; convention (1787), XV. 182; XXIII. 748.
- PHILADELPHUS, Ptolemy, king of Egypt, VII. 745.
- PHILÆ, island, Egypt, VII. 785.
- PHILAGATHUS (Pope John XVI.), XIII. 711.
- PHILANTHROPY, in ethics, VIII. 590; of Quakers, XX. 151.
- PHILARGI, Pietro (Pope Alexander V.), I. 487.
- PHILASTER, tragedy by Beaumont and Fletcher, III. 470.
- PHILEBUS, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 208.
- PHILEMON, Greek poet, XVIII. 741; XXII. 20.
- , Epistle to, XVIII. 741.
- PHILEPICUS, or Philippicus, emperor of Constantinople, XVIII. 748.
- PHILEPITTA, genus of birds, XIX. 149.
- PHILES, Manuel, Byzantine dramatist, XI. 145.
- PHILETÆRUS, chief of Pergamum, XV. 143; XVIII. 527.
- PHILETAS, Alexandrian poet and critic, XVIII. 742; VII. 568.
- PHILHETÆRUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 465.
- PHILHVDRIDA, group of beetles, VI. 130.
- PHILIBEG, or Kilt, in Scottish Highland dress, VI. 478.
- PHILIBERT, prince of Savoy, XXI. 341.
- PHILIDOR, François André Danican, French chess-player, v. 601.
- PHILINUS of Cos, Alexandria physician, XV. 801.
- PHILIP, St. apostle, XVIII. 742.
- , the Evangelist, XVIII. 742.
- , the Arab, Roman emperor, XVIII. 755.
- , duke of Anjou, XIII. 484.
- , the Bold, duke of Burgundy, IV. 536; IX. 548.
- , the Good, duke of Burgundy, IV. 536; his rule in Holland, XII. 73.
- I., king of France, XVIII. 743; IX. 537; hostilities with William II. of England, XXIV. 577.
- II., Augustus of France, XVIII. 743; IX. 540; his contentions with Richard I. of England, XX. 540; his improvements of Paris, XVIII. 288.
- III., the Rash, of France, XVIII. 743; IX. 544.
- IV., the Fair, of France, XVIII. 743; IX. 544; suppression of the Templars by, XXIII. 164.
- V., the Tall, of France, XVIII. 743.
- VI., of France, XVIII. 743; IX. 545.
- II., king of Macedonia, XVIII. 742; XI. 103; XV. 138; his relations with Persia, XVIII. 581; his contests with Rome, XX. 751; Demosthenes's opposition to, VII. 69; Isocrates's faith in, XIII. 389.
- III.—V., kings of Macedonia, XVIII. 742.
- , False (Andronicus), usurper of throne of Macedon, II. 22.
- , duke of Orleans (1674–1723), regent of France, XVII. 852; IX. 584.
- (Égalité), duke of Orleans (1747–1793), XVII. 853; IX. 595, 598, 600, 604, 606.
- I., of Savoy, XXI. 341.
- I., king of Castile and Aragon (reckoned I. of Spain), XVIII. 743; XXII. 327.
- II., king of Spain, XVIII. 743; XXI. 717; XV. 594; XXII. 329; his rule in Holland, XII. 74; in Italy, XIII. 482; as king of Portugal, XIX. 547; his marriage with Queen Mary of England, VIII. 339; his secretaries, Perez and Escovedo, XVIII. 525.
- III., of Spain, XVIII. 746; XXII. 330.
- PHILIP IV., of Spain, XVIII. 746; XXII. 331.
- V., of Spain, XVIII. 746; XXII. 335.
- , duke of Swabia, XVIII. 746.
- of Amphipolis, Greek romancist, XX. 636.
- , Herod, tetrarch of Ituræa, XI. 755; XII. 426.
- VAN ARTEVELDE, Taylor's drama, XXIII. 93.
- PHILIPHAUGH, Scotland, Battle of (1645), XVI. 796; XVII. 371; XXI. 513.
- PHILIPON, Charles, French caricaturist, v. 105.
- PHILIPPA, wife of Edward III. of England, VII. 683.
- PHILIPPEION, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 769.
- PHILIPPI, ancient town, Macedonia, XVIII. 746.
- PHILIPPIANS, Epistle to the, XVIII. 746.
- PHILIPPICS, of Cicero, v. 772; of Demosthenes, VII. 69.
- PHIIPPICUS, emperor of Constantinople, XVIII. 748.
- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, West Pacific; XVIII. 748; II. 687; XII. 815; birds of, III. 763; dictionaries of language, VII. 191.
- PHILIPPOLIS, town, Eastern Roumelia, Turkey, XVIII. 753; XXIII. 318; department, XXI. 21.
- PHILIPPSBURG, town, Baden, XVIII. 754.
- , town, St. Martin, West Indies, XXI. 186.
- PHILIPPUS, M. Julius (Philip the Arab), Roman emperor, XVIII. 755.
- SIDETES, Byzantine Church historian, XXII. 238.
- PHILIPS, Ambrose, English poet, XVIII. 754, 347.
- , John, English writer, XVIII. 754.
- PHILISTIA, district, Palestine, XVIII. 755.
- PHILISTINES, of Scripture, XVIII. 755; 174; XIII. 402; language of, XXI. 645.
- PHILLIP, John, Scottish painter, XVIII. 757.
- PHILLIPS, John, English geologist, XVIII. 758; on amber mines, I. 659.
- , Samuel, English writer, XVIII. 759.
- , Thomas, English painter, XVIII. 759.
- , Wendell, American orator, I. 723.
- , William, English geologist, XVIII. 759.
- PHILLIPSITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
- PHILO, Jewish-Hellenist poet, XVIII. 764.
- , or Philo Judæus, Jewish philosopher, XVIII. 759; I. 500; XV. 144; his relation to the Gospel histories,

- XIII. 658; on inspiration, XIII. 154; in relation to mysticism, XVII. 130; his influence on Neoplatonism, XVII. 334.
- PHILO of Byzantium, writer on mechanics, XVIII. 764.
- BYBLIUS, grammarian and historian, XVIII. 764; on Phœnicia, XVIII. 802; his translation of Sanchoniathon, VI. 447.
- PHILOCALIA, Origen's work, XVII. 840.
- PHILOCTETES, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 273.
- , Statue of, at Syracuse, II. 351.
- PHILODINA, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
- PHILOLAUS, Pythagorean philosopher, XVIII. 764; XX. 138; on astronomy, II. 747.
- PHILOLOGIÆ ET MERCURII, De Nuptiis, romance, XX. 637.
- PHILOLOGIA SACRA, Glassius's, X. 674.
- PHILOLOGY, science of language, XVIII. 765; Wolf's definition of, XXIV. 629; in relation to anthropology, II. 117; to ethnology, VIII. 621; to mythology, XVII. 138; Boeckh's division of, III. 851; comparative, of Aryan languages, XVIII. 781. See Language.
- PHILOMELA, in Greek mythology, XVII. 499.
- PHILOMETOR, Demetrius III., king of Syria, VII. 58.
- , Ptolemy, king of Egypt, VII. 746.
- PHILOPATOR, king of Cappadocia, V. 76.
- , Antiochus, prince of Persia and Syria, XIII. 422.
- , Ptolemy, king of Egypt, VII. 746.
- , Seleucus IV., king of Persia and Syria, XVIII. 589.
- PHILOPHEMEN, Greek warrior, XVIII. 790.
- PHILOPROGENITIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 844.
- PHILOPSEUDES, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 44.
- PHILOSOPHER'S STONE, Search for the, I. 463.
- PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, American, XVIII. 740.
- PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, of Royal Society of London, XXI. 38.
- PHILOSOPHUMENA, Hippolytus's work, XI. 854.
- PHILOSOPHY, XVIII. 791; evolution in, VIII. 751; in relation to logic, XIV. 780; to metaphysics, XVI. 79; modern, theism of, XXIII. 244, 249; influence of Christianity on, V. 694; pagan, influence of, on Christianity, V. 694; of religion, XXIII. 272; in relation to the Renaissance, XX. 382, 386; to Greek sophistry, XXII. 268; relation of zoology to, XXIV. 819; Arabian, II. 265; of Confucius, VI. 264; Cousin's, VI. 524; Oudworth's, VI. 689; Descartes on, VII. 119; eclectic, VII. 643; Eleatic, XXIV. 719; Zeno's Eleatic, XXIV. 778; Hamiltonian, XI. 417; Hegelian, XI. 618; Hindu, XXI. 289; XXIV. 117; Kantian, XIII. 847; Leibnitz's contributions to, XIV. 420; Locke's contributions to, XIV. 755; Mohammedan, XVI. 596; Neoplatonism, XVII. 332; Plato on, XIX. 206; Positive, or Comte's, VI. 234; Pythagorean, XX. 138; Reid's, XX. 351; sceptical, XXI. 378; Schelling's, XXI. 391; Schleiermacher's, XXI. 411; scholastic, XXI. 418; Schopenhauer's, XXI. 456; Socrates's relations to, XXII. 236; Spinoza's, XXII. 404; Dugald Stewart's contributions to, XXII. 547; Stoic, XXII. 562; Wolffian, XXIV. 632; Brucker's critical history of, IV. 395; Lewes's history of, XIV. 491.
- PHILOSOPHY OF THE HUMAN MIND, Thomas Brown's, IV. 387.
- PHILOSOPHY OF THE INDUCTIVE SCIENCES, Whewell's, XXIV. 539.
- PHILOSTORGIUS, church historian, XXII. 238.
- PHILOSTRATUS, Greek sophist, XVIII. 796; on legends of Troy, XX. 637.
- PHILOTAS, put to death by Alexander, I. 483.
- PHILOXENUS, Greek poet, XVIII. 797.
- of Hierapolis, Syriac writer, XXII. 831.
- of Mabbogh, Syriac writer, XXII. 825, 831.
- PHINEUS, in Greek mythology, XI. 491.
- PHINTIAS (Alicata), ancient town, Sicily, I. 574.
- PHIPPS, Captain, Arctic explorer, X. 190; XIX. 319.
- , Constantine Henry, marquis of Normanby, XVII. 538.
- PHITSALOK, ancient Siamese capital, XXI. 854.
- PHIVA (Thebes), town, Greece, XXIII. 229.
- PHLEBITIS, disease, XXII. 684.
- PHLEGMON, disease, XVIII. 398.
- PHLEGON of Tralles, Greek chronicler, XVIII. 798.
- PHILIPON, Manon Jeanne (Madame Roland), XX. 624.
- PHLOEM, or Bast, in vegetable histology, XII. 18.
- PHLOGISTON, Doctrine of, in chemistry, V. 460.
- PHLOGOPITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- PHLOX, garden plant, XVIII. 798; XII. 258.
- PHOCA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 443; XXI. 580.
- PHOCÆA, town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 798.
- PHOCÆNA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 398; XIX. 521.
- PHOCAS, emperor of the East, XVIII. 799, 614.
- PHOCAS, Nicephorus II., emperor of Constantinople, XVII. 482.
- PHOCIDÆ, family of carnivorous mammals, XV. 443.
- PHOCION, Athenian statesman, XVIII. 799.
- PHOCIS, district, Greece, XVIII. 801; coins of, XVII. 642.
- PHŒBIAS (Reggio di Calabria), Greek colony, Italy, XX. 341.
- PHŒBUS (Apollo), in Greek mythology, XVIII. 801; II. 185.
- , Gaston, viscount of Béarn, XVIII. 415.
- PHŒNICE, Roman divisions of Syria, XXII. 823.
- PHŒNICIA, region, Syria, XVIII. 801; coins of, XVII. 649; glass-making, X. 647; pottery, XIX. 605.
- PHŒNICIAN ALPHABET, I. 607.
- PHŒNICIAN LANGUAGE, XXI. 641, 646; inscriptions in, XIII. 116; dictionary of, VII. 189.
- PHŒNICIAN NUMERALS, XVII. 625.
- PHŒNICIANS, Asiatic people, XXII. 822; XI. 90; their relations with the Philistines, XVIII. 757; founders of Carthage, V. 160; remains of, in Malta, XV. 341; astronomy of, II. 745; early commerce, VI. 197; geography in time of, X. 175; language of, XXI. 641; ships of, XXI. 805.
- PHŒNICO-CHROITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- PHŒNICOPTERUS, genus of birds, IX. 286.
- PHŒNISSÆ, Euripides's drama, VIII. 677.
- , Phrynichus's drama, XVIII. 854.
- PHŒNIX, legendary bird, XVIII. 810.
- , genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
- CONSPIRACY, Ireland, XIII. 271.
- PARK, Dublin, VII. 500.
- PHŒNIXVILLE, town, Pennsylvania; U.S.A., XVIII. 811.
- PHONAUTOGRAPH, acoustic instrument, L 110; for deaf-mutes, VII. 9.
- PHONETICS, science of speech sounds, XVIII. 811, 770, 782; XXII. 381.
- PHONETISM, in language, I. 602.
- PHONOGRAPH, Telephonic, XXIII. 130, 134.
- PHONOGRAPHY, shorthand writing, XXI. 834.
- PHONOLITE, rock, X. 234.
- PHONOLOGY, in grammar, XI. 37.
- PHONOTYPY, XVIII. 812.
- PHONYGAMA, genus of birds, XV. 505.
- PHORA, ancient town, Patmos, Greek Archipelago, XVIII. 408.
- PHORMIX, Greek lyre, XV. 114.
- PHORMIO, Terence's play, XXIII. 187.
- PHORMIUM, vegetable fibre, XVIII. 812.
- PHORONIS, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 433, 434.
- PHORUS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 650.

- PHOSGENE, in chemistry, v. 87; XVII. 63.
- PHOSGENES, luminous impressions, VIII. 822.
- PHOSPHATES, chemical salts, XVIII. 818; v. 517, 518; deposits of, at Charleston, U.S.A., v. 428; of lime, as manures, I. 348; XV. 509.
- PHOSPHATIC GLASSES, for telescopes, XXIII. 143.
- PHOSPHIDE OF CALCIUM, XVIII. 817.
- PHOSPHINE, in chemistry, v. 516; XVIII. 817.
- PHOSPHO GUANO, XL 234; XV. 512.
- PHOSPHOR-BRONZE, XVIII. 817; wire of, XXIV. 615.
- PHOSPHORESCENCE, XVIII. 813; XIV. 603; of annelids, II. 71; in crystals, XVI. 375; in Protozoa, XIX. 861; of the sea, VI. 664.
- PHOSPHORIC ACID, as manure, XV. 508.
- PHOSPHORISTS, school of Swedish literature, XXII. 757.
- PHOSPHORITE, mineral, XVIII. 818.
- PHOSPHOROCALCITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- PHOSPHOROSCOPE, optical instrument, XIV. 603.
- PHOSPHORUS, chemical element, XVIII. 815; v. 315; as fuel, IX. 809; in iron smelting, XIII. 296; in match manufacture, XV. 625; as plant food, XIX. 49; as a poison, XIX. 278; its presence in steel, XIII. 283.
- PHOTIUS, patriarch of Constantinople, XVIII. 819; as lexicographer, XI. 146; on Greek romance, XX. 634; opposed by Pope Nicholas I., XVII. 483.
- PHOTODILUS, section of owls, XVIII. 69.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING, XVIII. 834.
- PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTING, XVIII. 830.
- PHOTOGRAPHY, XVIII. 821; Daguerre's invention of, VI. 761; Niepce's inventions in, XVII. 495; applied to astronomy, II. 789, 802; XVIII. 248; XXIII. 142, 148, 153; use of, in mapping, XXII. 714, 716.
- PHOTO-GRAVURE, process of map-printing, XXII. 717.
- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY, XIV. 699; XVIII. 833.
- PHOTOMETRY, Celestial, XVIII. 840; XIV. 583; XXIV. 423.
- PHOTOPHONE, telephone, XXIII. 130.
- PHOTO-RELIEFS, XVIII. 834.
- PHOSPHERE, of the sun, XXII. 645.
- PHOXICHILUS, genus of Arachnida, II. 277.
- PHOXINUS, genus of fishes, XVI. 477.
- PHRAASPA, Armenia, Siege of (36 B.C.), XVIII. 598.
- PHRAATES I., Parthian king, XVIII. 590.
— II., Parthian king, XVIII. 594.
— III., Parthian king, XVIII. 595.
— IV., Parthian king, XVIII. 598.
- PHRAATES V., Parthian king, XVIII. 600.
- PHRABAT, mountain, Siam, XXI. 851.
- PHRANTZES, Georgius, Byzantine historian, IV. 614.
- PHRAORTES, Median king, XVIII. 562.
—, Median rebel, XVIII. 569.
- PHRASEOGRAMS, in shorthand, XXI. 839.
- PHRATRIA, division of tribe, at Athens, VIII. 620.
- PHRENOLOGY, XVIII. 842; Combe's essays on, VI. 179; Gall's researches in, X. 37.
- PHRENO-TYPING, mnemonic system, XVI. 533.
- PHRIAPATIUS, Parthian king, XVIII. 590.
- PHRYGIA, country, Asia Minor, XVIII. 849; coins of, XVII. 648.
- PHRYGIAN MYSTERIES, XVII. 126.
- PHRYNE, Greek courtesan, XVIII. 853; II. 169.
- PHRYNICHUS, Athenian general, XVIII. 854.
—, Athenian tragic poet, XVIII. 854.
—, poet of Old Attic Comedy, XVIII. 854.
—ARABIUS, Bithynian grammarian, XVIII. 854.
- PHRYNIDES, family of Arachnida, II. 289.
- PHRYNOSOMA, genus of lizards, XIV. 736.
- PHTHA, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.
- PTHALIC ACID, XVIII. 855.
- PTHIOTIS, district, Thessaly, XXIII. 299.
- PTHIRIASIS, disease, XV. 24; XXII. 123.
- PTHISIS, disease, XVIII. 855, 405.
- PHU-THUA-THIEN, or Phu-tua-tien (Hué), town, Anam, VI. 96; XII. 333.
- PHYCOERYTHIN, colouring matter in plants, XIX. 52.
- PHYCOMYCETES, order of Fungi, IX. 830; XXIV. 127.
- PHYCOXANTHIN, colouring matter in plants, XIX. 52.
- PHYLACTERY, Jewish prayer-thong, XIX. 1; I. 781; III. 193.
- PHYLACTOLEMA, order of Polyzoa, XIX. 436.
- PHYLLIDIOBRANCHIA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 645, 655.
- PHYLLIRHOE, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 634, 656.
- PHYLLOCACTUS, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 626.
- PHYLLOPTERYX, genus of fishes, XI. 852; XXI. 579.
- PHYLLORHINA, genus of bats, XV. 412.
- PHYLLOSCOPUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 688.
- PHYLOSTICTA, vine fungus, XXIV. 240.
- PHYLOSTOMIDÆ, family of chiropterous mammals, XV. 414.
- PHYLLOTAXIS, arrangement of leaves, in plants, IV. 115.
- PHYLLOXERA, vine parasite, XXIV. 238 604; XIX. 537.
- PHYLOGENY, ancestral development, II. 49; III. 690.
- PHYSALOSPORA, grape fungus, XXIV. 240.
- PHYSETER, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 396; XXIV. 525.
- PHYSICAL CONSTANTS, XXIV. 479, 480.
- PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, X. 210.
- PHYSICAL-MEDICAL SCHOOL, XV. 810.
- PHYSICAL SCIENCES, XIX. 1.
- PHYSICIANS, Royal College of, London, XIV. 652.
- PHYSIC NUT, XVII. 664, 665.
- PHYSICS, XIX. 1; of Aristotle, II. 520; Epicurean theory of, VIII. 474; Kant's works on, XIII. 847; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 563; physical societies, XXII. 225.
- PHYSIOCRATS, French school of economists, XIX. 359; XX. 176.
- PHYSIOGNOMY, XIX. 3; Lavater on, XIV. 351.
- PHYSIOGRAPHY, in geology, X. 370.
- PHYSIOLOGICAL SELECTION, Romanes's theory, XXIV. 82.
- PHYSIOLOGUS, mediæval collection of allegories, XIX. 6.
- PHYSIOLOGY, XIX. 8 (index, 63); III. 684; XVII. 667; scope of the science, XXIV. 800; in relation to medicine, XV. 794; to morphology, XVI. 845; to phrenology, XVIII. 847; to psychology, XX. 37; to zoological study, XXIV. 814; vegetable, XIX. 43; Empedocles's theory of, VIII. 179; contributions to the science by Brodie, IV. 358; by Andrew Combe, VI. 179; by Johannes Müller, XVII. 17; by Schwann, XXI. 460; by Spallanzani, XXII. 367; by Wagner, XXIV. 313.
- PHYSOSTIGMINE, vegetable alkaloid, IV. 650.
- PHYSOSTOMI, order of fishes, XII. 692.
- PHYTELEPHAS, genus of plants XIII. 524; XVIII. 190.
- PHYTOMASTIGODA, group of Protozoa, XIX. 857.
- PHYTOPHAGA, section of beetles, IV. 134.
- PIACENZA, town, Italy, XIX. 64; university of, XXIII. 836.
- PIACULAR SACRIFICES, XXI. 136.
- PIAGNONI, Florentine faction, XXI. 337.
- PIA MATER, Anatomy of the, L 865.
- PIANOFORTE, musical instrument, XIX. 64; invention and introduction of, XVII. 94.
- PIANOSA, island, Italy, XIII. 440.
- PIARISTS, Roman Catholic brotherhood, XIX. 78.
- PIATRA, town, Roumania, XIX. 78.
- PIAZZA ARNERINA, town, Sicily, XIX. 79.

- PIAZZI, Giuseppe, Italian astronomer, II. 758.
- PICA, genus of birds, XV. 284.
- PICACHO DE LA SIERRA, mountain, Venezuela, XXIV. 139.
- PICARD, Jean, French astronomer, II. 755; his measurement of arc of the meridian, VII. 597.
- PICARDS (Beghards, *q.v.*), religious sect, in Bohemia, I. 140.
- PICARDV, province, France, XIX. 79.
- PICARLE, group of birds, XVIII. 47.
- PICCADILLV, London, XIV. 847.
- PICCI, Gio Antonio, Siense historian, XXII. 43.
- PICCINI, Niccola, Italian musical composer, XIX. 79; XVII. 95.
- PICCOLO, flute, IX. 350.
- PICCOLOMINI, Æneas Sylvius (Pope Pius II.), XIX. 152; XXII. 41, 43.
- PICCOLPASSO, Cipriano, on majolica ware, XIX. 625.
- PICEA, genus of trees, IX. 224.
- PICENTES, ancient Italian people, XXI. 128; XXIII. 723.
- PICENUM, ancient district, Italy, XIII. 444, 447.
- PICHEGRU, Charles, French general, XIX. 79; IX. 606; III. 130; his invasion of Holland, XII. 82.
- PICHICIAGO, edentate mammal, V. 676; XV. 387.
- PICHINCHA, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645; XX. 189.
- PICK, mining implement, XVI. 444.
- , Edward, on mnemonics, XVI. 533.
- PICKEREL, fish, XIX. 89.
- PICKERING, Prof., his method of stellar photometry, XVIII. 841.
- CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- PICKLES, XIX. 80.
- PICKWICK PAPERS, Dickens's novel, VII. 175.
- PICO, island, Azores, III. 172.
- , mountain, Vermont, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
- , Giovanni, of Mirandola, Italian philosopher, XIX. 80.
- PICOTEE, plant, XII. 254; XIX. 106.
- PICOTICE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- PICRÆNA, genus of plants, XX. 160.
- PICRIC ACID, V. 85; VIII. 808.
- PICROLITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- PICROPHVLL, mineral, XVI. 414.
- PICROSMINE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- PICTET, Raoul, his liquefaction of gases, XIX. 245; his apparatus, XII. 434.
- PICTON, Sir Thomas, British general, XIX. 81.
- PICTONES, tribe of ancient France, XIX. 282.
- PICTOR, Q. Fabius, Roman historian, VIII. 836; XIV. 728.
- PICTOU, town, Nova Scotia, XVII. 603; island, XVII. 601.
- PICTS, ancient people, Scotland, IV. 353, 663; VIII. 265; XXI. 473, 476; of Irish legend, XIII. 244.
- PICTS' HOUSES, II. 339; in Orkney and Shetland, II. 384; XVII. 848.
- PICTURE-FRAME MAKING, V. 170.
- PICTURE GALLERIES, of Europe, XXI. 444.
- PICTURE-WRITING, VII. 447; Mexican, XVI. 212.
- PICULETS, group of birds, XXIV. 652.
- PICUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 651; III. 716; in Roman mythology, XV. 570.
- PIDHAVRO, town, Greece, VIII. 476.
- PIDURU TALAGALA, mountain, Ceylon, V. 359.
- PIE, or Magpie, bird, XV. 284; XIII. 610.
- PIEDMONT, region, North Italy, XIX. 81; dialect of, XIII. 493; under Cavour, V. 275.
- , House of Italian dynasty, XIII. 483.
- , Kingdom of, Italy, XIII. 486.
- PIEDMONTITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- PIEDMONT PLATEAU, North Carolina and Virginia, U.S.A., XVII. 559; XXIV. 256.
- PIEPOWDER COURTS, England, VIII. 849.
- PIER, Harbour, XI. 455, 465.
- PIERCE, Franklin, president of the United States, XIX. 81; XXIII. 770.
- PLOWMAN'S CREDE, anonymous poem, XIV. 285.
- PIERIA, district, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- PIERO DE' FRANCESCHI, Italian painter, XIX. 82; XXI. 435.
- PIERPOINT, John, American poet, I. 722.
- PIERRE DE PROVENCE ET LA BELLE MAGUELONNE, romance, XX. 658.
- PIERRES PERDUES, in harbours, XI. 464.
- PIERSON, Abraham, one of the founders of Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 371.
- PIERS THE PLOWMAN, Vision of William concerning, England's poem, XIV. 285, 811; XXI. 319, 740; lines from, quoted, I. 586.
- PIÉTÉ, Mont de, national pawnbroking establishment, Paris, XVIII. 283.
- PIETER BOTTE, mountain, Mauritius, XV. 639.
- PIETERMARITZBURG, town, Natal, I. 270; XVII. 240.
- PIETISM, German religious movement, XIX. 83; IX. 702; X. 532; XX. 289; XXII. 392; influence of, V. 695; in Halle university, XXIII. 847.
- PIETRA DURA, variety of mosaic, XIII. 81.
- PIETRO, Giovanni di (Lo Spagna), Italian painter, XXII. 292.
- DE' FRANCESCHI, Italian painter, XIX. 82; XXI. 435.
- IMPERIOLA, prefect of Rome, XX. 789.
- PIETROSS, mountain, Transylvania, XXIII. 521.
- PIETROZZA, mountain, Austria, III. 116.
- PIEZOMETER, for measuring compression of liquids, XV. 745; XVIII. 549; XXIII. 292.
- PIG, XXII. 773; diseases of the, XXIV. 205, 206; as an unclean animal, XXIII. 18.
- PIGALLE, Jean Baptiste, French sculptor, XIX. 84.
- PIGAULT-LEBRUN, Charles Antoine Guillaume, French novelist, XIX. 84.
- PIGEON, bird, XIX. 84, 647; VII. 379; peculiarities in breeds of, IV. 246, 247; carrier, VII. 379.
- ENGLISH, jargon spoken by Chinamen, V. 38.
- ISLAND, West Indies, XXI. 186.
- PIGEON-POST, XIX. 581.
- PIGEON-SHOOTING, XXI. 833.
- PIG-IRON, XIII. 306; qualities of, XIII. 284.
- PIGMENTS, XIX. 85; in animal tissues, I. 851; in plants, XIX. 52; in fungi, IX. 823; from lichens, XIV. 559; of copper, VI. 351; colours from mixture of, XIV. 600; for pottery, XIX. 643; for water-colour painting, XVIII. 139.
- PIGNATELLI, Antonio (Pope Innocent XII.), XIII. 85.
- PIGNEAUX DE BETAÏNE, bishop in Tong-King, XXIII. 440.
- PIGNORIS CAPIO, in Roman law, XX. 685.
- PICOT, Thomas, English musician, XVII. 89.
- PIGOTT'S COMET, VI. 192.
- PIG-KAT, rodent mammal, XVII. 5.
- PIG-STICKING, sport, XII. 396.
- PIGTAIL TOBACCO, XXIII. 426.
- PIH-TUN-TSZE, porcelain earth, XIV. 90.
- PIKE, fish, XIX. 88; XII. 693; parasite in, XXIII. 540; angling for, II. 44.
- , William, on steam cultivation, I. 317.
- , Zebulon M., explorer of New Mexico, XVII. 401.
- PIKE-PERCH, fish, XIX. 89.
- PIKE'S PEAK, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- PILAR, Villa, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- PILASTER, in architecture, II. 469; Egyptian, II. 391;
- PILATE, Pontius, Roman governor of Judæa, XIX. 89; XIII. 668.
- PILÂTRE DE ROZIER, François, aeronaut, I. 188, 191.
- PILCHARD, fish, XIX. 90; XII. 694; fisheries, VI. 426; IX. 253, 254.
- PILCOMAYO, river, South America, XIX. 188.
- PILE, in heraldry, XI. 696.
- FABRICS, cloth, XXIV. 467.
- PILES, in bridge-building, IV. 327.
- , disease, XI. 366; XXII. 684

- PILGRIMAGE, XIX. 90; VI. 622; penitential, XVIII. 484; to Mecca, XV. 670.
 — OF GRACE, England, VIII. 336.
 PILGRIM FATHERS, XII. 726; XV. 615; XXIII. 729.
 PILGRIMS, in Middle Ages, XIX. 95.
 — OF THE RHINE, Lytton's novel, XV. 122.
 PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, Bunyan's work, IV. 529.
 PILICA, river, Poland, XIX. 307; XX. 218.
 PILDIDIUM, larva of nemertine worm, XVII. 331.
 PILLAR, in architecture, II. 469; strength of pillars, IV. 321.
 PILLAR-HERMITS, early Christian ascetics, XVI. 701.
 PILLARS OF HERCULES, X. 585; XXII. 304.
 PILLAU, town, Prussia, XIV. 139.
 PILL BEETLES, VI. 131.
 PILLERSDORF, Baron, Austrian minister, III. 136.
 PILLORV, mode of punishment, XIX. 95.
 — AND TUMBRELL (or TUMBRIL), Cinque Port right, V. 787; Statute of, I. 167.
 PILLOW LACE, XIV. 183, 187.
 PILMOOR, Joseph, American Methodist, XVI. 191.
 PILNITZ CONVENTIONS, IX. 602.
 PILOCEREUS, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 626.
 PILOLITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
 PILON, Germain, French sculptor, XXI. 563.
 PILOT, his legal position, XIX. 96; XVII. 279.
 PILOT-FISH, XIX. 96.
 PILOT WHALE, cetacean mammal, XV. 399; XXIV. 525.
 PILPAV (Bidpai), Hindu fabulist, III. 666; his fables, VIII. 837.
 PILSEN, town, Bohemia, XIX. 97.
 PILUM, Roman weapon, II. 554.
 PIMAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
 PIMELITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
 PIMENTEL, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
 PIMENTO, spice, XIX. 97; XVIII. 517.
 PIN, XIX. 97.
 PINACOID, form of crystal, XVI. 358, 360.
 PINAKOTHEK, art-gallery, at Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 25.
 PINARA, town, Asia-Minor, XV. 93.
 PINASTER, tree, XIX. 104.
 PINAX, Greek fictile vessel, XIX. 611.
 PINCERS, tool, XI. 439.
 PINCHBECK, alloy of copper and zinc, I. 588.
 PINCKNEV, Charles, American statesman, XXIII. 790.
 —, Charles Cotesworth, American statesman, XXIII. 790.
 PINÇON, or Pinzon (*q.v.*), Vincent Yañez, discoverer of Brazil, XIX. 110; IV. 227.
 PINDAR, Greek poet, XIX. 98; XI. 139; his odes, XIX. 270; his house spared by Alexander, I. 481; Boeckh's edition of, III. 851.
 —, Peter (John Walcot), English satirist, XXIV. 628.
 PINDAREES, Pindaris, or Pindharis, race of people, India, XII. 805; XV. 346.
 PINDUS, mountain chain, Greece, XI. 81; XXIII. 298.
 PINE, tree, XIX. 102; culture of, II. 316, 319; pines of the Alps, I. 632; of California, IV. 704; of U.S.A., XXIII. 808; strength of wood, XXII. 603.
 —, John, his engraved edition of Horace, III. 652.
 PINE-APPLE, plant and fruit, XIX. 106; XII. 274.
 PINE-BENDER (Sinis), of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
 PINE GROSBEEK, bird, XI. 209.
 PINEL, Philippe, French physician, XIX. 106.
 PINE MOUNTAIN, Kentucky, U.S.A., XIV. 41.
 PINE NUT, XVII. 665.
 PINE OILS, XVII. 744, 746.
 PINEROLO, town, Italy, XIX. 106.
 PINERY, in horticulture, XII. 223.
 PINES, Isle of, New Caledonia, XVII. 376.
 PINE SAW-FLY, insect, XXI. 343.
 PINETO, S., his logarithmic tables, XIV. 775.
 PINE TREE STATE (Maine), U.S.A., XV. 299.
 PINETTI DE WILDALLE, Giuseppe, Italian conjuror, XV. 208.
 PINEY TALLOW, XVII. 746.
 PINGUICULA, insectivorous plant, XIII. 134, 137.
 PINGUITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
 PINITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
 PINITOID, mineral, XVI. 425.
 PINK, plant, XIX. 106; XII. 258.
 PINKERTON, John, Scottish archaeologist, XIX. 107.
 PINKETHMAN, English pantomimist, XVIII. 216.
 PINKIE, Scotland, Battle of (1547), XXI. 500.
 PIN-MONEY, XII. 401.
 PINNACE, boat, XXI. 825.
 PINNACLE, in architecture, II. 469.
 PINNIPEDIA, suborder of carnivorous mammals, XV. 442.
 PINOS, Isla de, Cuba, VI. 679.
 PINSK, town, Russia, XIX. 107.
 PINTAIL, duck, VII. 506.
 PINTO, disease, XVIII. 270.
 —, Emmanuel, grand-master of the Knights of St John, XXI. 175.
 —, Fernão Mendes, Portuguese adventurer, XIX. 107.
 PINTURICCHIO (Bernardino di Betti), Italian painter, XIX. 108; IX. 773.
 PINUS, genus of trees, XIX. 102.
 PIN-WORM, parasite, XXIV. 205.
 PINZON, Martin Alonso, Spanish navigator, XIX. 109; I. 707; VI. 172.
 —, Vicente Yañez, Spanish navigator, XIX. 110; I. 707; IV. 227; VI. 172.
 PIO, Alberto, Italian patron of early printing, XV. 512.
 PIOMBO, Sebastiano del, Italian painter, XXI. 615, 442.
 PIOTRKOW, town, Russian Poland, XIX. 110; diet of (1496), XIX. 290.
 PIOZZI, Hester Lynch, English writer, XIX. 110.
 PIPE, musical instrument, XIX. 110.
 —, Organ, XVII. 829; theories of sound from, I. 114, 115.
 —, Tobacco, XIX. 110.
 PIPE-BOWLS, of meerschaum, XV. 825.
 PIPE-CLAV, X. 237.
 PIPE-FISHES, XIX. 112.
 PIPER, genus of plants, XIV. 18; XVIII. 516.
 PIPERIC ACID, XVIII. 516.
 PIPER OF HAMELN, German legend, XI. 409.
 PIPE ROLL, of Cloyne, Ireland, VI. 38.
 PIPES, of cast-iron, used in place of aqueducts, II. 222; flow of water in, XII. 484.
 PIPIN AND SPASOVICH, their history of Slavonic literature, XXI. 108.
 PIPISTRELLE, bat, XV. 410.
 PIPIT, bird, XIX. 112.
 PIPPI, Giulio, Italian painter, XIX. 112.
 PIPPIN, Carolingian kings, XIX. 114.
 — of Herstal, father of Charles Martel, XIX. 114; IX. 531.
 — of Landen, Frankish mayor of the palace, XIX. 114; IX. 530.
 —, the Short, king of the Franks, XIX. 114; IX. 531; XX. 785.
 PIPPUL, or Sacred Fig, tree, IX. 154.
 PIPRA, genus of birds, XV. 455.
 PIQUA, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XIX. 114.
 PIQUET, card game, XIX. 114.
 PIRACY, XIX. 116; XXI. 607; Algerine, I. 565; Tunisian, XXIII. 621.
 —, of books, VI. 361.
 PIREUS, port of Athens, Greece, III. 4; XVIII. 530.
 PIRANESI, Giovanni Battista, Italian engraver, XIX. 117.
 PIRATES, XIX. 117; buccaners, IV. 408.
 PIRATHOUS, in Greek mythology, XIV. 301; XXIII. 294.
 PIRKHEIMER, Willibald, his relations with Dürer, VII. 556.
 PIRMASENS, town, Bavaria, XIX. 117.
 PIRNA, town, Saxony, XIX. 118.
 PIRON, Alexis, French epigrammatist, XIX. 118.
 PIR PANJAB PASS, Kashmir, XIV. 10.
 PIRVATIN, town, Russia, XIX. 410.

- PISA, town, Italy, XIX. 118; baptistery, XIX. 124; cathedral, II. 435; Campo Santo cloister, VI. 36; its school of painting, XXI. 433, 442; pictures, XXI. 447; leaning tower, IV. 753; XXI. 22; council of (1409), X. 550; XIX. 502; XX. 320.
- , ancient state, Greece, XVII. 766.
- , Leonardo of (Pisanus), Italian mathematician, XIX. 124.
- PISAN, Christine de, early French writer, IX. 647.
- PISANELLO (Vittore Pisano), Italian medallist and sculptor, XIX. 124; XXI. 568.
- PISANI, Victor, Venetian admiral, XXIV. 144.
- PISANO, Andrea, Italian sculptor, XIX. 122.
- , Giovanni, Italian architect and sculptor, XIX. 122; wall decorations of, XVII. 35.
- , Giunta, Italian painter, X. 624; XXI. 433; his fresco painting, IX. 770.
- , Niccola, Italian architect and sculptor, XIX. 123; II. 435.
- , Nino, Italian sculptor, XIX. 122.
- , Vittore, Italian medallist, XIX. 124; medals of, XVII. 657.
- PISANUS, Leonardus, Italian mathematician, XIX. 124.
- PISATIS, ancient district, Greece, XVII. 765, 766.
- PISAURUM (Pesaro), ancient town, Italy, XVIII. 683.
- PISCARY, Common of, fishing right, VI. 209.
- PISCATOR, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 44.
- PISCICULTURE, or Fish-Culture, XIX. 126; salmon, XXI. 226; in New Zealand, XVII. 470.
- PISCINÆ, in architecture, II. 470.
- , Roman baths, III. 434.
- PISCO, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- PISEK, town, Bohemia, XIX. 129.
- PISEMSKI, Russian novelist, XXI. 108.
- PISÉ WORK, in building, IV. 471.
- PISHIN, valley, Baluchistan, XX. 178.
- PISIDES, George, Byzantine writer, X. 429.
- PISIDIA; country, Asia Minor, XIX. 129; coins of, XVII. 648.
- PISIDIUM, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 694.
- PISISTRATUS, tyrant of Athens, XIX. 130; XI. 97; XXII. 255; his alleged collection of the Homeric poems, XII. 116.
- PISO, C. Calpurnius, conspirator against Nero, XVII. 350.
- , Cneius Calpurnius, colleague of Germanicus, X. 446.
- , L. Calpurnius, heir of Galba, XVIII. 65.
- PISOLITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
- PISOLITIC IRON ORES, XIII. 287.
- PISRA, or Pisren (Pisrend), town, Roumelia, Turkey, XIX. 764.
- PISSEVACHE, waterfall, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
- PISSOPHANE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- PISSUTHNES, satrap of Sardinia, XVIII. 575.
- PISTACHIO NUT, XIX. 131; XVII. 665.
- PISTACIA, genus of plants, XV. 621; XXIII. 669.
- PISTIL, organ of plants, IV. 135, 141.
- PISTOLA, town, Italy, XIX. 130.
- , Cino da, Italian poet, XIII. 502.
- PISTOL, weapon, XI. 285; XIX. 131.
- PISUM, genus of plants, XVIII. 441.
- PITARD, Jean, French surgeon, XXII. 675.
- PITCAIRN, or Pitcairn's Island, island, South Pacific, XIX. 132; settlement of the islanders on Norfolk Island, XVII. 537.
- PITCAIRNE, Archibald, Scottish physician, XIX. 132; XV. 811.
- PITCH, in music, I. 107; of voice, XXIV. 274; XVII. 102.
- , tar product, XXIII. 58; Burgundy, IX. 711; viscosity of, VI. 311.
- PITCH-BLENDE, mineral, XVI. 386; XXIV. 7.
- PITCHER-PLANT, XIII. 138.
- PITCH-PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
- PITCHSTONE, rock, X. 231, 234.
- PITH, in plants, IV. 100.
- PITHAGORAS, tyrant of Selinus, XXI. 633.
- PITHECIA, genus of apes, II. 154.
- PITHECUSA (Ischia), island, Italy, XIII. 385.
- PITHO, satrap of Media, XVIII. 585.
- PITHÓLE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 716.
- PITHOM, town, Egypt, XIX. 133; XX. 265.
- PITHOU, Pierre, French jurist, XIX. 133.
- PITISCUS, Bartholomäus, German mathematician, XXIII. 562; his mathematical tables, XIV. 775; XXIII. 9.
- PITMAN, Isaac, English phonographer, XXI. 834.
- PITON DES NEIGES, mountain, Réunion, XX. 491.
- PIT PROPS, in mines, XVI. 450.
- PITSCOTTIE, Robert of, Scottish chronicler, XXI. 542.
- PITT, mountain, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822; XXIII. 800.
- , William, earl of Chatham, V. 440; VIII. 356.
- , William, English statesman, XIX. 134; VIII. 358, 359; X. 425; his measures of finance, IX. 186.
- PITTA, bird, XIX. 148.
- PITTACUS, of Mytilene, Greek sage, XIX. 149.
- PITT DIAMOND, VII. 166.
- PITTICITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- PITTI GALLERY, at Florence, IX. 332.
- PITTSBURGH, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIX. 150.
- LANDING, Tennessee, U.S.A., Battle of (1862), XXIII. 776.
- PITTSFIELD, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XIX. 151.
- PITT'S ISLAND, Pacific Ocean, V. 444.
- PITTSTON, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIX. 151.
- PIT-VIPERS, family of snakes, XX. 293; XXII. 193, 199.
- PITVRIASIS, skin disease, XVIII. 270; XVII. 123.
- PITYUSA, Greek colony, Asia Minor, XIV. 249.
- PIURA, San Miguel de, town, Peru, I. 89; XVIII. 441, 674.
- PIUS I., pope, XIX. 151.
- II., pope, XIX. 152, 503; XX. 559; his connexion with Siena, XXII. 41, 43.
- III., pope, XIX. 153.
- IV., pope, XIX. 153, 504; his relation to council of Trent, XXIII. 548.
- V., pope, XIX. 153, 504.
- VI., pope, XIX. 154, 507.
- VII., pope, XIX. 155, 508; XIII. 485.
- VIII., pope, XIX. 156, 509.
- IX., pope, XIX. 156, 509; XIII. 488; XX. 806; Vatican Council under (1869), XXIV. 110.
- , Quintus Cæcilius Metellus, Roman general, XVI. 106.
- PIVATI, Gianfrancesco, Italian encyclopedist, VIII. 197.
- PIVADASI, Indian king, his edicts in ancient inscriptions, XIII. 118.
- PIZARRO, Francisco, conqueror of Peru, XIX. 159; X. 182; conquest of Peru by, XVIII. 677, 679; his treatment of Atahualpa, II. 826.
- , Gonzalo, Spanish captain, Peru, XVIII. 676.
- PIZZOLO, Niccolo, Italian painter, XV. 501.
- PLACENTA, of mammals, XV. 368; of plants, IV. 142; placental developments, in physiology, XVIII. 364; placental function in congenital disorders, XVIII. 374.
- PLACENTALIA, order of mammals, XV. 372, 383.
- PLACENTIA (Piacenza), ancient town, Italy, XIX. 64; amphitheatre at, I. 775.
- BAY, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
- PLACES, Names of, XVII. 168.
- PLACODERM, suborder of fossil fishes, XII. 686.
- PLADDA, islet, Scotland, II. 629.
- PLAGIAULAX, fossil mammal, XV. 376.
- PLAGIONITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- PLAGIOTOMATA, suborder of fishes, XII. 685.
- PLAGIOTROPIC ORGANS, in plants, XIX. 61.

- PLAGIUM, in law, XXIII. 233.
- PLAGUE, epidemic disease, XIX. 159; quarantine against, XX. 156; of London (1664), XIV. 848; in Egypt, VII. 703.
- , History of the, by Defoe, VII. 29.
- , Cattle, XVII. 59.
- PLAICE, fish, XIX. 168.
- PLAIDEURS, Les, Racine's play, XX. 206.
- PLAIN CHANT, or Plain Song, in music, XIX. 168.
- PLAIN DEALER, The, Wycherley's play, XXIV. 706.
- PLAINE DISCOVERY, Napier's work on the Revelation, XVII. 178.
- PLAINFIELD, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XIX. 168.
- PLAIN SONG, in music, XIX. 168.
- PLAITING, Straw, XXII. 593
- PLAKINA, genus of sponges, XXII. 425.
- PLANARIANS, group of worms, XIX. 170.
- PLANCIUS, Petrus, Dutch cartographer, XVII. 253; XIX. 317.
- PLANCK, Gottlieb Jakob, German church historian, XIX. 175.
- PLANE, in geometry, X. 386.
- , tool, XI. 437.
- , tree, Culture of, II. 317.
- FIGURES, Mensuration of, XVI. 14; projection of, XIX. 793.
- PLANE-TABLE, for surveying, XXII. 718.
- PLANETARY MOTION, Mechanics of, XV. 684, 707, 724.
- PLANETS, II. 776; XI. 70; Olbers's hypothesis as to their origin, XVII. 753; their action on the moon, XVI. 802; minor, table of oppositions of, XVIII. 251; rotation of, XXIII. 374, 378; Herschel on rotation of, XI. 766; Kepler's laws of their motion, XIV. 46; Laplace's discoveries in motions of, XIV. 301; Leverrier's revision of theories of, XIV. 487; Newton's laws of their motion, XVI. 676; XVII. 441; Ptolemy on, XX. 90.
- PLANIMETER, surveying instrument, XXII. 721.
- PLANING MACHINE, XV. 155.
- PLANIPENNIA, group of insects, XIII. 151
- PLANISPHERE, Zodiacal, XXIV. 795.
- PLANK, Bending of, in mechanics, XV. 744.
- PLANOGAMETES, in plant reproduction, XX. 425.
- PLANTAGENET, English dynasty, XIX. 175.
- SPA, Canada, XVI. 436.
- PLANTAGO, genus of plants, XIX. 176.
- PLANTAIN, plant, XIX. 176.
- PLANTAIN-EATER, bird, XXIII. 487.
- PLANTATIONS, Formation and management of, II. 322.
- PLANTIN, Christophe, printer in Antwerp, XIX. 176.
- PLANTING, in arboriculture, II. 314.
- PLANT-LOUSE, XIII. 153
- PLANTS, distinguished from animals, III. 69c; XIX. 830; breeds of, IV. 244; classification, IV. 79; Linnæus's classification, XIV. 672; distribution, VII. 286; fertilization of, by insects, XIII. 142; geological action of, X. 289; histology, XII. 10; insectivorous, XIII. 134; mimicry in, XVI. 343; morphology, XVI. 841; parasitism, XVIII. 264; physiology, XIX. 43; XXI. 406; propagation and reproduction, XII. 211, 234; XX. 423; as totems, XXIII. 468.
- PLANUDES, Maximus, his Greek anthology, II. 104; on numerals, XVII. 626.
- PLANULA, in animal development, VIII. 746.
- PLASENCIA, town, Spain, XIX. 177.
- PLASMA, precious stone, I. 278.
- PLASMOLOGY, study of cell-substance, XXIV. 817.
- PLASSEY, or Plassy, India, Battle of (1757), VI. 10; XII. 801.
- PLASTER CAST, for sculpture, XXI. 571
- PLASTERING, in architecture, II. 470.
- PLASTER OF PARIS, or Gypsum, XI. 351; XIV. 647, 648; quarries, XVI. 454.
- PLASTER-WORK, in building, IV. 504.
- PLASTICITY, of metals, XVI. 65.
- PLASTIDAZOIA, in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
- PLAT, Sir Hugh, on manures, I. 297.
- PLATA, La, or Argentine Republic, II. 487.
- , Rio de la (The River Plate), river, South America, XIX. 187; II. 489.
- PLATÆA, ancient town, Greece, XIX. 177; battle of (479 B.C.), XVIII. 436, 572.
- PLATALEA, genus of birds, XXII. 430.
- PLATANISTA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 397.
- PLATE, Gold and silver, XIX. 178.
- , one of the Princes Islands, Sea of Marmora, XIX. 742.
- , The River, South America, XIX. 187; II. 489.
- PLATEARIUS, Joannes, mediæval writer on medicine, XV. 806.
- PLATEAU, Joseph Antoine Ferdinand, Belgian physicist, XIX. 189; on surface-tension, V. 58.
- PLATED WARE, XIX. 189.
- PLATE GLASS, X. 662.
- PLATEN-HALLERMUND, August, count of, German poet, XIX. 189; X. 545.
- PLATEN PRINTING MACHINE, XXIII. 704.
- PLATE-PRINTING, VIII. 439.
- PLATERESQUE ARCHITECTURE, II. 442.
- PLATERSPIL, musical instrument, XXIII. 490.
- PLATE SWIMMING, XXII. 771.
- PLATFORMS, Railway, XX. 235.
- PLATINERITE, mineral, XVI. 387.
- PLATINIRIDIUM, mineral, XVI. 383.
- PLATINOCYANIDES, platinum compounds, XIX. 192.
- PLATINUM, metal, XIX. 189; as chemical element, V. 537; XVI. 383; its use for the blowpipe, III. 837; specific heat of, XX. 132; in iron, XIII. 284; mines of, in Ural Mountains, Russia, XXIV. 5; mirrors made of, XVI. 501; ores of, XVI. 58; wire, XXIV. 615.
- PLATO, Greek philosopher, XIX. 194; his method of analysis, I. 793; in relation to Aristotle, II. 510; on astronomy, II. 747; on the beautiful, I. 215; on communism, VI. 212; economic ideas of, XIX. 349; his ethics, VIII. 579; on evolution, VIII. 756; on the fine arts, IX. 199; his logic, XIV. 785; his metaphysics, XVI. 90; on the Mysteries, XVII. 125; on Socrates, XXII. 232; in relation to Socrates's teaching, XXII. 237; on sophistry, XXII. 266; on transmigrating of the soul, XVI. 106; his place in Greek literature, XI. 142; Ast's translations and commentaries on, II. 735; Trendelenburg on, XXIII. 542.
- PLATON, Levshin, Russian archbishop, XIX. 212.
- PLATONISM, or Platonic Philosophy, I. 68; in relation to mysticism, XVII. 130; Philo's affinities with, XVIII. 760; as modified by Speusippus, XXII. 396.
- PLATONISTS, Cambridge, XIX. 211.
- PLATRIÈRE, Roland de la, French Revolutionist, XX. 624.
- PLATT DEUTSCH, or Nieder Deutsch, German idiom, X. 516; XVIII. 785; Reuter's writings in, XX. 494.
- PLATTE, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 397.
- PLATTEN-SEE, lake, Hungary, XII. 362.
- PLATTNER, Carl Friedrich, German metallurgist, XIX. 212.
- PLATTSBURGH, town, New York, U.S.A., XIX. 213.
- PLATTSMOUTH, town, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
- PLATYHELMIA, phylum in Lankester's zoological classification, XXIV. 813.
- PLATYHELMINTHES, order of worms, XVII. 326; XIX. 170.
- PLATYPUS, monotreme mammal, XIX. 213; XV. 371, 377.
- PLATYSTERNIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- PLAUN, town, Saxony, XIX. 215.
- PLAUTIANUS, commander of Roman prætorian guards, XXI. 700.
- PLAUTUS, T. Maccius, Roman dramatist, XIX. 215; VII. 411; XX. 717; language of, XIV. 329, 331.
- PLAUZITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- PLAY, PLAYS, Dramatic, VII. 391; copyright in, VI. 360; licensing of, XIX. 711.

- PLAYFAIR, John, Scottish mathematician, XIX. 217; on porisms, XIX. 520.
- PLAYFORD, John, English musician, XVII. 88.
- PLAZA DE ALMANZOR, mountain, Spain, XXII. 294.
- PLEA, in law, XIX. 219.
- PLEADING, in law, XIX. 217.
- PLEASURE, in ethics, VIII. 580; XVIII. 690; psychological analysis of, XX. 40, 67, 71; Aristippus's philosophy of, II. 507; Epicurean theory, VIII. 475; Stoic theory, XXII. 567.
- PLEASURES OF HOPE, by Campbell, IV. 755.
- PLEASURES OF IMAGINATION, by Akenside, I. 435.
- PLEASURES OF MEMORY, Rogers's poem, XX. 621.
- PLEBEIANS, Roman, XVII. 525; XX. 732, 736; in relation to the tribunate, XXIII. 558; law relating to XX. 670.
- PLEBISCITUM, in Roman law, XX. 679.
- PLEBS, or Plebeians (*q.v.*), Roman, XVII. 525.
- PLECOGLOSSUS, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 224.
- PLECTOGNATHI, order of fishes, XII. 694.
- PLECTORRHAMPHUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 824.
- PLECTRUDE, wife of Pippin of Heristal, IX. 531.
- PLEDGE, in law, XIX. 220.
- PLEIAD, or Pléiade, coterie of French poets, III. 544; IX. 650; XX. 841; Daurat's place in, VI. 835.
- PLEISTOCENE DEPOSITS, in geology, X. 365.
- PLENIPOTIENTIARY, Ministers, envoys, I. 657.
- PLEOCHROISM, in crystals, XVI. 375.
- PLEOMORPHISM, of Schizomycetes, XXI. 404.
- PLEONASTE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- PLEROME, in plant histology, XII. 15.
- PLESCHEYEVO, or Pleshtchevo, lake, Russia, XVIII. 524; XXIV. 271.
- PLÉSIDY, France, Menhir at, XXI. 51.
- PLESIOSAURIANS, extinct reptiles, XIX. 220.
- PLESSIS, Marshal du (Duc de Choiseul), V. 681.
- PLETHO, or Gemistus, Georgius, Byzantine scholar, X. 136.
- PLETHYSMOGRAPH, pulse-measurer, XXII. 155.
- PLETTENBERG, mountain, Würtemberg, XXIV. 699.
- , Walther von, grand-master of Livonian Brothers of the Sword, XIV. 724.
- PLEURAL MEMBRANE, XX. 476.
- PLEURENCHYMA, vegetable tissue, IV. 85.
- PLEURISY, or Pleuritis, disease, XIX. 222.
- PLEURONECTES, genus of fishes, XIX. 168.
- PLEURO-PNEUMONIA, cattle disease, XVII. 60.
- PLEVNA, or Pleven, town, Bulgaria, XIX. 224; siege of (1877), IX. 431; XXI. 102; XXIII. 431, 652.
- PLEXIMETER, medical instrument, III. 100.
- PLEXUSES, Nervous, Anatomy of the, I. 868.
- PLEYEL, Ignaz Joseph, Austrian musical composer, XIX. 224.
- PLIABILITY, Coefficient of, VI. 311.
- PLICA POLONICA, disease, XX. 218.
- PLINIUS, or Pliny (*q.v.*), XIX. 224.
- PLINTH, in architecture, II. 470.
- PLINTHITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- PLINY, The Elder, Roman naturalist, XIX. 224; on birds, XVIII. 3; his economic theories, XIX. 350; on ancient geography, X. 177; on medicine, XV. 803; on plants, IV. 79; his Natural History, VIII. 191; his language and style, XIV. 337; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.
- , The Younger, Roman consul and writer, XIX. 225; on the early Christians, XIII. 658; his Letters, XX. 726; his relations with Suetonius, XXII. 619; with Tacitus, XXIII. 19; his panegyric of Trajan, XXIII. 504; his language and style, XIV. 337.
- PLINY'S DOVES, Mosaic work of Hadrian's villa, at Tivoli, XVI. 851.
- PLIOCENE ROCKS, in geology, X. 364.
- PLOCK, government and town, Russian Poland, XIX. 227.
- PLOMBGOMME, mineral, XVI. 407.
- PLOMBIÈRES, spa, France, XVI. 436.
- PLÖNER SEE, lake, Schleswig-Holstein, XXI. 414.
- PLONSK, town, Russian Poland, XIX. 227.
- PLOTINUS, Neoplatonist philosopher, XII. 603; XVII. 130, 335; on the beautiful, I. 216; his connexion with Ammonius, I. 743.
- PLOT-MEASURING INSTRUMENT, in surveying, XXII. 720.
- PLOTUS, genus of birds, XXII. 188.
- PLOUGH, agricultural implement, I. 311, 313; ploughing, I. 336.
- PLOUGHMAN'S COMPLAINT, anonymous poem, XIV. 811.
- PLOUGHMAN'S CREDE, anonymous poem, XIV. 285, 811.
- PLOVER, bird, XIX. 227; American, XIV. 76; golden, XIV. 308; Kentish, XIV. 76; long-legged, XXII. 551; distribution of, III. 757; eggs of, XIV. 308.
- PLOVER'S PAGE, bird, XXI. 260.
- PLOWMAN, Piers, by Langland, XIV. 285. See Piers.
- PLOWMAN'S TALE, The, anonymous poem, XIV. 285.
- PLÜCKER, Julius, German mathematician and physicist, XIX. 238; his experiments in magnetic induction, XV. 250.
- PLUG TOBACCO, XXIII. 426.
- PLUM, tree and fruit, XIX. 230; XII. 275.
- PLUMBAGO, mineral, XIX. 230; V. 87.
- PLUMBER-WORK, in building, IV. 502.
- PLUMBICALCITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
- PLUM-KERNEL OIL, XVII. 744.
- PLUMMER HALL, Salem, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXI. 211.
- PLUNGING, in swimming, XXII. 770.
- PLUNKET, Lord, Irish lawyer and statesman, XIX. 231.
- PLUSH, cloth, XIX. 232.
- PLUTARCH, Greek writer, XIX. 232; XVII. 334.
- PLUTIA (Piazza Armerina), ancient town, Sicily, XIX. 79.
- PLUTO, Greek god of the dead, XIX. 235.
- PLUTUS, Greek god of riches, XIX. 236.
- , of Aristophanes, II. 509.
- PLUVIOGRAPH, Beckley's, XX. 257.
- PLUVIOMETER, or Rain Gauge, XX. 256.
- PLUVIUS, epithet of Jupiter, XIII. 780.
- PLVCTOLOPHUS, genus of birds, XVII. 355.
- PLYMOUTH, town, England, XIX. 236; dockyard, VII. 315, 318; libraries, XIV. 521, 544.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XIX. 238; XXIII. 729.
- , town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIX. 238.
- , town, Montserrat, West Indies, XVI. 797.
- BRETHREN, Christian sect, XIX. 238.
- COMPANY, Colonies founded by, XXIII. 729; XV. 615; their settlements in New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 393.
- PNEUMA, Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 564.
- PNEUMATIC DESPATCH, XIX. 239.
- PNEUMATIC INSTITUTION; for cure of diseases, III. 480.
- PNEUMATIC POWER - TRANSMITTER, XV. 753.
- PNEUMATICS, XIX. 240; XII. 439, 445; Papin's inventions in, XVIII. 229.
- PNEUMATIC SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, in Rome, XV. 803.
- PNEUMATIC TUBES, XII. 491.
- PNEUMATOMACHI, early Christian sect, XV. 145.
- PNEUMODERMON, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 667.
- PNEUMOGRAPH, for recording chest movements, XX. 477.
- PNEUMONIA, disease, XIX. 249; XVIII. 395.
- PNEUMONOCHLAMYDA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 649.
- P'NOM-PENH, town, Cambodia, IV. 725.
- PNYX, place of assembly at Athens, III. 3.

- PO, river, Italy, XIX. 251; XIII. 435; Swiss basin of, XXII. 776.
- POACEÆ, group of grasses, XI. 58.
- POACHING, Legislation on, X. 62.
- POAVA, or Ipecacuanha, drug, XIII. 210.
- POCAHONTAS, Indian princess, XXII. 175.
- POCHARD, or Pockard, bird, XIX. 252.
- POCKET-HOLES, in mediæval dress, VI. 468.
- POCKNELL, E., his system of shorthand, XXI. 840.
- POCOCK, Edward, English Orientalist, XIX. 252.
- POCOCKE, Richard, bishop of Ossory, Eastern traveller, XIX. 253.
- POCOMOKE, river, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 603.
- POCONCHIS, people, Central America, XXIV. 766.
- POD, form of fruit, IV. 151.
- PODAGRA, disease, XVIII. 388.
- PODARGUS, genus of birds, X. 712.
- PODAXONIA, or Polyzoa (*q.v.*), XIX. 430; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
- PODESTA, Italian civic ruler, XIII. 474.
- PODGORITZA, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.
- PODICA, genus of birds, XX. 223.
- PODICEPS, genus of birds, XI. 79.
- PODIEBRAD, George of, king of Bohemia, XIX. 253.
- PODIUM SANCTÆ MARIÆ (Le Puy), ancient town, France, XX. 119.
- PODOLIA, government, Russia, XIX. 253.
- PODOLIAN CATTLE, XIII. 451.
- PODOLSK, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
- PODOPHTHALMIA, group of Crustacea, VI. 655.
- PODOPHYLLIN, drug, XIX. 255.
- POE, Edgar Allan, American writer, XIX. 255; I. 725, 732.
- POECILOPHIS, genus of snakes, XXII. 196.
- POERIO, Carlo, Italian statesman, XIX. 256.
- POETICS, of Aristotle, II. 519.
- PÆTILIAN LAW, Roman, XX. 681, 694.
- POETRY, XIX. 256; as a fine art, IX. 207; of troubadours, XIX. 873; Aristotle's work on, II. 519; Wordsworth's theory of, XXIV. 670.
- POETS, Lives of the, Johnson's work, XIII. 728.
- POGANOVKA, town, Russia, XVII. 504.
- POGGENDORFF, Johann Christian, German physicist, XIX. 273.
- POGGIO (Gian Francesco Poggio Bracciolini), Italian humanist, XIX. 274; I. 784; his Latinity, XIV. 342.
- GAJELLA, Italy, Cemetery at, V. 216.
- POGODINE, Michael Petrovitch, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
- POGROMNA, spa, Eastern Siberia, XXIII. 510.
- POGV, fish, XIX. 275; XVI. 10.
- POINSETTIA, stove plant, XII. 266.
- POINSOT, Louis, French mathematician, XIX. 275; his rolling ellipsoid, XV. 737.
- POINT, Kinematics of a, XV. 679.
- DE GALLE, town, Ceylon, X. 40.
- POINTE À PITRE, town, Guadeloupe, West Indies, XI. 230.
- POINTED ARCHITECTURE, II. 422; churches in, IV. 448.
- POINTE DES GALETS, harbour, Réunion, XX. 493.
- POINTER, dog, VII. 330.
- POINTING, of walls, in building, IV. 464.
- POINT-LACE, XIV. 185.
- POINTS, Railway, XX. 237.
- POIRET, Pierre, mystic, XVII. 135.
- POISCHWITZ, Prussia, Armistice of (1813), XVII. 219.
- POISONED ARROWS, XXII. 608; of Bushmen, IV. 575.
- POISONED WOUNDS, XXII. 681.
- POISONOUS FOOD, XV. 781.
- POISON RINGS, XX. 561.
- POISONS, XIX. 275; diseases from, XVIII. 406; narcotic, treatment of, XVII. 231; ordeal by, XVII. 819; for arrows, XXII. 608; of snakes, XXII. 191.
- POISSON, Jeanne Antoinette, Madame de Pompadour, XIX. 443; IX. 586.
- , Siméon Denis, French mathematician, XIX. 279; his application of analysis to electricity, VIII. 9; on the equilibrium of fluids, V. 58; on light, XXIV. 429; on magnetism, XV. 228, 241, 249.
- POITEVIN, Alphonse, French photographer, XVIII. 831.
- POITIERS, town, France, XIX. 281; population, XXIV. 222; university of, XXIII. 841; battle of (732), IX. 531; battle of (1356), VII. 686; VIII. 318; IX. 546.
- POITOU, old province, France, XIX. 282; mule-breeding in, XVII. 14.
- POIX, Prince de, French noble, XVII. 523.
- POKER, or Pochard, bird, XIX. 252.
- , card game, XIX. 282.
- POKROFF, town, Russia, XXIV. 271.
- POKROVSK, or Pokrovskaya Sloboda, town, Russia, XIX. 284; XXI. 243.
- POKROVSKAYA SLOBODA, town, Russia, XIX. 284; XXI. 243.
- POKROVSKY CATHEDRAL, Moscow, Russia, XVI. 867.
- POL, Wincenty, Polish writer, XIX. 305.
- POLA, island, South Pacific, XVII. 279.
- , town, Austria-Hungary, XIX. 284; observatory at, XVII. 713; battle of (1379), XXIV. 144.
- POLABES, ancient Slavonic tribe, XIV. 347.
- POLABISH LANGUAGE, XXII. 154.
- POLAND, country, Europe, XIX. 285; treatment of, by Catherine II of Russia, V. 233; union with Lithuania, XIV. 702; its claim to Moldavia, XXI. 18; partitions of, X. 503; XIX. 297, 298; XVII. 485; XX. 11; XXI. 100, 102; Reformation in, XX. 336; its relations with Sweden, XXII. 748; Arianism in, XXIII. 725; coins of, XVII. 658; language, XVIII. 785; XXII. 150; newspapers, XVII. 430; nobility, XVII. 530; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; Presbyterian Church, XIX. 697; Lelewel's History of, XIV. 434.
- , Russian, XIX. 306; XXI. 09.
- POLAR, in geometry, X. 399.
- BEAR, III. 461.
- COORDINATES, X. 414.
- POLARIMETRY, in optics, XXIV. 451.
- POLARIS, Arctic expedition of the, XI. 388.
- POLARISCOPE, Arago's, II. 303.
- , Lantern, XV. 213.
- POLARITY, XIX. 312; magnetic, XV. 227, 266.
- POLARIZATION, of light, XIV. 010; XXIV. 445; of the aurora, III. 93; in crystals, XVI. 373; in electricity, VIII. 14, 86-89, 93; rotatory, XXIV. 451; action of sugar on, XXII. 623; Brewster's discoveries in, IV. 276; by reflexion, Malus's discovery of, XV. 345.
- POLAR REGIONS, XIX. 315; explorations of, X. 190; Franklin's explorations, IX. 721; animals, VII. 269, 274; flora, VII. 287, 289; whale fisheries, XXIV. 527.
- POLE, of the earth, X. 198; of the heavens, II. 764.
- , in magnetism, XV. 220, 235; XVI. 163; different meanings of, XV. 241.
- , Edmund de la. earl of Suffolk, XXIV. 753.
- , Reginald, cardinal, XIX. 330; VIII. 340; XXIV. 753.
- AND POLAR, in geometry, X. 399.
- POLECAT, carnivorous mammal, XIX. 331; XV. 440.
- POLEJNA, genus of sponges, XXII. 414.
- POLEMARCH, Greek magistrate, II. 476.
- POLEMARCHUS, Athenian, brother of Lysias, XV. 117.
- POLEMICS, in history of dogmatic, VII. 339.
- POLEMON, on physiognomy, XIX. 4.
- POLENTA, Italian maize porridge, XVIII. 476.
- POLES, people, Europe, XXII. 145, 147; XIX. 309; in Russia, XXI. 80.
- POLE STAR, Nautical observations by, XVII. 269.
- POLEVOI, Nicholas, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
- , Paul, Russian writer, XXI. 108.
- POLIANI, European people, XIX. 285.

- POLIANTHES**, genus of plants, XXIII. 602.
- POLIAS**, epithet of Athena, II. 830.
- POLICE**, XIX. 332; of London, XIV. 834; of Paris, XVIII. 283.
- POLICHINELLE**, French puppet, XX. 106.
- POLICHNE**, suburb of Syracuse, Sicily, XXII. 813.
- POLICRATICUS**, John of Salisbury's work, XIII. 718.
- POLIGNAC**, Jules, Duc de, XIX. 345.
—, Jules, Prince de, XIX. 345; IX. 619.
—, Melchior de, French cardinal, XIX. 344.
- POLIGRAPHIA**, Trithemius's work, VI. 669.
- POLINOS**, island, Ægean Sea, XV. 841.
- POLISH DRAUGHTS**, game, VII. 446.
- POLISH LANGUAGE**, XVIII. 785; XXII. 150; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- POLISH LITERATURE**, XIX. 299.
- POLISTES**, genus of wasps, XXIV. 392.
- POLITIAN** (Angelo Poliziano), Italian scholar and poet, XIX. 345; VI. 418; XIII. 507; XIX. 384, 385; his Latinity, XIV. 342; his Favola di Orfeo, XVIII. 345.
- POLITICAL ECONOMY**, XIX. 346; contributions to the science by Bastiat, III. 429; by Bodin, III. 848; by Cairnes, IV. 643; by Condillac, VI. 253; by Hermann, XI. 740; by Cliffe Leslie, XIV. 478; by M'Culloch, XV. 134; by James Mill, XVI. 307; by John Stuart Mill, XVI. 312; by Sir Dudley North, XVII. 554; by Ricardo, XX. 534; by Say, XXI. 360; by Senior, XXI. 663; by Adam Smith, XXII. 169; by Turgot, XXIII. 629.
- POLITICAL GOVERNMENT**, XI. 10.
- POLITICAL JUSTICE**, Godwin's treatise on, X. 717.
- POLITICAL SOCIETY**, in Austen's system of law, XIV. 356.
- POLITICS**, XVIII. 796; influence of Christianity on, V. 697; in relation to socialism, XXII. 220; Machiavelli's reports on, XV. 148.
—, of Aristotle, II. 518.
- POLITICUS**, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 207.
- POLITIQUES**, French party, IX. 561.
- POLIZIANO**, Angelo (Politian, *q.v.*), Italian scholar and poet, XIX. 345.
- POLK**, James Knox, president of the United States, XIX. 401; XXIII. 767.
- POLLACK**, fish, XIX. 402; XII. 691.
- POLLAN**, fish, XIX. 402; XXI. 223.
- POLLEN**, of plants, IV. 138; XX. 424; collection of, by bees, III. 485.
- POLLENTIA**, ancient town, Italy, V. 584; battle of (402), XX. 780.
- POLLINO**, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 439.
- POLLIO**, Caius Asinius, Roman orator, poet, and historian, XIX. 402.
- POLLIO**, Trebellius, Augustan historian, III. 74.
- POLLIS**, Syracusan king, XXII. 814.
- PÖLLNITZ**, Karl Ludwig, Prussian writer, XIX. 403.
- POLLOCK**, Sir George, British general, I. 240.
- POLLOK**, Robert, Scottish poet, XIX. 403.
- POLLOKSHAWS**, town, Scotland, XIX. 403.
- POLLUX**, mineral, XVI. 421; XIX. 592.
—, Castor and, in Greek mythology, V. 199.
—, Julius, Greek sophist, XIX. 403.
- POLO**, game, XIX. 403; XV. 490.
—, Gaspar Gil, Spanish pastoral poet, XVIII. 346; XXII. 357.
—, José Toribio, Peruvian historian, XVIII. 675.
—, Maffeo, Venetian traveller, XIX. 405.
—, Marco, Venetian mediæval traveller, XIX. 404; X. 178; his visit to China, V. 648; on Prester John, XIX. 717.
—, Nicolo, Venetian traveller, XIX. 405.
- POLOCHIC**, river, Guatemala, XI. 239.
- POLONSKI**, Russian poet, XXI. 109.
- POLOTSK**, Polotesk, or Poltesk, town, Russia, XIX. 409; population, XXIV. 262.
- POLOTZKI**, Simeon, Russian writer, XXI. 105.
- POLTAVA**, government and town, Russia, XIX. 410; battle of (1709), V. 421; XXI. 97; XXII. 750.
- POLVERINA**, Tuscan edict, XV. 790.
- POLVERINI**, Jacopo, Tuscan noble, XV. 790.
- POLVENUS**, author of the Strategies, XIX. 411.
- POLYANDRY**, IX. 18; in Tibet, XXIII. 344.
- POLYANTHUS**, garden plant, XII. 259; XIX. 737.
- POLYARGYRITE**, mineral, XVI. 395.
- POLYARTHRA**, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
- POLYBASITE**, mineral, XVI. 395; XXII. 69.
- POLYBIUS**, Greek historian, XIX. 411; XI. 144; his relations with Livy, XIV. 729; on the travels of Pytheas, XX. 143.
- POLYBUS**, Greek writer on anatomy, I. 800.
- POLYCARP**, bishop of Smyrna, XIX. 414; II. 197; on the Gospels, X. 815, 822.
- POLYCERA**, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 655, 657.
- POLYCHÆTA**, order of Annelida, II. 65.
- POLYCHLORITE**, colouring matter in saffron, XXI. 146.
- POLYCHRONICON**, Higdon's chronicle, XI. 809.
- POLYCHRONIUS**, bishop of Apamea, XXIII. 255.
- POLYCLADIDA**, tribe of planarian worms, XIX. 171, 174.
- POLYCLETUS**, Greek sculptor, XIX. 416; II. 357.
- POLYCLINIDÆ**, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
- POLYCONIC DEVELOPMENT**, in map-making, X. 209.
- POLYCRASE**, mineral, XVI. 427.
- POLYCRATES**, Athenian rhetorician, XIX. 417.
—, tyrant of Samos, Greece, XIX. 416; XXI. 249; patron of Anacreon, I. 788; seal of, X. 138.
- POLYDESMUS COMPLANATUS**, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
- POLYDORA**, genus of Annelida, II. 71.
- POLYDORUS**, Rhodian sculptor, XIV. 293.
- POLYDYMITE**, mineral, XVI. 391.
- POLYENBRYONY**, reproductive process in plants, XX. 429.
- POLYESIE**, district, Russia, XVI. 478.
- POLYEUCETE**, Corneille's play, VI. 420.
- POLYEUCES**, patriarch of Constantinople, XVII. 482.
- POLYGAMY**, VI. 244; among the Mormons, XVI. 827.
- POLYGENIST THEORY**, of origin of races, II. 114.
- POLYGLOTT**, XIX. 417.
— BIBLES, XIX. 417; III. 647; of Antwerp (Plantin's), II. 501; XIX. 177; Complutensian, XIII. 694; Walton's, XXIV. 341.
— DICTIONARIES, VII. 182; Calepino's, IV. 683.
- POLYGNOTUS**, Greek painter, XIX. 417; II. 358; XVII. 41.
- POLYGONS**, Construction of, X. 381; XX. 141; mensuration of, XVI. 16.
- POLYGONUM**, garden perennial, XII. 252.
- POLYGORDIUS**, genus of worms, XXIV. 683.
- POLYHALITE**, mineral, XVI. 402.
- POLYHEDRA**, Mensuration of, XVI. 24.
- POLYHISTOR**, Cornelius Alexander. Milesian writer, XIX. 418.
—, Morhof's work, XVI. 824.
- POLYHYDRITE**, mineral, XVI. 425.
- POLYHYMNIA**, one of the Muses, XVII. 74.
- POLYMIGNITE**, mineral, XVI. 427.
- POLYMITARCYS**, genus of insects, VIII. 458.
- POLYNESIA**, XIX. 418; birds of, III. 741; languages, XVIII. 779; dictionaries of languages, VII. 192; Christian missions in, XVI. 516; mythology, XVII. 149; religions, XX. 364; taboo systems, XXIII. 15; totemism, XXIII. 468.
- POLYOLBION**, Drayton's poem, I. 501; VII. 452.
- POLYPE**, uses of the term in zoology, XIX. 428.
- POLYPHEMUS**, of Greek legend, XVII. 346; XIX. 559.

- POLYPHONY, in music, XVII. 86.
 POLYPLACOPHORA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 641.
 POLYPOMORPHA, division of Hydrozoa, XII. 547.
 POLYPTEROIDEI, suborder of fishes, XII. 687.
 POLYPTERUS, genus of fishes, XIX. 429.
 POLYPUS, tumour, XIX. 429; XVIII. 379.
 POLYSPERCHON, Macedonian general, XIX. 429.
 POLYSPOREA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 855.
 POLYSTOMEÆ, group of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
 POLYSTYELIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
 POLYTELITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
 POLYTHEISM, XX. 368; XXIII. 234; in Brahmanism, IV. 208.
 POLYTYPÉ, early stereotype process, XXIII. 693, 703.
 POLYXENA, of Greek legend, XIX. 429.
 POLYXENE, platinum ore, XIX. 189, 190.
 — METALS, XIX. 192.
 POLYXENUS, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 119.
 POLYZOA, division of animal kingdom, XIX. 429; distribution of, VII. 277, 283.
 POMA, his attempt to assassinate Sarpi, XXI. 312.
 POMADE, perfume, XVIII. 526.
 POMARE, queen of Tahiti, XXIII. 24.
 POMARIA (Agadir), Roman town, Algeria, XXIII. 422.
 POMBAL, Marquis de, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 441, 550.
 POME, form of fruit, IV. 152.
 POMEGRANATE, tree and fruit, XIX. 441.
 POMERANIA, province, Prussia, XIX. 442.
 POMERANUS (Johann Bugenhagen), German Reformer, IV. 445.
 POMEROY, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XIX. 443.
 POMETIA, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.
 POMFRET (Pontefract), town, England, XIX. 454; XXIV. 748.
 —, John, English poet, XIX. 443.
 POMMELOES, fruit, XXI. 727.
 POMMER, musical instrument, XVII. 706.
 POMONA, Roman goddess, XIX. 443.
 —, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
 PONONY, port, Johanna Island, Africa, VI. 220.
 POMPADOUR, Marquise de, mistress of Louis XV., XIX. 443; IX. 586.
 POMPEII, ancient town, Italy, XIX. 444; XXIV. 196; amphitheatre, I. 776; basilica, III. 412; baths, III. 435; street architecture, II. 420; wall decorations, XVII. 37, 41.
 POMPEIOPOLIS, town, Paphlagonia, XVIII. 228.
 POMPÉIUS, Cneius Magnus (Pompey, *q.v.*), Roman triumvir, XIX. 450.
 —, Sextus Magnus (Pompey), Roman leader, XIX. 452.
 POMPEV (Cneius Magnus Pompeius), Roman triumvir, XIX. 450; as consul, XX. 762; his defeat by Cæsar, IV. 638; in Armenia and Parthia, XVIII. 595; his conquest of Palestine, XIII. 424; in Spain, XXII. 306.
 POMPEY'S PILLAR, Egypt, I. 495; VII. 768.
 POMPIGNAN, Lanfranc de, French poet-aster, XXI. 23.
 POMPILUS, fish, XIX. 96.
 POMONIUS MELA, Latin geographer, XV. 832.
 PONAPÉ, island, Polynesia, XIX. 428.
 PONCAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
 PONCE, town, Porto Rico, XIX. 522.
 —, Maltre, French sculptor, XXI. 563.
 —, Pedro de, teacher of deaf-mutes, VII. 6.
 — DE LEON, Luis, Spanish religious writer, XIV. 455; XXII. 357, 360.
 PONCELET, Jean Victor, French mathematician, XIX. 452; his experiments on water-wheels, XII. 438.
 PONCHO PASS, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
 POND, John, English astronomer, XIX. 452.
 PONDICHERRI, French settlement, India, XIX. 452.
 POND MUSSEL, mollusc, XVI. 686.
 PONDOLAND, South Africa, XIII. 817.
 PONEROPOLIS (Philippopolis), ancient town, Thrace, XVIII. 753.
 PONEVYZH, town, Russia, XIX. 452.
 PONIATOWSKI, Polish family, XIX. 453.
 —, Stanislaus Augustus, king of Poland, XIX. 297, 453.
 PONS, Jean Louis, French astronomer, XIX. 453; his comet, VI. 193.
 — ÆLIU, at Newcastle, England, XVII. 377, 379.
 PONSARD, François, French dramatist, XIX. 453.
 PONS VAROLII, in the brain, I. 871; XIX. 36.
 PONT, Timothy, on Graham's dyke, II. 140.
 PONTA-DELGADA, town, Azores, III. 171.
 PONTADERA, Andrea da, Italian sculptor, XIX. 122.
 PONTANUS, Jovianus, Italian humanist, XIX. 454.
 PONTCARRÉ, Camus de, French Christian pastoral poet, XVIII. 346.
 PONTCHARTRAIN, Lake, Louisiana, U.S.A., XV. 20; XVII. 402.
 PONT DU GARD, Roman aqueduct at Nîmes, France, II. 220.
 PONTECORVO, town and principality, Italy, XIX. 454.
 PONTEFRACT, town, England, XIX. 454; representation, XXIV. 748; castle, XXIV. 749.
 — CAKE, confection, XIV. 688.
 PONTEVEDRA, province and town, Spain, XIX. 455.
 PONTGIBAUD, lead-mines, France, XX. 120.
 PONTIUS ET SÏDOINE, romance, XX. 658.
 PONTIA, island, Italy, XIX. 460.
 PONTIAC, American-Indian chief, XVIII. 504.
 PONTIANAK, district, Borneo, IV. 59.
 PONTIAN-ISLANDS, Italy, XIX. 460.
 PONTIFEX, or Pontiff, ancient Roman priest, XIX. 455.
 PONTIFFS, of Roman Church, List of, XIX. 509.
 PONTIFICAL, liturgical service book, XIV. 710.
 PONTINE MARSHES, district, Italy, IV. 751; XIV. 343.
 PONTIUS, Paul, engraver of Rubens's works, VIII. 442.
 — PILATE, Roman procurator of Palestine, XIII. 427.
 PONTODRILUS, genus of worms, XXIV. 678.
 PONTOISE, town, France, XIX. 456; XXI. 625.
 PONTOON, for floating bridge, XIX. 456.
 PONTOPORIA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 398.
 PONTOPPIDAN, Erik, Danish writer, XIX. 458; XVII. 590.
 PONTORMO, Jacopo da, Italian painter, XIX. 458.
 PONTUS, country, Asia Minor, XIX. 458; conquest of, by the Romans, XV. 56; under Mithradates, XVI. 529; coins of, XVII. 645.
 — DE TVARD, French writer, XIX. 459.
 PONT-Y-CYSYLLE, aqueduct in Wales, II. 229.
 PONTYPOOL, town, England, XIX. 460.
 PONTYPRIDD, or Pont-y-tu-Prydd, town, Wales, XIX. 460; bridge at, IV. 333.
 PONY, XII. 191; Highland, I. 385; Shetland, XVII. 848.
 PONZA, island, Italy, XIX. 460; XIII. 440.
 POOAH, or Puya, plant fibre, XX. 506.
 POOL, game, III. 677.
 —, town, Wales, XXIV. 500.
 POOLE, town, England, XIX. 460; VII. 370.
 —, Matthew, English Biblical critic, XIX. 460.

- POOLE, Paul Falconer, English painter, XIX. 461.
- POONA, district, India, XIX. 461; town, XIX. 462.
- POOR CLARES, religious sisterhood, IX. 693, 699; XVI. 711.
- POOREE (Puri), district and town, India, XX. 115.
- POORHOUSES, English, XIX. 468.
- POOR-LAW PARISH, English, XVIII. 296.
- POOR-LAW RELIEF, XIX. 468, 473; Chalmers's objections to, v. 375.
- POOR LAWS, XIX. 462; influence of the poor-law system on wages, XXIV. 311.
- POOR RATES, XIX. 471, 479.
- POOR RICHARD'S ALMANACK, Franklin's, I. 721; IX. 712.
- POPAYAN, town, Colombia, South America, XIX. 481.
- POPE, The, mode of his election, v. 98; VI. 239; rise of temporal power of, XIII. 468; XIX. 494, 495; relations with temporal sovereigns, VI. 241; titles conferred by, XXIII. 418; list of popes, XIX. 509. See also Popedom.
- , fish, XIX. 481.
- , Alexander, English poet, XIX. 481; his epitaphs, VIII. 495; his optimism, XVIII. 637; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 347; as satirist, XXI. 320; his place in English literature, VIII. 426, 427, 428; reaction against his style, XXIV. 378; his relations with Addison, I. 149; with Broome, IV. 372.
- AND BOWLES CONTROVERSY, IV. 179.
- POPEDOM, The, XIX. 487; XX. 628; the States of the Church, XXII. 460; English resistance to, VIII. 333; relations with early Church of England, VIII. 372; in relation to the Jesuits, XIII. 648; in time of Reformation, XX. 323; in mediæval Roman history, XX. 783, 785, 791, 805; relations of, with Spain, XXII. 315; relations of, to Vatican Council, XXIV. 110; conflict with Venice, XXIV. 146. See Pope.
- PELICANS, Eastern sect, XI. 434.
- POPILIAN WAY, Italy, XX. 555.
- POPINJAV, bird, XVIII. 321.
- POPISH PLOT, of Titus Oates, XVII. 697.
- POPLAR, tree, XIX. 510; culture of, II. 318; of Turkestan, XXIII. 635.
- POPLIN, cloth, XIX. 512.
- POPOCATEPETL, volcano, Mexico, XIX. 512; XVI. 215.
- POPOL VUH, ancient Mexican document, XVI. 208.
- POPOVICH, Yovan, Servian dramatist, XXI. 691.
- POPPEA SABINA, wife of the emperor Nero, XVII. 349.
- POPPY, plant, XVII. 231; culture of, in Behar, III. 508; in Bengal, III. 568; at Patna, India, XVIII. 409; opium from, XVII. 787.
- HEADS, in architecture, II. 470.
- OIL, XIX. 513; XVII. 744.
- POPULATION, XIX. 513; influence of, on agriculture, I. 307; communistic views of, VI. 215; Malthus's theories, XV. 343; XIX. 371.
- POPULONIA, Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 636; coins of, XVII. 637.
- POPULUS, genus of trees, XIX. 510.
- , order of society in Rome, XVII. 525.
- POQUELIN, Jean Baptiste (Molière, *q.v.*), French dramatist, XVI. 624.
- PORBEAGLE, fish; XIX. 518; XXI. 776.
- PORCARI, or Porcaro, Stefano, Roman conspirator, XVII. 484; XX. 806.
- PORCELAIN, finest pottery, XIX. 600; clay for, XIV. 1; gilding of, x. 594; manufacture of, in China, XIV. 90; Japanese, XIII. 590; of Limoges, XIV. 651.
- EARTH, or Kaolin, XIV. 1; XVI. 424.
- TOWER, at Nanking, China, XVII. 172.
- PORCELLANEA, group of Foraminifera, IX. 376.
- PORCH, in architecture, II. 470.
- PORCHESTER CASTLE, Portsmouth, England, XIX. 535.
- PORCINA, M. Æmilius Lepidus, his Latin style, XIV. 332.
- PORCUPINE, rodent mammal, XIX. 518; XV. 420.
- ANT-EATER, VII. 628; XV. 378.
- MAN, IV. 245.
- PORDENONE, Il (Giovanni Antonio Licinio), Italian painter, XIX. 519.
- PORFIDO, VERDE ANTICO, building stone, XIX. 521.
- PORIFERA, in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812; embryology of, XX. 419.
- PORION EVAPORATOR, used in paper manufacture, XVIII. 226.
- PORISM, in geometry, XIX. 519.
- PORK MEASLES, XXIII. 52.
- PORKOFF, town, Russia, XX. 36.
- PORK TRADE, of Chicago, v. 611; in Cincinnati, v. 784.
- PORO (Poros), island, Greece, XIX. 521.
- PORONAI, river, Saghalin, East Asia, XXI. 147.
- POROS, island, Greece, XIX. 521.
- PORPEZITE, mineral, XVI. 383.
- PORPHYRIO, genus of birds, XVI. 808.
- PORPHYROGENITUS, Constantine VII., emperor of the East, VI. 301; IV. 613; XI. 145.
- PORPHYRV, Neoplatonist philosopher; XVII. 336; his Isagoge, XXI. 419.
- , rock, XIX. 521; x. 233; specimens of, in Venice, XXIV. 149.
- PORPOISE, cetacean mammal, XIX. 521; XV. 398; oil from, XVII. 744.
- PORPORA, Niccola Antonio, Italian musical composer, XIX. 522; XVII. 92.
- PORRETANUS, Gilbertus (Gilbert de la Porrée), scholastic philosopher, x. 592; XXI. 423.
- PORRIDGE, of oatmeal, XVII. 696.
- PORRUAH, ancient town, India, x. 115.
- PORSENA, Lars, Etruscan king, VIII. 635; XX. 735; his tomb, II. 414.
- PORSON, Richard, English scholar, XIX. 522.
- PORTA, Eaccio della, Italian painter, III. 194; XX. 275.
- , Giambattista della, Italian scientist, XIX. 625; I. 70.
- PORT ADELAIDE, town, South Australia I. 151; XXII. 284.
- PORTADOWN, town, Ireland, XIX. 526.
- PORTAL, Antoine, French anatomist, I. 816.
- PORTALIS, Jean Étienne Marie, French jurist, XIX. 526.
- PORTA PRAVA, town, Cape Verd Islands, v. 52.
- PORTARLINGTON, town, Ireland, XX. 171.
- PORT AU PRINCE, town, Hayti, XIX. 526.
- PORT BLAIR, town, Andaman Islands, Indian Ocean, III. 802.
- PORT CLARENCE, town, Fernando Po, West Africa, IX. 100.
- PORTCULLIS, in architecture, II. 470.
- PORT DARWIN, town, Falkland Islands, IX. 14.
- PORT ELIZABETH, town, Cape Colony, South Africa, XIX. 527.
- PORTENTS, in magic, XV. 202.
- PORTER, beverage, IV. 275; adulterations of, I. 172.
- , Anna Maria, English novelist, XIX. 527.
- , David, American naval officer, XXIII. 760.
- , Jane, English novelist, XIX. 527.
- , Sir Robert Ker, English traveller, XIX. 527.
- PORT GLASGOW, town, Scotland, XIX. 527.
- PORT HOPE, town, Ontario, Canada, XIX. 528.
- PORTHOUSE, Thomas, inventor of flax-spinning apparatus, XIV. 664.
- PORT HURON, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XIX. 528.
- PORTICI, town, Italy, XIX. 528.
- PORTICO, in architecture, II. 270.
- PORTICUS XII. DEORUM, at Rome, XX. 820.
- PORTICUS OCTAVIÆ, Rome, XX. 827.
- PORT JACKSON, harbour, New South Wales, XXII. 806.
- PORT JERVIS, town, New York, U.S.A., XIX. 528.
- PORTLAND, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 374; XXI. 172.
- , town, Maine, U.S.A., XIX. 528.
- , town, Oregon, U.S.A., XIX. 529.

- PORTLAND, First Earl of, British general, XIX. 530.
 —, Third Duke of, British statesman, XIX. 530; VIII. 363.
 —, Isle of, Dorset, England, XIX. 530.
 — CEMENT, IV. 459; V. 328· VI. 243; quarries of, VII. 371.
 — VASE, The, X. 649; Wedgwood's copy of, XXIV. 476.
 PORTLAW, town, Ireland, XXIV. 401.
 PORT LOKKO, town, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 45.
 PORT LOUIS, town, France, XV. 4.
 PORT LOUIS, town, Mauritius, XV. 640.
 PORT LYTTTELTON, town, New Zealand, XIX. 530.
 PORT MAHON, town, Minorca, XIX. 531.
 PORT MARLY, village, France, XV. 558.
 PORTMOAK PRIORY, Kinross-shire, Scotland, XIV. 92.
 PORTO ALEGRE, town, Brazil, XIX. 531.
 PORTO BELLO, town, Colombia, South America, XIX. 531; capture of, by Vernon (1739), XXIV. 170.
 PORTOBELLO, town, Scotland, XIX. 531.
 PORTO CALE, district, Portugal, XIX. 539.
 PORTOCARRERO, Cardinal, Spanish politician, XXII. 335.
 PORTO D'ANZIO, village, Italy, II. 138.
 PORTO DOS CAZAES (Porto Alegre), town, Brazil, XIX. 531.
 PORTO EMPEDOCLE, town, Sicily, X. 623.
 PORTO FARINA, town, Tunis, IX. 34.
 PORTO FERRAJO, town, Elba, Italy, VII. 825.
 PORT OF SPAIN, town, Trinidad, West Indies, XXIII. 573.
 PORTO GRANDE, town Cape Verd Islands, V. 52.
 PORTO MAURIZIO, town, Italy, XIX. 532.
 PORTO NOVO, state, Dahomey, Africa, VI. 764, 766.
 PORTO RICO, island, West Indies, XIX. 532.
 PORTO SANTO, island, Madeira, XV. 181.
 PORTO TORRES, town, Sardinia, XXI. 316.
 PORTPATRICK, town, Scotland, XXIV. 563.
 PORT PHILLIP BAY, Victoria, Australia, XV. 835.
 PORTTREE, town, Skye, Scotland, XXII. 127.
 PORT ROYAL, Cistercian abbey, France, XIX. 533; Jansenists of, XIV. 867; writers of, IX. 661; Pascal's connexion with, XVIII. 334.
 PORT ROYAL, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 287.
 PORT ROYAL, town, Jamaica, West Indies, XIX. 533.
 PORT ROYAL, town, Martinique, West Indies, IX. 420.
 PORT ROYALISTS, or Jansenists (*q.v.*), XIX. 533.
 PORTRUSH, town, Ireland, Electric tramway at, XXIII. 495.
 PORTS, Law of, XI. 471; in relation to yachts, XXIV. 725.
 PORT SAID, town, Egypt, XIX. 534.
 PORTSEA, part of Portsmouth, England, XIX. 534.
 PORTSMOUTH, town, England, XIX. 534; dockyard, VII. 313, 318; naval college, XVII. 263.
 —, town, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XIX. 535.
 —, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XIX. 535.
 —, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XIX. 535.
 PORTUCALENSIS TERRA, district, Portugal, XIX. 539.
 PORTUGAL, XIX. 536; invasion of, by Napoleon I., XVII. 213; Dom Miguel's pretensions to throne of, XVI. 290; united with Spain, XXII. 329; separated from Spain, XXII. 332; Wellington's campaigns in, XXIV. 495; academy of sciences, I. 73; army, II. 614; birds, XVIII. 17; coins, XVII. 655; colonies, I. 710; VI. 159; first settlement of Brazil by, IV. 228; settlements in Asia, II. 701; in Africa, I. 269, 272; in India, XII. 796; forests, IX. 403; Jews in, XIII. 685; language, XXII. 351; XIV. 341; libraries, XIV. 532, 549; mines, XVI. 469; newspapers, XVII. 431; observatories, XVII. 713; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; prison system, XIX. 761; railways, XX. 251; wine industry, XXIV. 607.
 PORTUGALETE, Bolivia, Silver-mines of, IV. 13.
 PORTUGAL LAUREL, tree, XIV. 348.
 PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE, XIX. 555; XIV. 341; XX. 668; XXII. 351; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
 PORTUGUESE LITERATURE, XIX. 555.
 PORTULACA, genus of plants, XX. 146.
 PORTUNUS, Roman divinity, XVII. 345.
 PORTUS ITIUS, town, Gaul, XIII. 517.
 PORTUS MAGONIS, ancient town, Balearic Islands, XIX. 531.
 PORTUS PISANUS (Taganrog), ancient town, Russia, XXIII. 21.
 PORT VENDRES, town, France, XX. 128.
 PORT VICTORIA, Seychelles, Indian Ocean, XXI. 726.
 PORT WINF, XXIV. 607, XVII. 795; adulteration of, I. 173.
 PORUS, Indian king, XIX. 558; XII. 786, 787; XVIII. 586.
 PORYETCHIE, town, Russia, XXII. 183.
 PORZANA, genus of birds, XX. 223.
 POSAUNE, musical instrument, XXIII. 586.
 POSCHIAVO, district, Valtellina, Switzerland, XXIV. 45.
 POSEIDON, Greek god (the Roman Neptune), XIX. 558; XVIII. 468; XXIII. 294; temple of, at Paestum, XVIII. 133.
 POSEN, province and town, Prussia, XIX. 559.
 POSETS, mountain, Pyrenees, XX. 155.
 POSGAM, town, Turkestan, XXIV. 728.
 POSHEKHONIE, town, Russia, XXIV. 731.
 POSIDONIA, town, Italy, XVIII. 132.
 POSIDONIUS, Stoic philosopher, XIX. 560; XXII. 572; on the circumference of the globe, X. 176; XX. 92; Strabo on, XXII. 582.
 POSILIPPO, Grotto of, Naples, XVII. 188.
 POSITIVE, photographic print, XVIII. 824.
 POSITIVISM, Comte's philosophy, VI. 234; in its economic aspects, XIX. 530; Littré's contributions to, XIV. 75.
 —, Feuerbach's, IX. 123.
 POSONIUM (Pressburg), ancient town, Hungary, XIX. 709.
 POSOSHKOFF, Ivan, Russian political economist, XIX. 388; XXI. 105.
 POSSESSION, in law, XIX. 560; XXIII. 596.
 POSSNECK, town, Germany, XXI. 348.
 POSTAGE STAMPS, XIX. 585, 588.
 POSTAL ANNUITIES AND LIFE ASSURANCE, XIX. 574.
 POSTAL NOTES, XIX. 572.
 POSTAL SYSTEM, Rowland Hill's reforms of, XI. 818; ancient Roman (angaria), II. 26. See also Post-Office.
 POSTAL TELEGRAPHS, XIX. 574.
 POSTAL UNION, International, XIX. 584.
 POSTHOMERICA of Quintus Smyrnaeus, XX. 188.
 POSTIN, dressed sheepskin of Afghanistan, I. 234.
 POST-OFFICE, XIX. 562.
 — SAVINGS BANKS, XXI. 328.
 POST-TERTIARY DEPOSITS, in geology, X. 365.
 POSTULATES, in mathematics, III. 159.
 POSTULATION, in Roman law, XX. 683.
 POSTUMUS, Gallic king, XXIV. 223.
 POST WORK, in architecture, II. 470.
 POSY RINGS, XX. 561.
 POTALA, palace temple, Lhasa, Tibet, XIV. 500, 502.
 POTAMOCHÆRUS, genus of ungulate mammals, XXII. 774.
 POTAMOGALIDÆ, family of insectivorous mammals, XV. 404.
 POTASH, potassium oxide, XIX. 588; as a flux, XVI. 62; as manure, I. 353; XV. 509; nitrate of, XVII. 518; salt of, XVIII. 92; XXIII. 69.
 POTASSIUM, chemical element, XIX. 588; V. 524; as plant food, XIX. 49.
 — FERROCVANIDE, V. 555.
 POTATO, XIX. 593; XII. 286; introduction of, into England, I. 299; culture of, I. 364; in Ireland, XIII. 269, 270.

- POTATO, Sweet, XIX. 597; XXIV. 727.
 — BEEFLE, insect, VI. 134.
 — DISEASE, I. 304, 364; IX. 830; XVIII. 266; XIX. 596.
 — STARCH, XXII. 456.
- POTCHEFSTROOM, town, Transvaal, XXIII. 518.
- POTEMKIN, Gregory Alexandrovich, Russian statesman, XIX. 598.
- POTENGI, river, Brazil, XX. 563.
- POTENTIA (Potenza), ancient town, Italy, XV. 38; XIX. 598.
- POTENTIAL, in electricity, VIII. 25; in electromagnetism, VIII. 67; in magnetism, XV. 228, 231.
 — FUNCTION, Laplace's formula, XIV. 303.
- POTENTILLA, plant, XII. 259.
- POTENTITE, nitro-glycerin explosive, XVII. 521.
- POTENZA, province, Italy, III. 420; town, XV. 38; XIX. 598.
- POTGIETER, Everhard Johannes, Dutch writer, XII. 98.
 —, Hermann, Boer leader, Transvaal, XXIII. 519.
- POTI, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XIX. 598; XXIII. 514.
- POTIDEA, town, Macedonia, XV. 138.
- POTIN, base metal, XVII. 630.
- POTOCKI, Waclaw; Polish poet, XIX. 302.
- POTOMAC, river, United States, XIX. 599; XV. 603.
- POTOROO, rat-kangaroo, XIII. 840.
- POTOSI, town, Bolivia, XIX. 599; silver-mines of, IV. 13.
- POTSDAM, town, Prussia, XIX. 599; observatory at, XVII. 713.
- POTSTONE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- POTT, Friedrich August, on comparative philology, XVIII. 781.
 —, Johann Heinrich, on alum, I. 643.
- POTTAWATTAMIES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
- POTTER, Cipriani, musician, XVII. 95.
 —, Dirk, Dutch writer, XII. 91.
 —, Humphrey, improver of the steam-engine, XXII. 474.
 —, John, archbishop of Canterbury, XIX. 600.
 —, Paul, Dutch painter, XIX. 600.
 —, Richard, improver of the flute, XXIII. 520.
- POTTÉRIES, Tle, Staffordshire, England, XXII. 442.
- POTTER'S STONE, I. 439.
- POTTER'S WHEEL, XIX. 601, 607, 625.
- POTTERY, earthen ware, XIX. 600; gilding of, X. 594; pyrometry applied to, XX. 133; archaeological, II. 348, 353, 359, 364; Assyrian, III. 189, 190; Indian, XII. 763; Japanese, XIII. 590; Palissy's, XVIII. 186; Wedgwood's manufacture of, XXIV. 476.
- POTTINGER, Sir Henry, his treaty with China, v. 651.
- POTTO, lemur, XIV. 443.
- POTTSTOWN, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIX. 643.
- POTT'SVILLE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIX. 644.
- POTUMAYO, river, South America, VI. 153.
- POUCE, mountain, Mauritius, XV. 639.
- POUGHKEEPSIE, town, New York, U.S.A., XIX. 644; convention at (1788), XI. 413.
- POUGUES, spa, France, XVI. 433.
- POULS, people, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 662.
- POULTRY, XIX. 644; IX. 491; breeding and management of, I. 401; parasites of, XVIII. 260.
- POUND, enclosure, XIX. 648.
 —, standard weight, XXIV. 480.
 —, Silver, of twenty solidi, XVII. 653, 655.
- POUNDAGE, tax, IX. 178; XXIII. 443.
- POUNGDE, town, Burmah, XIX. 807.
- POUSHKIN, Alexander, Russian poet, XIX. 648; XXI. 107.
- POUSSIN, Gaspar, French painter, XIX. 650.
 —, Nicolas, French painter, XIX. 649; XXI. 440.
- POUT, fish, XIX. 650.
- POVINDAHS, Afghan traders, I. 234.
- POWAN, fish, XIX. 650; XXI. 223.
- POWDER MILLS, XI. 324.
- POWELL, Mary, wife of Milton, XVI. 329.
- POWER, Locke on the idea of, XIV. 760.
 —, Margaret, countess of Blessington, III. 825.
 — LOOM, XXIV. 465; invention of, v. 166; weaving by, VI. 500.
 — OF ATTORNEY, in law, III. 62.
- POWERS, of numbers, II. 532.
 —, Hiram, American sculptor, XIX. 650; XXI. 570.
- POWHATAN, Indian chief, XXII. 175.
- POWHATTANS, North-American Indians, I. 690.
- POYANG, lake, China, v. 632.
- POVAS, Indian tribe, Honduras, XII. 131.
- POVNING'S LAW, Ireland, XXII. 470.
- POZHARSKI, Prince, Russian leader, XXI. 95.
- POZSONY (Pressburg, *sz.*), town, Hungary, XIX. 709.
- POZUZU, river, Peru, XVIII. 673.
- POZZO DI BORGO, Carlo Andrea, Corsican politician and Russian diplomatist, XIX. 650; XVII. 193.
- POZZUOLANA, volcanic cement, IV. 459.
- POZZUOLI, town, Italy, XIX. 651; XVII. 188.
- PRA, river, Russia, XXI. 115.
- PRACTICE, in arithmetic, II. 535.
- PRADE, Eugène de, abbot of Darfeld, XXIII. 524.
- PRADES, town, France, XX. 128.
- PRADIER, James, French sculptor, XIX. 651; XXI. 564.
- PRADON, Nicolas, French dramatist, IX. 207.
- PRAED, Winthrop Mackworth, English critic and poet, XIX. 651.
- PRÆFECT, Roman officer, XIX. 652.
- PRÆLECTIONES, of Bishop Lowth, XV. 30.
- PRÆMONSTRATIENSIS, order of monks, XVI. 709; abbey of, I. 20.
- PRÆMUNIENTIS CLAUSE, in convocation writ, VI. 325.
- PRÆMUNIRE, in law, XIX. 653; XXIII. 528.
- PRÆNESTE (Palestrina), ancient town, Italy, XIX. 654.
 — CALENDAR, IX. 43.
- PRÆNESTINE LOTS, oracle at Præneste, XIX. 654.
- PRÆPOSITUS, Nicolaus, mediæval writer on medicine, XV. 806.
- PRÆSCRIPTIO, in Roman law, XIX. 704.
- PRÆTEXTA, in Roman drama, VII. 410.
- PRÆTOR, Roman magistrate, XIX. 655, 825; XX. 738, 771.
- PRÆTORIAN CAMP, Rome, XX. 828.
- PRÆTORIANS, Roman emperor's body-guard, XIX. 656.
- PRÆTORIUM, Roman military headquarters, XIX. 656.
- PRÆTORIUS, Michael, German musical composer, XIX. 656.
- PRAG, (Prague, *q.v.*), Bohemia, XIX. 657.
- PRAGA, suburb of Warsaw, Poland, XXIV. 376.
- PRAGMATIC SANCTIONS, XIX. 657; III. 127; VI. 241; X. 492, 502; of Bourges, IX. 550; of Charles VI., IX. 585; XXII. 338; of St Louis, IX. 543; XIX. 501.
- PRAGUE, capital of Bohemia, XIX. 657; Four Articles of (1420), XII. 407; peace of (1866), III. 140; IX. 625; X. 511; libraries, XIV. 547; observatory, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 839, 841, 846.
- PRAGUERIE, league, France, IX. 550; XV. 18.
- PRAHRAN, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, XIX. 659; XV. 836.
- PRAIRIE DOG, XV. 560.
- PRAIRIE-LARK, bird, XIX. 112.
- PRAIRIES, of North America, XXIII. 810.
- PRAJAPATI, Branman divinity, IV. 206.
- PRAKRIT, Sanskrit dialects of India, XIX. 659; XI. 841; XXI. 269, 285; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- PRAM, Christen Hendriksen, Scandinavian poet, XIX. 659.
- PRAPPI, town, Siam, XXI. 853.
- PRASE, mineral, XVI. 389.
- PRASCOLITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- PRASIAS, lake, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- PRASLIN, island, Seychelles, Indian Ocean, XXI. 725.
- PRATABGARH (Partabgarh), district, India, XVIII. 328.

- PRATENSIS, Jodocus (Josquin Deprés), Flemish musical composer, VII. 101; XVII. 83; XVIII. 180.
 PRATER, park, Vienna, XXIV. 221.
 PRATINCOLA, genus of birds, XIX. 659; XXIV. 53.
 PRATINCOLE, bird, XIX. 1159.
 PRATO, town, Italy, XIX. 660; pictures in, XXI. 447.
 PRATT, Charles, Earl Camden, IV. 735.
 PRAWN, crustacean, VI. 045, 057, 257; 847; fisheries, IX. 265.
 PRAXAGORAS of Cos, anatomist, I. 801.
 PRAXITELES, Greek sculptor, XIX. 660 II. 360; XVIII. 853.
 PRAYER, XIV. 695; in relation to vows, XXIV. 300; Stoic theory of, XXII. 569. — BOOK, of English Church, VIII. 338, 340; XIV. 10; revision of, VI. 328. — BOOKS, Jewish, XV. 292.
 PRAVER-THONGS, or Phylacteries, XIX. 1.
 PRAYING MANTIS, insect, XV. 503.
 PRAECHING, Homiletic, XII. 125. — FRIARS, or Mendicant Friars, Convents of, I. 21.
 PREANGER, residency, Java, III. 606.
 PREBENDARY, ecclesiastical officer, V. 228.
 PRECEDENCE, of rank or place, XIX. 660.
 PRECEPTORY, in architecture, II. 471.
 PRECESSION, in tides, XXIII. 361. — OF THE EQUINOXES, II. 750, 762, 794.
 PRÉCIEUSES, Paris literary coterie, XX. 264. — RIDICULES, Moliere's play, XVI. 627.
 PRECIOUS METALS, XVI. 724; falsification of, I. 176; their relation to value, XXIV. 51. See also Gold and Silver.
 PRECISION BALANCE, III. 263.
 PREDESTINATION, in theology, XIX. 668; St Paul's doctrine of, XVIII. 427; Suarez on, XXII. 616.
 PREDICTIONS, Astrological, II. 742.
 PRE-EMPTION, in law, XXI. 209.
 PREFECT, or Præfect, Roman officer, XIX. 652.
 PREGNANCY, in medical jurisprudence, XV. 779; concealment of, XIII. 4; subjective impressions during, XVI. 765.
 PREHISTORIC MAN, II. 341.
 PREHNITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
 PSELLER, Friedrich, German painter, XIX. 671. —, Ludwig, German writer, on classical mythology, XIX. 671.
 PRELUDE, The, Wordsworth's poem, XXIV. 668.
 REMIER, or Prime Minister, British, XVI. 472; list of British premiers, VIII. 368.
 FREMISSES, in logic, XIV. 760.
 PREMIUM FIRE insurance, XIII. 162, 465; life assurance, XIII. 172, 179.
 PREMONSTRATENSIAN CANONS, I. 202; XVI. 709.
 PREMYSL, founder of Bohemian dynasty, III. 860.
 PRENADILLA, fish, XXII. 68.
 PRENZLAU, town, Prussia, XIX. 672.
 PREPOSITIONS, in grammar, XI. 41.
 PRERADOVIC, Peter, Servian poet, X. 691.
 PRE-RAPHAELITISM, in poetry and art, XX. 857; XXI. 44.
 PRERAU, town, Moravia, XIX. 672.
 PREROGATIVE, in law, XIX. 672.
 FRESBURG, or Pressburg (*q.v.*), town, Hungary, XIX. 709.
 PRESBYOPIA, defect of the eye, XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 373.
 PRESBYTER, church officer, XIX. 674; 724; VIII. 484. —, Anonymus, early Servian writer, XXI. 689.
 PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES, Service in, XIV. 711.
 PRESBYTERIANISM, XIX. 676; its establishment in Scotland, XXI. 503, 508, 518; Milton's relations to, XXI. 330.
 PRESBYTERIAN ORGANIZATION, in apostolic times, V. 700.
 PRESBYTERY, in architecture, II. 471.
 PRESCOT, town, England, XIX. 702.
 PRESCOTT, William Hickling, American historian, XIX. 702; I. 723.
 PRESCRIPTION, in law, XIX. 704; XIV. 650.
 PRESENT, Psychological presentation of the, XX. 64.
 PRESENTATION, in psychology, XX. 41. —, to a benefice, XX. 158. — OF B. V. MARY, Festival of, XV. 592.
 PRESERN, Francis, Slovenian poet, XXII. 150.
 PRESERVED FOOD, XIX. 707.
 PRESERVES, eye protectors, XXII. 372. —, of fruit, XIII. 564.
 PRESIDENT, United States, Office of, XXIII. 750; veto of, XXIII. 749; XXI. 207; list of presidents, XXIII. 787.
 PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL, England, XXII. 433.
 PRESOVA (Eperics), town, Hungary, VIII. 457.
 PRESQUE ISLE, Lake Erie, North America, XXIII. 734.
 PRESS, Liberty of the, in England (1695), VIII. 352; Milton on the, XVI. 330. See Press Laws. —, Newspaper, XVII. 412. — ASSOCIATION, London, XVII. 112.
 PRESSBURG, town, Hungary, XIX. 709; libraries, XIV. 547; treaty of (1805), III. 133; IX. 615; XVII. 210.
 PRESSE, La, Paris newspaper, XVI. 426.
 PRESSER, Land, agricultural implement, I. 319.
 PRESSHEFE, German yeast, XXIV. 734.
 PRESS LAWS, XIX. 710; XVII. 410.
 PRESS MACHINES, printing, XXIII. 704.
 PRESSURE, Physical theory of action of, XIX. 2. — GAUGE, XV. 494.
 PREST, Godfred, English sculptor, XXI. 559.
 PRESTE-LES-BAINS, spa, France, XX. 128.
 PRESTER JOHN, of mediæval writers, XIX. 714; I. 65; XVI. 745.
 PRESTIDIGITATION, or Sleight of Hand, XIV. 414; XV. 207.
 PRESTON, town, England, XIX. 718.
 PRESTONPANS, Scotland, Battle of (1745), V. 426; VIII. 355; XXI. 526.
 PRESTWICH, town, England, XIX. 719.
 PRETENDER (Charles Edward Stuart), V. 426; VIII. 355; XXI. 520; XXII. 610. — (James Stuart), XIII. 560; XXI. 520; XXII. 610.
 PRETORIA, town, Transvaal, XXIII. 518.
 PRETORIUS, Antones, Boer chief, South Africa, XXIII. 519.
 PRETYMAN, George, tutor of Pitt, XIX. 135.
 PREVESA, town, Turkey in Europe, XIX. 719.
 PRÉVOST, Hippolyte, French stenographer, XXI. 841. —, Pierre, Swiss scientist, XIX. 719; on radiation of heat, XX. 213, 214. — D'EXILLES, Antoine Francois, French novelist, XIX. 719.
 PRÉVOST-PARADOL, Lucien Anatole, French writer, XIX. 720.
 PRIAM, of Greek legend, XXIII. 578, 583.
 PRIAPUS, of Greek mythology, XIX. 720; XIV. 250.
 PRIBRAM, town, Bohemia, XIX. 720.
 PRICE, in economics, XXIV. 46; law relating to, XXI. 205; theories of, XIX. 356; quotations of, or price lists, XXII. 465. —, J. E., on ancient London, XIV. 841. —, Richard, English philosopher, XIX. 721; his system of morals, VIII. 603.
 PRICHARD, James Cowles, English ethnologist, XIX. 722; on the natural history of man, II. 107, 109.
 PRICKLY PEAR, IV. 626.
 PRIDE, fish, XIV. 249. —, Thomas, Parliamentary officer, XIX. 723. — AND PREJUDICE, Jane Austen's novel, III. 101.
 PRIDEAUX, Humphrey, English theologian, XIX. 723.
 PRIDE OF INDIA, tree, XVIII. 519.
 PRIDE'S PURGE, in English history, VIII. 347; XIX. 725.
 PRIESSNITZ, Vincenz, hrv. gov. 182, 438; XII. 542.

- PRIEST**, XIX. 724; in Israel, III. 634; XIII. 419; XIV. 488; XVIII. 510; in orders of Roman Catholic Church, XVIII. 820; in Greek Church, XI. 159. See also XXI. 132.
—, High, Jewish, XVIII. 510; XIV. 488; XXII. 812.
- PRIESTLEY**, Joseph, English scientist and theologian, XIX. 730; XXIII. 726; his chemical discoveries, v. 462; his place in English literature, VIII. 432; his unpopularity in Birmingham, III. 786.
- PRIESTLY CODE**, of the Pentateuch, XVIII. 506, 510.
- PRIEST'S TITHES**, XXIII. 411.
- PRIEUR**, Barthélemy, French sculptor, XXI. 563.
- PRIGNANI**, Bartolommeo (Pope Urban VI.), XXIV. 8.
- PRIGOROD**, dependent municipality, Russia, XX. 36.
- PRILUKI**, town, Russia, XIX. 410.
- PRIM**, Juan, Spanish statesman, XIX. 732; XXII. 346.
- PRIMARY ROCKS**, in geology, x. 328.
- PRIMATE**, in ecclesiastical hierarchy, XIX. 733.
- PRIMATES**, order of Mammalia, II. 108; XV. 444.
- PRIME**, card game, XIX. 282.
— **MINISTER**, British, IV. 619; XVI. 473.
— **MOVERS**, in mechanics, XV. 772.
- PRIMES**, or Prime-Numbers, Tables of, XXIII. 7.
- PRIMITIVE MARRIAGE**, J. F. M'Lenman's work on, XV. 162.
- PRIMITIVE METHODISM**, XVI. 192.
- PRIMOGENITURE**, XIX. 733; in Roman law, XX. 673.
- PRIMROSE**, plant (genus *Primula*), XIX. 737; XII. 252, 259, 264.
- PRINCE**, title, XIX. 738; XXIII. 418.
— **CHARLES'S FORELAND**, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
— **EDWARD ISLAND**, province of Canada, XIX. 739.
— **OF WALES**, title, XIX. 739.
— **OF WALES ISLAND**, or Penang, Malay Peninsula, XIX. 741; XXII. 587.
— **OF WALES ISLAND**, York Peninsula, Australia, XIX. 741.
— **OF WALES LAND**, North America, XIX. 742.
- PRINCES ISLANDS**, Sea of Marmora, XIX. 742.
- PRINCESS**, title, XIX. 738.
- PRINCETON**, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XIX. 742; college, XXIII. 857; XVIII. 397; XIX. 697; XXIV. 732; libraries, XIV. 551; observatory, XVII. 715.
- PRINCETOWN**, town, Prince Edward Island, XIX. 740.
- PRINCIPAL AND AGENT**, Law of, I. 280.
- PRINCIPATE**, the Roman, XX. 769.
- PRINCIPE**, Il, Machiavelli's treatise, XV. 149.
- PRINCIPIA**, Sir Isaac Newton's treatise, XVII. 444.
— **PHILOSOPHIÆ**, Descartes's work, VII. 120.
- PRINGLE**, Sir John, Scottish physician, XIX. 742; XV. 815.
- PRINKIPO**, island. Sea of Marmora, XIX. 742.
- PRINSEP**, James, on Indian inscriptions, XIII. 118.
- PRINSEP'S ALLOYS**, Fusing point of, XX. 132.
- PRINSTERER**, Wilhelm Groen van, Dutch statesman and historian, XI. 206.
- PRINTING**, XXIII. 681, 697; invention of, in China, v. 662; First connexion with invention of, in Europe, IX. 853; Gutenberg's, XI. 336; influence of its invention on English literature, VIII. 413; of the Aldine press, XV. 512; for the blind, III. 827; by the Estienne family, XXII. 534; lithographic, XIV. 700; monopoly of, XIX. 711; photographic, XVIII. 830; introduced into Russia, XXI. 104; early specimens of, III. 652; Milton on the liberty of, XVI. 330.
—, Calico, IV. 684.
— **OFFICE**, Departments of a, XXIII. 710.
— **PAPER**, Sizes of, XVIII. 226.
- PRINTS**, Cleaning of, III. 821.
- PRIODON**, genus of edentate mammals, XV. 387.
- PRIONOTELUS**, genus of birds, XXIII. 584.
- PRIOR**, Matthew, English poet, XIX. 743.
- PRIORY**, monastery, I. 10.
- PRISCA**, Montanist prophetess, XVI. 775.
- PRISCIAN**, Latin grammarian, XIX. 743.
- PRISCILLIAN**, Spanish heretic, XIX. 746.
- PRISCILLIANISTS**, Spanish heretical sect, XIX. 746; Martin of Tours's entreaties for them, XV. 582.
- PRISDRA**, or Prisdren (Prisrend), town, Roumelia, Turkey, XIX. 764.
- PRISHTINA**, town, European Turkey, XIX. 746.
- PRISM**, its action in relation to light, XIV. 591, 612; XVII. 800; XXIV. 427, 436; use of, for lighthouses, XIV. 619, 622; measurement of, x. 387; XVI. 22; for spectacles, XXII. 372; use of, in spectroscopy, XXII. 373, crystalline, XVI. 347, 358, 360, 361; polarizing, invented by Nicol, XVII. 489.
- PRISMATIC GUNPOWDER**, XI. 329.
- PRISMATIC SYSTEM**, of crystals, XVI. 359.
- PRISMATOID**, Mensuration of, XVI. 23.
- PRISON DISCIPLINE**, XIX. 747; diet in, VII. 211; reformatory schools, XX. 338.
- PRISON REFORM**, Fliedner's labours for, IX. 307; Mrs Fry's, IX. 805; Howard's, XII. 320.
- PRISONS**, XIX. 747; military, II. 587.
- PRISREND**, town, Roumelia, Turkey, XIX. 764; I. 448.
- PRISTINA**, or Prishtina, town, European Turkey, XIX. 746.
- PRISTIS**, genus of fishes, XX. 299.
- PRISTIURUS**, genus of sharks, XXI. 775.
- PRITCHARD**, Charles, his method of stellar photometry, XVIII. 841.
- PRITHIWI-NARAYANA**, king of Nepal, XVII. 344.
- PRITHWIRAJ**, Hindu king, XI. 843.
- PRITTER**, town, Wollin, Prussia, XII. 633.
- PRIVAS**, town, France, II. 479.
- PRIVATEER**, PRIVATEERING, XIX. 764; IV. 409; XIII. 194.
- PRIVET**, shrub, XIX. 764; XIV. 640.
- PRIVILEGE**, in law, XIX. 764; in libel cases, XIV. 506.
- PRIVY COUNCIL**, British, XIX. 765; judicial committee of, II. 209; precedence of, XIX. 662; Temple's reform of, XXIII. 172.
- PRIVY COUNCILLOR**, Title of, XXIII. 418.
- PRIVY-SEAL**, Keeper of, England, XXII. 458.
- PRIZE**, of war, XIX. 766.
— **COURT**, XIX. 767.
— **MONEY**, XIX. 767; distribution of, in British navy, XVII. 298.
- PROBABILISM**, in casuistry, v. 204; XIV. 636.
- PROBABILITY**, Mathematical theory of, XIX. 768; I. 560; Laplace's theory of, XIV. 304.
- PROBATE**, of a will, XXIV. 572.
- PROBLEM**, Geometrical, defined, XIX. 519.
— **OF THREE BODIES**, in astronomy, II. 759.
- PROBLEMS**, Indeterminate, in algebra, I. 554.
- PROBOLINGO**, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- PROBOSCIDEA**, suborder of mammals, XV. 423.
- PROBUS** of Antioch, Syriac writer, XXII. 831.
—, Marcus Aurelius, Roman emperor, XIX. 789.
—, Valerius, Roman grammarian, XVIII. 662.
- PROCAMBUM**, in plant development, XII. 15.
- PROCEDURE**, Judicial, Rules of, XIV. 358; in Roman law, XX. 707, 711.
- PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY**, of London, XXI. 39.
- PROCESS**, in law, XIX. 789.
— **BLOCKS**, for printing, XXIII. 704.
- PROCESSIONS**, Religious, XIV. 695.
- PROCIDA**, island, Italy, XIX. 789; XIII. 440; XVII. 188.
—, John of, Sicilian liberator, v. 423.
- PROCLA**, or Procula, Claudia, wife of Pilate, XIX. 89.

- PROCLUS, bishop of Cyzicus, his relations to Nestorianism, xvii. 353.
 —, Neoplatonist philosopher, xvii. 338; on porisms, xix. 519.
 PROCNE, Myth of, xvii. 499.
 PROCONSUL, Roman magistrate, vi. 315; xix. 655, 885; xx. 746.
 PROCONSULARE IMPERIUM, Roman, xx. 769.
 PROCOPIUS, Roman historian, xix. 789; his attacks on the empress Theodora, xxiii. 253.
 —, Andreas, Hussite leader, xix. 792.
 PROCOPOVICH, Feofane, Russian educationist, xxi. 105.
 PROCRUSTES, of Greek legend, xix. 559; xxiii. 294.
 PROCTER, Adelaide Anne, English poetess, xix. 792.
 —, Bryan Waller, English poet, xix. 792.
 PROCTOR, meanings of the term, xix. 792; university officer, xxiii. 835.
 PROCVLIANS, Roman jurists, xiv. 164.
 PROCURATOR-FISCAL, Scottish law officer, xix. 792.
 PROCVON, genus of carnivorous mammals, xv. 441; xx. 202.
 PRODICUS of Ceos, Greek philosopher, xix. 792; xxii. 264.
 PRODIGES, vii. 293; xv. 201.
 PRODOTISCU'S, genus of birds, xii. 140.
 PRODROMUS, Theodorus, Greek writer, xi. 145, 148.
 PROCTIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, iv. 195.
 PRODUCTION, Cost of, in economics, xxiv. 48.
 PROEDRIA, at Olympia, Greece, xvii. 769.
 PROFANE SWEARING, xvii. 701.
 PROFIT, in economics, xxiv. 49; taxes on, xxiii. 87; Adam Smith's views of, xix. 367.
 — AND LOSS, Calculation of, ii. 536.
 PROGNOSIS, in medicine, xv. 800.
 PROGNOSTICATIONS, in almanacs, i. 591; meteorological, xvi. 158.
 PROGRESO, town, Yucatan, Central America, xxiv. 758.
 PROGRESSION, in algebra, i. 536.
 PROGRESS OF THE SOUL, Donne's work, vii. 364.
 PROHIBITION, in law, xix. 793.
 — LIQUOR LAWS, xi. 20; xiv. 688.
 PROJECTILES, laws of their flight, xxii. 47; motion of, xi. 68; path of, xv. 683, 707; stability of rotation of, xii. 457; velocity of, xi. 301.
 PROJECTION, in mathematics, xix. 793; x. 388.
 — OF THE SPHERE, on maps, x. 201; Mercator's, xv. 520.
 PROJECTIONS, Parallel, of figures, xv. 751.
 PROLOGUES, Dramatic, vii. 392.
 PROME. district, Burman, xix. 806; town, xix. 807.
 PROMEROPS, genus of birds, xx. 553; xxii. 652.
 PROMESSI SPOSI, Manzoni's novel, xiii. 515.
 PROMETHEUS, of Greek mythology, xix. 807; xxiv. 782.
 —, Æschylus's drama, i. 209.
 — UNBOUND, by Shelley, xxi. 793.
 PROMISE OF MARRIAGE, xv. 566; breach of, xxiv. 643.
 PROMORPHOLOGY, branch of morphology, xvi. 843.
 PRONAOS, in architecture, ii. 471.
 PRONGBUCK, antelope, ii. 102.
 PRONSK, town, Russia, xxi. 116.
 PRONUNCIATION, xviii. 782, 787; xxii. 381.
 PRONY, Gaspard Clair François Riche de, French engineer, xix. 808; on the velocity of running water, xii. 437.
 PRONYA, river, Russia, xxi. 115.
 PROOF, in logic, xiv. 790.
 —, Burden of, in law, viii. 742.
 PROOFS, Printer's, Correcting of, xxiii. 701.
 PROPAGANDA, commission of Catholic missions, xix. 809.
 PROPAGATION, of a wave, xxiv. 424.
 PROPANE, paraffin, xviii. 238, 239.
 PROPELLER, Screw, of ship, xxi. 823.
 PROPENSITIES, in phrenology, xviii. 844.
 PROPERTIUS, Sextus, Roman poet, xix. 811; xx. 723; his language and style, xiv. 335.
 PROPERTY, Real and Personal, xviii. 664; in land, xiv. 259; communist views of, vi. 211; law of, in relation to domicile, vii. 352; law of inheritance of, xiii. 77; in relation to intestacy, xiii. 198; rights of, in Roman law, xx. 673, 689, 713; socialist views of, xxii. 207.
 PROPHECY, Newton's works on, xvii. 448; astrological, ii. 742.
 PROPHET, PROPHETS, xix. 814, 674; of Israel, iii. 634, 639; xiii. 407, 417.
 PROPHÈTE, Le, Meyerbeer's opera, xvi. 222.
 PROPITHECUS, genus of lemurs, xiv. 441.
 PROPORTION, in algebra, i. 536; in arithmetic, ii. 535; in geometry, x. 382; statistical, xxii. 465; Pythagorean theory of, xx. 142.
 PROPOSITIONS, in logic, xiv. 788.
 PROPÆTOR, Roman officer, xix. 655, 885.
 PROPYLEA, in architecture, ii. 471; xviii. 530; of Athens, iii. 6; Egyptian, ii. 388; Greek, ii. 411.
 PROPYLITE, rock, x. 235.
 PROROGATION OF PARLIAMENT, viii. 336; xviii. 310.
 PROSE, in relation to poetry, xix. 261.
 PROSELYTE, Jewish, xix. 823.
 PROSENCHYMA, tissue in plants, xii. 14.
 PROSERPINE, of Greek mythology, xix. 824; xxiii. 296; mysteries of, viii. 126.
 PROSGENITE, mineral, xvi. 399.
 PROSKUROFF, town, Russia, xix. 824, 254.
 PROSLOGION, of Anselm, ii. 92.
 PROSODY, Sanskrit, xxi. 293.
 PROSOPITE, mineral, xvi. 384.
 PROSPECTING, in mining, xvi. 442.
 PROSPER of Aquitaine, early Christian writer, xix. 824.
 PROSSNITZ, town, Austria, xix. 825.
 PROSTHAPHERESIS, method of calculation, xvii. 182.
 PROSTITUTES, Police duties in relation to, xix. 335.
 PROTAGON, constituent of nerve tissue, v. 579.
 PROTAGORAS of Abdera, Greek sophist, xix. 825; xxii. 264; on scepticism, xxi. 379.
 —, dialogue of Plato, xix. 196.
 PROTAXONIA, morphological term, xvi. 844.
 PROTECTION, of trade, ix. 753; in United States, xxiii. 754, 761, 776.
 PROTECTIVE DUTIES, on commerce, ix. 753.
 PROTECTORATE, in English history, viii. 348.
 PROTEIDS, albumenoid substances, v. 579; xvii. 674, 676; vegetable, xix. 54.
 PROTELES, genus of carnivorous mammals, xv. 437.
 PROTEOMYXA, class of Protozoa, xix. 839.
 PROTESTANT CHURCHES, in Europe, viii. 712.
 PROTESTANTENVEREIN, German association, xix. 825; x. 500; xxi. 1.
 PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, of America, viii. 493; xxiii. 829; liturgy of, xiv. 711.
 PROTESTANTISM, xx. 319; historical continuity of, xxiv. 322; economic effects of, xix. 353; relation of, to council of Trent, xxiii. 544.
 PROTESTANTS, xix. 826; origin of name, xv. 80.
 PROTESTANT SOCIALISM, xxii. 215.
 PROTESTANT UNION, of Germany, xix. 825; x. 500; xxi. 1.
 PROTESTERS, of the Scottish Church, xix. 683; xxi. 514.
 PROTEUS, of Greek mythology, xix. 827.
 —, Cabinet of, Tobin and Pepper's spectral illusion, xv. 207.
 — ANGUINUS, species of Amphibia, xix. 827.
 PROTHALLIUM, in plant reproduction, xx. 450.

- PROTISTA, group of plant-animal foras, I. 843; XIX. 832.
- PROTODRILUS, genus of worms, XXIV. 684.
- PROTOGENES, Greek painter, XIX. 827. —, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 839.
- PROTONEMA, germinating organ in mosses, XVII. 72.
- PROTOPHYTA, class of plants, III. 693; XIX. 832.
- PROTOPLASM, fundamental form of living matter, XIX. 828, 12, 21, 43; I. 843; III. 679; VIII. 163; XII. 4, 10; XVI. 841; XX. 415; XXIV. 816; of sponges, XXII. 420; in plants, IV. 84.
- PROTOPTERUS, genus of fishes, XIV. 468.
- PROTOTHERIA, subclass of Mammalia, XV. 371, 377.
- PROTOZOA, lowest grade of the animal kingdom, XIX. 830; II. 50; embryology of, XX. 418; generation of, VIII. 169; skeletal conditions of, XXII. 106; parasitic forms, XVIII. 258; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
- PROTRACHEATA, group of Myriapoda, XVII. 116.
- PROTRACTOR, surveying instrument, XXII. 721.
- PROUD FLESH, XVIII. 363.
- PROUDHON, Pierre Joseph, French socialistic writer, XIX. 866; XXII. 216.
- PROUST, Louis Joseph, French chemist, V. 464.
- PROUSTITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- PROUT, Father (Francis Mahony), Irish song-writer and humanist, XV. 288. —, Samuel, English painter, XIX. 867; as lithographic artist, XIV. 701.
- *ROVENÇAL LANGUAGE, XIX. 867; XIV. 340; relation of, to Catalan, XXII. 347; to French, IX. 631; dictionaries of, VII. 185.
- ROVENÇAL LITERATURE, XIX. 872; IX. 646; Italian writers of, XIII. 499; its influence in Portugal, XIX. 555.
- ROVENCE, old province of France, XIX. 877.
- PROVERBS, Book of, in Scripture, XIX. 879; III. 639.
- PROVIDENCE, town, Rhode Island, U.S.A., XIX. 883; XX. 524; founding of, by Roger Williams, XXIV. 587; libraries, XIV. 551.
- PROVINCE, Roman, XIX. 884.
- PROVINCETOWN HARBOUR, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 612.
- PROVINCE WELLESLEY, Straits Settlements, Asia, XXII. 586.
- PROVINCIAL LETTERS, Pascal's, XVIII. 335.
- PROVINS, town, France, XIX. 886.
- PROVISIONS OF OXFORD (1258), XVI. 788.
- PROVO, town, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 20.
- PROVOCATION, in relation to homicide, XVII. 53.
- PROVOKED WIFE, Vanbrugh's play, XXIV. 55.
- PROXY, in law, XIX. 792.
- PRUDENTIUS, Aurelius Clemens, Spanish Christian poet, XX. 1; as hymn-writer, XII. 582.
- PRUD'HOMMES, Conseils de, France, XIV. 173; XVIII. 286.
- PRUD'HON, Pierre, French painter, XX. 1.
- PRUNE, fruit, XIX. 230.
- PRUNING, of plants, XII. 214, 241.
- PRUNUS, genus of trees, XIV. 348; XVII. 442; XIX. 230.
- PRURITUS, skin disease, XXII. 123.
- PRUSA (Broussa), ancient town, Asia Minor, IV. 383.
- PRUSSIA, kingdom, Europe, XX. 1; dispute with Austria (1848-50), X. 508; war with Austria (1866), III. 140; IX. 625; Christianization of, X. 491; war with France (1870), IX. 626; as leader of Germany, X. 505; relations with Napoleon (1805), XVII. 209; Napoleon's war with (1813), IX. 617; share in partition of Poland, XIX. 298; under Stein's ministry, XXII. 530; under William I., XXIV. 582; Teutonic Order of Knights in, XXIII. 201; army, II. 595; chronology of, XX. 13; newspapers, XVII. 429; prison system, XIX. 760. —, Duchy of, Germany, XX. 5, 19. —, East, province of Prussia, XX. 19. —, Rhenish, province of Prussia, XX. 20. —, West, province of Prussia, XX. 20.
- PRUSSIAN BLUE, VII. 577; XIX. 87; XX. 24.
- PRUSSIAN LANGUAGE (Celtic), Dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- PRUSSIANS, race of people, Europe, XX. 5; in Lithuania, XIV. 702.
- PRUSSIA OF POTASH, XX. 22.
- PRUSSIC ACID, XX. 21; V. 554; as a poison, XIX. 278.
- PRUTH, river, Roumania and Russia, III. 615; XXI. 14, 73.
- PRV, Paul, in English comedy, XIV. 695.
- PRYBILOV ISLANDS, North Pacific, Birds of, III. 753.
- PRYNNE, William, English political writer, XX. 25; XVIII. 205; on English public records, XX. 313.
- PRVTANEION, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 769.
- PRVTANIS, Greek official, XX. 28.
- PRVTZ, Andreas, bishop of Linköping, Sweden, XXII. 754.
- PRZASNVSZ, town, Russian Poland, XIX. 227.
- PRZEDBORZ, town, Poland, XX. 218.
- PRZEMYSŁ, town, Austria, XX. 28.
- PRZEMYSŁAW, king of Poland, XIX. 287.
- PRZIBRAM, town, Bohemia, XIX. 720.
- PSALMANAZAR, George, literary adventurer, XX. 28.
- PSALMS, Book of, XX. 29; III. 638; English versions, XII. 589; Marot's translation, XV. 563. — OF SOLOMON, II. 181; XVI. 55.
- PSALM TONES (or TUNES), XIX. 169.
- PSALTER, of Scripture, XX. 29; ancient Polish, XIX. 299; Aldhelm's, VIII. 382; Schorham's and Rolfe's, VIII. 383. — (or PSALMS) OF SOLOMON, II. 181; on the Messiah, XVI. 55.
- PSALTERY, musical instrument, XX. 34; XI. 489.
- PSAMMETICHUS, or Psametik, king of Egypt, VII. 743.
- PSAMMITES, Archimedes's treatise, II. 381.
- PSAMMOBIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 688.
- PSAMMOPHIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
- PSELLUS, Michael, Byzantine writer, XX. 35; XI. 147. —, Michael Constantine, Byzantine writer, XX. 35; VIII. 192.
- PSEUDOBRANCHUS, genus of Amphibia, XXII. 97.
- PSEUDOCHIRUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 728.
- PSEUDO-DIONYSIAN MYSTICISM, XVII. 131.
- PSEUDO-MARTYR, Donne's work, VII. 364.
- PSEUDOMORPHS, metamorphosed crystals, XVI. 371.
- PSEUDONYMOUS BOOKS, III. 657.
- PSEUDONYMS, Anagrammatic, I. 791.
- PSEUDOPHYLLIDÆ, family of tape-worms, XXII. 54.
- PSEUDOSCARUS, genus of fishes, XVIII. 324.
- PSEUDOSCOPE, Wheatstone's, XXII. 540.
- PSEUDOTRIONCHIDÆ, family of che-lonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- PSIDIUM, genus of trees, XI. 242.
- PSILOMELANE, mineral, XV. 479; XVI. 388.
- PSILORITI, Mount, Crete, VI. 569.
- PSITTACI, order of birds, XV. 7, 130.
- PSITTACINITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- PSITTACOMORPHÆ, group of birds, III. 714; XVIII. 322.
- PSITTACULA, genus of birds, XV. 28; XVIII. 323.
- PSITTACUS, genus of birds, XVII. 354; XVIII. 323.
- PSKOFF, government, Russia, XX. 35; as a republic, XXI. 89; town, XX. 36.
- PSOCIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
- PSOPHIA, genus of birds, XXIII. 594.
- PSORIASIS, skin disease, XXII. 123.
- PSYCHE, in Greek mythology, VI. 709.
- PSYCHOGRAPHY, spirit-writing, XXII. 405.
- PSYCHOLOGY, XX. 37; XVIII. 793; as a basis of anthropological classification, I. 108; analysis and synthesis applied

- to, I. 796; in relation to ethics, VIII. 574; to evolution, VIII. 766; to logic, XIV. 780; to metaphysics, XVI. 88; to phrenology, XVIII. 848; of religion, XXIII. 274, 276; Aristotle's, II. 522; Samuel Bailey on, III. 242; Beneke's system, III. 560; Brodie's work on, IV. 359; Thomas Brown's contributions to, IV. 388; of Charon, v. 431; of Condillac, VI. 251; Cousin on, VI. 525; of Descartes, VII. 126; Hegel's theory, XI. 620; Herbart on, XI. 719; Hume's theory, XII. 352; of Kant, XIII. 848; Leibnitz's contributions to, XIV. 422; Lewes's conceptions of, XIV. 491; of Lotze, XV. 14; of Plato, XIX. 201; of Schleiermacher, XXI. 411; of Schopenhauer, XXI. 457; Stoic doctrine, XXII. 565; Xenocrates's system, XXIV. 719.
- PSYCHO-PHYSICS**, XXIV. 469.
- PTAH**, Egyptian deity, II. 173; VII. 717; temple of, VII. 773.
- PTARMIGAN**, bird, XI. 222.
- PTERANODON**, fossil reptile, XX. 87.
- PTERIA**, or Pterium, ancient town, Phrygia, III. 858; XVIII. 850.
- PTERIDOPHYTA**, subkingdom of plants, III. 694; IX. 101; XXIV. 129.
- PTEROBRANCHIA**, division of Polyzoa, XIX. 434.
- PTEROCARPUS**, genus of plants, VII. 389; XIV. 91; XXI. 256.
- PTEROCLES**, genus of birds, XXI. 258.
- PTEROCOLIDÆ**, group of birds, XVIII. 46.
- PTERODACTYLE**, fossil reptile, XX. 86; VII. 385.
- PTEROGLOSSUS**, genus of birds, XXIII. 477.
- PTEROMYS**, genus of rodent mammals, XXII. 438.
- PTEROPODA**, branch of Mollusca, XVI. 665.
- PTEROPODIDÆ**, family of bats, XV. 409.
- PTEROPOD Ooze**, of Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 123.
- PTEROPTOCHUS**, genus of birds, XXIII. 49.
- PTEROPUS**, genus of bats, IX. 352; XV. 409.
- PTEROSAURIA**, fossil reptile, XX. 87.
- PTEROTRACHEA**, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 654.
- PTERVGIUM**, disease of the eye, XVII. 780.
- PTERYLOGRAPHY**, in ornithology, III. 776; XVIII. 26.
- PTILORIS**, genus of birds, XX. 553.
- PTOLEMÆUS**. See Ptolemy.
- , Valentinian theologian, XXIV. 38.
- PTOLEMAIC SYSTEM**, of astronomy, I. 499; II. 750, 777.
- PTOLEMIES**, kings of Egypt, VII. 745; their Hellenizing influence, XV. 144; coins of, XVII. 650; their promotion of geographical discovery, X. 176; in Palestine, XIII. 420.
- PTOLEMY I.** (Soter), king of Egypt, VII. 745; XV. 142; founder of Alexandrian library, I. 498; of Alexandrian museum, I. 69.
- , II. (Philadelphus) and III. (Euergetes), VII. 745.
- , IV. (Philopator), V. (Epiphanes), VI. (Philometor), and VII. (Energetes II.), VII. 746.
- , VIII. (Lathyrus), IX. (Alexander I.), X. (Alexander II.), XI. (Auletes), XII., and XIII., VII. 747.
- (Claudius Ptolemæus), Egyptian astronomer and geographer, XX. 87; X. 177; XV. 517; XVII. 709; his system of astronomy, I. 499; II. 750, 777; on the lunar theory, XVI. 799; his catalogue of the stars, XVIII. 840; on climatic zones, VI. 1; on musical intonation, XVII. 78.
- PTOMAINES**, in medicine, XXI. 066; XXII. 680.
- PTYALIN**, alimentary secretion, XVII. 671.
- PTYAS**, genus of snakes, XXII. 194.
- PUBERTY**, in law, XIII. 1; totemistic ceremonies connected with, XXIII. 470.
- PUBIS**, Anatomy of the, I. 828.
- PUBLIC DEBT**, XVII. 243; of United States, XXIII. 747, 766, 778, 780, 828.
- PUBLIC HEALTH**, XX. 96; Acts relating to, XV. 797, 798.
- PUBLIC-HOUSE LICENCES**, XIV. 690.
- PUBLICIAN EDICT**, in Roman law, XX. 699.
- PUBLIC OCCURRENCES**, Boston newspaper, XVII. 433.
- PUBLICOLA**, Valerius, Roman consul, XXIV. 41.
- PUBLIC RECORDS**, of England, XX. 310.
- PUBLIC SAFETY**, Committee of, France, IX. 605.
- PUBLIC WEAL**, League of the, France, IX. 552.
- PUBLIC WORKS**, British department of, XVI. 474.
- PUBLILIAN LAW**, Roman, XX. 737.
- PUBLILIUS SYRUS**, Latin farce-writer, XX. 97.
- PUBLISHING**, of books, IV. 40.
- PUBLIUS (or PUBLILIUS) SYRUS**, Latin farce-writer, XX. 97.
- PUCCI**, Antonio, Italian comic poet, XIII. 505.
- , Orazio, Tuscan noble, XV. 791.
- PUCINIA GRAMINIS**, corn-mildew, XVI. 293.
- PUCELLE**, La, Voltaire's poem, XXIV. 292.
- , La, Chapelain's epic, v. 396.
- PUCHERITE**, mineral, XVI. 404.
- PUCHERO**, Spanish lentil food, XIV. 447.
- PÜCKLER-MUSKAU**, Hermann L. H., Prince of, German writer, XX. 98.
- PUDDINGSTONE**, rock, X. 237.
- PUDDLING**, of iron, XIII. 320.
- PUDSEY**, town, England, XX. 98.
- PUDUPAK, PUDUPET**, parts of Madras city, India, XV. 188.
- PUEBLA**, town, Mexico, XX. 98; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214.
- PUEBLOS**, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
- PUELICHE**, American-Indians, XII. 829.
- PUEMUNUS**, Italian deity, XIX. 443.
- PUNTEAREAS**, town, Spain, XIX. 455.
- PUERTO AMERICANO**, town, Chilian Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
- PUERTO CABELLO**, town, Venezuela, XX. 98.
- PUERTO DE ISABEL**, town, Fernando Po, Africa, IX. 100.
- PUERTO DE NAVACERRADA**, town, Spain, XXII. 294.
- PUERTO DE SANTA MARIA**, town, Spain, XX. 99.
- PUERTO GUZMAN BLANCO**, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- PUERTO PRINCIPE**, town, Cuba, XX. 99.
- PUERTO RICO**, or Porto Rico, island, West Indies, XIX. 532.
- PUERTO SUCRE**, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- PUFENDORF**, Samuel, German political and philosophical writer, XX. 99.
- PUFF-ADDER**, viper, XXIV. 247.
- PUFF-BIRD**, XX. 101.
- PUFFIN**, bird, XX. 101.
- PUFFINUS**, genus of birds, XXI. 781.
- PUFFLERITE**, mineral, XVI. 423.
- PUGATCHEFF**, J., leader of Cossack rebels, XXI. 99.
- PUGET**, Pierre, French painter, sculptor, and architect, XX. 102; XXI. 563.
- **SOUND**, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 385.
- PUGHE**, William Owen, on Welsh literature, v. 314.
- PUGIN**, Augustus Welby Northmore, English architect, XX. 102.
- PUGLIA**, Francesco di, his challenge to Savonarola, XXI. 337.
- PUISSANCE MOTRICE**, Carnot's work, XXIII. 283.
- PUKHTU LANGUAGE**, Afghanistan, I. 238.
- PUKHTUNWALI**, svstem of Afghan law, I. 237.
- PULASKI**, or Pulawski, Casimir, Polish patriot, XIX. 297; as American general, XXIII. 790.
- PULCI**, Luigi, Italian poet, XX. 103; XIII. 507.
- PULCINELLA**, Neapolitan puppet, XX. 106.
- PULEX**, genus of insects, IX. 300.
- PULGAR**, Fernando de, Spanish prose-writer, XX. 103.
- PULICAT**, lake, India, XV. 184.
- PULKOVA**, or Pulkowa, village, Russia, XXI. 194; observatory at, XVII. 714; telescope in observatory, XXIII. 150.

- PULLEY**, in block machinery, III. 833; XV. 733.
- PÜLLNA**, spa, Bohemia, XVI. 436.
- PULMONATA**, order of Mollusca, XVI. 660, XXII. 187.
- PULNEY** (Palni), town, India, XV. 192.
- PULO CONDORÉ**, port. Cochin China, VI. 93.
- PULO PENANG**, island, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321; XIX. 741.
- PULPIT**, in architecture, II. 471.
- PULQUE**, South American drink, IV. 264.
- PULSE**, in physiology, XXIV. 103.
- PULSOMETER**, mining pump, XVI. 458; XXII. 516.
- PULTAMARCA**, Peru, Sulphur springs of, V. 279.
- PULTENEY**, William, earl of Bath, English politician, XX. 103.
- PULTNEYTOWN**, part of Wick, Scotland, XXIV. 556.
- PULTOWA** (Poltava), town, Russia, XIX. 410; battle of (1709), V. 421; XXI. 57; XXII. 750.
- PULTUSK**, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
- PULVERIZER**, agricultural implement, XVI. 463.
- PULVINUS**, group of cells in plants, XIX. 63.
- PULWUL** (Palwal), town, India, XVIII. 203.
- PUMA**, carnivorous mammal, XX. 104; I. 682; XV. 435.
- PUMICE**, volcanic product, XX. 105; X. 234.
- PUMP**, Mechanism of, XII. 533; XIX. 241, 246; condensing, Papin's invention of, XVIII. 228; mining, XVI. 458; in ships, XXI. 816.
- PUMP**, Air-, I. 429. See Air-Pump.
- PUMPING**, on rivers, XX. 573; engines for, XXII. 515.
- PUMPKIN**, vegetable, XI. 4; XII. 283.
- PUMPKIN-SEED OIL**, XVII. 744.
- PUNA**, district, Bolivia, IV. 12.
- , mountains, Peru, XVIII. 672.
- PUNAKHA**, town, India, III. 632.
- PUNALUAN FAMILY**, IX. 22.
- PUNCH**, English comic journal, V. 105; XXI. 320; Leech's connexion with, XIV. 406; Thackeray's contributions to, XXIII. 214.
- AND **JUDY**, puppets, XX. 106.
- PUNCHINELLO**, puppet, XX. 105.
- PUNCHING MACHINE**, XV. 157.
- PUNCH MAHAUS** (Panch Mahals), district, India, XVIII. 210.
- PUNCTUATION**, in ancient MSS., XVIII. 163.
- PUNDERPOOR**, or Pandarpur, town, India, XVIII. 210; XXI. 832.
- PUNIAL**, state, on upper Indus, X. 597.
- PUNICA**, epic of Silius, XXII. 54.
- , genus of plants, XIX. 441.
- PUNIC WARS**, of Rome, V. 161; XX. 747; effects of the first upon Sicily, XXII. 21; the second, XI. 442.
- PUNISHMENT**, by imprisonment, XIX. 747; by torture, XXIII. 460; under Roman law, XX. 675.
- PUNJAB**, province, British India, XX. 106; invasion of, by Mahmud, XV. 286; annexation of, by England, XII. 808; rivers of, XII. 847; university of, XXIII. 856.
- PUNJABI LANGUAGE**, Dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- PUNNAH**, state, India, XVIII. 213.
- PUNO**, town, Peru, XVIII. 675.
- PUNTA ARENAS**, town, Chili, XVIII. 352.
- PUPA**, of insects, XII. 574; XIII. 147; of butterflies, IV. 594.
- PUPIPARA**, group of insects, XIII. 150.
- PUPIVORA**, class of insects, XII. 629.
- PUPPET-SHOWS**, XV. 546; XX. 105.
- PURACE**, volcano, Colombia, South America, XIX.-481; XXII. 634.
- PURANAS**, Brahman histories, XXI. 283.
- PURBACH**, or Beurbach, George, Austrian astronomer, II. 751; XX. 341; XXIII. 562.
- PURBECK**, peninsula, Dorset, England, VII. 371; stone of, XV. 529.
- **BEDS**, geological series, X. 354, 356.
- PURCELL**, Henry, English musical composer, XX. 112; VII. 437; XVII. 88, 90.
- PURCHAS**, Samuel, English geographical writer, XX. 114; X. 183.
- PURCHASER**, in law, XXI. 206.
- PURCHASE SYSTEM**, of British army, II. 575.
- PURGATORIO**, Dante's, VI. 815.
- PURGATORY**, XX. 114; VIII. 537.
- PURGING-NUT OIL**, XVII. 744, 746.
- PURGOLOVO**, village, Russia, XXI. 194.
- PURGSTALL**, Joseph von Hammer, Austrian Orientalist, XI. 426.
- PURI**, district, British India, XX. 115; town, XX. 115; XVII. 845.
- PURIFICATION**, Ceremonial, I. 50; by fire, IX. 232; among the Greeks and Romans, XV. 69.
- , Feast of the, XV. 592.
- PURIM**, Jewish feast, XX. 115; VIII. 561.
- PURITANISM**, in relation to the English drama, VII. 433; to English literature, VIII. 417; to Presbyterianism, XIX. 685; to the Renaissance, XX. 393; Laud's opposition to, XIV. 346; Milton's relations to, XVI. 328.
- PURITANS**, in England, VIII. 340, 346, 376, 378; XII. 723; Neal's History of, XVII. 303.
- PURITY**, in ethics, VIII. 590.
- PURKINJE'S FIGURES**, in vision, VIII. 819.
- PURLIEU LAND**, in forest laws, IX. 409.
- PURNIAH**, district, British India, XX. 115; town, XX. 116.
- PURPLE**, dye, XX. 116; VII. 571, 579; XVI. 648; XVIII. 804; from lichens, XIV. 559.
- **ISLAND**, poem by Phineas Fletcher, IX. 305.
- **LINEN**, Phœnician, XXIII. 207.
- **ORE**, of iron, XIII. 285.
- PURPOSIVE ACTION**, in psychology, XX. 73.
- PURPURA**, disease, XX. 116.
- , genus of Mollusca, XVI. 649, 652.
- PURRE**, bird, XXI. 260.
- PURSLANE**, plant, XX. 116.
- PURSUIT OF KNOWLEDGE UNDER DIFFICULTIES**, Craik's book, VI. 542.
- PURSUVANT**, heraldic officer, XI. 687.
- PURVEY**, John, English Lollard, XIV. 811; his version of the Bible, VIII. 383; XXIV. 710.
- PURVEYANCE**, in feudalism, XIV. 115; royal, IX. 177; levying of, I. 294; prerogative of, XIX. 672.
- PURWAKARTA**, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- PURWOREDJO**, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- PUS**, in pathology, XXII. 683; pus-corpuscles, XVIII. 365.
- PUSEY**, Edward Bouverie, English theologian, XX. 116; on German rationalism, XX. 290.
- , Philip, agriculturist, I. 324, 328.
- PUSEYISM**, religious movement, XX. 117.
- PUSHKIN**, or Poushkin, Alexander, Russian poet, XIX. 648; XXI. 107.
- PUSHTU LANGUAGE**, Afghanistan, I. 238; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- PUSSLY**, or Purslane, plant, XX. 116.
- PUSTULE**, Malignant, XX. 118; XXIV. 663.
- PUTBUS**, town, Rugen, Prussia, XXI. 57.
- PUTEAUX**, town, France, XXI. 624.
- PUTEOLI** (Pozzuoli), ancient town, Italy, XVII. 188; XIX. 651.
- PUTNAM**, Fort, New York, U.S.A., XII. 331.
- , Israel, American revolutionary officer, XXIII. 790.
- PUTNEY**, suburb of London, XX. 118; XIV. 822.
- PUTORIUS**, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 440; XVI. 474; XIX. 331; XXIV. 462.
- PUTREFACTION**, IX. 97; in animal tissues, XXII. 679; due to minute organisms, XXI. 407; prevention of, II. 135; of drowned bodies, VII. 474.
- PUTTE**, Samuel van de, Dutch traveller, X. 188; in Tibet, XIV. 503.
- PUTTY**, cement, XX. 118.
- PUY**, Le, town, France, XX. 118.
- , The, early London guild of musicians, XVII. 84.
- PUYA**, plant fibre, XX. 506.
- PUV DE DOME**, department, France, XX. 119.
- PUY DE PARIOU**, mountain, France, XX. 119.

- PUY DE SANCY, mountain, France, XX.
 119.
 PUVNIPET, island, Caroline group,
 Pacific, v. 126.
 PUYSEGUR, Marquis de, mesmerist, XV.
 278.
 PYÆMIA, disease, XVIII. 401; XXII. 678.
 PVATIGORSK, town, Caucasus, Russia,
 XX. 120.
 PYCNIDES, organs in lichens, XIV. 555.
 PYCNIDIA, in plant development, XX.
 424.
 PYCNITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
 PYCNODONTOIDEI, suborder of fishes, I.
 XII. 687.
 PYCNOGONUM, genus of Arachnida, II.
 277.
 PYCNOTROP, mineral, XVI. 414.
 PYDNA, town, Macedonia, XV. 137; battle
 of (168), XVIII. 435.
 PYGMALION, of Greek legend, XX. 120;
 XVIII. 807.
 PYGMIES, XX. 120.
 PYGOBRANCHIA, suborder of Mollusca,
 XVI. 655.
 PYGOPODES, group of birds, XVIII. 45.
 PYLÆ CILICIÆ, pass, Asia Minor, II.
 705.
 PYLEMENES, rulers of Paphlagonia,
 XVIII. 227.
 PYLAS, king of Tyre, XVIII. 808.
 PYLORUS, outlet of the stomach, VII.
 224; stricture of, XXII. 575.
 PYLUS, town, Messenia, Greece, XVI. 53.
 PYM, John, English politician, XX. 120;
 v. 405.
 PYNCHON, William, early American
 colorizer, XXII. 433.
 PYPELINCK, Maria, mother of Rubens,
 XXI. 41.
 PYRALLOLITL, mineral, XVI. 415.
 PYRAMID, PYRAMIDS, Egyptian, XX.
 122; v. 582; VII. 732, 771; age of, VII.
 732; architecture of, II. 385; of Central
 America, XVI. 214; XXIV. 759.
 —, in geometry, XVI. 23; XIX. 803.
 PYRAMIDAL SYSTEM, of crystals, XVI.
 357.
 PYRAMID LAKE, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII.
 367.
 PYRAMIDS, game, III. 676.
 —, Battle of the (1798), Egypt, VII.
 759. See Pyramid.
 PYRAMUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; v.
 777.
 PYRANGA, genus of birds, XXIII. 45.
 PYRARGILLITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
 PYRARGYRITE, mineral, XVI. 394; XXII.
 69.
 PYRENEES, mountains, Europe, XX. 124;
 IX. 505; treaty of the (1659), IX. 573;
 XXII. 332.
 PYRÉNÉES, three departments (Basses,
 Hautes, Orientales), France, XX. 126.
 PYRENOMYCETES, suborder of Fungi,
 IX. 834; XXIV. 127; parasitic forms,
 XVIII. 267; as vine pests, XXIV. 240.
 PYRETHRUM, garden plant, XII. 259.
 PYRGI, seaport, Etruria, VIII. 635.
 PYRGOS, near Constantinople, Aqueduct
 of, II. 221.
 PYRGOTELES, Greek gem-engraver, X.
 139.
 PYRHELIOMETER, radiation thermo-
 meter, XXIII. 291.
 PYRIPHLEGETHON, legendary river,
 XXII. 614.
 PYRITES, metallic sulphides, XX. 128;
 copper, VI. 347; of flue-dust, XXIII.
 219; iron, XIII. 280, 288; XV. 532;
 XVI. 390, 391, 393; XX. 128; niccolo-
 tobaltic, XVII. 487.
 PYRMONT, principality, Germany, XXIV.
 321.
 —, Bad, spa, Germany, XVI. 434;
 XXIV. 321.
 PYROAURITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
 PYROCATECHUIC ACID, XIV. 91.
 PYROCHLORE, mineral, XVI. 426.
 PYROCHROITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
 PYRO-ELECTRICITY, VIII. 8, 99; XIX.
 313; in minerals, XVI. 376; Haüy's
 contributions to, XI. 523.
 PYROLUSITE, mineral, XV. 479; XVI. 387.
 PYROMETER, for measuring high tem-
 peratures, XX. 129; in iron smelting,
 XIII. 305; Deville's, XI. 570.
 PYROMORPHITE, mineral, XIV. 375;
 XVI. 407; XVIII. 818.
 PYROPE, mineral, XVI. 411.
 PYROPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
 PYROPHYSALITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
 PYROPISSITE, mineral, XVI. 429; XVIII.
 243.
 PYRRETINITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
 PYRORTHITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
 PYROSCLERITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
 PYROSILVER, silvered steel, XIII. 357.
 PYROSMALITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
 PYROSOMA, ascidian, XXIII. 609, 618;
 phosphorescence of, XVIII. 814.
 PYROSTILPITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
 PYROTECHNY, XX. 134.
 PYROXENE, mineral, XVI. 416.
 PYROXILIN, or Gun-Cotton, XI. 277.
 PYROXVLINE EXPLOSIVES, XXI. 835.
 PYRRHA, town, Lesbos, Asia Minor, XIV.
 474.
 PYRRHITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
 PYRRHO, Greek sceptic, XXI. 379.
 PYRRHOCORAX, genus of birds, VI. 618.
 PYRRHONISM, philosophical system,
 XXI. 379; of Pascal, XVIII. 336.
 PYRRHOTITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
 PYRRHULAUDA, genus of birds, XIV. 316.
 PYRRHUS, king of Epirus, XX. 136; his
 war with the Romans, XX. 743; his
 invasion of Sicily, XXII. 20.
 PYRULA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 650.
 PYRUS, genus of trees, II. 320; XVIII.
 445; XX. 182.
 PYTHAGORAS, Greek sculptor, II. 351.
 —, Ionian philosopher, XX. 137; on
 astronomy, II. 746; on transmigration

of souls, XVI. 106; his systema of
 music, XVII. 78.
 PYTHAGORAS, Theorem of (Eucl. I. 47),
 X. 379.
 PYTHAGOREANISM, XX. 138; VIII. 575;
 in relation to Orphism, XVIII. 51;
 Philo's, XVIII. 760; Philolaus's, XVIII.
 764.
 PYTHAGOREAN TRIANGLES, Tables of,
 XXIII. 14.
 PYTHEAS of Massilia, Greek navi-
 gator, XX. 142; on astronomy, II.
 748; on Thule, XXIII. 328; Strabo-
 on, XXII. 582.
 PYTHIA, Greek prophetess, XVII. 808.
 PYTHIAN GAMES, Greece, X. 65.
 PYTHIAS, friend of Damon, VI. 795.
 PYTHIUM, sanctuary of Apollo, at
 Athens, III. 2.
 PYTHMEN, in Greek arithmetic, XVII.
 626.
 PYTHON, snake, XX. 144, 449, 451;
 XXII. 195.
 PYTHONIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII.
 193, 195.
 PYN, Trial of the, I. 176; II. 725; XVI.
 483.
 PYXIS, ancient toilet-casket, XIX. 614.

Q the seventeenth letter of the alpha-
 bet, XX. 145.
 QAT, Melanesian deity, XVII. 148.
 QINBI (Kamala), drug, XIII. 831.
 QUADRAGESIMA SUNDAY, XIV. 446.
 QUADRANT, optical instrument, XVII.
 254, 258, 268; XIV. 586; earliest form
 of, X. 187; graduation of, XI. 28.
 QUADRATORUM LIBER, Leonardo of
 Pisa's work, XIX. 125.
 QUADRATURE OF THE CIRCLE, XXII.
 433.
 QUADRATURE OF CURVES, Wallis on,
 XXIV. 332.
 QUADRATURE OF SURFACES, XIII. 55.
 QUADRIC SURFACES, in geometry, X.
 405; XXII. 670.
 QUADRIGARIUS, Q. Claudius, Roman
 historian, XIV. 729.
 QUADRILATERAL, four Italian fortresses,
 XX. 145.
 QUADRILATERALS, Mensuration of, XVI.
 15.
 QUADRIREME, ancient Greek ship, XXI.
 806.
 QUADRIYIUM, mediæval course of study,
 XX. 515.
 QUADRUMANA, group of Mammalia, XV.
 444; II. 148; of South America, I.
 681.
 QUADRUPEDS, XV. 347.
 QUADRUPLE ALLIANCE (1718), I. 450;
 IX. 584.
 QUADRUPLEX TELEGRAPHY, XXIII.
 123.
 QUÆSTOR, Roman magistrate, XX. 145-
 738, 772.

QUAGGA, ungulate mammal, XX. 146; I. 259; XII. 175.
 QUAIL, bird, XX. 146.
 QUAIL-HAWK, bird, XIV. 54.
 QUAIN, Jones, on systematic anatomy, I. 817.
 —, Richard, on the anatomy of the arteries, I. 817.
 QUAKERS, religious sect, XX. 147; III. 853; IX. 500; their affinities with mysticism, XVII. 135; their opposition to the slave trade, XXII. 139; Penn's Quakerism, XVIII. 492.
 QUAN (Guan), bird, XI. 232.
 QUANGDANG NUT, XVII. 664.
 QUANG DUK (Hué), town, Anam, Asia, XII. 333.
 QUANTAMPOH, town, West Coast, Africa, XX. 153.
 QUANTITIES, Mathematical, xv. 660.
 QUANTITY, Methods of regarding, III. 37.
 QUANTZ, J. J., German writer on the flute, XXIII. 520.
 QUANZA (Coanza), river, Africa, VI. 81.
 QUARANTINE, XX. 153; XIX. 163; laws relating to, xv. 797.
 —, Cattle, XX. 158.
 —, Widow's, in law, XX. 158.
 QUAREGNON, town, Belgium, XVI. 761.
 QUARE IMPEDIT, in English law, XX. 158.
 QUARLES, Francis, English poet, XX. 159.
 QUARNERO, Gulf of, Dalmatia, v. 586.
 QUARREL, in architecture, II. 471.
 QUARRIES, for minerals, XVI. 454.
 QUARTER, in heraldry, XI. 696, 706.
 QUARTER-ILL, cattle disease, XVII. 58.
 QUARTERLY REVIEW, The, Croker's connexion with, VI. 595; Gifford's, x. 590; Lockhart's, XIV. 763; Wilson's, XXIV. 592.
 QUARTERLY REVIEWS, XVIII. 536.
 QUARTEROON, Negro and white half-breed, XVII. 320.
 QUARTER SESSIONS, law court, XX. 159.
 QUARTER-SQUARES, Tables of, XXIII. 8.
 QUARTIC SURFACES in geometry, XXII. 670.
 QUARTODECIMANS, of early Christian church, IV. 669; VII. 614.
 QUARTZ, rock, XX. 160; x. 227, 237; XL 48; XVI. 389; XIX. 314.
 QUASIIN, bitter vegetable principle, XIX. 53.
 QUASSIA, tree, XX. 160.
 QUATERNARY DEPOSITS, in geology, x. 365.
 QUATERNIONS, in mathematics, XX. 160; xv. 630; Sir W. R. Hamilton's invention of, XI. 422.
 QUATREBRAS, Belgium, Battle of (1815), XVII. 224.

QUATREMÈRE, Étienne Marc, French Orientalist, XX. 164.
 QUAV, or Wharf, XI. 455.
 QUEBEC, province, Canada, XX. 165.
 —, town, XX. 168; capture of, by Wolfe (1759), XXIV. 630; battle of (1759), IX. 590.
 — ACT (1774), XXIII. 739.
 — CHAPEL SERMONS, Alford's, I. 505.
 QUEBEDO, Vasco Mousinho de, Portuguese poet, XIX. 556.
 QUEBRACHO, wood used in tanning, XIV. 382.
 QUEDAH, or Kedah, district, Straits Settlements, Asia, XV. 322.
 QUEDLINBURG, town, Prussia, XX. 169.
 QUEEN, title, XXIII. 418.
 — ADELAIDE ARCHIPELAGO, XVIII. 352.
 — ANNE'S BOUNTY, XX. 169; II. 62.
 QUEEN-BEE, III. 484.
 QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, British Columbia, XX. 170; totemism of Haida Indians in, XXIII. 469.
 QUEEN'S BENCH, English law court, III. 556; records of, XX. 311.
 QUEENSBERRY, Second Duke of, XX. 170; XXI. 517.
 QUEENS' COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 730.
 QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
 QUEEN'S COUNSEL, highest rank of barristers, III. 394.
 QUEEN'S COUNTRY, Ireland, XX. 170; representation, XXIII. 727.
 QUEENSLAND, British colony, Australia, XX. 171; III. 114; mines, XVI. 471; railways, XX. 253.
 QUEENSTOWN, town, Ireland, XX. 175.
 QUEEN'S WAKE, Hogg's poem, XII. 51.
 QUEEST, bird, VII. 379.
 QUEIROZ, Eça de, Portuguese novelist, XIX. 558.
 QUELLIN, John Erasmus, Flemish artist, XXIII. 174.
 QUENSTEDT, Johann Andreas, on the inspiration of Scripture, XIII. 156.
 QUERCETANUS (André Duchesne), French historian, VII. 504.
 QUERCITANNIC ACID, XXIII. 48.
 QUERCITRON, dyestuff, XX. 175; IX. 293; XVII. 693.
 QUERCUS, genus of trees, XVII. 689; XX. 175.
 QUERÉTARO, town, Mexico, XX. 175; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214.
 QUERN, ancient flour-mill, IX. 343.
 QUESAL (Quezal), bird, XX. 179.
 QUESNAV, François, French economist, XX. 176; XIX. 361.
 QUESNEL, Pasquier, French theologian, XX. 177; codex of, v. 17; suspected of Jansenism, XIII. 567; his writings condemned by papal bull, v. 822.
 QUESTER, Matthew de, two British postmasters, XIX. 563.

QUETELET, Ernest, Belgian astronomer, XX. 177.
 —, Lambert Adolphe Jacques, Belgian physicist, XX. 177; XXIII. 462; on the faces of man, II. 112.
 QUETTA, town, Baluchistan, XX. 178.
 QUETZALCOATL, ancient Mexican deity, XVI. 208, 211; pilgrimage to temple of, XIX. 92.
 QUETZALCOHUATL, legendary chief, Central America, I. 704.
 QUEVEDO VILLEGAS, Francisco, Spanish satirist, XX. 178; XXII. 357, 360.
 QUEZAL, bird, XX. 179.
 QUEZALTENANGO, town, Guatemala, XX. 180.
 QUIAH COUNTRY, West Africa, XXII. 44.
 QUIBERON, town, France, XVI. 813.
 QUICHÉ, ancient kingdom, Mexico, XVI. 208.
 QUICHÉS, people, Central America, XXIV. 759.
 QUICHUA LANGUAGE, Peru, I. 700.
 QUICHUAS, Peruvian nation, XVIII. 676; in Bolivia, IV. 15.
 QUICKLINE, XIV. 647; XXI. 166.
 QUICKSILVER, or Mercury (*q.v.*), XVI. 31; mines of, in Austria, III. 120; in California, IV. 702; in Spain, I. 589.
 QUICUNQUE, Symbolum, the so-called Athanasian Creed, VI. 562.
 QUIERSY-SUR-OISE, France, Diet of (877), IX. 534.
 QUIETISM, religious movement, XI. 341; XVI. 631; XVII. 134.
 QUILIMANE, town, East Africa, XX. 180.
 QUILL, for writing, IX. 60; XVIII. 483.
 QUILLOTA, town, Chili, XX. 180.
 QUILON, town, India, XX. 181; XXIII. 525.
 QUILU, river, West Africa, XIV. 742.
 QUIMPER, town, France, xx. 181.
 QUIN, river, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
 QUINARY SYSTEM, bird classification, XVIII. 15.
 QUINAULT, Philippe, French dramatist, XX. 181.
 QUINCE, tree and fruit, XX. 182; XII. 276.
 — OIL, XVII. 744.
 QUINCKE, Georg Hermann, his electrolytic theory, VIII. 114; his tables of surface-tension, v. 70.
 QUINCUNX, The, of Sir Thomas Browne, IV. 390.
 QUINCY, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XX. 182.
 —, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XX. 182.
 —, Edmund, American scholar, XX. 183.
 —, Josiah (1744-1775), American politician, XX. 182.
 —, Josiah (1772-1864), American politician, XX. 183.

- QUINET, Edgar, French writer, XX. 183; IX. 681.
- QUINIDINE, vegetable alkaloid, XX. 185.
- QUININE, drug, XX. 184; V. 780; production of, in India, XII. 751.
- QUIÑONES DE BENAVENTE, Luis, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 359.
- QUINQUEREME, ancient Greek ship, XXI. 806.
- QUINSV, disease, XXIII. 320.
- QUINTAIN, Boat, sport, XXI. 30.
- QUINTANA, Manuel José, Spanish poet, XX. 186; XXII. 361.
- QUINTEROON, Negro and white half-breed, XVII. 320.
- QUINTILIAN (M. Fabius Quintilianus), Latin rhetorician, XX. 187; his rhetoric, XX. 514; his language and style, XIV. 337; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.
- QUINTILIANI, or Quinctiales, ancient Roman college of Luperi, XV. 66.
- QUINTUS ICILIUS, Karl G. G. von, his magnetic experiments, XV. 254.
- QUINTUS SMYRNÆUS, Greek epic poet, XX. 188.
- QUINZE JOIES DU MARIAGE, French satire, IX. 649.
- QUINZE-VINGTS, blind asylum, Paris, XVIII. 283.
- QUIRAINO, rock, Skye, Scotland, XXII. 127.
- QUIRES, in paleography, XVIII. 144; in paper trade, XVIII. 224.
- QUIRINALIA, Roman festival, XV. 570.
- QUIRINAL PALACE, at Rome, XX. 835.
- QUIRINIUS, his census enrolment in Judæa, XIII. 660.
- QUIRINUS, Sabine deity, XV. 570.
- , name of Romulus, founder of Romæ, XX. 840.
- QUIRITES, in Roman law, XX. 669.
- QUIROS, Fernandez de, Spanish explorer of Tahiti, XXIII. 24.
- ISLAND, atoll, Polynesia, XIX. 420.
- QUIROTOA, lake, Ecuador, VII. 646; mountain, VII. 645.
- QUITO, town, Ecuador, South America, XX. 188.
- QUOIN, in architecture, II. 471.
- QUOITS, modern game, XX. 189; classical, VII. 258.
- QUORRA, or Niger, river, Africa, XVII. 496; I. 253.
- QUO WARRANTO, in English law, XX. 189; XXIV. 372.
- R**, the eighteenth letter of the alphabet, XX. 190.
- RA, Egyptian divinity, VII. 716.
- RAAB, town, Hungary, XX. 190.
- RAAMAH, of Scripture, XXIV. 738.
- RAAMSES, town, Egypt, XX. 265.
- RAB, Jewish title, XX. 190.
- RABA, Jewish teacher, XX. 191.
- RABAD, Jewish scholars, XX. 191.
- RABAN, Jewish teacher, XX. 191.
- RABANUS MAURUS MAGNENTIUS, archbishop of Mainz, XII. 326.
- RAB ASSHI (or ASHE), Talmudic writer, XX. 190; XXIII. 37.
- RABAT, town, Morocco, XX. 192; XVI. 831.
- RABATO, town, Gozo, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 339.
- RABBA, town, on Niger, Africa, XX. 192; XVII. 498; XXII. 279.
- RABBAH, Jewish scholar, XX. 192.
- , town, Syria, I. 743.
- RABBAN, Jewish title, XX. 190.
- RABBATH, of Ammon, town, Syria, I. 743.
- RABBENU, Jewish title, XX. 190.
- RABBI, Jewish title, XX. 190.
- RABBINICAL DICTIONARIES, VII. 189.
- RABBINICAL LAW, the Mishnah, XVI. 502.
- RABBINS, Jewish, their historical importance, XIII. 428.
- RABBIT, rodent mammal, XX. 192; XV. 421; skins of, IX. 838.
- HAWKING, IX. 10.
- SHOOTING, XXI. 834.
- RABBLE, for iron puddling, XIII. 322.
- RABBONI, Jewish title, XX. 190.
- RABBULA, Syriac writer, XXII. 829.
- RABDOLOGIA, Napier's work, XVII. 179.
- RABELAIS, François, French humorist, XX. 193; IX. 652; his works on medicine, XV. 808.
- RABENER, Gottlieb Wilhelm, German satirist, XX. 198.
- RABIES, disease, XX. 199; XII. 545.
- RABINA, Talmudic writer, XXIII. 37.
- RABUTIN, French family, XXI. 703.
- , Léonor de, French soldier, XX. 202.
- , Roger de, Comte de Bussy, French gallant and writer, XX. 202; his relations with Madame de Sévigné, XXI. 704.
- RABUTIN-CHANTAL, Marie de, Madame de Sévigné, XXI. 703.
- RACAN, Honorat de Bueil, Marquis de, French poet, IX. 656.
- RACCOON, carnivorous mammal, XX. 202; XV. 441; skins of, IX. 838.
- RACE, in tidal current, XXIII. 353.
- RACE-HORSE, XII. 183.
- RACEMIC ACID, XXIII. 69.
- RACES, of mankind, II. 111.
- , Horse, XII. 199; V. 124.
- RACHEL, wife of Jacob, XIII. 536, 749.
- , Elizabeth Félix, French actress, XX. 203; VII. 425.
- RACHIANECTES, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 395.
- RACINE, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XX. 203; population, XXIV. 617.
- , Jean, French dramatist, XX. 203; VII. 424; IX. 658; his attack on Nicole, XVII. 490.
- RACING, Chariot, in ancient games, V. 791; X. 64.
- , Foot, in ancient games, X. 64; modern, III. 12, 13; XXI. 16.
- , Horse, XII. 199; at Rome, during the carnival, V. 124.
- RACK, in mechanics, XV. 755.
- , instrument of torture, XXIII. 465.
- RACKETS, game, XX. 209.
- RACK RENT, XX. 402.
- RÅDA CHURCH, Sweden, Mural decoration in, XVII. 48.
- RADAGAIUS, Gothic chief, X. 849.
- RADAMA I.-II., kings of Madagascar, XV. 174.
- RADAUTZ, town, Bukowina, Austria, XX. 210.
- RADAY, Gideon, Magyar dramatist, XIV. 21.
- RADBERTUS, abbot of Corbie, XX. 210.
- RADBOD, king of the Frisians, IX. 788; XXIV. 587.
- RADCLIFFE, town, England, XX. 210.
- , Ann Ward, English novelist, XX. 211.
- , John, English physician, XV. 812.
- LIBRARY, Oxford, XIV. 519.
- OBSERVATORY, Oxford, XVII. 710.
- RADESPONA (Ratisbon), Roman station, Germany, XX. 292.
- RADETZKY, Johann J. W. A. F. C., Austrian field-marshal, XX. 211.
- RADEWYN, Florentius, Dutch mystic and educationist, XIV. 31; XVII. 134.
- RADHANPUR, state and town, India, XX. 212.
- RADIAN, unit of angular measurement, XVI. 17.
- RADIANCE, Theory of, XIX. 2.
- RADIATA, division of animal kingdom, XX. 212.
- RADIATION, of heat, XX. 212; XI. 577; as affecting temperature, V. 3; solar, XVI. 116; XXII. 651; thermometers for measuring, XXIII. 291.
- RADI BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 587.
- RADICHEVICH, Branko, Servian writer, XXI. 691.
- RADIOLARIA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 849; skeletal structures of, XXII. 106.
- RADIOLARIAN OOZE, of Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 123.
- RADIOMETER, Crookes's, XIX. 249.
- RADIOPHONE, Telephonic, XXIII. 130, 134.
- RADISH, vegetable, XII. 286.
- RADISH-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.
- RADISTCHEFF, Alexander, Russian writer, XXI. 106.
- RADNOR, county and town, Wales, XX. 217.
- RADOM, government, Russian Poland, XX. 217; town, XX. 218.
- RADONUISL, town, Russia, XIV. 69.
- RADOSLAFF, king of Servia, XXI. 688.

- RADSTOCK, town, England, XXII. 258.
- RADULA, or Lingual Ribbon, in molluscs, XVI. 640.
- RADUL BAZARABA, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.
- RADUL NEGRU, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 16.
- RADZIEJEWO, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
- RADZIVILOFF, town, Russia, XXIV. 282.
- RADZIWILL BIBLE, Polish, XIX. 301.
- RADZYMIN, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
- RAE, John, Arctic explorer, X. 193; XIX. 320, 321.
- RAEBURN, Sir Henry, Scottish painter, XX. 218; XXI. 441.
- RAFF, Joseph Joachim, Swiss musical composer, XX. 219.
- RAFFAELLE, or Raphael (*q.v.*), Italian painter, XX. 274; II. 438.
- RAFFLE, lottery, XV. 11.
- RAFFLES, Sir Thomas Stamford, English administrator, XX. 219.
- RAFFLESIA, parasitic plant, XVIII. 265.
- RAFN, Carl Christian, Danish archaeologist, XX. 220; on the discovery of America, I. 706.
- RAFT, floating platform, XXI. 804; Rhine rafts, XX. 520.
- RAGATZ, watering-place, Switzerland, XX. 220; XXI. 169; mineral water of, XVI. 433.
- RAG-FALLOWING, in agriculture, I. 355.
- RAGGED SCHOOLS, Pleas for, by Guthrie, XI. 337.
- RAGHUVANĀ, Sanskrit poem, XIII. 829.
- RAGLAN, Lord, English general, XX. 220.
- CASTLE, Monmouthshire, England, XVI. 754.
- RAGMAN ROLLS, English records, XX. 220.
- RAG-PAPER, XVIII. 218.
- RAGSTONE, mineral, XII. 134.
- , in architecture, II. 471.
- RAGUSA, town, Austria-Hungary, XX. 221; republic of, XXIV. 270; literature of, XXI. 690.
- , town, Sicily, . 221.
- , Duke of (Marmont), marshal of France, XV. 558.
- RAHAD, river, Africa, XVII. 507.
- RAHBEK (Knud Lyne), Danish novelist, VII. 91.
- RAHEL, wife of Varnhagen von Ense, XXIV. 91.
- RAHENG, town, Siam, XXI. 853.
- RAHGUN, port, Algeria, XXIII. 422.
- RAHHANWIN, people, Central Africa, XXII. 256.
- RAHMAN, divine name, in the Koran, XVI. 603.
- RAHWAY, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XX. 222.
- RAIA, or Raja, genus of fishes, XX. 299; XXIII. 314.
- RAIATEA, island, South Pacific, XXIII. 22.
- RAI BARELI, district and town, India, XX. 222.
- RAIBOLINI, Francesco, Italian painter, IX. 688.
- RAICH, Servian historian, XXI. 690.
- RAIKES, Robert, founder of Sunday schools, XX. 222.
- RAIL, bird, XX. 222.
- RAILS, for railways, XX. 224, 241; testing of, XIII. 354; for tramways, XXIII. 507.
- RAILWAY, RAILWAYS, XX. 223; Stephenson's promotion of, XXII. 537; their service to agriculture, I. 305; bridges for, IV. 285; locomotives for, XXII. 498, 520; in Europe, VIII. 709; battle of the gauges, IV. 397; laws relating to, XX. 250; use of, in war, XXIV. 349; electric, XXIII. 495.
- SAVINGS BANKS, XXI. 330.
- TRANSPORT ARMY CORPS, XXIV. 295.
- RAINBACH, Abraham, English line-engraver, XX. 255.
- RAIMONDI, Marcantonio, Italian engraver, XV. 530; VIII. 441.
- RAIMONDO, Father, on St Catherine of Siena, V. 230.
- RAIN, XVI. 128, 150, 170; XXIV. 398; in country and town, III. 35; geological action of, X. 267; on St Swithun's day, XXII. 775; luminous, XXIII. 329.
- RAINBAND, in spectroscopy, XX. 255.
- RAINBOW, XI. 399; theory of, XIV. 595, 597.
- RAINFALL, XVI. 128, 150, 180; its influence on climate, VI. 6; in relation to water-supply, XXIV. 402; heaviest in the world, XIV. 18; of Himalayas, XI. 830.
- RAINGAUGE, for measuring rainfall, XX. 256.
- RAINIER, Mount, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIII. 800.
- RAINIERI (Pope Paschal II.), XVIII. 339.
- RAIN-WATER, XXIV. 398.
- RAIPUR, district and town, India, XX. 257.
- RAIS, or Retz, Gilles de, marshal of France, XX. 258.
- RAISED BEACHES, in geology, X. 256.
- RAISINS, fruit, XX. 258.
- RAJA, or Rajah, Indian title, XX. 259; XXIII. 418.
- RAJAMAHENDRI, or Rajahmundry, town, India, XX. 259.
- RAJAPALAVAM, town, India, XXIII. 405.
- RAJA SAHIB, at siege of Arcot, II. 478.
- RAJA TARANGINE, metrical history of Kashmir, XIV. 13.
- RAJESHAYE (Rajshahi), district, India, XX. 261.
- RAJ GURU, Nepalese high priest, XVII. 342.
- RAJMALA, Bengali chronicle, XI. 820.
- RAJPORE, town, India, XXIII. 673.
- RAJPUTANA, country, India, XX. 259.
- RAJPUTS, Indian race, XII. 746, 781.
- RAJSHAHI, district, India, XX. 261.
- RAKAS TAL, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- RAKE'S PROGRESS, Hogarth's engravings, XII. 48.
- RAKKA, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- RAKOCZY, Hungarian family, XX. 261.
- , George, governor of Transylvania, XX. 261; XII. 370.
- RALAHINE, Ireland, Owen's community at, XVIII. 83.
- RALEIGH, town, North Carolina, U.S.A., XX. 261.
- , Sir Walter, English admiral and courtier, XX. 262; his introduction of the potato, XIX. 594; of tobacco, XXIII. 423; Cecil's relations with, V. 283.
- RALIK, island, Pacific Ocean, XVI. 257.
- RALLUS, genus of birds, XVII. 722; XX. 222.
- RALPACHEN, Tibetan king, XXIII. 345.
- RAEPH ROYSTER DOVSTER, Udall's comedy, XXIII. 716.
- RAM, of a warship, XVII. 285.
- , Hydraulic, XII. 532.
- RAMADAN, Mohammedan fast, IX. 49; XVI. 553.
- RAMAN, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
- RAMANAND, Hindi writer, XI. 844.
- RAMANUJA, Hindu philosopher, XXI. 290.
- RAMA'S BRIDGE, sandbanks, Ceylon, I. 140.
- RAMAVANA, Sanskrit epic, XXI. 280.
- RAMBAM (Maimonides, *q.v.*), Jewish writer, XV. 295.
- RAMBAN, Jewish commentator, XX. 264.
- RAMBLER, Johnson's, XIII. 723; XVIII. 537.
- RAMBOUILLET, town, France, XX. 264.
- , Marquise de, French savant, XX. 264.
- RAM DAS, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 110.
- RAMEAU, Jean Philippe, French musical composer, XX. 265; XVII. 91.
- RAMÉE, Pierre de la, French logician, XX. 268.
- RAMERSDORF, suburb of Munich, XVII. 24.
- RAMESES, of Scripture, district and town, Egypt, XX. 265.
- I., king of Egypt, VII. 738.
- II., of Egypt, VII. 739, 779; XXI. 693.
- RAMESEUM, temple of Rameses II., Egypt, VII. 779.
- RAMESWARAM, island, Ceylon, XX. 266.
- RANGALIS, tribe, Kafiristan, Asia, XIII. 822.
- RANGANGA, river, India, XVII. 572.
- RAMIE, Malay plant, XX. 506.

- RAMILLIES, Belgium, Battle of (1706), III. 126; IX. 582; XV. 554.
- RAMIRO I.—III., kings of Leon, XXII. 311.
- RAMIZ, river, Peru, XVIII. 673.
- RAMLER, Karl Wilhelm, German poet, X. 534.
- RAMMELSBURGITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- RAMMOHUN ROY, or Ram Mohan Rai, founder of Brahma Somaj, India, IV. 200; XXI. 34.
- RAMNA, teak forest, India, XXI. 146.
- RAMNAD, town, India, XV. 192.
- RAMNES, early Roman tribe, XX. 732.
- RAMO-CHHE, or Ra Mochay, Buddhist temple, Lhasa, Tibet, XIV. 228, 499.
- RAMOLINO, Letitia, mother of Napoleon I., XVII. 192.
- RAMON DE LA CRUZ, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 361.
- RAMORANTIN, town, France, XIV. 809.
- RAMPART, in fortification, IX. 422.
- RAMPHASTES, genus of birds, XXIII. 477.
- RAMPION, vegetable, XII. 287.
- RAMPUR, state, India, XX. 266; town, XX. 266; XXII. 78.
- BEAULEAH, town, India, XX. 261.
- RAMRI, island, Burmah, XIV. 162.
- RAMSAY, Allan (1686–1758), Scottish poet, XX. 266; XVIII. 347; his collection of ballads, III. 283.
- , Allan (1713–1784), Scottish portrait-painter, XX. 267.
- , Andrew Michael (Chevalier Ramsay), French writer, XX. 267.
- , David, American historian, XX. 267.
- , John, penman of Barbour's Bruce, III. 366.
- , William, on the chemistry of smells, XXII. 167.
- RAMSDEN, Jesse, English philosophical instrument maker, XX. 267; his electric machine, VIII. 100; his graduating machine, XI. 29.
- RAMSES I., Egyptian king, VII. 738.
- II., Egyptian king, VII. 739; XXI. 693; temple of, VII. 779.
- RAMSEY, town, Isle of Man, XV. 453.
- RAMSGATE, town, England, XX. 268.
- RAMUS, Jonas, Norwegian writer, XVII. 590.
- , Peter, French logician, XX. 268; XIV. 791, 803; his logical system, XIV. 803.
- RAMUSIO, family of Italian savants, XX. 269.
- , Gian Battista, Italian geographer, XX. 269; biographer of Marco Polo, XIX. 406.
- RAN, or Runn, morass, Cutch, India, VI. 730.
- RANA, Indian title, VII. 147.
- , genus of Amphibia. I. 753, 764; IX. 795
- RANA BAHADUR, king of Nepal, XVII. 344.
- RANAPUR, or Ranpur, state, India, XX. 272.
- RANAU, lake, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- RANAVALONA I.—II., queens of Madagascar, XV. 174.
- RANCÉ, Armand Jean le Bouthillier de, reformer of Trappists, XXIII. 523.
- RANDELL, Mr, his experiments with burnt clay as manure, I. 352.
- RANDERS, town, Denmark, XX. 271.
- RANDOLPHE, earl of Moray, XXI. 489.
- , Edmund, American politician, XXIII. 748.
- , John, American statesman, XX. 271.
- , Thomas, English poet, XX. 271.
- RANDON, Jacques Louis C. A., French general, I. 569.
- RANDEFJORD, lake, Norway, XVII. 576.
- RANENBURG, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
- RANGABÉ, Alexander Rizos, modern Greek poet, XI. 152.
- RANGE, of guns, XI. 301.
- , of voice, XXIV. 275.
- , Close, fireplace, XXII. 579.
- , Lough, Killarney, XIV. 76.
- RANGEFINDER, in gunnery, XXIII. 126.
- RANGELY, lake, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298.
- RANGKUL, lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
- RANGOON TOWN, district, British Burmah, XX. 271; town, XX. 272.
- RANGPUR, district and town, India, XX. 272.
- RANIERI, Antonio, Neapolitan writer, XIV. 465.
- RANIGANJ, coalfield in Bardwan, India, III. 371, 568; XII. 737.
- RANJIT SINGH, Sikh ruler, India, XIV. 215; XX. 111.
- RANK, Order of. XIX. 66c; titles of, XXIII. 417.
- RANKE, Leopold, German historian, X. 544; as church historian, V. 766.
- RANKEN, W. H. L., on the geology and climate of Australia, III. 107, 109.
- RANKIN, Thomas, American Methodist, XVI. 191.
- RANKINE, William John Macquorn, Scottish writer on engineering, XX. 272; on steam power, XXII. 478, 482; on velocity of sound, I. 103.
- RANNOCH, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217; XVIII. 666.
- RANOCCHIA, stone, XXI. 682.
- RANPUR, state, India, XX. 272.
- RANSOME'S CONCRETE STONE, VI. 243.
- RANUCI, Rolando (Pope Alexander III.), I. 486.
- RANUNCULUS, plant, XX. 272; XII. 252, 259.
- RANZANI, Camillo, on birds, XVIII. 14.
- RAOUL ROCHETTE, Désiré, French archæologist, XX. 273.
- RAOUX, Jean, French painter, XX. 273.
- RAPANUI, island, South Pacific, XX. 273.
- RAPE, crime, XV. 780.
- , plant, I. 353; XX. 273.
- CAKE, XVII. 744; as manure, I. 349.
- OF GANYMEDE, Greek sculpture, XIV. 454.
- OF THE LOCK, Pope's poem, XIX. 484.
- OF THE SABINES, VIII. 619.
- OIL, XX. 273; XVII. 744.
- RAPHAEL, the angel, XX. 274.
- (Raphael Sanzio), Italian painter, XX. 274; as architect, II. 438; cartoons of, V. 165; as fresco painter, IX. 774; his connexion with Marcantonio, XV. 531.
- RAPHAEL'S BIBLE, series of paintings, XIX. 113.
- RAPHELENGIUS (Francis van Ravelinghen), Flemish printer, XIX. 177.
- RAPIER, sword, IX. 69; XXII. 802.
- RAPIN, Paul de, French historian of England, XX. 283.
- RAPOPORT, Solomon Juda, Jewish writer, XIII. 682.
- RAPPEE, snuff, XXIII. 427.
- RAPPERSWYL, town, Switzerland, XXI. 169.
- RAPTI, river, India, XVII. 572.
- RAQUETS (Rackets), game, XX. 209.
- RARATONGA, island, South Pacific, VI. 331; Williams's mission to, XXIV. 586.
- RARITAN, river, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 396.
- RASGRAD, town, Bulgaria, XX. 283.
- RASHBA, Jewish rabbins, XX. 283.
- RASHEAM, Jewish Talmudist, XX. 283.
- RASHI, Jewish rabbi, XX. 284.
- RASHID BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
- RASHT, town, Persia, XX. 285; XVIII. 628.
- RASK, Rasmus Christian, Danish philologist, XX. 286; VII. 93; XI. 200; XXI. 368.
- RASKOLNIKS, Russian Nonconformists, XVII. 504; XXI. 81, 105.
- RASOHERINA, queen of Madagascar, XV. 174.
- RASORI, Giovanni, Italian physician, XV. 814.
- RASP, coarse file, IX. 160.
- RASPBERRY, plant and fruit, XIII. 276.
- RASPE, Henry, landgrave of Thuringia, X. 491.
- , Rudolf Erich, author of Munchausen, XVII. 23.
- RASSE, carnivorous mammal, V. 707; XV. 436.
- RASSELAS, by Johnson, XVII. 724.
- RASTALL, John, English printer, XX. 287.
- RASTATT, or Rastadt, town, Germany, XX. 286; congress of (1797), III. 131; VI. 270.

- RASTELL**, John, English printer and writer, xx. 287.
 —, John, English Jesuit, xx. 287.
 —, William, English printer and judge, xx. 287.
RASTISLAUS, Moravian chief, x. 480; xvi. 811.
RASTRICK, town, England, xx. 287.
RASZYN, Poland, Battle of (1809), xxiv. 376.
RAT, rodent mammal, xx. 287; xv. 419; xvii. 5; water-rat, xxiv. 277.
RATAFIA, essence, xx. 288; as liqueur, v. 586; xiv. 686.
RATAK, island, Pacific Ocean, xvi. 257.
RATAN, cane, iv. 805.
RATE, of time or space, xv. 748.
RATEL, carnivorous mammal, xx. 288; xv. 440.
RATHENOW, town, Prussia, xx. 288.
RATHKE, Martin Heinrich, German anatomist and physiologist, xxiv. 808.
RATHKEALE, town, Ireland, xiv. 649.
RATHLIN, island, Ireland, ii. 143; xiii. 216.
RATIBOR, town, Prussia, xx. 288.
RATICHUS (Wolfgang Ratke), German educationist, vii. 673.
RATIO, in geometry, x. 382, 390.
RATIONALISM, theological tendency, xx. 289; in Germany, ii. 192.
RATISBON, town, Bavaria, xx. 291; libraries of, xiv. 527, 547; conference of (1541), v. 415.
RATITÆ, class of birds, iii. 699; xviii. 19.
RATKE, Wolfgang, German educationist, vii. 673.
RATLAM, state, India, xx. 292.
RATNAGIRI, district and town, India, xx. 292.
RATON, mountains, New Mexico, U.S.A., xvii. 399.
RATRANM, treatise by Erigena, viii. 371.
RATRANUS, theological controversialist, xx. 292.
RAT SNAKE, xxii. 194.
RATTAZZI, Urbano, Italian statesman, xx. 292; xiii. 488, 491.
RATTLESNAKE, xx. 293; xxii. 198.
RATTOO, Round tower of, Kerry, Ireland, xiv. 52.
RATTRAY, town, Scotland, xviii. 667.
RATUMA (Rouen), ancient town, France, xxi. 12.
RAU, Karl Heinrich, German political economist, xx. 293; xix. 387.
RAUCH, Christian Daniel, German sculptor, xx. 294; xxi. 566.
RAU-CROIX (Rocroi), town, France, xx. 616.
RAUDEN, district, Switzerland, xxi. 386.
RAUDI CAMPI, Italy, Battlefields of (218 and 101 B.C.), xxiv. 164.
RAUHE ALB, mountains, Württemberg, xxiv. 699.
RAUMA, river, Norway, xvii. 575.
RAUMER, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von, German historian, xx. 294.
RAUPACH, Ernst Benjamin Salomo, German dramatist, xx. 295.
RAVAILLAC, François, assassin of Henry IV. of France, xx. 295; ix. 566.
RAVELIN, in fortification, ix. 445.
RAVELLO, Italy, Sculpture in cathedral of, xxi. 567.
RAVEN, bird, xx. 295.
RAVENNA, town, Italy, xx. 296; as Gothic capital of Italy, xiii. 467; battle of (1512), xiii. 481; xiv. 450; basilicas of, iii. 415, 418; mosaics of, xvi. 852; sculptures at, xxi. 556; round tower of, xxi. 22.
RAVENSARA NUT, xvii. 665.
RAVENSBERG, town, Württemberg, Germany, xx. 297; population, xxiv. 701.
RAVENSHAW, J. A., on the ruins of Gaur, India, x. 115.
RAVENSWOOD, Queensland, Silver mines at, xx. 173.
RAVI, river, Punjab, India, xx. 107.
RAVICZ (Rawitsch), town, Prussia, xx. 298.
RAWAL PINDI, district and town, India, xx. 298.
RAWANDIS, Persian sectaries, xvi. 579.
RAWDON, Francis, marquis of Hastings, xi. 516.
RAWITSCH, town, Prussia, xx. 298.
RAWLEY SPRINGS, Virginia, U.S.A., xvi. 436.
RAWLINS, town, Wyoming, U.S.A., xxiv. 713.
RAWMARSH, town, England, xx. 298.
RAWNSTALL, town, England, xx. 298.
RAWUL PINDEE (Rawal Pindi), district and town, India, xx. 298.
RAY, fish, xx. 299; xii. 686.
 —, John, English naturalist, xx. 300; xvi. 838; on birds, xviii. 4; as botanist, iv. 79; as ichthyologist, xii. 631; on reptiles, xx. 433; his contributions to zoology, xxiv. 804.
RAYATS, or Ryots, class of agriculturists, India, xii. 770; xv. 289.
RAYLEIGH, Lord, on the theory of spectroscopy, xxii. 374.
RAYMOND IV., count of Toulouse, crusader, vi. 624; ix. 538; xxiii. 486.
 — VI., count of Toulouse, defender of the Albigenses, i. 454; ix. 541; xiv. 288; xxiii. 486.
 — III., count of Tripoli, xxiii. 161.
 — of Sabunde, theologian, xx. 301.
 —, Henry J., American journalist, xvii. 435.
 — DU PUY, master of the Knights Hospitallers, xxi. 171.
RAYNAL, Guillaume Thomas François, French writer, xx. 302; ix. 668; as journalist, xvii. 424.
RAYS, of light, xiv. 578; optical properties of, xvii. 798.
RAZIN, Stenka, Russian rebel, xxi. 96.
RAZOR, in cutlery, vi. 734; hone for, xii. 134.
RAZOR-BACK, cetacean mammal, xv. 395.
RAZORBILL, bird, xx. 302; x. 78; xxii. 120.
RAZOUMOFFSKIN, mineral, xvi. 424.
RAZZI, Giannantonio (Sodoma), Italian painter, xxii. 245.
RBAT (Rabat), town, Morocco, xx. 192; xvi. 831.
RÉ, Isle of, France, xx. 302; battle of, iv. 419.
READE, Charles, English novelist, xx. 302.
READING, town, England, xx. 303.
 —, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., xx. 304.
 — CLAV BEDS, in geology, x. 361.
READING-ROOMS, in libraries, xiv. 537.
READINGS, in law studies, xiii. 88.
REALEJO, town, Nicaragua, xx. 304; xvii. 477.
REAL ESTATE, in law, xx. 304; disposition of, by will, xxiv. 571, 573; inheritance of, xiii. 78; sale of, xxi. 206.
REALGAR, mineral, i. 635; xvi. 394; yellow, xviii. 51.
REAL-GENETIC METHOD, in theology, Beck's, vil. 337.
REALI DI FRANCIA, romance, xx. 651.
REALISM, Scholastic, xxi. 419, 423.
REALITY, in psychology, xx. 55; in metaphysic, xvi. 81; in Hegelianism, xi. 618.
REAMER, mining implement, xvi. 443.
REAPING-HOOK, xxi. 574.
REAPING-MACHINE, i. 322.
REASON, in relation to the Logos, xiv. 804; to religious truth, xxiii. 263; ii. 232; Condillac's theory of, vi. 250; in Comte's philosophy, vi. 236; Cousin on, vi. 525; Kant's Kritik, xiii. 850; Peripatetic theory, xviii. 545; Schopenhauer's theory, xxi. 449, 451; Stoic doctrine, xxii. 566, 568.
REASONABLENESS OF CHRISTIANITY Locke's work, xiv. 757.
REASONING, Logical, xiv. 783; Locke on, xiv. 760.
REATE, Sabine town, Italy, xxi. 129.
REATINES, Italian people, xx. 552.
RÉAUMUR, René Antoine Ferchault de, French physicist, xx. 308; his thermometric scale, xxiii. 289.
REBATE, in law, i. 5.
REBEC, musical instrument, xxiv. 242.
REBECCA AND ROWENA, Thackeray's burlesque, xxiii. 215.
REBECCA RIOTS, Wales, v. 115.

- REBER, Balthasar, Swiss poet, XXII. 799.
- REBIA, Arab tribe, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- REBUS, XX. 308.
- RÉCAMIER, Madame, French society-leader, XX. 309.
- RECANATI, town, Italy, XX. 309.
- RECARED, first Catholic king of Spain, XXII. 308.
- RECHABITES, of Scripture, XX. 309; XIII. 407.
- , modern temperance benefit societies, XXIII. 159.
- RECHNA DOAB, district, India, XVI. 789; XX. 107.
- RECIFE, town, Brazil, XVIII. 551.
- RECIPROCALLS, Tables of, XXIII. 8.
- RECITATIVO, in music, XVII. 86.
- RECLAIMING OF WASTE LANDS, I. 402.
- RECLUSE, The, Wordsworth's poem, XXIV. 674.
- RECOARO, spa, Italy, XVI. 434.
- RECOGNIZANCE, in law, XX. 309.
- RECONCILIATION, in theology, XI. 734.
- RECONNAISSANCE, Geographical, in surveying, XXII. 712.
- , Military, XXIV. 363.
- RECORDE, Robert, English mathematician, XX. 310; on algebra, I. 514.
- REORDER, English judicial officer, VI. 516.
- , flute, IX. 350.
- , of speed in steam engine, XXII. 509.
- RECORDS, Public, of England, XX. 310.
- RECTIFICATION OF THE CIRCLE, XXII. 433.
- RECTOR, of an English parish, XVIII. 296, 327.
- , in universities, XXIII. 833, 835.
- RECTUM, Anatomy of the, VII. 228.
- RECULET, mountain, Switzerland, XIII. 781.
- RECUPERATIO, in Roman law, XX. 686.
- RECURVIROSTRA, genus of birds, XXII. 552.
- RED, Pigments of, XIX. 87.
- REDAK (Rabbi David Kimhi), Jewish grammarian, XIV. 77.
- REDAN, in fortification, IX. 434, 437.
- REDBIRD, Summer, bird, XXIII. 45.
- REDBREAST, bird, XX. 314; migration of, III. 765.
- RED CEDAR, tree, XIII. 774.
- RED CLAY DEPOSITS, of Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 123.
- RED COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 574.
- RED CROSS KNIGHTS, Templars (*q.v.*), XXIII. 160.
- RED DEER, VII. 23.
- REDDINGITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- REDDITCH, town, England, XX. 315.
- REDEMPTIONISTS, Order of, IX. 66; XIV. 635.
- REDEMPTUS (J. A. Baranzano), Italian scientist, III. 358.
- RED-EYE, fish, XXI. 49.
- RED GUM, skin disease, XXII. 122.
- RED INDIAN LAKE, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
- RED INDIANS, or American Indians, XII. 822, 830; distribution of, I. 685.
- REDJANGERS, tribe, Sumatra, XXII. 640.
- RED LAKE, Minnesota, U.S.A., XVI. 476.
- REDONDELA, town, Spain, XIX. 455.
- REDONDILHAS, in Portuguese literature, XIX. 556.
- REDONES, Latin tribe in Gaul, XX. 401.
- REDOUBT, in fortification, IX. 434, 438.
- RED RIVER, Canada, XVI. 475; XX. 315.
- RED RIVER, affluent of the Mississippi, U.S.A., XX. 315; XVI. 518; in Texas, XXIII. 203.
- RED RIVER, of Tong-King, XX. 315.
- RED RIVER SETTLEMENT, Canada, XX. 315.
- REDRUTH, town, England, XX. 315.
- REDRUTHITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- RED SEA, XX. 316; pearl fisheries of the, XVIII. 447; Israel's passage of, XIII. 399.
- REDSHANK, bird, XX. 317.
- RED SPIDER, mite, II. 276; XVI. 529.
- REDSTART, bird, XX. 317.
- REDUCTIO AD ABSURDUM, in logic, I. 59.
- REDUCTION, in arithmetic, II. 534.
- REDUT-KALE, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
- REDWING, bird, XX. 318.
- RED-WING, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., XX. 319.
- REDWOOD, tree, XXI. 673.
- REED, plant, XX. 319.
- , in musical instruments, XI. 483; XVII. 705, 828.
- REED-MACE, plant, XX. 319.
- REED-PHEASANT, bird, XXIII. 419.
- REED-WREN, bird, XXIV. 366.
- REEF, Coral, VI. 377; XVIII. 128; XIX. 420, 421.
- REEFING, of sails, XXI. 599.
- REEL, Scotch, dance, VI. 801.
- REELER, bird, XXIV. 367.
- REES, Abraham, his Cyclopaedia, VIII. 196.
- REESE, river, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
- REEVE, female of ruff, bird, XXI. 54.
- , Clara, English romance writer, XX. 319.
- , John, Muggletonian leader, XVII. 12.
- REFECTORY, in architecture, II. 471.
- REFEREE, in law, XX. 319.
- REFERENCES, Judicial, II. 312.
- REFERENDUM, Swiss electoral law, XXII. 796; XXIV. 207.
- REFINING, of sugar, XXII. 627.
- REFLECTING TELESCOPE, XXIII. 145.
- REFLECTOR, Lighthouse, XIV. 618.
- REFLEXION, Locke's use of the term, XIV. 758.
- , of light, XIV. 577, 586, 604; XXIV. 456, 457; laws of, XVII. 798; Newton on, XVII. 440.
- REFLEXION, of sound, I. 106.
- REFORM, Parliamentary, early advocacy of, v. 166.
- ACTS, English, XI. 191; VIII. 365, 367; XVIII. 309; XXI. 64; XXIII. 727.
- REFORMATION, The Protestant, XX. 319; v. 415; its influence on Biblical interpretation, XI. 747; on education, VII. 672; on ethics, VIII. 595; in relation to question of inspiration of Scripture, XIII. 156; influence of the mystics on, XVII. 134; its effect on the popedom, XIX. 504; in relation to the Renaissance, XX. 381, 388, 391; theology of the Reformers, XXIII. 243; in relation to the council of Trent, XXIII. 544; Leo X.'s attitude towards, XIV. 451; Luther's activity in, xv. 72; Melancthon's place in, xv. 833; Zwingle's, XXIV. 832, 833; in England, VIII. 325, 332; XI. 664; in France, IX. 558; in Germany, x. 497; in Ireland, XIII. 263; in Poland, XIX. 291, 301; in Scotland, XIV. 132; XXI. 497, 499, 501; in Sweden, XXII. 747; in Switzerland, XXII. 790.
- REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, XX. 338; XIX. 753, 757.
- REFORM BILL. See Reform Acts.
- REFORMED CHURCHES, XX. 339; X. 469; XIX. 676, 698.
- REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA, (DUTCH), XX. 339; XIX. 698.
- REFRACTING TELESCOPE, XXIII. 139, 148.
- REFRACTION, of light, XIV. 577, 589 605; atmospheric, II. 769; conical, XXIV. 450; double, XIV. 609; XXIV. 445, 448; elimination of, in surveying, XXII. 699; optical laws of, XVII. 798, 801; in crystals, VI. 672; XVI. 373.
- , of sound, I. 106.
- REFRACTOR, Cylindric, for lighthouses, XIV. 619.
- REFRANGIBILITY OF LIGHT, Newton on, XVII. 440.
- REFRIGERATED PRESERVED FOOD, XIX. 709.
- REFRIGERATOR MACHINES, XII. 612.
- REGALIA, of England and Scotland, xv. 340; British sceptres, XXI. 385.
- REGALITY, Burghs of, Scotland, IV. 63.
- REGATTAS, boating contests, XXI. 30.
- REGENCY ADMINISTRATION, XX. 340.
- REGENSBURG (Ratisbon, *q.v.*), town, Bavaria, XX. 291.
- REGENT, Position of, as administrator, XX. 340.
- , university officer, XXIII. 835.
- REGENT'S PARK, London, XIV. 824.
- REGGIO, province, Italy, IV. 651.
- , Duke of (Oudinot), French marshal, XVIII. 73.
- DI CALABRIA, town, Italy, XX. 341.
- NELL' EMILIA, town, Italy, XX. 341; university of, XXIII. 836.

- REGIA, building, Rome, XX. 819.
- REGICIDE, The, Smollett's play, XXII. 184.
- REGINALD DALTON, Lockhart's novel, XIV. 763.
- REGIOMONTANUS, German astronomer, XX. 341; II. 751; XVII. 709; his almanacs, I. 591; his contributions to trigonometry, XXIII. 562.
- REGIONES, of ancient Rome, XX. 832.
- REGIS, Pierre Sylvain, Cartesian philosopher, VII. 127.
- REGISTER, in law, XX. 342.
- REGISTERED LETTERS, XIX. 570.
- REGISTER TONNAGE, XXIII. 442.
- REGISTRATION, in law, XX. 342.
- REGIUM (Reggio di Calabria), ancient town, Italy, XX. 341.
- LEPIDI (Reggio nell' Emilia), ancient town, Italy, XX. 341.
- REGNARD, Jean François, French dramatist, XX. 346; VII. 426.
- REGNAULT, Henri, French painter, XX. 346.
- , Henri Victor, French chemist, XX. 347; his law of gases, XXII. 480; his experiments on temperature, III. 385.
- , Jean Baptiste, French painter, XX. 347.
- DE MONTAUBAN, romanee, X. 652.
- REGNIER, Mathurin, French satirist and poet, XX. 347; IX. 651.
- REGNITZHOFF, town, Bavaria, XII. 43.
- REGNO, The, of Italy, XIII. 469.
- REGULARS, Congregation of, Church of Rome, XX. 629.
- REGULINE ORE, XVI. 58; silver, XXII. 69.
- REGULUS, genus of birds, XIV. 82.
- , of metals, XVI. 61.
- , Marcus Atilius, Roman consul, XX. 348.
- REHEARSAL, The, Buckingham's burlesque, VII. 435.
- TRANSPROSED, The, Marvel's satire, XV. 589.
- REHME, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.
- REHOBOAM, king of Judah, XIII. 406.
- REICHA, Anton Joseph, Bohemian musical writer and composer, XX. 348.
- REICHENAU, islet, Lake of Constance, Baden, XX. 349; library of, XIV. 513.
- REICHENBACH, town, Prussia, XX. 349; battle of (1762), III. 129.
- , town, Saxony, XX. 349.
- , waterfall, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
- , Baron von, German magnetizer, XV. 278.
- , Georg von, German astronomical instrument-maker, XX. 349.
- , H. C. L., on birds, XVIII. 13, 17.
- REICHENBERG, town, Bavaria, XX. 349.
- REICHENHALL, watering-place, Bavaria, XX. 349; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- REICHSRATH, Austrian imperial parliament, III. 122.
- REICHSTADT, Duke of (Napoleon II.), XVII. 226.
- REICHSTAG, German imperial parliament, VII. 199; X. 463.
- , Hungarian parliament, III. 122.
- REID, Mayne, Irish-American story-writer, XX. 349.
- , Thomas, Scottish philosopher, XX. 350; his ethics, VIII. 604; on taste and beauty, I. 221; his place in English literature, VIII. 432.
- , Sir William, Scottish scientist, XX. 352.
- REIFTRÄGER, mountain, Germany, XX. 552.
- REIGATE, town, England, XX. 352.
- REIGN OF TERROR, of French Revolution, IX. 606; XX. 603.
- REIMARUS, Hermann Samuel, German theologian and philosopher, XX. 352, 290; XIV. 481.
- REIMS, or Rheims (v.r.), town, France, XX. 507.
- REINALD I.—IV., dukes of Guelderland, XI. 243.
- REINARDUS ET YSENGRINUS, mediæval poem, VIII. 838.
- REINAUD, Joseph Toussaint, French Orientalist, XX. 353.
- REINDEER, ungulate mammal, VII. 24; of Newfoundland, XVII. 383; of Norway, XVII. 581; of Spitzbergen, XXII. 409; extinction of, in Western Europe, II. 336; Lapp method of collecting them, XIV. 305.
- MOSS, XIV. 560.
- REINEKE VOS (or FUCHS) (Reynard the Fox), German beast-epic, VIII. 838; X. 522, 527; XXI. 319; Goethe's version of, X. 741; Kaulbach's illustrations of, XIV. 17.
- REINE MARGOT (Marguerite de Valois), XV. 539.
- REINHOLD, Karl Leonhard, German philosopher, XX. 353.
- REINITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- REINKENS, Joseph Hubert, Old Catholic bishop, XVII. 755.
- REIS, Philip, telephonic inventor, XXIII. 127, 128, 130.
- REISCH, George, his Margarita Philosophica, VIII. 193.
- REISKE, Johann Jacob, German, Greek, and Arabic scholar, XX. 354.
- REISSITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
- REITHRODON, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
- REJ, Polish poet, XIX. 300.
- REJAF, village, on Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
- REJANG, river, Borneo, XXI. 306.
- REJECTED ADDRESSES, James and Horace Smith's parodies, XXII. 173.
- REKEM (Petra), ancient town, Syria, XVIII. 706.
- REKISVINTH, Gothic king, his code of laws, X. 851.
- RELAND, Adrian, Dutch Orientalist, XX. 355.
- RELAPSE, The, Vanbrugh's play, XXIV. 54.
- RELAPSING FEVER, XXIII. 680; XVIII. 403.
- RELATIVITY, of knowledge, I. 58; psychological law of, XX. 49.
- RELEVANCY, in law, VIII. 738.
- RELICS, Religious, XX. 355; pilgrimages connected with, XIX. 95.
- RELIEF, in sculpture, IX. 205; XVII. 34, XXI. 571.
- , Photographic, XVIII. 834.
- CHURCH, Scotland, X. 599; XIX. 685; XXIII. 728.
- RELIGIO MEDICI, Sir Thomas Browne's work, IV. 390.
- RELIGION, RELIGIONS, XX. 358; as object of scientific study, VII. 333; XXIII. 262, 272; origin of, VIII. 622; in relation to evolution, VIII. 766; to metaphysics, XVI. 99; to mythology, XVII. 136; to mysticism, XVII. 129; to rationalism, XX. 289; to socialism, XXII. 219; to totemism, XXIII. 467, 474; ancient, XXIII. 235; of Israel, XIII. 409, 416, 419; modern theistic problems, XXIII. 245; sacrificial, XXI. 132; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 569; Zoroastrian, XXIV. 822; Hegel's theory of, XI. 621; Herder on, XI. 729; Lord Herbert's works on, XI. 722.
- , Natural, Hunt's Dialogues on, XII. 355.
- OF NATURE, Wollaston's, XXIV. 633.
- OF PROTESTANTS, by Chillingworth, V. 625.
- RELIGIOUS TESTS, XXIII. 199.
- RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, XXIII. 494.
- RELKOVIC, Matthias Anthony, Servian satirist, XXI. 691.
- RELLY, James, American Universalist, XXIII. 831.
- REMAINDER, in law, XX. 372.
- REMAK, Robert, his embryological investigations, VIII. 167.
- REMBANG, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- KEMBRANDT (Rembrandt Harmens van Rijn), Dutch painter, XX. 373; XXI. 439.
- REMEDIES, Theory of, in medicine, XV. 796.
- REMIIDIUS (Reinigius), bishop of Rheims, XX. 378; IX. 528; XXI. 420.
- REMEDY, in coining, XVI. 482, 484.
- REMEMBRANCE, Hamilton's theory of, II. 731.
- REMI, St (Reinigius), bishop of Rheims, XX. 378; IX. 528; XXI. 420.
- REMIGIUS, St, bishop of Rheims, XX. 378; IX. 528; as scholastic philosopher, XXI. 420.
- REMIIA, genus of plants, XX. 186.
- REMIREMONT, town, France, XX. 379.

- REMONSTRANTS, party of Dutch Protestants, XX. 379; II. 552; XII. 78.
 —, in Scottish history, XXI. 514.
 REMONTOIRE, clock, VI. 27.
 RENSCHIED, town, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 379.
 REMUS, brother of Romulus, XX. 840.
 RÉMUSAT, Abel, French Chinese scholar, XX. 379.
 —, Charles François Marie, Comte de, French politician and man of letters, XX. 379.
 —, Claire Elizabeth J. G., French writer, XX. 379.
 —, Paul de, French writer, XX. 380.
 RENAISSANCE, XX. 380; in architecture, II. 436; relations of, to Catholicism, XIV. 451; coins of, XVII. 654; its effect on Italian literature, XIII. 506; Latinity of, XIV. 342; its influence on the Reformation, XX. 323; its influence in Rome, XX. 805; theism of, XXIII. 243; Petrarch's place in, XVIII. 709.
 RENAIX, town, Belgium, XX. 394.
 RENAL COLIC, disease, VI. 140.
 RENAN, Ernest, his view of Christ, II. 191; XIII. 670, 672.
 RENATO, Camillo, Italian mystic, XXII. 228.
 RENAUDIE, Godefroi de Barri, Seigneur de la, French conspirator, IX. 560.
 RÉNAUDOT, Eusèbe, French theologian and Orientalist, XX. 394.
 —, Théophraste, French publicist, XVII. 412, 423.
 RENDSBURG, town, Prussia, XX. 394.
 RENÉ I., duke of Anjou, count of Provence, and king of Naples, XX. 394; II. 58; XV. 536; XIX. 878.
 RENEGADO, Massinger's play, XV. 619.
 RENERY, Henri, early Cartesian philosopher, VII. 119.
 RENFREW, county, Scotland, XX. 395; town, XX. 396.
 RENDI, Guido, Italian painter, XX. 396; XXI. 437, 443.
 RENNEL, island, Solomon group, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
 RENNELL, James, English geographer, XX. 398; his survey of India, X. 188; on the geography of Herodotus, I. 245.
 RENNELL'S CURRENT, in Atlantic, III. 20.
 RENNES, town, France, XX. 401.
 RENNET, for cheese making, V. 455; VI. 771.
 RENNIE, James, on ornithology, XVIII. 15, 18.
 —, John, Scottish engineer and architect, XX. 402; his design for London Bridge, IV. 334.
 —, Sir John, English engineer, XX. 402.
 RENO, river, Italy, XIII. 436.
 RENT, in law, XX. 402; taxes on, XXIII. 87; in relation to value, XXIV. 50; Richard Jones's theory, XIX. 377; Ricardo's theory, XIX. 374; XX. 533; Adam Smith on, XIX. 367; ground rent, XX. 403.
 RENT CHARGE, on land, England, XIV. 275.
 RENWICK, James, Scottish martyr, XXI. 517.
 REPEATING WATCH, XXIV. 397.
 REPHAIM, of Scripture, I. 747; III. 410.
 REPLEVIN, in law, XX. 404; writ of, XXIV. 695.
 REPORTING, Newspaper, XX. 404; shorthand, XXI. 841.
 REPOUSSÉ, metal-work, XVI. 72; XIX. 179; Japanese, XIII. 591.
 REPRESENTATION, Parliamentary, British, XX. 344.
 REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT, XI. 12; XVIII. 302; John Stuart Mill's treatise on, XVI. 313.
 REPRESENTATIVES, House of, United States, XXIII. 749.
 REPRODUCTION, Animal, XX. 407; III. 686; theories of, XXI. 723; of Crustacea, VI. 642; of Mollusca, XVI. 682; of Protozoa, XIX. 836; of sponges, XXII. 424.
 —, Vegetable, XX. 423; IV. 119; arrest of growth by, XXIV. 84; of Diatomaceæ, VII. 170; of Fungi, IX. 829.
 REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS, their liability to disease in obsolescence, XVIII. 383; of animals, XX. 408; of birds, III. 727; of fishes, XII. 660; of mammals, XV. 368; of molluscs, XVI. 637, 682; of reptiles, XX. 462; in plants, XX. 424. See also Generation.
 REPSOLD, Johann Georg, German instrument-maker, XX. 432; his micrometer and heliometers, XVI. 246, 253; his telescopes, XXIII. 150.
 REPTANTIA, section of Mollusca, XVI. 648.
 REPTILES, or Reptilia, division of animal kingdom, XX. 432; analogies between them and birds, XVIII. 42; XXI. 323; mimicry in, XVI. 342; olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; skeleton of, XXII. 106; taxidermy of, XXIII. 90; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812; works on development of, VIII. 168.
 REPTON, England, Crypt of church at, VI. 668.
 REPUBLIC, ancient Roman, XX. 735.
 —, Plato's treatise, XIX. 203.
 REPUBLICAN, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.
 — PARTV, in United States, XXIII. 757, 771.
 REPUDIATION OF DEBT, National, XVII. 245.
 REPULSION, in magnetism, XV. 221.
 REQUENA, town, Spain, XX. 473.
 REREDOS, in architecture, II. 471; position of, I. 641.
 RESBY, James, Scottish martyr, XXI. 491.
 RESCHT (Rasht), town, Persia, XX. 285; XVIII. 628.
 RESCRIPTS, Imperial, in Roman law, XX. 705.
 RESEDA, genus of plants, XVI. 289.
 RESENDE, André de, Portuguese scholar, XIX. 557.
 —, Garcia de, Portuguese writer, XIX. 556.
 RESERVATION, Mental, in Liguorianism, XIV. 638.
 RESERVATIONS, Indian, XII. 830, 833.
 RESERVE, Naval, of Great Britain, XVII. 296.
 RESERVES, of British army, II. 581.
 RESERVOIR, for water-supply, XII. 479; XXIV. 405.
 RESETTING, in law, XXIII. 233.
 RESHAL, Jewish rabbi, XX. 473.
 RESHID, Ottoman writer, XXIII. 657.
 — PASHA, Turkish minister, XXIII. 651.
 RESIDUAL ANALYSIS, Landen's theorem of, XIV. 271.
 RESILIENCE, of matter, VII. 808; XXII. 602.
 RESIN, RESINS, XX. 474; IV. 88; XI. 276; XVI. 428; copal, VI. 342; dammar, VI. 795; frankincense, IX. 709; lac, XIV. 181; XXIV. 91; for gas-making, X. 100.
 RESINA, town, Italy, XX. 474.
 RESISTANCE, in mechanics, XV. 750.
 RESOLUTIONERS, of Scottish Church, XIX. 683; XXI. 514.
 RESONATOR, Musical, XVII. 105.
 RESORCIN, derivative of benzol, XVIII. 855.
 RESPIRATION, XX. 474.
 RESPIRATOR, for cutlers and firemen, IX. 170.
 RESPIRATORY ORGANS, XX. 475; their connexion with blood circulation, XXIV. 102, 108; of Amphibia, I. 766; of birds, III. 726; of crustaceans, VI. 640; of fishes, XII. 656; of mammals, XV. 365; of reptiles, XX. 458.
 RESTAUD, Sophie (Sophie Cottin), French writer, VI. 481.
 RESTIF, Nicolas Edme, French writer, XX. 486.
 RESTIGOUCHE, river, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
 RESTORATION, The, in England, VIII. 348; Monk's share in, XVI. 752; parliament after, XVIII. 308.
 RESTOUT, Jean, French painter, XX. 487.
 —, Jean Bernard, French painter, XX. 487.
 RESTRICTION, in psychology, XX. 46.
 RESULTANT TONES, in music, XVII. 93.

- RESURRECTION, of the dead, VIII. 535; in Jewish and Christian apocalyptic, I. 175; XVI. 56, 315; XX. 597; St Paul's doctrine of, XVIII. 426.
—, of Jesus Christ, XIII. 669; Gospel accounts of, X. 805, 811, 840.
- RETENTIVENESS, in psychology, XX. 46.
- RETFORD, East, town, England, XX. 487.
- RETHEL Alfred, German painter, XX. 487.
- RETICULARIA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
- RETIMO, town, Crete, VI. 572.
- RETINA, of the eye, I. 888; VIII. 817, 821.
- RETINASPALT, mineral, XVI. 428.
- RETINITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- RETINITIS, eye disease, XVII. 784.
- RETINOSCOPY, in ophthalmology, XVII. 787.
- RETORSION, in international law, XIII. 194.
- RETRORT, for distillation VII. 262; of platinum, XXII. 637.
- RETREAT OF THE TEN THOUSAND (401 B.C.), XI. 103; XXIV. 720.
- RETROPINNA, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 224.
- RETTING, of flax, IX. 294.
- RETURNS, Government. statistical, XXII. 464.
- RÉTZ, Cardinal de, French writer and politician, XX. 488; IX. 572.
— (Rais), Gilles de, marshal of France, XX. 258.
- RETZIUS, Andreas, on American Indians, XII. 821.
- REUBEN, son of Jacob, XX. 489.
—, Tribe of, XIII. 401; XVIII. 176.
- REUCHLIN, John, German humanist, XX. 489; his attitude towards the Reformation, XX. 325; his influence in the German Renaissance, XX. 388; on the Kabbalah, XIII. 813.
- RÉUNION, island, Indian Ocean, XX. 491.
- RÉUS, town, Spain, XX. 493.
- REUSS, German principalities, XX. 493.
—, river, Switzerland, XXII. 776.
—, or Réus, Count de (Juan Prim), Spanish statesman, XIX. 732.
—, Edward, on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 508.
- REUSSINE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- REUTER, Fritz, Platt Deutsch writer, XX. 494; as poet, XVIII. 348.
—, Julius, German news-agent, XVII. 413.
- REUTLINGEN, town, Wurtemberg, Germany, XX. 495; population, XXIV. 701.
- REUTLINGER, Susanna, second wife of Kepler, XIV. 47.
- REVAL, town, Russia, XX. 495.
—, Nicolas, Hungarian writer, XII. 377.
- REVDINSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
- REVEL (Reval), town, Russia, XX. 495.
- REVELATION, Divine, II. 190; XIII. 154; Christianity as religion of, V. 691; Bible as record of, III. 634; V. 691; in nature, XXIII. 264; by oracle, XVII. 808; in relation to rationalism, XX. 289; II. 232; to theology, XXIII. 261; in Neoplatonism, XVII. 333; Critique of, by Fichte, XI. 134.
—, Book of, New Testament, XX. 496; XIX. 823.
- REVELGANJ, town, India, XXI. 304.
- REVENUE, National, IX. 171; per head, XVII. 247.
- REVEREND, title, XXIII. 418.
- REVERSIBILITY, Principle of, in wave theory of light, XXIV. 426.
- REVERSION, in animal descent, XXI. 788.
—, in law, XX. 372.
- REVERSIONARY ANNUITIES, II. 84.
- REVTMENT, in fortification, IX. 428, 445.
- REVIEWS, periodical literature, XVIII. 536.
- REVIVAL OF LEARNING, XX. 380.
- REVOLT OF ISLAM, Shelley's poem, XXI. 793.
- REVOLUTION, of the planets, II. 782.
—, of the earth, its geological effects, X. 216.
—, of 1688, in England, VIII. 351.
—, French, of 1789, IX. 596; its influence on England, VIII. 360; on Germany, X. 504; French, of 1830, IX. 619; French, of 1848, IX. 621.
- REVOLVER, firearm, XI. 285; Colt's, VI. 166.
- REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, French periodical, IX. 680; XVIII. 540; XXI. 164.
- REX, Roman ruler, XX. 732.
- REWAH, state, India, XX. 501; town, XX. 502.
- REWARI, subdivision of Gurgáon, India, XI. 332; town, XI. 332.
- REYBAZ, collaborator with Mirabeau, XVI. 497.
- REYER, Ida Laura (Madame Pfeiffer), traveller, XVIII. 726.
- REYKJAVIK, town, Iceland, XII. 619.
- REYNARD THE FOX, mediæval fable, VIII. 838; IX. 641; X. 522, 527, 741; XIV. 17; XX. 659; XXI. 319; Kaulbach's illustrations of, XIV. 17.
- REYNAUD, Jean, expounder of Druidism, VII. 479.
- REYNES, John, bookbinder to Henry VIII., IV. 42.
- REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua, English painter, XX. 502; XXI. 441; his colouring, XVIII. 139.
- REYNOLDS'S WEEKLY NEWSPAPER, XVII. 419.
- REZANI, people, Italy, XXII. 150.
- REZZONICO, Carlo (Pope Clement XIII.), V. 823.
- RHA, rhubarb, XX. 529.
- RHABDITES, structures in planarian worms, XIX. 170.
- RHABDITIS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.
- RHABDOCCELA, tribe of planarian worms, XIX. 171, 174.
- RHABDOMANCY, use of the divining rod, XV. 206.
- RHABDOPLEURA, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 434, 435.
- RHABDUS, sponge, XXII. 416.
- RHACHIODONTIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
- RHADAMANTHUS, or Rhadamanthys, of Greek mythology, XX. 504; in Elysium, VIII. 156.
- RHADAMES (Ghadames), town, Sahara, Africa, X. 4.
- RHÆTIA, Alpine province, Roman empire, XX. 504.
—, Ten Jurisdictions of, Swiss confederation, XXII. 786.
- RHÆTIAN ALPS, I. 627.
- RHÆTIC ROCKS, in geology, X. 353.
- RHÆTICUS (Rheticus), George Joachim, mathematician, XX. 508; XXIII. 9, 562.
- RHAGITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- RHAGON TYPE, of sponges, XXII. 414.
- RHAMNUS, town, Greece, III. 60.
- RHAMPHOCORYS, genus of birds, XIV. 316.
- RHAMPHORHYNCHUS, fossil reptile, IX. 86.
- RHANGABÉ, Michael I., Byzantine emperor, XVI. 226; XVII. 482.
- RHAPIS, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
- RHAPSODISTS, Greek, XII. 109.
- RHAZES, Arabian alchemist and physician, I. 464; XV. 805.
- RHÉ (Ré), Isle of, France, XX. 302; battle of (1627), IV. 419.
- RHEA, bird, XX. 505; XVIII. 44.
—, Greek divinity, VI. 744; XXI. 321.
— FIBRE, XX. 506; IX. 133.
- RHEGIUM (Reggio di Calabria), ancient town, Italy, XX. 341.
- RHEIMS, town, France, XX. 507; ampulla at, I. 777; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 562; trades school, XXIII. 108.
- RHEIN (Rhine, *q.v.*), river, Europe, XX. 518.
- RHEINBUND, Leibnitz's plan of a, XIV. 418.
- RHEINFELD, spa, Switzerland, XVI. 434.
- RHEINGAU, district, Germany, XVII. 238; XX. 520.
- RHEITHROSCIURUS, genus of rodent mammals, XXII. 438.
- RHENANUS, Beatus, German humanist, XX. 508.
- RHENEIA, island, Greece, VII. 51.
- RHENISH PRUSSIA, province, Prussia, XX. 20.
- RHENISH WINES, XXIV. 602, 610.
- RHEOSTAT, electric instrument, VIII. 45.
- RHEOTANNIC ACID, XX. 530.

- RHESÆNA, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- RHESUS, of Euripides, VIII. 678.
- RHETICUS, George Joachim, mathematician, XX. 508; his contributions to trigonometry, XXIII. 562; his trigonometrical tables, XXIII. 9.
- RHETORIC, XX. 508; Latin, XIV. 333; in relation to sophistry, XXII. 265; of Aristotle, II. 517; of Lysias, XV. 118; Quintilian's contributions to, XX. 187; Sanskrit works on, XXI. 293; Whately's work on, XXIV. 530; Chambers of, in Dutch literature, XII. 91.
- RHEUM, genus of plants, XII. 287; XX. 529.
- RHEUMATIC FEVER, XX. 516; XVIII. 397.
- RHEUMATIC GOUT, XX. 518.
- RHEUMATISM, disease, XX. 516; silicylate of sodium in treatment of, XXI. 217.
- RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS, disease, XX. 518.
- RHEUMIC ACID, XX. 530.
- RHEVDT, town, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 518.
- RHIJNSEURGERS, Dutch sect, XXII. 400.
- RHIN, Haut, former department of France, IX. 508.
- RHINE, river, Europe, XX. 518; X. 449; in Holland, XII. 63; in Switzerland, XXII. 776.
- , Confederation of the (1806), III. 133; IX. 615; XVII. 210.
- RHINELAND, province, Prussia, XX. 20.
- RHINE WINE, XXIV. 602, 610.
- RHINOBATIDÆ, family of fishes, XX. 299.
- RHINOCEROS, ungulate mammal, XX. 521; XV. 428; of India, XII. 742; of Java, XIII. 602.
- RHINOCETUS, genus of birds, XVII. 376; XXII. 653.
- RHINODON, genus of sharks, XXI. 777.
- RHINOLOPHIDÆ, family of bats, XV. 412.
- RHINOPOMA, genus of bats, XV. 413.
- RHINOTMETUS, Justinian II., emperor of the East, XIII. 798.
- RHIO (Riouw), town, near Bintang, Indian Archipelago, III. 679; XII. 818; XXII. 639.
- RHION, town, Greece, XVI. 53.
- RHIPSALIS, genus of Cactaceæ, IV. 626.
- RHIZOCARPEÆ, subclass of ferns, IX. 105.
- RHIZOME, root-stock of plants, IV. 98.
- RHIZOPHORA, genus of trees, XV. 481.
- RHIZOPODS, or Foraminifera, XIX. 371.
- RHIZOTA, order of Rotifera, XXI. 7.
- RHODE ISLAND, State, U.S.A., XX. 523; Roger Williams's colonization of, XXIV. 587; colony of, XXIII. 730; opposition of, to the Union (1790), XXIII. 752, 754.
- RHODE ISLAND CASE (1848), U.S.A., XXIV. 472.
- RHODES, island, Ægean Sea, XX. 525; its connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 805; relations with Rome, XX. 751; establishment of Knights Hospitallers, I, XXI. 174; conquest of, by the Turks (1522), XXIII. 643; coins of, XVII. 647; town, XX. 525; Colossus at, II. 365.
- , Outer and Inner, divisions of Appenzell, Switzerland, II. 211.
- RHODIAN WARE, pottery, XIX. 621.
- RHODIGIUM (Rovigo), Latin town, Italy, XXI. 29.
- RHODIUM, chemical element, V. 536; XIX. 189, 191.
- RHODIZITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- RHODOCHROME, mineral, XVI. 414.
- RHODODENDRON, shrub, XX. 526; XII. 260; of Ceylon, V. 362.
- RHODONITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
- RHODOPE, mountain, Thrace, XXIII. 318.
- RHODOSPERMÆ, suborder of Algæ, I. 508.
- RHOMBIC SYSTEM, of crystals, XVI. 359.
- RHOMBUS, genus of fishes, XXIII. 625.
- RHONE, river, Europe, XX. 527; IX. 506; in Switzerland, XXII. 776.
- RHÔNE, department, France, XX. 528.
- RHOPALOCERA, group of insects, XIII. 151.
- RHUBARB, vegetable and drug, XX. 529; XII. 287.
- RHUNE, mountain, France, XX. 126.
- RHUPENIAN DYNASTY, of Armenia, II. 548.
- RHUS, genus of trees, XIII. 592.
- RHYL, town, Wales, XX. 530; IX. 327.
- RHYMER, Thomas the early Scottish poet, XXIII. 308.
- RHYMNEY, town, England, XX. 530.
- RHYNCHÆA, genus of birds, XXII. 200.
- RHYNCHOBDELLIDÆ, family of leeches, XIV. 404.
- RHYNCHOCEPHALIA, order of reptiles, XX. 437, 444, 448.
- RHYNCHOFLAGELLATA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 860.
- RHYNCHONELLIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 195.
- RHYNCHOPHORA, group of beetles, VI. 133; XXIV. 477.
- RHYNCHOPS, genus of birds, XXII. 120.
- RHYNCHOTUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 403.
- RHYNDACUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 707; XVII. 122; XVIII. 853.
- RHYS AB TEWDWR, Welsh prince V. 319.
- RHYTHM, in poetry, XIX. 257, 262; in prose, XX. 513.
- RHYTHMNO, town, Crete, VI. 572.
- RHYTINA, genus of sirenian mammals, XV. 390.
- RI, Japanese measure, XIII. 569.
- RIAD, town, Nejd, Arabia, II. 254.
- RIALTO, island, Venice, XXIV. 141; bridge of the, IV. 332.
- RIBAT (Rabat), town, Morocco, XX. 192.
- RIBAULT, or Ribant, Jean, French navigator, XX. 531; colonizer in South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 288.
- RIBBLE, river, England, XIV. 252.
- RIBBON-FISHES, XX. 531; XII. 684, 691; XXI. 609.
- RIBBONS, XX. 531.
- RIBEIRA GRANDE, town, Cape Verd Islands, V. 52.
- RIBEIRO, Bernardim, Portuguese writer, XIX. 556.
- , João Pedro, Portuguese historian, XIX. 557.
- , João Pinto, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 548.
- RIBERA, Jusepe (Lo Spagnoletto), Spanish painter, XX. 532.
- RIBES, genus of plants, VI. 715; X. 779.
- RIBOT, Théodule, an evolution, VIII. 767.
- RIBS, Anatomy of the, I. 822; movements of, in respiration, XX. 478; treatment of, in surgery, XXII. 690; in vertebrate skeleton, XXII. 113; in mammals, XV. 358.
- , in architecture, II. 472.
- RICARDO, David, English political economist, XX. 533; XIX. 373; on labour, value, and capital, XXII. 213.
- RICASOLI, Bettino, Baron, Italian statesman, XIII. 491.
- RICAUT, Sir Paul, English traveller and diplomatist, XXI. 116.
- RICCATI, James, Count, Italian mathematician, XX. 535.
- RICCI, Antonio, Venetian architect, XXIV. 153.
- , Lorenzo, general of the Jesuits, XIII. 654.
- , Ludovico, Italian economist, XIX. 363.
- , Matteo, Jesuit missionary in China, XX. 536; XV. 145; XVI. 513.
- RICCIARELLI, Daniele, Italian painter, XX. 537.
- RICCIEÆ, class of liverworts, XVII. 69.
- RICCIOLI, Giovanni Battista, on astronomy, II. 754.
- RICCOBONI, Madame, French writer, XX. 538.
- RICE, XX. 538; culture of, under irrigation, XIII. 369; in India, III. 248, 568; XII. 747; XVIII. 409; in Japan, XIII. 574; in Java, XIII. 603; in Madagascar, XV. 172.
- PAPER, XX. 539.
- STARCH, XXII. 456.
- RICH, Claudius James, traveller and Orientalist, XX. 539.
- , Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, VII. 668.

- RICH, John, English pantomimist, XVIII. 215.
 —, Robert, earl of Warwick, English postmaster, XIX. 563.
- RICHARD I., Cœur de Lion, king of England, XX. 539; VIII. 305; IX. 541; his coronation, VI. 429; his exploits in Palestine, VI. 628; his ransom, XIV. 844.
- II., of England, XX. 541; VIII. 319; XV. 256; dethronement of, XI. 659; his relations with William of Wykeham, XXIV. 585.
- III., of England, XX. 542; VIII. 328.
- , earl of Cornwall and king of the Romans, XX. 542.
- , the Fearless, duke of Normandy, XVII. 541.
- , the Good, duke of Normandy, XVII. 542.
- , duke of York, XXIV. 752; viceroy of Ireland, XIII. 261.
- of Cirencester, English chronicler, XX. 542.
- of Middletown, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 429.
- of St Victor, scholastic philosopher and mystic, XX. 543; XVII. 132; XXI. 425.
- DE BURV, bishop of Durham, III. 85.
- RICHARDIA, genus of plants, XII. 264.
- RICHARDSON, Sir John, Scottish naturalist and Arctic explorer, XX. 543; X. 193; XIX. 319.
- , Samuel, English novelist, XX. 543; his place in English literature, VIII. 430.
- RICHBOROUGH CASTLE, Kent, England, V. 197.
- RICHEBOURG, French dwarf, VII. 567.
- RICHELIEU, river, Canada, XX. 165; XXI. 181.
- , Cardinal de, XX. 544; IX. 567; his jealousy of Corneille, VI. 417; patron of French Academy, I. 74; his Spanish policy, XXII. 331.
- , Duc de, French marshal, XX. 544; IX. 588.
- , Duc de, governor of Odessa, XX. 544.
- RICHER, Jean, on deviations of the pendulum, VII. 597.
- RICHERUS, French chronicler, XX. 545.
- RICHIBUCTO, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375; river, XVII. 373.
- RICHMAN, G. W., his fatal electrical experiment, VIII. 6.
- RICHMOND, town, Surrey, England, XX. 545.
- , town, Yorkshire, England, XX. 545; XXIV. 748.
- , town, Indiana, U.S.A., XX. 545.
- , town, Virginia, U.S.A., XX. 545.
- , suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, XV. 836.
- , Legh, English writer, XX. 546.
- , PARK, England, XX. 545.
- RICH'S SYSTEM, of shorthand, XXI. 837.
- RICHTER, Ernst Friedrich Eduard, German writer on music, XX. 546.
- , Jeremias Benjamin, German chemist, V. 463.
- , Johann Paul Friedrich (Jean Paul), German humorist, XX. 546; X. 541; on æsthetics, I. 226; on education, VII. 677.
- RICI, Paul, Kabbalistic writer, XIII. 813.
- RICIMER, patrician of the Roman empire, XX. 547, 781; XV. 311.
- RICINUS, genus of plants, V. 200.
- RICKETS, disease, XX. 548; XVIII. 373.
- RICKMAN, Thomas, English architect, XX. 548.
- RICOMAGUS (Riom), Roman town, France, XX. 564.
- RIDDELL, John L., his binocular prisms, XVI. 273.
- RIDDERSK, town, Siberia, XXIII. 439.
- RIDDLE, enigma, XX. 549; of the sphinx, XXII. 398.
- RIDEAU, river and canal, Ottawa, Canada, XVIII. 68; XXI. 180.
- RIDERFORT, Gerard de, master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.
- RIDGEWAY, ancient roadway, Wilts, England, XXIV. 594.
- RIDING, on horseback, XII. 195.
- , division of Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 748.
- RIDLEY, Henry, anatomist, I. 813.
- , Nicholas, bishop of London, XX. 549.
- RIDUNA (Alderney), Channel Islands, England, I. 473.
- RIEL, Louis, leader of French Indians, Canada, XX. 315.
- RIELLA, genus of liverworts, XVII. 67.
- RIEMANN, G. F.; Bernhard, German mathematician, XX. 550.
- RIENZI, Cola di, senator of Rome, XX. 800; XIII. 480.
- , Lytton's novel, XV. 122.
- , Wagner's opera, XXIV. 313.
- RIESENER, Henri François, French portrait-painter, XX. 551.
- , Jean Henri, French cabinetmaker, XX. 551.
- RIESENBERG, mountains, Germany, XX. 551; III. 116.
- RIESENKOPPE, mountain, Germany, XX. 552.
- RIESLING VINE, XXIV. 609, 611.
- RIESS, Peter Theophil, his contributions to electrical science, VIII. 15; his thermo-electrometer, VIII. 55.
- RIESTEDT, Germany, Dolmen at, XXI. 52.
- RIETBERG, Count of (Kaunitz), Austrian statesman, XIV. 18; IX. 587.
- RIETI, town, Italy, XX. 552; XXI. 129.
- RIETSCHEL, E. F. August, German sculptor, XX. 552.
- RIEVAULX ABBEY, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- RIF HILLS, Morocco, XVI. 830.
- RIFLE, firearm, XI. 282; penetrating power of, IX. 428; sporting, XXI. 835.
- ASSOCIATION, of Great Britain, XXIV. 295.
- RIFLED CANNON, XI. 308.
- RIFLEMAN-BIRD, or Rifle-Bird, XX. 553.
- RIFLING, of cannon, XI. 294.
- RIGA, town, Russia, XX. 553.
- RIGAUD, Hvacinthe, French painter, XX. 554.
- RIGDON, Sydney, Mormon leader, XVI. 826.
- RIGGING, of a ship, XXI. 153, 594.
- RIGHT, in law, XIV. 361.
- , Petition of, XVIII. 705.
- HAND OF FELLOWSHIP, salutation, XXI. 237.
- HONOURABLE, title, XXIII. 418.
- OF SEARCH, Maritime, XXI. 608.
- OF WAY, in law, XIX. 705.
- RIGHTS, Bill of, English (1689), XX. 555.
- OF MAN, Declaration of the, France, IX. 599.
- OF MAN, Paine's book, XVIII. 136.
- RIGID FIGURE, Kinematics of a, XV. 691.
- RIGIDITY, Modulus of, VII. 805, 815; XXII. 595.
- RIGI KULM, mountain, Switzerland, XXI. 465.
- RIGORISM, in casuistry, XIV. 636.
- RIG-VEDA, Brahmanical sacred books, XXI. 275; IV. 202; XII. 780; philosophy of, XXIV. 117; on Hindu astrology, II. 739; language of, II. 673.
- RIJN, Rembrandt Harmens van (Rembrandt), Dutch painter, XX. 373.
- RIKSDAG, Swedish parliament, XXII. 742.
- RILLE, river, France, XVIII. 1.
- RIMAC, river, Peru, XIV. 644.
- RIME IN VITA, Petrarch's poem, XVIII. 711.
- RIMER, hand tool, XI. 438.
- RIMINI, town, Italy, XX. 555.
- RINALDO, Count (Pope Alexander IV.), I. 487.
- , architect of Pisa cathedral, XIX. 122.
- , Tasso's poem, XIII. 510; XXIII. 76.
- RINCKHART, Martin, German hymn-writer, XII. 586.
- RINDERPEST, cattle disease, XVII. 59; I. 304; in Cheshire (1866), V. 589.
- RINDFLEISCH, Georg Eduard, his scheme of diseases, XVIII. 361.
- RING, Astronomical, Gemma's, XVII. 251.
- , Finger, XX. 560.

- RINGBERG, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
- RING DES NIBELUNGEN, Wagner's operatic tetralogy, XXIV. 314.
- RING-DOVE, bird, VII. 379.
- RINGELSPITZ, mountain, Switzerland, XXI. 169.
- RING-MONEY, Celtic, XVII. 630.
- RING-OUSEL, bird, XVIII. 75.
- RING-SAÑGS, ballads or dancing songs, III. 285.
- RING SNAKE, XXII. 194.
- RINGWORM, disease, XVIII. 269; XXII. 124.
- RINIERY'S THERMOMETER, XXIII. 288.
- RINK, for skating, XXII. 105.
- RINMANN'S GREEN, pigment, XXIV. 787.
- RINTELN, Germany, University of, XXIII. 845, 848.
- RINUCCINI, Ottavio, Italian musical composer, XXIV. 315.
- RIO, Ercole del, Italian chessplayer, V. 601.
- RIOBAMBA, town, Ecuador, South America, XX. 562.
- RIO DE JANEIRO, town, Brazil, XX. 562; observatory at, XVII. 716.
- RIO GRANDE, river, West Africa, XX. 564.
- RIO GRANDE DEL NORTE, river, North America, XX. 563; XVII. 400; XXIII. 203.
- RIO GRANDE DO NORTE, river, Brazil, XX. 563.
- RIO GRANDE DO SUL, river, Brazil, XX. 564.
- RIO GRANDE DO SUL, town and province, Brazil, XX. 564.
- RIOJA, Spain, Wine of, XXIV. 607.
- RIOM, town, France, XX. 564, 120.
- RION, river, Caucasus, V. 253; XXIII. 513.
- RIONERO IN VOLTURE, town, Italy, XX. 564.
- RIOT, in law, XX. 564.
- RIO TINTO, mines, Spain, XII. 334.
- RIQUW, town, near Bintang, Indian Archipelago, III. 679; XII. 818; XXII. 639.
- RIPARIAN LAWS, XX. 565.
- RIPH, Jewish rabbi and Talmudist, XX. 566.
- RIPIDOLITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- RIPLEY, town, England, XX. 567.
- , George, American critic and man of letters, XX. 567.
- RIPON, town, England, XX. 568; Wilfrid's connexion with, XXIV. 566.
- FALLS, Nile, Africa, XVII. 505.
- RIPPERDA, John William, Baron, political adventurer, XX. 568; as Spanish minister, XXII. 338.
- RIPPLING, on water, XXIV. 420.
- RIPPLING, of flax, IX. 294.
- RIPOLDSAU, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.
- RIPUARIAN LAW, Frankish, XXI. 214.
- RIPUARIANS, Frankish people, IX. 723; X. 476.
- RIQUETI, XVI. 492, 498. See Mirabeau.
- RIQUIER, St. France, Library of, XIV. 513.
- RIR', Wady, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 150.
- RISPETTO, Italian song, XIX. 272.
- RISSI, Peter, Swiss leader, XXII. 785.
- RIST, Johann, German hymn-writer, XX. 568; XII. 586.
- RISTORO D'AREZZO, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
- RITENBENK, district, Greenland, XI. 171.
- RITES, Sacred, Congregation of, Church of Rome, XX. 630.
- RITSCHL, Albrecht, German theologian, on Pietism, XIX. 84.
- , Friedrich Wilhelm, German scholar, XX. 569.
- RITSON, Joseph, English antiquary, XX. 570.
- RITTENHOUSE, David, American astronomer, XX. 570.
- , William, papermaker, Philadelphia, U.S.A., XVIII. 740.
- RITTER, Carl, German geographer, XX. 570.
- RITTINGERITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- RITUALE ROMANUM, liturgical book, XIV. 710.
- RIUKIU (LEW-CHEW) ISLANDS, North Pacific, XIV. 489; XIII. 570; language of, XIII. 586.
- RIVA, town, Tyrol, X. 75.
- RIVALS, The, Sheridan's play, XXI. 798.
- RIVAROL, Antoine de, French writer, XX. 571; IX. 670.
- RIVAS, town, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
- , Duke of (Angel de Saavedra), Spanish poet and politician, XXI. 122; XXII. 343, 361.
- RIVE DE GIER, town, France, XX. 571.
- RIVER, RIVERS, XX. 571; flow of water in, XII. 492; formation of bars of, X. 277; XX. 575; gauging of, XI. 509; geological action of, X. 272; proprietary rights in, XX. 565; tides in, XXIII. 353, 362; water of, XXIV. 398; in relation to water-supply, XXIV. 404; influence of wind on, XII. 497.
- ENGINEERING, XX. 571; of Mississippi, XVI. 520; of Po, XIX. 251.
- MUSSEL, mollusc, XVII. 110.
- RIVERO, Peruvian naturalist, XVIII. 676.
- RIVER PEARLS, XVIII. 447.
- RIVER PLATE, South America, II. 489.
- RIVER POPLAR, tree, XIX. 512.
- RIVIERA, district, Italy and France, XX. 581; XIII. 437, 441; Italian dialect of, XIII. 493.
- RIVIÈRE, Captain, French commander, Tong-King, XXIII. 441.
- RIVINUS, Augustus Quirinus (Bachmann), on plant classification, IV. 79.
- RIVOLI, Duke of (Masséna, *q.v.*), French marshal, XV. 616.
- RIVOTITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- RIXDORF, suburb of Berlin, Germany, XX. 581.
- RIYAM, sanctuary, Arabia, XXIV. 741.
- RIZA, Tomb of, at Meshed, Persia, XVI. 46; XVIII. 626.
- RIZZIO, David, Queen Mary's secretary, XX. 581; XV. 596; XXI. 504.
- RJEV (Rzheff), town, Russia, XXI. 119.
- ROACH, fish, XX. 582; XII. 692; angling for, II. 41.
- ROAD, Rule of the, in driving, XI. 811; at sea, XVII. 277.
- ROADS, XX. 582; bridges on, IV. 285; making of, XX. 582, 583; tolls on, XXIII. 436; underground, in mines, XVI. 455; Telford's construction of, XXIII. 155.
- ROAN LEATHER, XIV. 388.
- ROANNE, town, France, XX. 588.
- , plain, France, XIV. 807.
- ROANNEZ, Duc de, his relations with Pascal, XVIII. 334.
- ROA-POUA, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
- ROARING FORTIES, or brave west winds, in meteorology, XVI. 146.
- ROAST-BEEF PLANT, IX. 279.
- ROASTING, of meat, VI. 332.
- ROATAN, island, Honduras, XII. 131.
- ROBBERS, The, Schiller's play, XXI. 395.
- ROBBER SYNOD, at Ephesus, XIV. 448.
- ROBBERY, in law, XXIII. 231, 233.
- ROBBIA, Andrea della, Florentine sculptor, XX. 590.
- , Giovanni della, Florentine sculptor, XX. 591.
- , Girolamo della, Florentine sculptor, XX. 592.
- , Luca della, Florentine sculptor, XX. 588.
- ROBENHAUSEN, Switzerland, Lake-dwellings at, XIV. 223.
- ROBERT I., king of France, XX. 592; IX. 536.
- , duke of France, IX. 525.
- , the Angevine, king of Naples, XIII. 477.
- (Hrolf), duke of Normandy, XX. 627; IX. 535; XVII. 539.
- , duke of Normandy, father of William I., IX. 537; XVII. 542.
- , duke of Normandy, son of William I., his relations with William Rufus, VIII. 301; XVII. 544; XXIV. 577.
- the Bruce, king of Scotland, XX. 592; XXI. 488.
- II.—III., of Scotland, XXI. 490.
- of Belesme, Norman noble, XI. 656.
- of Brunne, early English writer, VIII. 410.
- of Gloucester, English chronicler, XX. 596; his chronicle, VIII. 410.
- , Hubert, French painter, XX. 595.
- , Louis Léopold, French painter, XX. 595.

- ROBERT, M., French aeronaut, I. 188.
 —, Rahel Antonie, wife of Varnhagen von Ense, XXIV. 91.
 — GUISCARD, duke of Apulia, XX. 596, 791; XIII. 470.
 — HERON, pseudonym of John Pinkerton, XIX. 107.
 ROBERT-HOUDIN, Jean Engène, French conjuror, XIV. 415; XV. 209.
 ROBERT LE DIABLE, Meyerbeer's opera, XVI. 222.
 ROBERTS, David, Scottish painter, XX. 597.
 —, Richard, his improvements on cotton-spinning mule, VI. 498.
 ROBERTSON, Frederick William, English preacher, XX. 597.
 —, John, his elements of navigation, XVII. 258.
 —, Thomas William, dramatist, XX. 598.
 —, William, Scottish historian, XX. 599; his place in English literature, VIII. 431.
 ROBESVAL, Gilles Personne de, French mathematician, XX. 601; his method of tangents, XIII. 8.
 ROBESPIERRE, Maximilien Marie Isidore, French Revolutionist, XX. 601; IX. 602, 607; his relations with Napoleon, XVII. 195.
 ROBIGALIA, Roman festival, XV. 570.
 ROBIN, bird, XX. 314; IX. 142; Australian, XXIV. 537.
 — of Redesdale, Rising of, in England (1469), XVIII. 94.
 ROBINE CANAL, Narbonne, France, XVII. 229.
 ROBINET, Jean Baptiste René, on evolution, VIII. 760.
 ROBIN GOODFELLOW, woodland spirit, XX. 606.
 ROBIN HOOD, XX. 605, 658, 660; XVII. 599.
 ROBINIA, tree, II. 318.
 ROBIN REDBREAST, or Robin, XX. 314; III. 765.
 ROBINS, Benjamin, English natural philosopher, XX. 607; inventor of ballistic pendulum, XI. 297; on rifled cannon, II. 557.
 ROBINSON, Anastasia, countess of Peterborough, XVIII. 701.
 —, Dr, on wind gauges, II. 25.
 —, Edward, American Biblical scholar, XX. 607.
 —, John, English Independent, XX. 608; XII. 725.
 —, John Thomas Romney, Irish astronomer, XX. 608.
 — CRUSOE (Alexander Selkirk), XXI. 639.
 — CRUSOE, Defoe's work, VII. 28.
 — CRUSOE'S ISLAND, XIII. 758.
 ROBISON, John, his magnetic researches, XV. 237; his connexion with the Encyclopædia Britannica, VIII. 200, 201.
 ROB ROY, Scottish outlaw, XX. 608.
 ROBSART, Amy, wife of earl of Leicester, XIV. 425.
 ROBUSTI, Domenico, Italian painter, XX. 611.
 —, Jacopo (Tintoretto), Italian painter, XX. 608.
 —, Marietta, daughter of Tintoretto, XX. 610.
 ROC, fabulous bird, XX. 611.
 ROCAMBOLE, vegetable, XII. 287.
 ROCCA, second husband of Madame de Stael, XXII. 441.
 ROCH, St, Franciscan monk, XX. 611.
 ROCHDALE, town, England, XX. 611.
 ROCHE BERNARD, La, town, France, XVI. 813.
 ROCHEFORT, town, France, XX. 612.
 ROCHEFOUCAULD, Duc de la, French writer, XIV. 317, 867; IX. 663.
 ROCHELLE, La, town, France, XX. 612; siege of (1627), IV. 419; IX. 568; synod of (1671), XIX. 694.
 — SALT, XXIII. 69.
 ROCHERS, Les, chateau, Brittany, France, XXI. 705; XXIV. 263.
 ROCHES, Peter des, bishop of Winchester, XI. 658.
 ROCHESTER, town, England, XX. 613.
 —, town, New York, U.S.A., XX. 614.
 —, Earl of, poet, XX. 614.
 — KEEP, Kent, England, V. 198.
 ROCHE-SUR-YON, La, town, France, XX. 615.
 ROCHET, episcopal dress, VI. 463.
 ROCHON, Alexis Marie, bis micrometer, XVI. 252.
 ROCK, or Distaff, for spinning, XIV. 664.
 ROCKAWAY BEACH, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
 ROCK-BORING MACHINES, III. 808; XVI. 444, 446.
 ROCKBRIDGE ALUM SPRINGS, Virginia, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
 ROCK-COOK, fish, XXIV. 686.
 ROCK CORK, mineral, XVI. 418.
 ROCK-CRYSTAL, mineral, XVI. 389.
 ROCK-CUT TEMPLES, of India, II. 394.
 ROCK-DOVE, bird, VII. 379.
 ROCKET, in pyrotechny, XX. 136; apparatus for shipwreck rescue, XIV. 572; military, I. 745; II. 661.
 —, R. Stephenson's locomotive engine, XX. 225.
 ROCKFLEET CASTLE, Mayo, Ireland, XV. 651.
 ROCKFORD, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XX. 615.
 ROCKHAMPTON, town, Queensland, XX. 615.
 ROCK-HOPPER, bird, XVIII. 492.
 ROCKINGHAM, Second Marquis of, English statesman, XX. 615; VIII. 358; XIX. 137.
 ROCK ISLAND, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XX. 616.
 ROCKLAND, town, Maine, U.S.A., XX. 616.
 ROCK OF AGES, Toplady's hymn, XII. 594.
 ROCK OF CASHEL, Ireland, V. 175.
 ROCK-OIL, XVIII. 712.
 ROCK-PIGEON, bird, XXI. 259.
 ROCKS, Characters of, X. 229.
 ROCK-SALT, mineral, X. 228, 232; XXI. 230.
 ROCK-SCULPTURES, in Phrygia, XVIII. 850.
 ROCK-SNAKE, XX. 144.
 ROCK SOAP, mineral, XVI. 425.
 ROCKY MOUNTAINS, North America, XXIII. 796; I. 674: geological structure of, X. 372.
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN SHEEP, II. 102.
 ROCQUAN COURT, France, Aqueduct of, II. 222.
 ROCROI, town, France, XX. 616; battle of (1643), IX. 571.
 RODA, town, Germany, XXI. 347.
 ROBERTUS, Karl Johann, German socialist, XX. 616; XXII. 206, 218.
 RODENTIA, or Rodents, order of Mammalia, XV. 415.
 RODERICK, Gothic king, XXII. 309.
 — RANDOM, Smollett's novel, XXII. 184.
 RODÉRIQUE, Jean Ignace de, Cologne gazetteer, XVII. 428.
 RODEZ, town, France, XX. 617.
 RODGERS, John, American naval officer, XXIII. 760.
 RODGER'S ANCHOR, II. 6.
 RODMAR, in the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 474.
 RODNEY, Lord, English admiral, XX. 617.
 RODOMNA (Roanne), ancient town, France, XX. 588.
 RODOMUM (Rouen), ancient town, France, XXI. 12.
 RODOSTO, town, Turkey in Europe, XX. 618.
 RODRIGO DIAZ DE BIVAR (the Cid), Spanish hero, V. 773; XXII. 315.
 RODRIGUEZ, island, Indian Ocean, XX. 618; XV. 642; solitaire of, bird, III. 722.
 — of Toledo, Spanish chronicler, XXII. 354.
 —, Pedro, Spanish economist, XIX. 363.
 ROE, of fish, XII. 660.
 —, Muckle, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
 —, Nathaniel, English logarithmist, XIV. 775.
 —, Sir Thomas, English political agent, XX. 619.
 ROEBLING, John Augustus, American engineer, XX. 619.
 ROEBUCK, John, founder of Carron iron-works, Scotland, XXIV. 413.

- ROE DEER, VII. 24; shooting of, XXI. 834
- ROEMER, Olaus, Danish astronomer, XX. 620.
- ROERMOND, town, Holland, XX. 620.
- ROESKILDE, town, Denmark, XXIV. 771.
- ROFIA PALM, Madagascar, XV. 170.
- ROFREIT (Roveredo), town, Tyrol, Austria, XXI. 28
- ROGATION DAYS, XX. 620; I. 654; litanies for, XIV. 695.
- ROGER I.-III., counts of Foix, IX. 354.
- I., grand-count of Sicily, XX. 620; XIII. 471; XXII. 25.
- II., count of Sicily, and first king, XX. 620; XXII. 26; conquest of Tunis by, XXIII. 621.
- of Hovedon, English chronicler, XII. 319.
- of Wendover, English chronicler, XX. 620.
- BERNARD I.-III., counts of Foix, IX. 354.
- ROGERS, James E. Thorold, on economics, XIX. 399.
- , John, editor of Matthew's Bible, XX. 620; VIII. 386
- , Samuel, English poet, XX. 620.
- ROGUE, river and valley, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
- ROHAN, Benjamin de, Duc de Soubise, Huguenot, XXII. 277.
- , Charles de, Prince de Soubise, French marshal, XXI. 277.
- , Emmanuel de, grand-master of Knights of St John, XXI. 175.
- , Henri de, French general and writer of memoirs, XX. 622.
- , Louis René Édouard, Cardinal de, XX. 622.
- ROHILKHAND, or Rohilkund, division, India, XX. 623.
- ROHILLAS, tribe, India, III. 372.
- ROHITSCH, spa, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.
- ROILES, Gerhard, his travels in Africa, I. 247.
- RÖHR, Johann Friedrich, German theologian, XX. 290.
- ROHRI, town, India, XXI. 803.
- ROHTAK, district, India, XX. 623; town, XX. 624.
- ROIG, Jaume, Catalan poet, XXII. 363.
- ROISDORF, spa, Prussia, XVI. 436.
- ROJAS, Ferdinand de, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 356.
- ROJAS-ZORILLA, Francisco de, Spanish dramatist, XX. 624; VII. 421; XXII. 359.
- ROKEBY, Scott's poem, XXI. 549.
- ROKELLE, river, Sierra Leone, Africa, XVII. 496; XXII. 45.
- ROKITANSKY, Freiherr von, Viennese pathologist, XX. 624; XV. 817.
- ROKYZANA, Johann, leader of Calixtine sect, XVI. 811.
- ROLAND, Camisard leader, IV. 744.
- ROLAND, Jean Marie, French Revolutionist, XX. 624; IX. 603.
- , Madame, French Revolutionist, XX. 624; IX. 603.
- , Chanson de, IX. 637; X. 523.
- , Legend of, XX. 626, 650; XXIII. 669.
- ROLANDSLIED, German ballad, X. 523; IX. 637.
- ROLF (Rollo), Scandinavian rover, XX. 627; IX. 535; XVII. 539.
- ROLL, Papyrus, XVIII. 232.
- ROLLAND, John, early Scottish poet, XXI. 542.
- ROLLE OF HAMPOLE'S PSALTER, VIII. 383.
- ROLLER, agricultural implement, I. 319; steam, for roads, XX. 583.
- , bird, XX. 627.
- ROLLER-MILLS, for flour, IX. 345.
- ROLLER-SKATING, XXII. 105.
- ROLLIN, Charles, French historian, XX. 627; IX. 668.
- ROLLING CONTACT, in mechanics, XV. 755.
- ROLLING MILLS, Iron, XIII. 328.
- ROLLO, Scandinavian rover, XX. 627; IX. 535; XVII. 539.
- ROLLOCK, Robert, Scottish theological writer, XX. 628; XXI. 542.
- ROLLS, manuscripts, XVIII. 144
- , English records, XX. 310.
- , Master of the, English judge, XX. 628.
- ROLL TOBACCO, XXIII. 426.
- RÖM, island, Schleswig-Holstein, XXI. 414.
- ROMAGNOSI, Giovanni D. G. G., Italian economist, XIX. 387
- ROMAIC LANGUAGE (Modern Greek), XI. 135; dictionaries of, VII. 184.
- ROMAN, prince of Volhynia, XXI. 90.
- , river, Honduras, XII. 130.
- , The, Dobell's poem, VII. 307.
- ARCHITECTURE, II. 414.
- BATHS, III. 434.
- CAMP, IV. 750.
- CANDLE, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
- CATHOLIC CHURCH, XX. 628; form of baptism in, III. 351; bishops in, III. 788; celibacy in, v. 293; concordats, VI. 241; influence of crusades on, VI. 624; economic influence of, XIX. 352; the Inquisition, XIII. 91; liturgy of, XIV. 708; the popedom, XIX. 489; Propaganda, XIX. 809; in relation to the Reformation, XX. 319; Vatican Council, XXIV. 110; in Europe, VIII. 712; in Italy, XIII. 458.
- CATHOLIC EMANCIPATION ACT, England, XX. 631.
- ROMANCE, ROMANCES, XX. 632; Arab, XXIII. 5; French, IX. 638; German, X. 527; mythical, XVII. 158; Persian, XVIII. 657; Portuguese, XIX. 557; Provençal, XIX. 873; Spanish, XXII. 354; 357, 363; Syriac, XXII. 834.
- ROMANCE LANGUAGES, XX. 661; XIV. 340; Diez's works on, VII. 214; dictionaries of, VII. 184.
- ROMAN CEMENT, v. 328.
- ROMAN DE LA ROSE, early French romance, IX. 643; William of Lorris's part in, XXIV. 585; translation of, by Chaucer, v. 451.
- ROMAN DRAMA, VII. 409.
- ROMAN DU RENART, early French poem, IX. 641.
- ROMAN EMPEROR, title, VIII. 179; XX. 769.
- ROMAN EMPERORS, Chronological table of, XX. 781.
- ROMAN EMPIRE, Holy, VIII. 181; XX. 787.
- ROMANESQUE ARCHITECTURE, II. 422.
- ROMAN HISTORY, XX. 731. See Rome.
- ROMANI, or Roumans (*q.v.*), race of people, Europe, XXI. 16; XXIV. 268.
- ROMANI LANGUAGE (Gipsy), X. 613; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
- ROMANINA, La (Marianna Bulgarelli), patroness of Metastasio, XVI. 104.
- ROMANINO, Girolamo, Brescian painter, XXI. 436, 443.
- ROMAN INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 124.
- ROMAN LAW, XX. 669; relation of modern international law to, XIII. 191; Justinian's codification of, XIII. 792; schools of, XIV. 164.
- ROMAN LITERATURE, XX. 715; rhetoric, XX. 514; romance, XX. 633; in time of Virgil, XXIV. 248.
- ROMAN NUMERALS, II. 525; XVII. 625.
- ROMANO, Giulio (Giulio Pippi), Italian painter, XIX. 112; XV. 504.
- ROMANOFF, royal family, Russia, XXI. 95.
- ROMANOFF - BORISOGLVEBSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 731.
- ROMANOS, Ramon M., Spanish satirist, XXII. 361.
- ROMAN ROADS, XX. 582; Itinerarium, XII. 517.
- ROMANS, town, France, XX. 727.
- , Epistle to the, XX. 727.
- ROMANSCH LANGUAGE (Rumonsch or Ladin), XX. 668; XIII. 492; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
- ROMANSHORN, town, Switzerland, XXIII. 331.
- ROMANTICISM, in English literature, XX. 857; in French, IX. 675; VII. 427; in German, X. 541; VII. 443; Schelling on; XXI. 390; in Polish literature, XIX. 304; in music, III. 598.
- ROMANUS I.-IV., emperors of the East, XX. 730.
- , early hymn-writer, XII. 580.
- , the physician, Syriac writer, XXII. 846.
- ROMAN WALLS, Britain, II. 139; XI. 364.
- ROMAN WRITING, XVIII. 155.
- ROMA QUADRATA, ancient Rome, XX. 812.

- ROMBERG, Moritz Heinrich, German physician, xv. 817.
- ROMBLON, island, Philippines, xviii. 752.
- ROME, Ancient, History of, xx. 731 (index, 838); empire in Asia, ii. 699; under Augustus, iii. 79; conquest of Britain by, iv. 352; viii. 264; xxi. 474; in time of Cæsar, iv. 634; wars with Carthage, v. 161; empire at time of Christ, xiii. 662; relations with Jews in time of Christ, xx. 727; relations of, to Christianity, v. 691, 693; under Constantine, vi. 299; conquest of Egypt by, vii. 748; extent of the empire, x. 176; conquest of Gaul by, ix. 527; of Germany, x. 474; siege and pillage of, by the Goths, i. 443; conquest of Greece by, xi. 108; under Nero, xvii. 349; struggles with Parthian empire, xviii. 595; conquest of Sicily by, xxii. 21; of Spain, xxii. 305; attack on Syracuse, xxii. 817
- , Ancient, Topography and archaeology of, ii. 343; viii. 840; xx. 807 (index, 838); agriculture of, i. 292; amphitheatres, i. 774; architecture, ii. 414; architecture of churches, ii. 434; army, ii. 562; basilicas, iii. 415; baths, iii. 434; coins, xvii. 637, 652; colonies, vi. 158; comitia, vi. 194; commerce, vi. 199; office of consul, vi. 313; decrees of, on inscriptions, xiii. 132; drama, vii. 409; education in, vii. 671; festivals, ix. 114; games, x. 65; glass-making, x. 648; improvements in, under Trajan, xxiii. 505; libraries, xiv. 511; orders of nobility, xvii. 526; religion, xx. 371; influences on religion of, xiii. 780; slavery, xxii. 131; Stoicism in, xvii. 572; taxation and finance, ix. 173; tenure of land, xiv. 260; terracotta remains, xviii. 194; theatres, xxiii. 224
- , Modern, xx. 833 (index, 838); xiii. 467; at close of the papal temporal power, xix. 158; sack of, by Constable de Bourbon (1527), v. 822; xiii. 462; carnival, v. 122; Catacombs, v. 207, mural paintings in Catacombs, xvii. 43; dialect, xiii. 496; libraries, xiv. 528, 548; newspapers, xvii. 431; observatory at, xvii. 714; schools of painting, xxi. 438, 443; picture galleries, xxi. 446; Michelangelo's artwork in, xvi. 231; Raphael's, xx. 277; Christian pilgrimages to, xix. 94; sculpture, xxi. 568, 570; university, xxiii. 836
- , town, New York, U.S.A., xx. 333.
- , Foundation of, Era of, v. 712.
- ROMEITE, mineral, xvi. 428.
- ROME LA GRANT, Latin romances, xx. 637.
- ROMFORD, town, England, xx. 838.
- ROMILLY, Sir Samuel, English jurist, xx. 838; on Mirabeau, xvi. 494.
- ROMNEY, George, English painter, xx. 839.
- MARSH, Kent, England, xiv. 37.
- MARSH SHEEP, i. 392.
- ROMNY, town, Russia, xx. 840; XIX. 410.
- ROMUALD, founder of Camaldulians, iv. 721.
- ROMULUS, legendary founder of Rome, xx. 840; wall of, in ancient Rome, xx. 812.
- , collection of fables, xviii. 727
- AUGUSTULUS, Roman emperor, xx. 781; xvii. 726.
- RONALDSHAY, islands, Orkney, Scotland, xvii. 846.
- RONCAGLIA, Italy, Dict of (1154), xiii. 472.
- RONCESVALLES, Pyrenees, Battle of (778), xx. 626; xxii. 310.
- RONDA, town, Spain, xx. 840.
- , Serrania de, mountain group, Spain, xxii. 294.
- RONDEAU, or Rondel, short poem, xx. 840; early French, ix. 644.
- RONDELLET, Guillaume, French ichthyologist, xii. 631.
- RONDELETIUS, Jacobus, Swedish writer, xxii. 754.
- RONG, region, Tibet, xxiii. 339.
- RONGBACHA, district, Tibet, xxiii. 342.
- RONGE, Johann, leader of the German Catholics, x. 444.
- RONNEBURG, town, Germany, xxi. 347.
- RONSARD, Pierre de, French poet, xx. 841; ix. 650; his alexandrine verse, i. 500.
- RONSARDISTS, school of French writers, ix. 651
- RONSDORF, town, Prussia, xx. 842
- ROOD, in architecture, ii. 472.
- ROOF, in building, iv. 484; vii. 347; carved wooden, xxiv. 647.
- ROOFING TILES, xxiii. 387.
- ROOF OF THE WORLD, plateau, Turkestan, xxiii. 633; sources of the Oxus in, xviii. 102.
- ROOK, bird, xx. 842; vi. 617; cranium of, iii. 715
- ROOKE, Sir George, English naval commander, xx. 843.
- ROORKEE, town, India, xxi. 152.
- ROOSEBEK, Belgium, Battle of (1382), ix. 548.
- ROOST, whirlpool, Shetland, Scotland, xxiv. 542.
- ROOT, ROOTS, of plants, iv. 94; pressure at, xix. 46; curvature of, xix. 60
- CROPS, Culture of, i. 364.
- ROOTS, of numbers, ii. 532; xvii. 615.
- ROPE, xv. 843.
- ROPER, Mrs daughter of Sir Thomas More, xvi. 810.
- ROPEWALK SPINNING, xx. 845
- ROQUEFAVOUR, France, Aqueduct of, ii. 722.
- ROREE (Rohri), town, India, xxi. 803.
- RORIDULA, genus of insectivorous plants, xiii. 137.
- RORQUAL, cetacean mammal, xv. 395; xxiv. 524.
- RORSCHACH, town, Switzerland, xxi. 169.
- RORY O'MORE, Lover's novel, xv. 29.
- ROSA, genus of plants, xx. 850.
- , Monte, Pennine Alps, i. 625; xxiv. 31.
- , Francisco Martinez de la, Spanish poet, xxii. 361.
- , Salvator, Italian painter and satirist, xx. 846; as poet, xiii. 512.
- ROSAMOND, wife of Alboin, king of the Lombards, xiv. 814.
- , Fair, mistress of Henry II. of England, xx. 848.
- ROSANILINE, dye, ii. 48.
- ROSARIO, town, Argentine Republic, xx. 843.
- , El, town, Mexico, viii. 155
- ROSARY, in Roman Catholic Church, xx. 848.
- ROSAS, Manuel de, president of Argentine Republic, xx. 848; ii. 491.
- ROSCCELLINUS, scholastic philosopher, xx. 848; xxi. 421.
- ROSCHER, Wilhelm, German economist, xix. 391.
- RÖSCHLAUB, Andreas, German physician, xv. 814.
- ROSCIAD, The, by Churchlull, v. 766.
- ROSIANUM (Rossano), ancient town, Italy, xx. 855.
- ROSCIUS, Roman actor, vii. 412.
- ROSCOE, William, English writer, xx. 849.
- ROSCOEITE, mineral, xvi. 426.
- ROSCOMMON, county, Ireland, xx. 849; representation, xxiii. 727; town, xx. 850
- , Earl of, poet, xx. 850.
- ROSCREA, Tower of, Ireland, xxiii. 406.
- ROSE, plant, xx. 850; xii. 260; of Nishapur, Persia, xviii. 624.
- , or Erysipelas, skin disease, viii. 531; xxii. 122.
- , Roman de la, early French romance, ix. 643; v. 451; xxiv. 585.
- , Valentine, on the writings of Aristotle, ii. 512.
- ROSEAU, town, Dominica, West Indies, vii. 354.
- ROSELITE, mineral, xvi. 404.
- ROSELLE, town, Italy, xviii. 636; xi. 212
- ROSELLINI, Ippolito, Italian Egyptologist, xx. 851; v. 387; works of, on Egyptian monuments, xi. 800
- ROSE-MALLOES, incense, xii. 718.
- ROSEMARY, plant, xx. 851; xii. 280.
- ROSENBLATT, Vilibrandis, wife of Ocolampadius, xvii. 729.
- ROSENHANÉ, Gustaf, Swedish poet, xxii. 754.

- ROSENHOF, Röscl von, on protoplasm, XIX. 828.
- ROSENKREUZER (Rosicrucians), fabulous secret society, XX. 852.
- ROSENSTEIN, Nils von, Swedish writer, XXII. 757.
- ROSENSTIEHL'S GREEN, pigment, XIX. 88.
- ROSE OF JERICHO, plant, XX. 851.
- ROSEOLA, skin disease, XV. 658; XXII. 122.
- ROSES, Attar of, XVIII. 526.
- , Wars of the, in England, VIII. 327, 329; XI. 661; XXI. 740.
- ROSETTA, town, Egypt, XX. 851; VII. 768.
- STONE, XX. 851; interpretation of, v. 387.
- ROSE WATER, XX. 851.
- ROSEWOOD, XX. 851.
- ROSH (Rabbenn Asher), German rabbi, XX. 852.
- ROSHAN state, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
- ROSH HASSHANAH, of Maimonides, XV. 296.
- ROSHNABAL, estate, Tipperah, India, XI. 820.
- ROSI CRUCIANS, fabulous secret society, XX. 852.
- ROSIÈRES-AUX-SALINES, town, France, XVI. 205.
- ROSIN, resin, XX. 852; for violins, XXIV. 242.
- ROSLAVL, town, Russia, XXII. 183.
- RÖSLER, H., German economist, XIX. 392.
- ROSLIN (or ROSSLYN) CASTLE AND CHAPEL, Scotland, II. 429; VII. 658.
- ROSMARINUS, genus of plants, XX. 851.
- ROSMINIANS, or Institute of Charity, religious order, XX. 853.
- ROSMINI-SERBATI, Antonio, Italian philosopher, XX. 853.
- ROSNV, Baron de (Sully), French statesman, XXII. 632.
- ROSPIGLIOSI, Giulio (Pope Clement IX.), v. 822.
- ROSS, county, Scotland, XX. 853.
- , Eails of, XX. 854.
- , J., settler, Keeling Islands, XIV. 27.
- , Sir James Clark, Arctic and Antarctic explorer, XX. 855; X. 192, 195; XIX. 320, 330.
- , Sir John, Arctic voyager, XX. 855; XIX. 319.
- , Mount, Kerguelen's Land, XIV. 48.
- ROSSA, O'Donovan, Fenian leader, XIII. 271.
- ROSSANO, town, Italy, XX. 855.
- ROSSBACH, Prussia, Battle of (1757), III. 128; IX. 588.
- ROSSE, Third Earl of, astronomer, XX. 855; his observatory at Birr Castle, Ireland, XVII. 711.
- ROSSELLI, Cosimo, Italian painter, XX. 856.
- ROSSELLINO, Antonio, Florentine sculptor, XX. 856.
- , Bernardo, Italian sculptor and architect, XX. 857.
- ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel, English poet and painter, XX. 857; XXI. 442.
- ROSSI, Count Pellegrino L. O., Italian economist, XIX. 395; murder of, XIII. 488.
- ROSSIGNOL, Jake, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
- ROSSINI, Gioachino Antonio, Italian musical composer, XX. 860; XVII. 99.
- ROSSLYN (or ROSLIN) CASTLE AND CHAPEL, Scotland, II. 429; VII. 658.
- , Earl of (Alexander Wedderburn), XXIV. 475.
- RÖST, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
- ROSTELLARIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 651.
- ROSTOCK, town, Germany, XX. 861; contract of (1755), XV. 776; university of, XXIII. 841.
- ROSTOFF, on the Don, town, Russia, XX. 862.
- , on Lake Nero, town, Russia, XX. 862.
- , Lake, Russia, XXIV. 731.
- ROSTOPCHIN, Count, governor of Moscow, XVII. 217.
- ROSTRA, on Comitium, at Rome, XX. 816.
- RÖS VAND, lake, Norway, XVII. 57.
- ROSEWEYD, Heribert, Bollandist father, IV. 18.
- ROSWITHA (Hrosvitha), mediæval writer, XII. 326; VII. 412.
- ROTALIA, genus of Foraminifera, IX. 374.
- ROTALIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 847.
- ROTARY ENGINES, XXII. 510.
- ROTATION, of crops, I. 340.
- OF THE EARTH, Evidence of, VII. 601; X. 197; how affected by tidal friction, XXIII. 377, 378; its geological effects, X. 216.
- ROTATIONS, in mechanics, XV. 690; energy in, VIII. 207.
- ROTATORIA, group of animal parasites, XVIII. 259; XXI. 4.
- ROTELANDE, Hue de, early romancist, XX. 644.
- ROTHAMSTED, England, Manure experiments at, XV. 507.
- ROTHARI, king of the Lombards, XIV. §15.
- ROTHE, Richard, German theologian, XXI. 1; on theological ethics, XXIII. 270.
- RÖTHELN, disease, XV. 658.
- ROTHER, river, England, XXII. 723.
- ROTHERHAM, town, England, XXI. 2.
- ROTHER MARKET, at Stratford-on-Avon, England, XXI. 741.
- ROTHERSAY, town, Scotland, XXI. 2; IV. 580.
- , Duke of, son of Robert III. of Scotland, XXI. 491.
- ROTHINE, dye, v. 86.
- ROTHMANN, Bernhard, German Anaesthetist, I. 786.
- ROTHSCHILD, family of Jewish bankers, XXI. 3.
- ROTHWELL, town, England, XXI. 3.
- ROTIFERA, class of animals, XXI. 4; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
- ROTOMAGUS (Rouen), Roman town, France, XXI. 12.
- ROTONDO, Mont, Corsica, VI. 439.
- ROTRU, Jean de, French tragic poet, XXI. 8; IX. 657.
- ROTTERDAM, town, Holland, XXI. 9.
- RÖTTISITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- ROTTLERIN, principle in kamala, XIII. 831.
- ROTTNEST ISLAND, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM, Chancery rolls, XX. 311.
- ROU (Rollo), Scandinavian rover, IX. 535; XVII. 539; XX. 627.
- ROUBAIX, town, France, XXI. 10.
- ROUBILIAC, Louis François, French sculptor, XXI. 10, 560.
- ROUCHER, Jean Antoine, French poet, XXI. 11.
- ROUDAIRE, Élie, on flooding the Sahara, XXI. 151.
- ROUEN, town, France, XXI. 11, 626; libraries of, XIV. 526, 546; pottery ware, XIX. 630.
- ROUGE, colouring matter, XXI. 13.
- ROUGÉ, Olivier C. C. E., Vicomte de, Egyptologist, XI. 794.
- ROUËT DE LISLE, Claude Joseph, French song-writer, XXI. 13.
- ROUGH CAST, in architecture, II. 472.
- ROULE, Cornelis, Dutch Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
- ROULERS, town, Belgium, XXI. 14.
- ROUM, Arabic name for the Romans, XXI. 14.
- ROUMANIA, country, Europe, XXI. 14; kingdom, in 12th century, XI. 118; forests of, IX. 402; Greek Church of, XI. 157; Jews in, XIII. 686; language of, VIII. 621; XXIV. 270; newspapers of, XVII. 432; periodical literature of, XVIII. 543; Roman Catholics in, XX. 631.
- ROMANIAN (or ROUMAN) LANGUAGE (Walachian), XXIV. 269; XX. 668; VIII. 621; XIV. 341; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
- ROUMANIANS, or Roumans, XXIV. 268; in Greece, XI. 83; in Russia, XXI. 80; of Transylvania, XXIII. 522.
- ROUMELIA, province, Bulgaria, XXI. 21; Eastern, united to Bulgaria, XXIII. 652.
- ROUND, in music, XVII. 82.
- ROUNABOUT PAPERS, Thackeray's, XXIII. 216.
- ROUNDEL, in heraldry, XI. 697.
- ROUND TABLE, Legend of the, VIII.

- 407; XV. 523; romances of, II. 650; XX. 642; French writings on, V. 637; IX. 638.
- ROUND TABLE, Arthur's, mound at Caerleon, England, IV. 632.
- ROUND TOWERS, XXI. 22; Irish, architecture of, II. 429; in Fermanagh, Ireland, IX. 91; in Kildare, Ireland, XIV. 73; Petrie's essay on, XVIII. 712.
- ROUND-WORM, Disease due to, XVIII. 270.
- ROUS, or Rouse, Francis, translator of the Psalms, XXI. 22; XII. 590.
- ROUSAY, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- ROUSSEAU, Jacques, French painter, XXI. 22.
- , Jean Baptiste, French poet, XXI. 23; IX. 664.
- , Jean Jacques, French man of letters, XXI. 23; IX. 667; XXII. 798; his influence on education, VII. 675; his testimony to Jesus Christ, XIII. 670; his musical theories, XVII. 92; as satirist, XXI. 320; influence of his writings, IX. 592.
- , Théodore, French painter, XXI. 27.
- ROUSSELAERE (Roulers), town, Belgium, XXI. 14.
- ROUSSELIN (Roscellinus), scholastic philosopher, XX. 848.
- ROUSSILLON, province, France, XXI. 28.
- ROUVRAY, Louis de, Duc de Saint Simon, XXI. 198; IX. 668.
- ROVERE, Della, ruling family of duchy of Urbino, XXIV. 9.
- , Francesco della (Pope Sixtus IV.), XXII. 103.
- , Francesco Maria della, prince of Urbino, XV. 787.
- , Giuliano della (Pope Julius II.), XIII. 771.
- ROVEREDO, town, Tyrol, Austria, XXI. 28.
- ROVIGNO, town, Austria, XXI. 28.
- ROVIGO, town, Italy, XXI. 29.
- , A. J. M. R. Savary, Duc de, governor of Algeria, I. 567; XXI. 325.
- ROVIN, John, his longevity, XIV. 85
- ROVING FRAMES, cotton machinery, VI. 495.
- ROVNO, town, Russia, XXIV. 282.
- ROVUMA, river, Africa, I. 255.
- ROW, Sir Thomas, English political agent, XX. 619.
- ROWAN-TREE, or Mountain Ash, II. 680.
- ROW-BOATS, XXI. 825.
- ROWE, Nicholas, English dramatist, XXI. 29; VII. 435.
- ROWERS, Greek, XXI. 807.
- ROWING, XXI. 29.
- ROWLAND, his experiments in magnetism, XV. 255.
- ROWLANDS, Daniel, Welsh Methodist preacher, XVI. 193.
- ROWLANDSON, Thomas, English caricaturist, XXI. 32; V. 104.
- ROWLEY, G. D., on birds, XVIII. 13.
- , Thomas, Poems by, Chatterton's, V. 446.
- , William, English dramatist, XXI. 33.
- REGIS, town, England, XXI. 33.
- ROWS, of Chester, V. 604.
- ROXANA, wife of Alexander the Great, I. 484; XV. 142; XVIII. 584.
- , Alabaster's Latin tragedy, I. 440.
- , Defoe's novel, VII. 29.
- ROXAS-ZORILLA, Francisco de, Spanish dramatist, XX. 624; VII. 421; XXII. 359.
- ROXBURGH, county, Scotland, XXI. 33.
- CASTLE, Scotland, XXI. 34.
- ROXBURGH CLUB, literary society, Scotland, VII. 172.
- ROXBURY, suburb of Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXI. 34; IV. 74.
- ROXO, Cape, West Africa, XXI. 661.
- ROY, Rammohun, founder of Brahma Somaj, India, XXI. 34.
- , William, English geodesist, XXI. 35.
- ROYARAMBA, town, Ecuador, South America, XX. 562.
- ROYAL ACADEMY, London, XIV. 836.
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, London, XIV. 652.
- ROYAL EXCHANGE, London, XIV. 832, 846.
- ROYAL FAMILY, British, Precedence of, XIX. 662.
- ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, England, X. 191, 193.
- ROYAL HOUSEHOLD, English, XXI. 35; precedence of, XIX. 662.
- ROYAL MINT, London, XVI. 486.
- ROYAL PREROGATIVE, XIX. 672.
- ROYAL SOCIETY, of London, XXI. 38; XIV. 835.
- ROYAL SUPREMACY, over Church of England, VIII. 374.
- ROYAL TITLES, XXIII. 417.
- ROYAL UNIVERSITY, of Ireland, XXIII. 855.
- ROYAL VETO, XXIV. 207.
- ROYAL WARRANT, XXIV. 371.
- ROYAN, town, France, XXI. 40.
- ROYAPET KISTNAMPET, part of Madras city, India, XV. 188.
- ROYAT, spa, France, XVI. 435, 436; XX. 120.
- ROY BAREILLY, district and town, India, XX. 222.
- ROYER-COLLARD, Pierre Paul, French statesman and philosopher, XXI. 40; his influence on Cousin, VI. 51.
- ROYLE, John Forbes, English botanist, XXI. 40.
- ROZET, Abbé, French agriculturist, XXIV. 198.
- ROZIER, François Pilâtre de, French aeronaut, I. 188, 191.
- RSHEFF, town, Russia, XXI. 119; XXIII. 672.
- RUANG, Phra, Siamese ruler, XXI. 854.
- RUAPEHU, mountain, New Zealand, XVII. 466.
- RUAS (Rugulas), Hunnic king, XII. 381.
- RUBAIS, form of Persian poetry, XVII. 771.
- RUBBER, of whist, XXIV. 546.
- , India-, XII. 835.
- RUBBLE WORK, in architecture, II. 472; walls of, IV. 470.
- RUBELLAN, mineral, XVI. 413.
- RUBELLITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- RUBENS, John, Flemish lawyer, XXI. 41.
- , Peter Paul, Flemish painter, XXI. 41, 439; his relations with Van Dyck, XXIV. 60; with Velazquez, XXIV. 132; his tomb in Antwerp, II. 146.
- RUBEOLA, disease, XV. 657.
- RÜBEZAHN, German goblin, XX. 552.
- RUBIA, genus of plants, XV. 176.
- RUBICELLA, mineral, XVI. 386.
- RUBICON, river, Italy, XIII. 437.
- RUBIDIUM, chemical element, V. 524; XIX. 592.
- RUBROUCK, commune, French Flanders, XXI. 46.
- RUBRUQUIS (William of Rubruk), Franciscan traveller, 13th century, XXI. 46; X. 178; on Cathay, V. 628; on Prester John, XIX. 716.
- RÜBSEN SEED, XX. 275.
- RUBY, precious stone, XXI. 47.
- RUCANAS, Peruvian nation, XVIII. 676.
- RUCELINUS (Roscellinus), mediæval scholastic, XX. 848.
- RUCCELLI, Giovanni, Italian writer, XIII. 510.
- RÜCKERT, Friedrich, German poet, XXI. 49; X. 543.
- RUCU PICHINCHA, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
- RUDAGI, Persian poet, XXI. 49; XVIII. 656.
- RUDBECK, Olaf or Olof, Swedish naturalist and scientist, XIV. 672; XXII. 755; XXIII. 860; as anatomist, I. 811.
- RUDD, fish, XXI. 49; XX. 582.
- RUDDER, of a ship, XXI. 602.
- RUDDIMAN, Thomas, Scottish scholar, XXI. 50.
- RUDE, François, French sculptor, XXI. 50, 564.
- RUDENBECK, Germany, Dolmen at, XXI. 52.
- RUDE STONE MONUMENTS, XXI. 50; II. 338, 383; VI. 597; in Polynesia, XIX. 428; in Porto Rico, XIX. 532; at Stonehenge, XXII. 576.
- RUDNIK, mountains, Servia, XXI. 680.
- RUDOLFSHEIM, suburb of Vienna, Austria, IX. 827.
- RUDOLPH I., German king, XXI. 53; XXII. 782; as count of Hapsburg, X. 493; his relations to the popedom, XX. 798.
- II., emperor, XXI. 53.

- RUDOLPHINE TABLES, Kepler's, XIV. 47.
- RUDOLSTADT, town, Germany, XXI. 53, 461.
- , Schwarzburg-, principality, Germany, XXI. 461.
- RUDSTON, Yorkshire, England, Monolith at, XXI. 51.
- RUE, herb, XII. 289.
- RUEDA, Lope de, Spanish dramatist, VII. 420; XXII. 356.
- RUFF, bird, XXI. 54.
- RUFF-AND-HONOURS, old card game, XXIV. 543.
- RUFFE, fish, XIX. 481.
- RUFIJI, river, Africa, I. 255.
- RUFINUS, the Goth, XX. 780.
- , Tyrannius, early Christian writer, XXI. 55; XXII. 238; his relation to St Jerome, XIII. 630; his translations and editions of Origen, XVII. 840.
- RUFISQUE, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
- RUFUS, of Ephesus, anatomist, I. 802; XXII. 675.
- RUGBY, town, England, XXI. 55.
- SCHOOL, England, under Arnold, II. 627; observatory, XVII. 711.
- RUGE, Arnold, German philosophical and political writer, XXI. 56; XXII. 210.
- RÜGEN, island in Baltic Sea, Germany, XXI. 56; XIX. 442.
- RUGGIERI, archbishop of Pisa, XIX. 120.
- RUGH, Teutonic tribes, XVII. 726.
- RUGISI, strait, in Victoria Nyanza Lake, Africa, XVII. 504.
- RUGOSA, order of corals, VI. 380.
- RUGULAS, Hunnic king, XII. 381.
- RUHLA, town, Germany, XXI. 347.
- RÜHLMANN, Richard, his barometric formula, III. 386.
- RÜHMESHALLE, at Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 26.
- RÜHNKEN, David, classical scholar, XXI. 57; his relations with Wyttenbach, XXIV. 714.
- RUHR, river, Germany, XX. 519.
- RUHRORT, town, Rhenish Prussia, XXI. 58.
- RUBINSK (Rybinsk), town, Russia, XXI. 116.
- RUINI, Carlo, Italian veterinarian, XXIV. 198; his alleged discovery of circulation of the blood, XI. 504; XXIV. 96.
- RUIN MARBLE, mineral, XVI. 397.
- RUISDAAL (Ruysdael), Jacob, Dutch painter, XXI. 114, 439.
- RUISSELÈDE, town, Belgium, XXI. 115.
- RUIVO, Pico, mountain, Madeira Islands, XV. 177.
- RUIZ, Juan, Spanish poet, XXII. 353.
- DE ALARCON, Juan, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 359; VII. 421.
- RUKH (Roc), fabulous bird, XX. 611.
- SHAH, ruler of Persia, XVIII. 632, 643.
- RULE BRITANNIA, Music of, II. 623.
- RULE OF THE ROAD, XI. 811; at sea, XVII. 277.
- RULE OF THREE, in arithmetic, II. 535.
- RULES OF PROCEDURE, in law, XIV. 358.
- RULHIÈRE, Claude Carloman de, French poet and historian, XXI. 58; IX. 668.
- RULING, Paper, XXII. 461.
- RULLIANUS, Q. Fabius, Roman general, XX. 742.
- RUM, spirituous liquor, XXI. 58; distillation of, VII. 264.
- , island, Scotland, II. 500.
- (Roum), Arabic name for the Romans, XXI. 14.
- (Asia Minor), Seljuks of, XXI. 14, 636.
- RUMANIA, or Roumania (*q.v.*), XXI. 14.
- RUMANTZOFF, Russian general, XXI. 99.
- RUMEX, genus of plants, VII. 309.
- RUMFORD, Count (Sir Benjamin Thompson), scientist and diplomatist, XXIII. 309; his experiments on heat, VIII. 208; on chemical properties of light, XVIII. 821.
- RUMI, Jelal-uddin, Persian poet, XXI. 59, 637; XVIII. 658.
- RUMINANTS, or Ruminantia, division of Mammalia, XV. 421, 431; in South America, I. 682.
- RUM KALA, town, Syria, II. 147.
- RÜMKER, Carl Ludwig Christian, German astronomer, XXI. 59.
- RUMMEL, river, Algeria, I. 563.
- RUMNEY, river, Wales, XVI. 753.
- RUMONSCH LANGUAGE, XX. 668; XIII. 492.
- RUM SHRUB, beverage, XXI. 59.
- RUNCIMAN, Alexander, Scottish painter, XXI. 60.
- , John, Scottish painter, XXI. 60.
- RUNCORN, town, England, XXI. 60.
- RUNEBERG, Johan Ludwig, Swedish poet, XXI. 60; XXII. 758.
- RUNES, archaic alphabetic characters, I. 607, 612; XXI. 366, 370.
- RUNGPORE (Rangpur), district and town, India, XX. 272.
- RUNIC INSCRIPTIONS, I. 607, 612; XXI. 366, 370.
- RUNIGUNJ (Raniganj), coalfield, Bengal, India, III. 371, 568; XII. 737.
- RUNIUS, Johan, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.
- RUNJIT (or RANJIT) SINGH, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 111.
- RUNN, of Cutch, morass, India, VI. 730.
- RUNNING, XXI. 60.
- RUNO, island in Baltic Sea, Russia, XIV. 723; XVII. 732.
- RUNRIG, land system, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 848.
- RUPELLA (La Rochelle), ancient town, France, XX. 613.
- RUPERT, St, apostle of Bavaria, XXI. 61.
- , king of Germany, X. 495.
- , prince of Bavaria, English general and admiral, XXI. 61.
- OF DEBATE (Earl Derby), VII. 110.
- RUPERT'S DROPS, philosophical toy, II. 63.
- RUPERT'S LAND, region, British North America, XII. 333; XVII. 573.
- RUPHIA, river, Greece, I. 615; XVII. 765.
- RUPPINER SEE, lake, Prussia, XVII. 364.
- RUPTURE, disease, XI. 752.
- , in beams, Modulus of, IV. 292.
- RURIK, early Russian chief, XXI. 87.
- RURKI, town, India, XXI. 152.
- RUSA, deer of Java, XIII. 602.
- RUSERA, town, India, XXIII. 407.
- RUSH, plant, XXI. 62.
- , Benjamin, American physician and politician, XXI. 62.
- RUSHBROOK, town, Ireland, XX. 175.
- RUSH NUT, XVII. 664.
- RUSHT, or Ra-lit, town, Persia, XVIII. 628.
- RUSHWORTH, John, English compiler of historical collections, XXI. 63.
- GOSPELS, VIII. 382.
- RUSICADA, town, Numidia, XVII. 628.
- RUSKIN, John, on beauty, I. 222; on Turner, XXIII. 664; his Stones of Venice, XXIV. 151.
- RUSS COMMONWEALTH, Giles Fletcher's work, IX. 304.
- RUSSELL, Earl, English statesman, XXI. 63; VIII. 366; his relations with Lord Palmerston, XVIII. 195.
- , William, Lord, English patriot, XXI. 65.
- , John Scott, Scottish engineer, XXI. 66.
- RUSSELLE (Roselle), Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 636.
- RUSSIA, country, Europe, XXI. 67 (index, 110); original principality of, XXI. 89; in Asia, II. 701; XVIII. 101; XXII. 1; influence of, on the balance of power in Europe, III. 269; in time of Catherine II, V. 233; conquest of the Caucasus by, V. 258; Crimean War, IX. 623; sympathy of, with modern Greeks, XI. 122; conquest of the Khazars by, XIV. 60; invasion of, by Mongols, XVI. 741, 747; invasion of, by Napoleon (1811), IX. 616; XVII. 216; war with Persia, XVIII. 647; share of, in partition of Poland, XIX. 298; influence of, in Turkestan, XXIII. 637, 639; wars with Turkey (1736, 1828, 1877), XXIII. 647, 650, 652; academies, I. 72, 77; army, II. 608; arsenals, II. 634; artillery, II. 660, 667; coalfields, VI.

- 58; coins, XVII. 658; Cossacks, VI. 448; drama, VII. 444; forests, IX. 401; founding hospitals, IX. 483; gold, X. 743; Greek Church, XI. 157; Jews in, XIII. 686; land laws, XIV. 262; language, XXII. 148; Lapps, XIV. 306; libraries, XIV. 533, 549; mines, XVI. 468; navy, XVII. 299; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatories, XVII. 714; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; police system, XIX. 344; prison system, XIX. 761; railways, XX. 251; serfdom, XXII. 143; Tartar population, XXIII. 70; university statistics, XXIII. 849, 852; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- RUSSIAN ALPHABET, I. 614.
- RUSSIAN AMERICA, or Alaska (*q.v.*), I. 443, 711.
- RUSSIAN BATHS, III. 438.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE, XXI. 109; XXII. 148; dictionaries of, VII. 188; VI. 762.
- RUSSIAN LEATHER, XIV. 388; odour imparted to, III. 698.
- RUSSIAN LITERATURE, XXI. 102.
- RUSSIANS, race of people, Europe, XXI. 79; XXII. 145, 147; in time of Byzantine empire, XI. 116.
- RUST, on iron, XVI. 70.
- RUSTAM, Persian ruler, XVIII. 633; as hero in Persian literature, XVIII. 656.
- RUSTCHUK, town, Bulgaria, XXI. 110.
- RUSTICIANO of Pisa, Italian writer, XIII. 501; XIX. 407.
- RUSTICO, town, Prince Edward Island, XIX. 740.
- DI FILIPPO, Italian poet, XIII. 501.
- RUSTRE, in heraldry, XI. 697.
- RUTEBEUF, early French writer, IX. 642.
- RUTENU, district, ancient Syria, XXII. 822.
- RUTGERS COLLEGE, New Brunswick, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 375.
- RUTH, Book of, XXI. 110.
- RUTHENA (Rodez), Roman town, France, XX. 617.
- RUTHENIANS, race of people, Russian Poland, XIX. 309; as Roman Catholics, XX. 631.
- RUTHENIUM, chemical element, v. 537; XIX. 189, 192.
- RUTHERFORD, John, his thermometer, XXIII. 291.
- , L. M., his observatory, at New York, XVII. 715.
- RUTHERFURD, Samuel, Scottish divine, XXI. 112.
- RUTHERGLEN, town, Scotland, XXI. 112.
- RUTHVEN, Lady Mary, wife of Van Dyck, XXIV. 63.
- , Raid of (1582), Scotland, XIII. 558; XXI. 507.
- RUTHWELL CROSS, Scotland, Runic inscription on, XVII. 570.
- RUTICILLA, genus of birds, XX. 317.
- RUTILE, mineral, XVI. 386; XXIII. 410.
- RUTILIUS CLAUDIUS NAMATIUS, Latin poet, XXI. 112.
- RUTLAM, state, India, XX. 292.
- RUTLAND, county, England, XXI. 113.
- , town, Vermont, U.S.A., XXI. 114; XXIV. 167.
- RUTLEDGE, John, American chief-justice, XXIII. 748.
- RUTNAGHERRY (Ratnagiri), district and town, India, XX. 292.
- RUTULI, an ancient people of Latium, XIV. 343.
- RUTULIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
- RUV DIAZ CAMPEADOR (The Cid), Spanish hero, XXII. 315.
- RUYSBROECK, John, Flemish mystic, XXI. 114, 46; XII. 91; XVII. 133.
- RUYSCH, Frederik, Dutch anatomist, XXI. 114; I. 812.
- RUYSDAEL, Jacob, Dutch painter, XXI. 114, 439.
- RUYSSELÈDE, town, Belgium, XXI. 115.
- RUYTER, Michael Adrian de, Dutch admiral, XXI. 115; XII. 80.
- RUZ, Val de, Neuchâtel, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
- RYAN, Loch, Wigtown, Scotland, XXIV. 562.
- RYAZAN, government, Russia, XXI. 115; principality, XXI. 89; town, XXI. 116.
- RYAZHSK, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
- RYBINSK, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
- RYÇAUT, Sir Paul, English traveller and diplomatist, XXI. 116.
- RYDBERG, Viktor, Swedish writer, XXII. 758.
- RYDE, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXI. 117.
- RYDELIUS, Anders, Swedish Cartesian writer, XXII. 755.
- RYE, grain, XXI. 117; culture of, I. 360.
- , town, England, XXI. 117; XXII. 725.
- , Spurred, or ergot, VIII. 521; IX. 834.
- RYECHITSA, town, Russia, XVI. 479.
- RYEGRASS, Culture of, I. 371, 375, 380.
- RYE HOUSE, Hertfordshire, England, XI. 772.
- RYE HOUSE PLOT, England, XVI. 756.
- RYEKA, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781; river, XVI. 780.
- RYSHETNIKOFF, Russian novelist, XXI. 108.
- RYEZHITZA, town, Russia, XXI. 118; population, XXIV. 262.
- RYKOVSK, town, Saghalin, East Asia, XXI. 147.
- RYLAND, William Wynne, English engraver, XXI. 118.
- RYNER, Thomas, English historian-grapher, XXI. 118.
- RYNGOLD, Lithuanian chief, XIV. 702.
- RYOT, or Rayat, Indian peasant proprietor, XV. 289; XII. 770.
- RYPE, Norwegian game bird, XVII. 581.
- RYPIN, town, Poland, XIX. 227.
- RYSBRACK, John Michael, sculptor, XXI. 560.
- RYSBROECK (Ruysbroeck, *q.v.*), John of, Flemish mystic, XXI. 114, 46.
- RYSELBERG'S TELEPHONIC SYSTEM, XXIII. 133.
- RYSWICK, Holland, Congress of (1697), VI. 270; IX. 580; XII. 81.
- RZACZYNSKI, on birds, XVIII. 8.
- RZHEFF, Rjev, or Rzhoff, town, Russia, XXI. 119; XXIII. 672.
- S**, the nineteenth letter of the alphabet, XXI. 120.
- SAADI, Persian poet, XXI. 142; XVIII. 659.
- SAADIA, Jewish rabbi and scholar, XXI. 120.
- SAALFELD, town, Germany, XXI. 122, 348.
- SAARBRÜCKEN, town, Prussia, XXI. 122.
- SAARDAM, town, Holland, XXIV. 761.
- SAARGEMÜND, town, Lorraine, Germany, XXI. 122.
- SAAVEDRA, Angel de, Spanish poet and politician, XXI. 122; XXII. 343, 361.
- , Miguel de Cervantes, Spanish writer, v. 347. See Cervantes.
- FAXARDO, Diego de, Spanish diplomatist and writer, XXI. 122.
- SAAZ, town, Bohemia, XXI. 122.
- SABA, people, Arabia, XXIV. 738.
- SABADILLA SEEDS, Drug from, XXIV. 163.
- SABÆAN LANGUAGE, XXI. 653; XXIV. 740.
- SABÆANS, South-Arabian people, XXIV. 738.
- SABAÏ, or British North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- SABARMATI, river, India, XX. 260.
- SABAS, St, Syrian ascetic, XXI. 124.
- , St, the Goth, Christian martyr, XXI. 124.
- SABAZIUS, in Greek legend, VII. 249; XVIII. 853.
- SABEAS, or Sabas, St, Syrian ascetic, XXI. 124.
- , St, archbishop of Serbia, XXI. 689.
- SABBATH, XXI. 124; Christian observance of, XXII. 654.
- , The, Grahame's poem, XI. 34.
- , The Witches', Legend of, XIII. 674.
- SABBE, Hebrew sibyl, XXII. 13.
- SABELLA, genus of Annelida, II. 68.
- SABELLIANISM, theological doctrine, XIII. 671; XXI. 127.
- SABELLIANS, or Oscans, Italian people, XIII. 445; XXI. 129.
- SABELLIUS, early theologian, XXI. 127.
- SABHA, John, Syriac writer, XXII. 835.
- SABHR-ISHO, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- RUSTAM, Syriac writer, XXI. 843-

- SABIANS, sect mentioned in Koran, XXI. 128; name claimed by Manichæans, XV. 467; wrongly applied to star worshippers, XXI. 128.
- SABICU WOOD, XXI. 128.
- SABINA, genus of plants, XIII. 774.
- SABINE, river and lake, Louisiana and Texas, U.S.A., XV. 20; XXIII. 203.
- , Sir Edward, English astronomer, XXI. 128; his observations in polar regions, XIX. 319.
- SABINES, ancient Italian people, XXI. 128; XIII. 444; XX. 669; in Rome, XX. 731; their contest with the Umbrians, XXIII. 723.
- , Rape of the, VIII. 619.
- SABINIANS, Roman jurists, XIV. 164.
- SABINIANUS, pope, XIX. 494.
- SABLE, carnivorous mammal, XV. 577; skins of, IX. 838.
- SABLÉ, town, France, XXI. 314.
- SABLES D'OLONNE, town, France, XXI. 129.
- SABLIÈRE, Madame de la, patroness of La Fontaine, XIV. 204.
- SABLYA, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 4.
- SABOTA, town, Arabia, XXIV. 740.
- SABRE, weapon, XXII. 801.
- SABRINA, volcanic island, Azores, III. 170.
- ISLAND, South Polar Regions, XIX. 330.
- SABSARAW, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- SABUKTAGIN, prince, Persia, XXI. 241.
- SABUTAI BAHADUR, Mongol leader, XVI. 741.
- SABZVAR, town, Afghanistan, I. 231.
- SACASTANE (Sistan), province, Persia, XXII. 100.
- SACATE GRANDE, island, Honduras, XII. 130.
- SACCAS, Ammonius, founder of Alexandrian Neoplatonism, I. 743; XVII. 335.
- SACCATÆ, group of Actinozoa, I. 132.
- SACCATOO, or Sokoto, country, Central Africa, XXII. 248.
- SACCHARINE, artificially-produced sugar, XXII. 623.
- SACCHAROMETER, Use of, in brewing, IV. 265, 266.
- SACCHAROMYCES, yeast plant, IX. 96.
- SACCHAROSES, group of sugars, XXII. 624.
- SACCHETTI, Franco, Italian novelist, XXI. 130; XIII. 505.
- SACCHI, Andrea, Italian painter, XXI. 130.
- SACCHINI, Antonio Maria Gaspare, Italian musical composer, XXI. 130.
- SACEDON, spa, Spain, XVI. 433.
- SACERDOTALISM, priestly rule, XIX. 724.
- SACHAROF, his balloon ascents, I. 194.
- SACHETS, Perfume, XVIII. 527.
- SACHEVERELL, Henry, English divine, XXI. 130; VIII. 353.
- SACHS, Hans, German poet and dramatist, XXI. 131; VII. 440; X. 528; XVII. 83; his house at Nuremberg, XVII. 663.
- SACHSENSPIEGEL, German law code, X. 525.
- SACKBUT, musical instrument, XXIII. 586.
- SACK MANUFACTURE, XXI. 131.
- SACK-MEAD, beverage, XII. 137.
- SACKVILLE, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.
- , Charles, sixth earl of Dorset, VII. 373.
- , Thomas, first earl of Dorset, VII. 372; as dramatist, VIII. 416.
- SACCO, town, Maine, U.S.A., XXI. 131; river, XV. 298.
- SACRAMENT, SACRAMENTS, XXI. 131; analogy of, to the Greek Mysteries, XVII. 125; in Greek Church, XI. 158; decrees respecting, at council of Trent, XXIII. 546, 550; Quaker doctrine regarding, XX. 150. See also Baptism, Eucharist, etc.
- SACRAMENTAL SACRIFICES, XXI. 137.
- SACRAMENTAL WINE, XXIII. 159.
- SACRAMENTARY, or Missal, XVI. 508.
- SACRAMENTO, town, California, U.S.A., XXI. 132; river, IV. 696.
- SACRAMENTUM, in Roman law, XX. 682.
- SACRA VIA, Rome, XX. 818, 824.
- SACRED ART, The, in alchemy, I. 461.
- SACRED BEETLE, in Egypt, VI. 131.
- SACRED MUSIC, XVII. 80, 84, 88; XIX. 168.
- SACRED RITES, Congregation of, in Church of Rome, XX. 630.
- SACRIFICE, XXI. 132; XVIII. 344; in relation to an oath, XVII. 699; to priesthood, XIX. 725; to totemism, XXIII. 471; to vows, XXIV. 301; ancient Mexican, XVI. 211.
- SACRIFICES, Human, I. 55; XVI. 696; in Dahomey, VI. 767; in India, III. 564; in Phœnicia, XVIII. 803.
- SACRILEGE, XXI. 140.
- SACRISTY, in architecture, II. 472.
- SACRO BOSCO, Johannes de, Scottish astronomer, XXI. 140, 543.
- SACRUM, Anatomy of the, I. 821.
- SACS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
- SACY, Antoine Isaac, Baron Silvestre de, French Orientalist, XXI. 140.
- , Isaac Louis le Maître de, Port-Royalist, XXI. 141.
- SADAICH, river, Persia, XVIII. 620.
- SADDLE, Horse, XII. 198.
- BAR, in architecture, II. 472.
- MOUNTAIN, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
- SADDLERY, XXI. 142.
- SADDUCEES, Jewish sect, XXI. 142; XIII. 423; XVI. 55.
- SÁ DE MIRANDA, Francisco de, Portuguese poet, XXI. 142.
- SADI, Persian poet, XXI. 147; XVIII. 659.
- SADIKIYA, Moslem college, at Tunis, XXIII. 622.
- SADLER, Sir Ralph, English statesman, XXI. 143.
- SADO, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
- SADOLETO, Jacopo, Italian humanist, XXI. 144.
- SADOWA, Bohemia, Battle of (1866), XIV. 138.
- SAD-UD-DIN, Ottoman historian, XXIII. 657.
- SADYATTES, king of Lydia, XV. 100.
- SÆMUND SIGFUSSON, or Sæmundur, Icelandic writer, VII. 650; XII. 624; Edda of, VII. 650.
- SÆPINUM, Samnite town, Italy, XXI. 249.
- SÆTÆBIS (Játiva), ancient town, Spain, XIII. 597.
- SAFA, district, Syria, Inscriptions of, XI. 651.
- HILL, at Mecca, Arabia, XV. 674.
- SAFARIK, Paul Joseph, Hungarian writer, XXI. 386, 108; on the Slavs, XXII. 145.
- SAFAWI DYNASTY, Persia, XVIII. 634; XXII. 664.
- SAFE-CONDUCT, passport, XVIII. 344.
- SAFES, XXI. 144; safe locks, XIV. 749.
- SAFETY-LAMPS, VI. 72; XVI. 461; Sir Humphry Davy's, VI. 847.
- SAFFAH, Abdallah, founder of Abbasid dynasty, XVI. 574, 578.
- , Al-, caliph, XVI. 577.
- SAFFARIDS, Moslem dynasty, XVI. 586.
- SAFFI, town, Morocco, XXI. 145; XVI. 831.
- SAFFLOWER, plant, XXI. 145; XXIII. 307; oil from, XVIII. 744, 746.
- SAFFRON, dye and drug, XXI. 145; as incense, XII. 718.
- , Meadow, plant, VI. 124.
- WALDEN, town, England, XXI. 146.
- SAFID RUD, river, Persia, XVIII. 620.
- SAGA, in Scandinavian mythology, I. 211; in Scandinavian literature, XII. 623; XXII. 201.
- SAGAING, town, Burmah, III. 143.
- SAGAIS, Tartar people, Siberia, XXIII. 70.
- SAGAN, town, Prussia, XXI. 146; principality, XXI. 146.
- SAGAR, district, India, XXI. 146; town, XXI. 147.
- SAGARD, town, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 57.
- SAGAS OF NORWEGIAN KINGS, Snorro Sturluson's work, XXII. 201.
- SAGE, Stoic doctrine of the, XXII. 570.
- , culinary herb, XII. 251, 264, 289.
- BRUSH, tree, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 810.
- SAGGING, of a ship, XXI. 818.
- SAGHALIN, island, East Asia, XXI. 147.

- SAGINAW, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XXI. 148.
- SAGITTA, marine worm, XXI. 148.
- SAGIUM (Sées), ancient town, France, XXI. 621.
- SAGLASSUS, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 130.
- SAGO, a food-starch, XXI. 148.
— PALM, tree, XVIII. 190.
- SAGUENAY, river, Canada, XX. 165; XXI. 181.
- SAGUNTO, town, Spain, XXI. 149.
- SAGUNTUM, ancient town, Spain, XXI. 149; siege of (218 B.C.), XI. 441.
- SAGUS, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
- SAHARA, region, Central Africa, XXI. 149; I. 249, 268, 563; XVII. 628; artesian wells in, II. 646; oases of, XVII. 695.
- SAHARANPUR, district, India, XXI. 151; town, XXI. 152.
- SAHDONA, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.
- SAHI, ancient Syria, XXII. 822.
- SAHIDIC, Egyptian dialect, VI. 355.
- SAHIH, book of Moslem traditions, XVI. 594.
- SAHLITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- SAHS, Indian dynasty, XII. 790.
- SAI, river, India, XX. 222.
- SAIDA, or Sidon (*q.v.*), town, Syria, XXII. 35.
- SAID BAR SABUNI, Syriac writer, XXII. 849.
- SAID MUHAMMAD ALI, founder of the Babis, XVIII. 650.
- SAIDSCHÜTZ, spa, Bohemia, XVI. 436.
- SAIF IBN OMAR, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
- SAIGA, antelope, II. 102; XV. 432.
- SAIGON, town, Cochin China, XXI. 152; VI. 96.
- SAIKIO (Kioto), town, Japan, XIV. 92.
- SAIL, SAILS, XXI. 153, 822; setting and reefing of, XXI. 599.
- SAILCLOTH, XXI. 154.
- SAILING SHIPS, XXI. 822.
- SAILMAKING, XXI. 154.
- SAILORS, Laws affecting, XXI. 605.
- SAILORS' KNOTS, XIV. 128.
- SAILUGHEM, mountains, Siberia, XXII. 3; XXIII. 437.
- SAINIRI, squirrel monkey, II. 154.
- SAINFOIN, plant, XXI. 155; culture of, I. 377.
- SAINTE, XXI. 155. See also Saints.
—, Thomas, inventor of a sewing machine, XXI. 718.
- ST AGNES, one of the Scilly Isles, England, XXI. 465.
—, Basilica of, at Rome, III. 417.
—, Cemetery of, at Rome, V. 208.
- ST ALBAN, Viscount (Francis Bacon, *q.v.*), III. 200.
- ST ALBANS, town, England, XXI. 155.
—, town, Vermont, U.S.A., XXI. 156.
- ST ALDECONDE, F. van Marnix, lord of. Dutch Reformer, XII. 92.
- ST AMAND, Odo de, master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.
- ST AMAND-LES-EAUX, town, France, XXI. 156; XVII. 535.
- SAINT-AMANT, Fournié de, French chess-player, V. 601.
—, M. A. Gerard, Sieur de, French bacchanalian poet, XXI. 156.
- ST ANDREWS, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.
—, town, Scotland, XXI. 157; bishopric, XXI. 477; library, XIV. 523, 542; university, XXIII. 843, 854; first archbishop of, II. 370.
- ST ANGELO, castle, Rome, XX. 831.
- , Monte, Italy, XIII. 439.
- ST ANTHONY'S FIRE, or Erysipelas, disease, VIII. 531.
- ST ARNAUD, Arnaud Jacques Leroy de, French general, I. 569.
- ST ASAPH, town, Wales, XXI. 158; IX. 327.
- ST AUGUSTINE, town, Florida, U.S.A., XXI. 158.
- ST BARNABAS, station, Norfolk Island, XVII. 537.
- ST BARTHOLOMEW, or St Barthélemy, island, West Indies, XXI. 159; IX. 526.
- ST BARTHOLOMEW'S DAY, Massacre of, in France, IX. 561; V. 412.
- ST BARTHOLOMEW'S TEA, or Maté, XV. 627; IV. 227.
- ST BAUME, mountain, Var, France, XXIV. 68.
- ST BEL (Vial), French veterinarian, XXIV. 198.
- ST BERNARD, dog, VII. 327.
—, Great, Hospice on the, Switzerland, XXIV. 31.
- ST BONIFACE, town, Manitoba, Canada, XXIV. 613.
- ST BRANDON, Isle of, imaginary island, IV. 241.
- ST BRICE, Massacre of (1002), England, VIII. 287.
- ST BRIEUC, town, France, XXI. 159.
- ST BROCARDUS, Convent of, on Mount Carmel, Palestine, V. 116.
- ST CALAIS, town, France, XXI. 314.
- ST CALLISTUS, Cemetery of, at Rome, V. 210.
- ST CATHERINES, town, Ontario, Canada, XXI. 159; mineral water of, XVI. 436.
- ST CATHERINE'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
- ST CECILIA, Church of, at Rome, V. 284.
- ST CHAMAS, France, Bridges at, IV. 329.
- ST CHAMOND, town, France, XXI. 159.
- ST CHARLES, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XXI. 159.
- ST CHRISTAN, spa, France, XX. 127.
- ST CHRISTOPHER, island, West Indies, XXI. 159; buccaneers of, IV. 408.
- ST CLAIR, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXI. 160.
—, Lake, North America, XXI. 179, 182.
- ST CLEMENT, Rome, Basilica of, III. 417.
- ST CLOUD, town, France, XXI. 160; porcelain work at, XIX. 639.
- ST COLUMB, England, ancient remains at, XXI. 51.
- ST CROIX, island, West Indies, XXI. 160.
—, river, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
- ST CYPRIEN, suburb of Toulouse, France, XXIII. 484.
- SAINT CYR, Gouvion, French marshal, XI. 8.
- ST CYR-L'ÉCOLE, village, France, XXI. 160; institution for poor girls at, XV. 305.
- ST DAVID'S, town, Wales, XXI. 160; cathedral, XVIII. 483.
— COLLEGE, Wales, XXIII. 856.
- ST DENIS, town, France, XXI. 161.
—, town, Réunion, Indian Ocean, XX. 493.
- ST DIÉ, town, France, XXI. 161.
- SAINTE-BEUVE, Charles Augustin, French critic, XXI. 162; IX. 680.
- SAINTE CHAPELLE, at Paris, XVIII. 288.
- SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE, Étienne Henri, French chemist, XXI. 165.
- SAINTE CROIX, island, West Indies, XXI. 160.
- STE GENEVIÈVE, Hill of, at Paris, XVIII. 274.
- ST ELIAS, mountain, Greece, XI. 81.
—, Mount, Alaska, U.S.A., I. 444.
- ST ELMO, castle, Naples, XVII. 188.
—, Fort, Malta, XV. 340.
- ST ELMO'S FIRE, XIV. 633.
- STE MARIE-AUX-MINES (Markirch), town, Alsace, Germany, XV. 552.
- SAINTE ÉMILION, town, France, XIV. 509.
- SAINTEs, town, France, XXI. 167; bridge at, IV. 331.
- ST ÉTIENNE, town, France, XXI. 167.
- ST EUSTATIUS, or St Eustache, island, West Indies, XXI. 168.
- SAINTE-ÉVREMOND, Seigneur de, French writer and courtier, XXI. 168; his relations with Ninon de Lenclos, XIV. 445.
- ST ÉVROUL EN OUCHE, France, Abbey of, XVII. 821.
- ST FRANÇOIS, town, Canada, XX. 167.
- ST GALL, canton, Switzerland, XXI. 168; town, XXI. 169; XXII. 784; monastery, I. 12.
- ST GALMIER, spa, France, XVI. 436.
- ST GEORGE, island, Azores, III. 172.
—, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.
— BAY, Newfoundland and Nova Scotia, XVII. 382, 601.
- ST GEORGE'S, town, Bermudas, III. 599.
—, town, Grenada, West Indies, XI. 184.
— CHAPEL, Windsor, England, XXIV. 601.

- ST GEORGE'S DAY, II. 214.
 SAINT-GEORGES D'OLÉRON, town, France, XVII. 761.
 SAINT-GERMAIN, Comte de, adventurer, XXI. 169.
 ST GERMAIN-EN-LAYE, town, France, XXI. 170; peace of (1570), IX. 561.
 ST GERVAIS, spa, France, XXI. 332.
 ST GOTTHARD TUNNEL, Switzerland, XXIII. 624.
 ST HELENA, island, South Atlantic, XXI. 170; I. 272; birds of, III. 759; observatory, XVII. 716; Napoleon at, XVII. 225.
 ST HELEN'S, town, England, XXI. 171.
 ST HELIER, town, Jersey, XIII. 635.
 ST HENRI, town, Canada, XX. 167.
 SAINT-HILAIRE, Auguste de, French botanist and traveller, XXI. 171.
 —, Bourjot, on birds, XVIII. 11.
 —, Étienne Geoffroy, X. 173; on tomy and morphology, XVI. 839; on fishes and birds, XVIII. 18.
 —, Isidore Geoffroy, X. 174; on birds, XVIII. 24.
 ST HILDA'S ABBEY, at Whitby, England, IV. 630.
 ST HYACINTHE, town, Canada, XX. 167.
 ST IVES, town, England, XXI. 172; pilchard fishery of, IX. 254.
 ST JACOB, Switzerland, Battle of (1444), IX. 551.
 ST JAGO, island, Cape Verd group, V. 52.
 — DE CUBA, town, Cuba, XXI. 300.
 ST JAMES OF COMPOSTELLA, Order of, XXII. 316.
 ST JAMES'S PALACE, London, XIV. 838.
 ST JAMES'S PARK, London, XIV. 824.
 ST JEAN BAPTISTE, suburb of Montreal, Canada, XXI. 172; XX. 167.
 ST JEAN D'ACRE, town, Syria, I. 120. See Acre.
 ST JEAN D'ANGÉLY, town, France, XXI. 172.
 ST JEAN-DE-MAURIENNE, town, France, XXI. 332.
 ST JOHANN-SAARBRÜCKEN, town, Prussia, XXI. 122.
 ST JOHN, river, Maine, U.S.A., and New Brunswick, XV. 298; XVII. 373.
 —, town, New Brunswick, XXI. 172; XVII. 375.
 —, Bayle, English traveller and writer, XXI. 173.
 —, Charles William George, English sportsman and naturalist, XXI. 173.
 —, Henry (Viscount Bolingbroke, *q.v.*), English statesman, IV. 4.
 —, James Augustus, English traveller and author, XXI. 173.
 —, Lake, Canada, XX. 165.
 — OF JERUSALEM, Knights of, XXI. 173; at Malta, XV. 343; settlement of, in Rhodes, XX. 525.
 ST JOHN'S, town, Canada, XX. 167.
 —, town, Newfoundland, XXI. 175.
 ST JOHN'S, town, Antigua, West Indies, II. 128.
 —, town, Port Rico, West Indies, XIX. 532.
 ST JOHNSBURY, town, Vermont, U.S.A., XXI. 176.
 ST JOHN'S CHRISTIANS, ancient Oriental sect, XV. 467.
 ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 730.
 ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
 ST JOSEPH, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XXI. 176.
 ST JULIEN, town, France, XXI. 333.
 ST JUNIEN, town, France, XXIV. 223.
 SAINT-JUST, Antoine, French Revolutionist, XXI. 176.
 ST KILDA, islet, Outer Hebrides, Scotland, XXI. 177.
 —, town, Victoria, Australia, XXI. 177.
 ST KITT'S, island, West Indies, XXI. 159.
 SAINT-LAMBERT, Jean François de, French poet, XXI. 177.
 ST LAWRENCE, river, North America, XXI. 177; IV. 769; XX. 165.
 ST LEGER, horse-race at Doncaster, England, VII. 361; XII. 201.
 —, Sir Anthony, viceroy in Ireland, XIII. 263.
 ST LÉONARD, town, France, XXIV. 223.
 ST LEONARDS, town, England, XXI. 182.
 —, Lord, lord-chancellor of England, XXI. 182.
 ST LEONARD'S COLLEGE, St Andrews, Scotland, XXI. 158.
 ST LÔ, town, France, XXI. 182.
 ST LOUIS, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XXI. 183; bridge at, IV. 339.
 —, town, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 182, 660; I. 269.
 —, spa, Michigan, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
 —, Lake, Montreal, XVI. 794.
 ST LUCIA, island, West Indies, XXI. 186.
 ST MALO, town, France, XXI. 186.
 ST MARÇAL DE SENA, town, Mozambique, XVII. 7.
 ST MARGUÉRITE, island, France, IV. 807.
 ST MARIE, island, Madagascar, XV. 168, 174.
 ST MARK'S CHURCH, Venice, XXIV. 150.
 ST MARK'S EVE, II. 214.
 SAINT MARS, M. de, governor of the Bastille, Paris, XIII. 360.
 ST MARTIN, island, West Indies, XXI. 186.
 —, town, France, XX. 302.
 —, Louis Claude de, French mystic, XXI. 186.
 ST MARTIN'S, one of the Scilly Isles, England, XXI. 465.
 ST MARY, island, Azores, III. 171.
 ST MARY'S, one of the Scilly Isles, and, XXI. 465.
 ST MARY'S, river, North America, XXI. 178.
 — ABBEY, at York, England, I. 14.
 — BAY, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
 — COLLEGE, St Andrews, Scotland, XXI. 158.
 — ISLAND, West Africa, X. 59.
 — LOCH, Scotland, XXI. 638.
 ST MARY WINTON, College of (New College), Oxford, XVIII. 97.
 ST MAURICE, mountain, Vosges, France, XXIV. 298.
 —, town, Valais, Switzerland, XXIV. 31.
 —, river, Canada, XX. 765.
 ST MAUR-SUR-LOIRE, town, France, XXI. 187.
 ST MICHAEL AND ST GEORGE, Order of, XIV. 124.
 ST MICHAEL'S, island, Azores, III. 171.
 — MOUNT, castle, Cornwall, England, VII. 427, 428.
 ST MICHEL, town, Finland, IX. 217; XXIV. 209.
 —, Mont, islet, France, XVI. 796.
 ST MORITZ, spa, Switzerland, VIII. 214; XVI. 434.
 ST NAZAIRE, town, Loire Inférieure, France, XXI. 187.
 —, town, Var, France, XXIV. 69.
 —, lagoon, Pyrénées Orientales, France, XX. 128.
 ST NECTAIRE, spa, France, XX. 120.
 ST NICOLAS, town, Belgium, XXI. 187.
 — VARANCEVILLE, town, France, XVI. 205.
 ST OMER, town, France, XXI. 187; XVIII. 340.
 SAINTONGE, old province, France, XXI. 188.
 ST OSWIN, priory, England, XXIII. 675.
 ST OUEN, suburb of Paris, XXI. 188.
 ST PANCRAS, district of London, XIV. 822.
 — RAILWAY STATION, London, XX. 236.
 ST PATRICK, Order of, XIV. 124.
 ST PAUL, island, Indian Ocean, XXI. 189.
 —, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., XXI. 188.
 —, Basilica of, Rome, III. 416.
 — DE LOANDA, town, West Africa, XIV. 742.
 ST PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, London, II. 443; XIV. 837, 843; XXIV. 689.
 ST PAUL'S ROCKS, islands in the Atlantic, XXI. 189.
 ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, London, XIV. 835.
 ST PETER, Lake, on St Lawrence, Canada, XXI. 181.
 — PORT, town, Guernsey, XXI. 190; XI. 247.
 ST PETER'S, Basilica of, Rome, II. 438; III. 415.
 ST PETERSBURG, government, Russia, XXI. 190.
 capital of Russia, XXI. 190;

- founding of, XXI. 97; academy of sciences, I. 72; libraries, XIV. 533; 549; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatory, XVII. 714; picture gallery, XXI. 446; university, XXIII. 852.
- ST PETER'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 730.
- ST PIERRE, island, Newfoundland, XXI. 196; XVII. 382.
- , town, Martinique, West Indies, XV. 586.
- , town, Réunion, Indian Ocean, XX. 493.
- , Charles Irénée Castel, Abbé de, French social writer, XXI. 195.
- , Jacques Henri Bernardin de, French writer, XXI. 195; IX. 666, 668.
- , D'OLÉRON, town, France, XVII. 761.
- , LE MOUTIER, town, France, XVII. 496.
- ST PIERRE-LES-CALAIS, town, France, XXI. 196; XVIII. 339.
- ST POL, town, France, XVIII. 340.
- , DE LÉON, town, France, XXI. 196.
- ST QUENTIN, town, France, XXI. 196; battle of (1557), IX. 559.
- ST RAPHAEL, village, France, IX. 767; XXIV. 69.
- ST RIQUIER, France, Monastic library at, XIV. 514.
- SAINTS, XXI. 155; pilgrimages to shrines of, XIX. 94; St Paul's use of the term, XVIII. 427.
- ST SALVATOR'S COLLEGE, St Andrews, Scotland, XXI. 158.
- ST SAUVEUR, spa, France, XX. 127.
- ST SEBASTIAN OF MOZAMBIQUE, town, East Africa, XVII. 7.
- ST SERVAN, town, France, XXI. 197.
- SAINT-SIMON, Claude Henri, Comte de, French socialist, XXI. 197; VIII. 211; IX. 668; his relation to socialism, XXII. 207; his influence on Comte, VI. 229.
- , Louis de Rouvray, Duc de, French courtier and writer, XXI. 198; IX. 668.
- ST SOPHIA, Mosque of, at Constantinople, VI. 305.
- ST STEPHEN, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.
- ST THIAJO MAJOR, town, Mozambique, XVII. 7.
- ST THOMAS, island, Gulf of Guinea, West Africa, XXI. 200.
- , island, West Indies, XXI. 200.
- , town, Quebec, Canada, XX. 167.
- ST UBES (Setubal), town, Portugal, XX. 697.
- ST VEIT, town, Austria, XIV. 106.
- ST VENANT, on flexure, VII. 809.
- ST VICTOR, Hugo of, mediæval theologian, XXI. 425.
- , Niece de, his contributions to photography, XVIII. 824.
- , Paul de, French writer, XXI. 201.
- , Richard of, scholastic philosopher, XX. 543; XVII. 132; XXI. 425.
- ST VINCENT, island, West Indies, XXI. 201.
- , Cape, Portugal, Battle of (1797), VIII. 362; XVII. 322; XXI. 201.
- , Earl, English admiral, XXI. 201.
- , Gulf of, South Australia, XXII. 283.
- ST VINCENT'S, one of the Cape Verd Islands, v. 52
- ST VITUS'S DANCE, disease, XXI. 201; XVIII. 391; XXIII. 60.
- ST WINIFRED'S WELL, Wales, XII. 106.
- ST YRIEIX, town, France, XXIV. 223.
- SAIS, ancient town, Egypt, VII. 768.
- SAIVISM, corrupt form of Buddhism, XIV. 228.
- SAJUR, affluent of Euphrates, VIII. 669.
- SAKA, trèe, XXIII. 103.
- SAKALAVA, race of people, Madagascar, XV. 171, 174.
- SAKARIA, river, Asia Minor, II. 707.
- SAKATU, town, Houssa, Central Africa, I. 271.
- SAKCINSKI, Ivan K., Servian historian, XXI. 691.
- SAKÉ, Japanese drink, XIII. 574; XX. 539.
- SAKEI, race of people, Malacca, Asia, XV. 323.
- SAKER, bird, IX. 3.
- SAKHALIN, island, East Asia, XXI. 147.
- SAKI ADASI (Scio), island, Asiatic Turkey, XXI. 465.
- SAKIS, group of apes, II. 154.
- SAKKARAH, Egypt, Mummies of, XVII. 21; pyramids of, VII. 772; XX. 122, 124; tomb of Tih at, XVII. 34.
- SAKSAUL, plant, XXIII. 511.
- SAKTAS, class of Hindu worshippers, XXI. 283.
- SAKV, Crimea, Russia, Mud baths at, VI. 585.
- SAKYA, monastery, Tibet, XXIII. 340, 346.
- , MUNI, the Buddha, III. 375; IV. 209.
- SAL, one of Cape Verd Islands, v. 52.
- , tree, II. 693; IX. 405; XVIII. 71.
- SALA (Sallee), town, Mauritania, Africa, XV. 637.
- SAL ACETOSELLE, or Salt of Sorrel, XVIII. 91.
- SALADE, headpiece, XI. 637.
- SALADIN, Moslem general and sultan of Egypt, XVI. 588; VII. 753; his conquest of Jerusalem, VI. 628; his relations with the Templars, XXIII. 161; Life of, by Bohaddin, III. 860.
- SALADO, Spain, Battle of (1340), XXII. 319, 323.
- SALAIRSK, town, Siberia, XXIII. 439.
- SALAMANCA, province, Spain, XXI. 203.
- , town, Spain, XXI. 203; cathedral, II. 433; university, XXIII. 839, 851; battle of (1812), XXIV. 496.
- SALAMANDER, fabulous animal, XXI. 205.
- SALAMANDRA, amphibian, XXI. 204; I. 760; epithelium of, XIX. 833.
- SALAMIS, island, Greece, XXI. 205; III. 59; battle of (480 B.C.), XI. 100; XVIII. 572; XXI. 205; XXIII. 251.
- ALAMIVA, ruins of Nineveh, XVII. 512.
- SAL AMMONIAC, chemical salt, I. 741; XVII. 517.
- SALANOURI, Caucasian musical instrument, XVII. 705.
- SALANGA, island, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
- SALANX, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 224.
- SALARIA, Via, Roman road, Italy, XX. 552.
- SALARO, Italy, Bridge at, IV. 330.
- SALAS BARBADILLO, Alonso G. de, Spanish novelist, XXII. 358.
- SALASSI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIV. 639.
- SALATIGA, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- SALAVERRY, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- , Felipe Santiago, ruler in Peru, XVIII. 678.
- SALAWATTI, Papuan kingship, New Guinea, XVII. 389.
- SALDAMANDO, Enrique Torres, Peruvian historian, XVIII. 675.
- SALDANHA, Count of, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 553; XXI. 205.
- SALDÉ, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
- SALE, in law, XXI. 205; contracts of, in Roman law, XX. 700; implied warranty in contracts of, XXIV. 373; in relation to payment, XVIII. 440.
- , town, England, XXI. 205.
- , Antoine de la, French romancist, XX. 658.
- , George, translator of the Koran, XVI. 606.
- SALEIVER, island, Indian Archipelago, XXI. 210.
- SALEM, of Scripture, XIII. 636.
- , district and town, India, XXI. 210.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXI. 210; witchcraft trials at, XXIV. 622.
- , town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XXI. 211.
- , town, Oregon, U.S.A., XXI. 211; XVII. 825.
- SALE OF LIVES, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 45.
- SALEP, drug, XXI. 211.
- SALERNE, François, on birds, XVIII. 6.
- SALERNO, town, Italy, XXI. 211; medical school of, xv. 806; XXII. 675; university, XXIII. 832.
- , Giuseppe Ricca, Italian economist, XIX. 395.
- SALES, François de, French mystic, IX. 695; XVII. 134.
- SALFORD, town, England, xv. 459.

- SALIAN FRANKS, IX. 723; X. 476; XXI. 212.
- SALIAN LAW, of the Franks, IX. 529.
- SALIANY, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 515.
- SALICETO, William of, Italian surgeon, XXII. 675.
- SALICETTI, Christophe, Corsican politician, XVII. 193.
- SALICIN, drug, XXI. 212.
- SALIC LAW, XXI. 212; X. 476; first application of, in France, VIII. 318; IX. 529, 545.
- SALICYLATE OF SODIUM, XXI. 217.
- SALICYLIC ACID, drug, XXI. 217.
- SALIERI, Antonio, Italian dramatic composer, XXI. 218.
- SALIGNAC, François de (Fénelon), French writer, IX. 72, 662; XIX. 359.
- SALII, priests of Mars, Rome, XV. 570.
- SALIM, or Selim, I., Turkish sultan, his war with Persia, XVIII. 635; XXIII. 642, 656.
- II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 621, 644.
- III., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 648.
- SALINA, one of Lipari Islands, XIV. 683.
- SALINE MINERAL SPRINGS, XVI. 434.
- SALINITY, of water, XXIV. 399; of Atlantic, XXI. 613; of Baltic, III. 297; of Dead Sea, VII. 2; of Mediterranean, XV. 820; of Pacific, XXI. 614; of Red Sea, XX. 317.
- SALINOMETER, hydrometer for brine, XII. 542.
- SALINS-MOUTIERS, spa, France, XVI. 434; XXI. 332.
- SALIPARAN (Lombok), island, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 816.
- SALISBURY, town, England, XXI. 218; newspapers, XVII. 421.
- , Margaret, countess of, VIII. 335; XXIV. 753.
- , Earl of (Robert Cecil), v. 282.
- , John of, scholastic philosopher, XIII. 718; XXI. 425.
- PLAIN, Wilts, England, XXIV. 594; Stonehenge stone circle on, XXII. 576.
- SALIS-SEEWIS, Johann Gaudenz, Swiss poet, XXII. 798.
- SALIVA, Function of, XVII. 671, 674; salivary glands, XVII. 668; VII. 222; of mammals, XV. 361.
- SALIVAHANA, Era of, v. 719.
- SALIX, genus of plants, XXIV. 588.
- SALLEE, town, Morocco, XVI. 831; XX. 192.
- SALLO, Denis de, founder of French Journal des Savants, XVIII. 539.
- SALLUST (Caius Sallustius Crispus), Roman historian, XXI. 219; XX. 720; on the Jugurthine War, XIII. 767; his language and style, XIV. 334.
- SALLUSTE DU BARTAS, Guillaume de, French poet, III. 401.
- SALMAGUNDI PAPERS, Paulding's, XVIII. 432.
- SALMASIUS, Claudius, French scholar, XXI. 219; Milton's answer to, XVI. 332.
- SALMIAC, mineral, XVI. 384.
- SALMON, fish, XXI. 220, 224; XII. 693; XVIII. 320; culture, XIX. 128; XXI. 226; disease, XVIII. 266; XXI. 226; angling for, II. 39; Newfoundland fisheries, XVII. 384; Tyne fisheries, XVII. 568; laws relating to fisheries, XXI. 225.
- SALMONIDÆ, family of fishes, XXI. 221.
- SALOME, daughter of Herodias, XXI. 227; XI. 755.
- , widow of Alexander Jannæus, queen of Judæa, XXI. 227; XIII. 424.
- SALOMON BEN GEBIROL (Avicebron, *q.v.*), Jewish philosopher, III. 152.
- SALONA (Spalato), ancient town, Dalmatia, XXII. 366.
- SALONICA, or Saloniki, town, European Turkey, XXI. 227.
- SALONIKI, province, Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 653; town, XXI. 227.
- SALOP, or Shropshire, county, England, XXI. 847.
- , name of Shrewsbury, town, England, XXI. 845.
- SALORS, Iranian people, Asia, XVI. 43; XXIII. 661.
- SALPA, genus of Tunicata, XXIII. 609, 616.
- SALPINX, Greek trumpet, XXIII. 592.
- SALSAFY, vegetable, XII. 287.
- SALSETTE, island, Bombay, India, XXI. 228.
- SALT, Common, XXI. 228; XVI. 384; deposits or mines, in Austria, III. 120; in Bavaria, III. 584; on Caspian Sea, v. 178; in India, XII. 764; duties on, in Bengal, III. 569; manufacture of, in India, III. 272; as manure, I. 353; XV. 512; working of mines, XVI. 454; pans, XVIII. 621; XXI. 233; production of, in England, VIII. 229; production, in Prussia, XX. 15; production, in United States, XXIII. 817; obtained from sal-ammoniac, XVII. 517; springs, XVI. 434; in sea water, XXI. 613; works, v. 590; XVI. 239; use of, in religious rites, XXI. 134; mystic symbolism of, XXI. 234.
- , Sir Titus, his manufactures of alpaca wool, I. 598.
- SALTA, town, Argentine Republic, XXI. 234.
- SALTASH BRIDGE, Cornwall, England, IV. 339.
- SALT-CAKE MAKING, XXII. 242.
- SALTCOATS, town, Scotland, XXI. 235.
- SALTENSTRÖM, tidal current, Norway, XXIV. 542.
- SALTIKOFF, Russian general, XXI. 99.
- , I. (Stchedrin), Russian novelist, XXI. 108.
- SALTILLO, town, Mexico, XXI. 235; XVI. 214.
- SALTIRE, in heraldry, XI. 696.
- SALT LAKE, Great, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 19.
- SALT LAKE CITY, Utah, U.S.A., XXI. 235; XVI. 827.
- SALTO, town, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.
- SALT OF SORREL, XVIII. 91.
- SALT-PANS, XVIII. 621; XXI. 233.
- SALTPETRE, mineral, XXI. 235; XVI. 396; XVII. 518; as an ingredient of gunpowder, XI. 319, 323; Indian, XII. 765.
- SALTS, in chemistry, v. 486; hydrometer for, XII. 538; magnetism of, xv. 264; in water, XXIV. 399; in ocean water, XXI. 611; ethereal, v. 572; of iron, used in photographic printing, XVIII. 832; manganic, xv. 480; polyxene, XIX. 192.
- SALT SPRINGS, XVI. 434.
- SALT SULPHUR SPRINGS, West Virginia, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
- SALT SWAMPS, of Persia, XVIII. 621.
- SALUCES (Saluzzo), town, Italy, XXI. 237.
- SALUR, town, India, XXIV. 267.
- SALUS, Roman goddess, XXI. 235.
- SALUTARIS, Phrygian province, XVIII. 852.
- SALUTATI, Caluccio, Florentine secretary, XX. 802.
- SALUTATIONS, or Greetings, XXI. 235.
- SALUZZO, town, Italy, XXI. 237.
- SALVADOR, republic, Central America, XXI. 268.
- , St, island, Bahamas, III. 237.
- SALVADORI, Count, on the fauna of New Guinea, XVII. 387.
- SALVAGE, in law, XXI. 237; of a ship, XXIV. 687.
- SALVATION, Christian way of, v. 688; in Pauline theology, XVIII. 425; Irenæus on, XIII. 274; Buddhist way of, IV. 428.
- SALVELINUS, subgenus of fishes, XXI. 223.
- SALVIA, genus of plants, XII. 252, 264.
- SALVIAN, mediæval moralist, XXI. 238.
- of Marseilles, writer on the Goths, X. 852.
- SALVIANI, Ippolito, Italian ichthyologist, XII. 631.
- SALVIANUS, Spanish Priscillianist, XIX. 746.
- SALVIN, Osbert, on birds, XVIII. 12, 13, 41.
- SALVINIÆ, group of plants, IX. 106.
- SALWIN, river, Burmah, IV. 551; XXI. 239.
- HILL TRACTS, district, Burmah, XXI. 239.

- SALVES**, Ligurian tribe, Italy XIV. 639.
- SALZA**, Hermann von, Teutonic Knight, XXL 239; XXIII. 201.
- SALZACH**, river, Austria, XXI. 239.
- SALZBRUNN**, spa, Germany, XXI. 239.
- SALZBURG**, town, Austria, XXI. 239; university of, XXIII. 851.
- SALZGARTEN**, at Capo d'Istria, Austria, XXI. 229.
- SALZKAMMERGUT**, district, Austria, XXI. 241.
- SALZMANN**, Christian Gotthilf, German educationist, VII. 676.
- SALZUNGEN**, town, Germany, XXI. 348; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- SALZWEDEL**, town, Prussia, XXI. 241.
- SAMADEN**, town, Switzerland, VIII. 213.
- SAMANI**, Persian historian, XXI. 736.
- SAMANID DYNASTY**, of Persia, XXI. 241; XXII. 101.
- SAMAR**, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- SAMARA**, government, Russia, XXI. 242; town, XXI. 243.
- SAMARANG**, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- SAMARCAND**, town, Central Asia, XXI. 246; XVII. 709; XXIV. 782.
- SAMARIA**, capital of Northern Israel, XXI. 243.
- , division of Palestine, XVIII. 176; kingdom of, XIII. 406, 412; tributary to Assyria, III. 187; coins of, XVII. 650.
- SAMARITAN LANGUAGE**, XXI. 648; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
- SAMARITAN PENTATEUCH**, XXI. 244; v. 4; Morin's edition, XVI. 825.
- SAMARITANS**, religious community, XXI. 244; XIII. 419.
- SAMARIUM**, Spectrum of, XXII. 376.
- SAMARKAND**, town, Central Asia, XXI. 246; observatory at, XVII. 709; railway connexion, XXIV. 782.
- SAMARSKITE**, mineral, XIV. 292; XVI. 427.
- SAMARSKO-NIKOLAEVSKII**, monastery, Russia, XVII. 609.
- SAMARTCHIK**, Cossack settlement, Russia, XVII. 609.
- SAMA-VEDA**, Brahmanical book, XXI. 277.
- SAMAWA** (Sumbawa), island, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
- SAMAVE**, convent, Tibet, XIV. 501.
- SAMBALPUR**, district, India, XXI. 247.
- SAMBAS**, district, Borneo, IV. 59.
- SAMBAWA** (Sumbawa), island, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
- SAMBHAR**, India, Salt lake at, XIII. 703.
- SAMBUCUS**, genus of trees, VII. 828.
- SAMELATS**, or Lapps, Northern Europe, XIV. 305.
- SAMEN**, mountains, Abyssinia, I. 62.
- SAMH**, Arabian grain, II. 236.
- SAMI ITAS**, collections of Sanskrit texts, XXI. 273.
- SAMIAN WARE**, pottery, XIX. 617.
- SAMIRI**, the Wandering Jew, XIII. 674.
- SAMITE**, variety of textile, XXIII. 210.
- SAMNITES**, ancient Italian people, XXI. 248, 128; XIII. 445; XX. 741, 744; as allies of the Umbrians, XXIII. 724.
- SAMNIUM**, ancient district, Italy, XXI. 248; coins of, XVII. 637.
- SAMOA**, group of islands, South Pacific, XVII. 279; taboo system in, XXIII. 16; totemism in, XXIII. 468.
- SAMOGHITIANS**, tribes, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
- SAMONIAN PLAIN**, of the Troad, XXIII. 578.
- SAMOS**, island, Ægean Sea, XXI. 249; XXIII. 653; coins of, XVII. 647; water-works, II. 219.
- SAMOSATA**, capital of Commagene, Syria, XXII. 822; coins of, XVII. 649.
- , Paul of, bishop of Antioch, XVIII. 429.
- SAMOTHRACE**, island, Ægean Sea, XXI. 250.
- SAMOTHRACIAN MYSTERIES**, The, IV. 621.
- SAMOYEDS**, people, Russia, XXI. 251; XVIII. 61; XIX. 329; XX. 11.
- SAMOVEDIC LANGUAGE**, XXIV. 1.
- SAMPANG**, department and town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, XV. 194.
- SANPIERDARENA**, suburb of Genoa, Italy, XXI. 251; X. 157.
- SAMSAMS**, people, Malacca, Asia, XV. 323.
- SAM-SHEE**, Chinese drink, IV. 264.
- SAM SLICK**, Haliburton's humorous sketches, XI. 383.
- SAMSON**, of Scripture, XXI. 252.
- **AGONISTES**, Milton's drama, XVI. 339.
- SAMSUN** (Amisus), town, Turkey in Asia, XIX. 459.
- SAMUEL**, judge of Israel, XXI. 252; XIII. 402; XIX. 814.
- , Bulgarian chief, XI. 115.
- , Books of, XXI. 252; VI. 837.
- SAMUR**, river, Caucasus, v. 255.
- SAMVAT**, Hindu era, XV. 346.
- SAN**, affluent of the Vistula, Europe, XIX. 307.
- SAÑA**, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- SANAA**, town, Arabia, XXI. 253.
- SANAGIRS**, Tungus tribe, Siberia, XXIII. 608.
- SANAI**, Persian philosopher and poet, XXI. 254; XVIII. 658.
- SAN ANTONIO**, mountains, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.
- , town, Texas, U.S.A., XXI. 254; XXIII. 205.
- SAN BARTOLOMEO DE HONDA**, town, Colombia, XII. 129.
- SAN BENITO** (Paysandu), town, Uruguay, XVIII. 441.
- SAN BERNARDINO**, mountains, California, U.S.A., XXIII. 801.
- SANCHEZ**, Francisco, Spanish scholar, XXI. 255.
- , Francisco, Portuguese physician, XXI. 255.
- , Thomas, Spanish Jesuit and casuist, XXI. 255.
- SANCHO I.**, king of Castile (III. of Navarre), I. 615; XXII. 312.
- II., of Castile, I. 615.
- IV., of Castile, I. 617; XXII. 319, 354.
- I., king of Leon, XXII. 311.
- III., the Great, king of Navarre (I. of Castile), I. 615; XXII. 312.
- I., king of Portugal, XXI. 255; XIX. 541.
- II., of Portugal, XXI. 255; XIX. 542.
- SAN CHRISTOVAL**, island, Solomon group, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
- SANCHUNIATHON**, Phœnician writer, XXI. 255; XVIII. 802.
- SAN CRISTOVAL DE LOS LLANOS**, town, Mexico, XXI. 255; XVI. 214.
- SANCROFT**, William, archbishop of Canterbury, XXI. 255.
- SANCTIUS** (Francisco Sanchez), Spanish scholar, XXI. 255.
- SANCTUARY**, in architecture, II. 388; XXIII. 166.
- , of Israel, XXIII. 6, 165; XIII. 637; tithes payable at, XXIII. 411; relation of priests to, XIX. 726.
- , Privilege of, XXI. 255.
- SANCTUS BELL**, III. 538.
- SANCTUS BELL-COT**, II. 472.
- SANCY**, Puy de, mountain, France, XX. 119.
- SAND**, George (Madame Dudevant), French novelist, VII. 507; IX. 678; as journalist, XVII. 426.
- , Karl Ludwig, assassin of Kotzebue, XIV. 145.
- SANDAKAN HARBOUR**, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- SANDALS**, XXI. 830.
- SANDALWOOD**, XXI. 255.
- SANDAN**, Cilician divinity, XXIII. 67.
- SANDARACH**, resin, XXI. 256.
- SANDAY**, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- SANDBACH**, town, England, XXI. 256.
- SANDBERGERITE**, mineral, XVI. 413.
- SAND-BLAST**, its industrial uses, XXI. 57.
- SANDBY**, Paul, English painter, XXI. 257, 441, 444; as caricaturist, v. 104.
- SANDEAU**, Léonard Silvain Jules, French novelist, XXI. 257; XXII. 291.
- SANDEC**, or Neu-Sandec, town, Austria, XVII. 364.
- SAND-EEL**, fish, XXI. 257.
- SANDEMAN**, Robert, leader of the Sandemans, x. 637.
- SANDEMANIANS**, or Glassites, Scottish sect, x. 637.
- SANDERLING**, bird, XXI. 261.

- SANDERS, Nicholas, legate to Ireland, XIII. 264.
- SANDERSON, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, XXI. 258.
- SANDFORD AND MERTON, Day's oook, VII. 655.
- SAND-GROUSE, bird, XXI. 258; migration of, III. 770.
- SAND HILLS, their formation, X. 265; in Holland, XII. 60; in Persia, XV. 651; in Peru, XVIII. 670; in Sahara, XXI. 149; in Transcaspiian Region, XXIII. 511.
- SAND-HOPPER, crustacean, VI. 661.
- SANDHURST, town, Victoria, XXI. 259.
- , England, Military college at, II. 585.
- SAN DIEGO town, California, U.S.A., XXI. 259.
- SANDILA, town, India, XVIII. 72.
- SAND-LAUNCE, fish, XXI. 257.
- SAND-LIZARD, XIV. 734.
- SAND-MARTIN, bird, XV. 581.
- SAN DOMINGO, island, West Indies, XI. 543; buccaneers of, IV. 408.
- SANDOMIR, town, Russian Poland, XXI. 259; XX. 218.
- SANDONUS (Athenodorus), Stoic philosopher, II. 832.
- SANDOWAY, district, Burmah, XXI. 259; town, XXI. 260.
- SANDOWN, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 562.
- SANDPIPER, bird, XXI. 260; XI. 173.
- SAND-PIPER, fish, XIV. 249.
- SANDRACOTTUS, founder of Maurya kingdom, India, XII. 787; XV. 142; XVIII. 586.
- SANDRIDGE, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, XV. 836.
- SAND ROCKS, X. 236.
- SANDS, Blowing, Reclamation of, I. 406.
- SAND-STAR, fish, VII. 634.
- SANDSTONE, X. 237; strength of, XXII. 603.
- SANDUSEROS, people of Paysandu, Uruguay, XVIII. 441.
- SANDUSKY, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXI. 261.
- SANDWICH, town, England, XXI. 261.
- , First Earl of, British general and admiral, XXI. 261.
- , Fourth Earl of, English politician, XXI. 261.
- ISLANDS, North Pacific, XI. 528; XVIII. 127.
- SPA, Canada, XVI. 436.
- SANDWIP, island, India, XV. 830.
- SAND WORM, II. 71.
- SANDY DESERTS, their influence on temperature, VI. 4; XVI. 137.
- SANDYS, George, English traveller and translator, XXI. 262; his Ovid, I. 720.
- SAN ESTANISLAO, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- SANFEDISTI, revolutionary society, Italy, XIII. 486.
- SAN FELIPE DE AUSTRIA, town, Venezuela, v. 103.
- SAN FELIPE DE JÁTIVA, town, Spain, XIII. 597.
- SAN FERNANDO, town, Spain, XXI. 262.
- , town, Trinidad, West Indies, XXIII. 573.
- DE ATABAPO, town, Venezuela, XVII. 843.
- DE NUEVITAS (Puerto Principe), town, Cuba, XX. 99.
- SAN FRANCISCO, town, California, U.S.A., XXI. 262.
- MOUNTAINS, Arizona, U.S.A., XXIII. 799.
- SANG, Edward, his logarithmic tables, XXIII. 10.
- SANGAI, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
- SANGALLO, Florentine family of artists, XXI. 265.
- SANGAR, state, Sumbawa. Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
- SANGARIUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 707; XVIII. 691, 852.
- SANGERHAUSEN, town, Prussia, XXI. 265.
- SAN GERMANO, town, Italy, XVI. 778.
- SAN GERONIMO, mountain, Spain, XVI. 797.
- SANGHA, society of Buddhists, IV. 434.
- SAN GIMIGNANO, Folgore of, Italian poet, XIII. 501.
- SANGJE GYANTSO, regent of Tibet, XIV. 503.
- SANGKALOK, ancient town, Siam, XXI. 854.
- SANGRE DE CRISTO, mountain range, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- SANHEDRIN, Jewish council, XIII. 424; XXII. 812; convened at Paris in 1806, XIII. 683.
- SAN-HUÉ, town, Anani, XII. 333.
- SANHYA SCHOOL, of Brahmanism, IV. 209.
- SANIDINE, mineral, XVI. 419.
- SANITARY LAWS, XV. 797; XX. 96.
- SANITATION, of dwellings, XII. 566; XXI. 714; XXIV. 159.
- SAN JACINTO, Texas, U.S.A., Battle of (1836), XXIII. 206.
- MOUNTAINS, California, U.S.A., XXIII. 801.
- SANJAK, Turkish administrative division, XXIII. 654.
- SANJEH, affluent of Euphrates, Asia, VIII. 669.
- SAN JOSÉ, town, California, U.S.A., XXI. 266.
- , town, Guatemala, XI. 241.
- , town, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.
- SANJU, town, Turkestan, XXIII. 639; XXIV. 728.
- SAN JUAN, river, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
- BAUTISTA, town, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- BAUTISTA, town, Porto Rico, XIX. 532.
- SAN JUAN DE CORRIENTES, town, Argentine Republic, VI. 439.
- DE LA FRONTERA, town, Argentine Republic, XXI. 266.
- DEL NORTE, town, Nicaragua, XI. 194; XVII. 477.
- DEL SUR, town, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
- ISLANDS, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXI. 266.
- RANGE, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- SAN JULIAN DEL PEREYRO, Knights of (Knights of Alcantara), I. 458.
- SANKARA, Hindu theologian and philosopher, XXI. 290.
- SANKARACHARYA, Sanskrit poet, XXI. 287.
- SANKHYA, Hindu system of philosophy, XXI. 290.
- SANKT JOHANN, town, Prussia, XXI. 122.
- SANKT PÖLTEN, town, Austria, XXI. 266.
- SAN LAZZARO, island and Mechitharist convent, near Venice, XV. 774.
- SAN LUCAR DE BARRAMEDA, town, Spain, XXI. 266.
- SAN LUCAR DE BARRAMEDA, Duque de (Olivares), Spanish statesman, XVII. 761.
- SAN LUIS POTOSI, town, Mexico, XXI. 266; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214.
- SAN MAMEDE, mountains, Portugal, XIX. 536.
- SAN MARINO, republic, Italy, XXI. 266; XIII. 485.
- SAN MARTIN DE JOSÉ, Chilean general, XXI. 267.
- SANNICHELE, Michele, Italian architect, XXI. 267; XXIV. 155, 171.
- SAN MIGUEL (St Michael's), island, Azores, III. 171.
- , town, Salvador, Central America, XXI. 268.
- DE LA PALMA, island, Canaries, IV. 799.
- SANNAZARO, Jacopo, Italian poet, XXI. 267; XIII. 508; XVIII. 345; XXII. 357.
- SAN PABLO, lake, Ecuador, VII. 646.
- SAN PANTALEONE, islet, Sicily, XV. 571.
- SAN PEDRO, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- SANPU, river, Assam, II. 718.
- SANRABONI, district, Celebes, v. 288.
- SAN REMO, town, Italy, XXI. 268.
- SAN SALVADOR, island, first American land discovered by Columbus, VI. 173.
- , republic and town, Central America, XXI. 268.
- , volcano, Central America, XXI. 268.
- DA BAHIA, town, Brazil, III. 239.
- SANSANDING, town, West Africa, XXI. 269.

- SAN SEBASTIAN, town, Spain, XXI. 269.
- SANS ÉGAL, bagatelle game, III. 230.
- SAN SEVERO, town, Italy, XXI. 269.
- SAN-SING, town, Manchuria, XV. 466.
- SANSKRIT LANGUAGE, XXI. 269; XI. 841; XVIII. 781, 784; its relation to Greek, XI. 127; to Pali, XVIII. 183; Benfey's works on, XVIII. 781; Muir's, XVII. 13; dictionaries of, VII. 190.
- SANSKRIT LITERATURE, XXI. 273; IV. 201; the Vedanta, XXIV. 117; Lassen's works on, XIV. 322; H. H. Wilson's essays on, XXIV. 590.
- SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS, XIV. 533.
- SANSKRIT NUMERALS, XVII. 627.
- SANSON, Nicolas, French cartographer, XXI. 295.
- SANSOVINO, Andrea Contucci del Monte, Florentine sculptor, XXI. 295.
- , Francesco, Venetian architect, XXIV. 153.
- , Jacopo, Italian architect and sculptor, XXI. 295; XXIV. 152, 154.
- SANS SOUCI, palace, Potsdam, Prussia, XIX. 599.
- SAN STEFANO, Turkey, Peace of (1878), XXI. 102; XXIII. 652.
- SANTA ANA, town, San Salvador, Central America, XXI. 268.
- SANTA-ANA DE CORO, town, Venezuela, VI. 428.
- SANTA ANNA, island, Brazil, IV. 222.
- , Antonio Lopez de, Mexican president, XXI. 296; XVI. 219.
- SANTA BARBARA, department, Honduras, XII. 132.
- SANTA CASA, Chiesa della, Loreto, Italy, XV. 3.
- SANTA CATERINA, spa, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
- SANTA CATHARINA, town, Brazil, VII. 132.
- SANTA CRUZ, islands, Pacific Ocean, XVII. 395; XV. 835.
- , Andreas, ruler in Peru, XVIII. 678.
- DE LA SIERRA, department, Bolivia, IV. 10.
- DE SANTIAGO, town, Teneriffe, IV. 799.
- SANTA FÉ, town, Argentine Republic, XXI. 296.
- , town, New Mexico, U.S.A., XXI. 296.
- DE BOGOTA, town, Colombia, III. 858.
- DE GUANAJUATO, town, Mexico, XI. 233.
- SANTA HERMANDAD, or Holy Brotherhood, Spain, XXII. 326; IX. 81.
- SANTALACEÆ, group of parasitic plants, XVIII. 266.
- SANTA LAURA, convent, on Mount Athos, I. 11.
- SANTALIC ACID, XXI. 256.
- SANTAL PARGANAS, district, India, XXI. 296.
- SANTALUM, genus of trees, XXI. 255.
- SANTA MARIA (Capua), town, Italy, v. 79.
- SANTA MAURA, one of the Ionian Islands, Greece, XXI. 297; XIII. 205.
- SANTANDER, province, Spain, XXI. 297; town, XXI. 298.
- SANT' ANTAO, one of the Cape Verd Islands, v. 52.
- SANT' ANTONIO, part of Pernambuco, Brazil, XVIII. 551.
- SANTAREM, town, Brazil, XXI. 298.
- , town, Portugal, XXI. 298.
- SANTA SCOLASTICA, Italy, Monastic library of, XIV. 530.
- SANTEE, river, South Carolina, U.S.A. XXII. 287.
- SANTERRE, Jean Baptiste, French painter, XXI. 298.
- SAN THIAGO (St Jago), one of the Cape Verd Islands, v. 52.
- SANTI, Giovanni, Italian painter, XX. 274.
- SANTIAGO, province, Chili, XXI. 298; v. 617.
- , town, Chili, XXI. 298; observatory at, XVII. 716.
- , town, Cuba, XXI. 300.
- DE CHAO, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- DE COMPOSTELLA, town, Spain, XXI. 299; sculptures in, XXI. 566; rainfall at, XXII. 296.
- DE CUBA, town, Cuba, XXI. 300.
- DE GUATEMALA, town, Central America, XI. 241.
- DE GUAVAQUIL, town, Ecuador, South America, XI. 242.
- DEL ESTERO, town, Argentine Republic, XXI. 300.
- SANTILLANA, Marquis of, Spanish poet, XXI. 300; XXII. 355.
- SANTINI, Giovanni, Italian astronomer, XXI. 300.
- SANTIPUR, town, India, XVII. 161.
- SANTISTEVAN, José, Peruvian jurist, XVIII. 675.
- SANTO, Francisco, Spanish novelist, XXII. 358.
- SANTOB of Carrion, Spanish writer, XXII. 353.
- SANTO DOMINGO COBAN, town, Central America, VI. 83.
- SAN TOMAS DE LA NUEVA GUAYANA (Angostura), Venezuela, II. 45.
- SANTONA, town, Spain, XXI. 297.
- SANTONIN, bitter principle in plants, XIX. 53.
- SANTORIN (Thera), island, Greece, XXIII. 279.
- SANTORINI, Giovanni Domenico, Italian anatomist, I. 813.
- SANTOS, town, Brazil, XXI. 300.
- SANTO TOMAS, town, Guatemala, XI. 241.
- SANUDO, Marco, Venetian, his capture of Naxos, XVII. 302.
- SAN VICENTE, town, Salvador, Central America, XXI. 268.
- SANZIO, Raphael, Italian painter, XX. 274. See Raphael.
- SÃO FELIPPE, town, Cape Verd Islands, v. 52.
- SÃO FRANCISCO, river, Brazil, IV. 222.
- SÃO JOÃO DA FOZ, suburb of Oporto, Portugal, XVII. 795.
- SÃO LEOPOLDO, German colony, Brazil, XXI. 301.
- SÃO LUIZ DE MARANHÃO, town, Brazil, XV. 526.
- SAÔNE, river, France, XX. 528.
- , Haute-, department, France, XXI. 301.
- SAÔNE-ET-LOIRE, department, France, XXI. 301.
- SÃO NICOLAO, one of the Cape Verd Islands, v. 52.
- SAOOD, Wahhabi ruler, Arabia, II. 260.
- SÃO PAULO, town, Brazil, XXI. 302.
- SÃO PEDRO DO RIO GRANDE DO SUL, town, Brazil, XX. 564.
- SÃO VICENTE, one of the Cape Verd Islands, v. 52.
- , town, Brazil, XXI. 301.
- SAPAJOU, ape, II. 154.
- SAPHO, pseudonym of Mademoiselle de Seudéry (*q.v.*), XXI. 555.
- SAPAJOK, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
- SAPONIFICATION, X. 697; XXII. 202.
- SAPONITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 414.
- SAPOR, or Shapur (*q.v.*), kings of Persia, XVIII. 608; XVII. 514.
- SAPPAN WOOD, dyewood, XXI. 302.
- SAPPERS, in Austrian army, II. 606; British, II. 579; IX. 456; Prussian, II. 597; Russian, II. 610.
- SAPPHIRE, gem, XXI. 302; Greek, XIV. 300.
- D'EAU, mineral, XVI. 418.
- SAPPHIRINE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- SAPPHIRITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- SAPPHO, Greek poetess, XXI. 302.
- SAPROLEGNIA, salmon fungus, XXI. 226; XVI. 293.
- SAPROLEGNIEÆ, suborder of Fungi, IX. 830; XVIII. 266.
- SAPROPHYTES, vegetable parasites on dead organisms, XVIII. 264.
- SAPUCAIA (or SAPUCAVA) NUT AND OIL, XVII. 665, 746.
- SAR, Babylonian numerical term, XVII. 626.
- SARABAITES, or Remoboth, Eastern ascetics, XVI. 701.
- SARABAND, Spanish dance, XXI. 303.
- SARACENIC ARCHITECTURE, II. 445; in decoration, II. 234.
- SARACENS, mediæval Moslems, XXI. 304; in France, XXI. 28; in Greece, XI. 115; in Italy, XIII. 468; campaigns of Nicephorus II. against, XVII. 482; conquest of Malta by, XV. 342; conquest of Sicily by, XXII. 23; invasion of Spain by, XXII. 309.
- SARAGOSSA, or Zaragoza, province, Spain, XXIV. 769; town, XXIV. 770; XXII. 307.
- , Duke of, Spanish general, XVIII. 166.

- SARAGU, fish, XXI. 785.
 SARAH, of Scripture, I. 52.
 SARAKHS, oasis, Transcaspiian Region, Russia, XVIII. 618; XXIII. 512.
 SARAKOLÉS, people, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 662.
 SARAMA, of Sanskrit mythology, XI. 750.
 SARAN, district, India, XXI. 304.
 SARANDA, mountain, India, XXII. 94.
 SARANSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
 SARANYU, Vedic divinity, VIII. 524.
 SARAPIS, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717; XXI. 674.
 SARAPUL, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
 SARASARA, mountain, Peru, XVIII. 672.
 SARASWATI, river, India, Legend of, I. 579.
 SARATOFF, government, Russia, XXI. 304; town, XXI. 305.
 SARATOGA, Battle of (1777), XXIII. 744. — SPRINGS, spa, New York, U.S.A., XXI. 306; mineral water of, XVI. 436.
 SARAWAK, territory, Borneo, XXI. 306; IV. 60. —, Rajah of (Sir James Brooke), IV. 369.
 SARBIEVIUS, Matthias Casimir, Polish Latin poet, XIX. 301.
 SARBUT AL-KHADEM, Sinai, Arabia, XXII. 88.
 SARCOCYTIDIA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 855.
 SARCODE, animal protoplasm, XIX. 828.
 SARCOLACTIC ACID, XIV. 197.
 SARCOLITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
 SARCOMA, disease, XVIII. 368.
 SARCOMPHAGI, stone or fictile coffins, early Christian, XXI. 556; Etruscan, VIII. 643; Etruscan, in terra-cotta, XXIII. 193; Phœnician, XVIII. 810; Roman, II. 419.
 SARD, precious stone, XXI. 310.
 SARDANAPALUS, king of Nineveh, XXI. 307; III. 188; XXIII. 67.
 SARDES, town, Asia Minor, XV. 98.
 SARDICA, Illyria, Council of (347), II. 829; XIII. 771.
 SARDINE, fish, XXI. 307; XII. 694; XIX. 90; fishery, IX. 253; fishery in Italy, XIII. 455.
 SARDINIA, island, Mediterranean, XXI. 307; XV. 820; XIII. 440; acquired by Rome, XX. 748; dialects of, XIII. 493. —, Kingdom of, Italy, XXI. 310; V. 275; XIII. 485; war with Austria (1859), III. 138.
 SARDINIAN DIALECTS, XIII. 493.
 SARDIS, town, Lydia, Asia Minor, XXI. 310.
 SARDONVX, precious stone, XXI. 310; XVII. 776.
 SAREPTA, town, Russia, XXI. 305.
 SARGASSO SEA, in Atlantic, III. 20, 26; I. 509.
 SARGASSUM BACCIFERUM, species of Algæ, I. 509.
 SARGON, king of Assyria, III. 187; XIII. 412; palace of, at Nineveh, XVII. 512.
 SARGUS, genus of fishes, XXI. 785.
 SARI, town, Persia, XV. 651.
 — DAGH, mountain, Caucasus, V. 254.
 SARIKS, tribe, Merv, XVI. 43.
 SARJEKTJÄKKO, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
 SARKEL, ancient Khazar town, Russia, XIV. 59, 60.
 SARMAN, Vishnu, mythical Hindu fabulist, VIII. 837; XXI. 287.
 SARMATIANS, ancient people, Europe and Asia, XXI. 310, 575, 578; in Russia, XXI. 78.
 SARMIENTO, Mount, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384. — DE GAMBOA, Pedro, Patagonian explorer, XVIII. 353.
 SARNEN, town, Switzerland, XXII. 778; XXIII. 858.
 SARNO, town, Italy, XXI. 311.
 SARPFOS, waterfall, Norway, XVII. 575.
 SARPI, Pietro, friar, theologian, and scientist, XXI. 311; XVIII. 431; XIX. 505.
 SARRACENIA, genus of insectivorous plants, XIII. 138.
 SARRAZIN, Jacques, French painter, XXI. 313.
 SARRUSOPHONES, musical instruments, XVII. 707.
 SÄRS, Georg Ossian, on fish spawning, IX. 244. —, Michael, Norwegian zoologist, XVII. 592.
 SARSAPARILLA, drug, XXI. 313.
 SARSFIELD, Lady, wife of Baron von NeuhoF, XVII. 362.
 SARTAK, Tartar chief, XXI. 46.
 SARTHE, department, France, XXI. 314.
 SARTI, Giuseppe, Italian musical theorist and composer, XXI. 314; V. 587.
 SARTO, Andrea del, Italian painter, XXI. 315, 435.
 SARTORITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
 SARTORIUS, Georg, German economist, XIX. 387.
 SARTS, Asiatic tribe, XIV. 64; XXII. 820; in Persia, XXIII. 25; in Turkestan, XXIII. 636.
 SARUM, town, England, XXI. 218. — USE, liturgy, VIII. 379.
 SARUN (Saran), district, India, XXI. 304.
 SARUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; V. 777.
 SARY-SU, river, Siberia, XXIII. 627.
 SARZEAU, town, France, XVI. 813.
 SASANIAN EMPIRE, Persia, XVIII. 607; coins of, XVII. 659; contest of, with Rome, XX. 777.
 SASINE, in Scots law, XXI. 626.
 SASKATCHEWAN, district, North-West Territory, British America, XVII. 573.
 SASKIA VAN ULENBURGH, wife of Rembrandt, XX. 374.
 SÁ SOTOMAIOR, Eloi de, Portuguese poet, XIX. 556.
 SASSAFRAS NUT, XVII. 664.
 SASSANIAN (SÁSÁNIAN) EMPIRE, Persia, XVIII. 607; coins of, XVII. 659; contest of, with Rome, XX. 777.
 SASSARI, town, Sardinia, XXI. 316.
 SASSERAM, subdivision, Bengal, India, XXI. 316.
 SASSNITZ, town, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 57.
 SASSOLINE, mineral, XVI. 387.
 SATALI, town, Asia Minor, XXI. 317.
 SATAN, VII. 136; doctrine of the Bogomili regarding, III. 858; in Manichæism, XV. 483; Zoroastrian doctrine of, XXIV. 822.
 SATARA, district and town, India, XXI. 317.
 SATELLITES, of planets, II. 783; of Jupiter, II. 810.
 SATI (Suttee), Hindu rite, XXII. 727; IV. 210; abolition of, XII. 806.
 SATIN, textile, XXIV. 464; origin of the word, V. 673. — SPAR, mineral, I. 439; XVI. 398.
 SATIN-WOOD, XXI. 317.
 SATIRE, XXI. 317; Roman, XVIII. 661. — MENIPPÉE, in French literature, IX. 655. — OF THE THREE ESTATES, Lyndsay's, XV. 108.
 SATIRES, Menippean, of Varro, XXIV. 93.
 SATKINSH, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
 SATLAJ (Sutlej), river, India, XII. 847; XX. 106; I. 484.
 SATNAMIS, Hindu sect, III. 671.
 SATNIOS, river, Asia Minor, XXIII. 578.
 SATRAP, Persian, organized by Darius, XVIII. 569; of Alexander the Great, XVIII. 583.
 SATSUMA, Japan, Porcelain of, XIX. 635. — INSURRECTION, Japan, XIII. 585.
 SATTARAH (Satara), district, India, XXI. 317.
 SATURÆ, in Roman drama, VII. 409; XIV. 723.
 SATURN, Italian divinity, XXI. 320. —, planet, II. 776, 782, 811; as affected by tidal friction, XXIII. 379.
 SATURNALIA, Roman festival, XXI. 321. —, Macrobius's treatise, XV. 167.
 SATURNINUS, Roman tribune, XX. 758. —, St, French martyr, XXIII. 485.
 SATYR, of Greek mythology, XXI. 322; XXII. 51.
 SAUDA, Urdu poet, XI. 848.
 SAUERKRAUT, article of food, IV. 618.
 SAURALAND, district, Westphalia, Germany, XXIV. 516.
 SAUGOR (Sagar), district, India, XXI. 146; town, XXI. 147.
 SAUGUR STRAITS, Japan, XIII. 570.
 SAUL, king of Israel, VI. 838; XIII. 403; XXI. 253; claim of Afghan descent from, I. 238. — OF TARSUS (Paul, St, *q.v.*), XVII. 415.

- SAUMAISE, Claude de (Salmasius), Dutch scholar, XXI. 219; XVI. 332.
- SAUMAREZ, Baron de, English admiral, XXI. 322.
- SAUMUR, town, France, XXI. 322.
- WINE, XXIV. 606.
- SAUNDERSON, Nicholas, English mathematician, XXI. 323.
- SAURAS, tribe, India, XV. 185.
- SAURIANS, division of reptiles, XX. 432.
- SAURIN, Jacques, French preacher, XXI. 323.
- SAUROGNATHOUS TYPE, or birds, III. 716.
- SAUROIDS, group of Vertebrata, XXI. 323.
- SAUROMATÆ, or Sarmatians (*g.r.*), ancient people, XXI. 310, 78, 575, 578.
- SAUROPODA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 443.
- SAUROPSIDA, group of Vertebrata, XXI. 323; XVIII. 43.
- SAUROPTERYGIA, group of fossil reptiles, XIX. 220; XX. 444.
- SAURURÆ, group of birds, III. 699; XVIII. 34, 44.
- SAUSAGE, German Pea, preserved food, XIX. 707.
- SAUSSURE, Horace Bénédict de, Swiss physicist, XXI. 323; XXII. 799; his electrical experiments, VIII. 9; his observations on glaciers, X. 629.
- , Nicolas de, Swiss agriculturist, XXI. 323.
- , Nicolas Théodore de, Swiss chemist, XXI. 324.
- SAUSSURITE, mineral, XIII. 541; XVI. 420.
- SÄUTERNE WINE, XXIV. 605.
- SAUTREY, William, Lollard martyr, XIV. 811.
- SAUVAGES, François Bossier de, French physicist, XV. 815.
- SAVA, St, archbishop of Servia, XXI. 689.
- SAVAGE, Richard, English poet and adventurer, XXI. 324; his relations with Dr Johnson, XIII. 722.
- SAVAGES, Bearing of international law on, XIII. 196.
- SAVALAN, Mount, Persia, XVIII. 619.
- SAVANNAH, town, Georgia, U.S.A., XXI. 324; river, X. 434.
- SAVARS, people, India, v. 243.
- SAVART, Félix, his acoustic apparatus, I. 108.
- SAVARV, Anne Jean Marie René, French general and diplomatist, XXI. 325.
- SAVARV'S HELIOMETER, XVI. 249.
- SAVELLI, Luca, Roman senator, XX. 795.
- SAVERNAKE FOREST, Wilts, England, XXIV. 594.
- SAVERY, Thomas, inventor of a steam pumping engine, XXII. 473.
- SAVIA, Roman province, Pannonia, XVIII. 213.
- SAVIGLIANO, town, Italy, XXI. 325.
- SAVIGNY, Carl Friedrich von, Prussian minister, XXI. 327.
- , Friedrich Carl von, historian of Roman law, XXI. 326.
- SAVILLE, George, marquis of Halifax, XI. 386.
- , Sir Henry, English scholar, XXI. 327.
- SAVIN, plant, XIII. 774.
- SAVINGS BANKS, XXI. 327; post-office, XIX. 572; in England and Wales, VIII. 240, 256; at Paris, XVIII. 283.
- SAVOIE, department, France, XXI. 331.
- , Haute, department, France, XXI. 332.
- SAVONA, town, Italy, XXI. 333.
- SAVONAROLA, Girolamo, Italian Reformer, XXI. 333; XIII. 481; in Florence, IX. 335; his influence on contemporary art, IV. 166; on Italian literature, XIII. 508.
- SAVON DE VERRIER, mineral, XVI. 287.
- SAVORY, herb, XII. 289.
- SAVOY, departments of France, XXI. 331, 332; annexation of, IX. 624; XIII. 490.
- , vegetable, XII. 287.
- , Academy of, I. 74.
- , House of, XXI. 339 (genealogical table, 340); XIII. 483.
- CONFERENCE (1662), London, XIX. 690.
- PALACE, London, XIV. 838, 845.
- SAW, tool, XXI. 343; XI. 437.
- SAWAD, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51.
- SAWAHILI, people, East Africa, XVI. 697.
- SAWAII, island, South Pacific, XVII. 279.
- SAWAIORI, Polynesian race, XIX. 423.
- SAWAKIN (Suakim), port on Red Sea, XX. 316; XXII. 615.
- SAWANTWARI, state, India, XXI. 342.
- SAWATCH MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- SAW-BILL, bird, XVI. 35.
- SAW-FISH, XII. 686; XX. 299.
- SAW-FLY, XXI. 343; XII. 576; as wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
- SAW-MILLS, XXI. 344.
- SAWS, tools, XXI. 343; XI. 437.
- SAWTREY, John, English martyr, XX. 322.
- SAWUNTWARRIE, state, India, XXI. 342.
- SAWYER-WORK, for building, IV. 476.
- SAX, Charles Joseph, musical instrument maker, XVII. 98.
- SAXE, John Godfrey, American poet, I. 722.
- , Maurice, Comte de, French marshal, XXI. 346; IX. 586.
- SAXE-ALTENBURG, duchy, Germany, XXI. 347.
- SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA, duchy, Germany, XXI. 347.
- SAXE-MEININGEN, duchy, Germany, XXI. 348.
- SAXE-SAALFELD, duchy, Germany, XXI. 122.
- SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH, grand-duchy, Germany, XXI. 349.
- SAXICOLA, genus of birds, XXIV. 536.
- SAXIFRAGE, plant, XXI. 350; XII. 251.
- SAXO GRAMMATICUS, Danish historian and poet, XXI. 350; his Chronicle, I. 57.
- SAXON CHRONICLE, VIII. 406.
- SAXONS, Teutonic people, XXI. 351; relation of, to the Angles, II. 50; their opposition to Charlemagne, V. 402; in England, VIII. 268, 270; first invasion of England by, XXII. 725; in Germany, X. 477; of Transylvania, XXIII. 522; law of the, XXI. 215.
- SAXON SWITZERLAND, XXI. 357.
- SAXONY, country, North Germany, XXI. 351; army of, II. 599; libraries, XIV. 527, 546; prison system, XIX. 760; schools for the blind, III. 829.
- , North Mark of, division of ancient Prussia, XX. 2.
- , Prussian, province of Prussia, XXI. 359.
- SAXOPHONE, musical instrument, XVII. 708.
- SAY, town, on Niger, Africa, XVII. 497.
- , Jean Baptiste, French political economist, XXI. 360; XIX. 382.
- SAYES COURT, mansion, Deptford, England, VII. 101.
- SAYLE, William, colonizer of South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 289.
- SAYNITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- SAYYID AHMAD, Indian Wahhabite leader, XI. 849.
- SAYYID AHMAD KHAN BAHADUR, Urdu writer, XI. 850.
- SAYYIDS, Indian race, XII. 746; XV. 185.
- SBEITLA, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
- SCABIES, disease, XVIII. 270; XXII. 123.
- SCALIOLA, in plaster work, IV. 508.
- SCALA, Della (Scaliger), ruling family in Verona, XXIV. 173; tombs of the, XXIV. 172; II. 456.
- NOVA, town, Asia Minor, XXI. 361.
- SCALE, of maps, XXII. 708; XV. 522.
- , surveying instrument, XXII. 720.
- INSECTS, XIII. 153.
- SCALES, of animals, XXII. 107; of fishes, XII. 639; of mammals, XV. 348; of reptiles, XX. 446.
- , Musical, XVII. 80.
- , Thermometric, XXIII. 288; graduation of, XI. 27.
- SCALIGER, or Della Scala, family, Verona, Italy, XXIV. 173. See Scala.
- , Joseph Justus, Italian scholar, XXI. 362; ana of, I. 784.
- , Julius Cæsar, Italian philosopher, XXI. 361.

- SCALING, William, on the cultivation of willows, III. 422.
- SCALLOWAY, town, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 848.
- SCAMANDER, river, Asia Minor, II. 707; XXIII. 578.
- SCAMELL, bird, X. 720.
- SCAMMONY, drug, XXI. 365.
- SCANDERBEG (George Castriota), Albanian prince, XXI. 365; I. 225, 447; XXIII. 642.
- SCANDERON, town, Asia Minor, XXI. 366; V. 777.
- SCANDINAVIA, XXI. 366; union under one crown (1397), XXII. 746; antiquities of, II. 341; ancient armour, II. 555; mythology, I. 209; XVII. 155.
- SCANDINAVIAN ALPHABETIC CHARACTERS, I. 612.
- SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES, XXI. 366; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
- SCANDIUM, Spectrum of, XXII. 377.
- SCAPHOPODA, class of Mollusca, XVI. 663.
- SCAPOLITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
- SCAPULA, Anatomy of the, I. 826.
- SCAPULIMANCY, method of divination, VII. 293; XV. 206.
- SCARAB, gem, X. 136; Etruscan, VIII. 640.
- SCARABÆIDA, group of insects, XXIV. 238.
- SCARBOROUGH, town, England, XXI. 374.
—, town, Tobago, West Indies, XXIII. 427.
- SCARBROITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- SCARCIES, rivers, Sierra Leone, XXII. 45.
- SCARDUS, Mount, Thrace, III. 282; XV. 136.
- SCARICHTHYS, genus of fishes, XVIII. 324.
- SCARIFIER, agricultural implement, I. 312.
- SCARLATINA, disease, XXI. 376; XVIII. 404.
- SCARLATTI, Alessandro, Italian musical composer, XXI. 375; XVII. 87.
—, Domenico, Italian musical composer, XXI. 376; XVII. 95.
- SCARLET, Pigments of, XIX. 87; dyes, VII. 574.
— FEVER, disease, XXI. 376; XVIII. 404.
— RUNNER, bean, XII. 283.
- SCARP, in fortification, IX. 422.
- SCARPA, Antonio, anatomist, I. 816.
- SCARPANTO (Carpathus), island, Mediterranean Sea, V. 127.
- SCARPELLINO, workman for sculptor, XXI. 571.
- SCARRON, Madame (Madame de Maintenon, *q.v.*), XV. 304; IX. 578; XXI. 378.
—, Paul, French dramatist, XXI. 378.
- SCAR-TISSUE, XVIII. 366.
- SCARUFFEL Count Gasparo, Italian economist, XIX. 335.
- SCARUS, genus of fishes, XVIII. 324.
- SCAT, udal tribute, XXIII. 716.
- SCATARI, island, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
- SCAUP, or Scaup-Duck, bird, XXI. 378; XIX. 252.
- SCAVENGER'S DAUGHTER, instrument of torture, XXIII. 465.
- SCAW, cape, Denmark, VII. 80.
- SCAWFELL, mountain, England, VI. 697.
- SCEAUX, Court of, Madame Delaunay's account of, XXII. 439.
- SCENTS, or Perfumes, XVIII. 525.
- SCEPTICISM, in philosophy, XXI. 378.
- SCEPTRE, symbol of authority, XXI. 384.
- SCHACH DAGH, mountain, Caucasus, V. 254.
- SCHACK-STAFFELDT, Adolph, Danish writer, VII. 92.
- SCHADOW, Friedrich Wilhelm, German painter, XXI. 385.
—, Johann Gottfried, German sculptor, XXI. 385.
—, Rudolph, German sculptor, XXI. 385.
- SCHAFARIK, Paul Joseph, Hungarian writer, XXI. 386, 108; on the Slavs, XXII. 145.
- SCHAFBERG, mountain, Austria, XXI. 241.
- SCHAFFHAUSEN, canton, Switzerland, XXI. 386.
—, town, XXI. 387; XXII. 789; falls of the Rhine near, XX. 519; XXII. 777.
- SCHÄFFLE, Albert, German economist, XIX. 393.
- SCHÄFFLERTANZ, popular festival at Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 26.
- SCHALCKEN, Godfried, Dutch painter, XXI. 387.
- SCHALMEY, musical instrument, XVII. 706.
- SCHAMYL, Peter, Caucasian hero, XXI. 387, 102; his resistance to the Russians, V. 258.
- SCHANDAU, town, Saxony, XXI. 387.
- SCHARNHORST, Gerhard Johann David von, Prussian general, XXI. 387.
- SCHARNITZ, Tyrol, stormed by Ney (1805), III. 132.
- SCHÄSSBURG, town, Transylvania, Hungary, XXI. 387.
- SCHATTENBURG (Feldkirch), town, Austria, IX. 65.
- SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE, state, Germany, XIV. 683.
- SCHEELE, Karl Wilhelm, Swedish chemist, XXI. 387; V. 462; XXII. 755; on photography, XVIII. 821.
- SCHEELE'S GREEN, pigment, XIX. 88.
- SCHHEELITE, mineral, XVI. 403; XXIII. 607.
- SCHEE MAKERS, Pieter, sculptor, XXI. 560.
- SCHEEERERITE, mineral, XVI. 429.
- SCHEFER, Leopold, German poet, X. 546.
- SCHIEFFER, Ary, Dutch painter, XXI. 388.
- SCHIEFFLER, Johann (Angelus), German poet and hymn-writer, II. 28; XII. 587; XVII. 135.
- SCHIEBLER, Johann Heinrich, on acoustics, XXIII. 619.
- SCHNEIDER, Christoph, on sun-spots, II. 785.
- SCHNELDT, or Schelde, river, France, Belgium and Holland, XXI. 389; III. 515.
- SCHELLING, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von, German philosopher, XXI. 389; on the beautiful, I. 217; on evolution, VIII. 762; his influence on German rationalism, XX. 290; influence of his philosophy on Hegel, XI. 614; his metaphysics, XVI. 87; on theosophic speculation, XXIII. 279.
- SCHELLY, fish, XIX. 650; XXI. 223.
- SCHENMNITZ, town, Hungary, XXI. 393.
- SCHENECTADY, town, New York, U.S.A., XXI. 393.
- SCHENKEL, Lambert, on mnemonics, XVI. 532.
- SCHETKY, John Alexander, Scottish painter, XXI. 393.
—, John Christian, Scottish painter, &c., XXI. 393.
- SCHIEUTZ, George and Edward, their calculating machine, IV. 655.
- SCHIEVENINGEN, town, Holland, XXI. 394.
- SCHIAVONE, Andrea, Italian painter, XX. 609.
- SCHIAVONETTI, Luigi, Italian engraver, XXI. 394.
- SCHIEDAM, town, Holland, XXI. 394.
—, variety of gin, X. 602.
- SCHIEFFNER, Franz Anton, Russian philologist, XXI. 394.
- SCHIEHALLION, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
- SCHIEL, fish, XIX. 89.
- SCHILLER, Johann Christoph Friedrich, German dramatist and poet, XXI. 395; on the philosophy of art, I. 220; his Spieltrieb theory, IX. 199; his influence on German drama, VII. 442; on German literature, X. 538; his relations with Goethe, X. 731.
- SCHILLER-SPAR, mineral, XVI. 415.
- SCHINKEL, Karl Friedrich, German architect and painter, XXI. 398.
- SCHINUS, genus of trees, XVIII. 519.
- SCHINZNACH, spa, Switzerland, XVI. 435.
- SCHIRMER, Friedrich Wilhelm, German painter, XXI. 398.
—, Johann Wilhelm, German painter, XXI. 398.
- SCHIRMERITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- SCHISM, The Great Papal, XIX. 502.
- SCHISTOS, variety of alum, I. 644.

- SCHISTOSE ROCKS, in geology, X. 235.
- SCHIZOMYCETES, group of minute organisms, XXI. 398; IX. 836; their relations to Fungi, XXIV. 128.
- SCHIZONEMERTEA, suborder of nemertine worms, XVII. 326, 330.
- SCHIZORRHIS, genus of birds, XXIII. 487.
- SCHLÄGER, German sword, XXII. 803.
- SCHLAGINTWEIT-SAKÜNLÜNSKI, Hermann von, German explorer, XXI. 408.
- SCHLANGENBAD, spa, Germany, XXI. 460; XVI. 433.
- SCHLAWA SEE, lake, Prussian Silesia, XXII. 52.
- SCHLEGEL, August Wilhelm von, German poet, XXI. 408, 409; X. 542; his relations with Schelling, XXI. 390.
- , Hermann, on birds, XVIII. 14, 17; on reptiles, XX. 440.
- , Johann Adolph, German preacher, XXI. 408.
- , Johann Elias, German dramatist, XXI. 408.
- , Johann Heinrich, German writer on Danish history, XXI. 408.
- , Karl Wilhelm Friedrich von, German historian of literature, XXI. 408; X. 542.
- SCHLEGLERKRIEG, contest in Würtemberg (1367), XXII. 729.
- SCHLEI, inlet, Prussia, XXI. 413.
- SCHLEICHER, August, German philologist, XXI. 409; XVIII. 782.
- SCHLEIDEN, Matthias, German botanist, XXI. 409; on protoplasm, XIX. 828.
- SCHLEIERMACHER, Friedrich Daniel Ernst, German theologian, XXI. 409; X. 543; his influence on Banr, III. 448; influence on Neander, XVII. 304; on German rationalism, XX. 290; his lectures on the life of Jesus, XIII. 672.
- SCHLEMIHL, Peter, by Chamisso, V. 384.
- SCHLESIEŃ (Silesia, *q. v.*), district, Germany, XXII. 51.
- SCHLESWIG, Invasion of, by Austria (1864), III. 139; relations with Denmark, VII. 88.
- , town, Prussia, XXI. 413.
- SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, province, Prussia, XXI. 414; XX. 14, 16; the Schleswig-Holstein question, X. 507, 509, 510.
- SCHLETTSTADT, town, German Alsace, XXI. 416.
- SCHLIEMANN, Heinrich, his explorations at Mycenæ, XVII. 115; at Tiryns, XXIII. 408; in the Troad, II. 341; XXIII. 581.
- SCHLOSSER, Johann Georg, friend of Goethe, X. 722.
- SCHLÖZER, August Ludwig von, German historian, XXI. 416.
- , Christian von, German economist, XIX. 388.
- SCHLÜSSELBURG, town, Russia, XIV. 199; XXI. 196.
- SCHLÜTER, Andreas, German sculptor, XXI. 566.
- SCHLYTER, Karl Johan, on the Wisoy sea laws, XXI. 585.
- SCHMALKALD, League of (1531), V. 415; X. 498; XV. 83; XX. 333.
- SCHMALKALDEN, or Schmalkald, town, Prussia, XXI. 416.
- SCHMALZ, Theodor, German economist, XIX. 363.
- SCHMALZÖL, rape oil, XX. 274.
- SCHNEISSER'S FORMULÆ, in spherical trigonometry, XXIII. 567.
- SCHMIDT, Franz Max, on Friar William's travels, XXI. 47.
- , Friedrich, German architect, XXIV. 221.
- SCHMITT, Polish historian, XIX. 305.
- SCHMOLKE, Benjamin, German hymn-writer, XII. 587.
- SCHMÖLLN, town, Germany, XXI. 347.
- SCHNEBELHORN, mountain, Zurich, Switzerland, XXIV. 830.
- SCHNEEBERG, mountain, Moravia, XVI. 810.
- , town, Saxony, XXI. 357; bismuth smelting at, III. 791.
- SCHNEEBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- SCHNEEKOPF, mountain, Germany, XXI. 347; XXIII. 332.
- SCHNEEKOPPE, or Riesenkoppe, mountain, Germany, X. 449; XX. 552.
- SCHNEIDEMÜHL, town, Prussia, XXI. 416.
- SCHNEIDER, Johannes (Agricola), German Reformer, I. 290; II. 129.
- SCHNEIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 382.
- SCHNITTER, Johannes (Agricola), German Reformer, I. 290; II. 129.
- SCHNORR VON KARLSFELD, Julius, German painter, XXI. 416.
- SCHOEFFER, Johan, early German printer, XXIII. 688.
- , Peter, early German printer, XXIII. 687; on early printing, XXIII. 681, 684, 687.
- SCHOLÆ MILITUM, Roman, XX. 784.
- SCHOLARIUS, Georgius (Gennadius), learned Byzantine, X. 153.
- SCHOLASTICISM, in philosophy, XXI. 117; I. 35; dogmatic, VII. 340; logic of, XIV. 791; theology of, XXIII. 241; of Aquinas, II. 231; of Duns Scotus, VII. 545; Ramus's opposition to, XX. 268; Suarez's teaching, XXII. 615.
- SCHOLEMASTER, The; Ascham's work, II. 678.
- SCHOLIUM, Newton's, a fourth law of motion, XV. 715.
- SCHOMBERG, Frederick Armand, duke of, English general, XXI. 431.
- SCHÖNBEIN, Christian Friedrich, Swiss chemist, XXI. 432.
- SCHÖNBRUNN, Austria, Treaty of (1809), XVII. 215.
- SCHÖNEBECK, town, Prussia, XXI. 432.
- SCHÖNEBERG, suburb of Berlin, Prussia, XXI. 432.
- SCHÖNEMANN, Lili, friend of Goethe, X. 727.
- SCHÖNER, Johann, his globe, X. 681.
- SCHONGAUER, Martin, German painter and engraver, XXI. 432; VIII. 441.
- SCHÖNING, Gerhard, Norse historian, XVII. 590.
- SCHÖNKOPF, Kätchen, friend of Goethe, X. 723.
- SCHÖNLEIN, Johann Lucas, German physician, XV. 817.
- SCHOOL BOARDS, English and Scottish, VII. 680.
- SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry Rowe, American ethnologist, XXI. 432.
- SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL, Sheridan's play, XXI. 798.
- SCHOLMEN, Mediæval, XXI. 417. See Scholasticism.
- SCHOOLS, VII. 670; endowed, XXI. 432; for the blind, III. 816, 826; for the deaf and dumb, II. 722; VII. 5; Acts relating to, VIII. 205; kindergarten, XIV. 79; musical conservatories, VI. 291; XVII. 83; public, law relating to, VII. 679; reformatory and industrial, XX. 338; technical, XXIII. 105; in the Middle Ages, XXIII. 831; in France, IX. 513; in Germany, X. 470; in London, XIV. 834; in Prussia, XX. 17; in Russia, XXI. 71; in United States, XXIII. 828.
- SCHOOL SOCIETY, British and Foreign, its origin, XIV. 258.
- SCHOOLS OF PAINTING, XXI. 433 (with list of painters, 442).
- SCHOPENHAUER, Adele, German authoress, XXI. 453.
- , Arthur, German philosopher, XXI. 448; X. 544; his ethics and pessimism, XVIII. 688; on evolution, VIII. 763.
- , Johanna, German authoress, XXI. 453.
- SCHORHAM'S PSALTER, VIII. 383.
- SCHORITZ, town, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 57.
- SCHORLOMITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- SCHOTT, Caspar, his aeronautic theory, I. 186.
- SCHOUW, Joachim Frederik, Danish botanist, VII. 93.
- SCHRÖCKH, Johann Matthias, on church-history, V. 765.
- SCHRÖDER, Hugo, his telescopic glasses, XXIII. 141, 144.
- SCHROETER, Christoph Gottlieb, his pianoforte improvements, XIX. 71.
- SCHRÖTER, Johann Hieronymus, German astronomer, XXI. 458; on the planet Venus, II. 791; his observatory, Lilienthal, Bremen, XVII. 713.
- SCHUBART, Daniel, German writer, X. 540.
- SCHUBERT, Franz Peter, musical composer, XXI. 458.

- SCHUDY, or Tschudi, Swiss family, XXIII. 600.
 —, Giles, Swiss historian, XXIII. 600.
- SCHUMMEISTER, J., his experiments in magnetism, XV. 267, 268.
- SCHULPFORTA, school, Naumburg, Germany, XVII. 249.
- SCHULTE, Johann Friedrich, Old Catholic leader, XVII. 755.
- SCHULTENS, Albert, Dutch Orientalist, XXI. 458; XI. 601.
 —, Henry Albert, Dutch Orientalist, XXI. 459.
 —, John James, Dutch Orientalist, XXI. 459.
- SCHULTZ, Michael, German musician, XIX. 656.
- SCHULTZE, Max Johann Siegmund, German anatomist, XXI. 459; on protoplasm, XIX. 829.
- SCHULZE-DELITZSCH, Hermann, his credit banks, VI. 214, 339.
- SCHUMACHER, Heinrich Christian, German astronomer, XXI. 459.
- SCHUMANN, Robert, German musical composer, XXI. 459; as symphonist, XVII. 97.
- SCHUPP, Balthasar, German writer, X. 531.
- SCHÜRMAN, Anna Maria von, Labadist, XIV. 163.
- SCHÜTZ, Heinrich, German musician, XVII. 87.
- SCHUYLER, Philip, American revolutionary general, XXIII. 790.
- SCHUVLKILL, river, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 500, 736.
- SCHWABE, Samuel Heinrich, German astronomer, XXI. 460.
- SCHWABENSPIEGEL, German law code, X. 525.
- SCHWÄBISCHER STADTEBUND (1376), XXII. 729.
- SCHWACH, Conrad Nicolai, Norwegian poet, XVII. 590.
- SCHWALBACH, spa, Germany, XXI. 460; XVI. 434.
- SCHWALENBERG, Counts of, German family, XXIV. 322.
- SCHWANN, Theodor, German physiologist, XXI. 460; his cell theory, XXIV. 816; on embryology, VIII. 166; on fermentation, IX. 95; on minute organisms, XXI. 400.
- SCHWANTHALER, Ludwig Michael, German sculptor, XXI. 460, 566.
- SCHWARTZ, Christian Friedrich, German missionary, XXI. 461.
- SCHWARTZENBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 385.
- SCHWARTZERD, Philip (Melancthon, *q.v.*), German Reformer, XV. 833.
- SCHWARZ, or Schwartz, Christian Friedrich, German missionary, XXI. 461.
- SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT, principality, Germany, XXI. 461.
- SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN, principality, Germany, XXI. 461.
- SCHWARZENBERG, Prince of, Austrian field-marshal, XXI. 462; XVII. 220.
- SCHWARZWALD, or Black Forest, Germany, III. 795; XXIV. 699.
- SCHWATKA, Lieutenant, Arctic explorer, XIX. 325.
- SCHWEGLER, Albert, German philosophical writer, XXI. 462.
- SCHWEIDNITZ, town, Prussia, XXI. 462.
- SCHWEIGAARD, Anton Martin, Norwegian jurist, XVII. 592.
- SCHWEINFURT, town, Bavaria, XXI. 462.
- GREEN, pigment, XIX. 88.
- SCHWEINFURTH, Georg, on the Negro race, XVII. 318; his researches in Africa, I. 248.
- SCHWEITZER (Helvetius), family of Dutch physicians, XI. 642.
- SCHWELM, town, Prussia, XXI. 463.
- SCHWENCKFELD, Caspar, on birds, XVIII. 4.
- SCHWENDENER, Simon, on lichens, XIV. 556.
- SCHWENKFELD, Caspar, German mystic, XXI. 463; XVII. 134.
- SCHWERIN, town, Mecklenburg, Germany, XXI. 464.
- SCHWIND, Moritz von, German painter, XXI. 464.
- SCHWYZ, canton, Switzerland, XXI. 464; XXII. 781; town, XXI. 465.
- SCIACCA, town, Sicily, XXI. 465.
- SCIENIDÆ, family of fishes, XXIV. 738.
- SCIALOJA, Antonio, Italian economist, XIX. 387.
- SCIATICA, disease, XVII. 364.
- SCIENCE, SCIENCES, XXIV. 799; biological, III. 679; mathematical, XV. 629; physical, XIX. 1; relations of, to art, II. 637; to logic, XIV. 781; to metaphysics, XVI. 80; to philosophy, XVIII. 792; to theism, XXIII. 249; influence of Christianity on, V. 698; delusions of, in early times, I. 462; in relation to the Renaissance, XX. 383, 386; Bacon's views of, III. 214; academies of, I. 70; scientific societies, XXII. 221, 222; XIV. 835.
- OF LEGISLATION, Filangieri's, IX. 159.
- SCIENCES, Whewell's Philosophy of the, XXIV. 539.
- SCIENZA NUOVA, Vico's work, XXIV. 212.
- SCILLA, genus of plants, XXII. 437.
- SCILLIN, SCILLIPRIN, SCILLITOXIN, principles in squill, XXII. 437.
- SCILLY ISLES, England, XXI. 465.
- SCIMITAR, weapon, XXII. 801.
- SCINDE, or Sind (*q.v.*), province, India, XXII. 90.
- SCINDHIA (Sindhia), native prince, India, XII. 804; XXIV. 494.
- SCIO, island, Asia Minor, XXI. 465.
- SCIOPIUS, Gaspar, critic, XXI. 364.
- SCIOPTICON LANTERN, XV. 212.
- SCIOTO, river, Ohio, U.S.A., XVII. 734.
- SCIPIO, Lucius, Roman consul, XXI. 467.
 —, Publius Cornelius, Roman general, XXI. 466.
 —, Quintus Cæcilius Metellus Pius, Roman general, XVI. 106.
 —, Shield of, Roman plate of 4th century, XIX. 181.
- AFRICANUS, the Elder, Roman general, XXI. 467; XX. 750; his relations with Polybius, XIX. 412.
 — AFRICANUS, the Younger, XXI. 468; XIII. 766; in Spain, XXII. 306.
- NASICA, Roman pontifex, XXI. 468.
- SCIPIOS, Inscriptions on monuments of the, XIV. 329.
- SCIRE FACIAS, in English law, XXI. 468.
- SCIRON, of Greek legend, XIX. 559; XXIII. 294.
- SCIRTOPODA, order of Rotifera, XXI. 8.
- SCISSORBILL, bird, XXII. 120.
- SCIURIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 418; XXII. 437.
- SCIUROPTERUS, genus of rodent mammals, XXII. 438.
- SCIURUS, genus of rodent mammals, XXII. 437; XV. 418.
- SCLATER, Philip Lutley, on birds, XVIII. 12, 27, 41.
- SCLERENCHYMA, hardened plant cells, XII. 15.
- SCLEROBlasts, of sponges, XXII. 420.
- SCLEROTIA, tuberos bodies in Fungi, IX. 828.
- SCLEROTIC ACID, in ergot, VIII. 521.
- SCLEROTIC COAT, of the eyeball, I. 886.
- SCLEROTITIS, eye disease, XVII. 782.
- SCODRA (Scutari), town, Albania, XXI. 573.
- SCOGLIO OLIVI, island, Austria, XIX. 284.
- SCOLARI, Paulino (Pope Clement III.), V. 821.
- SCOLASTICA, St, sister of St Benedict, III. 558.
- SCOLECITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
- SCOLOPAX, genus of birds, XX. 317; XXII. 200; XXIV. 650.
- SCOLOPENDRA, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 119.
- SCOLOPENDRELLA, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 120.
- SCOLOTI (Scythians), ancient people, XXI. 575.
- SCOMBER, genus of fishes, XV. 159.
- SCONE, ancient town, Scotland, XVIII. 667; XXI. 477, 480.
- SCOPER, bird, XXII. 552.
- SCOPAS, Greek sculptor, II. 360.

- SCOPASIS, Scythian sovereign, XXI. 576.
- SCOPIA, town, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- SCOPOLI, Giovanni Antonio, on birds, XVIII. 7.
- SCOPS, genus of birds, XVIII. 91.
- SCOPUS, genus of birds, XXII. 577.
- SCORBUTUS, or Scurvy (*q.v.*), disease, XXI. 572.
- SCORESBY, William, English Arctic explorer and physicist, XXI. 468; XIX. 318.
- SCORODITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- SCORONCONCOLO, Italian desperado, XV. 789.
- SCORPION, arachnid, II. 283.
- SCORPION-FLY, insect, XIII. 151.
- SCORPION-GRASS, plant, IX. 414.
- SCORPIONIDEA, order of Arachnida, II. 281.
- SCORZONERA, vegetable, XII. 287.
- SCOT, Michael, Scottish philosopher and astrologer, XXI. 469, 427; translator of Arabic works, II. 270; on physiognomy, XIX. 4.
- , Reginald, English writer on witchcraft, XXI. 470.
- SCOTCH PEBBLE, I. 277.
- SCOTER, bird, XXI. 470.
- SCOTIA, or Scotland (*q.v.*), XXI. 477.
- , in architecture, II. 472.
- SCOTICHRONICON, Fordun and Bower's, IX. 397; XXI. 540.
- SCOTTISM, scholastic philo-sophical system, XXI. 429; VII. 545.
- SCOTLAND, XXI. 471 (index, 536); invasion of, by William I. of England, XXIV. 576; by William II., XXIV. 577; Norman settlement in, XVII. 550; rebellion of 1745, V. 426; Reformation in, XX. 337; Stuart family, XXII. 610; union of crown with the crown of England (1603), XXI. 509; parliamentary union with England (1707), VIII. 353; XVIII. 308; XXI. 518; in time of Cromwell, VI. 601; under Edward I. of England, VII. 683; in time of Robert the Bruce, XX. 592; Wallace's exploits in, XXIV. 326; agriculture during 16th and 17th centuries, I. 298; banking in, III. 332; birds of, XVIII. 18; Church of, XXI. 536; Episcopal Church in, VIII. 489; XIV. 711; XXI. 779; Free Church of, IX. 742; United Presbyterian Church, XXIII. 727; coalfields, VI. 52; coins, XVII. 656; cotton manufacture, VI. 501; fisheries, IX. 257; forests, IX. 399; Gaelic literature, V. 313; Gaelic topography, X. 10; Gothic architecture, II. 428; law of landlord and tenant, XIV. 276; land tenure, XIV. 264; statute law, XXII. 470; libraries, XIV. 522, 542; mines, XVI. 467; newspapers, XVII. 422; observatories, XVII. 710; peerage, XVIII. 466; police system, XIX. 341; Presbyterianism in, XIX. 679; school
- , stem, VII. 680; universities, XXIII. 854.
- SCOTLAND, Church of, XXI. 536; XXIII. 727; Moderatism in, XX. 599; Chalmers's relations to, V. 376.
- , Literature of, XXI. 540.
- YARD, police headquarters, London, XIX. 338.
- SCOTOPHILUS, genus of bats, XV. 411.
- SCOTS, their origin, XXI. 473; XIII. 244; invasion of Roman province of Britain by, IV. 353; VIII. 265.
- SCOTSMAN, Edinburgh newspaper, XVII. 423.
- SCOTT, Alexander, early Scottish poet, XXI. 542.
- , David, Scottish painter, XXI. 543.
- , Sir George Gilbert, English architect, XXI. 543.
- , John (Lord Eldon), lord chancellor of England, VII. 828.
- , or Scot, Michael, mediæval philosopher, XXI. 469, 427; II. 270; XIX. 4.
- , Sir Walter, Scottish poet and novelist, XXI. 544; his place in English literature, VIII. 433, 434; his home at Abbotsford, I. 26; Lockhart's Life of, XIV. 763.
- , William (Lord Stowell), English judge, XXII. 580.
- , Winfield, American general, XXI. 551; XXIII. 767, 770.
- , Mount, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
- SCOTTISH CHIEFS, Miss Porter's work, XIX. 527.
- SCOTTISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH, its liturgy, XIV. 711.
- SCOTTISH GUARD, in France, under Charles VII., IX. 551.
- SCOTTISH LITERATURE, XXI. 540.
- SCOTUS, Johannes (Erigena), mediæval philosopher, VIII. 371, 522.
- , John Duns, scholastic philosopher, VII. 545; XXI. 429; on evolution, VIII. 758.
- SCOURGING, as a religious discipline, IX. 280.
- SCOUT, bird, XI. 262; XX. 302.
- SCOUTI-ALLEN, bird, XXII. 125.
- SCRABER, SCRAIB, bird, XXI. 781.
- SCRANTON, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXI. 551.
- SCREAMER, bird, XXI. 552.
- SCREECH-OWL, bird, XVIII. 89.
- SCREEN, in architecture, II. 472.
- SCREW, XXI. 552; XV. 754, 759; machines for manufacture of, XV. 153, 155; of Archimedes, II. 381.
- SCREW-PROPELLER, of a ship, XXI. 823.
- SCREW TOOLS, XI. 438.
- SCRIBE, Augustin Eugène, French dramatist, XXI. 553.
- SCRIBES, Jewish, III. 641; VIII. 831; XIII. 419.
- SCRIBLERUS CLUB, English literary society II 325
- SCRIBONIUS CURIO, constructor of first amphitheatre, I. 774.
- SCRIPTORIS, Paulus, tutor of Conrad Pellicanus, XVIII. 477.
- SCRIPTURE, see Bible; inspiration of, XIII. 154.
- SCRIVENER, Frederick Henry, on Codex Bezae, I. 123.
- SCRIVENER'S PALSY, disease, VI. 543.
- SCROFULA, disease, XXI. 554; XVIII. 405.
- SCROGGS, John, Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
- SCROPHULARIACEÆ, group of parasitic plants, XVIII. 265.
- SCRUB-BIRD, XXI. 554.
- SCUDÉRY, Georges de, French writer, XXI. 555.
- , Madeleine de, French novelist, XXI. 555; IX. 659; XX. 659.
- SCUIR-NA-GILLEAN, mountain, Skye, Scotland, XXII. 127.
- SCULLS, oars, XXI. 30.
- SCULPTURE, XXI. 556; as a fine art, IX. 204; as illustrated on coins, XVII. 629, 633; in relation to poetry; XIX. 262; Pindar's recognition of, XIX. 101; in terra-cotta, XXIII. 193, 194; in wall decoration, XVII. 34; in wood, XXIV. 645; Assyrian, III. 190; Greek, II. 347; examples by Lysippus, XV. 120; Michelangelo's, XVI. 230; Raphael's, XX. 281; on rocks, in Phrygia, XVIII. 850; at Selinus, Sicily, XXI. 633; Venetian, XXIV. 156; Veronese, XXIV. 172; academies of, I. 78; Watt's inventions for copying, XXIV. 414.
- SCUMBLING, in painting, XVIII. 138.
- SCUPI, town, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- SCURVY, disease, XXI. 572; XVIII. 377; diet for, VII. 207.
- SCUTAGE, knight service, in law, XXI. 572; as military tax, I. 32.
- SCUTARI, town, Albania, XXI. 573; I. 448.
- , province, Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 653.
- , town, Turkey in Asia, XXI. 573.
- , Lake, Albania, XVI. 78c.
- SCUTCHER, cotton machine, VI. 491, 493.
- SCUTES, of animals, XXII. 107, 108.
- SCUTIGERA, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 119.
- SCUTTOCK, bird, XI. 262.
- SCYLAX of Caryanda, Greek explorer, XXI. 573.
- SCYLES, Seydman king, XXI. 578.
- SCYLLA and CHARYBDIS, Legend of, XXI. 574.
- SCYLLIUM, genus of sharks, XXI. 774.
- SCYMNUS of Chios, Greek geographer, XXI. 574.
- SCYPHOMEDUSÆ, subclass of Hydrozoa, XII. 555.
- SCYROS, island, Ægean Sea, XXI. 574.
- SCYRRI, Teutonic tribes, XVII. 726.
- SCYTALIDÆ, family of snakes, XX. 193.

- SCYALOPUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 49.
- SCYTHE, reaping implement, XXI. 574.
- SCYTHIA, ancient region, Europe and Asia, XXI. 575; expedition of Darius I. against, XVIII. 570.
- SCYTHIAN LANGUAGE, XVIII. 779.
- SCYTHIANS, ancient people, Europe and Asia, XXI. 575; in India, XII. 788; invasion of Palestine by, XIII. 415; their inroads into Persian empire, XVIII. 563; 570, 594, 599, 603; in Russia, XXI. 78.
- SEA, XXI. 578; X. 221, 283; colour of, XIV. 600; depths of, III. 17; XII. 821; XVIII. 121; distribution of animals in, VII. 276; phosphorescence of, XVIII. 814; appliances for sounding, XXII. 280; temperature, VI. 4; XVI. 116, 132; XVIII. 119; XXIII. 291; tides, XXIII. 353; water, XXI. 611; VII. 263; X. 221; waves, XXIV. 419. See also Atlantic, Pacific, etc.
- SEA-ANEMONES, group of Actinozoa, I. 129; VI. 369.
- SEA-BEAR, carnivorous mammal, XV. 443.
- SEA-BREAM, fish, XII. 688.
- SEA BRIGHT, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 397.
- SEA-CAT, fish, XXI. 614.
- SEA-COW, cetacean mammal, XV. 390.
- SEA-CUCUMBER, echinoderm, III. 477; VII. 639; XX. 411.
- SEA-DEVIL, fish, VII. 138; IX. 269; XII. 686; XX. 300.
- SEADVAH, Jewish rabbi and scholar, XXI. 120.
- SEA-EAGLE, bird, VII. 589.
- SEA-ELEPHANT, carnivorous mammal, XV. 444.
- SEA FISHERIES, IX. 243.
- SEAFORD, town, Sussex, England, XXII. 724.
- SEA-HARE, mollusc, XVI. 656.
- SEA-HEDGEHOG, fish, X. 685; XII. 694.
- SEA-HORSE, fish, XXI. 579.
- SEA-ISLANDS, Georgia, U.S.A., X. 434.
- SEA-KALE, vegetable, XII. 287.
- SEAL, carnivorous mammal, XXI. 580; XV. 443; oil, XVII. 744, 747; extermination of seals, XIX. 126; consumption of the flesh by Eskimos, VIII. 545; fishery, XXI. 581; Newfoundland fishery, XVII. 384; skins of, IX. 839; XIV. 388; XXI. 583.
- , Engraved, XXI. 586; gems, X. 136; in heraldry, XI. 683, 707.
- SEA LAWS, XXI. 583.
- SEA-LEOPARD, carnivorous mammal, XV. 443.
- SEA-LETTER, passport, XVIII. 344.
- SEA-LEVEL, XXII. 708.
- SEALING WAX, XXI. 586; XXIV. 459.
- SEA-LION, carnivorous mammal, XV. 443.
- SEALKOTE (Sialkot), town, India, XXI. 850.
- SEALS, Engraved, XXI. 586; gems, X. 136; in heraldry, XI. 683, 707.
- SEAL-SKINS, IX. 839; XIV. 388; XXI. 583.
- SEAMANSHIP, XXI. 589; XVII. 246; signals in, XXII. 49.
- SEAMAN'S PRACTICES, by Richard Norwood, XVII. 256.
- SEAMAN'S SECRETS, by John Davis, XVII. 254.
- SEAMEN, Laws relating to, XXI. 605.
- SEAMEN'S TERMS, Glossary of, XXI. 603.
- SEAN, or Seine, fishing net, IX. 253.
- SEANCE, Spiritualistic, XXII. 405.
- SEANG-TANG, town, China, V. 637.
- SEA-OTTER, carnivorous mammal, XVIII. 69.
- SEA-PARROT, bird, XX. 101.
- SEA-PENS, group of Actinozoa, I. 129; phosphorescence of, XVIII. 814.
- SEA-PIE, bird, XVIII. 111.
- SEAPORTS, Law of, XI. 471.
- SEARCH, Right of, Maritime, XXI. 608.
- WARRANT, XXIV. 371.
- SEARS, Edmund H., American hymn-writer, XII. 596.
- SEA SALT, XXI. 228.
- SEASALTER, town, England, XXIV. 555.
- SEA-SERPENT, XXI. 608.
- SEA-SICKNESS, XXI. 610.
- SEASIDE AND THE FIRESIDE, The, poems by Longfellow, XIV. 861.
- SEA-SLATER, crustacean, VI. 658.
- SEA-SLUGS, group of Echinodermata, VII. 639.
- SEA-SNAKES, XXII. 197.
- SEASONS, of the year, II. 773.
- , The, Haydn's oratorio, XI. 539.
- , The, Thomson's poem, XXIII. 311.
- SEA-SWALLOW, bird, XXIII. 189.
- SEA TERMS, Glossary of, XXI. 603.
- SEATHWAITE FIELDS, mountain, England, XIV. 252.
- SEA-TROUT, fish, XXI. 222.
- SEATS, furniture, IX. 848.
- SEATTLE, town, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXI. 610.
- SEA-UNICORN, cetacean mammal, XV. 398; XVII. 235.
- SEA-URCHINS, group of Echinodermata, VII. 629; XX. 411.
- SEA-WATER, XXI. 611; X. 221; distillation of, VII. 263; highest temperature of, XVIII. 119.
- SEA-WEED, as manure, I. 350; drying of, I. 508.
- SEA-WOLF, fish, XXI. 614.
- SEB, Egyptian divinity, VII. 716.
- SEBALD, St, Shrine of, at Nuremberg, Bavaria, XVII. 663.
- SEBASTEIA, or Sebaste (Sivas), ancient town, Asia Minor, XXII. 103.
- SEBASTIAN, St, Roman martyr, XXI. 614.
- , Dom, king of Portugal, XIX. 546.
- SEBASTIANO DEL PIOMBO, Venetian painter, XXI. 615.
- SEBASTIYA (Samaria), village, Palestine, XXI. 243.
- SEBASTOPOL, town, Crimea, Russia, XXI. 616; VI. 586; siege of (1854-55), VIII. 366; IX. 457; XXI. 102; XXIII. 431.
- SEBASTOS (George Palæologus), Byzantine noble, XVIII. 165.
- SEBEK, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
- SEBENICO, town, Dalmatia, Austria, XXI. 616.
- SEBEZH, town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
- SEBKHA, lake, Algeria, I. 563.
- TIGHRI, lake, Morocco, XVI. 832.
- SEBOKHT, Severus, Syriac writer, XXII. 839.
- SEBORRHOEA, skin disease, XXII. 120.
- SEBU, river, Morocco, XVI. 832.
- SECALE, genus of plants, XXI. 117.
- SECANT, in trigonometry, XXIII. 563.
- SECCHI, Angelo, Italian astronomer, XXI. 616.
- SECENTISMO, SECENTISTI, The, in Italian literature, XIII. 511.
- SECESSION, in United States (1860), XXIII. 772.
- CHURCH, Scotland, VIII. 528; XV. 132; XIX. 685; XXIII. 727.
- SECKENDORF, German noble family, XXI. 616.
- , Veit Ludwig von, German jurist, XXI. 616.
- SECOND, unit of time, XV. 668.
- ADVENTISTS, American religious sect, XVI. 320.
- SECONDARY ROCKS, in geology, X. 352.
- SECOND-SIGHT, II. 204.
- , conjuring trick, XV. 208.
- SECRETARIES OF STATE, British, XVI. 473; VIII. 638; of United States, XXIII. 750.
- SECRETARIUS, genus of birds, XXI. 617.
- SECRETARY-BIRD, XXI. 617; I. 259.
- SECRETIONS, Alimentary, XVII. 671.
- , Diseases of the, XVIII. 377.
- SECRETIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
- SECRET MARRIAGE, opera by Cimarosa, V. 779.
- SECULAR GAMES, Roman, XXI. 618.
- SECUNDERABAD, Indian cantonment, XXI. 618.
- SECUNDUS, Valentinian theologian, XXIV. 38.
- , Johannes, Dutch poet, XXI. 618.
- SEDAINE, Michel Jean, French dramatist, XXI. 618.
- SEDALIA, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XXI. 619.
- SEDAN, town, France, XXI. 619; battle of (1870), IX. 627; X. 513; XVII. 229.
- SEDARIM, divisions of the Mishnah, XVI. 505.
- SEDDON, Thomas, English painter, XXI. 619.

- SEDENTARIA**, suborder of Protozoa, XIX. 863.
- SEDER OLAM**, Midrashim, XVI. 28a.
- SEDEYR**, province, Arabia, II. 239.
- SEDGE-BIRD**, XXIV. 366.
- SEDGEMOOR**, Somerset, England, XXII. 257.
- SEDGWICK**, Adam, English geologist, XXI. 619.
- SEDILIA**, in architecture, II. 472.
- SEDITION**, in law, XXI. 619; in United States law, XXIII. 756.
- SEDLEY**, Sir Charles, English poet and wit, XXI. 620; XVIII. 347.
- SE-DOM**, river, Cambodia, Asia, XV. 832.
- SEDOMIERZ** (Sandomir), town, Russian Poland, XXI. 259.
- SEDUCTION**, in law, XXI. 620.
- SEDULIUS**, Cælius, early Christian poet, XXI. 621; XII. 582; language and style of, XIV. 339.
- SEDUM**, genus of plants, XXI. 621.
- SEE**, Bishop's, III. 787.
- SEEBECK**, Ludwig F. W. A., his syten, I. 109.
- , Thomas Johann, on photography, XVIII. 822.
- SEBSAUGOR**, town, India, XXII. 13.
- SEED**, **SEEDS**, of plants, IV. 153; formation of, XX. 430; plants raised from, I. 86; transportation of, X. 266; agricultural, I. 383; adulterations of, I. 175.
- **CORN**, I. 354.
- SEER**, of Scripture, XIX. 814.
- SEEROE** (Sirohi), state and town, India, XXII. 98.
- SEFLAND**, or Zealand, province, Holland, XXIV. 771.
- SÉES**, town, France, XXI. 621.
- SEETZEN**, Ulrich Jasper, German Oriental traveller, XXI. 621.
- SEFID RUD**, river, Persia, XIII. 213.
- SEFTENBERG**, Baron von, his observatory, Bohemia, XVII. 713.
- SE-GAN FOO**, town, China, XXI. 621; V. 637.
- SEGARELLI**, Gerhard, of Parma, founder of a sect of Apostolici, II. 198.
- SEGESTA**, ancient town, Sicily, XXI. 622; I. 458.
- SEGESYAR**, town, Transylvania, Hungary, XXI. 387.
- SEGMENT SHELL**, Armstrong, ammunition, I. 744.
- SEGNER**, Johann Andreas von, on surface-tension of liquids, V. 56.
- SEGNERI**, Paolo, Jesuit, opponent of Molinos, XVI. 631.
- SEGO**, town, Central Africa, I. 271; XXII. 279.
- SEGODUNUM** (Rodez), ancient town, France, XX. 617.
- SEGOVIA**, province, Spain, XXI. 622.
- , town, Spain, XXI. 623; aqueduct at, II. 221; church of St Millan, II. 432.
- SEGOVIA**, river, Honduras, XII. 130.
- SÉGUIN**, Armand, on mechanical equivalent of heat, VIII. 208.
- SEGUR**, pass, Arabia, XVII. 509.
- SEGURA**, river, Spain, XVII. 52.
- , Manuel, Peruvian poet, XVIII. 676.
- SEGUSIO**, town, Italy, XXII. 722.
- SEHARUNPOOR** (Saharanpur), district, India, XXI. 151; town, XXI. 152.
- SEICHES**, periodic changes in lake-levels, XIV. 220.
- SEIDEL**, Philipp Ludwig, his work in celestial photometry, XVIII. 841.
- SEIDLITZ POWDERS**, I. 184; XXIII. 69.
- SEIFHENNERSDORF**, town, Saxony, XI. 655.
- SEIGNORAGE**, charge on coining, XVI. 725.
- SEIGNORIAL DOMAINS**, I. 414.
- SEIGNORY**, lordship of manor, XXI. 623.
- SEILUN** (Shiloh), town, Palestine, XXI. 803.
- SEINE**, department, France, XXI. 624.
- , river, France, XXI. 623; IX. 506; XVIII. 275, 285; improvement works, XX. 579.
- , fishing net, IX. 253.
- SEINE-ET-MARNE**, department, France, XXI. 624.
- SEINE-ET-OISE**, department, France, XXI. 625.
- SEINE INFÉRIEURE**, department, France, XXI. 625.
- SEINY**, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 728.
- SEIR**, of Scripture, VIII. 533.
- SEISIN**, in English law, XXI. 626.
- SEISMOLOGY**, science of earthquakes, VII. 608.
- SEISMOMETER**, **SEISMOGRAPH**, for measuring earth-movements, XXI. 626; VII. 611.
- SEISTAN**, or Sistan, district, Persia, XVIII. 627; XXII. 100.
- SEJANUS**, minister of Tiberius, XXIII. 337.
- SE-KEANG**, river, China, V. 632.
- SEKHET**, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
- SEKLUCYAN**, John, Polish writer, XIX. 301.
- SEKWATI**, river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- SELA**, of Scripture, XVIII. 706.
- SELACHE**, genus of sharks, XXI. 608, 777.
- SELACHOIDEI**, group of fishes, XII. 685; XXI. 774.
- SELAGINELLA**, genus of club-mosses, IX. 107; XV. 94.
- SELAMA**, Abulkhair, Druse saint, VII. 484.
- SELANGOR**, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322; XXII. 587.
- , river, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
- SELARU**, island, Timor Laut group, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 398.
- SELBORNE**, Natural History of, White's, XXIV. 549.
- SELBY**, town, England, XXI. 630.
- , Pridaux John, his illustrations of birds, XVIII. 13, 18.
- SELDEN**, John, English jurist, XXI. 630; Table Talk of, I. 785.
- SELECTION**, Natural, XXIV. 777.
- , Subjective, in psychology, XX. 73.
- SELENGA**, plateau, Siberia, XXII. 2; river, XXII. 5; XXIII. 510.
- SELENGHINSK**, town, Siberia, XXIII. 511.
- SELENIC ACID**, V. 506.
- SELENITE**, mineral, XVI. 396, 401; its colours, XXIV. 450.
- SELENIUM**, chemical element, XXI. 631; V. 498; XVI. 380; alcohols and ethers of, V. 553.
- SELENODERA**, genus of birds, XXIII. 477.
- SELENODONTA**, division of ungulate Mammalia, XV. 430.
- SELENOGNATHUS**, genus of fishes, XXI. 580.
- SELENSULPHUR**, mineral, XVI. 380.
- SELENTER SEE**, lake, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, XXI. 414.
- SELEUCIA**, town, Mesopotamia, XXI. 632; XVI. 51; XVIII. 587, 601, 604.
- , town, Cilicia, Asia Minor, XXI. 632.
- SELEUCIDÆ**, Era of the, V. 715.
- SELEUCID DYNASTY**, of Macedonian empire, XVIII. 585; XIII. 420; coins of, XVII. 649.
- SELEUCUS I.**, Macedonian king of Persia and Syria, XVIII. 585; XV. 142.
- II.—III., of Persia and Syria, XVIII. 588.
- IV., Philopator, of Persia and Syria, XVIII. 589; XIII. 420.
- SELF-COMPLACENCY**, Psychological analysis of, XX. 70.
- SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS**, in psychology, XVI. 92; XX. 39, 70, 83; Locke on, XIV. 758.
- SELF-ESTEEM**, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
- SELIGER**, Lake, Russia, XXIII. 672.
- SELIM I.**, Turkish sultan, XXIII. 642, 656; his war with Persia, XVIII. 635.
- II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 644; conquest of Tunis by, XXIII. 621.
- III., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 648.
- **CHISTI**, Tomb of, India, IX. 51.
- SELIMNIA**, town, Turkey in Europe, XXII. 160.
- SELINUS**, Greek town, Sicily, XXI. 633; XXII. 18; metopes of the acropolis of, II. 349; terra-cotta remains at, XXIII. 193.
- SELJUKS**, Turkish dynasties of, XXI. 634; XXIII. 656, 660; occupation of Asia Minor by, II. 713; invasion of the Greek empire by, XI. 118; fall of the empire of, XXIII. 640.
- SELKIRK**, county and town, Scotland, XXI. 638.

- SELKIRK, Earl of, his colony in Canada, XX. 315.
- , Alexander, prototype of Robinson Crusoe, XXI. 639; XIII. 758.
- SELLASIA, Greece, Battle of (221), XVIII. 790.
- SELLER, in law, XXI. 205, 206.
- SELLING, William, early English scholar, VIII. 414.
- SELMA, town, Alabama, U.S.A., XXI. 639.
- SELTERS, spa, Germany, XVI. 436.
- SEM, river, Montenegro, XVI. 780.
- SEMANG, race of people, Malacca, XV. 323.
- SEMAPHORE, for signals, XXII. 49.
- SEMBERA, Alois, Bohemian historical writer, XXII. 153.
- SEMECHONITIS, or Merom, lake, Palestine, XIII. 746.
- SEMEISKIVE, Nonconformists in Eastern Siberia, XXIII. 510.
- SEMENDER, ancient Khazar town, Russia, XIV. 59.
- SEMENDRIA, town, Servia, XXI. 688.
- SEMIGALLIA, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
- SEMINOLES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831, 835; war against, in Florida, IX. 341.
- SEMPALATINSK, province and town, Russian Central Asia, XXI. 639.
- SEMPIELAGIANISM, theological doctrine, XVIII. 472.
- SEMPRAMIDE, Gluck's opera, X. 694.
- SEMPRIMIS, Legend of, XXI. 639.
- SEMPRYTCHENSK, province, Russian Turkestan, XXI. 640.
- SEMITES, ethnological group, II. 697, 698; XXI. 641, 643.
- SEMITIC ALPHABETS, I. 608.
- SEMITIC INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 116.
- SEMITIC LANGUAGES, XXI. 641; XVIII. 778; XXIV. 740; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
- SEMITONES, in music, XVII. 78.
- SEMLER, Johann Salomo, German Biblical critic, XXI. 656; XX. 290; on the canon, V. 15.
- SEMLIN, town, Austria-Hungary, XXI. 657.
- SEMNÆ, or Furies, Altar of, at Athens, III. 2. See also IX. 840; VIII. 524.
- SEMNOPITHECUS, genus of apes, II. 151.
- SEMOLINA, article of food, XV. 125.
- SEMONIDES (Simonides) of Amorgos, Greek poet, XXII. 83; XXI. 318.
- SEMPACH, Switzerland, Battle of (1386), XV. 40; XXII. 784.
- , Lake, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
- SEMPER, Gottfried, German architect, XXI. 657.
- SEMPERVIVUM, genus of plants, XII. 317.
- SEMPLE, Robert, early Scottish poet, XXI. 542.
- SEMPRINGHAM, St Gilbert of, English monk, X. 593.
- SE-MUN, river, Cambodia, Asia, XV. 832.
- SENAAR, country, East Central Africa, XXI. 657.
- SÉNAC, Jean Baptiste, French physician, XV. 815.
- SENACULUM, meeting place, ancient Rome, XX. 816.
- SENA GALLICA (Sinigaglia), ancient town, Italy, XXII. 94.
- SÉNANCOUR, Étienne Pivert de, French man of letters, XXI. 658.
- SENARMONTITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- SENATE, Roman, XX. 733, 738, 755, 772, 784, 793, 795.
- , of the United States, XXIII. 749.
- SENCHEUS MOR, ancient Irish code, IV. 252.
- SENEBIER, Jean, Swiss vegetable-physiologist, XXI. 658.
- SENECA, Lake, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.
- , Lucius Annæus, Roman rhetorician and philosopher, XXI. 658; VII. 410; XX. 725; XXII. 572; his economic teaching, XIX. 350; his influence on Nero, XVII. 348; his death, XVII. 350; language and style of, XIV. 337.
- FALLS, town, New York, U.S.A., XXI. 659.
- SENECIO, genus of plants, XI. 221.
- SENEFELDER, Alois, discoverer of the art of lithography, XIV. 697.
- SENEGAL, French colony, West Africa, XXI. 660; Adanson's exploration of, I. 144.
- , river, West Africa, XXI. 660; I. 253.
- SENEGAMBIA, country, West Africa, XXI. 661; I. 268.
- SENESCHAL, Royal, England, XXI. 36.
- SENEJ, J., his map of London (1720), XIV. 849.
- SENGEL, or Senguier, river, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.
- SENGORA, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
- SENAVINE ISLANDS, group of Caroline Islands, Pacific, V. 126.
- SENGALLIA (Sinigaglia), town, Italy, XXII. 94.
- SENIOR, Nassau William, English economist, XXI. 663; XIX. 377.
- SENERAH, Tablets of, Babylonia, Numerals in, XVII. 626.
- SENLAC, or Hastings, England, Battle of (1066), VIII. 291; XI. 486; XXII. 725; XXIV. 575.
- SENLIS, town, France, XXI. 664; XVII. 749.
- SENNÄ, drug, XXI. 664; II. 237.
- , town on Zambesi river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
- SENNACHERIB, king of Assyria, III. 187; XIII. 414; palaces of, at Nineveh, XVII. 512.
- SENNAR (Senaar), country, East Central Africa, XXI. 657.
- SENOFERU, king of Egypt, VII. 732.
- SENONA, province, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- SENS, town, France, XXI. 665; council of (1140), I. 35; III. 602.
- SENSATION, in physiology, XIX. 27; XXIII. 478; in psychology, XX. 40, 50, 67; in psycho-physics, XXIV. 469; XXIII. 481; in philosophy of Condillac, VI. 251; of Democritus, VII. 60; of Hartley, XI. 498; of Locke, XIV. 758; of the Stoics, XXII. 565.
- SENSE, distinguished from understanding, XX. 75; in Eleatic philosophy, VIII. 1; in Cudworth's, VI. 691; in Descartes's, V. 147; in Locke's, XIV. 758.
- , Moral, or Conscience (*q.v.*), VIII. 600.
- SENSE-ORGANS, in man, I. 884; in Amphibia, I. 766; in birds, III. 725; in fishes, XII. 652; in mammals, XV. 366; in reptiles, XX. 461; III. 725.
- SENSITIVE PLANT, XVI. 345; XIX. 62.
- SENSORY NERVES, XIX. 27; how affected by the hypnotic condition, XV. 279.
- SENTENCES OF ALI, collection of Arabian proverbs, I. 572.
- SENTENTIARUM MAGISTER (Peter Lombard, *q.v.*), XIV. 813.
- SENTIMENTS, Phrenological organs of, XVIII. 845.
- SENTINUM, Italy, Battle of (295 B.C.), XX. 743.
- SEUSI, Mohammed el, Moslem mahdi, North Africa, XXI. 151; XXIII. 575.
- SEONI, or Seonee, district and town, India, XXI. 665.
- SEOUL, town, Korea, VI. 391.
- SEPAL, of plants, IV. 131.
- SEPHARADIC RITUAL, of the Jews, XV. 293.
- SEPHARDIM, division of the Jews, XIII. 683.
- SEPPER YEZIRAH, Midrash, XVI. 286.
- SEPHIROTH, The Ten, of the Kabbalah, XIII. 811.
- SEPIA, genus of molluscs, XVI. 669, 673.
- , pigment, XXI. 666; XIX. 88; from the cuttlefish, VI. 737.
- SEPIOLITE, mineral, XV. 825.
- SEPOLCRI, Ugo Foscolo's poem, IX. 472; XIII. 513.
- SEPOY, native Indian soldier, XXI. 666; II. 590; sepoy mutiny (1857), II. 591; XII. 809.
- SEPT, tribal division, V. 799.
- SEPTATA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 853.
- SEPTEMBER, month, XXI. 666.
- SEPTEM MARIA, lagoons, North-Eastern Italy, XIII. 436.
- SEPTICÆMIA, disease, XXI. 666; XVIII. 401; XXII. 678.
- SEPTIMANIA, ancient province, France, XIV. 287.
- SEPTUAGINT, Greek version of the Old

- Testament, XXI. 667; III. 641; V. 5; XXII. 824.
- SEPULCHRE, Easter, in architecture, II. 472.
- , The Holy, XXI. 670.
- , Canons Regular of the Holy, XXI. 670.
- , Knights of the Holy, XXI. 670.
- SEPULCHRES, Ancient American, II. 451; for mummies, XVII. 20.
- SEQUANA (Seine), river, France, XXI. 623.
- SEQUANI, Celtic tribe of ancient Gaul, X. 111.
- SEQUENCES, in mediæval hymnology, XII. 583.
- SEQUESTRATION, in Scots law, III. 344.
- SEQUOIA, genus of trees, XXI. 673; IX. 405; XXIII. 809.
- SERA, capital of China in Ptolemy's geography, XX. 93.
- , convent at Lhasa, Tibet, XIV. 501.
- SERAFI, Pere, Catalan poet, XXII. 364.
- SERAGLIO, or Harem, XI. 478.
- SERAIEVO, or Bosna Serai, town, Bosnia, IV. 68.
- SERAING, town, Belgium, XXI. 674.
- SERAJGUNJ (Sirajganj), town, India, XXII. 95.
- SERAMPUR, town, India, XXI. 674.
- SERANG, town, Java, XIII. 605.
- SERAPEUM, temple, near Memphis, Egypt, XXI. 674; II. 387.
- LIBRARY, at Alexandria, Egypt, XIV. 510.
- SERAPHIM, of Scripture, XXI. 674.
- SERAPION, Alexandrian physician, XV. 801.
- SERAPIS (Apis), of Egyptian mythology, XXI. 674; II. 173; VII. 717.
- SERBAL (Mount Sinai), Arabia, XXII. 88.
- SERBAN, Cantacuzene. voivode of Wallachia, XXI. 17.
- SERBONIS, Lake, Egypt, VII. 709.
- SERBS, race of people, XXI. 688; XXII. 147; 154.
- SERCAMBI, Giovanni, Italian writer, XIII. 505.
- SERCIAL, variety of Madeira wine, XV. 178; XXIV. 609.
- SERDOBOL, monastery, Finland, XXIV. 209.
- SERDOBSK, town, Russia, XXI. 305.
- SERENA, town, Chili, XXI. 674.
- SERENDIB, or Ceylon (*q.v.*), V. 364.
- SERENUS of Antissa, Greek geometer, XXI. 675.
- SERERE, people of Senegambia, XXI. 662.
- SERES, ancient name for the Chinese, V. 627; XVIII. 590.
- , town, Turkey in Europe, XXI. 675.
- SERETH, river, Roumania, XXI. 14.
- SERFDOM, XXII. 134; economic aspects of, XIX. 352; in relation to labour, XIV. 165; in Russia, XIV. 262; XXI. 82, 100; XXII. 143; abolition of, in Russia, XXI. 102.
- SERGARDI, Ludovico, Sienese satirist, XXII. 43.
- SERGEANT-AT-ARMS, in royal household, England, XXI. 37.
- SERGEL, Tobias, Swedish sculptor, XXI. 570.
- SERGHIEVSK, apa, Russia, XXI. 243.
- SERGHIEVSKIY POSAD, town, Russia, XXI. 675.
- SERGIUS, St, Syrian martyr, XXI. 676.
- I.-IV., popes, XXI. 676.
- , patriarch of Constantinople, XVI. 758.
- , Paulician teacher, XVIII. 434.
- , Russian monk, XXI. 676.
- of Rasain, Syriac writer, XXII. 833.
- SERICE, ancient name for China, V. 627.
- SERICIN, silk albumen, XXII. 61.
- SERICULTURE, art of rearing silkworms, XXII. 58.
- SERIEMA, bird, XXI. 676.
- SERIES, Mathematical, XXI. 677; XXIV. 71; in algebra, I. 561; in trigonometry, XXIII. 569; tables of, XXIII. 14.
- SERIGRAPH, indicator of grades of silk, XXII. 62.
- SERIN, bird, IX. 192.
- , faubourg of Lyons, France, XV. 110.
- SERINGAPATAM, town, India, XXI. 682; XVII. 124.
- SERINGHAM, town, India, XXII. 438.
- SERIOLA, genus of fishes, XXIV. 738.
- SERIPHUS, of Greek legend, XVIII. 560.
- SERJEANT-AT-LAW, XXI. 682; III. 394.
- SERJEANTS' INN, legal society, London, XIII. 87.
- SERJEANTY, Grand, tenure of land, XX. 305, 307.
- SERMON ON THE MOUNT, XIII. 664.
- SERNIN, St, French martyr, XXIII. 485.
- SEROUS MEMBRANES, Anatomy of, I. 848.
- SERPENT, SERPENTS, XXII. 189. See Snakes.
- , musical instrument, XVII. 778, XXIV. 788.
- , in Genesis, I. 135; VII. 136; in Gnosticism, X. 703; in Physiologus, XIX. 7. See also articles Mythology and Totemism.
- SERPENTARIUS, genus of birds, XXI. 617.
- SERPENTINE, mineral, XXI. 682; X. 228, 232; XV. 217; XVI. 414.
- SERPUKHOFF, town, Russia, XXI. 683.
- SERRA, Antonio, Italian economist, XIX. 357.
- SERRADO, Monte, Spain, XVI. 797.
- SERRANO, Francisco, Spanish minister, XXII. 346.
- SERRES, town, Turkey in Europe, XXI. 675.
- SERRICORNES, group of beetles, VI. 132.
- SERTORIUS, Quintus, Roman general and statesman, XXI. 684; XIX. 451; XX. 762; in Spain, XXII. 306.
- SERTULARIA, genus of Hydrozoa, XII. 547.
- SERUG (Seruj), town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- SERVAL, carnivorous mammal, XV. 435.
- SERVANT, Master and, Legal relations of, XV. 620; XIV. 165; in Roman law, XX. 688, 704.
- OF JEHOVAH, in Isaiah, XIII. 382.
- SERVETUS, Michael, or Miguel Serveto, Spanish physician and polemic, XXII. 684; on the circulation of the blood, I. 810; on the pulmonary circulation, XXIV. 95; his relations with Calvin, IV. 718.
- SERVIA, kingdom, Eastern Europe, XXII. 686; Greek Church of, XI. 157; language, XXII. 147, 150; newspapers, XVII. 432; periodical literature, XVIII. 544; under Czerny George, VI. 754.
- SERVIAN ALPHABET, I. 614.
- SERVIAN LANGUAGE, XXII. 147, 150, dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- SERVIAN LITERATURE, XXI. 689; XVIII. 544.
- SERVIAN WALL at Rome, XX. 731, 734, 813.
- SERVICE, tree and fruit, XII. 276.
- SERVIODURUM (Straubing), Roman station, Germany, XXII. 591.
- SERVITES, monastic order, XXI. 692.
- SERVITUDE, in law, XIX. 560.
- SERVIVS, commentator on Virgil, XXII. 692; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.
- TULLIUS, king of Rome, XXI. 692; XX. 734; his reforms in Roman law, XX. 676.
- SERVO-CROATS, race of Slav people, XXII. 145, 147.
- SERVOIS, his anticipation of quaternions, IX. 161.
- SESAME, plant, XXI. 693; oil from, XVII. 745.
- CAKE, XVII. 739.
- SESIA, river, Italy, XIII. 435.
- SESOSTRIS, legendary Egyptian king, XXI. 693; his armies, II. 559.
- SESSA, town, Italy, XXI. 693.
- SESSE, lake island, Africa, XVII. 504.
- SESSION, Court of, supreme court of law, Scotland, XXI. 535.
- SESSIONS OF THE PEACE, English law court, XX. 159.
- SESTERTIUS, Roman coin, XVII. 652.
- SETEE, king of Egypt, VII. 738.
- SETH, or Set, Egyptian divinity, VII. 715, 717.
- SETHEUM, temple, Egypt, VII. 779.
- SETHIANI, Gnostic sect, X. 703.
- SETTER, dog, VII. 328.
- SETTLE, Elkanah, English poet and playwright, XXI. 693.

- SETTLED LAND ACT (1882), England, XXI. 695.
- SETTLEMENT, in law, XXI. 693; its influence on agriculture, I. 409.
- , Act of, of English crown (1701), XXI. 696.
- OF THE POOR, XIX. 467, 478.
- SETTONS, Lac des, lake, France, XVII. 495.
- SÉTUBAL, town, Portugal, XXI. 697.
- SEU-CHOW (Su-Chow), town, China, XXII. 617.
- SEŪRUGA, fish, XXII. 612.
- SEVASTOPOL, or Sebastopol (*q.v.*), town, Crimea, Russia, XXI. 616.
- SEVELLAN, mountain, Persia, III. 168.
- SEVEN CAPES, North Africa, XVII. 627.
- SEVEN CHAMPIONS OF CHRISTENDOM, romance, XX. 659.
- SEVEN CHURCHES, Glendalough, Ireland, XXIV. 558.
- SEVEN CITIES, Island of, fabulous island, IV. 241.
- SEVEN DEADLY SINS, The, in mediæval ecclesiastical ethics, VIII. 592.
- SEVENOAKS, town, England, XXI. 697.
- SEVEN SEAS, lagoons, North-East Italy, XIII. 436.
- SEVEN SLEEPERS OF EPHEBUS, The, legend, XXI. 697.
- SEVENTH-DAY BAPTISTS, American sect, VII. 543.
- SEVEN WEEKS' WAR (1866), between Austria and Prussia, III. 140; X. 511.
- SEVEN YEARS' WAR (1756-63), III. 127; VIII. 356; IX. 588; X. 503; XX. 10; XXI. 355.
- SEVERN, river, England and Wales, XXI. 698; VIII. 216; XVI. 788; XXI. 847; tunnel under, XXIII. 623.
- , Joseph, English painter, XXI. 698.
- SEVERUS, of Alexandria, Greek romantic, XX. 636.
- , Lucius Septimius, Roman emperor, XXI. 698; XX. 773, 776; in Britain, IV. 353; in Scotland, IV. 663; XXI. 472; in Mesopotamia, XVIII. 605; palace of, at Rome, XX. 824.
- , Marcus Aurelius Alexander, Roman emperor, XXI. 701.
- , Sulpicius, early Christian writer, XXI. 702.
- SEBOKHT, 'Syriac writer, XXII. 859.
- SEVERV, in architecture, II. 473.
- SÉVIGNÉ, Charles de, son of Madame de Sévigné, XXI. 704.
- , Marquise de, French writer, XXI. 703; IX. 660.
- SEVILLE, province, Spain, XXI. 707; XXII. 298.
- , town, Spain, XXI. 708; libraries, XIV. 549; sculptures, XXI. 567; university, XXIII. 839, 851; Murillo's connexion with, XVII. 56.
- ORANGES, XVII. 812.
- SEVO, Pizzo di, mountain, Italy, XIII. 437.
- SÈVRES, town, France, XXI. 710, 625; porcelain works at, XIX. 637.
- , Deux-, department, France, XXI. 710.
- SEVRI-HISSAR, town, Asiatic Turkey, XVIII. 691.
- SEWAGE, XXI. 711; ammonia of, XVII. 516; as manure, I. 344; irrigation of meadows with, I. 374.
- SEWAN, town, India, XXI. 304.
- WARD, William Henry, American tatesman, XXI. 710.
- SEWEN, fish, XXI. 222.
- SEWER, SEWERS, Construction of, XXI. 713; for houses, IV. 467.
- SEWERAGE, XXI. 711; of London, XIV. 826; of Paris, XVIII. 280.
- SEWING MACHINES, XXI. 718; for shoe-making, XXI. 831.
- SEX, XXI. 720; XX. 407; in relation to natural selection, XXIV. 82; in relation to suicide, XXII. 631; sex totems, XXIII. 471; in animals, XX. 407; in plants, I. 619; IV. 81, 135; XX. 424. See also Sexes.
- SEXAGESIMAL NUMBERS, Tables of, XXIII. 9.
- SEXCENTENARY NUMBERS, Tables of, XXIII. 9.
- SEXES, Proportion of, in population, XIX. 514.
- SEXTANT, for measuring angles, XXI. 724; XVII. 268; invention of, X. 187; principle of, XIV. 586.
- SEXTIUS, L., Roman consul, XX. 738.
- SEXTUS EMPIRICUS, on scepticism, XXI. 381.
- SEXUAL REPRODUCTION, in animals, XX. 407; in plants, XX. 424. See Reproduction.
- SEVBOUSE, river, Algeria, I. 563.
- SEVCHELLES, archipelago, Indian Ocean, XXI. 725; XV. 642.
- SEVED MOHAMMED ALI, founder of Babism (*q.v.*), III. 180.
- SEYMOUR, Lord, of Sudeley, English admiral, II. 544; VII. 686; his love passages with the Princess Elizabeth, VIII. 142.
- , Edward, duke of Somerset, protector of England, XXII. 259.
- , Horatio, American politician, XXIII. 790.
- , Jane, wife of Henry VIII., VIII. 336; XI. 665.
- SEYNE, La, town, France, XXI. 726.
- SEYOOL (Seoul), town, Corea, VI. 391.
- SFAX, town, Tunis, XXI. 726.
- SFONDRATO, Niccolo (Pope Gregory XIV.), XI. 178.
- SFORNO, Obadiah, tutor of Reuchlin, XX. 489.
- SFORZA, House of, Milan, XIII. 479; XVI. 293.
- , Attendolo, Italian condottiere, VI. 256; XX. 805.
- SFORZA, Caterina, wife of Giovanni dei Medici, XV. 787.
- , Francesco, duke of Milan, XIII. 479; XVI. 293; monument of, XIV. 458.
- SGRAFFIATO WARE, pottery, XIX. 620, 624.
- SGRAFFITO, form of wau decoration, IV. 508; XVII. 37.
- 'S GRAVENHAGE (The Hague, *q.v.*), town, Holland, XI. 371.
- SHABBY GENTEEL STORY, Thackeray's, XXIII. 214.
- SHABIN KARA-HISSAR, town, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 2.
- SHAD, fish, XXI. 726; XII. 694; artificial propagation of, XIX. 128.
- SHADDOCK, tree and fruit, XXI. 727.
- SHADID, Phœnician deity, XVIII. 803.
- SHADOOF, irrigation apparatus, Egypt, VII. 707.
- SHADOWS, Optical theory of, XIV. 580; XXIV. 428; in perspective, XIX. 806.
- SHADRINSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
- SHAD-SALMON, fish, XXI. 224.
- SHADWELL, Thomas, English playwright and versifier, XXI. 727; VII. 436.
- SHAFIITES, Moslem sect, XXII. 661; XVI. 593, 595.
- SHAFT, SHAFTS, in tunnelling, XXIII. 622; in coal-mines, VI. 62; sinking of in mines, XVI. 448.
- SHAFTESBURY, First Earl of, English statesman, XXI. 727; his relations with Locke, XIV. 752; his support of Monmouth, XVI. 755.
- , Third Earl of, English moralist, XXI. 731; VIII. 427; on beauty, I. 221; on deism, VII. 34; ethics of, VIII. 599.
- , Seventh Earl of, English philanthropist, XXI. 734.
- SHAG, bird, VI. 408.
- SHAGREEN, leather, XIV. 390; XXI. 779.
- SHAH, title of ruler of Persia, XVIII. 628.
- SHAHABAD, district, British India, XXI. 734.
- , town, Oudh, India, XVIII. 72.
- SHAHAT, district, North Africa, VI. 751.
- SHAHEBGUNGE, town, India, XXI. 297.
- SHAHID, Abul-Hasan, Persian poet, XVIII. 656.
- SHAHINSHAHNAMA, Persian book, XVIII. 657.
- SHAH JAHAN, Mogul emperor, XII. 795; XX. 111.
- SHAH JAHAN KUH, mountain, Persia, XIV. 66.
- SHAHJAHANPUR, district and town, India, XXI. 735.
- SHAHNAMA, or Shahnamah, Ferdousi's epic, XVIII. 656; IX. 225.
- SHAHPŪHR, SHAPUR, or Sapor, kings of Persia, XVIII. 608; XVII. 514.

- SHAHPUR, district and town, India, XXI. 735.
- SHAHUPURA, state, India, XX. 260.
- SHAHRASTANI, Persian juriscult and theologian, XXI. 736.
- SHAHRAZAD, of the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, XXIII. 316.
- SHAHRBARAZ, Persian general, XVIII. 615.
- SHAIBANI, or Sheibani, ruler of Uzbek Tartars, XVI. 749; XVIII. 635.
- SHAIKHS, class of Mohammedans in India, XII. 746; XV. 185.
- SHAIKP, John Campbell, Scottish poetical critic, XXI. 736.
- SHAKERLY WITH TYLDESLEY, town, England, XXIII. 674.
- SHAKERS, religious sect, XXI. 736; VI. 216; similar communities in the early Irish Church, XIII. 248.
- SHAKESPEARE, Anne Hathaway, wife of the dramatist, XXI. 754, 766.
- , Edmund, brother of the dramatist, XXI. 755, 765.
- , Hamnet, only son of the dramatist, XXI. 755, 765.
- , John, the dramatist's father, XXI. 745.
- , Judith, daughter of the dramatist, XXI. 755, 765.
- , Mary Arden, the dramatist's mother, XXI. 747, 765.
- , Richard, the dramatist's grandfather, XXI. 744.
- , Susanna, daughter of the dramatist, XXI. 755, 756, 765.
- , William, English dramatist, XXI. 737; VII. 430; Madden on the spelling of the name, XV. 176; his position in English literature, VIII. 418; his connexion with Edward Alleyn, I. 584; his influence on Beaumont and Fletcher, III. 470; in favour with Queen Elizabeth, VIII. 142; his use of Geoffrey of Monmouth's legends, X. 173; his connexion with the Globe Theatre, London, XXIII. 224; his borrowing plots from Greene, XI. 164; his influence on German literature, X. 532; the London of, XIV. 848; in relation to the Renaissance, XX. 393; his sonnets, XXII. 262; the forgeries of Ireland, XIII. 272; epitaph on, by Milton, VIII. 495; monument of, at Stratford, XXII. 590; bibliography, XXI. 768; Boydell's illustrations of, IV. 182; French renderings by Ducis, VII. 505; Johnson's edition of, XIII. 725; Milton on, XVI. 326.
- SHAKHDARA, river, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
- SHAKI-SHAKI, town, Zanzibar, Africa, XXIV. 768.
- SHAKUDO, Japanese amalgam-work, XIII. 591.
- SHAL, fish, XXII. 68.
- SHALE, mineral, XVI. 424; X. 238; bituminous, XVIII. 240; alum from, I. 646; naphtha from, XVII. 174.
- SHALLOT, vegetable, XII. 288.
- SHALMANESER I., king of Assyria, III. 186.
- II., of Assyria, III. 186; XIII. 406.
- IV., of Assyria, III. 187; XIII. 412.
- SHAMANISM, form of religion, XXI. 771; of Assyria, III. 192; of Pelew Islands, XVIII. 474; in Russia, XXI. 81; in Tibet, XXIII. 344.
- SHAMLI, town, India, XVII. 114.
- SHAMMAL, Jewish rabbi, XXI. 771.
- SHAMMAR, Arab tribe, Mesopotamia, XVI. 49.
- SHAMO, district, Central Asia, X. 713.
- SHAMOKIN, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXI. 771.
- SHAMOV (or CHAMOIS) LEATHER, XIV. 390.
- SHAMS, Sabæan goddess, XXIV. 741.
- SHAMS-UDDIN, Persian teacher, XXI. 59.
- , Muhammed (Hafiz), Persian poet, XI. 367; XVIII. 659.
- SHAN-A-LIN, mountains, Manchuria, XV. 465.
- SHANG DYNASTY, of China, V. 643.
- SHANGHAI, town, China, XXI. 771; V. 635; temple of Confucius at, II. 448.
- SHANKLIN, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 562.
- SHAN LANGUAGE, Asia, XXI. 774.
- SHANNON, river, Ireland, XIII. 216.
- SHANS, people of Burmah and Siam, XXI. 773, 854; IV. 553.
- SHAN-SE, province, China, V. 634.
- SHAN STATES, Burmah, XXI. 773.
- SHANTOW (Swatow), town, China, XXII. 733.
- SHAN-TUNG, province, China, V. 633.
- SHAP, town, England, XXIV. 516.
- SHAPING MACHINES, machine tools, XV. 156.
- SHAPINSHAY, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- SHAPUR I., king of Persia, XVIII. 608; XVII. 514.
- II., of Persia, XVIII. 609; XVII. 514.
- III., of Persia, XVIII. 610.
- , Shemuel, Talmudic writer, XXIII. 35.
- SHARI, valley, Soudan, XXII. 277.
- SHARJAH, district, Arabia, II. 254.
- SHARK, fish, XXI. 774; basking, XXI. 608; Beaumaris, XIX. 518; classification of the group, XII. 685.
- OIL, XVII. 747.
- SHARKS BAY, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
- SHARON, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXI. 779.
- SPRINGS, spa, New York, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
- SHARP, Abraham, English logarithmist, XIV. 779.
- SHARP, James, archbishop of St Andrews, Scotland, XXI. 779, 515; XIX. 683.
- , William, English line-engraver, XXI. 780.
- SHARPE, Mrs, on archery, II. 377.
- , Richard B., on birds, XVIII. 12.
- SHARPSBURGH, U.S.A., Battle of (1862), XXIII. 777.
- SHASTA, Mount, Sierra Nevada, U.S.A., XXIII. 800.
- SHATRANJ, Oriental game, V. 598.
- SHATSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 41.
- SHAWENEGAN, waterfall, Canada, XX. 165.
- SHAWL, article of dress, XXI. 781; Cashmere, XIV. 12; Persian, XVIII. 626; of Kirman, XIV. 100.
- SHAWM, musical instrument, XVII. 707.
- SHAWMUT, peninsula, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IV. 72.
- SHAWNEES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
- SHEA BUTTER, vegetable fat, XVII. 744, 747.
- SHEADINGS, districts, Isle of Man, XV. 452.
- SHEAR, SHEARING, in mechanics, XV. 694; XIX. 797; in bridges, IV. 286; shearing stress, XXII. 594.
- SHEARING, of sheep, I. 396.
- MACHINE, for iron plates, XV. 157.
- SHEARS, cutting tool, XI. 439; in iron manufacture, XIII. 330; XV. 157.
- , in seamanship, XXI. 593, 604.
- SHEARWATER, bird, XXI. 781; XXX. 102; XXII. 120.
- SHEATHBILL, bird, XXI. 782.
- SHEATH-FISH, XXII. 63.
- SHEAVES, in mechanics, XV. 763.
- SHEBA, of Scripture, XXIV. 738.
- SHEBBEARE, Dr John, his trial for libel, IV. 735.
- SHEBOYGAN, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XXI. 782; population, XXIV. 617.
- SHECHEM, town, Palestine, XXI. 783, 243.
- SHEE, Sir Martin Archer, Irish painter, XXI. 783.
- SHEELIN, Lough, Ireland, XXIV. 512.
- SHEEMOGA, town, India, XXI. 803.
- SHEEP, XXI. 784; XV. 432; management of, I. 391; IV. 250; diseases of, XXIV. 204, 205; liver-rot, XXIII. 539; pox, XXIV. 204; milk of, XVI. 303; shearing of, I. 396; skins of, for tanning, XIV. 380, 388; wool, XXIV. 654; Dorset breed, VII. 371; Herdwick's, VI. 698; South Downs, XXII. 725; merino, of Spain, XXII. 300; wild, of India, XII. 742; wild, of Turkestan, XXIII. 635.
- SHEEP-DOGS, VII. 326.
- SHEEPSHEAD, fish, XXI. 785.
- SHEEP'S OIL, XVII. 744.
- SHEARNES, town, England, XXI. 785; dockyard, VII. 312, 318.

- SHEFFIELD**, town, England, XXI. 785.
—, John, duke of Buckinghamshire, IV. 419.
- SHEIKH-AL-JEBAL** (Old Man of the Mountains), chief of the Assassins, II. 723.
- SHEIKHIS**, Mohammedan sect, XXII. 665.
- SHEIKU 'L-ISLAM**, head of the ulema, or Moslem clergy, XXII. 661, 664; XXIII. 654.
- SHELL**, Richard Lalor, Irish politician, XXI. 787.
- SHEKEL**, ancient coin and weight, XXI. 788; XVII. 650; XXIV. 486.
- SHEKSNÁ**, river, Russia, XXI. 116; XXIV. 279.
- SHELBURNE**, Earl of, English statesman, VIII. 358; XIV. 289; his relations with Pitt, XIX. 138.
- SHELD-DRAKE**, bird, XXI. 788.
- SHELDONIAN COMPACT** (1664), in English history, VI. 327.
- SHELDONIAN THEATRE**, Oxford, XVIII. 95.
- SHELDRAKE**, bird, XXI. 788.
- SHELL**, of birds' eggs, III. 774.
—, projectile, XI. 304; for rifled guns, L. 744.
- SHELLEY**, Mary Wollstonecraft, English woman of letters, XXI. 789; X. 717.
—, Percy Bysshe, English poet, XXI. 789; as dramatist, VII. 439; his place in English literature, VIII. 433; his place as poet, XIX. 268.
- SHELLIF**, river, Algeria, I. 563.
- SHELL LAC**, resin, XIV. 182.
- SHELLS**, of brachiopods, IV. 189; of molluscs, XVI. 635.
- SHELOMOH IBN GEBIROL** (Avicebron), Jewish philosopher, III. 152; II. 268; VIII. 758; XXI. 426.
- SHEM**, of Scripture, XVII. 511, 523; XXI. 641.
—, Israel Paal, or Besht, founder of modern Jewish sect, XIII. 681.
- SHEMAHA**, or Shemakha, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXI. 794; XXIII. 515.
- SHEMARYAH**, rabbi, Talmudist, XXIII. 39.
- SHEMUEL**, Talmudic writer, XXIII. 35.
- SHENANDOAH**, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXI. 794.
— VALLEY, U.S.A., Campaigns of, XXIII. 777, 779.
- SHEÑDAMANGALAM**, town, India, XXI. 210.
- SHENDY**, town, Soudan, Africa, XXI. 794.
- SHENE**, or Richmond, England, Monastery of, I. 21.
- SHEN-SE**, province, China, V. 637.
- SHENSHAIS**, Parsee sect, India, XVIII. 326.
- SHENSTONE**, William, English poet, XXI. 794; his place in English literature, VIII. 429.
- SHEOL**, in eschatology, VIII. 536; XX. 114.
- SHEPHERD KINGS**, of Egypt, VII. 735.
- SHEPHERD OF HERMAS**, early Christian writing, II. 180, 197; X. 815.
- SHEPHERD'S CALENDAR**, Spenser's poem, XVIII. 345; XXII. 393.
- SHEPHERL'S WEEK**, Gay's pastoral, XVIII. 347.
- SHEPPEY**, Isle of, Kent, England, XIV. 37.
- SHEPTON MALLET**, town, England, XXI. 795.
- SHEPWAY**, Cinque Port, England, Parliament of, V. 787.
- SHER ALI KHAN**, ruler of Afghanistan, I. 240, 241.
- SHERBORNE**, town, England, XXI. 795; abbey church at, VII. 372; manor of, XX. 263.
- SHERBRO** (Sherboro), island, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 44.
- SHERBROOKE**, town, Canada, XX. 167.
- SHERE**, or Remedy, in coining, XVI. 482.
- SHEREEF** (Sherif), Mohammedan officer, XV. 672.
- SHERIBON** (Cheribon), town, Java, V. 585.
- SHERIDAN**, Caroline Elizabeth (Mrs Norton), XVII. 574.
—, Frances, novelist and dramatist, XXI. 796.
—, Philip Henry, American general, XXIII. 780.
—, Richard Brinsley Butler, Irish dramatist and politician, XXI. 797; VII. 438; his place in English literature, VIII. 429, 431.
—, Thomas (1684-1738), Irish schoolmaster and writer, XXI. 795.
—, Thomas (1721-1788), Irish actor and elocutionist, XXI. 796.
- SHERIF**, Mohammedan officer, XV. 672.
- SHERIFF**, law officer, XXI. 800; VI. 513.
—, Laurence, founder of Rugby School, England, XXI. 55.
- SHERIFF-CLERK**, Scottish law officer, XXI. 801.
- SHERIFF-DEPUTE**, Scottish law officer, XXI. 801.
- SHERIFFDOMS**, Scottish, XXI. 483, 488, 535.
- SHERIFFMUIR**, Scotland, Battle of (1715), VII. 533; XXI. 526.
- SHERIFF-SUBSTITUTE**, Scottish law officer, XXI. 801.
- SHERLOCK**, Thomas, bishop of London, XXI. 801.
—, William, dean of St Paul's, XXI. 802.
- SHERMAN**, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXI. 802.
—, Roger, American politician, XXIII. 748.
—, William Tecumseh, American general, XXIII. 779.
- SHERRY WINE**, XXIV. 607; XIII. 629; adulteration of, I. 173.
- 's **HERTOGENBOSCH** (Bois-le-Duc), town, Holland, III. 864.
- SHERWIN**, John Keyse, English engraver and painter, XXI. 802.
- SHERWOOD FOREST**, England, XVII. 599.
- SHESHBAZZAR**, Persian governor of Jerusalem, XI. 371.
- SHESHKEEFF**, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
- SHESHONK** (Shishak), king of Egypt, VII. 742.
- SHETLAND**, islands, Scotland, XVII. 845.
— CATTLE, L. 389.
- SHEVAGUNGA** (Sivaganga), town, India, XV. 192.
- SHEVCHENKO**, Taras, Russian poet, XXI. 110.
- SHEVKHI**, of Kermiyan, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 656.
- SHIAHS**, Moslem sect, XI. 509. See Shiites.
- SHIAN**, shah of Persia, XVIII. 636.
- SHIBRGHAN** (Sapurgan), province, Afghanistan, I. 243.
- SHIELD**, Ancient forms of, II. 554.
—, in heraldry, XI. 685, 694.
—, William, English musical composer, XXI. 802.
— OF SCIPIO, ancient plate, XIX. 181.
- SHIELDS**, North, town, England, XXIII. 675.
—, South, town, England, XXI. 802.
- SHIFTING PIECES**, in mechanics, XV. 755.
- SHIGATZE**, town, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- SHIGHNAN**, state, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
- SHIITES**, Moslem sect, XXII. 663; XVI. 564, 568, 592; II. 722; XI. 509.
- SHIKARPUR**, district and town, India, XXI. 803.
- SHI KING**, Chinese poems, VI. 263.
- SHIKOKU**, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
- SHILKA**, river, Siberia, I. 746; XXIII. 510.
- SHILOH**, town, Palestine, XXI. 803.
- SHIMYIN**, river, Africa, XVII. 505.
- SHIMOGA**, district, India, XXI. 803 town, XXI. 803; XVII. 123.
- SHIN**, Loch, Scotland, XXII. 726.
- SHINA LANGUAGE**, on upper Indus, X. 598.
- SHINANOGAWA**, river, Japan, XII. 572.
- SHINASI EFENDI**, Ottoman writer, XXIII. 657.
- SHIN BONE**, Anatomy of the, I. 829.
- SHING CHOW** (Nanking), ancient town, China, XVII. 172.
- SHING-KING**, province, China, V. 641.
- SHINGLE**, in architecture, II. 473.
— MILLS, XXI. 346.
- SHINGLES**, skin disease, XXII. 123.

- SHING-YANG (Moukden), town, Manchuria, XV. 466.
- SHINTO, Japanese religion, XIII. 581; XX. 363.
- SHIP, Ancient and mediæval, XXI. 804; Phœnician, XVIII. 804.
- , SHIPS, Modern, XXI. 809, 589; chains and anchors for, *l. 4*; derelict, XXIV. 686; log for ascertaining speed of, XIV. 769; XVII. 264; management of, XXI. 589; quarantine of, XX. 153; registration of, XX. 343; resistance of water to, XII. 518; sails, XXI. 153; salvage, XXI. 237; steam-engines for, XXII. 517; unseaworthy, in law, XXI. 606; whaling vessels, XXIV. 526; wreck of, in law, XXIV. 686; yachts, XXIV. 723.
- SHIPBUILDING, XXI. 809.
- SHIP CANALS, IV. 787.
- SHIP HARBOUR, lake, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
- SHIPLEY, town, England, XXI. 826.
- , William Davies, Erskine's defence of, VIII. 530.
- SHIP-MONEY, tax, IX. 177; Hampden's resistance to, VIII. 346.
- SHIP OF FOYLES, Barclay's satire, IIL 368.
- SHIP OF FOOLS, Brandt's satirical poem, IV. 215; X. 527.
- SHIPPEN, William, American surgeon, XXII. 677.
- SHIPPING, British, XXI. 826; European, VIII. 707; of United States, XXIII. 826; Lloyd's list of, XIV. 741.
- SHIP-WORM, or Terezo, XXIII. 184.
- SHIPWRECK, Life-saving apparatus for, XIV. 570; law relating to, XXIV. 686.
- , The, poem by Falconer, IX. 4.
- SHIRABAD, town, Central Asia, XII. 3.
- SHIRAZ, town, Persia, XXI. 829; XVIII. 627, 628.
- SHIRE, or County, English administrative division, VIII. 273.
- SHIRÉ, river, East Central Africa, XXIV. 765.
- SHIRKHI,ST, manna, XV. 493.
- SHIRLEY, town, England, XXI. 829.
- , Charlotte Brontë's novel, IV. 365.
- , Sir Anthony, English envoy to Persia, XVIII. 638.
- , James, English dramatist, XXI. 829; VII. 432; as pupil of Beaumont and Fletcher, III. 474.
- , Robert, English envoy to Persia, XVIII. 638.
- , William, colonial administrator, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 616.
- SHIRVAN, khanate, Transcaucasia, XXI. 794.
- SHIRWA, Lake, Africa, I. 256.
- SHISHAK, king of Egypt, VII. 742.
- SHISHAM, tree, XVIII. 71.
- SHITTAH, tree, I. 68.
- SHIVA-KUL, lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
- SHOA, district, Abyssinia, I. 64.
- SHOADING, in mines, XVI. 442.
- SHOCK, or Collapse, physical condition, XXII. 680.
- SHOCKS, Effects of, on magnetization, XV. 268.
- SHODDY, variety of cloth, I. 176; XXIV. 661; factories, in England, VIII. 233.
- SHODER, Goldbeater's, X. 753.
- SHOE-BILL, bird, XXII. 578.
- SHOEBURNESS, England, School of gunnery at, II. 586.
- SHOEMAKER'S HOLIDAY, Dekker's play, VII. 37.
- SHOEMAKING, XXI. 830.
- SHOEN (Schongauer), Martin, German painter and engraver, XXI. 432; VIII. 441.
- SHOES, Snow, XXII. 201.
- , Horse, XXI. 831; XII. 195.
- SHOGUN, Japanese ruler, XIII. 582.
- SHOLAPUR, district and town, India, XXI. 832.
- SHOMER, Mountains of, Arabia, II. 239.
- SHOOI (Skua), bird, XXII. 125.
- SHOOTING, for sporting purposes, XXI. 832; gun-sights for, XXII. 46.
- SHORE, Jane, mistress of Edward IV., XXI. 835.
- , John, inventor of tuning-fork, XXIII. 619.
- SHORT, James, telescope-maker, XXIII. 137.
- SHORTEST WAY WITH DISSENTERS, Defoe's work, VII. 27.
- SHORTHAND, XXI. 836; for the blind, III. 828; in ancient MSS., XVIII. 164.
- SHORTHORN CATTLE, I. 388.
- SHORTREDE, Robert, Scottish logarithmist; XIV. 776; his tables, XXIII. 11.
- SHORT-SIGHT, VIII. 820; XVI. 259; XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 372.
- SHOSHONE, Lake, Yellowstone Park, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
- FALLS, Snake River, U.S.A., XXIII. 798.
- SHOSHONES, American Indians, XII. 827, 832.
- SHOSHONG, town, Bechuanaland, South Africa, XXI. 842.
- SHOT, military projectiles, I. 745; XI. 294, 304; sporting, XI. 280; XXI. 835.
- SHOTOVER HILL, Oxford, England, XVIII. 93.
- SHOULDER-BLADE, Anatomy of the, I. 826.
- SHOULDER-GIRDLE of mammals, XV. 358.
- SHOULDER-JOINT, Anatomy of the, I. 838.
- SHOVEL, Sir Cloudesley, English admiral, XXI. 842.
- SHOVELER, bird, XXI. 842.
- SHOWBREAD, Hebrew, XXI. 133.
- SHRAPNEL SHELL, in gunnery, I. 744; XI. 304.
- SHREVEPORT, town, Louisiana, U.S.A., XXI. 843.
- SHREW, insectivorous mammal, XXI. 843; XV. 403.
- SHREWSBURY, town, England, XXI. 845; battle of (1403), XI. 660; XVIII. 523.
- , Earls and Duke of, XXIII. 25.
- SHRIKE, bird, XXI. 845.
- SHRIMP, crustacean, XXI. 846; fisheries, X. 265.
- , Opossum, crustacean, VI. 658.
- SHRINE, in architecture, II. 473.
- SHROPSHIRE, county, England, XXI. 847.
- SHEEP, I. 392.
- SHROVE TUESDAY, XXI. 648.
- SHRUBS, Garden, XII. 260; culture of, II. 319.
- SHU, Egyptian divinity, VII. 716.
- SHUBENACADIE, river, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
- SHUI, town, Lew-Chew Islands, North Pacific, XIV. 490.
- SUISEKI, Basil, Russian revolutionist, XXI. 95.
- SHUJA, shah of Afghanistan, XX. 111; assassination of, I. 240.
- SHULUH, race of people; Africa, I. 261.
- SHUMADIA, district, Servia, XXI. 687.
- SHUMLA, town, Bulgaria, XXI. 648.
- SHUMSHU, island, Kuriles, Asia; XIV. 160.
- SHUN-CHE, emperor of China, V. 650.
- SHUSH, or Shushan (Susa), ancient town, Persia, XXII. 722; XXI. 849; II. 400.
- SHUSHA, town, Caucasus, Russia, XXI. 648.
- SHUSHAN (Susa), ancient town, Persia, XXII. 722; XXI. 849; II. 400.
- SHUSTAR, town, Persia, XXI. 849.
- SHUTE, John, Viscount Barrington, III. 393.
- SHUTTLE, for weaving, XXIV. 464; early Greek, XXIII. 206.
- SHUWAS, people, Bornu, Central Africa, IV. 61.
- SHUYA, town, Russia, XXI. 849.
- SHWEDOUNG, town, Burmah, XIX. 807.
- SHWE-GYENG, district and town, Burmah; XXI. 849.
- SIAH-POSH, tribes, Kafiristan, Asia, XIII. 821.
- SIAM, residency, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- SIALIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 151.
- SIALKOT, district and town, India, XXI. 850.
- SIAM, kingdom, Eastern Asia, XXI. 850; forests of, IX. 405; Pali language in, XVIII. 183; Shan language of, XXI. 774; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- SIAMANG, ape, II. 150.
- SIAMESE LANGUAGE, XXI. 855.
- LITERATURE, XXI. 855.
- TWINS, XVI. 765.
- SIANTI (Ashantee, *q.v.*), country, West Africa, II. 681.

- SIBBALD, Sir Robert, Scottish scientist, XXII. 1.
- SIBENIK, town, Dalmatia, Austria, XXI. 616.
- SIBERIA, region, Asia, XXII. 1; II. 687; acquisition of, by Russia, XXI. 93; Russian explorations in, X. 191; Friar William's travels in, XXI. 47; birds of, III. 756; forests, IX. 405; penal institutions, XIX. 762; Tartar population, XXIII. 70.
- SIBERIAN BOIL-PLAGUE, cattle disease, XVII. 58.
- SIBILLA, Monte della, mountain, Italy, 437.
- SIBOGA, town, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- SIBSAGAR, district and town, India, XXII. 13.
- SIBSIE, ground squirrel, Morocco, XVI. 833.
- SIBUVAN, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- SIBVL, of Greek and Roman legend, XXII. 13.
- SIBYLLINE BOOKS, of ancient Rome, XXII. 13.
- SIBYLLINE ORACLES, Greek poems, XI. 144.
- SIBYLLINES, The, apocalyptic books, II. 177, 179.
- SICCA VENERIA (Keff), ancient town, Tunisia, XIV. 27.
- SICELS, people, South Italy and Sicily, XXII. 15.
- SICILIAN OIL, XVIII. 713.
- SICILIAN VESPER, massacre of French in Sicily (1282), V. 423; XX. 798; XXII. 27.
- SICILIES, Two, Kingdom of the, XIII. 478; XVII. 191; conquest of, by the Normans, XIII. 470; XVII. 191.
- SICILY, island, Mediterranean, XXII. 14; XIII. 440; XV. 820; part of kingdom of the Two Sicilies, XIII. 471; XVII. 191; under the Athenians, XI. 104; invaded by the Carthaginians, V. 161; historical connexion of Malta with, XV. 342; its connexion with Naples, XVII. 191; Norman settlement in, XIII. 470; XVII. 548; its connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 806; conquest of, by Rome, XX. 747, 750; Spanish connexion, XXII. 322, 324, 327; ancient, coins of, XVII. 638; modern, coins of, XVII. 657; dialect of, XIII. 494; plague in, XIX. 166; sulphur mines, XXII. 634; wine industry, XXIV. 610.
- SICK HEADACHE, XVII. 364.
- SICKINGEN, Franz von, German baron, XXII. 31; XV. 78.
- SICKLE, reaping implement, XXI. 574.
- SICKNESS, Diet in, VII. 205.
- SICULI, people, South Italy and Sicily, XXII. 15.
- SICULUS, Diodorus, Greek historian, VII. 245.
- SICYON, town, Achaia, Greece, XXII. 31; school of sculpture at, II. 349.
- SIDDHARTHA GAUTAMA (Buddha, *q.v.*), III. 375; IV. 426.
- SIDDHI KÜR, Calmuck collection of stories, IV. 710.
- SIDDIM, Vale of, Palestine, VII. 2.
- SIDDONS, Sarah, English actress, XXII. 32; XIV. 31.
- SIDE, town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 207.
- SIDEREAL MONTH, II. 774.
- SIDEREAL TIME, II. 765; XXIII. 392.
- SIDERITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 397.
- SIDEROSCHISOLITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- SIDEROSILICITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- SIDEROSTATIC TELESCOPE, XXIII. 152.
- SIDE-WALKS, of streets, XX. 588.
- SIDGWICK, Henry, on political economy, XIX. 399.
- SIDI-BEL-ABBÈS, town, Algeria, XXII. 33.
- SIDI BEN ISA, Shrine of, Kairwan, Tunis, XIII. 824.
- SIDI MOHAMMED BEN ALI ES-SENSI, leader of Mohammedan fraternity in Sahara, XXI. 151; XXIII. 575.
- SIDLAW, hills, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
- SIDMOUTH, Viscount, English statesman, I. 145; VIII. 363.
- SIDNACESTER (Newark), Saxon town, England, XVII. 370.
- SIDNEY, town, Cape Breton, XVII. 603.
- , Algernon, English statesman, XXII. 33.
- , Sir Henry, viceroy of Ireland, XIII. 264; XXII. 35.
- , Sir Philip, English statesman and writer, XXII. 35; VIII. 417, 421; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 346; his relations with Spenser, XXII. 393; his death in Holland, XII. 77.
- SUSSEX COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
- SIDON, town, Phœnicia, XXII. 35; XVIII. 804, 808; capture of, by Artaxerxes III., XVIII. 580; coins of, XVII. 650.
- SIDONIAN INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 116.
- SIDONIUS, C. Sollius Apollinaris, Christian writer and bishop, II. 184.
- SIDRA (Hydra), island, Greece, XII. 430.
- , Bay of, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.
- RABBA, book of the Mandæans, XV. 468.
- SIDYMA, town, Asia Minor, XV. 94.
- SIEBENBÜRGEN, or Transylvania (*q.v.*), Austria-Hungary, XXIII. 521.
- SIEBOLD, Carl Theodor Ernst von, German physiologist and zoologist, XXII. 36.
- , Philipp Franz von, German explorer of Japan, XXII. 36.
- SIÈCLE, Le, Paris newspaper, XVII. 426.
- SIEDLCE, government, Russian Poland, XXII. 36; town, XXII. 37.
- SIEG, river, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20, 519.
- SIEGE, Operations in a, IX. 455; artillery for, II. 665; XI. 314.
- SIEGEN, town, Prussia, XXII. 37.
- , Ludwig, inventor of mezzotint engraving, VIII. 445.
- SIEGENITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- SIEGE OF RHODES, English opera, XVII. 88.
- SIEGFRED, English missionary in Sweden, XXII. 745.
- SIEGFRIED, hero of the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 475; X. 522, 524; XX. 657.
- SIEMENS, Ernst Werner, inventor of electric railway, XXIII. 495; his electrical experiments, VIII. 37.
- , Sir William, inventor and natural philosopher, XXII. 37; his gas-engine, XXII. 526; his gas-producer, IX. 845; XXII. 182; his differential governor, XXII. 508; his heat-regenerator, IX. 846; on iron and steel, XIII. 282.
- SIEMENS-MARTIN PROCESS, of steel-making, XIII. 347.
- SIEMENS PRECIPITATION PROCESS, of steel-making, XIII. 337.
- SIENA, town, Italy, XXII. 38; cathedral pavement, III. 476; cathedral pulpit, XIX. 124; majolica ware, XIX. 628; school of painting, XXI. 433, 442; pictures in, XXI. 446; university, XXIII. 837.
- , St Catherine of, V. 229.
- SIERADZ, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 44.
- SIERPCÈ, town, Poland, XIX. 227.
- SIERRA, envelope of the sun, II. 788.
- LEONE, West Coast, Africa, XXII. 44; I. 269.
- NEVADA, mountains, United States, IV. 697, 700; XVII. 367; XXIII. 799.
- SIERRAS, mountain chains, Spain, XXII. 294.
- SIETE PARTIDAS, Spanish code of laws, XXII. 318, 354.
- SIEYÈS, Emmanuel Joseph, French politician, XXII. 45; IX. 612; his relations with Napoleon, XVII. 202.
- SIFAN, nomad tribes of Tibet, XXIII. 344.
- SIFATITES, Moslem sect, XVI. 592.
- SIGALON, Xavier, French painter, XXII. 46.
- SIGHING, abnormal form of respiration, XX. 479.
- SIGHT, Organ and sense of, VIII. 816; I. 885; defective, XVII. 784; loss of, III. 826; short and long, VIII. 820; XVII. 785; organs of, in Amphibia, I. 768; in birds, III. 725; in Crustacea, VI. 637; in fishes, XII. 652; in mammals, XV. 367; in reptiles, XX. 461; III. 725.
- SIGHTS, Gun, XXII. 46.
- SIGISMUND, emperor, XXII. 48; XII. 568; X. 495.
- , duke of Hapsburg, XXII. 786.
- I., king of Poland, XIX. 290.
- II., of Poland, XIX. 291.

- SIGISMUND III., of Poland, XIX. 294.
 —, king of Sweden, XXII. 748.
- SIGLUS, ancient Persian coin, XVII. 659.
- SIGMARINGEN, town, Prussia, XXII. 48.
 —, Hohenzollern-, German princely house, XII. 52
- SIGNODON, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
- SIGNAKH, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
- SIGNALLING, XXIII. 112; heliographic, XI. 632.
- SIGNALS, as used in navy, XXII. 49; XVII. 277; flag, IX. 279; railway, XX. 238; in surveying, XXII. 698; time determined by, XXIII. 395.
- SIGNATURES, Book, XXIII. 700; quire marks, XVIII. 144.
- SIGNET, Writers to the, legal society, Scotland, XXI. 535; XXII. 251.
 — LIBRARY, Edinburgh, XIV. 522.
 — RINGS, xx. 560.
- SIGNORELLI, Luca, Italian painter, XXII. 50; XXI. 434, 442.
- SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC, XXIV. 791.
- SIGOURNEY, Lydia Huntley, American poetess, I. 731.
- SIGTUNA, ancient town, Sweden, XXII. 558.
- SIGURD, mythical hero, in Nibelungenlied, XVII. 474; XX. 657.
 —, the Stout, earl of Orkney and Caithness, XIII. 254; XVII. 848.
 —, son of Hakon, Norse earl, XVII. 585.
- JORSALAFARI, Norwegian king, XVII. 588, 848.
- SI-HAMED, Algerine chief, I. 569.
- SIHANAKA, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 171.
- SIHUN (Syr-Daria, *q.v.*), river, Asia, XXII. 818.
 —, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; v. 777.
- SIKANDAR, ruler of Kashmir, XIV. 13.
- SIKANS, or Sicani, people, South Italy and Sicily, XXII. 15.
- SIKELS, or Siculi, people, South Italy and Sicily, XXII. 15.
- SIKES'S HYDROMETER, XII. 540.
- SIKHOTA-ALIN, mountains, Eastern Siberia, XV. 548.
- SIKHS, people of India, XI. 844; XII. 746, 808; XX. 110.
- SIKH WAR (1846), XIV. 371.
- SIKKIM, or Sikim, state, India, XXII. 51; XI. 822; birds of, III. 761.
- SIKUHA, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- SILALAH, lake, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- SILBERMANN, family of organ-builders, XVII. 837.
 —, Gottfried, his improvements on the pianoforte, XIX. 71.
- SILBURY HILL, artificial mound, Wilts, England, III. 144.
- SILENUS, in Greek mythology, XXII. 51.
- SILESIA, district, Germany, XXII. 51.
- SILESIAN WARS, III. 127; IX. 585, 736; X. 503; XX. 10.
- SILIAN LAW, Roman, XX. 681.
- SILICA, oxide of silicon, XXII. 53; v. 522.
- SILICATES, in chemistry, XXII. 53; XVI. 61.
- SILICEOUS SPRINGS, X. 271.
- SILICISPONGIÆ, class of sponges, XXII. 421.
- SILICON, chemical element, v. 521; its presence in steel, XIII. 283; as fuel, IX. 809; as plant food, XIX. 49.
- SILICONEISEN, metal, XIII. 351.
- SILICON-MANGANEISEN, metal, XIII. 352.
- SILICO-SKELETA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 849.
- SILIQUA, form of fruit, IV. 152.
- SILISTRIA, town, Bulgaria, XXII. 54.
- SILIUS ITALICUS, Latin epic poet, XXII. 54; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.
- SILK, XXII. 56; ancient fabrics of, XXIII. 208; bleaching of, III. 822; fibre of, IX. 133; aïlanthus, XIV. 216; Chinese, v. 638, 639, 640; manufactures, England, VIII. 232; production in France, IX. 520; XXI. 332; weaving of, in India, XII. 761; Indian, XII. 751; culture and manufacture, in Italy, XIII. 442, 453; XVI. 292; from spiders, II. 295.
 — HATS, XI. 519.
- SILK-TAIL, bird, XXIV. 460.
- SILKWORM, IV. 596; XXII. 57; moth of, XIII. 151.
- SILL, in architecture, II. 473.
- SILLA, Pico de la, mountain, Venezuela, XXIV. 139.
- SILLEDA, town, Spain, XIX. 455.
- SILLERV, Marquis of, husband of Madame de Genlis, X. 153.
- SILLIMAN, Benjamin (1779-1864), American chemist and geologist, XXII. 66.
 —, Benjamin (1816-1885), American chemist and physicist, XXII. 66.
- SILLIMANITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- SILLUSTANI, Peru, Stone circles at, II. 451.
- SIL0, pit for ensilage, XXII. 67.
- SILOAM, Pool of, Jerusalem, XIII. 638.
- SIL0W, his experiments in magnetism, XV. 268.
- SILSILIS, hills, Egypt, VII. 783.
- SILURES, ancient British people, XVI. 754.
- SILURIAN ROCKS, in geology, X. 331; XVII. 51.
- SILURIDÆ, family of fishes, XXII. 67.
- SILVA, Feliciano de, Spanish romancist, XX. 655.
 —, Jean Baptiste, French physician, XX. 176.
 —, Ruy Gomez de, Spanish minister, XVIII. 744.
- SILVÆ, Statius's poems, XXII. 467.
- SILVANECTES (Senlis), Roman station, France, XXI. 664.
- SILVANUS, Italian divinity, XXII. 69.
- SILVER, metal, XXII. 69; XVI. 382; as chemical element, v. 529; cyanide of, XX. 23; adulteration of, I. 176; assay of, II. 727; extraction of, from alloy with lead, XIV. 376; mines in Austria, III. 120; in Bolivia, IV. 13; in Chili, v. 622; of Laureium, Greece, III. 59; in Mexico, XVI. 216; XXIV. 761; in New South Wales, XVII. 409; of Nertchinsk, Siberia, XVII. 352; in United States, XXIII. 814; in Colorado, U.S.A., VI. 161; in Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 368; ores, XVI. 58; dressing of ores, XVI. 465; production, IV. 518; XVI. 467, 728; production in England, VIII. 229; in Peru, XVIII. 675; spectrum of, XXII. 376; wire, XXIV. 615.
 — COINAGE, XVI. 482, 723; XXII. 71; in relation to exchange, VIII. 790; comparative value of silver and gold, XVI. 731, 735; XXII. 73.
- SILVER-EVE, bird, XXIV. 824.
- SILVER-FIR, tree, IX. 224.
- SILVER-FISH, insect, XIII. 154.
- SILVER GLANCE, mineral, XXII. 69.
- SILVERING, coating with silver, XXII. 71; of mirrors, XVI. 501.
- SILVER INK, XIII. 81.
- SILVERIUS, pope, XXII. 74; XIX. 493.
- SILVER LACE, X. 753.
- SILVER MINING, XVI. 470.
- SILVER PITS, depressions in North Sea, XVII. 563.
- SILVER PLATE, XXII. 71; Roman, II. 366; works in, XIX. 178.
- SILVER REEF DISTRICT, Utah, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
- SILVERSMITHS, Roman, II. 366.
- SILVESTER I., pope, XXII. 74.
 — II., pope, XXII. 74; XIX. 497; as scholastic philosopher, XXI. 421.
 — III., pope, XXII. 76; XIX. 498.
- SILVHDÆ, family of birds, XXIV. 366, 553.
- SIMANCA, town, Spain, XXII. 76.
- SIMBA, one of the Solomon Islands, South Pacific, XXII. 352.
- SIMBIRSK, government, Russia, XXII. 76; town, XXII. 77.
- SIMEON, son of Jacob, XXII. 77.
 —, Israelitish tribe, XIII. 400.
 —, grand-duke of Russia, XXI. 91.
 — of Beth Arsham, Syriac writer, XXII. 832.
 — of Durham, English historian, XXII. 811.
 — BAR TABBAKHE, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.
 — KARKHAVA, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
 — KUKAVA, Syriac writer, XXII. 832.
 — SHANKELAWI, Syriac writer, XXII. 852.
 — STYLITES, Syrian monk, XVI. 701; XXII. 830; temple of, II. 132.
- SIMFEROPOL, or Sympheropol, town, Russia, XXII. 77; VI. 586.

- SIMIA, genus of apes, II. 149.
- SIMIANG, ape of Sumatra, XXII. 640.
- SIMIIDÆ, group of apes, XV. 444.
- SIMILARITY, as ground of association, II. 733; mental perception of, XX. 80.
- SIMLA, district, India, XXII. 77; I. 655; town, XXII. 78.
- SIMMS, William, his dividing engine for graduation, XI. 30.
- , William Gilmore, American poet, novelist, and historian, XXII. 78; I. 727.
- SIMNEL, Lambert, English pretender, VIII. 329; XI. 662; in Ireland, XIII. 261.
- SIMON I.-II., Jewish high priests, XIII. 420.
- , Abraham, English medallist, XXII. 82.
- , John, on pathology, XVIII. 362.
- , Richard, French Biblical critic, XXII. 82.
- , Thomas, English medallist, XXII. 83.
- BEN YOCHI, author of the Book of Zohar, XIII. 814.
- DE BRION (Pope Martin IV.), XV. 582.
- DE MONTFORT; crusader, XVI. 787; IX. 541; XXII. 322.
- DE MONTFORT, political leader, XVI. 787; VIII. 310; XI. 658; XVIII. 304.
- MACCABÆUS, Jewish high priest, XIII. 423.
- MAGUS, XXII. 78; X. 702.
- PETER, the apostle, XVIII. 693. See Peter.
- SIMONDE, Jean Charles L. de (Sismondi), Genevese historian and political writer, XXII. 99.
- SIMONE DA PESARO (Simone Cantarini), Italian painter, v. 28.
- SIMONIA (Zannone), one of the Pontian Islands, Italy, XIX. 460.
- SIMONIANISM, ancient heresy, XXII. 80.
- SIMONICH, Count, Russian envoy to Persia, XVIII. 650.
- SIMONIDES of Amorgos, Greek poet, XXII. 83; XXI. 318.
- of Ceos, Greek poet, XXII. 84. XI. 139.
- SIMONS, Menno, founder of the Mennonites, XVI. 11.
- SIMONV, in church law, XXII. 84.
- SIMOON, or Simoon, wind of Arabia, II. 239; VII. 703.
- SIMPLICIUS, pope, XXII. 86; XIX. 492.
- of Cilicia, Neoplatonist, XXII. 86.
- SIMPLON, French department of the (1810), XXIV. 32.
- SIMPSON, Sir James Young, Scottish physician, XXII. 86; on acupuncture, I. 133; his use of anæsthetics in midwifery, I. 789; on the origin of disease-species, XVIII. 406.
- SIMPSON, Thomas, English mathematician, XXII. 86.
- , Thomas, Arctic explorer, XIX. 320.
- SIMROCK, Karl, German poet, XXII. 87.
- SIMSON, David, Scottish painter, XXII. 88.
- , George, Scottish painter, XXII. 88.
- , Robert, Scottish mathematician, XXII. 87; on porisms, XIX. 520.
- , William, Scottish painter, XXII. 88.
- SIMS TORPEDO, XXIII. 451.
- SIMULIUM, genus of insects, XVI. 866.
- SI MUSIR, island, Kuriles, Asia, XIV. 160.
- SIN, St Paul's doctrine of, XVIII. 424; Liguorian doctrine, XIV. 637; Pelagian doctrine, XVIII. 472; original, XIX. 669.
- , Assyrian moon-god, XXIII. 237; XXIV. 741.
- SINÆ (China), in Ptolemy's geography, v. 626; XX. 95.
- SINAI, peninsula, Arabia, XXII. 88; II. 236; Stanley's work on, XXII. 451.
- SINAITICUS CODEX, MS. of the Scriptures, XVIII. 147; discovery of, XXIII. 409.
- SINALOA, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- SINAMRU, fabulous bird, XX. 611.
- SINAN PASHA, Ottoman writer, XXIII. 656.
- SINCLAIR, Catherine, Scottish novelist, XXII. 90.
- , D., his automatic telephonic exchanges, XXIII. 134.
- , Sir George, Scottish writer and politician, XXII. 90.
- , Hannah, Scottish writer, XXII. 90.
- , Sir John, Scottish writer, XXII. 89.
- , John, archdeacon and writer, XXII. 90.
- , Oliver, favourite of James V. of Scotland, XXI. 499.
- SIND, province, India, XXII. 90; conquest of, by Britain, XII. 808; XVII. 176; policy of Ellenborough towards, VIII. 147.
- FRONTIER, Upper, district, India, XXIII. 859.
- SINDHIA, or Scindhia, maharaja of Gwalior, India, XI. 345; XII. 804; Wellington's war with, XXIV. 494.
- SINDHI LANGUAGE, XI. 840; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- SINDIS, people, India, XXII. 91.
- SIND SAGAR DOAB, district, India, XVII. 113; XX. 107.
- SINE, in trigonometry, XXIII. 563.
- SINEPUXENT BAY, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 602.
- SINEUS, Russian chief, XXI. 87.
- SINFONIA, in music, XVII. 87.
- SINGAPORE, British dependency, Malacca Straits, XXII. 92, 586; its exemp-
- tion from malaria, XV. 319; Raffles's library at, XIV. 534.
- SINGBHUM, or Singboom, district, India, XXII. 94.
- SINGEING, of cloth, III. 814.
- SINGER, Isaac Merritt, improver of sewing machine, XXI. 719.
- SINGHALESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, v. 366; dictionaries of language, VII. 191.
- SINGHARA, horned water-nut of Kashmir, XIV. 11.
- SINGING, XX. 273. See also article Music.
- SINGLETON, Captain, Defoe's book, VII. 28.
- SINGO, province, Uganda, Africa, XXIII. 717.
- SINGPHOS, hill tribe, Assam, India, II. 721.
- SINGSPIEL, German comic opera, XVII. 99.
- SINHALESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, v. 366; dictionaries of language, VII. 191.
- SINIBULDI, Guittoncino de' (Cino da Pistoia), Italian jurist and poet, v. 786.
- SINIGAGLIA, town, Italy, XXII. 94.
- SINIGRIN, principle in mustard, XVII. 112.
- SINIM, of Scripture, v. 626.
- SINIS, of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
- SINJAR, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 635.
- SINJIBU, Tartar prince, XXIII. 659.
- SINKARAH, lake, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- SINKIL, town, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- SINKING FUND, for national debts, XVII. 245.
- SINNER, M. de, Swiss philologist, his relations with Leopardi, XIV. 465.
- SINOPE, town, Asiatic Turkey, XXII. 94; XIX. 459; as Greek town, XVIII. 227, 850.
- SINS, The Seven Deadly, VIII. 592.
- SINTER, mineral, XVI. 390.
- SINUB (Sinope), town, Asiatic Turkey, XXII. 94.
- SINUSSA, Italy, Synod of (303), XV. 532.
- SINUPALLIA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 685.
- SINUS ABRAHÆ, limbus patrum, XIV. 646.
- SION, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 31; organ at, XVII. 837.
- SIORAJ, district, India, XIV. 154.
- SILOUX, American Indians, XII. 827, 831.
- CITY, town, Iowa, U.S.A., XXII. 95.
- SIPAHY (Sepoy), native Indian soldier, XXI. 666; II. 590, 591; XII. 809.
- SIPAN-DACH, mountain, Armenia, XXIV. 53.
- SIPHANTO, Sipheno, or Siphno, island, Greek Archipelago, XXII. 95.
- SIPHERE, piece of Mishnic literature, XVI. 507.

- SIPHNEUS, genus of rodent mammals, xv. 419.
- SIPHON, hydraulic apparatus, xxii. 95.
- FLUSH TANK, Field's, xxi. 714.
- SIPHONOCHLAMYDA, suborder of Mollusca, xvi. 649.
- SIPHONOPHORA, order of Hydrozoa, xii. 564.
- , genus of Myriapoda, xvii. 118.
- GRANARIA, wheat pest, xxiv. 535.
- SIPHONOPODA, branch of Mollusca, xvi. 666.
- SIPHON RECORDER, in telegraphy, xxiii. 124.
- SIPHRO, piece of Mishnê literature, xvi. 507.
- SIPONTUM (Manfredonia), ancient town, Italy, xv. 479.
- SIPPADE, Pierre de la, French romancist, xx. 658.
- SIPUNCULOIDEA, class of Polyzoa, xix. 430.
- SIPYLUS, Mount, Asia Minor, xv. 98; xvii. 513; xxiii. 48; connexion of Niobe with, xvii. 513.
- SIR, title, xxiii. 417.
- SIRACHIDES (Jesus, son of Sirach), xiii. 672.
- SIRAJGANJ, town, India, xxii. 95.
- SIRAJ-UD-DAULA, Bengali ruler, vi. 10; xii. 801.
- SIRANG (Ceram), island, Indian Archipelago, v. 344.
- SIRANI, people of Bachian, Indian Archipelago, iii. 197.
- SIR DARIA, or Syt-Daria (q.v.), river, Central Asia, xxii. 818.
- SIRE-AA, river, Norway, xvii. 575.
- SIREDON, amphibian, xxii. 96; i. 760, 765.
- SIREN, amphibian, xxii. 97; skull of, i. 758.
- , foetal monstrosity, xvi. 764.
- , sound-producing instrument, 109; xvii. 104.
- SIRENIA, order of Mammalia, xv. 389.
- SIRENS, of Greek mythology, xxii. 97.
- SIRGUJA, state, India, v. 768.
- SIRICIUS, pope, xxii. 98; xix. 491.
- SIRIPUL, province, Afghanistan, i. 243.
- SIRIS, river and town, Lucania, Italy, xv. 37.
- BRONZES, ancient Greek work, xvi. 73.
- SIRMIUM (Mitrovic), ancient town, Lower Pannonia, xviii. 213.
- SIRMUR, state, Punjab, India, xxii. 98.
- SIROCCO DUST, in the atmosphere, x. 266.
- SIROHI, state, India, xxii. 98; xx. 260; town, xxii. 98.
- SIROUS (Seres), town, Turkey in Europe, xxi. 675.
- SIRRHÆ (Seres), ancient town, Turkey, xxi. 675.
- SIRSA, district and town, India, xxii. 98.
- SIRUMALAI, hills, India, xv. 192.
- SISAPON (Almaden), ancient town, Spain, i. 589.
- SISCIA (Szišzek), ancient town, Upper Pannonia, xviii. 213.
- SISKIN, bird, xxii. 99.
- SISMONDI, Jean Charles Léonard de, Genevese historian and political writer, xxii. 99, 799; as political economist, xix. 383.
- SISSERSKITE, mineral, xvi. 383.
- SISTAN, province, Persia, xxii. 100; xviii. 628; lake, xviii. 620.
- MISSION, to Persia, xviii. 653.
- SISTERS OF CHARITY, nuns, xvi. 713.
- SISTOVA, town, Bulgaria, xxii. 101.
- SISTRUM, Egyptian rattle, used in worship, xxii. 102.
- SISYPHUS, of Greek mythology, xxii. 102.
- SITABALDI, suburb of Nagpur, India, xvii. 164.
- SITALCES, Thracian king, xxiii. 318.
- SITAPUR, district, India, xxii. 102.
- SITHONIA, Mount, Macedonia, xv. 138.
- SITIFIS (Setif), town, Mauretania, North Africa, xv. 637.
- SITKA, town, Alaska, i. 444.
- SITOUNG (Tsit-toung), river, Burmah, xxi. 849; xxiii. 486.
- SI-TSANG, region, Tibet, xxiii. 338.
- SITTA, genus of birds, xvii. 665.
- SITTANG (Tsit-toung), river, Burmah, xxi. 849; xxiii. 486.
- SITTEN (Sion), town, Switzerland, xxiv. 31.
- SITTINGBOURNE, town, England, xxii. 102.
- SIUT, or Asiout, town, Upper Egypt, xxii. 103; vii. 775.
- SIVA, Hindu deity, iv. 207; viii. 126; worship of, among Mahrattas, xv. 290.
- SIVAGANGA, town, India, xv. 192.
- SIVAGIRI, town, India, xxiii. 405.
- SIVAITES, tribe, India, xv. 185.
- SIVAJI, Mahratta emperor, India, xii. 795, 803; xv. 291.
- SIVAKASI, town, India, xxiii. 405.
- SIVAS, town, Turkey in Asia, xxii. 103; province, xxiii. 653.
- SIVAVAKYAM, Tamil poems, xxiii. 44.
- SIVERTSON, Sylvester, Norwegian poet, xvii. 591.
- SIWA, oasis, Africa, xvii. 695.
- SIWALIK HILLS, India, xi. 824, 827; xxi. 751.
- SIWARD, the Strong, Northumbrian earl, xvii. 571.
- SIWAS, town, Turkey in Asia, xxii. 103.
- SIX MEN'S SONG, early musical piece, xvii. 83.
- SIXTINE CHAPEL, Rome, Michelangelo's works in, xvi. 231.
- SIXTUS I.—III., popes, xxii. 103.
- SIXTUS IV., pope, xxii. 103; xix. 503; xx. 806.
- V., pope, xxii. 104; xix. 504.
- SIZEBOLI (Apollonia), town, Turkey in Europe, ii. 186.
- SJÆLLAND, island, Denmark, xxiv. 771.
- SJÖBERG, Erik, Swedish poet, xxii. 757.
- SKADAR (Scutari), town, Albania, xxi. 573.
- SKAGEN, or Scaw, cape, Denmark, vii. 80.
- SKAGERACK, or Skagerrack, channel, North Sea, xvii. 563; xxii. 737.
- SKALLAGRIMSON, Egill, Icelandic writer, xxi. 368.
- SKANDAMALIA, sacred hill, India, xv. 192.
- SKÅNE, district, Sweden, xxii. 737.
- SKARABORG, county, Sweden, xxii. 741.
- SKARDO, town, Tibet, xiv. 198.
- SKARGA, Peter, Polish writer, xix. 301.
- SKÄRGÅRD, Skärgaard, or Skjærgaard, island belt, Norway and Sweden, xvii. 576; xxii. 737.
- SKATE, fish, xx. 299.
- SKATING, on ice, xxii. 104.
- SKAVRONSKA, Martha, wife of Peter the Great of Russia, xviii. 697; xxi. 97.
- SKEAT, Walter William, on alliterative verse, i. 586.
- SKELETON, xxii. 105; of man, i. 820; of Amphibia, i. 751; of apes, ii. 157; of birds, iii. 700; of fishes, xii. 640; of mammals, xv. 355; of reptiles, xx. 446; of sponges, xxii. 416.
- SKELLINGS, islands, Ireland, xiii. 210.
- SKELTON, John, English scholar and poet, xxii. 119; viii. 415.
- SKENE, Loch, Scotland, xxi. 526.
- , William Forbes, on Welsh literature, v. 316.
- SKERRYVORE LIGHTHOUSE, Scotland, xiv. 616.
- SKETCH DRAWING, vii. 451.
- SKETCHES BY BOZ, Dickens's work, vii. 174.
- SKEW ARCH, in bridges, ii. 330.
- SKEW-BEVEL WHEELS, xv. 756.
- SKEW-SYMMETRY, in mathematics, xix. 797.
- SKIDDAW, mountain, England, vi. 697.
- SKIDDY, bird, xx. 223.
- SKIEN ELV, river, Norway, xvii. 575.
- SKIERNIEWICE, town, Russian Poland, xxiv. 375.
- SKIFF, boat, xxi. 31.
- SKIMMER, bird, xxii. 120.
- SKIN, Anatomy of the, i. 897; effect of bathing on, iii. 439; cancer of, xviii. 382; colour of, as indication of race, ii. 111; ingrafting of, xxiii. 21; formation of, on scars, xviii. 366; sense of touch in, xxiii. 480.
- BOTTLES, iv. 167.

- SKIN DISEASES, XXII. 120; due to parasites, XVIII. 269; as result of vaccination, XXIV. 26.
- SKINK, lizard, XIV. 735.
- SKINNER, John, Scottish clergyman and song-writer, XXII. 124.
- SKINS, furs, IX. 836, 837; for tanning, XIV. 380, 384.
- SKIP, mining box, XVI. 456.
- SKIPETARS, or Albanians, people of Greece, XI. 83.
- SKIPTON, town, England, XXII. 124.
- SKIRRET, vegetable, XII. 288.
- SKITTLES, game, XXII. 125.
- SKIVERS, variety of leather, XIV. 388.
- SKJÆRGAARD, or Skårgård, island belt, Norway and Sweden, XVII. 576; XXII. 737.
- SKODA, Joseph, German physician, XV. 817.
- SKOGSÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
- SKOPIN, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
- SKOPLIE, town, Turkey, XXIV. 17.
- SKOPZI, Russian sect, VIII. 667.
- SKUA, bird, XXII. 125.
- SKULL, or Cranial Skeleton, XXII. 113; XXIV. 181; Oken's vertebral theory of, XVII. 751; anatomy of, in man, I. 822; its shape as indication of race, II. 111; of Amphibia, I. 753; of apes, II. 157; of birds, III. 700; of fishes, XII. 641; of mammals, XV. 355; of reptiles, XX. 449.
- SKUNK, carnivorous mammal, XXII. 125; XV. 439; skins of, IX. 839.
- SKUPSHTINA, Servian legislature, XXI. 687.
- SKUTTERUDITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- SKVIRA, town, Russia, XXII. 126; XIV. 69.
- SKY, Worship of the, XVII. 138, 153; XXIV. 782.
- SKYE, island, Scotland, XXII. 127.
- SKYLARK, bird, XIV. 314.
- SKY-ROCKET, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
- SLADEK, Joseph V., Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- SLAG, of ores, XVI. 62; of iron, XIII. 292, 307.
- SLAGELSE, town, Denmark, XXIV. 771.
- SLANDER, in law, XIV. 505.
- SLATE, argillaceous rock, XXII. 127; X. 238; strength of, XXII. 603; quarries, XVI. 454; XXII. 128.
- SLATER-WORK, in building, IV. 500.
- SLATE-SPAR, mineral, XVI. 397.
- SLAVANSK, town, Russia, XIV. 57.
- SLAVE COAST, West Africa, I. 269.
- SLAVERY, XXII. 129; in relation to labour, XIV. 165; of Negroes, XVII. 319; ancient, XIX. 348; in Barbados, III. 361; in Ireland and Scotland, V. 800; in Siam, XXI. 852; in United States, XXIII. 747, 752, 757, 763, 769, 781, 821; Jefferson's opposition to, XIII. 615.
- , Abolition of, by European and American states, XXII. 141; by Eng-
- land, VIII. 365; in Jamaica, XIII. 551; Clarkson on, V. 813; Garrison's advocacy of, X. 85; Wilberforce's part in, XXIV. 565.
- SLAVES, XXII. 129; torture of, XXIII. 462; emancipation of, in Jamaica, XIII. 551; colony of freed, in Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 45.
- SLAVE TRADE, XXII. 137; American, as affected by treaty of Utrecht, XXIII. 734; Clarkson on, V. 813.
- SLAVONIA, with Croatia, crown-land, Hungary, VI. 591.
- SLAVONIANS, race of people, Europe, XXII. 145; in Russia, XXI. 78.
- SLAVONIC LANGUAGES, XVIII. 785; XXII. 147; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- SLAVONIC LITERATURE, XXII. 149.
- SLAVS, European peoples, XXII. 145; XIX. 285; in Germany, X. 480.
- SLAVVANSK, town, Russia, XXII. 154.
- SLEDGE, Eskimo, VIII. 545.
- HAMMER, XI. 425; XVI. 445.
- SLEDGE-TRAVELLING, in Arctic explorations, XIX. 322.
- SLEEP, XXII. 154; dreaming in, VII. 452; hypnotic, XV. 278; of Endymion, in Greek mythology, VIII. 205.
- SLEEPERS, Railway, XX. 242.
- SLEEPLESSNESS, XXII. 157.
- SLEIDANUS, John, German annalist of the Reformation, XXII. 158.
- SLEIGHT OF HAND, XIV. 414; XV. 207.
- SLESVIG (Schleswig, *q.v.*), XXI. 413.
- , town, Prussia, XXI. 413.
- SLIDE MOUNTAIN, Catskills, U.S.A., XXIII. 793.
- SLIDE-REST, machine, XV. 153.
- SLIDING CONTACT, in applied mechanics, XV. 756.
- SLEIEMA, suburb of Valetta, Malta, XV. 340.
- SLIEVEBAWN MOUNTAINS, Ireland, XX. 850.
- SLIEVE BLOOM MOUNTAINS, Ireland, XX. 170.
- SLIEVE DONARD, mountain, Ireland, XIII. 215.
- SLIGO, county and town, Ireland, XXII. 159.
- SLIM MOUNTAINS, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
- SLINGSBY PAPERS, Willis's, XXIV. 588.
- SLIP, Harbour, XI. 470.
- , in pottery, XIX. 601.
- SLIPPERS, XXI. 830.
- SLIVEN, town, East Roumelia, Turkey, XXII. 160.
- SLIVNO (Sliven), town, East Roumelia, Turkey, XXII. 160; department, XXI. 22.
- SLIVOVITZA, spirituous liquor, XVIII. 692; XXI. 687.
- SLOAN-DUPLOVAN SYSTEM, of shorthand, XXI. 840.
- SLOANE, Sir Hans, Irish physician and
- naturalist, XXII. 160; his bequest to British Museum, XIV. 515.
- SLOBODSKOI, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
- SLODTZ, René Michel, French sculptor, XXII. 160.
- SLOE, tree and fruit, XIX. 230.
- SLOINIM, town, Russia, XXII. 161.
- SLOPPESBURY (Shrewsbury), Saxon town, England, XXI. 845.
- SLOTH, edentate mammal, XXII. 161; XV. 384; its relation to the megatherium, XV. 829.
- BEAR, carnivorous mammal, XV. 442.
- SLOTTING MACHINE, XV. 156.
- SLOUGH, town, England, XXII. 162.
- SLOVAK LANGUAGE, XXII. 153; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- SLOVAKS, Slav people, Moravia, XVI. 811; XXII. 145.
- SLOVENES, Slav people, Roumania, XXI. 167; XXII. 145, 147.
- SLOVENISH LANGUAGE, XXII. 150; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- SLOWACKI, Julius, Polish poet, XIX. 304.
- SLOW-WORM, lizard, XIV. 735.
- SLUBBING FRAME, cotton machine, VI. 494.
- SLUDGE, sewage product, XXI. 712.
- SLUG, mollusc, XVI. 646, 660; XXII. 187.
- SLUTER, Claux, Netherlands sculptor, XXI. 563.
- SLUTSK, town, Russia, XXII. 162.
- SLUYS, Holland, Battle of (1340), IX. 546; XVII. 279.
- SMAKALD (Schmalkalden), town, Prussia, XXI. 416; articles of (1536), VI. 564.
- LEAGUE (1531), V. 415; X. 498; XV. 83; XX. 333.
- SMALLAGE, wild celery, V. 290.
- SMALLPOX, disease, XXII. 162; XVIII. 404; in relation to vaccination, XXIV. 28; XIII. 623; quarantine for, XX. 156.
- SMALTINE, mineral, VI. 81; XVI. 390.
- SMALTS, mineral, VI. 82.
- SMARAGDUS MEDICUS, of Pliny, mineral, XV. 315.
- SMART, Christopher, English poet, XXII. 164.
- , John, his valuation tables, II. 74.
- SMEATON, John, English civil engineer, XXII. 165; XIV. 616; his diving-bell, VII. 295.
- SMECTYMNUS, Puritan pamphlet, XVI. 328; IV. 652.
- SMELL, XXII. 165; in relation to taste, XXIII. 80; nerve of, I. 885; in bees, III. 488; organs of, in Amphibia, I. 768; in birds, III. 725; in Crustacea, VI. 639; in fishes, XII. 652; in mammals, XV. 367; in reptiles, XX. 462.
- SMELLIE, William, editor of 1st edition of Encyclopedia Britannica. VIII. 200.

- SMELT, fish, XXI. 221, 223, 225.
 MELTING, of metals, XVI. 58; of iron, XIII. 291.
 SMERDIS, son of Cytus, XVIII. 567.
 —, The False, Persian king, XVIII. 568.
 SMETHWICK, town, England, XXII. 168.
 SMEW, bird, XVI. 35.
 SMIKITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
 SMIL of Pardubitz, Bohemian writer, XXII. 151.
 SMILAX, genus of plants, XXI. 313.
 SMIRKE, Robert, English painter, XXII. 168.
 SMITH, Adam, Scottish political economist and ethical philosopher, XXII. 169; XIX. 365; his maxims of taxation, XXIII. 85; his place in English literature, VIII. 429; his Theory of Moral Sentiments, VIII. 602.
 —, Albert, English humorist, XXII. 171.
 —, Alexander, Scottish poet, XXII. 172.
 —, Barnabas, stepfather of Sir Isaac Newton, XVII. 438.
 —, Bernard, English organ-builder, XVII. 837.
 —, Brough, on Australian geology, III. 108.
 —, Charles Michie, his improvement of the rain-gauge, XX. 257.
 —, C. Roach, on ancient London, XIV. 841.
 —, Colvin, Scottish painter, XXII. 172.
 —, Edmund, English writer, XVIII. 755.
 —, George, on the Babylonian cosmogonies, VI. 446.
 —, Henry John Stephen, mathematician, XXII. 172.
 —, Horace, joint-author of Rejected Addresses, XXII. 173.
 —, James, joint-author of Rejected Addresses, XXII. 173.
 —, James, of Deanston, his system of draining, I. 304, 331.
 —, Captain John, English traveller and adventurer, XXII. 173; XV. 301.
 —, John Raphael, English painter and mezzotint engraver, XXII. 176.
 —, Joseph, founder of the Mormons, XVI. 825.
 —, Leigh, Arctic explorer, XIX. 325.
 —, Robert Angus, on the constituent gases of the atmosphere, III. 35.
 —, Sydney, English moralist and critic, XXII. 177.
 —, Sir Thomas, English scholar and diplomatist, XXII. 178.
 —, William, English geologist, XXII. 178.
 —, William, of Woolston, English agriculturist, I. 314.
 —, William, Lollard ascetic, XIV. 811.
 —, William Henry, English moralist, XXII. 179.
 —, Sir William Sidney, English admiral, XXII. 179.
- SMITHFIELD MARKET, London, XIV. 828, 845.
 SMITHSON, Sir Hugh, duke of Northumberland, XVIII. 523.
 —, Miss, Irish actress, III. 598.
 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Washington, U.S.A., XXII. 223; XXIV. 384.
 SMITHSONITE, mineral, XVI. 398.
 SMITH-WORK, in building, IV. 510.
 SMOKE, of London, XIV. 827.
 — ABATEMENT, XXII. 179.
 SMOKING, of tobacco, XXIII. 423; pipes for, XIX. 110.
 SMOKY MOUNTAINS, North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 559.
 SMÖLEN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
 SMOLENSK, government, Russia, XXII. 183; as principality, XXI. 89; town, XXII. 183.
 SMOLLETT, Tobias George, Scottish novelist, XXII. 183; as satirist, XXI. 320; his place in English literature, VIII. 431.
 SMOLT, young salmon, XVIII. 320; XXI. 224.
 SMUGGLING, XXII. 185; in relation to taxation, XXIII. 86.
 SMYRNA, town, Asia Minor, XXII. 185; coins of, XVII. 647; province, XXIII. 653.
 —, Epistle of the Church at, on Polycarp's martyrdom, XIX. 415.
 SMYTH'S OBSERVATORY, Bedford, England, XVII. 711.
 SNAEFELL, mountain, Isle of Man, XV. 450.
 SNAIL, mollusc, XXII. 187; XVI. 646, 660; development of the river-snail, XVI. 638.
 SNAKE-BIRD, XXII. 188.
 SNAKE-BITE, Number of deaths from, XXII. 191.
 SNAKE-FLY, XIII. 151.
 SNAKE ISLAND, West Indies, II. 46; XXIV. 261.
 SNAKE-NUT, XVII. 664.
 SNAKE-POISON, XXII. 191.
 SNAKE RIVER, Oregon and Washington Territory, U.S.A., XVII. 822; XXIV. 386.
 SNAKE-ROOT, plant, XXII. 189.
 SNAKES, order of reptiles, XXII. 189; classification of, XX. 439, 445; olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; reproduction of, XX. 409; Aristotle on, XX. 432.
 SNAKE-STONE, XXII. 199.
 SNEEK, town, Netherlands, XXII. 199.
 SNEEZING, abnormal form of respiration, XX. 479.
 SNELL (Snellius), Willebrord, Dutch astronomer, XXII. 199; his measurement of arc of meridian, VII. 597; his contributions to navigation, XVII. 255; on squaring the circle, XXII. 434.
 SNEYD, Honora, Major André's love for, II. 19.
- SNADECKI, John, Polish philosopher, XIX. 306.
 SINFE, bird, XXII. 200; shooting, XXI. 834.
 SNOB PAPERS, Thackeray's, XXIII. 214.
 SNOILSKY, Count Karl, Swedish poet, XXII. 758.
 SNORING, abnormal form of respiration, XX. 479.
 SNORRO STURLUSON, Icelandic historian, XXII. 201; VII. 649; XII. 622, 625; XXI. 368.
 SNOTINGHAM (Nottingham), ancient town, England, XVII. 600.
 SNOW, in meteorology, XVI. 154; geological effects of, X. 280.
 SNOWBALL TREE, XI. 244.
 SNOWDON, mountain, Wales, v. 118.
 SNOWDROP, plant, XXII. 201.
 — TREE, II. 320.
 SNOW-GAUGE, Glaisher's, XX. 257.
 SNOW-LINE, VI. 2; X. 280, 627; XVI. 154; of Himalayas, XI. 830.
 SNOW-SHOES, XXII. 201.
 SNUFF, XXIII. 426; adulteration of, I. 174.
 SNYDERS, Franz, Flemish painter, XXII. 202.
 SOAP, XXII. 202; action of water on, XXIV. 399; scented, XVIII. 526.
 SOAP-BARK, XXII. 204.
 SOAP-BUBBLE, Surface-tension of, v. 65.
 SOAP NUT, XVII. 665.
 SOAP POWDER, XXII. 204.
 SOAP-TREE OIL, XVII. 744.
 SOAR, river, England, XVII. 598.
 SOBA, town, ancient Palestine, XIII. 405.
 SOBAT, affluent of Nile, Africa, XVII. 507, 508.
 SOBBING, abnormal form of respiration, XX. 479.
 SOBIESKI, John III., king of Poland, XIII. 714; XIX. 295; defeat of the Turks by (1683), XIV. 466.
 SOBOLES, underground stem of plants, IV. 98.
 SOBRANIYE, provincial assembly, Russia, XXI. 70.
 SOBRAON, India, Battle of (1846), XX. 112.
 SOCAGE, land tenure, XXII. 204; XX. 305.
 SOC AND SAC, Cinque Port light, v. 786.
 SOCCINI (Socinus, *q.v.*), XXII. 228.
 SOCCOLANTES, Franciscan monks, IX. 699.
 SOCHACZEW, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
 SOCHAN, river, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
 SOCIABLE GROSBEEK, bird, XXIV. 463.
 SOCIAL DEMOCRATS, German political party, XXII. 215.
 SOCIALISM, XXII. 205; VI. 211; its economic aspects, XIX. 393; failures of, VI. 219; in Germany, X. 513; XIV. 321; Fourier's system, IX. 489; Owen's XXV. — 52

- promotion of, XVIII. 87; Proudhon's ideas, XIX. 867; Rodbertus's system, XX. 616; Saint-Simon's teachings, XXI. 197; Saint-Simonism in France, VIII. 211; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 569.
- SOCIALISTIC FEELINGS**, in psychology, XX. 70.
- SOCIETAS**, in Roman law, XVIII. 329.
- SOCIETIES**, Scientific, archæological, and literary, XXII. 221; Bible, III. 649; missionary, XVI. 515; tract, XXIII. 494. See also Guild.
- SOCIETY**, Robertson's drama, XX. 598.
- , Royal, of London, XXI. 38.
- ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, XXIII. 22.
- OF JESUS, or Jesuits (*q.v.*), XIII. 645.
- SOCINIANISM**, theological doctrine, XIII. 671.
- SOCINUS**, or Sozini, Fausto Paolo, Italian theologian, XXII. 229; in Poland, XXIII. 725.
- , Lelio Francesco Maria, Italian theologian, XXII. 228.
- SOCIOLOGY**, science of the development of society, VIII. 619; XVIII. 796; XIX. 347; Comte's conceptions of, VI. 235; in relation to statistics, XXII. 464; societies, XXII. 226.
- SOCORRO**, town, New Mexico, U.S.A., XXII. 231.
- SOCOTRA**, island, Indian Ocean, XXII. 231; I. 272.
- SOCRATES**, Greek philosopher, XXII. 231; his views of the beautiful, I. 215; his ethical teaching, VIII. 577; his logic, XIV. 784; his philosophy, XVI. 81; in relation to Plato, XIX. 194, 198; his relation to scepticism, XXI. 379; to the sophists, XXII. 263; Xenophon's Memorabilia of, XXIV. 721.
- , Byzantine church historian, XXII. 238; compared with Sozomen, XXII. 292.
- SOCRATICS**, school of Greek philosophy, XXII. 237, 266.
- SODA**, sodium oxide, XXII. 240; salts of, XVIII. 92; nitrate of, XVII. 517; deposits of nitrate in Peru, XVIII. 675; as manure, XV. 509.
- , Washing, XXII. 243.
- SODA-ALUM**, I. 645.
- SODALITE**, mineral, XVI. 412.
- SODA-MICA**, mineral, XVI. 413.
- SODEN**, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.
- , Julius von, German economist, XIX. 387.
- SODERINI**, Picro, gonfalonier, Florence, XV. 147; XIX. 121.
- SÖDERMANLAND**, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- SODIUM**, chemical element, XXII. 240; v. 524; chlorate of, its enantiomorphism, XIX. 314; chloride, XXI. 228; cyanide of, XX. 23; sulphate of, X. 675; as plant food, XIX. 49.
- SODOM** ancient town, Palestine, VII. 2; XV. 8, XVIII. 802.
- SODOMA**, or Sodona, II (Giannantonio Bazzi), Italian painter, XXII. 245.
- SODOR AND MAN**, Bishopric of, XIV. 694; XV. 453; origin of the title, XI. 607.
- SOEST**, town, Westphalia, Prussia, XXII. 245.
- SŒUR**, Hubert le, French sculptor, XXI. 560.
- SOFALA**, town, East Africa, XXII. 246; I. 270; XVII. 7.
- SOFFIONI**, mineral water jets, Italy, XXIV. 399.
- SOFIA**, town, Bulgaria, XXII. 246.
- SOFIS**, or Sufis, Mohammedan sect, VII. 113; XXII. 662. See also Sufism.
- SOFIYSK**, town, Eastern Siberia, XV. 549.
- SOFT SOAP**, XXII. 204.
- SOGDIANA**, province, ancient Persia, XXII. 246; IV. 2; XVIII. 101, 583, 586, 592; XXIV. 781; conquest of, by Alexander, XV. 141.
- SOGNE FJORD**, Norway, XVII. 576.
- SOHAR**, town, Arabia, XXII. 246.
- SOHO**, Birmingham, England, manufactory of steam-engines at, III. 785; IV. 172.
- SOIL**, in agriculture, I. 306; drainage of, I. 328; for gardens, XII. 217, 232; in relation to manure, XV. 506; production of, X. 265; chemistry of soils, XIV. 567.
- SOIL-PIPES**, for sewage, XXI. 715.
- SOILS**, Chemistry of, XIV. 567.
- SOISSONS**, town, France, XXII. 247; congress of (1727), VI. 270.
- SOKEMAN**, Free, Law of inheritance from, XIX. 734.
- SOKNA**, town, Fezzan, Africa, IX. 130.
- SOKOLNIKI**, forest, Russia, XVI. 859.
- SOKOTO**, kingdom and town, Central Africa, XXII. 248, 279.
- SOKOTOFF**, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 37.
- SOLAIMAN**, Omayyad caliph, XVI. 574.
- SOLAN GOOSE**, bird, X. 70.
- SOLANIA**, vegetable alkaloid, XVII. 499.
- SOLANI RIVER**, India, Aqueduct across, II. 222.
- SOLANO**, missionary to Paraguay, XVIII. 245.
- SOLANUM**, genus of plants, XVII. 499; XIX. 593, 595.
- SOLAR CYCLE**, IV. 669.
- SOLAR DAY**, II. 771.
- SOLARIO**, Andrea, Italian painter, XXI. 437.
- , Antonio, Neapolitan painter, XXII. 249.
- SOLAR PARALLAX**, XVIII. 245.
- SOLAR RADIATION**, XVI. 116.
- SOLAR STEARIN**, product from lard, XIV. 312.
- SOLAR SYSTEM**, II. 778; XXII. 650; nebular theory of, XVII. 310; influence of tidal friction on, XXIII. 380; Herschel on its motion in space, XI. 767.
- SOLAR TIDES**, XXIII. 354, 365, 368.
- SOLAR ZODIAC**, XXIV. 791.
- SOLDAN**, Mariano Felipe Paz, Peruvian geographer, XVIII. 675.
- SOLDER**, metallic cement, XXII. 249.
- SOLDIER-BIRD**, XII. 139.
- SOLDIERS**, Training of, XXIV. 353; Diet for, VII. 212. See Army.
- SOLE**, in architecture, II. 473.
- , fish, XXII. 249.
- SOLECISM**, in speech, XXII. 251.
- SOLEIMAN**, Moorish caliph, in Spain, XXII. 315.
- SOLEMN LEAGUE AND COVENANT** (1643), in Scotland, VI. 530; XI. 651 XXI. 512, 513.
- SOLENODONTIDÆ**, family of insectivorous mammals, XV. 404.
- SOLENOID**, electromagnetic apparatus VIII. 71; solenoidal magnetization XV. 229.
- SOLEURE** (Solothurn), canton, Switzerland, XXII. 250, 788; town, XXII. 250.
- SOLFERINO**, Italy, Battle of (1859), III. 139; IX. 624; XIII. 490.
- SOLI**, ancient town, Asia Minor, XXII. 250.
- SOLICITOR**, legal practitioner, XXII. 251; III. 62.
- SOLICITOR-GENERAL**, legal officer, XXII. 251; III. 63.
- SOLID**, SOLIDS, distinguished from fluids, XIX. 240; VI. 310; XII. 439; rigid, statics of a, XV. 728, 732.
- SOLIDS**, in mathematics, Cubature of, XIII. 53; mensuration of, XVI. 22.
- SOLIDUS**, coin, XVII. 655.
- SOLIHULL**, town, England, XXIV. 379.
- SOLIKAMSK**, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
- SOLIMAN**, or Sulaiman, shah of Persia, XVIII. 639.
- , or Suleyman, I., Turkish sultan, XXII. 251; XXIII. 643; his dealings with Persia, XVIII. 636.
- II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 645.
- SOLIMONS**, or Amazon, river, South America, I. 654, 674; IV. 221.
- SOLINGEN**, town, Rhenish Prussia; XXII. 251.
- SOLINUS**, Salsmasius's notes on, XXI. 220.
- SOLIS**, Antonio de, Spanish dramatist and historian, XXII. 251.
- , Juan Diaz de, explorer of River Plate, II. 488; XXIV. 16.
- , Virgil, Nuremberg metal-worker, XIX. 184.
- , Rio de (River Plate), South America, XIX. 187.
- SOLITAIRE**, bird of Réunion, III. 732.
- SOLITARY CONFINEMENT**, for prisoners, XIX. 753.

- SOLMONA (Sulmona), town, Italy, XXII. 634.
- SOLO, river, Java, XIII. 601.
- SOLOGNE, district, France, XIV. 809.
- SOLOMON, king of Israel, XXII. 251; XIII. 405.
- , Proverbs of, XIX. 879.
- , Psalms, or Psalter, of, apocalyptic hymns, II. 181; on the Messiah, XVI. 55.
- , Song of, or Canticles, v. 32.
- , Temple of, II. 392; XXIII. 166.
- , Wisdom of, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
- of Al-Basrah, Syriac writer, XXII. 855.
- ISLANDS, South Pacific, XXII. 252; XV. 835.
- SOLON, Athenian legislator, XXII. 253; XI. 96; XIX. 130.
- SOLOTHURN (Soleure), canton, Switzerland, XXII. 250, 788; town, XXII. 250.
- SOLOVIEFF, Sergius, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
- SOLPUGIDEA, order of Arachnida, II. 280.
- SOLTSY, town, Russia, XX. 36.
- SOLUTION, physical process, VII. 217.
- SOLVYTCHEGODSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.
- SOLWAY MOSS, England, Battle of (1542), XXI. 499.
- SOLYMA, Mount, Asia Minor, XV. 94.
- SOLYMAN, shah of Persia, XVIII. 639.
- I., Turkish sultan, XXII. 251; XXIII. 643; his relations with Persia, XVIII. 636.
- II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 645.
- SOMA, a drink, in Brahmanical ritual, IV. 205; as a deity, IV. 205; VII. 249.
- SOMADEVA, Sanskrit tales, XXIII. 27.
- SOMALI, or Somal, people of Central Africa, XXII. 255; I. 263; country, I. 150, 271.
- SOMATERIA, genus of birds, VII. 789; XIX. 252.
- SOMATOTROPISM, in vegetable physiology, XIX. 60.
- SOMBRETE, town, Mexico, XXIV. 761.
- SOMERS, Lord, lord chancellor of England, XXII. 256.
- SOMERSET, county, England, XXII. 257; coalfield, VI. 52.
- , Edward Seymour, duke of, protector of England, XXII. 259; VII. 686; as aspirant to English crown, VIII. 327; invasion of Scotland by, XXI. 500.
- , Robert Carr, earl of, favourite of James I. of England, XXII. 260.
- , Fitzroy James Henry, Lord Raglan, XX. 220.
- HOUSE, London, II. 444; XIV. 832.
- SOMERS'S ISLANDS, or Bermudas (*q.v.*), III. 18, 599.
- SOMERVILLE, part of Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXII. 260.
- , Mary, Scottish scientific writer, XXII. 260.
- SOMMA, Monte, precipice, Mount Vesuvius, Italy, XXIV. 195.
- SOMMARIVA, political party, mediæval Italy, XIV. 768.
- SOMME, department, France, XXII. 261; river, IX. 506.
- SOMMERFELD, town, Prussia, XXII. 261.
- SÖMMERING, Samuel Thomas, anatomist, I. 816.
- SOMMERS, Will, English court jester, IX. 366.
- SOMNAMBULISM, XV. 280; XXII. 157.
- SOMNATH, town, India, XXII. 261; capture of, by Mahmud (1025), XV. 287.
- , or Somnauth, Gates of, at Agra, India, X. 560; VIII. 147.
- SOMNIUM SCIPIONIS, Cicero's, commented on by Macrobius, XV. 167.
- SOMOROSTRO, Spain, Mines of, III. 787.
- SOMPNOUR, in law, XXII. 642.
- SONATA, in music, XVII. 95.
- SONDERBUND, Swiss league, XV. 40; XXII. 795.
- SONDERSHAUSEN, Schwarzburg-, principality, Germany; XXI. 461.
- SONDRIO, town, Italy, XXIV. 45.
- SON FJELL, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
- SONG, of birds, III. 770.
- , in music, XVII. 84.
- , in poetry, XIX. 272.
- SONGARI, river, Siberia, I. 747.
- SONGARIA (Dzungaria), region, Central Asia, VII. 587; XXIII. 632, 639.
- SONG-COI, or Song-Koi, river, Cochin China and Tong-King, VI. 93; XXIII. 439.
- SONG OF HIAWATHA, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
- SONG OF THE SHIRT, Hood's poem, XII. 146.
- SONG OF SOLOMON, or Canticles, v. 32.
- SONG OF SONGS, or Canticles, v. 32.
- SONG OF THE THREE HOLY CHILDREN, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
- SONGS OF INNOCENCE, by Blake, III. 805.
- SONHRAY GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
- SON-KONG (Mekong), river, Asia, XV. 832.
- SONNE, Danish painter, VII. 94.
- SONNEBERG, town, Germany, XXI. 348.
- SONNENFELS, Joseph, Freiherr von, Austrian economist, XIX. 364.
- SONNENSTEIN, fortress, Saxony, XIX. 118.
- SONNERAT, Pierre, on birds, XVIII. 7.
- SONNET, in poetry, XXII. 261; XIX. 273.
- SONNETS, Shakespeare's, XXI. 764.
- , Wordsworth's, XXIV. 676.
- SONRHAI EMPIRE, of Timbuktu, Central Africa, XXIII. 391.
- SONS OF LIBERTY, American revolutionary organization, XXIII. 738.
- SONTSOS, family of modern Greek poets, XI. 151.
- SOO-CHOW, or Soo-chow Foo, town, China, v. 635; XXII. 617.
- SOOR, town, Arabia, II. 255.
- SOOREE (Suri), town, India, III. 697.
- SOOT, as manure, I. 352; XV. 512; as source of sal-ammoniac, I. 741.
- SOOTHSAYERS, diviners, XIX. 727; XV. 199.
- SOPENG, Kingdom of, Celebes, Indian Archipelago, v. 289.
- SOPH, En, the Deity in the Kabbalah, XIII. 811.
- SOPHIA, town, Bulgaria, XXII. 246.
- , Roman empress, her insulting message to Narses, XVII. 234.
- , sister of Peter the Great of Russia, XVIII. 698; XXI. 96.
- DOROTHEA, wife of George I. of England, XXII. 263.
- SOPHISTES, Plato's dialogue, XIX. 207.
- SOPHISTRY, in Greek philosophy, XXII. 264.
- SOPHISTS, in history of Greek philosophy, XXII. 263; VIII. 576; XX. 514; scepticism of, XXI. 378; Philostratus's Lives of the, XVIII. 797.
- SOPHOCLES, Greek dramatist, XXII. 271; VII. 405; XI. 140.
- SOPHONISEA, Carthaginian heroine, XV. 609.
- SOPHORA, genus of trees, II. 320.
- SOPHRON of Syracuse, Greek comedian, XXII. 274, 16.
- SOPHRONIUS, patriarch of Jerusalem, XVI. 758.
- SOPRON (Oedenburg), town, Hungary, XVII. 730.
- SOPRONIUM (Sopron), Roman town, Hungary, XVII. 730.
- SORA, town, Italy, XXII. 275.
- , bird, XX. 223.
- SORABI, or Sorbs (*q.v.*), XXI. 353.
- SORANUS, anatomist of Ephesus, I. 804; in Rome, XV. 802.
- SORATH, district, India, XIV. 15.
- SORAU, town, Prussia, XXII. 275.
- SORBENBURG, castle at Saalfeld, Germany, XXI. 122.
- SORBON, Robert de, founder of the Sorbonne, Paris, XVIII. 288; XXII. 275.
- SORBONNE, college, Paris, XXII. 275; IX. 543; XVIII. 280, 288.
- SORES, Slavonic people, XXI. 353; XXII. 145, 147; language and literature of, XXII. 153, 154; dictionaries of language, VII. 188.
- SORcery, or Magic, VII. 63; XV. 199; punishment for, XXIV. 619.

- SOREDIA, reproductive organs of lichens, XX. 423.
- SORE-EVED PIGEON, bird, XXI. 782.
- SOREL, town, Canada, XX. 167; XXI. 181.
- , Agnes, mistress of Charles VII. of France, V. 411.
- SORELLA CASTLE, Sora, Italy, XXII. 275.
- SOREX, genus of insectivorous mammals, XXI. 843; XV. 403.
- SORGHUM, Indian millet, VII. 564; XVI. 321; sugar from, XXII. 628.
- SORIA, province and town, Spain, XXII. 276.
- SORICIDÆ, family of insectivorous mammals, XV. 403.
- SORØ, town, Denmark, XXIV. 771.
- SOROPHORA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 840.
- SOROPITA, Fernão Rodrigues Lobo, Portuguese satirist, XIX. 556.
- SOROPLEX, genus of birds, XXIV. 652.
- SORREL, vegetable, XII. 288.
- SORRENTO, town, Italy, XXII. 276.
- SORTILEGE, divination by the lot, VII. 293.
- SOSIGENES, Alexandrian astronomer, XXII. 276.
- , Peripatetic philosopher, XXII. 277.
- SOSNA, river, Russia, XXI. 74.
- SOSNITZA, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
- SOSS, Babylonian numerical term, XVII. 626.
- SOTER, Antiochus I., king of Syria, II. 133; XVIII. 587.
- , Demetrius' I., king of Persia and Syria, VII. 58; XIII. 422; XVIII. 590.
- , Ptolemy I., king of Egypt, VII. 745.
- SOTERIOLOGY, doctrine of salvation, St Paul's, XVIII. 425, 427.
- SOTIES, early French comedies, IX. 645.
- SOTO, Ferdinando de, Spanish explorer, VII. 131.
- SOTS, Prince des, head of French Enfants sans Souci, IX. 645.
- SOUBISE, Benjamin de Rohan, Duc de, Huguenot, XXII. 277.
- , Charles de Rohan, Prince de, French marshal, XXII. 277; IX. 589.
- SOUCHONG, tea, XXIII. 99.
- SOUDAN, region, Central Africa, XXII. 277; Negroes of, XVII. 316; XXII. 278; slave trade in, XXII. 143.
- SOUMANGA, bird, XXII. 651.
- SOUL, Doctrine of the, in animistic philosophy, II. 55; in Indian philosophy, XXI. 289; XVIII. 685; XXIV. 117; Buddhist, IV. 433; XVIII. 685; Aristotle's, II. 522; Plato's, XIX. 199, 203, 209; Stoic, XXII. 563, 565; Xenocrates's, XXIV. 719; Zoroastrian, XXIV. 822; in Biblical psychology, XXIII. 276; St Paul's, XVIII. 424, 426; in Christian eschatology, VIII. 535; Origen's, XVII. 843; in phrenology, XVIII. 843; materialistic and spiritualistic theories, II. 109.
- SOUL, Immortality of, Kant on, XIII. 854. See also Immortality.
- SOULOUQUÉ, Faustin, emperor of Hayti, XI. 546.
- SOULS, Transmigration of, XVI. 806; in Buddhist doctrine, IV. 433. See also Metempsychosis.
- SOULT, Nicolas Jean de Dieu, marshal of France, XXII. 279.
- SOUND, Science of, I. 100; compared with light, XXIV. 452; more audible in moist air, I. 199; effect of magnetization on, XV. 270; musical, XVII. 102; notation, Sweet's, XXII. 385; differences in quality of, VII. 593; in relation to telephony, XXIII. 127; speed of, I. 104; XXIV. 418; of voice in speaking, XVIII. 811; Weber's law in relation to, XXIV. 471.
- SOUNDBOARD, of organ, XVII. 828.
- SOUNDING, of sea-depths, XXII. 280, 713; XVII. 268; in Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 120.
- PLATES, in acoustics, I. 113.
- SOUSA E VASCONCELLOS, Luis de, count of Castel Melhor, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 549.
- SOUSLIK, rodent mammal, XV. 560.
- SOUTERASI, hydraulic obelisks, at Constantinople, II. 221.
- SOUTH, Sir James, his observatory, London, XVII. 711.
- , Robert, English divine, XXII. 281.
- AFRICAN REPUBLIC, or Transvaal, XXIII. 516.
- SOUTHAM, town, England, XXIV. 379.
- SOUTH AMERICA, I. 669; birds of, III. 744; cattle, V. 246; coalfields, VI. 60; fishes, XII. 673; Indians, I. 89; rainfall, XVI. 153.
- SOUTHAMPTON, town, England, XXII. 282; county (Hampshire), XI. 430.
- , Earl of, Shakespeare's connexion with, XXI. 756.
- SOUTH AUSTRALIA, British colony, XXII. 283; mines, XVI. 471; newspapers, XVII. 437; railways, XX. 253; wine industry, XXIV. 611.
- SOUTH BEND, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XXII. 286.
- SOUTH CAROLINA, State, U.S.A., XXII. 286; its ordinance of nullification, XXIII. 764.
- SOUTHCOTT, Joanna, English mystic, XXII. 289.
- SOUTHDOWN SHEEP, I. 392.
- SOUTHERN, town, England, XXII. 289.
- SOUTHERNE, Thomas, Irish dramatist, XXII. 289; VII. 435.
- SOUTHEY, Caroline, English poetess, XXII. 289.
- , Robert, English poet, XXII. 289; his translation of Amadis of Gaul, I. 650; his place in English literature, VIII. 433.
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, London, XIV. 837.
- SOUTH ORKNEY, islands, Antarctic Ocean, XVII. 407.
- SOUTH POLAR REGION, XIX. 329.
- SOUTHPORT, town, England, XXII. 291.
- SOUTHSEA, part of Portsmouth, England, XIX. 534.
- SOUTH SEA COMPANY, VI. 221.
- SOUTH SEA FUND, English, IX. 183.
- SOUTH SEA ISLANDS, Christian missions to, XVI. 516.
- SOUTH SHETLAND, islands, Antarctic Ocean, XVII. 407.
- SOUTH SHIELDS, town, England, XXI. 802.
- SOUTHWARK, district of London, XIV. 821, 843; XXII. 693.
- SOUTHWELL, Robert, English poet, XIII. 418.
- SOUTHWOLD, town, England, XXII. 622.
- SOUVESTRE, Émile, French novelist, XXII. 291.
- SOUZA, Madame de, French novelist, XVI. 829.
- SOVEREIGN, Prerogatives of the, XIX. 673.
- STATES, Relations of, in international law, XIII. 191.
- SOVEREIGNTY, in relation to law, XIV. 357; titles of, XXIII. 417.
- SOWANS, article of food, XVII. 696.
- SOW BUG, crustacean, VI. 658.
- SOWERBY, George, English conchologist, XXII. 291.
- , James, English botanical draughtsman, XXII. 291.
- BRIDGE, town, England, XXII. 291.
- SOWING, Implements for, I. 320.
- SOZINI, or Socinus (*q.v.*), XXII. 228.
- SOZOMEN, church historian, XXII. 291.
- SOZOPOLIS (Apollonia), town, Thrace, II. 186.
- SOZZINI, or Socinus (*q.v.*), XXII. 229.
- SPA, town, Belgium, XXII. 292; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- SPACCIO, Bruno's treatise, IV. 400.
- SPACE, Knowledge of, how reached, in psychology, XX. 54; in relation to measurement, XV. 661; idea of, in Locke's philosophy, XIV. 759; in Hume's, XII. 353; in Kant's, XVIII. 851.
- SPADAITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- SPADELLA, genus of worms, XXI. 148.
- SPAGNO, Lo, Italian painter, XXII. 292.
- SPAGNOLETTO, Lo (Giuseppe de Ribera), Spanish painter, XX. 532.
- SPAGYRISTS, school of alchemists, V. 459.
- SPAIN, XXII. 293 (including geography and statistics, 293; history, 304; language, 346; literature, 352; with index, 365); connexion of, with Phœnicia, XVIII. 806; conquest of, by Carthaginians, XX. 748, 750; conquest of, by the Romans, XX. 750, 780; Iberians of, XII. 604; Goths in, X.

- 851; Vandals in, XXIV. 58; under Sertorius, XXI. 684; conquest of, by the Arabs, II. 258; XVI. 573, 579; the Armada, II. 543; discoveries of Columbus for, VI. 172; connexion of, with Holland, XII. 74; Inquisition in, XIII. 93; invasion of Italy by (1501), XIII. 481; conquest of Mexico by, XVI. 214; invasion of, by Napoleon I., XVII. 213; Peninsular War (1808-12), IX. 616; revolt of Peru from, XVIII. 678; in time of Philip II., XVIII. 744; relations with the popedom, VI. 242; XX. 324; domination over Portugal under Philip II., XIX. 547; influence of Renaissance in, XX. 389; Wellington's campaigns in, XXIV. 495; ancient agriculture of, I. 293; Arabian philosophy in, II. 268; Gothic architecture, II. 432; army, II. 613; birds, XVIII. 17; coalfields, VI. 58; coins of (ancient), XVII. 635; coins of (modern), XVII. 655; colonies, VI. 158; colonies in America, I. 708; occupation of Canary Islands, IV. 796; drama, IV. 660; VII. 419; forests, IX. 403; Jews in, XIII. 685; libraries, XIV. 532, 549; mines, XVI. 468; newspapers, XVII. 431; observatories, XVII. 713; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; pottery, XIX. 622, 628; prison system, XIX. 762; railways, XX. 251; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; wine industry, XXIV. 607.
- SPAIN, Era of, V. 715.
- SPALACIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 419.
- SPALACOTHERIUM, fossil mammal, XV. 376.
- SPALATIN, George, German humanist and Reformer, XXII. 365.
- SPALATO, town, Dalmatia, XXII. 366.
- SPALDING, town, England, XXII. 367
- , Solomon, writer of the Book of Mormon, XVI. 826.
- , William, Scottish logician and literary historian, XXII. 367; his logic, XIV. 800.
- SPALLANZANI, Lazaro, Italian scientist, XXII. 367.
- SPANÆMIA, or Anæmia (*q.v.*), disease, XIII. 359.
- SPANDAU, town, Prussia, XXII. 368
- SPANDREL, in architecture, II. 473.
- SPANGENBERG, August Gottlieb, bishop of the Moravian Brethren, XXII. 368.
- SPANGLE GALLS, XII. 574.
- SPANIEL, dog, VII. 328.
- SPANISH BALLADS, Lockhart's, XIV. 763.
- SPANISH DRAMA, IV. 660; VII. 419.
- SPANISH FLIES, or Cantharides, V. 31; VI. 133; XIX. 278.
- SPANISH FOWLS, I. 401.
- SPANISH GRASS, or Esparto, VIII. 547.
- SPANISH HEAD, promontory, Isle of Man, XV. 450.
- SPANISH LANGUAGE, XXII. 346; XIV. 340; XX. 668; dictionaries of, VII. 185.
- SPANISH LITERATURE, XXII. 352; early romances, XX. 653; Provençal, XIX. 872.
- SPANISH MACKEREL, fish, XV. 159.
- SPANISH MARRIAGES, Negotiation of the, XXII. 346.
- SPANISH PEPPER, vegetable, XII. 280.
- SPANISH STUDENT, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
- SPANISH SUCCESSION, Question of the, VIII. 352; IX. 575; XXII. 334; war of the, III. 126; IX. 580; X. 502; XIV. 466.
- SPANISH TOWN, island, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
- SPANISH TOWN, town, Jamaica, XIII. 550.
- SPAR, mineral, XVI. 401, 415, 417.
- SPARK RECORDER, in telegraphy, XXIII. 124.
- SPARLING, or Spirling, fish, XXI. 223.
- SPARROW, bird, XXII. 369.
- SPARROW-HAWK, bird, XI. 534; skull of nestling, III. 714.
- , Kestrel, bird, XIV. 54.
- SPARS, of ships, XXI. 153, 594.
- SPARTA, state, ancient Greece, XXII. 369; XI. 93, 102; contests with the Achæan League, XVIII. 790; contests with Megalopolis, XV. 827; relations to the Olympian festivals, XVII. 766; Peloponnesian War, XVIII. 533; relations with Persia, XVIII. 576; under Cleomenes, V. 824; under Lycurgus, XV. 95; army of, II. 560; nobility, XVII. 527; slaves in, XXII. 131.
- SPARTACUS, leader of Servile War, Rome, XXII. 371; XX. 762.
- SPARTANBURG, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 288.
- SPARTIANUS, Ælius, Augustan historian, III. 74.
- SPAS, Mineral, XVI. 433.
- SPASM, or Cramp, VI. 543.
- SPASO - MIROJSKII MONASTERY, at Pskoff, Russia, XX. 36.
- SPASSK, town, Ryazan, Russia, XXI. 116.
- , town, Tamboff, Russia, XXIII. 41.
- SPATHA, ancient Roman sword, II. 554.
- SPATHOSE IRON ORES, XIII. 287.
- SPATULA, genus of birds, XXI. 842.
- SPAWNING, of fish, IX. 244; of salmon, XXI. 224.
- SPEAKER, of House of Commons, XVIII. 311
- SPEAKING AUTOMATA, XV. 208.
- SPEAKING TRUMPET, XXIII. 594.
- SPEAR HEADS, Ancient, II. 553.
- SPEARMINT, plant, XVI. 491.
- SPECIAL PLEADING, in law, XIX. 218.
- SPECIE, Cost of remittance of, VIII. 792.
- SPECIES, in logic and biology, XXII. 372; relation of, to genus, XXIV. 78; origin of, III. 689; VIII. 749; XXIV. 76, 817.
- SPECIES, Origin of, Darwin's book, III. 689; VIII. 749, 764; XXIV. 77, 81, 817.
- SPECIFIC GRAVITY, XII. 536; of metals, table of, XVI. 66. Compare XII. 541.
- SPECIFIC HEAT, XI. 576.
- SPECTACLES, or Eye-Glasses, XXII. 372; XVI. 258.
- SPECTATOR, serial essays by Addison. Steele, etc., I. 148; VIII. 427; XVII. 416; XVIII. 537; XXII. 528.
- SPECTRA, of metals, XXII. 375.
- SPECTRE INSECT, XIII. 152.
- SPECTRES, II. 207; in conjuring, XV. 207; mountain, XI. 399.
- SPECTROMETER, optical instrument, XVII. 800.
- SPECTROPHONE, telephonic instrument, XXIII. 130.
- SPECTROSCOPE, XXII. 373; XXIV. 425; investigation of molecules with, III. 42.
- SPECTROSCOPIC ANALYSIS, SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, XXII. 373; of the heavenly bodies, X. 215; of the aurora, III. 93; of comets, II. 815; of nebulae, II. 821; of rainband, XX. 255; of stars, II. 817; of the sun, II. 787; XXII. 645; Fraunhofer's researches in, IX. 728; Plücker's, XIX. 230.
- SPECTROSCOPY, or Spectroscopic Analysis (*q.v.*), XXII. 373.
- SPECTRUM, in optics, XIV. 592, 595, 601; colours of, VIII. 823; of star in telescope, XXIII. 141.
- EFFECTS, in photography, XVIII. 835.
- SPECULUM, telescopic metallic mirror, XXIII. 146; speculum metal, IV. 366.
- , Majus, of Vincent of Beauvais, XXIV. 235.
- JUDICIALE, Durandus's work, VII. 552.
- SPEECH, its laws and forms, XVIII. 765, 769; articulate, for deaf and dumb, VII. 8; parrot's, XVIII. 323.
- SPEECH-SOUNDS, XXII. 381; XVIII. 811.
- SPEED, in mechanics, XV. 680; of light, XXIV. 458; rates of, on railways, XX. 246, 254; of ships, law of, XXI. 810; of sound, I. 104; XXIV. 418; in telegraph signalling, XXIII. 125.
- SPEN, village, England, XVII. 375.
- SPEGEL, Haquin, archbishop of Upsala, poet, XXII. 755.
- SPEIER (Spire, *q.v.*), town, Rhenish Bavaria, XXII. 404.
- SPEIS, alloy of nickel, XVII. 487.
- SPEKE, John Hanning, African explorer, XXII. 390; I. 247; X. 194.
- SPEKTAKEL, town, South Africa, XVII. 168.
- SPELDINGS, dried fish, I. 44.
- SPELLING, Phonetic, XVIII. 812.
- SPELMAN, Sir Henry, English antiquary, VII. 516.

- SPELT**, kind of grain, xv. 309.
- SPENCER**, Third Earl English statesman, xxii. 391.
- , Charles, third earl of Sunderland, English statesman, xxii. 658.
- , Herbert, on mental association, II. 733; on beauty, I. 224; on development, in embryology, xx. 422; on education, vii. 678; on evolution, viii. 749, 764; on evolution in the fine arts, ix. 212; on government, xi. 9, 17; on heredity, iv. 245; his metaphysics, xvi. 100; his theory of mythology, xvii. 141; on philosophy, xviii. 794; compared with Schopenhauer, xxi. 457.
- , Honora (Mrs Sharpe), on archery, II. 377.
- , Robert, second earl of Sunderland, English statesman, xxii. 657.
- **GULF**, South Australia, xxii. 283.
- SPENCE'S METAL**, xiii. 281
- SPENER**, Philip Jakob, German Pietist, xxii. 391; x. 532; xix. 83.
- SPENNYMOOR**, town, England, xxii. 392.
- SPENSER**, Edmund, English poet, xxii. 392; as pastoral poet, xviii. 345; his place in English literature, viii. 418.
- SPEOTYTO**, genus of birds, xviii. 91.
- SPERANSKI**, Mikhail. Russian statesman, xxi. 101.
- SPERENBERG**, Prussia, Artesian well at, II. 646.
- SPERMACETI**, waxy substance from sperm whale, xxii. 395.
- **OIL**, or Sperm Oil, xv. 396; xvii. 744; xxiv. 529
- **WAX**, xvii. 744.
- SPERMATOBlast**, in animal development, xx. 412.
- SPERMATOZOA**, Anatomy, physiology, and development of, xx. 411.
- SPERMOGONES**, reproductive organs of lichens, xiv. 555.
- SPEERM OIL**, xv. 396; xvii. 744; xxiv. 529.
- SPERMOPHILUS**, genus of rodent mammals, xv. 560, 418.
- SPEERM WHALE**, cetacean mammal, xv. 396; xxiv. 525, 528.
- SPERRIN MOUNTAINS**, Ireland, xxiii. 712.
- SPEUSIPPUS**, Greek philosopher, xxii. 396; I. 68.
- SPEY**, river, Scotland, xxii. 397; viii. 129.
- SPEYER** (Spire, *q.v.*), town, Rhenish Bavaria, xxii. 404.
- SPEZIA**, town, Italy, xxii. 397.
- SPHACELOMA AMPELINUM**, vine fungus, xxiv. 240.
- SPHACTERIA** (Sphagia), island, Greece, xvii. 249; xvi. 52; defeat of Lacedæmonians at (425 B.C.), v. 825.
- SPHERIA** (Poros), island, Greece, xix. 521.
- SPHAGIA**, island, Greece, xvii. 249.
- SPHAGNACEÆ**, class of mosses, xvii. 73.
- SPHAGNUM**, genus of mosses, xvii. 70, 71.
- SPHAKIOTS**, people of Greece, xi. 121.
- SPHARGIS**, genus of chelonian reptiles, xx. 446, 449; xxiii. 457.
- SPHECOTHERES**, genus of birds, xvii. 844.
- SPHENE**, mineral, xvi. 425.
- SPHENISCUS**, genus of birds, xviii. 492.
- SPHENOID CRYSTALS**, xvi. 360.
- SPHERE**, Mensuration of the, xvi. 25; Archimedes on the, II. 380.
- , Hollow, Strength of, xxii. 606.
- SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY**, xxiii. 565.
- SPHERICS**, Theodosius's work, xxiii. 260.
- SPHEROID**, Mensuration of a, xvi. 26; x. 168.
- SPHEROMETER**, instrument, xxii. 397.
- SPHINX**, of Egyptian and Greek mythology, xxii. 398; Egyptian, II. 387; vii. 772; Greek, xvii. 730.
- SPHYGMOGRAPH**, register of flight, ix. 311.
- , pulse measurer, xxiv. 97, 103.
- SPICE ISLANDS**, Indian Archipelago, xvi. 696.
- SPICES**, Adulterations of, I. 172.
- SPICULES**, of sponges, xxii. 416.
- SPIDER-MONKEYS**, II. 153.
- SPIDERS**, arachnids, II. 290; red, II. 276; xvi. 529; wolf, xxiii. 60.
- SPIDER WEBS**, II. 295; used in micro-meters, xvi. 243, 248.
- SPIEGELEISEN**, manganiferous iron, xiii. 281, 350.
- SPIEGHEL**, Hendrick Laurensen, Dutch writer, xii. 93.
- SPIELBERG**, Moravia, Castle of, iv. 399.
- SPIELHAGEN**, Frederick, German writer, x. 545.
- SPIELTRIEB**, Schiller's theory of the, ix. 199.
- SPIKENARD**, perfume, xxii. 398; as incense, xii. 718.
- SPINACH**, vegetable, xii. 288, 285.
- SPINAL CORD**, Anatomy of the, I. 865, 867; physiology of, xix. 34; diseases of, II. 827; xvii. 115; xviii. 256, 392; in Vertebrata, xxiv. 178.
- SPINDLE**, spinning apparatus, xiv. 664; xxiv. 730.
- **TREE**, II. 320; oil from, xvii. 744.
- SPINE**, in skeleton of Vertebrata, xxii. 110; xxiv. 178; anatomy of, in man, I. 820; curvature of, its treatment, xxii. 692.
- SPINEL**, mineral, xvi. 386; xxi. 48.
- SPINELLO**, Matteo, Italian writer, xiii. 501.
- **ARETINO**, Italian painter, xxii. 399.
- SPINET**, musical instrument, xix. 67.
- SPINNING**, of textiles, xxiv. 730.
- **JENNY**, Invention of the, II. 541; vi. 490.
- SPINNING ORGANS**, in spiders, II. 295.
- SPINNING-WHEEL**, xxiv. 730; xiv. 664.
- SPINOLA**, Ambrogio, Marchese di, Italian general, xxii. 399.
- SPINOZA**, Baruch, Dutch-Jewish philosopher, xxii. 399; his development of Cartesianism, v. 152; on evolution, viii. 748, 759; his testimony to Jesus Christ, xiii. 669; on the nationality of the Jews, xiii. 431; on the Pentateuch, xviii. 505; Jacobi's letters on, xiii. 537.
- SPIRALS**, Archimedes on, II. 380.
- SPIRDING SEE**, lake, Prussia, xx. 19.
- SPIRE**, in architecture, II. 473; IV. 475.
- SPIRES**, town, Rhenish Bavaria, xxii. 404; diet of (1526), xv. 80; xx. 329; Melancthon at diet, xv. 834; diet of (1529), xv. 80; edicts of, x. 498; observatory at, xvii. 713.
- SPIRIALIS**, genus of Mollusca, xvi. 665.
- SPIRIFERIDÆ**, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 195.
- SPIRILLUM**, minute vegetable organism, xxi. 399; its presence in relapsing fever, xxiii. 680.
- SPIRIT CIRCLES**, spiritualistic gatherings, xv. 204; xxii. 405.
- SPIRIT COLOURS**, for calico printing, IV. 693.
- SPIRIT FRESCO**, in wall decorations, xvii. 47.
- SPIRITISM**, or Animism, primitive religion, II. 55; xx. 367.
- SPIRIT-LEVEL**, xxii. 718, 720.
- SPIRIT MEDIUMS**, xv. 204; xxii. 405.
- SPIRIT-RAFFING**, II. 207; vii. 64; xxii. 405.
- SPIRIT READING AND WRITING**, conjuring tricks, xv. 208.
- SPIRITS**, notions of their existence, II. 202.
- , Alcoholic, Adulteration of, I. 173; defuselation of, ix. 853; distillation of, vii. 264; hydrometers for, xii. 538.
- , Animal and vital, in ancient philosophy, xix. 10; xxiv. 95.
- SPIRITUAL EXERCISES**, Jesuit manual, xiii. 645.
- SPIRITUALISM**, Modern, xxii. 404; II. 207; alleged, of Socrates, xxii. 233.
- SPIRITUALISTIC THEORY**, of man's nature, II. 109. See Soul.
- SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS**, Percentages of alcohol in, I. 470.
- SPIRIT WORSHIP**, in relation to mythology, xvii. 145.
- SPIROMETER**, for measuring air from the lungs, xx. 477.
- SPIROBIS**, genus of Annelida, II. 68.
- SPIRALFIELDS**, district of London, xiv. 847.
- **REFUGEES**, friendly society, ix. 781.
- SPITSKOP**, mountain, South Africa, xxiii. 517.

- SPITTA**, Karl Johann Philipp, German hymns by, XII. 588.
- SPITTAL**, town, England, III. 610.
- SPITTLER**, Ludwig Timotheus, German historian, X. 543.
- SPITZBERG**, mountain, Germany, VIII. 533.
- SPITZBERGEN**, islands, Arctic Sea, XXII. 407; XVII. 593; XIX. 317; exploration of, X. 196; seal fisheries of, XXI. 582; whale fishery, XXIV. 527.
- SPIX**, Johann Baptist von, German naturalist, XV. 586; on Brazilian fishes, I. 275.
- SPLEEN**, of mammals, XV. 365; in man, diseases of, XV. 317; XVIII. 376; surgical treatment of, XXII. 691.
- , disease, XII. 598.
- SPLENDID SHILLING**, The, John Philips's poem, XVIII. 754.
- SPLENIC APOPLEXY**, cattle disease, XVII. 58.
- SPLICING**, of ropes, XXI. 592; seamen's splices, XXI. 590.
- SPLINT-BONE**, of the leg, I. 829.
- SPODUMENE**, mineral, XIV. 697; XVI. 416.
- SPOHR**, Ludwig, German violinist and composer, XXII. 410; as symphonist, XXII. 97.
- SPOKANE**, river, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 386.
- **FALLS**, town, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 387.
- SPOLETO**, town, Italy, XXII. 412; aqueduct near, II. 221.
- SPONDYLUS**, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 693.
- SPONGES**, XXII. 412; XIX. 859; histology of, XII. 6; skeletal structures of, XXII. 106; distribution of, VII. 277, 283.
- SPONGY METAL**, carbonized iron, XIII. 336.
- SPONHEIM**, Prussia, Library of, XIV. 514.
- SPONSOR**, in law, XXII. 429.
- SPONTANEITY**, Bain's doctrine of, XX. 43.
- SPONTANEOUS GENERATION**, I. 49; XIV. 232, 411.
- SPONTINI**, Gasparo Luigi Pacifico, Italian composer, XXII. 429.
- SPOOL**, of thread, VI. 502.
- SPOONBILL**, bird, XXII. 430; XXI. 842.
- SPOONS**, Wooden, Manufacture of, III. 697.
- SPORADES**, islands, Greek Archipelago, XXII. 431; coins of, XVII. 644.
- SPORANGIA**, reproductive organs in plants, XX. 424; of ferns, IX. 104.
- SPORES**, reproductive organs in plants, I. 508; IX. 101; XX. 423; of Schizomycetes, XXI. 402.
- SPOROCONIUM**, or Sporophore, in plant reproduction, IX. 100; XVII. 65; XX. 430.
- SPOROZOA**, class of Protozoa, XIX. 852.
- SPORTS**, The Book of, King James I's, XXII. 431.
- SPOTSWOOD**, or Spotiswood, John, archbishop of St Andrews, XXII. 431.
- SPOTTISWOODE**, William, English mathematician and physicist, XXII. 431.
- SPRAIN**, bodily injury, XXII. 652, 685.
- SPRAT**, fish, XXII. 432; XII. 694; as whitebait, XXIV. 550; fishery, IX. 255.
- SPRAT-LOON**, bird, XV. 2.
- SPREE**, river, Germany, III. 593.
- SPREEWALD**, district, Germany, X. 449.
- SPREMBERG**, town, Prussia, XXII. 432.
- SPRENGEL**, Carl, on the potato, XIX. 594.
- , Kurt, German botanist and physician, XXII. 432.
- SPRENGEL'S AIR-PUMP**, XVI. 31.
- SPRING**, see article Elasticity; of watch, XXIV. 394.
- **AND AUTUMN ANNALS**, Chinese work, v. 661.
- SPRING-BALANCE**, III. 261.
- SPRINGBOK**, antelope, II. 101.
- SPRINGBOKFONTEIN**, town, Namaqualand, South Africa, XVII. 168.
- SPRING CLOCKS**, VI. 24.
- SPRINGER**, in architecture, II. 473.
- SPRINGETT**, Gulielma, wife of William Penn, XVIII. 494.
- SPRINGFIELD**, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XXII. 432.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXII. 433.
- , town, Missouri, U.S.A., XXII. 433.
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXII. 433.
- SPRINGING BEETLE**, VI. 132.
- SPRINGO LAKE**, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 397.
- SPRINGS**, of water, X. 223, 270; XXIV. 403; mineral springs, XVI. 431; XXIV. 399.
- SPRING TIDE**, XXIII. 353.
- SPRING** in running, XXI. 61.
- SPROSSEP**, bird, XVII. 499.
- SPRUCE**, tree, IX. 222; II. 316, 320; of United States, XXIII. 809.
- SPUN SILK**, XXII. 62.
- SPURGE-LAUREL**, plant, XIV. 349.
- SPURRED RYE**, or Ergot, VIII. 521; IX. 834.
- SPURS**, Day of the, battle (1302) near Courtrai, Belgium, IX. 544.
- SPURZHEIM**, Johann Kaspar, phrenologist, XXII. 433; XVIII. 844; X. 37.
- SPUYTEN DUVVIL CREEK**, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 457.
- SPUZH**, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.
- SPYES DE ORTHENBERG**, early German printer, XXIII. 685.
- SQUALODONTIDÆ**, family of fossil Cetacea, XV. 397.
- SQUARCIONE**, Francesco, Italian painter, XV. 501.
- SQUARE**, Magic, XV. 213.
- **ROOT**, in algebra, I. 528; in arithmetic, II. 532.
- SQUARES**, Tables of, XXIII. 8.
- SQUARING OF THE CIRCLE**, XXII. 433.
- SQUASH**, gourd, XI. 4.
- SQUATAROLA**, genus of birds, XIX. 227.
- SQUEEZERS**, in iron manufacture, XIII. 327.
- SQUIB**, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
- SQUID**, cuttle-fish, XXI. 609.
- SQUILL**, medicinal plant, XXII. 437.
- SQUILLACI**, Count, minister of Charles III. of Spain, XXII. 341.
- SQUINT**, in architecture, II. 473.
- SQUINTING**, ocular defect, XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 372.
- SQUIRE**, in feudal times, XIV. 117.
- SQUIRREL**, rodent mammal, XXII. 437; XV. 418; skins of, IX. 839.
- SQUIRTING CUCUMBER**, VII. 825.
- SRAVASTI**, ancient town, India, XVIII. 73.
- SRIDHARA DASA**, compiler of anthology of Sanskrit poetry, XXI. 286.
- SRINAGAR**, town, Kashmir, XIV. 11.
- SRIRANGAM** (Seringham), town, India, XXII. 438.
- SRIRANGAPATAM** (Seringsapatam), town, India, XXI. 682.
- SRIVILLIPUTUR**, town, India, XXIII. 405.
- SRONG-BTSAN SGAM-PO**, or Strong Tsan Gampo, Tibetan king, XXIII. 345; XIV. 228, 502.
- SRYETENSK**, town, Transbaikalia, Russia, XXIII. 511.
- SSE**, ancient Asiatic people, XVIII. 593, 599.
- STAAL**, Baronne de, French memoir writer, XXII. 439.
- STABILI**, Francesco degli, mediæval Italian writer, v. 282.
- STABILITY**, of forms of matter, VI. 313.
- , of buildings, IV. 447; XV. 750; of ships, XXI. 812, 597.
- STABLE MANAGEMENT**, XII. 192.
- STABROEK**, or Georgetown, town, British Guiana, X. 430.
- STACKING**, of corn, I. 363.
- STACTE**, incense, XII. 718.
- STADE**, town, Germany, XXII. 439.
- STADION**, Count, Austrian statesman, XVI. 199.
- STADIUM**, or Stadion, for gymnastic contests, at Athens, III. 7; at Olympia, XVII. 768; at Rome, XX. 824.
- STÄDJAN**, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
- STADLER**, Rodolph, English martyr in Persia, XVIII. 638.
- STADT-AM-HOF**, suburb of Ratishon, Bavaria, XX. 291.
- STAEL**, Madame de (Anne L. G. Necker, Baroness of Stael-Holstein), French authoress, XXII. 439; IX. 672, 673; XVII. 312.
- STAEL-HOLSTEIN**, Baron de, Swedish minister, XXII. 439.

- STAENFORD (Stamford), ancient town, England, XXII. 446.
- STAFF, in army organization, II. 567; of British army, II. 577.
- STAFFORD, county, England, XXII. 442; coalfields, VI. 50, 51; pottery ware, XIX. 631; town, XXII. 443
- , William, English economist, XIX. 356.
- STAG, deer, VII. 23; XV. 432.
- BEETLE, VI. 131.
- STAGE, in architecture, II. 473.
- , of a theatre, early English, VIII. 420; modern arrangements of, XXIII. 226.
- PLAYS, Licensing of, XIX. 711.
- STAGE-RIGHT, in relation to copyright, VI. 361, 367.
- STAGHOUND, VII. 329.
- STAG-HUNTING, XII. 394.
- STAGIRA, or Stageira, town, Macedonia, birthplace of Aristotle, II. 511.
- STAGNELIUS, Erik Johan, Swedish poet, XXII. 757.
- STAHL, Georg Ernst, German chemist and physician, XXII. 444; V. 460; XV. 812; on fermentation, IX. 94; his theory of the soul, II. 55.
- STAIGUE FORT, Kerry, Ireland, XIV. 52.
- STAINED GLASS, Manufacture of, X. 666, 667.
- STAINER, Jacob, violin maker, XXIV. 245.
- STAIR, First Viscount, Scottish jurist and statesman, XXII. 444
- , First Earl of, Scottish lawyer and politician, XXII. 446.
- , Second Earl of, British field-marshal, XXII. 446.
- STAIRS, in houses, IV. 454, 473, 497.
- STAKE, Hill of, Scotland, XX. 395.
- STALACTITES, Formation of, V. 266; in cavern of Adelsberg, Austria, I. 151; in Luray Cavern, United States, XV. 67.
- STALAGMITE MARBLES, XV. 529.
- STALAGMITES, Formation of, V. 266; in Luray Cavern, United States, XV. 67.
- STALIMENE (Lemnos), island, Ægean Sea, Turkey, XIV. 436.
- STALL, in architecture, II. 472.
- , in stable management, XII. 193.
- STALYBRIDGE, town, England, XXII. 446.
- STAMBOUL, or Constantinople (*q.v.*), VI. 303.
- STAMEN, of plants, IV. 135; XX. 424.
- STAMFORD, town, Lincolnshire, England, XXII. 446; newspapers of, XVII. 421.
- , town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XXII. 447.
- BRIDGE, Yorkshire, England, Battle of (1066), VIII. 291; XI. 486.
- STAMMERING, defect of speech, XXII. 447.
- MICTURITION, XXIV. 191.
- STAMP ACT, English, of 1712, its effect on newspapers, XVII. 416; of 1765, I. 708; its effect in American colonies, VIII. 357, 358; XXIII. 737.
- STAMP-COLLECTING, XIX. 588.
- STAMPS, STAMP DUTIES, XXII. 448.
- , Postage, XIX. 585; collection of, XIX. 588.
- STANCHES, on rivers, XX. 573.
- STANCHIO (Cos), island, Asia Minor, VI. 444.
- STANCHION, in architecture, II. 473.
- STAND (Whitefield), town, England, XXIV. 551.
- STANDARD, London newspaper, XVII. 419.
- , Battle of the (1138), England, XXI. 483.
- BAR, Expansion of, in surveying, XXII. 697.
- STANDARDS, of area, XXIV. 485; of length, XXIV. 483; of volume, XXIV. 485; of weight, XXIV. 486.
- , Military, IX. 276.
- STANDARD UNIT OF VALUE, for money, XVI. 730, 735.
- STANDGALE, bird, XIV. 53.
- STANDING ARMIES, Rise of, II. 564.
- STANFIELD, William Clarkson, English painter, XXII. 449.
- STANHOPE, Third Earl, English politician and scientist, XXII. 449.
- , Lord, English postmaster, XIX. 563.
- , Lady Hester Lucy, companion of William Pitt, XXII. 449.
- , Philip Dormer, fourth earl of Chesterfield, V. 606.
- STANISLAU, town, Galicia, Austria, XXII. 450.
- STANISLAUS, or Stanislaw, St. of Poland, his murder, XIX. 286.
- , or Stanislaw Leszczyński, king of Poland, XXII. 450; IX. 585; XVII. 171; XIX. 297.
- AUGUSTUS, of Poland, XXII. 450; XIX. 298, 453.
- STANKO, town, Cos, Asia Minor, VI. 444.
- STANLEY, town, Falkland Islands, IX. 14.
- , Arthur Penrhyn, dean of Westminster, XXII. 450.
- , Edward Geoffrey Smith, earl of Derby, VII. 109; VIII. 366.
- , Henry M., African explorer, I. 248; X. 195; his search for Livingstone, XIV. 722.
- POOL, lake, Congo river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
- STANNARY COURTS, Cornwall, England, VI. 426.
- STANNEL, bird, XIV. 53.
- STANNITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- STANNIUS, on reptiles, XX. 437.
- STANNOUS COMPOUNDS, in chemistry, XXIII. 401.
- STANS FORELAND, island, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
- STANTHORPE, tin mines, Queensland, XX. 173.
- STANTON, Edwin M. Masters, American statesman, XXII. 455.
- STANZ, town, Switzerland, XXII. 778; XXIII. 858.
- STANZA, in poetry, XIX. 271.
- STAPHILOMA, eye disease, XVII. 781.
- STAPLES, Bishop, of Meath, XIII. 263.
- STAPLING, Wool, XXIV. 656.
- STAPULENSIS (Jacobus Faber), French Protestant writer, VIII. 835.
- STAR, II. 744. See Stars.
- STAR-ANISE, incense, XII. 713.
- STARAVA RUSSA, town, Russia, XXII. 455; fair of, XVII. 607.
- STAR CATALOGUE, of Hipparchus, II. 749; Ulugh Bey's, II. 751; XXIII. 722; Sir W. Herschel's, XI. 765; Sir John Herschel's, XI. 769; Hessian, XXIV. 582. See also article Observatory.
- STARCH, XXII. 455; XIX. 54; in plants, IV. 88; XII. 12; in lichens, XIV. 558; in malt, XV. 338; in nutrition, XVII. 676. See also article Diabetics.
- STAR-CHAMBER, English court of justice, XXII. 456; V. 405; VIII. 341.
- STARCHING, in bleaching, III. 817.
- STARCH SUGAR, or Grape Sugar, XXI. 628.
- STAR-FISHES, VII. 632; XVI. 844.
- STAR-FORTS, IX. 434, 439.
- STARGARD, town, Prussia, XXII. 457.
- STARING, Antoni Christiaan, Dutch poet, XII. 98.
- STARITSA, town, Russia, XXIII. 672.
- STARKWEATHER, G. B., his theory of sex, XXI. 722.
- STARLING, bird, XXII. 457.
- , The, Norman Macleod's work, XV. 163.
- STAROBVELSK, town, Russia, XIV. 57.
- STARODUB, town, Russia, XXII. 458.
- STAR OF INDIA, Order of the, XIV. 124.
- STARO-KONSTANTINOFF, town, Russia, XXII. 458.
- STAR PEAK, mountain, Great Basin, U.S.A., XXIII. 798.
- STAR-ROUTES, mail scandals, United States, XXIII. 783.
- STARS, II. 744, 823; evolution of, XXII. 651; velocity of light from, XIV. 586; classification of, according to, magnitude, XVIII. 840; measurements of, XVI. 250; new and variable, XXII. 651; parallax of, XVIII. 252; photometry of, XVIII. 840; their position as seen from the earth, X. 198; shooting, XVI. 106, 110; spectroscopic analysis of, II. 817; X. 215; XXII. 651; the sun considered as a star, XXII. 645.
- STARTER, Jan Janssen, Dutch poet, XII. 94.
- STARVATION, VII. 208; death from, XV. 781.
- STAR-WORSHIPPERS, XXI. 128; I. 667; XX. 364.

- STASSFURT, town, Prussia, XXII. 458; salt mines of, XXI. 231.
- STASSFURTITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- STASZOW, town, Poland, XX. 218.
- STATE, The, its relation to the church, v. 758.
- , Great officers of, England, XXII. 458.
- CHURCHISM, Calvin's theory of, XIX. 677.
- STATEN ISLAND, New York, U.S.A., XXII. 460; XVII. 459.
- STATEN ISLAND, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 383.
- STATE LOANS, XVII. 243.
- STATE PAPER OFFICE, England, XX. 314.
- STATE PAPERS, XX. 310.
- STATER, Greek money, XVII. 632.
- STATES, Sovereign, XIII. 191.
- STATES-GENERAL, of France, IX. 544, 546, 552, 560, 562; of Paris (1614), IX. 566; in 1787, IX. 596; in 1789, IX. 596; XX. 602; Mirabeau's influence in, XVI. 945.
- , of Holland, XII. 73.
- STATESMAN, The (Politician), Plato's dialogue, XIX. 207.
- STATESMEN, landowners, Cumberland, England, VI. 698.
- STATES OF THE CHURCH, Italy, XXII. 460.
- STATE SOVEREIGNTY, American, XXIII. 741, 746, 750, 756, 763, 774.
- STATICS, division of dynamics, XIX. 2; XV. 728, 738.
- STATIELLI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIII. 446.
- STATIONERS' COMPANY, London, IV. 39; their almanacs, I. 591.
- STATIONERS' HALL, London, Copyright registry at, VI. 358.
- STATIONERY, XXII. 460.
- STATIONS, Railway, XX. 234.
- STATIRA, wife of Alexander, I. 484: XV. 142.
- , Persian princess, XVIII. 576.
- STATISTICAL SOCIETIES, XXII. 226.
- STATISTICS, XXII. 461.
- STATIUS, Cæcilius, Roman dramatist, VIII. 448.
- , Publius Papinius, Roman poet, XXII. 466; XX. 726.
- STATUARY, methods of its production, XXI. 571; in bronze, XVI. 72; IV. 366; in terra-cotta, XXIII. 193, 194.
- STATURE, as indication of race, II. 111.
- STATUTE, in-law, XXII. 468; in Roman law, XX. 670.
- MERCHANT, form of security, XXII. 471.
- OF LABOURERS, XIV. 168.
- OF TREASONS, XXIII. 527.
- OF USES, XX. 403.
- STATUTES OF ELTHAM, XXI. 36.
- STATUTE STAPLE, form of security, XXII. 471.
- STAUBBACH, waterfall, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
- STAUNTON, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XXII. 471.
- , Howard, Shakespearian scholar and writer on chess, XXII. 471; as chess-player, v. 603.
- STAUPITZ, Johann von, Augustinian vicar-general, XV. 71.
- STAUROCHIOS, Byzantine metal-worker, XVI. 74.
- STAUACIUS, son of emperor Nicephorus I., XVII. 481.
- STAUROLITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- STAUROTYPIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- STAVANGER, town, Norway, XXII. 471.
- STAVROPOL, government, Russia, XXII. 472; town, XXII. 472; XXI. 243.
- STEALING, in law, XXIII. 231.
- STEAM, Definition of, XI. 560; properties of, XXII. 483; VIII. 729; pressures of, at different temperatures, XI. 585; influence of its applications in commerce, VI. 206; Evans's application of, to land carriages, VIII. 726.
- STEAMBOAT, XXII. 478. See Steam-Ships.
- STEAM COLOURS, for calico printing, IV. 690.
- STEAM ENGINES, XXII. 473 (index, 526); Watt's invention of, XXIV. 412; use of, by Boulton, IV. 172; Murdoch's improvements on, XVII. 53; Papin's experiments with, XVIII. 229; Trevithick's improvements on, XXIII. 554.
- STEAM-HAMMER, XI. 425; for iron forging, XIII. 328.
- STEAM-PLOUGH, I. 313.
- STEAM-SHIPS, XXI. 823; invention of, III. 542; IX. 270, 817; XXI. 478; engines for, XXII. 517; of British navy, XVII. 284.
- STEAM-THERMOMETERS, XI. 560, 568.
- STEARINE, or Stearin, mixture of fatty acids, XXII. 527, 202; XVII. 740; XXIII. 35; candles from, IV. 803; solar, XIV. 312.
- STEATITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- STEATORNIS, genus of birds, XI. 227.
- STEEL, XIII. 278; compressibility and rigidity of, VII. 815; fracture of, XXII. 600; industry in United States, XXIII. 813; magnetization of, XV. 223, 260; strength of, XXII. 603; VII. 816; its use in building ships of war, XVII. 288; statistics of manufacture, XIII. 358.
- STEELBOYS RISING (1772), Ireland, XIII. 269.
- STEELE, Anne, English hymn-writer, XII. 593.
- , Sir Richard, English dramatist and essayist, XXII. 527; as dramatist; VII. 436; his place in English literature, VIII. 426, 427; Addison's connexion with, I. 148.
- STEEL-PENS, XVIII. 483; manufacture of, in Birmingham, III. 784.
- STEEL PLATE ENGRAVING, VIII. 439.
- STEEL WIRE, XXIV. 615.
- STEEL-YARD, weighing machine, III. 267.
- , Merchants of the, Hanse merchants in England, XXII. 528; XV. 32.
- STEEN, Jan Havicksz. Dutch painter, XXII. 529.
- STEEPLE, in architecture, II. 473.
- STEEPLE-CHASING, sport, XII. 203.
- STEERS ISLAND, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 653.
- STEFAN, Josef, on the diffusion of gases, XVI. 619.
- STEFANO, Tommaso, Italian painter, X. 608.
- STEFFANI, Agostino, Italian ecclesiastic, diplomatist, and composer, XXII. 529.
- STEFFENS, Henrik, Danish writer, VII. 92; XVII. 730.
- STEGOSAURIA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 443.
- STEGOSTOMA, genus of sharks, XXI. 775.
- STEBELT, Daniel, German pianist and composer, XXII. 530.
- STEIÉR, town, Austria, XXII. 547.
- STIERMARK (Styria), duchy, Austria, XXII. 613.
- STEIN, Charlotte von, friend of Goethe, X. 728.
- , Heinrich Friedrich Karl, Baron von, German statesman, XXII. 530; XX. 11.
- , Johann Andreas, German pianoforte maker, XIX. 72.
- STEINAMANGLER, town, Hungary, XXII. 531.
- STEINBART, Gotthilf Samuel, German rationalist, XX. 290.
- STEINBOC, ungulate mammal, XII. 605.
- STEINER, Jakob, Swiss geometer, XXII. 531.
- STEINHEIL, Karl August, his electric telegraph, XXIII. 113; his micrometer, XVI. 251.
- STEINHEILITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- STEINHUDE MEER, lake, Hanover, Germany, XI. 446.
- STEINITZ, Wilhelm, German coöperative, v. 602.
- STEINWAV, Henry Engelhard, pianoforte maker, XIX. 77.
- STELIS, plant, XVI. 527.
- STELLA, wife of Pontano, Italian poet, XIX. 454.
- (Esther Johnson), friend of Dean Swift, XXII. 763.
- , Goethe's play, X. 727.
- STELLAR PARALLAX, XVIII. 252.
- STELLÉTTA, genus of sponges, XXII. 415.
- STELLO, De Vigny's book, VII. 136.
- STELVIO PASS, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
- STEM, in plants, IV. 95.
- STENA, pass, in Macedonia, XV. 137.

- STENCILLING, in house-painter's work, IV. 512.
- STENDAL, town, Prussia, XXII. 532.
- STENDHAL, De (Marie Henri Beyle), French writer, III. 621.
- STENERSEN, Peder Cristofer, Norse poet, XVII. 590.
- STENHOUSEMUIR, town, Scotland, XXII. 554.
- STENIA, Greek festival, XXIII. 295.
- STENKIL, Swedish king, XXII. 745.
- STENNESS, Stones of, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 848; XXI. 51.
- STENO, Michele, Venetian nobleman, IX. 12.
- , Nicolaus, Danish anatomist, I. 810; on crystals, VI. 672.
- STENODERMATA, group of bats, XV. 414.
- STENOGRAPHY, or Shorthand Writing, XXI. 836; in ancient MSS., XVIII. 164.
- STENOPHONOGRAPHY, A. Melville Bell's shorthand system, XXI. 840.
- STENORHYNCHINÆ, subfamily of carnivorous mammals, XV. 443.
- STENOSTOMA, genus of snakes, XXII. 192; XX. 454.
- STENOSTOMATA, group of Actinozoa, I. 132.
- STENVCLARUS, town, Messenia, Greece, XVI. 53.
- STEPHANITE, mineral, XVI. 395; XXII. 69.
- STEPHANOCEROS, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
- STEPHANOVICH, Vuk, Servian writer, XXI. 691.
- STEPHAN'S COMET, VI. 193.
- STEPHANURUS DENTATUS, animal parasite, XXIV. 206.
- STEPHANUS, Roman sculptor, II. 366.
- , Estienne, or Stephens, French family of scholars and printers, XXII. 534.
- BVZANTIUS, Greek writer, XXII. 532.
- STEPHEN, St, of Scripture, XXII. 532.
- , St, of Thiers, founder of order of Grandimontanes, XI. 47.
- I., pope, XXII. 532.
- II., pope, XXII. 532; XX. 785.
- III., pope, XXII. 533; XIX. 495.
- IV., pope, XXII. 533; XX. 786.
- V.-VI., popes, XXII. 533.
- VII., pope, XXII. 533; XIX. 497.
- VIII., pope, XXII. 533.
- IX., pope, XXII. 533; XIX. 497; XX. 791.
- , king of England, XXII. 533; VIII. 302.
- I., king of Hungary, XII. 367.
- , the Great, voivode of Moldavia, XXI. 19.
- , leader of the children's crusade, VI. 627.
- STEPHEN, Sir James, English historical writer, XXII. 534.
- BAR SUDH-AILE, Syriac writer, XXII. 832.
- DUSHAN, king of Servia, XXI. 688.
- NEMENYA, king of Servia, XXI. 688.
- STEPHENS, or Estienne, French family of scholars and printers, XXII. 534.
- , Alexander Hamilton, American statesman, XXII. 536; XXIII. 773.
- , James, Fenian leader, XIII. 271.
- , James Francis, on birds, XVIII. 13.
- , John Lloyd, American traveller, XXII. 536; on ancient American buildings, II. 450; on ruined cities of Central America, I. 693.
- , Thomas, first English visitor to India, XII. 798.
- STEPHENSON, George, English engineer, XXII. 537; his application of steam to locomotives, XXII. 478; promoter of railways, XX. 224.
- , Robert, English engineer, XXII. 537; engineer of Britannia Bridge, IV. 334; promoter of railways, XX. 225.
- STEPPE, of Spain, XXII. 297.
- , Region of the, Russia, XXI. 77.
- STERADIAN, unit of measurement of solid angles, XVI. 25.
- STERCORARIUS, genus of birds, XXII. 125.
- STEREOCHROMY, process of painting, XXII. 54.
- STEREOGNATHUS, fossil mammal, XV. 376.
- STEREOMETER, hydrometer for soluble bodies, etc., XII. 542.
- STEREOSCOPE, optical instrument, XXII. 537; Porta's anticipation of, XIX. 526; lenticular, Brewster's, IV. 276; reflecting, Wheatstone's, XXIV. 588.
- STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPE, XVI. 272.
- STEREOTYPING, in printing, XXIII. 702; invention of, X. 127; V. 27; revival of, VII. 196.
- STERILITY, Human, XV. 778.
- STERLET, fish, XXII. 612.
- STERLING, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XXII. 541.
- , Captain Edward, English journalist, XVII. 418; XXII. 541.
- , John, English author, XXI. 541.
- MONEV, XVII. 656.
- STERLITANAK, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
- STERNA, genus of birds, XVII. 531; XXIII. 189.
- STERNBERG, town, Moravia, Austria, XXII. 541.
- STERNBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- STERNE, Laurence, English humorist, XXII. 541; his place in English literature, VIII. 431.
- STERNHOLD, Thomas, translator of the Psalms, XII. 589.
- STERNUM, Anatomy of the, I. 822; XXII. 112; of Amphibia, I. 752; of birds, III. 720; XVIII. 23; of mammals, XV. 358.
- STESICHORUS of Himera, Greek poet, XXII. 543, 16.
- STETHOMETER, STETHOGRAPH, for measuring movements of the chest, XX. 477.
- STETHOSCOPE, medical instrument, III. 100; its invention, XIV. 200; XV. 816.
- STET PROCESSUS, in law, XIX. 789.
- STETTIN, town, Prussia, XXII. 543.
- STEUART (Stuart, *q.v.*), Scottish royal family, XXII. 609.
- , Sir James Denham, Scottish political economist, XXII. 544; XIX. 365.
- STEBEN, Baron von, German-American general, XXIII. 790.
- STUEBENVILLE, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXII. 544.
- STEVENS, Alfred, English sculptor, XXI. 561.
- , Thaddeus, American politician, XXII. 544.
- STEVENSON, Alan and Thomas, their lighthouse improvements, XIV. 620, 621.
- , David, Scottish civil engineer, XXII. 545; on reclaiming marsh lands, I. 405.
- , Elizabeth Cleghorn (Mrs Gaskell), English novelist, X. 103.
- , John Hall, English humorist, XXII. 542.
- , Robert, Scottish civil engineer, XXII. 545.
- STEVINUS, Simon, Dutch mathematician, XXII. 545; on decimals, II. 526.
- STEWART, Lord High, England, XXII. 458.
- , Royal, England, XXI. 37.
- STEWART, or Stuart (*q.v.*), Scottish royal family, XXII. 609.
- , Balfour, on radiation of heat, XX. 214.
- , Dugald, Scottish philosopher, XXII. 546; his ethics, VIII. 604; on the sublime, I. 223; his place in English literature, VIII. 432.
- , Fanny, her relations to Charles II., V. 806.
- , J. C., on fly fishing, II. 36.
- , Matthew, Scottish mathematician, XXII. 546.
- , Robert, second marquis of Londonderry, XIV. 853.
- ISLAND, New Zealand, XVII. 466.
- STEWING, of meat, VI. 333.
- STEVYR, or Steyer, town, Austria, XXII. 547.
- STIBICCNITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- STIBNITE, mineral, II. 129; XVI. 394.
- STICHOMETRY, in ancient MSS., I. 496; XVIII. 163.

- STICKLEBACK, fish, XXII. 548; parasite of, XXIII. 540.
- STICKNEV, Sarah (Mrs Ellis), English writer, VIII. 150.
- STIFFNESS, of a structure, XV. 750, 752. See also Rigidity.
- STIGMA, of plants, IV. 144.
- STIGMATIZATION, XXII. 548; of St Catherine of Siena, V. 230; of St Francis of Assisi, IX. 692.
- STILBITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
- STILICHO, Flavius, Roman general, XXII. 550; I. 442; XX. 780; XXI. 113; XXIII. 258.
- STILL, for distillation, VII. 265.
- , John, bishop of Bath and Wells, English dramatist, XXII. 550.
- STILLING, Heinrich (Johann Heinrich Jung), German mystic, XIII. 774; X. 541.
- STILLINGFLEET, Edward, bishop of Worcester, XXII. 551; his criticism of Locke, XIV. 754.
- STILLWATER, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., XXII. 551.
- STILL WATERS RUN DEEP, Taylor's comedy, XXIII. 96.
- STILPNOMELANE, mineral, XVI. 415.
- STILT, bird, XXII. 551.
- STILTON CHEESE, V. 456.
- STILT-WALKERS, of Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 653.
- STIMULANTS, in diet, VII. 205; their relation to intoxicants, VII. 482.
- STING-RAY, fish, XX. 299.
- STINK-BIRD, XII. 28.
- STINK-POT, bird, XVIII. 712.
- STINT, bird, XXI. 260.
- STIPULATÆ, subclass of ferns, IX. 105.
- STIPULATION, in Roman law, XX. 694, 699, 709.
- STIPULES, of leaves, IV. 114.
- STIRABOUT, of oatmeal, XVII. 696.
- STIRLING, county, Scotland, XXII. 553; coalfield, VI. 53.
- , town, Scotland, XXII. 554; battle of (1297), XXI. 487.
- , Earl of (Sir William Alexander), Scottish poet and American colonist, I. 493; XV. 301.
- , James, joint-inventor of an air-engine, I. 428; XXII. 522.
- , James, Scottish mathematician, XXII. 555.
- , Mr, his experiments on the germination of grass seeds, I. 370.
- , Robert, his heat-regenerator, XXII. 483; joint-inventor of an air-engine, I. 428.
- CASTLE, Scotland, XXII. 555.
- STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir William, Scottish man of letters, XV. 647.
- STITNY, Thomas of, Bohemian writer, XXII. 151.
- STJERNHJELM, Georg, Swedish poet, XXII. 754.
- STLIFANOS (Sliven), town, East Roumelia, Turkey, XXII. 160.
- STOA PŒCILE, portico, ancient Athens, III. 4; XXII. 561.
- STOAT, carnivorous mammal, VIII. 526; XV. 440; XIX. 331.
- STOBÆUS, Joannes, compiler of Greek extracts, XXII. 556.
- , Kilian, Swedish naturalist, XIV. 672.
- STOBI, town, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- STOCKADE, in fortification, IX. 424.
- STOCKBROKING, XXII. 557.
- STOCKDALE, Erskine's defence of, VIII. 530.
- VERSUS HANSARD, English libel case, IV. 758.
- STOCK-DOVE, VII. 379.
- STÖCKER, A., German socialist, XXII. 216.
- STOCK EXCHANGE, XXII. 556.
- STOCK GILL FORCE, waterfall, England, XXIV. 514.
- STOCKHOLM, capital of Sweden, XXII. 557; academy, I. 73; library, XIV. 532; newspapers, XVII. 429; observatory, XVII. 714.
- , county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- STOCK IM EISEN, tree stump, Vienna, XXIV. 220.
- STOCKING-FRAME, its invention, XII. 299.
- STOCKINGS, hosiery, XII. 299.
- STOCKJOBING, XXII. 557.
- STOCKPORT, town, England, XXII. 560.
- STOCKS, instrument of punishment, XXII. 560.
- , public securities, XXII. 556; European, values of, II. 73.
- STOCK TELEGRAPH, XXIII. 121.
- STOCKTON, town, California, U.S.A., XXII. 560.
- AND DARLINGTON RAILWAY, England, XX. 224.
- STOCKTON-ON-TEES, town, England, XXII. 561.
- STOCKWORKS, metalliferous rocks, XVI. 442.
- STODART, Robert, pianoforte maker, XIX. 74.
- STODDART, Sir John, English journalist, XVII. 418.
- STOFFELS, Hendrickie, Rembrandt's mistress, XX. 376.
- STOICS, school of ancient philosophers, XXII. 561; ethics of, VIII. 583; logic of, XIV. 791; Stoicism of Persius, XVIII. 664.
- STOKE, Melis, Dutch writer, XII. 90.
- STOKE-NEWINGTON, district, London, XIV. 822.
- STOKER, Mechanical, XXII. 500; for smoke abatement, XXII. 181.
- STOKES, George Gabriel, on achromatic lenses, XVII. 804; XXIII. 143; on radiation, XX. 215; his experiments on viscosity, XIX. 248.
- , William, Irish physician, XV. 816.
- STOKE-UPON-TRENT, town, England, XXII. 573.
- STOLBERG, town, Rhenish Prussia, XXII. 574.
- , Count Christian, German poet, XXII. 574.
- , Count Frederick Leopold, German writer, XXII. 574.
- STOLE, ecclesiastical vestment, VI. 461.
- , Groom of the, in royal household, England, XXI. 37.
- STOLEN GOODS, in law, XIX. 562; XXIII. 233.
- STOLETOW, his experiments in magnetism, XV. 254, 255.
- STOLLBERG, town, Rhenish Prussia, XXII. 574.
- STOLP, town, Prussia, XXII. 574.
- STOLPENITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- STOLZITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- STOMACH, Anatomy of the, VII. 224; XVII. 669, 673; diseases of, XXII. 574; cancer in, XVIII. 380; of Amphibia, I. 763; of birds, III. 726; of fishes, XII. 655; of mammals, XV. 362; of reptiles, XX. 457.
- STOMATA, of plants, IV. 89; XII. 17.
- STONE, for building, IV. 448, 469; at Rome, XX. 808; strength of, XXII. 603.
- , Lithographic, XIV. 698.
- , town, England, XXII. 576.
- , vesical disease, XXIV. 189.
- , Nicholas, English sculptor, XXI. 560.
- AGE, in archæology, II. 122, 336.
- STONE-BREAKER, machine, XVI. 463; American, XVI. 58.
- STONE CIRCLES, Prehistoric, II. 383; in Cornwall, England, VI. 427; at Stonehenge (*q.v.*), England, XXII. 576; in Peru, II. 451. See also XXI. 50.
- STONE COAL, or Anthracite, II. 106.
- STONEHAVEN, town, Scotland, XIV. 79.
- STONEHENGE, ancient stone circle, England, XXII. 576; II. 383; XXI. 51.
- STONEHOUSE, town, England, XIX. 236.
- STONE MASONRY, IV. 468.
- STONE MONUMENTS, Rude, XXI. 50; in Polynesia, XIX. 428; in Porto Rico, XIX. 532.
- STONE-PINE, tree, XIX. 104, 105.
- STONES OF VENICE, Ruskin's work, XXIV. 151.
- STONEMALL JACKSON (Thomas Jonathan Jackson), American Confederate general, XIII. 534; XXIII. 777.
- STONEWARE, XIX. 601; Dutch, XIX. 630.
- STONE WEAPONS, II. 553.
- STONINGTON, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XXII. 576.
- STONO INLET, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 287.
- STONYHURST COLLEGE, Jesuit settlement, Lancashire, England, XIII. 656; observatory at, XVII. 711.
- STOOKS, or Shocks, of corn, I. 363.

- STOP-GATES, in canals, IV. 785.
 STOP-PRESS, in newspaper printing, XXIII. 703.
 STOPS, Organ, XVII. 828.
 STORACE, Stephen, English musical composer, XXII. 576.
 STORAX, gum and perfume, XXII. 577; XII. 718; XIV. 687; liquid, III. 293.
 STORCH, Heinrich, German-Russian economist, XIX. 388.
 —, Nicolaus, German religious enthusiast, XV. 76; XVII. 32.
 STORIA D' ITALIA, by Guicciardini, XI. 256.
 STORK, bird, XXII. 577; parasites of, XVIII. 260.
 STORKS, Sir Henry, commissioner of Ionian Islands, XIII. 207.
 STORMARN, division of Holstein, XXI. 415.
 STORM-COCK, bird, XXIII. 322.
 STORMONT, district, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
 STORM-PETREL, bird, XVIII. 712.
 STORM RONDO, Steibelt's, XXII. 530.
 STORMS, XVI. 154; at sea, XVII. 275; in North America, XXIII. 806; in West Indies, XXIV. 511; in Indian Ocean, their connexion with sun-spots, XVI. 180.
 STORM-WARNINGS, XVI. 158.
 STORNELLO, variety of Italian poetry, XIX. 272.
 STORNOWAY, town, Scotland, XIV. 492; XX. 854.
 STORR ROCK, Skye, Scotland, XXII. 127.
 STORV, in architecture, II. 423, 474.
 —, Joseph, American jurist, XXII. 578; as writer, I. 722.
 STOSS, Veit, German sculptor, XVII. 663; XXI. 565.
 STOTHARD, Charles Alfred, English antiquarian draughtsman, XXII. 578.
 —, Thomas, English painter, XXII. 578.
 STOU, mountain, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.
 STOUP, in architecture, II. 474.
 STOUR, river, Kent, England, XIV. 37.
 —, river, Suffolk, England, XXII. 621.
 STOURBRIDGE, town, England, XXII. 579.
 STOUT, malt liquor, IV. 275.
 STOUTHRIEF, in law, XXIII. 233.
 STOVE, XXII. 579; IX. 840; XI. 591; in garden hot-house, XII. 230; hotblast, XXI. 302; in relation to smoke abatement, XXII. 181.
 STOW, John, English historian and antiquary, XXII. 579.
 STOWAGE, of a ship, XXI. 597, 816.
 STOWE, Mrs Harriet Beecher, American writer, I. 727; her influence against slavery, XXII. 142.
 STOWELL, Lord, English judge, XXII. 580.
- STOWMARKET, town, England, XXII. 622.
 STRABANE, town, Ireland, XXIII. 713.
 STRABISMUS, or Squinting, XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 372.
 STRABO, Greek geographer and historian, XXII. 580; X. 177; on ancient geography, XV. 516.
 —, or Strabus, Walafrid, German mediæval writer, XXIV. 320.
 STRACCHINO, kind of cheese, XVI. 292.
 STRADELLA, Alessandro, Italian composer and musician, XXII. 583.
 STRADIVARI, Antonio, violin maker, XXIV. 245.
 STRAFFORD, Earl of, English statesman, XXII. 584; V. 405; VIII. 347; his administration in Ireland, XIII. 266.
 STRAHLSTEIN, mineral, XVI. 417.
 STRAIN, in mechanics, XXII. 595, 598, 605; VII. 819; kinematics of, XV. 693; produced by magnetization, XV. 268; produced by longitudinal stress, VII. 806; on ships, XXI. 817.
 STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, Malay Peninsula, XXII. 586, 92; XV. 322.
 STRALSUND, town, Prussia, XXII. 587.
 STRAMONIUM, narcotic drug, XVII. 231.
 STRAND, street, London, XIV. 847.
 STRANGE, Sir Robert, Scottish engraver, XXII. 588; VIII. 442.
 STRANGLES, horse disease, XXIV. 203.
 STRANGULATION, Death from, XV. 781.
 STRANRAER, town, Scotland, XXII. 588; XXIV. 563.
 STRANY, bird, XI. 262.
 STRASBURG, Strassburg, or Strasbourg, town, German Alsace, XXII. 588; council at (1531), XIX. 676; Louis Napoleon's affair at (1836), XVII. 227; invention of printing at, XXIII. 689; its bells, III. 538; cathedral sculptures, XXI. 564; library, XIV. 527, 547; observator XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 845, 851.
 — TURPENTINE, IX. 225.
 STRASS, or Paste, in glass manufacture, X. 665.
 STRATA, of rocks, X. 292; in mines, XVI. 440.
 STRATEGICS, Polyænius's work, XIX. 411.
 STRATEGY, Military, XXIV. 349; naval, XXIV. 364.
 STRATFORD, town, Ontario, Canada, XXII. 590.
 — DE REDCLIFFE, Viscount, English diplomatist, XXII. 590.
 STRATFORD-LE-BOW, district, London, XIV. 822.
 STRATFORD-ON-AVON, town, England, XXII. 589; XXI. 741.
 STRATH, valley, in Scotland, XXI. 524.
 STRATHBOGIE, district, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, I. 44.
 — CASE, in Church of Scotland, V. 377.
- STRATHCLYDE, Kingdom of, Scotland, XXI. 475.
 STRATHEARN, district, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
 STRATHPEFFER, spa, Scotland, XVI. 435.
 STRATIGRAPHY, in geology, X. 325.
 STRATO of Lampsacus, Peripatetic philosopher, XVIII. 545; on evolution, VIII. 757.
 STRATTON, Charles (Tom Thumb), American dwarf, VII. 568.
 STRAUBING, town, Bavaria, XXII. 591.
 STRAUCH, Alexander, on tortoises, XX. 441.
 STRAUSS, David Friedrich, German theological writer, XXII. 591; his criticism of the Gospels, II. 191; X. 841; his *Leben Jesu*, XIII. 670, 672; its influence on Baur, III. 448.
 —, Edward, Austrian musician, XXII. 592.
 —, Johann (1804–1849), Austrian composer and musician, XXII. 592.
 —, Johann (b. 1825), Austrian musician, XXII. 592.
 —, Joseph, Austrian musician, XXII. 592.
 STRAUSS-DURCKHEIM, Hercule, French entomologist, XXII. 592.
 STRAW, I. 358, 390, 395; manufactures of, XXII. 593; bleaching of, III. 821; use of, in paper-making, XVIII. 225; use of, for thatching, IV. 501.
 STRAWBERRY, plant and fruit, XXII. 592; XII. 276.
 — HILL, Walpole's residence, Twickenham, England, XXIII. 674; XXIV. 334.
 — LEAF, in heraldry, XI. 711.
 STRAW MANUFACTURES, XXII. 593.
 STRAW-PLAIT, XXII. 593; I. 358.
 STREAK, in crystals, XVI. 373.
 STREAM LINES, in theory of shipbuilding, XXI. 811.
 STREATHAM, district, London, XIV. 822.
 STREET, George Edmund, English architect, XXII. 594.
 — ARCHITECTURE, in England, II. 452.
 — MAKING, XX. 582.
 — RAILWAYS, XXIII. 506.
 — SEWERS, XXI. 713.
 STREHLENAU, Nicholas (Lenau), Austrian writer, X. 546.
 STRELITZ, Mecklenburg-, state, Germany, XV. 774.
 —, Neu, town, Mecklenburg-, Germany, XVII. 366.
 STRENGITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
 STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, XXII. 594; VII. 816; of iron and steel, XIII. 353; James Thomson on, VII. 798.
 STREPSILAS, genus of birds, XXIII. 668.
 STREPTONEURA, division of Mollusca, XVI. 645.
 STRESS, in mechanics, XV. 693, 715,

- 747; XIX. 240; diagrams of, VII. 152; XXII. 598; dynamics of, VII. 582; mathematical theory of, VII. 819; on bridges, IV. 285; in engineering, XXII. 594, 598, 601, 603; in joints, XIII. 732.
- STRIATION, in crystals, XVI. 300.
- STRICKLAND, Agnes, English historical writer, XXII. 607.
- , Hugh Edwin, on birds, XVIII. 14.
- STRUCTURE OF THE PYLORUS, disease, XXII. 575.
- STRIEGAW, town, Prussia, XXII. 607.
- STRIGES, group of birds, XVIII. 47.
- STRIGOPS, genus of birds, XIII. 825; XVIII. 323.
- STRIKE, of rocks, X. 298.
- , of workmen, XXIII. 500.
- STRING, Manufacture of, XX. 845.
- STRING-COURSE, in architecture, II. 474.
- STRINGFELLOW'S FLYING MACHINE, IX. 323.
- STRINGS, Musical, I. 111, 112; violin, XXIV. 244, 246.
- STRINNHOLM, Anders Magnus, Swedish historian, XXII. 758.
- STRIX, genus of birds, XVIII. 89.
- STROH, A., his stereoscope, XXII. 540.
- STROKHR, geyser, Iceland, X. 557.
- STRÖM, Hans, Norse zoologist, XVII. 590.
- STROMATA, or Stromateis, of Clemens Alexandrinus, V. 819.
- STROMBOLI, island, Lipari group, Mediterranean, XIV. 683.
- STRÖME FERRY, Ross-shire, Scotland, XX. 854.
- STROMEYERITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- STRÖMLING, fish, III. 297.
- STROMNESS, town, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 848.
- STRONGBOW, Earl (Richard de Clare), invasion of Ireland by, XIII. 258.
- STRONGYLOSOMA, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 120.
- STRONGYLUS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325; XXIV. 205, 206.
- STRONSAY, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- STRONTIANITE, mineral, XVI. 398; XXII. 607.
- STRONTIUM, chemical element, XXII. 607; V. 525.
- STROPHANTHUS, genus of plants, XXII. 608.
- STROPHOMENIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 195.
- STROPHULUS, skin disease, XXII. 122.
- STROUD, town, England, XXII. 608.
- STRÖZZI, Filippo, Tuscan noble, XV. 789.
- , Piero, Tuscan warrior, XV. 790.
- STRUCTURES, Theory of, in mechanics, XV. 750.
- STRUEL SPRINGS, Ireland, VII. 382.
- STRUENSEE, Johann Friedrich, Count, Danish minister, XXII. 608; VII. 87.
- VON CARLSBACH, Carl Gustav, Prussian minister, XXII. 608.
- STRUMA, disease, XXI. 554.
- , river, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- STRUTHIO, genus of birds, XVIII. 62, 44.
- STRUTS, Strength of, IV. 321; XXII. 606.
- STRUVE, Friedrich Georg Wilhelm, German astronomer, XXII. 608; his work on measurement of arc of meridian, VII. 600.
- STRUVITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- STRY, town, Galicia, Austria, XXII. 609.
- STRYCHNIA, vegetable alkaloid, XVII. 687.
- STRYCHNINE, as poison, XIX. 279.
- STRYCHNOS, genus of plants, XVII. 687.
- STRYMON, river, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- STRYPE, John, English historical and biographical writer, XXII. 609.
- STRZELECKI, Count, on the geology of Australia, III. 108.
- STUART, Scottish royal family of, XXII. 609; XXI. 490; their connexion with house of Orange, XII. 79.
- , Arabella, wife of William Seymour, XXII. 610.
- , Sir Charles, English envoy in Portugal, XIX. 551.
- , Charles Edward (The Pretender), VIII. 355; I. 449; V. 426; XXI. 520; XXII. 610.
- , Gilbert, American portrait-painter, XXII. 611.
- , James, second earl of Murray, regent of Scotland, XV. 595, 599; XVII. 62; XXI. 503.
- , James, joint-author of Antiquities of Athens, II. 444.
- , James Frederick Edward (The Pretender), XIII. 560; IX. 581; XXII. 610.
- , John, earl of Bute, IV. 511.
- , John McDouall, Australian explorer, XXII. 611; III. 105.
- , Mary, queen of Scots, XXII. 610. See Mary.
- STUBBS, William, on the origin of the jury system, XIII. 784.
- STUCCO, in plaster work, IV. 507; wall decorations in, XVII. 36.
- STUD-BOOK, English, XII. 183.
- STUDENTS, in early universities, XXIII. 833.
- STUDIUM, monastery, at Constantinople, XVI. 700.
- STUDIUS, founder of an order of monks, XVI. 700.
- STUDY OF WORDS, Trench's work, XXIII. 541.
- STUFFING, of animals, XXIII. 89.
- STUFFS, Ancient textile, XXIII. 207.
- STUHLWEISSENBURG, town, Hungary, XXII. 611.
- STURA, river, Italy, XIII. 435.
- STURE, Sten and Svante, regents of Sweden, XXII. 747.
- STURGEON, fish, XXII. 611.
- STURLA, Lawman and Olaf, Icelandic writers, XII. 625.
- STURLOSON, or Sturluson, Snorri or Snorro, Icelandic writer, XXII. 201; XXI. 368; XII. 622, 625; Edda of, VII. 649.
- STURM, Jacob, ruler of Strasburg, XXII. 589.
- , Jacques Charles François, Swiss mathematician, XXII. 612; I. 516.
- , Johann Christoph, founder of the Collegium Curiosum, I. 71.
- , Johannes von, of Strasburg, on education, VII. 673.
- STURMHAUBE, mountain, Germany, XX. 552.
- STURMIUS, abbot of Fulda, IX. 813.
- STURM UND DRANG, movement in German literature, VII. 442; X. 537.
- STURNUS, genus of birds, XXII. 457.
- STURT, Charles, Australian explorer, XXII. 612; III. 104.
- STUTTERING, defect of speech, XXII. 447.
- STUTTGART, town, Württemberg, XXII. 612; libraries of, XIV. 527, 547.
- STUVVESANT, Peter, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 455.
- STYLE, of a dial, VII. 154.
- , in plants, IV. 144.
- STYLIOLA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 665.
- STYLITE, Joshua the, Syriac writer, XXII. 832.
- STYLITES, order of ascetics, XVI. 701.
- , Simeon, early Christian ascetic, XVI. 701; XXII. 830.
- STYLOBATE, in architecture, II. 474; Greek, II. 403.
- STYLOGRAPH, pen, XVIII. 484.
- STYLOMATOPHORA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 660.
- STYLOPIR, mineral, XVI. 395.
- STYLUS, ancient writing implement, XVIII. 483.
- STVRAX, shrub, XXII. 577; gum from it, XII. 718; XIV. 687.
- STYRIA, duchy, Austria, XXII. 613.
- STYRIAN ALPS, I. 630.
- STYX, legendary river, XXII. 614.
- , waterfall, Arcadia, Greece, II. 326.
- SUABIA (Swabia), ancient duchy, Germany, XXII. 729.
- SUADIVA, atoll, Maldive Islands, XV. 328.
- SUAKIN, or Suakim, town, Red Sea, Africa, XXII. 615, 316.
- SUANIANS, race of people, Caucasus, V. 257.
- SUARDI, Bartolomeo (Bramantino), Italian painter, XXII. 615.
- SUAREZ, Francisco, Spanish theologian and philosopher, XXII. 615; XXI. 431.
- SUATOPLUK, ruler of Moravia, XVI. 811.
- SUBARNAREKHA, river, India, XXII. 94.
- SUBCONSCIOUSNESS, in psychology, XX. 47.

- SUBDEACONS, minor order of Roman Catholic Church, xvii. 82a.
- SUBEN, Egyptian divinity, vii. 718.
- SUBIACO, town, Italy, xxii. 616; library of, xiv. 53a.
- SUBJECT, in psychology, xx. 39.
- SUBLAPSARIANISM, theological doctrine, xix. 670.
- SUBLAQUEUM (Subiaco), ancient town, Italy, xxii. 616.
- SUBLEVRAS, Pierre, French painter, xxii. 616.
- SUBLIMATION, in distillation, vii. 260; of vapour, viii. 727.
- SUBLIME AND BEAUTIFUL, Burke's work on the, iv. 540.
- SUBMARINE MINES, xxiii. 449.
- SUBMARINE TELEGRAPHIC CABLES, xxiii. 114.
- SUBMISSION, in law, ii. 312.
- SUBORNATION OF PERJURY, xviii. 548.
- SUBPENA, in law, xxii. 642; xxiv. 696.
- SUBSTANCE, in Cartesianism, v. 143; Leibnitz's doctrine of, xiv. 420; Locke's, xiv. 760; Kant's, xiii. 853.
- SUBSTANTIALITY, Perception of, in psychology, xx. 57.
- SUBTIABA, Indian town, Nicaragua, xiv. 455.
- SUBTRACTION, in algebra, i. 520; in arithmetic, ii. 527.
- SUBUKTIGIN, sultan of Ghazni, xv. 286.
- SUBZAWAR, town, Persia, xviii. 627.
- SUCCAT (St Patrick, *q.v.*), patron saint of Ireland, xviii. 411.
- SUCCESSION, in law, xix. 734; in relation to remainder and reversion, xx. 372; under testament, xxiv. 570; in Roman law, xx. 673, 691, 702, 706, 713; in Salic law, xxi. 214.
- , Psychological presentation of, xx. 64; Locke on ideas of, xiv. 759.
- , Spanish, Question of, viii. 352; ix. 575; xxii. 334; war of, iii. 126; ix. 580; x. 502; xiv. 466; xxii. 335.
- DUTY, xxii. 616.
- SUCCINIC ACID, i. 660.
- SUCCINITE, mineral, xvi. 428.
- SUCCORY (Chicory), plant, v. 614.
- SUCCUBUS, dream demon, vii. 62.
- SUCHET, Louis Gabriel, duke of Albufera, French marshal, xxii. 617; i. 456.
- SUCHIZ, river, Peru, xviii. 673.
- SU CHOW, town, Kan-suh, China, xxii. 617.
- , town, Kiang-su, China, xxii. 617.
- , town, Sze-chuen, China, xxii. 617.
- SUCKER, or Lump-Sucker, fish, xv. 65.
- SUCKLING, Sir John, English poet and courtier, xxii. 617.
- SUCRE, town, Bolivia, South America, xxii. 618.
- SUCRE, Antonio José, president of Bolivia, iv. 17.
- SUCTORIA, order of Protozoa, xix. 865.
- SUDAN, or Soudan, region, Central Africa, xxii. 277, 143; xvii. 316.
- SUDBURY, town, England, xxii. 618.
- SUDENI, ancient tribes, Lithuania, xiv. 701.
- SUDETES, mountains, Austria, iii. 116; xvi. 810; xxii. 53.
- SUDHARAM, town, India, xvii. 524.
- SUDOGDA, town, Russia, xxiv. 271.
- SUDRAKA, Hindu dramatist, xxi. 285.
- SUDRAS, Hindu caste, iv. 203, 204; v. 188.
- SUE, Joseph Marie (Eugène Sue), French novelist, xxii. 619; ix. 678.
- SUERAH, town, Morocco, xvi. 543.
- SUESSA AURUNCA (Sessa), ancient town, Italy, xxi. 693.
- SUET, animal fat, xxiii. 34.
- SUETONIUS, Caius Tranquillus, Latin writer, xxii. 619; on the early Christians, xiii. 658; his place in Roman literature, xx. 726.
- SŒUR, Eustache le, French painter, xxii. 619.
- , Thomas le, on magnetism, xv. 236.
- SUEVI, confederation of tribes of ancient Germany, x. 473; their inroads on Rome, xx. 780; in Spain, xxii. 308.
- SUEVIA (Swabia), ancient duchy, Germany, xxii. 729.
- SUEZ, town, Egypt, xxii. 620.
- , Gulf of, Red Sea, xx. 316.
- CANAL, xxii. 620; i. 266; iv. 789; Lord Palmerston's opposition to, xviii. 197.
- SUFETULA (Sbeitla), ancient town, Africa, xxiii. 620.
- SUFFOCATION, Death from, xv. 781.
- SUFFOLK, county, England, xxii. 621.
- DUNS, breed of cattle, i. 389.
- PUNCH, horse, i. 385.
- WITCHES, Trial of, xxiv. 621.
- SUFI II., shah of Persia, xviii. 638.
- DYNASTY, Persia, xviii. 634.
- SUFIS, Mohammedan sect, vii. 113; xxii. 662; pantheism of, xviii. 658. See also Sufism.
- SUFISM, Persian philosophical system, xxiii. 242; xi. 368; xvi. 594; xvii. 130; xviii. 634; xxii. 659.
- SUGAR, xxii. 622; chemistry of, v. 564; adulteration of, i. 172; relations to alcohol, i. 470; from beet, i. 382; in grape juice, xxiv. 603; malt, xv. 338; maple, xv. 524; in plants, iv. 88; xix. 54; use of, in brewing, iv. 271; culture of, in Java, xiii. 604; in the Philippines, xviii. 751; in Queensland, xx. 173; production of, in Brazil, iv. 227; in Cuba, vi. 681; in India, xii. 748; in United States, xxiii. 824.
- BERRY, tree, xi. 360.
- SUGAR-BIRD, xxii. 628.
- SUGAR CANDY, vi. 257.
- SUGAR OF LEAD, xiv. 378.
- SUGAR-PINE, tree, xix. 105; of U.S.A., xxiii. 809.
- SUGDEN, Edward Burton-haw, Lord St Leonards, lord chancellor of England, xxi. 182.
- SUGER, Abbé, regent of France, ix. 539.
- SUGHUDA (Sugliana), ancient province, Persia, xxii. 246.
- SUGUT, river, North Borneo, xxi. 123.
- SUH-CHOW, or Su-Chow, town, China, xxii. 617.
- SUHL, town, Prussia, xxii. 629.
- SUHM, Peter Frederik, Danish historian, vii. 91.
- SUICIDE, xxii. 629; in relation to life assurance, xiii. 197.
- SUIDÆ, family of ungulate mammals, xxii. 772.
- SUIDAS, Greek lexicographer, xxii. 631; xi. 146.
- SUIDGER (Pope Clement II.), v. 821.
- SUINDINUM (Le Mans), Roman town, France, xv. 497.
- SUIR, river, Ireland, xiii. 216; xxiii. 405; xxiv. 400.
- SUISSE FOREZIEENNE, valley, France, xiv. 807.
- SUKHONA, river, Russia, xxi. 73.
- SUKKERTOPPEN, district, Greenland, xi. 170.
- SUKKOTHAI, ancient town, Siam, xxi. 854.
- SUKKUR, town, India, xxi. 803.
- SULA, genus of birds, x. 70.
- SULAIMAN, shah of Persia, xviii. 639.
- , Seljuk ruler, xxi. 636.
- , Sulciman, or Suleyman I., sultan of Turkey, xxii. 251; xxiii. 643; contests of, with Persia, xviii. 636.
- II., Turkish sultan, xxiii. 645.
- , Arabic geographer, x. 177.
- SULBY, river, Isle of Man, xv. 450.
- SULITELMA, mountain, Sweden, xxii. 736.
- SULLA, Lucius Cornelius, Roman general, xxii. 632; xx. 760; at Athens, iii. 8; in Jugurthine War, xiii. 767; his contests with Marius, xv. 550; in the Mithradatic War, xv. 56; his relations with Pompey, xix. 451.
- SULLY, Maximilien de Béthune, duke of, French statesman, xxii. 633; ix. 565.
- , Maurice de, early French sermon-writer, ix. 648.
- SULNONA, town, Italy, xxii. 634.
- SULPHATES, in chemistry, v. 505; occurring in rocks, x. 228; of alumina, i. 645; xxii. 637; of ammonia, xvii. 515; of baryta, iii. 406; of copper, xxii. 637; of iron, vi. 352; of lime, xiv. 648; xi. 351; of lime, as manure, i. 351; of magnesia, viii. 496; xv. 217; of potash, xix. 592; of quinine, xx. 184; of silver, xxii. 71; of soda, xxi. 240.

- SULPHIDES, in chemistry, v. 478; x. 228; of iron, XIII. 280; of mercury, XVI. 34; metallic, or pyrites, XX. 128; in metallic ores, XVI. 61.
- SULPHUR, chemical element and mineral, XXII. 634; v. 498; x. 228; XVI. 380; as fuel, IX. 809; as an ingredient of gunpowder, XI. 320, 324; its presence in iron, XIII. 283; as plant food, XIX. 49; mines of, in Formosa, v. 636; in Sicily, XXII. 30.
- ALCOHOLS AND ETHERS, v. 553.
- SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN, v. 499; XXII. 635; as a poison, XIX. 279.
- SULPHURIC ACID, v. 503; XXII. 636.
- SULPHURIC ETHER, as an anæsthetic, I. 789.
- SULPHUROUS ACID, XXII. 636; as a poison, XIX. 279.
- SULPHUR SALTS, v. 505; group of minerals, XVI. 394.
- SULPHUR SPRINGS, XVI. 435.
- SULPICIA, Tibullus's poems on, XXIII. 349.
- SULPICIUS RUFUS, P., Roman tribune, XX. 760.
- SULPICIUS SEVERUS, early Christian writer, XXI. 702.
- SULTAN, sovereign of Turkey, XXIII. 654; his place in Islam, XXII. 661; list of Ottoman sultans, XXIII. 652.
- SULTANA, Moslem title, XI. 478.
- SULTANABAD, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- SULTANA RAISINS, XX. 258; of Stanchio, VI. 444.
- SULTAN-DAGH, mountains, Asia Minor, II. 705.
- SULTANPUR, district and town, India, XXII. 637.
- SULU, town, Philippines, XVIII. 750, 752.
- ISLANDS, Philippines, XVIII. 752; pearl fisheries of, XVIII. 447.
- SULZER, Johann Georg, Swiss art critic, v. 535; XXII. 798.
- SUMACH, plant, XIV. 382; in U.S.A., XXIII. 808.
- SUMANAP ISLANDS, Java, XIII. 600.
- SUMAROKOFF, Alexander, Russian dramatist, VII. 444; XXI. 106.
- SUMATRA, island, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 638; II. 687; birds of, III. 763.
- SUMBAL, or Sumbul, drug, XXII. 641.
- SUMBAWA, island, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
- SUMBULPOOR, town, India, XXI. 247.
- SUMELAS, monastery, Armenia, XXIII. 534.
- SUMENEP, town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, XV. 194.
- SUMER, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51.
- SUMIDA, river, Japan, XXIII. 432.
- SUMMAM, river, Algeria, I. 563.
- SUMMARY JURISDICTION, Court of, XXII. 641.
- SUMMER-CATARRH, disease, XI. 542.
- SUMMER ISLANDS, or Bermudas (*q.v.*), III. 599.
- SUMMER REDBIRD, XXIII. 45.
- SUMMERSIDE, town, Prince Edward Island, XIX. 740.
- SUMMER-SNIPE, bird, XXI. 260.
- SUMMER-TEAL, bird, x. 80.
- SUMMERVILLE, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 287.
- SUMMISTS, scholastic philosophers, XXI. 425.
- SUMMONS, in law, XXII. 642; XXIV. 696; in Scots law, XIX. 220.
- SUMNER, Charles, American statesman, XXII. 643.
- SUMPTUARY LAWS, XXII. 643.
- SUMTER, Fort, South Carolina, U.S.A., its surrender, XXIII. 774.
- , Thomas, American politician, XXIII. 790.
- SUMY, town, Russia, XXII. 645.
- SUN, XXII. 645; II. 768, 783; determination of distance of, II. 796; eclipses of, II. 788 (see Eclipse); source of heat of, XVII. 311; its light compared with that of moon, XVIII. 842; its influence on terrestrial magnetism, XVI. 167, 176, 179; measurements of, XVI. 250; its connexion with meteoroids, XVI. 113; nautical observations by means of, XVII. 268; parallax of, XVIII. 245; influence of, on tides, XXIII. 354, 365, 368; festival of, at Heliopolis, XIX. 91; festivals, in Japan, XIX. 92; myths of, xv. 777; XVII. 157; temple of, at Baalbec, III. 177; worship of, by ancient Greeks, II. 185; by Peruvians, I. 697; XX. 364; by Phœnicians, XVIII. 802 (see also Baal); by Sabæans, XXIV. 741. See also Sun-Spots.
- SUNAR, river, India, XXI. 146.
- SUN-BIRD, XXII. 651; XII. 359.
- SUN-BITTERN, bird, XXII. 652; XX. 223.
- SUNDA ISLANDS, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 653; XII. 815; language of, XIII. 606.
- SUNDARBA* swamps at mouth of Ganges, India, x. 68.
- SUNDA STRAIT, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 653, 638.
- SUNDAV, XXII. 653; relation of, to the Sabbath, XXI. 125; sale on, illegal, XXI. 208.
- SUNDERLAND, town, England, XXII. 657.
- , Second Earl of, English statesman, XXII. 657.
- , Third Earl of, English statesman, XXII. 658.
- SUNDEVALL, Carl Johan, on birds, XVIII. 23, 37.
- SUNDEW, plant, XIII. 134.
- SUN-DIAL, VII. 153.
- SUNDILAH (Sandila), town, India, XVIII. 72.
- SUN-FISH, XXII. 658; XII. 690; XVII. 777; XXI. 777.
- SUNFLOWER, plant, XXII. 659; oil from, XVII. 746.
- SUNGARI, river, Manchuria, xv. 466.
- SUNGARS, Mongol people, XVI. 749; XXIII. 636.
- SUNGEI UJONG, district, Straits Settlements, XXII. 587.
- SUNIUM, Greece, Temple at, III. 60.
- SUNNA, or Sunneh, Moslem traditional law, XVI. 553, 594; XI. 508.
- SUNNIN, mountain; Syria, XIV. 393.
- SUNNITES, division of the Moham-medans, XXII. 659; II. 722; XI. 508.
- SUN-SIGNALLING, XI. 632.
- SUN-SPOTS, II. 783; XXII. 646; their connexion with the aurora, III. 97; with terrestrial magnetism, XVI. 169, 175, 179, 180; with rainfall, IX. 26; cycles of, XII. 739; Herschel's observations on, XI. 766.
- SUNSTONE, mineral, XVI. 420.
- SUNSTROKE, XVII. 666; XVIII. 394; death from, XV. 781.
- SUNT ISLANDS, Nile, Africa, XVII. 507.
- SUPERFETATION, xv. 779.
- SUPERIOR, in land tenure, XIV. 264.
- , Lake, North America, XIV. 217; XXI. 177, 182; copper mines of, XXIII. 816.
- SUPERNATURALISM, XX. 289.
- SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, as manure, I. 348; manufacture of, XXII. 636.
- SUPERSTITION, among primitive races VIII. 623; Plutarch on, XIX. 234.
- SUPLINBURG, Count of (emperor Lothair), xv. 9.
- SUPPLIANTS, The, Euripides's play, VIII. 676.
- SUPPLICATIONS, of the Litany, XIV. 696.
- SUPPLIES, Granting of, in parliament, XVIII. 313.
- , Military, XXIV. 349.
- SUPPLY AND DEMAND, in economics, XXIV. 47.
- SUPPORTERS, in heraldry, XI. 710.
- SUPPURATION, in inflammatory diseases, XVIII. 400; of wounds, XXII. 682; in process of healing, XVIII. 365.
- SUPRALAPSARIANISM, theological doctrine, XIX. 670.
- SUPRARENAL BODIES, I. 908; diseases of, XVIII. 384.
- SUPREMACY ACT (1535), England, XI. 664; XXIII. 199.
- SUPREME COURT, of United States, II. 210; XIII. 789; XXIII. 750.
- SUR, town, Palestine, XXIII. 710.
- SURA, river, Russia, XVIII. 514; XXII. 76; XXIV. 279.
- SURABAYA, town, Java, XIII. 605, 606; XXII. 667.
- SURAHWA NUT, XVII. 664.
- SYRAJAH DOWLAH, Bengali ruler, VI. 10; XII. 801.

- SURAKARTA, town, Java, XVIII. 601, 606; XXII. 667.
- SURAM, Mountains of, Caucasus, v. 252.
- SURAS, sections of the Koran, XVI. 598.
- SURASHTRA, district, India, XIV. 14.
- SURAT, district, India, XXII. 667; town, XXII. 667; English factory at, XII. 798.
- SURAYI, modern Nestorians, XVII. 358.
- SURAZH, town, Russia, XXIII. 96; XXIV. 262.
- SURBASE, in architecture, II. 474.
- SURBITON, town, England, XXII. 667.
- SUR-DAS, Hindi writer, XI. 845.
- SURDS, in algebra, I. 534.
- SURDUS LOQUENS, John Conrad Aman's work, VII. 6.
- SUREN, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.
- SURENAS, Parthian general, XVIII. 596.
- SURETY, in law, XXII. 667; XI. 236; XVIII. 309.
- SURFACE, in geometry, XXII. 668.
- SURFACE-DRAINING, I. 329.
- SURFACE-TENSION, of fluids, v. 62.
- SURF-DUCK, bird, XXI. 470.
- SURGERY, XXII. 672; in relation to medicine, XV. 796; Desault's contributions to, VII. 115; Hunter's, XII. 387; Syme's, XXII. 810; academies of, I. 77; societies, XXII. 226.
- SURGUT, town, Siberia, XXIII. 430.
- SURI, town, India, III. 697.
- SURICATE, carnivorous mammal, XV. 437.
- SURINAM, or Dutch Guiana, South America, XI. 251.
- SURKHAB, river, Central Asia, XII. 3; XVIII. 103.
- SURKHAN, river, Central Asia, XII. 3.
- SURNAMES, x. 144; XVII. 169; in England, VIII. 300.
- SURPLICE, church vestment, VI. 463.
- SURPLUS VALUE, Marx's theory of, XXII. 211.
- SURRENDER, in law, XXII. 692.
- SURRENTUM (Sorrento), ancient town, Italy, XXII. 276.
- SURREY, county, England, XXII. 693.
- , Earl of, English poet, XXII. 694; VIII. 415; his relations with Wyatt, XXIV. 704.
- SURROGATE, ecclesiastical deputy, XXII. 695.
- , judicial administrator, in U.S.A., XXII. 695.
- SURTURBRAND, mineral, XVI. 429.
- SURVEYING, XXII. 695; geodesic, x. 163.
- , Book of, agricultural work, I. 296.
- SURVEY OF LONDON, Stow's, XXII. 580.
- SURVILLIERS, Comte de (Joseph Bonaparte, *q.v.*), IV. 28.
- SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST, in biology, I. 87; VIII. 615, 750; XXIV. 80; in relation to socialism, XXII. 219.
- SURVIVORSHIP, Presumption of, XV. 779.
- SUS, genus of ungulate mammals, XVII. 773.
- , Waqy, river, Morocco, XVI. 832.
- SUSA, town, Italy, XXII. 722.
- , town, North Africa, XI. 366.
- , ancient town, Persia, XXII. 722; XXI. 849; architectural remains at, II. 400.
- SUSANNA, of the Apocrypha, XXII. 723; II. 181.
- SUSANNITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- SUSARION, Greek comedian, XV. 828.
- SUSIANA (Elam), ancient province, Persia, VII. 794; XIV. 68; as a Parthian satrapy, XVIII. 586, 592.
- SUSO, Heinrich, German mystic, x. 526; XVII. 133.
- SUSPENSION BRIDGES, IV. 301; mechanics of, XV. 740.
- SUSQUEHANNA, river, U.S.A., XV. 603; XVIII. 500.
- SUSSEX, county, England, XXII. 723.
- SUSSEXITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- SÜSSMILCH, J. P., Prussian statistician, XXII. 462.
- SUSTENTATION FUND, of Free Church of Scotland, IX. 744.
- SUSU, dolphin of the Ganges, XII. 743.
- SUTHERLAND, county, Scotland, XXII. 726.
- SUTLEJ, river, India, XII. 847; XX. 107; reached by Alexander, I. 484.
- SUTORS OF CROMARTY, headlands, Scotland, XX. 854.
- SUTRA OF REASON AND OF VIRTUE, by Laou-tsze, v. 664.
- SUTRAS, in Sanskrit literature, XXI. 274.
- SUTRO TUNNEL, Comstock mines, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 368.
- SUTTEE, Hindu rite, XXII. 727; IV. 210; abolition of, XII. 806.
- SUTTER, John Augustus, early settler in California, XXI. 132; discoverer of gold there, IV. 694.
- SUTTON 'COLDFIELD, town, England, XXII. 727.
- SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD, town, England, XXII. 727; XVII. 598.
- SUTURES, Anatomy of, I. 832.
- SUTZ, lake-dwelling, Biemme, Switzerland, XIV. 223.
- SUARNAMUKHI, river, India, XVII. 320.
- SUWAKIM (Suakin), seaport, Red Sea, Africa, XXII. 615, 316.
- SUWALKI, government, Russian Poland, XXII. 727; town, XXII. 728.
- SUWAROFF, or Suvoroff, Alexander Vasilievich, Russian general, XXII. 728; XXI. 100; his retreat through Switzerland; III. 130; his successes against the Turks, XXIII. 647.
- SUZDAL, principality, Russia, XXI. 89; town, XXIV. 271.
- SUZUNSK, town, Siberia, XXIII. 439.
- SVANBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- SVART, Peder, Swedish chronicler, XXII. 754.
- SVEABORG, fortress, Finland, Russia, XXII. 728.
- SVEALAND, division of Sweden, XXII. 736.
- SVEDEBERG (Swedenborg, *q.v.*), Emanuel, Swedish mystic, XXII. 758.
- , Jesper, bishop of Skara, Swedish poet, XXII. 755, 758.
- SVENDBORG, town, Denmark, VII. 83.
- SVERRI, Norwegian chief, XVII. 588.
- SVETO-BRDO, mountain, Dalmatia, VI. 783.
- SVIATOSLAV, Russian chief, XXI. 88.
- SVIENCANY, town, Russia, XXIV. 234.
- SVIR, river, Russia, XVII. 772; XXI. 73.
- SVIYAGA, river, Russia, XXII. 76.
- SWAEBERS, in primitive whist, XXIV. 543.
- SWABIA, ancient duchy, Germany, XXII. 729.
- , province, Bavaria, III. 453.
- SWAFFHAM, town, England, XVII. 536.
- SWAHILI, people, East Coast, Africa, XXII. 729.
- COAST, East Africa, XXIV. 768.
- SWAINSON, William, on birds, XVIII. 13.
- SWALE, river, England, XXIV. 747.
- SWALEDALE TROUT, fish, XXI. 223.
- SWALLOW, bird, XXII. 729; migrations of, III. 769.
- SWALLOWING, Process of, I. 838; XVII. 669.
- SWAMMERDAM, John, Dutch naturalist, XXII. 730; I. 812.
- SWAN, bird, XXII. 730.
- SWANENBURCH, J. I. van, Dutch painter, XX. 373.
- SWAN-GOOSE, bird, x. 778.
- SWANHERD, Royal, in England, XXII. 731.
- SWANIMOTE, forest court, early England, IX. 409.
- SWAN-PAN, Chinese arithmetical abacus, I. 4.
- SWAN RIVER, Western Australia, III. 107; XXIV. 507.
- SWANSEA, town, Wales, XXII. 732.
- SWARMING, of bees, III. 495.
- SWARTZ, Olof, Swedish botanist, XXII. 733.
- SWATOW, or Swartow, town, China, XXII. 733.
- SWEARING, Judicial, XVII. 698.
- AND CURSING, Laws against, III. 807.
- SWEAT, SWEATING, XVII. 685; sweat glands, I. 899; excessive sweating, XXII. 120.
- SWEATING SICKNESS, XXII. 734.
- SWEDEN, XXII. 736; union of, with Norway (1814), XVII. 589; Reformation in, XX. 336; under Charles XII., v. 420; under Gustavus Adolphus, XI. 333;

- academy, I. 73, 76; army, II. 616; birds, XVIII. 17; church, VIII. 491; rising of the coast of, IV. 412; coins, XVII. 658; fisheries, IX. 267; forests, IX. 399; Jews in, XIII. 686; language, XXI. 370; Lapps, XIV. 305; libraries, XIV. 532, 549; mines, XVI. 469; newspapers, XVII. 429; observatories, XVII. 714; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; prison system, XIX. 763; railways, XX. 251; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- SWEDENBORG**, Emanuel, Swedish mystic, XXII. 758; XVII. 135; as theologian, XXIII. 279; Swedenborgianism, XXII. 759.
- SWEDES**, people of Northern Europe, XXII. 744.
- SWEDIAUR**, Dr, on ambergris, I. 660.
- SWEDISH LANGUAGE**, XXI. 370; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
- SWEDISH LITERATURE**, XXII. 753.
- SWEET**, Henry, on sound notation, XXI. 385.
- **BRIER**, plant, VII. 698.
- **FLAG**, plant, IX. 280.
- **GUM**, XIV. 687.
- **OIL**, XX. 273.
- **PEA**, garden annual, XII. 249; XVIII. 441.
- **POTATO**, XIX. 597; XXIV. 727.
- **SEDGE**, plant, IX. 280.
- **WILLIAM**, plant, XIX. 107.
- SWEGEN**, Sweyn, or Svend, Dano-English king, VIII. 287; VII. 84.
- SWEINBIORNSSON**, Hrafn, Icelandic chief and poet, XII. 625.
- SWELL**, rolling waves, XXIV. 419.
- SWERKER KARLSSON**, Swedish king, XXII. 745.
- SWETAMBARAS**, Jain sect, India, XIII. 544.
- SWEYN**, or Swegen, Dano-English king, VII. 84, 89; VIII. 287.
- SWIETENIA**, genus of trees, XV. 288.
- SWIFT**, bird, XXII. 760.
- , Jonathan, dean of St Patrick's, Dublin, satirist, XXII. 761; his ridicule of astrology, II. 743; his connexion with newspapers, XVII. 416; as satirist, XXI. 320; his place in English literature, VIII. 426; his relations with Sir William Temple, XXIII. 172.
- , Thomas, grandfather of Dean Swift, XXII. 761.
- SWIMMING**, XXII. 768.
- SWINDON**, town, England, XXII. 772.
- SWINE**, XXII. 772; XV. 430; I. 400; diseases of, XXIV. 205, 206; as unclean animals, XXIII. 18.
- SWINEMÜNDE**, town, Prussia, XXII. 775.
- SWINEPIPE**, bird, XX. 318.
- SWINESHEAD ABBEY**, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 656.
- SWINTON**, town, Lancashire, England, XXII. 775.
- , town, Yorkshire, England, XXII. 775.
- SWISS CONFEDERATION**, XXII. 781.
- SWISS LEAGUES** (1320 and 1803), XXII. 783.
- SWISS LITERATURE**, XXII. 796.
- SWITCHES**, Railway, XX. 237.
- SWITHUN**, St, bishop of Winchester, XXII. 775.
- SWITZERLAND**, country, Europe, XXII. 776 (index, 800); Reformation in, XX. 331; William Tell's place in its history, XXIII. 155; Winkelried's, XXIV. 612; Zwingli's Reformation movement, XXIV. 833; Alps of, I. 625; army, II. 616; coins, XVII. 656; forests, IX. 403; confederate government, IX. 62; Italian dialect spoken in, XIII. 492; Jews in, XIII. 686; lakewellings, XIV. 223; land-tenure, XIV. 262; libraries, XIV. 528, 548; newspapers, XVII. 431; observatories, XVII. 713; periodical literature, XVIII. 542; police system, XIX. 344; prison system, XIX. 763; railways, XX. 251; university statistics, XXIII. 849; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; Zschokke's works on, XXIV. 825; Dufour's survey map of, VII. 515.
- SWORD**, XXII. 800; VI. 733; ancient swords, II. 553.
- , Order of the Brothers of the, Livonia, XIV. 724.
- SWORD-FISH**, XXII. 804; XV. 399.
- SWYNDERLY**, Lollard fanatic, XIV. 811.
- SYBARIS**, town, Magna Græcia, Italy, XXII. 805; river, XV. 37.
- SYCAMORE**, tree, XV. 524; culture of, II. 317; use of the wood for carving, XXIV. 645.
- **FIG**, tree, IX. 154.
- SYCANDRA**, genus of sponges, XXII. 424.
- SYCON TYPE**, of sponges, XXII. 413.
- SYCOSIS**, disease, XVIII. 269.
- SYDENHAM**, suburb of London, England, XXII. 805.
- , Thomas, English physician, XXII. 805; XV. 811.
- SYDNEY**, town, New South Wales, XXII. 806; III. 114; library, XIV. 550; observatory, XVII. 716; university, XXIII. 856.
- , Algernon, English statesman, XXII. 33.
- SYENE**, ancient town, Egypt, VII. 783.
- SYENITE**, rock, X. 234; XI. 49.
- SYEVSK**, town, Russia, XVII. 826.
- SYLBURG**, Friedrich, German scholar, XXII. 809.
- SYLHET**, district, Assam, India, XXII. 809; town, XXII. 810.
- SYLLABUS**, Papal (1864), XVII. 754.
- SYLLEUM**, ancient town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 207.
- SYLLOGISM**, in logic, XIV. 785, 789; rhetorical, XX. 511; Aristotle on, II. 516.
- SYLT**, island, off Schleswig, North Sea, XXII. 810; XXI. 414.
- SYLTOPPAR**, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
- SYLVA**, André Nunes de, Portuguese poet, XIX. 556.
- SYLVANA**, Weber's opera, XXIV. 468.
- SYLVANITE**, mineral, XVI. 393.
- SYLVESTER I.**, pope, XXII. 74.
- II., pope, XXII. 74; XIX. 497; as scholastic philosopher, XXI. 421.
- III., pope, XXII. 76; XIX. 498.
- , Russian writer, XXI. 104.
- , James Joseph, mathematician, I. 516; on the rolling ellipsoid, XV. 737; his four-point problem, XIX. 785.
- SYLVIA**, genus of birds, XVIII. 53; XXIV. 366, 553, 688.
- SYLVICULTURE**, or Forestry, IX. 397.
- SYLVIIDÆ**, family of birds, XXIV. 367.
- SYLVINE**, mineral, XIX. 588.
- SYLVITE**, mineral, XVI. 384.
- SYLYIUS** (Francis de la Boë), Dutch chemist and physician, V. 460; XV. 810.
- , Æneas (Pope Pius II.), XIX. 152.
- , Jacobus (Jacques Dubois), French anatomist, I. 807; XXII. 676.
- SYMBHUNATHA**, town, Nepal, XVII. 342.
- SYMBIOSIS**, vegetable commensalism, XVIII. 268.
- SYMBOLIC METHOD**, or Calculus of Operations, XIII. 28.
- SYMBOLICS**, department of theology, VI. 558, 565; XXIII. 276.
- SYMBOLISM**, Mystic, XV. 202; of the Physiologus, XIX. 7; zodiacal, XXIV. 791; Lully's, XV. 64.
- SYMBOLS**, Hieroglyphic, XI. 794, 802.
- , Logical, XIV. 801.
- , of number, XVII. 625.
- SYMBOLUM QUICUNQUE**, or Athanasian Creed, VI. 562.
- SYME**, James, Scottish surgeon, XXII. 810.
- SYMEON**, surnamed Metaphrastes, Byzantine hagiographer, XXII. 811.
- of Durham, early English historian, XXII. 811.
- SYMMACHUS**, pope, XXII. 811; XIX. 492.
- , Quintus Aurelius, Roman consul and writer, XXII. 811; I. 663.
- SYMNER**, Robert, his electrical researches, VIII. 7.
- SYMMETRY**, in algebra, I. 521.
- , in geometry, XIX. 797.
- SYMONDS**, Symond, vicar of Bray, XVIII. 552.
- SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM**, I. 883; XIX. 43.
- SYMPATHY**, Adam Smith on, XXII. 171.
- SYMPHEROPOL**, town, Crimea, VI. 586.
- SYMPHONY**, in music, XVII. 95.
- SYMPIEZOMETER**, variety of barometer, III. 383.
- SYMPLESITE**, mineral, XVI. 404.
- SYMPOSIUM**, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 200.

- SYMPOSIUM, Xenophon's work, XXIV. 721.
- SYNAGOGUE, Jewish, XXII. 811; the Great, v. 3; XIII. 419.
- SYSTEM, its influence on Christianity, v. 698.
- SYNCERUS, Actius (Jacopo Sannazaro), Italian poet, XXI. 267.
- SYNCHONDROSIS OF BONES, I. 832.
- SYNCOPE, or Fainting, XI. 554; XXII. 681.
- , Heat, sunstroke, XXII. 666; XVIII. 394.
- SYNCRETISTIC CONTROVERSY, in Lutheran Church, IV. 707.
- SYNEDRIUM, or Sanhedrin, Jewish council, XXII. 812; XIII. 424; of Paris, decrees of (1806), XIII. 683; controversy regarding, in Lutheran Church, XV. 85.
- SYNERGISM, Melancthon's doctrine of, XV. 834.
- SYNESIUS, bishop of Ptolemais, XXII. 812; as hymn-writer, XII. 579; as Neoplatonist philosopher, XVII. 337.
- SYNETHERES, genus of rodent mammals, XIX. 518; XV. 420.
- SYNGENITE, mineral, X. 402.
- SYNGNATHUS, genus of fishes, XIX. 112.
- SYNNADA (Kara Hissar), ancient town, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 2.
- SYNOCHA, or Relaxing Fever, disease, XXIII. 680.
- SYNOD, ecclesiastical assembly, VI. 510; in Presbyterianism, XIX. 677, 679, 681, 693.
- , Robber, at Ephesus, XIV. 448.
- SYNODONTIS, genus of fishes, XXII. 68.
- SYNŒCA, genus of wasps, XXIV. 392.
- SYNOPTICAL GOSPELS, The, X. 789.
- SYNTAGMA MUSICUM, Prætorius's work, XIX. 656.
- SYNTAGMA PHILOSOPHICUM, Gassendi's work, X. 106.
- SYNTAX, in grammar, XI. 38; of Aryan language, XVIII. 790.
- SYNTENGs, race of people, India, XIII. 544.
- SYNTHESIS, Relation of, to analysis, I. 793; as mental process, XX. 51; psychological forms of, XX. 78.
- SYPHAX, king of Numidia, XV. 608; XVII. 627.
- SYPHILIS, disease, XVIII. 404; XXII. 686; use of mercury for, XVI. 35; vaccinal, XXIV. 27.
- SYPHON, hydraulic apparatus, XXII. 95.
- SYRA, Greek island, XXII. 813.
- SYRACUSE, town, Sicily, XXII. 813, 17; Timoleon's rule in, XXIII. 397; catacombs of St John at, v. 215; coins of, XVII. 638; system of conduits at, II. 219.
- , town, New York, U.S.A., XXII. 818.
- SYR-DARLA, river, Central Asia, XXII. 818; IX. 85; XI. 822; XX. 95; XXIII. 511, 512.
- SYR-DARIA, province, Russian Turkestan, XXII. 819.
- SYREN, sound-producing instrument, I. 109.
- SYRIA, country, Asia, XXII. 821; II. 686; XXIII. 653; Phœnician, XVIII. 801; invasion of, by the Arabs, II. 257; under the Seljuks, XXI. 636; conquest of, by the Turks, XXIII. 643; Napoleon's invasion of (1799), XVII. 201; coins of, XVII. 649.
- SYRIAC CANON, v. 12.
- SYRIAC LANGUAGE, II. 307; XXI. 649; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
- SYRIAC LITERATURE, XXII. 824.
- SYRIAC NUMERALS, XVII. 625.
- SYRIAN CHURCH, XXII. 827.
- SYRINGA, genus of trees, XIV. 640.
- SYRLIN, Jörg, German sculptor, XXI. 565.
- SYRO-CHALDEANS, of Church of Rome, XX. 631.
- SYROKOMLA, Polish writer, XIX. 305.
- SYROPHŒNICIA, district, Western Asia, XXII. 823.
- SYROS (Syra), Greek island, XXII. 813.
- SYRRHAPTES, genus of birds, XXI. 258.
- SYRUPS, sugar products, XXII. 627.
- SYRUS, Ephraem, early Christian writer, VIII. 470; XXII. 827; as hymn-writer, XII. 579.
- , Publius, Latin farce-writer, XIV. 164.
- SYSSITIA, the public mess, at Sparta, XV. 96.
- SYSTEMA NATURÆ, Linnæus's work, XIV. 673.
- SYSTÈME DE LA NATURE, by Holbach, XII. 53; IX. 669.
- SYTCHEVKA, town, Russia, XXII. 183.
- SYTTENDEMAI-POESI, in Norwegian literature, XVII. 590.
- SYZRAN, town, Russia, XXII. 856.
- SZABADKA, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.
- SZABOITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
- SZABELYTE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- SZAJNOCHA, Karl, Polish historian, XIX. 305.
- SZAMOS, river, Transylvania, XXIII. 252.
- SZARVAS, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.
- SZARZYUSKI, Polish poet, XIX. 301.
- SZATMAR-NEMETI, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.
- SZCZEWO (Dirschau), town, Prussia, VII. 257.
- SZCZUCZYN, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
- SZECHENYI, Count Stephen, Hungarian leader, XII. 371.
- SZE-CHUEN, province, China, v. 638.
- SZEGEDIN, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.
- SZEKLEERS, people, Transylvania, XXIII. 522.
- SZENTES, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.
- SZIDLOWIEC, town, Poland, XX. 218.
- SZIGET, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.
- SZOBOSZLO, Hajdu, town, Hungary, X. 377.
- SZOLLNOK, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.
- SZUJSKI, Polish historian, XIX. 305.
- SZYMONOWICZ, Polish poet, XIX. 301.
- T**, the twentieth letter of the alphabet, XXIII. 1.
- TAAL, volcano, Philippines, XVIII. 749.
- TAAS, or Pagodas, Chinese, II. 449.
- TAB, river, Persia, XVIII. 620.
- TABARD, in mediæval costume, VI. 470.
- TABARI, Arab historian, XXIII. 1; XXIII. 656.
- TABARINADES, species of French drama, VII. 424.
- TABARIYA (Tiberias), town, Palestine, XXIII. 334.
- TABARKA, harbour, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.
- TABAS, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- TABASCHEER, concretion formed in joints of bamboo, III. 306.
- TABASCO, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- TABASSARIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
- TABAXIR, concretion formed in joints of bamboo, III. 306.
- TABENNE, in Upper Egypt, Monastery of, XVI. 700.
- TABERGITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- TABERNACLE, of Scripture, XXIII. 5.
- , in architecture, II. 474.
- TABERNACLES, Feast of, Jewish, XXIII. 6.
- TABES DORSALIS, disease, XVIII. 392.
- TABINET, variety of cloth, XIX. 512.
- TABITI, Scythian deity, XXI. 576.
- TABLAS, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- TABLAZO, or Plateau, region, Peru, XVIII. 670.
- TABLE, in furniture, IX. 850.
- BAV, South Africa, v. 50.
- TABLE-LANDS, Formation of, X. 374.
- TABLE MOUNTAIN, South Africa, v. 43, 50.
- TABLES, Mathematical, XXIII. 7.
- , Statistical, XXII. 465.
- , The XII., in Roman law, XIV. 328; XX. 678, 737.
- TABLE TALK, Luthers, I. 785; XV. 84; Selden's, I. 785; XXI. 631.
- TABLETS, of ivory, IV. 37; for writing, VII. 257; XVIII. 143.
- TABLE-TURNING, at spiritualistic seances, XXII. 405, 406.
- TABOO, system of religious prohibitions, XXIII. 15; XX. 365; in Polynesia, XIX. 428; connexion of, with totemism, XXIII. 468.
- TABOR, mountain, Palestine, XVIII. 171.
- , musical instrument, XIX. 110.
- TABORITES, section of the Hussites (q.v.), XII. 407; XVI. 811.
- TABRIZ, or Tabreez, town, Persia, XXIII. 18; XVIII. 626, 628.

- TABU** (Taboo, *q.v.*), XXIII. 15.
- TABULARIUM**, building, ancient Rome, XX. 825.
- TACAMAHAC**, tree, XIX. 512.
- TACARIGUA**, lagoon, Venezuela, XXIV. 34.
- TACHYDRITE**, mineral, XVI. 384.
- TA-CHIEN-LU**, town, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
- TACHIM**, river, Siam, XXI. 850.
- TACHOS**, Egyptian prince, XVIII. 579.
- TACHYGLOSSUS**, genus of monotreme mammals, VII. 628.
- TACHYGRAPHY**, or Shorthand, XXI. 836; in ancient MSS., XVIII. 164.
- TACITUS**, Roman historian, XXIII. 19; on the early Christians, XIII. 657; his language and style, XIV. 337; his place in Roman literature, XX. 725; Lipsius's edition of, XIV. 686.
- , M. Claudius, Roman emperor, XXIII. 20.
- TACKING**, in seamanship, XXI. 599.
- TACKLE**, in mechanics, XV. 763.
- , Fishing, II. 44.
- TACLOBAN**, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
- TACNA**, town, Chili, XVIII. 674.
- TACSONIA**, genus of plants, XVIII. 343.
- TACTICS**, Military, XXIV. 353; modern changes in, II. 565; naval, XXIV. 365.
- TACTILE SENSE**, XXIII. 478; XI. 554.
- TADJIKS**, or Tajiks (*q.v.*), races of people, Asia, XXIII. 25.
- TADMOR**, or Palmyra, ancient town, Syria, XVIII. 198; VI. 199.
- TADORNA**, genus of birds, XXI. 788.
- TADOUSAC**, fish-breeding station, Canada, XX. 167.
- TADPOLE**, of frog, IX. 795; XXIV. 179; of ascidian, XXIV. 179.
- TÆNIA**, genus of tape-worms, XXIII. 50, 54; XXIV. 205, 206.
- TENIATE**, group of Actinozoa, I. 132.
- TAE-VUEN FOO**, town, China, V. 634.
- TAFFETA**, variety of cloth, XXIII. 210.
- TAFIA**, inferior quality of rum, XXI. 58.
- TAFILELT**, oasis, XXIII. 21; XVI. 832.
- TAGAL**, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- TAGALOG**, language, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 753.
- TAGALS**, race of people, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 753.
- TAGANROG**, town, Russia, XXIII. 21.
- TAGARCHI**, town, Turkestan, XXIV. 728.
- TAGAWOST**, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
- TAGBILARAN**, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
- TAGETES**, genus of plants, XV. 544.
- TAGHARDEIT**, town, North Africa, X. 76.
- TAGHARMA PEAK**, mountain, Turkestan, XXIII. 637.
- TAGHIL**, or Nijne-Taghilsk, town, Russia, XVII. 500; XVIII. 550.
- TAGLITE**, mineral, XVI. 406.
- TAGLIACCOZZI**, Gasparo, Bolognese surgeon, XXIII. 21.
- TAGLIONI**, Marie, Italian ballet-dancer, XXIII. 21.
- , Italian farinaceous food, XV. 125.
- TAGUS**, river, Spain and Portugal, XXIII. 21; XXII. 295.
- TAHITIANS**, race of people, XXIII. 23.
- TAHITI ARCHIPELAGO**, Pacific Ocean, XXIII. 22; barrier reef of, XVIII. 129; taboo system in, XXIII. 16.
- TAHMASP**, shah of Persia, XVIII. 636.
- II., of Persia, XVIII. 640.
- TAHOE**, Lake, California and Nevada, U.S.A., IV. 698; XVII. 367.
- TAIF**, district, Arabia, XV. 669; town, XVI. 550, 560.
- TAIKO**, Japanese title, XIII. 583.
- TAIKUN** (Tycoon), Japanese ruler, XIII. 584.
- TAI LAKE**, China, V. 632.
- TAI LI-AMR-ILLAH**, caliph, XVI. 588.
- TAILOR-BIRD**, XXIV. 367.
- TAIMORO**, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 171.
- TAIN**, town, Scotland, XX. 854.
- TAINÉ**, Hyppolite Adolphe, French writer, IX. 681; on aesthetics, I. 220; on the fine arts, IX. 214.
- TAI-PING REBELLION**, China, V. 652.
- TAIRA**, Japanese clan, XIII. 582.
- TAISAKA**, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 171.
- TAI-SHAN**, mountain, China, V. 633.
- TAIT**, R. Guthrie, his experiments in thermo-electricity, VIII. 98; (with Sir W. Thomson) on tidal retardation of earth's rotation, XXIII. 377.
- TAI-TSUNG**, emperor of China, V. 645.
- TAIWAN** (Formosa, *q.v.*), island, China, IX. 415.
- TAIWANFU**, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.
- TAI-YUAN**, town, China, V. 634.
- TAJAKS**, or Tajiks, races of people, Asia, XXIII. 25; I. 235, 243; IV. 1; IX. 85; XII. 3; XIV. 64; XXII. 820; XXIII. 25.
- TAJAND**, river, Persia, XVIII. 626.
- TAJIKS**, or Tajaks (*q.v.*), races of people, Asia, XXIII. 25.
- TAJ-MAHAL**, mausoleum, Agra, India, I. 286.
- TAJO**, or Tagus, river, Spain and Portugal, XXIII. 21; XXII. 295.
- TAJPUR**, district, India, XVII. 114.
- TAKA**, region, Nubia, XVII. 611.
- TAKAZZE**, affluent of Atbara, Africa, XVII. 507.
- TAKHTI JAMSHID**, or Persepolis (*q.v.*), ancient town, Persia, XVIII. 558.
- TAKKA**, Punjab tribe, India, XX. 110.
- TAKLA-MAKAN**, desert, Turkestan, XXIII. 638.
- TALAGHAT**, tract in Salem district, India, XXI. 210.
- TALAMANCA INDIANS**, Central America, VI. 450.
- TALANG**, volcano, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- TALAS ALA-TAU**, mountains, Turkestan, XXII. 820.
- TALAT MUSA**, mountain, Syria, XIV. 394.
- TALAVERA DE LA REINA**, town, Spain, XXIII. 25; battle of (1809), XXIV. 495.
- TALBOT**, Family of, English aristocracy, XXIII. 25.
- , Sir John, earl of Shrewsbury, XXIII. 25; in France, IX. 550; viceroy of Ireland, XIII. 261.
- , Richard, earl of Tyrconnel, XIII. 268.
- , William Henry Fox, English scientist and archaeologist, XXIII. 27; his photographic process, XVIII. 824.
- TALBOT'S BANDS**, of light, XXIV. 441.
- TALBOTYPE**, in photography, XXIII. 27.
- TALC**, mineral, X. 228; XV. 217; XVI. 414.
- TALCA**, town, Chili, XXIII. 27; province, V. 617.
- TALCOSITE**, mineral, XVI. 424.
- TALEGALLUS**, genus of birds, XV. 827.
- TALÉNT**, ancient measure of weight, XXIV. 486; money, XVII. 631.
- TALE OF A TUB**, Swift's work, XXII. 763.
- TALES**, or Stories, XXIII. 27; in romance literature, XX. 632; as folk-lore, IX. 358.
- OF FASHIONABLE LIFE, Edgeworth's, VII. 654.
- OF A GRANDFATHER, Scott's, XXI. 551.
- OF A TRAVELLER, Irving's work, XIII. 373.
- OF A WAVESIDE INN, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
- TALFOURD**, Sir Thomas Noon, English judge and dramatic writer, XXIII. 29.
- TALIACOTIUS** (Gasparo Tagliacozzi), Italian surgeon, XXIII. 21.
- TALIESSIN**, Welsh poet, V. 317.
- TALIPES**, or Clubfoot, VI. 42.
- TALIPOT PALM**, XVIII. 191.
- TALISMAN**, or Amulet, I. 781; XV. 203.
- TALLAGE**, English tax, XXIII. 29.
- TALLAHASSEE**, town, Florida, U.S.A., IX. 339.
- TALLARD**, Camille d' Hostun, Comte de, French marshal, IX. 581.
- TALLEYRAND DE PÉRICORD**, Charles Maurice, French politician, XXIII. 29.
- TALLIAGE**, English tax, XXIII. 29.
- TALLIEN**, Jean Lambert, French Revolutionist, XXIII. 32.
- TALLIES**, Exchequer, IX. 182.
- TALLINGITE**, mineral, XVI. 385.
- TALLIS**, Thomas, English musical composer, XXIII. 33; XVII. 85.
- TALLITH**, Jewish prayer-scarves, XIX. 1.
- TALLOW**, animal fat, XXIII. 34; XVII. 739, 743, 746.
- OILS, XVII. 744.

- TALLYS, or Tallis, Thomas, English composer, XXIII. 33; XVII. 85.
- TALMA, Joseph François, French tragedian, XXIII. 35; VII. 425.
- TALMUD, in Jewish literature, XXIII. 35; XIII. 429; XVI. 286, 504; XX. 852; XI. 600; references of, to Jesus Christ, XIII. 659; Deutsch on, VII. 134.
- TALPA, genus of insectivorous mammals, XVI. 608; XV. 404.
- TALPURS, dynasty in Sind, India, XXII. 92.
- TALUK, subdistrict, India, XV. 186.
- TALUKDARS, territorial magnates of Oudh, India, XII. 772.
- TALVJ (Mrs Robinson), German writer, XX. 607.
- TALWAR, weapon, XXII. 802.
- TALYS, or Tallis, Thomas, English musical composer, XXIII. 33; XVII. 85.
- TALVSH, Khanate, Transcaucasia, Russia, XIV. 446.
- TAM, Rabbenu, rabbinic scholar, XXIII. 39.
- TAMAGAKI, temple at Nikko, Japan, XVII. 503.
- TAMAKAM, Indian building, Madura, India, XV. 193.
- TAMANDUA, edentate mammal, XV. 386.
- TAMAQUA, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIII. 40.
- TAMAR, river, Tasmania, XXIII. 72.
- TAMARA, island, Sierra Leone, XXII. 45.
- TAMARACK, tree, XXIII. 809.
- TAMARIDA, town, Socotra, Indian Ocean, XXII. 231.
- TAMARIND, fruit, XXIII. 40.
- TAMARISK, shrub, XXIII. 40.
— MANNA, XV. 493.
- TAMARIX, genus of shrubs, XXIII. 40.
- TAMATAVE, town, Madagascar, XV. 175.
- TAMATIA, bird, XX. 101.
- TAMAULIPAS, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- TAMBO (Apurimac), river, Venezuela, II. 217.
—, river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.
- TAMBOFF, government, Russia, XXIII. 40; town, XXIII. 41.
- TAMBOOKIELAND, district, South Africa, XIII. 817.
- TAMBOUR, in fortification, IX. 424.
- TAMBURLAINE THE GREAT, Marlowe's drama, XV. 556.
- TAMERLANE (Timur, *q.v.*), Mongol conqueror, XXIII. 399.
- TAMIANG, river, Sumatra, XXII. 63.
- TAMIAS, genus of rodent mammals, XXII. 438.
- TAMIL LANGUAGE, XXIII. 42; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- TAMILS, people of India, XXIII. 41.
- TAMIM, Bani, Arab tribes, XVII. 773.
- TAMINCONO, affluent of Niger, Africa, XVII. 496.
- TAMLUK, town, India, XVI. 224.
- TAMMAM, Abu, or Abn-Tammam, Arabian poet, I. 61; XVI. 539; II. 263; XI. 402.
- TAMMANY SOCIETY, New York, XVII. 463.
- TAMMV-NORIE, bird, XX. 101.
- TAMPASSUK, river and waterfall, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- TAM-SUI, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.
- TAM-TAM, Indian drum, VII. 479.
- TAMUS, genus of plants, XXIV. 727.
- TAMWORTH, town, England, XXIII. 44.
- TAM-ZI, of Babylonian deluge-legend, VII. 55.
- TANA, Lake, Abyssinia, XVII. 507.
—, river, Norway, XVII. 576.
- TANA-DOWANG (Saleiyer), island, Indian Archipelago, XXI. 210.
- TANAGER, bird, XXIII. 45.
- TANAGRA, genus of birds, XXIII. 45.
—, town, Boeotia, Greece, III. 854; terra-cotta remains at, XXIII. 191.
- TANAH MALAYU, or Malay Peninsula, Asia, XV. 320.
- TANAH SASAK (Lombok), island, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 816.
- TANAIIS (Don), river, Russia, VII. 356.
- TANALA, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 171, 174.
- TANAMPET, suburb of Madras, India, XV. 189.
- TANARO, river, Italy, XIII. 435.
- TANBUR, Arab lute, XV. 70.
- TANCHELM, heretical monk of Zealand, XXIV. 323.
- TANGRED, king of Sicily, XXIII. 45; XXII. 26.
—, crusader, XXIII. 45; VI. 624.
- TANDA, town, India, XVIII. 72.
- TANDJONG PADAN, town, Billiton, Indian Archipelago, III. 677.
- TANEY, Roger B., American judge and financier, XXIII. 690.
- TANGAN, horse of Bhutan, India, III. 632.
- TANGANYIKA, Lake, Central Africa, XXIII. 45; I. 256; XIV. 217, 221; discovery of, I. 247; X. 194; exploration of, by Livingstone, XIV. 722; connexion of, with the Congo, XXIV. 763; marked on early Italian map, X. 183.
- TANGBAC, town, Chilian Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
- TANGENA, tree, Madagascar, XV. 170.
- TANGENT, in trigonometry, XXIII. 563.
—, Drawing of, to a curve, XIII. 6, 24.
- TANGERANG, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- TANGERMÜNDE, town, Prussia, Church of St Stephen's at, XXIII. 194.
- TANGI, town, India, XVIII. 684.
- TANGIERS, or Tangier, town, Morocco, XXIII. 46; XVI. 830.
- TANG-KANG, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.
- TANGLE, edible Alga, I. 508.
- TANGUTS, people, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
- TANGVE, Messrs, their steam-engine, XXII. 512.
- TANHÄUSER, of German legend, XXIII. 46.
- TANHUMA, Midrash, XVI. 287.
- TANIS (Zoan), town, Egypt, VII. 769.
- TANISTRY, Irish land tenure, XIII. 218; XIX. 736.
- TANIST STONES, in Scotland, XXI. 51.
- TANJORE, district, India, XXIII. 46; town, XXIII. 47; temples at, II. 396; library of rajah of, XIV. 533.
- TANKARDS, silver plate, XIX. 186.
- TANNA, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395.
— DEBE ELIYAHU, Midrash, XVI. 287.
- TANNAH (Thana), district, India, XXIII. 220; town, XXIII. 221.
- TANNAHILL, Robert, Scottish poet, XXIII. 47.
- TANNAIM, Talmudic teachers, XXIII. 36.
- TÄNNFORSÉN, waterfall, Sweden, XXII. 737.
- TANNHÄUSER, of German legend, XXIII. 46.
- TANNIN, tanning substances, XXIII. 47; XIV. 381.
- TANNING, of leather, XIV. 381.
- TANSY, herb, XII. 289.
- TANTALAIIS, Asia Minor, Tomb at, II. 401.
- TANTALEM, island, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
- TANTALIC OCHRE, mineral, XVI. 389.
- TANTALIS, town, Asia Minor, XV. 98.
- TANTALITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
- TANTALUM, chemical element, V. 541; XVII. 513.
- TANTALUS, of Greek mythology, XXIII. 48; XVIII. 480.
- TANTI LANGUAGE, Indian, XVIII. 183.
- TANTRAS, Brahman histories, XXI. 283.
- TANURIDES, family of acarids, II. 276.
- TAN-YANG (Nanking), ancient town, China, XVII. 171.
- TAOISM, or Taouism, Chinese religion, V. 671; XIV. 395; XX. 363; in Tibet, XXIII. 344; literature of, V. 664.
- TAONENSIS, Philippus, on birds, XVIII. 3.
- TAONISCUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 403.
- TAORMINA, town, Sicily, XXIII. 48; XVII. 302.
- TAOS, mountain, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
- TAO SILALAH, lake, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- TAO-TEH-KING, Chinese book, XIV. 295, 296.
- TAOU-KWANG, emperor of China, V. 651.

- TAPACULO, bird, XXIII. 49.
 TAPAJOS, river, Brazil, XXI. 298.
 TAPAMANU, island, Tahiti Archipelago, XXIII. 22.
 TAPANHUNA, issue of Negro and Indian, XVII. 319.
 TAPANULI, residency, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
 TAPESTRY, ornamental textile, XXIII. 211; ancient, XXIII. 208; of Bayeux, III. 458; of Rheims, XX. 507.
 — CARPETS, V. 130.
 TAPE-WORMS, XXIII. 49; their pathological effects, XXIII. 53; method of treatment for removal, XXIII. 53.
 TAPHOZOUS, genus of bats, XV. 413.
 TAPHRURA (Sfax), ancient town, Tunis, XXI. 726.
 TAPIOCA, article of food, XXIII. 56.
 TAPIOLITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
 TAPIR, ungulate mammal, XXIII. 56; XV. 428; of South America, I. 682.
 TAP O' NOTH, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, Vitrified fort at, XXIV. 264.
 TAPAN, tree, Borneo, IV. 57.
 — BAY, Hudson river, U.S.A., XII. 331.
 TAPROBANE, or Ceylon (*q.v.*), V. 304.
 TAPTI, river, India, IV. 21; XIV. 56; XXII. 667.
 TAPU, or Taboo (*q.v.*), XXIII. 15.
 TAPUN, bird, XV. 827.
 TAQI, Mir, Urdu poet, XI. 848.
 TAR, XXIII. 57; mineral, II. 715; from pine roots, XIX. 104. See also Tar-Water.
 TARA, town, Russia in Asia, XXII. 11; XXIII. 430.
 —, royal seat, Meath, Ireland, XV. 669; assembly of (554), XIII. 250.
 TARABULUS (Tripoli), town, Syria, XXIII. 576.
 TARAF, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
 TARAI, district, India, XXIII. 59; XI. 824.
 TARANGINI, Raja, metrical history of kings of Kashunir, XIV. 13.
 TARANJIS, or Tarantchis, Turkish tribes, Turkestan, XXIII. 636, 661.
 TARANTISM, dancing mania, XXIII. 60.
 TARANTO (Tarentum), town, Italy, XXIII. 61.
 —, Duke of (Macdonald), marshal of France, XV. 135.
 TARANTULA, spider, XXIII. 60.
 TARAPACA COAST, Peru, Guano deposits of, XVIII. 675.
 TARAPONS, race of people, Polynesia, XIX. 426.
 TARARE, town, France, XXIII. 60; XX. 529.
 TARAS, ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 61.
 TARASCON, town, France, XXIII. 60.
 TARASP, spa, Austria, XVI. 435.
 TARAXACUM, genus of plants, XXIII. 61; VI. 802.
 TARBEES, town, France, XXIII. 61.
 TARDIGRADIDES, family of acarids, II. 276.
 TARENTEISE, valley, Savoie, France, XXI. 332.
 TARENTUM, ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 61; XX. 136; coins of, XVII. 637; terra-cotta remains at, XXIII. 193.
 TARES, or Vetches, forage crop, I. 376.
 TARGET, in archery, II. 376.
 TARGITAUS, Scythian patriarch, XXI. 576.
 TARGUM, in Jewish literature, XXIII. 62; III. 641; XIII. 429; XVI. 286.
 TARIFA, town, Spain, XXIII. 65.
 TARIFFS, Effects of, on commerce, VI. 203.
 TARIJA, department, Bolivia, IV. 10.
 TARIK, Moslem general, XVI. 572; XXII. 309.
 TARIM, river, Turkestan, XXIII. 638.
 TARLATAN, cotton fabric, XVII. 109; manufacture of, at Tarare, XXIII. 60.
 TARLETON, John, English jester, IX. 366.
 TARMA, town, Peru, XVIII. 675.
 TARN, department, France, XXIII. 65.
 TARNAK, river, Afghanistan, I. 229.
 TARN-ET-GARONNE, department, France, XXIII. 65.
 TARNOPOL, town, Galicia, Austria, XXIII. 66.
 TARO, food-plant in Polynesia, XIX. 419.
 TARPAULIN, water-proof material, XXIII. 66.
 TARQUINII, Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 634.
 TARQUINIUS PRISCUS, Lucius, Roman king, XXIII. 66; XX. 733.
 TARQUINIUS SUPERBUS, Lucius, Roman king, XXIII. 66; XX. 734.
 TARQUINO, Pico de, mountain, Cuba, VI. 679.
 TARQUINS, kings of Rome, XX. 733.
 TARRACO (Tarragona), Roman colony, Spain, XXIII. 67.
 TARRACONENSIS, Hispania, Roman province, Spain, XXII. 307.
 TARRAGON, herb, XII. 289.
 TARRAGONA, province, Spain, XXIII. 66; town, XXIII. 66; aqueduct near, II. 221.
 — WINE, Spain, XXIV. 607.
 TARRYTOWN, town, New York, U.S.A., XII. 331.
 TARS (Tarsus), Cloth of, XXIII. 210.
 TARSHISH, Phœnician colony, XVIII. 806.
 TARSIA-WORK, or Marquetry, XIII. 81.
 TARSIER, lemur, XIV. 443.
 TARSIPES, genus of marsupial mammals, XV. 382.
 TARSIVS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 443.
 TARSUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, XXIII. 67; V. 777.
 —, or Ankle, Anatomy of, I. 830; of mammals, XV. 360.
 TARTAGLIA, or Tartalea, Niccolò, Italian mathematician, XXIII. 68; on algebra, I. 513; on projectiles, XI. 297; his controversy with Cardan, V. 90.
 TARTAN, chequered cloth, XXIII. 68; costume, VI. 478.
 TARTAR, Cream of, VI. 556.
 — EMETIC, drug, XXIII. 69.
 TARTARIAN LAMB, stock of a tree-fern, XXIII. 535.
 TARTARIC ACID, XXIII. 69; enantiomorphism of, XIX. 314.
 TARTARIDES, family of arachnids, II. 288.
 TARTAR LANGUAGE, XXIII. 661; XXIV. 1; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
 TARTARS, or Tatars, Ural-Altai people, XXIII. 70; XVI. 746; II. 697; XIV. 95; of the Crimea, VI. 586; XVI. 748; in Russia, XXI. 79; Samoyede clans, XXI. 251; Friar John's travels among, V. 132.
 TARTARUS, of Greek mythology, XXIII. 71.
 TARTARY, XXIII. 70; Rubruquis's travels in, XXI. 46.
 TARTESSUS (Tarshish), Phœnician colony, XVIII. 806.
 TARTINI, Giuseppe, Italian violinist and composer, XXIII. 71; XVII. 93.
 TARTINI'S BEATS, in music, XXIV. 421.
 TARTUFFE, Molière's play, XVI. 628.
 TARUDANT, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
 TARVISIUM (Treviso), ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 554.
 TAR-WATER, VII. 263; XVII. 516; Berkeley on the medicinal virtues of, III. 590.
 TASAR (or TUSSUR) WORM, silkworm, XXII. 60; silk from, XII. 752.
 TASAON, town, India, XXI. 317.
 TASHAUZ, town, Khiva, Asia, XIV. 64.
 TASHFYN, or Tashfin, Yussef ibn, Moorish general in Spain, I. 595; XIX. 539; XXII. 316.
 TASHILUNPO, monastery, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
 TASHKEND, town, Central Asia, XXIII. 71; observatory at, XVII. 716.
 TASHKURGAN, town, Turkestan, XXIV. 728.
 TASILI, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
 TASK, The, Cowper's poem, VI. 534.
 TASMAN, Abel Janszen, Dutch navigator, XXIII. 72; X. 186; his discoveries in Australasia, III. 103; discoverer of New Zealand, XVII. 471.
 TASMANIA, island, Australasia, XXIII. 72; Flinders's circumnavigation of, IX. 324; forests, IX. 407; mines, XVI. 471; newspapers, XVII. 437.
 TASMANIAN DEVIL, marsupial mammal, XV. 380; XXIII. 74.
 TASMANIAN GUM-TREE, I. 88.
 TASSEREMUT, town, Morocco, XVI. 832.

- TASSIE, James, Scottish gem-engraver, XXIII. 75.
 —, William, gem-engraver, XXIII. 75.
- TASSO, Torquato, Italian poet, XXIII. 75; XIII. 510; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 345; Fairfax's translation of, VIII. 851.
- ISLAND, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 44.
- TASSONI, Alessandro, Italian poet, XXIII. 79.
- TASTE, Sense of, XXIII. 79; in bees, III. 488; organs of, in man, I. 896; in Crustacea, VI. 639; in fishes, XII. 653; in mammals, XV. 367.
 —, of minerals, XVI. 379.
- TATARBAZARJIK, department, Roumelia, XXI. 21.
- TATAR (or TARTAR) LANGUAGE, XXIII. 661; XXIV. 1; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
- TATARS, or Tartars (*q.v.*), Ural-Altaiic people, XXIII. 70; XVI. 746.
- TATE, Nahum, English hymn-writer, XXIII. 80; psalms and hymns by, XII. 590.
 —, Thomas, his double-action air-pump, I. 429.
- TATIAN, Christian apologist, XXIII. 80.
- TATISCHEFF, Basil, Russian historian, XXI. 106.
- TATIUS, Achilles, Alexandrian romance-writer, XX. 635.
 —, Titus, king of the Sabines, XX. 840.
- TATLER, The, Steele's journal, XVIII. 537; XXII. 528; Addison's connexion with, I. 148.
- TATOUAY, edentate mammal, XV. 387.
- TATS, or Tajaks (*q.v.*), Iranian peoples, Asia, XXIII. 25.
- TA-TSING, dynasty of China, V. 649, 653.
- TATTA, salt lake, Asia Minor, II. 704.
- TATTERSALL'S, horse mart, London, XIV. 829.
- TATTI, Jacopo (Jacopo Sansovino), Italian architect and sculptor, XXI. 295.
- TATTOOING, XXII. 548; in totem clans, XXIII. 469.
- TATUA, genus of wasps, XXIV. 392.
- TATUSIA, genus of edentate mammals, XV. 387.
- TAUAMAT NIHA, mountain, Syria, XIV. 393.
- TAUDENI, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
- TAULEBE, Lake of, Honduras, XII. 130.
- TAULER, Johann, German mystic, XXIII. 82; X. 526; XVII. 133, 486.
- TAUNTON, town, England, XXIII. 82.
 —, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIII. 83.
- TAUPO, Lake, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
- TAURETHA, Gabriel, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.
- TAURIDA, government, Russia, XXIII. 83.
- TAURINI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIV. 639.
- TAURISCI, ancient people, Europe, XVII. 538.
- TAURISCUS of Tralles, Greek sculptor, II. 187.
- TAUROENTUM, ancient town, Var, France, XXIV. 69.
- TAUROMENIUM (Taormina), ancient town, Sicily, XXIII. 48.
- TAURUS, mountains, Asia Minor, XIV. 156; XV. 93; region of, II. 704.
- TAUSIKS, or Tajaks (*q.v.*), Iranian peoples, Asia, XXIII. 25.
- TAUTOCHROME (Cycloid), in mechanics, XV. 706.
- TAUTOG, fish, XXIV. 686.
- TAU TÖTÖNAL, mountain, Caucasus, V. 253.
- TAUT, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
- TAVASTEHUS, province, Finland, IX. 217.
- TAVERNER, Richard, his edition of the English Bible, VIII. 386.
- TAVERNIER, Jean Baptiste, French Oriental traveller, XXIII. 83.
- TAVGH SAMOYEDES, race of people, Russia, XXI. 251.
- TAVIRA, town, Portugal, XXIII. 84.
- TAVISTOCK, town, England, XXIII. 84.
- TAVIUNI, one of the Fiji Islands, IX. 156.
- TAVON, bird, XV. 827.
- TAVOY, district, Burmah, XXIII. 85.
- TAVRIS (Tabriz), town, Persia, XXIII. 18; XVIII. 626, 628.
- TAWAF, religious rite, Mecca, XV. 673.
- TAWE, river, Wales, XXII. 732.
- TAWILAH (Kishm), island, Persian Gulf, XIV. 102.
- TAWING, of leather, XIV. 389; in glove-making, X. 692.
- TAXACEÆ, group of plants, XXIV. 744.
- TAXACIS, Scythian sovereign, XXI. 576.
- TAXATION, XXIII. 85; history of, IX. 171; in relation to protection, IX. 755; royal prerogative of, XIX. 672; British, VIII. 242; in United States, XXIII. 827; Ricardo on, XX. 534; XIX. 374.
- TAXIDERMY, XXIII. 89.
- TAXILA, ancient town, India, XX. 110, 298; Bactrian inscription at, III. 222.
- TAXODIUM, genus of trees, XXI. 673.
- TAXONOMY, biological classification, III. 683; II. 49; its relation to morphology, XVI. 838, 845; influence of Darwinian doctrine on, XXIV. 810.
- TAXUS, genus of trees, XXIV. 743.
- TAY, river, Scotland, XXIII. 91; XVIII. 665; railway bridge across estuary of, IV. 340.
 —, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217, 221; XVIII. 666.
- TAYGETUS, mountain, Greece, XIV. 193.
- TAYLOR, Arthur, on ancient London, XIV. 841.
- TAYLOR, Bayard, American writer, XXII. 91.
 —, Brook, English mathematician XXIII. 92; on magnetism, XV. 236 his theorem or series, XIII. 18.
 —, Sir Henry, English poet and colonial statesman, XXIII. 92.
 —, Isaac, English theological and philosophical writer, XXIII. 93.
 —, Jeremy, English preacher and theologian, XXIII. 93; VIII. 421 hymns by, XII. 592.
 —, John, English poet, XXIII. 95.
 —, John, president of the Mormons XVI. 827.
 —, Michael, his mathematical tables XXIII. 11.
 —, Sir Robert, British architect, II. 444.
 —, Samuel, English stenographer, XXI. 837.
 —, Sarah (Mrs Austin), English writer, III. 102.
 —, Thomas, his allegorizing of myths, XVII. 137.
 —, Tom, English dramatist and art critic, XXIII. 95.
 —, Zachary, president of the United States, XXIII. 96, 767, 768.
 — BUILDING, Oxford, England, XVIII. 96.
- TAYRA, carnivorous mammal, XV. 440.
- TAYRONAS, Indian tribe, South America, VI. 156.
- TAYTAO PENINSULA, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
- TAYUMANAVAN, Tamil philosopher, XXIII. 44.
- TAZA, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
- TCHAD, Lake, Soudan, Africa, I. 255; XXII. 278.
- TCHADYR-DAGH, mountain, Crimea, VI. 85.
- TCHANY, Lake, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIII. 429, 439.
- TCHARA MOUNTAINS, Siberia, XXIII. 509.
- TCHÆBOKSARUI, town, Russia, XIV. 20.
- TCHELABINSK, town, Russia, XVII. 826.
- TCHELNY, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
- TCHELYUSKIN, T., Russian Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
- TCHENBAR, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
- TCHENKENT, town, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 821.
- TCHERDYN, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
- TCHEREMISSES, Ural-Altaiic people, IX. 219; XXI. 79.
- TCHEREPOVETS FAIR, Russia, XVII. 607.
- TCHERKASSK (Cherkassk), district of Don Cossack country, Russia, VII. 356.
- TCHERKASY, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
- TCHERKESSES, or Circassians, race of people, V. 788; XIV. 150.
- TCHERN, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.

- TCHERNAYA**, river, Crimea, Russia, XXI. 616.
TCHERNIGOFF, government, Russia, XXIII. 96; principality of, XXI. 80; town, XXIII. 96.
TCHERNOMORSK, government, Russia, XXIII. 97.
TCHECHENIANS, or Tchetchens, Caucasian tribe, v. 258; XIV. 475.
TCHIGIRIN, town, Russia, XIV. 69.
TCHIKISHLYAR, town, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 513.
TCHINAZ, town, Syr-Daria, Central Asia, XXII. 819, 821.
TCHIRA, town, Turkestan, XIV. 67.
TCHISTOPOL, town, Russia, XXIII. 97; XIV. 20.
TCHITA, town, Transbaikalia, Siberia, XXIII. 97; XVII. 352.
TCHOLYM TARTARS, XXIII. 70.
TCHORNAVA, river, Crimea, Russia, XXI. 616.
TCHOTKAL MOUNTAINS, Russian Turkestan, XXII. 819.
TCHOU MA, Chinese rhea fibre, XX. 506.
TCHU, river, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 819.
TCHUDIS, people, Russia, XVII. 764.
TCHUGUEFF, town, Russia, XIV. 57.
TCHUKTCHIS, Siberian people, XI. 822; XIX. 329; XXII. 9.
TCHULYM TARTARS, XXIII. 70.
TCHUSOVAYA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
TEA, XXIII. 97; resemblance of the plant to the camellia, IV. 738; adulterations of, I. 169, 170; cultivation of, in Bengal, III. 568; its first importation into England, V. 38; of Fu-h-Keen, China, V. 636; of Hoo-nan, China, V. 637; of Keang-se, China, V. 635; of Kwang-tung, China, V. 639; of Po-urh Foo, China, V. 641; of India, XII. 750; of Assam, India, II. 720; on Himalayas, XI. 833.
 —, Paraguay (Maté). XV. 627; IV. 227.
TEACHING. See Education and Schools.
TEA DRINKING, XXIII. 101.
TEAK, tree, XXIII. 103; II. 693; IX. 405; strength of the wood, XXII. 603.
TEAL, bird, XXIII. 105; VII. 506.
 —, Summer, bird, X. 80.
TE ANAU, Lake, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
TEAPI (Rajanni), island, South Pacific, XX. 273.
TEARS, Apparatus for the secretion and conveyance of, I. 891; diseases of lacrymal apparatus, XVII. 786.
 — OF THE MUSES, Spenser's poem, XXII. 395.
TEA-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.
TEASER, bird, XXII. 125.
TEASLING, in woollen manufacture, XXIV. 561.
TEA TAX (1773), Agitation against, at Boston, U.S.A., XXIII. 739.
TEATE, town, Italy, v. 615.
TEATS, Number of, in different animals, XVI. 301.
TEAZING, of wool, XXIV. 657.
TEBUTT'S OBSERVATORY, Windsor, New South Wales, XVII. 716.
TEBESSA, plateau, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
TEBRUK, harbour, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.
TECH, river, France, XX. 128.
TECHNICAL EDUCATION, XXIII. 105.
TECTIBRANCHIATA, section of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
TECTOLOGV, branch of morphology, XVI. 842.
TECTONA, genus of trees, XXIII. 103.
TECTOSAGES, tribe of people, Asia Minor, X. 18.
TECUMSEH, American-Indian chief, XXIII. 759.
TEDA, tribe, North Central Africa, XXIII. 334.
TEDDINGTON, town, England, XXIII. 220.
TE DEUM, ancient hymn, XII. 581; Handel's settings of, XI. 435; XX. 113; Purcell's, XX. 113.
TEEN WANG, emperor of China, v. 652.
TEES, river, England, XXIV. 746; improvement works on, XX. 579.
TEESWATER, breed of cattle, I. 387.
 — SHEEP, I. 392.
TEETH, XXII. 107; human, VII. 232; structure and diseases of, VII. 96, 97; artificial, VII. 99; XIII. 523; of apes, II. 164; of fishes, XII. 654; of the horse, XII. 178; of mammals, XV. 349 (and article Mammalia throughout); of mastodon, XV. 622; of snakes, XXII. 190; of vole, XXIV. 277; of walrus, XXIV. 337.
 —, of wheels, in mechanics, XV. 758, 767; of clock wheels, VI. 32.
TEETHING, in children, VII. 97.
TEETOTAL SOCIETIES, XXIII. 159.
TEFF, herbaceous plant in Abyssinia, I. 63.
TEFILLIN, Jewish prayer-thongs, XIX. 1.
TEGEEA, ancient town, Greece, XXIII. 109; XV. 503.
TEGGIANO, or Diano, town, Italy, VII. 167.
TEGNÉR, Esaias, Swedish writer, XXIII. 110; XXII. 757.
TEGUCIGALPA, department, Honduras, XII. 132.
TEGUMENTARY STRUCTURES, of Mammalia, XV. 347.
TEHAMAH, district, Arabia, II. 237, 253.
TEHERAN, town, Persia, XXIII. 111; XVIII. 626, 628.
TEHOO, ancient town, Yucatan, XVI. 36.
TEHRAN (Teheran) town, Persia, XXIII. 111; XVIII. 626, 628.
TEHRI (Orchha), native state, India, XVII. 816.
TEHUANTEPEC, isthmus and town, Mexico, XXIII. 111.
TEIA, or Teias, Gothic king, XIII. 467; XVII. 233.
TEIGNMOUTH, town, England, XXIII. 112.
TEIKOVO, town, Russia, XXI. 849.
TEINDS, in Scots law, XXIII. 413.
TEIR, isle, Red Sea, XX. 316.
TEISPES, Persian king, XVIII. 565.
TEITH, river, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
TEJEN, oasis, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 512.
TEJEND, or Tejen, river, Merv, XVI. 43.
TEJO, or Tagus, river, Portugal, XXIII. 21.
TEJUCO (Diamantina), town, Brazil, VII. 162.
TEKIR (Cnidus) town, Asia Minor, VI. 44.
TEKKES, Tucoman tribes, XVI. 42; XXIII. 661.
TEKTAMISH, division of Turkomans, XVI. 43.
TELAY, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
TELCHINES, mythical people, Rhodes, XX. 526.
TELECLES, Greek sculptor, II. 347.
TELEDU, carnivorous mammal, XV. 440.
TELEGONUS, in Greek legend, XXIII. 671.
TELEGRAPH, XXIII. 112; invention of, I. 746; Edgeworth's invention, VII. 656; Wheatstone's inventions, XXIV. 538; influence of, on commerce, VI. 206; in Europe, VIII. 709; laying ocean cables, XXII. 281; Anglo-Indian, through Persia, XVIII. 652; postal, XIX. 574; use of, in war, XXIV. 347; Chappe's simple French, V. 397.
 — PLANT, its spontaneous movements, XIX. 61.
TELEGRAPHY, Morse's system of, XVI. 847; heliographic, XI. 632.
TELEMACHUS, son of Odysseus, XVII. 729.
TÉLÉMAQUE, Fénelon's book, IX. 73.
TELEMETER, or Rangefinder, XXIII. 126.
TELEOLOGY, in theology, XXIII. 248; as science of organic adaptations, VIII. 753; XXIV. 802, 817; Kant's, XIII. 854.
TELEOSTEI, subclass of fishes, XII. 688.
TELEPHONE, XXIII. 127; post-office, XIX. 576.
TELEPHUS, founder of Peigamum, XVIII. 527.
TELESCOPE, XXIII. 135; XIV. 594; XVII. 806; Galileo's invention of, II. 753; X. 31; micrometer for, XVI. 242; use of, for surveying, XXII. 718; zenith, X. 167; Sir Wm. Herschel's, XI. 766. 767; Rosse's, XX. 855.
TELESINUS, C. Pontius, Samnite leader, XXI. 249.

- TELESIO, Bernardino, on evolution, VIII. 758.
- TELESOPHUS, bishop of Rome, XXIII. 154.
- TELESTEREOSCOPE, landscape stereoscope, XXII. 541.
- TELFORD, Thomas, Scottish civil engineer, XXIII. 154; his designs for aqueducts, II. 229; on roadmaking, XX. 582.
- TELL, district, North Africa, I. 563; XVII. 628.
- , Wilhelm. Schiller's drama, XXI. 398.
- , William, Swiss hero, XXIII. 155.
- , William, Rossini's opera, XX. 861.
- TELLER, or Tallier, account keeper, XXIII. 29.
- , Romanus, German Biblical scholar, XXIII. 156.
- , Wilhelm Abraham, German rationalist, XXIII. 156; XX. 290.
- TELLEZ, Gabriel (Tirso de Molina), Spanish dramatist, XXIII. 157; VII. 421; XXI. 358.
- TELLICHERRI, town, India, XXIII. 157.
- TELLIER, François Michel le, marquis de Louvois, XV. 26; II. 600; IX. 576.
- TELLPÖSS, mountain, Russia, XIV. 282.
- TELLURIC ACID, v. 506.
- TELLURIC BISMUTH, mineral, XVI. 380.
- TELLURITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- TELLURIUM, chemical element, XXI. 632; v. 498; XVI. 380, 393.
- ALCOHOLS AND ETHERS, v. 553.
- TELMESSUS, town, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
- TELOK BETONG, town, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- TELPHERAGE, mode of electric traction, XXIII. 496.
- TELOGU LANGUAGE, XII. 778; XVIII. 779; XXIII. 41; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- TELUK ANSON, town, Perak, Straits Settlements, XXII. 587.
- TEMA, Egyptian weight, XXIV. 486.
- TEMBI, affluent of Niger, Africa, XVII. 496.
- TENE, river, Wales, XX. 217.
- TÉNÉRAIRE, The Fighting, Turner's picture, XXI. 441; XXIII. 667.
- TEMESVAR, town, Hungary, XXIII. 157.
- TEMIMI, Ismael b. Muhammed, Druse teacher, VII. 484.
- TEMIRSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 6.
- TEMISCAMINGUE, Lake, Canada, XX. 165.
- TEMMINCK, Konrad Jacob, Dutch ornithologist, XXIII. 157; on birds, XVIII. 11, 14.
- TEMNIKOFF, town, Russia, XXIII. 41.
- TEMNUS, Mount, Mysia, Asia Minor, XVII. 122.
- TEMPE, Vale of, Greece, XXIII. 298.
- TEMPEL'S COMET, VI. 192, 193.
- TEMPERA, method of painting, XXIII. 157; XVII. 42.
- TEMPERAMENT, in music, XVII. 91.
- TEMPERANCE, one of the cardinal virtues, in Plato's philosophy, VIII. 580; in Socratic teaching, XXII. 237; II. 677.
- LEGISLATION, XIV. 688; in connexion with Sunday observance, XXII. 656.
- SOCIETIES, XXIII. 158.
- TEMPERATURE, XI. 555; bodily sensations of, XXIII. 482; of the human body, XVIII. 393; life conditioned by, III. 680; perception of, by bees, III. 487; its influence on movement of plants, XIX. 62; absolute, XXII. 480; XXIII. 285; of blast furnaces, XIII. 314; its effect on elasticity, VII. 813; of flames, IX. 283; as affected by height above sea-level, VI. 2; effect on iron, XIII. 279, 355; changes in length of structures caused by, IV. 289; relations of, to magnetization, XV. 271; measurement of, XX. 129; effect on pendulums, VI. 16; effect on sound, I. 103; its relation to surface-tension, v. 71; effect on vapour, VIII. 727; effect on weighing and measuring, XXIV. 478; atmospheric, XVI. 115; of lakes, XIV. 218; of Baltic Sea, III. 295; in Himalayas, XI. 829; of Mediterranean Sea, XV. 822; of Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 118; in Polar Regions, XIX. 327; fluctuations of, in United States, XXIII. 804.
- TEMPERING, of steel, II. 64; XIII. 352.
- TEMPÊST, The, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 765.
- TEMPIO, town, Sardinia, XXI. 309.
- TEMPLARS, Knights, military order, XXIII. 160; XVI. 709; their conflicts with Knights Hospitaliers, XXI. 174; suppression of, v. 821; VI. 631; suppression in England, VIII. 317; suppression in France, IX. 544.
- TEMPLE, TEMPLES, places of worship, XXIII. 165; of Herod, at Jerusalem, II. 393; XXIII. 168; of Solomon, at Jerusalem, II. 392; XXIII. 166; of Zerubabel at Jerusalem, XXIII. 167; of Baalbec, III. 177; of Babylonia, III. 189; of Egypt, II. 388; VII. 776; of Greece, II. 403, 409; of India, II. 394; of Rome, II. 415, 418; XX. 816, 827; of Peace, at Rome, III. 414; examples of, at Selinus, XXI. 633.
- , Inner and Middle, legal societies, London, XIII. 87.
- , Earl, his alleged identity with Junius, XIII. 777.
- , Henry John, Viscount Palmerston (*q.v.*), XVIII. 193.
- , Sir William, English diplomatist and writer, XXIII. 171; XIX. 357; his relations with Swift, XXII. 762.
- BAR, London, XIV. 845.
- HILL, Jerusalem, XIII. 639.
- TEMPLETON, James, his invention for carpet-weaving, v. 131.
- TEMPORAL POWER, of the papedom, its abolition, XIX. 508.
- TEMUCHIN, Mongol chief, VIII. 620.
- TENACITY, in minerals, XVI. 378; of iron and steel, XIII. 353.
- TENAILLE, in fortification, IX. 434, 437.
- TENAMPUA, Ruins of, Honduras, XII. 131.
- TENANCY, in law, XIV. 273.
- TENANT, his legal relations to his landlord, XIV. 272, 268; of land, in England, XIV. 264; rent payable by, XX. 402; homage rendered by, in feudal times, XIV. 114.
- TENANT-AT-WILL, I. 407, 411.
- TENANT-RIGHT, I. 407; of copyholder, VI. 356; in Ireland, XIV. 277.
- TENASSERIM, division, Burmah, XXIII. 172; birds of, III. 761.
- TENBURY, town, England, XXIV. 666.
- TENBY, town, Wales, XXIII. 172; XVIII. 482.
- TENCH, fish, XXIII. 173; angling for, II. 43.
- TENCHEBRAI, France, Battle of (1106), XI. 656; XVII. 544.
- TEN COMMANDMENTS, The, VII. 15; XIII. 399.
- TENDER, Legal, of payment, XVIII. 441.
- TENDON, in anatomy, I. 834; granulations of, XVIII. 364.
- TENDRE, Mont, Switzerland, XIII. 781.
- TENDRILS, Twining of, XIX. 60.
- TENERIFFE, one of the Canary Islands, I. 272; IV. 798; wine of, XXIV. 607.
- TENIERS, David, Flemish painter, XXIII. 173; XVIII. 58.
- TENIMBER (Timor Laut), island, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 398; XVI. 697.
- TENISON, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, XXIII. 175.
- TENKASI, town, India, XXIII. 405.
- TENNANT, Smithson, English chemist, XVI. 63.
- , William, Scottish poet, XXIII. 175.
- TENNANTITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- TENNANT'S SYSTEM, of following, I. 338.
- TENNENT, Sir James Emerson, English politician and traveller, XXIII. 176.
- TENNESSEE, river, U.S.A., XXIII. 177.
- , State, U.S.A., XXIII. 176; opium cultivation in, XVII. 792.
- PASS, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- TENNIEL, John, English caricaturist, I. 105.
- TENNIS, game, XXIII. 179.
- , Lawn, game, XXIII. 181.
- TENOCHTITLAN (Mexico), ancient town, Mexico, XVI. 209.
- TENORITE, mineral, XVI. 385.

- TENOS, island, Ægean Sea, Pilgrimages to, XIX. 95.
- TEN-PINS, American game, IV. 180.
- TENREC, or Ground Hog, of Madagascar, XI. 610; XV. 404.
- TEN SEPHIROTH, of Kabbalah, XIII. 811.
- TENSIFT, river, Morocco, XVI. 832.
- TENSION, in electricity, VIII. 60.
- , in mechanics, XV. 739; effect of, on magnetization, XV. 269; fracture by, XXII. 601.
- , Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 563.
- , Surface, of liquids, V. 56.
- TENT, XXIII. 183.
- , wine (tinto), XXIV. 607.
- TENTE D' ABRI, of French army, XXIII. 183.
- TENTERDEN, town, England, XIV. 39.
- TEN THOUSAND, Retreat of the, XVIII. 577; XXIV. 720.
- TEN THOUSAND A YEAR, Warren's novel, XXIV. 373.
- TENTYRA (Denderah), ancient town, Egypt, VII. 77.
- TENURE, of land, I. 406; XIV. 259; XX. 307; in Ireland, XIII. 218; burgage, IV. 532; feudal, XIV. 114; servile, I. 414; Littleton on the law of, XIV. 704.
- TEN YEARS' CONFLICT, The, in Scottish Church, IX. 743.
- TEOCALLIS, ancient temples, Mexico, I. 695; II. 450.
- TEOS, Coins of, XVII. 647.
- TEPANECs, people, ancient Mexico, XVI. 209.
- TEPHROITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
- TEPLITZ, town and spa, Bohemia, XXIII. 183; XVI. 433.
- TEPLOS-IZ, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 4.
- TEPPUKULAM, tank, Madura, India, XV. 193.
- TERAGAL, father of Timur, XXIII. 399.
- TERAMO, town, Italy, XXIII. 184.
- TERAPHIM, of Scripture, XXIII. 184.
- TERATOLOGY, Animal, branch of morphology, XVI. 762.
- TERBIUM, earth metal, XIV. 292; spectrum of, XXII. 376.
- TERBURG, Gerard, Dutch painter, XXIII. 184.
- TERCEIRA, island, Azores, III. 171; battle off (1582), V. 351.
- , Duke of, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 553.
- TEREBINTH, tree, XXIII. 669.
- TEREBRANTIA, group of insects, XIII. 148.
- TEREBRATULIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 194; XIX. 440.
- TEREDO, genus of Mollusca, XXIII. 184; XVI. 685.
- TEREK, government, Russia, XXIII. 186.
- , river, Caucasus, V. 254; XXI. 74; XXIII. 186.
- TERELLA, spherical magnet, XV. 222.
- TERENCE, Roman dramatist, XXIII. 186; VII. 411; his obligations to Menander, XVI. 2; his place in Roman literature, XX. 718.
- TERENTIUS MAXIMUS, Parthian pretender, XVIII. 603.
- TEREPHTHALIC ACID, XVIII. 855.
- TERES, Thracian king, XXIII. 318.
- TERESA, or Theresa (*q.v.*), Spanish saint, XXIII. 281.
- TERGESTE (Trieste), ancient town, Illyricum, XXIII. 560.
- TER GOES, town, Holland, X. 720.
- TER GOUWE (Gouda), town, Holland, XI. 1.
- TERLIZZI, town, Italy, XXIII. 188.
- TERM, in law, XXIII. 188.
- TERMES, I. 260. See Termites.
- TERMESSUS, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 130.
- TERMEZ, town, Central Asia, XII. 3.
- TERMILÆ, tribe, Asia Minor, XV. 92.
- TERMINABLE ANNUITIES, public loans, XVII. 244.
- TERMINER, Oyer and, in English law, XVIII. 106.
- TERMINI, town, Sicily, XXIII. 188.
- , of railways, XX. 234.
- TERMINILLO, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 438.
- TERMITES, or White Ants, I. 260; II. 99; XIII. 146, 152.
- TERMITIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
- TERMONDE (Dendermonde), town, Belgium, VII. 78.
- TERN, bird, XXIII. 189.
- TERNATE, island and town, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 189.
- , residency, Dutch East Indies, V. 289; XXIII. 189.
- TERNEPLATE, coated iron-plate, XIII. 357.
- TERNI, town, Italy, XXIII. 190.
- TERNSTRÖMIACIÆ, order of plants, XXIII. 97.
- TERPANDER, Lesbian poet and musician, XXIII. 190; on Greek music, XVII. 78.
- TERPENES, series of hydrocarbons, V. 559; XVII. 748.
- TERPSICHORE, Muse of the dance, XVII. 74.
- TERRACINA, town, Italy, XXIII. 190.
- TERRA-COTTA, decorative clay-work, XXIII. 190; Assyrian, V. 399; Etruscan, VIII. 641, 643; Japanese, XIII. 590.
- TERRA DI BARI, province and town, Italy, III. 374.
- TERRA DI LAVORO, plain, Italy, XIII. 439.
- TERRA JAPONICA, or Black Catechu, V. 220.
- TERRANOVA, town, Sicily, XXIII. 195.
- TERRAPIN, reptile, XXIII. 455, 458.
- TERRA SIGILLATA, medicinal earth, XIV. 436.
- TERRE HAUTE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XXIII. 195.
- TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM, XVI. 159.
- TERRIBLE, Mont, Switzerland, XIII. 782.
- TERRICOLÆ, earthworms, XXIV. 677.
- TERRIER, dog, VII. 331.
- TERROR, Reign of, in France, IX. 606; XX. 603.
- TERSATICA (Fiume), ancient town, Liburnia, IX. 273.
- TERSTEEGEN, Gerhard, German religious writer, XXIII. 195; as hymn-writer, XII. 588.
- TERTIARIES, order of monks and nuns, IX. 700.
- TERTIARY PERIOD, in geology, X. 360; distribution of animals in, VII. 275.
- TERTULLIAN (Quintus Septimius Florens Tertullianus), early church writer, XXIII. 196; XVI. 776; on the canon, V. 8; creed of, VI. 559.
- TERUDANT, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
- TERUEL, province and town, Spain, XXIII. 198.
- TESCHEN, town, Austria, XXIII. 198; peace of (1779), IX. 594.
- TESHUFIN, or Tashufin, Yusuf ibn, Moorish leader in Spain, I. 595; XIX. 539; XXII. 316.
- TESHU-LUMBO, monastery, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- TESSERACONTERES, ancient Greek ship, XXI. 806, 807.
- TESSIN (Ticino, *q.v.*), canton, Switzerland, XXIII. 351.
- , Karl Gustaf, Swedish philosopher, XXII. 755.
- TESTACCIO, Monte, Rome, XX. 831; games at, V. 121.
- TEST ACTS, English, XXIII. 199; VIII. 349, 352.
- TESTAMENT, in law, XXIV. 570; in Roman law, XX. 674, 691, 706, 713.
- , Old and New, Canon of the, V. 7. See also Bible.
- TESTATOR, in law, XXIV. 571.
- TESTIMONY, Probability of, IX. 777.
- OF THE ROCKS, Hugh Miller's work, XVI. 320.
- TESTING MACHINES, for determining strength of materials, XXII. 506.
- TESTRY, France, Battle of (687), IX. 531.
- TESTUDINIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- TESTUDO, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 452, 456, 457.
- TET, river, France, XX. 128.
- TETANUS, disease, XXIII. 199; XVIII. 391; production of, XIX. 25.
- TETE, district, East Africa, XVII. 7; town, XXIV. 765.
- TÊTE-DE-PONT, in fortification, IX. 435.
- TETHYS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 657.
- TIETIAROA, island, Tahiti Archipelago, XXIII. 22.
- TETNULD, mountain, Caucasus, V. 253.
- TETOUAN, or Tetnan, town, Morocco, XVI. 830; XXIII. 200.
- TETRABRANCHIATA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 668.

- TETRACHORDS, in Greek music, XVII. 78.
 TETRACINELLIDA, tribe of sponges, XXII. 421.
 TETRADYMITE, mineral, III. 790; XVI. 380.
 TETRAGRAMMATON, of the Kabbalah, XIII. 812.
 TETRAHEDRITE, mineral, VI. 347; XVI. 395.
 TETRAHEDRON, in geometry, X. 388.
 TETRALOGV, in Greek drama, VII. 406; in Greek rhetoric, XX. 509.
 TETRAMERA, group of insects, VI. 133; XIII. 149.
 TETRANE, hydrocarbon, V. 558.
 TETRANVCHI, family of acarids, XVI. 528.
 TETRAOGALLUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 333.
 TETRAPHVLLIDÆ, family of tape-worms, XXIII. 54.
 TETRAPLA, Origen's work, XVII. 840.
 TETRAPTURUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 804.
 TETRARCH, ancient ruler's title, XXIII. 200.
 TETRARHYNCHIDÆ, family of tape-worms, XXIII. 54.
 TETRASTEMMA, genus of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.
 TETRODON, genus of fishes, X. 685.
 TETUAN, town, Morocco, XXIII. 200; XVI. 830.
 —, Duke of (Leopold O'Donnell), Spanish statesman, XVII. 727; XXII. 346.
 TETUARA (Tetiara), island, South Pacific, XXIII. 22.
 TETZEL, John, German Dominican monk, XV. 72; XX. 326.
 TEUCER, of Greek legend, XXIII. 582.
 TEUCHIT, bird, XIV. 308.
 TEUKHAM, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.
 TEUTA, Illyrian queen, XII. 709.
 TEUTONES, German tribe, XXIII. 201; V. 780; X. 474.
 TEUTONIC, The name, X. 847.
 — ALPHABET, I. 612.
 — LANGUAGES, X. 514, 852; VIII. 390; IX. 787; XII. 84; XVIII. 785; XXI. 366; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
 — LAWS, XXI. 212.
 — ORDER, of Knights, XXIII. 201; XVI. 709; XX. 6; their conflicts with Poland, XIX. 288, 289, 290; at Riga, XX. 554; in Russia, XXI. 92.
 TEVERONE, river, Italy, II. 57.
 TEVIOT, river, Scotland, XXI. 33; XXIII. 673.
 TEWKESBURY, town, England, XXIII. 201.
 TEXAS, State, U.S.A., XXIII. 202.
 TEXTILES, woven fabrics, XXIII. 206; Venetian, XXIV. 156; adulterations of, I. 176; fibres for, IX. 131.
 TEXTULARIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 847.
 TEXTURES, or Tissues, XII. 4; in man, I. 842; vegetable, XII. 10.
 TEYDE, Pico de, mountain, Canary Islands, IV. 798.
 TEZA, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
 TEZCATLIPOCA, Mexican deity, XVI. 211.
 TEZCUCO, ancient town, Mexico, XVI. 209, 210.
 THACKERAY, William Makepeace, English novelist and critic, XXIII. 214; as satirist, XXI. 320.
 THADDEUS OF WARSAW, Miss Porter's work, XIX. 527.
 THAIS, Menander's comedy, XVI. 2.
 THALASSICOLLA, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 849.
 THALBERG, Sigismund, Italian pianist and composer, XXIII. 217.
 THALEICHTHYS, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 224.
 THALÉN, his experiments in magnetism, XV. 254; his spectroscopic observations, XXII. 377.
 THALES of Miletus, Greek astronomer and philosopher, XXIII. 217; on astronomy, II. 746; his discovery of electric properties in amber, I. 659.
 THALIA, Muse of comedy, XVII. 74.
 THALIACEA, order of Tunicata, XXIII. 609, 615.
 THALLIUM, chemical element, XXIII. 219; V. 530.
 THALLOPHYTA, division of the vegetable kingdom, III. 692; XX. 430; XXIV. 125.
 THALLUS, vegetative system of lichens, XIV. 552.
 THAM, Rabbenu, Rabbinic scholar, XXIII. 39.
 THAMAR, queen of Georgia, X. 432.
 THAME, river, England, XVIII. 93; XXIII. 220.
 THAMES, river, England, XXIII. 220; VIII. 216; XVI. 279; at Oxford, XVIII. 93; whitebait fishery of, XXIV. 550; rowing on, XXI. 30.
 — TUNNEL, London, XXIII. 623; construction of, IV. 397, 398.
 THAMMUZ, of Scripture, I. 163.
 THAMUDIC INSCRIPTIONS, XXI. 651.
 THANA, district, India, XXIII. 220; town, XXIII. 221.
 THANES, early English nobility, VIII. 274; XIV. 110; XVII. 529; XVIII. 302.
 THANET, Isle of, England, XIV. 37.
 — SANDSTONE, rock, X. 361.
 THAPSACUS (Tiphah), Mesopotamia, Crossing of Euphrates at, XVI. 49.
 THARANDITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
 THAR AND PARKAR, district, India, XXIII. 221.
 THARRAWADDY, district, Burmah, XXIII. 221.
 THARSIS, Spain, Mines of, XII. 334.
 THARUS, Hindu race, India, XVIII. 73.
 THASOS, island, Greece, XXIII. 221.
 THATCHING, for buildings, IV. 501.
 THAUMACI, town, Thessaly, Greece, XXIII. 299.
 THAUMATROPE, Plateau's invention, XIX. 189.
 THAUMATURGUS, St Gregory, XI. 181; VI. 559; XVIII. 486.
 THAUN, Philippe de, early French writer, IX. 643; on birds, XVIII. 3.
 THAYETMYO, district, Burmah, XXIII. 222.
 THEA, genus of shrubs, XXIII. 97.
 THEÆTETUS, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 207.
 THEAGENES, tyrant of Megara, XV. 828.
 THEATINES, monastic order, XVI. 711; XXIII. 547.
 THEATRE, THEATRES, XXIII. 222; of Aspendus, Asia Minor, II. 715; Chinese, V. 666; Dionysiac, at Athens, III. 3; English, VII. 428; English, in time of Elizabeth, VIII. 419; English, under the Puritans, VII. 433; English, modern, VII. 439; of London, in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 760; Greek, structure of, II. 413; of New York, XVII. 461; of Paris, XVIII. 277; Roman, VII. 411; XX. 830; Roman, architecture of, II. 419; remains of that at Tauromenium, XXIII. 48.
 THEATRE-FIRES, fireworks, XX. 135.
 THÉÂTRE FRANÇAIS, at Paris, VII. 427.
 THÉBAÏDE, La, Racine's drama, XX. 205.
 THEBAIS, Statius's poem, XXII. 466.
 THEBAN LEGION, Legend of the, XV. 637.
 THEBES, town, Egypt, VII. 776; mummies of, XVII. 21; pyramids of, XX. 124; sphinx at, II. 387; tomb of Menptah at, XXIII. 622.
 —, town, Greece, XXIII. 229; XI. 103; capture of, by Alexander, I. 481; under Epaminondas, VIII. 456; under Pelopidas, XVIII. 479; its contests with the Plateans, XIX. 177; sphinx of, XXII. 398; expedition of the Seven against, I. 164.
 —, Romance of, XX. 639.
 THECEURYBIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 666.
 THECIDÆDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 195.
 THECIUM, in reproductive system of lichens, XIV. 554.
 THECLA, St, XXIII. 231.
 THECOSOMATA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 666.
 THEFT, in law, XXIII. 231.
 THEFTBOTE, in law, XXIII. 233.
 THEGNS, early English nobility, VIII. 274; XIV. 110; XVII. 529; XVIII. 302; XXI. 36.
 —, The Twelve, Anglo-Saxon jury, XII. 784.
 THEISM, XXIII. 234

- THEISS, river, Hungary, III. 116; XII. 362.
- THELYPHONIDEA, order of arachnids, II. 286.
- THEMIS, in Greek mythology, XXIII. 250.
- THEMISTIUS, Byzantine rhetorician, XXIII. 250; as Neoplatonist philosopher, XVII. 337.
- THEMISTOCLES, Greek general, XXIII. 250; XI. 99; in exile in Persia, XVIII. 574.
- THÉNARD, Louis Jacques, French chemist, XXIII. 251; his experiments with Gay-Lussac, X. 123.
- THERARDITE, mineral, XVI. 400; XXII. 240.
- THEOBALD, count of Champagne and king of Navarre, XVII. 250; as crusader, XXIII. 161.
- , Lewis, English playwright, XXIII. 252.
- THEOBROMINE, in chemistry, VI. 102.
- THEOCRACY, The, in Israel, XIII. 398.
- THEOCRITUS, Greek pastoral poet, XXIII. 252.
- THEODELINDA, queen of the Lombards, XIV. 815; relics of, at Monza, Italy, XVI. 798.
- THÉODICÉE, Essais de, Leibnitz's work, XIV. 420.
- THEODOLITE, its use in geodesy, VII. 598, 599; X. 165; in surveying, XXII. 698, 719.
- THEODORA, wife of the emperor Justinian, XXIII. 253, 798.
- , senatrix of Rome, XX. 787.
- THEODORE I.—II., popes, XXIII. 255.
- , king of Abyssinia, I. 66.
- I. (Baron von Neuhof), king of Corsica, XVII. 362.
- , archbishop of Canterbury, VIII. 370.
- , bishop of Merv, Syriac writer, XXII. 837.
- of Mopsuestia, early Christian writer, XXIII. 254.
- BAR WAHEON, Syriac scholar, XXII. 852.
- THEODORET, bishop of Cyprus, XXIII. 255; XXII. 238.
- THEODORIC, king of the East Goths, XXIII. 256; X. 850; XIII. 467; XX. 782; at Ravenna, XX. 297.
- II., chief of the West Goths, in Spain, XXII. 308.
- , Frankish king, X. 476.
- THEODORUS, Roman pretender, XXIV. 35.
- , Greek gem-engraver, X. 138.
- of Samos, Greek sculptor, II. 347.
- PRODRONUS, Byzantine writer, XI. 145, 148.
- THEODOSIA, town, Crimea, Russia, XXIII. 257; VI. 586.
- THEODOSIAN CODE, in Roman law, IV. 262; VI. 105; XX. 711.
- THEODOSIO, prince of Brazil, XIX. 548.
- THEODOSIOPOLIS (Rhesæna), town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- THEODOSIUS I., Roman emperor, XXIII. 257; XX. 779; his contentions with Ambrose, I. 663.
- II., emperor of the East, XXIII. 259.
- III., emperor of the East, XXIII. 259.
- , Roman general, in Scotland, IV. 663.
- , bishop of Edessa, Syriac writer, XXII. 846.
- of Tripolis, Greek geometer and astronomer, XXIII. 259.
- THEODOTUS, Valentinian theologian, XXIV. 38.
- of Byzantium, teacher of Monarchian heresy in Rome, XVI. 719; XIII. 671.
- THEOGNIDEA, Greek poems, XXIII. 260.
- THEOGNIS of Megara, Greek poet, XXIII. 260; XV. 828.
- THEOGONY, Hesiod's poem, XI. 777.
- THEOLOGICAL ETHICS, department of theology, XXIII. 275; Rothe's work, XXI. 2; XXIII. 270.
- THEOLOGY, XXIII. 260; apologetic, II. 189; dogmatic, VII. 332; Liguorian, XIV. 636; of the Middle Ages, XX. 383; of Origen, XVII. 841; Pauline, XVIII. 423; scholastic, XXI. 417; Valentinian, XXIV. 38; application of logic to, XXI. 421; as influenced by Neoplatonism, XVII. 338; Calvin's system of, IV. 720; Schleiermacher's, XXI. 411, 413.
- THEOPHANIA, or Theophano, wife of the emperor Otho II., XIII. 711; XVIII. 66.
- THEOPHANO, wife of Nicephorus II., Byzantine emperor, XVII. 482.
- THÉOPHILE (T. de Viau), French poet, XXIV. 208.
- THEOPHILUS, Roman jurist, XIII. 794.
- of Edessa, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
- ABBAS, instructor of Justinian, XXIII. 276.
- THEOPHRASTUS, Peripatetic philosopher, XXIII. 277; XVIII. 545; his history of plants, IV. 79.
- , on the Milky Way, II. 748.
- THEOPHYLACT, Biblical commentator, XXIII. 277.
- (Pope Benedict IX.), XIX. 497.
- , patrician of Rome, XX. 787.
- THEOPHYLACTUS of Simocatta, Byzantine historian, IV. 613; XX. 636.
- THÉOPNEUSTIE, La, Gausson's work, X. 117.
- THEOPOLIS (Antioch), ancient town, Syria, II. 132.
- THEOPOMPUS of Chios, Greek historian and rhetorician, XXIII. 277; XXI. 466.
- THEORBO. lute. xv. 71.
- THEOREM, Geometrical, defined, XIX. 519.
- THEORIKON, spectacular fund, of Pericles, XVIII. 529.
- THEORY OF THE EARTH, Hutton's work, XII. 415.
- THEORY OF THE INTELLIGIBLE WORLD, by Morris, XVII. 553.
- THEORY OF MORAL SENTIMENTS, Adam Smith's work, XXII. 169.
- THEOSOPHY, XXIII. 278; Kabbalistic, XIII. 810; Swedenborg's, XXII. 759.
- THEOTOCOPULI, Domenico (El Greco), Spanish painter, XI. 80.
- THEOTOKOS, or Mother of God, epithet of the Virgin Mary, XVII. 355.
- THERA, island, Greece, XXIII. 279.
- THERAMENES, Athenian oligarch, XXIII. 280.
- THERAPEUTÆ, monastic sect, XVI. 698; as hymn-writers, XII. 578.
- THERAPEUTICS, in medicine, XV. 796; of iron, XIII. 359; of mercury, XVI. 34; of mineral waters, XVI. 433.
- THERASIA, wife of St Paulinus, XVIII. 434.
- THERESA, St, Spanish saint, XXIII. 281; XVII. 134; fondress of order of Barefoot Carmelites, V. 117; XVI. 716.
- , wife of Count Henry of Portugal, XIX. 540.
- THERESIA, island, Greece, XXIII. 279.
- THERESIENSTADT, part of Pesth, Hungary, XVIII. 691.
- (Szabadka), town, Hungary, XXII. 856.
- THERESIENWIESE, common, Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 26.
- THERESIOPEL, Maria (Szabadka), town, Hungary, XXII. 856.
- THERIACA, poem by Nicander, XVII. 476.
- THERIAKA, spiced opium, XVII. 788.
- THERMAL SPRINGS, X. 223, 270; XVI. 432, 436.
- THERMIC FEVER, XXII. 666.
- THERMODON, river, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.
- THERMODYNAMICS, XXIII. 283; VII. 815; XIX. 2; laws of, XXII. 479; Mayer's first law of, XV. 649; temperatures in thermodynamic scale, XX. 129.
- THERMO-ELECTRICITY, VIII. 94.
- THERMO-ELECTROMETER, Riess's, VIII. 55.
- THERMO-ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE, XV. 273.
- THERMOGRAPH, thermometric record, XXIII. 293.
- THERMOMETER, XXIII. 288; XI. 563; gas, XX. 130; wet bulb, theory of, VII. 218; box for, XVI. 115; Réaumur's, XX. 308; Saussure's adaptations of, XXI. 324.

- THERMOMETRY, XI. 558; XIX. 2.
 THERMONATRITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
 THERMOPHONE, telephone, XXIII. 130.
 THERMOPOLIA, for sale of hot drinks, at Pompeii, XIX. 449.
 THERMOPYLÆ, Greece, Battle of (480 B.C.), XI. 100; XIV. 462; XVIII. 572.
 THERMOSCOPES, indicators of temperature, XI. 559; XX. 132.
 THERMO-THERMAPEUTICS, or Hydro-pathy, XII. 542; III. 438, 440.
 THERMOTROPISM, in vegetable physiology, XIX. 59.
 THÉROIGNE DE MÉRICOURT, Anne Joseph, French Revolutionist, XXIII. 295.
 THERON, tyrant of Agrigentum, I. 417; XXII. 16.
 THEROPODA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 443.
 THERUSIA (Vulcano), one of the Lipari Islands, Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 682.
 THESEIUM, temple, ancient Athens, III. 4.
 THESE S S A L M U R I E N S E S, French body of divinity, I. 783.
 THESEUS, of Greek legend, XXIII. 293; III. 59; his connexion with Scyros, XXI. 574.
 THESMOPHORIA, Greek festival, XXIII. 295; V. 345; VII. 57.
 HESMOPHORIAZUSÆ, Aristophanes's comedy, II. 509.
 THESMOTHETÆ, Greek magistrates, II. 476.
 THESPLÆ, town, ancient Greece, XXIII. 297.
 THESPIA, traditional inventor of tragedy, VII. 404.
 THESPROTI, ancient Greek tribe, VIII. 483.
 THESPROTIA, Epirus, Oracle at, XVII. 808.
 THESSALIAN DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 132.
 THESSALIA, district, Thessaly, XXIII. 299.
 THESSALONIANS, Epistles to the, XXIII. 297.
 THESSALONICA (Salonica), town, Macedonia, XXI. 227; XV. 137; XXIII. 297.
 THESSALUS, physician of Tralles, XV. 802.
 THESSALY, district, Greece, XXIII. 298; coins of, XVII. 641.
 THETFORD, town, England, XXIII. 299.
 THETIS, of Greek mythology, I. 95; XVII. 346.
 THEUDAS, of Acts of the Apostles, I. 126.
 THEUDEMIR, king of the East Goths, XXIII. 256.
 THEUDIBERT, king of the Alemanni, XVII. 233.
 THEUERDANK, German allegorical work, X. 527; XV. 644.
 THEVENOT, Jean de, French Oriental traveller, XXIII. 300.
 THEW, instrument of punishment, XIX. 96.
 THIAKI (Ithaca), island, Greece, XIII. 517.
 THIAN SHAN, mountains, Central Asia, II. 686; XVIII. 102; XXI. 640; XXII. 818; XXIII. 631.
 THIBAUT, of Champagne, early French writer, IX. 642.
 —, Anton Friedrich Justus, German jurist, XXIII. 300.
 THIBET, or Tibet (*q.v.*), country, Central Asia, XXIII. 337.
 THIBODI, Phra Rami, Siamese ruler, XXI. 854.
 THIELE, river, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
 THIELT, town, Belgium, XXIII. 302.
 THIERRY, Amédée Simon Dominique, French historian, XXIII. 302; IX. 680; on the Gallic Druids, VII. 478.
 —, Jacques Nicolas Augustin, French historian, XXIII. 302; IX. 680.
 — AND THEODORET, tragedy of Beaumont and Fletcher, III. 470.
 THIERS, town, France, XXIII. 302; XX. 120.
 —, Louis Adolphe, French historian and statesman, XXIII. 302; IX. 619; as a writer, IX. 681.
 THIETBERGA, wife of Lothaire of Lorraine, XVII. 483.
 THIGH, Anatomy of the, I. 829; of birds, III. 722; of mammals, XV. 360.
 THINONIER, Barthélemy, inventor of a sewing machine, XXI. 718.
 THING, Great, Swedish tribal assembly, XXII. 744.
 THINOCORIS, genus of birds, XIX. 228.
 THIOCYANATES, in chemistry, XX. 25.
 THIONVILLE, fortress, Lorraine, XV. 7.
 THIOSULPHATES, in chemistry, XXII. 636.
 THIRLWALL, Connop, bishop of St David's, historian XXIII. 305.
 THIRSK, town, England, XXIII. 306.
 THIRST, XVII. 667.
 THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES, of Church of England, II. 653; VI. 564; VIII. 377, 379.
 THIRTY YEARS' WAR (1618-1648), IX. 568; X. 500; in Austria, III. 125; effect of, in England, VIII. 344; effects on Holland, XII. 78; in Saxony, XXI. 354; Spanish part in, XXII. 331; Sweden's participation in, XXII. 749; influence on Switzerland, XXII. 794; Wallenstein's part in, XXIV. 328.
 THIS-RONG-DE-TSAN, or Khri-srong-lden-btsan, Tibetan king, XIV. 502; XXIII. 345.
 THYSTLE, plant, XXIII. 306.
 —, Order of the, XIV. 123.
 THISTLEWOOD CONSPIRACY (1820), in England, XXIII. 307.
 THIVÆ (Thebes), town, Greece, XXIII. 229.
 THLINKEETS, race, North America, XII. 826; exogamy among, V. 187.
 THOLOBATE, in architecture, II. 474.
 THOLUCK, Friedrich August, German theologian and preacher, XXIII. 307.
 THOMAS, St, apostle, XXIII. 308.
 —, prince of Savoy, XXI. 339.
 — of Celano, XXIII. 308.
 — of Erceldoune, Scottish legendary poet, XXIII. 308.
 — of Harkel, Syriac writer, XXII. 825.
 — of Marga, Syriac writer, XXII. 848.
 — of Stitny, Bohemian writer, XXII. 151.
 —, Antoine Léonard, French writer, IX. 670.
 —, George, military adventurer, India, III. 629.
 —, George H., American general, XXIII. 790.
 — A KEMPIS, mediæval writer, XIV. 31; XI. 208; his relation to mysticism, XVII. 134.
 — AQUINAS, scholastic philosopher, II. 231. See Aquinas.
 — BECKET, archbishop of Canterbury, I. 31. See Becket.
 THOMASIU, Christian, German jurist and publicist, XXIII. 309; X. 532; XVIII. 540; his influence in Halle university, XXIII. 847.
 THOMAS LITTLE, Thomas Moore's nom de plume, XVI. 806.
 THOMASON, his collection of pamphlets, XVIII. 205.
 THOMISM, in scholastic philosophy, XXI. 429.
 THOMPSON, Sir Benjamin (Count Rumford), scientist and diplomatist, XXIII. 309.
 —, John Vaughan, English physician and naturalist, XXIV. 808; on Mollusca, XVI. 632.
 —, Thomas Peronnet, English politician and mathematician, XXIII. 310.
 THOMSENOLITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
 THOMSON, Andrew, Scottish churchman, XXI. 538.
 —, Sir Charles Wyville, Scottish naturalist, XXIII. 310.
 —, James (1700-1748), Scottish poet, author of *The Seasons*, XXIII. 311.
 —, James (1834-1882), Scottish poet, author of *City of Dreadful Night*, XXIII. 312.
 —, John, of Duddingston, Scottish landscape painter, XXIII. 312.
 —, John, Scottish logarithmist, XIV. 776.
 —, Sir William, on attraction, III. 64; XV. 226; his compass improvements, VI. 228; on elastic solids, VI. 312; his contributions to the science of electricity, VIII. 11, 15, 32, 33, 75, 76, 81, 85, 90, 95, 99; his guard ring accumulator,

- VIII. 34; his electrometers, VIII. 119, 120, 121; on magnetism, XV. 249; on magnecrystalline action, XV. 266; on effect of traction on magnetization, XV. 269; on radiation, XX. 215; his siphon telegraph-recorder, XXIII. 124; on laws of thermodynamics, XXII. 482; on condensation of vapour, III. 386; on vortex atoms, III. 45.
- THOMSON AND TAIT**, on tidal retardation of earth's rotation, XXIII. 377.
- THOMSONITE**, mineral, XVI. 423.
- THONEGWA**, district, Burmah, XXIII. 330.
- THONON**, town, France, XXI. 333.
- THOR**, Scandinavian divinity, I. 210; XVII. 156.
- THORACOMETER**, for measuring chest movements, XX. 477.
- THORARENSEN**, Bjarné, Icelandic poet, XXI. 369.
- THORAX**, or Chest, I. 822; XX. 476; in mammals, XV. 358. See also article Skeleton.
- THOREAU**, Henry David, American writer, XXIII. 313; I. 732.
- THORFINN**, Norse earl, in Scotland, XXI. 480.
- THORILD**, Tomas, Swedish poet and critic, XIV. 29; XXII. 757.
- THORISMUND**, West Gothic prince, III. 62.
- THORITE**, mineral, XVI. 424.
- THORIUM**, chemical element, XXIII. 314; V. 543.
- THORN**, plant, XI. 536; the Glastonbury thorn, X. 675.
- , town, West Prussia, XXIII. 314.
- THORNBAC**, fish, XXIII. 314; XX. 299.
- THORNDALE**, W. H. Smith's work, XXII. 179.
- THORNHILL**, Sir James, English painter, XXIII. 314.
- THORNTON-ON-HUMBER**, abbey, Lincolnshire, England, I. 20; XIV. 656.
- THORSHAVN**, town, Faroe Islands, IX. 39.
- THORSTEIN**, mountain, Austria, XXI. 241.
- THORWALDSEN**, Bertel, Danish sculptor, XXIII. 315; VII. 94; XXI. 570.
- THOTH**, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
- , Books of, ancient Egyptian works, XIV. 510.
- THOTHMES**, kings of Egypt, VII. 735.
- THOU**, Cristophe de, first president of Paris parlement, XXIII. 315.
- , Jacques Auguste de, French historian, XXIII. 315; IX. 659.
- THOUAR**, Arthur, explorer of Pilcomayo river, XIX. 188.
- THOUGHT**, in psychology, XX. 57, 75, 83; as subject of logical science, XIV. 780; XVI. 94.
- THOUGHTS IN PRISON**, Dr Dodd's poem, VII. 319.
- THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS**, Arabic tales, XXIII. 316; II. 263.
- THOUSAND ISLANDS**, Lake of the, Canada, XXI. 180.
- THRACE**, country, South-Eastern Europe, XXIII. 318; coins of, XVII. 640.
- THRACIA**, Roman province, South-Eastern Europe, XXIII. 318.
- THRALE**, Henry, friend of Johnson, XIII. 727.
- , Mrs (Hester Lynch, Mrs Piozzi), English writer, XIX. 110.
- THRALL**, Teutonic bondman, VIII. 274; XVII. 529.
- THRASAETUS**, genus of birds, XI. 491.
- THRASAMUND**, Vandal king, XXIV. 59.
- THRASEA PÆTUS**, Roman philosopher, XI. 643; XVII. 350.
- THRASHING MACHINES**, Invention of, I. 302; the first driven by steam, I. 305; improvements on, I. 325; portable, I. 324.
- THRASYBULUS**, Athenian general, XXIII. 319.
- , tyrant of Miletus, XVIII. 528.
- , ruler of Syracuse, XXII. 16, 814.
- THRASYLLUS**, Choragic monument of, at Athens, II. 411.
- THRAX**, Dionysius, Roman grammarian, XI. 37, 43.
- THREAD MANUFACTURE**, VI. 502; bleaching of, III. 820.
- THREAD-WORMS**, XVII. 324; disease caused by, XVIII. 270.
- THREAVE CASTLE**, Kirkeudbright, Scotland, XIV. 98.
- THREE BEARS**, The, Southey's tale, XXII. 290.
- THREE BODIES**, Problem of the, in astronomy, II. 759.
- THREE ESTATES**, of the realm, in England, VIII. 557, 314; XVIII. 366.
- THREE F'S**, The, in Irish land tenure, XIV. 277.
- THREE HOLY CHILDREN**, Song of the, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
- THREE MUSKETEERS**, The, Dumas's romance, VII. 522.
- THREE RIVERS**, town, Canada, XXIII. 319; XX. 167.
- THREE SISTERS**, mountains, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822; XXIII. 800.
- THREE TETONS**, mountains, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 712.
- THREMMATOLOGY**, branch of biological science, XXIV. 802, 817.
- THRENODIA CAROLINA**, Sir Thomas Herbert's work, XI. 722.
- THRESHER**, bird, XVI. 541.
- THRESHER-SHARK**, fish, XXI. 777.
- THRIPS**, group of insects, XIII. 152; as wheat pest, XXIV. 534.
- THROAT**, Anatomy of the, I. 822; diseases of, XXII. 319; surgical operations on, XXII. 690; in relation to the voice, XXIV. 273; of birds, III. 726.
- THROMBOSIS**, disease, XVIII. 401.
- THRONDHJEM**, town, Norway, XXIII. 321.
- **FJORD**, Norway, XVII. 576.
- THRONES**, chairs of state, IX. 848.
- , in celestial hierarchy, XI. 792.
- THROSTLE**, bird, XXIII. 321.
- , cotton spinning frame, VI. 495.
- THROW-BOARD**, Welsh game, V. 597.
- THROWING**, of silk, XXII. 61.
- THRUSH**, bird, XXIII. 321; migration of, III. 765.
- THUANUS** (Jacques Auguste de Thou), French historian, XXIII. 315.
- THUCYDIDES**, Greek historian, XXIII. 322; XI. 141.
- , rival of Pericles, XVIII. 531.
- THUGS**, Indian assassins, XXIII. 326; suppression of, XII. 806; vocabulary of language used by, VII. 191.
- THUGUT**, Franz Maria von, Austrian diplomatist, XXIII. 327.
- THUJA**, genus of trees, II. 313.
- THULE**, ancient Northern land, XXIII. 328; XIX. 315; of Ptolemy, XX. 94; of Pytheas, XX. 143.
- THULITE**, mineral, XVI. 409.
- THULIUM**, Spectrum of, XXII. 377.
- THUMB RINGS**, XX. 562.
- THÜMMEL**, Moritz August von, German writer, XXIII. 329.
- THUN**, town, Switzerland, III. 600.
- , Lake of, Switzerland, I. 3; XIV. 218; XXII. 777.
- THUNBERG**, Carl Peter, Swedish traveller and botanist, XXIII. 329.
- THUNDER**, I. 107; XXIII. 329.
- THUNDERBOLT**, XXIII. 330.
- THUNDERING LEGION**, Miracle of the, III. 87.
- THUNDERSTORM**, XXIII. 329; XVI. 128; spectroscopic history of a, XX. 256.
- THÜNEN**, J. Heinrich von, German economist, XIX. 388.
- THUN-KHWA**, district, Burmah, XXIII. 330.
- THUR AND PARKER**, district India, XXIII. 221.
- THURGAU**, or Thurgovia, canton, Switzerland, XXIII. 330; XXII. 794.
- THURII**, town, Magna Græcia, Italy, XXIII. 331; XV. 38.
- THÜRINGER WALD**, mountains, Germany, X. 448; XXIII. 332.
- THURINGIA**, district, Upper Saxony, XXIII. 331.
- THURINGIAN FOREST**, mountains, Germany, X. 448; XXIII. 332.
- THURINGIAN LAW CODE**, XXI. 215.
- THURINGITE**, mineral, XVI. 414.
- THURIUM** (Thurii), town, Magna Græcia, Italy, XXIII. 331; XV. 38.
- THURLES**, town, Ireland, XXIII. 332.
- THURLOE**, John, English postmaster, XIX. 564.
- THURLQW**, Lord, lord chancellor of England, XXIII. 332.

- THURMOND, John, English pantomimist, XVIII. 215.
 THURSO, town, Scotland, XXIII. 333.
 THURY, Counts of (Cassini), French astronomers, v. 185.
 THUS, incense, IX. 711; XII. 718.
 THUYA, genus of trees, II. 313.
 THYATIRA (Akhissar), town, Turkey in Asia, I. 436.
 THYESTES, in Greek legend, III. 50; XVIII. 480.
 THYLACINUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XV. 380.
 THYLACOLEO, genus of fossil marsupial mammals, XV. 383.
 THYMALLUS, genus of fishes, XI. 78; XXI. 221, 224.
 THYME, plant, XXIII. 333; XII. 289.
 THYNI, tribe, Thrace, III. 793.
 THYNUS, genus of fishes, XXIII. 625.
 THYRE DANEBOG, barrow, Denmark, III. 398.
 THYROID GLAND, Diseases of the, XVIII. 384; goitre, X. 739.
 THYRZA, Byron's mourning for, IV. 607.
 THYSANOPTERA, group of insects, XIII. 152.
 THYSANURA, order of insects, XIII. 153.
 THYSSAGETÆ, ancient nomadic race, Eastern Europe, XXI. 575.
 TIAN-SHAN, mountains, Central Asia, II. 686; XVIII. 102; XXI. 640; XXII. 818; XXIII. 631.
 TIARA, headdress, VI. 454.
 TIBBUS, nomad race, North Africa, XXIII. 334; I. 261, 268; XXII. 278.
 TIBER, river, Italy, XIII. 438; its mouth, XVIII. 61.
 TIBERIAS, town, Palestine, XXIII. 334; battle of (1187), VI. 627; XXIII. 161.
 —, Lake of, Palestine, X. 29; XVIII. 171, 173.
 TIBERINS (Tiberins Claudius Nero), Roman emperor, XXIII. 335; XX. 772.
 —, Arch of, at Orange, France, XVII. 812.
 — ABSIMARUS, emperor of the East, XIII. 798.
 — CLAUDIUS DRUSUS (Claudius), Roman emperor, v. 816; XVII. 348; XX. 772, 773.
 TIBESTI, oasis, Africa, I. 250, 261; XVII. 695; XXI. 149; XXIII. 334.
 TIBET, country, Central Asia, XXIII. 337; II. 684; XIV. 496; Great and Little, XIV. 198; mountain system of, XI. 821, 823; Lamaism of, XIV. 226; European travellers in, x. 188.
 TIBETAN LANGUAGE, XVIII. 779; XXIII. 346; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
 TIBETANS, race of people, XXIII. 343.
 TIBETO-BURMAN RACE, XII. 777; language of, XVIII. 779; XXIII. 346.
 TIBIA, Anatomy of the, I. 829, of birds, III. 723.
 TIBIÆ, Roman musical instrument, XVII. 707.
 TIBULLUS, Albius, Roman poet, XXIII. 348; XX. 723.
 TIBUR (Tivoli), ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344; XXIII. 421.
 TIBUS, or Tibbus, race of people, Soudan, Africa, XXIII. 334; I. 261, 268; XXII. 278.
 TICAO, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
 TIC-DOLOUREUX, form of neuralgia, XVII. 363.
 TICHODROMA, genus of birds, XXIII. 534.
 TICINO, canton, Switzerland, XXIII. 351; XXII. 789, 794.
 —, river, Italy, XIII. 435.
 TICINUM (Pavia), ancient town, Italy, XVIII. 439.
 TICK, mite, II. 276; XVI. 529.
 TICKELL, Thomas, English poet, XXIII. 351.
 TICKET-OF-LEAVE, XIX. 752, 756.
 TICKNOR, George, American man of letters, XXIII. 352; I. 724.
 TICONDEROGA, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIII. 352.
 —, Falls of, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.
 TIDE-GAUGE, XXIII. 370.
 TIDE-PREDICTING INSTRUMENT, XXIII. 371.
 TIDES, XXIII. 353 (table of contents, 381); X. 283; laws of, II. 762; solar and lunar, XV. 687; in relation to navigation, XVII. 275; in rivers XX. 576; Maclaurin on the theory of, XV. 162; action of, in Suez Canal, IV. 791; in Mediterranean Sea, XV. 822.
 —, Atmospheric, XVI. 122.
 TIDE-WAVE, XXIII. 372.
 TIDOR, island, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 381; claim of sultan of, to New Guinea, XVII. 389.
 TIECK, Friedrich, German sculptor, XXI. 566.
 —, Ludwig, Germantale-writer, XXIII. 381; X. 542.
 TIEDEMANN, Friedrich, German anatomist, XXIII. 383.
 TIEDMANN, H., on birds, XVIII. 19, 48.
 TIEFTRUNK, Karl, Bohemian writer, XXII. 153.
 TIEFURT, near Weimar, Germany, XXIV. 491.
 TIEMANNITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
 TIEN-CHWANG-TAI, town, China, XVII. 381.
 TIEN-FUNG-TAH, pagoda at Ning-Po, China, XVII. 513.
 TIENSIN, town, China, XXIII. 383; v. 633.
 TIEPOLO, Bajamonte, Venetian conspirator, XXIV. 143.
 TIERNEY, George, English politician, XXIII. 383.
 TIERRA DEL FUEGO, archipelago, South America, XXIII. 383; XVIII. 352; Indians of, XII. 829.
 TIFFIN, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXIII. 385.
 TIFLIS, town, Russian Caucasia, XXIII. 385; government, XXIII. 513.
 TIGELLINUS, general and conspirator under Nero, XVII. 349.
 TIGER, carnivorous mammal, XXIII. 385; XV. 435; of India, XII. 741; of Java, XIII. 603; of Persia, XVIII. 625; skins of, IX. 839.
 TIGER-BEETLE, VI. 129.
 TIGER-CAT, carnivorous mammal, XVII. 719.
 TIGER-SHARK, XXI. 775.
 TIGLATH-ADAR, Assyrian king, III. 186.
 TIGLATH-PILESER I., Assyrian king, III. 186, 192.
 — II., III. 186; XIII. 411.
 TIGRANES, Armenian kings, XXIII. 386; XV. 56; XVIII. 595, 600.
 —, great-grandson of Herod the Great, XVIII. 602.
 TIGRANOCERTA, Mesopotamia, Battle of (69 B.C.), XV. 56.
 TIGRÉ, province, Abyssinia, I. 64.
 —, or Tigrîña, language of Ethiopia, VIII. 612; XXI. 655.
 —, island, Honduras, XII. 130.
 TIGRIS, river, Asia, XXIII. 386; I. 135; XVI. 47.
 TIH, Tomb of, at Sakkarah, Egypt, XVII. 34.
 —, Jebel el-, mountain, Arabia, XXII. 88.
 TIKUL, town, Yncatan, XXIV. 758.
 TILBORGH, Egidius van, Flemish painter, XXIII. 175.
 TILBURG, or Tilborg, town, Holland, XXIII. 387.
 TILBURY NOGO, Whyte-Melville's novel, XV. 844.
 TIL CAKE, or Sesame Cake, XVII. 739.
 TILDEN, Samuel Jones, American statesman, XXIII. 387.
 TILES, XXIII. 387; for roofing, IV. 463; clay, IV. 283; encaustic, VIII. 187; glazed, for wall linings, XVII. 36.
 TILGHMAN, B. C., inventor of sand-blast, XXI. 257.
 TILHAR, town, India, XXI. 735.
 TILIA, genus of trees, XIV. 648.
 TILIMSAN (Tlemcen), town, Algeria, XXIII. 422.
 TILING, in building, IV. 463.
 TILKERODITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
 TILL, affluent of Tweed, England, XVII. 565; XXIII. 673.
 —, or Boulder Clay, X. 367.
 TILLAGE, of fields, I. 328; laws for encouragement of, I. 298.
 TILLEMONT, Sébastien le Nain de, French ecclesiastical historian, XXIII. 390.
 TILL EULENSPIEGEL, German chap-book, VIII. 664; X. 527.
 TILLODONTIA, group of fossil ungulate mammals, XV. 432.
 TILLOTSON, John, archbishop of Canterbury, XXIII. 390.

- TILLY**, Johann Tserclacs, count of, imperial general, XXIII. 391; III. 125; X. 500.
- TIL OIL**, XXI. 693.
- TILPIN** (Turpin), archbishop of Rheims, romancist, XXIII. 669.
- TILSIT**, town, Prussia, XXIII. 391; treaty of (1807), IX. 616; XVII. 211.
- TIMÆUS**, Greek chronologist, V. 710. —, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 209.
- TIMANSK MOUNTAINS**, Russia, XXIV. 283.
- TIMANTHES**, Greek painter, II. 363.
- TIMARCHUS**, Median satrap, XVIII. 590.
- TIMBER**, as building material, IV. 448; dry rot in, VII. 493; strength of, VII. 816; XXII. 603.
- **TREES**, II. 315; forestry regulation of, IX. 397; of New Zealand, XVII. 469; of Queensland, XX. 173; of the United States, XXIII. 807. Compare also Fir, Oak, Pine, Teak, etc.
- TIMBRE**, quality of sound, I. 107, 118; XXIV. 275.
- TIMBUKTU**, or Timbuctoo, town, Sahara, Africa, XXIII. 391; I. 271; XVII. 497.
- TIME**, Measurement of, XXIII. 392; dynamical measurement of, VII. 581; Nepalese measurement of, XVII. 343; mean and sidereal, VI. 14; at the observatories, XVII. 710; observations for, at sea, XVII. 268, 272; how kept at sea by early navigators, XVII. 250; determination of, in surveying, XXII. 713; zodiacal division of, XXIV. 791.
- , Effect of, in magnetism, XV. 273.
- , Equation of, in astronomy, II. 772.
- , Idea of, XX. 64.
- , in music, XVII. 81.
- TIMEKEEPERS**, for sea voyages, XVII. 259.
- TIMELIIDE**, group of birds, XXIV. 366.
- TIMEPIECES**, VI. 13; XXIV. 394.
- TIMES**, The, London newspaper, XVII. 417; XXIII. 710.
- TIMOCHARIS**, Alexandrian astronomer, II. 748.
- TIMOCRATES**, Demosthenes's oration against, VII. 69.
- TIMOLEAGUE**, ecclesiastical ruin, Cork, Ireland, VI. 405.
- TIMOLEON**, Greek statesman and general, XXIII. 396; XI. 104; his work in Sicily and Syracuse, XXII. 19, 816.
- TIMON**, Lucian's work, XV. 45.
- of Athens, misanthrope, XXIII. 397; Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
- of Phlius, Greek sillograph and sceptic, XXIII. 397.
- TIMOR**, island, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 397; taboo (pamali) system in, XXIII. 17.
- **LAUT**, island group, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 398.
- TIMOTHEUS**, or Timothy, of Scripture, XXIII. 399.
- , Athenian general, XXIII. 398.
- , Greek musician and poet, XXIII. 399.
- TIMOTHY**, of Scripture, XXIII. 399.
- , Epistles to, XVIII. 348.
- I., metropolitan of Seleucia, Syriac writer, XXII. 845.
- II., Nestorian catholicus, Syriac writer, XXII. 856.
- TIMUR**, or Tamerlane, Oriental conqueror, XXIII. 399; II. 700; his subjugation of Afghanistan, I. 239; in India, XII. 793; his dealings with Toktamish, XVI. 747; defeats Turks under Bayezid, XXIII. 641; his descendants in Persia, XVIII. 632; grave of, at Samarkand, XXI. 247.
- TIMURANAMA**, Persian books, XVIII. 657.
- TIMUR KHAN**, Mongol ruler, XVI. 742.
- TIN**, metal, XXIII. 400; XVI. 381, 387; as chemical element, V. 538; constituent of bronze, IV. 366; in pewter, XVIII. 725; strength of, XXII. 603; mines, in Cornwall, VI. 425; in Queensland, XX. 173; ores of, XVI. 58; 387; ore dressing, XVI. 466; production of, XVI. 467; production in England, VIII. 229; production in United States, XXIII. 816.
- TINÆUS** of Tauromenium, Sicilian historian, XXII. 20.
- TINAMOU**, bird, XXIII. 402.
- TINAMUS**, genus of birds, XXIII. 402.
- TINAROO**, Queensland, Tin mines of, XX. 173.
- TINAVELLY**, district, India, XXIII. 404.
- TINCA**, genus of fishes, XXIII. 173.
- TINCHEBRAI**, or Tenchebrai, Normandy, Battle of (1106), XI. 656; XVII. 544.
- TINCOMMIUS**, British king, XXII. 725.
- TINCTOR**, John (Joannes de Tinctoris), Flemish musician, XVII. 82, 83.
- TINCTURES**, in heraldry, XI. 691.
- TINDAL**, Matthew, English deist, XXIII. 403; on natural religion, VII. 35.
- TINDER**, for obtaining fire, XV. 625.
- TINDER-ORE**, mineral, XVI. 388.
- TINDJIL**, island, Java, XIII. 600.
- TINEA GRANELLA**, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
- TINEA TONSURANS**, or Ringworm, disease, XVIII. 269; XXII. 124.
- TIN-FOIL**, tin in thin sheets, XXIII. 401.
- TINGHAE**, town, Chusan, China, V. 767.
- TINGIS**, ancient town, North Africa, XV. 637; XXIII. 46.
- TIN ISLANDS**, of ancient Britain, IV. 352.
- TINKAL**, mineral, XVI. 396.
- TINKER**, bird, XI. 262; XX. 302.
- TINKERSHIRE**, bird, XI. 262.
- TIN MINING**, XVI. 452; XXIII. 400.
- TINNÉ**, Alexandrine, Dutch traveller in Africa, XXIII. 404.
- TINNED FOODS**, XIX. 708.
- TINNEVELLI**, district, India, XXIII. 404.
- town, XXIII. 405; pearl fishery of, XVIII. 447.
- TINNEYS**, American Indians, XII. 827.
- TINNUNCULUS**, genus of birds, XIV. 53.
- TINPLATE**, XIII. 357.
- TINSTONE**, XXIII. 400.
- TINTA WINE**, Madeira, XV. 178; XXIV. 609.
- TINTERN ABBEY**, Monmouthshire, England, XVI. 754.
- TINTORETTO**, II (Jacopo Robusti), Italian painter, XX. 608.
- TIPHSAH** (Thapsacus), Mesopotamia, Bridge over Euphrates at, XVI. 49.
- TIPPECANOE**, United States, Battle of (1811), XXIII. 759.
- TIPPERAH**, district, British India, XXIII. 405; XI. 820.
- TIPPERARY**, county, Ireland, XXIII. 405; town, XXIII. 406.
- TIPPERMUIR**, Scotland, Battle of (1644), XVI. 796; XXI. 513.
- TIPPLER**, for emptying mining waggons, XVI. 455.
- TIPPOO SAHIB**, sultan of Mysore, India, XXIII. 406; XII. 803; library of, XIV. 533.
- TIPTOFT**, John, earl of Worcester, deputy in Ireland, VIII. 330; XIII. 261.
- TIPTON**, town, England, XXIII. 406.
- TIPU** (Tippoo, *q.v.*), XII. 803.
- TIPULA OLERACEA**, wheat pest, XXIV. 535.
- TIRABOSCHI**, Girolamo, Italian historian, XXIII. 407.
- TIRANO**, town, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
- TIRANT LO BLANCH**, romance, XX. 658.
- TIRQUEAU**, André, French jurist, XX. 194.
- TIRAVALUR**, Tanjore, India, Temple of, II. 396.
- TIRCONAIL**, ancient division, Ireland, VII. 362.
- TIRESIAS**, of Greek legend, XXIII. 407.
- TIRHUT**, or Tirhoot, district, India, XXIII. 407.
- TIRIBAZUS**, satrap of Sardis, XVIII. 578.
- TIRICH MIR**, mountain, Afghanistan, XI. 838.
- TIRIDATES**, king of Armenia, XVII. 350.
- , Arsaces, king of Parthia, XVIII. 588.
- II., of Parthia, XVIII. 598.
- TIRLEMONT**, town, Belgium, XXIII. 407.
- TIRSO DE MOLINA** (Gabriel Tellez), Spanish dramatist, XXIII. 157; VII. 421; XXII. 359.
- TIRSULI GANDAK**, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
- TIRUMALA NAYAK**, ruler of Madura, India, XV. 193.
- TIRUMANGALAM**, town, India, XV. 192.
- TIRUPATUR**, town, India, XXI. 210.
- TIRUVALESWARAMPET**, part of Madras city, India, XV. 188.

- TIRUVASAKAM, Tamil hymns, XXIII. 43.
 TIRUVAVMOLI, Tamil hymns, XXIII. 44.
 TIRVNE or Tirynt, ancient town, Greece, XXIII. 407; XVII. 115; Cyclopean wall at, II. 345, 402.
 TISCHENDORF, Lobegott Friedrich Konstantin, German Biblical critic, XXIII. 409.
 TISIAS, Greek rhetorician, XX. 509.
 — (Stesichorus), Greek poet, XXII. 543.
 TISIO, or Tisi, Benvenuto, Italian painter, XXIII. 409.
 TISIPHONE, one of the Furies, VIII. 524.
 TIS PITY SHE'S A WHORE, Ford's tragedy, IX. 395.
 TISSAPHERNES, satrap of Sardis, XVIII. 575.
 TISSUES, Animal, XII. 4; I. 842; XIX. 12; unity of, XX. 420.
 —, Vegetable, XII. 10; IV. 83.
 TISTA, river, India, XXII. 51.
 TIT, ancient town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
 TITANIA, queen of the fairies, XVII. 704.
 TITANIUM, chemical element, XXIII. 410; V. 538; XXIV. 627.
 TITANOMORPHITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
 TITANS, of Greek mythology, XXIII. 410; X. 571; XVII. 155; XXI. 320.
 TITE, Sir William, on ancient London, XIV. 841.
 TITHE COMMUTATION ACT (1836), English, its effects on agriculture, I. 304.
 TITHES, of Scripture, XXIII. 410; XIV. 488.
 —, in law, XXIII. 411.
 TITHING, division of county, England, VI. 513; XVII. 29.
 TITHONUS, in Greek mythology, XXIII. 413.
 TITIAN (Tiziano Vecellio), Italian painter, XXIII. 413; XX. 609; XXI. 436; his manner of colouring, XVIII. 139.
 TITI BANSÁ, mountains, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
 TITICACA, Lake, Bolivia and Peru, IV. 11; XIV. 217; XVIII. 673.
 TITIES, early Roman tribe, XX. 732.
 TITLARK, bird, XIX. 112.
 TITLE, to land, XX. 307; register of, XX. 342.
 TITLES, Abbreviations of, I. 28.
 — OF COURTESY, British, XIX. 665.
 — OF HONOUR, XXIII. 417.
 TITLIS, mountain, Switzerland, XXIII. 858.
 TITMOUSE, bird, XXIII. 418.
 TITTERSTONE CLEE HILL, England, XXI. 847.
 TITULUS HONORARIUS, honorary inscription, XIII. 128.
 TITUREL, Wolfram's love-tale, XXIV. 632.
 TITUS, of Scripture, XXIII. 420.
 —, Epistle to, XVIII. 348.
 — (Titus Flavius Sabinus Vespasianus), Roman emperor, XXIII. 419; as general in Judæa, XIII. 428.
 TITUS ANDRONICUS, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 763.
 TITUSVILLE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIII. 420; XVIII. 713.
 TIUMEN, or Tyumen, town, Siberia, XXIII. 714.
 TIVERTON, town, England, XXIII. 421.
 TIVOLI, town, Italy, XXIII. 421; XIV. 344; XX. 792; temple of Vesta at, II. 417.
 TIXTLA, town, Mexico, XI. 248.
 TIVARI, Nestorian district, Kurdistan, XVII. 357.
 TIZGI, town, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
 TIZIANO, or Titian (*q.v.*), Italian painter, XXIII. 413.
 —, Marco di, Italian painter, XXIII. 416.
 TIZIO, Sigismondo, Siennese chronicler, XXII. 43.
 TJERIBON, or Cheribon, town, Java, V. 585; XIII. 606.
 TJI ANDJUR, town, Java, XIII. 606.
 TJILATJAP, town, Java, XIII. 606.
 TJITJALENGKA, town, Java, XIII. 606.
 TJOMÖ, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
 TLACATECOLTL, Mexican deity, XVI. 211.
 TLALOCs, Mexican deities, XVI. 212.
 TLAXCALA, town, Mexico, XXIII. 421; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214.
 TLAXCALTECS, ancient Mexican race, XXIII. 421.
 TLEMEN, town, Algeria, XXIII. 422.
 TLOQUENAHUAQUE, Mexican deity, XVI. 211.
 TLOS, ancient town, Lycia, IX. 67; XV. 93.
 TMETOTRÖGON, genus of birds, XXIII. 584.
 TMOLUS, Gold mines of, Asia Minor, XV. 99.
 TMOUTORAKAN, Khazar principality, South Russia, XIV. 60.
 TOAD, amphibian, XXIII. 422; structure of, I. 751; Californian, XIV. 736.
 TOBACCO, plant and narcotic, XXIII. 423; adulterations of, I. 174; culture, in Philippine Islands, XVIII. 751; in United States, XXIII. 824; in Kentucky, U.S.A., XIV. 43; in Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 260; of Cuba, VI. 681; of India, XII. 750.
 — PIPE, XIX. 110.
 TOBACCO-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.
 TOBAGO, island, West Indies, XXIII. 427; birds of, III. 747.
 TOBERCURRY, town, Ireland, XXII. 159.
 TOBERMORITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
 TOBERMORY, town, Scotland, XVII. 16.
 TOBIAS, son of Tobit, XXIII. 427.
 —, Children of, in priestly aristocracy of Israel, XIII. 420.
 TOBIQUE, river, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
 TOBIT, Book of, in Apocrypha, XXIII. 427; II. 181.
 TOBOL, steppe, Siberia, XXIII. 429; river, XVIII. 549.
 TOBOLSK, government, Russia in Asia, XXIII. 428; town, XXIII. 430.
 TOCANTINS, river, Brazil, IV. 221.
 TOCHARI, Central Asian nomads, XVIII. 594, 600, 603, 606.
 TOCORNACLITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
 TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Henri Charles Chérel, Comte de, French politician, XXIII. 430; IX. 675.
 TO-DAI-JI, Buddhist temple at Nara, Japan, XVII. 229.
 TODAS, tribe, India, XV. 185; XVII. 509.
 TODESCHINI, Francesco (Pope Pius III.), XIX. 153.
 TODLEBEN, Eduard Ivanovich, Russian general, XXIII. 431; XXI. 102.
 TODMORDEN, town, England, XXIII. 431.
 TODT, R., German socialist, XXII. 216.
 TODTE GEBIRGE, Austria, XXI. 241.
 TODUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 431.
 TODY, bird, XXIII. 431.
 TOES, Anatomy of, I. 830; redundancy of, XVI. 762; peculiarity of great toe in monkeys, II. 148.
 TOFT, Thomas and Ralph, English potters, XIX. 632.
 TOFUÁ, island, South Pacific, IX. 779.
 TOGA, Roman article of dress, VI. 456.
 TOGATÆ, in Roman comedy, VII. 411.
 TOGGENBURG, countship, Switzerland, XXI. 168.
 TOGHON, Kalmuk khan, XVI. 745.
 — TIMUR KHAN, emperor of China, XVI. 743.
 TOGHRAI, Arab poet, II. 263.
 TOGHRUL BEG, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 634.
 TOGO-LAND, district, West Coast, Africa, XXIII. 432.
 TOHOROTH, part of Mishnah, XVI. 505.
 TOILET POWDERS, XVIII. 526.
 TOISE, standard of length, in geodesic measurements, VII. 598, 605; XXII. 199.
 TOKA, island, South Pacific, XV. 30.
 TOKAT, town, Turkey, XXIII. 432.
 TOKAY, town, Hungary, XXIII. 432; wine district, XVII. 688; XXIV. 610.
 TOKEN, The, American literary journal, XI. 537.
 — MONEY, XVI. 730; tokens in numismatics, XVII. 656.
 TOKEVANNA PEAK, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
 TOKHARISTAN, province, Central Asia, XVIII. 101.
 TOKIO (Yedo), town, Japan, XXIII. 432; XIII. 577.
 TÖKÖLVI, Emeric, Hungarian noble, XII. 370.
 TOKTAMISH, Mongol khan, XVI. 747.
 TOLAND, John, English deist, XXIII.

- 434; VII. 34; his history of the Druids, VII. 478.
- TOLEDO, province, Spain, XXIII. 435.
- , town, Spain, XXIII. 435; cathedral, II. 433; councils of, XXII. 308; massacre of (807), XXII. 310.
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXIII. 430.
- , Francisco de, viceroy of Peru, XVIII. 677.
- , Juan Bautista de, Spanish architect, VIII. 540.
- TÖLENTINO, Italy, Treaty of (1797), XVII. 197.
- TOLERATION, Locke on XIV. 755; 756; VIII. 352.
- ACT, English, VIII. 352; XX. 149; XXIII. 199.
- TOLFA, Italy, Manufactory of alum at, I. 645.
- TOLI MONASTIR, town, Turkish Roumelia, XVI. 719.
- TOLISTOBOGII, tribe, Asia Minor, X. 18.
- TOLKAPPIYAM, Tamil grammar, XXIII. 43.
- TOLL, in law, XXIII. 430.
- AND THEAM, Cinque Port right, V. 786.
- TOLLENDAL, Baron de (Count de Lally), French general, XIV. 226; XII. 800.
- TOLLENS, Hendrik, Dutch poet, XII. 97.
- TOLLENSER SEE, lake, Prussia XVII. 360.
- TOLLY, Michael Barclay de, Russian general, III. 370; XVII. 217.
- TOLLY'S NALA, canal, India, XXIII. 673.
- TOLO BAY, Celebes, V. 287.
- TOLOCCAN (Toluca), town, Mexico, XXIII. 437.
- TOLOMEI, Bernardo, founder of order of Olivetans, XVII. 764.
- , Claudio, Siense bishop, diplomatist, poet, and philologist, XXII. 43.
- TOLOSA (Toulouse), ancient town, France, XXIII. 485.
- , town, Guipuzcoa, Spain, XI. 265.
- TOLS, Sanskrit school at Nadiya, India, XVII. 161.
- TOLSTOI, Counts, Russian writers, XXI. 108.
- TOLTECS, people of ancient Mexico, I. 686, 691, 705; XVI. 208; XXIV. 759.
- TOLU, Balsam of, III. 293.
- TOLUCA, town, Mexico, XXIII. 437; XVI. 214.
- TOLUENE, product of coal-tar distillation, XXIII. 59.
- TOLYPEUTES, genus of edentate mammals, XV. 387.
- TOM, river, Siberia, XXIII. 439.
- , Mount, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 611; XXIII. 795.
- TOMAIIKI BAY, Celebes, V. 287.
- TOMAS, bishop of Strängnäs, Swedish poet, XXII. 753.
- TOMATO, vegetable, XII. 288.
- TOMBS, Ancient American, II. 452; Chinese, II. 449; ancient Egyptian, II. 387; VII. 781; Etruscan, II. 414; Etruscan rock-hewn, V. 215; Greek, II. 412; Jewish, II. 393; Persian, II. 399; Pompeian, XIX. 450; Roman, II. 419; XX. 831.
- OF THE CALIPHS, at Cairo, XVI. 865.
- TOMEK, Vaclav Vladivoj, Bohemian historian, XXII. 153.
- TOMI, ancient town, at mouth of Danube, Ovid at, XVIII. 80.
- TOMICH, Pere, Catalan writer, XXII. 364.
- TOMILLARES, regions, Spain, XXII. 297.
- TOMINI BAY, Celebes, V. 287.
- TOMIÑO, town, Spain, XIX. 455.
- TOM JONES, Fielding's novel, VIII. 430; IX. 146.
- TOMLINE, George Pretzman, Pitt's tutor, XIX. 135.
- TOMLINE'S OBSERVATORY, Orwell Park, England, XVII. 711.
- TOMMASEO, Niccolo, on St Catherine of Siena's letters, V. 232.
- TOMMASI, Giugurta, Siense historian, XXII. 43.
- TOMMYSHOPS, for supply of goods to labourers, XIV. 172.
- TOMPA, Mihaly, Hungarian poet, XXIII. 437; XII. 378.
- TOMSK, government, Siberia, XXIII. 437; town, XXIII. 439.
- TOM THUMB, dwarf, VII. 568.
- TOM-TOM, Indian drum, VII. 479.
- TONATIUH, Mexican deity, XVI. 211.
- TONBRIDGE, town, England, XXIII. 606.
- TONE, Theobald Wolfe, Irish leader, XIII. 271.
- TONE-BLOCKS, for printing, XXIII. 704.
- TONEGAWA, river, Japan, XIII. 572.
- TONES, in music, I. 108; XVII. 78, 105.
- , of human voice, XXIV. 275.
- TONGA, one of the Friendly Islands, South Pacific, IX. 779; taboo system in, XXIII. 16.
- TONGARIRO, mountain, New Zealand, XVII. 466.
- TONGA-TABU, island, Polynesia, IX. 779; XIX. 428.
- TONGE, Dr, his relations with Titus Oates, XVII. 697.
- TONG-KING, French colony, Eastern Asia, XXIII. 439; VI. 93.
- TONGUE, Anatomy of the, I. 895; sense of taste in, XXIII. 79; of apes, II. 165; of mammals, XV. 361; of snakes, XXII. 190.
- TONIC SOL-FA SYSTEM, of musical notation, XVII. 100.
- TONK, state, India, XX. 260.
- TONKA (or TONQUA) BEAN, XXIII. 443; III. 461.
- TONLE-SAP, lake, Siam, XXI. 851.
- TONNAGE, of ships, XXIII. 442.
- AND POUNDAGE, customs duties, England, XXIII. 443; IX. 178.
- TONNERRE, town, France, XXIV. 746.
- TÖNNISTEIN, spa, Germany, XVI. 435.
- TONOMETER, Scheibler's, XXIII. 619.
- TONQUA BEAN, XXIII. 433; III. 461.
- TONQUIN (Tong-King), French colony, Eastern Asia, XXIII. 439; VI. 93.
- TONS, river, India, XXII. 98.
- TONSILLITIS, disease, XXIII. 320.
- TONSILS Anatomy of the, I. 837; VII. 222.
- TONSURE, Roman Catholic rite, XXIII. 443.
- TONTI, Lorenzo, inventor of tontine insurance, XXIII. 444.
- TONTINE, system of life insurance, XXIII. 444; IX. 181.
- ANNUITIES, State, XVII. 244.
- TONTY, Henri de, French explorer, XIV. 318.
- TOOKE, John Horne, English politician and philologist, XXIII. 444; on British finance, IX. 188.
- TOOLBRUNUP, mountain, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
- TOOLOON, Mosque of, at Cairo, Egypt, II. 446.
- TOOLS, their early use, VIII. 617; hand, XI. 436; machine, XV. 152; mining, XVI. 444; turners', XIV. 324.
- TOOMKOOR, district and town, India, XXIII. 606.
- TOON, or Tun, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- TOON-GVEEN, river, Siam, XXI. 850.
- TOORBUT HYDEREE (Turbat-i-Haidari), town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- TOORSHEEZ (Turshiz), district and town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- TOOTH, XXII. 107. See also Teeth.
- POWDER, XVIII. 526.
- TOOTH-RASH, disease, XXII. 122.
- TOOV TANG, halls of ancestors, in Chinese towns, II. 449.
- TOPAZ, precious stone, XXIII. 446; XVI. 385, 408; cairngorms so called, IV. 645.
- TOPAZION, precious stone, XVIII. 534.
- TOPDAL ELV, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
- TOPE, fish, XII. 685; XXI. 774.
- TOPEKA, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XXIII. 446.
- TOPELIUS, Zakris, Finnish poet, XXII. 758.
- TOPES, sacred edifices of India, II. 394.
- TÖPFFER, Rudolph, Swiss novelist, XXII. 799.
- TOPHET, of Scripture, XVI. 696.
- TOPICS, Aristotle's work, II. 515.
- TOPLADY, Augustus Montague, English hymn-writer, XII. 594.
- TÖPLITZ, town and spa, Bohemia, XXIII. 183.
- TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS, XV. 522.
- TORAH, The, of Israel, XIII. 398, 409; XIX. 729; authorship of, XVIII. 513.
- TORBANEHILL MINERAL, XVIII. 240.
- TORBANITE, mineral, XVI. 429.
- TORC, lake, Killarney, Ireland, XIV. 76.

- TORCELLO, island, Venice, XXIII. 446; basilican cathedral at, III. 418.
- TORCH THISTLE, tree, Chili, v. 623.
- TORELL, William, English sculptor, XXI. 558.
- TORFÆUS, Thormod, Icelandic historian, XII. 626.
- TORGAU, town, Prussia, XXIII. 447; battle of (1760), III. 129.
- TORGATTEN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
- TORGUCH, fish, XXI. 223.
- TORGOD, Mongol tribe, IV. 710; XVI. 745, 749.
- TORIBIO, St, Peruvian archbishop, XVIII. 675.
- TORIES, English political party, VIII. 350, 353, 358, 359; XXIV. 540.
- TORMASEFF, Russian general, XVII. 217.
- TORMES, river, Spain, XXI. 203.
- TORNHAM, suburb of Torquay, England, XXIII. 451.
- TORNADOES, hurricanes, XVI. 129; in North America, XXIII. 807.
- TORNATELLA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
- TORONE, town, Macedonia, XV. 138.
- TORONTO, town, Ontario, Canada, XXIII. 447; climate of, IV. 771; university, XXIII. 856.
- TOROPETS, town, Russia, XX. 36.
- TORPEDO, explosive apparatus, XXIII. 449; XVII. 285.
- , genus of fishes, XII. 649; XX. 299; electricity in, VIII. 3, 8; organs of touch in, XXIII. 478.
- BOAT, XVII. 285; XXIII. 451.
- TORQUATUS, Titus Manlius, Roman consul, XV. 492.
- , Titus Manlius Imperiosus, Roman consul, XV. 492.
- TORQUAY, town, England, XXIII. 451.
- TORQUEMADA, Juan de, cardinal, learned Dominican, XXIII. 452.
- , Tomas de, inquisitor-general, XXIII. 452; XIII. 93; his rules for torture, XXIII. 463.
- TORRE ABBEV, at Torquay, England, XXIII. 451.
- TORRE ANNUNZIATA, town, Italy, XXIII. 452.
- TORRE DE CEREDO, mountain, Spain, XXII. 294.
- TORRE DEL GRECO, town, Italy, XXIII. 452.
- TORRELAVEGA, town, Spain, XXI. 297.
- TORRENS, river, South Australia, XXII. 284.
- , Robert, English economist, XIX. 377.
- TORRENT DUCK, bird, XVI. 36.
- TORRES, Luis Vaez de, Spanish navigator, III. 103; X. 185.
- STRAITS, between New Guinea and Australia, XVII. 386; XX. 171.
- TORRES VEDRAS, Portugal, Lines of, VIII. 563; IX. 431; XXIV. 495.
- TORREV, John, American botanist, XXIII. 452.
- TORRHEBUS, mythic king of Lydia, XV. 99.
- TORRIANI, Milanese ruling family, XVI. 293.
- TORRICELLI, Evangelista, Italian physicist and mathematician, XXIII. 452; his experiments on air-pressure, XIX. 241; his invention of the barometer. III. 381; his law of velocities of fluids, XII. 435.
- TORRICELLIAN VACUUM, XXIII. 453.
- TORRID ZONE, in geography, X. 199.
- TORRIGIANO, Pietro, Italian sculptor, XXIII. 453; XXI. 560.
- TORRINGTON, Viscount (George Byng), IV. 603.
- TORROGE, Arnold de, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.
- TORSE, in geometry, XXII. 669.
- TORSHA, river, India, XXII. 51.
- TORSHOK, town, Russia, XXIII. 454. 672.
- TORSION, in physics, VII. 810; XXII. 605; in connexion with magnetization, XV. 270.
- BALANCES, III. 267, electric, VIII. 18.
- TORT, in law, XXIII. 454; VI. 587; in relation to partnership, XVIII. 331.
- TORT-COL (Wryneck), Henry, duke of Lancaster, XIV. 255.
- TORTOISE, reptile, XXIII. 455, olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; classification of the group, XX. 441, 445.
- BEETLE, VI. 134.
- TORTOISESHELL, XXIII. 460; combs made of, VI. 178.
- TORTOLA, island, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
- TORTON, Peter, his longevity, XIV. 858.
- TORTONA, town, Italy, XXIII. 460.
- TORTOSA, town, Spain, XXIII. 460.
- TORTRICIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
- TORTRIX PILLERIANA, vine pest, XXIV. 238.
- TORTURE, Legal aspects of, XXIII. 460; in China, v. 669.
- TORV ISLAND, Ireland, XIII. 216.
- TORV PARTY, in England, VIII. 350, 353, 358; XXIV. 540.
- TOSEPHTO, piece of Jewish literature, XVI. 506.
- TOSTIG, earl of Northumbria, VIII. 290, 291; XI. 485, 486.
- TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETIES, XXIII. 159.
- TOTANUS, genus of birds, XI. 173; XX. 317; XXI. 260.
- TOTAPELAKANDA, mountain, Ceylon, v. 359.
- TOTEMISM, XXIII. 467; XV. 91; XXI. 135; in relation to mythology, XVII. 144, 151; to names, XVII. 169.
- TOTILA, Gothic king, XIII. 797; XVII. 233.
- TOTLEBEN, Eduard Ivanovich, Russian general, XXIII. 431.
- TOTMA, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.
- TOTNESS, Earl of, writer on Ireland, v. 101.
- TOTO, leader of a revolt at Rome, XX. 786.
- TOTTEL'S MISCELLANY, XXII. 695.
- TOTTENHAM, suburb of London, XXIII. 476.
- TOUCAN, bird, XXIII. 476.
- TOUCH, Sense of, XXIII. 478; XI. 554; nerves of, in man, I. 897; organs of, in fishes, XII. 653; in mammals, XV. 367, 407.
- , of minerals, XVI. 379.
- TOUCHSTONE, XVI. 389.
- TOUCOILLURS, Negro race, Senegambia. XXI. 662.
- TOUGHENED GLASS, Manufacture of, X. 666.
- TOUL, town, France, XXIII. 483.
- TOULON, town, France, XXIII. 483.
- TOUIOUSE, ancient county, France, XIV. 287; list of counts, XXIII. 486.
- , town, France, XXIII. 484; academy of floral games at, I. 69; observatory, XVII. 712; university, XXIII. 838.
- TOUNG-NGU, district and town, Burmah, XXIII. 486.
- TOUQUES, river, France, XVIII. 1.
- TOUR, Cagnard de la, his syren, I. 109.
- , Jacques de la, abbot of La Trappe, XXIII. 524.
- , Maurice Quentin de la, French pastel painter, XXIII. 486.
- TOURACO, bird, XXIII. 487.
- TOURBILLION, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
- TOURCOING, town, France, XXIII. 488.
- TOURGUENIEFF, Ivan, Russian novelist, XXIII. 488; XXI. 108.
- TOURMALINE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 409; electric properties of, VIII. 8, 99; polarity of, XIX. 313.
- TOURNAI, town, Belgium, XXIII. 488.
- TOURNAMENTS, mediæval combats, XXIII. 489; Eglinton tournament (1839), VII. 699.
- TOURNAY, town, Belgium, XXIII. 488.
- TOURNEBOUT, musical instrument, XXIII. 489.
- TOURNEFORT, Joseph Pitton de, French botanist, XXIII. 490; his classification of plants, IV. 79.
- TOURNEUR, Cyril, English tragic poet, XXIII. 490.
- TOURNIQUET, surgical instrument, XXIII. 676.
- TOURS, town, France, XXIII. 491; defea. of Saracens near (732), v. 428.

- TOUS-LES-MOIS, variety of arrowroot, II. 631
- TOUSOON BEG, his expedition against the Wahhabees, II. 261; VII. 764.
- TOUSSAINT LOUVERTURE, Pierre Dominique, Haytian liberator, XXIII. 492; XI. 545; XXII. 140.
- TOUZLA, river, Turkey in Asia, XXVII. 578.
- TOVI, Danish thane, XXIV. 340
- TOW, of flax, IX. 298; XIV. 665.
- TOWER, in architecture, II. 474.
- , The, London, XIV. 839, 843.
- , Beauchamp, his spherical steam-engine, XXII. 516.
- HAMLETS, district, London, XIV. 821.
- OF BABEL, Legends of, III. 179.
- TOWERS, Round, XXI. 22; of Ireland, II. 429; at Abernethy, Scotland, I. 46.
- TOWEYK, mountains, Arabia, II. 239.
- TOWN, TOWNS, IV. 62; V. 796; XVII. 27; American, XXIII. 731, 827; English, growth of, VIII. 276, 303.
- TOWNELEY PLAYS, early English collection, VII. 414.
- TOWN-MOOT, Saxon, XVIII. 302.
- TOWNSHEND, Second Viscount, English statesman, XXIII. 492.
- , Charles, English politician, XXIII. 493.
- TOWNSHEND'S ACTS (1767), English, XXIII. 738.
- TOWNSHIP, Legal theory of the, XIV. 365; in relation to parish, XVIII. 295; American, XXIII. 731, 827; English, VIII. 273.
- TOW-PATH, by canals, IV. 785.
- TOWTON, England, Battle of (1461), VII. 685; XXIV. 381.
- TOWYN, town, Wales, XVI. 39.
- TOVNBEE, Arnold, English economist, XIX. 399.
- TOXIC DISEASES, XVIII. 406.
- TOXICOLOGY, branch of medicine, XV. 796; XIX. 275.
- TOXOPHILITE SOCIETY, The Royal, II. 375.
- TRABONDA, Italian poem, XX. 653.
- TRACERY, in architecture, II. 475.
- TRACHEA, respiratory organ, XX. 475; in relation to the voice, XXIV. 273; of mammals, XV. 365.
- TRACHEATA, class of Arthropoda, XVII. 116.
- TRACHELIA, group of beetles, VI. 133.
- TRACHINÆ, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 273.
- TRACHINUS, genus of fishes, XXIV. 477.
- TRACHIS, town, ancient Greece, XXII. 494.
- TRACHOMEDUSÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 562.
- TRACHONITIS, province, Bashan, III. 410.
- TRACHYLITE, rock, X. 235.
- TRACHYPTERIDÆ, family of fishes, XVII. 694.
- TRACHYPTERUS, genus of fishes, XX. 531.
- TRACHYSTOMATA, genus of Amphibia, XXII. 97.
- TRACHYTE, rock, X. 234.
- TRACTARIANISM, in Church of England, VIII. 378; XX. 117; Keble's relation to, XIV. 25.
- TRACTATES, Early controversial, XVIII. 204.
- TRACTION, on railways, XX. 246; on tramways, XXIII. 507.
- , Effect of, on magnetization, XV. 269.
- , Electric, XXIII. 494.
- ENGINES, XXII. 522.
- TRACTS, XVIII. 204.
- FOR THE TIMES, XIV. 25; XX. 117.
- TRACT SOCIETIES, XXIII. 494.
- TRACY, Antoine Louis Claude Destutt, Comte de, French philosopher, XXIII. 497.
- TRADE, or Commerce, VI. 196; balance of, XIX. 354; international, XXIV. 51, Sir Dudley North's paradoxes on, XVII. 555; commercial societies, XXII. 227.
- , Board of, English, XXIII. 497; its early restrictions on American industries, XXIII. 733, 736.
- CORPORATIONS, Monopolies of, II. 213.
- COUNCILS, XXIII. 50.
- TRADE-GUILDS, XI. 261.
- TRADE MARKS, XXIII. 498.
- TRADESCANT, John, founder of museum, Oxford, XVIII. 95; his collection of rarities, XI. 338.
- TRADESMEN, in relation to labour, XIV. 166.
- TRADE UNIONS, XXIII. 499; VI. 181; rise of, II. 213; effect of, on wages, XXIV. 311; in relation to tariff protection, IX. 759; in United States, XXIII. 786.
- TRADE-WINDS, The, XVI. 143; their influence on climate of America, I. 675.
- TRADING-COMPANIES, Acts dealing with, VI. 222.
- TRADITION, in relation to history, XII. 19.
- TRAFALGAR, Spain, Battle of (1805), VI. 146; VIII. 363; IX. 615; XVII. 323.
- TRAGACANTH, gum, XI. 275.
- TRAGEDY, VII. 395.
- TRAGULINA, group of ungulate mammals, XV. 430.
- TRAINED BANDS, of London, XXIV. 293.
- TRAINING, Physical, XI. 348; diet for, VII. 203; of horses, XII. 188.
- WALLS, of rivers, XX. 577.
- TRAIN OF IDEAS, in psychology, XX. 62; II. 730.
- TRAIN OIL, XXIV. 529.
- TRAINS, of mechanism, XV. 762.
- TRAINS, Railway, XX. 246.
- TRAJAN (Marcus Ulpian Trajanus), Roman emperor, XXIII. 502; XX. 772; colleague of emperor Nerva, XVII. 353; his conquests in Armenia and Parthia, XVIII. 603; his relations with Pliny the Younger, XIX. 226; arch of, at Benevento, III. 561; basilica of, at Rome, III. 413; bridge of, across the Danube, IV. 329; column of, at Rome, XX. 827; wall of, in Bessarabia, III. 615.
- TRAJECTORY, of projectiles, XI. 301.
- TRAKEHNEN, Prussia, Government stud at, XX. 20.
- TRALEE, town, Ireland, XXIII. 505.
- TRALLIANUS, Alexander, Byzantine physician, XV. 804.
- TRAMORE, town, Ireland, XXIV. 401.
- TRAMWAY, XXIII. 506; electric, XXIII. 495, 508; locomotive engines for, XXII. 522; early tramroads, XX. 223.
- TRANCE, XV. 277; XXII. 154.
- TRANI, town, Italy, XXIII. 509.
- TRANQUEBAR, town, India, XXIII. 509.
- TRANS-ALAI MOUNTAINS, Turkestan, XXIII. 633.
- TRANSBAIKALIA, province, Siberia, XXIII. 509.
- TRANSCASPIAN REGION, Russia, XXIII. 511.
- TRANSCAUCASIA, Russia, XXIII. 513.
- TRANSCENDENTALISM, its affinity with mysticism, XVII. 135; Kant on, XIII. 853.
- TRANSCENDENTALPHILOSOPHIE, Schelling's, XXI. 393.
- TRANSEPT, in architecture, II. 475.
- TRANSFER PAPER, Lithographic, XIV. 698.
- TRANSFORMATION, Animal, XV. 91.
- TRANSIT CIRCLE, astronomical instrument, XXIII. 515, 146.
- TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS, II. 766; X. 165; XXII. 719; XXIII. 146, 515; Roemer's invention of, XX. 620.
- TRANSITS, of Venus, II. 791, 796; XVIII. 247; stellar, II. 766.
- TRANSKEI (Kaffraria), territory, South Africa, XIII. 816.
- TRANSMIGRATION OF SOULS, XV. 91; XVI. 106; Pythagorean doctrine of, XX. 139. Compare Metempsychosis and Soul.
- TRANSOM, in architecture, II. 475.
- TRANSOXIANA, region, Central Asia, XVIII. 101; Timur's rule in, XXIII. 399.
- TRANSPIRATION, in plants, XIX. 46.
- TRANSPLANTING, in horticulture, XII. 214, 239.
- TRANSPORT, Military, XXIV. 349; transport service of British army, II. 582.
- TRANSPORTATION, of convicts, XIX. 748, 750; to Siberia, XXII. 10.
- TRANSUBSTANTIATION, Eucharistic doctrine, VIII. 653; opposed by Beren-

- garius, 171. 585; Luther's views on, xv. 81.
- TRANSVAAL, country, South Africa, xxiii. 516; i. 270.
- TRANSVERSE FLUTE, xxiii. 519.
- TRANSYLVANIA, principality, Austria-Hungary, xxiii. 521; xii. 361; conquest of, by Walachia, xxi. 17; Unitarianism in, xxiii. 725.
- TRAP, for drain, iv. 467; for water-pipe, xxi. 714.
- TRAPANI, town, Sicily, xxiii. 522.
- TRAPASSI, Pietro (Metastasio), Italian dramatist and poet, xiii. 513; xvi. 103.
- TRAPEZIUMS, Mensuration of, xvi. 15.
- TRAPEZUS (Trebizond), town, Asia Minor, xix. 459; xxiii. 533.
- TRAPPISTS, monastic order, xxiii. 522.
- TRAQUAIR CASTLE, Peeblesshire, Scotland, xviii. 452.
- TRASIMENE, Lake, Italy, xiii. 440; battle of (217 B.C.), xi. 442.
- TRAS-OS-MONTES, province, Portugal, xxiii. 525.
- TRASTAMARA, Henry of, king of Castile, xiv. 255.
- TRAUSNITZ, Castle of, Bavaria, xiv. 281.
- TRAVANCORE, state, India, xxiii. 525.
- TRAVELLER, The, Goldsmith's poem, x. 762.
- TRAVELLER'S SONG, Anglo-Saxon poem, viii. 403.
- TRAVELLER'S TREE, in Madagascar, xv. 170.
- TRAVEMÜNDE, dependency of Lübeck, Germany, xv. 33.
- TRAVERS, Anne, mistress of Edward III. of England, vii. 684.
- , W. T. L., on New Zealand birds, xvii. 469.
- , Val de, Neuchâtel, Switzerland, xvii. 361; asphalt of, ii. 716.
- TRAVERSES, in fortification, ix. 445.
- TRAVERSE TABLE, in navigation, xvii. 264.
- TRAVERSING, as oasis for survey, xxii. 705.
- TRAVERTINE, Roman building stone, xx. 808.
- TRAWLING, mode of fishing, ix. 246.
- TRAYLE, or Vignette, in architecture, ii. 475.
- TREADLE, of loom, xxiv. 464; ancient, xxiii. 206.
- TREAD-MILL, or Treadwheel, in prison discipline, xix. 755; its invention by Cabitt, vi. 683.
- TREASON, in law, xxiii. 525; vi. 588; in United States, xxiii. 751.
- TREASURER, Lord High, of Great Britain, xxii. 458.
- TREASURE-TROVE, Law relating to, xxiii. 530.
- TREASURY, English state department, xxii. 458.
- TREAT, Captain Robert, early settler, Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A., xvii. 371.
- TREATIES, contracts between states, xxiii. 530.
- TREBBIA, river, Italy, xiii. 436; battle of (218 B.C.), xx. 749.
- TREBELLIIUS POLLIO, Augustan historian, iii. 74.
- TREBIZOND, town, Turkey in Asia, xxiii. 533; province, xxiii. 653.
- , Empire of, xxiii. 533.
- TREDEGAR, town, England, xxiii. 534.
- TREDIAKOVSKI, Basil, Russian poet, xxi. 106.
- TREE-CREEPER, bird, xxiii. 534.
- TREE-FERN, xxiii. 534; ix. 102.
- TREE-FROG, ix. 795, 797.
- TREE OF LIFE, of paradise, i. 137, 138.
- TREE OF LIFE, arbor vitæ, ii. 313.
- TREES, in forestry, ix. 397; culture of, ii. 314, 321; garden, xii. 260; large, in California, iv. 704; xxi. 673; xxiii. 809; large, in Victoria, xxiv. 217.
- TREE SNAKES, xxii. 195.
- TREGELLES, Samuel Prideaux, English New Testament scholar, xxiii. 535.
- TRELAWNY, Captain Edward John, friend of Shelley, xxi. 792.
- TREMAREC, Kerguelen, French navigator, xiv. 49.
- TREMATODA, division of worms, xxiii. 535; their relation to tape-worms, xxiii. 54; parasitic forms, xviii. 259.
- TREMBECKI, Stanislaus, Polish poet, xix. 303.
- TREMBLEY, Abnanam, Swiss naturalist, xxiv. 806.
- TREMELAI, Bernard de, master of Knights Templars, xxiii. 160.
- TREMELLINI, sborder of Fungi, ix. 832.
- TREMILÆ, ancient tribe, Asia Minor, xv. 92.
- TREMITI ISLANDS, Italy, xiii. 441.
- TREMOLITE, mineral, xvi. 417.
- TREMOLOPHONE, Girard's, musical instrument, x. 620.
- TREMONT, peninsula, site of Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., iv. 72.
- TRENCH, Richard Chenevix, archbishop of Dublin, xxiii. 540.
- TRENCHES, in fortification, ix. 430.
- TRENCHING, of land, i. 335.
- TRENCK, Franz, Baron von der, Austrian commander, xxiii. 541.
- , Friedrich, Freiherr von der, German adventurer, xxiii. 542.
- TRENDELENBURG, Friedrich Adolf, German philosopher, xxiii. 542; on the categories, v. 225.
- TRENT, river, England, xvii. 598.
- , town, Austria, xxiii. 543.
- , Council of (1545-62), xxiii. 543; v. 416; xix. 153, 504; decrees and canons of, vi. 564; Pallavicini's History of, xviii. 189; Sarp's History of, xxi. 312.
- TRENT AFFAIR, between England and United States, xxiii. 775; Lincoln's part in, xiv. 661.
- TRENTON, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., xxiii. 552; battle of (1776), xxiii. 743.
- FALLS, New York, U.S.A., xvii. 451.
- TRENT RIVER CANAL, Canada, xxi. 180.
- TREPANG, or Tripang, edible echinoderm, iii. 477; vii. 639; fisheries, ix. 268.
- TREPHINING, in surgery, xxii. 680.
- TRESHCHOW, Niels, Norse philosopher, xvii. 590.
- TRESCO, one of the Scilly Isles, England, xxi. 465.
- TRESPASS, in law, xxiii. 552.
- TRESSURE, in heraldry, xi. 697.
- TRETENTERATA, group of Brachiopoda, iv. 189, 194.
- TRETUM, promontory, Numidia, xvii. 627.
- TREUGA DEI, or Truce of God, xxiii. 590; ix. 537.
- TREVES, town, Rhenish Prussia, xxiii. 552; university, xxiii. 842.
- TREVIRANUS, Gottfried Reinhold, German naturalist, xxiii. 553; on evolution, viii. 748.
- TREVISO, town, Italy, xxiii. 554; university, xxiii. 837.
- TREVITHICK, Richard, improver of steam-engine, xxiii. 554; xxii. 476.
- TRIADS, The, in Welsh literature, v. 316.
- TRIAL, in law, xxiii. 555.
- TRIALOGUS, Wycliffe's work, xxiv. 711.
- TRIANGLES, Measurement of, xxiii. 561; xvi. 14; geometrical relations of, x. 377.
- TRIANGULAR NUMBERS, Tables of, xxiii. 8.
- TRIANGULATION, in geodesy, vii. 597, 599; x. 163, 167; xv. 522; in surveying, xxii. 697.
- TRIANONS, pavilions, Versailles, France, xxiv. 177.
- TRIASSIC ROCKS, in geology, x. 352.
- TRIBE, TRIBES, among primitive races, ix. 20; grouping in, viii. 619; Irish and Gaelic, v. 799.
- TRIBES OF ISRAEL, Settlement of the, xviii. 512.
- TRIBONIAN, Roman jurist, xxiii. 555; xiii. 793.
- TRIBONYX, genus of birds, xvi. 808.
- TRIBOULET, French jester, ix. 367.
- TRIBUNATE, Roman, xx. 736, 771.
- TRIBUNE, Roman public officer, xxiii. 556.
- TRIBUTE, in state finance, ix. 171.
- TRICAMARUM, near Carthage, North Africa, Battle of (533), xxiv. 59.
- TRICHECHUS, genus of carnivorous mammals, xv. 443; xxiv. 337.

- TRICHINA, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325; XVIII. 270; XXIV. 206.
- TRICHINOPOLI, district and town, India, XXIII. 559.
- TRICHINOSIS, disease, XVIII. 270; in the pig, XXIV. 206.
- TRICHOCEPHALUS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325; XXIV. 206.
- TRICHOMES, epidermal appendages of plants, IV. 90.
- TRICHOPTERA, group of insects, XIII. 151.
- TRICHOSOMA, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.
- TRICHYS, genus of rodent mammals, XIX. 518.
- TRICKS, in white magic, XV. 207.
- TRICLADIDA, tribe of planarian worms, XIX. 171, 174.
- TRICLASITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- TRICOLOR, French flag, IX. 279, 598.
- TRICONODON, fossil mammal, XV. 376.
- TRICOUPIS, Spiridion, Greek historian, XI. 152.
- TRIC-TRAC, game, III. 199.
- TRICVCLE, XXIII. 539.
- TRIDENTINI, Rhaetian people, XX. 505.
- TRIDENTUM (Trent), ancient town, Austria, XXIII. 543.
- TRIDYMITE, mineral, XVI. 389; XXII. 53.
- TRIER (Treves, *q.v.*), town, Rhenish Prussia, XXIII. 552.
- TRIERS, Puritan ecclesiastical examiners, VIII. 378.
- TRIESTE, town, Austria-Hungary, XXIII. 560; III. 121.
- TRIEWALD, Samuel von, Swedish satirist, XXII. 755.
- TRIFELS, castle, Bavaria, prison of Richard Cœur de Lion, II. 147.
- TRIFORIUM, in architecture, II. 475.
- TRIGGER-FISH, IX. 161.
- TRIGLA, genus of fishes, XI. 332.
- TRIGLPH, in architecture, II. 475, 403.
- TRIGONELLA, genus of herbs, IX. 76.
- TRIGONOCEPHALUS, genus of snakes, XXII. 199.
- TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY, of India, XXII. 696; X. 163.
- TRIGONOMETRICAL TABLES, XXIII. 9.
- TRIGONOMETRY, in mathematics, XXIII. 561; use of, in surveying, XXII. 696; Hipparchus and Ptolemy's discoveries in, XX. 87.
- TRIOBITE, crustacean, VI. 659.
- TRIM, town, Ireland, XV. 669; Irish parliament at, XIII. 261.
- TRIMERA, group of insects, VI. 134; XIII. 150.
- TRIMERELLIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 194.
- TRIMERESURUS, genus of snakes, XXII. 199.
- TRIMONTIUM (Philippopolis), Roman town, Thrace, XVIII. 753.
- TRIMOUNTAINE, former name of Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IV. 72.
- TRINCOMALEE, town, Ceylon, XXIII. 573.
- TRINGA, genus of birds, XIV. 129; XXI. 260.
- TRINGGANU, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
- TRINIDAD, island, West Indies, XXIII. 573; asphalt lake in, II. 715; birds of, III. 747.
- TRINITARIANS, religious order, XXIII. 574.
- TRINITY, Doctrine of the, XXIII. 239, 248; in Taoism, XIV. 297.
- , Clarke's Scripture Doctrine of, V. 811.
- COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 730; Bentley's reforms in, III. 579.
- COLLEGE, Dublin, VII. 498.
- COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
- HALL, Cambridge, IV. 731.
- HOUSE, English corporation, XXIII. 574; XIV. 831.
- SUNDAY, XXIII. 574.
- TRIOLEIN, glyceride, X. 697; XVII. 740.
- TRIOLETS, form of verse, in early French literature, IX. 644.
- TRIONYCHIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- TRIONYX, genus of turtles, XXIII. 457, 459.
- TRIPALMITIN, glyceride, XVII. 740.
- TRIPANG, or Trepang, edible echinoderm, III. 477; VII. 639; fisheries, IX. 268.
- TRIBE DE ROCHE, lichen, XIV. 560.
- TRIPHYLIA, ancient state, Greece, XVII. 766.
- TRIPHYLITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- TRIPHVLLINE, mineral, XIV. 697.
- TRIPLE ALLIANCE, The (1668), IX. 576.
- TRIPLE TRADITION, of the Gospels, X. 792.
- TRIPHITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- TRIPLOIDITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- TRIPODS, Street of, at Athens, III. 7.
- TRIPOLI, state, North Africa, XXIII. 574; I. 265; conquest of, by the Turks, XXIII. 643; Jews in, XIII. 687; town, XXIII. 575; I. 265.
- , town, Syria, XXIII. 576.
- TRIPOLITZA, town, Greece, XXIII. 576.
- TRIPPOS LIST, Cambridge, VIII. 778.
- TRIPPKHITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- TRIPTOLEMUS, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 272.
- TRIPTVCHS, three-leaved writing tablets, VII. 257; inscribed, XVIII. 143.
- TRIREME, ancient ship, XXI. 806.
- TRISAGION, doxology, VII. 384.
- TRISMEGISTUS, Hermes, of Egyptian mythology and Greek literature, XI. 750.
- TRISMUS, or Lockjaw, XXIII. 200.
- TRISSINO, Gian Giorgio, Italian poet, XIII. 509.
- TRISTAN, romance, XX. 644, 647.
- DA CUNHA, islands, South Atlantic, XXIII. 576; III. 18.
- UND ISOLDE, Wagner's opera, XXIV. 315.
- UND ISOLT, Gottfried's poem, X. 854.
- TRISTEARIN, glyceride, X. 697; XVII. 740.
- TRISTOMEÆ, family of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
- TRISTRAM, or Tristan, romance, XX. 644, 647.
- , Henry Baker, on birds, XVIII. 33.
- SHANDV, Sterne's book, XXII. 542.
- TRITHEMIUS, John, writer on cryptography, VI. 669.
- TRITHIONIC ACID, V. 507.
- TRITICUM, genus of plants, XXIV. 531.
- TRITOGENEÆ, epithet of Athena, II. 830.
- TRITONITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- TRITON, genus of reptiles, XXIII. 577; L 768; its similarity to the sireon, XXII. 96.
- , genus of Mollusca, XVI. 650.
- TRITONIS, epithet of Athena, II. 830.
- TRITUMPH, Roman public honour, XXIII. 577.
- TRIUMPHAL ARCHES, at Rome, II. 419; XX. 830.
- TRIUMPH OF LIFE, Shelley's poem, XXI. 794.
- TRIUMPILINI, Rhaetian people, XX. 505.
- TRIVMVI, or Trivumvirate, Roman, II. 141; III. 79; XX. 765, 768.
- TRIVANDRUM, town, India, XXIII. 577; observatory at, XVII. 716.
- TRIVIUM, mediæval academic course, XX. 515.
- TROAD, district, Asia Minor, XXIII. 577; XVII. 122; coins of, XVII. 646.
- TROADES, Euripides's play, VIII. 676.
- TROCEDORFIUS, Valentin Friedland, German teacher, XXIII. 588.
- TROCHILIDÆ, family of birds, XII. 357.
- TROCHU, Louis Jules, French general, IX. 627.
- TROCMI, ancient tribe, Asia Minor, X. 18.
- TROGERITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- TROGLODYTES, ancient cave-dwellers, XXIII. 583.
- , genus of apes, II. 149.
- , genus of birds, XXIV. 688.
- TROGON, bird, XXIII. 583; XX. 179.
- TROGOSITA MAURITANICA, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
- TROGULIDES, family of arachnids, II. 279.
- TROGUS, Cnæus Pompeius, Roman historian, XXIII. 584; XIII. 791.
- TROIA, ancient town, Portugal, XXI. 697.
- TROILUS AND CRESSIDA, romance, XX. 639.
- TROILUS AND CRESSIDA, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.

- TROITSK, monastery, Russia, XXI. 676.
 —, town, Russia, XXIII. 584; XVII. 826; XVIII. 515.
- TROITZE-SERGHIEVSK, town, Russia, XXI. 675.
- TROKI, town, Russia, XXIV. 234.
- TROLLHÄTTAN, waterfall, Sweden, XXII. 737.
- TROLLOPE, Anthony, English novelist, XXIII. 585.
 —, Frances, English authoress, XXIII. 585.
- TROMBIDIDÆ, or Trombidides, family of mites, II. 276; XVI. 528.
- TROMBONE, musical instrument, XXIII. 586.
- TROMLITZ, George, improver of German flute, XXIII. 520.
- TROMÖEN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
- TROMP, Cornelius, Dutch admiral, XXIII. 588.
 —, Martin Harpertzoon, Dutch admiral, XXIII. 587; XII. 80; his naval action with Blake, III. 804.
- TROMPE, water blowing engine, III. 551.
- TROMSÖ, town, Norway, XXIII. 582.
- TRONA, mineral, XVI. 399.
- TRONDHJEM, town, Norway, XXIII. 321.
- TROÖDOS, Mount, Cyprus, VI. 747.
- TROON, town, Scotland, III. 163.
- TROOP HORSE, XII. 191.
- TROOSTITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
- TROPARION, in Greek hymnody, XII. 580.
- TROPHONIUS, Oracle of, in Greece, XVII. 808.
- TROPIC-BIRD, XXIII. 588.
- TROPICS, or Solstices, II. 770; X. 199.
- TROPIDONOTUS, genus of snakes, XXII. 194.
- TROPIDORHYNCHUS, genus of birds, XVII. 844; mimicry in, XVI. 341.
- TROPFAU, town, Austria, XXIII. 588; congress of (1820), XVI. 201; district, XXII. 53.
- TROTMAN'S ANCHOR, II. 6.
- TROTMUNDE (Dortmund), town, Germany, VII. 374.
- TROTTHING, horse racing, XII. 203, 204.
- TROTULA, female physician, Middle Ages, XV. 806.
- TROTZENDORF, Valentin Friedland, German teacher, XXIII. 588.
- TROUBADOURS, mediæval minstrels, VII. 413; XVI. 479; XVII. 83; XIX. 873; XX. 642; poetry of, XIX. 873; early French, IX. 646; in Portugal, XIX. 555.
- TROUGHTON, Edward, English instrument maker, XXIII. 589; his filar micrometer, XVI. 243; his method of graduating scales, XI. 28.
- TROU MADAME, bagatelle game, III. 730.
- TROUS-DE-LOUP, in fortification, IX. 424.
- TROUSERS, worn by Roman soldiers, VI. 457.
- TROUT, fish, XII. 693; XXI. 221, 225; angling for, II. 41.
- TROUVILLE, town, France, XXIII. 589.
- TROVER, in law, XXIII. 589.
- TROWBRIDGE, town, England, XXIII. 589.
- TROY, ancient town, Asia Minor, XXIII. 577; coins of, XVII. 646; of the Iliad, XII. 117; Schliemann's researches, II. 341.
 —, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIII. 590.
 —, West, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIV. 517.
 —, Legend of, romance, XX. 637.
 —, Jean François de, French painter, XXIII. 590.
- TROVES, town, France, XXIII. 590; treaty of (1420), VIII. 320; IX. 549; libraries, XIV. 526, 546.
- TROY WEIGHT, II. 533.
- TRUBTCHEVSK, town, Russia, XVII. 826.
- TRUCE, Military, XXIII. 531.
 — OF GOD, XXIII. 590; IX. 537.
- TRUCHAS, mountain, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
- TRUCKEE, river and lake, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
- TRUCKS, Railway, XX. 247.
- TRUCK SYSTEM, of wages payments, XIV. 172.
- TRUE DISCOURSE, Celsus's work, V. 295.
- TRUE HISTORY, Lucian's, XV. 43.
- TRUE INTELLECTUAL SYSTEM, Cudworth's work, VI. 689.
- TRUFFLE, edible fungus, XXIII. 591.
- TRUJILLO, or Truxillo, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- TRUMBULL, distinguished American family, XXIII. 592.
 —, John, American writer, XXIII. 592; I. 722.
- TRUMP, old card game, XXIV. 543.
- TRUMPET, musical instrument, XXIII. 592.
 —, Organ, XVII. 830.
 —, Speaking and Hearing, XXIII. 594.
- TRUMPETER, or Trumpet-Bird, XXIII. 594.
- TRUNDLES, in mechanics, XV. 759.
- TRUNK-HOSE, in mediæval costume, VI. 471.
- TRURO, town, England, XXIII. 595.
- TRUSS, in surgery, XI. 753.
- TRUSSES, in bridge-building, IV. 315, 321.
- TRUST, in law, XXIII. 595.
 — ASSOCIATIONS, III. 328.
- TRUSTEE, in law, XXIII. 597.
- TRUTH, Cartesian criterion of, V. 143; Condillac's, VI. 250; scholastic theory of the twofold nature of, XXI. 382, 431. See also articles Belief and Scepticism.
- TRUTHS, The Four Great, of Buddhism, IV. 428.
- TRUVOR, Russian chief, XXI. 87.
- TRUXILLO, town, Honduras, XII. 130.
 —, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- TRYGON, genus of fishes, XX. 299.
- TRYOLITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- TRYON, William, governor of North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 562, XXIII. 739.
- TRYPHO, Syrian usurper, XIII. 423.
 —, the Jew, Justin Martyr's dialogue with, XIII. 790.
- TRYPOGRAPH, for manifold writing, XXIV. 698.
- TRYPsin, alimentary secretion, XVII. 671; XIX. 18.
- TRYPsinogen, alimentary secretion, XIX. 18.
- TSANA, Lake, Abyssinia, XVII. 507.
- TSAR, or Czar, title, XXI. 92.
- TSARITSYN, town, Russia, XXIII. 600; XXI. 305.
- TSARITZYNO PARK, Moscow, Russia, XVI. 859.
- TSARSKOYE SELO, town, Russia, XXIII. 600; XXI. 194.
- TSCHENSTOCHOW (Czenstochova), Old and New, towns, Poland, VI. 754.
- TSCHEWKINITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- TSCHUDI, distinguished Swiss family, XXIII. 601.
 —, Giles, or Ægidius, Swiss historian, XXIII. 600; XXII. 797.
 —, John Henry, Swiss historian, XXIII. 601; XXII. 798.
 —, John James, Swiss family historian, XXIII. 601; XXII. 798.
- TSE-NAN FOO, town, China, XXIII. 601; V. 633.
- TSEKERLAES, Johann, count of Tilly, imperial general, XXIII. 391; III. 125; X. 500.
- TSETSE FLV, XXIII. 601, 518; I. 260; VII. 256.
- TSE-WANG ARABTAN, Kalmuk khan, XVI. 746.
- TSHAKA, or Chaka, Zulu chief, XXIV. 828; XVII. 242.
- TSHAKONES, Greek race, XI. 84.
- TSHI, tribe and language, Gold Coast, Africa, X. 756.
- TSIRIBIHINA, river, Madagascar, XV. 169.
- TSI-TSI-HAR, province, Manchuria, XV. 466.
- TSIT-TOUNG, river, Burmah, XXI. 849; XXIII. 486.
- TSIU-TSUAN-TSIUN, town, China, XXII. 617.
- TSNA, river, Russia, XXI. 115; XXIV. 279.
- TSONGKAPA, Buddhist reformer, XIV. 229.
- TSUGARU STRAITS, Japan, XIII. 570.

- TSUSHIMA, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
- TU, region, North Central Africa, XXIII. 334.
- TUAM, town, Ireland, XXIII. 601; X. 56.
- TUAMOTU ARCHIPELAGO, group of coral islands, South Pacific, XXIII. 602, 22.
- TUARICKS, or Tuaregs, race of people, North Africa, I. 261, 268; XXI. 151.
- TUAT, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
- TUATHA DE DANANN, early Irish tribe, v. 299; in Irish legend, XIII. 243.
- TUATHAL, Irish king, XIII. 245.
- TUBA, Roman trumpet, XXIII. 592.
- TUBAL-CAIN, of Scripture, XIV. 238.
- TUBBUS, or Tabas, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- TUBE-MAKING, of brass, IV. 218.
- TUBER, of plants, XIX. 593; XX. 423.
- , genus of Fungi, XXIII. 591.
- TUBERACEÆ, suborder of Fungi, IX. 834.
- TUBERCULAR DISEASE, XVIII. 405, 855.
- TUBERCULOSIS, cattle disease, XXIV. 204.
- TUBEROSE, plant, XXIII. 602.
- TUBILUSTRIA, Roman festival, XXIV. 301.
- TUBINARES, group of birds, XVIII. 45, 712.
- TÜBINGEN, town, Würtemberg, XXIII. 602; library, XIV. 547; university, XXIII. 842.
- SCHOOL, Modern, of theology, III. 447; their criticism of the Acts, I. 127; their theory of the Gospels, III. 643.
- TUBULARIA, genus of Hydrozoa, XII. 547.
- TUBUS (Tibbus), nomad race, North Africa, XXIII. 334; I. 261, 268; XVIII. 318, 319; XXII. 278.
- TUCKER, Abraham, English moralist, XXIII. 603.
- , H. H., on the morality of Negroes, XVII. 317.
- , Josiah, dean of Gloucester, political economist, XXIII. 604; XIX. 365.
- TUCKERMANN, Henry T., American essayist, I. 724.
- TUCKERNUCK, island, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 174.
- TUCKER'S LOCKS, XIV. 747.
- TUCKEY, James Hingston, explorer of the river Congo, I. 246; X. 192.
- TUCO-TUCO, rodent mammal, XVIII. 353.
- TUCSON, town, Arizona, U.S.A., XXIII. 604.
- TUCUMAN, town, Argentine Republic, XXIII. 604.
- TUDELA, town, Spain, XXIII. 604.
- TUDER (Todi), ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 724.
- TUDMIR (Palmyra), town, Asiatic Turkey, XVIII. 198.
- TUDOR, House of, English dynasty, v. 237; XI. 662; XIV. 257.
- , Edmund, Tomb of, XXI. 160.
- , Owen, ancestor of House of Tudor, v. 237; VIII. 328.
- TUFF, or Tufa, volcanic stone, X. 239; as building material in ancient Rome, XX. 808.
- TÜFFER, spa, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.
- TUGENDBUND, Prussian association, XX. 11.
- TUGGARAH, Lake, New South Wales, XVII. 408.
- TUGHLAK, Mahommed, sovereign of Delhi, India, XII. 608, 793.
- TIMUR, of Kashgar, XXIII. 399.
- TUI, bird, XII. 139.
- TUILERIES, palace, at Paris, XVIII. 276.
- TUKE, Sir Brian, first English postmaster, XIX. 562.
- , Henry, English ethical writer, XXIII. 604.
- , Samuel, English philanthropist, XXIII. 604.
- , William, English philanthropist, XXIII. 604.
- TU-KIU, Turkish race of people, XXIII. 659.
- TULA, government, Russia, XXIII. 604; town, XXIII. 605.
- TULARE, Lake, California, U.S.A., IV. 697.
- TULCHA, town, Roumania, VII. 309.
- TULCHAN BISHOPS, in Scottish history, VIII. 489; XIX. 680.
- TULIP, plant, XXIII. 605; XII. 253, 259.
- TREE, II. 320; XV. 283; of United States, XXIII. 808.
- WOOD, XX. 852.
- TULL, Jethro, his system of husbandry, I. 299.
- TULLE, town, France, XXIII. 605.
- , textile fabric, XXIII. 606.
- TULLIANUM, ancient building, at Rome, XX. 814.
- TULLIN, Christian Braumann, Norse poet, XVII. 590.
- TULLOCH, John, Scottish divine, XXIII. 606.
- TULLOCHGORUM, Skinner's song, XXII. 124.
- TULLUM (Toul), ancient town, France, XXIII. 483.
- TULLUS HOSTILIUS, king of Rome, XXIII. 606; XX. 733.
- TULOU, Jean Louis, French improver of the flute, XXIII. 521.
- TULSI-DAS, Hindi writer, XI. 846.
- TULTCHIN, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
- TULUNIDS, Moslem dynasty, XVI. 586.
- TUMBOVONKON, mountain, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- TUMBREL, instrument of punishment, XIX. 96.
- TUMEDS, Mongol tribes, XVI. 744.
- TUMKUR, district, India, XXIII. 606.
- TUMLOOK (Tamluk), town, India, XVI. 284.
- TUMLUNG, town, India, XXII. 51.
- TUMMEL, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217; XVIII. 665.
- TUMOURS, XVIII. 367, 371, 379, 382, 402; surgical operations on, XXII. 687.
- TUMULI, ancient burial-places, II. 384; III. 397; of ancient America, I. 692; at Carnac, France, v. 118.
- TUN, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- TUNBRIDGE, town, England, XXIII. 606.
- WELLS, town, England, XXIII. 607; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- TUNDAH (Tanda), town, India, XVIII. 72.
- TUNDRAS, sterile regions, Russia, XIX. 328; XXI. 67, 75, 77; XXII. 2.
- TUNES, Hymn, XVII. 85.
- TUNG-CHOW, town, China, XXIII. 607.
- TUNG-KING, or Tong-King, French colony, Eastern Asia, XXIII. 439; VI. 93.
- TUNGSTATES, salts of tungsten, XXIII. 607; XVI. 403.
- TUNGSTEN, chemical element, XXIII. 607; v. 541; in iron, XIII. 284; in steel, XIII. 352.
- TUNGSTIC ACID, XXIII. 608.
- TUNGSTITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- TUNG-TING, lake, China, v. 632.
- TUNGURAGUA, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
- TUNGUSES, North Asiatic people, XXIII. 608; v. 548; XXII. 9.
- TUNGUSIC LANGUAGE, XXIV. 1.
- TUNGUSKA, or Tunguzka, rivers, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIV. 742.
- TUNGZORUN, mountain, Caucasus, v. 253.
- TUNIC, ecclesiastical vestment, VI. 462.
- TUNICA, Roman article of dress, VI. 456.
- TUNICATA, group of animals, XXIII. 609; II. 53; XXIV. 186; embryology of, XX. 419; reproduction of, XX. 409; recognized as*Vertebrata, XXIV. 179.
- TUNING FORK, XXIII. 619; I. 113, 117; XVII. 106.
- TUNIS, regency, North Africa, XXIII. 619; I. 265; conquest of, by the Turks, XXIII. 644; town, XXIII. 621.
- TUNKERS, American sect of Baptists, VII. 543.
- TUNNELING, XXIII. 622.
- TUNNELS, Railway, XX. 233.
- TUNNY, fish, XXIII. 625.
- TUNSTALL, town, England, XXIII. 625.
- , Marmaduke, on British birds, XVII. 9.
- TUPAC AMARU, Insurrection of, in Bolivia, IV. 17.
- TUPAIA, genus of insectivorous mammals, XV. 402.
- TUPUNGATO, mountain, Chili, v. 616.

- TUR, Jebel al-, mountains, Sinai, Arabia, XXII. 88.
- TURA, river, Siberia, XXIII. 429.
- TURACUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 487.
- TURANIAN, meaning of the word, XXIII. 625.
- LANGUAGES, XXIV. 1; XVIII. 779.
- TURATEYA, district, Celebes, v. 288.
- TURBARY, Commion of, right of cutting turf, VI. 209.
- TURBAT-I-HAIDARI, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- TURBELLARIANS, group of worms, XVII. 326; XIX. 170.
- TURBINE, water-wheel, XII. 438, 524; steam, XXII. 517.
- TURBOT, fish, XXIII. 625; XII. 692.
- TURCARET, Le Sage's drama, XIV. 472.
- TURCILINGI, Germanic tribes, XVII. 726.
- TURCOMANIA, regions of Asia, XVI. 42; XXIII. 512.
- TURCOMANS, peoples, Asia, XXIII. 660, 661; XIV. 64; of Asia Minor, II. 712; of Persia, XVIII. 627, 632; of Turkestan, XXIII. 636.
- TURCO-TATAR LANGUAGE, XXIII. 661.
- TURDETANIA (Tartessus), ancient district, Spain, XVIII. 806.
- TURDIDÆ, group of birds, XVIII. 47; their relation to Sylviidæ, XXIV. 366.
- TURDUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 74; XX. 318; XXIII. 322.
- TURENNE, Vicomte de, French marshal, XXIII. 626; IX. 571.
- TURFAU, oasis, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
- TURGAI, province and town, Central Asia, XXIII. 627.
- TURGENIEFF, Ivan, Russian novelist, XXIII. 488; XXI. 108.
- TURGES, legendary king of Ireland, XIII. 251.
- TURGITE, mineral, XVI. 387.
- TURGOT, Anne Robert Jacques, Marquis de l'Aulne, French economist and statesman, XXIII. 627; IX. 594, 667; XIX. 361.
- TURGOTS, or Torgod, Mongol tribe, IV. 710; XVI. 745, 749.
- TURIN, town, Italy, XXIII. 630; academy, I. 70; libraries, XIV. 530, 548; observatory, XVII. 713; pictures, XXI. 447.
- TURINSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
- , town, Tobolsk, Siberia, XXIII. 430.
- TURKA, spa, Eastern Siberia, XXII. 510.
- TURKESTAN, East and West, Central Asia, XXIII. 631; I. 241; II. 680; XVIII. 101; XXII. 820.
- TURKEY, XXIII. 640; oppression of the Greeks by, XI. 122; wars with Persia, XVIII. 635, 636, 648; plague in, XIX. 167; wars with Russia, XVII. 485; XXI. 101; conquest of Servia by, XXI. 689; contests with Venice, XXIV. 144, 147; army, II. 617; carpets, V. 129; Jews in, XIII. 686; newspapers, XVII. 432; opium cultivation, XVII. 788; railways, XX. 252; weights and measures, XXIV. 490. See also Turks.
- TURKEY, bird, XXIII. 657; XIX. 646.
- CORN, maize, XV. 309.
- TURKEY-RED, in dyeing, IV. 688; VII. 576.
- TURKEY SPONGE, XXII. 423.
- TURKI LANGUAGE, XXIII. 661.
- TURKISH BATHS, III. 437.
- TURKISH LANGUAGE, XXIII. 661; XXIV. 1; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
- TURKISH LITERATURE, XXIII. 655.
- TURKISTAN, or Turkestan (*q. v.*), XXIII. 631.
- TURKMANS, peoples, Asia, XXIII. 660, 661. See Turcomans.
- TURKS, race of people, XXIII. 658; their first appearance in history, XVIII. 582; early history of, XVI. 584; first contact of, with the Persian empire, XVIII. 613; in Africa, I. 262; their occupation of Arabia, II. 260; in Athens, III. 10; invasion of Austria by, III. 126; invasion of Europe by (1683), XIX. 296; their attack on Vienna (1683), XIV. 466; in Walachia, XXI. 16, 18. See also Seljuks and Turkey.
- TURK'S-CAP CACTUS, IV. 625.
- TURK'S ISLANDS, West Indies, III. 236; XIII. 549.
- TURMERIC, tuberous root, XXIII. 662.
- TURNBULL'S BLUE, pigment, XX. 24.
- TURNER, Charles, English engraver, XXIII. 662.
- , Joseph Mallord William, English painter, XXIII. 663; XXI. 441.
- , William, on birds, XVIII. 3.
- TURNERITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- TURNERS' TOOLS, XIV. 323; XV. 154.
- TURNHOUT, town, Belgium, XXIII. 668.
- TURNING LATHE, XIV. 323.
- PIECES, in mechanics, XV. 755.
- TURNIP BEETLE, I. 367.
- TURNIP-CUTTER, I. 326.
- TURNIP-FLY, or Turnip-Flea, XXIII. 668; VI. 134.
- TURNIP-PULPER, I. 327.
- TURNIPS, agricultural root-crop, I. 303, 365, 383; diseases of, I. 367; garden vegetable, XII. 288.
- TURNIP SAW-FLY, XXI. 343.
- TURNIP-SEED, I. 383.
- TURNIP-THINNER, I. 321.
- TURNIX, genus of birds, XX. 147.
- TURNOR, Hatton, his Astra Castra, .. 207.
- TURNPIKE, road, XI. 811; tolls levied on, XXIII. 436.
- TURNSOLE, plant, XI. 633.
- TURNSTONE, bird, XXIII. 668.
- TURN-TABLE, Railway, XX. 238.
- TUROLD, Anglo-Norman writer, VIII. 407.
- TURONES, ancient Gallic people, XXIII. 491.
- TURPENTINE, oleo-resin, XXIII. 669, crude, XX. 852; from the larch, XIV. 310; from the pine, XIX. 104; Strasbourg, IX. 225; Venice, XIV. 310.
- TURPIN, archbishop of Rheims, legendary chronicler, XXIII. 669; XX. 626; chronicle of, XX. 650.
- TURQUOISE, precious stone, XXIII. 669; XVI. 405.
- TURRECENATA, Johannes de (Torquemada), cardinal, XXIII. 452.
- TURRETIN, Genevan theologians (Benoit, François, and Jean Alphonse), XXIII. 670.
- TURRET-SHIELD, in fortification, IX. 453.
- TURRET-SHIPS, XVII. 285.
- TURSHIZ, district, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- TURSIO, cetacean mammal, XV. 399.
- TURTLE, chelonian reptile, XX. 441, 445; XXIII. 455.
- TURTLE-DOVE, VII. 380.
- TURUNCHUK, river, Russia, VII. 306.
- TUSCANY, territorial division, Italy, XXIII. 670; under the Medici, XV. 789; Siena annexed to, XXII. 43; dialect of, XIII. 496; straw-plaiting industry of, XXII. 593.
- TUSCIA, ancient division, Italy, XXIII. 671.
- TUSCULUM, ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 671; XIV. 344; bath at, III. 435; water-works at, II. 219.
- TUSIDDE, mountain, Sahara, Africa, XXII. 149.
- TUSKS, Ivory from, XIII. 520; of elephant, XV. 350.
- TUSSAC (or TUSSOCK) GRASS, I. 378; IX. 15.
- TUSSER, Thomas, English poet, XXIII. 672; on husbandry, I. 296.
- TUSSUR, silk-worm, XXII. 60; silk from, XII. 752.
- TUTELA (Tudela), ancient town, Spain, XXIII. 604.
- TUTICORIN, town, India, XXIII. 405.
- TUTORISM, in casuistry, XIV. 636.
- TUTOR, in law, XIII. 1, 3; in relation to women's rights, XXIV. 638; in Roman law, XX. 672, 688.
- TUTTLE'S COMET, VI. 193.
- TUTUILA, island, South Pacific, XVII. 279.
- TUTUL-XIUS, people of Yucatan, I. 705.
- TUV, town, Spain, XIX. 453.
- TUYERES, in blast-furnaces, XIII. 304.
- TUZLAH, salt lake, Asia Minor, II. 704.
- TVER, government and town, Russia, XXIII. 672.
- TWAITE SHAD, fish, XXI. 726.
- TWARDOWSKI, Samuel, Polish poet, XIX. 302.
- TWA-TU-TIA, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.

- TWEED, river, Scotland, XIII. 673; XVIII. 451; XXI. 33.
 —, William M., mayor of New York, XVII. 463.
 TWEEDDALE, district, Scotland, XVIII. 451.
 TWEEDMOUTH, town, England, III. 610.
 TWEED RING, New York, XXIII. 783.
 TWEEDS, variety of cloth, XXIV. 662.
 TWELFTH DAY, or Epiphany, VIII. 483.
 TWELFTH NIGHT, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
 TWELVE LABOURS, of Hercules, XI. 726.
 TWELVE PATRIARCHS, Testaments of the, II. 180.
 TWELVE PEERS, of France, XVIII. 468.
 TWELVE TABLES, in Roman law, XIV. 328; XX. 678, 737.
 TWENTY-FOUR PARGANAS, district, India, XXIII. 673.
 TWESTEN, August D. C., German writer on logic, XIV. 800.
 TWICE TOLD TALES, Hawthorne's work, XI. 537.
 TWICKENHAM, town, England, XXIII. 673; Pope's residence at, XIX. 485.
 TWILIGHT, XXIII. 674; II. 770; X. 200, 205.
 TWILLER, Wouter van, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 454.
 TWILL WEAVING, XXIV. 464.
 TWIN CRYSTALS, XVI. 363.
 TWINE MANUFACTURE, XX. 845.
 TWIN MONSTERS, XVI. 765.
 TWIST, Action of a, in mechanics, XV. 743.
 — TOBACCO, XXIII. 426.
 TWITE, bird, XIV. 675.
 TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 763.
 TWO-HEADED EAGLE, of Russia, XXI. 91.
 TWO-HEADED NIGHTINGALE, female monsters, XVI. 766.
 TWO SICILIES, kingdom of Europe, XIII. 478; XXII. 28; Norman conquest of, XIII. 470.
 TWO THOUSAND GUINEAS, English horse-race, XII. 202.
 TY, or Tyr, Scandinavian divinity, I. 211.
 TYANA, ancient town, Asia Minor, V. 75.
 TYANITIS, region, Asia Minor, V. 75.
 TYARD, Pontus de, French poet, XX. 841.
 TYBURN, brook, London, XIV. 818.
 TYCHO BRAHE, Danish astronomer, IV. 200. See Brahe.
 TYCHONIC SOLAR SYSTEM, II. 777.
 TYCOON, Japanese ruler, XIII. 584.
 TYDÆA, genus of plants, XII. 266.
 TYKOCIN, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
 TYLDESLEY WITH SHAKERLEY, town, England, XXIII. 674.
 TYLENCHUS SCANDENS, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
 TYLER, John, president of the United States, XXIII. 674, 766.
 —, Miss, guardian of Robert Southey, XXII. 290.
 —, Wat, Insurrection of, VIII. 319; XX. 541.
 TYLOPODA, group of ungulate mammals, XIV. 738; XV. 430.
 TYLOR, Edward B., on animism, II. 55; his theory of mythology, XVII. 143.
 TYM, river, Saghalin, Asia, XXI. 147.
 TYMPANUM, of human ear, I. 892.
 —, in architecture, II. 475.
 TYNDALE, William, translator of English Bible, XXIII. 675; VIII. 384; his relations with Luther, VIII. 374.
 TYNDALL, John, on motion of glaciers, X. 630; his experiments on magnetic crystals, XV. 266.
 TYNE, river, England, XXIII. 675; XVII. 565; improvement works of, XX. 578.
 TYNEMOUTH, town, England, XXIII. 675.
 TYNWALD, Court of, Isle of Man, XV. 452.
 TYPE, in biological classification, XX. 421.
 —, Printing, XXIII. 681, 692, 694, 697; for the blind, III. 827.
 TYPE-FOUNDING, XXIII. 699, 709; Baskerville's experiments in, III. 421.
 TYPE-PRINTING TELEGRAPH, XXIII. 120.
 TYPE-SETTING MACHINES, XXIII. 700.
 TYPE-WRITING MACHINES, XXIV. 698.
 TYPHLOPIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
 TYPHOEUS, of Greek mythology, XXIII. 676.
 TYPHOID FEVER, XXIII. 678; XVIII. 403; in the horse, XXIV. 203.
 TYPHON, of Greek mythology, XXIII. 676; VII. 717.
 TYPHOON, hurricane, II. 690; XVI. 154; XXIII. 676.
 TYPHUS FEVER, XXIII. 676, 680; XVIII. 403; quarantine laws of, XX. 156.
 TYPO-ETCHING PROCESS, XXIII. 704.
 TYPOGRAPHIC ETCHING, for printing, XXIII. 704.
 TYPOGRAPHY, or Printing, XXIII. 681; early English, XIV. 705; knowledge of, necessary to the bibliographer, III. 653.
 TYPPUS, of Constans II., in Monothelite controversy, XVI. 758; XV. 582.
 TYR, Scandinavian divinity, I. 211.
 TYRANNUS, genus of birds, XIV. 80.
 —, Maximus III., Roman emperor, XV. 645.
 —, Œdipus, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 273.
 TYRANNY, form of government, XI. 11.
 TYRANTS, Greek rulers, XI. 94.
 TYRAS (Dniester), river, Russia, VII. 306.
 TYRCONNEL, Count of, Austrian general, XVII. 727.
 TYRCONNEL, Earls of (the O'Donnells), XIII. 262.
 —, Richard Talbot, earl of, Irish statesman, XIII. 268.
 TYRE, town, Phœnicia, XXIII. 710; XVIII. 804, 807, 809; coins of, XVII. 650; siege and destruction of, by Alexander, I. 482; XVIII. 582.
 —, Era of, V. 715.
 TYRITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
 TYRO, mother of Pelias, XVIII. 474.
 TYROGLYPHIDÆ, family of mites, XVI. 528.
 TYROL, province, Austria, XXIII. 711; XX. 504; insurrection of, under Hofer, XII. 44.
 TYROLESE ALPS, I. 629, 630.
 TYRONE, county, Ireland, XXIII. 712.
 —, Earl of, XIII. 262.
 TYROPŒON, valley, at Jerusalem, XIII. 637, 641.
 TYRREL, Sir James, keeper of Tower of London, VII. 685.
 TYRRHENIA, or Etruria (*q.v.*), VIII. 633.
 TYRSENIUS, mythic king of Lydia, XV. 99.
 TYRTÆUS, Greek elegiac poet, XXIII. 713.
 TYTHERLY, England, Owen's community at, XVIII. 88.
 TYTHING MAN, early English magistrate, XV. 217.
 TYTLER, Alexander Fraser, Lord Woodhouselee, Scottish judge, XXIII. 713.
 —, James, first British aeronaut, I. 190; contributor to 2d edition of Encyclopædia Britannica, I. 190; VIII. 200.
 —, Patrick Fraser, Scottish historian, XXIII. 714.
 —, William, Scottish historian and antiquary, XXIII. 714.
 TYUKALINSK, town, Tobolsk, Siberia, XXIII. 430.
 TYUMEN, town, Siberia, XXIII. 714.
 TZARSKOYE SELO, town, Russia, XXIII. 600; XXI. 194.
 TZERINI, town, Cyprus, VI. 748.
 TZETZES, Joannes, Byzantine writer, XXIII. 714; XI. 145.
 U, the twenty-first letter of the alphabet, XXIII. 715.
 UAT, or Uati, Egyptian divinity, IV. 590; VII. 718.
 UAUÀ, Nilotic tribes, Africa, XVII. 612.
 U'BANGI, affluent of the Congo, Africa, XXIV. 764.
 UBASHA KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 745.
 UBEDA, town, Spain, XXIII. 715.
 UBERTI, Fazio degli, Italian writer, XIII. 505.
 UBON, river, Cambodia, Asia, XV. 832.
 UCAVAL, or Ucayali, head stream of Amazon, South America, I. 654; XVIII. 672.
 UCCELLO, Pizzo d', mountain, Italy, XIII. 438.

- UCHATIUS PROCESS, of steel-making, XIII. 347.
- UDAIPUR, state, India, XXIII. 716; v. 768; xx. 260; town, XXIII. 716.
- UDAL, kind of land tenure, XXIII. 716.
- UDALL, Nicholas, English comedian, XXIII. 716; VIII. 416.
- UDDU, province of Uganda, Africa, XXIII. 717.
- UDENHEIM (Philippsburg), town, Baden, XVIII. 754.
- UDINE, town, Italy, XXIII. 716.
- UDINIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
- UDOLPHO, Mysteries of, Mrs Radcliffe's novel, XX. 211.
- UDOMETER, rain gauge, XX. 256.
- UEA, island, South Pacific, xv. 30.
- UEBERWEG, Friedrich, German philosopher, XXIII. 716.
- UFA, government and town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
- , river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
- UFFIZI GALLERY, Florence, IX. 332; XXI. 446.
- UGANDA, country, Central Africa, XXIII. 717.
- UGERNUM (Beaucaire), Roman town, France, III. 467.
- UGINGO, lake island, Africa, XVII. 505.
- UGLITCH, town, Russia, XXIII. 718.
- UGRA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
- UGRIAN LANGUAGE, XXIV. 1; XVIII. 779; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- UGRIANS, Ural-Altaiic people, IX. 210; XIV. 59; XXI. 78.
- UGRIAN STRAIT, Nova Zembla, XVII. 604.
- UGRI BIELH, or Khazars (*q.v.*), XIV. 59.
- UGRO-SAMOYEDES, race of people, Siberia, XXII. 11.
- UGURS, or Uigurs (*q.v.*), XXIII. 659.
- UHLAND, Johann Ludwig, German poet, XXIII. 718; x. 543.
- UIGURS, Turkish people, XXII. 11; XXIII. 659; XXIV. 1.
- UJINTAH MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., XXIII. 796; XXIV. 19.
- UIST, North and South, islands, Scotland, XI. 607.
- UJE, district, Bornu, Central Africa, IV. 61.
- UJJI, town, Central Africa, XXIII. 719, 46; XXIV. 763.
- UJJAIN, town, India, XXIII. 719; xv. 346.
- UKEREWE, lake island, Africa, XVII. 504.
- UKRAINE, district, Russia, XXIII. 719.
- SCHOOL, of poets, in Polish literature, XIX. 304.
- UKRAINIANS, or Little Russians, XXI. 78.
- UKRAYNA, district, Russia, XVII. 826.
- ULAI, river, Persia, XXII. 722.
- ULCER, in pathology, XVIII. 366; of the stomach, XXII. 575; syphilitic, XXII. 686; vaccinal, XXIV. 26; treatment of ulceration, XXII. 683.
- ULDIN, Hunnic chief, XII. 381.
- ULDSHEITU KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 742.
- ULEÅBORG, province, Finland, IX. 217.
- ULEMA, Moslem clergy, XXII. 660; XIX. 730; XXIII. 654.
- ULENBURGH, Saskia van, wife of Rembrandt, XX. 374.
- ULEX, genus of shrubs, IX. 851.
- ULEXITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- ULFILAS, or Ulfila, bishop of the Goths, XXIII. 719; X. 849, 852; his modifications of the Greek alphabet, I. 613.
- ULLAGE, in gauging, XVI. 28.
- ULLMANNITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- ULLOA, Alonso de, on oppression of the Indians, I. 709.
- ULLSWATER, Lake, England, VI. 699; XXIV. 513.
- ULM, town, Würtemberg, XXIII. 720; wood-carving in cathedral, XXIV. 649; capitulation of (1805), III. 132; XVII. 209.
- ULMUS, genus of trees, VIII. 151.
- ULPIANUS, Domitius (Ulpius), Roman jurist, XXIII. 721; XIII. 793; his life-annuity table, II. 79.
- ULRICA ELEONORE, queen of Sweden, XXII. 751.
- ULRICH I., duke of Würtemberg, XXIV. 702.
- ULRICI, Hermann, German philosopher, XXIII. 721; on the categories, v. 225.
- ULSTER, province, Ireland, XIII. 215; early Scotie conquest of, XIII. 246; plantation of, XIII. 266; land custom in, XIV. 276.
- , Annals of, Irish chronicle, v. 307.
- KING-AT-ARMS, XI. 688.
- ULTRAMARINE, pigment, XXIII. 721; XIV. 300; XIX. 87.
- ULTRAMONTANISM, Roman Catholic movement, VI. 241; XVII. 754.
- ULUA, river, Honduras, XII. 130.
- ULUGH BEG, Mirza Mohammed ben Shah Rok, Persian astronomer, XXIII. 722; II. 751; XVIII. 632; his tables of Eastern geography, x. 178.
- ULU-KEM, river, Mongolia, XXII. 5.
- ULVERSTON, town, England, XXIII. 722.
- ULVÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
- ULWAR (Alwar), state, India, I. 649; XX. 260.
- ULYSSES, in Greek legend, XVII. 729.
- ULYSSIPPO, ancient name of Lisbon, XIV. 693.
- UMAN, town, Russia, XXIII. 722.
- UMARKOT, town, India, XXIII. 221.
- UMATILLA, river, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
- UMAVO, Lake, Peru, XVIII. 673.
- UMBALLA, or Umballah (Anibala), division, district, and town, India, I. 655; XX. 109.
- UMBELLIFERONE, crystalline product of sumbal, XXII. 641.
- UMBER, mineral and pigment, XVI. 425; XIX. 88.
- UMBILICAL VESICLE, of mammals, xv. 369.
- UMBILICANIM, sect of Greek Church, XI. 782.
- UMBRELLA, XXIII. 722; earliest use of, in England, XI. 453.
- , genus of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
- UMBRELLA-TREE, xv. 283.
- UMBRIA, district, Italy, XXIII. 723; XIII. 496; its school of painting, XXI. 435, 442.
- UMBRIAN DIALECT, of Latin, XX. 661.
- UMBRIANS, ancient Italian people, XIII. 444; XXIII. 723.
- UMBRO-SABELLIAN LANGUAGE, XIV. 327.
- UMGENI, river, Natal, Africa, XVII. 240.
- UMIAK, Eskimo boat, VIII. 545.
- UMILIATI trading fraternity, in Milan, XVI. 20.
- UM KEIS, village, Syria, x. 4.
- UNKOMANZI, river, Natal, Africa, XVII. 240.
- UMMERAPOORA (Amarapura), town, Burmah, I. 653; III. 144.
- UMM RABI, river, Morocco, XVI. 832.
- UMPQUA, river, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
- UMRITSIR, or Umritsar (Amritsar), district and town, India, I. 777; XX. 109, 110.
- UMZINKULU, river, Natal, Africa, XVII. 240.
- UNANUE, Hipolito, Peruvian physicist, XVIII. 675.
- UNAO, district, India, XXIII. 724.
- UNAU, sloth of Brazil, XXII. 162.
- UNCIAL WRITING, Greek, XVIII. 145; Latin, XVIII. 152.
- UNCOMPAGRE MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- UNCONDITIONED, Philosophy of the, Hamilton's, XI. 418.
- UNCTION, Extreme, sacrament, Church of Rome, VIII. 813.
- UNDERCLIFF, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 562.
- UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS, XX. 239.
- UNDERSTANDING, distinction between it and sense, XX. 75; Jacobi's theory of, XIII. 537.
- , Essay on the Human, Locke's, XIV. 756, 757.
- , Treatise on the Human, Hume's, XII. 351.
- UNDERWRITERS, marine insurers, XIII. 184; at Lloyd's, XIV. 741.
- UNDINE, Fouquet's book, IX. 487.
- UNDULATORY THEORY, of light, XIV. 602; XXIV. 421.

- UNEARNED INCREMENT, in economics, XIV. 267.
- UNGANAN, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- UNGRUND, in Boehme's philosophy, III. 853.
- UNGUENTS, or Lubricants, in mechanics, XV. 34; 765.
- UNGLULATA, order of Mammalia, XV. 421; sense of touch in, XXIII. 479.
- UNGVAR, town, Hungary, XXIII. 724.
- UNI, Etruscan goddess, XIII. 778.
- UNICORN, fabulous animal, XXIII. 725.
- , in heraldry, XI. 702.
- , Sea, cetacean mammal, XV. 398; XVII. 235.
- UNIFICATION, of moneys, XVI. 734.
- UNIFORMITY, Acts of, English, XIX. 690; XXIII. 199.
- UNIFORMS, Naval and Military, VI. 477; of British navy, XVII. 295.
- UNIGENITUS, papal bull (1713), V. 822; XIX. 507.
- UNIMAK, volcano and island, Aleutian group, I. 444, 480.
- UNIO, genus of molluses, XVII. 110.
- UNION JACK, British flag, IX. 278.
- UNION OF CROWNS, of England and Scotland, XXI. 509.
- UNION OF PARLIAMENTS, England and Scotland, XVIII. 308; XXI. 518; Paterson's advocacy of, XVIII. 360; Great Britain and Ireland, XIII. 271; XVIII. 308.
- UNIONS, Poor Law, XIX. 472.
- UNISON, of sounds, I. 108; in music, XVII. 78.
- UNIT, Standard, of value, in currency, XVI. 730. See Units.
- UNITARIANISM, religious system, XXIII. 725; XIII. 671; theism of, XXIII. 249.
- UNITAS FRATRUM, or Moravian Brethren (*q.v.*), XVI. 811.
- UNITED BROTHERS IN CHRIST, American sect, XXIII. 726; XVI. 192.
- UNITED BULGARIANS, in Church of Rome, XX. 631.
- UNITED EVANGELICAL CHURCH, Germany, X. 469; XV. 86.
- UNITED IRISHMEN, Insurrection of, XIII. 271.
- UNITED KINGDOM, The, of Great Britain and Ireland, XXIII. 727; XI. 79.
- UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCHES, XVI. 192.
- UNITED NEW NETHERLAND COMPANY, XVII. 454.
- UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, in Scotland, XXIII. 727; VIII. 528; IX. 746.
- UNITED PROVINCES, of the Netherlands, XII. 77, 80.
- UNITED SECESSION CHURCH, Scotland, XXIII. 727.
- UNITED STATES, of America, XXIII. 729 (index, 829); I. 711; attitude of Chatham towards, XIX. 136; civil war (1861-65), XIV. 659; Declaration of Independence, XIII. 614; architecture, II. 453; army, II. 619; banking, III. 339; birds, III. 750; XVIII. 16; establishments for the blind, III. 830; census-taking, V. 338; Presbyterian Church, XIX. 697; Protestant Episcopal Church, VIII. 493; citizenship, I. 576; coalfields, VI. 60; proportion of coloured people, XVII. 320; cotton manufactures, VI. 506; cotton supply, VI. 485; fisheries, IX. 267; forests, IX. 405; gold, X. 743; government, IX. 62; XI. 14; immigration statistics, VIII. 177; Indian tribes, XII. 830; Jews, XIII. 687; land laws, XIV. 265; libraries, XIV. 534, 550; literature, I. 718; mines, XVI. 469; municipalities, XVII. 31; navy, XVII. 300; newspapers, XVII. 433; observatories, XVII. 715; oyster-culture, XVIII. 107, 109; periodical literature, XVIII. 544; police system, XIX. 341; post-office, XIX. 578; prison system, XIX. 763; railways, XX. 253; slavery, XXII. 141; statutes, XXII. 471; tobacco culture, XXIII. 424; universities, XXIII. 857; weights and measures, XXIV. 491; wine industry, XXIV. 611.
- UNITS, in physics, VII. 241, 582; electromagnetic, XXIII. 116; of measurement, XV. 668; of value, in currency, XVI. 730; for weights and measures, XXIV. 478, 483.
- UNITY, in philosophy, XVI. 81; XVIII. 793; conception of, in psychology, XX. 79; intinution of unity and complexity, in psychology, XX. 56.
- UNIVERSALISM, theological doctrine, VIII. 538.
- UNIVERSALIST CHURCH, XXIII. 831.
- UNIVERSAL METHOD, Adanson's biological classification, I. 144.
- UNIVERSALS, in scholastic logic, XXI. 418; Albertus on, I. 454.
- UNIVERSE, Elements of, according to ancients, V. 459.
- , The sidereal, Theories of, II. 821; Herschel's, XI. 797; XVII. 311; Kant's, XIII. 847; Kepler's, XIV. 47.
- UNIVERSITIES, XXIII. 831 (index, 858); distinction between, and colleges, VI. 143; precedence of officers of, XIX. 668; English, origin and establishment of, VIII. 304, 317; European, VIII. 711; German, X. 471.
- UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, London, XIV. 835.
- UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
- UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS, VIII. 778.
- UNKIAR SKELESSI, Treaty of (1833), XXIII. 650.
- UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY, in law, XX. 564.
- UNLEAVENED BREAD, Feast of, Jewish, XVIII. 343.
- UNMANZ, German islet, Baltic Sea, XXI. 56.
- UNREASON, Abbot of, V. 704.
- UNSOUNDNESS OF MIND, in medical jurisprudence, XV. 780. See also Insanity.
- UNST, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- UNTER DEN LINDEN, street, Berlin, III. 594.
- UNTERWALDEN, canton, Switzerland, XXIII. 858; XXII. 781.
- UNWIN, Mrs, friend of Cowper, VI. 534.
- UNYAMA, affluent of Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
- UNYORO, kingdom, Central Africa, XXIII. 859.
- UNZHA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
- UPANISHADS, Hindu philosophical writings, IV. 201; XXI. 273, 280; XXIV. 117.
- UPAS, fabled poison tree, XXIII. 859.
- UPERNIVIK, district, Greenland, XI. 171.
- UPHOLSTERY, IX. 847.
- UPLAND, Jak, Lollard verses of, XIV. 811.
- UPOLU, island, South Pacific, XVII. 279.
- UPPER SIND FRONTIER, district, India, XXIII. 859.
- UPRAUDA, original name of emperor Justinian I., XIII. 792.
- UPSALA, town, Sweden, XXIII. 860; XXII. 744; assembly of (1593), XXII. 748; barrow at Kings' Hows, III. 398; library, XIV. 532; observatory, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 842, 850; county, XXII. 741.
- UPSAROKAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
- UPUPA, genus of birds, XII. 154.
- UR, ancient town, Chaldea, III. 185.
- URAL, river, Russia, XXI. 74.
- URAL-ALTAIC LANGUAGES, XXIV. 1; XVIII. 779; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
- URAL MOUNTAINS, Russia, XXIV. 3; XVIII. 549; gold-mines of, X. 743.
- URALSK, province, Russia, XXIV. 6; town, XXIV. 7.
- URAN, town, India, XXIII. 221.
- URANIA, epithet of Aphrodite, II. 171.
- , Muse of astronomy, XVII. 74.
- URANIENBORG, Denmark, Observatory of, XXII. 737.
- URANINITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- URANISTES, in French literature, IX. 657.
- URANITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- URANIUM, metal, XXIV. 7; chemistry of, V. 542.
- URANOCIRCITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- URANOMETRIA, classification of magnitudes of stars, XVIII. 840.
- URANOPHANE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- URANOSPINITE, mineral, XVI. 407.

- URANOTANTALITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
 URANOTILE, mineral, XVI. 425.
 URANUS, in Greek mythology, XXIV. 7; XVII. 155; XXI. 320.
 —, planet, II. 782, 812; discovery of, by Sir W. Herschel, II. 758; XI. 767; as affected by tidal friction, XXIII. 380.
 URAO, mineral, XVI. 399.
 URASINUS, or Ursinus, antipope, VI. 793.
 URATIC DIATHESIS, in pathology, XVIII. 388.
 URA-TUBE, town, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 321.
 URBAN I., St, pope, XXIV. 8.
 — II., pope, XXIV. 8; IX. 537; XIX. 499; his dispute with William II. of England, II. 91; his speech on the crusades, VI. 623.
 — III., pope, XXIV. 8.
 — IV., pope, XXIV. 8; XIII. 475; XX. 797.
 — V., pope, XXIV. 8; XX. 802.
 — VI., pope, XXIV. 8; IX. 548; XIX. 502; XX. 803.
 — VII., pope, XXIV. 9.
 — VIII., pope, XXIV. 9; IX. 568, 572; XIII. 483; XIX. 506, 809.
 URBANA, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXIV. 9.
 URBAN COLLEGE, or Propaganda, Rome, XIX. 809.
 URBIENTUM (Orvieto), ancient town, Italy, XVIII. 53.
 URBINO, town, Italy, XXIV. 9; XX. 274; majolica ware of, XIX. 627.
 —, Duke of, patron of Tasso, XXIII. 76.
 URBS VETUS (Orvieto), ancient town, Italy, XVIII. 53.
 URCHARD, or Urquhart, Sir Thomas, Scottish writer, XXIV. 12.
 URCHIN, or Hedgehog, XI. 610.
 URDU LANGUAGE, India, XI. 840, 847.
 UREA, component of urine, XXIV. 10; v. 578; XVII. 516, 683.
 UREDINEÆ, suborder of Fungi, IX. 831; parasitic forms, XVIII. 267.
 UREIDS, nitrogenous carbon compounds, XVII. 519.
 URENGA MOUNTAINS, Russia, XXIV. 4.
 URES, town, Mexico, XVI. 214.
 URFA (Edessa), town, Turkey in Asia, VII. 652.
 URFÉ, Honoré d', French pastoral poet, XVIII. 346; XX. 659.
 URGAN, town, Mongolia, XXIV. 11.
 URGANJ, town, Central Asia, XIV. 62; XVI. 747; XVIII. 105.
 URGEL, Bishops of, rulers of Andorre, II. 18.
 URGENTCH, or Urgenj, ancient kingdom, Turkestan, XIV. 62; town, XIV. 62; XVI. 747; XVIII. 105.
 —, New, town, Khiva, XIV. 64.
 URGINEA, genus of plants, XXII. 437.
 URI, canton, Switzerland, XXIV. 11; XXII. 781, 785; XXIII. 155.
 —, Bay of, Lake of Lucerne, Switzerland, XV. 41.
 URIA, genus of birds, XI. 262.
 URIAGE, spa, France, XVI. 435.
 URIC ACID, XXIV. 11; its presence in gout, XVIII. 388.
 URICONIUM (Wroxeter), Roman town, England, XXI. 848.
 URINARY DISEASES, XXIV. 189.
 URINARY ORGANS, of Amphibia, I. 766; of birds, III. 727; of fishes, XII. 659; of mammals, XV. 366; of reptiles, XX. 462.
 URINE, XVII. 683; ammonia from, XVII. 516; chemical properties of, XXIV. 10, 11.
 URMANS, Siberian marsh forests, XXIII. 429.
 URMIA, or Urumiah, town, Persia, XXIV. 12; XVII. 357; XVIII. 626, 628.
 —, Lake, Persia, XXIV. 12; III. 168; XVIII. 626.
 URN, Cinerary, XIX. 602, 623.
 URNATELLA, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 438.
 URNBURIAL, Sir Thomas Browne's book, IV. 389.
 URNENSPIEL, play based on story of Tell, XXIII. 155.
 UROCORDA, division of Vertebrata, XXIV. 181, 186.
 URODELA, group of Amphibia, I. 751.
 UROMASTIX, genus of lizards, XIV. 737.
 UROMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
 UROPELTIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
 UROSH, king of Servia, XXI. 688.
 URQUHART, Sir Thomas, Scottish writer, XXIV. 12.
 URQUIZA, Justo José de, general of Argentine Republic, II. 491.
 URRACA, queen of Castile, XIX. 540; XXII. 316.
 URSIDÆ, family of carnivorous mammals, XV. 441.
 URSINUS, antipope, VI. 793.
 —, Benjamin, German logarithmist, XIV. 774.
 —, Zacharias, German theologian, XXIV. 13.
 URSO (Osuna), ancient town, Spain, XVIII. 63.
 URSON, rodent mammal, XV. 420.
 URSULA, St, virgin and martyr, XXIV. 13.
 URSULINES, religious order, XXIV. 14; XVI. 712.
 URTICA, genus of plants, XVII. 360.
 URTICARIA, skin disease, XVII. 360; XXII. 122.
 URUGUAY, republic, South America, XXIV. 14; forests, IX. 406; newspapers, XVII. 437.
 —, affluent of River Plate, South America, XIX. 188; XXIV. 14.
 URUMIAH, or Urumiyah, town, Persia, XXIV. 12; XVII. 537; XVIII. 626, 628.
 —, Lake, Persia, XXIV. 12; III. 168; XVIII. 626.
 URUP, one of the Kurile Islands, Asia, XIV. 160.
 URUS, primitive species of cattle, v. 245.
 —, Peruvian tribe, XVIII. 676.
 URUSHI, Japanese tree, XIII. 590.
 URUSITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
 URZHUM, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
 USBEGS, or Uzbegs (*q.v.*), Turkish people, XXIII. 661.
 USBOI, valley, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 512.
 USCHBA, mountain, Caucasus, v. 253.
 USCOCCHI, Mediterranean pirates, XIII. 484.
 USE, in English law, XXIII. 596.
 USEDOM, island, Baltic Sea, XIX. 442.
 USEMBA, territory, Central Africa, v. 281.
 USHANT, island, France, XXIV. 16.
 USHER, or Usher, James, archbishop of Armagh, XXIV. 16; his scheme of Presbyterian government, XIX. 689.
 USHIWAYA, mission station, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
 USK, river, England and Wales, IV. 243; XVI. 753.
 USKUDAR (Scentari), town, Turkey in Asia, XXI. 573.
 USKUP, or Uskiub, town, Turkey, XXIV. 17; XV. 137.
 USMAITEN, lake, Russia, VI. 515.
 USMAN, town, Russia, XXIII. 41.
 USOLIE SALTWORKS, Russia, XVIII. 550; XXII. 11.
 USSÈS, river, France, XX. 528.
 USTARIZ, Geronimo, Spanish economist, XIX. 363.
 USTERI, Johann Martin, Swiss poet, XXII. 798.
 USTILAGINEÆ, suborder of Fungi, IX. 831; parasitic forms, XVIII. 267.
 USTRIALOFF, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
 UST-SAMARA, Cossack fortress, Russia, XVII. 609.
 UST-SYSOLSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.
 UST-URT, desert, Transcaspian Region, Russia, v. 177; XXIII. 512, 631.
 USTYUG VELIKIV, town, Russia, XXV. 283.
 USTYUZHNA, town, Russia, XVII. 607.
 USUCAPIO, in Roman law, XIX. 704; XX. 690, 692.
 USUFRACT, in Roman law, XX. 690.
 USUGURU, lake island, Africa, XVII. 505.
 USUMACINTA, river, Guatemala, XI. 239.
 USURI, river, Manchuria and Eastern Siberia, XV. 466, 548.
 USURY, XXIV. 17.
 USUS, in Roman law, XXIII. 595.
 UTAH, Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 19;

mines of, XXIII. 815; Mormon settlement of, XVI. 827.

UTAKAMAND, town, India, XVII. 509.

UTE, genus of sponges, XXII. 414.

UTEN, Egyptian measure, XXIV. 485, 486.

UTERINE APPENDAGES, Removal of, in surgery, XXII. 691.

UTES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.

UTHONG, Siamese ruler, XXI. 854.

UTICA, ancient town, Africa, XXIV. 21; XIV. 551.

—, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIV. 21.

UTILITARIANISM, ethical theory, VIII. 606; as the foundation of law, XIV. 355; Bentham's, III. 576; Cumberland's, VI. 702; John Stuart Mill's, XVI. 313.

UTILITY, in economics, XXIV. 46; wealth defined as based on, XXIV. 461.

—, not an essential in the fine arts, IX. 197, 211.

UT MINE STROMTID, Reuter's novel, XX. 495.

UTOPIA, Sir Thomas More's work, VI. 212; XVI. 819.

UTRECHT, province, Holland, XXIV. 21.

—, town, Holland, XXIV. 21; congress of (1712), VI. 270; peace of (1713), III. 126, 269; VIII. 353; IX. 583; XII. 81; XXII. 336; union of (1579), XII. 77; XXIV. 583; libraries, XIV. 532; observatory, XVII. 715; university, XXIII. 850.

UTRERA, town, Spain, XXIV. 22; XXI. 708.

UTRICULARIA, genus of insectivorous plants, XIII. 138.

U-TSANG, region, Tibet, XXIII. 340.

UTTARAMIMANSA, system of Hindu philosophy, XXIV. 117.

UTVÆR, island, Norway, XVII. 576.

UVEA, island, South Pacific, XV. 30.

UVULA, Anatomy of the, I. 837.

UXBRIDGE, town, England, XXIV. 22.

—, Earl of, at Waterloo, II. 31.

UXMAL, ancient town, Central America, XXIV. 758; ruins at, I. 693; XVI. 214.

UVUK (Euyuk), village and ruins, Turkey in Asia, VIII. 724.

UZ, of Scripture, XXIV. 22.

UZBECS, or Uzbeks, Ural-Altai people, XXIII. 661; IV. 1; IX. 85; XII. 3; XIV. 64; XVI. 749; XVIII. 101; XXIII. 636; origin of the name, XII. 607.

UZBEK KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 747; XII. 607.

UZEN, river, Russia, XXI. 74.

UZUN HASAN, shah of Persia, XVIII. 632.

V the twenty-second letter of the alphabet, XXIV. 23.

VAACÖ, islands, Norway, XIV. 769.

VAAI, river, South Africa, XXIII. 517.

VACCINAL ULCER, XXIV. 26.

VACCINATION, XXIV. 23; XXII. 164; discovery of, XIII. 623; laws relating to, XV. 797.

VACCINIUM, genus of plants, XXIV. 556.

VACOA, or Vaccis, tree of Mauritius, XV. 641.

VACUUM, Production of, XIX. 246; I. 429; electrical test of, XIX. 247; Torricellian, III. 381.

VACZ, town, Hungary, XXIV. 30.

VADER ISLANDS, Sweden, XXII. 737.

VADUZ, lordship and town, Germany, XIV. 568.

VAGA, Perino del (Perino Buonaccorsi), Italian painter, XXIV. 30.

VAGABONDS, Laws relating to, I. 298; XIX. 463, 468.

VAGARSHAPAD, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 515.

VAGRANCY, in English law, XIX. 463, 468; I. 298.

VAGUS, in nervous system, XIX. 29.

VAIGATCH ISLAND, Arctic Ocean, XVII. 604.

VAILLANT, François Le, on birds, XVIII. 8 II.

VAIR, in heraldry, XI. 691.

—, Guillaume du, French jurist and writer, XXIV. 31.

VAISE, suburb of Lyons, France, XV. 110.

VAISHNAVAS, or Lhagats, their teaching, and influence on Hindi literature, XI. 844.

VAISON, town, France, XXIV. 114.

VAISYARS, or Vaisyas, Hindu caste, IV. 203, 204; V. 188; XII. 746.

VAKSH, river, Central Asia, XII. 3.

VALABHIS, Indian dynasty, XII. 790.

VALACHIANS, Walachians, or Vlachs, people, South-Eastern Europe, XXI. 16; XXIV. 268.

VALAIS, canton, Switzerland, XXIV. 31; XXII. 785.

VALAMO, monastery, Finland, XXIV. 209.

VALBENOITE, Abbey of, at St Étienne, France, XXI. 168.

VALCKENAER, L. G., Dutch scholar, XXI. 57.

VALDAI, town, Russia, XVII. 607.

VALDEMAR II., king of Denmark, VII. 84.

— III., of Denmark, VII. 85; XI. 450.

VALDENSES, or Waldenses (*q.v.*), religious sect, XXIV. 322.

VALDEPEÑAS, town, Spain, XXIV. 32; wine of, XXIV. 607.

VALDERREDIBLE, town, Spain, XXI. 297.

VAL DE RUZ, valley, Switzerland, XVII. 361.

VALDES, inquisitor-general, his rules for torture, XXIII. 463.

—, Juan de, Spanish religious writer, XXIV. 32; XXII. 360, 361.

VALDESSO (Juan de Valdes), Spanish religious writer, XXIV. 32; XXII. 360.

AL DE TRAVERS, valley, Switzerland, XVII. 361; asphalt of, for paving, II. 716; XX. 586.

VALDEZ, or Waldo, Peter, founder of the Waldenses, XXIV. 323.

VALDIVIA, province, Chili, V. 617.

VALÉE, Silvain Charles, Comte de, French general, I. 568.

VALENCE, town, France, XXIV. 33; university, XXIII. 842.

VALENCIA, province, Spain, XXIV. 33; XXII. 298.

—, town, Spain, XXIV. 33; libraries of, XIV. 549.

—, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 34.

VALENCIENNES, town, France, XXIV. 35.

—, A., French ichthyologist, XII. 633.

VALENCINIA, genus of worms, XVII. 326.

VALENCY, or Combining Power, of chemical elements, V. 473.

VALENS, emperor of the East, XXIV. 35; XX. 779.

VALENTIA, Roman province, Britain, XVIII. 411.

— (Valencia), ancient town, Spain, XXIV. 34.

— COLONIA JULIA (Valence), ancient town, France, XXIV. 33.

VALENTINE, St, XXIV. 36.

—, George Sand's, VII. 509.

— AND ORSON, romance, XX. 653, 659.

VALENTINEITE, mineral, XVI. 388.

VALENTINI, Michael B., on birds, XVIII. 7.

VALENTINIAN I., emperor of the West, XXIV. 36; XX. 779.

— II., emperor of the West, XXIV. 36; XX. 779; his contentions with Ambrose, I. 663.

— III., emperor of the West, XXIV. 37; XX. 780; edict or decree of, XIV. 448; XIX. 492.

— LAW OF CITATIONS, in Roman law, XX. 711.

VALENTINIANS, ancient theological school, XXIV. 38; XIX. 415.

VALENTINUS, St, XXIV. 36.

—, pope, XXIV. 40.

—, early Christian theologian, XXIV. 37; X. 703; his influence on Neoplatonism, XVII. 335.

VALERA, Juan, Spanish novelist, XXII. 362.

VALERIA, Roman province, Pannonia, XVIII. 213.

VALERIAN, plant, XXIV. 40.

— LAW, Roman, XX. 736.

VALERIANUS, Publius Licinius (Valerian), Roman emperor, XXIV. 41; in Mesopotamia, XVIII. 608.

VALÉRIE, Madame Krüdener's work, XIV. 149.

- VALERIO-HOBATIAN LAW, Roman, XX. 737.
- VALERIUS, Lockhart's novel, XIV. 763.
- , Publius, Roman consul, XXIV. 41.
- ANTIAS, Roman historian, XIV. 729.
- DIOCLETIANUS, or Diocletian (*q.v.*), Roman emperor, VII. 244.
- FLACCUS, Caius, Roman poet, IX. 274; XX. 726.
- MAXIMUS, Latin writer, XXIV. 41.
- VAL-ÈS-DUNES, Battle of (1047), XVII. 543.
- VALETTA, town, Malta, XXIV. 42; XV. 340; siege of (1565), XXI. 174.
- VALETTE, John La, grand-master of Knights Hospitallers, XXI. 174.
- VALI, Turkish governor, XXIII. 654.
- VALKI, town, Russia, XIV. 57.
- VALLA, George, his *De Expetendis et Fugiendis Rebus*, VIII. 193.
- , Lorenzo or Laurentius, Italian scholar, XXIV. 42; XX. 323.
- VALLADOLID, province, Spain, XXIV. 42.
- , town, Spain, XXIV. 43; university, XXIII. 839, 851.
- (Morelia), town, Michoacan de Ocampo, Mexico, XVI. 820.
- , town, Yucatan, Mexico, XXIV. 43, 758.
- VALLANDIGHAM, Clement L., political agitator, U.S.A., XIV. 661.
- VALLE, Pietro della, Italian traveller, XXIV. 43.
- CRUCIS, abbey, Wales, XIV. 741.
- DE PIELAGOS, town, Spain, XXI. 297.
- VALLEJO, town, California, U.S.A., XXIV. 44.
- VALLETTA, town, Malta, XXIV. 42; XV. 340; siege of (1565), XXI. 174.
- VAL LEVENTINA, district, Switzerland, XXII. 785; XXIII. 351.
- VALLEY FIELD, town, Canada, XX. 167.
- VALLEY FORGE, U.S.A., Washington's strategic position at, XXIV. 389.
- VALLEY OF DEATH, Asia Minor, XXIV. 399.
- VALLOMBROSA, Order of, monastic society, XVI. 708.
- VALLS, town, Spain, XXIV. 44.
- VALMIKI, Brahman poet, XXI. 280.
- VALMY, Duke of (Kellermann), French marshal, XIV. 29.
- VALOIS, House of, French dynasty, IX. 545; its connexion with Capet family, V. 55.
- , Adrian de, French historiographer, I. 784.
- , Félix de, abbot of Trinitarians, XXIII. 574.
- VALONA (Avlona), town, Albania, III. 157.
- VALONIA, tanning material, XI. 88; XIV. 382; XVII. 694.
- VALPARAISO, town, Chili, XXIV. 44; province, V. 617.
- VALPV, A. J., his editions of the classics, III. 657.
- VALRHAIN, mountain, Switzerland, I. 621; XXIII. 351.
- VALS, spa, France, XXIV. 45; XVI. 435.
- VALSALVA, Antonio Maria, Italian anatomist, I. 813; XV. 815.
- VALSERINE, river, France, XX. 528.
- VALS-LES-BAINS, spa, France, XXIV. 45; XVI. 435.
- VALTELLINA, district, North Italy, XXIV. 45; XXII. 791, 794.
- VALUE, in economics, XXIV. 45; in relation to wealth, XXIV. 461; socialistic views of, XXII. 211; Marx on, XXII. 211. See also article Political Economy.
- VALUIKI, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
- VALVATA, genus of snails, XXII. 188.
- VALVES, VALVE-MOTIONS, in steam-engine, XXII. 501.
- , of the heart, I. 900; XXIV. 98; of the veins, I. 905; XXIV. 103.
- VALVULAR DISEASE, of the heart, XI. 553.
- VAMCAVALI, Nepalese chronicle, XVII. 344.
- VAMPIRE, bat, XXIV. 52; III. 432; VII. 62; XV. 415; sense of touch in, XXIII. 479.
- VAMPYRELLA, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 839.
- VAN, town, Asiatic Turkey, XXIV. 53; province, XXIII. 653.
- , Lake, Asiatic Turkey, XXIV. 53; XIV. 222; XXIII. 654.
- VANADINE BRONZITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- VANADINITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- VANADIUM, chemical element, XXIV. 54; V. 539; in iron, XIII. 284.
- VAN ALPHEN, Hieronymus, Dutch writer, XII. 97.
- VANBRUGH, Sir John, English dramatist and architect, XXIV. 54; II. 443; VII. 436.
- VAN BUREN, Martin, president of the United States, XXIV. 56; XIII. 766.
- VANCOUVER, George, English navigator, XXIV. 56; X. 190.
- ISLAND, British Columbia, XXIV. 57; its mineral wealth, VI. 169.
- VAN CUELEN, Ludolph, mathematician, XXII. 434.
- VANDALS, Teutonic people, XXIV. 58; XX. 780; in Spain, XXII. 308.
- VANDALUS (Vistula), river, Russian Poland, XIX. 307.
- VAN DEN BOSCH, Johannes, governor of Dutch East Indies, XII. 820; XIII. 604.
- VAN DEN ENDE, Franz, Dutch physician and teacher, XXII. 400.
- VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, at Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., XVII. 236.
- VAN DER GOES, Hugo, Flemish painter, X. 721.
- VAN DER GOES, Jan, Dutch poet, II. 138; XII. 95.
- VAN DER HELST, Bartholomæus, Dutch painter, XI. 641.
- VAN DER HEYDEN, Jan, Dutch painter, XI. 784.
- VAN DER MEER, Jan, Dutch painter XV. 824.
- VAN DER PALM, Johannes Henricus, Dutch historian, XII. 97.
- VAN DER WEYDEN, Roger (c. 1400-64), Flemish painter, XXI. 439, 443; his connexion with Memling, XV. 846.
- VAN DER WEYDEN, Roger (1450-1529), Flemish painter, XXI. 439, 443.
- VANDEVELDE, Adrian, Dutch painter, XXIV. 59.
- , William, Dutch painter, XXIV. 59.
- VAN-DIEMEN'S-LAND, or Tasmania (*q.v.*), island, Australasia, XXIII. 72.
- VAN DYCK, Sir Anthony, Flemish painter, XXIV. 59.
- VANDYKE BROWN, pigment, XIX. 88.
- VANE, in architecture, II. 475.
- , Sir Henry, English Parliamentarian, XXIV. 65.
- VANELLUS, genus of birds, XIV. 308.
- VANESSA (Esther Vanhomrigh), friend of Dean Swift, XXII. 765; III. 590.
- VAN EYCK, Hubert, Flemish painter, VIII. 814.
- VAN EYCK, Jan, Flemish painter, VIII. 815; XXI. 438.
- VAN GOYEN, Jan Josephzoon, Dutch painter, XI. 23.
- VAN HAREN, Onno Zwiër, Dutch poet, XII. 96.
- VAN HAREN, Willem, Dutch poet, XII. 96.
- VAN HELMONT, Jean Baptiste, Belgian mystic and alchemist, XI. 638; I. 467; V. 460; XV. 810.
- VANHOMRIGH, Esther, Dean Swift's Vanessa, XXII. 765; her bequest to Berkeley, III. 590.
- VANIKORO, island, Santa Cruz, Pacific, XVII. 395.
- VANILLA, spice, XXIV. 66.
- VANILLIN, principle in vanilla, V. 573; XXIV. 66; as perfume, XVIII. 526.
- VANINI, Lucilio, Italian pantheist, XXIV. 67.
- VANITY FAIR, Thackeray's novel, XXIII. 215.
- VANITY OF HUMAN WISHES, by Johnson, XIII. 723.
- VANLOO, Charles Andrew, Italian painter, XXIV. 68.
- , John Baptist, French painter, XXIV. 68.
- VAN MINE, Montgomeryshire, Wales, XVI. 453.
- VANNEO, Stefano, Italian musician, XVII. 84.
- VANNES, town, France, XXIV. 68.
- VAN NEORT, Adam, Flemish painter, XXI. 41.
- VANNUCCI (Andrea del Sarto), Italian painter, XXI. 315.

- VANNUCCI, Pietro (Perugino), Italian painter, XVIII. 680.
- VAN NUYSSEN, Abraham Janssens, Flemish painter, XIII. 568.
- VANOZZA, Rosa, mistress of Rodrigo Borgia (Pope Alexander VI.), I. 487.
- VAN TILBORGH, Egidius, Flemish painter, XXIII. 175.
- VAN TWILLER, Wouter, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 454.
- VANUA LEVU, one of the Fiji Islands, IX. 156.
- VAN VEEN, Heemskerck, Dutch painter, XI. 611.
- VAN VEEN, Otto, Flemish painter, XXI. 41.
- VAPINCUM (Gap), ancient town, France, X. 72.
- VAPOUR, laws of its formation, VIII. 727; limits of elasticity of, VII. 801; amount of aqueous, in atmosphere, III. 32; XVI. 138; instrument for measuring, XII. 569; Deville's dissociation experiments with, XXI. 166; as steam, XXII. 483; determination of vapour-density, V. 547; volcanic vapours, X. 241.
- BATHS, III. 440.
- VAPOURS, The, disease, XII. 598.
- VAR, department, France, XXIV. 68.
- VARANGIANS, Scandinavian guards, at Constantinople, XI. 116.
- VARASD, town, Austria, XXIV. 69; frontier generalate, XVI. 295.
- VARDANES, Parthian king, XVIII. 601.
- VARDAR, Iron Gate of the, pass, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- VARDHAMANA, leader of the Jains, India, XIII. 543.
- VAREN, Bernhard (Varenius), German geographer, XXIV. 69.
- VARIA, Sabine town, Italy, XXI. 129.
- VARIABLE, Complex, in mathematics, XXIV. 69.
- VARIATION, Magnetic, XV. 220.
- AND SELECTION, in biology, XXIV. 76, 818; I. 87; VIII. 750.
- VARIATIONS, Calculus of, XXIV. 85; Lagrange's contributions to, XIV. 207.
- VARICOSE VEINS, XXII. 684.
- VARIETY, Hamilton's Law of, in psychology, XX. 49.
- VARINA (Miss Waring), object of Dean Swift's attentions, XXII. 765.
- VARINUS of Camers, Italian scholar, XI. 238.
- VARIOLA, disease, XXII. 162.
- VARISCITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- VARIUS AVITUS (Heliogabalus), Roman emperor, XI. 632.
- VARLEY, Cornelius, English painter, XXIV. 90.
- , John, English painter, XXIV. 90.
- VARLEY'S TELEGRAPHIC INSULATOR, XXIII. 114.
- VARNA, town, Bulgaria, XXIV. 90; battle of (1444), XIX. 289; XXIII. 642.
- VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, Karl August, German biographer, XXIV. 91.
- VARNISH, XXIV. 91; copal, VI. 342; Japanese, XIII. 590, 592; painter's, XVIII. 138; for violins, XXIV. 246.
- VÄRÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
- VAROLI, Constantio, Italian anatomist, I. 809.
- VARRO, Marcus Terentius, Roman man of letters, XXIV. 92; XX. 719; his chronology of Rome, V. 710; his economic teaching, XIX. 350; his language and style, XIV. 334.
- , Publius Terentius, Roman poet, XXIV. 94.
- VARRONIANUS, Donaldson's work, VII. 357.
- VARTHEMA, Ludovico di, Italian traveller, X. 179.
- VARTRV, river, Ireland, XXIV. 557.
- VARUNA, Vedic god, IV. 208; XVI. 530.
- VARUS, P. Quintilius, Roman general, X. 475.
- VARVICITE, mineral, XVI. 387.
- VASA, Gustavus, king of Sweden, XI. 333; XXII. 747.
- , Duke Charles, regent of Sweden, XXII. 748.
- VASARHELY, Hodmezö, town, Hungary, XII. 41.
- , Maros, town, Transylvania, XV. 562.
- VASARI, Giorgio, Italian painter and writer on art, XXIV. 94.
- VASCO, Giambattista, Italian economist, XIX. 362.
- DA GAMA, Portuguese navigator, X. 57, 181; XII. 796; XIX. 545; doubling of Cape of Good Hope by, V. 44.
- VASCULAR SYSTEM, or Organs of Circulation, XXIV. 95; I. 899; XIX. 16; in Amphibia, I. 763; in birds, II. 726; in Crustacea, VI. 640; in fishes, XII. 658; in mammals, XV. 364; in reptiles, XX. 459.
- VASES, Ancient, XIX. 605, 608, 614; gold and silver, XIX. 178; painted, early Greek, II. 353, 359, 364; Corinthian, II. 348; Etruscan, VIII. 641, 644; Greek, designs on, VII. 448.
- VASHISHTHA, Brahmanic sage, XII. 782.
- VASILII IVANOVICH, sovereign of Russia, XXI. 91.
- VASILIKA, village, Greece, XXII. 32.
- VASILIKI, village, Santa Maura, Ionian Islands, XXI. 297.
- VASILKOFF, town, Russia, XXIV. 110.
- VASSAL, in feudal system, XIV. 114; tenure of land by, in England, XIV. 264.
- VASSAR COLLEGE, at Poughkeepsie, New York, U.S.A., XIX. 644.
- VASSEUR, Thérèse le, mistress of Rousseau, XXI. 24.
- VASTO, town, Italy, XXIV. 110.
- VAS-ARMEGVE (Eisenburg), county, Hungary, VII. 790.
- VATATZES, John III., emperor of Nicæa, XIII. 713.
- VATÉ, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395.
- VATHY, town, Ithaca, Greece, XIII. 517.
- , town, Samos, Ægean Sea, XXI. 250.
- VATICAN COUNCIL, XXIV. 110.
- VATICAN LIBRARY, at Rome, XIV. 528, 548; Oriental MSS. of, II. 728.
- VATICAN PALACE, Rome, XX. 835; Raphael's paintings in, XX. 277.
- VATICANUS, Codex, MS. of New Testament, III. 646; XVIII. 147.
- VATKE, on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 508.
- VATOPFEDE, convent on Mount Athos, Turkey, I. 11.
- VATTEL, Emer de, Swiss jurist, XXIV. 113; on the balance of power, III. 267.
- VATTELUTTU, Tamil alphabet, XXIII. 42.
- VAUBAN, Sebastien Le Prestre de, French marshal, XXIV. 113; as military engineer, IX. 578; on fortification, IX. 441, 444; as political economist, XIX. 359.
- VAUBERNIER, Marie Jeanne de (Madame Du Barry), mistress of Louis XV., VII. 494.
- VAUBOIS, Comte de, French general, his defence of Malta (1798), XV. 343.
- VAUCHAMPS, France, Battle of (1814), XVII. 221.
- VAUCLUSE, department, France, XXIV. 114.
- , Petrarch's retreat, XXIV. 114; XVIII. 707, 708.
- VAUD, canton, Switzerland, XXIV. 114; XXII. 793.
- , Pays de, district of mediæval Switzerland, XXIV. 115.
- VAUDEVILLE, variety of French drama, VII. 427; XVIII. 215.
- VAUDOIS, or Waldenses (*q.v.*), religious sect, XXIV. 323.
- VAUGHAN, Henry, Welsh poet, XXIV. 115.
- , Thomas, Welsh writer and alchemist, XXIV. 116.
- , Sir William, his Golden Fleece, I. 720.
- VAULT, in architecture, II. 426, 430.
- VAULTING, in gymnastics, XI. 35.
- , Groined, in architecture, II. 465.
- VAUQUELIN, Louis Nicolas, French chemist, XXIV. 116; on the composition of alum, I. 644; his patronage of Thénard, XXIII. 251.
- VAUQUELINITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- VAUVENARGUES, Luc de Clapiers, Marquis de, French moralist, XXIV. 116; IX. 670.
- VAUX, Clotilde de, her relations with Comte, VI. 233.
- VAVAU, island, South Pacific, IX. 779.
- VAVAVATO, district, Madagascar, XV. 168.

- VAZIMBA, tribe, Madagascar, xv. 173.
 VAZOFF, Bulgarian poet, xxii. 150.
 VEAL, Mrs, Defoe's novel, vii. 28, 468.
 VECCELLI, Francesco, Italian painter, xxiii. 416.
 —, Gregorio, Italian councillor and soldier, xxiii. 414.
 —, Orazio, Italian painter, xxiii. 416.
 —, or Vecellio, Tiziano (Titian, *q.v.*), Italian painter, xxiii. 413.
 VECHT, river, Holland, xx. 519.
 VECTIS, Roman name for Isle of Wight, xxiv. 562.
 VEDANGAS, branches of Vedic (Hindu) science, xxi. 274.
 VEDANTA, Hindu philosophical writings, xxiv. 117; xxi. 290.
 VEDAS, Hindu sacred writings, ii. 698; iv. 201; xii. 779; xxi. 273; on caste, v. 188; Gnostic portion of, xxiv. 117; mythic stories of, xvii. 152.
 VEDDAHS, people of Ceylon, xxiv. 120.
 VEDEL, old Danish writer, vii. 90.
 VEDIANTH, Ligurian tribe, Italy, xiv. 640.
 VEEN, Heemskerck van, Dutch painter, xi. 611.
 —, Otto van, Flemish painter, xxi. 41.
 VEGA, Garcilaso de la, Spanish soldier and poet, x. 74; xviii. 346; xxii. 357.
 —, Garcilaso Inca de la, Spanish historian, x. 74.
 —, Georg von, Austrian logarithmist, xiv. 775; xxiii. 9.
 — CARPIO, Lope Felix de, Spanish dramatist and poet, xxiv. 121; vii. 420; xxii. 357, 358.
 VEGAS, irrigated plains, Spain, xxii. 299.
 VEGETABLE BATHS, iii. 439.
 VEGETABLE CREEK MINE, New South Wales, xvi. 471.
 VEGETABLE HISTOLOGY, xii. 10.
 VEGETABLE IVORY, xiii. 524; xvii. 664.
 VEGETABLE KINGDOM, xxiv. 124; iii. 690; iv. 79; Linnæus's classification of, xiv. 672; longevity in, xiv. 857. See also Botany and Plant.
 VEGETABLE MARROW, gourd, xi. 4; xii. 283.
 VEGETABLE PARASITISM, xviii. 264.
 VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY, xix. 43.
 VEGETABLES, Garden, xii. 278; cultivation of, i. 384; poisonous, xv. 782.
 VEGETATION, Chemistry of, xiv. 567.
 — ZONES, in the Alps, i. 631.
 VEGETIUS, Flavius Renuatus, Roman military writer, xxiv. 132.
 —, Publius, Roman veterinary surgeon, xxiv. 197.
 VEGLIA, island, Adriatic, xxiv. 132.
 VEHMGERICHTE (Fehmlic Courts), Germany, ix. 63; x. 495.
 VEII, Etruscan town, Italy, viii. 634; capture of, by Romans, xx. 739.
 VEILE, town, Denmark, vii. 83.
 VEINS, in anatomy, i. 905; xxiv. 103, 107; diseases of, xxii. 684.
 —, in leaves, iv. 109.
 —, Mineral, x. 317; xvi. 441.
 VEITCH, James, Scottish mathematician and philosopher, iv. 276.
 VEJOVIS, name of Jupiter, xiii. 780.
 VELA, Blasco Nunez de, Peruvian viceroy, xviii. 677.
 VELABRUM, part of ancient Rome, xx. 824.
 VELASQUEZ, Diego, Spanish governor of Cuba, vi. 441.
 VELAZQUEZ, Diego de Silva, Spanish painter, xxiv. 132; as colourist, xviii. 139.
 VELDEKE, Heinrich von, German writer, x. 518, 523.
 VELED, Sultan, Ottoman poet, xxiii. 656.
 VELEIA, ancient town, Italy, xxiv. 136.
 VELEIKA, town, Russia, xxiv. 234.
 VELESA (Koprili), town, Turkey in Europe, xiv. 140.
 VELESLAVIN, Bohemian printer and writer, xxii. 152.
 VELEZ DE GUEVARA, Luiz, Spanish novelist, xi. 248; xxii. 358.
 VELEZ-MALAGA, town, Spain, xxiv. 136.
 VELIKAYA, river, Russia, xx. 35; xxi. 73.
 VELIKIYA LUKI, town, Russia, xx. 36.
 VELINO, Falls of, Perugia, Italy, xxiii. 190.
 —, Monte, mountain, Italy, xiii. 438.
 VELIZH, town, Russia, xxiv. 137.
 VELLEIUS PATERCULUS, Marcus, Roman historian, xviii. 358.
 VELLETRI, town, Italy, xxiv. 137.
 VELLIKONDA, district, Karnul, India, xiv. 6.
 VELLORE, town, India, xxiv. 137.
 VELLUM, xiv. 390; xviii. 271; ancient use of, xviii. 144, 147, 162.
 VELOCIPEDE, xxiii. 559.
 VELOCITY, in mechanics, xv. 681, 769; viii. 207; of light, xiv. 584; xxiv. 458; of sound, i. 104; xxiv. 418; of the wind, xvi. 156.
 VELSK, town, Russia, xxiv. 283.
 VELTEN, St, bishop and martyr, xxiv. 36.
 VELTHEN, Magister Johann, German dramatist, vii. 441.
 VELVET, silken textile, xxiv. 137, 467; ancient, xxiii. 209; dyeing of, vii. 579.
 VELVET-DUCK, bird, xxi. 470.
 VENANTIUS HONORIUS CLEMENTIANUS FORTUNATUS, Latin poet, ix. 459.
 VENATION, of leaves, iv. 109.
 VENDACE, fish, xxiv. 137; xxi. 223.
 VENDÉE, department, France, xxiv. 137; insurrection in, ix. 605.
 VENDÉE DIAMOND, kind of quartz, xxiv. 138.
 VENDETTA, Practice of, in Sardinia, xxi. 309.
 VENDIDAD, part of Zend-Avesta, xxiv. 775, 823.
 VENDÔME, town, France, xxiv. 138; xiv. 809.
 VENDOR, in law, xxi. 206.
 VENEER, Marble, in wall decorations, xvii. 35.
 VENEERING, in cabinet work, xxiv. 138; ix. 849.
 VENER, Lake, Sweden, xxii. 736.
 VENERATION, in phrenology, xviii. 845.
 VENEREAL DISEASES, xviii. 404; xxii. 686; in the horse, xxiv. 202.
 VENETI, ancient Italian people, xiii. 447.
 VENETIA, province, Italy, xxiv. 141.
 VENETIAN ALPS, i. 630.
 VENEZUELA, republic, South America, xxiv. 139; i. 712; revolt of, from Spain, i. 710; liberation of, by Bolivar, iv. 7; forests, ix. 406; newspapers, xvii. 437.
 VENGEANCE, Private, in Roman law xx. 675; in Sardinia, xxi. 309.
 VENICE, town and former republic, Italy, xxiv. 141; xiii. 479; occupation of Greece by, xi. 121; war of Louis XII. of France with, ix. 555; occupation of, by Napoleon (1797), xvii. 198; conflict with Ottoman empire, xxiii. 642; contest with Pope Paul V., xviii. 431; relations to the popedom, xix. 505; its support of Father Sarpi, xxi. 311; bank of, iii. 316; bridge of the Rialto, iv. 332; coins, xvii. 657; commerce, vi. 199; musical conservatory, vii. 291; dialect of, xiii. 494; doges, vii. 331; glass making, x. 652; libraries, xiv. 530, 548; majolica ware, xix. 628; St Mark's church, ii. 435; crypt in St Mark's, vi. 669; nobles, xvii. 527; school of painting, xxi. 436, 442; pictures in, xxi. 447; porcelain, xix. 636; sculpture, xxi. 568; Tintoretto's pictures in, xx. 609; Titian's pictures in, xxiii. 414, 416; Turner's pictures of, xxiii. 667.
 — PRESERVED, Otway's drama, xviii. 70.
 — TURPENTINE, xiv. 310.
 VENI CREATOR, ancient hymn, xvi. 583.
 VENERI, Sebastian, Venetian admiral and doge, xxiv. 145, 146.
 VENKATAGIRI, town, India, xvii. 321.
 VENLO, town, Holland, xxiv. 157.
 VENNACHER, Loch, Scotland, xviii. 666.
 VENNONES, or Venostes, Rhætian people, xx. 505.
 VENTA ICENORUM (Norwich), ancient town, England, xvii. 595.
 VENTIDIUS, Roman general, xviii. 597.

- VENTILATION, XXIV. 157; of bee hives, III. 486; of drains, XXI. 715; of hospitals, XII. 304; of mines, VI. 70; XVI. 459.
- VENTNOR, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 162.
- VENTRILOQUISM, VII. 63.
- VENTURA, Luca d'Egidio di (Signorelli), Italian painter, XXII. 50; XXI. 434, 442.
- VENUE, in law, XXIV. 162.
- VENUS, Roman goddess (the Greek Aphrodite), I. 788; II. 171; relations with Adonis, I. 163; the Egyptian Athor, III. 13; temple of, at Rome, XX. 827; in classical sculpture, II. 356, 361; VII. 530; XV. 842.
- , planet, II. 777, 782, 791; brightness of, XIV. 582; transits of, II. 796; XVIII. 246; first observation of transit, II. 754; XII. 172; Assyrian worship of, III. 176.
- , *Virg*il of, Latin poem, XVIII. 683.
- VENUS'S FLY-TRAP, insectivorous plant, XIII. 136.
- VERERI, part of Madras city, India, XV. 188.
- VERA, Augusto, Italian philosopher, XXIV. 162.
- CRUZ, state, Mexico, XVI. 214; population, XXIV. 163.
- CRUZ, town, Mexico, XXIV. 163.
- VERATRUM, plant, XXIV. 163.
- VERAWAL, town, India, XXII. 261.
- VERB, in grammar, XI. 41.
- VERBANO (Maggiore, *q.v.*), Lago, Italian lake, XV. 198.
- VERBENA, plant, XXIV. 163.
- VERCELLI, town, Italy, XXIV. 163; library, XIV. 531; university, XXIII. 833, 836.
- CODEX, Anglo-Saxon MS., VIII. 406; MS. of Gospels in Latin, XXIV. 163.
- VERCELLIS, Madame de, friend of Rousseau, XXI. 24.
- VERCINGETORIX, Gallic chief, IV. 637.
- VERD, Cape, West Africa, XXI. 661; islands, V. 50; I. 272; III. 759.
- VERDAGUER, Jacinto, Spanish poet, XXII. 365.
- VERDE ANTICO, variety of marble, XV. 529; XVI. 397.
- VERDELHO WINE, Madeira, XV. 178.
- VERDEN, Massacre of Saxons at (782), V. 403.
- VERDERER, in forest law, IX. 409.
- VERDICT, of a jury, XIII. 785, 787.
- VERDIGRIS, or Acetate of Copper, VI. 351; as a poison, XIX. 278.
- , river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.
- VERDITER BLUE, pigment, XIX. 87.
- VERDUN, town, France, XXIV. 164; treaty of (843), IX. 534; X. 480; XV. 9.
- VERGE-BOARD, in architecture, II. 475.
- VERGENNES, Claire E. J. G. de (Madame Rémusat), French writer, XX. 379.
- VERGIL, or *Virg*il (*q.v.*), Latin poet, XXIV. 248.
- VERGNIAUD, Pierre Victurnien, French Revolutionist, XXIV. 164.
- VERHULST, William, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 454.
- VERJUICE, from crab apples, II. 212.
- VERKH-ISSETSKII, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
- VERKHNE-TCHIRSKAYA, town, Russia, XVII. 500.
- VERKHNEUDINSK, town, Transbaikalia, Russia, XXIII. 511.
- VERKHNE-URALSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 166; XVII. 826.
- VERKHNI LOMOFF, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
- VERKHOTURIE, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
- VERMEER, Jan (J. van der Meer), Dutch painter, XV. 824.
- VERMEHREN, Danish painter, VII. 94.
- VERMEJO, river, South America, XIX. 188.
- VERMES, group of animals, XXIV. 677; embryology of, XX. 419; reproduction of, XX. 409; organs of touch in, XXIII. 478; parasitic forms, XVIII. 259.
- VERMICELLA, genus of snakes, XXII. 196.
- VERMICELLI, article of food, XV. 125.
- VERMIFORMIA, division of Polyzoa, XIX. 433.
- VERMIGLI, Pietro Martire (Peter Martyr), Italian Reformer, XXIV. 166.
- VERMILION, pigment, XXIV. 166; XIX. 87.
- VERMLAND, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- VERMONT, State, U.S.A., XXIV. 166.
- VERNATION, of plants, arrangement of leaves in bud, IV. 118.
- VERNET, spa, France, XX. 128.
- , Antoine Charles Horace (Carle Vernet), French painter, XXIV. 169.
- , Claude Joseph, French painter, XXIV. 168.
- , Émile Jean Horace, French military painter, XXIV. 169.
- , Madame, her protection of Condorcet, VI. 254.
- VERNIER, micrometric instrument, XXIV. 169; XVII. 256; XXII. 718.
- , Pierre, French commandant, inventor of the vernier, XXIV. 169; XVII. 256; XXII. 718.
- VERNON, Edward, English admiral, XXIV. 169.
- , James, English secretary of state and letter writer, XXIV. 169.
- VERODUNUM (Verdun), ancient town, France, XXIV. 164.
- VERONA, town, Italy, XXIV. 170; XX. 145; congress of (1822), VI. 271; XVI. 202; XXIV. 497; amphitheatre at, I. 775; libraries, XIV. 548; school of painting, XXI. 436, 443; pictures, XXI. 474.
- VERONESE, Paolo, Italian painter, XXIV. 173; XXI. 436; his manner of colouring, XVIII. 139; as colleague of Tintoret, XX. 610.
- VERONICA, St, XXIV. 173.
- VERRES, Roman governor, XXIV. 174.
- VERRI, Pietro, Italian economist, XIX. 362.
- VERROCCHIO, Andrea del, Florentine painter and sculptor, XXIV. 175; XIV. 456; XXI. 568.
- VERRUCCIO, Malatesta da, Italian nobleman, XX. 556.
- VERRUGAS, disease, XXIV. 377, 732.
- , Peru, Railway bridge at, XVIII. 675.
- VERSAILLES, town, France, XXIV. 176; treaty of (1756), IX. 588; treaty of (1783), IX. 595; William I. of Prussia proclaimed German emperor at (1871), XXIV. 582; labyrinth at, XIV. 180; libraries, XIV. 526, 546; palace, II. 441; Vernet's paintings in palace, XXIV. 169; waterworks, II. 222.
- VERSEZ, town, Hungary, XXIV. 178.
- VERSIFICATION, in poetry, XIX. 258.
- VERTEBRÆ, XXII. 111; XXIV. 178; in human anatomy, I. 820; of Amphibia, I. 751; of apes, II. 159; of birds, III. 717; of fishes, XII. 640; of mammals, XV. 356 (and article Mammalia throughout); of reptiles, XX. 447.
- VERTEBRATA, or Vertebrates, division of animal kingdom, XXIV. 178; II. 53; embryology of, XX. 420; nervous system, XIX. 31; reproduction, XX. 409; skeleton, XXII. 106; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
- VERTIGO, Epileptic, VIII. 480.
- VERTOT, Abbé de, French historian, IX. 668.
- VERTUE, George, English engraver and antiquary, XXIV. 188.
- VERTUMNUS, Roman deity, XIX. 443.
- VERT VERT, Gresset's poem, XI. 187.
- VERULAM, Baron (Francis Bacon, *q.v.*), III. 200.
- VERULAMIUM (St Albans), Roman town, Britain, XXI. 156.
- VERUS, Ælius, Roman general, XVIII. 604.
- , M. Aurelius, Roman emperor, III. 86; XX. 773, 775; XXII. 573.
- , Martius, Roman general, XVIII. 604.
- VERVIERS, town, Belgium, XXIV. 188.
- VERVINS, France, Treaty of (1598), IX. 564.
- VERWER, Adriaen, on sea-rights, XXI. 584.
- VERUSALIUS, or Vesale, Andreas, Flemish anatomist, I. 807; on the organs of circulation, XXIV. 95.
- VESICAL DISEASES, XXIV. 188.
- VESIEGONSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 672.

- VESOUL, town, France, XXIV. 191; XXI. 301.
- VESPA, genus of insects, XXIV. 391.
- VESPASIAN (Titus Flavius Vespasianus), Roman emperor, XXIV. 191; XX. 772; in Judæa, XIII. 427; temple of, at Rome, XX. 820.
- VESPER, canonical hour, XXIV. 192; IV. 263.
- AT BLACKFRIARS, London, Accident at (1623), XIV. 847.
- VESPERTILIONIDÆ, family of bats, XV. 410.
- VESPIDÆ, family of insects, XXIV. 391.
- VESPUCCI, Amerigo, Italian navigator, XXIV. 192; X. 181.
- VESTA, Roman goddess (the Greek Hestia), XXIV. 193; temple of, at Rome, XX. 818, 819; temple of, at Tivoli, II. 417; pilgrimage to temple of, XIX. 91.
- , asteroid, II. 807.
- VESTALIA, Roman festival, XXIV. 195.
- VESTAL VIRGINS, Roman priestesses, XXIV. 193.
- VESTAS, matches, XV. 626.
- VESTERAALEN, islands, Norway, XIV. 768; XVII. 577.
- VESTERÅS, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- VESTERBOTTEN, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- VESTERNORRLAND, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- VESTFJOLD KINGS, of Norway, XVII. 585.
- VESTIGES OF CREATION, anonymous work, by Robert Chambers, v. 381; XXIV. 77.
- VESTMANLAND, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- VESTMENTS, Ecclesiastical, XXIV. 195; VI. 461.
- VESTOCHNYI, Cape, Eastern Siberia, XV. 547.
- VESTRIS, Madame, English actress, XV. 632.
- VESTRY BOARDS, of London, XIV. 820.
- VESUNNA (Périgueux), Roman town, France, XVIII. 534.
- VESUVIANS, matches, XV. 626.
- VESUVIUS, volcano, Italy, XXIV. 195; X. 243; XVII. 187; destruction of Pompeii by, XIX. 444.
- VESELYITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- VEZPREM, town, Hungary, XXIV. 197.
- VETCHES, Culture of, I. 376.
- VETERINARY DEPARTMENT, of British army, II. 584.
- VETERINARY SCIENCE, XXIV. 197.
- VELANKA, Russia, Plague at, XIX. 167.
- VELUGA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
- VETO, in constitutional law, XXIV. 206; of the Roman tribune, XXIII. 558; presidential, of United States, XXIII. 749.
- ACT, of Church of Scotland, IX. 743; XXI. 538.
- VETRANIC-CAVCIC, Nicholas, Ragusan dramatist, XXI. 690.
- VETTER, Lake, Sweden, XXII. 736.
- VEITTORE, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 437.
- VETULONIA, Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 636.
- VETURII, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIV. 640.
- VEVAY, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 115.
- VEXIN, district, Normandy, France, XVII. 539, 544.
- VEVSI, Turkish writer, XXIII. 656.
- VÉZELAY ABBEY, France, Architecture of, II. 430.
- VIADUCTS, IV. 284; railway, XX. 234.
- VIAREGGIO, town, Italy, XXIV. 208.
- VIATICUM, last communion to the dying, XXIV. 208.
- VIATKA, or Vyatka, government, Russia, XXIV. 302; town, XXIV. 303.
- VIAU, or Viand, Théophile de, French poet, XXIV. 208; IX. 656.
- VIAZEMSKI, Prince, Russian poet, XXI. 109.
- VIBORG, town, Denmark, VII. 83.
- , town, Finland, XXIV. 209.
- VIBRATION, Effect of, on iron and steel, XIII. 355; on magnetization, XV. 268.
- , Light propagated as, XXIV. 421.
- VIBRATIONS OF SOUND, I. 100; XVII. 105; communication of, I. 116; of human voice, XXIV. 275.
- VIBROGRAPHS, acoustic instruments, I. 110.
- VICAR, in ecclesiastical law, XXIV. 209; I. 179; XXIII. 412; of an English parish, XVIII. 296.
- VICAR-CHORAL, ecclesiastical officer, XXIV. 209.
- VICAR-GENERAL, in ecclesiastical law, XXIV. 209; III. 559.
- VICAR OF WAKEFIELD, Goldsmith's tale, X. 762.
- VICE, tool, XI. 439.
- VICE-ADMIRAL, Office of, I. 159.
- VICE-COMES, Anglo-Norman officer, XXIV. 261.
- VICENTE, Gil, Portuguese dramatist, XXIV. 209; VII. 420; XIX. 556; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 346.
- VICENTIA (Vicenza), ancient town, Italy, XXIV. 210.
- VICENZA, town, Italy, XXIV. 210; university of, XXIII. 836.
- VICE-PRESIDENT, of United States, XXIII. 750; list of vice-presidents, XXIII. 787.
- VICH, town, Spain, XXIV. 210.
- VICHY, town, France, XXIV. 210; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- VICHY-CHAMROND, Maria de, Marquise du Defand, VII. 25.
- VICKSBURG, town, Mississippi, U.S.A., XXIV. 211; battle of (1863), XXIII. 778.
- VICO, Giovan Battista, Italian jurist and philosopher, XXIV. 211; XIII. 512.
- , Pietro di, prefect of Rome, XX. 795.
- VICRAMADITYA, Era of, v. 719.
- VICTIM, Sacrificial, XXI. 132.
- VICTOR I., St., bishop of Rome, XXIV. 213; XIX. 489.
- II.—III., popes, XXIV. 213.
- IV., two antipopes, XXIV. 213.
- , Claude Perrin, French marshal, XXIV. 213.
- , Sextus Aurelius, Roman consul and historian, XXIV. 214.
- AMADEUS I., duke of Savoy, XXI. 342.
- AMADEUS II., king of Sardinia, XXI. 342; XIII. 484.
- AMADEUS III., of Sardinia, XXI. 342.
- EMMANUEL, king of Italy, XXIV. 214; XIII. 488; XXI. 342.
- VICTORIA, queen of England, VIII. 366.
- , British colony, Australia, XXIV. 215; III. 114; mines, XVI. 471; XXI. 48; newspapers, XVII. 437; opium cultivation, XVII. 792; railways, XX. 253.
- , district, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
- , town, Brazil, XXIV. 218.
- , town, British Columbia, XXIV. 218.
- , town, Hong-Kong, China, XII. 141.
- , Lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
- BRIDGE, at Montreal, Canada, IV. 339; XVI. 794.
- CAVE, Yorkshire, England, v. 270.
- FALLS, river Paraná, Argentine Republic, XIX. 188.
- FALLS, Zambesi river, Africa, XXIV. 765; I. 255; discovery of, I. 247; XIV. 721.
- NYANZA Lake, Africa, XVII. 504, 507.
- PARK, London, XIV. 824.
- PEAK, Vancouver Island, XXIV. 57.
- REGIA, water-lily, XXIV. 402.
- UNIVERSITY, at Manchester, England, XXIII. 854.
- VICTORINES, The, mystics, XVII. 132.
- VICUÑA, or Vicugna, ungulate mammal, I. 598; IV. 13; XIV. 739; influence of domestication on, IV. 251.
- VICUS AQUENSIS (Bagnères-de-Bigorre), ancient town, France, III. 235.
- VICUS IRIÆ (Voghera), ancient town, Italy, XXIV. 272.
- VIDA, Marco Girolamo, Italian Latin poet, XXIV. 219.
- VIDAGO, spa, Portugal, XVI. 435.
- VIDAL, Peire, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
- , Ramon, Catalan poet, XXII. 363.
- VIDONIA WINE, Tenerife, IV. 797; XXIV. 607.
- VIDUA, genus of birds, XXIV. 463.
- VIEDMA LAKE, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.

- VIEILLOT**, Louis Pierre, on birds, XVIII. 7.
- VIEN**, Joseph Marie, French painter, XXIV. 219.
- VIEN-CHANG**, town, Siam, XXI. 853.
- VIENNA**, capital of Austria-Hungary, XXIV. 219; siege of, by the Turks (1529), XXIII. 643; siege of, by the Turks (1683), III. 126; XIV. 466; XIX. 296; XXIII. 645; taken by Bonaparte (1805), III. 132; peace of (1809), III. 134; IX. 616; congress of (1814-15), III. 135, 270; VI. 270; IX. 618; XIII. 485; XIV. 855; XVII. 223; XIX. 298; revolution at (1848), III. 136; academy of surgery, I. 77; libraries, XIV. 527, 547; newspapers, XVII. 429; imperial observatory, XVII. 713; telescope in observatory, XXIII. 149; picture galleries, XXI. 445; porcelain, XIX. 640; Canova's sculpture in, XXI. 570; university, XXIII. 840, 851; waterworks, II. 228.
- VIENNE**, department and town, France, XXIV. 222.
- , river, France, XIV. 806.
- , Haute-, department, France, XXIV. 223.
- , John de, leader of the French in Scotland (1381), XXI. 490.
- VIEQUEZ**, island, Porto Rico, West Indies, XIX. 532.
- VIERGE AUX ROCHERS**, Leonardo's painting, XIV. 460.
- VIERWALDSTÄTTERSEE**, or Lake of Lucerne (*q.v.*), Switzerland, XV. 41.
- VIERZON**, town, France, XXIV. 223.
- VIETA**, François, French mathematician, XXIV. 224; his application of algebra to geometry, I. 514; on squaring the circle, XXII. 434; his contributions to trigonometry, XXIII. 562.
- VIEUSSENS**, Raymond, French anatomist, I. 812, 813.
- VIEUZAC**, Barère de, French Revolutionist, III. 373.
- VIGEVANO**, town, Italy, XXIV. 224.
- VIGIL**, Ecclesiastical, XXIV. 224.
- VIGILANTIUS**, early writer on superstitious practices, XXIV. 224; his warning against monachism, XVI. 703.
- VIGILIUS**, pope, XXIV. 225; XIX. 493; his relations with Pope Pelagius I., XVIII. 473.
- VIGIL OF VENUS**, Latin poem, XVIII. 683.
- VIGNA**, Pietro de la, or Pier delle Vigne, Italian minister to Frederick II., XXIV. 225; inventor of the sonnet, XXII. 262; XIII. 500.
- VIGNACOURT**, Alof de, grand-master of Knights Hospitallers, XXI. 175.
- VIGNE**, Pier delle. See Vigna.
- VIGNEMALE**, mountain, France, XX. 127.
- VIGNETTE**, in architecture, II. 475.
- VIGNOBLES**, district, Neuchâtel, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
- VIGNOLA**, Giacomo Barozzio da, Italian architect, III. 380; XX. 836.
- VIGNY**, Alfred de, French poet and adventurer, XXIV. 225.
- VIGO**, town, Spain, XXIV. 226; XIX. 455.
- VIGORS**, Nicholas Aylward, on birds, XVIII. 15.
- VIGTEN ISLANDS**, Norway, XVII. 576.
- VIJIL**, Francisco de Paula, Peruvian orator and statesman, XVIII. 676.
- VIK**, district, Norway, XVII. 584.
- VIKINGS**, Northern sea-rovers, their early expeditions, XVII. 584; their knowledge of geography, X. 178; their possession of Orkney and Shetland, XVII. 848; invasion of Scotland by, XXI. 477.
- VIKRAMADITYA**, king of Ujjain, India, XII. 789.
- VIKRAMORVASI**, Kalidasa's Sanskrit drama, XIII. 829; XXI. 285.
- VI LAICA REMOVENDA**, obsolete English writ, XXIV. 695.
- VILAYET**, Turkish administrative division, XXIII. 654.
- VILCAMAYU**, river, Peru, XVIII. 673; valley, XVIII. 675.
- VILKOMIR**, town, Russia, XXIV. 226.
- VILLACREZES**, congregation of reformed Franciscans, IX. 699.
- VILLA DE CONTAS**, town, Brazil, XXIV. 227.
- VILLA DE HORTA**, town, Azores, III. 172.
- VILLA DO RIO PARDO**, town, Brazil, XXIV. 227.
- VILLAFRANCA**, Italy, Conference and peace of (1859), III. 139; IX. 624; XIII. 490; XVII. 228.
- VILLAGE**, in United States, XXIII. 827.
- , The, Crabbe's poem, VI. 539.
- , COMMUNITIES, XIV. 365; in Russia, XXI. 70, 83.
- , TENURE, of land, XIV. 260.
- VILLA HAYES**, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- VILLAINAGE**, in England, VI. 355; VIII. 325; XXII. 137.
- VILLANI**, Filippo, Italian biographer, XXIV. 228.
- , Giovanni, Italian chronicler, XXIV. 227; XIII. 505; XX. 385.
- , Matteo, Italian historian, XXIV. 228.
- VILLA NOVA DA GAIA**, suburb of Oporto, Portugal, XVII. 795.
- VILLANUEVA**, town, Mexico, XXIV. 761.
- , DEL GRAO, town, Spain, XXIV. 34.
- VILLA PILAR**, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- VILLA REAL**, town, Portugal, XXIII. 525.
- VILLA RICA**, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- VILLARS**, Claude Louis Hector, Duc de, French general, XXIV. 228; IX. 581.
- VILLARSITE**, mineral, XVI. 415.
- VILLEFRANCHE DE ROUEGUE**, town, France, XXIV. 228.
- VILLEFRANCHE-SUR-SAÔNE**, town, France, XXIV. 229.
- VILLEHARDOUIN**, Geoffroy de, French chronicler, XXIV. 229; IX. 645.
- , Godfrey, prince of Achaia, XXIV. 229; capture of Nauplia by (1211), XVII. 249.
- VILLEINAGE**, in England, VI. 355; VIII. 325; XXII. 137.
- VILLEIN-SOCAGE**, system of land tenure, England, XIX. 734.
- VILLEMALAIN**, Abel François, French literary historian, XXIV. 231; IX. 680.
- VILLEMARQUÉ**, Théodore Hersart, Vicomte de la, on Breton literature, V. 324.
- VILLENA**, town, Spain, XXIV. 231.
- , Enrique de, Spanish poet, XXII. 355.
- VILLENAGE**, or Villeinage (*q.v.*), VI. 355.
- VILLENEUVE**, Pierre C. J. B. S. de, French admiral at Trafalgar, XVII. 323.
- VILLENEUVE-SUR-LOT**, town, France, XXIV. 231.
- VILLIERS**, George, first duke of Buckingham, IV. 417; Bacon's connexion with, III. 206.
- , George, second duke of Buckingham, IV. 419.
- , George William Frederick, fourth earl of Clarendon, V. 807.
- , John de, master of Knights Hospitallers, XXI. 174.
- VILLON**, Francis, French poet, XXIV. 232; IX. 647.
- VILMANSTRAND**, town, Finland, XXIV. 209.
- VILMORIN**, Henry de, French agriculturist, XXIV. 532.
- VILNA**, government, Russia, XXIV. 233.
- , town, Russia, XXIV. 234; observatory at, XVII. 714.
- VILUI**, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIV. 726.
- VIMIERO**, Portugal, Battle of (1808), XXIV. 495.
- VINAGO**, genus of birds, XIX. 85.
- VINCENNES**, town, France, XXIV. 234.
- , town, Indiana, U.S.A., XXIV. 234.
- VINCENT**, St, Spanish deacon and martyr, XXIV. 234.
- of Beauvais, mediæval encyclopædist, XXIV. 235; VIII. 192; XXI. 427.
- of Lerins, St, ecclesiastical writer, XXIV. 236; VI. 562.
- , Alexandre Joseph Hidulphe, on porisms, XIX. 520.
- , George, English painter, XXIV. 234.
- , Thomas, Penn's discussion with, XVIII. 493.
- , William, on the early circumnavigation of Africa, I. 245.

- VINCENT DE PAUL, St, founder of the Lazarites, XXIV. 236.
 — FERRER, St, Spanish preacher, XXIV. 236.
- VINCENTIUS (St Vincent), Spanish saint and martyr, XXIV. 234.
 — BELLOVACENSIS (Vincent of Beauvais), mediæval encyclopædist, XXIV. 235; VIII. 192; XXI. 427.
- VINCI, Leonardo da, Italian painter and philosopher, XIV. 455; XIII. 508; XXI. 437; 569.
- VINDELICI, ancient Alpine people, XX. 504.
- VINDELICIA, Roman province, XXIV. 236; XX. 505.
- VINDELICIAN ALPS, I. 628.
- VINDEX, Julius, his revolt against the emperor Nero, XVII. 351.
- VINDICLÆ GALLICÆ, Mackintosh's book, XV. 160.
- VINDICTA PRIVATA, in Roman law, XX. 675.
- VINDOBONA (Vienna), ancient Roman town, XXIV. 222.
- VINDOCINUM (Vendôme), ancient town, France, XXIV. 138.
- VINE, plant, XXIV. 236; in horticulture, XII. 277; culture of, for wine making, XXIV. 602; cultivation, in Italy, XIII. 451; in Madeira, XV. 178; of Zante, XXIV. 767.
- VINEA, Petrus de, or Pietro de la Vigna, minister of emperor Frederick II., XXIV. 225. See Vigna.
- VINEGAR, or Acetic Acid, XXIV. 240; making of, IX. 98.
- VINE-MILDEW, XVI. 294.
- VINERY, Garden, XII. 223.
- VINET, Alexandre Rodolphe, French critic and theologian, XXIV. 241; XXII. 799.
- VINEYARDS, XXIV. 602; on the Rhine, XX. 520.
- VINJE, A. O., Norwegian poet, XVII. 591.
- VINLAND, seat of early settlement, North America, I. 706.
- VINNITSA; town, Russia, XXIV. 241; XIX. 254.
- VINTSCHGAW, district, Tyrol, Austria, XXIII. 711.
- VIOL, musical instrument, XXIV. 242.
- VIOLA, genus of plants, XVIII. 214; XXIV. 241.
- VIOLET, plant, XXIV. 241; XII. 253.
- VIOLIN, musical instrument, XXIV. 242.
- VIOLLET-LE-DUC, Eugène Emmanuel, French architect, XXIV. 246.
- VILONCELLO, musical instrument, XXIV. 245.
- VIOTTI, Giovanni Battista, Italian violinist and composer, XXIV. 246.
- VIPER, reptile, XXIV. 247; XXII. 193, 199.
- VIPERA, genus of snakes, XX. 452; XXII. 193; XXIV. 247.
- VIRAMAMUNI (Joseph Beschi), Italian writer in Tamil, XXIII. 44.
- VIRAVANALLUR, town India, XXIII. 405.
- VIRCHOW, Rudolf, on cellular pathology, XVIII. 361.
- VIRGEN GORDA, island, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
- VIRGIDEMIANUM SIXE BOOKES, Bishop Hall's work, XI. 390.
- VIRGIL (Publius Vergilius Maro), Roman poet, XXIV. 248; XX. 722; language and style of, XIV. 335; as representative of the Augustan age, III. 82; his connexion with Naples, XVII. 191; commentaries on, XXI. 692; Gawain Douglas's translation of, VII. 377; Dryden's, VII. 492.
 —, Polydore, bishop of Bath and Wells and historian, XXIV. 255.
 — THE ENCHANTER, romance, XX. 641.
- VIRGILIA, genus of trees, II. 320.
- VIRGILIANÆ SORTES, Divination by, VII. 293.
- VIRGINAL, musical instrument, XIX. 67.
- VIRGINIA, Roman maiden, Story of, v. 816.
 —, State, U.S.A., XXIV. 255; colony of, XXIII. 729; Captain John Smith's connexion with, XXII. 174; mineral springs of, XVI. 436; newspapers, XVII. 434; opium cultivation, XVII. 792.
 —, West. See West Virginia.
 — CITY, Nevada, U.S.A., XXIV. 261.
- VIRGINIAN NIGHTINGALE, bird, XI. 209; XVII. 499.
- VIRGINIANS, The, by Thackeray, XXIII. 216.
- VIRGINIA RESOLUTIONS (1798), in history of United States, XV. 183; XXIII. 756.
- VIRGIN ISLANDS, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
- VIRGIN MARTYR, The, Massinger's play, XV. 618.
- VIRGIN MARY, The, XV. 589.
- VIRGINS, Eleven Thousand, of the Ursula legend, XXIV. 13.
- VIRIATHUS, Lusitanian chief, XXII. 306.
- VIRTUE, in ethics, VIII. 575; Aristotelian doctrine of, II. 517; Platonic, XIX. 196; Socratic, XXII. 237, 266; XIX. 195; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 568.
- VIRUNUM (Klagenfurt), ancient town, Austria, XIV. 107.
- VISAKHADATTA, Hindu dramatist, XXI. 286.
- VISAYAS, islands, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
 —, race of people, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 753.
- VISCERA, Thoracic, Anatomy of, I. 899; XX. 475; abdominal, VII. 223; XVIII. 669; malformations of, XVI. 765.
- VISCHER, Peter, German artist, XVII. 633; XXI. 565.
- VISCHER, Theodor, on æsthetics, I. 219.
- VISCONTI, Milanese ruling family, XIII. 477; XVI. 291, 293.
 —, Filippo Maria, duke of Milan, XIII. 479.
 —, Gian Galeazzo, count of Pavia, XIII. 478; XVIII. 438; as ruler in Siena, XXII. 41; tomb of, XXI. 569.
- VISCOSITY, property of matter, VII. 801; VI. 311; XIX. 247; of gases, XVI. 618; XIX. 248; of solids, XXII. 598; measurement of, XII. 459.
- VISCOUNT, rank of nobility, XXIV. 261; XXIII. 418; in English peerage, XVIII. 464.
- VISCUM, genus of plants, XVI. 527; XVIII. 265.
- VISHNU, Hindu deity, IV. 207; worship of, among Mahrattas, XV. 290.
- VISHNUMAYA, daughter of Brahma, XIV. 19.
- VISHNUVITES, tribe, India, XV. 185.
- VISHTASPA, ancient Oriental sovereign, XXIV. 821.
- VISIBLE SPEECH, A. Melville Bell's, I. 608; XXII. 385.
- VISIGOTHIC WRITING, XVIII. 156.
- VISIGOTHS, or West Goths, X. 848; in France, IX. 528; XIV. 287; invasion of Roman empire by, XX. 780; their conquest of Spain, XXII. 308; in time of Theodosius I., XXIII. 257; code of, IV. 262; XXI. 216.
- VISIN, Denis von, Russian dramatist, XXI. 106.
- VISION, XIV. 578; physical causes of, VIII. 816; binocular, XXII. 538; diseases of, XVII. 780; influence of, on nervous movements, XIX. 39; psychological relations of, VIII. 826; Berkeley's theory of, III. 590; in bees, III. 487. See also Sight.
 —, Poetic, XIX. 263.
 — OF MIRZA, Addison's allegory, I. 149.
- VISIONS, Mental, VII. 452.
- VISITATION, Feast of the, XV. 592.
- VISON, genus of carnivorous mammals, XVI. 474.
- VISDERED, part of Zend-Avesta, XXIV. 775.
- VISQUERT, Antonio, Spanish painter, XXIII. 198.
- VISSCHER, Anna, Dutch poetess, XII. 93.
 —, Roemer Pieterssen, Dutch writer, XII. 93.
 —, Tesselschade, Dutch poetess, XII. 93.
- VISTRITZA, river, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- VISTULA, river, Central Europe, III. 116, 294; XIX. 307; XX. 218.
 — GOVERNMENTS, Russian official designation of Poland, XIX. 306.
- VISVAMITRA, Indian sage, XII. 782.
- VITALE MICHELII, doge of Venice, XXIV. 142.
- VITALIAN, Roman general, XIII. 791.

- VITALIANUS, pope, XXIV. 262.
 VITAL STATISTICS, XXII. 462.
 VITA NUOVA, Dante's work, VI. 814.
 VITEBSK, government and town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
 VITELLESCHI, Cardinal, Papal general, XX. 805.
 —, Mutio, general of the Jesuits, XIII. 654, 656.
 VITELLI, Alessandro, Italian general, XV. 789.
 VITELLIUS, Aulus, Roman emperor, XXIV. 262; XX. 773; struggle of his supporters against Othonians, XVIII. 65.
 VITERBO, town, Italy, XXIV. 263.
 VITHOBA, Temple of, at Panderpur, India, XVIII. 210.
 VITI (or FIJI) ISLANDS, South Pacific, IX. 155; XV. 835.
 VITIGIS, Gothic king, XIII. 797.
 VITI LEVU, one of the Fiji Islands, IX. 156.
 VITIM, plateau, Siberia, XXII. 2; XXIV. 725.
 —, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIII. 510; XXIV. 726.
 VITIS, genus of plants, XXIV. 237.
 VITKOVICS, Michael, Hungarian poet, XII. 377.
 VITORIA, town, Spain, XXIV. 263; battle of (1813), XXIV. 496.
 VITRÉ, town, France, XXIV. 263.
 VITREA, group of Foraminifera, IX. 378.
 VITRIFIED FORTS, XXIV. 263.
 VITRIOL, VITRIOLS, XXIV. 265; XVI. 401, 402; manufacture of, XXII. 636; as a poison, XIX. 278; blue, XXII. 637; Roman, VI. 351.
 VITRUVIUS, Roman architect and engineer, XXIV. 265; II. 382; XX. 809; his influence on Italian architecture, II. 437; language and style of, XIV. 336.
 VITRY, France, Storming of (1143), IX. 540; XV. 18.
 VITTORIA, town, Sicily, XXIV. 266.
 VITTORINO DA FELTRE, Italian educationist, VII. 672.
 VITTORIO (Cenada), district, Italy, V. 334.
 — AMEDEO (Victor Amadeus, *q.v.*) II., king of Sardinia, XIII. 484; XXI. 342.
 VITTORIOSO, part of Valetta, Malta, XV. 340.
 VITUDURUM (Winterthur), ancient town, Switzerland, XXIV. 614.
 VITUS, St, Roman martyr, XXIV. 266.
 VIVARIA, or Fish Stews, Ancient, II. 218.
 VIVARINI, Antonio, Venetian painter, XXIV. 266.
 —, Bartolommeo, Italian painter, XXIV. 267.
 —, Luigi, Italian painter, XXIV. 267.
 VIVERRA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 436; V. 796.
 VIVES, Juan Luis, or Ludovicus, Spanish scholar, XXIV. 267.
 VIVI, town, on Congo river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
 VIVIANITE, mineral, XVI. 404; XVIII. 818.
 VIVIPAROUS BIRTH, XX. 410.
 VIVIPAROUS PLANTS, XX. 423.
 VIVISECTION, John Hunter on, XII. 386.
 — ACT (1876), English, XV. 799.
 VIVONNE, Catherine de, Marquise de Rambouillet, XX. 264.
 VIZAGAPATAM, district and town, India, XXIV. 267.
 VIZCAYA (Biscay), province, Spain, III. 787.
 VIZIADRUG, town, India, XXIV. 267; X. 566.
 VIZIANAGRAM, estate and town, India, XXIV. 267.
 VIZIER, Oriental officer, XXIV. 268; XVI. 591.
 —, Grand, Turkish minister, XXIII. 654.
 VIZZINI, town, Sicily, XXIV. 268.
 VLACHS, or Roumans, XXIV. 268; in Roumania, XXI. 16.
 VLACICH, Matthias (Flacius), German theologian, IX. 275; V. 765; XV. 85.
 VLACQ, Adrian, Dutch logarithmist, XIV. 774; his tables, XXIII. 9.
 VLAD, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 16.
 VLADIKAVKAZ, town, Russia, XXIV. 270.
 VLADIMIR, government, Russia, XXIV. 270; town, XXIV. 271.
 —, early Russian prince, XXI. 89.
 VLADISLAFF, king of Servia, XXI. 688.
 VLADIVOSTOK, town, Siberia, XXIV. 271; XV. 549.
 VLISSINGEN (Flushing), town, Holland, IX. 350; XXIV. 772.
 VLOTSLAVSK, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 625.
 VOCAL ORGANS, in man, XXIV. 273; in birds, III. 726.
 VODENA, town, Turkey in Europe, VII. 652.
 VODKA, river, Russia, XVII. 772.
 VODNIK, Valentine, Slovenian poet, XXII. 150.
 VOET, Gisbert, on the Cartesian philosophy, VII. 119.
 VOGEL, H. C., his corrections of object-glasses, XXIII. 141.
 VOGELWEIDE, Walther von der, German poet, XXIV. 340; X. 525.
 VOGHERA, town, Italy, XXIV. 272.
 VOGLER, Georg Joseph, German organist and composer, XXIV. 272.
 VOGLITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
 VOGULS, people, Siberia, XXII. 8.
 VOICE, Human, XXIV. 273; sounds of, I. 118; XVIII. 811; XXII. 381; as instrument of expression, XVIII. 767.
 VOIDER, in heraldry, XI. 697.
 VOIGTLAND, region, Central Germany, XX. 493.
 VOIL, Loch, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
 VOIRLICH, Ben, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
 VOIRON, town, France, XXIV. 277.
 VOITURE, Vincent, French writer, XXIV. 277.
 VOIVODES, rulers of Roumania, XXI. 16, 19.
 VOLAGASES I., Parthian king, VIII. 602.
 — II., Parthian king, XVIII. 603.
 — III., Parthian king, XVIII. 604.
 — IV., Parthian king, XVIII. 605.
 — V., Parthian king, XVIII. 606.
 VOLATERRE (Volterra), Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 636; XXIV. 293.
 VOLATERRANUS, his Commentarii Urbani, VIII. 193.
 VOLATILITY, of metals, Table of, XVI. 66.
 VOLBORTHITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
 VOLCANALIA, Roman festival, XXIV. 301.
 VOLCANIC ISLANDS, Polynesia, XIX. 418.
 VOLCANO, VOLCANOES, X. 240; as source of ammonia, XVII. 516; in America, I. 673; in Azores, III. 170; of Chili, V. 616; Etna, VIII. 627; of Europe, VIII. 683; in Isle of Thera, Greece, XXIII. 280; of Hawaii, XI. 531; of Iceland, XII. 617; of Italy, XIII. 443; of Japan, XIII. 571; of Java, XIII. 601; of Mexico, XIX. 512; of Peru, XVIII. 672; of Philippine Islands, XVIII. 749; Vesuvius, XXIV. 195; mud, in Burmah, XIV. 162.
 VOLCI, Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 635.
 VOLE, rodent mammal, XXIV. 277; XV. 419; snow-vole, I. 633.
 VOLGA, river, Russia, XXIV. 278; XXI. 74, 304.
 VOLGERITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
 VOLHYNIA, government, Russia, XXIV. 281.
 VOLINSKI, Prince, Russian minister, XXI. 88.
 VOLITION, in psychology, XX. 72; physiological action of the brain in, XV. 279; Cousin's doctrine of spontaneity in, VI. 525. See also Will.
 VOLJSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 283; XXI. 305.
 VOLKHOFF, river, Russia, XVII. 607; XXI. 73.
 VOLMAR, Melchior, his influence on Calvin, IV. 714.
 VOLNEV, Constantin François Chasse-beuf, Comte de, French writer, XXIV. 282; IX. 672.
 VOLO, town, Greece, XXIV. 282; gulf, XXIII. 299.
 VOLOGDA, government, Russia, XXIV. 282; town, XXIV. 283.
 VOLOGESIA, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51.

- VOLOST, administrative division, Russia, XXI. 70.
- VOLSCI, or Volsians, ancient Italian people, XIII. 445; XIV. 344; XX. 739.
- VOLSINI, Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 635.
- VOLSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 283; XXI. 305.
- VOLT, electrical unit of measurement, XXIII. 116.
- VOLTA, river, West Coast, Africa, X. 755.
- , Alessandro, Italian physicist, XXIV. 284; his electrical experiments, VIII. 9.
- VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet de, French man of letters, XXIV. 285; IX. 665; his influence on the French drama, VII. 425; his religious opinions, IX. 669; as satirist, XXI. 320; influence of his writings, IX. 592; quarrel with Lessing, XIV. 479; his relation to Ninon de Lenclos, XIV. 445.
- VOLTAITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- VOLTAMETER, electric machine, VIII. 107.
- VOLTCHANSK, town, Russia, XIV. 57.
- VOLTERRA, town, Italy, XXIV. 293; VIII. 636.
- , Daniele da, Italian artist, XX. 537.
- VOLTERRANO, Il (Baldassare Franceschini), Italian painter, IX. 687.
- VOLTORE, Monte, Italy, XIII. 439.
- VOLTURNO, river, Italy, XIII. 440.
- VOLTZINE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- VOLUBILIS, Morocco, Ruins of, XVI. 834.
- VOLUME, Mensuration of, XVI. 13.
- VOLUNTEERS, British, XXIV. 293.
- VOLUSENUS, Florentius, Scottish humanist, XXIV. 296.
- VOLUTE, in architecture, II. 475.
- VOMER, Anatomy of the, in man, I. 825; in Amphibia, I. 754; in mammals, XV. 355; in reptiles, XX. 450, 452; development of, in birds, III. 700.
- VOMITING, XVII. 670.
- VONDEL, Joost van der, Dutch writer, VII. 444; XII. 94.
- VONONES I., Parthian king, XVIII. 600.
- II., Parthian king, XVIII. 602.
- VOORBROEK, Jakob (Perizonius), Dutch scholar, XVIII. 547.
- VOPISCUS, Flavius, Augustan historian, III. 74.
- VORAGINE, Jacobus de, archbishop of Genoa, XXIV. 296; XIII. 499.
- VORARLBERG, district, Austria, XXIV. 297.
- VÖRINGFOS, Norway, XVII. 575.
- VOROBIOVY HILLS, Russia, XX. 35.
- VORONEZH, government, Russia, XXIV. 297; town, XXIV. 298.
- , river, Russia, VII. 356; XXI. 74.
- VORONTOVAH, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
- VÖRÖSMARTY, Michael, Hungarian poet, XII. 378.
- VORSTERMAN, Lucas, engraver o. works of Rubens, VIII. 442.
- VORTEX ATOMS, Theory of, III. 43.
- VORTEX MOTION, in hydromechanics, XII. 450.
- VORTICES, Descartes's theory of, VII. 124.
- VORTIGERN, British prince, II. 650; VIII. 269.
- VOS, Jan, Dutch writer, XII. 95.
- VOSGES, department, France, XXIV. 298.
- , mountains, France and Germany, XXIV. 298; IX. 506.
- VOSMAER, C., Dutch writer, XII. 98.
- VOSS, Johann Heinrich, German poet and archæologist, XXIV. 299; X. 541.
- VOSSIUS, Gerardus Johannes, German scholar and theologian, XXIV. 299.
- , Isaac, Dutch scholar, XXIV. 300.
- VOTAN, legendary legislator of Yucatan, I. 704.
- VOTERS, Parliamentary, Registration of, in England, XX. 344.
- VOTIAK LANGUAGE, XXIV. 1; XVIII. 779; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- VOTING, Modes of, III. 288.
- VOTKINSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 300.
- VOUET, Simon, French painter, XXIV. 300.
- VOUSSOIR, in an arc, IV. 305.
- VOW, Religious, XXIV. 300; Nazarite, XXIII. 17.
- VOWEL POINTS, in Hebrew, XI. 600.
- VOWELS, their sounds, I. 1; pronunciation of, XXII. 382; musical sounds and notation of, I. 119.
- VOYAGE HOME, Lucian's work, XV. 45.
- VOYAGE OF PARNASSUS by Cervantes, V. 354.
- VOYAGES, Quickest, down to 1883, XVII. 277.
- VOZHE, Lake, Russia, XVII. 606.
- VOZNESENSK, Ivanovo-, town, Russia, XIII. 520; XXIV. 271.
- VRANCX, Sebastian, Flemish painter, XXIV. 301.
- VRANITZA, Turkey, Charles XII.'s residence at, V. 421.
- VRAZ, Stanko, Servian poet, XXI. 691.
- VRIENDT, Frans de (Floris), Flemish painter, IX. 342.
- VRIES, Simon de, friend of Spinoza, XXII. 401.
- ISLAND, Japan, XIII. 570.
- VRIESLAND (Friesland), province, Holland, IX. 785.
- VUITERGA, river, Russia, XVII. 772.
- VUKASHIN, king of Servia, XXI. 689.
- VULCAN, Roman deity (the Greek Hephestus), XXIV. 301; XI. 679.
- VULCANIÆ INSULÆ (Lipari Islands), Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 682.
- VULCANIST THEORY, in geology, XXIV. 502.
- VULCANITE, Manufacture of, XII. 841.
- VULCANO, one of the Lipari Islands, Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 682.
- VULCATIUS GALLICANUS, Augustan historian, III. 74.
- VULFILA (Ulfilas, q.v.), Gothic writer, X. 852.
- VULGAR FRACTIONS, in arithmetic, II. 529; tables of, XXIII. 8, 13.
- VULGATE, Latin translation of the Scriptures, III. 647; XIII. 631.
- VULPES, genus of carnivorous mammals, IX. 493.
- VULPINITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- VULPIUS, Christiane, wife of Goethe, X. 731.
- VULSO, Cnæus Manlius, Roman consul, XV. 492.
- VULTURE, bird, XXIV. 301.
- , Bearded, bird, XIV. 243.
- VURFU OURLA, mountain, Hungary, XII. 361.
- VYASA, Brahman poet, XXI. 281.
- VYATKA, government, Russia, XXIV. 302; town, XXIV. 303; XXI. 89, 91.
- VYAZMA, town, Russia, XXIV. 303; XXII. 183.
- VYAZNIKI, town, Russia, XXIV. 271.
- VYERNVI, town, Russia in Asia, XXIV. 303; XXI. 641.
- VVISKI, iron-works, Russia, XVII. 500.
- VYRNWY, river, Wales, Waterworks of, XIV. 714; XXIV. 407.
- YSHNEVOLOTSK, canals, Russia, XXIII. 672.
- VYSHNIY VOLOTCHOK, town, Russia, XXIV. 303; XXIII. 672.
- VYTCHEGDA, river, Russia, XXIV. 283.
- W, the twenty-third letter of the alphabet, XXIV. 304.
- WAAL, river, Holland, XII. 63; XX. 519.
- WABASH, river, Indiana, U.S.A., XII. 813.
- WACE, Maistre, French trouvère, XXIV. 304; VIII. 407.
- WACHSTEIN, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
- WACHUSETT, mountain, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 611; XXIII. 792.
- WACKENRODER, Wilhelm Heinrich, German writer, X. 542.
- WACLAW, king of Poland, XIX. 288.
- WACO, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXIV. 304.
- WAD, mineral, XVI. 388.
- WADAI, or Waday, country, Soudan, Africa, I. 271; XXII. 278, 279.
- GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
- WADDING, Luke, Irish ecclesiastical historian, XXIV. 304.
- WADHAM COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
- WADJO, kingdom, Celebes, V. 288.

- WADMAN, Johan Anders, Swedish writer, XXII. 757.
- WADY HALFA, town, Nubia, Africa, XVII. 507, 611.
- WADY MUSA (Petra), town, Northern Arabia, XVIII. 705.
- WAFERS, in stationery, XXIV. 305.
- WAGANDA, people of Uganda, Africa, XXIII. 718.
- WAGER, in law, XXIV. 305.
- , Sir Charles, English admiral, XXIV. 170.
- OF BATTLE, II. 210; VII. 511; XVII. 820; XXIV. 305.
- WAGES, XXIV. 306; XIV. 165; as affected by trade unions, XXIII. 500; payment of, XVIII. 440; taxes on, XXIII. 89; Lassalle on, XIV. 321; Marx on, XXII. 211; Rodbertus's theory, XX. 616. See also article Political Economy.
- WAGGONS, Railway, XX. 247.
- WAGLER, Johann, on birds, XVIII. 14, 20; on reptiles, XX. 436.
- WAGNER, Adolf, German economist, XIX. 392.
- , Andreas, on a feathered reptile, XVIII. 34.
- , Johann Gottlob, pianoforte maker, XIX. 73.
- , Rudolph, German anatomist and physiologist, XXIV. 313.
- , Wilhelm Richard, German musical composer, XXIV. 313; anticipated by Monteverde, XVII. 87; his influence on the lyrical drama, XVII. 99.
- WAGNERITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- WAGRAM, Austria, Battle of (1809), III. 134; IX. 616; XVII. 214.
- WAGRIA, ancient district, Holstein, XXI. 415.
- WAGTAIL, bird, XXIV. 316.
- WAHAB, Muhammed ben, Druse chief-tain, VII. 484.
- WAHBALLATH, prince of Palmyra, XVIII. 202.
- WAHHABEES, or Wahhabites, sect of Arabs, II. 250, 260; XVII. 773; XXIII. 648; their doctrines in India, XI. 849.
- WAHIDI, Arabic writer, XVII. 514.
- WAHLSTATT, Prussian Silesia, Battle of (1241), XIV. 569; XVI. 741.
- WAHSATCH MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., XXIII. 796; XXIV. 19.
- WAI, town, India, XXI. 317.
- WAIGALIS, tribe, Kafiristan, Asia, XIII. 822.
- WAIHU (Rapanui), island, South Pacific, XX. 273.
- WAIKATO, river, New Zealand, III. 67; XVI. 467.
- WAINAD, district, India, XVII. 508.
- WAINWRIGHT, Thomas Griffiths, English essayist, XXIV. 317.
- WAINGANGA, river, India, III. 627.
- WAIPA, river, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
- WAIROA, river, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
- WAITANGI, New Zealand, Treaty of (1840), XVII. 471.
- WAITZ, Georg, German historian, XXIV. 317.
- WAITZEN, town, Hungary, XXIV. 30.
- WAIVES AND STRAYS, Cinque Port right, v. 787.
- WAKAHOLO, Lake, Buru, Indian Archipelago, IV. 573.
- WAKATIPU, Lake, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
- WAKEFIELD, town, England, XXIV. 318.
- , Edward Gibbon, English colonial statesman, XXIV. 318.
- , Gilbert, English scholar and theologian, XXIV. 319.
- WAKEFULNESS, XXII. 157.
- WAKEMAN, Sir George, English physician, XVII. 697.
- WAKHAN, state, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
- MOUNTAINS, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 513.
- WAKHSH, affluent of Oxus, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
- WAKIDI, Moslem historian, XVI. 596; XXIII. 2.
- WAKORES, African tribe, XV. 475.
- WALACHIA, principality, Roumania, XXI. 16; Great and Little, XXIV. 269, 270.
- WALACHIAN (or ROUMANIAN) LANGUAGE, XXIV. 270; XX. 668; alphabet of, I. 614; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
- WALAFRID STRABO, German mediæval writer, XXIV. 320.
- WALATA, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
- WALBURGA, St, English abbess, XXIV. 337.
- WALCH, Carl Friedrich, German jurist, XXIV. 321.
- , Christian Wilhelm Franz, German ecclesiastical historian, XXIV. 321.
- , Jacob (Jacopo de' Barbari), Venetian artist, VII. 555, 556.
- , Johann Ernst Immanuel, German philologist, XXIV. 321.
- , Johann Georg, German church historian, XXIV. 321.
- WALCHEREN, island, Holland, XXIV. 771; British expedition to, XIV. 854.
- WALCHOWITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- WALCOTT, John, on British birds, XVIII. 9.
- WALCZ (Deutschkrone), town, Prussia, VII. 134.
- WALDECK-PYRMONT, principality, Germany, XXIV. 321.
- WALDEMAR, margrave of Brandenburg, XX. 3.
- II., king of Denmark, VII. 84.
- III., of Denmark, VII. 85; his contest with the Hanse towns, XI. 450.
- WALDEMAR, king of Sweden, XXII. 745.
- WALDEN, Thoreau's prose work, XXIII. 313.
- WALDENBURG, town, Prussia, XXIV. 322.
- WALDENSES, religious sect, XXIV. 322; XX. 321; their Presbyterianism, XIX. 697.
- WALDERBESKOPF, mountain, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20.
- WALDGEIRGE, mountains, Austria, III. 116.
- WALDHEIM, Fischer de, on birds, XVIII. 15.
- WALDMANN, Hans, burgomaster of Zurich, XXIV. 831.
- WALDO, Peter, founder of the Waldenses, XXIV. 323.
- WALES, principality (incorporated with England), VIII. 215; as part of ancient Britain, IV. 353; in 6th century, VIII. 271; in 9th century, VIII. 284; invasion of, by William II., XXIV. 577; Norman settlement in, XVII. 551; in 11th and 12th centuries, VIII. 304, 309; conquest of, by England, VIII. 311; Irish in, XIII. 247; ancient law code, XXI. 216; ancient literature, v. 314; poetry, VIII. 408; ancient tribes, v. 300; coalfields, VI. 49; colleges, XXIII. 856; counties, VIII. 220; Bisteddfod, VII. 791; newspapers, XVII. 422; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- WALFISCH BAY, South Africa, v. 43.
- WALGHVÖGEL (Dodo), bird, VII. 321.
- WALIA, Visigothic leader, in Spain, XXII. 308.
- WALID I., caliph, XVI. 573.
- II., caliph, XVI. 576.
- , Abul (Rabbi Jonah), Jewish philologist, XIII. 737.
- WALIDIYA, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
- WALKELIN, bishop of Winchester, XXIV. 596.
- WALKER, river and lake, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
- , town, England, XXIV. 325.
- , Frederick, English painter, XXIV. 326.
- , Sears Cook, American astronomer, XXIV. 326.
- , General William, filibuster, Nicaragua, XVII. 479.
- WALKERITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
- WALKER'S EARTH, fuller's earth, IX. 816.
- WALKING-STICK INSECT, XIII. 152.
- WALL, Great, of China, v. 638, 644.
- , Antonine's, Scotland, II. 139; IV. 353; XXI. 471; XXII. 554.
- , Hadrian's, England, XI. 364; XXI. 471.
- WALLACE, Alfred Russel, on natural selection, VIII. 749, 764; on the races of man, II. 114; on the Malayan race,

- xv. 324; on birds, xviii. 32; on the fauna of New Guinea, xvii. 387.
- WALLACE, Sir William, Scottish patriot, xxiv. 326; xx. 592; xxi. 487; his struggle against Edward I., vii. 683; viii. 313.
- , William, Scottish mathematician, xxiv. 327.
- WALLACE'S LINE, Asia, ii. 684.
- WALLACHIAN ALPHABET, i. 614.
- WALLACHIAN (or ROUMANIAN) LANGUAGE, xxiv. 270; xx. 668; dictionaries of, vii. 186.
- WALLACKS, Vlachs, or Walachians, race of people, Europe, xxiv. 268; in Greece, xi. 83.
- WALLASEY, town, England, xxiv. 328.
- WALLA WALLA, town, Washington Territory, U.S.A., xxiv. 328; district, xxiv. 386.
- WALL-CREEPER, bird, xxiii. 534.
- WALL DECORATION, xvii. 34; xxiii. 158. See Mural Decoration.
- WALLENBERG, Jakob, Swedish writer, xxii. 756.
- WALLENSTADT, Lake, Switzerland, xxii. 777.
- WALLENSTEIN, Schiller's drama, xxi. 397.
- , Adalbert Eusebius von, German general, xxiv. 328; iii. 125; ix. 77; x. 500; xi. 334.
- WALLER, Edmund, English politician and poet, xxiv. 330; viii. 418.
- WALLIN, Johan Olof, bishop of Upsala, Swedish hymn-writer, xxii. 757.
- WALLIS (Valais), canton, Switzerland, xxii. 785.
- , Lake, New South Wales, xvii. 408.
- , John, English mathematician and grammarian, xxiv. 331; on the arithmetic of infinites, xiii. 6; on imaginary roots of quadratic equations, xx. 161; on squaring the circle, xxii. 435; his controversies with Hobbes, xii. 36, 37; on Wright's navigation tables, xvii. 225; on the teaching of deaf-mutes, vii. 6.
- , Samuel, explorer in Polynesia, x. 189; discoverer of Tahiti, xxiii. 24.
- WALLONS, or Walloons, people of South-Eastern Belgium, xxiv. 332.
- WALL-PAPERS, iv. 512; xvii. 38; Japanese, xii. 591.
- WALLS, of Rome, xx. 812, 832.
- , islands, Orkney, Scotland, xvii. 846.
- WALLSEND, town, England, xxiv. 333; coal of, xvii. 566.
- WALL STREET, New York, xvii. 458.
- WALL TILES, xxiii. 389.
- WALNUT, tree and fruit, xxiv. 333; xii. 278; xvii. 664; culture of the tree, ii. 318; in United States, xxiii. 808.
- WALPOLE, Horace, English writer, xxiv. 333; Chatterton's application to, v. 448; his Walpoliana, i. 785.
- WALPOLE, Sir Robert, English statesman, xxiv. 335; viii. 354; x. 422; his measures of finance, ix. 184; his relations with Townshend, xxiii. 492.
- WALPURGIS, St, English abbess, xxiv. 337.
- OIL, xxiv. 337.
- WALPURGITE, mineral, xvi. 407.
- WALRUS, carnivorous mammal, xxiv. 337; xv. 443; tusks of, xiii. 523.
- OIL, xvii. 744.
- WALSALL, town, England, xxiv. 338.
- WALSHT, William, English poet, xxiv. 338.
- WALSINGHAM, Norfolk, England, Ruins at, xvii. 537.
- , Sir Francis, English statesman, xxiv. 338.
- WALTER of Essex, reputed author of Guy of Warwick, xi. 341.
- , Jakob Gottlieb, on the anatomy of the nerves, i. 816.
- , John, proprietor of The Times newspaper, London, xvii. 417.
- PRINTING MACHINE, xxiii. 707.
- WALTERS, Lucy, mother of James, duke of Monmouth, xvi. 755.
- WALTHAM, town, England, xxiv. 339.
- ABBEY, town, England, xxiv. 339; gunpowder factory at, ii. 633.
- HOLY CROSS, town, England, xxiv. 339.
- WALTHAMSTOW, town, England, xxiv. 340.
- WALTHEOF, Earl, English noble, viii. 292; xxiii. 476; xxiv. 575.
- WALTHER, Bernhard, German astronomer, xxiv. 340; xx. 342; his observatory at Nuremberg, xvii. 709.
- VON DER VOGELWEIDE, German minnesinger, xxiv. 340; x. 525.
- WALTON, or Walton-le-Dale, town, England, xxiv. 341.
- , or Walton-on-the-Hill, town, England, xxiv. 341.
- , Brian, bishop of Chester, xxiv. 341; his Polyglott Bible, i. 497; iii. 652.
- , Izaak, author of Compleat Angler, xxiv. 342.
- WAMAHS, tribe, Kafiristan, Asia, xiii. 822.
- WAMASAI, race of people, East Central Africa, i. 263.
- WAN-CHOW FU, town, China, xxiv. 342.
- WANDERING JEW, The, xiii. 673.
- WANDERING JEW, Eugène Sue's novel, xxii. 619.
- WANDSWORTH, district, London, xiv. 822, 833.
- , Orders of, Presbyterian system, in England, xix. 686.
- WANGARAWA (Mandingoes), African tribe, xv. 475.
- WANGEN, lake-dwelling, Lake of Constance, xiv. 223.
- WANGLI KHAN, Prester John (*q.v.*), xvi. 745.
- WANJAB, river, Turkestar, xviii. 103.
- WANKS, river, Honduras, xii. 130.
- WANSBECK, river, England, xvii. 565.
- WANS DYKE, Wilts, England, xxiv. 594.
- WANSTEAD, town, England, xxiv. 343.
- WAN WANG, Chinese writer, v. 660.
- WANYORO, people, Central Africa, xxiii. 859.
- WAPENTAKE, English territorial division, xii. 360.
- WAPITI, kind of deer, vii. 24.
- WAPPLERITE, mineral, xvi. 404.
- WAR, xxiv. 343; English articles of, vi. 518; xvi. 296; use of balloons in, i. 199; influence of, on emigration, viii. 173; international law of, xiii. 193; laws and usages of, Lieber's code, xiv. 564; prizes of, xix. 766; tactics in battles, iii. 443.
- WARACABA, bird, xxiii. 595.
- WARAN, lizard, xiv. 734.
- WARANGAL, town, India, xxiv. 366.
- WARASDIN (Varasd), frontier generalate, Austria, xvi. 295; town, xxiv. 69.
- WARATAH, tree, New South Wales, xvii. 410.
- WARBECK, Perkin, claimant of English crown, viii. 329; xi. 662; in Scotland, xxi. 496; siege of Waterford by, xiii. 261.
- WARBLER, bird, xxiv. 366.
- WARBURTON, Egerton, Australian explorer, iii. 106.
- , Eliot Bartholomew George, Irish traveller and novelist, xxiv. 367.
- , William, bishop of Gloucester, controversialist, xxiv. 368.
- WARD, in law, xiii. 2.
- , Ann (Mrs Radcliffe), English novelist, xx. 211.
- , Edward Matthew, English painter, xxiv. 369.
- , James, English painter, xxiv. 369; xxi. 441, 444; his defence of beards, iii. 464.
- , Mrs, founder of the Jesuitesses, xvi. 713.
- , Seth, his controversies with Hobbes, xii. 36.
- , William, English engraver, xxiv. 369.
- WARDA, George, Syriac hymn-writer, xxii. 855.
- WAR-DANCES, vi. 799.
- WARDHA, district, India, xxiv. 370.
- WARDLEY, Jane, leader of the Shakers, xxi. 736.
- WARD OF COURT, in law, xiii. 2.
- WARDS AND LIVERIES, Court of, xiv. 115.
- WARE, town, England, xxiv. 370.

- WARENDORP, Brun, burgomaster of Lübeck, xv. 32.
- WARENS, Madame de, friend of Rousseau, XXI. 24.
- WARGENTIN, P. W., on the satellites of Jupiter, II. 757.
- WARHAM, William, archbishop of Canterbury, VIII. 414.
- WARING, Miss (Varina), object of Dean Swift's attentions, XXII. 765.
- WARMING, of hospitals, XII. 305.
- APPARATUS, XI. 590.
- WARMINSTER, town, England, XXIV. 370.
- WARNEFRID, father of Paul the Deacon, XVIII. 436.
- , Paul (Paulus Diaconus, *q. v.*), XVIII. 436; his book of homilies, XII. 125.
- WARNER, William, English pastoral poet, XVIII. 347.
- WARNERIUS, or Irnerius, Italian jurist, XIII. 277.
- WARNER OBSERVATORY, at Rochester, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
- WARP, in weaving, XXIV. 463; ancient, XXIII. 206.
- WARPING, mode of irrigation, I. 405; XIII. 367.
- WARR, Peter de la, speaker of House of Commons, XVIII. 306.
- WARRANTICE, in Scots law, XXIV. 373.
- WARRANT, in law, XXIV. 371; for arrest, II. 630.
- WARRANTY, in law, XXIV. 372; of sale, XXI. 208.
- WARREE, ungulate mammal, XVIII. 449.
- WARREN, Mercy, American authoress, I. 722.
- , Samuel, English novelist, XXIV. 373.
- , Dr Samuel, Wesleyan seceder, XVI. 190.
- GIRDERS, for bridges, IV. 317.
- WARRINGTON, town, England, XXIV. 374.
- WARRINGTONITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- WARS, drug, XIII. 831.
- WARSAW, government, Russian Poland, XXIV. 374.
- , town, Poland, XXIV. 375; observatory at, XVII. 714.
- , Prince of (Ivan F. Paskewitch), Russian general, XVIII. 340.
- WARS OF GRANADA, romance, XX. 659.
- WART, skin excrescence, XXIV. 377; XVIII. 378; XXII. 121.
- WARTA, river, Russian Poland, XIX. 307.
- WARTBURG, fortress, Germany, VII. 790; Luther's detention at, xv. 75.
- HILL, Germany, XXI. 349.
- WARTHE, river, Germany, XVII. 724.
- WART-HOG, ungulate mammal, XXII. 774.
- WARTON, Joseph, English man of letters, XXIV. 377.
- , Thomas (1688-1745), professor of poetry at Oxford, XXIV. 377.
- WARTON (1728-1790), Thomas, poet and author of History of English Poetry, XXIV. 378.
- WARWICK, county, England, XXIV. 378; XXI. 737; coalfield of, VI. 50; town, XXIV. 380.
- , Countess-dowager of, Addison's wife, I. 149.
- , Richard Nevil, earl of, XXIV. 381; VII. 685; VIII. 327, 328.
- CASTLE, England, XXIV. 380.
- WASA, province of Finland, IX. 217.
- WASEN, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 11.
- WASH, The, bay, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 653.
- WASHBURNE, Mount, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
- WASHBURN OBSERVATORY, at Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
- WASHING, Water for, XXIV. 399.
- WASHING-MACHINES, in bleaching, III. 816.
- WASHING OF FEET, Christian rite, xv. 635.
- WASHING SODA, XXII. 243.
- WASHINGTON, seat of government, United States, XXIV. 382; treaty of (1871), XXIII. 782; in 1810, XXIII. 757; Capitol at, II. 454; libraries, XIV. 535, 551; naval observatory, XVII. 715; telescope in observatory, XXIII. 150.
- , Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 385.
- , George, first president of the United States, XXIV. 387; commander-in-chief, XXIII. 741; president, XXIII. 752; as author, I. 721.
- , Mount, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 390; XXIII. 792.
- ISLANDS, Marquesas group, Pacific, xv. 564.
- WASHITA, river, Louisiana, U.S.A., xv. 20.
- WASH-PUMPS, ore-dressers, XVI. 59.
- WASPS, group of insects, XXIV. 391; XII. 577; XIII. 148; honey of, XII. 136.
- , The, Aristophanes's comedy, II. 508.
- WASTE, in law, XXIV. 393.
- LANDS, Improvement of, I. 402.
- OF WATER, in cities, XXIV. 410.
- WEIR, IV. 785; XXIV. 408.
- WASUNGEN, town, Germany, XXI. 348.
- WA-SWAHILI, tribes, East Africa, XVII. 319.
- WATAUGA, river, Tennessee, U.S.A., Settlements on, XXIII. 178.
- WATCH, timepiece, XXIV. 394.
- WATCHMAKING, in Geneva, x. 148; in Switzerland, XXII. 779; at Waltham, U.S.A., XXIV. 339.
- WATELLEN, mountain, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- WATER, XXIV. 398; boiling point of, at different heights, III. 387; for brewing, IV. 273; composition of, v. 483; decomposition of, by galvanism, XVII. 487; density of, at different temperatures, XI. 585; XII. 460; density of, in Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 120; distillation of, VII. 263; filtration, IX. 166; hardness of, how remedied, v. 88; its action on lead, XIV. 378; mechanics of, XII. 435; its action on metals, XVI. 69; as a mineral, XVI. 385; movements of, in the Baltic Sea, III. 296; refractive power of, XIV. 591; resistance of, experiments on, XXI. 810; its action on rocks, x. 262, 267, 269; as medium of sound, I. 107; velocity of sound in, I. 104; ordeal by, XVII. 820; of rivers, rights in, xx. 565; of the sea, XXI. 611; XXIV. 398; Gay-Lussac on the composition of, x. 122; Thales's cosmic theory of, XXIII. 219.
- BEETLES, VI. 126, 130.
- WATER-BOK, antelope, II. 101.
- WATERBURV, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XXIV. 400.
- WATER-CHAMBERS, in ships, XXI. 814.
- WATER CHESTNUT, tree, XVII. 664.
- WATER-CLOSETS, XXI. 716.
- WATER COLOURS, XIX. 86; painting in, XVIII. 139.
- WATER CRESS, plant, XII. 289; XVII. 239.
- WATER-CROW, bird, XVIII. 75.
- WATER-CURE, or Hydropathy, XII. 542.
- WATER ENGINES, XII. 519.
- WATERFORD, county, Ireland, XXIV. 400.
- , town, Ireland, XXIV. 401; newspapers, XVII. 423.
- WATER GAUGE, XII. 476.
- WATER-GLASS, XII. 53.
- WATER-HEN, bird, XVI. 808.
- WATER HOG, rodent mammal, v. 80.
- WATER IN THE HEAD, disease, XII. 431.
- WATERLAND, Daniel, his controversy with Middleton, XVI. 382.
- WATERLANDERS, Dutch sect, XVI. 12.
- WATER-LILY, plant, XXIV. 402.
- WATERLOO, village, Belgium, XXIV. 402; battle of (1815), III. 444; VIII. 364; IX. 618; XVII. 224; XXIV. 497.
- , town, Iowa, U.S.A., XXIV. 402.
- LECTURES, Col. Chesney's, v. 591.
- WATERLOO-WITH-SEAFORTH, town, England, XXIV. 402.
- WATER-MARKS, in paper, XVIII. 218.
- WATER-MEADOWS, Irrigation of, XIII. 364, 367.
- WATERMEN, Thames, XXI. 30.
- WATER METERS, XII. 505; XXIV. 410.
- WATER-MOLE, monotreme mammal, XIX. 213.
- WATER MOTORS, XII. 519.
- WATER-NEWT, Great, amphibian, XXIII. 577.
- WATER-OUSEL, bird, XVIII. 75.
- WATER PIPES, Flow of water through, XII. 484; trap for, XXI. 714.
- WATER POET (John Taylor), XXIII. 95.
- WATER-POWER, in mechanics, xv. 773; XII. 519.

- WATERPROOF CLOTH, XII. 842.
 WATER-RAIL, bird, XX. 223.
 WATER-RAT, rodent mammal, XXIV. 277.
 WATERS, Mineral, XVI. 431.
 WATER-SHREW, insectivorous mammal, XXI. 844.
 WATERSPOUT, XVI. 130.
 WATER-SUPPLY, XXIV. 402; in relation to health, XII. 568.
 WATER-THRUSH, bird, XIX. 149.
 WATERTIGHT COMPARTMENTS, in ships, XXI. 816.
 WATERTON, Charles, English naturalist, XXIV. 410.
 —, Edmund, his collection of rings, XX. 561.
 WATERTOWN, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIV. 410.
 —, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XXIV. 411.
 WATERVLIET, Shaker settlement, U.S.A., XXI. 737.
 WATER VOLCANO (Volcano de Agua), Central America, I. 420; XI. 239.
 WATER-WAY, of ship, XXI. 819.
 WATER-WHEELS, XII. 438, 522; Poncelot's improvements in, XIX. 452.
 WATER-WORKS, XXIV. 406; at Chicago, V. 613; Glasgow, X. 642; London, XIV. 825; New York, XVII. 465; ancient Olympia, XVII. 769; Paris, XVIII. 279. See also Aqueduct.
 WATFORD, town, England, XXIV. 411.
 WATHIK BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 585.
 WATLING ISLAND, one of the Bahamas, Atlantic, III. 237.
 WATLING STREET, Roman road, England, XIV. 39; XVII. 568.
 WATSON, Elkanah, his forecasts as to population in U.S.A., XXIII. 818.
 —, George, Scottish painter, X. 782.
 —, Richard, bishop of Llandaff, controversialist, XXIV. 411.
 —, Robert Grant, on the races of Persia, XVIII. 627.
 —, Thomas, English pastoral poet, XVIII. 346.
 —, Sir William, his electrical experiments, VIII. 5.
 WATT, James, inventor of steam-engine, XXIV. 412; XXII. 475; his diagram of heat and work, XXIII. 284; on parallel motion, XV. 697; his partnership with Boulton, IV. 172.
 —, Robert, Scottish bibliographer, III. 660.
 WATTEAU, Antoine, French painter, XXIV. 414.
 WATTEVILLE, Montchrétien de, French economist, XIX. 357.
 WATTS, Isaac, English divine and hymn-writer, XXIV. 415; hymns by, XII. 593.
 WAT TYLER, leader of English peasants' revolt, VIII. 319; XX. 541.
 WAUWVL, lake-dwelling, Switzerland, XIV. 223.
 WAVE, WAVES, in physics, XXIV. 415; of light, XIV. 603; of sound, I. 102; tidal, XXIII. 372; action of, X. 284; generation, height, and force of, XI. 456; motion of, XII. 457; XV. 686; effects of surface-tension on, V. 69; velocity of, XII. 436.
 WAVE-LENGTHS, of spectrum lines, XXII. 378.
 WAVELLITE, mineral, XVI. 405; XVIII. 818.
 WAVE-MAKING RESISTANCE, Law of, XXI. 810.
 WAVENEY, river, England, XXII. 621.
 WAVERLEY ABBEY, Surrey, England, XXII. 694.
 WAVERLEY NOVELS, Scott's, VIII. 434; XXI. 549.
 WAVERTREE, town, England, XXIV. 421.
 WAVE THEORY OF LIGHT, XXIV. 421.
 WAX, fatty solid, XXIV. 459; XVII. 739, 743; in plants, XII. 17; vegetable, of Japan, XIII. 591; white, of China, V. 638; use of, in encaustic painting, VIII. 186; beeswax, III. 486; bleaching of beeswax, III. 823.
 —, Sealing, XXI. 586.
 WAXBILL, bird, XXIV. 463.
 WAX CANDLES, IV. 803.
 WAX FIGURES, XXIV. 460.
 WAX-INSECTS, China, V. 634.
 WAXMUNDSKA, mountain, Carpathians, X. 25.
 WAXWING, bird, XXIV. 460; migrations of, III. 770.
 WAV, Right of, in law, XIX. 705.
 WAYMOUTH, George, Arctic explorer, XIX. 317.
 WAYSTRACT, Richard, Lollard preacher, XIV. 811.
 WAZAN, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
 WAZIR (Vizier), Moslem officer, XXIV. 268; XVI. 591.
 WEALD, district, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
 WEALDENBERG (Saffron Walden), ancient town, England, XXI. 146.
 WEALDEN ROCK, in geology, X. 357, 359.
 WEALTH, in economics, XXIV. 461; XIX. 347, 384.
 — OF NATIONS, Adam Smith's treatise, XIX. 366; XXII. 170.
 WEAPONS, of war, II. 553; early use of, VIII. 617; modern military, XXIV. 344.
 WEAR, river, England, XXII. 657.
 WEARING SHIP, XXI. 599.
 WEASEL, carnivorous mammal, XXIV. 462; XV. 440; XIX. 331.
 WEATHER, XVI. 157; its influence on mortality rates, III. 36.
 WEATHER-BOOK, Fitzroy's, IX. 272.
 WEATHER MAPS, XVI. 158.
 WEAVER, river, England, V. 589.
 WEAVER-BIRD, XXIV. 462.
 WEAVING, XXIV. 463; ancient, XXIII. 206.
 WEB, in weaving, XXIV. 463.
 —, Spider's, II. 295.
 WEBB, F. W., his compound locomotive engine, XXII. 521.
 —, Matthew, English champion swimmer, XXII. 771.
 WEBER, Aloysia, German vocalist, XVII. 10.
 —, Carl Maria Friedrich Ernst von, German composer, XXIV. 467.
 —, Constance, wife of Mozart, XVII. 10.
 —, Ernst Heinrich, on the circulation of the blood, XXIV. 97; his law of psycho-physics, XXIV. 470; his theory of reed-pipes, I. 115.
 —, Franz Anton von, German musician, XXIV. 467.
 —, Wilhelm, his contributions to the science of electricity, VIII. 10, 71; his theory of the magnetic molecule, XV. 276.
 WEBER'S LAW, of psycho-physics, XXIV. 469.
 WEBSTER, Daniel, American statesman, XXIV. 471; as orator, I. 722.
 —, John, English dramatist, XXIV. 473; VII. 432.
 —, Noah, American lexicographer, XXIV. 474; I. 722.
 —, Thomas, English painter, XXIV. 474.
 WECKHERLIN, Georg Rudolf, German writer, X. 530.
 WEDDAS (Veddahs), people of Ceylon, XXIV. 120.
 WEDDERBURN, Alexander (Earl of Rosslyn), lord chancellor of England, XXIV. 475.
 —, John, Scottish hymn-writer, XII. 591; XXI. 542.
 —, Robert, Scottish hymn-writer, XXI. 542.
 WEDDLE'S METHOD, of calculating logarithms, XIV. 779.
 WEDGWOOD, John, English potter, XIX. 632.
 —, Josiah, English potter, XXIV. 476; XIX. 632.
 —, Mr, on photography, XVIII. 821.
 WEDNESBURY, town, England, XXIV. 476.
 WEE DAVIE, Norman Macleod's tale, XV. 163.
 WEEK, of seven days, IV. 664; days of the, II. 740; astrological, XXI. 125.
 WEEKA, New Zealand bird, XVII. 723.
 WEEKLY MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS, XVIII. 536.
 WEEKLY REGISTER, Cobbett's newspaper, VI. 84; XVII. 419.
 WEEMS, or Picts' Houses, II. 339.
 WEERT, Jan de, Dutch writer, XII. 90.
 WEEVER, fish, XXIV. 477.
 WEEVIL, beetle, XXIV. 477; VI. 133; as vine pest, XXIV. 238.

- WEEVIL, Corn, as wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
WEFT, in weaving, XXIV. 463; ancient, XXIII. 206.
WEGIERSKI, Thomas Kajetan, Polish satirist, XIX. 303.
WEGSCHEIDER, Julius August Ludwig, German theologian, XX. 290.
WEGUELIN, T. M., on the Bank of England, III. 331.
WEHLITE, mineral, XVI. 381.
WEIDA, town, Germany, XXI. 349.
WEIDENHAUSEN, suburb of Marburg, Prussia, XV. 530.
WEIGEL, Valentin, German mystic, XVII. 134.
WEIGHING MACHINES, III. 261; XV. 771; XVI. 490; agricultural, I. 327.
WEIGHT, Comparative, of bodies, Tables of, XII. 541; of materials for bridge-building, IV. 288.
WEIGHT-MODULUS, VII. 807.
WEIGHTS, Abbreviations of designations of, I. 29.
— AND MEASURES, XXIV. 478.
WEIMAR, town, Germany, XXIV. 491; XXI. 349; Goethe's residence in, X. 727.
WEIR, in hydraulics, XII. 474; waste, IV. 785; XXIV. 408; on rivers, XX. 573.
WEISENTHAL, Charles F., inventor of sewing machine, XXI. 718.
WEISHAUP, Adam, German mystic, XII. 706.
WEISS, Bernard Siegfried, German anatomist, I. 455.
—, Christian Samuel, on crystals, VI. 674.
WEISSENBERG (White Mountain), Bohemia, Battle of (1620), III. 861; XXIV. 328.
—, spa, Switzerland, XVI. 433.
WEISSENFELS, town, Prussia, XXIV. 491.
WEISSENSTEIN, mountain, Switzerland, XXII. 250.
WEISSGILTIGERZ, mineral, XVI. 395.
WEISSITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
WEISS-KUNIG, poetical autobiography, planned by emperor Maximilian I., XV. 644.
WEKA, or Weeka, New Zealand bird, XVII. 723.
WELDON RANGE-FINDER, XXIII. 126.
WELD-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.
WELHAVEN, Johann Sebastian Cammermejer, Norwegian poet and critic, XVII. 591.
WELIZ, town, Russia, XXIV. 137.
WELLAND, river, England, XIV. 654; XVII. 555; XXI. 114.
— CANAL, Canada, XXI. 179.
WELLESLEY, Richard Wesley, marquis of, English politician, XXIV. 491; governor-general of India, XII. 804.
—, Henry, his *Anthologia Polyglotta*, II. 105.
— PROVINCE, Straits Settlements, XXII. 586.
WELLINGBOROUGH, town, England, XXIV. 492; XVII. 556.
WELLINGTON, town, Shropshire, England, XXIV. 493.
—, town, Somerset, England, XXIV. 493.
—, town, New Zealand, XXIV. 493.
—, Lake, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.
—, Arthur Wellesley, duke of, English general and statesman, XXIV. 493; in battle, III. 444; British army under, II. 571; in India, XII. 804; in Portugal, XIX. 551; his campaigns in Spain, XXII. 344; his relations with Sir Robert Peel, XVIII. 455; his victories, VIII. 364; at Waterloo, XVII. 224.
WELLINGTONIA, genus of trees, XXI. 674; culture of, II. 319.
WELLINGTON ISLAND, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
WELLS, for water-supply, XXIV. 404.
—, town, England, XXIV. 499; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 558.
—, William Charles, English physician, XV. 816.
WELS, fish, XXII. 67.
WELSH, the name, VIII. 269; XXIV. 268.
—, Mr, his balloon ascents, J. 195.
— BARDS, III. 370; V. 318; VII. 791.
— CALVINISTIC METHODISTS, XVI. 193.
— CATTLE, I. 389.
— LANGUAGE, V. 298; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
— LAW CODE, XXI. 216.
— LITERATURE, V. 314.
— MORTGAGE, in law, IV. 254.
— POETRY, VIII. 408.
WELSHPOOL, town, Wales, XXIV. 500.
WEN, disease, XVIII. 380.
WENCESLAUS, German king and king of Bohemia, XXIV. 500; X. 495.
—, king of Poland, XIX. 288.
WENDISH LANGUAGE, XXII. 153; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
WENDISH SWITZERLAND, district, Russia, XXI. 72.
WENDS, Slavonic people, XXI. 353; XXII. 145, 147.
WENGROFF, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 37.
WENHAM'S AERO-PLANES, for flying machines, IX. 322.
WENHAM'S PARABOLIC ILLUMINATOR, XVI. 272, 273.
WENLOCK, town, England, XXIV. 501; abbey at, I. 15.
WENTWORTH, Charles Watson, marquis of Rockingham, XX. 615.
—, Thomas, earl of Strafford, English statesman, XXII. 584; VIII. 347.
WENZEL, of Olmutz, German engraver, VII. 556.
—, Karl Friedrich, German metallurgist, XXIV. 501; on chemical equivalents, V. 463.
WERDAU, town, Saxony, XXIV. 501.
WERE-WOLF, object of superstitious belief, XV. 89.
WERGELAND, Henrik Arnold, Norwegian poet and dramatist, XVII. 590.
WERNER, Abraham Gottlob, German geologist, XXIV. 502.
—, Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias, German poet, XXIV. 502; X. 543.
—, Johann, of Nuremberg, on navigation, XVII. 251, 256.
— of Neustadt, his encaustic process, VIII. 186.
WERNIGERODE, Christian, German writer, X. 532.
WERNIGERODE, town, Prussia, XXIV. 502.
WERRA, river, Germany, XXIV. 503.
WERTHER, Goethe's work, X. 538, 725.
WESEL, town, Prussia, XXIV. 502.
—, John Kuchrath, German humanist, XXIV. 503.
WESER, river, Germany, XXIV. 503; X. 449.
WESLEY, Charles (1708-1788), English evangelist and hymn-writer, XXIV. 504; hymns by, XII. 594.
—, Charles (1757-1815), English organist and composer, XXIV. 504.
—, John, founder of Methodism, XXIV. 504; VIII. 355; hymns by, XII. 594; his relation to Methodism, XVI. 185; Spangenberg's relations with, XXII. 368; Whitefield's, XXIV. 551.
—, Samuel (1662-1735), English theologian and poet, XXIV. 503.
—, Samuel (1690-1739), English political critic and teacher, XXIV. 503.
—, Samuel (1766-1837), English musical composer, XXIV. 504.
WESLEYAN METHODISM, XVI. 186; XXIV. 504; rise of, VIII. 355.
WESLEYAN REFORM UNION, XVI. 193.
WESSEL (Wesselus Gansfortius), German humanist, XXIV. 504; XX. 325.
—, J. H., Norse writer, VII. 91; XVII. 590.
WESSELENI, Baron Nicholas, Hungarian leader, XII. 371.
WESSEX, kingdom, England, VIII. 270, 282, 284; under Alfred the Great, I. 506.
WEST, Benjamin, American painter, XXIV. 505.
WESTALL, Richard, English painter, XXIV. 506.
WEST BAY CITY, Michigan, U.S.A., XXIV. 506.
WEST BROMWICH, town, England, XXIV. 506.
WESTBROOK, Harriet, wife of the poet Shelley, XXI. 790.
WESTBURY, Lord, lord chancellor of England, XXIV. 506.
WEST CHESTER, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIV. 506; XVIII. 499.

- WEST DERBY, town, England, XXIV. 506.
- WESTERLAND, town, Sylt, Schleswig, XXII. 810.
- WESTERN AUSTRALIA, XXIV. 507; mines in, XVI. 471.
- WESTERN BANK, Scotland, III. 335.
- WEST HAM, town, England, XXIV. 509.
- WEST HARTLEPOOL, town, England, XI. 497.
- WEST HOUGHTON, town, England, XXIV. 509.
- WEST-INDIAN, The, comedy, by Cumberland, VI. 704.
- WEST INDIES, or West India Islands, XXIV. 509; I. 714; birds of, III. 748; XVIII. 16; buccaneers, IV. 408; proportion of coloured population, XVII. 320; Edwards's History of, VII. 688.
- WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE, on railway carriages, XX. 249.
- WESTMACOTT, Sir Richard, English sculptor, XXIV. 512.
- WESTMEATH county, Ireland, XXIV. 512.
- WESTMINSTER, district of London, XIV. 821; St Peter's school at, XIV. 835.
- ABBEV, I. 14; XIV. 837, 843; architecture of, II. 427; Henry VII.'s tomb in, XXIII. 453; sculptures in, XXI. 558; under Dean Stanley, XXII. 452.
- ASSEMBLY (1643), XIX. 687.
- CLOCK, VI. 34.
- CONFESSION OF FAITH, V. 565.
- ELECTION (1784), IX. 497.
- HALL, Roof of, XXIV. 647.
- PALACE, London, XIV. 838.
- WESTMORLAND, county, England, XXIV. 513.
- WESTON, Sir Richard, on husbandry, I. 297.
- WESTON-SUPER-MARE, town, England, XXIV. 516.
- WEST-ÖSTLICHER DIVAN, Goethe's poems, X. 540, 735.
- WESTPHALIA, circle and duchy, XXIV. 517; congress of (1645), III. 268; VI. 269 peace of (1648), III. 126; IX. 571; X. 01; XV. 652.
- , kingdom, XXIV. 517.
- , province, Prussia, XXIV. 516.
- WESTPHAL'S COMET, VI. 193.
- WEST POINT, military academy, New York, U.S.A., XXIV. 517; II. 619; XII. 331.
- WESTPORT, town, Ireland, XV. 650.
- WEST PRUSSIA, or Westpreussen, province, Prussia, XX. 20.
- WESTRAV, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- WESTROP, Henry, English symphonist, XVII. 97.
- WEST TROV, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIV. 517.
- WEST VIRGINIA, State, U.S.A., XXIV. 517; mineral springs of, XVI. 436.
- WESTWARD HO! C. Kingsley's novel, XIV. 89.
- WET-BULB THERMOMETER, VII. 218.
- WETSTEIN, John Jacob, Swiss Biblical critic, XXIV. 520.
- WETTE, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht de, German theologian, VII. 144; XVIII. 505; XX. 290.
- WETZLAR, district, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20.
- WENFORD, county, Ireland, XXIV. 521; town, XXIV. 522.
- WEXIONIUS, Olof, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.
- WEYDEN, Roger van der (c. 1400-64), Flemish painter, XXI. 439, 443; his connexion with Memling, XV. 846.
- , Roger van der (1450-1529), Flemish painter, XXI. 439, 443.
- WEYMOUTH, town, England, XXIV. 522.
- PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
- WEYPRECHT, Karl, Arctic explorations of, XIX. 323, 326.
- WEYSE, Christoph, Danish musical composer, VII. 94.
- WHALE, cetacean mammal, XXIV. 523; XV. 394; distribution of whales, VII. 280; extermination of, XIX. 126; food of, VI. 664; sense of touch in, XXIII. 479.
- WHALEBONE, XXIV. 528; XV. 394; XXII. 108.
- WHALE FISHERIES, XXIV. 526.
- WHALE OILS, XXIV. 529; XVII. 744.
- WHALSAY, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- WHARF, or Quay, XI. 455.
- WHARTON, Marquises of, XXIV. 529.
- , Thomas, English anatomist, I. 811.
- WHATELY, Richard, archbishop of Dublin, XXIV. 529; on rhetoric, XX. 515.
- WHAUP, bird, VI. 711.
- WHEAT, plant and grain, XXIV. 531; XI. 57; cultivation of, I. 354; flour from, III. 251; IX. 346; experiments on, with different manures, XV. 507; price of, influenced by corn laws, VI. 409; starch from, XXII. 456; variation in, effected by climate, I. 85, 86; average yield of, I. 413; of India, XII. 747.
- WHEATEAR, bird, XXIV. 536.
- WHEAT FLOUR, III. 251; IX. 346.
- WHEATLEY, Francis, English painter, XXIV. 537.
- , Phillis, American authoress, I. 722.
- WHEAT-MIDGE (Hessian Fly), insect, XI. 781; XXIV. 535.
- WHEATON, Henry, American jurist, XXIV. 537.
- WHEAT PESTS, XXIV. 534.
- WHEAT STARCH, XXII. 456.
- WHEATSTONE, Sir Charles, English physicist, XXIV. 537; his electric bridge, VIII. 13; XXIII. 116; his magic lyre experiment, XXIII. 127; invention of stereoscope by, XXII. 538; his telegraphic apparatus, XXIII. 113, 120.
- WHEELER, William A., vice-president of the United States, XXIII. 790.
- WHEELING, town, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 538.
- WHEEL-MAPS, XV. 518.
- WHEELS, XV. 755; of clocks, VI. 32; of railway rolling stock, XX. 245, 247; over-balancing, perpetual-motion attempts with, XVIII. 554.
- WHEEL-STONES, XV. 528.
- WHEENERD, bird, XX. 318.
- WHELK, mollusc, XVI. 646; fishery, IX. 265.
- WHERN-SIDE, mountain, England, XXIV. 746.
- WHERRY, boat, XXI. 30.
- WHETSTONE, XII. 134.
- WHEW, WHEWER, bird, XXIV. 561.
- WHEWELL, William, English philosopher, XXIV. 539; his anemometer, II. 25; ethics of, VIII. 605.
- WHEWELLITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- WHEY, of milk, XVI. 304; composition of, V. 455.
- WHIGGAMORE RAID, Scotland, XXV. 514.
- WHIGS, political party, in England XXIV. 540; VIII. 350, 353, 359, 361; in United States, XXIII. 757, 764.
- WHIMBREL, bird, VI. 711.
- WHIN, shrub, IX. 851; as forage plant, I. 378.
- WHINDLE, bird, XX. 318.
- WHIPPLE, Edwin Percy, American critic, I. 724.
- WHIP-POOR-WILL, bird, X. 711.
- WHIP SNAKE, XXII. 195.
- WHIP-WORM, parasite, XXIV. 206; disease caused by, XVIII. 270.
- WHIRLPOOL, XXIV. 540.
- WHIRLWIND, XVI. 129; of Egypt, VII. 703.
- WHISKEY-JACK, bird, XIII. 611.
- WHISKY, or Whiskey, distilled spirit, XXIV. 542; pathological effects of, XVIII. 407; distillation of, VII. 264; distillation in Ireland, XIII. 233.
- WHIST, card game, XXIV. 543.
- WHISTON, William, English divine and mathematician, XXIV. 548; his method for finding longitude, XVII. 257; VII. 291; his magnetic experiments, XV. 236.
- WHIST-PLAYING AUTOMATON, XV. 210.
- WHITBOURNE, Captain Richard, governor, Newfoundland, XVII. 385.
- WHITBY, town, England, XXIV. 548; monastery of, XI. 813.
- WHITCHURCH, town, England, XXI. 848.
- WHITE, Pigments of, XIX. 86.

WHITE, Benjamin, English naturalist publisher, XXIV. 549.
 —, Gilbert, English naturalist, XXIV. 549; on birds, XVIII. 9.
 —, Henry, English meteorologist, XXIV. 549.
 —, John, English naturalist, XXIV. 549.
 —, Joseph Blanco, author, XXIV. 550.
 —, Robert, English engraver, XXIV. 550.
 —, Thomas, English scientist, XXIV. 549.
 — ANTS, insects, I. 260; XIII. 146, 152.
 WHITEBAIT, fish, XXIV. 550; fishery, IX. 255.
 WHITEBOV SOCIETY, Ireland, XIII. 270.
 WHITE CANONS, or Præmonstratensians (*q.v.*), monastic order, I. 20.
 WHITE CART, river, Scotland, XX. 395.
 WHITE DOE OF RVLSTONE, Wordsworth's poem, XXIV. 676.
 WHITE-EVE, bird, XXIV. 824.
 WHITEFIELD, town, England, XXIV. 551.
 —, George, English preacher, XXIV. 551; VIII. 355; XVII. 376.
 WHITEFISH, XXIV. 552.
 WHITEHALL, Government offices, London, XIV. 839, 847.
 — BANQUETING HOUSE, II. 443.
 WHITEHAVEN, town, England, XXIV. 552.
 WHITEHEAD, bird, XVIII. 52.
 — TORPEDO, XXIII. 450; XVII. 285.
 WHITE HORDE, of Mongols, XVI. 747.
 WHITE HORSE HILL, Berkshire, England, III. 593.
 WHITE HORSE VALE, England, Stone alignments in, XXI. 51.
 WHITE HOUSE, Washington, U.S.A., XXIV. 384.
 WHITEHURST, Mr, his hydraulic ram, IV. 173.
 WHITE LEAD, XIV. 378.
 WHITE LEG, disease, XXII. 684.
 WHITE LIGHT, XIV. 596, 607.
 WHITELOCK, General, Capitulation of, at Buenos Ayres, II. 490.
 WHITELOCKE, Bulstrode, English Commonwealth politician, XXIV. 552.
 WHITE MAGIC, XV. 207.
 WHITE MOUNTAINS, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 390; XXIII. 792.
 WHITE PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
 WHITE PLAINS, New York, Provincial congress at (1776), XVII. 455.
 WHITE ROCK, form of basalt, X. 311.
 WHITE SEA, Russia, XXI. 67, 72, 73; fisheries in, XXI. 582.
 WHITE'S TACKLE, in mechanics, XV. 763.
 WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, Virginia, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
 WHITE SWELLING, disease, XVIII. 405.

WHITETHROAT, bird, XXIV. 553.
 WHITE TRAP, rock, X. 311.
 WHITFIELD, or Whitefield (*q.v.*), George, English preacher, XXIV. 551.
 —, John Clarke, English organist and musical composer, XXIV. 553.
 WHITGIFT, John, archbishop of Canterbury, XXIV. 554; VIII. 377.
 WHITHORN, town, Scotland, XVII. 513; XXIV. 563; monastery of, XVI. 706.
 WHITING, fish, XXIV. 554; XII. 691.
 —, abbot of Glastonbury, England, I. 24.
 WHITING-POUT, fish, XIX. 650.
 WHITLOW, disease, XXIV. 554.
 WHITMAN, Marcus, colonizer in Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 825.
 —, Walt, American poet, I. 733.
 WHITNEY, William Dwight, on classification of religions, XX. 365; on languages of American Indians, I. 689.
 WHITNEVITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
 WHITSTABLE, town, England, XXIV. 555.
 WHITSUNDAV, XXIV. 555; XV. 648.
 WHITSUNTIDE, in England, in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 750.
 WHITTAKER, James, Shaker leader, XXI. 737.
 WHITTIER, John Greenleaf, American poet, I. 734.
 WHITTINGTON, town, England, XXIV. 555.
 —, Sir Richard, lord mayor of London, XXIV. 555.
 — AND HIS CAT, Legend of, XXIV. 556.
 WHITTLESEA MERE, England, Drainage of, IV. 728.
 WHITWORTH, town, England, XXIV. 556.
 —, Sir Joseph, his experiments on projectiles, I. 745.
 WHOOPER, bird, XXII. 731.
 WHOOPING-COUGH, disease, XII. 154.
 WHORL, spinning apparatus, XIV. 664.
 WHORTLEBERRY, shrub, XXIV. 556.
 WHY COME NOT YE TO COURT? Skelton's song, XXII. 120.
 WHYDAH, town, Dahomey, Africa, VI. 765.
 WHYMPER, Edward, his expedition to Greenland, XIX. 324.
 WHYTOCK, Richard, his carpet-weaving process, V. 130.
 WIBERT of Ravenna (Clement III., antipope), XI. 255.
 WIBORG, province, Finland, IX. 217; town, XXIV. 209.
 WICHE'S LAND, island, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
 WICHITA, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XXIV. 556.
 WICK, of candle, IV. 803; of lamp, XIV. 245.
 —, town, Scotland, XXIV. 556.
 WICKER-WORK, III. 421.

WICKLIFFE, or Wycliffe (*q.v.*), John English Reformer, XXIV. 708.
 WICKLIFFE'S BIBLE, VIII. 383.
 WICKLOW, county and town, Ireland, XXIV. 557.
 WICKSTEED, J. H., his single-lever testing machine, XXII. 596.
 VIDALIN, John, Icelandic bishop, XII. 626.
 WIDDIN, town, Bulgaria, XXIV. 558.
 WIDE-AWAKE, bird, XXIII. 189.
 WIDGEON, bird, VII. 506.
 WIDIN, or Widdin, town, Bulgaria, XXIV. 558.
 WIDMANNSTÄTTEN FIGURES, on meteoric irons, XVI. 113.
 WIDNES, town, England, XXIV. 558.
 WIDOW, Marriage of, among Jews, XXI. 111.
 WIDOW-BIRD, XXIV. 463.
 WIDOW'S QUARANTINE, in law, XX. 158.
 WIED, Counts of, Rhenish Prussia, XVII. 366.
 WIEDEMANN, Gustav Heinrich, his magnetic researches, XV. 253.
 WIELAND, in German mythology, XI. 679.
 —, novel by C. B. Brown, IV. 383.
 —, Christopher Martin, German man of letters, XXIV. 558; X. 535; as translator of Shakespeare, VII. 442.
 WIELICZKA, Poland, Salt-mine at, XXII. 230.
 WIEN (Vienna, *q.v.*), XXIV. 219.
 —, river, Austria, XXIV. 219.
 WIENER-NEUSTADT, town, Austria, XVII. 365.
 WIEPRZ, river, Poland, XIX. 307.
 WIERZBOLOWO, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 728.
 WIERZ-YARVI, lake, Russia, XIV. 724.
 WIESBADEN, district, Germany, XVII. 238.
 —, town, Germany, XXIV. 559; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
 WIESELGREN, Per, Swedish historian, XXII. 758.
 WIFE, WIVES, Laws relating to, XII. 400; XV. 565; XXIV. 637.
 WIG, of artificial hair, XXV. 560.
 WIGAN, town, England, XXIV. 560.
 WIGEON, bird, XXIV. 561.
 WIGHT, Isle of, England, XXIV. 561.
 WIGRY, lake, Russian Poland, XIX. 308.
 WIGTOWN, county, Scotland, XXIV. 562; town, XXIV. 563.
 WILBERFORCE, Samuel, bishop of Oxford, XXIV. 564.
 —, William, English philanthropist, XXIV. 565; his opposition to the slave trade, XXII. 139.
 WILCZEK LAND, Polar Regions, Discovery of, XIX. 324.
 WILDALLE, Giuseppe Pinetti de, Italian conjurer, XV. 208.

- WILDEAD, Salzburg, Austria, Mineral springs at, X. 107.
 —, town, Wurtemberg, XXIV. 565; mineral water of, XVI. 433.
 WILD CATTLE, v. 245; XI. 411; XVII. 566.
 WILD DUCK, vii. 505
 WILDE, Richard H., American writer, I. 723.
 WILDEGG, spa, Switzerland, XVI. 434.
 WILDFIRE, or Summer Lightning, XXIII. 330.
 WILD HUNTSMAN, legend, XIII. 674.
 WILDSPITZ, mountain, Tyrol, I. 629.
 —, mountain, Switzerland, XXIV. 826.
 WILDUNGEN, spa, Germany, XXIV. 321; XVI. 433.
 WILFRID, archbishop of York, XXIV. 565; XVII. 569.
 WILHELM of Herle, German painter, XXI. 438, 443.
 — MEISTER, Goethe's work, X. 732.
 WILHELMSHAVEN, or Wilhelmshafen, town, Germany, XXIV. 566; XVII. 757; observatory at, XVII. 713.
 WILHELMSHÖHE, palace, Cassel, Germany, v. 183.
 WILHELMSTHAL, Prussia, Battle of (1762), III. 129.
 WILHELM TELL, Schiller's drama, XXI. 398
 WILIBALD ALEXIS (Wilhelm Haring), German novelist, XI. 479.
 WILKES, John, English politician, XXIV. 566; VIII. 358; XXIII. 444.
 WILKESBARRE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIV. 568
 WILKIE, Sir David, Scottish painter, XXIV. 568.
 WILKINS, Bishop John, author of Mathematical Magic, XVIII. 554.
 WILKOMIERZ, town, Russia, XXIV. 226.
 WILL, or Testament, in law, XXIV. 570; in Roman law, XX. 674, 691, 706, 713.
 —, in Schopenhauer's philosophy, XVIII. 687; XXI. 453, 457; his work, The World as Will and Idea, XVIII. 687; XXI. 450.
 —, Freedom of the, views of moralists on the, VIII. 608; Cousin's doctrine, VI. 525; Descartes's, v. 146; Edwards's, VII. 690; Epictetus's, VIII. 471; Hobbes's, XII. 36; Kant's, XIII. 853; XVI. 84; Leibnitz's, XIV. 422; Malebranche's, v. 150; Spencer's, XXI. 457; Spinoza's, v. 158; St Paul's, XVIII. 427.
 WILLAMETTE, river, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
 WILLAN, Robert, English physician, XV. 816.
 WILLEHAIM, Wolfram's legendary history, XXIV. 632.
 WILLEMITE, mineral, XVI. 410; XXIV. 785.
 WILLEM THE MINSTREL, Dutch writer, XII. 90.
 WILLENHALL, town, England, XXIV. 574.
 WILLESDEN, town, England, XXIV. 574.
 WILLIAM I., the Conqueror, king of England, XXIV. 574; VIII. 289, 291, 301; XVII. 542; his Domesday Book, VII. 349; his relation to the English Church, XIV. 283.
 — II., Rufus, of England, XXIV. 576; VIII. 292, 301; his contest with the popedom, II. 91.
 — III., of England, XXIV. 578; VIII. 351; XII. 81; his war with France, IX. 576; his relations with Ireland, XIII. 268; with Scotland, XXI. 517; with Spain, XXII. 335.
 — IV., of England, XXIV. 580; VIII. 365.
 — IV., landgrave of Hesse, XXIV. 582.
 — I., count of Holland, XII. 71.
 — II., count of Holland, and German king, XXIV. 584; X. 491; XII. 71.
 — III.-VI., of Holland, XII. 72.
 — I., the Silent, prince of Orange, regent of Holland, XXIV. 582; XII. 76.
 — II., stadtholder of Holland, XII. 79.
 — III., stadtholder of Holland, XII. 81.
 — IV., stadtholder of Holland, XII. 82.
 — V., stadtholder of Holland, XII. 82.
 — I., king of Holland, XXIV. 584; XII. 83.
 — II.-III., kings of Holland, XII. 83.
 — IX., count of Poitiers, Provençal poet, XIX. 872.
 — I., king of Prussia and German emperor, XXIV. 581; XX. 12; X. 513.
 —, the Lion, king of Scotland, XXI. 484; I. 487.
 —, king of Sicily, XXII. 26.
 — of Auvergne, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 427.
 — of Champeaux, scholastic philosopher, III. 602; XXI. 422
 — of Cologne, German painter, XXI. 438, 443.
 — of Lamberton, bishop of St Andrews, XX. 593.
 — of Lorris, French romancist, XXIV. 584; IX. 643.
 — of Malmesbury, historical writer, XV. 336.
 — of Newburgh, English chronicler, XXIV. 585.
 — of Occam, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 430; on the idea of God, XXIII. 241.
 — of Rubruk (Rubruquis, *q.v.*), Franciscan traveller, XXI. 46.
 — of Saint-Calais, bishop of Durham, XXIV. 577.
 — of Saliceto, Italian surgeon, XXII. 675.
 WILLIAM of Tyre, mediæval historian, XXIV. 584.
 — of Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, and chancellor of England, XXIV. 585.
 — AND MARY COLLEGE, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIII. 732.
 — DE CHARTRES, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 162.
 — FITZ OSBERT, leader of a revolt in London, VIII. 305.
 — LONGSWORD, duke of Normandy, XVII. 540.
 WILLIAMS, Edward, on Welsh literature, V. 314.
 —, Frederick G., Mormon leader, XVI. 826.
 —, John, English missionary, XXIV. 586.
 —, Lieutenant, friend of Shelley, XXI. 792.
 —, Roger, American colonist and Puritan pastor, XXIV. 586; founder of Rhode Island settlement, XX. 524; founder of Baptists in America, III. 356.
 —, Sir William Fenwick, English general, XIV. 6.
 —, Mount, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
 WILLIAMSBURG, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 261.
 — CANALS, St Lawrence, Canada, XXI. 181.
 WILLIAMSON, Joseph, English newspaper writer, XVII. 414.
 —, Peter, founder of penny post in Edinburgh, XIX. 566.
 WILLIAMSPORT, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIV. 587.
 WILLIAMSTOWN, Massachusetts, U.S.A., Observatory at, XVII. 715.
 —, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, XV. 835.
 WILLIBRORD, St, apostle of the Frisians, XXIV. 587; IX. 788.
 WILLIMANTIC, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XXIV. 587.
 WILLIS, John, English stenographer, XXI. 836, 837.
 —, Nathaniel Parker, American writer, XXIV. 587; I. 727.
 —, Thomas, English physician, XXIV. 588, 815; I. 811; XV. 811.
 WILLISTON, Samuel, button manufacturer, IV. 599.
 WILLMORE, James Tibbits, English engraver, XXIV. 588.
 WILLOCK, bird, XI. 262; XX. 302.
 WILL-O'-THE-WISP, or Ignis Fatuus, XVIII. 813.
 WILLOUGHBY, Lord, governor of Barbados, III. 360.
 —, Sir Hugh, English navigator, X. 183; XIX. 316.
 WILLOW, tree, XXIV. 588; culture of, II. 318; for wicker-work, III. 422; bark of, for tanning, XIV. 382.

- WILLS, William John, Australian explorer, III. 106.
- WILLUGHBY, Francis, English naturalist, XXIV. 589; on birds, XVIII. 4; on ichthyology, XII. 631.
- WILMINGTON, town, Delaware, U.S.A., XXIV. 589.
- , town, North Carolina, U.S.A., XXIV. 589.
- WILMOT, John, earl of Rochester, English poet, XX. 614.
- PROVISO, in United States history, XXIII. 768.
- WILNO, or Vilna, government, Russia, XXIV. 233; town, XXIV. 234.
- WILSON, Alexander, Scottish-American naturalist, XXIV. 590; on American ornithology, XVIII. 16.
- , Dr Alexander, on sun-spots, II. 785.
- , Allan R., improver of sewing machine, XXI. 719.
- , Florence (Volusenus), Scottish humanist, XXIV. 296; XXI. 541.
- , Henry, vice-president of the United States, XXIV. 590.
- , Horace Hayman, English Orientalist, XXIV. 590.
- , James, American judge, XXIII. 748.
- , James, Scottish naturalist, XXIV. 591; on ornithology, XVIII. 13.
- , John, Scottish man of letters, XXIV. 591.
- , John, of Ainsworth, his improvements in cotton manufacture, VI. 489.
- , Richard, English painter, XXIV. 593; XXI. 441, 444.
- , William, Scottish Seceder, XXIII. 728.
- WILSON'S PEAK, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- WILSON'S PROMONTORY, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
- WILTON, town, England, XXIV. 595.
- CARETS, v. 130.
- WILTS, county, England, XXIV. 593.
- WIMBLE, mining implement, XVI. 443.
- WIMBLETON, town, Surrey, XXIV. 595.
- COMMON, near London, XIV. 824; rifle meetings on, XXIV. 295.
- WIMBORNE MINSTER, town, England, XXIV. 595; VII. 372.
- WINCEBY, England, Battle of (1643), VI. 599.
- WINCHCOMBE, John (Jack of Newbury), English weaver, XVII. 375.
- WINCHELSEA, town, England, XXII. 724.
- WINCHESTER, town, England, XXIV. 596; architecture of cathedral, II. 426, 428; crypt of cathedral, VI. 668; Saxon standards of measure kept at, XXIV. 483.
- , town, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 597.
- COLLEGE, England, XXIV. 586, 596.
- WINCHESTER OBSERVATORY, at Yale College, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
- WINKELMANN, Johann Joachim, German archaeologist, XXIV. 597; II. 344; X. 535; on pllogical beauty, I. 219; his system of mnemonics, XVI. 533.
- WIND, WINDS, XVI. 143, 154, 180; relation of, to climate, VI. 6; force of, XVI. 124; geological action of, X. 265; Buys-Ballot's law of the winds, III. 29; measurer of force of, II. 24; in navigation, XVII. 275; Kant on theories of, XIII. 847.
- WIND-CARRIAGE, Invention of, by Stevinus, XXII. 545.
- WIND DOGS, in meteorology, XI. 399.
- WINDERMERE, Lake, England, XIV. 252; XXIV. 513.
- WINDHAM, Sir William, Bolingbroke's letter to, IV. 6.
- , William, English politician, XXIV. 598.
- WINDHOVER, bird, XIV. 53.
- WINDING MACHINERY, in mines, XVI. 456.
- WINDLASS, IV. 621; differential, XV. 763; Spanish, XXI. 591.
- WINDMILL, XXIV. 599; XV. 773.
- WINDOWS, in building, IV. 493, 496; glass for, X. 660; stained, manufacture of, X. 668; tracery on, IV. 475; ventilation by, XXIV. 160.
- WINDPIPE, or Trachea, XX. 475; of mammals, XV. 365.
- WINDRUSH, river, England, XVIII. 93; XXIII. 220.
- WINDSOR, town, England, XXIV. 600; libraries, XIV. 545; tapestry manufacture, XXIII. 213.
- , town, Ontario, Canada, VII. 133.
- , town, Nova Scotia, XVII. 603.
- CASTLE, England, XXIV. 601; organ of St George's Chapel at, XVII. 835, 837.
- FOREST, Pope's poem, XIX. 484.
- WINDWARD ISLANDS, West Indies, XXIV. 510; III. 749.
- WINE, XXIV. 601; adulterations of, I. 173; fermentation of, IX. 92, 97; Canary, IV. 797; Catawba, v. 219; production in Europe, VIII. 691; production in Italy, XIII. 451; of Madeira, XV. 178; the industry in Spain, XXII. 299; of Wurtemberg, XXIV. 700; sacramental, XXI. 134; XXIII. 159.
- TONNERS, English trading company, I. 173.
- WINFRID (St Boniface), apostle of Germany, IV. 33; X. 478; as papal legate, XIX. 494.
- WINGS, of birds, III. 720; IX. 308; of Chiroptera, XV. 405; of insects, XIII. 144; IX. 310.
- WINILIS, Scandinavian tribe, XIV. 813.
- WINKELRIED, Arnold von, Legend of, XXIV. 612.
- WINKLER, friend of Lessing, XIV. 480.
- WINNEBAGOES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
- WINNECKE, Friedrich August Theodor, astronomer, XVIII. 248; his comet, VI. 192.
- WINNEMUCCA, Lake, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
- WINNIPEG, town, Manitoba, Canada, XXIV. 613; XV. 491; XX. 315.
- WINNOWER MACHINES, I. 326.
- WINONA, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., XXIV. 613.
- WINSLOW, Edward, Mayflower pilgrim, XXIV. 613.
- , Jacques, anatomist, I. 814.
- WINTER, Peter, German dramatic composer, XXIV. 614.
- WINTERBERG, plateau, Westphalia, Germany, XXIV. 516.
- WINTER-BERRY, tree, II. 320.
- WINTERTHUR, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 614; its relations with Zurich, XXIV. 831.
- WINTHER, Christian, Danish writer, VII. 92.
- WINTHROP, John (1587-1649), Puritan, governor of Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIV. 614; IV. 72.
- , John (1606-1676), Puritan, governor of Connecticut, U.S.A., XXIV. 614.
- , Theodore, American writer, I. 727.
- WINTON, or Wyntoun, Andrew, Scottish writer, XXIV. 712; his Cronykil, III. 364; XXI. 540.
- WINYAW BAY, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 287.
- WINZET, Ninian, Scottish controversialist, XXI. 542.
- WIRE, XXIV. 614; elasticity of, VII. 800, 803, 817; fences of, I. 310; table of strength of, XVI. 65; telegraphic, XXIII. 114; telephonic, XXIII. 132.
- WIRE-DRAWING, Brass, IV. 217.
- , of steam, XXII. 487.
- WIRE FENCES, I. 310.
- WIRE NAILS, XVII. 166.
- WIRE-NETTING, XVII. 360.
- WIRE-ROPE, XX. 846.
- WIRE-WORM, insect larva, VI. 132; as wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
- WIRZBERG (Wurzberg), town, Bavaria, XXIV. 704; XIV. 547.
- WISBECH, or Wisbeach, town, England, XXIV. 615.
- WISBY, town, Gotland, Sweden, XXIV. 616.
- SEA LAWS, XXI. 585.
- WISCONSIN, State, U.S.A., XXIV. 616.
- WISDOM, or Hokmah, in Hebrew literature, XI. 599; XIII. 420, 702; XIX. 872.
- , or *Φρόνησις*, in ancient ethics, VIII. 574; in Socratic philosophy, XXII. 237; XIX. 195.
- OF GOD, Ray's work, XX. 301.

- WISDOM OF JESUS, SON OF SIRACH, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
- WISDOM OF SOLOMON, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
- WISE, John, American aeronaut, I. 193.
- WISEMAN, Richard, English surgeon, XXII. 676.
- WISERINE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- WISHART, George, Scottish martyr, III. 466; XXI. 499.
- WISHAW, town, Scotland, XXIV. 619.
- WISLICA, Statute of, Poland, XIX. 288.
- WISMAR, town, Germany, XXIV. 619.
- WISNIEWIECKI, Michael, king of Poland, XIX. 295.
- WIT, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
- , Johan de, on life annuities, II. 78.
- WITAN, or Witenagemot, early English council, XVIII. 302.
- WITCHCRAFT, XXIV. 619; II. 204; VII. 63; XV. 199; lycanthropic, XV. 89; in the Scottish Highlands, X. 9; torture applied in trials for, XXIII. 465; Bodin's belief in, III. 848.
- WITCHES' CALDRON, in Shakespeare's *Macbeth*, XV. 202.
- WITCH OF ATLAS, The, by Shelley, XXI. 793.
- WITCH OF EDMONTON, Ford and Dekker's play, IX. 396.
- WITCH SABBATHS, in legend, XIII. 674.
- WITENAGEMOT, early English council, VIII. 276; XVIII. 302, 459, 461.
- WITHAM, river, England, XIV. 654.
- , England, Monastery of, I. 21.
- WITHAMITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- WITHER, George, English poet, XXIV. 623; as hymn-writer, XII. 591; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 347.
- WITHERINGS, Thomas, English postal reformer, XIX. 563.
- WITHERITE, mineral, XVI. 398.
- WITHINGTON, town, England, XXIV. 623.
- WITIZA, reforming Benedictine monk, XVI. 707.
- WITNESS, in law, XXIV. 623; VIII. 743; XIX. 777.
- WITSIUS, Hermann, Dutch theologian, XXIV. 625.
- WITT, Cornelius de, Dutch burgomaster, VII. 145.
- , John de, Dutch statesman, VII. 145; XII. 80.
- WITTEKIND, or Wittikind, Saxon leader, V. 403; XXI. 351.
- WITTEN, town, Prussia, XXIV. 625.
- WITTENBERG, town, Prussia, XXIV. 625; university of, XXIII. 843, 848.
- CONCORDIA, of German Protestants, XV. 83.
- THESES, Luther's, XV. 72.
- WITTICH, Christoph, Cartesian philosopher, VII. 126.
- , of Breslau, his calculation by prosthaphæresis, XVII. 183.
- WITTICHENITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- WITTIKIND, or Wittikind, Saxon leader, V. 403; XXI. 351.
- WITTOW, district, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 56.
- WITWICKI, Polish poet, XIX. 304.
- WIVELISCOMBE, town, England, XXII. 258.
- WIVES, Laws relating to, XII. 400; XV. 565; XXIV. 637.
- AND DAUGHTERS, Mrs Gaskell's novel, X. 105.
- WLADISLAWOW, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 728.
- WLADYSLAW I., king of Poland, XIX. 287.
- II., of Poland, XIX. 288.
- III., of Poland, XIX. 289.
- IV., of Poland, XIX. 294.
- WLOCLAWEK, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 625.
- WLODAWA, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 37.
- WOAD, dye, VII. 576.
- WOBURN, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIV. 625.
- ABBEY, England, III. 483.
- WOELFL, Joseph, Austrian pianist and composer, XXIV. 526.
- WOEPCKE, François, on numerals, XVII. 627.
- WOGAN, cave, Pembroke, Wales, XVIII. 483.
- WÖHLER, Friedrich, German chemist, XXIV. 626; on the strength of metals, XXII. 601.
- WÖHLERITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- WOHLGEMUTH, Michael, German painter, XXIV. 627; VII. 555; XVII. 663; XXI. 565.
- WOLBOROUGH, town, England, XVII. 449.
- WÖLCHITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- WOLCOT, John (Peter Pindar), English painter and satirist, XXIV. 628.
- WOLDS, The, hills, England, XIV. 653.
- WOLF, carnivorous mammal, XXIV. 628; XV. 438; affinities of, to the dog, VII. 324; skins of, IX. 839; of India, XII. 741; superstitions regarding (lycanthropy), XV. 89; worship of, XXI. 135.
- , Friedrich August, German scholar, XXIV. 629; his Prolegomena on Homer, XII. 115.
- , Joseph, illustrator of birds, XVIII. 12.
- WOLF-DOG, VII. 326.
- WOLFE, Charles, Irish poet, XXIV. 630.
- , James, English general, XXIV. 630.
- WOLFENBÜTTEL, town, Germany, XXIV. 631; library, XIV. 547.
- FRAGMENTS, deistical writings, XX. 352; published by Lessing, X. 536; XIV. 481.
- WOLFF, Albert, German sculptor, XXI. 566.
- , Betjen, Dutch writer, XII. 96.
- , Caspar Friedrich, German embryologist, XXIV. 631; VIII. 165; XVI. 839; on evolution, VIII. 745, 750.
- WOLFF, Christian, German philosopher, XXIV. 631; X. 532; Kant's relations to, XIII. 849; on rationalism, XX. 289.
- , Elizabeth, Dutch novelist, III. 511.
- WOLF-FISH, XII. 690; XXI. 614.
- WOLF OF BADENOCH (Sir Alexander Stuart), Scottish noble, XXII. 610.
- WOLFRAM, Dutch logarithmist, XIV. 776.
- WOLFRAMITE, mineral, XVI. 403; XXIII. 607.
- WOLFRAM VON ESCHENBACH, German poet, XXIV. 632; X. 524; his poem on Troy, XX. 639; on Parzival, XX. 645.
- WOLF ROCK LIGHTHOUSE, Scilly Islands, XIV. 616.
- WOLFSBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- WOLF SPIDERS, arachnids, XXIII. 60.
- WOLFSTAN, Norse navigator, XIX. 316.
- WOLF TRANSFORMATIONS (Lycanthropy), XV. 89.
- WOLKONSKOITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- WOLLASTON, island, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
- , William, English philosophical writer, XXIV. 632; his ethical teaching, VIII. 601.
- , William Hyde, English man of science, XXIV. 633; on light, XIV. 593; his process of working platinum, XIX. 190.
- WOLLASTONITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
- WOLLASTON'S DOUBLET, combination of lenses, XVI. 259.
- WOLLIN, island, Prussia, XXIV. 633; XIX. 442; town, XXIV. 633.
- WOLLSTONECRAFT, Mary (Mrs Godwin), X. 716.
- , Mary, wife of Shelley, XXI. 789; X. 717.
- WOLMAR, Melchior, his connexion with Beza, III. 625.
- WOLOFS, or Wolloff Group, race of Negroes, West Africa, I. 263; XVII. 319; XXI. 662.
- WOLSELEY, Sir Garnet, his expedition to Ashantee, II. 682.
- WOLSEY, Thomas, English cardinal, XXIV. 634; VIII. 334; XX. 329; his leniency towards Lutherans, VIII. 374; his patronage of Thomas Cromwell, VI. 605; his influence with Henry VIII., XI. 663; his relations with Thomas More, XVI. 817.
- WOLVERENE, carnivorous mammal, X. 696; XV. 440; skins of, IX. 839.
- WOLVERHAMPTON, town, England, XXIV. 636.
- WOMANHOOD, Period of, XV. 778.
- WOMBAT, marsupial mammal, XXIV. 637; III. 111; XV. 383.
- WOMBWELL, town, England, XXIV. 637.
- WOMEN, Law relating to, XXIV. 637; married, their right to make wills,

- XXIV. 573; rights of, under Salic law, XXI. 214; Comte's views on the condition of, VI. 238.
- WONDER, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
- WONGA-WONGA, Australian pigeon, XIX. 85.
- WOOD, XXIV. 643; formation of, IV. 100; XII. 18; growth of, IX. 397; as building material, IV. 448; as fuel, IX. 808; for gas making, X. 100; dry rot in, VII. 493; sawing of, XXI. 345; strength of, VII. 816; XXII. 603.
- , Sir Andrew, Scottish sea-captain, XXI. 496.
- , Anthony à, English antiquary, XXIV. 643.
- , Fernando, mayor of New York, XVII. 463.
- Mrs Henry (Ellen Price), English novelist, XXIV. 644.
- WOODBIDGE, town, England, XXII. 622.
- WOODBURY, Levi, American politician and judge, XXIII. 790.
- TYPE, in photography, XVIII. 833.
- WOOD-CARVING, XXIV. 644; v. 168; the industry in Switzerland, XXII. 779.
- WOOD CELLS, of plants, XII. 13.
- WOODCHAT, bird, XXI. 846.
- WOODCOCK, bird, XXIV. 650; shooting, XXI. 835.
- , Katharine, Milton's second wife, XVI. 334.
- WOODCOCK-OWL, bird, XVIII. 90.
- WOODCOCK'S PILOT, bird, XIV. 83.
- WOODCUTS, VIII. 436.
- WOOD-ENGRAVING, VIII. 436; v. 99; early, XXIII. 683; substitutes for, XXIII. 704.
- WOODEN PEAR, Australian tree, XVII. 410.
- WOOD FIBRE, in paper-making, XVIII. 225.
- WOODHALL SPA, England, XVI. 434.
- WOODHOUSELEE, Lord, Scottish judge, XXII. 713.
- WOODLARK, bird, XIV. 315.
- WOODLOUSE, crustacean, VI. 658.
- WOODMEN OF ARDEN, English society of archers, II. 375.
- WOOD NAPHTHA, XVII. 174.
- WOOD OIL, XVII. 744.
- WOOD PAVING, XX. 585.
- WOODPECKER, bird, XXIV. 651; sacred to Mars, XV. 570.
- WOOD-PIGEON, bird, VII. 379.
- WOOD-RAT, rodent mammal, XVII. 6.
- WOODS, in joinery, IV. 486.
- WOOD'S HALFPENCE, Irish coinage, XXII. 766; XIII. 268.
- WOOD-SPIRIT, in chemistry, XVI. 195.
- WOODSPITE, bird, XXIV. 651.
- WOODSTOCK, town, England, XXIV. 653; XVIII. 94.
- , town, Ontario, Canada, XXIV. 653.
- , town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.
- WOODVILLE, Elizabeth, wife of Edward IV. of England, VII. 685.
- , William, early vaccinator, XXIV. 24.
- WOODWORK, IV. 476.
- WOODWORTH, Samuel, American poet, I. 722.
- WOO-HOO, town, China, XXIV. 699.
- WOO HOW, empress of China, V. 646.
- WOOL, XXIV. 653; growing of, I. 398; growing, in Australia, III. 114; fibre of, IX. 133; bleaching of, III. 822; dyeing of, VII. 571; weaving of, in ancient times, XXIII. 207.
- WOOLF, Mr, improver of steam-engine, XXII. 477, 494.
- WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES, XXIV. 653; of England, VIII. 231.
- WOOLLETT, William, English engraver, XXIV. 663.
- WOOLSORTER'S DISEASE, XXIV. 663.
- WOOLSTON, Thomas, English deist, XXIV. 663; VII. 35.
- WOOLWICH, town, England, XXIV. 664; dockyard, VII. 311, 318; Royal Arsenal, II. 633; Royal Artillery Institution, II. 586; Royal Military Academy, II. 585.
- CLAY BEDS, in geology, X. 361.
- WOON, or Wun, district, India, XXIV. 699.
- WOONSOCKET, town, Rhode Island, U.S.A., XXIV. 665.
- WOOTZ STEEL, XIII. 342.
- WOO WANG, emperor of China, V. 643.
- WORCESTER, county, England, XXIV. 665.
- , town, England, XXIV. 666; college for the blind at, III. 828; newspapers of, XVII. 421; porcelain works at, XIX. 642; battle of (1654), VI. 601.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIV. 668; libraries, XIV. 551.
- , Thomas Percy, earl of, XVIII. 523.
- , John Tiptoft, earl of, VIII. 330; deputy of Ireland, XIII. 261.
- , Edward Somerset, third marquis of, inventor of a steam-engine, XXII. 473; on the over-balancing wheel, XVIII. 554.
- , Florence of, English chronicler, IX. 337.
- COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 98.
- WORD, the Logos (*g.r.*), XIV. 304.
- WORDS, study of (philology), XVIII. 765; combination of, XI. 38.
- WORDSWORTH, William, English poet, XXIV. 668; odes of, XIX. 271; his place in English literature, VIII. 433, 434.
- WORK, in mechanics, XV. 700.
- WORKHOUSES, English, XIX. 468, 476.
- WORKING CLASSES, Enfranchisement of the, XIX. 352; progress of, XXIV. 312.
- WORKING MEN'S INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION, XIII. 189.
- WORKINGTON, town, England, XXIV. 676.
- WORKMEN, their legal relations to employers, XIV. 170; unions of, XXIII. 499.
- WORKS AND DAYS, Hesiod's poem, XI. 777.
- WORKSOP, town, England, XXIV. 677.
- WORLD, ancient theories of its origin, VI. 446; myths regarding, XVII. 143, 156; estimates of population of, XIX. 513.
- , Creation of the, Era of the, V. 713.
- AS WILL AND IDEA, The, Schopenhauer's work, XXI. 450.
- WORM, WORMS, class of animals, XXIV. 677 (wherese references); embryology of, XX. 419; reproduction, XX. 409; organs of touch, XXIII. 478; diseases caused by, XVIII. 270; XXIV. 205.
- WORMS, town, Germany, XXIV. 684; concordat of (1122), X. 489; XIX. 500; diet of (1521), V. 414; X. 498; XX. 328; Luther before the diet, XV. 75.
- WORMWOOD, herb, XII. 289.
- WORNUM, Robert, pianoforte maker, XIX. 75.
- WORONICZ, John Paul, Polish bishop and writer, XIX. 303.
- WORONZOFF, Catherina Romanofna, Princess Dashkoff, VI. 830; V. 233.
- WORSBROUGH, town, England, XXIV. 685.
- WORSHIP, Religious, XX. 358; sacrificial, XXI. 132; in Israel, XVIII. 509.
- WORSTED, yarn and cloth, XXIV. 658; manufactories, in England, VIII. 231.
- WORTHIES OF ENGLAND, Fuller's work, IX. 815.
- WORTHING, town, England, XXIV. 685.
- WORTHINGTON ENGINE, XXII. 515.
- WORUNGUL, town, India, XXIV. 366.
- WOTHLV TYPE, in photography, XVIII. 831.
- WOTTON, Edward, English naturalist, XXIV. 803; on birds, XVIII. 3; on reptiles, XX. 433.
- , Sir Henry, English writer and courtier, XXIV. 685; friend of Izaak Walton, XXIV. 342.
- , William, English scholar, XXIV. 685.
- WOULDHAVE, William, inventor of life-boat, XIV. 571; XXI. 802.
- WOUNDS, Surgical treatment of, XXII. 678, 681, 682; infectiveness of, XVIII. 401; repair of, XVIII. 363; death by, XV. 781.
- , received by stigmatization, XXII. 548.
- WOUVERMAN, Philip, Dutch painter, XXIV. 686.
- WRANGELL, Baron Ferdinand, Russian Arctic explorer, X. 193; XIX. 320.
- WRANGEL'S LAND, North Siberia, XXIV. 726.
- WRASSE, fish, XXIV. 686; XVIII. 324.

- WRAY, or Ray (*q.v.*) John, English naturalist, XX. 300.
- WRECK, in law, XXIV. 686; salvage of, XXI. 237; statistics of wrecks in 1882, XVII. 277.
- WREKIN, hill, England, XXI. 847; XXIV. 493.
- WREN, bird, XXIV. 688; fire-crested, XIV. 83; golden-crested, XIV. 82.
- , Sir Christopher, English architect, XXIV. 689; II. 443; XVII. 442; his London churches, XIV. 838; his plan for rebuilding London, XIV. 849.
- WRENCH, hand tool, XI. 439.
- WRESSELL CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- WRESLING, XXIV. 690; in ancient games, X. 64.
- WREXHAM, town, Wales, XXIV. 691.
- WRIGHT, Edward, English mathematician, XIV. 769, 774; XVII. 254; translator of Napier's Canon Mirificus, XVII. 179.
- , Joseph, English painter, XXIV. 691.
- , Richard, American Methodist, XVI. 191.
- , Silas, American politician, XXIV. 692.
- , Thomas, English antiquary, XXIV. 692.
- WRIST, Anatomy of the, I. 827, 839.
- WRIT, in law, XXIV. 692; XIX. 210.
- , Parliamentary, XXIV. 697.
- WRITING, XVIII. 143; XXIII. 682; beginnings of, XVIII. 766; in time of Homer, XII. 112; hieroglyphic, XI. 794; illuminated, XII. 707; lithographic, XIV. 698.
- MACHINES, XXIV. 697.
- MATERIALS, Ancient, XVIII. 143, 232.
- PAPER, Sizes of, XVIII. 226.
- WRITING-TELEGRAPH, XXIII. 121.
- WRONGS, or Torts, in law, XXIII. 454.
- WRONSKI, Hoene de, algebraist, I. 516.
- WROTTESEV'S OBSERVATORY, Blackheath, England, XVII. 712.
- WROXETER, town, England, XXI. 648.
- WRYNECK, bird, XXIV. 698.
- , Henry, duke of Lancaster, XIV. 255.
- WUHU, town, China, XXIV. 699.
- WULFENITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- WULFRUNA, early English princess, XXIV. 637.
- WULFSTAN, St. of Worcester, XXIV. 667.
- WULLENWEVER, Jürgen, burgomaster of Lübeck, XV. 32.
- WUN, district, India, XXIV. 699.
- WUPPER, river, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20.
- WURDA, district, India, XXIV. 370.
- WURNU, town, Sokoto, Africa, XXII. 248, 279.
- WÜRTEMBERG, or Württemberg, kingdom, Europe, XXIV. 699; army, II. 600; libraries, XIV. 527, 546; prison system, XIX. 761.
- WURTZ, Charles Adolphe, French chemist, XXIV. 702.
- WURTZITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- WÜRZBURG, town, Bavaria, XXIV. 704; library, XIV. 547.
- , Konrad von, his Buch von Troye, XX. 639.
- WYANDOTS, American Indians, XII. 827, 831.
- WYANDOTTE, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XXIV. 704.
- CAVE, Indiana, U.S.A., XII. 813.
- WYAT, Sir Thomas (1503-1542), English poet, XXIV. 704.
- , Sir Thomas (*c.* 1520-1554), his attack on London (1554), XIV. 846.
- WYATT, James, English architect, XXIV. 705.
- WYCHERLEY, William, English dramatist, XXIV. 705; VII. 436.
- WYCH-HAZEL, tree, II. 320.
- WYCHWOOD FOREST, England, XVIII. 93.
- WYCLIFFE, or Wickliffe, John, English Reformer, XXIV. 708; VIII. 324; his influence on the Church of England, VIII. 373; influence on John Huss, XII. 404; his place in English literature, VIII. 410; his relations to the Lollards, XIV. 810.
- WYCOMBE, town, England, XXIV. 712.
- WYE, river, England and Wales, XI. 729; XVI. 753; XX. 217.
- WYKEHAM, Chapel of, Lincolnshire, England, XXII. 367.
- , William of, bishop of Winchester and chancellor of England, XXIV. 585.
- WYNTOUN, Andrew of, Scottish chronicler, XXIV. 712; III. 364; XXI. 540.
- WYOMING, Territory, United States, XXIV. 712; geysers of, X. 558; Yellowstone National Park, XXIV. 736.
- WYON, Thomas, English medallist, XXIV. 713.
- , William, English medallist, XXIV. 713.
- WYSS, Johann Rudolf, Swiss poet, XXII. 799.
- WYTFLIET, Cornelius, Early notice of Australia by, III. 103.
- WYTHE, George, American politician, XXIII. 748.
- WYTENBACH, Daniel Albert, German scholar, XXIV. 714.
- , Thomas, Swiss theologian, XXIV. 714; his relations with Zwingli, XXIV. 832.
- WYVERN, in heraldry, XI. 702.
- X, the twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet, XXIV. 716.
- XALAPA (Jalapa), town, Mexico, XIII. 547.
- XAMARAN, quarantine station, on Red Sea, XX. 155.
- XANTHIAN MARBLES, British Museum, IX. 67.
- XANTHOCHROIC TYPE, of man, II. 113; in Asia, II. 696.
- XANTHOCON, mineral, XVI. 396.
- XANTHOLITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- XANTHOPHYLL, colouring matter of plants, XIX. 53.
- XANTHOPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- XANTHOSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- XANTHOXYLUM, genus of trees, XVIII. 519.
- XANTHUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; XV. 93.
- , town, Lycia, Asia Minor, XXIV. 716; XV. 93; tombs at, II. 402.
- , Lydian historian, XV. 99.
- XÁTIVA (Játiva), town, Spain, XIII. 597.
- XAUXA, town, Peru, XVIII. 675; river, XVIII. 673.
- XAVIER, Francisco, apostle of the Indies, XXIV. 716; his relation to Jesuitism, XIII. 651; missions of, XVI. 513.
- , Jerome, Jesuit missionary, XX. 111.
- XEBEKS, or Zeybeks, people, Asia Minor, V. 102; II. 712.
- XENIA, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXIV. 718.
- XENOCRATES of Chalcedon, Greek philosopher, XXIV. 718; I. 68.
- XENODERMIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193.
- XENOLITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- XENOPELTIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
- XENOPHANES of Colophon, Eleatic philosopher, XXIV. 719; VIII. 1; XVIII. 315.
- XENOPHON, Greek historian, XXIV. 720; XI. 103, 141; his economic teaching, XIX. 349; on Socrates, XXII. 232; in the Persian expedition, XVIII. 576.
- of Ephesus, Greek novelist, XX. 635.
- XENORHYNCHUS, genus of birds, XIII. 529.
- XENOTIME, mineral, XVI. 403.
- XENURUS, genus of edentate mammals, XV. 387.
- XEREZ (Jerez), town, Spain, XIII. 629; wine of, XXIV. 607.
- XERODERMA, skin disease, XXII. 121.
- XERUS, genus of rodent mammals, XXII. 438; XV. 418.
- XERXES I., king of Persia, XXIV. 721; VIII. 560; XI. 99; XVIII. 572; tomb of, XVII. 558.
- II., of Persia, XXIV. 721; XVIII. 575.
- XIBARO, issue of Negro and Indian, XVII. 319.

- NICAQUES, Indian tribe, Honduras, XII. 131.
- XIMENES, or Jimenes, Francisco, Spanish cardinal and statesman. XIII. 693, 94; XX. 324, XXII. 327.
- XIMENEZ, Francesch, Catalan writer, XXII. 364.
- XIPE-TOTEC, Mexican deity, XVI. 212.
- XIPHIAS, genus of fishes, XXII. 804.
- XIPHIUM, genus of plants, XIII. 276.
- XISUTHRUS, legendary king of Babylon, VII. 54.
- XONOLITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
- XYLAMIA, genus of Fungi, XVII. 75.
- XYLEM, or Wood, in vegetable histology, XII. 18.
- XYLENE, benzol, XXIII. 59.
- XVLOGRAPHY, or Block-Printing, XXIII. 682.
- XYSTUS (Sixtus I.), pope, XXII. 103.
- X. Y. Z. MISSION, to France from United States, XXIII. 755.
- Y**, the twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet, XXIV. 722.
- YAAKOB of Orleans, Jewish writer, XXIII. 40.
- B. MEIR B. SHEMUEL, Rabbinic scholar, XXIII. 39.
- YABLONOVoi MOUNTAINS, Siberia, XXIII. 509.
- YABU, Afghan breed of horses, I. 233.
- YACHOW-FU, town, China, XXIV. 722.
- YACHT, YACHTING, XXIV. 722; XXI. 594.
- YADZVINGS, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
- Yafa (Joppa), town, Palestine, XIII. 746.
- YAFFIL, or Yaffle, bird, XXIV. 651.
- YAGHANS, tribe, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
- YAGUAR-COCHA, lake, Ecuador, VII. 646.
- YAHYA B. KHALID, prime minister of Haroun al Raschid, XI. 488.
- YAJNAVALKYA, in Sanskrit literature, XXI. 288.
- YAJUR-VEDA, Sanskrit sacred writing, XXI. 278.
- YAK, ungulate mammal, XXIV. 725.
- YAKHSU, river, Turkestan, XVIII. 103.
- YAKIMA PASS AND RIVER, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 385.
- YAKOBA, town, Sokoto, Africa, XXII. 248, 279.
- YAKUB, shah of Persia, XVIII. 633.
- ALMANSOR, Moorish prince in Spain, XXII. 317.
- BEG (the Atalik Ghazi), amir of Kashgar, XIV. 7.
- BEN LAITH, founder of Saffarid Moslem dynasty, XVI. 586.
- YAKUBI, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
- YAKUTS, people, Siberia, XXII. 8; XXIII. 608, 661; XXIV. 726.
- YAKUTSK, province, Siberia, XXIV. 725; town, XXIV. 727.
- YALE COLLEGE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 394; XXIII. 857; library, XIV. 534; observatory, XVII. 715.
- YALE LOCK, XIV. 751.
- YALKUT, Midrash, XVI. 287.
- YALTA, town, Crimea, Russia, VI. 587; XXIII. 83.
- YA-LU-KIANG, river, Corea, VI. 391.
- YALUTOROVSK, town, Siberia, XXIII. 430.
- YAM, plant, XXIV. 727; XII. 289; in Polynesia, XIX. 419.
- YAMA, Hindu divinity, IV. 208.
- YAMA-MAI WORM, silkworm, XXII. 60.
- YAMAN-TAU, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 4.
- YAMBO, town, Arabia, XXIV. 727; XX. 316.
- YAMBURG, town, Russia, XXI. 190.
- YAMDENA, island, Timor Laut group, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 398.
- YAMPAIS, American Indians, XII. 827.
- YAMPOL, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
- RAPIDS, Dniester river, Russia, VII. 306.
- YA MURA, mountain, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- YANA, river, Siberia, XXIV. 726.
- YANAON, French settlement, India, XXIV. 727.
- YANBO (Yambo), town, Arabia, XXIV. 727; XX. 316.
- YANDOON, town, Burmah, XXIII. 330.
- YANEZ, Rodrigo, Spanish chronicler, XXII. 354.
- YANG-CHOW FÜ, town, China, XXIV. 728.
- YANG-CHU, Chinese philosopher, XVI. 4.
- YANGHI-HISSAR, town, Turkestan; XXIII. 639; XXIV. 728.
- YANGI SHAHR (Kashgar), town, Turkestan, XIV. 7; XXIII. 639.
- YANG KEEN, emperor of China, V. 645.
- YANG-TSZE-KEANG, river, China, V. 631; XVIII. 117.
- YANG-TUNY, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 4.
- YANINA (Janina), town, Albania, Turkey, XIII. 565; XXIII. 653.
- YANKTON, town, Dakota, U.S.A., XXIV. 728; VI. 773.
- YAO, or Yaou, Chinese emperor, II. 745; V. 643.
- YAOU-JIN, Chinese tribe, XVI. 224.
- YAP, island, Carolines, Pacific Ocean, V. 126.
- YAPOCK, marsupial mammal, XVII. 706.
- YAQUI, Pico del, mountain, San Domingo, XI. 544.
- YARANSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
- YARDS, of ships, XXI. 153.
- YARE, river, England, XVII. 536.
- YARENSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.
- YARIBA, country, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- YARKAND, or Yarkend, town, Turkestan. XXIV. 728; XXIII. 638, 639.
- YARMOUTH, town, Norfolk, England. XXIV. 728.
- , town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 562.
- YARN, spun fibre, XXIV. 730; cotton, VI. 488; linen, XIV. 666; woollen, XXIV. 658.
- YAROSLAFF, early Russian prince, XXI. 89.
- , prince of Suzdal, Russia, XXI. 90.
- YAROSLAVI, government, Russia, XXIV. 731; town, XXIV. 732.
- YARO-TSANPO, river, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- YARRA, river, Victoria, Australia, XV. 835; XXIV. 216.
- FLATS, plains, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.
- YARRELL, William, English naturalist, XXIV. 732; on British birds, XVII. 18, 29, 49.
- YARROW, river, Scotland, XXI. 638.
- YARWHELP, bird, X. 720.
- YASA, mountain, Nepal, XVII. 340.
- YASHIL-KUL, lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
- YASNA, part of Zend-Avesta, XXIV. 775.
- YASSIN, state and river, Kashmir, X. 597.
- YATAGHAN, hand-weapon, XXII. 800, 802.
- YATUTOROVSK, town, Russia in Asia, XXII. 11.
- YATVYAGS, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
- YAVIPAIS, American Indians, XII. 827.
- YAVORSKI, Stephen, Russian writer, XXI. 105.
- YAWNING, XX. 480.
- YAWRY BAV, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 44.
- YAWS, disease, XXIV. 732.
- YAYUL, district, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- YAZD, town, Persia, XXIV. 733; XVIII. 627, 628.
- YAZDAGIRD, or Yezdegird, Era of, V. 717; XVIII. 326.
- YAZDEGERD I., king of Persia, XVIII. 610.
- II., of Persia, XVIII. 611.
- III., of Persia, XVIII. 615.
- YAZID I., caliph, XVI. 567.
- II., caliph, XVI. 575.
- III., caliph, XVI. 576.
- YAZIDADH, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.
- YAZIJI-OGHLU, Ottoman poet and historian, XXIII. 656.
- YAZOO, river, Mississippi State, U.S.A., XVI. 521.
- YCA, town, Peru, XII. 611; XVIII. 074.
- Y-CHANG, town, China, XII. 628.
- YEADON, town, England, XXIV. 733.
- YEAR, division of time, IV. 666; V. 712; solar, II. 770; Sabbatical, XXI. 126.
- YEARNING (Rennet), for cheese-making, VI. 771.

- YEAST, XXIV. 733; formation of, IX. 92, 94; cell division in, XII. 13; use of, in brewing, IV. 275.
—, C. Kingsley's novel, XIV. 88.
- YEBNA (Jammia), town, Palestine, XIII. 563.
- YEDO (Tokio), town, Japan, XXIII. 432; XIII. 577.
- YEHUDAH HANNASI, editor of Mishnah, XVI. 504.
- YEISK, town, Russia, XXIV. 734.
- YEKATERINEBURG (Ekaterinburg), town, Asiatic Russia, VII. 793; XVI. 128; XVIII. 550; XXII. 11; XXIV. 6.
- YEKATERINODAR (Ekaterinodar), town, Russia, VII. 793; XIV. 150.
- YEKATERINOSLAFF (Ekaterinoslaff), government, Russia, VII. 793; XXI. 69; town, VII. 794.
- YELETS, town, Russia, XXIV. 734.
- YELIZAVETGRAD (Elizabethgrad), town, Russia, VIII. 146.
- YELIZAVETPOL (Elizabethpol), town, Russia, VIII. 146.
- YELL, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- YELLAMALAIS, mountain range, India, XIV. 5.
- YELLOW, Pigments of, XIX. 87.
- YELLOWBIRD, XXII. 99.
- YELLOW COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 578.
- YELLOW EARTH, or Felinite, mineral, XVI. 425.
- YELLOW FEVER, disease, XXIV. 734; XVIII. 403; quarantine for, XX. 156; Rush's treatment of, XXI. 63; in Buenos Ayres, II. 494.
- YELLOWHEAD, bird, XVIII. 52.
- YELLOW LEAD ORE, mineral, XVI. 697.
- YELLOW PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
- YELLOWPLUSH PAPERS, Thackeray's, XXIII. 214.
- YELLOW RIVER (Hwang-ho), China, V. 630; XVIII. 117; XXIII. 339.
- YELLOW SEA, East Asia, XVIII. 116.
- YELLOWSTONE, river, Montana, U.S.A., XVI. 772.
— LAKE, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
— NATIONAL PARK, United States, XXIV. 736.
- YELLOW-TAIL, fish, XXIV. 738.
- YELLOW-WOOD, or Fustic, dyestuff, IX. 855.
- YEMAMAH, province, Arabia, II. 240, 254.
- YEMBO, or Yambo, town, Arabia, XXIV. 727; XX. 316.
- YEMEN, country, Arabia, XXIV. 738; II. 237, 253, 255; XXIII. 653.
- YENBO (Yambo), town, Arabia, XXIV. 727; XX. 316.
- YENIKALE, town, Russia, XIV. 52.
- YENIPAZAR (Novibazar), town, Bosnia, XVII. 608.
- YENISEI, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIV. 742.
- YENISEIANS, people, Siberia, XXII. 11.
- YENISEISK, province, Siberia, XXIV. 741; town, XXIV. 743.
- YENI SHEHR (Larissa), town, Greece, XIV. 314.
- YENI SHEHR, Asia Minor, capital of Osmanli principedom, XXIII. 610.
- YENKING, ancient capital of China, IV. 722.
- YEN-TAI (Chee-Foo), town, China, V. 455.
- YEOLA, town, India, XXIV. 743.
- YEOMANRY, volunteer cavalry, XXIV. 294.
- YEOVIL, town, England, XXIV. 743.
- YERBA BUENA (San Francisco), California, U.S.A., XXI. 263.
- YERBA MATÉ, or Paraguay Tea, XV. 627; IV. 227.
- YERKALAS, people, India, XXIII. 42.
- YERMAK, Cossack chief, XXI. 93; XXII. 12.
- YESHIL IRMAK (Iris), river, Asia Minor, II. 707.
- YESHU BAR SHUSHAN, Syriac writer, XXII. 848.
- YESUKAI, Mongol chief, XIII. 620.
- YETHOLM, town, Scotland, XXI. 34.
- YEW, tree, XXIV. 743; culture of, II. 316.
- YEZD, or Yazd, town, Persia, XXIV. 733; XVIII. 627, 628.
- YEZDEGIRD, king of Bokhara, XVIII. 651, 101.
—, Era of, V. 717; XVIII. 326.
- YEZIDIS, Kurdish tribes, Mesopotamia, XVI. 49.
- YEZO, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
- YING-KOW (Ying-tze), town, China, XVII. 381.
- YING-TEEN (Nanking), town, China, XVII. 172.
- YING-TZE, or Ying-tsze, town, China, V. 641; XV. 466; XVII. 381.
- YISHAKI, Rabbenu Shelomoh, Jewish rabbi, XX. 284.
- YISSUN TIMUR KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 742.
- Y-LIN (I-Chang), town, China, XII. 628.
- YLO, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- YLVA, river, Russia, XXI. 74.
- YNCA-HUALPA, Peruvian bird, XVIII. 673.
- YNCAS, Empire of the, Peru, I. 697; IV. 17; XVIII. 677.
- YNIRIDA, river, South America, XVII. 844.
- YOGA, system of Hindu philosophy, XXI. 291.
- YOGIS, Mohammedan mendicant order, XXII. 663.
- YOHANAN B. NAPHA, Talmudic writer, XXIII. 37.
- YOH-CHOW FU, town, China, XXIV. 744.
- YOJOA, Lake of, Honduras, XII. 130.
- YOKE-ELM, tree, XII. 168.
- YOKOHAMA, town, Japan, XXIV. 744; XIII. 578.
- YOKOSUKA, town, Japan, XXIV. 745.
- YOLA, town, Central Africa, XXII. 279.
- YOLANDE, regent of Savoy, XXI. 341.
- YOLLA, town, Central Africa, I. 140.
- YOLOFS, or Wolofs, Negro race, West Africa, I. 263; XVII. 319; XXI. 662.
- YOMDOK-TSO, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- YONATHAN (Jonathan), Targum of, XXIII. 64.
- YONGE, Nicholas, introducer of madrigal into England, XV. 192.
- YONKERS, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIV. 745; XVII. 458.
- YONNE, department, France, XXIV. 745.
—, river, France, XVII. 495; XXI. 624.
- YORIACUM (Ivry), ancient town, France, XIII. 525.
- YORK, county, England, XXIV. 746; coalfield, VI. 51.
—, town, England, XXIV. 749; minster, II. 427, 428; St Mary's Abbey, I. 14.
—, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIV. 752.
—, town, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.
—, Archbishop of, II. 370.
—, Cape, Australia, III. 107.
—, Richard, duke of, protector of England, XXIV. 381; as viceroy of Ireland, XIII. 261.
—, House of, English dynasty, XXIV. 752; VIII. 327; XIX. 175; wars with house of Lancaster, VIII. 327, 329; XI. 661; XXI. 740.
— HOUSE, Twickenham, England, XXIII. 674.
— ROUND, in archery, II. 373.
- YORKTOWN, U.S.A., Siege of (1781), XXIII. 745.
- YORO, department, Honduras, XII. 132.
- YORUBA, country, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- YOSEMITE, district, California, U.S.A., IV. 698.
- YOUGHAL, town, Ireland, XXIV. 755.
- YOUNG, Sir Allen, Arctic voyager, XIX. 324.
—, Arthur, English social economist and agriculturist, XXIV. 755.
—, Brigham, Mormon president, XXIV. 756; XVI. 826.
—, Charles Augustus, on the solar corona, II. 788.
—, Edward, English poet, XXIV. 756; his place in English literature, VIII. 429.
—, James, his experiments on paraffin oils, XVIII. 240.
—, Thomas, Puritan divine, XVI. 328; as Milton's tutor, XVI. 324.
—, Thomas, English scientist and archaeologist, XXIV. 756; on the func-

- tons of the blood organs, XXIV. 97; on capillary phenomena, v. 57; on the theory of light and colours, XIV. 606; on the theory of tides, II. 762.
 YOUNG'S MODULUS, of stress and longitudinal strain, VII. 805; XXII. 595.
 YOUNGSTOWN, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXIV. 757.
 YOURUKS, people, Asia Minor, II. 712.
 YOUTH, Period of, XV. 778.
 YOVANOVICH, Peter, Servian poet, XXI. 691.
 YPRES, town, Belgium, XXIV. 757.
 YPSILANTI, voivodes of Moldavia, XXI. 20.
 YRIARTE (Iriarte), Tomas de, Spanish poet, XIII. 275.
 YRNERIUS (Irnerius), Italian jurist, XIII. 277.
 YSABEL, island, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
 YSAIE LE TRISTE, romance, XX. 648.
 YSEULT, Isolde, or Isolt, in Arthurian romance, XX. 647; X. 854; XXIV. 315.
 YSSEL, river, Holland, XII. 63; XX. 519.
 YTERBIUM, Spectrum of, XXII. 376.
 YTTRIUM, chemical element, XXIV. 757; V. 543; XIV. 292; spectrum of, XXII. 376.
 YTTROCERITE, mineral, XVI. 383.
 YTTROILMENITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
 YTTROTANTALITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
 YTTROTITANITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
 YTURBIDE, Augustin de, emperor of Mexico, XIII. 518; XVI. 219.
 YU, early ruler of China, v. 643.
 YUCATAN, region, Central America, XXIV. 757; antiquities of, I. 693; architectural ruins in, II. 450.
 —, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
 YUCCA, plant, XXIV. 760; XII. 253; XVII. 401.
 YUECHI, ancient people, Central Asia, XVIII. 101, 592, 594, 600.
 YUG, river, Russia, XXIV. 283.
 YUKON, river, Alaska, North America, I. 444; XVIII. 116.
 YULE, or Christmas, v. 704.
 YUMAS, American Indians, XII. 827.
 YUNGIA, genus of planarian worms, XIX. 174.
 YUNG-LO, Chinese emperor, XVII. 172.
 YUN-HO, Grand Canal of China, v. 631.
 YUN-NAN, province, China, v. 640.
 YUN-NAN FU, town, China, XXIV. 760.
 YUNOS of Cairo, astronomer, XXIII. 562.
 YUNQUE, El, mountain, Porto Rico, XIX. 532.
 YUNX (misspelling of Iynx), genus of birds, XXIV. 698.
 YURAKS, people, Russia, XXI. 251.
 YUREZAN, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
 YURIEFF (Dorpat), town, Russia, VII. 360.
 — POLSKIY, town, Russia, XXIV. 271.
 YURUARI, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
 YURUNG KUSH, town, Turkestan, XIV. 67.
 YUSHAMIN, Mandæan divine spirit, XV. 468.
 YUSTE, monastery, Spain, place of retirement of Charles V., v. 417.
 YUSUF AL-KINDI, Abu, Arabian philosopher, I. 578.
 YUSUF B. TASHUFIN, Moorish general in Spain, XXII. 316; I. 595; XIX. 539.
 YUSUFZAIS, Afghan clan, I. 235.
 YUTES, people, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
 YVERDON, town, Switzerland, XVII. 361; XXIV. 115.
 YVETOT, town, France, XXIV. 760.
 YVON, Peter, French Labadist, XIV. 163.
 YZER, river, Belgium, III. 515.
Z, the twenty-sixth letter of the alphabet, XXIV. 761.
 ZAANDAM, town, Holland, XXIV. 761.
 ZABAD, Syria, Inscription of, XXI. 651.
 ZABAİKALSĀVA OBLAST, province, Siberia, XXIII. 509.
 ZABDICENE, ancient district, Asia, XIV. 159.
 ZABIANS, or Sabians (*q.v.*), Oriental sect, XXI. 128.
 ZABELIN, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
 ZACATECAS, state and town, Mexico, XXIV. 761; XVI. 214.
 ZACH, Franz Xaver, Austrian astronomer, XXIV. 761.
 ZACHARIAE VON LINGENTHAL, Karl Salomo, German jurist, XXIV. 762.
 ZACHARIAS, St, pope, XXIV. 763; XIX. 495.
 — RHETOR, Syriac writer, XXII. 835.
 ZACVNTHUS (Zante, *q.v.*), island, Greece, XXIV. 767.
 ZADOKITES (Sadducees, *q.v.*), Jewish sect, XXI. 142.
 ZADONSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
 ZADONSTCHINA, Russian prose-poem, XXI. 104.
 ZAFARINES, islands, Morocco, XVI. 830.
 ZAFFRE, mineral, VI. 82.
 ZAGOSKIN, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
 —, Russian novelist, XXI. 107.
 ZAGRAB (Agram), town, Austria, I. 287; VI. 592; XXIII. 852.
 ZAGREUS, of Greek legend, VII. 249.
 ZAGRUS, mountain chain, Kurdistan, XIV. 156.
 ZAHIR BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
 ZAID, collector of the Koran, XVI. 604.
 — B. ALI, pretender to the caliphate, XVI. 575.
 ZAIRE (Congo), river, Africa, XXIV. 763; I. 254; exploration of, X. 192.
 ZAISAN, Lake, Siberia, XXI. 639.
 ZAITAH, or Zautha, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
 ZAKARIYA, Ahu, prince of Tunis, XXIII. 621.
 ZAKASPIYSKAYA OBLAST, region, Russia, XXIII. 511.
 ZAKATALY, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
 ZAKHURIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
 ZAKI, Persian chief, XVIII. 644.
 ZAKONIK, Servian code of laws, XXI. 690.
 ZAKRZEWSKI, Vincent, Polish historian, XIX. 305.
 ZALESKI, Bogdan Joseph, poet of the Ukraine, XIX. 304.
 ZALEUCUS, legislator of Italian Locri, XIV. 764.
 ZALUSKI, Andrew Chrysostom, Polish writer, XIX. 302.
 —, Joseph Andrew, Polish writer, XIX. 302.
 ZAMA, North Africa, Battle of (202 B.C.), XI. 444; XV. 609; XX. 750; XXI. 467.
 ZAMBAK, Arabian jasmine, XIII. 595.
 ZAMBECCARI, Count, his balloon, I. 189, 191.
 ZAMBESI, or Zambeze, river, Africa, XXIV. 765; I. 250; exploration of, by Livingstone, I. 247; XIV. 720; mouth of, XVII. 7; languages of people on, XXIV. 828.
 ZAMBO, ZAMBO PRETO, Negro and Indian half-breeds, XVII. 319.
 ZAMINDARI, land tenure, India, XV. 186; in Madras presidency, XII. 770, 803; in North-Western Provinces, XVII. 573.
 ZAMORA, province 3rd town, Spain, XXIV. 766.
 —, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
 ZAMORANO, Roderico, Spanish geographer, XVII. 253.
 ZAMR-AL-KEBIR, musical instrument, XVII. 706.
 ZAMZAM, well, at Mecca, XV. 673.
 ZANAHARY, Malagasy divinity, XV. 173.
 ZANCARA, river, Spain, XXII. 295.
 ZANCLE (Messina), ancient town, Sicily, XVI. 57.
 ZAND-AVESTA, or Zend-Avesta (*q.v.*), sacred book of Zoroastrianism, XVIII. 327.
 ZANDER, fish, XIX. 89.
 ZANDEV (Niam-Niam), people, Central Africa, XVII. 319, 473.
 ZANES, images of Zeus, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 769.
 ZANESVILLE, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXIV. 767.
 ZANGAROMA, suburb of Nicastro, Italy, XVII. 480.
 ZANGEMEISTER AND WATTENBACH, their specimens of Latin writing, XVIII. 152.
 ZANGUEBAR (Zanzibar, *q.v.*), East Africa, XXIV. 767.
 ZANJAN, town, Persia, XVIII. 628.
 ZANNONE, island, Pontian group, Italy, XIX. 460.

- ZANTE, island, Greece, XXIV. 767; XIII. 205; town, XXIV. 767.
- ZANZALUS, Jacobus, Eastern monk, XIII. 539.
- ZANZIBAR, country, East Africa, XXIV. 767; I. 270; XXII. 729; languages of, XXIV. 828; town, XXIV. 769.
- ZAPOLVA, John, voivode of Transylvania and ruler of Hungary, III. 124; XII. 369; XXIII. 522, 643.
- , Sigismund, Hungarian pretender, XXIII. 643.
- ZAPORNIA, genus of birds, XX. 223.
- ZAPOROGIANS, division of Russian Cossacks, VI. 448.
- ZAPPI, Felice, Italian writer, XIII. 511.
- ZAPSKOVIE, suburbs of Pskoff, Russia, XX. 36.
- ZARA, town, Austria, XXIV. 769; conquest of, by the Crusaders (1202), VI. 629.
- ZARAGOZA, or Saragossa, province, Spain, XXIV. 769; town, XXIV. 770; XXII. 307.
- ZARAH HOLLOW, land depression, Persia, XXII. 101.
- ZARAIK, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
- ZARANGIANA, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
- ZARATE, Fernando de, the question of his identity with Enriquez Gomez, VIII. 450.
- ZARATHUSTRA, or Zoroaster (*q.v.*), founder of Zoroastrianism, XVIII. 325.
- ZARATHUSTRIANISM, or Zoroastrianism (*q.v.*), Oriental religion, XX. 360.
- ZARATITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
- ZARATO (Morto da Feltre), Italian painter, IX. 69.
- ZARHUN, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
- ZARIASPA, or Bactra (Balkh), town, Afghanistan, III. 282; I. 243.
- ZARLINO, Gioseffe or Giuseppe (Zarlino Clodiensis), Italian musical theorist, XXIV. 770; XVII. 86.
- ZARNI, town, Afghanistan, I. 231.
- ZARTA, town, Albania, II. 639.
- ZASLAVL, town, Russia, XXIV. 282.
- ZAUBERFLÖTE, opera by Mozart, XVII. 11.
- ZAUDZI, island, Comores, Africa, VI. 220.
- ZAUTHA, or Zaitah, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- ZAVIHOT, town, Poland, XX. 218.
- ZAVOLJIE, district, Russia, XVII. 501.
- ZAYTON (Chinchew), town, China, V. 673.
- ZAZA, Kurdish dialect, XIV. 157.
- ZEA (Ceos), island, Greece, V. 343.
- , genus of plants, XV. 309.
- ZEAGONITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
- ZEALAND, island, Denmark, XXIV. 771; VII. 83.
- , province, Holland, XXIV. 771.
- ZEALOTS, Jewish sect, XIII. 426.
- ZEBEDEE, Sons of, apostles James and John, XIII. 552.
- ZEBI, Sabbathai, leader of Jewish sect, XIII. 681.
- ZEBRA, ungulate mammal, XXIV. 772; XII. 175.
- ZEBULON, tribe of Israel, XXIV. 772.
- , Plain of, Palestine, XVIII. 171.
- ZEBUS, humped Indian cattle, V. 246.
- ZECHARIAH, Old Testament vrophet, XXIV. 773; XIII. 418.
- ZEDLER, Johann Heinrich, his universal lexicon, VIII. 196.
- ZEGZEG, town, Sokoto, Africa, XXII. 279.
- ZEHNGERICHTENBUND, Swiss league, XI. 205.
- ZEILA, town, North-East Africa, I. 271.
- ZEITZ, town, Prussia, XXIV. 775.
- ZEKHA-ISHO, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- ZELA, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.
- ZELLE (Celle), town, Prussia, XXIV. 775.
- ZELLER, Eduard, on scepticism, XXI. 381.
- ZEMLYANOV-GOROD, quarter of Moscow, Russia, XVI. 858.
- ZEMLVANSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
- ZEMSTVO, assembly, Russia, XXI. 70; of Vyatka, XXIV. 303.
- ZEN, tree, XXIII. 620.
- ZEND, language of Zend-Avesta, XVIII. 653; dictionaries of, VII. 190.
- ZEND-AVESTA, Zoroastrian religious book, XXIV. 775; XVIII. 327, 653; on caste, V. 192; language of, XVIII. 134; dictionaries of language of, VII. 190; translation of, by Anquetil du Perron, II. 91.
- ZENESQUALI, river, Caucasus, V. 253.
- ZENGI-ATA, shrine, Tashkend, Asia, XXIII. 72.
- ZENI, The, their map of northern latitudes, XIX. 316.
- ZENITH, in astronomy and geography, II. 764; X. 198.
- SECTOR, Airy's, VII. 600.
- TELESCOPE, X. 167.
- ZENNOR, cromlech, Cornwall, England, VI. 427.
- ZENO, Byzantine emperor, XXIV. 778.
- of Citium, Stoic philosopher, XXII. 561.
- of Elea, Greek philosopher, XXIV. 778; VIII. 2.
- , Antonio, Arctic explorer, XIX. 316.
- , Antonio, Venetian admiral, XXIV. 147.
- , Carlo, Venetian admiral, XXIV. 144.
- , Caterino, Italian traveller, X. 179; Venetian envoy to Persia, XVIII. 633.
- , Niccolo, Arctic explorer, XIX. 316.
- ZENOBIA, queen of Palmyra, XIV. 864; XVIII. 201; XX. 776.
- ZENTA, or Zentha, town, Hungary, XXIV. 780; battle of (1697), VIII. 600; XXIII. 646.
- ZEOLITES, group of minerals, XVI. 420; X. 228; deposits of, in Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 125.
- ZEPHANIAH, Old Testament prophet, XXIV. 780; XIII. 415.
- ZEPHAROVICHITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- ZEPHVRINUS, St, pope, XXIV. 781; XIX. 489.
- ZEPHVRUS, of Greek legend, XXIV. 781.
- ZERAF, Bahr al, branch of Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
- ZERAFSHAN, province, Russian Turkestan, XXIV. 781.
- , river, Russian Turkestan, XXIV. 781.
- ZERAIM, part of Mishnah, XVI. 505.
- ZERBIS, Gabriel de, on anatomy, I. 806.
- ZERBST, town, Germany, XXIV. 782.
- ZERGHAT, part of Chhindwara district, India, V. 608.
- ZERO, in mathematics, XIII. 14.
- , as numeral, XVII. 626.
- ZERUBBABEL, of Scripture, XI. 370; XXIV. 773; temple of, at Jerusalem, XXIII. 167.
- ZETA, river, Montenegro, XVI. 780.
- ZETHUS, Tomb of, at Thebes, Greece, XXIII. 230.
- ZEUGITANA, valley, North Africa, XXIII. 619.
- ZEUGLONON, genus of fossil cetaceans, XV. 395.
- ZEUGMA, town, Syria, Coins of, XVII. 649.
- ZEULENRODA, town, Germany, XX. 493.
- ZEUNERITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- ZEUNER'S SLIDE-VALVE, for steam-engine, XXII. 502.
- ZEUS, Greek deity (the Roman Jupiter), XXIV. 782; XIII. 779; XVII. 138, 154; XXIII. 238; myths of, XVII. 136, 154; altar to, at Pergamum, XVIII. 527; temple of, at Athens, III. 2; temple, at Olympia, XVII. 768; temple, at Selinus, XXI. 634.
- ZEUXIS, Greek painter, XXIV. 783; II. 363; XVII. 41; XVIII. 321.
- ZEYBEKS, people, Asia Minor, II. 712; V. 102.
- ZEYER, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- ZEZERE, river, Portugal, XXIII. 21.
- ZHABLIAC, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.
- ZHITOMIR, town, Russia, XXIV. 784.
- ZHUKOVSKI, Vasili A., Russian poet, XXI. 107.
- ZIANI, Sebastiano, doge of Venice, XXIV. 142.
- ZIBEU, Zulu chief, XXIV. 829.
- ZIBETH (Civet), carnivorous mammal, V. 796.
- ZICHY LAND, Arctic regions, its discovery, XIX. 324.
- ZICKZACK, bird, XIX. 228.

- ZIDJE SABI, Albategni's work, I. 449.
- ZIEGENRÜCKEN, mountain, Germany, XX. 552.
- ZIENKIEWICZ, Reginald, Polish writer, XIX. 304.
- ZICALGA, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 4.
- ZIHL, river, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
- ZIJ, Persian astronomical tables, XVII. 771.
- ZIKR, dervishes' chant, VII. 114.
- ZILIS, town, North Africa, XV. 637.
- ZILLAH, wife of Lamech of Scripture, XIV. 238.
- ZINE, or Tsetse (*q.v.*), fly, XXIII. 601; VII. 256.
- ZIMISCES, John I., Greek emperor, XIII. 712.
- ZIMMÉ, Shan state, Burmah, XXI. 773.
- ZIMMERMANN, Johann Georg, Swiss philosopher and physician, XXIV. 784; X. 535; XXII. 798.
- , Karl, of Darmstadt, German evangelical preacher, XI. 335.
- ZIMocca SPONGE, XXII. 423, 428.
- ZIMOROWICZ, Polish poet, XIX. 301.
- ZINC, metal, XXIV. 784; XVI. 382; as chemical element, V. 526, 573; cyanide of, XX. 23; boiling point of, XX. 134; ores of, XVI. 58; dressing of ores, XVI. 465; salts of, as poisons, XVI. 278; strength of, XXII. 603; deposits of, in Silesia, XXII. 53; production of, XVI. 467; production in England, VIII. 229; production in United States, XXIII. 817.
- WHITE, pigment, XIX. 86.
- ZINCITE, mineral, XVI. 385.
- ZINCKE, German economist, XIX. 363.
- ZINCKEN, musical instrument, XXIV. 787.
- ZINCKENITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- ZINCOGRAPHY, XIV. 699; in map-printing, XXII. 715.
- ZINCOTYPES, in printing, XXIII. 704.
- ZINCZ, religious rite of Lithuanians, XIV. 701.
- ZINDEH-RUD, river, Persia, XIII. 394.
- ZINGARIS, or Gipsies (*q.v.*), X. 612.
- ZINGARO, Lo (Antonio Solario), Neapolitan painter, XXII. 249.
- ZINCIBER, genus of plants, X. 603.
- ZINKEN, or Zincken, musical instrument, XXIV. 787.
- ZINN, John Godfrey, German anatomist, I. 814.
- ZINNIA, garden annual, XII. 249.
- ZINNWALDITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- ZINZENDORF, Count of, leader of the Moravian Brethren, XXIV. 788; XVI. 812; XXII. 368; as writer, X. 534; hymns by, XII. 588.
- ZION, hill, Jerusalem, XIII. 639. See also article Temple.
- ZIPHIUS, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 396.
- ZIRCON, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 390; as precious stone, XIII. 532.
- ZIRCONIUM, chemical element, XXIV. 789; V. 538.
- ZIRITES, Empire of the, in Tunis, XXIII. 620.
- ZISKA, John, Hussite leader, XXIV. 790; XII. 407.
- ZITTAU, town, Saxony, XXIV. 790.
- ZIVAD, brother of caliph Moawiya I., XVI. 566.
- ZIZA, Palermo, Sicily, Catacombs of, V. 331.
- ZIZITH, Jewish prayer-fringe, XIX. 1.
- ZIZKA, John, Hussite leader, XXIV. 790; XII. 407.
- ZIZYPHUS, genus of plants, XIII. 767.
- ZLATOUST, town, Russia, XXIV. 790; XXIII. 717.
- ZLOTOPO, town, Russia, XIV. 69.
- ZMEINOGORSK, town, Russia in Asia, XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.
- ZNAIM, or Znaym, town, Moravia, XXIV. 790.
- ZOAN, ancient town, Egypt, VII. 769.
- ZOANTHARIA, order of corals, VI. 369.
- ZOBAAH, whirlwind of sand, Egypt, VII. 703.
- ZOBAH, ancient state, Syria, XXII. 822.
- ZOBAIR B. BAKKAR, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
- ZÖBLITZ, Saxony, Serpentine rock of, XXI. 683.
- ZODIAC, XXIV. 791; astrological meaning of, II. 740; signs of, II. 771; Dupuis's theory of signs of, VII. 550; Egyptian zodiacs, VII. 78.
- ZODIACAL LIGHT, XXIV. 796; II. 790.
- ZOE, wife of Michael IV., Byzantine emperor, XVI. 226.
- ZOEA, stage in development of Crustacea, VI. 644.
- ZOELLNER'S FIGURE, in optics, VIII. 827.
- ZOGHAWAS, tribe, Central Africa, XXIII. 334.
- ZOHAIR, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
- ZOHAR, sacred book of the Kabbalah, I. 463; XIII. 813.
- , Midrash, XVI. 286.
- ZOHARITES, Jewish sect, XIII. 681.
- ZOISITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- ZÖLLNER, Johann Carl Friedrich, German astronomer and physicist, XXIV. 798; his figure in optics, VIII. 827; on the light of the moon, II. 802; on uranometry, XVIII. 841.
- ZOLLVEREIN, German customs union, X. 455, 505.
- ZOLTONOSHA, town, Russia, XIX. 410.
- ZOMBOR, town, Hungary, XXIV. 798.
- ZONARAS, Joannes, Byzantine historian and theologian, XXIV. 798.
- ZONES, climatic, VI. 2.
- , of crystals, XVI. 352.
- ZOOGLŒA, in development of Schizomycetes, XXI. 401, 402.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETIES, XXII. 225.
- ZOOLOGY, XXIV. 799; II. 49.
- ZOOPHORUS, in architecture, II. 475.
- ZOOSPORES, reproductive organs in plants, XX. 423.
- ZOOXANTHELLA, genus of parasitic Alga, XIX. 852.
- ZOFF, W., his researches on Schizomycetes, XXI. 399.
- ZORGITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- ZORILLA, José, Spanish poet and dramatist, XXII. 361.
- ZORN DORF, Prussia, Battle of (1758), III. 128; XXI. 99.
- ZOROASTER, founder of Zoroastrianism, XXIV. 820; XVIII. 325.
- ZOROASTRIANISM, Oriental religion, XXIV. 822; XVIII. 607; XX. 360; sacred book of, XXIV. 775; XVIII. 653; language of the sacred book, XVIII. 134.
- ZORRIMO, Patagonian skunk, XVIII. 353.
- ZORRO, Patagonian fox, XVIII. 353.
- ZOSIMUS, or Zozimus, bishop of Rome, XXIV. 824; XIX. 491; his attitude in the Pelagian controversy, XVIII. 472.
- , Greek historian, XXIV. 823.
- , the Theban, his chemical discoveries, I. 462.
- ZOSTEROPS, bird, XXIV. 824.
- ZOUAVES, of French army, origin of the name, XIII. 815.
- ZOUCH, Richard, English jurist, XXIV. 824.
- ZOUTPANSBERG, mountains, South Africa, XXIII. 517.
- ZOZIMUS, or Zosimus (*q.v.*), bishop of Rome, XXIV. 824.
- ZRINYI, Count, defender of Cziget, Hungary (1566), XXIII. 644.
- ZSCHOKKE, Johann Heinrich Daniel, German writer, XXIV. 824.
- ZUBSTOFF, town, Russia, XXIII. 672.
- ZUCCARO, or Zuccherò, Federigo, Italian painter, XXIV. 825.
- , Taddeo, Italian painter, XXIV. 825.
- ZUCCHI, Antonio, Venetian artist, XIV. 16.
- ZUG, canton, Switzerland, XXIV. 826; XXII. 783; town, XXIV. 826.
- , Lake of, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
- ZUGUR, island, Red Sea, XX. 316.
- ZULA (Zulla), town, Red Sea, Africa, XXIV. 826.
- ZULALI, Persian romance-writer, XVIII. 660.
- ZULLA, town, on Red Sea, Africa, XXIV. 826.
- ZÜLPICH, Prussia, Battle of (496), X. 476.
- ZULU-KAFFRES, group of people, South Africa, XVII. 319; of the Transvaal, XXII. 518.
- ZULULAND, territory, South Africa, XXIV. 827.

- ZULU LANGUAGE, XXIV. 827; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
- ZULUS, race of people, South Africa, XXIV. 828; XIII. 818; myths of, XVII. 147.
- ZUMALACARREGUI, Tomas, Carlist general, Spain, XXII. 346.
- ZUMBO, town, on Zambesi river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
- ZUMMARAH, musical instrument, XVII. 707.
- ZUMPE, Johann, pianoforte mechanician, XIX. 72.
- ZUNDERERZ, mineral, XVI. 388.
- ZUNIS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 827; totem sacrifices among, XXIII. 471.
- ZUNJUN, or Zanzan, town, Persia, XVIII. 628.
- ZUNZ, Leopold, Jewish writer, XIII. 682.
- ZUPANS, Servian chiefs, XXI. 688.
- ZUPO, Piz, mountain, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
- ZURBARAN, Francisco, Spanish painter, XXIV. 829; XXI. 440, 443.
- ZURICH, or Zürich, canton, Switzerland, XXIV. 829; XXII. 781, 783, 790; Zwingli's Reformation movement in, XXIV. 833.
- , town, Switzerland, XXIV. 830; XXII. 783; observatory at, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 851; treaty of (1859), IX. 625.
- , Lake of, Switzerland, XIV. 220; XXII. 777.
- ZURITA, Geronimo de, Spanish historian, XXII. 359.
- ZUTPHEN, town, Guelderland, Holland, XXIV. 831.
- ZUYDER ZEE, Holland, XII. 60; XVII. 563.
- ZWEIBRÜCKEN, town, Bavaria, VII. 134.
- ZWICKAU, town, Saxony, XXIV. 831.
- ZWIESELITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- ZWINGLI, Huldreich, Swiss Reformer, XXIV. 832; XV. 81; XX. 331; XXII. 790; on the Anabaptists, III. 353; on church order, XIX. 676.
- ZWOLLE, town, Holland, XXIV. 834; XVIII. 78.
- ZVENKOFF, town, Poltava, Russia, XIX. 410.
- ZYGÆNA, genus of sharks, XXI. 776.
- ZYGOBRANCHIA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 645.
- ZYGOSPOREÆ, group of plants, III. 693.
- ZYMOTIC DISEASES, XXIV. 834.
- ZYRIANOVSK, or Zyryanovsk, town, Russia in Asia, XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS

LIST

OF

CONTRIBUTORS TO THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA,

NINTH EDITION,

WITH THE INITIALS WHICH HAVE BEEN AFFIXED TO THEIR RESPECTIVE ARTICLES.

A

A. H. A. . A. HILLIARD ATTERIDGE, London.
 A. S. A. . Rev. A. S. AGLEN, M.A., Alyth.
 Dr CLAES ANNERSTEDT, Librarian to the University of Upsala [article UFSALA].
 C. G. A. . Rev. C. G. AMES, Philadelphia.
 C. K. A. . C. K. ADAMS, LL.D., Professor of History, University of Michigan.
 D. A. A. . D. A. AIRD, Editor of the "Forge and Lathe."
 E. A. . . EDWARD ARBER, Professor of English, Mason Science College, Birmingham.
 E. A. A. . Rev. EDWIN A. ABBOTT, D.D., author of "Cambridge Sermons."
 E. S. A. . Mrs ARMITAGE.
 F. A. . . F. ARNOLD.
 F. Å. A. . Sir FREDERICK A. ABEL, C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S., Director of the Chemical Establishment, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich
 G. A. . . GRANT ALLEN.
 G. H. A. . Rev. G. H. ATKINSON, Portland, Oregon.
 G. I. A. . Prof. G. I. ASCOLI, Milan.
 G. J. A. . G. J. ALLMAN, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics, Queen's College, Galway.
 H. E. A. . H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, London Institution.
 H. L. A. . Colonel H. L. ABBOT, U.S. Engineers.
 J. A. . . JULES ANDRIEU.
 J. AN. . . JOSEPH ANDERSON, LL.D., Secretary, Scottish Society of Antiquaries.
 JAMES ADAM, M.A., Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge [articles SIMONIDES, &c.].
 JOSEPH ATKINSON, Newark, N.J. [article NEWARK].
 J. B. A. . J. B. ATEINSON, author of "Schools of Modern Art in Germany."
 J. O. A. . J. O. AFFLECK, M.D., Medical Examiner, University of Edinburgh.

M. A. . . MATTHEW ARNOLD, LL.D., D.C.L.
 O. A. . . OSMUND AIRY, Editor of the "Lauderdale Letters."
 P. P. A. . P. P. ALEXANDER (the late), St Andrews.
 R. A. . . ROGER ACTON, London.
 R. AD. . . ROBERT ADAMSON, LL.D., Professor of Logic, Owens College, Manchester.
 R. AL. . . Sir RUTHERFORD ALCOCK, K.C.B.
 R. AN. . R. ROWAND ANDERSON, LL.D., Architect, Edinburgh.
 R. E. ALLARDICE, Edinburgh [articles PONCELLI, ROBERVAL, &c.].
 R. E. ANDERSON, London [articles MANIN, SCHOOLCRAFT, &c.].
 S. A. . . Prof. SAMUEL AUGHEY, State Geologist, Lincoln, Nebraska.
 T. A. . . THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., Oxford.
 T. A. A. . T. A. ARCHER, Oxford.
 W. DE W. A. Captain W. DE W. ABNEY, R.E., F.R.S., author of "Instructions in Photography."
 W. E. A. . WM. E. AYTOUN, D.C.L., author of "Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers."
 W. E. A. A. W. E. A. AXON, F.R.S.L., Manchester.
 W. G. A. . W. G. ABBOT, Hartford, Connecticut.
 W. L. A. . Rev. W. LINDSAY ALEXANDER, D.D., LL.D.

B

A. B. . . ALEX. BUCHAN, LL.D., Secretary, Meteorological Society of Scotland.
 A. B*. . . ALEX. BAIN, LL.D., author of "The Emotions and the Will."
 A. BA. . . Prof. ADOLFO BARTOLI, Florence.
 A. BR. . . ALEXANDER BRUCE, M.A., M.D., Edinburgh.
 Rev. ALEX. BEVERLEY, LL.D. [articles ACTA DIURNA, ACTA SENATUS, &c.].
 Prof. A. BRILL, Polytechnicum, Munich [article MATHEMATICAL DRAWING].
 A. B. B. . Miss A. B. BUCKLEY, author of "A Short History of Natural Science."

- A. C. B. . A. CRUM BROWN, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University of Edinburgh.
A. E. BATEMAN, Board of Trade, London [article BOARD OF TRADE].
- A. G. B. . Prof. A. G. BOURNE, Presidency College, Madras.
- A. J. B. . A. J. BUTLER, M.A., Examiner H.M. Education Department, London.
- A. M. B. . A. M. BROADLEY, author of "Tunis, Past and Present."
- B. B. . BENJAMIN BAKER, C.E., London.
- C. B. . Rev. CHARLES BOUTELL, author of "English Heraldry."
- C. BL. . Miss CLEMENTINA BLACK, author of "Orlando."
- C. A. B. . C. A. BUCHHEIM, Ph.D., Professor of German Literature, King's College, London.
- C. A. BR. . Rev. Prof. C. A. BRIGGS, D.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York.
- C. A. G. B. Captain C. A. G. BRIDGE, R.N.
- C. B. B. . CHARLES BERTRAM BLACK, late of Santiago, Chili.
- C. E. D. B. C. E. D. BLACK, Clerk for Geographical Records, India Office, London.
- C. F. B. . C. F. BASTABLE, M.A., Professor of Political Economy, Queen's College, Galway.
- C. N. B. . C. NORMAN BAZALGETTE, Barrister-at-Law, London.
- C. O. B. . Captain C. ORD BROWNE, R.A., Lecturer on Armour Plates, Woolwich.
- C. V. B. . C. V. BOYS, Science School, South Kensington.
- C. W. B. . Rev. C. W. BINGHAM, M.A., Melcombe Horsey, Dorset.
- C. W. BO. Rev. C. W. BOASE, M.A., Lecturer in Modern History, Exeter College, Oxford.
- D. B. . Rev. DAVID BALSILLIE, M.A., late House Governor of Donaldson's Hospital, Edinburgh.
- D. BR. . Sir DIETRICH BRANDIS, K.C.I.E., Ph.D., F.R.S.
- E. B. . Sir EDMUND BECKETT, Bart., Q.C., LL.D., (Lord Grimthorpe), author of "Clocks and Locks."
- E. A. B. . E. A. BOND, LL.D., C.B., late Keeper of the British Museum.
- E. D. B. . EDWIN DAMPIER BRICKWOOD, London.
- E. D. BU. E. D. BUTLER, British Museum.
- E. H. B. . Sir EDWARD H. BUNBURY, Bart., author of "History of Ancient Geography."
- E. L. B. . E. L. BURLINGAME, Scribner's Magazine, New York.
- E. W. B. . EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., Registry of Friendly Societies, London.
- F. B. . Prof. FEBRE BARNABEI, Director of Museum of Antiquities, Rome.
- F. E. B. . FRANCIS EVERS BEDDARD, M.A., Zoological Gardens, London.
- F. H. B. . F. H. BUTLER, M.A., Assoc. R. S. Mines, London.
F. JEFFREY BELL, B.A., Professor of Comparative Anatomy, King's College, London [article HEDGEHOG].
- C. B. . Sir GEORGE BIRDWOOD, M.D., C.S.I.
- G. BR. . Prof. GEORGE BRYCE, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, Canada.
GEORGE BURNETT, LL.D., Scottish Lyon King at Arms [articles MAR, &c.].
- G. D. B. . Very Rev. GEO. DAVID BOYLE, M.A., Dean of Salisbury.
- G. G. B. . Very Rev. G. GRANVILLE BRADLEY, D.D., Dean of Westminster.
- G. H. B. . G. H. BIANCHI, M.A., St Peter's College, Cambridge.
G. PHILLIPS BEVAN, author of "Industrial Classes and Statistics" [articles FLANNEL, FLOWERS].
- G. V. B. . G. VON BUNSEN, Berlin.
- G. W. B. . GEORGE W. BALFOUR, M.D., Edinburgh.
- H. B. . H. BAUERMAN, F.G.S., author of "Metallurgy of Iron."
- H. B. B. . H. B. BRIGGS, London.
- H. F. B. . H. F. BROWN, Venice.
- J. B. . JOHN BALL, M.A., F.R.S., author of "The Alpine Guide."
- J. BI. . Hon. JOHN BIGELOW, New York.
- J. BL. . JAMES BLYTH, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Anderson's College, Glasgow.
- J. BO. . JAMES BONWICK, author of "The Lost Tasmanian Race."
- J. BR. . JAMES BRYCE, LL.D., D.C.L., M.P., Regius Professor of Civil Law, University of Oxford.
JAMES BURNLEY, Bradford [article BRADFORD].
- J. C. B. . J. C. BUCKMASTER, Art Division, South Kensington.
- J. E. B. . J. E. BAILEY, Manchester.
- J. F. B. . JOHN F. BATEMAN, F.R.S., President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, London.
- J. G. B. . J. G. BERTRAM, author of "Harvest of the Sea."
- J. G. BA. J. GILBERT BAKER, F.R.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.
- J. H. B. . J. HUTTON BALFOUR (the late), M.D., F.R.S., Regius Keeper, Botanic Garden, Edinburgh.
- J. H. BL. Rev. J. H. BLUNT, D.D., author of "Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology."
- J. S. B. . J. STUART BLACKIE, LL.D., late Professor of Greek, University of Edinburgh.
- J. S. BL. JOHN SUTHERLAND BLACK, M.A., Assistant Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica.
- J. T. B. . J. T. BUNCE, F.S.S., Birmingham.
- J. T. BR. J. TAYLOR BROWN, Edinburgh.
J. T. BEALBY, B.A. [articles TALEA, &c.].
- J. T. W. B. J. T. W. BACOT, Seaton, Devon.
- J. Y. B. . J. Y. BUCHANAN, F.R.S., late of the "Challenger" Expedition.
- M. B. . MONTAGUE BROWNE, author of "Practical Taxidermy."
- M. M. B. . M. M. BACKUS, Fur Merchant, New York.
- N. B. . Sir NATHANIEL BARNABY, K.C.B., late Director of Naval Construction, Whitehall.
- O. B. . OSCAR BROWNING, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.
- P. B. . PETER BAYNE, LL.D., author of "Life and Letters of Hugh Miller."
- R. B. . ROBERT BROWN, Ph.D., author of "Races of Mankind."
- R. BA. . RICHARD BAOWELL, M.A., D.L., of Innislough, Clonmel, Ireland.
- R. H. M. B. R. H. M. BOSANQUET, Professor of Acoustics, Royal College of Music, London.
- R. M. B. . R. M. BALLANTYNE, author of "The Life Boat."

- R. S. B. . Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal of Ireland.
- S. B. . . SAMUEL BIRCH, LL.D., D.C.L., late Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum.
- S. F. B. . SPENCER F. BAIRD, LL.D., author of "Food of Fishes of the United States."
- S. H. B. . S. H. BURBURY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, London.
SAMUEL P. BATES [article HOOKER, Joseph].
- T. B. . . THOMAS BOLAS, F.C.S., London.
THOMAS BAYNE, Helensburgh [article PHILIPS, Ambrose and John].
T. CRAIG BROWN, author of "History of Selkirkshire" [article SELKIRK].
- T. S. B. . THOMAS SPENCER BAYNES (the late), LL.D., Professor of Logic, University of St Andrews, and Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica.
- U. B. . . Il Conte UGO BALZANI, Rome.
- W. B. . . Rev. W. BRADEN, author of "The Beautiful Gleaner."
- W. BE. . WALTER BESANT.
WM. BLADES, author of "Numismata Typographica" [article GUTENBERG].
- W. C. B. . W. C. BARTLETT, LL.D., San Francisco.
W. DE GREY BIRCH, British Museum [article GRIFFIN].
W. G. BINNEY, author of "Shells of North America" [article GOULD].
W. HARNETH BLANCH, author of "Dulwich College and Edward Alleyne" [article DULWICH].
W. H. BROWNE, Baltimore [article BALTIMORE].
W. H. BREWER, Sheffield Scientific School, Yale College, New Haven, Conn. [article WHEAT, American].
- W. J. B. . Rev. W. J. BRODRIBB, M.A., Wootton Bassett Rectory, Wilts.
- W. T. B. . W. T. BRANTLY, Baltimore, Md.

C

- A. C. . . ALEXANDER CRUICKSHANK, LL.D., Aberdeen.
- A. C*. . . Rev. ARTHUR CARR, M.A., St Sebastian Vicarage, Wokingham, Berks.
- A. CA. . . ARTHUR CAYLEY, LL.D., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics, University of Cambridge.
Rev. ANDREW CARTER, Stirling [articles KEN, LYTE].
Miss A. CORKRAN [article HUME, Joseph].
- A. B. C. . Rev. ARCH. BROWNING CONNELL, M.A., Dundee.
- A. H. C. . A. H. CHURCH, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, Royal Academy of Arts, London.
- A. M. . . Miss A. M. CLERKE, author of "History of Astronomy during the 19th Century."
- A. R. C. . Col. ALEX. ROSS CLARKE, R.E., C.B., F.R.S.
- A. S. C. . A. S. COLE, Art Division, South Kensington.
- B. C. . . BENJAMIN CARRINGTON, London.
BERNARD CRACROFT (the late), member of London Stock Exchange [article ACCOUNT].
- C. C. . . CHARLES CREIGHTON, M.A., M.D., London.
- C. CO. . . CHARLES COOPER, Editor of the Scotsman, Edinburgh.

- C. C. C. . Col. CHARLES CORNWALLIS CHBSENEY, R.E., author of "Waterloo Lectures."
- C. G. C. . Rev. C. G. CURTIS, M.A., Chaplain to the British Embassy, Pera.
- C. H. C. . CHARLES H. COOTE, British Museum.
- C. R. C. . Major CONDER, R.E., Director of Palestine Exploring Expedition.
- D. C. . . DONALD CAMPBELL, M.D., F.S.A., Ballachulish, Argyllshire.
- D. K. C. . D. KINNAR CLARK, C.E., London.
- E. C. . . EDWARD CAIRD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Glasgow.
Miss E. CLERKE, London [article MATILDA].
- E. H. H. C. Lieut.-Col. E. H. H. COLLEN, R.A., C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps.
- F. C. . . Rev. F. CROMBIE, D. D., Professor of Divinity, University of St Andrews
F. CHAPMAN, Dunedin, N.Z. [article DUNEDIN].
- F. C. H. C. Lieut.-Col. F. C. H. CLARKE, R.A., C.M.G.
- F. DE C. . F. DE CHAUMONT, M.D., late Professor of Military Hygiene, Army Medical School, Netley.
- F. E. C. . FRANCIS E. COLENZO, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, London.
- F. H. C. . F. HAYNE CARTER, C.A., author of "Practical Book-Keeping."
- F. J. C. . F. J. CAMPBELL, Principal of Royal Normal College for the Blind, Upper Norwood, London.
- F. M. C. . F. M. CAIRD, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Lecturer on Surgery, Edinburgh.
- F. W. C. . F. W. CLARK (the late), LL.D., Sheriff of Lanarkshire.
- F. W. C*. FRANCIS WARRE CORNISH, M.A., Eton College.
- F. W. CO. FREDERICK W. COSENS, F.S.A., London.
- G. C. . . Lieut.-General G. T. CHESNEY, C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E.
- G. CH. . . GEO. CHRYSAL, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Mathematics, University of Edinburgh.
Rev. GEO. B. CARR, Edinburgh [article BEDE].
- G. G. C. . GEORGE G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc., London.
- G. P. C. . Maj.-General Sir GEORGE POMEROY COLLEY (the late), K.C.S.I., C.M.G.
- G. T. C. . GEO. THOS. CLARK of Tal-y-garn, Glamorganshire.
- G. W. C. . Rev. Sir GEORGE W. COX, Bart., author of "A History of Greece."
- G. W. CA. GEORGE W. CABLE, author of "Old Creole Days."
- H. C. . . HUGH CLEGHORN, M.D., author of "Forests and Gardens of South India."
H. M. CHICHESTER, London [article ROY, Wm.].
- J. C. . . JOHN CHIENE, M.D., Professor of Surgery, University of Edinburgh.
- J. CL. . . JOHN CLELAND, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy, University of Glasgow.
- J. CO. . . JAMES COLLINS, London.
JAMES COLLIER, London [articles AL-FARABI, AL-GAZALI, AL-KINDI].
- J. A. C. . JOSEPH A. CROWE, C.E., author of "Painting in Italy."
- J. A. CL. . JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, London.
- J. C. C. . J. W. COMYNS CARR, author of "Essays in Art."
- J. D. C. . JOHN D. CHAMPLIN, jun., New York.
Rev. JAS. FREEMAN CLARKE, D.D., Boston, Mass. [article FLINT, Timothy].

- J. G. C. . Rev. J. G. CAZENOVE, D.D., author of "The A Priori Argument of God."
- J. L. C. . JOSHUA L. CHAMBERLAIN, President, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine.
- J. M. C. . Rev. JAMES M. CROMBIE, author of "Lichenes Britannici."
- J. S. C. . Rev. J. S. CANDLISH, D.D., Professor of Divinity, Free Church College, Glasgow.
- J. S. CO. . J. S. COTTON, M.A., author of *India* in "Colonies and Dependencies Series."
- J. T. C. . J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A., Fellow of University College, Oxford.
- L. C. . . LEWIS CAMPBELL, LL.D., Professor of Greek, University of St Andrews.
- L. H. C. . The Right Hon. LEONARD H. COURTNEY, M.A., M.P.
- M. C. . . Rev. MANDELL CREIGHTON, LL.D., D.C.L., Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of Cambridge, Canon of Worcester.
- M. CA. . Prof. MORITZ CANTOR, Ph.D., University of Heidelberg.
- M. D. C. . MONCURE D. CONWAY, author of "The Wandering Jew."
- M. W. C. . MORGAN W. CROFTON, D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland.
- O. P. C. . Rev. O. PICKARD CAMBRIDGE, M.A., author of "New and Rare Spiders."
- P. C. . . Capt. PHILIP CARDEW, R.E., Instructor in Electricity, School of Military Engineering, Chatham
- P. CA. . . PETER CAMERON, author of *Hymenoptera* in "Biologia Centrali-Americana."
- P. L. C. . P. L. CONNELLAN, Rome.
- P. T. C. . Prof. P. T. CLEVE, University of Upsala.
- R. C. . . RICHARD CAULFIELD, LL.D., author of "Holy Trinity Parish, Cork."
- R. CA. . . ROBERT CARRUTHERS, LL.D., author of "Life of Alexander Pope."
- R. C. C. . RICHARD C. CHRISTIE, Staines.
- R. W. C. . Very Rev. RICHARD WM. CHURCH, M.A., D.C.L., Dean of St Paul's, London.
REGINALD W. CORLASS [article NICHOLSON].
- S. C. . . SIDNEY COLVIN, M.A., Keeper of Prints and Drawings, British Museum.
Miss S. D. COLLET, author of "Outlines and Episodes of Brahmic History" [article ROY RAMMAHUN].
S. R. CROCKER [article COLUMBIA, S.C.].
- T. C. . . THOMAS CODRINGTON, C.E., Local Government Board, Whitehall.
THOMPSON COOPER, author of "Biographical Dictionary" [articles CAPGRAVE, CHALLONER, &c.].
- T. C. C. . T. C. CHAMBERLIN, President, State University of Wisconsin, Madison.
- T. K. C. . Rev. T. KELLY CHEYNE, D.D., Oriel Professor of Interpretation of Scripture, Oxford.
- T. K. CH. T. K. CHAMBERS, M.D., author of "A Manual of Diet."
- T. W. C. . T. W. CAMERON, Newcastle.
- W. C. . . WM. CROOKES, F.R.S., President of the Chemical Society, London.
- W. CH. . WM. CHAPPELL, author of "A History of Music."
- W. CU. . Rev. WM. CUNNINGHAM, B.D., Trinity College, Cambridge.
- W.A.B.C. Rev. W. A. B. COOLIDGE, M.A., Editor of "The Alpine Journal
- W. E. C. . WM. B. CARPENTER, M.D., C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.
- W. B. C*. W. B. COOLEY, U.S. Post Office Department.
W. C. COCHRANE, Attorney, Cincinnati, O. [article LYNCH LAW].
- W. E. C. . WM. EDMUND CROTHERS, Belfast.
- W. L. C. . Rev. W. LUCAS COLLINS, M.A., Editor of "Ancient Classics for English Readers."
- W.L.R.C. W. L. R. CATES, joint author of "Encyclopædia of Chronology."
- W. P. C. . W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Ecclesiastical Commissioners, Whitehall.
- W. T. C. . W. T. CHESTER, New York.

D

- A. D. . . H. AUSTIN DOBSON, author of "At the Sign of the Lyre."
- A. DE. . ALEX. DEL MAR, author of "History of the Precious Metals."
A. DENDY, B.Sc., F.L.S. [article WIGHT, Isle of].
- A. B. D. . Rev. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Hebrew, New College, Edinburgh.
ALEX. P. DAVIDSON, Edinburgh [articles, GEIGER, GOTHENBURG].
C. M. DOUGHTY, author of "Travels in Arabia" [article ONEIZA].
- D. W. D. . S. WRIGHT DUNNING, New York.
EDWIN DUNKIN, F.R.S., author of "Notices of Astronomers" [article HANSEN].
- E. S. D. . ENEAS S. DALLAS, author of "Poetics, an Essay on Poetry."
- E. S. DR. EATON S. DRONE, author of "Law of Copyright and Playright."
F. B. DEXTER, Professor of American History, Yale College, Conn. [article NEW HAVEN].
- F. D. . . FRANCIS DARWIN, M.A., M.B., F.R.S., author of "The Life and Letters of Charles Darwin."
- F. DE C. . F. DE CHAUMONT, M.D., late Professor of Military Hygiene, Royal Army Medical School, Netley.
- F. DR. . FREDERICK DRUMMOND, Brighton.
- G. E. D. . Surgeon-Major G. E. DOBSON, F.Z.S., F.R.S., author of "Insectivora, Systematic and Anatomical."
- G. H. D. . GEO. H. DARWIN, LL.D., F.R.S., Plumian Professor of Astronomy and Experimental Philosophy, University of Cambridge.
- G. P. D. . Rev. G. PALMER DAVIES, Berlin
- H. D. . . Rev. Prof. HENRY DRUMMOND, M.A., author of "Tropical Africa."
H. DEBY, Brussels [articles MECHLIN, OSTEND, &c.].
Rev. H. M. DEXTER, Boston, Mass. [article MATHER].
- I. D. . . ISRAEL DAVIS, Barrister-at-Law, London.
- J. D. . . JAMES DONALDSON, LL.D., Principal of St Andrews University.
- J. D*. . . JOHN DOWSON, late Professor of Hindustani, University College, London.
- J. D†. . . JOHN DAVIS, Editor of the *Tribune*, Junction City, Kansas.
- J. DA. . . Rev. JAMES DAVIES (the late), M.A., Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral.

- J. DO. . . JOHN DORAN, Ph.D., author of "Memories of our Great Towns."
 JAMES DEWAR, M.A., F.R.S., Jacksonian Professor of Natural Experimental Philosophy, University of Cambridge [articles ACID, AMMONIA, &c.].
 JAMES DRENNAN, Land Valuator, Ayr.
- J. D. D. . . J. DALZIEL DOUGALL, author of "Shooting, its Appliances, Practice, and Purpose."
- J. E. D. . . J. E. DAVIS, late Legal Adviser, Metropolitan Police, London.
- J. F. D. . . Sir J. FREDERICK DICESON, K.C.M.G., late of Ceylon.
- J. L. E. D. . . J. L. E. DREYER, Ph.D., Astronomer, Armagh Observatory.
 J. R. DRAKE [article FOSTER, S. C.].
- K. E. D. . . KENELM E. DIGBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, London.
- M. D. . . Rev. MARCUS DODS, D.D., author of "Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ."
 M. DELGUEURE, Brussels [article LOUVAIN].
 P. E. DOVE, London [articles JUNG, KNOT].
- R. K. D. . . ROBERT K. DOUGLAS, Professor of Chinese, King's College, London.
- S. D. . . Rev. SAMUEL DAVIDSON, D.D., author of "Introduction to the Old and New Testament."
- S. A. D. . . SAMUEL A. DRAKE, New York.
- S. W. D. . . S. WRIGHT DUNNING, New York.
- T. D. . . THOMAS DAVIDSON, LL.D., author of "British Fossil Brachiopoda."
- T. DA. . . THOS. DAVIDSON, author of "The Philosophical System of Rosmini."
 THOS. DAVIDSON, Edinburgh [article MACNEILL].
- T. W. R. D. T. W. RHYS DAVIDS, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Pali and Buddhist Literature, University College, London.
 VICTOR DINGELSTEDT, Tiflis [articles SHEMAKHA, SHUSHA].
- W. D. . . WM. DITTMAR, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, Anderson's College, Glasgow.
- W. DE. . . Prof. WILHELM DEECKE, Ph.D., author of "Corssen und die Sprache der Etrusker."
 WM. DURIE [articles ALFRED, &c.].
- W. B. D. . . W. BOYD DAWKINS, M.A., F.S.A., F.G.S., F.R.S., Professor of Geology, Owens College, Manchester.
 W. B. D'ALMEIDA, F.R.G.S., Barrister-at-Law, London [articles MALACCA, MANILA].
 Sir WM. FETTES DOUGLAS, LL.D., P.R.S.A. [article GORDON, Watson].
- W. T. T. D. W. T. THISELTON DYER, B.Sc., C.M.G., F.R.S., Director, Royal Gardens, Kew.
- E**
- A. B. E. . . Miss AMELIA B. EDWARDS, author of "A Thousand Miles up the Nile."
- A. C. E. . . ALEX. C. EWALD, F.S.A., Public Record Office, London.
- A. J. E. . . ARTHUR J. EVANS, M.A., author of "Through Bosnia on Foot."
- A. J. E*. . . ALEX. J. ELLIS, F.S.A., author of "Early English Pronunciation."
- C. B. E. . . Lieut.-General CHARLES B. EWART, R.E., C.B.
- C. I. E. . . CHARLES I. ELTON, B.A., Q.C., M.P., London.
 DAN. GIRAUD ELLIOT, author of "Monograph of the Felidæ" [article JAGUAR].
- E. E. . . Lady EASTLAKE, author of "Memoir of Sir Charles Eastlake."
- E. ED. . . EDWARD EDWARDS, author of "Libraries and Founders of Libraries."
 FRANK M. ESTING, Philadelphia, Pa. [article GIRARD, S.].
- G. E. E. . . Rev. GEO. E. ELLIS, D.D., Boston, Mass.
 Rev. GEO. H. EMERSON, D.D., Editor of "Christian Leader," Boston, Mass. [article UNIVERSALISTS].
- H. E. . . HERMANN ETHÉ, Ph.D., Professor of Oriental Languages, University College, Aberystwith.
- J. E. . . JULIUS EGGELE, Ph.D., Professor of Sanskrit, University of Edinburgh.
- J. A. E. . . J. A. EWING, B.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Engineering, University College, Dundee.
 Rev. ROBERT EWING, M.A., St John's College, Oxford [article SHAIRP].
- W. K. E. . . Col. W. KIDSTON ELLES, C.B., Adjutant-General in India.
- F**
- A. F. . . A. FÜHRER, Ph.D., Allahabad.
- A. C. F. . . A. CAMPBELL FRASER, LL.D., D.C.L., Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh.
- A. H. F. . . Rev. A. HOLLINGWORTH FROST, M.A., Cambridge.
- A. M. F. . . Rev. A. M. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., Principal, Mansfield Independent College, Oxford.
- A. M.-F. . . A MOREL-FATIO, École Nationale des Chartes, Paris.
- C. A. F. . . C. ALAN FYFFE, M.A., author of "A History of Modern Europe."
- C. A. M. F. CHARLES A. M. FENNELL, Litt.D., Cambridge.
- C. C. P. F. Captain C. C. PENROSE FITZGERALD, R.N.
- C. L. N. F. C. LE NÈVE FOSTER, D.Sc., H.M. Inspector of Metalliferous Mines.
- D. W. F. . . DOUGLAS W. FRESHFIELD, M.A., author of "The Italian Alps."
- E. F. . . Right Hon. Lord Justice Sir EDWARD FRY, F.R.S.
- E. A. F. . . E. A. FREEMAN, LL.D., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Modern History, University of Oxford.
- F. F. . . FRANCIS FRANCIS, author of "A Book on Angling."
- F. W. F. . . Ven. F. W. FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S., Archdeacon of Westminster.
- G. F. . . GEORGE FERGUSON, LL.D., late Professor of Humanity, University of St Andrews.
- G. FL. . . GEORGE FLEMING, LL.D., C.B., Principal Veterinary Surgeon, War Office, London.
- G. H. F. . . Rev. GEO. HAY FORBES, late of St Serf's, Burntisland.
- H. J. E. F. H. J. E. FRASER, M.A., Advocate, Edinburgh.
- H. O. F. . . HENRY O. FORBES, author of "A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago."
- J. F. . . JOHN FERGUSON, M.A., Professor of Chemistry, University of Glasgow.
- J. FR. . . Rev. JOHN FRASER (the late), University of Chicago.
- J. G. F. . . J. G. FITCH, H.M. Inspector of Schools, Whitehall.

- J. G. FR. . J. G. FRAZER, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- J. R. F. . J. R. FINDLAY, author of "Personal Recollections of De Quincey."
- J. T. F. . Rev. J. T. FOWLER, M.A., Lecturer in Hebrew, University of Durham.
- J. W. F. . J. WALTER FERRIER, St Andrews.
- M. F. . . MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology, University of Cambridge.
- M. G. F. . Mrs MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT, author of "Political Economy for Beginners."
- P. F. . . PERCY FITZGERALD, author of "Romance of the English Stage."
- R. F. . . Rev. ROBERT FLINT, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Divinity, University of Edinburgh.
- R. B. F. . Prof. R. B. FULTON, University of Mississippi, Oxford, Miss.
ROBERT W. FELKIN, M.D., joint author of "Uganda and the Eastern Soudan" [articles UGANDA, &c.].
- S. F. . . Sir SAMUEL FERGUSON, LL.D., Q.C., late Deputy Keeper of Public Records, Dublin.
- T. F. . . THOMAS FOWLER, D.D., Professor of Logic, University of Oxford.
- T. G. G. F. T. G. G. FAUSSETT, Canterbury.
- W. F. . . WILLIAM FARR, M.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., C.B., late Superintendent of Statistics, Registrar-General's Office, London.
Rev. WM. FERGUSON, Barrow [article BARROW-IN-FURNESS].
- W. E. F. . WILLIAM E. FOSTER, Providence, R.I.
- W. H. F. . WM. H. FLOWER, LL.D., F.R.S., C.B., Director of the Natural History Departments, British Museum.
- W. W. F. . W. WYNNE FFOULKES, M.A., Chester.

G

- G. . . . The Right Hon. Lord GRIMTHORPE, LL.D. (Sir Edmund Beckett), author of "Clocks and Locks."
- A. G. . . Major ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, H.M. Inspector of Prisons, Home Office, Whitehall.
- A. G*. . . ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution of Great Britain.
- A. GA. . . ANDREW GARRAN, Editor of *The Herald*, Sydney, N.S.W.
- A. GE. . . ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General, Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.
- A. GI. . . ALEXANDER GIBSON (the late), M.A., Advocate, Edinburgh.
- A. GO. . . Rev. ALEX. GORDON, M.A., Belfast.
- A. GR. . . Sir ALEXANDER GRANT (the late), Bart., LL.D., D.C.L., Principal, University of Edinburgh.
ALBERT GRAY, Barrister-at-Law, London [article LACCADIVES].
- A. B. G. . Rev. A. B. GROSART, LL.D., author of "Life of Michael Bruce."
- A. C. G. . ALBERT C. L. G. GÜNTHER, M.D., Ph.D., F.R.S., Keeper of the Zoological Department, British Museum.
- ANGELO DE GUBERNATIS, Professor of Manuscript and Comparative Literature, Reale Istituto Superiore, Florence [articles GIUSI, GOLDONI, &c.].
- A. E. G. . A. E. GOUGH, M.A., Principal of the Madras, Calcutta.
- A. G. G. . A. G. GREENHILL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics, Royal Artillery College, Woolwich.
- A. V. G. . A. VON GUTSCHMID (the late), Professor of Ancient History, University of Tübingen.
BARTHOLOMEW GUNZT, London [articles PRESSBURI, &c.].
- C. G. . . CHARLES GIBBON, author of "Life of George Combe."
- C. D. G. . Rev. C. D. GINSBURG, LL.D., author of "Commentary on Ecclesiastes."
- D. G. . . Sir DOUGLAS GALTON, K.C.B., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Chairman of Council, Society of Arts, London.
- D. GI. . . DAVID GILL, LL.D., F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal, Cape of Good Hope.
EDWIN GOADBY, York [articles LOUGHBOROUGH, SCARBOROUGH].
- E. J. W. G. E. J. W. GIBB, author of "Ottoman Poems."
- E. L. G. . EDWIN L. GODKIN, Editor of "The Nation," New York.
- E. P. G. . Commander EDWIN J. P. GALLWEY, R.N.
- E. W. G. . EDMUND W. GOSSE, M.A., author of "Studies in the Literature of Modern Europe."
- F. H. G. . FRANCIS HINDES GROOME, Edinburgh.
- F. J. G. . Major-General Sir FREDERIC J. GOLDSMID, K.C.S.I., C.B.
- F. W. G. . Rev. F. W. GOTCH, LL.D., Bristol.
- G. G. . . GEORGE GRUB, LL.D., Professor of Law, Aberdeen.
- G. B. G. . G. BROWN GOODE, Assistant Secretary, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
- H. G. . . HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., late Fellow, St John's College, Cambridge.
- H. G*. . HENRY GANNETT, Geological and Geographical Department, Washington, D.C.
- H. GA. . HENRI GAUSSERON.
- H. GO. . HENRY GOUBY, LL.B., Advocate, Edinburgh.
- J. G. . . JAMES GLAISHER, F.R.S., President, Photographic Society, London.
- J. GA. . . JAMES GAIRDNER, Public Record Office, London.
- J. GI. . . JOHN GIBSON, author of "Science Gleanings."
- J. GO. . . J. GOODALL, Dulwich.
- J. GR. . . JOSEPH GREEN, author of "The Republic of Uruguay."
- J. GU. . . JOHN GUNN, F.R.G.S., "Challenger" Expedition Office.
Rev. JOHN GORDON, Kenilworth [article BAXTER Richard].
- J. E. G. . Prof. J. E. GOODRICH, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.
- J. G. G. . J. GREY GLOVER, M.D., London.
- J. G. G*. . J. G. GOODCHILD, Geological Survey Office, London.
- J. H. G. . J. H. GALLÉE, Ph.D., Professor of Teutonic Languages, University of Utrecht.

- Miss JULIET H. GOODWIN, Newport, R.I. [articles AMHERST, &c.]
- J. M. G. . JOHN M. GRAY, Curator, Scottish National Portrait Gallery, Edinburgh.
- J. R. G. . JOSEPH REAY GREENE, M.D., author of "Manual of the Animal Kingdom."
- J. R. G. . J. RAYMOND GASQUET, M.B., Brighton.
- J. S. S. . JOHN S. STUART-GLENNIE, author of "Pilgrim Memories."
- J. W. L. C. . J. W. L. GLAISHER, D.Sc., F.R.S., President, Royal Astronomical Society, and Lecturer in Mathematics, Trinity College, Cambridge.
- K. G. . . K. GELDNER, Ph.D., Professor of Philology, University of Halle.
- K. E. G. . K. E. GOEBEL, Ph.D., Professor of Botany, University of Rostock.
- L. V. G. . Prof. LUDWIG VON GRAFF, Ph.D., University of Graz, Austria.
- M. J. DE G. . M. J. DE GOEJE, Ph.D., Professor of Arabic, University of Leyden.
- P. G. . . PERCY GARDNER, Litt.D., Disney Professor of Archæology, University of Cambridge.
- P. GE. . . PATRICK GEDDES, Professor of Botany, University College, Dundee.
- P. L. C. . PHILIP LYTTTELTON GELL, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.
Maj.-General Q. A. GILLMORE, U.S. Army [article GALVESTON].
- R. G. . . RICHARD GARNETT, LL.D., British Museum.
- R. GR. . . ROBERT GRAY, Peterhead.
- R. B. G. . . Rev. R. B. GIRDLESTONE, M.A., late Secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society.
- ST. G. . . STANISLAS GUYARD, author of "Theorie Nouvelle de la Métrique Arabe."
S. H. GAY, author of "A Popular History of the United States" [articles OTIS, QUINCY, Josiah].
- S. R. G. . S. RAWSON GARDINER, LL.D., author of "History of the Great Civil War."
- T. G. . . THOMAS GALLOWAY, F.R.S., author of "Probability."
- T. GL. . . THOMAS GILRAY, M.A., Professor of Modern History and English Literature, University College, Dundee.
- T. GR. . . THOMAS GRAY, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., Glasgow.
- W. G. . . WILLIAM GARNETT, M.A., Principal, College of Physical Science, Newcastle.
- W. GI. . . WM. GISBORNE, author of "Official Handbook of New Zealand, 1833-34."
WILLIAM GUTHRIE, LL.D., Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire [articles ABATEMENT, &c.].
- W. D. G. . WM. DUGUID GEDDES, LL.D., Principal, University of Aberdeen.
Maj.-Gen. Sir W. H. R. GREEN, K.C.S.I., C.B. [articles BALUCHISTAN, KHELAT, &c.]
- A. HA. . . ADOLF HARNACK, D.D., Professor of Church History, University of Berlin.
ALFRED HOPKINSON, M.A., Professor of Jurisprudence, Owens College, Manchester [articles GAUUS, &c.].
- A. A. W. H. . A. A. W. HUBRECHT, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Zoology, University of Utrecht.
- A. C. H. . . A. C. HARRIS, Indianapolis, Ind.
- A. F. H. . . A. F. HUTCHISON, M.A., Rector, High School, Stirling.
- A. J. H. . . A. J. HIPKINS, F.S.A., author of "Musical Instruments, Historic, Rare, and Unique."
- A. S. H. . . Misses HORNER, author of "Walks through Florence."
- A. T. H. . . Prof. A. T. HADLEY, New Haven, Conn.
- A. V. H. . . Baron ANATOLE VON HÜGEL, Curator, Museum of Archæology, University of Cambridge.
- A. W. H. . . ARTHUR WILLIAM HARE, M.B., Professor of Surgery, Owens College, Manchester.
- C. A. H. . . Sir CHARLES A. HARTLEY, K.C.M.G., author of "Inland Navigations in Europe."
- C. H. H. . . Prof. C. H. HITCHCOCK, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.
- C. H. H*. . . CHARLES C. HART, Curator, Numismatic and Antiquarian Society, Philadelphia.
- E. H. . . Miss E. HAMILTON.
- E. HA. . . Rev. EDWIN HATCH, D.D., University Reader in Ecclesiastical History, Oxford.
- E. HU. . . E. HÜBNER, Ph.D., Professor of Classical Philology, University of Berlin.
- E. E. H. . . Rev. EDWARD E. HALE, A.M., Boston.
- E. L. H. . . Rev. EDWARD L. HICKS, M.A., Fenny Compton Rectory, Leamington.
- E. M. H. . . E. M. HOLMES, Curator of Museum, Pharmaceutical Society, London.
- E. P. H. . . E. P. HANNA, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.
- E. W. H. . . E. W. HOBSON, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics, Christ's College, Cambridge.
- E. W. H. H. . . E. W. H. HOLDSWORTH, author of "Deep Sea Fishing, and Fishing Boats."
- F. H. . . FRANCIS HUEFFER, Ph.D., author of "Musical Studies."
- G. H. . . Rev. GEORGE HENSLOW, M.A., author of "The Origin of Floral Structures."
- G. F. H. . . GEO. F. HOOPER, late of the Admiralty Library, Whitehall.
- G. W. H. . . GEO. W. HOTCHKISS, Secretary, Lumberman's Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
- H. H. . . HENRI HYMANS, Conservateur, Bibliothèque Royale, Brussels.
- H. HI. . . HANS HILDEBRAND, Ph.D., Secretary, Royal Academy of History and Archæology, Stockholm.
- H. A. H. . . H. A. HUSBAND, M.B., author of "Forensic Medicine and Medical Police."
- H. C. H. . . Rev. HORACE C. HOVEY, New Haven, Conn.
Rev. H. G. BONAVIA HUNT, Mus.B., Warden, Trinity College, London [articles FLUTE, FORKEL].
- H. H. H. . . Prof. HUGO H. HILDEBRANDSSON, Director, Meteorologiska Observatorium. Upsala.

H

- H. . . . The Right Hon. Lord HOUGHTON, D.C.L., F.R.S., author of "Monographs, Personal and Social."
- A. H. . . ABRAHAM HAYWARD, Q.C., author of "Biographical and Critical Essays."

- H. R. H. . Rev. H. R. HAWES, M.A., author of "Music and Morals."
- J. H. . . JOHN HUNTER, late Hon. Secretary, British Bee-Keepers' Association.
- J. H*. . . Major JEDIDIAH HOTCHKISS, Staunton, Va.
- J. HO. . . JOHN HOPKINSON, C.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., author of "Dynamic Electricity."
JOSEPH HODGSON, Editor, *Daily Register*, Mobile, Ala. [article MOBILE].
JOHN HORNE, Geological Survey of Scotland [article OASES].
- J. A. H. . J. A. HJALTALIN, Reykjavik, Iceland.
- J. F. H. . J. F. HUDSON, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- J. H. H. . J. H. HESSELS, M.A., author of "Haarlem, the Birthplace of Printing."
- J. R. H. . J. RUSSELL HIND, LL.D., F.R.S., Superintendent of the "Nautical Almanac," London.
- J. R. H*. . Major J. R. HUBBARD, New York.
J. SMITH HOMANS [articles ADRIAN, ALTOONA].
- J. W. H. . J. WESLEY HALES, M.A., Professor of English Language, King's College, London.
- L. F. V.-H. L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A., C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering and Surveying, University College, London.
- M. H. . . Rev. M. HARVEY, St John's, Newfoundland.
- M. F. H. . M. F. HEDDLE, M.A., late Professor of Chemistry, University of St Andrews.
- M. T. H. . Prof. M. Th. HOUTSMAs, University of Leyden.
- O. H. . . OLAUS HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics, London Institute.
- P. H. . . PETER HENDERSON, Jersey City, N.J.
- P. G. H. . P. G. HAMERTON, author of "The Graphic Arts."
Rev. P. HAY HUNTER, Yester, East Lothian [articles CLYDE, Lord, &c.].
- R. H. . . ROBERT HEDDERWICK, Glasgow.
- R. A. H. . R. A. HILL, Royal Mint, London.
R. B. HALDANE, M.A., M.P., author of "Life of Adam Smith" [articles HERACLITUS, LAMETTRIE].
- R. D. H. . R. DREW HICKS, M.A., Lecturer in Classics, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- R. T. H. . R. T. HILL, author of "Geological Knowledge of Texas," U.S. Geological Survey.
- S. H. . . SHIRLEY HIBBERD, author of "The Ivy."
- T. H. . . THOMAS HODGKIN, LL.D., D.C.L., author of "Italy and her Invaders."
THOMAS HUTCHISON, Kirkcaldy [article KIRK-CALDY].
- T. E. H. . THOS. E. HOLLAND, D.C.L., Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy, University of Oxford.
- T. F. H. . T. F. HENDERSON, London.
- T. H. H. . THOS. H. HUXLEY, M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Hon. Professor of Biology, Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, London.
- T. H. II.*. Major T. H. HOLDICH, R.E.
- T. L. H. . T. L. HEATH, B.A., London.
- W. H. . . Sir WILLIAM HAMILTON, Bart., late Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh.
- W. HA. . Rev. WM. HANNA, D.D., author of "Memoir of Chalmers."
- W. HE. . WALTER HEPWORTH, Art Department, South Kensington.
- W. HO. . WYNNARD HOOPER, M.A., London.
- W. A. H. . WILLIAM ALFRED HINDS, author of "American Communities."
- W. A. HE. WM. A. HERDMAN, D.Sc., Professor of Natural History, University College, Liverpool.
- W. B. H. . W. B. HUNTER, M.D., Smedley's Institution, Matlock Bath.
- W. E. H. . WM. ERNEST HENLEY, author of "A Book of Verses."
- W. E. HO. W. E. HOYLE, M.A., late of the "Challenger" Expedition.
- W. F. H. . WM. FRED. HUNTER (the late), LL.B., Advocate.
- W. P. H. . W. P. HARPER, London.
- W. W. H. Sir WILLIAM W. HUNTER, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D., late Director of Statistics to the Government of India.

I

- J. K. I. . J. KELLS INGRAM, LL.D., Senior Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin.

J

- ANDREW JERVISE, author of "Epitaphs and Inscriptions in North-East Scotland" [articles BANFF, BANFFSHIRE].
- B. J. . . Prof. B. JÜLG (the late), University of Innsbruck.
- B. D. J. . B. DAYDON JACKSON, Secretary, Linnean Society, London.
- C. P. J. . C. PIERPOINT JOHNSON, Editor of Sowerby's "Wild Flowers."
- D. J. . . Most Rev. Archbishop D. JACOBINI, Rome.
- E. J. . . EMIL JUNG, Ph.D., Leipsic.
- E. JE. . . E. JEWILL, Torpoint, Cornwall.
- F. J. . . FLEEMING JENKIN (the late), F.R.S., Professor of Engineering, University of Edinburgh.
- H. J. . . HENRY JONES (Cavendish).
- H. JA. . . HENRY JACKSON, Lit.D., Fellow, and Praelector in Ancient Philosophy, Trinity College, Cambridge.
- H. I. J. . H. I. JENKINSON, Keswick.
- J. J. . . J. JOHNSTON, Milwaukee, Wis.
- J. H. J. . J. HENRY JOHNSON, Solicitor, London.
- J. R. J. . J. R. JACKSON, Curator of Museum, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- J. Y. J. . J. YATE JOHNSON, author of "Handbook to Madeira."
- K. J. . . KEITH JOHNSTON (the late), F.R.G.S.
OLIVER JOHNSON, New York, author of "Garrison, a Sketch of his Life" [article GARRISON].
- R. C. J. . RICH. CLAVERHOUSE JEBB, Lit.D., LL.D., Professor of Greek, University of Glasgow.
- W. L. J. . W. LEIGHTON JORDAN, author of "The Argentine Republic, a Descriptive and Historical Sketch."
- W. S. J. . W. S. JEVONS, F.R.S., author of "Theory of Political Economy."

K

- A. B. W. K. A. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E., F.R.S., Professor of Engineering in University College, London.

- A. H. K. . A. H. KEANE, Professor of Hindustani, University College, London.
- C. K. . . CHARLES KENT, author of "Charles Dickens as a Reader."
- C. C. K. . Major C. C. KING, R.M., late Professor of Tactics, &c., Royal Military College, Sandhurst.
- C. G. K. . CAROLL G. KNOTT, D.Sc., Imperial University, Tokio, Japan.
- C. M. K. . Prof. C. M. KAN, Amsterdam.
- D. K. . . DAVID KAY, F.R.G.S., author of *Austria*, in the "Foreign Countries Series."
- D. K*. . D. KALTBRUNNER, Paris, author of "Manuel de Voyageur."
- F. K. . . Prof. F. KJELLMAN, University of Upsala.
- G. W. K. . Very Rev. GEO. WM. KITCHIN, D.D., Dean of Winchester.
- I.G.N.K.-F. Hon. ION G. N. KEITH-FALCONER (the late), M.A., Lord Almoner's Reader of Arabic, University of Cambridge.
- J. D. J. K. Lieutenant J. D. JERROLD KELLY, United States Navy.
- J. E. K. . Senator JOHN E. KENNA, Charleston, W. Va.
- J. S. K. . J. SCOTT KELTIE, Librarian, Royal Geographical Society, London.
- K. K. . K. KESSLER, Ph.D., University of Marburg.
- M. K. . . MICHAEL KERNEY, London.
- P. K. . . PHILIP KELLAND (the late), F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics, University of Edinburgh.
- P. A. K. . Prince PETR A. KROPOTKINE, late Member of the Imperial Russian Geographical Society, St Petersburg.
- R. J. K. . R. J. KING (the late), Crediton, Devon.
- T. K. . . THOMAS KIRKUP, M.A., author of "An Inquiry into Socialism."
- W. C. K. . Prof. W. C. KERR, late State Geologist, Raleigh, North Carolina.
- W. F. K. . W. F. KIRBY, joint-author of "Introduction to Entomology."
- L**
- A. L. . . ANDREW LANG, LL.D., author of "Myths, Ritual, and Religion."
- A. LA. . . ALFRED LARGE, Donaldson's Hospital, Edinburgh.
- A. O. L. . A. C. OUGHTER LONIE, Kinghorn, Fife.
- A. R. L. . ALBERT R. LEEDS, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N.J.
- C. J. L. . CHARLES JAMES LYALL, M.A., C.I.E., author of "Sketch of the Hindustani Language."
- D. J. L. . D. J. LEECH, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Owens College, Manchester.
- E. R. L. . EDWIN RAY LANKESTER, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College, London.
- E. T. L. . E. T. LEFROY (the late), of *The Freeman's Journal*, Dublin.
- F. L. . . F. LIEBERMANN, Ph.D., Berlin.
- F. M. L. . F. MAXWELL LYTE, F.C.S., London.
- G. M. L. . GEO. M. LOW, F.F.A., Manager, Edinburgh Life Assurance Company.
- G. W. L. . G. W. LATHAM (the late), of Bradwall Hall, Cheshire.
- H. L. . . HENRY LETHEBY (the late), M.B., Ph.D., Medical Officer of Health to the City of London.

- H. LA. . Rev. HENRY LATHAM, M.A., Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
- H. LAING [article ESQUIRE].
- H. CABOT LODGE, author of "Albert Gallatin" [article GALLATIN].
- H. D. L. . HENRY D. LITTLEJOHN, M.D., Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.
- H. R. L. . Rev. HENRY R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- J. L. . . Hon. JOHN LOWELL, Boston, Mass.
- J. LE. . . JAMES LEGGE, LL.D., Professor of Chinese, University of Oxford.
- JOHN LOMAS, author of "Sketches in Spain from Nature, Art, and Life" [articles SEGOVIA, &c.].
- J. A. LANGFORD, Birmingham [art. STAFFORD, &c.].
- JOSEPH H. LAMPREY, London [articles APENNINES, BADAHSHAN].
- J. J. L. . JOHN J. LAKE, Birmingham.
- J. K. L. . JOHN K. LAUGHTON, M.A., R.N., Lecturer in Naval History, Royal Naval College, Greenwich.
- J. K. L*. . Prof. J. K. LORD, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire.
- J. N. L. . J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., author of "Chemistry of the Sun."
- J. P. L. . Prof. J. PETER LESLEY, State Geologist, Philadelphia.
- J. P. N. L. Prof. J. P. N. LAND, University of Leyden.
- J. R. L. . Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, University of Cambridge.
- Rev. P. LANDRETH, author of "Studies and Sketches in Modern Literature" [article GILFILLAN].
- P. A. L. . Rev. PONSONBY A. LYONS, London.
- P. S. L. . P. R. SCOTT LANG, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Mathematics, University of St Andrews.
- R. L. . . RICHARD LODGE, M.A., Tutor and Librarian, and Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford.
- R. F. L. . Rev. R. F. LITLEDALE, LL.D., D.C.L., London.
- R. S. L. . R. STUART LANE, Japanese Legation, London.
- T. L. . . Surgeon-General Sir THOMAS LONGMORE, C.B., Professor of Clinical and Military Surgery, Army Medical School, Netley.
- T. DE L. . A. TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE, Professor of Indo-Chinese Philology, University College, London.
- T. H. L. . T. HAYTER LEWIS, late Professor of Architecture, University College, London.
- T. H. LI. . THOS. HENRY LISTER, author of "The Life of Edward, First Earl of Clarendon."
- T. M. L. . Rev. T. M. LINDSAY, D.D., Professor of Divinity and Church History, Free Church College, Glasgow.
- Rev. W. LOCKHART, Procuratore Generale dei Rosminiani, Rome.
- M**
- M. . . The Right Hon. Lord MACAULAY.
- A. M. . . ARTHUR MAW, Trowbridge, Salop.
- A. M*. . Rev. ALLAN MENZIES, B.D., Abernyste, Perthshire.
- A. MA. . ALEX. MACALISTER, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy, University of Cambridge.

- A. M'D. . A. MACDONALD, London.
- A. M.-F. . ALFRED MOREL-FATIO, Secrétaire d'École Nationale des Chartes, Paris.
- A. MÜ. . Prof. A. MÜLLER, University of Königsberg.
- A. A. M. . ARTHUR A. MACDONELL, M.A., Ph.D., Oxford.
- A. B. M. . ALEX. B. MACDOWALL, London.
- A. B. M'G. A. B. M'GRIGOR, LL.D., Glasgow.
- A. D. M. . ALBERT D. MICHAEL, F.Z.S., F.R.N.S., London.
- A. S. M. . ALEX. STUART MURRAY, LL.D., British Museum.
- A. W. K. M. A. W. K. MILLER, British Museum.
- Æ. M. . ÆNEAS J. G. MACKAY, LL.D., Sheriff of Fife.
- C. M. . Very Rev. CHARLES MERIVALE, D.D., D.C.L., Dean of Ely.
- C. MA. . CHARLES MAUNOIR, Secrétaire, Société de Géographie de Paris.
- C. C. M. . C. C. MAXWELL, author of "History of Dundee."
- C. G. M'C. Rev. CHARLES G. M'CRIE, Ayr.
C. N. B. MUSTON, Edinburgh [articles CANTERBURY, N.Z., &c.].
- C. R. M. . CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, C.B., F.R.S., Secretary, Royal Geographical Society, London.
- D. M. . Rev. D. MEIKLEJOHN, Lochgoilhead.
- D. MA. . DAVID MASSON, LL.D., Professor of English Literature, University of Edinburgh.
- D. B. M. . DAVID BINNING MONRO, M.A., Provost of Oriet College, Oxford.
- D. H. M. . D. H. MÜLLER, Professor of Semitic Languages, University of Vienna.
- D. H. M'A. D. H. M'ADAM, St Louis, Mo.
- E. M. . Maj.-Gen. EARDLEY MAITLAND, R.A., C.B., Director-General, Ordnance Factories, Woolwich.
E. MARZIALS, London [article JASMIN].
- F. M. . Miss FLORA MASSON, Edinburgh.
- F. M*. . FALCONER MADAN, M.A., Sub-librarian, Bodleian Library, Oxford.
- F. MA. . FREDERICK MARTIN (the late), Editor of the "Statesman's Year Book."
- F. MU. . FINDLAY MUIRHEAD, M.A., late of Leipsic.
- F. M M. . FRIEDRICH MAX MÜLLER, LL.D., Corpus Professor of Comparative Philology, University of Oxford.
- G. M. . GEO. MAW, Benthall Hall, Broseley, Salop.
- G. M'A. . Rev. GEORGE M'ARTHUR, M.A., Sub-editor of the Encyclopedia Britannica.
- G. ME. . GASTON MEISSAS, Paris.
- G. MU. . GEORGE R. MILNE MURRAY, British Museum.
- G. A. M. . Sir GEORGE A. MACFARREN (the late), Mus. Doc., Professor of Music, University of Cambridge.
- G. B. M'C. Maj.-Gen. GEO. B. M'CLELLAN, U.S. Army.
- G. F. M. . Rev. GEORGE F. MACLEAR, D.D., Warden of St Augustine College, Canterbury.
- H. M. . HUGH MILLER, Geological Survey of Scotland, Edinburgh.
HUGH M'ALL, Lisburn, Co. Antrim [article BELFAST].
- H. MO. . Prof. H. MOHN, Meteorological Institute, Christiania.
- H. A. M. . Captain HENRY AUGUSTUS MORIARTY, R.N., C.B.
- H. J. M. . H. J. MATTHEWS, Brighton.
- H. N. M. . H. N. MOSELEY, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy, University of Oxford.
- H. R. M. . HENRY R. MILL, D.Sc., author of "Elementary Commercial Geography."
- J. M. . . JOHN MACPHERSON, M.D., author of "The Baths and Wells of Europe."
- J. M*. . . JAMES MUIRHEAD, LL.D., Professor of Civil Law, University of Edinburgh.
- J. M†. . . JOHN MACDONELL, Barrister-at-Law, London.
- J. MA. . . JOHN MACDONALD, London.
- J. MA*. . . JULIAN MARSHALL, author of "Annals of Tennis."
- J. M'D. . . JAMES MACDONALD, LL.D., Glasgow.
- J. M'G. . . JAMES MACGREGOR, author of "The Rob Roy on the Jordan."
JAMES MACAULAY, M.D., Editor, *Leisure Hour*, London [article TRACT SOCIETIES].
- J. ME. . . JOSEPH MEDILL, Chicago, Ill.
- J. MO. . . The Right Hon. JOHN MORLEY, LL.D., M.P.
- J. MU. . . JOHN MURRAY, Ph.D., LL.D., Director of the "Challenger" Expedition Office, Edinburgh.
J. MASSON, Dundee [article BABRIUS].
- J. A. H. M. J. A. H. MURRAY, LL.D., D.C.L., Editor of "A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles."
- J. B. M. . J. BASS MULLINGER, M.A., Librarian, St John's College, Cambridge.
- J. C. M. . J. CLERK MAXWELL (the late), D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics, University of Cambridge.
- J. C. MO. . J. COTTER MORISON, M.A., author of "The Life and Times of St Bernard."
- J. F. M. . J. F. MUIRHEAD, late of Leipsic.
- J. F. M*. . Colonel J. F. MAURICE, R.A., Professor of Military Art and History, Staff College, Farnborough.
- J. F. M'L. JOHN F. M'LENNAN, LL.B., Advocate, Edinburgh.
- J. G. M. . J. G. M'KENDRICK, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of the Institutes of Medicine, University of Glasgow.
- J. H. M. . J. HENRY MIDDLETON, F.S.A., Slade Professor of Fine Art, University of Cambridge.
- J. M. M'C. JOHN M. M'CANDLISH, Manager and Actuary, Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, Edinburgh.
JOHN M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A., Professor of Education, University of St Andrews [article MANN].
- J. S. M. . JOHN S. MACKAY, LL.D., Mathematical Master, Edinburgh Academy.
- J. T. M. . J. THEODORE MERZ, author of *Leibniz*, in "Philosophical Classics for English Readers."
- L. A. M. . LEONARD A. MONTEFIORE (the late), B.A., London.
- M. M'M. . General Sir WILLIAM M. S. M'MURDO, K.C.B.
- M. T. M. . MAXWELL T. MASTERS, M.D., F.L.S., F.R.S., London.
- O. M. . . ORME MASSON, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry, University of Melbourne.
- P. M. . . PAUL MEYER, Professor of the Languages and Literature of Southern Europe, Collège de France, Paris.
- P. M*. . . Sir PHILIP MAGNUS, Organizing Director, Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London Institute.
P. W. STUART MENTEATH, Paris [articles ANDORRE, BASQUE PROVINCES].

- R. M. . . Rev. ROBERT MOFFAT, D.D., author of "History of Missionary Labours in South Africa."
- R. M'K. . ROBERT MACRACKY, Architect, Perth.
- R. M'L. . ROBERT M'LACHLAN, F.R.S., author of "A Synopsis of the Trichoptera of the European Fauna."
- R. M'L*. . General ROBERT M'LAGAN, R.E.
- R. ME. . RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., Professor of Applied Chemistry, Finsbury Technical College, London.
- R. MU. . ROBERT MUNRO, M.A., M.D., Kilmarnock.
- R. MU*. . Rev. ROBERT MUNRO, M.A., B.D., F.S.A.S., Old Kilpatrick, Dumbartonshire
- R. C. M. R. C. MENZIES, Inveresk Paper Mills, Musselburgh.
- R. H. MAJOR, late Secretary, Royal Geographical Society [article HENRY the Navigator].
- R. W. MICOU, Waterbury, Conn. [article WATERBURY].
- ST G. M. St GEORGE MIVART, M.D., Ph.D., F.R.S., author of "Lessons from Nature as manifested in Mind and Matter."
- T. M. . . THOMAS MORLEY, M.I.N.A., London.
- T. MA*. . Sir THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B.
- T. M'C. . T. R. H. M'CLATCHIE, Yokohama, Japan.
- T. M'L. . Rev. THOMAS M'LAUCHLAN, D.D., author of "The Early Scottish Church."
- T. MO. . THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S., late Curator, Royal Botanic Garden, Chelsea.
- T. MU. . THOMAS MUIR, LL.D., Mathematical Master, High School, Glasgow.
- T. E. M. . Right Hon. Sir THOMAS ERSKINE MAY (the late), K.C.B., D.C.L. (Lord Farnborough), Clerk of the House of Commons, Westminster.
- V. M. . . VICTOR MAHILLON, Conservateur de Musée, Conservatoire Royal de Musique, Brussels.
- W. M. . . WILLIAM MINTO, M.A., Professor of English Language, University of Aberdeen.
- W. M* . W. MOORE, Principal Surveyor for Tonnage, Board of Trade, London.
- W. M'D. . WILLIAM M'DOWALL, author of "Chronicles of Lincluden."
- WILLIAM MELVEN, Hillhead, Glasgow [article RENFREW].
- W. MI. . Rev. WM. MILLIGAN, D.D., Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism, University of Aberdeen.
- W. MO. . WILLIAM MORRIS, author of "Decorative Arts and Modern Life and Progress."
- W. C. M. . WM. C. M'INTOSH, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural History, University of St Andrews.
- W. O. M. . WILLIAM O'CONNOR MORRIS, Tullamore, King's County, Ireland.
- W. R. M. . W. R. MORFILL, M.A., author of "Slavonic Literature."
- W.R.M'N. W. R. M'NAB, M.D., Professor of Botany, Royal College of Science, Dublin.
- A. NI. . . ALEX. NICOLSON, LL.D., Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute of Renfrewshire.
- A. NO. . . ADOLF NOREEN, Ph.D., University of Upsala.
- A. B. NETTLETON, Minneapolis, Min. [article ST PAUL, MIN.].
- A. V. N. . A. V. NEWTON, late of the Office for Patents, London.
- CHARLES NISBET, London [articles SCUTARI, &c.].
- C. B. N. . C. B. NORMAN, author of "Colonial France."
- C. H. N. . Col. Sir CHARLES B. P. N. H. NUGENT, R.E., K.C.B.
- E. N. . . Prof. ERNEST NYS, University of Brussels.
- E. B. N. . E. W. B. NICHOLSON, M.A., Librarian of the Bodleian Library, Oxford.
- E. T. N. . E. T. NEWTON, Palaeontologist, Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, London.
- H. N. . . HENRY NICOL (the late), London.
- H. A. N. . H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., Professor of Natural History, University of Aberdeen.
- H. A. N*. . HUBERT A. NEWTON, Professor of Mathematics, Yale College, New Haven, Conn.
- H. J. N. . H. J. NEWMAN, Editor, *Ridley's Wine and Spirit Trade Circular*, London.
- J. N. . . JOHN NICHOL, LL.D., Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Glasgow.
- J. NI. . . JAMES NICOL, author of "Elements of Mineralogy."
- J. F. N. . J. FR. NYSTRÖM, Ph.D., University of Upsala.
- J. G. N. . Col. J. G. NICOLAY, author of "Life of Abraham Lincoln."
- J. S. N. . Rev. JAS. SPENCER NORTHCOTE, D.D., joint author of "Roma Sotteranea."
- J. S. N*. . Prof. J. S. NEWBERRY, Columbia College School of Mines, New York.
- J. S. N†. . JOS. SHIELD NICHOLSON, D.Sc., Professor of Political Economy, University of Edinburgh.
- J. T. NAAKE, British Museum [articles GOGOL, &c.].
- S. N. . . SIMON NEWCOMB, F.R.S., Superintendent of the U.S. Nautical Almanack, Washington, D.C.
- T. N. . . THOMAS NICHOLS, British Museum.
- TH. N. . Prof. THEODOR NOLDEKE, University of Strassburg.
- W. J. N. . JOHN NOBLE, Clerk to the Legislative Assembly, Cape of Good Hope.
- WM. JAMES NOBLE, Barrister-at-Law, London [article GLAUBER].

O

- A. V. O. . A. VON ORELLI, Ph.D., Professor of the Institutes of Jurisprudence, University of Zurich.
- C. O'N. . CHARLES O'NEILL, author of "Chemistry of Calico Printing."
- E. O. . . EDWARD ORTON, LL.D., State Geologist and Professor of Geology, University of Ohio, Columbus, O.
- E. O'M. . Rev. EUGENE H. O'MEARA, A.B., Newcastle Lyons Rectory, Co. Dublin.
- EDMUND OLLIER, London [articles ALSACE, &c.].
- E. C. O. . Miss ELISE C. OTTÉ, Translator of Humboldt's "Cosmos."
- Rev. G. J. OUSELEY, late of Catholic Apostolic Church, Edinburgh [article CATHOLIC APOSTOLIC CHURCH].
- J. D. A. O'CONNOR, Chicago [articles GALENA, &c.].

N

- A. N. . . ALFRED NEWTON, F.R.S., Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University of Cambridge.
- A. NE. . . ALEXANDER NESBITT, F.S.A., author of "South Kensington Handbook on Glass."

- J. C. O'D. JAS. CORNELIUS O'DOWD, C.B., Deputy Advocate-General, War Office, London.
Rev. Canon OVERTON, M.A., Epworth Rectory, Lincolnshire [article LAW, Wm].
- J. L. O. . J. L. OHLSON, late Secretary, West India Committee, London.
- O. A. Ö. . O. ANDREAS ÖVERLAND, Assistant Keeper, Rigsarchiv, Christiania.
- R. O. . . Sir RICHARD OWEN, K.C.B., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.
- P
- C. P. . . Rev. CHARLES PRITCHARD, D.D., Savilian Professor of Astronomy, University of Oxford.
- C. PA. . . Cav. CESARE PAOLI, Professor of Palaeography and Diplomatics. Reale Istituto Superiore, Florence.
- C. H. P. . CHARLES H. PIESSE, F.I.C., M.R.C.S., Public Analyst, Fulham District, London.
- C. K. P. . C. KEGAN PAUL, M.A., author of "William Godwin."
- C. S. P. . CHARLES STUART PARKER, M.A., M.P., London.
- D. P. . . DAVID PATRICK, M.A., Editor of "Chambers's Encyclopaedia."
D. R. PEACOCK, British Vice-Consul, Batoum, Caucasus [article KUBAN].
- E. F. S. P. Mrs PATTISON (Lady Dilke), author of "Renaissance of Art in France."
- E. H. P. . E. H. PALMER, M.A., author of "Grammar of the Arabic Language."
- E. J. P. } EDWARD JAMES PAYNE, Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's
E. J. P* } Inn, London.
- E. S. P. . E. S. POOLE, London.
- F. P. . . FRANK PARISH, London.
- F. PO. . . FREDERICK POLLOCK, LL.D., Corpus Professor of Jurisprudence, University of Oxford.
- F. A. P. . F. A. PALEY, LL.D., Editor of *Aeschylus*, "Bibliotheca Classica," and *Euripides* and *Sophocles*, "Cambridge Greek and Latin Texts."
- F. B. P. . Mrs PALLISER, author of "A History of Lace."
- F. Y. P. . F. YORK POWELL, M.A., author of "Scandinavian Britain."
- G. F. P. . G. F. PARDON (Capt. Crawley), author of "Billiards: its Theory and Practice."
- G. G. P. . Rev. Canon PERRY, M.A., author of "The History of the Church of England."
- G. H. P. . Prof. G. H. PERKINS, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.
- G. W. P. . G. W. PROTHERO, M.A., Senior Tutor, and Lecturer in History, King's College, Cambridge.
- H. F. P. . H. F. PELHAM, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, and University Reader in Ancient History, Oxford.
- H. R. P. . HENRY R. PROCTER, author of Paper on "Periodicity," in *Philosophical Magazine*.
- J. P. . . JOHN PEILE, Litt.D., Master of Christ's College, Cambridge.
- J. PA. . . JAMES PATON, Curator, Corporation Galleries of Art, Glasgow.
Rev. Canon PUCKLE, M.A., St Mary's Vicarage, Dover [article DOVER].
JAMES PURVES, S.S.C., Edinburgh [articles BRUCE, Michael, &c.].
- J. A. P. . Sir J. A. PICTON, author of "Memorials of Liverpool."
- J. A. P. Jr. J. ALLANSON PICTON, M.P., author of "Life of Oliver Cromwell."
- J. A. PL. . J. A. PLATT, B.A., London.
- J. B. P. . Prof. J. BELL PETTIGREW, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., author of "Modes of Flight in relation to Aeronautics."
- J. B. PR. . Hon. J. BRADFORD PRINCE, Santa Fé, New Mexico.
- J. E. P. . Maj.-Gen. J. E. PORTLOCK (the late), R.E., Member of the Council on Military Education, Whitehall.
- J. F. P. . JOSEPH F. PAYNE, B.A., M.D., Lecturer on Pathological Anatomy, St Thomas's Hospital, London.
- J. G. P. . J. G. PYLE, St Paul, Minnesota.
- J. H. P. . J. H. POLLEN, author of "Furniture and Woodwork."
- J. L. P. . Rev. J. L. PORTER, D.D., LL.D., author of "Five Years in Damascus."
- J. P. P. . J. PERCIVAL POSTGATE, Litt.D., Professor of Comparative Philology, University College, London.
- J. R. P. . JOHN R. PROCTER, Geological Survey, Frankfort, Kentucky.
J. ROWLAND PHILLIPS, author of "The Civil Wars in Wales and the Marches" [article GLENDOWER].
- J. T. P. . J. T. PLATTS, author of "A Hindustani Dictionary."
- L. O. P. . LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., author of "History of Crime in England."
- M. P. . . Rev. MARK PATTISON, B.D., author of "Isaac Casaubon 1559-1614, a Biography."
- P. H. P.-S. PHILIP H. PYE-SMITH, M.D., F.R.S., Physician, Guy's Hospital, London.
- R. P. . . REINHOLD PAULI (the late), LL.D., University of Göttingen.
- R. A. P. . R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., author of "Saturn and its System."
- R. A. P* . Gen. ROGER A. PRYOR, late Confederate Army.
- R. L. P. . R. LANE POOLE, M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer in Modern History, Jesus College, Oxford.
- R. S. P. . REGINALD STUART POOLE, LL.D., Keeper of the Coins and Medals Department, British Museum.
Lieut.-Col. SISSON COOPER PRATT, R.A., Professor of Military History, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich [articles BATTERY, &c.].
- S. F. P. . Prof. S. F. PECKHAM, M.A., late U.S. Census Commissioner.
- S. H. P. . S. HOLMES PEGLER, author of "Advantages of Goat Keeping."
- S. I. P. . Rev. S. IRENAEUS PRIME, D.D., author of "Life of Moise."
- S. L. P. . STANLEY LANE POOLE, B.A., author of "Art of the Saracens."
- W. P. . . WYATT PAPWORTH, Architect, London.
- W. G. P. . WILLIAM GIFFORD PALGRAVE, B.A., author of "A Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia."
- W. H. P. . WALTER H. POLLOCK, M.A., London.

- W. K. P. . WM. KITCHEN PARKER, F.R.S., author of "On Mammalian Descent."
- W.M.F.P. W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, author of "Inductive Metrology."
- W. N. P. . W. NORWOOD POTTER, late Editor of the *City of London Chess Magazine*.
W. T. PRICE, Louisville, Kentucky [article LOUISVILLE].
- Q**
- R. H. Q. . Rev. ROBERT H. QUICK, M.A., author of "Essays on Educational Reformers."
- R**
- R. . . . The Right Hon. Lord RAYLEIGH, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Royal Institution, London.
ALEXANDER RAMSAY, London [articles ANDES, &c.].
- A. A. R. . A. ADAMS-REILLY, joint author of "Forbes's Life and Letters."
- A. P. R. . General A. P. ROCKWELL, Boston, Mass.
- A. W. R. . ALEX. WOOD RENTON, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, London.
- C. J. R. . Rev. CHAS. JOHN ROBINSON, M.A., West Hackney Rectory, London.
CHARLES J. G. RAMPINI, Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute of Elgin, formerly of Shetland [article ORKNEY AND SHETLAND].
Rev. DAVID RUSSELL, Dunfermline [article DUNFERMLINE].
- D. C. R. . D. CONSTABLE ROBB, B.A., late of the University Museum, Oxford.
- E. R. . . EDMUND ROBERTSON, LL.D., M.P., Barrister-at-Law, late Professor of Roman Law, University College, London.
- E. RE. . ÉLIE RECLUS, author of "Les Primitifs, études d'ethnologie comparée."
EDWIN RANSOM, Bedford [article BEDFORDSHIRE].
Miss EMILY READ [article DELAWARE].
- E. C. R. . EDWARD CALDWELL RYE, author of "British Beetles; an introduction to the study of our Indigenous Coleoptera."
- E. D. R. . Col. E. DELMÉ RADCLIFFE, author of "Falconidae in India."
- E. S. R. . ERIC S. ROBERTSON, Professor of English Literature, University of the Punjab, Lahore.
E. T. ROWELL, Lowell, Mass. [article LOWELL].
- F. R. . . FRANK RUTLEY, F.G.S., Examiner, Science Department, South Kensington.
- F. S. R. . Col. FRANCIS SHIRLEY RUSSELL, late 1st Royal Dragoons.
- F. W. R. . FRANCIS W. ROWSELL (the late), C.B., C.M.G., Superintendent of Naval Contracts, Admiralty, Whitehall.
- F. W. R*. F. W. RUDLER, Curator, Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn Street, London.
- G. R. . . Rev. Canon RAWLINSON, M.A., Professor of Ancient History, University of Oxford.
- G. RE. . GEORGE REID, R.S.A., Edinburgh.
Captain GEORGE ROLAND (the late), Edinburgh.
- G. C. R. . GEO. CROOM ROBERTSON, M.A., Grote Professor of Philosophy of Mind and Logic, University College, London.
- G. F. R. . G. F. RODWELL, F.R.A.S., F.C.S., author of *A Dictionary of Science*, "Haydn Series."
- G. J. R. . GEO. JOHN ROMANES, LL.D., F.R.S., author of "Mental Evolution in Animals."
- H. R. . . HENRY REEVE, C.B., D.C.L., late Registrar, H.M. Privy Council, Whitehall.
- H. R*. . HERBERT RIX, B.A., Assistant Secretary and Librarian, Royal Society, London.
- H. RA. . HALVOR RASCH, late Professor of Zoology, Christiania.
- H. Ri. . . HENRY RICHARD, author of "Memoirs of Joseph Sturge."
- H. RO. . HENRY ROGERS, author of "The Eclipse of Faith."
- H. A. R. . Prof. H. A. ROWLAND, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
- H. C. R. . Maj.-Gen. Sir HENRY C. RAWLINSON, K.C.B., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.
- H. J. R. . HENRY JOHN ROBY, M.A., author of "Grammar of the Latin Language from Plautus to Suetonius."
- J. R. . . JOHN RAE, M.A., author of "Contemporary Socialism."
JAMES RITCHIE, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Edinburgh [article DIURETICS].
Rev. JOHN ROBERTSON, Burton-on-Trent [article BURTON-ON-TRENT].
JOHN RUSSELL, Galashiels [article GALASHIELS].
J. M. RUSSELL, Maidstone, Kent [article MAIDSTONE].
- J. B. R. . J. B. RUNNION, Chicago, Illinois.
- J. E. T. R. J. E. THOROLD ROGERS, M.A., Professor of Political Economy, University of Oxford.
- J. H. R. . Sir JAMES HENRY RAMSAY, Bart., M.A., of Bamff.
- J. H. Ri. . Rev. J. H. RIGG, D.D., author of "Churchmanship of John Wesley."
- J. M. R. . JOHN M. ROSS, LL.D., Editor of "The Globe Encyclopaedia."
- J. S. R. . JAMES S. REID, Litt.D., Lecturer in Classics and Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge.
LUINI RICCI, London [articles LESVEUR, LULLY].
Prof. N. RENARD, Brussels [article LIMBURG, Belgian].
- R. R. . . REINHOLD ROST, Ph.D., LL.D., Librarian, India Office, London.
- S. R. . . Prof. SOPHUS RUGE, Ph.D., author of "Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen."
- S. H. R. . Rev. S. HARVEY REYNOLDS, M.A., Vicar of East Ham, London.
- T. W. R. . T. WEMYSS REID, Editor of the *Leeds Mercury*.
- W. R. . . WHITELAW REID, Editor of the *New York Tribune*.
- W. Ri. . WILLIAM RIDGEWAY, M.A., Professor of Greek, Queen's College, Cork.
WILLIAM RUSSELL, M.D., M.R.C.P.E., Edinburgh [article SIMPSON, J. Y.].
- W. C. R. . WM. CHANDLER ROBERTS-AUSTEN, F.R.S., Chemist of the Royal Mint, London.
- W. F. R. . W. FRASER RAE, author of "Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox: the Opposition under George III."

- W. J. M. R. W. J. MACQUORN RANKINE, LL.D., author of "A Manual of Applied Mechanics."
 W. M. R. W. M. ROSSETTI, author of "Lives of Famous Poets."
 W. M. R. A. W. M. RAMSAY, M.A., Professor of Humanity, University of Aberdeen.
 W. R. S. R. W. R. S. RALSTON, author of "Songs of the Russian People."
 W. S. R. W. S. ROCKSTRO, author of "A General History of Music."
 W. T. R. W. T. RONSON, Registry and Record Department, India Office, London.

S

- S. . . . The Rt. Hon. the Earl of SELBORNE, D.C.L., F.R.S.
 A. S. . . . ALEXANDER SMITH, author of "A Life Drama and other Poems."
 A. S*. . . . ARTHUR SCHUSTER, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Applied Mathematics, Owens College, Manchester.
 A. SE. . . . ANDREW SETH, M.A., Professor of Logic, University of St Andrews.
 A. SO. . . . ALBRECHT SOCIN, Ph.D., Professor of Semitic Languages, University of Tübingen.
 A. S.-P. . . . ANTHYME ST PAUL, author of "Histoire Monumentale de la France."
 A. SU. . . . ALEXR. SUTHERLAND, M.A., Carlton College, Melbourne.
 A. C. S. . . . ALGERNON C. SWINBURNE.
 A. E. S. . . . ARTHUR EVERITT SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, and Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy, University of Cambridge.
 A. H. S. . . . ARCHIBALD HENRY SAYCE, M.A., Deputy Professor of Comparative Philology, University of Oxford.
 A. L. S. . . . Rev. A. L. SIMPSON, D.D., Derby.
 B. S. . . . BALFOUR STEWART (the late), LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Owens College, Manchester.
 C. A. S. . . . Rev. C. ANDERSON SCOTT, M.A., Aberdeen.
 C. M. S. . . . Prof. C. MICHIE SMITH, B.Sc., Christian College, Madras.
 C. P. B. S. C. P. B. SHELLEY, Professor of Machinery, King's College, London.
 D. S. . . . DAVID STEVENSON, C.E., author of "Canal and River Engineering."
 E. S. . . . EDWARD SANG, LL.D., author of "Progressive Lessons in Applied Science."
 E. S*. . . . E. SCHÜRER, Ph.D., Professor of Theology, University of Giessen.
 E. SI. . . . G. EDUARD SIEVERS, Ph.D., Professor of German Languages, University of Tübingen.
 EDWARD J. L. SCOTT, M.A., British Museum [article GAUDEN].
 E. A. S. . . . EDWARD ALBERT SCHÄFER, F.R.S., Jodrell Professor of Physiology, University College, London.
 E. G. S. . . . E. G. SQUIER, author of "Notes on Central America."
 E. M. S. . . . Mrs HENRY SIDGWICK, Cambridge.
 F. S. . . . FRANCIS STORR, M.A., author of "Tables of Irregular Greek Verbs."
 F. SN. . . . Prof. FREEMAN SNOW, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
 F. E. S. . . . FREDERICK E. SAWYER, F.S.A., Brighton.
 F. G. S. . . . F. G. STEPHENS, author of "Sir Edwin Landseer"
 G. S. . . . GEORGE SMITH, author of "Assyrian Explorations and Discoveries."
 G. S*. . . . GOLDWIN SMITH, M.A., D.C.L., author of "Three English Statesmen."
 G. St. . . . Prof. GUSTAV STORM, University of Christiania.
 G. SA. . . . GEORGE SAINTSEBURY, M.A., author of "A Short History of French Literature."
 G. SH. . . . Hon. Justice SHEA, author of "Life and Epochs of Hamilton."
 G. SM. . . . GEORGE SMITH, LL.D., C.I.E., Editor of "Annals of Indian Administration, 1868-69."
 G. ST. . . . GEORGE STEWART, jun., Editor of the *Chronicle*, Quebec.
 G. B. S. . . . GEO. BARNETT SMITH, author of "Poets and Novelists: a Series of Literary Studies."
 G. E. S. . . . GEORGE EDMUND STREET, R.A., author of "The Gothic Architecture of Spain."
 H. S. . . . HENRY SIDGWICK, LL.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Cambridge.
 H. SW. . . . HENRY SWEET, M.A., author of "An Anglo-Saxon Reader."
 H. M. S. . . . H. MORSE STEPHENS, author of "History of the French Revolution."
 J. S. . . . JAMES SULLY, LL.D., author of "Sensation and Intuition."
 J. S*. . . . JOHN SMITH, M.D., LL.D., Consulting Surgeon-Dentist, Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School.
 J. S., JR. . . . Rev. JAMES SIBREE, F.R.G.S., author of "The Great African Island."
 J. SC. . . . JOHN SCOTT, F.Z.S., joint-author of "The British Hemiptera."
 J. SH. . . . JAMES SHARPE, late Editor of the *Archer's Register*.
 J. SI. . . . JAMES SIME, M.A., author of "Lessing," and of "A History of Germany."
 J. SM. . . . JOHN SMALL (the late), LL.D., University Librarian, Edinburgh.
 J. SO. . . . JOHN SOUTHWARD, London.
 J. ST. . . . Dr JOHN SPORER, Glasgow.
 J. ST*. . . . JOHAN STORM, LL.D., Professor of Philology, University of Christiania.
 JOHN STEPHEN, Edinburgh [article ACCUMULATOR].
 J. A. S. . . . JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, M.A., author of "The Renaissance in Italy."
 J. A. S*. . . . J. AUSTIN STEVENS, New York, Editor of the *Magazine of American History*.
 J. C. S. . . . JOHN CAMPBELL SHAIRES, LL.D., author of "Culture and Religion."
 J. CH. S. . . . J. CH. SAWER, Tottenham, Middlesex.
 J. F. S. . . . Rev. J. F. SMITH, author of "Studies in Religion under German Masters."
 J. G. S. . . . J. D. GILMARY SHEA, LL.D., author of "Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley."
 J. H. S. . . . JAMES H. STODDART late Editor of the *Glasgow Herald*.
 J. M. S. . . . J. MONTGOMERY STUART, late of Perugia.
 J. R. S. . . . JOHN R. SEELEY, LL.D., Regius Professor of Modern History, University of Cambridge.

J. S. S.-G. JOHN S. STUART-GLENNIE, author of "Pilgrim Memories."
 J. T. S. . JOHN T. SHORT, Ph.D., Professor of History, State University, Columbus, Ohio.
 J. W. S. . J. W. SHEAHAN, Editor, *The Times*, Chicago, Ill.
 L. T. S. . Miss L. TOULMIN SMITH, Editor of "York Plays."
 M. S. S. . Prof. M. S. SNOW, Washington University, St Louis, Mo.
 N. VON SEIDLITZ, Tiflis, Caucasia [articles LESGHANS, &c.].
 R. S. . . Lieut.-Gen. RICHARD STRACHEY, R.E., C.S.I., F.R.S., President of the Royal Geographical Society, London.
 R. SO. . . ROBERT SOMERS, author of "Trade Unions."
 R. H. S. . RICHARD HENRY STODDARD, author of "Nathaniel Hawthorne."
 R. H. S*. . R. H. SMITH, Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Mason Science College, Birmingham.
 ROBERT HUNTER SEMPLE, M.D., London [article APOTHECARY].
 R. L. S. . ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.
 ROBERT S. STEPHEN, Advocate, Douglas, Isle of Man [article MAN, Isle of].
 S. D. F. S. Rev. S. D. F. SALMOND, D.D., Professor of Systematic Theology, Free Church College, Aberdeen.
 S. M. S.-S. SOLOMON M. SCHILLER-SZINESSY, M.A., Ph.D., Reader in Talmudic and Rabbinic Literature, University of Cambridge.
 T. S. . . THOMAS SHAW, LL.B., Advocate, Edinburgh.
 T. S*. . . THOMAS STEVENSON, M.D., Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence, Guy's Hospital, London.
 T. SI. . . THOMAS SINCLAIR, London.
 T. ST. . . THOMAS STEVENSON, C.E., author of "Lighthouse Construction and Illumination."
 THOMAS SHEARER, Glasgow ["Boatbuilding" in article SHIP].
 T. B. S. . THOMAS BOND SPRAGUE, M.A., F.A.S., Manager, Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society, Edinburgh.
 T. W. S. . Captain T. W. SYMONS, U.S. Engineers.
 W. S. . . WILLIAM SPALDING, author of "The History of English Literature."
 W. S.-B. . WILHELM SPITTA-BEY (the late), Keeper of the Vice-Regal Library, Cairo.
 W. SH. . WILLIAM SHARP, author of "Sonnets of this Century."
 W. SI. . . WM. SIMONS, late Superintendent of Schools, Charleston, South Carolina.
 W. SM. . WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D., D.C.L., Editor of the "Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities."
 WILLIAM SIME, London [articles JOSEPHINE, &c.].
 W. STEAD, late of *Northern Echo*, Darlington [article DARLINGTON].
 W. STEEL, Carlisle [article CARLISLE].
 W. B. S. . W. BROWNING SMITH (the late), Sub-editor of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*.
 W. B. SC. WM. BELL SCOTT, London.
 Mrs W. B. SCOTT, London [article GIOBERTI].
 W. C. S. . WM. CHARLES SMITH, LL.B., Advocate, Edinburgh.

W. C. S*. Rev. WALTER SMITH, D.D., LL.D., author of "Obrig Grange."
 W. G. S. . W. G. SUMNER, Professor of Political and Social Science, Yale College, New Haven, Conn.
 W. G. SM. WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, author of "Mushrooms and Toadstools, How to distinguish."
 W. J. S. . W. JOHNSON SOLLAS, LL.D., Professor of Geology, Trinity College, Dublin.
 W. K. S. . WM. K. SULLIVAN, Ph.D., D.Sc., President, Queen's College, Cork.
 W. N. S. . WM. N. SHAW, M.A., Lecturer in Natural Science and Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.
 W. R. S. . WM. ROBERTSON SMITH, LL.D., Librarian, University of Cambridge, Editor of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*.
 W. R. SO. W. R. SORLEY, M.A., Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College, Cardiff.
 W. S. S. . Rev. Canon SAUMAREZ SMITH, B.D., Principal, St Aidan's College, Birkenhead, Cheshire.
 W. W. S.° Rev. WALTER W. SKEAT, LL.D., Professor of Anglo-Saxon, University of Cambridge.
 W. Y. S. . WM. Y. SELLAR, LL.D., Professor of Humanity, University of Edinburgh.

T

A. T. . . ALLEN THOMSON (the late), M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy University of Glasgow.
 A. A. T. . ARTHUR AUGUSTUS TILLEY, Fellow and Classical Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge.
 C. T. . . COTT'S TROTTER, F.R.G.S., Edinburgh.
 C. P. T. . Prof. C. P. TIELE, University of Leyden, author of "Manuel de l'Histoire des Religions."
 C. S. T. . CHARLES SISSMORE TOMES, M.A., F.R.S., London.
 C. W. T. . Sir CHARLES WYVILLE THOMSON (the late), M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Director of the Challenger Expedition.
 D. T. . . DAVID THOMSON (the late), M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Aberdeen.
 D. R. T. . Rev. Canon D. R. THOMAS, M.A., Meifod Vicarage, Montgomeryshire.
 D. W. T. . D'ARCY WENTWORTH THOMPSON, B.A., Professor of Biology, University College, Dundee.
 E. B. T. . EDWARD BURNETT TYLOR, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Keeper of the University Museum, Oxford.
 E. C. T. . E. C. THOMAS, London.
 E. F. T. . E. FAIRFAX TAYLOR, Weybridge, Surrey.
 E. M. T. . EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., D.C.L., Principal Librarian, British Museum.
 F. J. T. . Prof. F. J. TURNER State University, Madison, Wisconsin.
 H. T. . . HENRY TRIMEN, M.B., F.R.S., Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon.
 H. F. T. . Rev. HENRY FANSHAWE TOZER, M.A., Tutor and Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.
 H. M. T. . HENRY MARTYN TAYLOR, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
 H. R. T. . HENRY R. TEDDER, Librarian, Athenæum Club, London.
 J. T. . . Very Rev. JOHN TULLOCH (the late), D.D., LL.D., Principal of St Mary's College, University of St Andrews.

- J. TH. . . JOSEPH THOMSON, F.R.G.S., author of "Through Masai Land."
 JOHN TAYLOR, Librarian, Free Library, Bristol [article BRISTOL].
 J. ARTHUR THOMSON, Edinburgh [article TREVIRANUS].
- J. B. T. . . J. BATTY TUKE, M.D., Lecturer on Insanity, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.
- J. B. TE. . Captain J. BRECHAN TELFER, R.N., London.
- J. W. T. . Hon. Justice TURNBULL, B.A., Pietermaritzburg, Natal.
 J. W. H. TRAILL, M.D., Professor of Botany, University of Aberdeen [articles MACGILLIVRAY, &c.].
- M. R. T. . Hon. M. RUSSELL THAYER, Philadelphia.
 MARIE VON THILO, London [article GRANADA].
- O. T. . . M. R. OLDFIELD THOMAS, British Museum.
- P. A. T. . P. A. TIELE, University Librarian, Utrecht.
- P. G. T. . P. G. TAIT, M.A., D.Sc., Sec. R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Edinburgh.
- R. T. . . Sir RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart., G.C.S.I., D.C.L., M.P.
- T. T. . . Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., L.C.L., F.R.S., author of the "Law of Nations."
- T. A. T. . THOS. ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE, author of "Story of the Life of Pius IX."
 THOMAS CHAS. THORBURN, Borough Surveyor, Birkenhead [article BIRKENHEAD].
- W. T. . . Sir WILLIAM TURNER, M.B., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh.
- W. T*. . WILLIAM THOMSON, M.A., Professor of Mathematics, Stellenbosch College, South Africa.
- W. TH. . Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Glasgow.
- W. TU. . Rev. WILLIAM TURNER, author of "Studies, Biblical and Oriental."
- W. B. T. . WM. BERNHARD TEGETMEIER, F.Z.S., author of "The Poultry Book."
- W. C. T. . W. CAVE THOMAS, author of "Symmetrical Education."
- W. T. T. . WM. THOS. THORNTON, author of "A Plea for Peasant Proprietors."

U

- W. C. U. . W. CANTHORNE UNWIN, B.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Engineering, Central Institute, City and Guilds of London.

V

- A. V. . . AUGUST VOELCKER (the late), F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, Agricultural Society of England.
 ALBERT D. VANDAM, London [articles AMSTERDAM, CASANOVA].
- A. W. V. . ARTHUR WOOLLGAR VERRALL, M.A., Lecturer in Classics and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- E. V. . . Rev. Canon VENABLES, M.A., Precentor of Lincoln.
- J. V. . JOHN VEITCH, LL.D., Professor of Logic and Rhetoric, University of Glasgow.
- J. B. V. . J. BEEKERING VINCKERS, Kampen, Holland.
- L. V. . . Madame LINDA VILLARI, Florence.
- L. F. V.-H. LEVESON FRANCIS VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A., C.E.,

Professor of Civil Engineering and Surveying, University College, London.

- P. V. . . Prof. PASQUALE VILLARI, Istituto Reale, Florence.
 Prof. P. J. VETH, University of Amsterdam [article MELVILL].
- S. H. V. . SYDNEY HOWARD VINES, D.Sc., F.R.S., Sherardian Professor of Botany, University of Oxford.

W

- A. W. . . ANDREW WILSON, Ph.D., Lecturer on Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.
- A. WH. . ALEXANDER WHYTOCK (the late), Carpet Manufacturer, Edinburgh.
- A. WI. . A. WIRÉN, Ph.D., Upsala.
- A. M. W. . A. M. WELLINGTON, Mem. Am. Soc. C. E., New York.
 A. N. WOLLASTON, C.I.E., Department of Revenue, Statistics and Commerce, India Office, London.
- A. R. W. . ALFRED R. WALLACE, author of "Theory of Natural Selection."
- A. S. W. . A. S. WILKINS, LL.D., Professor of Latin and Comparative Philology, Owens College, Manchester.
- A. W. W. ADOLPHUS WM. WARD, Litt.D., Professor of History and English Literature, Owens College, Manchester.
- A. W. W*. Major ARTHUR WELLESLEY WHITE, R.A., Instructor, School of Gunnery, Woolwich.
 ARTHUR W. WRIGHT, Professor of Molecular Physics and Chemistry, Yale College, New Haven, Conn. [article SILLIMAN].
- B. W. . . BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Dublin.
- C. W. . . CORNELIUS WALFORD, author of "Famines of the World, Past and Present."
- C. H. W. . C. HEATH WILSON, author of "Life and Works of Michelangelo."
- C. P. W. . C. PAGE WOOD, Scrope, Kelvedon, Essex.
- C. R. A. W. CHARLES R. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., F.R.S., London.
- D. W. . . Sir DANIEL WILSON, LL.D., President, University College, Toronto.
- D. WR. . DANIEL WRIGHT, M.D., St Andrews, late of Nepal.
- D. F. W. . DANIEL F. WRIGHT, M.D., Clarksville, Tennessee.
- E. W. . . Rev. EDWIN WALLACE, M.A., author of "Outlines of the Philosophy of Aristotle."
- E. WA. . Rev. EDMUND WARRE, D.D., Head Master of Eton College.
- F. W. . . FREDERICK WALTERS, London, late of Santiago de Chile.
- F. WA. . FRANCIS WATT, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, London.
- F. WE. . FREDERICK WEDMORE, author of "Masters of Genre Painting."
- F. A. W. . General F. A. WALKER, Superintendent, United States Tenth Census, Washington, D.C.
- F. E. W. . Rev. FREDERICK E. WARREN, B.D., Frenchay Rectory, Bristol.

- G. W. . . GEORGE WALLIS, Keeper of Art Collection, South Kensington Museum.
- H. W. . . HENRY WOODWARD, LL.D., F.R.S., Keeper of Department of Geology, British Museum.
- H. WA. . . HERMANN WAGNER, Ph.D., Professor of Geography, University of Göttingen.
- H. A. W. . . HUGH A. WEBSTER, University Librarian, Edinburgh, Sub-editor of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*.
- H. B. W. . . HENRY BRINGHURST WILSON, late of the British Museum.
- H. B. W*. H. B. WHEATLEY, Secretary, Topographical Society of London.
- H. E. W. . . HENRY EDWARD WATTS, Translator of "The Ingenious Gentleman, Don Quixote of La Mancha."
- H. F. W. . . H. F. WILKINSON, late of the *Field*, London.
- H. M. W. H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., Professor of Botany, Royal Engineering College, Cooper's Hill.
H. TRUEMAN WOOD, M.A., Secretary, Society of Arts, London [articles MONOPOLY, TRADE MARKS].
- H. W. W. Rev. HENRY WM. WATSON, D.Sc., Berkeswell Rectory, Coventry.
- I. W. . . ISAAC WATTS, late Chairman, Cotton Supply Association, Manchester.
- J. W. . . JOHN WILSON (the late), Edington Mains, Berwickshire.
- J. W*. . . JAMES WARD, Sc.D., Lecturer in Moral Science and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- J. W†. . . JAMES WILLIAMS, B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, London.
- J. WA. . . JOHN WARRACK, Mercantile Marine Board, Leith.
- J. WE. . . JULIUS WELHAUSEN, D.D., Professor of Semitic Languages and History, University of Marburg.
- J. WI. . . JUSTIN WINSOR, Harvard University Librarian, Cambridge, Mass.
- J. WI*. . . Rev. JOHN WILSON, M.A., late of Abernyte, Forfarshire.
JOHN WATSON, Edinburgh [article BAIKIE].
JOSEPH WHITAKER, Proprietor of the *Bookseller*, London ["Bookselling" in article BOOK].
- J. C. W. . . JAMES CLAUDE WEBSTER, Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, London.
- J. C. WA. . . J. CLIFTON WARD, Keswick.
- J. D. W. . . JOSIAH DWIGHT WHITNEY, Sturgis-Hooper Professor of Geology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
- J. F. W. . . JOHN F. WHITE, LL.D., Dundee.
- J. T. W. . . General JAS. T. WALKER, R.E., C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., Director General, Trig. Survey, India.
- M. A. W. . . Mrs HUMPHRY WARD, author of "Robert Elsmere."
- R. W. . . Rev. ROBERT WALLACE, D.D., M.P., late Professor of Church History, University of Edinburgh.
- R. W*. . . RICHARD WILLIAMS, Newtown, Montgomeryshire.
- R. WI. . . ROBERT WILSON, London.
- R. M. W. R. MORTIMER WHEELER, Glasgow.
- R. N. W. RALPH NICHOLSON WORNUM, author of "Analysis of Ornament, Characteristics of Style."
- S. A. W. . . STEWART A. WYLLIE, late of Plymouth.
- S. J. W. . . Rev. S. J. WHITMEE, F.R.G.S., Rathmines, Co-Dublin.
- T. W. . . W. THEODORE WATTS, Putney Hill, London.
THOS. HUMPHRY WARD, M.A., author of "English Art in the Public Galleries of London" [article HOLLAR].
T. HOLT WHITE, London [article CALAIS].
- T. M. W. . . THOS. M'KINNON WOOD, London.
- W. W. . . WILLIAM WALLACE, M.A., Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Oxford.
- W. W*. . . WILLIAM WRIGHT, LL.D., Professor of Arabic, University of Cambridge.
- W. WL. . . WILLIAM WILSON, Glasgow, author of "The Swimming Instructor."
- W. WR. . . WILLIAM WRIGHT, Virginia City, Nevada.
WILLIAM WALLACE, *Herald* Office, Glasgow [article AURELIUS].
W. A. WHYTE, Edinburgh [articles BAYARD, &c.].
- W. C. W. . . WM. CRAWFORD WILLIAMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Owens College, Manchester.
- W. D. W. . . WILLIAM DWIGHT WHITNEY, LL.D., Professor of Sanskrit, Yale College, New Haven, Conn.
- W. H. W. . . Maj.-Gen. W. H. WARDELL, R.A., late of the Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey.
W. H. K. WRIGHT, Librarian, Free Library, Plymouth [article PLYMOUTH].
W. M. WATSON [article COLUMBIA, District of].
- W. S. B. W. W. S. B. WOOLHOUSE, author of "Weights and Measures of all Nations."

Y

- C. Y. . . CHARLES YRIARTE, author of "L'Histoire de Venice."
E. S. YOVITCHEFF, National Library, Sofia, Bulgaria [articles VARNA, WIDDIN].
FRANCIS YOUNG, London [article ALI PASHA].
- H. Y. . . Colonel HENRY YULE, R.E., C.B., LL.D., author of "The Book of Marco Polo."
- J. Y. . . JOHN YOUNG, M.D., Professor of Natural History, University of Glasgow.

** THIS LIST DOES NOT INCLUDE TRANSLATORS OR REVISERS.

APPENDIX

AMERICAN REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS

TO THE

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA

(*NINTH EDITION.*)

A DICTIONARY OF

ARTS, SCIENCES AND GENERAL LITERATURE

BY

W. H. DE PUY, DD., LL.D.,

ASSISTED BY A CORPS OF TRAINED WRITERS.

CHICAGO

R. S. PEALE COMPANY

1892

COPYRIGHT, 1891,
By R. S. PEALE & Co.

AMERICAN REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS, VOL. XXV.

CONDENSED

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Aa, van der , Abraham Jacob. Dutch biographer.	1792	1857	Abbott , Benjamin. American M. E. clergyman	1732	1796
Aa, van der , Christian Chas. Hy. Dutch scholar	1718	1792	Abbott , Benjamin Vaughan. American law writer	1830	1890
Aa, van der , Peter. Bookseller of Leyden	1730	1790	Abbott , Charles Conrad. American naturalist	1843	1843
Aagaard , N. Lauridsen. Dan. scholar and writer	1612	1657	Abbott , Chas. 1st Lt. Tent. Gen. Lt. Chief Just. 1762	1832	1832
Aagard , Christian. Danish poet.	1616	1664	Abbott , Edw. American Congregational clergyman	1841	1841
Aagesen , Sveud. Earliest Dutch historian	1130	1130	Abbott , Edwin A. Eng. theologian and author.	1838	1843
Aal , Jacob. Norwegian metallurgist	1773	1844	Abbott , Evelyu. English classical scholar	1843	1843
Aal , Pasha. Turkish statesman	1815	1871	Abbott , Gorham D. American educator and auth.	1807	1874
Aalst , Everard. Dutch painter	1602	1658	Abbott , Horace. American manufacturer	1806	1887
Aalst , William, nephew. Dutch painter	1620	1679	Abbott , Jacob. American author.	1803	1879
Aarestrup , Carl Ludvig Emin. Danish poet	1800	1856	Abbott , John. American etomologist and author	1811	1811
Aarifi Pasha. Turk. statesman. Prime minister	1830	1830	Abbott , John Jos. Caldwell. Canadian lawyer.	1811	1811
Aaron-Acharon . Caratie Rabbi.	fl. 1346	1346	Abbott , John Stevens Cabot. American historian	1805	1877
Aaron , Saint. British martyr	308	308	Abbott , Jos Carter. Amer. soldier and journalist	1825	1882
Aaron , Samuel. American educator	1800	1865	Abbott , Lyman. American clergyman and author	1835	1835
Aarsens , or Aertsen, P. <i>Lange P.</i> Dutch painter	1519	1575?	Abbott , Robert Osborne. American surgeon	1824	1867
Aarsens , van, Frans. Dutch diplomatist.	1572	1641	Abbt , Thomas. German writer and professor	1738	1766
Aarsens , van, Cornelius. Dutch statesman	1543	1624	Abd (Arabic, <i>servant</i>). an initial word in Semitic.	1059	1059
Aartgens . Dutch painter.	1498	1564	Abdallah-ibn-Yasin . Fakhil.	545	576
Aartsbergen , A. van der C. Dutch statesman.	1580	1656	Abdallah Bee Abd el Mottalib. Father Moham'd	f. ab. 1050	692
Aartsen , or Aarsens. Dutch painter	1519	1575	Abdallah Ben Yassir. Founder of Almoravides	1162	1231
Aasen , Ivar Andreas. Norwegian philologist.	1813	1813	Abdallah Ben Zobair. Sultan of Mecca	705	705
Aba , Samuel. King of Hungary	1044	1044	Abd-el-Aziz II. Moorish viceroy of Spain.	1807?	1883
Abad I. , Abu Amru Ibn Habed. Moorish king	1042	1042	Abd el-Kadir , or Abdul-Kadir. Emir of Algeria	497	579
Abadie , Eugene H. French surgeon in America	1814	1874	Abd el Mottalib . Grandfather of Mohammed.	1163	1163
Abad y Quiropo Manuel. Spanish bishop	1775	1824	Abd el Mumen . 1st caliph of the Almohades.	1692	1787
Abamonti Giuseppe. Neapolitan statesman	1759	1818	Abderahman I. Founder of Cordova caliphate	751	787
Abancourt , d', Chas. Fermt. French engineer	1801	1801	Abderahman III. The Great. Moorish sovereign	1830	1830
Abancourt , d', C. X. J. F. Min. of war Louis XVI	1758	1792	Abdul-Aziz . Sultan of Turkey	1850	1876
Abano , di, Pietro. Italian astrologer.	1250	1315	Abdul-Hamet . Sultan of Turkey (1774-1789)	1789	1789
Abarbanel , I. Darbanella. Learned Spanish Jew	1437	1508	Abdul-Hamid II. Sultan of Turkey	1842	1842
Abarca , Joaquin, Don. Spanish prelate.	1780	1844	Abdul-Kadir . See ABD-EL-KADIR.	1823	1861
Abascal , J. Fernando. Spanish viceroy of Peru.	1743	1821	Abdullah . See ABDALLAH.	1822	1822
Abasolo , Mariano. Mexican patriot	1780	1811	Abdy , John Thomas. English lawyer	1844	1844
Abassides . Most famous dynasty of caliphs	749	1258	A'Becket , Arthur William. English dramatist	1811	1856
Abate . And. Italian painter of natural history.	1667	1667	A'Becket , Gilbert Abbot. English comic writer.	1811	1856
Abati , Antonio. Italian poet.	1512	1571	A'Becket . See BECKET, Thomas a.	1804	1846
Abati , or Abbat, N. <i>Dell' Abate</i> . Painter in fresco	1600	1665	Abeel , David. American missionary	1648	1718
Abatin , Guido Ubaldo. Painter in fresco.	1679	1767	Abeeg , Bruno Erhard. German lawyer.	1809	1809
Abauzit , Firmin. French philosopher and writer	1771	1796	Abeille , Gaspar. French poet and dramatist	1761	1832
Abba Arika. See ASHE.	1791	1857	Abeille , J. French military surgeon	1780	1866
Abbad . See ABAD.	1838	1838	Abeille , John Christ. L. German mus. and comp.	1827	1827
Abbadie , d', Antoine Thomson. French voyager	1810	1810	Abel , Charles. French archaeologist.	1725	1787
Abbadie , d', A. M. <i>Brother of preceding.</i> Voyager	1654?	1727	Abel , Chas. Frederick. German musical compos.	1826	1826
Abbadie , d', ———. French Protestant theologian	1710	1765	Abel , Dr. Clarke. Historian of Chinese embassy	1827	1827
Abbadie , d', ———. French governor in America.	1571	1629	Abel , Frederic Augustus, Sir. English chemist.	1676	1763
Abbas I. , The Great. Shah (king) of Persia.	1786	1833	Abel , Gaspar. Historian of Germany	1751	1829
Abbas Mirza . Shah (king) of Persia.	1512	1571	Abel , Jacob Frederick von. German philosopher	1768	1818
Abbate , dell', Niccolò. Italian fresco painter.	fl. 1560	1560	Abel , Joseph. German painter.	1802	1829
Abbatissa , or Badessa. Paul. Sicilian poet.	1771	1796	Abel , Nicholas Henry. Swedish mathematician.	1802	1829
Abbatucci . Charles. French general.	1791	1857	Abel , Niels Henrik. Norwegian mathematician.	1582	1655
Abbe , Cleveland. American meteorologist.	1836	1836	Abela , John Francis.	1079	1142
Abbett , Leon. American lawyer and statesman	1836	1836	Abelard , or Abailard, Pierre. French philosopher	fl. ab. 1701	1603
Abbeville , d', Claude, Pere. Capuchin historian.	1852	1852	Abelli , Louis. Bishop of Rhodes	15th c.	1685
Abbey , Edwin Austin. American artist.	1842	1842	Abendana , Jacob. Spanish Jew. Commentator.	1767	1842
Abbey , Henry. American author	1805	1805	Aben-Ezra . The Wise. Jewish commentator.	1706	1781
Abbey , Richard. American M. E. clergyman	1640	1715	Abercrombie , James. British general in America	1758	1841
Abblati , Philip. Historical painter	945	1094	Abercrombie , James. American P. E. clergyman	1726	1806
Abbo Floriacensis. Abbot of Fleury.	1770	1828	Abercrombie , John. Horticulturist.	1781	1844
Abbot , Abiel. Amer. Congregational clergyman	1765	1859	Abercromby , Alex., Lord. Scotch judge and writ.	1656	1716?
Abbot , Abiel. Amer. Cong. clergyman and author	1762	1849	Abercromby , Patrick, M. D.	1738?	1801
Abbot , Benjamin. American teacher.	1757	1829	Abercromby , Sir Robert. Brit. soldier in Canada	1740	1827
Abbot , Charles. First Lord Colechester. Speaker	1819	1884	Aberdeen , Geo. H. G., 4th earl of. Brit. statesman	1784	1860
Abbot , Ezra. American Biblical scholar	1836	1836	Aberdeen , J. C. H. G., 7th earl of. Son of preced.	1847	1847
Abbot , F. E. American journalist and author.	1562	1633	Aberli , John Louis. Swiss landscape painter	1723	1786
Abbot , George. Archbishop of Canterbury	1600	1648	(1677)		
Abbot , George. Parliamentarian	1831	1831			
Abbot , Henry L. American soldier and inventor.	1766	1826			
Abbot , Joel. American physician and statesman.	1793	1855			
Abbot , Joel. American naval officer.	1802	1873			
Abbot , Joseph Hale. American educator	1762?	1803			
Abbot , Lemuel. Portrait painter	1560	1618			
Abbot , Robert. Bishop of Salisbury.	1782	1812			
Abbot , S. Founder of theol. sem. at Andover	1786	1839			
Abbot , Samuel. American lawyer and inventor	1831	1831			
Abbot , Austin. American lawyer and author.	1831	1831			

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Abernethy, John. English surgeon.....	1764	1831	Acropolita, George. Byzantine historian.....	1220	1282
Abernethy, John. Irish Presbyterian.....	1680	1740	Acton, Joseph. Neoplatan prime minister.....	1737	1811
Abart, Jas. Wm. Am. soldier, eng. and educator.....	1820	.....	Acualmetzli. Mexican warrior.....	1520	1542
Abert, John James. Col. Am. military engineer.....	1788	1863	Acuna, d'Ferdinand. Spanish poet and soldier.....	.....	1580
Abert, Silvanus Thayer. Amer. soldier and eng.....	1828	.....	Acuna, Manuel. Mexican poet.....	1849	1873
Abert, William Stretch. American soldier.....	1836	1867	Acuna, de, Cristóbal. Spanish Jesuit.....	1597	1676
Abich, Wilhelm Hermann. Ger.-Rus. naturalist.....	1806	1886	Adair, Jas. Makittrick. Scottish medical writer.....	1728	1802
Abicht, Carl Ernst. Ger. classical philologist.....	1831	.....	Adair, John. Amer. general and politician.....	1759	1840
Abildgaard, Nicolai Abraham. Danish painter.....	1743	1809	Adair, James. Sergeant-at-law.....	.....	1798
Abildgaard, Peter Christian. Dan. natur. and phy.....	1740	1801	Adair, James. Indian trader and author.....	.....	.....
Abinger, James Scarlett, Lord. English judge.....	1769	1844	Adair, Sir Robert. G. C. B. Diplomatist.....	1763	1855
Abington, Frances. Fanny Barton. Eng. actress.....	1737	1815	Adair, Wm. P. Asst. chief of the Cherokee nation.....	1828	1880
Abisbal, Henry O'Donnell. Spanish general.....	1770	1834	Adalard, or Alelard. Cousin of Charlemagne.....	753?	826
Abiancourt, d' Nicholas Parrot. French writer.....	1606	1664	Adalberon. Archbishop of Reims (969-88).....	.....	988
Abney, Sir Thomas, M. P. Lord Mayor.....	1639	1722	Adalberon, Ascelinus. Bishop of Laon (977-1030).....	950?	1030
Abou or Abou (Arabic, father). See ABU.	.....	.....	Adalbert, Bish. of Magdeburg; Miss. to the Slav.....	.....	981
About, Edmond Francois Valentin. French writer.....	1828	1885	Adalbert, or Adalbert. Abp. of Bremen and H. R.....	.....	1072
Abouville, d' Francois Marie Comte. Fr. sol. in Am.....	1730	1817	Adam, Abrecht. German painter.....	1786	1862
Abrahamel, Isaac. Portuguese Jewish author.....	1437	1508	Adam, Alex., LL. D. of Edinburgh.....	1741	1809
Abraham-a Sancta-Clara. R. C. pre'r. of Vienna.....	1644	1709	Adam, Bt. Master Adam, Joiner and poet of Nevers.....	.....	1662
Abraham-ben-Chaila. Span. rab. and astrologer.....	.....	1303	Adam, Francis Gaspard. French sculptor.....	1710	1759
Abrahams, Simon. Am. phy. and philanthropist.....	1809	1867	Adam, Edmund, Mme. Juliette Lamber. Fr. writer.....	1836	.....
Abrahams, Abraham. German Jew. Medalist.....	1754	1811	Adam, Eugen. German military painter.....	1817	1880
Abrahamson, Werner John Fred. Ger. critic.....	1744	1812	Adam, Lucien. French philologist.....	1833	.....
Abrahamson, Werner John Fred. Ger. critic.....	1744	1812	Adam, Graeme, Mercer. Scottish author in Can.....	1839	.....
Abramof, Jacob Vasiljevitch. Rus. polit. writer.....	1858	.....	Adam, Lambert Sigisbert. French sculptor.....	1700	1759
Abrantes, d' Andoche Junot, Duc. French gen.....	1771	1813	Adam, Melchior. German divine and biographer.....	.....	1622
Abrantes, d' José, Don. Portuguese statesman.....	1784	1827	Adam, Nicholas. French grammarian.....	1716	1792
Abrantes, d' Laurette Junot, Duchess.....	.....	.....	Adam, Nich. Sebast. French sculptor.....	1705	1778
Abresch, Friedrich Ludwig. Ger. classical scholar.....	1699	1782	Adam, Robert. Architect.....	1728	1792
Abrial, Joseph André. French statesman.....	1750	1828	Adam, Rev. Robert.....	1770	1826
Abruzzo, Balthasar. Sicilian philos. and civilian.....	1602?	1665	Adam, Thomas. Divine.....	1701	1784
Abssalon. Icelandic archbishop of Lund.....	1128	1201	Adam, Right Hon. Wm. Lawyer and politician.....	1751	1839
Abt, Franz. German musical composer.....	1819	1885	Adam of Bremen. Eccl. historian and missionary.....	11	1067
Abu-Abdillah Mohammed. Founder Almohades.....	1087?	1130	Adam of Orleton. Bishop of Winchester.....	1285	1375
Abu-Bekr, Abou-Bekr. Caliph of Mecca.....	573?	634	Adam of Murimuth. Chronicler.....	Edin & Rd	1189
Abu-Hayyan. Athir-ed-Din. Arabian author.....	1256	1344	Adam Scotus. Doctor of the Sorbonne. Biogr.....	.....	1250
Abu l-Abbas-Abdallah. As-Sufah. Caliph.....	720?	754	Adam de Marisco. Scholar.....	.....	1250
Abulfaraj, Mar Gregorius. Bar-Ilbraus. Arm.....	1226	1286	Adamanteo. Italian math. and Orientalist.....	.....	1581
Abu-l-Fazl. Vizier of Akbar and historian.....	1608?	.....	Adamantius. Greek physician.....	fl. A. D.	415?
Abu-l-Feda, Ismail-ibn-Ali. Arabian warrior.....	1273?	1331	Adami, Leonard. Italian scholar.....	1630	1719
Abu-l-Feda, Ismail-ibn-Ali. Arabian warrior.....	1273?	1331	Adami, Tobias. Ger. scholar.....	1581	1643
Abulgaai-Bayatur. Khan of Tartary.....	1605	1663?	Adams, Abigail. Wife of Pres. John Adams.....	1744	1818
Abu-l-Kasim. Arab. surgical writer of Cordova.....	1110?	.....	Adams, Alvin. American expressman.....	1804	1877
Abulolla. Arabian poet.....	973	1057	Adams, Amos. American clergyman and author.....	1728	1775
Abumansur. Arabian astronomer and biogr.....	885	.....	Adams, Andrew. American jurist and statesman.....	1765	1837
Abunawas. Arabian poet.....	762	810	Adams, Benjamin. Amer. lawyer and statesman.....	1848	.....
Abu-Obeidah. Mahometan conqueror.....	581	639	Adams, Brooks. American lawyer and author.....	1785	1861
Abu-Rihan. Al Mohakabad. Geog. and astrol'r.....	fl. 11th c.	.....	Adams, Charles. American lawyer.....	1814	1853
Abu-Said. Bohander Khan. Pers. king (1317-35).....	1305?	1335	Adams, Charles Baker. American naturalist.....	1842	.....
Abu-Said-Mirza. Sovereign of the Moguls.....	1427	1469	Adams, Charles Follen. Amer. soldier and poet.....	1842	.....
Abu-Teman. Arabian poet.....	845?	.....	Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. Am. sold. and lawyer.....	1835	.....
Acamapictli I. Aztec king.....	1389	.....	Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. Am. sold. and lawyer.....	1835	.....
Acca. Bishop of Hexham.....	740	.....	Adams, Chas. Kendall. Am. educator and author.....	1773	1864
Accarril, Michael. Explorer.....	.....	.....	Adams, Daniel. American physician and author.....	1834	1877
Acciaiolli, D. Florentine scholar and statesman.....	1428	1478	Adams, Edwin. American actor.....	1834	1874
Acciaiolli, Zenobio. Italian scholar.....	1461	1519	Adams, Eliphalet. American Cong. clergyman.....	1677	1753
Acciaiolli Salvetti, Magdalen. Florentine poetess.....	1610	.....	Adams, Ezra Eastman. Amer. Cong. cl. and poet.....	1813	1871
Accolti, B. Florentine lawyer and historian.....	1415	1466	Adams, Francis. M. D. Medical translator.....	1797	1861
Accolti, Benedict, grandson. Cardinal. Latinist.....	1497	1591	Adams, Francis. American violin maker.....	1787	1889
Accolti, Francis. Francis of Arezzo. Jurist.....	1418?	1485?	Adams, F. W. American violin maker.....	.....	1786
Accum, Friedrich Christian. German chemist.....	1769	1838	Adams, George. Instrument maker.....	1750	1795
Accords, Stephen Tabourot, Seig. des. French poet.....	1516?	1561	Adams, George, son. Instrument maker.....	1755	1832
Accorso, Mariangelo. Collector of MSS.....	1490?	.....	Adams, Hannah. American authoress.....	1833	.....
Accorso, or Accursius, Francis. Ital. lawyer.....	1182?	1260	Adams, Henry A. American educator, author.....	1838	.....
Acerbi, Giuseppe. Italian writer.....	1773	1846	Adams, Henry B. American educator and writ.....	1850	.....
Acededo, Felix Alvarez. Spanish insurg. leader.....	.....	1820	Adams, Herbert Baxter. Am. educator and writ.....	1850	.....
Achard, Amédée Louis Eugène. French journal't.....	1814	1875	Adams, Isaac. American inventor and manfr.....	1803	1883
Achard, Franz Karl. German chemist.....	1753	1821	Adams, James Hopkins. American statesman.....	1811	1861
Achards, Eleazar Francis des. Miss'y to Cochin.....	1679	1741	Adams, James. American educator.....	1793	1841
Achenbach, Andreas. Ger. landscape painter.....	1815	.....	Adams, John. Colonizer of Pitcairn's Island.....	1764	1829
Achery, d' Luke. See D'ACHERY.....	1609	1685	Adams, John. Am. clergyman, poet and linguist.....	1704	1740
Achiardi, d' Antonio. Italian naturalist.....	1839	.....	Adams, John. American educator.....	1772	1863
Achilles Tatius. Alexandrian rhet'n. and bish. fl. ab. A. D.....	500	.....	Adams, John. American sailor.....	1796	1866
Achillini, Alessandro. Italian phil. and phys.....	1463	1512	Adams, John. American soldier.....	1825	1864
Achillini, John Philotheus, brother. Poet.....	1466	1538	Adams, John F. American M. E. clergyman.....	1790	1881
Achillini, Claude. Italian savant.....	1574	1640	Adams, John Quincy, son of John. 6th Pres. U. S.....	1767	1848
Achmet I. Sultan of Turks (1603-17).....	1590	1617	Adams, John. Lawyer and second Pres. of U. S.....	1735	1826
Achmet II. (1691-95).....	1643	1695	Adams, John Couch. English astronomer.....	1819	.....
Achtschelling, Lucas, of Brussels. Landscape ptr.....	fl. 1600?	.....	Adams, Joseph, M. D. Medical writer.....	1756	1818
Acidalius, Valens. German critic and philologist.....	1567	1605	Adams, Julius Walker. Amer. civil engineer.....	1812	.....
Ackerman, Conrad. German comedian.....	1710	1771	Adams, Nehemiah. Amer. clergyman and author.....	1806	1878
Ackerman, Rudolph. Eng. pub.; introd. litho.....	1764	1834	Adams, Richard. Ejected Nonconformist.....	1630	1698
Ackmar, William. Scottish portrait painter.....	18th cen.	.....	Adams, Robert H. Amer. lawyer and statesman.....	1792	1830
Acland, Rev. Charles. Writer on Indiana.....	1814	1845	Adams, Seth. Am. manfr. and philanthropist.....	1801	1873
Acland, Chris. Har. Car. Fox. Mrs. John Dyke.....	1750	1815	Adams, Stephen. American statesman.....	.....	1857
Acland, John Dyke. British com. grenadiers.....	.....	1778	Adams, Samuel. American surgeon.....	.....	1867
Acollhrra I. King of Azcapotzalco.....	.....	.....	Adams, Samuel. Amer. rev. patriot and states.....	1722	1893
Acontius, or Aconico, J. Phil., divine; civilian.....	1492	1566?	Adams, William. Am. Pres. cl. and educator.....	1807	1880
Aconzio, Jacopo. (Lat. Jacobus Acontius.) It. writer.....	1500?	1565?	Adams, Wm. Forbes. Irish-Amer. Epis. Bishop.....	1833	.....
Aconz Kover, Stefan. Armenian writer.....	1740	1824	Adams, Wm. Henry Davenport. Eng. book com.....	1829	.....
Acosta, de, José. Span. missionary and author.....	1539?	1600	Adams, Wm Taylor. Oliver Optic. Amer. writer.....	1822	.....
Acosta, Gabriel of Coimbra. Commentator of O. T.....	.....	1616	Adams, Patrick. Archb. of St. Andrews, Scot.....	1537	1592
Acosta, Uriel, of Oporto. Convert to Judaism.....	.....	1647	Adanson, Michel. French naturalist.....	1727	1806
Acosta, Ceirlio. Venezuelan jurist and writer.....	1831	1880	Addison, Joseph. English poet and essayist.....	1672	1719
Acosta, Joaquin. Colombian soldier and author.....	1799	1852	Addison, Launcelot. C' Dean of Litchfield.....	1632	1703
Acosta, Santos. Colombian statesman.....	1830	.....	Adelaar or Adeler. Cort Sivertsen. Dan. nav. com.....	1622	1675
Acqua, dell', Cesare. Italian painter.....	1821	.....	Adelaide, Madame. Aunt of Louise XVI.....	1732	1800
Acquaviva, A. Matt. Originator of cyclopædias.....	1456	1528	Adelaide, Sister of Louis Philippe.....	1777	1847
Acrel, Olof. Swedish medical writer.....	1717	1807	Adelaide. Queen of Eng. Consort of Wm. IV.....	1792	1849
Acrelius, Is. Historian of Sw. colonies in Amer.....	1714	1800			

	BORN	DIED
Adelard, Cousin of Charlemagne. Founder.....	753?	826
Adelard, Monk of Bath. Trans. and writer.....	fl.	1130
Adelbert, Saint. Apostle of the Prussians.....	939	997
Adelgreif, Johann Albrecht. German fanatic.....		1636?
Adelmann von Adelmansfelden, Alfred, Count.....	1848	1887
Adelon, Nicholas Philibert. Fr. phy. and writer.....	1782	1852
Adelung, Johann Christoph. Ger. philologist.....	1732	1806
Ademar, monk and chronicler of St. Martial.....	998?	1030?
Ademollo, Alessandro. Ital. histn. and statesman.....	1826	
Adet, Pierre Auguste. French envoy and chemist.....	1763	1832
Adhad-Eddoulat. Emperor of Persia.....	986	988
Adh-dhahebi. Arabian historian.....	1275	1348?
Adhemar, William. Provençal poet.....		1190?
Adimari, Alex., of Florence. Scholar and poet.....	1579	1649
Adimari, Louis, of Florence. Satirist.....	1644	1708
Adlerbeth, Gudmund Göran. Swedish poet.....	1751	1818
Adlerfeld, Gustav. Sw. historian and diplomatist.....	1671	1709
Adler, Felix. Ger. educator and writer in Amer.....	1851	
Adler, Geo. J. Amer professor and author.....	1821	1868
Adler, Jakob George Christian. Dan. Orientalist.....	1756	1834
Adler, James George Christian. Dan. Orientalist.....	1755	1805
Adler Salvius, John. Swedish statesman.....	1590	1652
Adlersfeld, von, Eufemia. Countess Ballestrem.....	1854	
Adlzreiter, John. Bavarian historian.....	1596	1662
Ado, Archbishop of Vienna (860-75). Historian.....	800?	875
Adolphus I. Count of Holstein.....		1128
Adolphus II. Son of Adolphus I. Warrior.....	1128	1164
Adolphus of Nassau. German emperor.....	1252	1298
Adorni, Caterina Fieschi. Italian poetess.....	1447?	1510
Adrain, Robert. Irish prof. of math. in America.....	1775	1843?
Adrets, des, Francis de Beaumont. Hug. leader.....	1512?	1585
Adrian, Emperor of Rome. See HADRIAN.....		
Adrian I. Pope.....		795
Adrian IV. Nicholas Breakspere. Pope.....		1159
Adrian VI. Pope.....	1459	1523
Adrian, Garnert B. Amer. lawyer and statesman.....	1816	1878
Adraini, Giovanni Battista. Italian historian.....	1513	1579
Adraño, The Friar. Spanish painter.....		1630
Aduarte, Diego. Spanish historian.....	1570?	1637
Adriansen, Alexander. French artist.....	1625?	
Adrichomius, Christ. Dutch writer on Holy Land.....	1533	1585
Adry, John Felicesime. French writer.....	1739	1818
Egidius de Aolumna. M. P. Dr. Schoolman.....		1316
Egidius, Peter, of Antwerp. S. Ed. of Sir T. More.....	1486	1533
Egineta, Peter, of Antwerp. Oriental traveler.....	1400	1535
Egineta, Pancus, of Egina. Medial writer.....		630?
Eginhard, or Eginhard.....	771?	839
Elfric. See ALFRIC.....		
Elhan, Claudius. Historian and Rhetorician. fl. ab. 250. D.....	fl. 300? D.	
Elus Spartianus. Biog. of Roman Emperors.....	fl. 300? D.	
Elred. See ALRED. Historian.....	1109	1166
Elst, Everhard van. Dutch painter.....	1602	1658
Elst, William van, nephew. Dutch painter.....	1620	1679
Elus Donatus. Grammarian at Rome.....	fl. 356	
Emilianua, C. Julius. Emperor (253).....	208?	253
Emilius, Paulus. Macedonian. Captor of Perseus 230? B.C.....	160	
Emilius, Paulus. French historian.....		1529
Eneas, or Engus. Ir. bishop and hagiographer.....		820
Eneas Cæzæus. Christian writer.....	fl.	487
Eneas Sylvius. Pope Pius II. Life by himself.....	1405	1464
Eneas Tacticus. Greek military writer.....	fl. B.C. 362?	
Epinus, Franz Ulrich Theodor. Ger. electrician.....	1724	1802
Epinus, John. German reformer.....	1499	1553
Ertzen or Aartsen, Pieter Pietro-Longo. D. paint.	1519	1573?
Æschines. Athenian orator.....	B. C. 389	314
Æschylus. Greek tragic poet.....	B. C. 525	456
Æsop. Greek fabulist.....	fl. B. C. 1st. c.	
Æsopus, Clodius. Roman tragedian.....	fl. B. C. 560	
Ætius. Roman general.....	396?	454
Æno, Ireneo. Italian antiquarian and historian.....	1741	1800?
Æfre, Denis Auguste. Archbishop of Paris.....	1793	1848
Æfry, d', Louis Aug. Phil. C. Swiss statesman.....	1743	1810
Æfricanus, Lucius. Roman comic poet.....	fl. B. C. 100?	
Æfricanus, John Leo. Traveler and geographer.....	1483?	1552
Æfricanus, Sextus Cæcilius. Roman juriconsult. fl. 135.....		160
Æfricanus, Sextus Julius. Christian historian.....		232
Æfzelius, Adam. Swedish botanist.....	1750	1836
Æganduru, Roderick Maurice. Sp. Miss. to the E. fl. 1640?.....	fl.	1640?
Ægapetus I. Pope (535-536).....		536
Ægapetus II. (946-956).....		956
Ægar, d', James. French portrait painter.....	1640	1716
Ægar, John Anthony Michael. French financier.....	1771	1844
Ægar, Jean Antoine Michael. French financier.....	1771	1844
Ægard, Arthur. Antiquary.....	1540	1615
Ægardh, Karl Adolph. Swedish botanist.....	1785	1859
Ægas, or Ægass, Ralph. Engraver and surveyor. —art. 1596.....		
Ægasias, of Ephesus. Sculptor.....	fl. 4th c. B. C.	
Ægassiz, Alexander. Son of L. J. R. A. Nat.....	1835	
Ægassiz, Louis John Rudolph. Swiss naturalist.....	1807	1873
Ægathocles. Tyrant of Syracuse.....	B. C. 360?	289
Ægesilaus II. King of Sparta.....	B. C. 444?	360
Ægier, Pierre Jean. French judge.....	1748	1823
Ægnelli, Jacopo. Italian Jesuit and writer.....	1701	1798
Ægnello, Andrea. Abbot and histn. of Ravenna.....	fl. 9th c.	
Ægnesi, Maria Gaetana. Italian mathematician.....	1718	1799
Ægnew, Cornelius Rea. American surgeon.....	1830	1888
Ægnew, David H. American surg. and educator.....	1818	
Ægnew, James. British soldier in America.....		1777
Ægnolo, d', Baccio. Florentine eng. and arch.....	1460	1543

	BORN	DIED
Ægobard, Archbishop of Lyons (816-40).....	779	840
Ægostini, Leonard. Italian antiquary.....		1686?
Ægostino, Paul, of Valerano. Musical composer.....	1593	1629
Ægostino da Montefeltro. Padre. El. It. pr.....		1839
Ægoult, d', Marie Cath. Soph. de Flav. Fr. auth.....	1805	1876
Ægresti, Alberto. Italian author.....		1814
Ægresti, Livo. Historical painter.....		1580
Ægramonte, Ignacro. Cuban lawyer and revol.....	1841	1873
Ægricola, Christopher Louis. Painter and engraver.....	1777	1719
Ægricola, Cn. Julius. Roman general.....	37	93
Ægricola, George, of Saxony. Metallurgist.....	1494	1555
Ægricola, Geo. And. Ger. phys. and arboriculturist.....	1672	1738
Ægricola, Johann. Antinomian divine of Saxony.....	1492	1566
Ægricola, John Frederick. Ger. mus. and com.....	1720	1774
Ægricola, Martin, of Magdeburg.....	1486	1556
Ægricola, Michael. Finnish translator of Bible.....		1557
Ægricola, Rudolph. Dutch scholar.....	1443	1485
Ægrippa, Camillus. Milauese architect.....	fl.	1583
Ægrippa, Henry Cornelius. Soldier, writer, etc.....	1486	1555
Ægrippa I., Herod. King of the Jews. Acts xii 9. B.C. 44 A.D.....		
Ægrippa II., Herod. Son of Ægrippa I. Acts. xxvi 31 100.....		
Ægrippa, Grandson of Augustus.....	12 B.C. 14 A.D.	
Ægrippina I. The Elder. Wife of Germanicus. 12? B.C. 33 A.D.....		
Ægrippina II. The Younger. Mother of Nero.....	15?	60
Æguado, Pedro. Spanish author.....		
Æguero, Joaquín de. Cuban insurrectionist.....	1816	1851
Æguesseau, d', H. F. Chancellor of France.....	1668	1751
Ægueynaba I. Sachelm of the Island of Porto Rico.....		
Æguilar, Maria. Mexican author.....	1695	1756
Æguilar, Grace. English Jewish authoress.....	1816	1847
Æguilera, Ventura Ruiz. Spanish poet.....	1820	1881
Æguillon, Francis. Flemish mathematician.....		1566
Æguilo y Fuster, Mariano. Span. bibliographer.....		1825
Æguirre, Jose Maria. Mexican lawyer.....	1778	1852
Æguirre, de, Joseph Saenz. Cardinal. Writer.....	1630	1699
Æguirre, Lope de. Spanish adventurer.....		
Ægujari, Lucretia. Italian vocalist.....		1788
Ægustina, of Saragossa. Spanish patriot.....		1857
Ægylæus, Henry. Lawyer and scholar.....	1533?	1595
Æhlefeld, von, Charlotte. German novelist.....	1781	1849
Æhlfeld, August Englebert. Finnish philologer.....	1826	
Æhlwardt, Theodor Wilhelm. Germ. orientalist.....	1828	
Æhmed or Achmet, III. Ottoman emperor.....	1673	1739
Æhmed-ben-Fares, or El Razi. Ar. lexicographer.....		990
Æhmed Khan. Mogul king of Persia (1282-81).....		1284
Æhmed Shah el Abdaly. 1st K. of Candahar.....	1723	1773
Æhm, Johann Franz. German grammarian.....	1796	1865
Æhrens, Heinrich. German jurist and author.....	1808	1874
Æhuizotl. King of the Aztecs.....		
Æhumada y d', Villalón Agustín. Marquis.....		1760
Æicard, Jean. French poet.....	1848	
Æidan, King of Scotland (578-606).....	528	606
Æidan, St. Bishop of Lindisfarne.....		651
Æide, Hamilton. English poet and novelist.....	1830	
Æignan, Etienne. French republican and writer.....	1773	1824
Æigüebère, Jean Dumas. French dramatist.....	1692	1755
Æigullon, d', Arnaud. Prime minister of France.....	1720	1782
Æiken, Charles Augustus. American educator.....	1827	
Æiken, William. American statesman.....	1806	1887
Æikens, James Cox. Canadian statesman.....	1823	
Æikin, Arthur. Scientific writer.....	1781	1854
Æikin, John. English biographer and writer.....	1747	1822
Æikin, Miss Lucy. Writer.....	1781	1864
Æikman, Alexander. Scottish journalist.....	1755	1838
Æikman, William. Scottish portrait painter.....	1682	1731
Æillebout, d', Louis. French governor of Canada.....		1660
Æilly, d', Pierre. French cardinal.....	1350	1420
Æilred, Abbot of Rexasby. Historical writer.....	1109	1166
Æimard, Gustave. French novelist.....	1818	1883
Æime-Martin, Louis. French writer.....	1781	1847
Æimoin, of Aquitaine. French writer.....		1008
Æinmiller, Maximilian Emanuel. Germ. painter.....	1807	1870
Æinslie, Hew. Scottish poet in America.....	1792	1878
Æinsworth, H. Noncont. divine and commentar.....		1622?
Æinsworth, Laban. American clergyman.....	1757	1858
Æinsworth, Rob't. Eng. author of L. dictionary.....	1660	1743
Æinsworth, Wm. Harrison. English novelist.....	1805	1882
Æirault, Peter. Advocate of Paris.....	1556	1601
Æiray, Rev. Christopher. Writer on logic.....	1609?	1670
Æiray, Henry, of Oxford. Calvinistic divine.....	1560	1616
Æiry, George Biddell. English astronomer.....	1801	
Æiton, William. Scottish botanist.....	1731	1793
Æitkin, Rob't. Scottish publisher in America.....	1734	1802
Æitzema, Leo van. Historian.....	1600	1669
Æjala, d', Martin Perez. Abp. of Valencia.....	1504	1566
Ækakia, Martin. Medical writer at Paris.....	1539	1588
Ækbar, Emperor of Hindostan.....	1542	1605
Ækenside, Mark. English poet.....	1721	1770
Ækerblad, Johan D. Swed. oriental't and antiq'y.....	1760	1819
Ækerman, Amos Tappan. American lawyer.....	1819	
Ækerby, Sam'l. American physician and author.....	1785	1845
Ækers, Benjamin Paul. American sculptor.....	1825	1861
Ækin, T. B. Nova Scotian lawyer and author.....	1809	
Ækiba-ben-Joseph. Jewish rabbi and cabalist.....		135
Æklabster, Wm. Lexicon Pentaglotton: Rozana.....	1567?	1640
Æalacoue, Marguerite Marie. French nun.....	1647	1690
Æaladdin, Son of Osman I. Organizer janizaries.....	H.	1370
Æalain, John. Danish writer.....	1569	1630
Æalain, Chartier. Chronicler of Charles VII.....	1386	1458?

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Alain de Lille, French theologian	1114	1203	Albignac, Maurice, French soldier	1775	1824
Alaman, Lucas, Mexican statesman	1792	1853	Albini, Alexander, Italian painter	1568?	1646
Alamandus, Louis, French cardinal	1390	1450	Albini, Franz Joseph, German diplomatist	1748	1816
Alaminos, Antonio, Spanish naval officer			Albini, Giuseppe, Italian physiologist	1830	.....
Alan, Abbot of Tewkesbury	1171?	1201	Albinus, Bernhard Siegfried, Ger. anatomist	1697?	1770
Alan, of Lynn, Theologian		1420	Albinus, Bernard, Medical writer	1653?	1721
Aland, Sir John Fortescue, Baron, Judge	1670	1746	Albinus, C. B., brother, Anatomical writer	.....	1752
Alarcon, de, Fernando, Span. explor. coast Cal.		1540	Albinus, Decimus Clodius, Rival Sept. Severus	.....	197
Alarcon, de, Pedro Antonio, Spanish author	1833	.....	Albinus, L. Postumius, Consul; slain by the Boli	B.C.	216
Alarcon y Mendoza, de, Don Juan R., Sp. poet	1580?	1639	Albis, or White, Thos. Philo's r. Fr'd of Hobbes	1582	1676
Alard, Francis, Flemish Protestant theologian	1602	1578	Albisson, John, French lawyer and author	1732	1810
Alard, Lambert, Theologian and lexicographer	1602	1672	Albittle, Antoine Louis, French Jacobin	.....	1812
Alard, Maria Jos. Louis, French physician	1779	1850	Albizzi, Bartolommeo, Tuscan writer	.....	1401
Alaric, Cong. of Rome, King of Visigoths	382	410	Albo, Joseph, Spanish Rabbi	.....	1428
A Lasco, or Alasco, John, Polish Prot. reformer	1499	1560	Alboin, King of the Lombards	.....	573
Alava Esquivel, Diego d., Bishop of Cordova	.....	1562	Alboni, Marietta, Nov Countess Pepoli	.....	1824
Alava, d., Miguel Ricardo, Sp. gen'l and states'n	1771	1843	Albon, d., James, Marquis of Fronsac, Fr. gen'l	.....	1562
Alba, See ALVA.			Albornoz, Jas. of Bologna, Lands. and arch. p't'r	1632	1677
Alba, Fernando d., Mex. interpreter and author	1568	.....	Albornoz, de, Gil Alvarez Carrillo, Archbishop	1300	1387
Alban, Saint, First Christian martyr Great Brit.		285	Albornoz, Giles Alv. Carillo, Abp. of Toledo	.....	1387
Albanese, Italian musician	1729?	1800	Albrecht, Friedrich Rudolph, Aust. archduke	1817	.....
Albani, Alex., Cardinal, Historical writer	1692	1779	Albrecht, Wilhelm, German agriculturist	1786	1848
Albani, Francesco, Italian painter	1578	1660	Albrechtsberger, John Geo. (German composer)	1736	1809
Albani, John F., Cardinal, Roman statesman	1720	1809	Albret d., Jeanne, Queen of Navarre	1528	1572
Albani, John Jerome, Cardinal	1504	1591	Albri, Vincenzo, It. composer and organist	.....	1670
Albani, Marie Emma LaJeunesse, Opera singer	1851	.....	Albright, Jacob, American M. E. clergyman	1759	1808
Albans, St. John of, Eng. phys. and philosopher	.....	1253	Albrizzi, Isabella T., Countess of, It. authoress	1770	1836
Albany, Countess of, Wife of Young Pretender	1753	1824	Albucasis, See ABU-L-KASIM.		
Albaten, or Albategni, Arabian astronomer	.....	929	Albumazar, Arabian astronomer	.....	805? 885
Albear, Francisco, Cuban engineer and author	1516	.....	Albuquerque, de, Alfonso, Portu. cong. in India	1453	1515
Albemarle, Arnold van Keppel Earl of	1669	1718	Albuquerque Coelho, Edward d., Soldier	.....	1658
Albemarle, Duke of (Geo. Monek), Eng. soldier	1608	1670	Albuquerque, Matthias, Portuguese general	.....	1646
Alber, Erasmus, Ger. Prot. preacher and poet	.....	1553?	Alcæus, Greek lyric poet	B.C.	620 580
Alberati Capocelli, d., Francesco, It. dramatist	1728	1804	Alcaforads, Marianna, Portuguese nun	B.C.	1662?
Alberoni, Giulio, Prime minister of Spain	1664	1752	Alcala, Galiano Durisio, Spanish soldier	.....	1762 1805
Albers, Johann Friedrich H., Germ. physician	1805	1867	Alcameses, Athenian sculptor	fl. 444 B.C.	400
Albert, Archbishop of Magdeburg	1489	1545	Alcantara, Francisco L., Venezuelan statesman	1830	1879
Albert, Archduke of Austria and gov. Netherl'ds	1559	1621	Alcasar, Louis de, Span. Jes. Writ. ou apocal'e	1554	1613
Albert, Cardinal, Archbishop of Magdeburg	1489	1545	Alcedo, Antonio, American author	.....	.....
Albert, Charles d., Duke of Luynes, Cons. of Fr.	1578	1621	Alciati, Andrea, Italian jurist and scholar	.....	1492 1556
Albert, d., Chas., Duc de Luynes, Const. France	1578	1621	Alciati, John Paul, of Milan, Socinian writer	.....	fl. 16th c.
Albert, Conspirator against Henry VII	.....	1137	Alcibar, Jose, Mexican artist	.....	.....
Albert, Erasmus, German divine	.....	1551	Alcibiades, Famous Athenian	B.C.	450 404
Albert, F. C. A. E., Consort of Queen Victoria	1819	1861	Alcinous, Platonic philosopher	fl. 1st or 2d c. A.D.	.....
Albert, First Duke of Prussia	1490	1568	Alciphon, Greek writer	.....	fl. ab. A.D. 170
Albert, John S., American naval engineer	1835	1880	Aleman, Lyric poet of Sparta	.....	fl. B.C. 670?
Albert, King of Saxony	.....	1828	Alcocer, V., Mex. philanthropist and education't	1801	1860
Albert, Krantz, History Saxony and the Vandals	.....	1517	Alcock, John, Bp. of Ely; found. Jesus Col. Cam.	.....	1500
Albert, Margrave of Baireuth	.....	1522 1555	A'cock, John, Musical composer	.....	1715 1806
Albert of Aix, or Albertus Aquensis, Historian	1060?	1120	Alcock, Rutherford, Sir, English diplomatist	.....	1809
Albert, of Mecklenburg, King of Sweden	.....	1412	Alcorn, James Lusk, American statesman	.....	1816
Albert, of Stade, Chronicler	.....	aft. 1260	Alcott, Amos B., Amer. teacher and philosopher	1799	1888
Albert, of Strasburg, Chronicler (1270 to 1378)	.....	fl. 14th c.	Alcott, Louisa M., Daughter of A. B. Authoress	1832	1888
Albert, Prince Consort of England	1819	1861	Alcott, May (Mrs. Ernest Nieriker), Amer. artist	1840	1879
Albert Edward, Pr. of Wales, Eld. son Q. Vict'a	1841	.....	Alcott, Wm. Alex., Amer. phys. and educationist	1798	1856
Albert Victor, Eldest son of the preceding	1864	1892	Alered, King of Northumbria (765-774)	.....	740? 789
Albert, The Great, See Albertus Magnus	1193	1280	Alcuin, or Alcwin, English theologian	.....	755 804
Albert I., Emperor, Duke of Austria I	1248	1300	Alecyonius, Peter, Italian writer	.....	1487 1527?
Albert I., Marg. Brandeb'g, The Bear and Fair	1106	1170	Alidama, Ignacio, Mexican patriot	.....	1811
Albert II., Duke of Austria V	1398	1439	Aldana, Ramon, Mex. dramatist and poet	.....	1832 1882
Albert II., The Lame and the Wise	1289	1358	Alday, John, Translator of <i>Theatrum Mundi</i>	.....	fl. 16th c.
Albert III., Margrave of Brandenburg	1348	1395	Aldegrevor, or Aldegraef, H., Ger. paint. and eng.	1502	1558?
Albert III., The Achilles and the Clysses	1414	1486	Alden, Ebenezer, Amer. physician and author	.....	1788 1881
Albert IV., The Patient	1377	1404	Alden, Henry M., American journal't and author	.....	1836
Albert V., The Illustrious, Emperor II	1398	1439	Alden, Ichahod, American soldier	.....	1739 1778
Albert VI., The Prodigal	1418	1463	Alden, Isabella, American authoress	.....	1841
Alberti, Aristotle, Italian engineer	.....	fl. 16th c.	Alden, James, American naval officer	.....	1810 1877
Alberti, Cherubino, Florentine painter	1552	1615	Alden, John, One of the Plymouth pilgrims	.....	1599 1687
Alberti, Dominic, Venetian musician	.....	fl. 18th c.	Alden, Joseph, American educationist	.....	1807 1885
Alberti, Durante, Painter in oil and fresco	1538	1613	Alden, Roger, American soldier	.....	1754 1830
Alberti di Villanova, Francis, It. lexicographer	1781	1800?	Alden, Timothy, Amer. Cong'l cl. and educator	1771	1839
Alberti, Johannes, Dutch theologian, scholar	1698	1762	Alden, Timothy, American inventor	.....	1812 1858
Alberti, Joh. German orientalist	.....	1559	Alden, W. Livingston, Am. diplomat and author	.....	1831
Alberti John, Painter of perspective, history	1558	1601	Alderete, de, Bernardo J., Sp. linguist and anth.	1500?	1616
Alberti, John Charles, fresco painter	1680	1740	Alderete, Diego Gratian, Spanish writer	.....	d. ti. Philo. II.
Alberti, Leander, Dominican writer	1479	1552?	Alderotti, Thaddeus, Florentine physician	.....	1215 1295
Alberti, Leon Battista, Italian architect	1404	1472	Aldehlm, St., Bishop of Sherborne	.....	656 709
Alberti, Leon Baptist, Poet, architect, painter	1404	1472	Aldini, Giovanni, Italian natural philosopher	.....	1762 1834
Alberti, d., Louis Joseph, Prince of Grimberghen	1672	1758	Aldobrandini, Silvestro, Italian jurist	.....	1499 1558
Alberti, Michael, Medical writer at Hall	1682	1757	Aldred, Archbishop of York	.....	1069
Alberti, Salomon, Ger. physician, anatomist	1540	1600	Aldrich, Chas., Amer. journalist and statesman	.....	1828
Alberti, Solomon, Anatomist	1549	1600	Aldrich, Henry, Eug. theologian and logician	.....	1647 1710
Alberti, Sophie, born Moedinger, Germ. auth.	1826	.....	Aldrich, James, Amer. journalist and poet	.....	1810 1856
Albertinelli, Mariotto di Bagio, Flor. painter	1475?	1520?	Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth, American statesman	.....	1841
Albertini, Francis, Florentine Antiquary	.....	fl. 16th c.	Aldrich, Robert, Bishop of Carlisle	.....	1556
Albertini, Francis, Calabrian Jesuit	.....	1619	Aldrich, Thos. Bailey, Amer. poet and writer	.....	1836
Albertini, Paul, Venetian priest and author	1430?	1475	Aldridge, Ira, American mulatto actor	.....	1810? 1867
Albertina, von, Johann Baptist, Germ. bishop	1769	1831	Aldringer, or Altringer, Johanu, Aust. 6'd mar	.....	1684
Albertinus, Egidius, German satirist	1560	1620	Aldrovandi, or Aldrovandus, C. It. naturalist	1522?	1607
Albertoni, Pietro, Italian physiologist	.....	1849	Aldrovandini, Pompeo Agostino, It. painter	.....	1677 1736
Albertrandy, John Christian, Pol. numismatist	1731	1808	Aldrovandini, Thomas, of Bologna, Painter	.....	1653 1736
Albertus Magnus, <i>Albert von Bollstädt</i> , Philos.	1193?	1280	Aldus Manutius, See MANUTIUS.		
Albertus, H. C., German painter and engraver	.....	1680?	Aleander, Jerome, Card'l, Opponent of Luther	1480	1542
Albezi, Bartholomew, Franciscan monk	.....	1401	Aleander, Jerome, nephew, Scholar and antiq'y	1574	1629
Albi, Henry, Jesuit writer	.....	1519 1659	Aleandro, Girolamo, Ital. scholar and professor	1480	1542
Albicini, Cesare, Count, It. author and jurist	.....	1825	Aleandro, Girolamo, <i>The Younger</i> , Italian poet	1574	1629
Albicus, Sigmund, Physician, archbishop	1347	1427	Aleardi, Aleardo, Count Gaetano, It. poet and pat.	1812	1875
			Alecsandri, Vassili, or Basile, Roumanian poet	1821	.....
			Alegambe, Philip, Jesuit	.....	1592 1652

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Alegre, d', Yves, Marquis. Marshal of France...	1653	1733	Alford, Henry. Dean Alford. Eng. poet and div.	1610	1871
Alegre, Francis J. Mexican author	1729	1788	Alford, Michael. Jesuit mission'y in England...	1587	1652
Aleman, Louis. French cardinal and statesman	1390	1452	Alfragan, Arabian astronomer	820	
Aleman, Mateo. Spanish writer	fl. 16th c.		Alfrago, Andrew. Italian physician	1520	
Alemand, Lewis Ang., of Grenoble. Adv. and writ	1655	1728	Alfred the Great. King of the West Saxons	849?	901
Alemanni, or Alamanni, Luigi. Italian poet	1495	1556	Alfred. Bishop of Crediton. Writer	fl. 10th c.	
Alemany, Jos. Sadoc. Span. R. C. archbishop	1814		Alfred. King of Northumbria (685-705)		705
Alembert, d', Jean le Rond. Fr. mathematician	1717	1783	Alfred, or Alured. Historian		1126
Alempanecati. Mexican soldier			Alfred, or Alured. <i>Anglicus and The Philosopher</i>		1270
Alen, or Olen, Johu van. Dutch painter	1651	1698	Alfric. Abp. of Cant. (994-1006)		1006
Alenca, d', Jose M. Brazilian author and lawyer	1829	1877	Alfric. Abp. of York (1023-51). Writer		1031
Alencastre, N. y Silva F., duke Linares. Vy Mex			Algard, Alessandro. It. sculptor and architect	1602	1654
Alencon, Chas. de Valois, Count of. Fell at Crecy	1340		Algarotti, Francesco, Count. Ital. philosopher	1712	1764
Aleneon, F. duke Berri and Anjou, Suitor Q. Eliz.	1554	1584	Alger, Cyrus. American inventor	1781	1856
Alencon, John de Val., 1st duke of. Fell Aginc't	1385	1415	Alger, Horatio, Jr. American author	1834	
Aleni, Thomas. Italian painter	1500	1560	Alger, R. A. Am. lawyer, soldier, and statesman	1823	
Alenio, Julius. Jesuit missionary to China	1582	1649	Alger, Wm. R. American clergyman and author	1823	
Aleotti, John Baptist. Italian architect	1546	1636	Alghalib-Billah. First Moorish king Grenada	1195	1273
Aler, Paul. Jesuit	1656	1727	Alhazzal. Arabian philosopher	1058	1111
Ales, or Alesius, Alex. Scotch Prot. divine	1500	1565	Alghisi, Francesco. Italian musical composer	1666	1733
Alesio, d', Matt. Peter. Roman painter and engr	1600		Alghisi, Thomas. Italian lithotomist	1669	1713
Alesius, or Alesse. Alex. Scotch Luth. divine	1500	1565	Albakem II. Sultan and caliph of Cordova	913	976
Alessi, Galeazzo. Italian architect	1500	1572	Albakem-Ibn-Atta. <i>Al-Mokenna</i> . Arab. prophet		780?
Alexander, ah Alexandro. Lawyer	1461	1523	Albazan. Arab. philosopher and mathematician		1038
Alexander, Abraham. American statesman	1718	1786	Alhazel, or Alhazen. Arab. astronomer and opt.		1028
Alexander, Archib. American freedman	1810	1879	Ali. Son-in-law Mahomet. 4th caliph (655-61)		602? 661
Alexander, Archibald. Amer. divine and author	1772	1851	Ali-bassa. Ottoman general	1594?	1663
Alexander Balas. King of Syria (150-136)	B.C.	146	Alibaud, L. Fr. fan, who attempt. life L. Philippe	1810	1836
Alexander, Barton Stone. American soldier	1819	1878	Ali Beg, or Beigh. Dragoman and transl'r Bible		1675
Alexander, Benedictus, of Verona. Anatomist	fl.	1503	Alibert, Jean Louis. French physician	1766	1897
Alexander. Bishop of Jerusalem (211-251)		251	Ali-Bey, or Ali-Beg. Mameluke chief	1728	1773
Alexander. Bishop of Alexandrine (312-257)		326	Ali-Bey. See BADIA. Span. trav. and projector	1766	1818
Alexander. Bishop of Lincoln (1123-47)		1147	Alibrandi, Girolamo. Sicilian painter	1470	1524
Alexander, Caleb. Amer. Pres. clerg. and author	1775	1828	Alighieri. See DANTE.		
Alexander, Edmud Brooke. American soldier	1802	1888	Ali-Ibn-Abu-Talib. Son-in-law Moham, 4th cal.	602?	661
Alexander. English abbot. Envoy and writer		1217?	Ali Pasha. Abanian. Pasha of Janina	1741	1820
Alexander, Francis. American artist	1800		Alison, Archib. Sir. Scottish historian and essay't	1792	1867
Alexander, Geo. Scottish statesman in Canada	1814		Alison, Archibald, Rev. Scotch div. and author	1757	1839
Alexander Jagellon. King of Poland (1501-6)	1461	1506	Alison, Wm. P. Broth. Sir Arch. Scot. physiol.	1790	1859
Alexander Jannæus. King of the Jews (104-77)	B.C.	77	Ali-Weli-Zade. See ALI PASHA.		
Alexander, Jas. Scottish lawyer in America	1690	1756	Al Kader Billah. Caliph of Bagdad	947?	1031?
Alexander, James Waddell. Am. div. and anth.	1804	1859	Alkmer, van, Hinrik. German poet	fl.	1498
Alexander, John Henry. American scientist	1812	1867	Allacci, or Allatius, Leone. Lib. of Vatican	1556	1669
Alexander, Jos. A., sou of A. Amer. theologian	1809	1860	Allainval, d', L. Jean-Christ. S. Fr. dram. poet	1700?	1753
Alexander, Jos. A. Amer. linguist and educator	1809	1860	Allais, Paul. French engraver	1897	
Alexander the Great. King of Macedon	B.C.	356 323	Allamand, Jean Nicolas S. French naturalist	1713	1787
Alexander, King of Jews; son of Aristobolus II.	B.C.	49	Allan, David. Scotch historical painter	1744	1796
Alexander, Massarias, of Vicenza. Med. writer		1598	Allan, George Wm. Canadian statesman	1822	
Alexander, N., of St. Manr. Med. and hot. writer	1654	1728	Allan, George. Antiquary		1800
Alexander, Nathaniel. Amer. phys. and statesm.	1756	1808	Allan, John. American Revolutionary patriot	1746	1805
Alexander Neckam, or Nequam. Abbot of Exeter		1227	Allan, John. Scottish antiquarian in America	1777	1863
Alexander Nevskoi, St. Grand Duke of Russia	1218?	1263	Allan, Sir Hugh. Scottish ship-owner in Canada	1810	1882
Alexander, Noel, or Natalis. Dominican ch. hist.	1639	1724	Allan, Thomas. Mathematician and antiquary	1542	1632
Alexander, of Paris. Inv. "Alexandrine" Meas'e	fl. 12th c.		Allan, William, Sir. Scotch historical painter	1782	1850
Alexander, of Hales. Irrefragable Doctor		1245	Allard, Jean François. French general	1785	1839
Alexander Severus. Roman emperor	222	235	Allard, Guy. French writer	1645	1716
Alexander, Sam'l D. Amer. Pres. clg. and author	1819		Allard, John Francis. French general	1785	1839?
Alexander, Stephen. American astronomer	1806	1883	Allard, d', P. G. Leroi, Baron. Fr. political econ.	1749	1809
Alexander, T., earl of Selkirk. Author on Can'a	1774	1820	Allardice, Robt. Barelay. Scottish pedestrian	1779	1854
Alexander Trallianus. Greek medical writer	fl. 6th c.		Allart, Mary Gay. French authoress	1750	1821
Alexander, Wm. Cowper. American lawyer	1806	1874	Allatius, or Allacci, Leo. Writer at Rome	1586	1669
Alexander, Wm., Sir, earl of Stirling. Scot. poet	1580?	1640	Allegrein, Christopher Gab. French sculptor	1711	1795
Alexander, Wm., Lord Stirling. Maj.-gen. Rev. W.	1726	1783	Allegrì, Antonio. Italian painter	1494	1534
Alexander I. Pope (109-119)		119	Allegrì, Alexander. Italian poet	fl. 16th c.	
Alexander I. King of Scotland (1107-24)		1124	Allegrì, Gregorio. Italian musician, composer	1580?	1652
Alexander I., Pavlovitch. Emperor of Russia	1777	1825	Allegrì. See CORAEGGIO, DA.		
Alexander II. (1061-73). <i>Anselm de Badage</i>		1073	Allein, Jos. Life by Stanford; Baxter	1633	1668
Alexander II., Nicolaevitch. Emperor of Russia	1818	1881	Allein, Richard. Ejected Nonconformist divine	1611	1681
Alexander II. (1214-1249)	1198	1249	Allein, Wm., son. Ejected Nonconformist	1623	1677
Alexander III. (1159-81)		1181	Alleine, Joseph. English divine	1634	1668
Alexander III. (1234-85)		1241 1285	Allemand, Louis Hector. Fr. landscape painter	1809	
Alexander IV. (1234-61). Raynald, or Roland		1261	Allemand, Zachary Jas. Thos. Fr. vice-admiral	1762	1826
Alexander V. (1409-10). Peter Filargo		1339?	Allen, Alex. V. G. Amer. clergyman and author	1841	
Alexander VI. Rodrigo Lenzuoli Borgia. Pope	1430	1503	Allen, Andrew. American lawyer	1740	1825
Alexander VII. (1555-67)		1599 1667	Allen, Benj. Amer. P. E. clergyman and author	1789	1829
Alexander VIII. (1689-91). Peter Ottobon		1610 1691	Allen, Charles. American jurist	1797	1869
Alexandrinus de Neustain, Julius. Med. writer	1506	1590	Allen, Chas. Grant. English naturalist	1848	
Alexis. Piedmontese traveler		1465?	Allen, Col. Ethan. Amer. officer in Rev. war	1737	1789
Alexis del Arco. Spanish portrait painter		1625 1700	Allen, David Ol. Amer. mission'y and author	1800	1863
Alexis I., Emperor of the East		1048?	Allen, Ebenezer. American soldier	1743	1806
Alexis, Michaelovitch. Czar Russ. Fath. Pet. Gr	1629	1676	Allen, Elisha H. Amer. lawyer, states'n and dip't	1804	1883
Alexis, Paul. French writer		1847	Allen, Elizabeth Akers. American authoress	1832	
Alexis, Petrovitch. Son of Peter the Great	1650	1718	Allen, George. Amer. lawyer, educator and author	1808	1876
Alexius I., Emperor	1048	1118	Allen, Harrison. Amer. physician and educator	1841	
Alexius II., Eastern emperor (1180-83)	1167	1183	Allen, Heman. Amer. statesman and dip'tomat.	1779	1852
Alexius III., Angelus Comnenus. (1195-1203)	aft.	1210	Allen, Henry. American founder of a sect	1748	1784
Alexius IV., Angelus	1190?	1204	Allen, Henry Watk. Amer. lawyer and soldier	1820	1866
Alexius V., Ducas. (1204)		1204	Allen, Ira. Bro. of Ethan. One founds, Vermont	1751	1814
Aleyn, Charles. English historical poet		1640	Allen, Isaac. Canadian jurist and soldier	1741	1806
Alfani, Orazio di Paris. Italian painter		1510?	Allen, James. American clergyman	1692	1747
Alfarabius. Latin name of Arabian philosopher		950	Allen, Joel A. Amer. naturalist and author	1838	
Alfaroy Gamon, John de. Spanish painter	1643	1680	Allen, John. American soldier	1772	1813
Alfieri, Carlo. Marquis de Magliano. It. states'n		1827	Allen, John. Archb'p of Dublin. Canonist	1476?	1534
Alfieri, Victor. Italian poet		1749 1803	Allen, John, M. D.		1741
Alfieri, Vittorio, Count. Italian poet		1749 1803	Allen, John. Dissenting theologian	1771	1839
Alfonso I., Founder of the Portuguese monarchy	1094	1185	Allen, Johu, M. D. Historical writer	1771	1843
Alfonso I., of Castile. The Brave	1050	1109	Allen, Jos. Amer. Cong. clergyman and author	1790	1873
Alfonso VIII., of Castile. The Noble	1155	1214	Allen, Jos. Amer. merchant and statesman	1749	1827
Alfonso X. The Wise. King of Leon and Castile	1226	1284	Allen, Jos. Henry. American author	1820	

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Allen, Moses. Am. P. E. clergyman	1748	1779	Alphonso IV. (1324—57.); <i>The Brave</i>	1290	1357
Allen, Nathan. American physician and author	1813	.....	Alphonso IV. of Aragon (1327—86)	1299	1336
Allen, Oscar Dana. Am. scientist and educator	1836	.....	Alphonso IV. of Leon. <i>The Monk</i>	.....	992
Allen, Paul. American editor	1775	1826	Alphonso V. of Aragon (1416—58); I. of Naples	1385	1458
Allen, Phillip. Am. manufacturer and statesman	1785	1865	Alphonso V. of Leon (999—1028.)	994	1028
Allen, Richard. American A. M. E. bishop	1760	1881	Alphonso V. (1438—81.); <i>The African</i>	1432	1481
Allen, Richard. Theologian	.....	1717	Alphonso VI. (1656—83.)	1443	1483
Allen, Richard L. Am. agriculturist and author	1803	1869	Alphonso VI. of Leon; I. of Castile. <i>The Brave</i>	1030	1104
Allen, Robert. Am. soldier and congressman	1777	1844	Alphonso VII. (or VIII.); of Leon. II. of Castile	1106	1157
Allen, Robert. American soldier	1815	1886	Alphonso VIII. (or IX.); of Leon. III. of Castile	1155	1214
Allen, Samuel. English patentee in America	1636	1705	Alphonso XI. of Leon. V. of Castile	1310	1350
Allen, Solomon. American soldier and preacher	1751	1821	Alpin, Prospero. Ital. botan. and physician	1553?	1617
Allen, Thomas. Sir. Admiral	fl. 1648-78	.....	Alpuche, E. Infante, J. M. Mexican patriot	1780	1841
Allen, or Allan, Thomas. Mathem. and antiq.	1542	1632	Alpuche, Winceslas. Mexican pret.	.....	1848
Allen, Thos. Fellow of Eton; theological critic	1672	1639	Alpué de Rieuepeyroux. French authoress	.....	1752
Allen, Thomas. Theologian	1682	1755	Alquier, Charles J. M. French diplomatist	1804	1874
Allen, Thomas. Antiquary	1803	1833	Airicks, Hermanus. Am. lawyer, statistician	1804	1874
Allen, Thomas. American clergyman	1743	1810	Aisina, Adolfo. Argentine statesman	.....	1829
Allen, Timothy Field. American physician	1857	.....	Aisop, Anthony. Poet and miscellaneous writer	.....	1727
Allen, Alan, or Alleyn, William. Eng. cardinal	1532	1594	Aisop, George. English author in America	.....	1638
Allen, William. American jurist	1710	1780	Aisop, J. Am. member of continental congress	.....	1794
Allen, William. American lawyer and statesman	1806	1879	Aisop, John. Am. lawyer and poet	.....	1776
Allen, William. Chem. Phil. and Philanthropist	1770	1843	Aisop, Richard. American poet and journalist	1761	1815
Allen, William. Amer. biog. and misc. writer	1784	1868	Aisop, Vincent. Ejected Nonconformist	.....	1703
Allen, Wm. Francis. Am. educator and author	1830	.....	Aisted, John H. Ger. Protestant div. and phil.	1588	1638
Allen, William Henry. American educator	1808	1882	Aiston, Chas., M. D. Scot. writ. on bot. and med.	1683	1760
Allen, William Henry. American naval officer	1784	1813	Aiston, Willis. American Statesman	.....	1837
Allen, William Howard. Amer. naval officer	1790	1822	Aiston, Willis. Jr. American Statesman	.....	1887
Allen, Zachariah. American inventor and author	1795	1882	Altromer or Alstroemer, J. Swed. benefactor	1685	1761
Allende, Igancio. Mexican patriot	1779	1811	Altroche, Marie Michel. French writer	.....	1811
Allent, Peter Alexander Joseph. French general	1772	1837	Altendorfer, Albrecht. German painter, engraver	1480	1538
Allerstain, Aug. Ger. Jesuit miss. to China	1700?	1777	Alten, Chas. Augustus Count. Hanoverian gen.	1764	1840
Allerton, Isaac. Plymouth pilgrim	1583?	1659	Alten, von, Karl A. Graf. Hanoverian general	1764	1840
Allestry, or Allestree, Rd. Roy's sol. and divine	1619	1681	Altenstein, von, K. S. Baron. Prus. statesman	1770	1840
Allestry, Jacob. English poet	1798	1850	Alter, Francis Chas. German jesuit and critic	1749	1804
Alletz, Pierre Edouard. French writer	1798	1850	Althamerus, Andr. of Nuremberg. Reform. Switz.	1498	1540?
Alletz, Peter Edw. French writer	1703?	1785	Altham, John. Jesuit missionary in America	.....	1641
Alletz, Pons Augustin. French writer	.....	1570	Althammer, or Althamer, A. Germ. divine	1498	1564
Alley, Wm. Bp. of Exeter; div. and transl. of Bible	1566	1626	Althen, Ehan. Per. introducer of madder plant	1711	1774
Alley, Edw. English actor and philanthropist	1816	1889	Althorp, J. C. Visc. and Earl Spencer	1782	1845
Allibone, Samuel Austin. American writer	1807?	1836	Althorp, Jno. Chas. Visc. Earl Spencer. Statesm.	1782	1845
Allier, Achille. French engineer and antiquary	1596	1671	Althusen, John. German civilian	.....	1557
Allin, John. English clergyman in America	1848	.....	Altimirano, Ignacio M. Mex. L. and statesman	.....	1676
Allingham, Helen P. Eng. water-color painter	1828	.....	Alting, Jacob. German theologian and Hebraist	1618	1676
Allingham, William. Irish poet	1725	1804	Altissimo. Italian poet	fl.	1314
Allioni, Carlo. Italian physician and botanist	1753	1827	Altmeyer, Jean Jaques. D. C. L. Belgian historian	1804	1877
Allison, Burgess. Am. Bap. clergy., edu'r and in v	1829	.....	Alva or Alba, Fer. Al. Sp. general in Netherlands	1508	1582
Allison, William B. Amer. lawyer and statesman	1641	1717	Alvarado, Juan Bautista. Gov. of California	.....	1553
Allix, Pierre. French protestant theologian	1833	.....	Alvarado, de, Alonzo. Sp. conqueror in Mexico	.....	1541
Allongé, Auguste. French landscape painter	1535	1607	Alvarado, de, Pedro. Sp. officer, comp. of Cortez	.....	1541
Allori, Alessandro. Italian painter	1577	1621	Alvarado, de, Peter. Sp. adv't. Comp. of Cortez	.....	1541
Allori, Cristofano. Son of Alessandro. Ital. ptr.	1820	1889	Alvarenga, Manoel Ignacio da Silva. Brazil poet	.....	1514
Allou, Edouard. French lawyer	1620	1690	Alvarez, d' Bernardo Sp. adv't and philanthro't	1514	1584
Allouez, Claude Jean. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Amer.	1779	1843	Alvarez, Diego. Sp. Dominican. Polemical divine	.....	1635
Allston, Robert Francis W. Am. agr. and states'n	1801	1864	Alvarez, d' Diego. Mexican priest and scholar	1750	1824
Allston, William. American soldier and senator	1757	1839	Alvarez, Francisco. Port. pr. writer on Abyssinia. aft.	1540	1540
Almagro, de, Diego. Comp. of Pizarro in Peru	1463?	1538	Alvarez, Juan. Mexican general and president	1790	1870
Almagro, Diego, Fr. Spanish governor of Peru	1520	1542	Alvarez, Manuel. <i>El Griego</i> . Spanish sculptor	1727	1797
Almaguera, Fray Juan de, Span. R. C. archbp	1605	1676	Alvaro, or Albo, Francisco. Spanish sailor	.....	1385
Al-Mamun or Al-Mamoun, A. A. Cal. of Bagdad	786	833	Alvarotto, James of Padua. (<i>In Libros Fudorum</i>)	1385	1453
Al-Mansur or Al-Mansour, or Amir-Mohammed	939	1002	Alvay Astorga, Pet. d'. Sp. Franciscan. Traveler	.....	1667
Al-Mansur or Al-Mansour, Abulfar Abdallah	712?	775	Alvensleben, Philip Chas. Count. Diplom. hist.	1745	1802
Alma-Tadema, Lourenz. Bel. painter in Eng.	.....	1836	Alvino, Bartolommeo. Venetian general	1455	1515
Almeida, Francis. First Port. viceroy in India	.....	1510	Alvinczy, von, Joseph. Baron. Austrian general	1735	1810
Almeida, Lawrence, Port. Navigator	.....	1508	Alvisi, Giuseppe. Italian statesman	.....	1825
Almeida, de, A. Port. missionary to Ethiopia	1587	1638	Alvord, Benjamin. American soldier	.....	1813
Almeida, de, Brites. Portuguese Joan of Arc	fl.	1386	Alvord, Corydon A. American printer	.....	1812
Almeida, de, Manuel. Port. missionary to Indies	1580	1646	Alvord, Henry Elijah. Am. soldier and educator	.....	1844
Almeida, de, N. T. Portuguese satirical poet	1745	1811	Alvord, Thomas Gold. American statesman	.....	1810
Almeida-Garrett, J. B. L. de. Portuguese poet	1799	1854	Alxing'er, Johann Baptist. German poet	.....	1755
Almeloveen, T. J. van. Medical writer	1657	1712	Alzate, Y. Ramirez Jose Antonio. Mex. scientist	1729	1790
Almendinger, Ludwig H. von. German jurist	1766	1827	Alzog, Johann Baptist. Ger. Catholic church his.	1808	1878
Almeras, Louis. French general	1768	1828	Amadeo, or Amadei, Giovanni A. It. sculptor	1400?	1474?
Almic, Camillo. Italian writer	1714	1779	Amadeus, Ferd. M., duke of Aosta. King of Sp.	1845	1890
Almodovar, Don I. D. de R. Spain, diplomatist	.....	1794	Amalie, or Amelia, Anna. Duchess Saxe-Weimar	1739	1807
Almohades, A Mohammedan dynasty (1145-1269)	.....	.....	Amalteo, Girulamo. Ital. physician and poet	1506	1574
Almon, John. English journalist	1737	1805	Amar, Jean Pierre A. French demagogue	1750	1816
Almonde, van, Philippus. Dutch admiral	1646	1711	Amari, Michele. Ital. historian and politician	1806	1889
Almonate, Juan N. Mex. general and statesman	1804	1869	Amasis. King of Egypt	fl.	B. C. 525?
Almoravides, A Moslem dynasty (1041-1145)	.....	.....	Amati, Girolamo. Italian antiquary	1768	1834
Almqvist, Karl J. L. Swedish poet, novelist	1793	1866	Amato, J. Rodriguez. Port. physician and anat'o	1511	1568
Almy, John J. American naval officer	1814	.....	Amato, d', Giovanni Anton. Neapolitan painter	1475	1555
Almy, Wm. Am. philanthropist and educator	1761	1836	Amaury, or Amalric I. King of Jerusalem	1130?	1173
Alnwick, Wm. of, Bishop of Norwich and Lincoln	.....	1449	Amaury-Duval, Eugene Em. French painter	1808	1855
Alofsen, Solomon. Dutch writer in America	1808	1876	Amboise, d', Geo. Fr. cardinal and prime minist.	1460	1510
Alompra, F. of the pres. dynasty of Burmah	1710?	1760	Ambrose, St. Bishop of Milan. Latin father	340?	397
Alp-Arslan. Seljukian sultan of Persia	1030?	1072	Ameilhon, Hubert Pascal. French antiquary	1730	1811
Alphand, Jean Charles A. French engineer	1817	.....	Amelot de la Houssaye, Abraham N. Fr. writer	1634	1706
Alphonso. See Alfonso	.....	.....	Amelunghi, Girolamo. It. burlesque poet	.....	1547?
Alphonso I. King of Asturias. <i>The Catholic</i>	693	757	Amerbach, Bonifacius. German scholar	1495	1562
Alphonso I. of Naples (1416-58); V. of Aragon	1385	1458	Amerigo. See VESPUCCI	.....	1803
Alphonso I. of Aragon. (1104-34); <i>The Battler</i>	.....	1134	Amerling, Friedrich. Austrian painter	.....	1832
Alphonso II. (1212-23.); <i>The Fat</i>	1185	1223	Améro, Constant. French novelist	.....	1786
Alphonso II. of Aragon (1162-96)	1152	1196	Amersfoort, Jacob. Dutch orientalist	.....	1825
Alphonso II. of Naples (1494-95)	1448	1495	Ames, Adelbert. American soldier	.....	1835
Alphonso II. of Astur. and Leon. <i>The Chaste</i>	758	842	Ames, Edw. Raymond. Amer. M. E. bishop	1806	1879
Alphonso III. of Aragon (1285-91)	1265	1291	Ames, Fisher. American orator and statesman	1758	1808
Alphonso III. of Astur. and Leon. <i>The Great</i>	848	912	Ames, Joseph. American artist	1816	1872
			Ames, Mary Clemmer. <i>Mrs. Hudson</i> . Amer. auth.	1839	1884

	BORN	DIED
Ames, Nathan P. American manufacturer...	1806	1847
Ames, Nathaniel. Amer. physician and astron'r.	1708	1764
Ames, Oakes. Amer. manufacturer and statesm.	1804	1873
Ames, Oliver. American manufacturer.	1807	1877
Ames, Samuel. American jurist and statesman.	1806	1865
Amherst, J. H. Eng. actor and dramatist in Am.	1776	1851
Amherst, Jeffrey, Baron. British field marshal.	1717	1797
Ami, Henry M. Canadian scientist.	1858	
Amici, Giov. Bat. It. optician and astronomer.	1786	1863
Amicis, de, Edmondo. It. traveler and writer.	1846	
Amidas, Philip. English navigator.	1530	1618
Amiel, Henri Frédéric. Swiss poet.	1821	1881
Amigoni, Jacopo. Venetian historical painter.	1675	1752
Amiot, or Amyot, Jos. Marie. Fr. Jesuit miss'y.	1718	1794
Amling, Karl Gustav. Germ. designer and engr'r.	1651	1703
Amman, Jost, of Zurich. Swiss engr'r and painter.	1539	1591
Ammanati, B. Florentine architect and sculpt'r.	1511	1592
Ammen, Daniel. American rear admiral.	1820	
Ammen, Jacob. American soldier and educator.	1808	
Ammius, Marcellinus. Roman historian.		395
Ammirato, Scipione. Italian historian.	1531	1601
Ammon, von, Christoph F. Ger. prot. theolog.	1706	1849
Ammonius, Lithotomis. Alexandrian surgeon. fl. b. c.		3d c
Amontons, Guillaume. Fr. math. and inventor.	1663	1705
Amoretti, Carlo. It. naturalist and geographer.	1741	1816
Amory, Robert. Amer. physician and educator.	1842	
Amory, Thos. Coffin. Amer. lawyer and author.	1810	
Amory, Thomas J. C. American soldier.	1830	1864
Ampere, Andre Marie. Fr. electrician.	1775	1836
Ampere, Jean Jacques. French literary critic.	1806	1864
Amphill, O. W. L. R. Baron. Eng. diplomatist.	1829	1884
Ampudia, Pedro de. Mexican general.	fl. 1810	
Amsdorf, von, N. German Lutheran reformer.	1483	1561
Amurath, or Murad IV. <i>The Turkish Nero</i> .	1610	1640
Amyot, J. French savant, bishop of Auxerre.	1513	1593
Amyraut, Moses. Fr. Protestant theologian.	1536	1664
Anacaona. "Golden Flower." Indian queen.		
Anacreon. Greek lyric poet.	B. c. 563?	478
Anasco, de, Juan. Companion of De Soto.	fl. 1510	
Anaxagoras. Greek philosopher.	B. c. 500	426
Anaximander. Greek philosopher.	B. c. 610	547
Anaya, Pedro Maria. Mexican soldier.		
Ancelet, J. A. F. P. French dramatic writer.	1794	1854
Ancheta, de, Jose. Portuguese missionary.	1533	1870
Anchutx, K. Ger. director and composer.	1813	1870
Anclillon, J. P. F. Prussian historian.	1767	1837
Ancona, d' Alessandro. Italian author.	1835	
Ancre, d'. Concho de Concini, Marshal of France.		1617
Andagoyz, de, Pascual. Spanish traveler.		1548
Anders, John Daniel. Ger. Moravian bishop.	1771	1847
Andersen, C. C. Danish poet and archeologist.	1826	
Andersen, Hans C. Dan. novelist, story-writer.	1805	1875
Anderson, Alex. Am. jurist and statesman.	1794	1869
Anderson, Alex. First wood engraver in Am.	1775	1870
Anderson, Galusha. Am. Baptist clergyman.	1832	
Anderson, George B. American soldier.	1831	1862
Anderson, Henry J. American scientist.	1799	1875
Anderson, H. T. Am. Campbellite clergyman.	1811	1872
Anderson, Isaac. Am. Pres. clergyman.	1780	1857
Anderson, Jas. Pattou. American soldier.	1820	1873
Anderson, Johann. German publicist.	1674	1743
Anderson, John H. Scottish magician in Amer.	1810	
Anderson, John J. Am. educator and author.	1821	
Anderson, Joseph. Au. jurist and statesman.	1757	1837
Anderson, Larz. Am. capitalist and philanth't.	1803	1878
Anderson, Mary. American actress.	1859	
Anderson, Martin B. Am. educator and orator.	1815	1890
Anderson, Orphelia Brown. American actress.	1813	1852
Anderson, Richard Clough. American soldier.	1750	1826
Anderson, Rasmus B. Am. educator and author.	1846	
Anderson, Rich. Clough. Am. lawyer and diplo't.	1788	1826
Anderson, Richard Herron. American soldier.	1821	1879
Anderson, Robt. Am. general. Def. Ft. Sumter.	1805	1871
Anderson, Robert Houston. American soldier.	1835	
Anderson, Rufus. American author.	1796	1880
Anderson, William. American soldier.	1763	1829
Andersson, Karl Johan. Swedish explorer.	1827	1867
Andersson, Lars. Swedish reformer.	1489	1552
Andersson, Nils Johann. Swedish botanist.	1821	1880
Andrada, de, Anto. Portug. Jesuit missionary.	1580	1633
Andrada e Sylva, d', B. J. Statesman of Brazil.	1765	1838
Andrae, Carl C. G. Dan. statesman and math'n.	1812	
Andral, Gabriel. French physician and writer.	1797	1853
Andrassy, Gyula, Count. Hungariau statesman.	1823	1890
Andre, John, Major. English spy.	1751	1780
Andreae, Jacob. German Lutheran theologian.	1528	1590
Andreani, Andrea. Italian engraver.	1540	1623
Andree, Karl T. Germ. journalist and geographer.	1808	1875
Andree, Richard. German author.	1835	
Andreini, Giov. Battista. It. poet and dramatist.	1568?	1652
Andreossi, d', Antoine F. Count. Fr. officer.	1761	1828
Andres, Juan. Spanish Jesuit writer.	1740	1817
Andrew, James Osgood. American M. E. bishop.	1794	1871
Andrew, John Albion. Am. statesman.	1818	1867
Andrews, Annie M. American nurse.	1835	
Andrews, C. C. American lawyer and diplomat.	1829	
Andrews, Ebenezer B. Am. Con. clergyman.	1821	1880
Andrews, Edward Gayer. American M. E. bishop.	1825	
Andrews, Edm'd. Am. surgeon, inv. and educat'r	1824	

	BORN	DIED
Andrews, Elisha. Am. Bapt. clergy'n and author.	1768	1840
Andrews, Ethan Allen. American philologist.	1787	1858
Andrews, George L. Am. soldier and educator.	1828	
Andrews, Johu. Am. clergyman and educator.	1746	1813
Andrews, Joseph. American engraver.	1806	1873
Andrews, Loren. American educator.	1819	1861
Andrews, Lorrin. American missionary.	1795	1868
Andrews, Sam. J. American clergyman.	1817	
Andrews, Sherlock J. American jurist.	1801	1880
Andrews, S. P. Author and anti-slavery leader.	1812	1886
Andrews, Timothy P. Irish soldier.	1794	1868
Andrews, Wm. D. American inventor.	1818	
Andrieux, F. G. J. S. French author.	1759	1833
Andrieux, Louis. French lawyer and statesman.	1840	
Andronicus I. <i>Comnenus</i> . Emperor of the East.	1110?	1185
Andros, E., Sir. Eng. colonial governor in Am.	1637	1714
Andros, R. S. S. American author.		1868
Andros, Thomas. American clergyman.	1759	1845
Androuet du Cerceau, J. French architect.	1515	1854
Anel, Dominique. Fr. oculist and surgeon.	1678	1728
Angel, Benjamin F. American diplomatist.	1815	
Angeli, Filippo. Italian landscape painter.	1600	1665
Angelico, Fra Giovanni. <i>Guido di Pietro</i> painter.	1387	1455
Angello da Barga, Pietro. Italian poet.	1517	1596
Angell, Henry C. American oculist and writer.	1829	
Angell, Israel. American soldier.	1741	1832
Angell, James B. Am. educator and diplomat.	1829	
Angell, Joseph Kinnicut. American legist.	1794	1857
Angelucci, Angelo. Italian author.	1820	
Angely, Louis. German dramatist.	1788?	1835
Angers, Real. Canadian author.	1823	1860
Angiera, de, P. M. <i>Pater Martyr</i> . It. statesman.	1455	1526
Angiulli, Andrea. Italian philosopher.	1837	
Angiesey, H. W. P. Marquis. Brit. field marshal.	1768	1854
Anglin, Timothy W. Canadian statesman.	1822	
Angouleme, d' Louis. Antoine de Bourbon, Duc.	1775	1844
Angouleme, d' Marie Therese C. Duchess.	1778	1851
Angstrom, Anders Jonas. Swedish physicist.	1814	1874
Angulo, Pedro de. Spanish missionary.	1500	1562
Angus, Caloh, Agric. and writer on free trade.	1782	1860
Angus, Joseph. Eng. Bapt. clergyman in Am.	1816	
Angus, Samuel. Am. naval officer.	1784	1840
Angulo, y Heredia A. Cuban lawyer, author.	1837	
Anhalt-Bernburg, Christian I. Ger. statesman.	1568	1630
Anicet Bourgeois, Auguste. Fr. dram author.	1806	1871
Anjou, Duke or Count of. Noble house of Fr.		
Anlaby, Wm. Rom. Cath. missionary; martyred.		1597
Anna Comnena, Princess. Byzantine historian.	1083	1148
Annard, William. Nova Scotian statesman.	1808	
Anne Boleyn. See BOLEYN, ANNE.		
Anne, Louis Frau. Theo. Fr. sold'r, polit. novelist.	1797	1869
Anne, Queen of England.	1665	1714
Annesley, Arthur. English statesman.	1614	1686
Annesley, Alexander. Leg. and political writer.		1813
Anquetil-Duperron, A. H. French orientalist.	1731	1805
Ansaldo, C. I. Ital. theologian and antiquary.	1710	1779
Anscarius, <i>The Apostle of the North</i> .	801?	864
Anschutz, Karl. German musical composer.	1813	1870
Anselm, or Anselmo, Saint. Archb'p Canterbury.	1033?	1109
Anselme, Antoine. Fr. preacher and poet.	1652	1737
Anselme, or Ansel, of Laon. Theologian.	1050?	1117
Anselme, J. B. M. d'. French soldier.	1740	1814
Anselmo, Saint. Bishop of Lucca.	1036?	1086
Anson, George, Lord. English navigator.	1697	1762
Ansonge, C. Ger. musician and educator.	1817	1866
Anspach, F. R. Lutheran clergyman and writer.	1815	1867
Ansted, David T. English geologist.	1814	1880
Anster, John. Irish poet.	1793	1867
Anstruther, J. Sir. Chief justice of Bengal.	1753	1811
Antar, or Antarah. Arabian chief and poet.	fl. 500?	
Antis, Philip F. American patriot.	1730	1801
Antis, Henry. Ger. colonist in America.	1701	1755
Anthou, C. E. Am. educator and numismatist.	1822	1883
Anthou, George C. American educator.	1820	1877
Anthou, John. Am. jurist and legal writer.	1784	1863
Anthou, W. A. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1827	1875
Anthony, Chas. American classical scholar.	1797	1867
Anthony, Andrew Varick Stout. American artist.	1835	
Anthony, Henry Bowen. American statesman.	1815	1884
Anthony, John Gould. Am. naturalist, author.	1804	1877
Anthony, Saint, Egypt. founder of monachism.	251	356?
Anthony, Saint, of Padua. Franciscan monk.	1195	1231
Anthony, Susan Brownell. Woman's suff. advocate.	1820	
Anthony, Susanna. American author.	1726	1791
Anthony, Wm. A. Am. educator and inventor.	1835	
Antonogus. <i>Cyclops</i> . Gen. of Alex. the Gt. B. c.	382	301
Antiochus. <i>Epiphanes</i> . King of Syria. B. c.	200?	164?
Antiochus. <i>The Great</i> . King of Syria. B. c.	237	187
Antipater. Regent of Macedonia. B. c.		319
Antiphon. Athenian orator. B. c.		480
Antisthenes. Greek cynic philosopher. fl. B. c.		400?
Antoine, Jacques Denis. French artist.	1733	1801
Antona-Traversi, Camillo. Italian author.	1857	
Antonelli, Giacomo. Italian cardinal.	1806	1876
Antonelli, Juan. Italian engineer.		1616
Antonello da Messina, Autouio. Italian painter.	1444?	1493?
Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius. Rom. emp.; philos.	121	181
Antoninus Pius. Roman emperor.	86	167
Antonio, Nicolao. Sp. bibliographer and critic.	1617	1684

		BORN	DIED
Antonio de Sedilla. Sp. priest in New Orleans		1730?	1829
Antonius, Marcus, <i>Mark Antony</i> . Rom. gen. b. c.		83	30
Anville, d', Jean Bapt. Bourguignon. Fr. geog.		1697	1782
Anwari, Persian lyric poet.		1200?	
Anzengruber, Ludwig. Austrian dramatist.		1839	
Anzabatur, José Antonio Venezuelan soldier.		1789	1819
Apacai-Tseer or Abatzai, Jan. Hung. scholar.		1621	1659
Apelles, Famous Greek painter.		b. c.	330
Apes, Wm. Indian preacher and author.		1800	
Apian, Pet. Ger. mathematician and astronomer.		1495	1552
Apicius, Marcus Gaius. Roman epicure.		14	37
Apodaca, Juan Ruiz. Spanish naval officer.		1770	1835
Apollinaris Sidonius, Cidius Silius, St. Poet.		431?	489
Apollinaris, <i>The Younger</i> . Bishop of Laodicea.		fl.	362
Apollodorus, <i>The Shadower</i> . Athenian painter.		b. c.	440
Apollonius Tyanaus. Pythagorean philosopher.		fl.	1st c.
Appel, Theodore, Am. Reform. clergym. and edu.		1823	
Appiani, Andrea. Italian painter.		1754	1817
Apple, Thos. Gil. American Dutch R. clergyman.		1829	
Applegath, Aug. Eng. inv'r vertical ptg. press.		1788	1871
Appleton, Chas. Edw. Birchall. Eng. journalist.		1841	1879
Appleton, Dan'l. Founder of publishing house.		1785	1849
Appleton, Daniel Sydney. American publisher.		1824	1890
Appleton, George S. American publisher.		1821	1878
Appleton, Jas. Am. soldier and temp. reformer.		1786	1862
Appleton, Jesse. Am. Congreg. clergym. educat'r.		1772	1819
Appleton, Jno. American lawyer and diplomat.		1815	1864
Appleton, John H. Am. chemist and author.		1844	
Appleton, John Jas. American diplomat.		1789	1864
Appleton, Nathan. Am. merch't and statesman.		1779	1861
Appleton, Nathaniel. Am. Congreg'l clergyman.		1693	1784
Appleton, Samuel. Am. merchant and phil.		1766	1853
Appleton, Thos. Gold. Am. author and dilettant.		1812	1884
Appleton, Wm. Am. merchant and benefactor.		1786	1862
Appling, Daniel. American soldier.		1787	1817
Aprósio, Angelico. Italian writer and monk.		1607	1681
Apuleius. Roman satirist and philosopher.		fl.	130?
Aquila, Caspar. German Protestant theologian.		1488	1560
Aquila, <i>Ponticus</i> . Greek-Jew. pros. Trans. O. T.		fl.	117
Aquinas, St. Thos. The Angelic Doctor. It. teach.		1224?	1274?
Arabi Pasha. Ahmed El. Egyptian revolutionist.		1837	
Aracena, Dominick. Chilian scholar.		1810	1874
Arago, Dom. F. J. Fr. astronomer and physicist.		1786	1853
Arago, Jacques E. V. Fr. journalist and author.		1790	1855
Arago, Jean. French soldier in America.		1788	1836
Aram, Eugene. Eng. scholar. Ex. for murder.		1704	1759
Aranda, P. P. A. y B. Don, Count of. Sp. diplom.		1719	1798
Arango y Parrino, Francisco de. Cuban states'n		1765	1837
Arango, de, Rafael. W. Ind. soldier and author.		1788	1850
Arango y Escandón, Alejandro. Mex. author.		1821	
Araný, János. Hungarian poet.		1817	1882
Aranzazu, Juan de Dios. Colombian statesman.		1845	
Araujo de Azevedo, Antonio. Port. statesman.		1754	1817
Araujo y Río, José. Sp. governor of Guatemala.			
Arbogast, or Arbogaste. L. F. A. Fr. mathem'n.		1759	1803
Arbogast, or Arbogastes. Roman general.			394
Arbois, d', de Jubainville, M. H. Fr. archaeol't.		1827	
Arboleda, Julio. Colombian poet.		1872	
Arbuckle, Matthew. American soldier.		1776	1851
Arbuthnot, John. British author and physician.		1667	1735
Arbuthnot, Marriot. Eng. naval officer in Am.		1711	1794
Arc, d', Jeanne.		1411?	1431
Arcano, d', Mauro. Italian burlesque poet.		1490?	1536
Arce, Francisco. American pioneer.		1822	1878
Arce, Manuel. Mexican Jesuit.		1725	1785
Archbold, George. Scottish chemist in America.		1848	
Archdale, John. Governor of North Carolina.		fl.	1695
Archenholz, Johann Wilhelm. German writer.		1743	1812
Archer, Branch T. American revolutionist.		1790	1856
Archer, John. American physician and soldier.		1741	1810
Archer, Samuel B. American soldier.		1790	1825
Archer, William S. American statesman.		1789	1855
Archibald, Adams Geo. Sir. Nova Scotian jurist.		1814	
Archibald, Thos. Dickson. Nova Scotian states'n		1813	
Archilochus. Grecian lyric poet of Paros.		b. c.	714?
Archimedes. Greek mathematician.		b. c.	287?
Archimboldi, Giannangelo. Italian archbishop.			1555
Arco, del, Alonzo. Spanish painter.		1625	1700
Arcon, d', Jean Claude. French engineer.		1733	1800
Arcos, y Moreno Alonzo. Spanish governor.			
Arctidi, Luigi. Italian musical composer.		1822	
Ardashir Babegan. King of Persia.			260?
Arenales, Jose. Argentine geographer.		1790	
Arend, Johannes Pieter. Dutch historian.		1796	1855
Arents, Albert. Ger. metallurgist and inventor.		1840	
Arentzen, Christian August Emil. Danish poet.		1823	
Areschoug, John Erhard. Swedish botanist.		1811	
Aresi, Paolo. Italian ecclesiastic and author.		1574	1644
Areson, Jon. Icelandic poet and R. C. bishop.		1484	1550
Arcton, Johann. Chr. A. M. Baron. Ger. writer.		1772	1824
Arctino, Pietro. Italian satirist.		1492	1557
Arey, Harriet Ellen. American authoress.		1819	
Arezzo, Tommaso. Italian cardinal and statesm.		1756	1835
Argall, Samuel, Sir. Deputy gov. of Virginia.		1572	1636
Argand, Aimé. Swiss physician and chemist.		1855	1863
Argelander, Friedrich Wilhelm Aug. Prus. astron.		1799	1875
Argens, d', Marquis. French soldier and writer.		1704	1771
Argensola, de, Lupercio. Spanish lyric poet.		1563?	1613
Argenson, d', Marc Antoine. French author.		1722	1787
Argenson, d', Pierre de Voyer. Fr. gov. of Can.		1626	1709
Argout, d', Antoine M. A., Count. Fr. financier.		1782	1858
Arguelles, Augustin. Sp. minister of State.		1775	1844
Arguello, Concepcion. Sister of Luis Antonio.		1790	1857
Arguello, Luis Antonio. Governor of California.		1784	1830
Argyll, Archd. Campbell. Partisan of Cromwell.		1598	1661
Argyll, Geo. Jno. Douglass. Duke of Argyll.		1823	
Argyll or Argyle, Archd. Campbell, Con. of Mon.		1620?	1685
Arias, de Benavides Pedro. Spanish physician.			
Arias, Francisco Gabino. Argentine traveler.			1808
Aristaga, Basilio M. Mexican scholar.		1785	1867
Ariosto, Ludovico. Famous Italian poet.		1474	1533
Arisмени, Juan B. Venezuelan soldier.		1786	
Arista, Mariano. Mex. general and president.		1802	1855
Aristarchus, of Samothrace. Greek gram.		died b. c.	350?
Aristides, <i>The Just</i> . Athenian statesman.		b. c.	468?
Aristippus. Greek philosopher.		b. c.	380?
Aristizabal, de, Gabriel. Span. naval officer.		1743	1805
Aristophanes. Comic poet of Greece.		b. c.	447
Aristotle, Greek philosopher.		b. c.	384
Arius. Greek patriarch of Alexandria.		282	336
Arkwright, R. Sir. Inventor of spinning jenny.		1732	1792
Arlincourt, d', V. Vise. Fr. poet and novelist.		1789	1856
Arlotto, M. <i>Il Piovano</i> . Ital. burlesque poet.		1395	1483
Armagnac, d', B., Count. Constable of France.		1352?	1418
Armand, C. Count. Fr. soldier in Am. Rev.		1756	1793
Armand-Dumaresq, C. E. Fr. military painter.		1826	
Armendariz, de, L. D. Spanish viceroy.			
Armengaud, Jacques E. French engineer.			1810
Armfelt, Gustaf M. Swed. Lieut. gen., courtier.		1757	1814
Arminius, Jacobus. Dutch theologian.		1560	1609
Armistead, George. American soldier.		1780	1813
Armistead, Henry Hugh. English sculptor.		1828	
Armistead, Lewis A. American soldier.		1817	1863
Armistead, Walker K. American soldier.		1785	1845
Armitage, Edward. English painter.		1817	
Armitage, Thos. Eng. Bap. clergyman in Am.		1819?	
Armitage, Wm. E. Am. P. E. bishop.		1830	1873
Armsby, Jas. H. Am. Physician and diplomat.		1809	1875
Armstrong, D. H. Nova Scotian Senator in Am.		1812	
Armstrong, David M. Am. artist, diplomatist.		1837	
Armstrong, Geo. Dodd. Am. educat'r and auth'r.		1813	
Armstrong, Henry B. American soldier.		1791	1884
Armstrong, James. American naval officer.		1794	1868
Armstrong, James. American soldier.			1795
Armstrong, James. Canadian jurist.		1821	
Armstrong, James F. American naval officer.		1817	1873
Armstrong, John. Irish soldier in America.		1725	1795
Armstrong, John. Off. in Rev. states, and writ.		1758	1843
Armstrong, Moses K. Am. surveyor and states'n		1832	
Armstrong, Richard. English soldier.			1823
Armstrong, Richard. American mission-ary.		1805	1860
Armstrong, Robt. Archib'd. Scottish philologist.		1788	1867
Armstrong, Robert. American soldier.		1790	1854
Armstrong, Sam'l T. Am. bookseller and gov'r.		1784	1850
Armstrong, Wm. George, Sir. Eng. inventor.		1810	
Armstrong, Wm. Jessup. Am. Presbyt'n clergy'n		1796	1846
Arnaldus de Villa Nova. Fr. phys. and alchem't.		1235?	1314
Arnason, Jon. Icelandic author.		1819	1888
Arnaud, Frédéric. French senator and author.		1819	1878
Arnaud, Henri. Pastor and leader of Waldenses.		1641	1721
Arnaud, Angélique. French nun and writer.		1624	1684
Arnaud, Antoine. <i>The Great</i> . Fr. philosopher.		1612	1694
Arnaud, Vincent Antoine. French author.		1766	1834
Arnold, Johann. Germ. Luth. theolog'n and writer.		1555	1621
Arnold, Ernst Moritz. German poet.		1769	1860
Arne, Thos. Augustine. Eng. musician and comp.		1710	1778
Arngrimsson, Eysteinn. Icelandic poet.			1361?
Arnim, Elizabeth, or Bettina. Germ. authoress.		1785	1859
Arnim, H. Karl K. Eduard, Count. Prus. dipl't.		1824	1881
Arnim, von, Hans Georg. German diplomatist.		1825	1641
Arnim, von, Ludwig Joachim. German poet.		1781	1831
Arnison, Jon. Icelandic writer.		1819	
Arnobius, Afer. Rhetorician of Numidia.		fl.	290?
Arnold, of Brescia, or Arnaldo. Ital. reformer.			1155
Arnold, Aaron. American merchant.		1794	1876
Arnold, Albert N. American Baptist clergyman.		1814	1883
Arnold, Arthur. English author and editor.		1833	
Arnold, Arthur. English social reformer.		1833	
Arnold, Benedict. Am. gen. in Rev. and traitor.		1741	1801
Arnold, Benedict. Eng. governor in America.		1615	1678
Arnold, Edwin, Sir. English poet.		1821	
Arnold, George. American author.		1834	1865
Arnold, Isaac N. Am. lawyer, states'n and auth.		1815	1884
Arnold, Jas. R. Sir. Amer. soldier and engineer.		1780	1854
Arnold, John. English horologe and inventor.		1744	1799
Arnold, Jonathan. Amer. physician and jurist.		1741	1798
Arnold, Lemuel H. Amer. lawyer and statesman.		1792	1852
Arnold, Lewis G. American soldier.		1815	1871
Arnold, Matt. Son of T. A. Eng. poet and essay't.		1822	1885
Arnold, Peleg. American jurist.		1752	1820
Arnold, Richard. American soldier.		1828	1882
Arnold, Samuel Greene. Rhode Island historian.		1821	1881
Arnold, Thos. (of Rugby). Eng. teach. and hist'n.		1795	1842
Arnold, Thos. Dickens. Am. sold. and statesman.		1798	1879
Arnold, Thos. K. Eng. editor of school classics.		1800	1853
Arnold von Winkelried. Swiss patriot.			1386?
Arnold, William Delafield.		1828	1859
Arnot, William. Scottish preacher and author.		1808	1875

	BORN	DIED
Arnott, Dr. Archibald. Scotch physician.	1771	1855
Arnott, Neil. Scotch phys. and nat. philosopher	1788?	1874
Arnoul. Bishop of Lisieux and writer.		1182
Arnould, Amb. Marie. Fr. polit. econ. and auth.	1730	1812
Arnould-Plessy. French actress.	1819	
Aromatari, degli, Giuseppe. It. phys. and nat't.	1586?	1660
Arosemena, Justo. Colombian statesman.	1817	
Arouet. See VOLTAIRE.		
Arpad. Founder of the Hungarian monarchy.	869	907
Arpin, Paul. French journalist in America.	1811	1865
Arrascaeta, de, Enrique. Uruguayan poet.	1819	
Arrate, de, Jose Felix. Cuban author.	1697	1766
Arrebo, Anders Christensen. Danish poet.	1587	1637
Arresst, d', Heinrich Ludwig. Germ. astronomer	1822	1875
Arrhenius, Clas. or Claudius. Swed. historian.	1627	1695
Arriaga, Pablo Jose. Spanish author.	1562	
Arrian, Flavius. Greek historian.	146	170
Arriaza, Juan Bautista. Spanish poet.	1770	1837
Arrillaga, Jose Joaquin. Spanish soldier.	1750	1814
Arrington, Alf. W. Am. jurist and statesman.	1810	1867
Arrivabene, Giov. Count. It. patriot and exile.	1787	1881
Arrom, Cecilia Francisca Josefa. Span. novelist.	1797	1877
Arrowsmith, Aaron. English geographer.	1750	1823
Arrowsmith, John. English Puritan divine.	1602	1659
Arroe de Miranda, Luz. Guatemalan poetess.	1852	
Arsecs. Founder of the kingdom of Parthia.	d. B.C. 250?	
Arsinoe. Daughter of Ptolemy I., king of Egypt	B.C. 316?	
Artaud, Nicolas L. Fr. writer and Greek scholar	1794	1861
Artaud De Montor, A. F., Chev. Fr. diplomatist	1772	1849
Artaxerxes I. King of Persia.	B.C. 425	
Artaxerxes II. King of Persia.	B.C. 362	
Arteni, Peter. Swedish naturalist.	1705	1735
Artemisia. Queen of Halicarnassus.	B.C. 480	
Artemisia. Consort of Mausolus, Pr. of Caria.	B.C. 350?	
Arteveld, van, Jacques. Pop. leader of Ghent.	1300?	1345
Arteveld, van, Phil. Chief of insur. in Flanders	1340	1382
Arthur. British king. Hero of Round Table fl. 5th or 6th c.		
Arthur, Chester A. 21st President United States	1830	1886
Arthur, Geo. Sir, Bart. Eng. statesman in Can'a.	1784	1854
Arthur, Timothy Shay. American story writer.	1809	1885
Arthur, Wm. Irish Baptist clergyman in America.	1796	1875
Arteaga, José Maria. Mexican soldier.	1830	1865
Artigas, José. Dictator of Uruguay.	1755	1851
Arundel, Thomas. Archbishop of Canterbury	1353	1413
Arvelo, Rafael. Venezuelan statesman	1814	1870
Arvieux, d', L. Chevalier. French orientalist.	1635	1702
Arvabhata or Aryabahr. Hindu math.	fl. 5th c.	
Arzao, Antonio R. Brazilian traveler.		
Asaky, George. Moldavian poet and historian.	1788	1869
Asbjornsen, Peter C. Norwegian author.	1812	1885
Asboth, Alex. S. Hungarian soldier in Am.	1811	1868
Asbury, Francis. First Meth. bishop in Am.	1745	1816
Ascham, Roger. Instructor of Queen Elizabeth	1515	1568
Asclepiades, Bithynus. Greek physician.	B. C. 124?	
Aselli, or Asellio. Italian anatomist.	1580?	1626
Asfandiyar. Persian herb. See ISFANDIYAR.		
Asgill, Charles, Sir. English general.	1762	1823
Ashburn, George W. American soldier.		1868
Ashburn, Charles A. American geologist.	1854	1889
Ashburnham, John. English Royalist.	1603	1671
Ashburton, A. B., Lord. Eng. financier.	1774	1848
Ashby, Turner. American soldier.	1824	1862
Ash'e, Ash'f, or As'ser, Rab. Jewish savant.	353	427
Ash'e, John. American Revolutionary patriot.	1721	1781
Ash'e, John B. American soldier and statesman.	1748	1802
Ash'e, Samuel. American jurist and statesman.	1725	1813
Ash'e, Thomas. Irish author and trav. in America.	1770	1835
Ash'e, Thomas. English poet.		1836
Ashley, Chester. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1790	1848
Ashley, James Monroe. American statesman.	1824	
Ashley, Wm. H. American statesman.	1778	1838
Ashmead, Isaac. American printer.	1790	1870
Ashmole, Elias. English antiquary.	1617	1692
Ashmun, Jehudi. American philanthropist.	1794	1828
Ashmun, Eli P. American lawyer and statesman.	1770	1819
Ashmun, George. American statesman.	1804	1870
Ashmun, John Hooker. Am. lawyer and educator.	1800	1833
Ashpitel, Arthur. Eng. architect and archæologist.	1807	1869
Asinari, Federigo. Italian poet.	1527	1576
Askev or Ascough, Anne. English Luth. martyr.	1521	1546
Asoka, King of Magadha. India.	B. C. 223	
Aspasia, of Miletus. Mistress of Pericles.	B. C. 410?	
Asper, Hans. Swiss painter.	1499	1571
Asper, Joel F. Am. lawyer, journalist and soldier.	1822	1872
Aspertini, Amico. Bolognese painter.	1474	1552
Aspinwall, Lloyd. American soldier.	1830	1886
Aspinwall, Thos. Am. soldier and diplomat.	1786	1876
Aspinwall, Wm. Am. physician and statesman.	1743	1823
Aspinwall, Wm. H. American merchant.	1807	1875
Asplin, Rev. William. (<i>Alkibla</i>).		1758
Asquini, Fabiano, Count. It. rural economist.	1726	1818
Assarotti, Ottavio Giovanni Battista. It. priest.	1753	1829
Assas, d', Nicolas, Chevalier. Fr. capt. Auvergne.		1760?
Assamani, Giuseppe Simone. Syrian orientalist.	1687	1768
Assen, Cornelis Jacobus. Dutch legisl.	1768	1859
Asser, John. English bishop.		909
Assheton, William. English divine.	1641	1711
Assollant, Jean Baptiste. French novelist.	1827	1886
Assarcti, Octavins J. B. Teacher deaf and dumb	1735	1829

	BORN	DIED
Assolant, Alfred. French author.	1827	1886
Ast, George Antou F. Ger. scholar and teacher.	1776	1841
Astbury, John, of Shelton. English potter.	1688?	1743
Astell, Mary. English authoress.	1668	1731
Astle, Thomas. English antiquary.	1735	1803
Astley, Jacob. Sir. Lord. Eng. royalist general.	1579	1652
Astley, Philip. English equestrian.	1742	1814
Astor, John Jacob. American capitalist.	1763	1848
Astor, Wm. B. Son of John Jacob. Am. capitalist.	1792	1875
Astor, Wm. Waldori. Am. diplomat and author.		
Astruc, Jean. French medical writer and teacher.	1684	1766
Atahualpa or Atabalipa. Last Inc king of Peru		1533
Atchison, David R. Am. jurist and statesman.	1807	
Athanasius, Saint. Greek father of the church.	296?	373
Athelstan or Æthelstan. King of England.	895?	940
Athenagoras. Greek philosopher.	fl.	168
Athenas, Pierre Louis. French rural economist.	1752	1829
Atherton, Charles Gordon. American statesman.	1804	1853
Atherton, Chas. H. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1773	1833
Atherton, Humphrey. American soldier.		1661
Atherton, Joshua. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1737	1809
Atkinson, Edw. Am. writer on political econ'y.	1827	
Atkinson, Henry. American soldier.	1782	1842
Atkinson, John. Am. M. E. clergyman and author.	1835	
Atkinson, Jos. Beavington. English art critic.	1822	1886
Atkinson, Thomas. American P. E. bishop.	1807	1881
Atkinson, Thos. Witlam. Eng. landscape painter.	1799	1861
Atlee, John Light. Am. physician and educator.	1799	1885
Atlee, Wash. Lemuel. Am. surgeon and writer.	1808	1878
Atondo y Antillon, Don Isidoro. Span. admiral.	fl.	1683
Atta-culla-culla. Indian chief.		
Attalus I. King of Pergamus (B.C. 241-197).	B. C. 268?	197
Attalus II. (B.C. 159-138.) <i>Philadelphus</i> .	B. C. 220	138
Attalus III. (B.C. 138-135.) <i>Philometor</i> .	B. C.	133
Attar-Ferid-ed-Din. Persian poet.		1119
Atterbom, Peter Dan'l Amadeus. Swedish poet.	1790	1855
Atterbury, Francis. Bishop of Rochester.	1662	1732
Atticus, Titus Pomponius. Rom. philosopher. B. C. 109		32
Attila. <i>The Scourge of God</i> . King of the Huns.		454
Attuks, C. Mulatto leader in Bost. massacre.		1770
Atwater, Caleb. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1778	1867
Atwater, Lyman H. Am. Cong. clergy and educ'r	1813	1883
Atwater, Wilbur O. Am. chemist and educator.	1844	
Atwood, George. English mathematician.	1746	1807
Auber, Chas. Auguste. Fr. poet and archæolog't.	1804	
Auber, Dan'l François E. Fr. mus. and composer.	1782	1871
Auber, Pierre Alex. Fr. naturalist and educator.	1784	1843
Auber, Virginia Felicia. Spanish authoress.	1825	
Aubert, Jean Louis, Abbé. Fr. poet and fabulist.	1731	1814
Aubert du Bayet, Jean Bapt. A. Fr. general.	1759	1797
Aubertin, Chas. French professor and author.	1825	
Aubery, Antoine. French historical writer.	1616	1695
Aubignac, François Hédelin, Abbé. Fr. dramat't.	1604	1676
Aubigne, d' Théo. Agrippa. Fr. historian, poet.	1550	1630
Auble, Jean Baptiste Christ. F. French botanist	1720	1778
Aubrey, John. Eng. topographer and antiquary.	1626	1697
Aubrey, d', Capt., knight of St. Louis. Fr. soldier.		1770
Aubrey, Lady Letitia. Daughter of Wm. Penn.		1773
Aubry, Claude Charles. French general.	1773	1813
Aubry-Lecompte, H. L. V. J. B. Fr. engraver.	1797	1858
Aubusson, d', Pierre. Fr. warrior and statesman.	1423	1503
Auchmuty, Robert. Scottish lawyer in America.		1750
Auchmuty, Robert, Jr. American jurist.		1788
Auchmuty, Samuel. Amer. P. E. clergyman.	1722	1777
Auchmuty, Sam'l, Sir. British general.	1756	1822?
Auckland, G. Ed. Earl of, Gov. general of India	1784	1849
Audebert, Jean Bap. Fr. naturalist and engraver	1759	1800
Audenaerde, van, Robert. Flemish painter.	1663	1743
Audendried, Joseph Crain. American soldier.	1839	1880
Audiffret, d', Chas. Louis Gaston. Fr. financier.	1787	1878
Audiffret-Pasquier, d', Edmé A. Fr. statesman.	1823	
Audiguier, d' Vital, Sieur de la Mémor. Fr. poet.	1569?	1624
Audley, Mervyn, Lord of Castlehaven, executed.		1631
Audley, Thos. Baron. Ld. chancellor of England.	1488	1544
Audouin, Jean Victor. French entomologist.	1797	1841
Audran, Gérard. French historical engraver.	1640	1703
Audrein, Yves Marie. Fr. ecclesiastic, politician.	1750?	1800
Audsley, George Aschdown. English architect.	1838	
Audubon, John James. American ornithologist.	1780	1851
Audubon, Mrs. Lucy Bakewell, wife J. J. Audubon	1786	1874
Auenbrugger von, Auenbrug, L. Phys. at Vienna	1722	1802
Auer, Anton. Bavarian porcelain painter.	1777	1814
Auer, John Gottlieb. Ger. Am. Episcopal bishop.	1832	1874
Auerbach, Berthold. German Jewish novelist.	1812	1882
Auersperg, Adolph Wm. D. Austrian statesman	1821	1885
Auersperg, von, Anton Alex. Count. Ger. poet.	1806	1876
Auffenberg, von, Jos. Baron. Ger. dramatic poet.	1798	1857
Aufrecht, Theodor. German orientalist.		1821
Aufreze, Anthony. Misc. writer and translator.	1756?	1833
Auger, Athanase, Abbé. Fr. pol. and clas. writer	1734	1792
Auger, Hippolyte Nicolas Just. Fr. novelist.	1797	1881
Auger, Jacob Arnold. American soldier.		
Augereau, Pierre Chas., Duke of Castiglione.	1757	1816
Augier, Guillaume Victor E. Fr. dram't and poet	1820	1889?
Auguis, Pierre Jean Baptiste. Fr. revolutionist.	1742	1810
Augur, Christopher Colon. American soldier.		1821
Augur, Hesehiah. American sculptor.	1791	1858
Augurelli, Giovanni Aurelio. Italian Latin poet.	1454?	1537
Augusti, Christian J. Wilhelm. Ger. theologian	1771	1843

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Augustin, Jean Bap. Jacq. Fr. miniature painter.	1759	1832	Aylmer, M. English soldier in Canada.	1775	1850
Augustine or Austin, St. Apostle of the English.		607	Aymar, Jacques. French impostor.	1662	1715
Augustine, St. Numidian bishop of Hippo.	354	430	Ayolas de, or d'Ayolas J. Spanish adventurer.		1538
Augustinus, Antonius. Spanish jurist.	1516?	1586	Ayscough, Pierre. French jurist.	1556	1604
Augustus Cæsar. First Rom. emperor.	B. c. 63—A. D. 14		Ayre, Rev. John. Biblical scholar and author.	1801	1869
Augustus I., Fred. Elec. Saxony, king of Poland.	1670	1733	Ayrcr or Eyer, Jacob. Germ. dramatic poet.		1666
Augustus, John. American philanthropist.	1785	1859	Ayres, Romeyn B. American soldier.	1825	
Auld, John Blakely. Am. editor and author.	1815	1866	Ayrton, William. Writer on music.	1777	1858
Aulich, Ldvdk. Hungarian general.	1792	1849	Ayscough, S., Rev. English antiquary, writer.	1745	1804
Aulick, John H. American naval officer.	1789	1873	Ayscue, or Ayscough, Geo. Sir. Eng. admiral fl.	1646	1671
Aulnay, de, Charaise. Fr. proprietor in Acadia.	1605	1650	Aytoun, Wm. Ed. Scottish professor and poet.	1813	1865
Aulnaye, de l', Franc. Henri. French writer.	1739	1830	Ayub Khan. Governor of Herat.		1842?
Aulnoy, Marie C. J. de B. French authoress.	1650?	1705	Ayuso, Francisco G. Spanish philologist.	1835	
Aumale, d', C. de L., Duc. A chief of the League.	1554	1631	Azais, Pierre Hyacinthe. French philosopher.	1766	1845
Aumale, d', H. E. P. L. d'O. Duc. French general.	1822		Azanza, de, José Miguel. Spanish statesman.	1746	1826
Aumont, d', Jean. Fr. general and marshal.	1522	1595	Azara, de, Felix. Dun. Spanish naturalist.	1746	1811
Aurangzehr, Emperor of Hindostan. <i>Alamgir I.</i>	1619	1707	Azeglio, d', M. T. Marquis. Italian statesman.	1798	1866
Aurelian, Claudius Domitius. Roman emperor.	212?	275	Azevedo, de, Antonio A. Count of Barca.	1784	1817
Aurelio, I. Antonio. French adventurer.	1830		Azevedo, C. J. J. da C. Portuguese bishop.	1742	1821
Aurelio, G. M. Italian Latin poet.		fl. 1520	Azevedo, de, Ignazio. Portuguese missionary.	1527	1570
Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus. See ANTONINUS.			Azo, Azzo or Azolinus, Portius. Italian jurist.		1225
Aurelie de Paladines, d', C. M. L. F. general.	1804	1877	Azpilcueta, Juan. Spanish missionary.	1515	
Aurispa, Giovanni. Ital. writer and scholar.	1369	1459	Azuni, D. A. Sardinian jurist and antiquary.	1749	1827
Aurivillius, Carl. Swedish orientalist.	1717	1786	Azzarkal, Arabian mathematician, astronomer.	fl.	1000?
Aury, de, Louis. New Granadian naval officer.	1780		Azzoguidi, Germano. Ital. physician, author.	1740	1814
Ausonius, Decimus M. Latin poet, teacher.	310?	392			
Aust, Mrs. Sarah. Guide to The Lakes.		1811			
Austen, Jane, Miss. English novelist.	1775	1817			
Austin, Alfred. English poet and critic.	1835				
Austin, Benjamin. Am. merchant and statesman.	1752	1820	Baader, von, Franz Xaver. German philosopher.	1765	1841
Austin, Coe F. American botanist and author.	1831	1880	Baan, van, Jan. Dutch portrait painter.	1633	1702
Austin, David. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.	1760	1831	Baasha. King of Israel (b.c. 953-930).	B. C.	930
Austin, James Trecathie. American lawyer.	1784	1870	Baba-Alli. Dey of Algiers.		1718
Austin, John. Jurist.	1797	1860	Babbage, Charles. English mathematician.	1791	1871
Austin, Jonathan Loring. American statesman.	1748	1826	Babbitt, Isaac. American inventor.	1799	1862
Austin, Jonathan Williams. Am. sold. law.	1751	1778	Babbitt, Edwin B. American soldier.	1802	1881
Austin, Moses. American pioneer.		1821	Babcock, Chas. A. American naval officer.	1833	1876
Austin, Peter T. Am. chemist and writer.	1852		Babcock, Henry. American soldier.	1736	1800
Austin, Samuel. Am. Congreg. clergyman.	1760	1830	Babcock, Jas. F. Am. journalist and statesman.	1809	1874
Austin, Sarah. Mrs. John Taylor. English writer.	1793	1867	Babcock, Jas. F. Am. chemist, educ'r and inv't.	1844	
Austin, Steph. F. Founder of first col. of Tex.	1790?	1836	Babcock, Orville E. American soldier.	1835	1884
Austria, Caroline A. Dowager Empress of.	1778	1841	Babcock, Rufus. Am. Bap. clergy., ed. and auth.	1798	1878
Austria, Sophia F. D. W. Archduchess of.	1792	1873	Babek. <i>Al Khorremi.</i> Persian impostor.		837
Autenrieth, von, J. H. F. German physician.	1805	1872	Baber, or Babur. Zahir ed-Din Mohammed.	1483	1530
Autenrieth, von, J. H. F. German physician.	1772	1865	Babeuf, François Noël. French revolutionist.	1764	1797
Autran, Joseph. French poet.	1813	1877	Babinet, Jacques. French natural philosopher.	1794	1872
Auvergne, d', Pierre. French troubadour.		1215?	Babington, Benj. Guy. English medical writer.	1794	1866
Auvray, Felix. French painter.	1800	1833	Babington, Wm. British chemist and naturalist.	1756	1833
Auzou, Adrien. French mathematician.	1630	1691	Babo, von, Franz Marius. German dramatist.	1756	1822
Auzoux, T. L. J. French physician, inventor.	1797	1880	Baby, François. Canad. engineer and statesman.		1864
Avalos, d', Ferdinando. Neapolitan general.	1489?	1525	Baby, Louis François Geo. Canadian statesman.	1834	
Avanzi, G. Jacopo di Paola. Italian painter.	fl.	1376	Baca, Luis. Mexican musical composer.	1826	1855
Avanzini, G. Ital. mathematician, physicist.	1753	1827	Baccio della Porta. Italian painter.	1469	1517?
Avaux, d', Claude de M., Count. Fr. diplomatist.	1595?	1650	Bacciocchi, Felice P. Cons't Nap'n's sis. Marie E.	1762	1841
Aveiro, José de M. Don. Duke. Port. conspirator.	1708	1759	Bach, Johann Christ. Germ. comp. and organist.	1643	1703
Aviedo, Augustin. Venezuelan scientist.	1836		Bach, J. C. F. Son of J. S. Ger. musical compos.	1733	1795
Avellaneda, Nicolas. Pres. Argent. Republic.	1836		Bach, Job. Seb. Famous Ger. comp. and music'n.	1714	1788
Avellaneda, de, Gertrudis Gomez. Span. poetess.	1816	1873	Bach, Karl Ph. E. Son of J. S. Ger. mus. comp.	1710	1784
Avelloni, Francesco. Italian dramatist.	1756	1837	Bach, Wm. Fried. Son of J. S. Ger. organist.	1710	1784
Avenpace. Spanish-Arabian philosopher.		1138-9	Bache, Alex. Dallas. American philosopher.	1806	1867
Avenbrugger, or Auenbrugger, which see.	1722	1809	Bache, Benj. Franklin. American journalist.	1769	1798
Aventinus, Johannes. Bavarian historian.	1477	1534	Bache, Benj. Franklin. American surgeon.	1801	1881
Avenzoar, Ar. Ibn Zohr. Arabian physician.	1075?	1162	Bache, Franklin, M. D. Am. physician and author.	1792	1864
Avenzohar, Alhafd. son. Ar. physician in Spain.	1114	1199	Bache, Hartman. Brev. Brig.-general U. S. A.	1797	1872
Averani, Benedetto. Florentine class. scholar.	1645	1707	Bache, Henry W. American civil engineer.	1839	1878
Averill, John T. Amer. soldier and statesman.	1825		Bache, Rieh'd. Eng. mer. and postm'r-gen. in Am.	1737	1811
Averill, William Woods. American soldier.	1832		Bache, Sarah. American philanthropist.	1744	1808
Averroës. Arabian philosopher and physician.	1120	1198	Bache, Theophylact. Eng. merchant in America.	1734	1807
Avery, Benj. P. Am. journalist and diplomat.	1829	1875	Bachelet, Jean Louis T. French historian.	1820	
Avery, Waightstill. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1745	1821	Bachelet, Jean Louis T. French educator and writer.	1787	1853
Avezac, d', Aug. Genev. Valen. Haytian lawyer.	1777	1851	Bachi, Pietro. American educator and writer.	1812	
Avezac, d', Jean Pierre Val. Son of Pierre Valen.	1756	1803	Bachiller y Morales, Aut'o. Cub. law. and auth.	1812	
Avezac, d', Marie Armand P. Fr. geographer.	1800	1875	Bachman, John. Am. naturalist and Luth. minis.	1790	1874
Avezac, d', Pierre Val. D. J. Haytian translator.	1769		Bacciccio, Il. Real name G. B. Gaulli. Gen. paint.	1639	1709
Avezzana, Giuseppe. Italian soldier in America.	1797		Back, George, Sir. British arctic navigator.	1796	1878
Avianus, Flavius. Latin author.	3d c. A. D.		Backer, van, Jakob. Dutch painter.	1530	1591?
Avicbron, or Solomon ben Gebirol. Jew. phil'r.	fl. 11th c.		Backhuysen, Ludolf. See BACKHUSEN.		
Avicenna. Mohammedan physician and philos'r.	980	1037?	Backström, Per John Edvard. Swed. poet.	1841	
Avila, de, Gil Gonzalez. Sp. divine and historian.	1578	1658	Backus, Azel. American educator.	1765	1817
Aviler, Augustin Charles. French architect.	1652	1700	Backus, Chas. Am. Cong. clergyman and educ'r.	1749	1808
Aviles, de, Pedro Menendez. Spanish sailor.	1523	1574	Backus, Electus. American soldier.	1804	1862
Avison, Charles. English composer.	1710	1770	Backus, Franklin T. American lawyer.	1813	1870
Avitus, St. Abp. Vienne, France. Latin poet.		525	Backus, Isaac. American divine and author.	1724	1806
Avogadro, Amadeo. Chemist.	1776	1856	Backus, Isaac. Amer. missionary to Indians.	1771	1817
Avrigny, d', Chas. Jns. Løillard. French poet.	1760	1823	Bacon, David. Amer. physician and author.	1813	1866
Avrigny, d', Hyacinthe Robillard. Fr. historian.	1675	1719	Bacon, David F. Amer. Roman Catholic bishop.	1814	1874
Avril, Jean Jacques. French engraver.	1744	1832	Bacon, Della. Amer. author, teacher and lecturer.	1811	1859
Azayacatl. Eighth Mexican King.		1477	Bacon, Edmund. American lawyer.	1776	1826
Ayon, William E. A. English author.	1846		Bacon, Edmund. American journalist.	1844	
Ayala, de, Balthasar. Flemish jurist.	1548?	1584	Bacon, Ezekiel. American jurist and statesman.	1776	1870
Ayala, de, J. B. Explorer of San Francisco Bay.	fl.	1775?	Bacon, Francis. Eng. philosopher and statesman.	1561	1626
Ayala, de, Pedro L. Spanish historian, poet.	1332	1407	Bacon, Henry. American artist.	1840	
Ayatta, Wigle van. Dutch jurist and statesman.	1507	1577	Bacon, Joel S. Am. clerg., prof. and col. presid't.	1801	1869
Ayer, James C. American manufacturer.	1818	1878	Bacon, John Edmund. American jurist.	1832	
Ayeshah. Favorite wife of Mohammed.	611	678	Bacon, Leonard. Eminent American divine.	1802	1881
Aylesbury, T. Sir. English patron of learning.	1576	1637	Bacon, Nathaniel. American colonial leader.	1630?	1677
Aylett, Robert. English religious poet.	1583	1655	Bacon, Nich., Sir. Eng. statesman and ld. keeper.	1509	1579
Ayllon, de, Lucas V. Companion of Cortez.		1526	Bacon, Roger, Friar. English philosopher.	1214?	1294
Aylmer, John. Tutor to Lady Jane Grey.	1521	1594	Bacon, Samuel. American clergyman.	1781	1820
			Bacon, Wm. T. Am. editor and clergyman.	1814	1881

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Baconthorp, J. <i>The Resolute Doctor</i> . Eng. monk	1581	1647	Baker, Daniel. American soldier	1775	1836
Badalocchio, <i>Sisto Rosa</i> . Italian painter	1581	1647	Baker, Daniel. Am. Presb. clergyman and author	1791	1857
Badeau, Adam. American author	1831		Baker, David Jewett. Am. jurist and statesman	1792	1869
Baden, Jakob. Danish philologist	1735	1804	Baker, Edward Dickinson. Am. sold. and senator	1811	1861
Badger, George Edmund. American statesman	1795	1866	Baker, George Augustus. American artist	1821	1880
Badger, Joseph. American soldier	1722	1803	Baker, George Bernard. Canadian statesman	1834	
Badger, Joseph. American missionary	1757	1846	Baker, Harriet Newell Woods. Amer. authoress	1815	
Badger, Joseph. American clergyman	1792	1852	Baker, Henry Brooks. Am. surgeon and writer	1837	
Badger, Milton. American clergyman	1800	1873	Baker, Jas. H. Am. soldier, editor and statesman	1829	
Badger, Oscar C. American naval officer	1823		Baker, Laf. C. Chief of the U. S. Secret Service	1826	1868
Badger, William. American legislator	1779	1852	Baker, Marcus. Am. educator and writer	1849	
Badin, S. T. Am. Rom. Catholic missionary	1768	1853	Baker, Nath. Brad. Am. lawyer and statesman	1818	1876
Badius, Jodocus or Josse. Fl. printer and poet	1462	1535	Baker, O. C. Am. M. E. clergyman and writer	1812	1871
Badlam, Eyra. American soldier	1746	1788	Baker, Remember. American sold'r and pioneer	1740	1775
Badlam, S. (brother of Eyra.) Am. soldier	1815		Baker, Samuel White, Sir. Explorer and author	1821	
Baena, A. Ladislao Monteiro, Portuguese explor.	1851		Baker, William Bliss. American artist	1859	
Baer, von, Karl Ernst, Russian-German natur'st.	1792	1876	Baker, Wm. H. American artist and educator	1825	1875
Baerle, van or Barlaeus, Gaspard. Dutch theol.	1584	1648	Baker, Wm. M. Am. Pres. clergyman and author	1825	1883
Baert, de, Alexandre B. F. de P. French Senator	1750	1825	Bakewell, J. C. Eng. phys. journalist and auth.	1800	1869
Baetz, Buenaventura. Pres. Dominican Republic	1820?	1884	Bakewell, Robert. English agriculturist	1767?	1795
Baffin, William. English navigator	1684?	1622	Bakhuizen, or Backhuysen, Ludolf. Dutch pa'r	1631	1709
Bagby, Arthur Pendleton. Am. lawyer, statesman	1794	1858	Bakunin, Michael. Russian nihilist	1814	1876
Bagby, Geo. William. Am. phys. editor, writer	1828	1883	Balabanof, Marko. Bulg. author and statesman	1837	
Bagehot, Walter. English essayist and journalist	1826	1877	Balard, Antoine J. Fr. chemist. Dis. of bromine	1802	1876
Baggesen, Jens Immanuel. Danish poet	1764	1826	Balban-Ghayas-uddin. King of Delhi	1266?	1286
Baglioli, Antonio. Ital. musical director and writer	1795	1871	Balbastre, Claude Louis. French organist	1729	1799
Bagley, John Judson. American statesman	1832	1881	Balbi, Adriano. Italian geographer	1782	1848
Baglione, Giovanni. Italian painter	1575?	1650?	Balbi, Gasparo. Venetian merchant	16th c.	
Baglivi, Giorgio. Ital. phys. and med. writer	1669	1707	Balbo, Cesare. Italian writer and statesman	1789	1858
Bagnacavallo, Il. Bartolommeo. Painter	1486	1542	Balboa, de, Vasco Nufez. Spanish adventurer	1475	1517
Bagnoli, Giulio Cesare. Italian dramatic poet		1630?	Balboa, de, Bernardo. Spanish poet	1568	1627
Bagoas. Persian soldier, assassin of D. Codomannus	B. C.	336	Balbuena, de, Bernardo. Roman officer and author	B. C?	100?
Bagot, Sir Charles. English diplomatist	1781	1843	Balbus, L. Cornelius. Roman officer and author	1752	1825
Bagot, Lewis. English bishop	1740	1802	Balcarres, Alex. Lindsay, Earl of. Eng. soldier	1821	
Bagot, Richard. Bishop of Oxford	1782	1854	Balch, George B. American naval officer	1821	
Bagration, Peter Ivanovitch, Prince. Russian genl	1762	1812	Balch, John, Sir. English admiral	1669-70	1744
Bagrshaw, E. Eng. lawyer and political writer	1604	1662	Baldassarini, Giovanni. Italian statesman	1790	1876
Bahnsen, Geo. Fred. Dan. Mor. Bishop in Am.	1805	1869	Baldassa, Alfonso Goncalves. Portuguese explor.	fl.	1434
Bahr, Johann Christian Felix. German philologist	1798	1872	Balde, Jakob. German Latin poet	1603	1668
Bahrdt, Karl Friedrich. German theologian	1741	1792	Balderic. French bishop and chronicler	1050?	
Baier, Johann Jacob. German phys. and naturalist	1677	1735	Baldi, Bernardino. It. mathematic and philolog.	1553	1617
Baill, de, Jean Antoine. French poet	1532	1589	Baldinger, Ernst Gottfried. Ger. med. writer	1738	1804
Bailargeon, Charles Francis. Canadian archbishop	1798	1875	Baldini, Baccio. Italian engraver	fl.	1460
Bailey, Ann. Eng. adventuress and scout in Am.	1728	1820	Baldinucci, Filippo. Florentine art. and writer	1624	1696
Bailey, Anna Warner. "Mother Bailey." Am. patriot	1758	1850	Baldovini, Francesco. Italian poet	1635	1716
Bailey, Ebenezer. Amer. educator and writer	1795	1839	Balducci, Francesco. Sicilian poet	1596?	1642
Bailey, Gamaliel. American journalist	1822		Baldung, Hans. German painter and engraver	1470	1550
Bailey, G. S. Am. Baptist clergyman and author	1834	1862	Baldwin, I. King Jerusa.; bro. Godf. de Bouillon	1058	1118
Bailey, Guilford Dudley. American soldier	1728	1816	Baldwin, Abraham. Am. statesman and benef'r	1754	1807
Bailey, Jacob. American soldier	1731	1808	Baldwin, Ashbel. Am. P. E. clergyman	1757	1846
Bailey, Jacob. Am. P. E. clergyman and miss'ry	1798	1825	Baldwin, Chas. H. American naval officer	1822	
Bailey, Jacob Whitman. American microscopist	1811	1857	Baldwin, Geo. C. Am. Bapt. clergy. and author	1817	
Bailey, Jas. E. American lawyer, editor and author	1821		Baldwin, Henry. Am. jurist, states. and author	1780	1844
Bailey, Jas. M. Am. soldier, editor and author	1844		Baldwin, Henry P. Am. statesman and benefac.	1814	
Bailey, John. American soldier and engineer	1730	1810	Baldwin, Jas. F. Am. engineer, surv. and senator	1782	1862
Bailey, Joseph. American soldier and engineer	1827	1867	Baldwin, Jednthan. Am. soldier and benefactor	1732	1788
Bailey, Joseph Mead. American jurist	1833		Baldwin, John D. Am. clergy. journ. and states.	1809	1883
Bailey, L. W. Am. chemist, geolog't and writer	1839		Baldwin, Jos. G. American jurist and author	1864	
Bailey, Nathan. English lexicographer	1816	1742	Baldwin, L. Am. soldier, engineer and statesm'n	1745	1807
Bailey, Philip James. English poet	1793	1863	Baldwin, M. Wm. Am. inventor, manufacturer	1795	1866
Bailey, Rufus Wm. Am. clergyman and educator	1792	1870	Baldwin, Robert. Canadian statesman	1804	1858
Bailey, Samuel. English writer	1812	1874	Baldwin, Roger Sherman. American jurist	1793	1863
Bailey, Silas. Am. clergyman and educator	1758	1828	Baldwin, Theoron. Am. Cong. clerg. educator	1801	1870
Bailey, Theodoros. American statesman	1805	1877	Baldwin, Thomas. Am. Baptist clergyman	1753	1825
Bailey, Theodoros. American rear admiral	1843		Bale, John. Bishop of Ossory. British author	1495	1563
Bailey, Wm. Whitman. Am. botanist and writer	1788	1867	Baléchou, Jean Joseph N. French engraver	1719	1764
Baily, Edward Hodges. English sculptor	1644	1697	Balen, van, Hendrik. Flemish painter	1560	1632
Baily, John. Eng. clergyman in America	1824		Bales, Peter. English calligrapher	1547	1610
Bailarge, Geo. Frederick. Canadian engineer	1824		Balestra Antonio. Italian painter	1666	1740
Bailargeon, Pierre. Canadian physician	1812		Balistrir, Wolcott. American author	1861	
Baillie, James. Scotch patriot	1762	1851	Balfe, Michael Wm. Irish musician, composer	1808	1870
Baillie, Joanna. Scotch poetess	1761	1823	Balfour, Alexander. Scottish author	1767	1829
Baillie, Matthew. Bro. Joanna. Phys. and anat.	1771	1842	Balfour, Clara Lucas. English authoress	1808	1878
Baillon, Ernest Henri. French naturalist	1827		Balfour, James, Sir. Scottish judge	1583	
Baillot, Pierre Marie F. de Sales. Fr. violinist	1771	1842	Balfour, John H. Botanist and physician	1808	1884
Baillot, de, Guillaume. French medical writer	1538	1616	Balfour, Nisbet. Scottish soldier in America	1743	1823
Bailly, Antoine Nicolas. French architect	1810		Balfour, Walter. Scotch Univ. clergyman in Am.	1776	1852
Bailly, Jean Sylvain. French astronomer	1736	1793	Balfour, W. Soldier and statesman in N. Bruns.	1758	1811
Bailly, Joseph A. French sculptor in America	1818	1877	Baliol, Edward. Scottish King	1363	
Bain, Alexander. Scotch metaphysician	1803	1857	Baliol, de, or de Balliol, John. King of Scotland	1249	1315
Bainbridge, Henry. American soldier	1774	1833	Ball, Dyer. Am. physician, educator, clergyman	1797	1806
Bainbridge, Wm. American commodore	1853		Ball, Ephraim. American inventor	1812	1872
Baines, Allen Mackenzie. Canadian physician	1875		Ball, Robert Stawell, Sir. Eng. scientific author	1840	
Baines, Thos. British painter and explorer	1775	1844	Ball, Thomas. American sculptor	1819	
Baini, Giuseppe. Italian musician	1824		Ballanche, Pierre Simon. French philosopher	1776	1847
Baird, Absalom. American soldier	1828		Ballantine, William. English lawyer	1812	1887
Baird, Chas. Wash. Am. Pres. clergy. and author	1757	1829	Ballantyne, James. Scottish printer	1772	1833
Baird, David, Sir. Scottish general	1825		Ballard, Bland. American pioneer and soldier	1761	1853
Baird, Henry Carey. Am. publisher and author	1825		Ballard, Harlan Hoge. American educator	1853	1855
Baird, Henry Martyn. Am. educator and author	1798	1863	Ballard, Henry E. American naval officer	1785	1874
Baird, Rob't. Am. Presby. clergyman and author	1817		Ballebian, Adolfo. President of Bolivia	1771	1852
Baird, Sam'l J. Am. Presby. clergy'n and author	1823	1887	Ballou, Hosea. American Universalist preacher	1796	1861
Baird, Spenc. F. Am. naturalist. Sec. Smith. In.	1819	1873	Ballou, Hosea. Am. Universalist clergyman	1812	
Baird, Thomas D. American professor	1513	1589	Ballou, Latimer W. Am. merchant, statesman	1820	
Baius, or De Bay, Michel. Flemish theologian	1849		Ballou, Maturin Murray. American journalst.	1811	1879
Bajazet. See BAYAZID.			Ballou, Moses. American clergyman	1835	
Bajol, Jean Marie. French explorer	1805		Ballue, Auguste Eléonore Arthur. Fr. statesman	1700	1773
Baker, Abijah R. Am. Cong. clergyman and auth.	1811		Ballyette, Emanuel. Fr. bishop and antiquarian	1840	1891
Baker, Benj. F. Am. musician, educator and edit.			Balmaceda, Jose Manuel. Chilean statesman	1833	
			Balmaseda, Francisco J. Cuban author		

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Balmes, Jaime Luciano. Span. politician, theol.	1819	1848	Bard John. American educator	1813	
Balow, Arthur. Navigator and explorer in Am.	1550	1620	Bard, Samuel. Am. physician and writer	1742	1821
Balsamo, Paolo. Italian agriculturist, writer	1763	1818	Bard, William. Am. first pres. N. Y. life ins. Co.	1777	1853
Balta, Jose. President of Peru		1872	Bardesanes (Eug. Bardaisan). Syrian Gnostic	155	200
Baltard, Louis P. French architect and engraver	1765	1846	Bardi, Girolamo. Ital. physician and philosopher	1603	1670
Baltas, Peter J. Bavarian bishop and author	1827	1886	Bardi, Etienne Alexandre, Baron. French gen'l.	1774	1840
Baltazar, Theodor. Germ. Rep. inv. sol. mic	il.	1710	Bardoax, Agénor. French author		1829
Baltazar, de, Casimir Victor Alex. Fr. artist.	1809	1875	Barebone, Fraise God. English fanatic	1596?	1680
Baltimore, Lords. Proprietors prov. of Maryland			Barent o' B'reit, Willem. Dutch navigator		1597
Baltimore, George Calvert, Sr. First baron	1582	1632	Barère d'Vieuxaz, Bertrand. Fr. revolutionist	1755	1841
Baltimore, Charles Calvert. Third lord	1629	1714	Barretti, Giuseppe Marcatonio. Italian writer	1716	1789
Baltimore, Cicilius (or Cecil) C. Second lord			Bargagli, Scipione. Tuscan writer		1612
Balue, de la, Jean. Fr. cardinal and intriguer	1421	1491	Bargès, Jean Joseph Léandre, Abbé. Fr. orient'st	1810	
Baluffi, Gaetano. Italian ecclesiastic	1798	1866	Barham, Richard Harris. Eng. divine and hum'st	1788	1845
Baluze, Etienne. French historian	1630	1718	Baring, Francis, Sir. Eng. capitalist and banker	1740	1810
Balzac, de, Honoré. French novelist	1799	1850	Baring-Gould Sabine. English author		1834
Bamberger, Ludwig. German writer	1823		Baritzin Georges. Roumanian littérateur		1842
Bamboccio. See LAAR, Pieter van	1613	1673	Barjaud, Jean Baptiste Benoit. French writer	1785	1813
Bamford, Samuel. English author	1788	1872	Barkah Khan. Chief of the Kharizmians		1246
Bancroft, Aaron. Am. clergyman and educator	1755	1839	Barker, Fordyce. Am. physician and educator	1819	
Bancroft, Edward. Am. physician and author	1744	1820	Barker, George Frederic. Am. scientist	1835	
Bancroft, George. American historian	1800	1891	Barker Jacob. Am. lawyer and statesman	1779	1871
Bancroft, Hubert Howe. American historian	1832		Barker, Jas. N. Am. soldier, states'n and author	1784	1858
Bandel, von, Jos. Ernst. German sculptor	1800	1876	Barker, Jas. Wm. Am. merchant and statesman	1815	1869
Bandelier, Adolph Francis A. Swiss archaeol'g	1840		Barker Josiah. American ship-builder		1763
Bandello, Matteo. Italian novelist	1480	1562	Barksdale, William. American soldier		1821
Bandeloque, Jean Louis. French surgeon	1746	1810	Barlow, Channing. Am. lawyer journ. and sold	1834	
Bandinelli, Baccio. Italian sculptor	1487	1559	Barlow, Joel. American poet and patriot	1754	1812
Bandini, Angelo Maria. It. antiq. and bibliogr	1726	1800	Barlow, Peter. English mathematician	1776	1862
Bandini, Juan. Peruvian statesman	1800	1859	Barlow, Samuel L. M. Am. lawyer and bibliogr		1826
Bandtkie, George Samuel. Polish historian	1768	1835	Barlow, Thomas Harris. American inventor	1789	1865
Banér or Banier, J. G. Swedish field marshal	1585	1641	Barlow, Thomas Oldham. English painter		1824
Bangs, Francis C. American actor	1837		Barlaam. Bishop of the Rom. Cath. ch. in Italy		1348
Bangs, Nathan Amer. M. E. clergyman	1778	1862	Barnceides. Fam. Pers. fam. noted for trag. fate	ab.	802
Banim, John. Irish novelist	1798	1842	Barnard Anne Lady. Scottish poetess	1750	1825
Banister John. Amer. soldier and statesman		1757	Barnard, Chas. American journalist and author	1838	
Banister, John. Eng. botanist and author		1692	Barnard Charlotte A. Eng. musical composer		1869
Banks, Joseph, Sir. English naturalist	1743	1820	Barnard, Dan l D. Am. lawyer, states'n and dip.	1797	1861
Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss Gen. Am. represen.	1816		Barnard, Edward Emerson. Am. astronomer	1857	
Banneker, Benjamin. Amer. negro math'n	1731	1806	Barnard, Fred'k Aug. Porter. Am. educationist	1809	1889
Banquo. Accomplice of Macbeth		1066	Barnard, Henry. American educationist		1811
Banting, William. London merchant	1797	1878	Barnard, Isaac D. Am. soldier and senator	1791	1834
Banvard, Joseph. Am. Baptist clergyman	1810		Barnard, John. Am. Congregational clergyman	1810	1870
Banville de, T. F. French poet and writer	1823		Barnard, John Gross. American soldier		1815
Bär, von or Baer Ernst. Ger-Rus. naturalist	1792	1876	Barnard, Wm Stebbens, Am. sci. and inventor		1849
Ba'ach, Moritz. Austrian author	1818		Barnardo, Thomas J. English philanthropist		1761
Baraga, F. C. R. C. bishop in America	1797	1868	Barnave, Antoine Pierre Joseph Marie. Fr. rev.	1761	1793
Baraguey d'Hilliers, Achille. Marshal of France	1795	1878	Barnes, Albert. American divine	1798	1870
Baralt, Rafael Maria. Spanish poet	1830		Barnes, Daniel Henry. Am. educator and writer	1783	1828
Baranda, d' Pedro Sainz. Mex. Naval Officer	1787	1845	Barnes, Demas. Am. mcht., states'n and jourst.	1827	
Baranoff, Alexander A. Gov. of Rus-America	1746	1819	Barnes, James. American soldier	1809	1869
Barante, A. G. P. French statesman	1783	1866	Barnes, Joseph K. American Surgeon-general	1817	1883
Baratier, J. P. French-German precocious youth	1721	1749	Barnes, Phineas. American engineer		1842
Baratynski, Frenij Abramovitch. Ru. poet	1800	1844	Barnes, Phineas. Am. statesn. edu. and lawyer	1811	1871
Barbacena, F. C. B. Braz. soldier and statesman	1772	1841	Barnes, Thos. Editor London Times for 20 years	1786	1841
Barbanois de C. H. Fr. nobleman and agr.	1760	1822	Barnes, Thurlow Weed. American author		1853
Barbarossa, Khair-uddin. Cors. King of Algiers	1466?	1547	Barnes, Wm. Irish M. E. clergyman in America	1795	1865
Barbarossa, Irak. Corsair King of Algiers	1474?	1518	Barnett, John Francis. English musical comp.		1838
Barbaroux, C. J. M. French representative	1767	1794	Barnett, John. English musical composer	1802	1890
Barbauld, Anna Letitia. English writer	1743	1825	Barneveldt, Jan van Olden. Dutch statesman	1547	1619
Barbazzani, de, Armand Guilhem. Sire. Fr. gen		1432	Barney, Joshua. American commodore		1759
Barbe, William J. Am. phys. and author	1816		Barnfield, Richard. Minor English poet	1574	1627
Barbe-Marbois. See Marnois	1745	1837	Barni, Jules Romain. French scholar		1818
Barber, Francis. Amer. officer in Rev. war	1751	1783	Barnum, Henry A. Am. lawy'r edu. and soldier	1833	
Barber, John Jay. Amer. lawyer and artist	1840		Barnum, Lemas. Am. capitalist and hotel prop.	1810	1865
Barber, John Warner. American historian	1798	1885	Barnum Phineas Taylor. American showman	1810	1891
Barber, Mary Augustine. American educator	1789	1860	Barnum, William H. Am. manufacturer		1818
Barberini, Francesco. Italian poet	1264	1348	Barnwell, Johu. Irish soldier in America	1671	1724
Barberini Francesco. Italian cardinal	1597	1679	Barnwell, Robert. Am. soldier and statesman	1762	1814
Barbet de Jouy, Jos. ll. French archaeologist	1812		Barnwell, Robert Woodward. Am. lawyer	1801	1882
Barbeu-Dubourg Jacques. French naturalist	1709	1770	Barocci, Federico Fiori. Italian painter	1528	1612
Barbey d'Aureville, Jules. French littérateur	1808	1889	Barocci or Barozzio, Giacomo. Ital. architect	1508	1573
Barbeyrac, Jean. French historian and jurist	1674	1744	Baroche, Pierre Jules. French statesman	1802	1870
Barbiano, Alberico, Count. Italian commander		1409	Baron, Bernard. French engraver	1700	1762
Barbier, Antoine Alexandre. Fr. bibliographer	1765	1825	Baron, Michel. Called <i>Boiron</i> . French actor	1653	1729
Barbier, Olivier Alexandre. Fr. bibliographer	1806	1827	Baron, Pierre. French polemical writer of Eng.		1596
Barbier de Meynard Casimir A. Fr. orientalist		1827	Baronio, Cesare. Italian cardinal and writer	1598	1607
Barbiere, del, Domenico. Italian painter	1506?	1563?	Baroyyo, Jacopo. Famous Italian architect	1507	1573
Barbosa, Ayres or Arius. Port. philol. and poet	1460	1550	Barr, Amelia Edith. Eng. educator and authoress		1831
Barbosa Machado, Diego. Port. historian	1682	1770	Barracand, Léon Henri. French poet, novelist	1844	
Barbour, James. American statesman	1775	1842	Barragan, Miguel. Mex. general and president	1789	1835
Barbour, John. Scottish poet and historian	1316?	1395	Barral, Léon. French explorer	1848	1886
Barbour, John Merrett. American jurist	1807	1881	Barran, Théophile. French sculptor		1848
Barbour, John S. Am. statesman and soldier	1790	1855	Barras, Charles M. Actor and dramatist in Am.	1826	1873
Barbour, Lucien. Am. jurist and statesman		1811	Barras, de, Louis, Count. French naval officer		1800
Barbour Oliver Lorenzo. Am. lawyer and writer	1811		Barras, de, Paul F. J. N. Count. Fr. revolutionist	1755	1829
Barbour, Philip Pendleton. Am. lawy'r and judge	1783	1841	Barraza, Jose L. Mexican Jesuit and statesman	1787	1843
Barca, Francisco. Spanish statesman in Am.	1831	1883	Barre, de la, Antoine Joseph L. Fr. naval officer	1625	1688
Barcena, de Alfonso. Spanish Jesuit and author	1666	1723	Barre, de la, Antoine le Père. Fr. naval officer		1688
Barchou de Penhoen, Auguste T. H. Fr. author	1801	1855	Barre, de la, J. F. LeF. Chev. Fr. vie. rel. int	1747	1766
Barcia, de Andres Gonzalez. Spanish historian		1743	Barré, Colonel Isaac. British officer	1726	1802
Barcia, de la Mariano. Mexican scientist	1853		Barreda, Gabino. Mexican phys. and writer	1820	1881
Barclay Alex. British author	1475	1552	Barrelier, Jacques. French botanist	1606	1673
Barclay, Jean. French writer	1582	1621	Barreto, Francisco. Port. miss. and Jesuit	1613	1663
Barclay Robert. Scottish Quaker writer	1648	1690	Barrett, Benj. F. Am. Swedenb. clergy		1808
Barclay, Robert II. Scottish naval officer		1837	Barrett, Edward. American naval officer	1828	1880
Barclay, Thos. Am. adjutant gen'l Nova Scotia	1753	1830	Barrett, Geo. Hooker. Eng. comedian in Amer	1794	1860
Barclay de Tolly, Michael, Prince. Ru. marshal	1761	1818	Barrett, John. Irish classical scholar	1753	1821
Bard, John. Am. physician and writer	1716	1799	Barrett, Law. Lawrence Brannigan, Am. actor	1838	1891

	BORN	DIED
Barrett, Willson. English actor.....	1846	
Barrière, Jean François. Fr. historical writer.....	1786	1868
Barrière, Théodore. French dramatist.....	1823	1877
Barrili, Anton Giulio. Italian writer.....	1836	
Barringer, Daniel Moreau. Am. pol. and jurist.....	1807	1873
Barriger John Walker. American soldier.....	832	
Barrington, Geo. Irish pickpocket and writer.....	1785	
Barrington Hon. Dames. Eng. nat. and jurist.....		1800
Barrion, Hon. Sir. Irish lawyer.....	1760	1834
Barrios, Gerardo. President of Salvador.....		1865
Barrios, Justo Rufino. Cen. Amer. statesman.....	1835	1885
Barritt, Frances Fuller. American poetess.....	1826	
Barroeta, y, A. P. A. Sp. prelate and benefactor.....	1700	1775
Barron, James. American commodore.....	1769	1851
Barron Samuel. American naval officer.....	1763	1810
Barron, Samuel. American naval officer.....	1802	
Barros, de, João. <i>The Portuguese Livy</i>	1496	1570
Barrot, Camille H. O. French statesman.....	1791	1873
Barrow, Alexander. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1801	1846
Barrow Isaac. Eng. theologian, mathematician.....	1630	1677
Barrow, John, Sir. Eng. traveler, geographer.....	1764	1848
Barrow, W. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1817	1866
Barrow, Frances E. American authoress.....	1822	
Barrows, Elijah P. Am. Presby. clergyman.....	1817	
Barrows, W. Am. educator, civil engineer.....	1806	1868
Barrundia José F. Statesman of Honduras.....	1779	1854
Barry Charles, Sir. English architect.....	1795	1860
Barry D. Sir. Irish physician and physiologist.....	1780	1835
Barry, Henry W. American soldier.....		1875
Barry, James. Irish historical painter.....	1741	1806
Barry John. Irish naval officer in America.....	1745	1803
Barry, John. Irish E. C. bishop in America.....	1799	1859
Barry John S. American statesman.....	1802	1870
Barry, John S. Am. Unvers. clergyman, author.....	1819	1872
Barry, Martin. Eng. physician and writer.....	1802	1855
Barry, Patrick. Irish horticulturist in America.....	1816	
Barry, William. American author.....	1805	1885
Barry, William Farquhar. Am. soldier.....	1818	1879
Barry, William Taylor. Am. statesman.....	1735	1835
Barry, William Taylor Sullivan. Am. soldier.....	1821	1868
Barry, du Marie J. G. de V. Countess.....	1746	1793
Barrymore, William. American actor.....		1847
Barstow, William A. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1811	1865
Barstow, Zedekiah Smith. Am. educator.....	1790	1873
Bart, Jean. Daring French naval officer.....		1702
Bartas, du Guillaume de Saultes. French poet.....	1544	1590
Barth, Heinrich. German explorer.....	1821	1865
Barthélemy, Auguste Marseille. Fr. satiric poet.....	1796	1867
Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, Jules. French savant.....	1805	
Barthez or Barthes, Paul Joseph. Fr. med. writer.....	1734	1806
Bartholdi, Frédéric Auguste. French sculptor.....	1834	
Bartholin or Bartholinus, Thos. Danish writer.....	1616	1680
Bartholin, Casper. Swedish medical writer.....	1583	1629
Bartholomew, Edward Sheffield. Am. sculptor.....	1822	1858
Bartholow, Roberts. Am. phys. and educator.....	1831	
Bartholw, Edwin Julius. Am. phys. and educator.....	1851	
Bartlett, Elisha. Am. physician and educator.....	1805	1855
Bartlett, Ellis A. Am. statesman and athlete.....		
Bartlett, Jehabod. Am. sold. law statesman.....	1786	1833
Bartlett, John. Am. publisher and author.....	1830	
Bartlett, John Russell. American writer.....	1805	1886
Bartlett, J. S. Eng. journalist, diplomat in Am.....	1790	1863
Bartlett, Joseph. American adventurer.....	1762	1827
Bartlett, Joseph J. American soldier, diplomat.....	1820	
Bartlett, Josiah, Dr. American patriot.....	1729	1795
Bartlett, Samuel C. American educator.....	1817	
Bartlett, Washington A. California official.....	1820	1871
Bartlett, William. American philanthropist.....	1748	1841
Bartlett, Wm. F. American soldier and orator.....	1840	1876
Bartlett, Wm. H. Eng. artist, traveler, writer.....	1809	1854
Bartlett, Wm. H. C. American scientific writer.....	1809	
Bartlett Wm. L. A. B. C. American journalist.....	1851	
Bartlett Wm. Pitt G. Am. mathematician.....	1837	1865
Bartley, Elias Henderson. Am. chemist.....	1829	
Bartley, Mordecai. American statesman.....	1783	1870
Bartol, Cyrus Augustus, Amer. Unit. clergy.....	1813	
Bartolache, Jose Ignacio. Mex. mathematician.....	1739	1790
Bartoli, Adolfo. Italian author.....	1833	
Bartoli, Daniello. Italian Jesuit.....	1608	1685
Bartoli, Pietro Santo. Italian etcher and ptr.....	1635	1700
Bartoli Taddo. Italian painter.....	1362	1422
Bartolini, Lorenzo. Italian sculptor.....	1777?	1850
Bartolucci, Giulio. Italian scholar.....	1613	1687
Bartolozzi, Francesco. Italian engraver.....	1727	1815
Barton, Andrew. Scotch naval commander.....		1511
Barton, Benjamin Smith. American naturalist.....	1766	1815
Barton, Bernard. English poet.....	1784	1849
Barton, Clara. American philanthropist.....	1830?	
Barton, David. American statesman.....	1785	1837
Barton, Elizabeth. English fanatic.....	1506?	1534
Barton, Thomas. Irish P. E. clergyman in Am.....	1730	1780
Barton, Thomas Pennant. Am. diplomat.....	1803	1869
Barton, William Paul Crillon. Am. physician.....	1786	1856
Bartram, John. American botanist.....	1699	1777
Bartram, William. Am. botanist and author.....	1739	1823
Bartsch, Johann. German engraver.....	1757	1821
Barye, Antoine Louis. French sculptor.....	1795	1875
Baschet, Armand. French historian.....	1829	1886
Baschi or Bassi. Italian monk.....	1300?	1352

	BORN	DIED
Bascom, Henry Bidleman, D. D. Am. divine.....	1796	1850
Bascom, John. Am. educator and author.....	1827	
Basedow, Johann Bernhard. Ger. educationist.....	1723	1790
Basford, Coles. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1816	1878
Baschkirtseff, Marie. Ru. artist and writer.....	1860?	1884?
Basil or Basilius, St. <i>The Great</i> . Bp. Caesarea.....	329	379
Basiliscus. Emperor of the East.....		477
Baskerville, John. Eng. letter founder and prin't.....	1706	1775
Basnage de Beauval, Jacques. Fr. writer hist'n.....	1653	1722
Bass, Edward. American P. E. bishop.....	1726	1803
Bass, Michael Thomas. Eng. brewer, philanth'op.....	1799	1884
Bassano, Il. Real name Jacopo da Ponte. Ital. ptr.....	1510	1592
Bassanville, de Anais Lebrun. Countess, Fr. auth.....	1805	1884
Bassett, Ebenezer Don Carlos. Am. educator.....	1833	
Bassett, James. Canadian Presby. clergyman.....	1834	
Bassett, Richard. Am. jurist and statesman.....		1815
Bassi, Laura Maria Caterina. Ital. authoress.....	1711	1778
Bassini, Carlo. Ital. mus. and comp. in Am.....	1812	1870
Bassompierre, de, Francois. Baron. Marshal of Fr.....	1579	1646
Bast, Friedrich Jakob. Ger. schol. and diplomatist.....	1772	1811
Bastian, Adolf. Ger. traveler and anthropologist.....	1826	
Bastian, Henry Chariton. English physiologist.....	1857	
Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf. Ger. ethnologist.....	1826	
Bastianini, Giovanni. Italian sculptor.....		1868
Bastiat, Frédéric. French political economist.....	1801	1850
Bastidas, de Rodriguez. Explorer in Cent. Am.....	1460	
Bastide John H. Eng. soldier and engineer.....	1710	
Bastide Jules. French journalist, politician.....	1800?	
Batchelder, John P. Am. physician, educator.....	1784	1868
Batchelder, Sam. Am. manufacturer, inventor.....	1784	1879
Bateman, Ephraim. Am. statesman, physician.....	1770	1829
Bateman, Kate Josephine. American actress.....	1842	
Bateman, Newton. American educator.....	1822	
Bates, Arlo. American writer.....	1850	
Bates, B. Eng. clergyman, journalist in Am.....	1785	1853
Bates Charlotte F. American authoress.....	1838	
Bates, David. American author.....	1810	1870
Bates, David S. Am. engineer and surveyor.....	1777	1839
Bates, Dewey. American artist.....	1851	
Bates, Edward. American statesman.....	1793	1869
Bates, Frederick. Am. jurist and statesman.....		
Bates, Henry Walter. English naturalist.....	1825	
Bates, Isaac C. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1780	1845
Bates, Isaac Chapman, Jr. Am. merchant.....	1817	1875
Bates, Joshua. Am. clerg. edu. and writer.....	1776	1854
Bates, Joshua. Am. financier in Lon. and ph.....	1788	1864
Bates, Joshua H. Am. lawyer and soldier.....	1817	
Bates, Martin. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1787	1869
Bates, Samuel Penniman. Am. edu. and author.....	1827	
Bathori, Elizabeth. Polish countess.....		1614
Bathori, Stephen. King of Poland.....	1533	1586
Bathurst, Allen, first earl. English statesman.....	1684	1775
Bathurst, Ralph. Eng. poet, philos. and theol.....	1640	1704
Battle, Lorenzo. President of Uruguay.....	1812	
Battoni, Pompeo Girolamo. Italian painter.....	1708	1786
Battelle, Gordon. Am. M. E. cl. and statesman.....	1814	1862
Battershall, Jesse Park. American chemist.....	1831	
Batteux, Charles. French critic.....	1713	1780
Batteux, Robert. Am. phy. surg. and writer.....	1828	
Battlyanyi, Lajos. Count. Hungarian patriot.....	1806	1849
Battle William Horn. Am. jurist and educator.....	1802	1879
Baudelocque, Jean Louis. French surgeon.....	1746	1810
Baudin des Ardennes, Charles. Fr. vice admiral.....	1784	1842
Baudissin, W. H. F. K. Count. German author.....	1789	1878
Baudrillart, Henri Joseph Leon. Fr. economist.....	1821	
Baudry, Paul, J. A. French painter.....	1828	1886
Bauer, Bruno. German rationalist author.....	1809	1882
Bauer, Caroline. German actress.....	1807	1878
Bauer, Clara. <i>Karl Ditlef</i> . German authoress.....	1836	1876
Bauer, Ferdinand Lukas. Ger. botanical painter.....	1760	1826
Bauer, George Lorenz. Ger. linguist and theol'n.....	1755	1806
Bauer, Johan. Swedish general.....	1595	1641
Bauer, Wilhelm. German inventor.....	1822	1875
Bauerle, Adolph. German humorous writer.....	1786	1869
Bauernfeld, von, Edward. German dramatist.....	1802	
Baughner, Henry L. American educator.....	1805	1868
Bauhin, Gaspard. French anatomist, naturalist.....	1560	1624
Bauhin, Jean. French botanist and physician.....	1541	1613
Baum, Friederich. American soldier.....	1777	
Baumé, Antoine. French chemist.....	1728	1804
Baume, de la, Nicolas Auguste. Fr. Marshal.....	1645	1716
Baumgarten, Hermann. German historian.....	1825	
Baumgarten, Michael. German theologian.....	1812	
Baumgartner, von, Andreas. German savant.....	1793	1865
Baumgartner, Gallus Jacob. Swiss politician.....	1797	1869
Baumgartner, Karl Heinrich. Ger. physiologist.....	1798	
Baur, Ferdinand Christian. Ger. protestant.....	1792	1860
Baur, George Lawrence. German theologian.....	1755	1806
Bavaria, Ludwig, Carl August (Louis I.), ex-king.....	1786	1868
Bausa or Bauza, Felipe. Spanish navigator.....	1760	1833
Bausset, de Louis François. Fr. cardinal, writer.....	1748	1824
Bautain, Louis Eugène Marie. Fr. theologian.....	1796	1867
Bautista, José. Mexican monk and author.....		
Bautista, Juan. Mexican linguist and author.....	1555	1612
Baw, de A. S. G. de C. French novelist.....	1777	1861
Baxter, Elisha. American soldier and statesman.....	1827	
Baxter, John. American jurist.....		1866
Baxter, Henry. American soldier and diplomat.....	1821	1873
Baxter, Lydia. American poetess.....	1809	1874

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Baxter, Richard. English nonconform. divine	1615	1691	Beaucourt, de, G. L. E. Du F. Fr. historian.	1833	
Baxter, Wm. Eng. clergyman, author in Am.	1823		Beaufort, Henry. Eng. card. B'p of Winchester	1377	1447
Bayalgette, Joseph Wm. Civ. eng. of London	1819		Beaufort, H. S., Duke of. Soldier in Penin. war.	1732	1854
Bayancourt, de, César, Baron. French historian.	1810	1865	Beaugrand, H. Canadian journalist and mayor.	1848	
Bayard, Geo. Dashiell. American soldier.	1835	1862	Beauharnais, de, A. V. French soldier	1760	1794
Bayard, James Asheton. American statesman.	1767	1815	Beauharnais, de, Eugène. Viceroy of Italy.	1781	1824
Bayard, Jas. Asheton. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1799	1880	Beauharnais, de, H. E. Wife Louis Bonaparte.	1783	1837
Bayard, Jean François Alfred. French lit.	1796	1853	Beaujour, de, Louis Felix. Diplomat in Am.	1765	1836
Bayard, John. Am. jurist, statesman and patriot	1738	1807	Beaumont, de, Philippe. French jurist.	1226?	1295
Bayard, Nicholas. Dutch Colonial official in Am.	1644	1703	Beaumarchais, de, Pierre Augustin Caron. Fr. wri	1732	1799
Bayard, de, Pierre du Terrail. French warrior.	1473	1524	Beaumelle, de la, Laurent Angliviel. Fr. writer.	1727	1773
Bayard, Richard Henry. Am. lawy'r and stat'm.	1796	1868	Beaumont, Basil. English rear admiral.	1669	1703
Bayard, Samuel. Am. jurist, stat'm'n and writer.	1767	1840	Beaumont, Francis. English dramatic poet.	1586	1615
Bayard, Thos. Francis. Am. Sec. of State.	1828		Beaumont, Jean E. French geologist.	1798	1874
Bayard, William. American merchant.	1729	1804	Beaumont, John C. American naval officer.	1821	1882
Bayazid, or Bajazet I. Sultan of the Ottomans.	1347	1402	Beaumont, William. American physician.	1796	1853
Bayer, August von. German painter.	1803	1875	Beaumont de la Bonnière, de, Gustave Auguste.	1802	1866
Bayer, Francisco Perez. Spanish antiquary.	1711	1794	Beauplan, de, Guillaume le Vasseur. Fr. geogr.	1670	1670?
Bayer, Gottlieb Siegfried. German orientalist.	1694	1738	Beauregard, Chas. Victor. <i>Woïgard</i> . Fr. general	1764	1810
Bayer, Hieronimus John Paul von. Germ. jurist	1732	1876	Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant. Am. gen'l.	1818	
Bayer, Johann. Germ. astronomical chart maker	1572?	1660	Beaurepaire-Rohan, de, Henri. Fr. explorer.	1818	
Bayeux, George. French jurist and writer.	1752	1792	Beausobre, de, Isaac. Fr. Protestant theologian	1659	1738
Bayfield, Henry Wolsey. English naval officer.	1807	1885	Beautemps-Beaupre, Chas. François. Fr. hydro.	1766	1854
Bayin, Antoine Pierre Ernest. Fr. dermatologist	1807		Beauvais, Chas. Théodore. Fr. gen'l and writer.	1772	1890
Bayin, A. P. L. Fr. writer and Chinese translator	1799	1863	Beauvau, de, Charles Juste. Marshal of France.	1720	1793
Bayle, Gaspard Laurent. French physician.	1774	1816	Beaven, Chas. Joseph. Fr. landscape painter.	1839	
Bayle, Pierre. French philosopher and critic.	1647	1706	Beaven, James Addams. American soldier.	1837	
Bayles, Jas. C. Am. journ., lecturer and author.	1845		Beblan, Roch Ambroise Auguste. W. Indian edu	1789	1834
Bayley, John. Sir. English judge.	1763	1841	Beccafumi, Domenico. Ital. painter and sculpt'r	1484	1549
Bayley, Jas. Roosevelt. American archbishop.	1814	1877	Beccari, Giacomo Bartolommeo. Ital. physician.	1682	1766
Bayley, Jas. R. Am. R. C. archbishop and author	1814	1877	Beccari, Odrardo. Italian naturalist.	1848	
Bayles, Richard. Am. physician and educator.	1745	1801	Beccaria, di, Cesare Bonesana, Marquis. Ital. phil	1738	1794
Bayles, Francis. Am. lawyer, states'n and auth.	1783	1852	Beccaria, Diego. Spanish navigator.	1520	1533
Baylies, Nicholas. American jurist and writer.	1772	1847	Becerra, Gasparo. Spanish painter and sculptor	1530	1570
Baylies, Wm. American physician and statesman	1743	1826	Becerra y Bermudez, Manuel. Spanish states'm'n	1823	
Baylor, Frances Courtenay. Am. authoress.	1848		Becher, Johann Joachim. German chemist.	1685	1685
Baylor, George. American soldier.	1752	1784	Bechler, John Christian. Russ. Moravian bishop	1874	1857
Baylor, R. E. B. Am. jurist, statesman and ben.	1793	1874	Bechstein, Johann Matthäus. Ger. ornithologist	1757	1822
Bayly, Lewis. Welsh bishop and writer.	1692		Beck, Chas. Ger. educator and states'm'n in Am.	1798	1866
Bayly, Thos. Son of Lewis. Welsh writer. Lived in 17th c.			Beck, Christian Daniel. German philologist.	1757	1832
Bayly, Thos. H. Eng. song-writer and author	1797	1859	Beck, George. Eng. artist, educ. and poet in Am.	1749	1812
Bayne, Peter. Scotch writer.	1830		Beck, James Burnie. Scottish lawyer in Am.	1822	1890
Baynes, Thos. Spencer. English author and edit.	1823	1887	Beck, John Brodhead. Am. phys. and author.	1794	1851
Baynam, William. Am. surgeon and anatomist.	1749	1814	Beck, Lewis Caleb. Am. phys., edu. and author.	1798	1853
Bayne, Herbert A. Nova Scotian edu. and sci.	1846	1886	Beck, Paul. American philanthropist.	1760	1844
Bayne, John. Scotch Presby. clerg. in Can.	1806	1859	Beck, Theodor R. Am. physician and author.	1791	1855
Bayne, Peter. Scotch writer and editor.	1830		Becker, Christiane Louise A. German actress.	1778	1797
Baynes, Edward. English soldier.	1829		Becker, Geo. F. Am. geologist, educa'r and auth.	1847	
Bazaine, François Achille. French general.	1811	1888	Becker, Gottfried Wilhelm. German author.	1778	1854
Bazard, Amand. French socialist.	1791	1892	Becker, Karl Ferdin'd. Germ. musical composer	1804	?
Bazhenof, Vasilii Ivanovitch. Russian architect	1737	1799	Becker, Rudolf Zacharias. German tale writer.	1753	1813
Bazin, Antoine Pierre Louis. French philologist.	1799	1863	Becker, Thomas A. Am. R. C. bishop and writer.	1832	
Bazin, John A. French R. C. bishop in America.	1796	1847	Becket, Thomas à. Archbishop of Canterbury.	1117	1170
Beach, Abraham. American P. E. clergyman.	1740	1828	Beckford, William. English author.	1759	1844
Beach, Henry Harris Aubrey. Am. phys. and wr.	1843		Beckford, Wm. W. West Indian planter.	1709	1770
Beach, Moses Vale. Am. inventor and journalist.	1800	1868	Beckwith, Amos. American soldier.	1830	
Beach, William Augustus. American lawyer.	1809	1884	Beckwith, Edward Griffin. American soldier.	1818	1881
Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli. Earl of.	1805	1881	Beckwith, Geo. C. Cong. clergy. and writer.	1800	1870
Beadle, William Henry Harrison. Am. soldier.	1838		Beckwith, George, Sir. English soldier.	1753	1823
Beakman, Daniel Frederick. American soldier.	1760	1869	Beckwith, Jas. Carroll. American artist.	1852	
Beal, Foster Ellenborough Lascelles. Am. nat'lrist	1840		Beckwith, John Watrus. Am. P. E. bishop.	1831	1890
Beal, George Lafayette. American soldier.	1825		Beckwith, John Charles. Major-general.	1790	1862
Beal, William James. Am. botanist and educator.	1833		Beckwourth, James P. American pioneer.	1800	1867
Beale, Abraham. Eng. philanthropist in America	1803	1872	Beoq de Fouquières, Louis Aimé Victor. Fr. writer	1831	
Beale, Edward Fitzgerald. Am. sold'r and diplo'st	1822		Bequerel, Alexandre Edmond. Fr. physicist.	1820	
Beale, Lionel Smith. English medical writer.	1828		Bequerel, A. C. <i>Father of Alexandre</i> . Fr. elec.	1788	1878
Beale, Richard L. T. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1819		Bedard, Pierre. Canadian jurist.	1763	1827
Beall, Benjamin Lloyd. American soldier.	1800	1863	Beddoes, Thomas. Eng. physician and chemist.	1760	1808
Beall, John Young. American guerilla.	1835	1865	Bede, or Baeda. Eng. monk and eccles. hist.	672?	735
Beall, Reazin. Am. soldier and Congressman.	1770	1843	Bedeau, Marie Alphonse. French general.	1801	1863
Beall, Samuel Wootton. Am. lawy'r and stat'mn.	1807	1868	Bedel, John. American soldier and statesman.	1822	1875
Beall, William Dent. American soldier.	1755	1829	Bedel, Timothy. American soldier.	1740	1787
Beard, Daniel. American artist and author.			Bedell, Gregory Townsend. American divine.	1790	1834
Beard, Frank. Am. artist lecturer and educator			Bedell, Gregory Thurston. Amer. P. E. bishop.	1817	
Beard, George Miller. Am. physician and writer	1839	1883	Bedford, Gunning. Am. patriot and statesman.	1730	1797
Beard, James Henry. American artist.	1814		Bedford, Gunning, Jr. Am. jurist and statesman	1747	1812
Beard, Richard. Am. educator and author.	1799	1880	Bedford, Gunning, S. Am. phys. edu. and author	1806	1870
Beard, William Holbrook. American artist.	1825		Bedford, Henry Moore. American physician.	1880	
Beardsley, Arthur. Am. engineer and educator.	1843		Bedford, John Plantagenet, Dk. of. Regent of Fr.	1390?	1435
Beardsley, Eben Edwards. Am. P. E. clergyman	1808		Bedinger, George Michael. Am. soldier, statesm.	1750	1830
Beardsley, John. Cl. and loyalist in Canada.	1730	1810	Bedinger, Henry. Am. lawyer, statesm, and dip.	1810	1858
Beardsley, Levi. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1785	1857	Bedle, Joseph D. Am. jurist and governor.	1831	
Beardsley, Samuel. Am. jurist and statesman.	1790	1860	Bedon, Peter S. American R. C. cler. and artist.	1561	
Beardsley, Samuel Raymond. Amer. lawyer.	1814	1863	Bedos, de Cellos, Don Jean F. Benedictine monk	1714	1797
Beasley, Frederick. Am. P. E. Cl. and educator	1777	1845	Bee, Bernard E. American soldier.	1823	1861
Beaseley, Nathaniel. Am. pioneer and soldier.	1751	1835	Bee, Henry Jubilee. English pioneer.	1810	
Beaton, or Bethune, D. Cardinal of Scotland.	1494	1546	Bee, Thomas. Am. patriot, jurist and statesman.	1729	
Beatrice Fortinari. Florence lady.	1266	1290	Beebe, Bezaleel. American soldier and statesman	1741	1824
Beattie, James. Scotch poet and writer.	1735	1803	Beebe, Ebenezer. American soldier.	1812	
Beatty, or Beattie, Erknus. American soldier.	1759	1823	Beecher, Catherine E. <i>Sister Henry W.</i> Am. auth.	1800	1878
Beatty, Chas. Irish Presby. clerg. and miss.	1715	1772	Beecher, Chas. Am. Cong. Cler., mns. and author	1815	
Beatty, J. Am. physician, soldier, statesman.	1749	1826	Beecher, Edw. Am. Cong. cler., jour. and author	1803	
Beatty, J. Am. soldier, statesman, author.	1828		Beecher, E. W. Am. auth. and w. of Henry W.	1812	
Beatty, Samnel. American soldier.	1820	1885	Beecher, Frederick Henry. American soldier.	1841	1868
Beauchamp, de, R. Earl of Warwick. Eng. gen.	1382	1439	Beecher, Henry Ward. Am. pulpit orator and lec	1813	1887
Beauchamp, de, R. Eng. prelate. B'p Salisbury.	1430?	1481	Beecher, James C. Am. Cong. cler. and soldier	1828	1886
Beauchamp, Wm. Am. M. E. clerg., journalist.	1772	1824	Beecher, Lyman. <i>Fa'r Henry W.</i> Am. pre. and theo	1775	1863
Beauchamps, Joseph. French astronomer.	1752	1801	Beecher, Thomas K. Amer. cler., edu and author	1824	
Beaucher, Topham. Eng. scholar.	1739	1780	Beecher, William Henry. Am. clergyman.	1802	

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED		
Beechey, Frederick Wm.	Eng. nav. and natur.	1796	1856	Beltrami, Giacomo C.	Ital. explorer and author	1779	1855
Beek, David.	Dutch portrait painter	1621	1656	Beltzhef-Riumin, A. P.	Count. Ru. dipl't.	1693	1766
Becker, Immanuel.	Ger. philologist and author	1785	1871	Belvedere, Andrea.	Italian painter	1646	1732
Beekman, Gerardus.	Phys. and col. gov. in Am.	1728	1807	Belzoni, Giovanni B.	Ital. traveler and explorer	1778?	1823
Beekman, James William.	American statesman	1815	1877	Bem, Józef.	Polish general and Turkish pasha	1795	1850
Beer, de, Taco Hajo.	Dutch author	1830	1877	Beman, Nathaniel S. S.	Am. Pres. Cl. and writer	1785	1871
Beers, Ethel Lynn.	American authoress	1827	1879	Bembo, Pietro.	Italian cardinal and writer	1470	1547
Beers, Henry Augustin.	American author	1847	1879	Bemiss, Samuel M.	Am. phys. educ'r and writer	1821	1821
Beerski, de, John.	Count. Russian officer, painter	1798?	1868	Benade, Andrew.	S. Morav. bishop and educator	1769	1859
Beest, Albert van.	Dutch artist in America	1820	1860	Benavente, Ben. B.	Sp. R. C. bishop and educat.	1821	1632
Beethoven, van, Ludwig.	Prussian mus. com.	1770	1827	Benavides, Alfonso, or Alonso.	Sp. Fran. friar	1600	1666
Bégon, Michel.	French antiquary	1638	1706	Benbow, John.	English admiral	1650	1702
Behaim, or Behem, Martin.	Ger. nav. and geog.	1459?	1700	Bença, Georg.	Pianist, violinist and composer	1721	1795
Beham, Hans Seheld.	Ger. painter and engraver	1500	1550	Bendemann, Eduard.	German artist	1811	1811?
Behm, Dr. Ernst.	German geographer	1830	1884	Benedek, von, Ludwig.	Austrian general	1804	1881
Behn, Aphra, Mrs.	Eng. dramatist, nov. and poet	1640	1689	Benedetti, Giovanni Battista.	It. mathematician	1500	1590
Behnes, William.	English sculptor	1800?	1864	Benedetti, Vincent.	French diplomatist	1817	1817
Behr, Wilhelm Josef.	German publicist	1775	1851	Benedict XIV.	Card. Prospero Lamertini. Pope	1675	1758
Behrens, Bertha.	Wilhelmine Heiburg. Ger. nov.	1850	1850	Benedict, David.	Am. Bapt. clergy'n and author	1779	1874
Behrens, James.	Ger. nat. and scientist in Am.	1824	1824	Benedict, E. C.	Am. lawyer, educator and writer	1600	1880
Beissel, Johann Conrad.	Ger. founder in Am.	1690	1768	Benedict, Geo. G.	Am. soldier, states'n and auth.	1826	1826
Bek Anthony.	Bishop of Durham	1311	1311	Benedict, Geo. W.	Am. educator, jour. and states'n	1876	1871
Beke, Charles Tilstone.	Eng. traveler and auth.	1800	1874	Benedict, Julius, Sir.	German composer in Eng'd	1804	1885
Bekker, Elizabeth.	Dutch novelist and poetess	1738	1804	Benedict, Lewis.	American lawyer and soldier	1817	1864
Belanger, Smlomen.	Canadian navigator	1863	1863	Benedict, St.	It. founder of the Benedict'y order	400	543
Belcher, Andrew.	Member of the council in Eng.	1799	1877	Benedix, Julius R.	German actor and play writer	1811	1873
Belcher, Edward, Sir.	Eng. nav. officer and ex.	1681	1757	Beneke, Friedrich Eduard.	German philosopher	1798	1854
Belcher, Jonathan.	American colonial governor	1710	1776	Benet, Stephen Vin.	Am. soldier, edu. and author	1827	1827
Belcher, Jonathan.	Am. jurist in England	1710	1776	Benezet, Anthony.	French philanthropist	1713	1784
Belcher, Joseph.	Eng. Baptist clergy. in Am.	1794	1859	Beney, Theodor.	Ger. linguist and orientalist	1809	1881
Belden, Josiah.	Am. pio. first mayor of San José.	1815	1815	Benger, Elizabeth Ogilvy.	Miss. Eng. authoress	1778	1827
Belgiojoso, C. T.	Princess of. It. patriot, writer	1808	1871	Benham, Henry W.	Am. soldier, eng. and inven	1817	1884
Belgrano, Manuel.	South American patriot	1820	1820	Benham, William.	Eng. clergyman and author	1831	1831
Beldor, de, Bernard Forest.	Fr. engineer, writer	1693	1761	Beniowsky, Moritz A.	Count. Hung. adventurer	1741	1786
Belin, de Fontenay.	French painter	1654	1715	Benito, Fray Marc.	Span. missionary and author	1453?	1542
Belisarius.	Roman general	505?	565	Benivieni, Geronimo.	Florentine poet	1453?	1542
Beljame, Alexandre.	French writer	1842	1842	Benjamin, Geo.	Eng. statesman and jour. in Can	1799	1864
Belknap, George Eugene.	Am. naval officer	1832	1832	Benjamin, John F.	Am. soldier, lawyer and stats	1817	1877
Belknap, Jeremy.	Am. historian and clergyman	1744	1798	Benjamin, Judah P.	West. Ind. law. stats. in Am.	1811	1884
Belknap, William Goldsmith.	Am. soldier	1794	1851	Benjamin, Mary G. W.	Am. translator and author	1814	1871
Belknap, Wm. Worth.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1829	1890	Benjamin, Nathan.	Am. miss., diplomat and jour	1811	1855
Bell, Alexander Graham.	Scott. inventor in Am.	1847	1847	Benjamin, Park.	American poet and journalist	1809	1864
Bell, A. M.	Scott. educ'r, inventor, author in Can	1819	1819	Benjamin, Park.	Am. nav. offi., lawyer, author	1849	1849
Bell, Andrew.	Scottish educationist	1753	1832	Benjamin, Sam. G. W.	Grecian diplomat and au	1839	1839
Bell, Charles, Sir.	Brit. anatomist, physiologist	1774	1842	Benjamin, Samuel N.	Am. soldier and educator	1839	1886
Bell, Charles H.	American naval officer	1798	1875	Benner, Phil.	Am. iron-maker, stats., bene, and s	1762	1832
Bell, C. H.	Am. lawyer, statesman, governor	1823	1823	Bennet, Orlando.	American wrecker	1818	1880
Bell, Clark.	Am. lawyer, journalist, author	1832	1832	Bennet, or Bennett, Richard.	Colonial gov. of Va	1828	1891
Bell, George.	American soldier	1832	1832	Bennett, Charles Wesley.	Am. edu. jour. and auth	1828	1891
Bell, H. H.	American naval officer	1808	1868	Bennett, de Robigne Mortimer.	Am. freethinker	1818	1882
Bell, Hiram P.	Am. lawyer, statesman, soldier	1827	1827	Bennett, Emerson.	American author	1822	1822
Bell, James.	American lawyer and statesman	1804	1857	Bennett, James Gordon.	Founder of N. Y. Herald	1795	1872
Bell, John.	American physician and journalist	1800	1830	Bennett, James Gordon Jr.	Am. jour. and yachtist	1841	1841
Bell, John.	Irish phys. lecturer, educator, auth.	1796	1872	Bennett, Milo Lyman.	Amer. jurist and author	1790	1868
Bell, John.	American statesman	1797	1869	Bennett, Thomas W.	Amer. soldier and statesm.	1831	1831
Bell, John.	of Edinburgh. Surgical writer	1763	1820	Bennett, Wm. Sterndale, Sir.	Eng. pianist, comp	1816	1875
Bell, Louis.	American soldier	1836	1865	Bennett, Wm. Zehina.	Am. chemist and educator	1856	1856
Bell, Luther V.	Am. physician, statesman, writer	1806	1862	Bennett, William.	Bishop of Cloyne. scholar	1745	1820
Bell, Robert.	British journalist, miscel. writer	1800	1867	Benningsen, Levin Aug.	Theoph. Count. Ru. gen	1745	1826
Bell, Robert.	Canadian geologist and writer	1841	1841	Benoit, Peter Léopold Léonard.	Belg. mus. comp.	1834	1834
Bell, S. Am.	lawyer, statesman and governor	1770	1850	Benoit, René.	French theologian	1521	1608
Bell, Sam. D.	American jurist and statesman	1798	1868	Bensel, James Berry.	American author	1856	1886
Bell, Sam. N.	American lawyer and statesman	1829	1829	Benserade, de, Isaac.	French court poet	1612	1691
Bell, Sir Isaac Lowthian.	F. R. S., D. C. L.	1816	1816	Benson, Egbert.	Amer. jurist, states, and author	1746	1833
Bell, Smith F. M.	English artist in Canada	1846	1846	Benson, Eugene.	American artist and author	1837	1837
Bell, Thomas.	English naturalist	1792	1880	Benson, Henry C.	Am. M. E. miss, jour. and auth	1815	1815
Bella della, Stefano.	Italian etcher in copper	1610	1664	Benson, James Rea.	Canadian capitalist	1748	1821
Bellamont, R. C.	Earl of. Eng. gov. of N. Y.	1636	1701	Benham, George.	English botanist	1800	1884
Bellamy, Edward.	American author	1850	1850	Bentham, Jeremy.	English political writer	1748	1832
Bellamy, Emily Whitfield.	American authoress	1839	1839	Bentinck, William.	Dutch statesman	1649	1709
Bellamy, George Anne.	English actress	1727	1788	Bentinck, W. G. F. C., Lord.	English statesman	1802	1848
Bellamy, Jacobus.	Dutch poet	1757	1786	Bentivoglio, C.	It. cardinal and art patron	1668	1732
Bellamy, Joseph.	American divine and writer	1719	1790	Bentley, R.	English critic and classical scholar	1662	1742
Bellarmino, R.	Ital. card. and controversialist	1542	1621	Bentley, Robert.	English botanist and author	1821	1871
Bellay, du, Joachim.	French poet	1524	1560	Bentley, Samuel.	English publisher and editor	1785	1868
Beleiste, de, C. L. A. F.	Duc. Marshal of France	1684	1761	Benton, Jacob.	Am. lawyer, statesman, soldier	1819	1819
Bellenden, Wm.	Scottish Ciceronian scholar	1550?	1633?	Benton, Joel.	American author	1832	1832
Bellierose, Jos. H.	Canadian statesman, soldier	1820	1820	Benton, J. G.	Am. sold'r, ordi'ce officer, inventor	1820	1881
Belliard, Augustin D.	Count. Fr. gen. and dipl.	1769	1832	Benton, N. S.	Am. lawyer, statesman, soldier	1792	1869
Bellingham, Richard.	Colonial gov. of Mass.	1592	1672	Benton, Thomas Hart.	American statesman	1782	1858
Bellini, Giovanni.	Venetian painter	1426?	1516	Benton, William Plummer.	Am. jurist, soldier	1828	1867
Bellini, Vincenzo.	Sicilian musical composer	1802	1835	Bentzon, Th.	Real name M. T. Blanc. Fr. auth.	1840	1840
Bellman, Carl Michael.	Swedish poet	1740	1795	Benvenuti, Carlo.	It. math. and philosopher	1716	1789
Bellmare, R.	Canadian educator, journalist	1821	1821	Benvenuti, Pietro.	Italian painter	1769	1844
Bello, Andres.	Venezuelan author	1780	1865	Benzel, Erik	Abp. of Upsal. Sw. scholar, auth.	1675	1743
Belloquet, de, Baron Rozet.	Archaeologist, auth.	1826	1872	Benzioni, Geronimo.	Italian voyager	1519?	1519?
Bellouet, or Bellamont, R. C.	Earl of. Col. gov	1636	1701	Béranger, de, Pierre Jean.	French lyric poet	1780	1857
Bellot, Joseph René.	French arctic navigator	1826	1853	Bérard, A. B.	Am. post-mistress and authoress	1824	1824
Bellows, Albert F.	American artist	1829	1883	Bérard, Auguste.	French surgeon	1802	1846
Bellows, Benjamin.	American statesman	1740	1802	Bérard, Auguste Simon Louis.	French statesman	1783	1859
Bellows, Henry A.	Amer. jurist and benefactor	1803	1873	Bérard, Claudius.	Am. educator, linguist, author	1786	1848
Bellows, Henry Whitney.	Am. Unitarian divine	1814	1882	Bérard, Pierre Honoré.	French surgeon	1797	1858
Belmont, August.	Ger. diplomat and financier	1816	1890	Berardi, Giuseppe.	Italian Cardinal-priest	1810	1878
Belmonte, de, F. V.	Fr. missionary, auth. in Can	1517?	1732	Berbrugger, Louis A.	Fr. philologist, author	1801	1869
Belon, Pierre.	French naturalist and traveler	1517?	1594	Berchem or Berghem, N. P.	D'tch P'ds'pe painter	1620	1683
Belot, Adolphe.	French dramatist and novelist	1829	1830	Berchoux, Joseph.	French poet	1765	1839
Belsham, Thomas.	Eng. Unit. divine and writer	1750	1829	Berendt, Karl Hermann.	Ger. expl. in Cen. Am.	1817	1878
Belton, Francis S.	American soldier	1790	1861				
Beltram, de, Santa Rosa.	F. P. Mex. educator	1790	1861				

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Berengar II. Italian count.		966	Besnard, Paul Albert. French painter.	1849	
Berengario, Giacomo. It. surg. and anatomist.	1475?	1550	Bessarion, Johannes, or Basil. Greek cardinal.	1395?	1472
Berenger de Tours. French ecclesiastic.	998	1088	Bessel, Friedrich Wilhelm. Prussian astronomer.	1781	1846
Beréne or Bérnice. Jewish queen.	287	aft. 70	Bessels, Emil. German scientist.	1847	
Beresford, Wm. Carr, Viscount. Brit. general.	1768	1854	Bessemer, Henry, Sir. Eng. engineer and invent.	1813	
Beresford, W. C. D., Lord. Eng. naval officer.	1846		Bessier, Chas. E. Am. botanist, educ'r and journ.	1845	
Beresford-Hope, Alex. James. Eng. politician.	1820	1887	Bessières, Jean Baptiste. French marshal.	1768	1813
Berg, Christian Paulsen. Danish politician.	1829		Bestuzhev, Alexander. Russian novelist.	1795	1837
Berg, J. F. West Ind. elerg., educ., auth. in Am.	1812	1871	Betastuzhef, Alex. Alexandrovitch. Ru. novelist.	1795	1837
Bergamasco. See CASTELLO, Giovanni Battista.			Beta, Heinrich. German novelist.	1876	
Bergasse, Nicolas. French jurist and writer.	1750	1832	Betancourt, A. Mex. conub. educator and author.	1620	1700
Berge, von, Joachim. German diplomatist.	1526	1602	Betancourt, Jose R. Cuban law. and statesman.	1823	
Bergen, Fanny Dickerson. American educator.	1846		Betanzos, de Domingo. Span. R. C. missionary.	1549	
Bergen, Joseph Y. Jr. Amer. educator and author.	1851		Betanzos, Pedro. Spanish R. C. missionary.	1570	
Bergenroth, Gustav Adolf. Historian.	1813	1869	Beteta, Gregorio. Spanish missionary bishop.	1500	1562
Berger, Jean Jacques. French senator.	1790	1839	Betham, Wm. Sir. Eng. antiq. and genealogist.	1779	1853
Berger, Ludwig. German musical composer.	1777	1839	Bethell, Richard, Sir. English lawyer.	1800	1873
Bergerac, de, S. C. Fr. dramatist and duelist.	1620	1655	Bethell, Pedro. Spanish philanthropist.	1619	1667
Bergerat, Auguste Emile. French littérateur.	1845		Béthencourt, de, Jean, Sr. Fr. cong. Canary Isles.	1425	
Bergh, Henry. American philanthropist.	1823	1888	Bethisy, Jules Jacques Eleonore. French soldier.	1747	1816
Berghaus, Heinrich. German geographer.	1797	1884	Bethmann-Hollweg, von Moritz A. Ger. jurist.	1795	1877
Berghem, Nicholas. Dutch painter.	1624	1683	Bethune, Alex. Neil. Canadian bishop and auth.	1800	1879
Bergin, Darby. Canadian physician and soldier.	1826		Bethune, Chas. Jas. S. Canadian P. E. clergyman.	1838	
Bergler, Joseph. German historical painter.	1753	1829	Bethune, Geo. Washington. Am. clerg. and poet.	1805	1862
Bergman, Torbern Olof. Swed. chem. and natur.	1739	1784	Bethune, James. Canadian lawyer.	1840	1884
Bergmann, Carl. Sax. mus. composer and cond.	1813	1876	Bétrand, Joseph Louis François. Fr. mathemat'n	1822	
Bergonroth, Gustav Adolf. Prus-Eng. historian.	1813	1869	Betterton, Thomas. English actor.	1635?	1710
Bergsöe, Jörgen Vilhelm. Dan. nat. and novelist.	1681	1741	Betts, Beverley R. Am. P. E. cler. libr. and writer.	1827	
Bering, Vitus. Danish navigator and explorer.	1802	1870	Betts, Samuel Rossiter. American jurist.	1787	1868
Bériot, de, Charles Auguste. Belgian violinist.	1817	1839	Betts, Thaddeus. Amer. lawyer and statesman.	1840	
Beristain, Joaquin. Mex. musical composer.	1756	1817	Betty, Wm. West Ind. lawyer and educator in Am.	1802	1884
Beristain, Mariano. Mex. educator and author.	1684	1753	Betty, William Henry West. English actor.	1791	1874
Berkeley, George. Irish metaphysician.	1610?	1677	Beudant, François Sulpice. French physicist.	1787	1852
Berkeley, William, Sir. Royal gov. of Virginia.	1480	1562	Beunonville, de, P. de R. Marq. Fr. mar., stats	1752	1821
Berlichingen, von Gottfried or Götz. Ger. warrior.	1851		Beust, von, Friedr. Ferdinand. Count. Ger. stats	1809	1886
Berliner, Emile. Ger. inventor in America.	1772	1826	Beveridge, John. Scottish educator, poet in Am.		
Berlinghieri, Andrea Vaeca. Italian surgeon.	1472	1826	Beveridge, John L. Am. lawyer, soldier and stats	1824	
Berlioz, Hector. French musical composer.	1803	1869	Beveridge, William. Eng. prelate and orientalist	1638	1708
Bernadete, J. Sp. nav. and dis of the Ber. Islands	1764	1844	Beverly, Robert. Am. Cler. Coun. Vir. and hist	1675	1716
Bernadotte, Jean B. J. Marshal of France.	1804		Bewick, Thomas. Eng. artist and wood engraver.	1753	1828
Bernal, Calixto. Cuban jurist and author.	1091	1153	Bewley, Anthony. American M. E. Clergyman.	1804	1860
Bernard, Saint. French ecclesiastic.	1813	1878	Beyle, Marie Henri. <i>Stendhal</i> . French writer.	1783	1842
Bernard, Claude. French physiologist.	1714	1779	Beyschlag, Wilibald. Ger. evangelical theologian	1823	
Bernard, Francis, Sir. Gov. of Massachusetts.	1744	1809	Beza, Théodore. Fr. reformer and Calvinistic theo	1519	1605
Bernard, John, Bart. Eng. patriot in America.	1746	1818	Biagioli, Nicolò Giosafatte. It. littérature, Paris	1768	1830
Bernard, Thomas, Sir. Bart. Eng. author and ben	1756	1828	Bianchi, Giovanni Battista. It. anatomist, writer	1681	1761
Bernard, John. Eng. actor and manager in Am.	1779	1836	Bianchi, Nicomède. Italian historian.	1818	1876
Bernard, Simon. Fr. soldier and engineer in Am.	1807	1875	Bianchini, Francesco. Italian philos. and mathe	1662	1729
Bernard, William Bayle. American dramatist.	1540?	1596	Bianconi, Charles. Inventor of the Irish car sys	1786	1875
Bernades, Diego. Portuguese poet.	923	1008	Biard, Auguste François. French painter.	1800	1882
Bernardo de Menthon. Saint. Founder of hospices			Biard, Peter. Fr. Jesuit missionary and author	1565	1622
Bernardo del Carpio. Spanish soldier.	fl. 9th c.		Biart, Lucien. French naturalist and author.	1828	
Bernays, Augustus Charles. Am. phys. educ. wr.	1854		Biband, Michel. Canadian author.	1782	1857
Bernhard, Duke of Saxe-Weimar. Protestant gen	1604	1639	Biband, François M. U. M. Can. edu and auth.	1827	
Bernhard, Karl. Pseud. of St-Aubain. Dan. nov	1800?	1865	Bibb, George M. Am. jurist, states. and l. writer.	1772	1852
Bernhardi, August Ferdinand. Ger. philologist.	1770	1820	Bibb, William Wyatt. Am. physician and states.	1780	1820
Bernhardt, Rosine Bernhardt. French actress.	1844		Bibbiena. (Real name <i>Bernardo de Tartagli</i>) It. card	1470	1520
Bernhardy, Gottfried. Jewish German scholar.	1800	1875	Bibra, von, Ernst, Baron. Ger. chemist.	1806	1878
Berni or Bernia, Francesco. Ital. burlesque poet	1490?	1536	Bichat, Marie François Xavier. Fr. physiologist.	1771	1802
Berner, François. French physician, traveler.	1630?	1688	Bicker, Walter. Amer. soldier and writer.	1796	1886
Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo. Ital. paint., sculpt.	1598	1680	Bickerstaff, Isaac. Irish author.	1755	
Bernoulli, Daniel. Swiss math. and physicist.	1700	1782	Bickersteth, Edward. Eng. theological writer.	1786	1850
Bernoulli, Jacob. Swiss mathematician.	1654	1705	Bickmore, Albert Smith. Am. naturalist lecturer	1839	
Bernoulli, Johann. Bro. of Jacob. Swiss math.	1667	1748	Bicknell, Thos Wms. Am. edu. jour. and author.	1834	
Bernstein, George Henry. German orientalist.	1787	1860	Biddle, Charles John. Am. lawyer, sold. and jour.	1810	1873
Bernstorff, von J. H. E., Count. Ger. statesman	1712	1772	Biddle, Clement. Quaker soldier in America.	1740	1814
Beroaldo, Philippo. <i>The Elder</i> . Ital. scholar.	1453	1505	Biddle, Clement Cornell. American soldier.	1784	1855
Berquin, Arnaud. <i>L'Ami des Enfants</i> . Fr. writer	1749	1791	Biddle, Edward. lawyer and states. in America.	1759	1779
Berrian, William. Am. P. E. clerg. and author.	1787	1862	Biddle, Horace P. American jurist and poet.	1818	
Berrien, John M. American naval officer.	1802	1883	Biddle, James. American naval officer.	1783	1848
Berrien, John Mc. P. Am. law. and statesman.	1781	1856	Biddle, John. Am. soldier, statesman and travel	1789	1859
Bertini, Henri. Eng. and Fr. composer and pin'st	1798	1876	Biddle, John. Father of Eng. Unit. Eng. theol.	1615	1662
Berry, Abraham J. Am. physician and surgeon.	1799	1865	Biddle, Nicholas. Am. fin'r. Pres. of U. S. bank	1786	1844
Berry, Miss Mary. Friend of Horace Walpole.	1763?	1852	Biddle, Nicholas. Amer. naval commander.	1750	1778
Berry, Nathaniel Springer. Am. manufacturer.	1796		Biddle, Richard. Am. lawyer, state'n and author	1796	1847
Berry or Berri, de, Caroline F. L. Duchesse.	1798	1870	Biddle, Thomas. American soldier.	1790	1831
Berryer, Antoine. Fr. political orator and leader	1790	1868	Biddlecomb, George, Sir. British naval officer.	1807	1873
Bersezio, Victor. Italian author.	1830		Bidwell, Daniel D. American soldier.	1816	1864
Bert, Paul. French physiologist.	1833	1886	Bidwell, John. Amer. soldier and statesman.	1798	1872
Bertaut, Jean. Fr. bishop of Sézec, and poet.	1552	1611	Bidwell, Marshall S. Am. statesman in Canada.	1798	1881
Berthelot, Pierre Marcellin. French chemist.	1827		Bidwell, W. H. Am. Congreg. cl. and journalist.	1798	1881
Berthet, Elie Bertrand. French novelist.	1815		Biedermann, Friedrich K. Ger. hist. and states'n	1812	
Berthier, Louis Alexandre. Prince of Wagram.	1753	1815	Biel, Gabriel. Ger. theologian and philosopher.	1782	1856
Berthold, Arnold Adolphus. German naturalist.	1803	1861	Biel, von Wilhelm. Baron. Ger. astronomer.	1495	1575
Berthollet, de, Claude Louis, Count. Fr. chem'st	1748	1822	Bielski, Martin. Polish historian.	1730	1802
Berthoud, Ferdinand. Swiss inv. marine clocks.	1727	1807	Bienpica y S. S. Sp. bishop and benefactor.	1730	1762
Bertin, Louis François. French journalist.	1766	1841	Bienville, de, Jean B. Le M. Sieur. Col. Gov. La.	1680	1878
Bertin, Louise Angélique. Fr. artist and poetess	1805	1877	Bierstadt, Albert. Amer. landscape painter.	1830	
Bertrand, Saint Louis. Span. miss'y. to Indians.	1526	1581	Bigelow, Erastus Brigham. Amer. inventor.	1814	1879
Bertrand, de, Henri Gratien, Comte. Fr. gen'l.	1773	1844	Bigelow, George Tyler. American jurist.	1810	1878
Bertuch, Friedrich Justin. Ger. booksel'r, auth'r	1747	1822	Bigelow, Jacob. Am. phys. botanist and writer.	1787	1879
Berulle, Pierre. Founder Carmelite order in Fr.	1575	1629	Bigelow, John. Amer. editor and author.	1817	
Bérvic, Chas. C. B. French engraver.	1756	1822	Bigelow, John. Am. law. states. and writer.	1783	1838
Berwick, Jas. Fitz-James, Duke of. Mar. France.	1670	1734	Bigelow, Lewis. Am. law. states. and author.	1846	
Berwick, William. English historical painter.	1796	1866	Bigelow, Melville Madison. American author.	1739	1790
Berzelius, Jöns Jakob, Baron. Swedish chemist.	1779	1848	Bigelow, Timothy. American lawyer.	1767	1821
Bessant, Walter. English author.	1838		Bigelow, Timothy. Irish Home Rule leader.	1829	1861
Bescherelle, Louis N. Fr. gram. and lexicograph.	1828	1883	Biggar, Joseph G. Am. jurist and statesman.	1811	1878
Beskow, Bernard. Swedish dramatist.	1796	1868			

	BORN	DIED
Bigler, David, Am. Moravian bishop.....	1806	1875
Bigler, John, Am. jour'st, lawyer and governor.....	1810	1871
Bigler, Wm. Am. journ., statesm., gov.....	1814	1880
Biglow, Wm. Am. edpocator and author.....	1773	1844
Bignon, Louis Pierre Edouard, Fr. his., stats'm'n,	1771	1841
Bigot, Charles Jules, French author.....	1844	.....
Bigsby, Robert, Eng. his. and archaeologist.....	1806	1873
Bihéron, Marie Catherine, French anatomist.....	1719	1786
Bilderdijk, Wm. Dutch poet and philologist.....	1756	1831
Bilfinger, Geo. Bernhard, Ger. phi. and math.....	1693	1750
Bilguer, Johann Ulric, Swiss surg. and author.....	1720	1796
Billaud-Varenne, Jacques Nicolas, Fr. Jacobin.....	1756	1819
Billaust, Anguste Adolphe Marie, Fr. statesman.....	1805	1863
Elle, Steen Andersen, Danish rear admiral.....	1797	1882
Billings, Elkanah, Can. geol. jour. and writer.....	1820	.....
Billings, Geo. Herrick, Am. metal'st and invent.....	1845	.....
Billings, Hammatt, Am. architect.....	1874	.....
Billings, John Shaw, Am. sur. lec. and writer.....	1838	.....
Billings, Joseph, English navigator.....	1758	.....
Billings, Josh. Pseud. for Henry W. Shaw.....	1818	1885
Billings, Rob't Wm. English topog. draughtsm'n.....	1813	1874
Billings, Wm. Am. musical composer.....	1746	1800
Billington, Elizabeth, English singer.....	1769	1818
Billopp, Christopher, American soldier.....	1737	1827
Bilney, Thomas, English martyr.....	1495	1531
Binet, Jacques Philippe M. Fr. math. and astron.....	1786	1856
Bingham, Hiram, Am. Congregational missionary.....	1789	1869
Bingham, John A. Am. lawy., states'n, diplomat.....	1815	.....
Bingham, Jndson David, American soldier.....	1831	.....
Bingham, Kinsley S. American statesman.....	1808	1861
Bingham, William, American statesman.....	1808	1861
Bingham, William, American educator.....	1835	.....
Binney, Amos, American naturalist.....	1803	1847
Binney, Hibbert, Nova Scotian bp. and edu.....	1819	.....
Binney, Horace, Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1780	1875
Binney, Horace, American lawyer.....	1809	1870
Binns, John, Irish journalist and author in Am.....	1772	1860
Björn, or Björn, Jousson, Icelandic historian.....	1574	1656
Biot, Jean Baptiste, French math. and philos.....	1774	1862
Birague, de, René, Cardinal, French statesman.....	1507?	1583
Birch, Samuel, LL. D. English Egyptologist.....	1813	1885
Birch, Thomas, Eng. historian and biographer.....	1705	1766
Birch, Thomas, English artist in America.....	1769	1851
Birch-Pfeiffer, Charlotte, Ger. actress and dram.....	1800	1868
Bird, Edward, R. A. English genre painter.....	1772	1819
Bird, Frederick Mayer, Am. P. E. clerg, edu, wr.....	1838	.....
Bird, Golding, English physician and physiciat.....	1814	1854
Bird, Isabella (Mrs. Bishop), Traveler and au.....	.....	.....
Bird, Rev. Charles Smith, Controversialist.....	1795	1862
Bird, Robert Montgomery, Am. nov. and journ.....	1803	1854
Birdsall, William Randall, Am. phys. and writer.....	1852	.....
Birdwood, G. C. M., Sir, Eng. writer on India.....	1832	.....
Birge, Edward Asahel, Am. nat. edu. and writer.....	1851	.....
Birge, Henry Warner, American soldier.....	1830	.....
Birkbeck, George, Eng. phys. and philanthropist.....	1776	1841
Birkbeck, Morris, Eng. trav. and author in Am.....	1825	.....
Birney, David Bell, Am. lawyer and soldier.....	1825	1864
Birney, Dion, American physiciat and soldier.....	1804	.....
Birney, Fitzhngb, American soldier.....	1864	.....
Birney, James, Amer. statesman and diplomat.....	1817	.....
Birney, James Gillespie, Am. anti-slavery pol.....	1792	1857
Birney, William, Am. lawyer, edu. and soldier.....	1819	.....
Biron, de, Armond L. de G. Duc de Lanzun.....	1747	1793
Birt, John Baptist, French savant.....	1774	1862
Biscacciani, Eliza, American vocalist.....	1825	.....
Bischof, Karl Gustav, Ger. chemist and geologist.....	1792	1870
Bischoff, Theodor Ludwig, Ger. anat. and phys.....	1807	1882
Bishop, Anna, English vocalist in America.....	1814	1884
Bishop, George, American Quaker and author.....	1786	1855
Bishop, Henry Rowley, Sir, Eng. musical comp.....	1814	.....
Bishop, Joel Prentiss, American author.....	1814	.....
Bishop, Levi, Amer. law, educator and historiog.....	1815	1881
Bishop, Rob't Hamilton, Scot. Presby. cler. in Am.....	1777	1855
Bishop, Robt. Nich. Chas. Bochs, Fr. musician.....	1789	.....
Bishop, William Darlus, Am. law. and statesman.....	1827	.....
Bishop, William Henry, Amer. M. E. Bishop.....	1803	1873
Bishop, Wm. Henry, American author.....	1847	.....
Bismarck-Schonhausen, von, C. O. E. L. Prince.....	1815	.....
Bismark, Friedrich, Count of, Ger. soldier.....	1860	1783
Bispham, Henry Collins, American artist.....	1841	.....
Bissell, Clark, Am. jurist, edu. and governor.....	1782	1857
Bissell, Daniel, American soldier.....	1833	.....
Bissell, Josiah Wolcott, American engineer.....	1818	.....
Bissell, Simon B., American naval officer.....	1808	1883
Bissell, Wm. H., Am. phys., sold'r, and stats'm'n.....	1811	1860
Bissell, Wm. Henry Augustus, Am. P. E. bishop.....	1814	.....
Bissen, Wilhelm, Danish sculptor.....	1798	1868
Bitzius, Albert, Swiss author.....	1797	1854
Bixby, John Nunson, Am. lawyer and author.....	1800	1876
Bixby, Thomas, Classical schol. and book collec'r.....	1799	1863
Bizet, George, French composer.....	1858	1875
Björnson, Björnsterne, Norwegian writer.....	1832	.....
Björnstjerna, Magnus F., Connt. Sw. statesman.....	1779	1847
Blaauw, Wm. Henry, English antiquarian.....	1793	1870
Black, Adam, Publisher in Edinburgh.....	1784	1874
Black, Chauncey Forward, American statesman.....	.....	.....
Black, D. Am. clerg., historian and author.....	1779	1874
Black, James R. Am. Scot. phys., writer in Am.....	1827	.....
Black, J. Am. Statesman, temp. advocate, author.....	1823	.....

	BORN	DIED
Black, Jeremiah Sullivan, American jurist.....	1810	1885
Black, John, American diplomatist.....	1792	1873
Black, John, English editor.....	1783	1855
Black, Joseph, Scottish chemist and anatomist.....	1728	1799
Black, William, English novelist.....	1841	.....
Black, Wm. Eng. fr of Wes. church in Nova S.....	1760	1834
Blackburn, G. Am. presby. clerg. and educator.....	1772	1838
Blackburn, J. C. S., Am. lawyer, states., soldier.....	1838	.....
Blackburn, Wm. Am. pioneer, alcalde at S. Cruz.....	1814	1867
Blackburn, W. M. Am. Presby. clerg. author.....	1828	.....
Blackburn, W. J. Am. journallist and poet.....	1820	.....
Blackburne, F. Lord Chancellor of Ireland.....	1782	1867
Blackford, Eugene G., American Pisciulturist.....	1839	.....
Blackford, Isaac N., Am. jurist and statesman.....	1786	1859
Black Hawk, Ma-ka-tac-mish-ki-kiak, Am. Ind. ch.....	1767	1838
Blackie, John S., Scot. class. scholar and writer.....	1809	.....
Blackman, George C., Am. surg., edn. and lect.....	1819	1871
Blackman, Learner, American M. E. missionary.....	1781	1815
Blackmore, Richard, Sir, Eng. physician, poet.....	1650?	1729
Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, Eng. novelist.....	1825	.....
Blackstone, William, Pioneer in America.....	1723	1780
Blackstone, William, Sir, English jurist.....	1723	1780
Blackwell, Alexander, Adventurer.....	1700?	1747
Blackwell, Autoinette Louisa B., Am. lect., auth.....	1825	.....
Blackwell, Elizabeth, First woman M.D. in U.S.....	1821	.....
Blackwell, Thomas, Scottish scholar.....	1701	1756
Blackwood, John, British publisher.....	1818	1879
Blackwood, William, Scottish publisher.....	1776	1834
Bladen, Thomas, Am. Governor of Maryland.....	.....	.....
Blaeu, Wm. J., Dutch math., map-drawer, pub.....	1571	1628
Blagden, Miss Isa, English novelist.....	.....	1873
Blakie, Wm. Am. athlete, lecturer and writer.....	1843	.....
Blaine, James Gillespie, American statesman.....	1830	.....
Blainville, de, Henri Marie D., Fr. zool., physician.....	1777	1850
Blair, Andrew Alex., Am. chemist and writer.....	1846	.....
Blair, Anstin, Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1818	.....
Blair, Francis P., Am. soldier, law, and states'n.....	1821	1875
Blair, Francis Preston, American statesman.....	1791	1876
Blair, Henry Wm. Am. lawyer, sold. and states'n.....	1818	1834
Blair, Hugh, Scot'sh divine and prof. of rhetoric.....	1718	1800
Blair, Jas. Scottish miss'y and educator in Am.....	1666	1743
Blair, John, American statesman.....	1669	1771
Blair, John Durbarrow, American clergyman.....	1759	1823
Blair, John Insley, Am. capitalist and philanth't.....	1802	.....
Blair, Montgomery, American statesman.....	1813	1883
Blair, Sam'l, Irish Pres. cl. and educat'r in Am.....	1712	1751
Blair, Samuel, Am. clergyman and educator.....	1741	1818
Blake, Caroline P., Wife of Wm. R. and actress.....	.....	.....
Blake, Clar. J., Am. physician, iuv. and writer.....	1843	.....
Blake, Edw'd, American lawyer and statesman.....	1833	.....
Blake, Eli W., Am. manufacturer and inventor.....	1795	1886
Blake, E. W., Jr., Am. scientist, edu'r and writer.....	1836	.....
Blake, George A. H., American soldier.....	1812	1884
Blake, George Smith, American naval officer.....	1803	1871
Blake, Homer Crane, American naval officer.....	1822	1880
Blake, J. L., Am. clergyman, educator and author.....	1788	1857
Blake, Joseph, English colonist in America.....	1820	1700
Blake, Lillie D., Am. reformer, speaker and anth.....	1835	.....
Blake, Robert, British admiral.....	1599	1657
Blake, Samuel Hume, Canadian jurist.....	1835	.....
Blake, Thos. H., Am. jurist and statesman.....	1792	1849
Blake, William, English engraver and poet.....	1757	1827
Blake, Wm. Hume, Irish jurist in Canada.....	1809	1870
Blake, Wm. Phipps, Am. mineralogist and engin.....	1826	.....
Blake, William Rufus, N. S. actor and man. in Am.....	1805	1863
Blakelley, Johnston, Irish naval officer in Amer.....	1781	1814
Blakelock, Ralph Albert, American artist.....	1847	.....
Blakey, Robert, English metaphysician.....	1795	1878
Blanc, Anthony, French R. C. archbishop in Am.....	1792	1860
Blanc, Auguste Alexandre Phil. Chas. Fr. arcticite.....	1813	1882
Blanc, Jean Joseph Louis, Fr. socialist and hist.....	1811	1882
Blanc, Vincent Le., French traveler and author.....	1554	1640
Blanchard, Albert G., Am. soldier, eng. and sury.....	1810	1891
Blanchard, Edward Laman, English journalist.....	1820	.....
Blanchard, Francois, French aeronaut.....	1753	1809
Blanchard, Joseph, Am. soldier and cartographer.....	1704	1758
Blanchard, Joshua P., American peace advocate.....	1782	1868
Blanchard, Justus Wardwell, American soldier.....	1811	1877
Blanchard, Samuel Laman, Eng. jour. and writer.....	1804	1845
Blanchard, Thomas, American inventor.....	1788	1864
Blancheland, de, Phil. F. R., Fr. soldier in Am.....	1735	1793
Blanchet, Aug. Maglorie Alex., Can. R. C. bishop.....	1797	.....
Blanchet, Emilio, Cuban author.....	1829	.....
Blanchet, Francis Norbert, Can. R. C. abb.....	1795	1883
Blanchet, Joseph Goderick, Can. sold'r, s'tes'm'n.....	1829	.....
Blanco, Nunez Vela, Spanish viceroy of Peru.....	.....	.....
Bland, Richard, Am. statesman and writer.....	1710	1776
Bland, Richard Parks, Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1835	.....
Bland, Theodorie, American soldier.....	1742	1790
Blandrata, Giorgio, Italian physician.....	1590	.....
Blanqui, Jérôme Adolphe, French economist.....	1798	1854
Blanqui, Louis Auguste, French politician.....	1805	1880
Blasco, Nnez, Spanish conqueror of America.....	1490	.....
Blashfield, Edwin Howland, American artist.....	1848	.....
Blasius, Ernst, German physician.....	1802	1875
Blasius, St., Bishop of Sebaste, Cappadocia.....	.....	316
Blatford, R. M., Am. lawyer and diplomat.....	1798	1875
Blathwayt or Blathwayte, W., Eng. statesman.....	1649	1771
Blau, Dr. Otto, German archaeologist.....	.....	1879

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Blauvelt, Augustus. Am. ref. D. Cl. and author.	1832		Bodin, Jean. French political writer.	1530	1596
Blavatsky, Helene Petrovna. Rns. theosophist.	1831	1891	Bodisco, Alexander. Russiau diplomatist.	1779	1854
Bledsoe, Albert T. Am. educator. Cl. and author.	1809	1877	Bodisco, de, Waldemar. Russian diplomat in Am.		1878
Bledsoe, Jesse. Am. jurist, statesman and edca'tr	1776	1837	Bodley, Thos., Sir. Founder Bodleian lib., Oxford	1544	1612
Bleecker, Ann Eliza. American poetess.	1752	1783	Bodmer, Johann Jakob. Swiss journalist.	1698	1783
Bleecker, Anthony. American author.	1770	1827	Bodmer, Karl. Swiss artist in America.		1805
Bleecker, Harmauns. Am. lawyer and diplomat	1779	1849	Bodoni, Giovanni Battista. Ital. printer, scholar	1740	1813
Bleecker, R. W. Am. patron of arts and sciences	1821	1875	Bodwell, Joseph R. American statesman.	1818	1857
Bleek, Wilhelm Heinrich Emmanuel. Philol.	1827	1875	Boece or Boevis. See BOETHIUS.		
Blenker, Louis. German soldier in America.	1812	1863	Boehler, Peter. Ger. Moravian bishop in Am.	1712	1775
Blennerhassett, A. A. Poet. and wife of Harman			Boehm, Henry. American M. E. clergyman.	1775	1875
Blennerhassett, H. Eng. schlr. and law. in Am.	1764	1831	Boehm, Joseph Edgar. Austriau sculptor.	1554	1890
Blessington, Marguerite, born power, Countess of	1789	1849	Boerhaave, Herm. Dutch phys. and philosopher.	1668	1738
Blicher, Steen Steensen. Danish poet.	1782	1848	Boernstein, Henry. Germ. opera manager in Am.	1805	
Bligh, William. English navigator.	1754	1817	Boerum, Simon. Am. patriot and statesman.	1724	1775
Blind, Karl. German political agitator.	1820		Boethius or Boece, A. M. T. S. Rom. philosopher	470?	525?
Bliss, Daniel. Am. jurist and soldier.	1740	1806	Boethius or Boece, Hector. Scottish historian.	1463?	1536
Bliss, Daniel. Am. Congreg. miss. and author.	1823		Boëtie, de la, Etienne. French writer.	1590	1563
Bliss, George. American lawyer and statesman.	1793	1873	Bogardus, Abraham. Am. photographer and writ	1822	
Bliss, John Murray. American jurist.	1771	1854	Bogardus, Everardus. Dutch clergyman in Am.		1647
Bliss, Jonathan. American jurist.	1742	1822	Bogardus, James. American inventor.	1800	1874
Bliss, Philip Paul. Am. sing. evangelist and edu.	1838	1876	Bogardus, Robert. Am. lawyer, sold. and senator	1771	1841
Bliss, Porter Cornelius. Am. journalist and sec'y	1838	1885	Bogart, Elizabeth. American poetess.		1806
Bliss, Wm. Wallace Smith. Am. sol. and edu.	1815	1853	Bogart, William Henry. American author.		1810
Blitz, Antonio. Eng. prestidigitateur in Amer.	1810	1877	Bogdanovitch, Ippolit F. Russian lyric poet.	1743	1808
Blizard, William, Sir. Eng. anatomist and surg.	1743	1835	Boggs, Chas. Stuart. American naval officer.		1888
Bloch, Marcus Elieser. German ichthyologist.	1723	1799	Boggs, L. W. American pioceer.		1861
Block or Blok, Adriaen. Dutch nav. in America.			Bogle, James. American artist.		1873
Block, Johanna Kaerten. Dutch female artist.	1650	1715	Bogy, Lewis V. American statesman.	1813	1877
Block, Maurice. French statistician.	1816		Bohemond I., Marc. Pr. of Antioch. Norm. crus.	1067?	1092
Blodget, Lorin. American physicist and author.	1823		Bollen, Henry. German soldier.	1810	1862
Blodget, Samuel. Am. jurist and inventor.	1724	1807	Bollen, von, Peter. German orientalist.	1796	1840
Blodgett, Foster. Amer. soldier and statesman.	1826	1877	Böhm, Theodold. Bavarian flutist.	1794	1881
Blodgett, Henry Williams. Am. jurist and states	1821		Böhme, or Böhm, Jakob. Germ. mystic and vis'y	1575	1624
Blodgett, Rufus. Amer. railroad supt. and states	1834		Bohn, Henry George. London publisher.	1796	1884
Bloede, Marie. Silesian author in America.	1821	1870	Bonhues, Juan. Mexican prelate.		1633
Bloemaert, Abraham. Dutch painter.	1564?	1647	Bonhorques, Pedro. Spanish soldier.		1667
Bloemen, van, Jan Frans. Belgian painter.	1662	1748	Botlingk, Otto. German-Russian orientalist.		1815
Blom, Karl Magnus. Sw. naturalist and phys.	1737	1815	Bojardo or Bojardo, Matteo Maria, Count. It. poet	1434?	1494
Blomfield, Charles James. Bishop of London.	1786	1857	Boieldieu, Adrien François. French composer.		1775
Blomfield, Francis. Eng. clergyman and typog'r	1705	1752	Boileau-Despreaux, Nicolas. Fr. poet and critic	1636	1711
Blommaert, Samuel. Colouial patroon.	1590	1670	Boise, James Robinson. Am. edu. and author.		1815
Blommaert, Philip. Flemish author.	1809?	1871	Boisrobert, de, François le Metel. Fr. writer.	1592	1662
BlondeL. French minstrel.		12th c.	Boissard, Jean Jacques. Fr. antiquary and poet.	1528	1602
BlondeL, François. Fr. arch. and mil. engineer.	1617	1686	Boisseree, sulphice. Prus. architect and antiquary	1783	1854
BlondeL, Emile Gravelet. Fr. lunambulist in Am.	1830		Boissier, Marie Louis Gaston. French writer.	1823	
Blondin, Delavan. American surgeon.	1831		Boissieu, de, Jean Jacques. French engraver.	1736	1810
Bloodgood, Simeon De Witt. Am. diplomat.	1799	1866	Boissonade, Jean François. Fr. philologist.	1774	1857
Bloodworth, Timothy. Am. states'mn and phil'st	1736	1814	Boiste, Pierre Claude Victoire. Fr. lexicographer	1765	1824
Bloomer, Amelia Jenks. Am. journ'lst and lect'r	1818		Boivin, Marie Anne Victoire Gillain. Fr. phy.	1773	1841
Bloomfield, Joseph. Am. sold'r., lawy'r., stat'mn.		1823	Boker, George Henry. American poet.		1823
Bloomfield, Robert. English poet.	1766	1823	Boleyn, Anne. Wife of Henry VIII. of England.	1507	1536
Blossom, Thomas. Pioneer in America.		1633	Bolingbroke, Henry Saint John, Viscount.	1678	1751
Blot, Pierre. Fr. cook, lecturer and writer.	1818	1874	Boliviar, Gregorio. Spanish missionary.		
Blouet, Paul. <i>Max O'Rell</i> . French writer.	1848		Boliviar, Simon. Liberator of Bolivia.	1783	1830
Blount, Thomas. English author.	1618	1679	Boll, Jacob. Swiss naturalist and writer.	1828	1880
Blount, Thomas. American soldier.	1760	1812	Bollan, Wm. Eng. lawyer, stats'mn and writer.		1776
Blount, William. American statesman.	1744	1800	Boller, Alfred Pancoast. Am. civil engineer.	1840	
Blount, Willie. American statesman.	1817	1875	Bolles, Edwin Cortlandt. Am. microscopist.	1836	
Blunt, Joseph. American lawyer and author.	1792	1860	Bolles, John A. Am. lawyer and soldier.	1809	1878
Blowers, Sampson Salters. American jurist.	1742	1842	Bollman, Eric. Hanoverian physician in Am.	1769	1821
Blücher, von, G. L. Prussian field marshal.	1742	1819	Bolognini, Gio. Battista. <i>The Elder</i> . It. painter	1611	1688
Blumhe or Blume, Friedrich. German jurist.	1797	1874	Bolton, Henry Carrington. Am. chemist and edu.		1843
Blum, Robert. German journalist and agitator.	1804	1848	Bolton, Robert. Eng. Puritan divine and author.	1572	1631
Blumauer, Alois. German poet.	1755	1798	Bolton, Sarah Knowles. Am. journ'lst and auth'r.	1840	
Blumenbach, J. F. German naturalist, physiol.	1752	1840	Bolton, Sarah Tittle. American poetess.	1815	
Blumenthal, J. Ger. pianist, composer in Eug.	1829		Bombelli, Rafaello. Italian mathematician.	1530	
Blumenthal, von, L. Prussian army officer.	1810		Bomberger, John Henry Augustus. Am. clergy'n	1817	
Blunt, E. Am. hydrographer, inventor, publish.	1799	1866	Bomford, George. Am. soldier, eng. aud inven't.	1780	1848
Blunt, Edmund M. American nautical writer.	1770	1862	Bomford, James V. American soldier.	1811	
Blunt, G. W. Am. hydrographer, pub. author.	1802	1878	Bonald, Louis Gabriel. French publicist.	1753	1840
Blunt, Jas. G. Am. physician and soldier.	1826	1881	Bonaparte, Charles Joseph. American lawyer.	1851	
Blunt, J. H. D. D. English theologian.	1823	1884	Bonaparte, C. L. J. L. Am. ornithologist.	1803	1857
Blunt, John James. English divine.	1794	1855	Bonaparte, Elizabeth Patterson. Am. wife of Jer	1785	1879
Blunt, Wilfrid S. English traveler and poet.	1840		Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon. Eng. son of Mad	1805	1870
Bluntschli, Johann Kaspar. Swiss jurist.	1808	1881	Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon. American soldier	1832	
Blyden, E. W. West Ind. Presby. clerg., author.	1832		Bonaparte, Jerome. King of Westphalia.	1784	1860
Blythe, James. Am. Pres. clergy'n and educator	1765	1842	Bonaparte, Joseph. King of Naples and Spain.	1768	1844
Blythe, Samuel. British naval officer.	1784	1814	Bonaparte, Louis. <i>Bro. of Nap. I.</i> Kg. of Holland	1778	1846
Boabdil, <i>Abu Abdillah</i> , Moorish king of Granada		1536	Bonaparte, Lucien. <i>Bro. of Nap. I.</i> Pr. of Canino	1775	1840
Boaden, James. English writer.	1762	1839	Bonaparte, Napoleon Joseph Charles Paul.	1822	1891
Boadicea. British queen.		62	Bonaparte, Napoleon. Nap. I. Emp. of the Fr.	1769	1821
Boardman, David Sherman. American jurist.	1768	1864	Bonaparte, Napoleon II. or Napoleon F. C. J.	1811	1832
Boardman, Elijah. American statesman.	1760	1823	Bonaparte, Nap. III. or C. L. N. Emp. of the Fr.	1808	1873
Boardman, George Dana. American missionary.	1801	1831	Bonar, Rev. Dr. Horatius. Hymn writer.	1808	1889
Boardman, George Dana. Am. Bap. clergyman.	1828		Bonard, Louis. French miser in America.	1809	1871
Boardman, Henry A. Am. Pres. clergyman, auth.	1808	1880	Bonati, Guido. Italian astrologer.		1596
Boardman, Charles. American naval officer.		1879	Bonaventura, Saint. Ital. scholastic theologian.	1221	1274
Bobadilla, de, Francesco. Span. polit. administ'r		1502	Bonchamp, de, C. M. A. Marquis. Fr. general.	1759	1793
Boborikine, Peter. Russian novelist.	1836		Bond, George Phillips. American astronomer.	1826	1865
Boccaccio, Giovanni. Italian novelist.	1313	1375	Bond, Henry. Am. physician and genealogist.	1790	1839
Bocage, du, Marie Anne Le Page. Fr. poetess.	1710	1802	Bond, Hugh L. American jurist.	1828	
Boccalini, Trajano. Italian satirist.	1556	1613	Bond, John R. S. American journalist.	1822	1872
Bochart, Samuel. Fr. scholar and Prot. theolog'n	1599	1667	Bond, Thomas Emerson. American journalist.	1813	1872
Böckh, August. Ger. philanthropist, antiquary.	1785	1867	Bond, T. E. Am. phys. educ'r, journ't, writer.	1782	1856
Bocock, Thomas S. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1815		Bond, Thomas. Am. physician and lecturer.	1712	1784
Bode, Johann Ehlert. German astronomer.	1747	1826	Bond, Shadrack. American statesman.		1892
Bodega, y Quadra Juan Francisco. Peruvian nav.		1794	Bond, Wm. B. English bishop in America.	1815	
Bodestedt, Friedrich Martin. German author.	1819		Bond, William Cranch. American astronomer.	1789	1839

	BORN	DIED
Bon de Saint-Hilaire, F. X. Fr. scholar, writer.	1678	1761
Bondi, Clemente. Italian poet.	1742	1821
Bondi, J. Saxon Jew. rabbi, journalist, writer.	1804	1874
Bone, Henry R. A. English enamel-painter.	1755	1834
Boner, C. Eng. author, journalist, translator.	.....	1870
Boner, Ulrich. German fahnlust.	.....	14th century.
Bonham, Milledge L. Am. soldier, statesman.	1815	.....
Bonheur, Rosalie. French artist.	1822	.....
Boniface, Winfrid, Saint. <i>The Apostle of Germany</i>	680?	755
Boniface I. Pope.	.....	422
Boniface VIII. Card. Benedetto Gaetani. Pope.	1228	1303
Bonington, Richard Parkes. English artist.	1801	1828
Bonnat, Leon Joseph Florentin. French artist.	1833	.....
Bonnechose, de, F. P. E. B. Fr. hist. and writer.	1801	1875
Bonner, Edm. Bishop of London. Persecutor.	1500?	1569
Bonner, R. Irish publ'r, philanthropist in Am.	1824	.....
Bonnet, Charles. Swiss naturalist, philosopher.	1720	1793
Bonneval, de, C. A., Comte. French adventurer.	1675	1747
Bonneville, B. L. E. Am. soldier and traveler.	1795?	1878
Bonneville, C. de. Fr. engineer, author in Am.	1710	1780
Bonneville, de, Nicholas. Fr. author and jour.	1760	1828
Bonney, Charles Carroll. Am. legal writer.	1831	.....
Bonnivard, de, Francois. Prisoner of Chillon.	1496	1570
Bonnycastle, Charles. Eng. math. auth. in Am.	1792	1840
Bonnycastle, John. English mathematician.	1750?	1821
Bonnycastle, Richard H., Sir Eng. auth. in Can.	1791	1848
Bonomi, Joseph. English archeologist.	1796	1878
Bonomini, Giovanni Battista. Italian comp.	1670?	1752
Bonpland, Aimé. Fr. botanist and traveler.	1773	1858
Bonstetten, de, Karl Victor. Swiss author.	1745	1832
Bonvicino, Alessandro. Italian painter.	1498?	1555
Bonvouhoir, M. de. French diplomatic agent.	.....	.....
Booker, Geo. Wm. Am. statesm'n and lawyer.	1821	1883
Boole, Geo., Prof. Math. and metaphysician.	1819?	1864
Boomer, Geo. Boardman. Am. soldier.	1832	1863
Boone, Daniel. Am. explorer and colonizer.	1735	1820
Boone, Enoch. First white child born in Ky.	1777	1862
Boone, Thomas. Col. governor in America.	.....	.....
Boone, Wm. Jones. Am. P. E. bishop.	1811	1864
Bonne, Wm. Jones. Am. P. E. bishop.	1847	.....
Boorde, Andrew. Eng. physician and writer.	1490?	1549
Boorman, James. Eng. mer. and philanthropist.	1783	1866
Boos, Martin. Catholic priest.	1762	1825
Boot, John Fletcher. Cherokee preacher.	1796	1853
Booth, Benjamin. Am. book-keeper and author.	.....	.....
Booth, Cath. M. Wf of Wm., "Moith of Sal. Army"	1836	1890
Booth, Edwin. <i>Son of Junius Brutus</i> . Am. actor.	1833	.....
Booth, Elizabeth. American artist.	.....	.....
Booth, James. English clergyman and author.	1814	1878
Booth, James C. Am. chemist, educator, author.	1810	.....
Booth, John W. <i>Son of Junius Brutus</i> . Assassin.	1839	1865
Booth, Junius Brutus. English tragedian.	1796	1852
Booth, Mary H. C. American poet.	1831	1865
Booth, Mary Louise. Am. journalist, authoress.	1831	1889
Booth, Newton. American lawyer and statesman	1825	.....
Booth, Rev. William. Founder of Salvation Army	1829	.....
Bopp, Franz. German philologist.	1791	1867
Bora, von, Katherina. Wife of Martin Luther.	1499	1552
Borda, Jean C. Fr. mathematician and astron.	1733	1799
Borden, Enoch R. American journalist.	1823	1870
Borden, Gall. Am. surveyor and inventor.	1801	1874
Borden, Simcon. American civil engineer.	1798	1856
Borden, de, Théophile. French medical writer.	1722	1776
Bordley, John Beale. Am. jurist, agricul., writer.	1727	1804
Bordone, Paride. Italian painter.	1500	1570
Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso. It. philos. and math.	1608	1679
Boreman, Arthur I. Am. jurist and statesman.	1823	.....
Borgella, Jerome. Maximilian Haytian prest.	1773	1842
Borghese, Caspar H. Ger. R. C. Bishop in America	1026	.....
Borghese, Marie Pauline Bonaparte. Princess.	1780	1825
Borghesi, Bartolommeo, Count. It. numismatist.	1787	1860
Borgi, Giovanni. Ital. founder of ragged schools.	1752	1802
Borgia, Cesare. It. cardinal and military leader.	1457?	1507
Borgia, Lucrezia. <i>Sister of Cesare</i> . Duch. of Ferrara	.....	1520
Borgognone, called <i>Ambrogio de Fossano</i> . It. paint.	1450?	1524?
Borie, Adolph E. Amer. Secretary of the Navy.	1809	1850
Borja, Ana. Viceroy of Peru.	1635	1706
Borja y Aragon Francesco. Span. viceroy of Peru	1582	1658
Borland, Solon. Am. phys. sol. states. and dip.	.....	1864
Born, de, Bertrand. Famous troubadour.	1140?	1215
Born, von, Ignaz. Germ.-Hun. min. and philol.	1742	1791
Borne, Ludwig. German political writer.	1786	1837
Borre, de, Prudhomme. Fr. gen. in cont. army.	.....	.....
Borrero, Eusebio. So. Am. soldier and statesman	1793	1856
Borri, Giuseppe Francesco. Italian impostor.	1627	1695
Borromeo, Carlo, Saint. Italian cardinal.	1538	1584
Borrow, George Henry. Eng. author and trav.	1803	1881
Boru. See BRIAN BOROIHNE.	.....	.....
Bory de Saint Vincent, J. B. G. M. Fr. nat. geog.	1780	1846
Bosc, Louis Augustine Guillaume. Fr. naturalist	1759	1828
Boscan Almogaver, Juan. Reformer Span. poetry	1504?	1543?
Boscawen, Edward. English admiral.	1711	1761
Bosch or Bos, Hyeronimus van Aeken. Du. Ptr.	1450?	1518
Boscovich, Ruggiero Giuseppe. Ital. physicist.	1711	1787
Bosio, Astyanax Scevola. French sculptor.	1798?	1876
Bosio, Francois Joseph Baron. French sculptor.	1769	1845
Bosomworth, Mary M. Queen of Creek Indians.	.....	.....
Bosomworth, Thomas. Scotch sol. in America.	.....	.....
Bosquet, Pierre F. J. French marshal.	1810	1861

	BORN	DIED
Bosquillon, Édouard F. M. French phys., schol.	1744	1816
Bosscha, Herman. Dutch philologist and poet.	1755	1819
Bossi, Giuseppe. Italian painter and poet.	1777	1815
Bossu, F. Fr. explorer and author in America.	1725	.....
Bossuet, J. B. Fr. hp. of Meaux, pulpit orator.	1627	1704
Bossüt, Charles. French mathematician.	1630	1814
Bostwick, D. Am. Presby. clerg. and educator.	1721	1763
Bostwick, Helen Louise. American poetess.	1826	.....
Boswell, James. Biographer of Dr. Johnson.	1740	1795
Bosworth, J. D. D. Anglo-Saxon scholar.	1789	1876
Both, Andreas. Dutch painter.	1609	1650
Both, Jan. Dutch painter.	1610	1651
Bothwell, J. H. Husband of Mary of Scotland.	1556?	1576
Botsford, William. American jurist.	1763	1864
Botta, Anne Charlotte L. American author.	1820	1891
Botta, Carlo Giuseppe G. Italian historian.	1766	1887
Botta, Paul Emile. French archaeologist.	1805	1870
Botta, Vincenzo. Italian author.	1818	.....
Bottalla, Paolo. Jesuit writer.	1823	.....
Bottari, Giovanni Gaetano. Florentine scholar.	1689	1775
Botcher, Johann F. Inventor of Dresden china.	1682	1719
Botecourt, N. B., Baron. Eng. col. gov. of Va.	1717	1770
Bottesini, Giovanni. Italian musician.	1823	.....
Bottinger, Johann Friedrich. Saxon alchemist.	1682	1719
Botticelli, Sandro. <i>Alessandro Filipepi</i> . Ital. paint.	1447	1510
Bottinger, Karl August. German archaeologist.	1760	1835
Bottinger, Karl Wilhelm. Swedish poet.	1807	1878
Bötts, C. T. Am. pioneer, jurist and statesman.	1809	1884
Botts, John Minor. American politician.	1802	1869
Bouchardon, Edme. French sculptor.	1698	1762
Boucher, Francois. French painter.	1703	1770
Boucher, Jonathan. Eng. writer and philologist.	1738	1804
Boucher de Crevecoeur de Perthes, J. Fr. author	1788	1868
Boucher, P. S. de B. Fr. pioneer and auth. in Can	1622	1717
Boucherville, de, Chas. E. B. Canadian Senator.	1820	.....
Boucherville, de, G. B. Canadian law. and auth.	1812	.....
Bouchette, Joseph. Canadian topographer.	1774	1841
Boucicault, Dion. Irish dramatist and actor.	1822	1890
Boudinot, Elias. Am. lawyer and philanthropist.	1740	1821
Bouffiers, de, Louis F., Duc. Marshal of France.	1644	1711
Bougainville, de, Louis A. Fr. soldier and navig.	1729	1814
Bough, Samuel, R. S. A. Landscape painter.	1822	1878
Boughton, Geo. Henry. Eng. artist in America.	1836	.....
Bouguer, Pierre. French mathematician.	1698	1758
Bouguereau, Wm. Adolphe. French artist.	1825	.....
Bouilhet, Louis. French author and poet.	1824	1869
Bouillé, de, F. C. A., Marq. Fr. gen'l and writer.	1739	1800
Bouillon or Bouillon. See GODEFROY DE BOUILLON.	.....	.....
Bouillon, de, H. de la Tour d'Auv. Duc. Fr. mar	1555	1623
Bouilly, Jean Nicolas. French dramatist.	1763	1842
Boulamarque, de, M., French soldier in Canada.	.....	1764
Boulanger, Geo. Ernest Jean Marie. Fr. general.	1837	1891
Boulay de la Meurthe, Antoine, Count. Fr. stats	1761	1840
Bouligny, Dominique. Amer. lawyer and senator	1773	1833
Bouligny, John Edward. Am. Lawyer and Cong	1824	1864
Boullogne, Bon. French painter.	1649	1717
Boulton, Matthew. English engineer.	1728	1809
Bouquet de la Grye, Jean J. A. Fr. hyd'phic eng.	1827	.....
Bouquet, Henry. Swiss soldier in America.	1719	1766
Boubaki, Charles Denis Sauter. French general	1816	.....
Bourbon. A French ducal and royal family.	.....	.....
Bourbon, de, Charles, Duc. <i>Con. Bourbon</i> . Fr. gen	1490	1527
Bourbon, de, Enrique Marie Ferdinand, Prince.	1823	1870
Bourbon, de, Marie Amélie. Wid. Louis Philippe	1782	1866
Bourdauou, Louis. French preacher.	1632	1704
Bourdon, Sébastien. French painter.	1616	1671
Bourdon de l'Oise, François Louis. French revo	.....	1797
Bourdon, Peter Louis Mary. Fr. mathematician	1799	1854
Bourgade, P. French R. C. bishop in America.	1845	.....
Bourgeois, Sister Margaret. Fr. R. C. super. in Can	1620	1700
Bourgeois, Peter Francis, Sir. English painter.	1756	1811
Bourguet, Louis. Fr. antiquary and naturalist.	1678	1742
Bourget, Paul. French novelist.	1852	.....
Bourget, Ignatius. Can. R. C. bishop and author	1799	1885
Bourignon, Antoinette. Flemish fanatic.	1616	1680
Bourinot, John George. Canadian author.	1837	.....
Bourmont, de, L. A., V. Comte de Ghaisne. Mar. Fr	1773	1846
Bourne, Benjamin. Am. jurist and statesman.	1758	1808
Bourne, Edward Emerson. American jurist.	1797	1873
Bourne, George. English author in America.	1760	1845
Bourne, H. Founder of Primitive Methodists.	1772	1852
Bourne, Nehemiah. English admiral.	1611	1691
Bourne, Richard. Eng. missionary in America.	.....	1682
Bourrienne, de, L. A. F. Fr. diplomat, biographer	1769	1834
Boussingault, J. B. Fr. agricultural chemist.	1802	.....
Boutaric, Edgar Paul. French historian.	1829	1878
Boutell, Charles. Brit. archeologist.	.....	1877
Boutelle, De Witt Clinton. American artist.	1820	1884
Bouterwek, F. Ger. philosopher and critic.	1766	1828
Bouton, John Bell. American author.	1830	.....
Bouton, N. Am. Congreg. clergyman and author.	1797	1878
Boutwell, George Sewall. Am. politician.	1818	.....
Boutwart, Alexis. French astronomer.	1767	1843
Bouve, T. T. Am. merchant, naturalist, writer.	1815	.....
Bovee, Christian Nestell. Am. lawyer, author.	1820	.....
Boves, José Tomas. Spanish adventurer.	.....	1814
Bouvier, André Marie Joseph. Fr. physician.	1746	1827
Bouvier, John. Am. jurist and writer.	1787	1851
Bovadilla. See BOBADILLA, DE.	.....	.....

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Bowden, John. Irish P. E. cl., educat'r, author.	1751	1817	Bradford, Thomas. Am. printer and journalist.	1745	1838
Bowden, Lemuel Jackson. Am. lawyer, statesm.	1815	1864	Bradford, Wm. Second gov. of Plymouth col.	1588	1657
Bowditch, Thomas Edward. Eng. trav. in Africa.	1791	1824	Bradford, Wm. First printer in Pennsylvania.	1663	1752
Bowditch, Nathaniel. Am. math. nav. and author.	1773	1838	Bradford, Wm. Am. journalist and Rev. soldier.	1719	1791
Bowditch, Nathaniel Ingersoll. Am. lawyer.	1805	1861	Bradford, Wm. Am. soldier, jurist, legal writer.	1755	1795
Bowdler, Thomas	1754	1825	Bradford, Wm. Am. phys., lawyer and statesman	1729	1808
Bowdoin, James. American statesman	1727	1790	Bradford, Wm. American artist.	1827	.....
Bowell, Mackenzie. Eng. journ. and sold. in Can	1823	.....	Bradish, Luther. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1783	1863
Bowen, Eli. American author.	1824	1886	Bradlaugh, Charles. English social reformer.	1833	1891
Bowen, Francis. Am. professor and author.	1811	1890	Bradlee, Caleb Davis. American clergyman.	1831	.....
Bowen, George T. Am. chem. edu. and author.	1803	1828	Bradley, Denis. Irish R. C. bishop in America.	1846	.....
Bowen, James. Am. soldier and statesman.	1808	1886	Bradley, Edward, Rev. English author.	1827	1889
Bowen, John S. American soldier.	1829	1863	Bradley, James. English astronomer.	1693	1762
Bowen, Nathaniel. American P. E. bishop.	1779	1839	Bradley, Jos. P. Am. jurist, educator and math.	1813	.....
Bowen, Oliver. American naval officer.	1800	.....	Bradley, Luther Prentice. American soldier.	1822	.....
Bowen, Thomas M. Am. jurist and statesman.	1835	.....	Bradley, Steph. R. Am. lawyer, sold. and states.	1754	1830
Bower, Walter. Historian.	1385	1449	Bradley, Warren Ives. American author.	1847	1868
Bowers, Elizabeth Crocker. American actress.	1830	.....	Bradley, Wm. Czar. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1783	1867
Bowers, George Vining. American actor.	1835	1878	Bradshaw, John. English judge.	1602	1659
Bowers, Theodore S. American soldier.	1832	1866	Bradstreet, Anne. New England poetess.	1612	1672
Bowes, A. R. S., M. P. Hus. of Count. of Strath.	1745	1810	Bradstreet, John. American major-general.	1711	1774
Bowie, James. Am. soldier.	1790	1836	Bradstreet, Simon. Colonial gov. Massachusetts	1603	1673
Bowie, Robert. Am. soldier and statesman.	1750	1818	Bradstreet, Simon. Am. Cong. clergyman.	1709	1771
Bowler, Metcalf. Am. patriot.	1730	.....	Bradwardine, Thos. Archbishop of Canterbury.	1290	1349
Bowles, George, Sir. British general.	1787	1876	Brady, Hugh. American soldier.	1768	1851
Bowles, Samuel. Am. journalist.	1826	1878	Brady, Jas. Topham. Am. lawyer and writer.	1815	1869
Bowles, William Augustus. Am. adventurer.	1763	1805	Braga, Teofilo. Portuguese author.	1843	.....
Bowles, William Lisle. English poet.	1762	1850	Bragdon, Edmund Erastus E. Am. educator.	1812	1862
Bowlin, J. B. Am. jurist, statesman and diplomat.	1804	.....	Bragg, Braxton. American Confederate general.	1817	1876
Bowman, A. H. Am. soldier, eng. and educator.	1803	1865	Bragg, Edw. Stuyvesant. Am. sold. and states'm.	1827	.....
Bowman, F. C. Am. lawy. sold. and mus. writer.	1831	1884	Brahe, Tycho. Danish astronomer.	1546	1601
Bowman, Samuel. Am. P. E. bishop.	1800	1861	Brahms, Johannes. German composer.	1833	.....
Bowman, William, Sir. Oculist.	1816	.....	Braidwood, T. Brit. teacher of deaf and dumb.	1715	1806
Bowman, Thomas. Am. M. E. bishop.	1817	.....	Brainard, Daniel. Am. surg., edu., writer.	1812	1856
Bowne, Borden P. Am. educator and author.	1847	.....	Brainard, David Legg. Am. soldier, explorer.	1856	.....
Bowring, John, Sir. Eng. statesman and linguist.	1792	1872	Brainard, Dyar T. Am. phys., botanist, chem.	.....	1863
Bowyer, George, Sir.	1811	1883	Brainard, J. G. C. Am. lawyer, journalist, poet.	1796	1828
Bowyer, Wm. Eng. printer and classic scholar.	1699	1777	Brairie, Daniel L. American naval officer.	1829	.....
Boxhorn, Marcus Zuerius. Dutch his. and critic.	1612	1653	Brainger, David. Am. missionary to Indians.	1718	1747
Boyce, James Petigru. Am. Bapt. cl. stats'm'n.	1827	.....	Brainger, John. American missionary.	1720	1781
Boyce, Wm. Eng. composer and organist.	1710	1779	Brainger, Lawrence. American statesman.	1794	1870
Boyd, Andrew Hunter Holmes. Am. Pres. cl.	1814	1865	Brainger, Thomas. Am. Presby. cl., jour., writ.	1804	1866
Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison, D. D., author.	1825	.....	Bramah, Joseph. Eng. inventor of Bramah press.	1748	1814
Boyd, James. Classical and general editor.	1795	1856	Braman, B. Am. microscopist, edu., jour.	1831	1814
Boyd, Jas. R. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.	1804	.....	Bramante d' Urbino, D. L. It. arch., pain'r, poet.	1444	1514
Boyd, John A. Canadian jurist and author.	1837	.....	Bramhall, John. Irish prelate.	1594	1663
Boyd, John Parker. American soldier.	1764	1830	Bramlette, T. E. Am. jurist, soldier, statesman.	1817	1875
Boyd, Lynn. American statesman.	1800	1859	Brancaleone, Dandolo. Senator of Rome.	1834	1258
Boyd, Sempronius Hamilton. Am. jurist, soldier.	1828	.....	Branch, Charles J. West Ind. clergyman.	1834	.....
Boyd, Uriah Atherton. American inventor.	1804	1870	Branch, John. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1782	1863
Boydell, John. Lord mayor of London. Art pub.	1719	1804	Branch, L. O'Brien. Am. soldier, Congressman.	1820	1862
Boydens, Seth. Am. inventor and agriculturist.	1788	1870	Branch, Mary Lydia Bolles. Am. auth., jour.	1840	.....
Boyer, Jean Pierre. Mulat. gen. pres. of Hayti.	1776	1850	Brand, John. English antiquary.	1744	1806
Boyesen, Iljalmar Hjorth. Norwegian auth. in Am.	1848	.....	Brand, Wm. Thomas. English chemist.	1788	1866
Boylan, Geo. Halsed. American physician.	1845	.....	Brandt, Geo. Danish literary critic.	1842	.....
Boyle, Jeremiah Tiltford. Am. lawyer, soldier.	1815	1871	Brandis, Christian A. Ger. his. Greek philos.	1790	1867
Boyle, John. Am. jurist and statesman.	1774	1834	Brandreth, Benjamin. Eng. phy. gen. in Am.	1807	1880
Boyle, John Alex. Am. M. E. preacher and soldier.	1816	1863	Brandt, Carl Ludwig. Ger. art., sculpt. in Am.	1831	.....
Boyle, Junius J. American naval officer.	1802	1870	Brannan, John Milton. American soldier.	1819	.....
Boyle, Robert. Irish chemist and philosopher.	1636	1691	Brannan, Samuel. Am. pioneer and journalist.	1819	.....
Boylston, Nicholas. Am. merchant and benefactor.	1716	1771	Brannan, Wm. Penn. Artist and author in Am.	.....	1866
Boylston, Zabdiah. Am. Pres. clergyman, states'm'n.	1680	1766	Brant, Catharine. Dan. Mohawk chief.	1800	1867
Boynton, Chas. B. Am. Pres. clergyman, states'm'n.	1806	1883	Brant, John. Son of Mohawk chief.	1794	1832
Boynton, Henry Van N. Am. sold., surgin., auth.	1835	.....	Brant, Joseph. <i>Thayendanegea</i> . Mohawk chief.	1742?	1807
Boynton, Edward Carlisle. Am. soldier and auth.	1825	.....	Brantome, Pierre de Bourdeilles. Fr. historian.	1540	1614
Boynton, Paul. Ir. nautical adventurer and inven.	1848	.....	Brascassat, Jacques Raymond. French painter.	1805	1867
Bozman, John Leids. Am. lawyer and author.	1757	1823	Brasher, Abraham. American poet.	1734	1782
Bozzaris or Botzaris, Marcus. Greek patriot.	1790	1823	Brasseur de Bourbonnig, Chas. Etienne. Arch.	1814	1874
Brabourne, Edw. H. K.-H., Lord. Eng. politician.	1829	.....	Brassey, Thomas Baron. Eng. civ. engineer.	1805	1870
Braccio, Fortebraccio. Count of Montone.	1368	1424	Brathwaite, Richard. Minor English poet.	1588	1673
Bracciolini, Francesco. <i>DeU'Api</i> . Italian poet.	1566	1646	Brattle, Thomas. Am. merchant and author.	1657	1718
Brace, Charles Loring. Am. pedes., philan., auth.	1826	1890	Brattle, William. Am. clerg. edu. and author.	.....	1717
Brace, John Pierce. American educator.	1793	1872	Brattle, William. Am. law. phy. sol. and statesm.	1702	1776
Brace, Julia. American blind deaf-mute.	1807	1884	Bratton, Martha. American patriot.	.....	1816
Brachvogel, Albert Emil. Ger. novelist, dramat.	1824	1878	Braun, Alexander. Botanist.	1805	1877
Bracken, John. American educator.	.....	1818	Braun, August Emil. Ger. arch. and writer.	1809	1856
Brackenbridge, Henry M. Am. pol. and author.	1786	1871	Brauer or Brouwer, Adrian. Dutch painter.	1608	1640
Brackenridge, Henry Marie. Am. jurist, auth'r.	1786	1871	Bravais, Auguste. French natural philosopher.	1811	1863
Brackenridge, Hugh Henry. Scottish lawyer.	1748	1816	Bravo, Nicolas. Mexican general.	1790	1854
Brackett, Albert Gallatin. American soldier.	1829	.....	Bravo-Murillo, Don Juan. Spanish statesman.	1803	1873
Brackett, Anthony. American soldier.	.....	1689	Braxton, Carter. Am. signer of the Dec. of Ind.	1736	1797
Brackett, Edward Augustus. Am. sculptor.	1819	.....	Bravo, Nicolas. Mexican gen. and statesman.	1792	1854
Brackett, Joshua. Am. phys. and benefactor.	1733	1802	Bray, Anna Eliza. English author.	1790	1883
Brackett, Walter M. American artist.	1823	.....	Bray, Thomas. Eng. clerg. and philanthropist.	1656	1730
Bradbury, James Ware. Am. journ'l and stats'n	1805	.....	Braybrooke, Richard Neville Griffin. Antiquary	1783	1858
Bradbury, Theophilus. Am. jurist and statesman.	1739	1803	Brayman, Mason. Am. soldier law. and journ.	1813	.....
Bradbury, Wm. Batchelder. Am. mus. and com.	1816	1868	Brayton, Samuel Nelson. Am. phy. surg., edu.	1839	.....
Bradbury, Wm. Frothingham. Am. edu., author.	1829	.....	Brazza, de Pierre Savorgnan. Fr. ex. of Il. descent.	1852	.....
Bradaddock, Edward. British general in America.	1695?	1755	Breal, Michel Jules Alfred. French philologist.	1832	.....
Braddon, Mary Elizabeth. English novelist.	1837	.....	Brearley, David. Am. jurist and statesman.	1745	1790
Bradford, Alden. Am. Congre. cl. and author.	1765	1843	Breathitt, John. Am. lawy. surg. and statesman.	1786	1834
Bradford, Andrew Bowles. Am. printer, journ'lst	1686	1742	Brebeuf, de Jean. Fr. Jesuit missionary in Can.	1593	1649
Bradford, A. W. Am. jurist, author, legal writer.	1815	1867	Breck, Daniel. Am. jurist and statesman.	1788	1871
Bradford, Augustus W. Am. lawy. and states'm'n	1805	1881	Breck, James Lloyd. Am. P. E. miss. and educ'r	1818	1876
Bradford, Gamaliel. Am. Revolutionary soldier.	1781	1807	Breck, Robert. Am. clergyman.	1713	1874
Bradford, Gamaliel. Am. political writer.	1831	.....	Breck, Robert. Clergyman in America.	1683	1731
Bradford, Joseph. Am. actor, journalist and poet.	1843	1886	Breck, Samuel. Am. merc. stat. and hist. writer.	1771	1862
Bradford, Joseph M. Am. naval officer.	1824	1872	Breck, Samuel. Am. soldier and educator.	1834	.....
Bradford, Robert. American soldier.	1750	1823	Brecken, Frederick. Canadian statesman.	1828	.....

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Breckenridge, James. Am. law. and statesman.	1763	1846	Brindley, James. Eng. canal engineer.	1716	1772
Breckenridge, John. Am. Presby. cl. and edu.	1797	1841	Brink, Bernard Ten. Dutch philologist.	1841	.....
Breckenridge, Rob't J. Am. Presby. cl. and edu.	1800	1871	Brink, Jan Ten. Dutch writer.	1834	.....
Breckenridge, Wm. C. P. American soldier.	1837	1855	Brinkerhoff, Jacob. Amer. jurist and statesman.	1810	1880
Breckinridge, John Cabell. Am. politician.	1821	1875	Brinley, Charles A. Am. scientist and manuf'r.	1847	.....
Bredere, van, Hendrik. Comut. Dutch patriot	1531	1568	Brinley, Francis. Amer. lawyer, statesman, author	1800	.....
Bredow, Gottfried Gabriel. German historian.	1773	1814	Brinley, George. Bibliographer and benefactor.	1817	1875
Bree, Herbert. Eng. P. E. bishop in Barbadoes.	1828	.....	Brinton, Daniel G. Am. archæol. ethnolo., auth.	1837	.....
Bree, van, Matthias Ignatius. Flemish painter.	1773	1839	Brinville, de, M. M. d'A. March. Fr. poisoner	1632	1676
Breen, Henry H. Irish author in W. Indies.	1805	.....	Brion, Gustave. French genre painter.	1824	1877
Breen, Patrick. Irish pioneer in America.	1868	.....	Brion, Luis. Columbian naval officer.	1782	1821
Breese, Kidder Randolph. Am. naval officer.	1831	1881	Eriot, Peter Francis of Besançon. Phys., med. writ.	1773?	1826
Breese, Samuel Livingston. Am. naval officer.	1794	1870	Erisbane, Abbott Hall. Am. mil. engineer, auth.	.....	1861
Breese, Sidney. American jurist and soldier.	1800	1878	Erisbane, Wm. H. Am. Bap. clerg., abolitionist.	1803	1878
Breguet, Abraham Louis. Swiss watchmaker.	1747	1823	Erisbin, James S. American soldier.	1838	.....
Brehm, Alfred Edmund. German naturalist.	1829	1884	Eriscoe, Joseph C. Brevet Gen. U. S. A.	1834	1869
Breidenbaugh, Edw. S. Am. chem., educ., auth.	1849	.....	Erisson, Barnabé. Fr. lawyer and philologist.	1723	1806
Breislak, Scipione. Italian geologist.	1748	1826	Erisson, Mathurn Jacques. French naturalist.	1754	1793
Breithaupt, Johann Fried. A. Ger. mineralogist	1791	1873	Erisson de Warville, Jean Pierre. Fr. rev.	1754	1834
Breitinger, Johann J. Swiss Prot. theol., writer.	1701	1774	Eristed, Charles Astor. <i>Carl Benson</i> . Am. auth.	1820	1874
Breitkopf, Johann Gottlob Immanuel. Ger. print.	1719	1794	Eristed, John. Am. P. E. clerg., lawyer, author.	1778	1855
Bremer, Fredrika. Swedish novelist.	1801	1865	Eristol, Augusta Cooper. Am. edu., lec., author.	1835	.....
Brendon, Saint. Irish traveler.	1829	1857	Eristol, John Bunyan. American artist.	1826	.....
Brenan, Joseph. Irish poet and journalist in Am.	1829	1857	Eristow, Benjamin Helm. Am. law'y'r, statsm.	1832	.....
Breneman, Abram A. Am. chem., edu., writer.	1847	.....	Eristow, Edmund. British painter.	1786	1876
Brent, Henry Johnson. American author.	1811	1880	Eristow, Geo. F. Am. musician and composer.	1825	.....
Brentano, Clemens. Ger. novelist and dramatist	1778	1842	Erito, Freire Francisco. Portuguese officer, auth.	.....	1692
Brentano, Lujo. Political economist.	1844	.....	Brittan, Nathan. Am. educator and inventor.	1808	1872
Brenz, Johann. Reformer of Württemberg.	1499	1570	Britton, John. English antiquary.	1771	1857
Brent, Richard. American statesman.	.....	1814	Britton, Nathan, Lord. Am. bot. lec., writer.	1858	.....
Brentano, Lorenzo. Ger. lawy., journ., diplomat	1813	.....	Brizzi, Francesco. Italian painter.	1574	1625
Brenton, Jahleel. Am. naval officer and author.	1770	1844	Broadus, Andrew. Am. Bap. clerg., author.	1770	1848
Brenton, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1810	1857	Broadhead, Garland Carr. Am. geol., writer.	1827	.....
Brenton, Wm. Eng. statsm'n and surv. in Am.	1807	1674	Broadus, John Albert. Am. Bap. clerg., educator.	1827	.....
Bressani, Francesco Giuseppe. Rom. Jesuit mis.	1612	1672	Brobst, Samuel R. Kistler. Am. Luth. clerg., auth.	1822	.....
Breton de los Herreros, <i>Don Manuel</i> . Span. dram't	1800	1873	Broca, Paul. Fr. sur. and anthropologist.	1824	1880
Breton, Jules Adolphe. French painter.	1827	.....	Brocchi, Giovanni Battista. Italian naturalist.	1772	1826
Breton, Raymond. Fr. missionary and author.	1609	1679	Brock, Isaac, Sir. British major general.	1769	1812
Bretonneau, Pierre. Fr. phys. and med. writer.	1771	1862	Brockedon, William. Author, artist and invent'r	1787	1854
Bretschneider, von, Heinrich Gottfried. Gr. satist	1739	1810	Brockenborough, Wm. Am. statsm'n, jurist.	1778	1838
Bretschneider, Karl Gottlieb. Ger. theologian.	1776	1848	Brockenborough, Wm. H. Am. jurist, statesman.	1813	1850
Breughel, Jan. <i>Velvet Breughel</i> . Flemish painter	1625	1625	Brockett, Pierpont. Am. phys. and journalist.	1820	.....
Brevard, Ephraim. Am. phys. and patriot.	1750	1783	Brockett, John Trotter. Antiquary.	1788	1842
Brevoort, Henry. Land owner in America.	1791	1874	Brockhaus, Fridrich Arnold. Ger. publisher.	1772	1823
Brevoort, James Carson. Am. civil engineer.	1818	1887	Brockhaus, Hermann. Ger. linguistic scholar.	1806	1877
Brevoort, James Renwick. Am. artist and edu.	1832	.....	Brocklesby, John. Eng. educ. and auth. in Am.	1811	.....
Brewer, David Josiah. Anatolian jurist in Am.	1837	.....	Brocklesby, Richard. Eng. physician and writ.	1732	1797
Brewer, Gardner. Am. merch. and benefactor.	1806	1874	Brockway, John H. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1801	1870
Brewer, John Sherren. English editor.	1810	1879	Brodrick, David Colheth. American senator.	1820	1859
Brewer, Josiah. Am. miss'y, edu. and author.	1796	1872	Brodhead, Daniel. American soldier.	1736	1809
Brewer, Leigh Richmond. Am. P. E. bishop.	1839	.....	Brodhead, John. Am. M. E. cl. and statesman.	1770	1838
Brewer, Thos. M. Am. naturalist and author.	1814	1880	Brodhead, John M. Am. phys. and public officer	.....	.....
Brewer, Wm. H. Am. chemist educator, writer.	1828	.....	Brodhead, John Romeyn. American historian.	1814	1873
Brewerton, Geo. D. Am. soldier and author.	1820	.....	Brodhead, Richard. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1811	1863
Brewerton, Henry. American soldier.	1879	.....	Brodhead, Thornton F. Am. soldier and lawyer.	1822	1862
Brewster, Benjamin H. American lawyer.	1816	1888	Brodie, Alexander. Scottish sculptor.	1831	1867
Brewster, Charles W. American journalist.	1812	1868	Brodie, Benjamin Collins, Sir. English surgeon.	1783	1862
Brewster, David, Sir. Scottish physicist.	1781	1868	Brodie, George. Scottish historical writer.	1786	1867
Brewster, James. Am. manufact. and philan.	1788	1866	Brodrick, George C. Eng. writer and barrister.	1831	.....
Brewster, William. Plymouth Pilgrim Father.	1560?	1644	Brofferio, Angelo. It. politician, advocate, poet.	1802	1866
Brewster, Wm. Am. ornithologist and scientist.	1851	.....	Brogden, Curtis H. Am. soldier and statesman.	1815	.....
Brewster, Wm. R. American soldier.	.....	1869	Brogie, de, Achille L. V. C. Duc. Fr. statesman.	1785	1870
Brian Borohme or Brian Boru. K. of Ireland.	926	1014	Brogny, Giovanni A. Cardinal. Italian prelate.	1342	1426
Brianchon, Charles J. French mathematician.	1785	1865	Broke, Philip B. V., Sir. Eng. naval officer in Am.	1776	1841
Brice, Benjamin W. American soldier.	1809	.....	Bromfield, John. Am. merchant and benefactor.	1779	1849
Brice, St. Bishop of Tours beginning of 5th century.	.....	.....	Bromley, Isaac Hill. Am. lawyer, stats. and jour	1833	.....
Briceno, Alonso. South American R. C. bishop.	.....	.....	Bromley, Valentine Walter. British artist.	1848	1877
Briceno, Antonio Ncolas. Rev. chief Venezuela	.....	.....	Bromme, Traugott. German traveler in America	1802	1865
Bricher, Alfred Thompson. American artist.	1837	.....	Brondel, John B. Belgian R. C. bishop in America	1842	.....
Bricckett, James. Am. physician and soldier.	1737	1818	Bronstedt, Peter Oluf. Danish archæologist.	1781	1842
Bridge, Horatio. Am. lawyer and naval officer.	1806	.....	Brongniart, Alexandre. Fr. chemist, mineralogist	1770	1847
Bridges, Fidelia. American artist.	1835	.....	Brongniart, Adolph Théodore. French botanist.	1801	1876
Bridges, George Washington. Am. jurist, sold'r.	1821	1873	Bronn, Heinrich Georg. German naturalist.	1800	1862
Bridget, Saint. Patroness of Ireland.	453	523	Bronson, Greene Carrier. Am. jurist, statesman	1789	1863
Bridgewater, Francis Henry Egerton, Eighth Earl	1756	1829	Bronson, Isaac H. American jurist.	1802	1855
Bridgman, Frederick Arthur. American artist.	1847	.....	Bronson, Silas. American philanthropist.	.....	1867
Bridgman, Laura. American blind deaf mute.	1829	1889	Bronte, Charlotte. <i>Currer Bell</i> . English novelist	1816	1855
Briggs, Amos. Am. manuf'r and statesman.	1795	1874	Brooke, Avonia Stanhope Jones. American actress	1839	1867
Briggs, Caleb. Am. geologist and benefactor.	1812	1884	Brooke, Francis J. Am. jurist, statesman, soldier	1763	1851
Briggs, Charles Augustus. Am. Presby. clery'n	1841	.....	Brooke, Francis J. American soldier.	1802	1837
Briggs, Charles Frederick. Am. journalist, auth'r	1804	1877	Brooke, George Mercer. American soldier.	.....	1851
Briggs, George Nixon. Am. jurist and governor.	1796	1861	Brooke, James, Sir. Eng. philanthrop. and gov'r.	1803	1868
Briggs, Henry. Eng. math. [<i>Logarithmic Tables</i> .]	1561	1630	Brooke, John R. American soldier.	.....	.....
Briggs, Henry Shaw. Amer. soldier and lawyer.	1824	.....	Brooke, Stopford Augustus. Eng. cl. and author.	1832	.....
Briggs, Joseph Wm. Am. postal reformer and in	1813	1872	Brooke, Walker. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1813	1869
Brigham, Amariah. Am. phys., lecturer, author.	1798	1849	Brooke, Wm. F. H. Major General U. S. Vols.	.....	1870
Brigham, Chas. H. Am. Unit. cler., edu., writer	1820	1879	Brooks, Chas. Am. cl. educator and writer.	1795	1874
Brigham, Paul. American soldier and statesman	1745	1824	Brooks, Charles Timothy. American author.	1813	1883
Bright, Edmund, of Malden. Noted weight, 616 lbs	1721	1750	Brooks, Caroline S. Am. inventor and sculptor.	1756	1838
Bright, Jesse D. American jurist and statesman.	1812	1875	Brooks, David. Am. sold., jur. and statesman.	1840	1888
Bright, John. English politician.	1811	1889	Brooks, Edward. American electrician.	1820	1891
Bright, Jonathan Brown. Am. geneal., bene., auth	1800	1879	Brooks, Edward. Am. educator and author.	1831	.....
Bright, Marshall H. Am. jour., soldier and writer	1834	1884	Brooks, Edward. Canadian statesman.	1828	.....
Bright, Richard. English physician.	1789	1858	Brooks, Eleazer. Am. soldier and statesman.	1727	1806
Brightly, Francis Fred. Am. lawyer, legal writer	1845	.....	Brooks, Erastus. Am. educator and journalist.	1815	.....
Brightly, Fred. Chas. Eng. lawyer, biblog. in Am	1812	1888	Brooks, Horace. American soldier.	1814	.....
Brimoli, Pasquale. Italian vocalist in America.	1824	1884	Brooks, James. Am. journalist and politician.	1810	1873
Briulat-Savarin, Anthelme. Fr. gastro. auth.	1755	1826	Brooks, James G. Am. journalist and author.	1801	1841
Brinds, Claudio J. Cuban violinist in Europe.	1852	.....	Brooks, John. Am. soldier and statesman.	1752	1825

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Brooks, Jos. Am. M. E. cl. journalist and soldier	1821	1877	Brown, Richard. Cherokee chief	1773	1818
Brooks, Kendall. Am. Bap. cl. and educator	1821	1821	Brown, Robert. Soldier and U. S. Senator	1745	1823
Brooks, Lewis. American philanthropist	1793	1877	Brown or Browne, Robert. Eng. Puritan theol.	1550?	1633
Brooks, Maria Gowen. American poetess	1795	1845	Brown, Samuel. American physician	1769	1830
Brooks, Nathan C. Am. educator and author	1819	1890	Brown, Saml. R. Auth. and Am. volunteer (1812)	1775	1817
Brooks, Peter C. Am. merch. and philanthropist	1767	1849	Brown, Samuel Gilman. American educator	1813	1885
Brooks, Phillips. American P. E. bishop	1835	1883	Brown, Samuel R. Am. miss. to China and Japan	1810	1880
Brooks, Preston S. Am. lawyer, sold. and states'm	1819	1857	Brown, Saml., Dr., of Edinb. Chem. theorist, poet	1817	1856
Brooks, Thos. B. Am. military engineer and geol.	1836	1886	Brown, Solomon. Am. authr. preacher, dentist.	1790	1865
Brooks, Wm. K. Am. naturalist and scientist	1848	1848	Brown, Staley. Canadian merchant	1807	1877
Brooks, Wm. Robt. Eng. astronomer in America	1844	1844	Brown, Tarleton. Am. soldier of the revolution	1754	1846
Brooks, Wm. Thos. Harbath. American soldier	1821	1870	Brown, Thomas. Colonial author	1740	1801
Broom, Jacob. American statesman	1752	1810	Brown, Thomas. American lawyer	1819	1867
Broom, Jacob. Am. statesman	1808	1864	Brown, Thomas Storow. Canadian insurgent	1803	1828
Broom, James M. Am. statesman	1778	1810	Brown, Thompson S. New York civil engineer	1807	1855
Broomie, John. Am. merchant and statesman	1788	1810	Brown, Thurlow Weed. Wisconsin journalist	1807	1866
Broomie, John L. Am. soldier	1824	1824	Brown, William. Argentine naval officer	1779	1857
Brophy, George. Irish R. C. clergyman in Am.	1775	1880	Brown, William. Liverpool merchant	1784	1864
Bross, William. Am. journalist and author	1813	1813	Brown, William. Canadian author	1835	1881
Brosses, de, Charles. French antiquary, writer	1709	1777	Brown, William Faulkner. Am. clergyman	1815	1875
Brothers, Richard. English fanatic	1757	1824	Brown, William Hill. North Carolina poet	1766	1793
Brough, Charles H. Am. soldier and statesman	1813	1849	Brown, Wm., Sir. Founder Liverpool Free Library	1784	1864
Brough, John. Am. journalist and statesman	1811	1865	Browne, B. Bernard. Maryland physician	1842	1881
Brough, William. Eng. comedian and writer	1826	1870	Browne, Charles F. <i>Artemus Ward</i> . Humorist	1834	1867
Brougham, Henry (Peter) Lord. Brit. statesman	1778	1868	Browne, Edward Harold. English divine	1811	1881
Brougham, John. Am. actor	1810	1880	Browne, Francis Fisher. Am. editor	1843	1882
Broughton, John C. Hobhouse. Sir. Eng. statesm	1786	1869	Browne, Hahlot Knight. Book illustrator	1815	1882
Broughton, Thomas. Colonial governor	1738	1821	Browne, Irving. N. Y. lawyer and editor	1835	1851
Broughton, William Robert. Eng. navigator	1762	1821	Browne, John Mills. Am. surgeon	1851	1875
Brouse, Wm. H. Canadian physician, statesman	1824	1824	Browne, John Ross. Irish-Am. traveler and auth.	1817	1875
Broussais, François J. V. French physician	1772	1838	Browne, Maria J. B. Am. teacher, trans., author	1817	1875
Brousseau, Jean Baptist. Can. jour. and lawyer	1841	1841	Browne, Sara H. Mass. author	1817	1875
Broussonnet, Pierre Marie A. Fr. phys. nat.	1761	1807	Browne, Samuel J. Eng.-Am. clergyman	1788	1872
Brown, Aarou Venable. Virginia statesman	1795	1859	Browne, Thomas. American soldier	1815	1825
Brown, Albert Gallatin. South Carolina statesm	1813	1880	Browne, Thomas, Sir. Eng. phys and author	1665	1682
Brown, Bartholomew. Mass. musical com.	1772	1854	Browne, William. Massachusetts loyalist	1737	1802
Brown, Bedford. North Carolina senator	1795	1870	Browne, William Hand. American author	1828	1828
Brown, Benjamin Gratz. Governor of Missouri	1826	1885	Brownell, Henry Howard. New England author	1820	1872
Brown, Buckminster. Massachusetts surgeon	1819	1819	Brownell, Thomas Church. P. E. bish. of N. Eng.	1779	1865
Brown, Catherine. Cherokee teacher	1800?	1823	Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. English poetess	1809	1861
Brown, Chad. Early Bap. elder of Prov., R. I.	1665	1665	Browning, Orville Hickman. U. S. senator	1810	1881
Brown, Charles Brockden. American author	1771	1810	Browning, Robert. English poet	1812	1889
Brown, David. Cherokee preacher	1806	1829	Brownlee, Wm. Craig. Scotch-American clerg.	1874	1860
Brown, David Paul. Philadelphia lawyer	1795	1872	Brownlow, Wm. Gannaway. Am. journalist	1805	1877
Brown, Egbert Benson. New York soldier	1816	1816	Brown-Sequard, Charles E. Fr.-Am. physiologist	1818	1818
Brown, Ethau Allen. Am. jurist and statesman	1776	1852	Brownson, Nathan. Georgian statesman	1796	1803
Brown, Ford Madox. English historical painter	1821	1821	Brownson, Orestes Augustus. Am. author	1803	1876
Brown, Francis. President Dartmouth college	1784	1820	Bruat, Armand Joseph. French admiral	1796	1855
Brown, Geo., Sir. General; disting'd in Crimea	1790	1865	Bruce, Archibald. American physician	1777	1818
Brown, George. U. S. naval officer	1835	1835	Bruce, Blanche K. African U. S. senator	1841	1841
Brown, Geo. Canadian journalist and statesman	1818	1880	Bruce, George. Scotch-American type-founder	1781	1866
Brown, Geo. Loring. Am. landscape painter	1814	1889	Bruce, Henry. New England naval officer	1798	1798
Brown, Gould. American grammarian	1791	1854	Bruce, James. Scottish African traveler	1730	1794
Brown, Harvey. American soldier	1795	1874	Bruce, John Collingwood. English antiquary	1805	1805
Brown, Henry Armit. Philadelphia orator	1844	1879	Bruce, Robert, King of Scots	1274	1329
Brown, Henry B. American painter	1831	1860	Bruce, Frederick W. A. Sir. British diplomatist	1814	1867
Brown, Henry Billings. American lawyer	1836	1861	Bruce, Wallace. Popular American lecturer	1844	1844
Brown, Henry Kirke. American sculptor	1814	1886	Bruck, De Baron. Austrian financier	1799	1860
Brown, Isaac Van Arsdale. American clergyman	1784	1861	Brucker, Johann J. Ger. historian, divine	1696	1770
Brown, Jacob. U. S. soldier	1775	1828	Bruen, Matthias. American clergyman	1793	1829
Brown, James. New England publisher	1800	1855	Breus, d', Aigalliers, F. P. French admiral	1753	1798
Brown, Jas. Cauldwell. Am. Presbyterian minis.	1815	1862	Brugnatelli, L. V. It. chem. nat'l phil.	1761	1818
Brown, Jas. 2d son Chad. Bap. min. Prov., R. I.	1666	1732	Brugsch, Heinrich Karl. Ger. Egyptologist	1827	1827
Brown, James. U. S. Senator from Louisiana	1766	1835	Bühl, G. Prussian-American physician	1826	1826
Brown, J. C. Scottish landscape painter	1805	1867	Bühl, von, H., Count. Prime-minister of A. III.	1700	1763
Brown, John. Benevolent mer. of Providence, R. I.	1736	1803	Brummel, G. B. (<i>Beau</i>). Arbitr. of elegancies	1778	1840
Brown, John. Soldier of Continental army	1744	1780	Brumoy, Pierre. French writer	1688	1742
Brown, John. United States Senator	1757	1837	Brun, Friedrich K. C. Ger. authress	1765	1835
Brown, John. Episcopalian divine of New York	1791	1884	Brunacci, V. It. maththematician and writer	1768	1818
Brown, John. Am. abolitionist of Ossawatimie	1800	1859	Brunck, R. F. P. French critic	1729	1803
Brown, John. German-Virginian clergyman	1771	1850	Bruce, Guillaume Marie Anne. Fr. marshal	1763	1815
Brown, John. Son of Chad. Early N. Eng. settler	1630	1630	Brunehaut or Brunhilde. Con. Sig. of Austrasia	534?	613
Brown, John Alexander. Philadelphia merchant	1788	1872	Brunel, Alfred. Canadian engineer	1818	1818
Brown, J. Appleton. Massachusetts artist	1844	1844	Brunel, I. K. <i>Son of Sir Marc Isambard</i> . Eng. eng.	1806	1859
Brown, John B. Virginia politician	1807	1867	Brunel, M. L., Sir. Eng. of Thames tunnel	1769	1849
Brown, John Calvin. Soldier and gov. of Tenn.	1827	1889	Brunelleschi, Filippo. Florentine architect	1377	1444
Brown, John Carter. Mer. of Prov. R. I., book col.	1797	1874	Brunet, J. C. French bibliographer	1780	1867
Brown, John George. English-American artist	1831	1831	Brunings, C. Dutch hydraulic engineer	1736	1805
Brown, John Gordon. Canadian journalist	1827	1827	Brunnow, de Philip, Barou. Ru. statesm, diplo.	1797	1875
Brown, John H. H. American P. E. bishop	1831	1888	Bruno the Great. Duke of Lorraine	925	965
Brown, John Newton. American clergyman	1803	1868	Bruno, Sainc. Founder of order of Carthusians	1040?	1101
Brown, John Porter. American oriental scholar	1814	1872	Bruno, Giordano. Italian antichristian writer	1550	1600
Brown, Joseph. Providence mer., amateur scien.	1733	1785	Brunof, Arnos Filip, Baron. Russian diplomatist	1796	1875
Brown, Joseph E. South Carolina statesman	1821	1821	Brunot, Felix R. American philanthropist	1820	1820
Brown, Mason. Kentucky jurist	1799	1867	Brunswick, Chas. Fred. Augus. Wm. Ex-Duke of	1804	1873
Brown, Matthew. Pennsylvania educator	1776	1853	Brunswick-Luneburg, Karl Wm. F. Duke of	1735	1806
Brown, Moses. Providence, R. I. merchant, abol.	1738	1836	Brunton, Mary Ballour. British novelist	1778	1818
Brown, Moses. Continental naval officer	1742	1804	Brush, Chas. Francis. American inventor	1849	1849
Brown, Nicholas. Providence merchant	1729	1791	Brush, Geo. Jarvis. Am. mineralogist	1831	1831
Brown, Nicholas. Phil. and bene. of Br. Univ.	1769	1841	Brute, Simon Gabriel. R. C. bishop of America	1779	1839
Brown, Nathan W. U. S. soldier	1819	1819	Brutus, Lucius J. Roman patriot	fl. B. C. 501	fl. B. C. 501
Brown, Neil S. Governor of Tennessee	1821	1886	Brutus, M. J. One of the assassins of Cæsar	B. C. 85	B. C. 42
Brown, Obadiah. Mer., phillau. of Providence	1771	1822	Bruyas, Jaques. Fr. missionary to Am. Indians	1646?	1696
Brown, Oliver Madox. Author and artist	1855	1874	Bruyere de la, Jean. Fr. author and moralist	1652	1726
Brown, Olympia. Lecturer, Univs. preacher	1835	1835	Bruyn de, Kornelis. Dutch traveler, painter	1652	1726
Brown, Peter. Canadian journalist	1784	1863	Bruys, de, Pierre. Fr. fanatic, burned at the stake	1147	1147
Brown, Phoebe Hinsdale. American poetess	1783	1861	Bryan, George. Irish-American jurist	1751	1791
Brown, Rawdon. English antiquarian	1803	1883			

	BORN	DIED
Bryan, Mary Edwards. American authoress.....	1846	
Bryan, Thomas Jefferson. Am. art collector.....	1800	1870
Bryant, Edwin. California pioneer.....	1805	
Bryant, Gridley. American engineer.....	1789	1867
Bryant, Joel. American physician.....	1813	1868
Bryant, John Howard. Author and legislator.....	1807	
Bryant, Solomon. Indian clergyman.....	1695	1775
Bryant, William Cullen. Poet and editor.....	1794	1878
Bryant, William Perkins. American jurist.....	1806	1860
Bryce, George. Canadian educator.....	1844	
Bryce, James. Eng. political and historical writer.....	1838	
Brydges, Charles John. Canadian official.....	1826	
Brydges, Samuel Egerton, Sir. English writer.....	1762	1837
Brydon, Patrick, Fellow of the Royal Society.....	1741	1818
Bryennios, Philotheos. Metropol. of Nicomedia.....	1833	
Brymner, Douglas. Canadian archivist.....	1823	
Bryson, Andrew. American naval officer.....	1822	
Buache, Jean Nicolas. French geographer.....	1741	1821
Buache, Philippe. French geographer.....	1700	1773
Bube, Adolph. German poet.....	1802	1873
Bubna Litz, Ferdinand, Count of. Aus. general.....	1768?	1825
Bucer, Martin. <i>Kuhhorn</i> . German reformer.....	1491	1551
Buch, von, Leopold. German geologist.....	1774	1853
Buchan, David. British explorer.....	1780	1837
Buchan, Peter. Auth., collector of Scot. ballads.....	1790	1854
Buchan, William. English physician.....	1729	1805
Buchanan, Claudius. Chaplain.....	1766	1815
Buchanan, Franklin. Am. naval officer.....	1800	1874
Buchanan, George. Scot. historian and poet.....	1506	1682
Buchanan, Isaac. Canadian statesman.....	1810	1873
Buchanan, James. Fifteenth president of U. S.....	1791	1868
Buchanan, John, D. D. Am. Luth. cl., nat., auth.....	1790	1874
Buchanan, Joseph Rhodes. Am. physician.....	1814	
Buchanan, Joseph. Am. phys., edu. and inventor.....	1785	1829
Buchanan, McKean. Am. actor.....	1823	1872
Buchanan, Robert. English author.....	1841	
Buchanan, Robert, Dr. Scottish cl.....	1800?	1875
Buchanan, Robert Christie. Am. soldier.....	1810	1878
Buchanan, Sarah. Tenn. pioneer.....	1831	
Buchanan, Thomas McKean. U. S. naval officer.....	1837	1862
Buchanan, Virginia Ellen. Am. actress.....		
Buchez, Philippe J. B. Fr. philosophical writer.....	1796	1865
Buchholtz, Reinhold. Ger. naturalist.....	1836	1876
Büchner, Friedrich K. C. L. Ger. philologist.....	1824	
Buck, Dudley. Am. mus. composer.....	1839	
Buck, Gurdon. N. Y. surgeon.....	1807	1877
Buckalew, Charles R. U. S. senator from Pa.....	1821	
Bucke, Richard Maurice. Canadian physician.....	1837	
Buckhout, Isaac Craig. N. Y. civil engineer.....	1831	1874
Buckingham, Catharinus Putnam. Am. soldier.....	1808	
Buckingham, George Villiers, first duke of.....	1592	1628
Buckingham, George Villiers, second duke of.....	1627	1687
Buckingham, James Silk. English traveler.....	1786	1855
Buckingham, Joseph Tinker. N. Eng. journalist.....	1779	1861
Buckingham, William Alfred. Governor of Conn.....	1804	1875
Buckland, Cyrus. American inventor.....	1799	
Buckland, Ralph Pomeroy. U. S. soldier.....	1812	
Buckland, Wm. Dean of Westminster. Geologist.....	1784	1856
Buckle, Henry Thomas. English historian.....	1821	1862
Buckley, Arabella B. <i>Mrs. Fisher</i> . Eng. writer.....	1840	
Buckley, James Monroe. Meth. divine of the U. S.....	1836	
Buckley, Samuel Botsford. American naturalist.....	1809	1884
Buckminster, Joseph. Congregational minister.....	1751	1812
Buckminster, Joseph Stevens. Am. clergyman.....	1784	1812
Buckminster, William. American soldier.....	1736	1786
Buckminster, William J. New Eng. journalist.....	1813	1878
Buckner, Alexander. U. S. Senator.....	1833	
Buckner, Simon Bolivar. Confederate soldier.....	1823	
Buckstone, John B. Eng. comedian, dram. writer.....	1802	1879
Bucquoi, Charles B. de L. Count. Aus. general.....	1571	1621
Budd, Charles Henry. American physician.....	1822	1880
Eude, Guillaume. French scholar.....	1467	1540
Eudington, W. I. Cong. pastor of Brooklyn, N. Y.....	1815	1871
Euel, Abel. Connecticut mechanic.....	1750?	1825?
Euel, Jesse. New York agriculturist.....	1778	1839
Euell, Don Carlos. Union general of U. S. army.....	1818	
Euell, Jacob Dochstader. Canadian politician.....	1827	
Euell, R. F. Baptist Am. missionary to Greece.....	1813	1866
Euell, Richard Hooker. American engineer.....	1842	
Eufler, Claude. Fr. theologian and author.....	1661	1737
Euflington, A. R. United States soldier.....	1837	
Euflon, de, G. L. L., Compte. Fr. naturalist.....	1707	1788
Euflum, Edward G. American journalist.....	1820?	1867
Euflord, Abraham. Am. "Continental" soldier.....	1833	
Euflord, Abraham. Confederate soldier.....	1820	1864
Euflord, John. Union soldier.....	1825	1863
Euflord, Napoleon Bonaparte. Union soldier.....	1807	1883
Eugbee, Lucius Halen. American educator.....	1830	
Eugeand, Thomas. French marshal.....	1784	1849
Eugenhausen, J. <i>Pomeranus</i> . Ger. reformer.....	1485	1558
Eugge, Eلسus S. Norwegian philologist.....	1833	
Eugge, Thomas. Danish astronomer.....	1740?	1815
Euhle, Johann G. German philosopher.....	1763	1821
Euil, Spanish missionary.....	1520	
Euist, George. Scotch-American clergyman.....	1770	1808
Eulfinch, Charles. American architect.....	1763	1844
Eulfinch, Thomas. Boston author.....	1796	1867
Bulgarin, Thaddeus. Russian novelist, essayist.....	1789	1859
Bulkeley, Elephalet Adams. Conn. lawyer.....	1803	1872

	BORN	DIED
Bulkeley, Peter. Founder of Concord, Mass.....	1583	1659
Bull, Henry. Governor of Rhode Island.....	1609	1693
Bull, Ole Bornemann. Famous Nor. violinist.....	1810	1880
Bull, W. Lieutenant-governor of S. Carolina.....	1710	1791
Bullant, Jean. French architect.....	1520?	1578
Bullard, Asa. Massachusetts clergyman.....	1804	1888
Bullard, Henry Adams. American jurist.....	1781	1851
Bullard, Talbot. Indian physician.....	1815	1863
Buller, Charles. English lawyer and M. P.....	1806	1848
Bulleit, Alexander Scott. Kentucky statesman.....	1761	1816
Bullinger, Heinrich. Swiss reformer.....	1504	1575
Bullions, Peter. Am. ed. of classical schoolbooks.....	1791	1864
Bullions, Peter. N. Y. clergyman and educator.....	1791	1864
Bullock, Alex. H. Governor of Massachusetts.....	1816	1882
Bullock, A. S. C. lawyer, Provin. congressman.....	1730	1777
Bullock, Jonathan R. Am. statesman and jurist.....	1815	
Bullock, Rufus Brown. Governor of Georgia.....	1834	
Bullock, William A. Am. inv. of a printing press.....	1813	1867
Bullock, William Bellinger. U. S. Sen. from S. C.....	1776	1852
Bullus, Oscar. U. S. naval officer.....	1800	1871
Bülow, von, Friedrich Wilhelm. Prussian gen.....	1755	1816
Bülow, von, Hans Guido. Ger. com. and pianist.....	1830	
Bulthaupt, Heinrich Alfred. German author.....	1849	
Bulwer, W. H. L. E. Eng. author and diplomatist.....	1801	1872
Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L. British novelist.....	1806	1873
Bulwer-Lytton, Edward Robert. Eng. poet.....	1831	1891
Bumstead, Freeman Josiah. N. Y. physician.....	1826	1879
Bunbury, Henry William. Eng. caricaturist.....	1750	1811
Bunce, Oliver Bell. American author.....	1828	1890
Bunce, William Gedney. Am. landscape painter.....	1842	
Bunch, Samuel. Tennessee soldier.....	1786	1849
Buncombe, Edward. Am. Revolutionary soldier.....	1826	1777
Bungay, George Washington. Eng. Journ. in Am.....	1814	1874
BunGENER, Louis Felix. Ger. Protestant writer.....	1811	
BunSEN, Robert Wilhelm. Ger. chemist.....	1791	1860
BunSEN, von, C. K. J., Baron. Pr. schol. and amb.....	1807	1887
Bunting, Christopher William. Canadian pub.....	1628	1688
Bunyon, John. English preacher.....	1797	1865
Buol-Schauenstein, Karl F. Austrian statesman.....	1716	1793
Buonafede, Appiano. Italian writer.....	1710	1761
Buonamici, Castruccio. Italian writer.....	1667	1750
Buonarroti, Michel Angelo. See M. A. Buonarroti.....	1640	1678
Buononcini, Giovanni Maria. Ital. composer.....	1567?	1618
Buononcini, Giovanni Maria. Ital. composer.....	1640	1678
Burbage, Richard. Eng. actor.....	1567?	1618
Burbank, Sidney. U. S. soldier for forty years.....	1807	1882
Burbeck, Henry. Am. Rev. soldier.....	1754	1848
Burbridge, George Wheelock. Can. jurist.....	1847	
Burbridge, Stephen Gano. U. S. soldier.....	1831	
Burchar, Samuel D. Am. Presby. divine.....	1812	1891
Burckhardt, Jacob. Swiss historical writer.....	1818	
Burckhardt, Johann L. Swiss trav. in the East.....	1784	1817
Burden, H. Scot. mechanician in Am.....	1791	1871
Burden, James A. N. Y. iron-master.....	1833	
Burdett, Francis, Sir. Eng. politician.....	1770	1844
Burdett-Coutts, A. G., Baroness. Eng. philan.....	1814	
Burdette, Robert J. Am. humorist.....	1844	
Bureau, Jacques O. Can. statesman.....	1820	
Burger, Louis. Am. soldier.....	1821	1871
Burger, Gottfried A. Ger. poet.....	1748	1794
Burges, Tristram. Am. orator and jurist.....	1770	1853
Burgess, A. Am. Prot. Episc. bishop.....	1819	
Burgess, A. McK. Can. journalist.....	1850	
Burgess, Ebenezer. Am. Cong. preacher.....	1790	1870
Burgess, E. Am. miss. to India.....	1805	1870
Burgess, Edward. American yacht-builder.....	1848	
Burgess, George. P. E. bishop of Maine.....	1809	1866
Burgess, James. English mathematician.....	1832	
Burgess, John William. American educator.....	1844	
Burghley. See BURLEIGH.		
Burghmair, Hans. Ger. painter and engraver.....	1473	1559
Burgoa, Francisco. Mexican monk and author.....	1605?	1681
Burgoyne, John. British soldier.....	1722	1792
Burgoyne, John Fox, Sir. Son of John. Brit. sold.....	1732	1871
Burgundy, Louis. Duke of. Father Louis XV. Fr.....	1682	1712
Buridan, Jean. French schoolman.....	1315?	1358
Burigny, de, Jean Lévesque. French author.....	1692	1785
Burk, John Daly. Irish-American historian.....	1808	
Burk, John Junius. Louisiana lawyer.....	1800	1866
Burke, Adanus. Irish-American jurist.....	1743	1802
Burke, Edmund. Eng. statesman and orator.....	1730	1797
Burke, Edmund. New England lawyer.....	1809	1882
Burke, John Edmund. Rom. Catb. priest N. Y.....	1852	
Burke, Maurice Francis. Irish R. C. bp. in Am.....	1845	
Burke, John Bernard, Sir. Eng. genealogist.....	1815	
Burke, Stevenson. Am. lawyer and rail'd mngr.....	1826	
Burke, Thomas. Gov. North Carolina.....	1747?	1783
Burkitt, William. English commentator.....	1650	1703
Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques. Swiss jurist.....	1694	1748
Burleigh or Burghley, W. C. Lord. Eng. stat'sm.....	1520	1597
Burleigh, Cella, wife of Wm. Henry. minister.....	1825	1875
Burleigh, Charles C. Am. abolitionist.....	1810	1878
Burleigh, Geo. Shephard. American poet.....	1821	
Burleigh, Wm. Henry. American journalist.....	1812	1871
Burling, Gilbert. American painter.....	1843	1875
Burlingame, Anson. United States diplomatist.....	1820	1870
Burlingame, Edward Livermore. New York ed.....	1848	
Burmman, Pieter. Dutch philologist.....	1668	1741
Burmeister, Karl Herman Conrad. Ger. nat.....	1807	

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Burn, Richard.	English divine and writer.	1709	1785	Butler, Andrew Pickens.	S. C. jurist and U. S. S.	1796	1857
Burn, William.	English architect.	1789	1870	Butler, Benjamin Franklin.	American lawyer.	1795	1858
Burnaby, Andrew.	English clergyman.	1732	1812	Butler, Benj. F.	Mass. lawyer, soldier, politician	1818	1888
Burnaby, Fred. Gustavus.	Eng. traveler.	1842	1885	Butler, Caleb.	New England author.	1776	1854
Burnand, F. C.	Eng. dra., ed. of London "Punch"	1836	1899	Butler, Clement Moore.	Episcopal divine of N. Y.	1810	1880
Burnap, Geo.	Washington. Am. clergyman.	1802	1859	Butler, Cynus.	Rhode Island philanthropist.	1767	1849
Burne-Jones, Edward.	English artist.	1853	1893	Butler, Edward.	Officer Am. Revolution.	1803	1803
Burnes, Alex., Sir.	British traveler in India.	1805	1841	Butler, Edward G. W.	Served Mexican war.	1808	1888
Burnet, David G.	Texas politician.	1789	1870	Butler, Ezra.	Baptist minister and Vt. statesman	1763	1838
Burnet, Gilbert.	Bishop of Salisbury.	1643	1715	Butler, Francis.	New York dog-trainer.	1810	1874
Burnet, Jacob.	Ohio jurist and statesman.	1770	1833	Butler, Francis E.	Presh. cl., chap. U. S. army.	1825	1863
Burnet, John.	Scottish painter, engrav. author.	1784	1808	Butler, Frederick.	New England author.	1760?	1843
Burnet, Robert.	Canadian clergyman.	1823	1883	Butler, George B.	N. Y. lawyer.	1809	1886
Burnet, William.	Canadian governor.	1688	1728	Butler, George Bernard.	Am. artist.	1838	1886
Burnet, William.	U. S. physician and surgeon.	1730	1791	Butler, George, D. D.	Eng. divine and edu.	1774	1853
Burnett, Frances Hodgson.	American novelist.	1849	1899	Butler, James, D. Am.	soldier of the revolution.	1751	1781
Burnett, Henry Clay.	Kentucky lawyer.	1825	1866	Butler, James D. Am. edu.,	author and clergyman.	1815	1874
Burnett, Peter Hardeman.	Governor California.	1807	1881	Butler, John.	Am. soldier on the British side.	1799	1790
Burnett, Peter Hardeman.	Governor California.	1807	1881	Butler, John B.	Am. soldier of 1812.	1792	1874
Burnett, Ward Benjamin.	United States soldier.	1811	1884	Butler, John, J.	Am. divine, theol. writer, edu.	1814	1884
Burnham, Gordon Webster.	Conn. manufacturer	1803	1885	Butler, Joseph.	Eng. theologian.	1692	1752
Burnham, Hiram.	Brigadier-general U. S. army.	1804	1864	Butler, Mann.	Am. historian.	1826	1834
Burnham, James C.	N. Y. soldier and politician.	1820	1866	Butler, Matthew C.	Confed. maj.-gen. and U. S. sen	1836	1896
Burnham, Samuel.	Boston author.	1833	1873	Butler, Moses.	New England surveyor.	1702	1756
Burnouf, Eugène.	French orientalist.	1801	1852	Butler, Noble.	Am. educator.	1819	1882
Burns, Alexander.	Can. minister and educator.	1834	1894	Butler, Percival.	Am. off. in wars of 1776 and 1812	1760	1821
Burns, Anthony.	American fugitive slave.	1890	1862	Butler, Pierce.	Am. senator born in Ireland.	1744	1822
Burns, George, Sir.	Founder Cunard line steamers	1797	1890	Butler, Pierce, Jr.	Am. law. bus. of Fanny Kemble	1807	1867
Burns, Jabez, Rev., D. D., LL. D.	Eng. Bapt. min.	1805	1876	Butler, P. Mason.	Soldier, gov. of S. C.	1798	1847
Burns, James Austin.	American educator.	1840	1890	Butler, Richard.	Am. rev. soldier born in Ire.	1791	1881
Burns, John.	"Hero of Gettysburg."	1793	1872	Butler, Robert.	American soldier, surveyor.	1791	1881
Burns, Robert.	Scottish poet.	1759	1796	Butler, Samuel.	Author of <i>Hudibras</i> .	1612	1680
Burns, Robert.	Canadian clergyman.	1798	1869	Butler, Simeon.	American publisher.	1770	1847
Burns, Robert Easton.	Canadian jurist.	1805	1863	Butler, Thomas.	Col. in Am. Revolution.	1754	1805
Burns, Robert Ferrier.	Canadian clergyman.	1826	1886	Butler, Thomas B.	Connecticut jurist.	1806	1873
Burns, William Wallace.	U. S. soldier.	1825	1885	Butler, Thomas L.	Am. soldier under Harrison.	1789	1880
Burnside, Ambrose Everett.	Genl. Union army.	1824	1881	Butler, Walter.	Cruel Am. soldier of Brit. army.	1805	1781
Burnside, John.	Louisiana sugar planter.	1800	1881	Butler, Wm.	Am. major-general and statesman.	1759	1821
Burnyeat, John.	Am. colonial preacher.	1631	1690	Butler, Wm. U. S. Congressman.		1819	1889
Burpee, Isaac.	Canadian statesman.	1825	1885	Butler, Wm. Ir.-Am. miss. (Methodist)	to India.	1819	1889
Burr, Aaron.	Cl. pres. Princeton college.	1716	1757	Butler, Wm. Am. officer in Rev.	<i>Bro. of Rich'd.</i>	1791	1880
Burr, Aaron.	American statesman.	1756	1836	Butler, Wm. A.	Am. soldier, politician.	1825	1885
Burr, Enoch Fitch.	American author.	1818	1881	Butler, Wm. A.	New York lawyer and author.	1838	1898
Burr, Theodosia.	Daughter of Aaron Burr.	1783	1813	Butler, Wm. F.	Major-general, K. C. B.	1731	1705
Burrall, Jonathan.	U. S. soldier.	1753	1834	Butt, Isaac.	Irish patriot.	1813	1879
Burrall, William Porter.	U. S. railroad official.	1806	1874	Butterfield, Consul Wiltshire.	N. Y. his. writer.	1824	1894
Burriel, Andrés Marcos.	Spanish scholar.	1719	1762	Butterfield, William.	English artist.	1814	1881
Burrill, Alexander M.	New York legal writer.	1807	1869	Butterfield, Daniel.	Major-Gen. in U. S. army.	1783	1869
Burrill, James.	U. S. statesman.	1772	1820	Butterfield, John.	Utica exp'man, tele. builder.	1822	1892
Burrill, Thomas Jonathan.	Am. naturalist.	1839	1899	Butterworth, Benjamin.	Com. of U. S. patents.	1839	1899
Burrrington, George.	Colonial governor N. Car.	1784	1879	Butterworth, Hezekiah.	N. E. auth., traveler.	1875	1855
Burritt, Elihu.	<i>The Learned Blacksmith.</i> Am. ref.	1810	1879	Buttmann, Samuel F.	Am. lawyer, estate owner	1764	1821
Burroughs, Charles.	New England clergyman.	1787	1868	Buttner, Philipp Karl.	Ger. philologist.	1716	1809
Burroughs, George.	Massachusetts clergyman.	1650?	1692	Button, Christian Wilhelm.	Ger. nat. philo.	1716	1821
Burroughs, John.	N. Y. author and fruit cult.	1837	1887	Button, Thomas, Sir.	Eng. nav. of the 17th cen.	1821	1881
Burroughs, John Curtis.	Am. edu. and divine.	1818	1881	Buttre, John Chester.	New York engraver.	1821	1881
Burroughs, Stephen.	American adventurer.	1765	1840	Buttrick, John.	Soldier of the Am. Revolution.	1715	1791
Burrows, George.	Am. educator and divine.	1811	1881	Buttrick, Isaac.	New York journalist.	1816	1874
Burrows, William.	American naval officer.	1785	1813	Buttun, Thomas Fowell.	Sir. British philan.	1786	1845
Burt, Armistead.	American Congressman.	1802	1883	Burtulin, Dmitri Petrovitch.	Ru. historian.	1790	1850
Burt, Nathaniel Clark.	Am. cl., Palestine expl'r.	1825	1874	Buxton, Jarvis Barry.	Episcopal clergyman of N. C.	1792	1851
Burt, William A.	Am. surveyor and legislator.	1792	1858	Buxtorf, Johann.	German Hebraist at Basel.	1564	1629
Burton, Asa.	N. Eng. cl. and theol. teacher.	1752	1836	Buxtorf, Johann.	German Hebraist at Basel.	1599	1664
Burton, Frederic Wm., Sir.	Ir. water-color paint.	1816	1898	Buys, Paulus.	Dutch statesman.	1581	1594
Burton, Henry S. U. S. soldier.		1818	1898	Buys-Ballot, Christoph.	Dutch meteorologist.	1817	1893
Burton, John Hill.	Scotch historian.	1809	1881	Buzot, François Léonard Nicolas.	Fr. politician.	1760	1793
Burton, Napier Christie.	British sold'r and M. P.	1759	1835	Byerly, Wm. Elwood.	Am. mathematician.	1849	1888
Burton, Ralph.	British soldier in America.	1768	1825	Byers, Samuel Hawkins Marshall.	Am. poet., dip	1838	1888
Burton, Richard F., Sir.	Eng. African explorer.	1821	1890	Byfield, Nathaniel.	Eng. jurist in America.	1653	1733
Burton, Robert.	American Revolutionary soldier.	1747	1825	Byford, Wm. Heath.	Am. physician.	1817	1888
Burton, Robert.	Am. member Continental Cong.	1747	1825	Byles, Mather.	Cong. minister in Boston.	1707	1788
Burton, Robert.	Eng. philosopher and author.	1577	1640	Byles, Mather, Jr.	Episcopal clergyman in Am.	1735	1814
Burton, Warren.	New Eng. author and minister.	1800	1866	Bylynge Edward.	Colonial proprietary in Am.	1687	1687
Burton, William Eynas.	Eng.-Am. comedian.	1804	1860	Bylot or Bylor, Robert.	Brit. navigator 17th c'try	1704	1757
Burt, John.	Scotch-American poet.	1789	1866	Byng, John.	English admiral.	1793	1868
Bury, William Coutts Keppel.	Visc. British N. P.	1832	1892	Byington, Cyrus.	Am. missionary to the Choctaws.	1793	1868
Busbecq, Augier Ghislen.	Flem. trav., antiquary	1522	1592	Bynkershoek, van, Kornelis.	Dutch jurist.	1673	1743
Busby, Richard, Dr.	Master Westminster school	1606	1695	Byrd, Evelyn.	Famed for beauty and wit.	1707	1757
Busch, Julius Hermann Moritz.	German author.	1821	1881	Byrd, Harvey Leonidas.	Phys. and Confed. surg.	1820	1884
Busch, Wilhelm.	German comic artist.	1832	1882	Byrd, Wm.	Colonial official in Virginia.	1650	1704
Busching, Anton Friedrich.	Ger. geog. and theol.	1724	1793	Byrd, Wm. junior.	Colonial official in Virginia.	1674	1744
Buschmann, Johann Karl Eduard.	Ger. philol.	1805	1885	Byrd, Wm.	Virginia soldier and legislator.	1728	1777
Busenbaum, Hermann.	Prussian Jesuit.	1600	1678	Byrd, William.	English composer.	1588	1623
Bush, George.	American theological writer.	1796	1859	Byrgius, Justus.	Swiss astronomer, inventor.	1552	1633
Bush, Norton.	American landscape painter.	1834	1883	Byron, George Gordon, Lord.	English poet.	1783	1824
Bushnell, Charles Ira.	New York editor.	1826	1883	Byron, Henry James.	English dramatist.	1855	1884
Bushnell, David.	American inventor.	1742	1824	Byron, John.	British naval officer.	1723	1786
Bushnell, Horace.	Am. theologian and author.	1802	1876	Byström, Johan Nils.	Swedish sculptor.	1783	1848
Bushnell, Wm.	Am. phys. and railroad manager	1800	1844	Bzowski or Ezovius, Abraham.	Polish theolog'n	1567	1637
Bushyhead, Jesse.	Chief Jns. tribe Cherokee Ind.	1815	1882				
Busk, Hans.	Originator Eng. volunteer movem't	1757	1842				
Bussey, Benjamin.	Massachusetts philanthropist	1757	1842				
Bussey, Cyrus.	U. S. major-general of civil war.	1833	1883				
Bustamante, Anastasio.	President of Mexico.	1780	1853				
Bustamante, Carlos Maria.	Mex. archaeologist	1774	1848				
Bustamante, José Maria.	Mex. musical com.	1777	1861				
Bustamante y Guerra, José.	Span. naval officer	1759	1825				
Busteed, Richard.	Irishman. U. S. soldier, lawyer	1822	1882				
Bute, John Stuart, third earl of.	Eng. statesman	1715	1792				

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Cabell, E. C.	Am. statesman, soldier, and writer	1816	.....	Caldwell, John Curtis	Am. senator and diplomat	1833	.....
Cabell, G. C.	Am. soldier, lawyer, and statesman	1837	.....	Caldwell, Joseph	American scholar	1773	1835
Cabell, James Lawrence	Am. phys. ed. and au.	1833	.....	Caldwell, Lisle Bones	Am. educator and author	1834	.....
Cabell, Joseph	Am. statesman and soldier	1798	.....	Caldwell, Merritt	American author	1806	1848
Cabell, Samuel Jordan	Am. statesman and sold	1796	.....	Caldwell, Samuel	American soldier	.....	.....
Cabell, William H.	Am. jurist and statesman	1772	1853	Caldwell, Samuel Lunt	Am. Baptist clergyman	1820	.....
Cabell, William	English surgeon in Am.	1770	1774	Caldwell, William Warner	American poet	1823	.....
Cabell, William, Col., Sr.	Am. colonist	1730	1798	Caldwell, Zenas	Am. educator and writer	1800	1826
Cabet, Etienne	French communist	1788	1856	Calef, Rob't.	Opposer of witchcraft persecutions	.....	1723
Cabeza de Vaca	Spanish explorer	1507	1559	Calentino, Ambrogio	Ital. lexicographer	1435	1511
Cabezas, Altamirano Juan de las	Spanish bp.	.....	1615	Calhoun, Geo. A.	Am. clerg. and polemic writer	1789	1867
Cable, George Washington	Am. novelist	.....	1844	Calhoun, John C.	American statesman	1782	1850
Cabot, George	Pres. of Hartford convention	1751	1823	Calhoun, John E.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1749	1826
Cabot, John	Discoverer of N. Am. cont. in 1497	.....	1498?	Calhoun, Simeon H.	American missionary	1804	1876
Cabot, Sebastian	English navigator	1474?	1557?	Calhoun, Wm. B.	Am. statesman and writer	1796	1865
Cabral, de, Pedro Alvarez	Portuguese navigator	.....	1526?	Caligula, Caius Caesar	Roman emperor	12	41
Cabrera, Don, Ramon	Spanish general	1810	1877	Calixtus, Georgius	Ger. Lutheran divine	1586	1656
Cabrera, Miguel	Mexican artist	.....	1730	Calkins, James	English emposer	1786	1862
Cabrera, Quintero Cayetano	Mexican author	.....	1775	Calkins, Norman A.	Am. educator and author	.....	.....
Cabrillo, Juan Rodriguez	Portuguese navigator	.....	1543	Calksen van Beek, Jan F.	Dutch astron.	1772	1811
Caccia, Guglielmo	<i>Il Moncolto</i> . Italian painter	1568	1625	Gall, Daniel	American lawyer and writer	1765	1840
Cacciatore, Gaetano	Italian astronomer	1814	1889	Gall, Richard Keith	American soldier	1757	1792
Caceres, de, Alonso	Spanish soldier	1499	1554	Gall, Richard K.	Am. soldier and statesman	1791	1862
Caceres, Andres Avelino	Peruvian soldier	.....	1831	Gall, Wilkinson	American statesman	.....	1854
Cadalso, de, José	Spanish poet and satirist	1741	1782	Gallcott, Augustus W., Sir	Eng. lands. painter	1779	1844
Cadamosto, da, Alvise or Luigi	Ital. navigator	1432?	1480?	Gallcott, John W.	<i>Bro. of Sir Augustus</i> . Eng. com	1766	1821
Cade, John	<i>Jack Cade</i> . British rebel	.....	1450	Galleja, Don Félix del Rey	Spanish general	1750	1821
Cadell, Francis	Scotch explorer of Murray Riv.	1822	1879	Galleja, Emilio	Spanish soldier	.....	1830
Cadell, Robert	Scotch publisher	1788	1849	Callender, Franklin D.	American soldier	1817	1882
Cademosto, da, Aloys	Venetian explorer	1432?	1480?	Callender, Jas. T.	Scot. political writer in Am.	.....	1813
Cadet de Gassicourt, Chas. L.	Fr. pharm. author	1769	1821	Callender, John	Am. Bapt. clergyman, historian	1706	1748
Cadet de Vaux, Antoine A. F.	French chemist	1743	1828	Callet, Jean François	Fr. mathematician	1744	1798
Cadillac, Antoine de la M.	Founder Detroit in Am.	1657	1730	Callieres, Bon. L. H., Chevalier de	Fr. Gov. Can.	1639	1703
Cadogan, Wm., first earl	English general	1675	1726	Callieres, de, François	Fr. statesm. and writer	1645	1717
Cadol, Victor Edouard	French dramatist	1831	.....	Callimachus	Greek poet and grammarian	.....	B. C. 240?
Cadoudal, Georges	French Royalist	1777?	1804	Callot, Jacques	French artist and engraver	1592	1635
Cadwalader, George	American soldier	1804	1879	Calmes, Marquis	American soldier	1755	1834
Cadwalader, John	Am. jurist and statesman	1805	1879	Calmet, Augustin	French monk	1672	1757
Cadwalader, John	Am. Revolutionary gen.	1742	1786	Calogera or Calogiera, Angelo	Italian scholar	1699	1768
Cadwalader, John L.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1836	.....	Calomarde, Don Francisco T.	Duke, Span. states.	1775	1842
Cadwalader, Lambert	Am. sol. and statesman	1743	1823	Calonne, de, Charles Alexandre	Fr. statesman	1734	1802
Cadwalader, Richard McCall	Am. lawyer	1836	.....	Calovius, Abraham	Prussian Lutheran preacher	1612	1686
Cadwalader, Thomas	American physician	1708	1779	Calprenede, de la, G. de Costes, Sr.	Fr. nov.	1612	1663
Cadwalader, Thomas	Am. lawyer and soldier	1779	1841	Calthrop, Saml. Röh't	Eng. Unit. elergy in Am.	1829	.....
Cadwalader, Thomas	American soldier	1795	1873	Calvert or Calvaert, Denis	Flemish painter	1555	1619
Cady, Albemarle	American soldier	1809	.....	Calverley, Charles	American sculptor	1833	.....
Cady, Daniel	American lawyer	1773	1859	Calverley, Charles Stuart	English parodist	1831	1884
Caedmon	<i>Father of Eng. song</i> . Ang.-Sax. poet. fl. 670	.....	670	Calvert, Benedict	American Governor	.....	1732
Caelius Aurelianus	Greek physician	fl. 5th. c.	.....	Calvert, Edward Henry	Am. Pres. of the council	1702	1730
Caesar, Caius Julius	Roman gen. and diet. B. C.	100	44	Calvert, Frederiek Graec	English chemist	1819	1873
Caffarelli or Caffarelli	It. soprano singer	1708?	1783	Calvert, George Henry	American author	1803	1889
Caffarelli du Falga, Louis M. J. M.	Fr. gen.	1756	1799	Calvert, George, Sr.	Founder of Maryland	1582	1632
Cagger, Peter	Am. lawyer and statesman	1812	1868	Calvert, Leonard	First Governor of Maryland	1606	1647
Cagliari, Paolo	<i>Paul Veronese</i> . It. painter	1530?	1588	Calvi, Lazzaro	Genoese painter	1502	1587
Cagliostro, di, G. B.	Count, Sicilian impostor	1743	1795	Calvin, John	Fr. Protestant reformer at Geneva	1509	1564
Cagnola, Luigi Marquis	Italian architect	1762	1833	Calvin, Samuel	Scottish geologist in America	1840	.....
Cagnoli, Antonio	It. astronomer and philos.	1743	1816	Calvo, Carlos	Argentine diplomat and author	1824	.....
Cahone, J. Benjamin	Naval pay-director	1800	1873	Camacho, Roldan Salvador	Columbian statesm.	1827	.....
Cahours, Auguste A. T.	Fr. chemist	1813	.....	Camargo, Marie Anne C.	Dancer of Brussels	1710	1770
Caicedo, Domingo	Colombian statesman	1783	1843	Camargo, Sergio	Colombian statesman, diplom.	1833	.....
Caillé or Caillie, René	Fr. traveler in Africa	1799	1838	Cambacères, de, Juan Jaques R.	Fr. statesman	1753	1824
Caillat, Guillaume	Fr. insurgent leader	.....	1859	Cambiaso, Luea	Italian Fresco painter	1527	1585
Cailliand, Frédéric	French traveler	1787	1869	Cambini, Giuseppe	Italian composer	1746	1832
Caillot, Joseph	French actor	1732	1816	Cambon, Joseph	French revolutionist	1757	1820
Cain, Richard H.	Am. A. M. E. bp. and states.	1825	.....	Cambreng, Churehill C.	Am. statesman, dipl.	1786	1862
Caines, George	American legal writer	1771	1825	Cambroune, de, Pierre J. E. Baron	Fr. general	1770	1842
Caird, James Sir	Scot. agricul. and politician	1816	.....	Cambyses	King of the Medes and Persians	.....	B. C. 500
Caird, John D. D.	Scottish preacher	1820	.....	Camden, Chas. P.	Lord chanceller of England	1714	1794
Cairnes, John Elliot	Eng. political economist	1823	1875	Camden, William	English antiquary	1551	1623
Cairns, Hugh MacCallmont, Lord	Irish lawyer	1819	1885	Camerarius, Joachim	German philologist	1500	1574
Caironi, Benedetto	Italian statesman	1826	1889	Cameron, Alan, Sir	English soldier	.....	1828
Cais, John	Eng. physician and author	1510	1573	Cameron, Angus	Am. lawyer and statesman	1826	.....
Caix de Saint Aymour, de, Amédée V.	Fr. trav'l'r	1843	.....	Cameron, Archibald	Dr. Scot. Jacobite; executed	1698	1753
Cajetanus, (<i>Ital. Cajetano</i>), Thos. de Vio, It. card'l	.....	1470	1534	Cameron, Donald	<i>The Gentle Lochiel</i> . Scot. chief.	1695?	1748
Cajal, Francisco Antonio	Marquis of Cajigal	1635	1777	Cameron, Hector	Canadian lawyer	1833	.....
Calafquin, Auraneanian soldier	.....	1540	1602	Cameron, Henry Clay	Am. educator	1827	.....
Calamy, Edmund	English divine	1600	1666	Cameron, James	American editor and soldier	1801	1861
Calancha, Frey Antonio de la	Spanish educat'r	1590	1650	Cameron, James D.	Am. statesman, Sec. of War.	1833	.....
Calcker, van, Jan Stephanus	Flemish painter	1499?	1546	Cameron, John	N. Scotian R. C. bp. and educ.	1827	.....
Calcara, Polidoro	<i>Caravaggio</i> . Ital. painter	1492?	1543	Cameron, John Alexander	English journalist	1843	1887
Caldas, Francisco José de	Colombian scientist	1771	1816	Cameron, John H.	Fr. statesman in Canada	1817	1876
Caldas, Pereira de Souza Antonio	Brazil. poet.	1762	1814	Cameron, Malcolm	Canadian statesman	1808	1876
Caldecott, Randolph	English artist	1846	1886	Cameron, Matthew C.	Canadian jurist, statesm.	1822	.....
Calderin, Domizio	It. philo. and scholar	1447?	1477	Cameron, Robert A.	Am. phys. and statesman	1828	.....
Calderon, Philip Hieronimes	French artist	1823	.....	Cameron, Roderick W., Sir	Canad. ship-owner	1825	.....
Calderon de la Barca, Pedro	Spanish dramt'st.	1600	1681	Cameron, Simon	American politician	1799	1889
Calderon de la Barca, Frances H.	Scot. edu in Am	1818	.....	Cameron, Varney L.	C. B. African explorer	1844	.....
Calderon, Fernando	Mexican dramt'st.	1809	.....	Cameroni, Angelo	Italian sculptor	.....	1867
Calderon, Francisco Santiago	Span. bishop	.....	1736	Caminatzin	Mexican King	.....	1521
Caldicott, Thomas Ford	Eng. Bapt. clergy in Am	1803	1869	Caminha, de, Pedro Vaz	Portuguese explorer	fl. 1500	.....
Caldwell, Alexander	American jurist	.....	1839	Cammerhoff, John F.	Ger. Mor. bishop in Am.	1721	1751
Caldwell, Alexander	Am. soldier and statesman	1830	.....	Camões, Luis. (<i>Port. De Camões</i>)	Port. poet.	1524	1579
Caldwell, Charles Bromedje	Am. naval officer	1823	1877	Campán, Jeanne L. H. G., Mme.	Fr. educa'tist	1752	1822
Caldwell, Charles	Am. physician and writer	1772	1853	Campbell, Tommaso	Italian philosopher	1568	1639
Caldwell, David	Am. Pres. clerym. and patriot	1725	1824	Campbell, Alexander	Founder Campbellites	1786	1866
Caldwell, George Chapman	Am. Chem. and auth.	1834	.....	Campbell, Alexander A.	Am. Presby. cl., phys'n	1789	1846
Caldwell, Henry Clay	Am. jurist and statesman	1835	.....	Campbell, Alexander, Sir	Eng. lawyer, statesman	1822	.....
Caldwell, James	Am. clergyman and patriot	1734	1781	Campbell, Andrew	American inventor	.....	1821
Caldwell, John	Am. statesman and Lieut. Gov.	.....	1804	Campbell, Archibald	Marq. of Argyll. See ARGYLL	.....	1890

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED		
Campbell, Archibald, Sr.	Scottish soldier in Am	1739	1791	Canterbury, Chas. Thos.	Longley. D.D. Abp. of.	1794	1868
Campbell, Bartley.	Am. journalist and dramatist	1843	1888	Canterzani, Sebastaino.	Italian mathematician.	1754	1819
Campbell, Charles.	Am. educator, historian.	1807	1876	Cantor, Moriz.	Ger. historian and mathematician	1829	.....
Campbell, Charles T.	American soldier	1823	.....	Cantu, Cesare.	Italian author	1805	.....
Campbell, Cleveland J.	American soldier	1836	1865	Canute, Cnut or Knut.	King of Eng. and Denm'k	995?	1035
Campbell, Colin, L. C.	British field marshal	1792	1863	Canz, Israel Gottlieb.	German philosopher	1690	1753
Campbell, Donald.	Scot. soldier in America	1735	1763	Cappefigue, Jean Baptiste H. R.	Fr. historian	1802	1872
Campbell, Duncan R.	Scottish cl. in America	1814	1865	Capel, Arthur.	Earl of Essex. Lord Lieut. of Ire.	1631	1683
Campbell, George W.	American statesman	1768	1848	Capel, Thomas J.	Mou-sig. Eng. Catholic prelate	1836	.....
Campbell, Helen Stuart.	American authoress	1839	.....	Capell, Edward.	Eug. commentator on Shak	1713	1781
Campbell, Hugh George.	American naval officer	1760	1820	Capellini, Giovanni.	Italian naturalist	1833	.....
Campbell, Jabez Pitt.	Am. A. M. E. bp., jour.	1815	.....	Capello, Bianca.	Grand duchess of Tuscany	1543?	1587
Campbell, James.	American jurist	1813	.....	Capen, Elmer Hewitt.	American Universalist cl.	1838	.....
Campbell, James V.	American jurist and writer	1823	.....	Capen, Nahum.	American jour. and author	1804	1886
Campbell, Jesse H.	American cl. and author	1807	.....	Capendu, Ernest.	Fr. novelist and dramatist	1828	1868
Campbell, John.	Scottish public officer in Am.	1653	1728	Capers, Wm.	American M. E. bp. and editor	1790	1855
Campbell, John.	English author in Am.	1708	1773	Caperton, Allen Taylor.	American statesman	1810	1876
Campbell, John.	Scottish soldier in Am.	1765	1806	Capet, Hugh.	King of France	940?	996
Campbell, John.	English clergyman and editor	1794	1867	Capillana.	Peruvian prince	.....	1519
Campbell, John.	American surgeon	1822	.....	Capistrano, da, Giovanni.	It. monk, preacher	1285	1456
Campbell, John.	Canadian physician and writer	1839	.....	Capito, Wolfgang Fabricius.	Ger. refer. scholar.	1472	1511
Campbell, John Allen.	American soldier	1835	1880	Capmany, de, Antonio.	Spanish philol, hist.	1742	1813
Campbell, John Archibald.	American jurist	1811	.....	Capo d' Istria or Capodistria.	John A. Pres. Gr.	1776	1831
Campbell, John B.	Brit. jurist and lord chan.	1779	1861	Cappa, Carlo Alberto.	Sardinian hand-master	1834	.....
Campbell, John B.	Am. soldier	1814	.....	Cappeil, Louis.	The Younger. Fr. theologian	1585	1658
Campbell, John Francis.	Scottish folklorist	1822	1885	Capbellari, Gennaro Antonio.	Italian writer	1655	1702
Campbell, John Lyle.	Am. chemist and author	1818	1886	Capello, Bernardo.	Italian poet	1510?	1565
Campbell, John McLeod, D. D.	Scot. theologian	1800	1872	Capperonnier, Claude.	Fr. linguist and critic	1671	1741
Campbell, John Nich.	Am. Pres. cl. and writer	1798	1864	Capponi, Alessandro G.	Marquis. Ital. scholar	1683	1746
Campbell, John P.	Am. cl. phys. and author	1767	1814	Caprara, Giovanni Battista.	Italian cardinal	1733	1810
Campbell, John Wilson.	American jurist	1782	1833	Caprivi de Caprara de Montecuculi, von.	Geo. L.	1831	.....
Campbell, Lewis Davis.	Am. editor and diplomat	1811	1882	Caracalla, Marcus A. A.	Emperor of Rome	188	217
Campbell, Richard.	American soldier	1800?	1874	Caraccioli, Francesco.	Prince. Neapolitan adma.	1748	1799
Campbell, Sherwood Conn.	American singer	1830?	1874	Caractacus.	Ancient British chief	.....	fl 50
Campbell, Thomas.	British poet	1777	1844	Carador-Allen, Maria Mme.	Eng. voc. in Am.	1800	1865
Campbell, Thomas.	Irish clergyman in Am.	1763	1854	Caradori, Anna.	Scottish vocalist in American	1822	.....
Campbell, Thompson.	American statesman	1808	1868	Carbery, J. J.	Irish R. C. bishop in Canada	1823	1887
Campbell, William.	American soldier	1745	1781	Carafa, Carlo.	Italian poet	1851	.....
Campbell, William.	Lord. Governor of S. Car.	.....	1778	Carafia or Carafa, Michele E.	Neapolitan comp.	1787	1872
Campbell, William, Sir.	Scottish jurist in Can.	1758	1834	Caraglio, Giovanni Giacomo.	Italian engraver	1510?	1570?
Campbell, William Bowen.	Am. sold'r, states'n.	1807	1867	Carah-Mustafa.	Grand vizier of Turkey	1634	1803
Campbell, William Henry.	Am. educator	1808	.....	Carand, Joseph.	French painter	1821	.....
Campbell, William W.	Am. jurist and author	1806	1881	Caravaggio, da, Michel A.	Italian painter	1569	1609
Campe, Joachim Heinrich.	Ger. writer, philan.	1746	1818	Carbuccia, Gen.	French archaeologist	.....	1854
Campeche, José.	Porto Rican artist	1752	1809	Cardano, Geronimo or Girolamo.	It. physician	1501	1576
Campeggio, Lorenzo.	Italian cardinal	1474	1539	Cardenas, Bernardino de.	Peruvian R. C. bishop	.....	1668
Camper, Peter.	German anatomist	1722	1789	Cardenas, Luis Ignacio P. y.	Cuban R. C. abb.	1749	1810
Camphausen, Ludolph.	Prussian statesman	1803	.....	Cardenas y Rodriguez, Hosea M. de.	Cub. author	1812	1882
Camphausen, Wilhelm.	German painter	1818	1885	Cardenas y Rodriguez, Nicolas de.	Cub. author	1814	1868
Camphuysen, Dirk Rafelzoon.	Dutch painter	1586	1627	Cardigan, James T. B.	Earl of. Brit. general	1797	1868
Campi, Giulio.	Italian historical painter	1500?	1572	Cardinal, Joseph Narcisse.	Can'n revolutionist	1808	1838
Campomanes, Pedro R., Count.	Span. statesman	1723	1802	Cardonne, Denis Dominique.	Fr. orientalist	1720	1783
Campos, Martinez.	Spanish general	1830	.....	Cardoso, José Joaquin.	Mexican author	1802	1878
Campuzano, Baltasar.	Peruvian monk and au.	.....	1666	Cardoso, Isaac N.	American journalist	1786	1850
Camuccini, Vincenzo.	Roman painter	1775?	1844	Carducci, Giosue.	Italian poet	1836	.....
Camus, le, Antoine.	French physician	1722	1772	Carducci, Bartolommeo.	Flor. painter in Spain	1560	1608
Camus, Armand Gaston.	Fr. statesman	1740	1804	Carducci, Vincenzo.	Brother of preceding. Ptr.	1568	1638
Canale or Canaletto, Antonio.	Italian painter	1697	1768	Cardwell, Edward, Viscount.	Eng. hist., antiquarian	1813	1886
Canale or Canaletto, Bernardo.	Venetian painter	1720	1780	Careme, Marie Antoine.	French cook	1784	1833
Canales, Servando.	Mexican soldier	1830	1883	Carew, Benjamin Hallowell, Sir.	Brit. admiral	1760	1834
Canani, Giovanni Battista.	Italian anatomist	1515	1579	Carew, Thomas.	English poet and courtier	1598?	1639?
Canby, Edward R. S.	American general	1819	1873	Carey, Henry Charles.	Am. political economist	1793	1879
Cancellieri, Francesco Girolamo.	It. scholar	1751	1826	Carey, John L.	American political economist	.....	1852
Cancer, Louis.	Spanish missionary and author	.....	1549	Carey, Mathew.	Father of Henry C. Am. pub. au.	1760	1839
Cancrin, Georg. Count.	Russian statesman	1774?	1845	Carhart, Henry S.	Am. physicist and writer	1844	.....
Candia, de, Pedro.	Greek adventurer	.....	1542	Carhart, Jeremiah.	American inventor	1813	1868
Candidus, William.	American opera singer	1840	.....	Carheil, de, Etienne.	Fr. missionary in Canada	.....	1726
Candlish, Rob't S., Rev.	L'd'r of Free Ch. of Scot.	1807	1873	Carissimi, Giovanni Jacopo.	Italian composer	1682?	1673?
Candlish, Robert Smith.	Scottish preacher	1806	1873	Carlsberg, Gotthold.	German. sum. con. and editor	1838	1881
Candolle, de, Alphonse L. P. P. de.	Swiss hotan.	1806	.....	Carlen, Emilia Flygare.	Swedish novelist	1807	1883
Candolle, de, Augustin P.	Swiss botanist	1778	1841	Carleson, Eduard.	Swedish diplomatist	1704	1767
Canedo, Juan de Dios.	Mex. stat. and diplomat	1786	1850	Carleton, Guy, Sir.	Lord Dorchester. Brit. general	1724	1808
Caneke.	Cacique of Itzalan, Mexico	.....	1532	Carleton, Henry.	American jurist and writer	1785	1863
Canello, Ugo Angelo.	Italian philologist	1848	1883	Carleton, James Henry.	American soldier	1814	1873
Canestrini, Giovanni.	Italian naturalist	1835	.....	Carleton, Osgood.	Am. cartographer and math.	1742	1816
Canetta, Andres H. de M.	Marquis of, Sp. states'n.	.....	1560	Carleton, Thomas.	English soldier in Canada	1736	1817
Canfield, Francesca Anna.	American poetess	1803	1823	Carleton, Will.	American poet	1845	.....
Canfield, Henry Judson.	American author	1789	1856	Carleton, William.	Irish novelist	1794	1869
Canga-Arguelles, José.	Spanish statesman	1770	1843	Carli, Gian Rinaldo, Count.	It. antiquary and hist	1720	1795
Canini, Marc Antonio.	Italian philologist	1822	.....	Carlike, John Snyder.	Am lawyer and statesman	1817	1878
Canisius, Petrus.	Dutch Jesuit and theologian	1524	1597	Carlin, John.	American deaf-mute artist	.....	1813
Canniff, William.	Can. phys., edu. and author	1830	.....	Carlin, Thomas.	American governor of Illinois	1791	1852
Canning, Charles John, Earl.	English statesman	1812	1862	Carlin, William Passmore.	American soldier	1829	.....
Canning, Geo. Fath. of preceding.	Eng. statesm.	1770	1827	Carling, John.	Canadian statesman	1828	.....
Cannon, James S. W.	Indian Dutch reform cl.	1776	1852	Carlisle, Anthony, Sir.	Eng. surg. and physiol.	1768	1840
Cannon, Newton.	American statesman	1781	1842	Carlisle, Earl of.	See G. W. F. HOWARD.	.....	.....
Cannon, William.	American statesman	1809	1865	Carlisle, John Griffin.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1835	.....
Cano, Alonzo.	El Racionero. Spanish painter	1601	1667	Carlisle, Richard Risley.	American athlete	1814	1874
Cano, del, Juan Sebastian.	Spanish navigator	.....	1526	Carll, John Franklin.	Am. jour'n'l, civil en.	1828	.....
Canonica, della, Luigi.	Italian architect	1742	1834	Carlos, Don.	Infante of Sp. pretnd'r to crown	1788	1855
Canonicus.	Narragansett chief	1565?	1647	Carlos, Don.	Duke of Madrid. claim't. Sp. throne	1848	.....
Canot, Theodore.	Italian adventurer	1807	.....	Carlowitz, de, Aloyse C.	Baronne. Fr. authoress	1797	1863
Canova, Antonio.	Italian sculptor	1757	1822	Carlstadt, Andreas Rudolph.	Ger. reformer	1483?	1541
Canrobert, Francois Certain.	French marshal	1809	.....	Carlton, Thomas.	Am. M. E. clergyman	1808	1874
Canstein, Karl Hildebrand, Baron.	Ger. philan.	1667	1719	Carlyle, Alexander.	Scot. Presby. ecclesiastic	1722	1805
Cantacuzenus, John.	Emp. of Constantinople	.....	1411?	Carlyle, Thomas.	Brit. essayist and historian	1795	1881
Cantarini, von, Simone.	Italian painter	1612	1648	Carlyle, Thomas.	Brit. essayist and historian	1795	1881
Cantemir, Demetrius.	Russ. historian, orientalist	1673	1723	Carman, Albert.	Canadian M. E. bp. and edu.	1833	.....
Canter, Willem.	Dutch critic and philologist	1542	1575	Carman, Captain.	American navigator	.....	1645

	BORN	DIED
Carman, Robert Baldwin. Canadian jurist.	1843	
Carmeli, Michelangelo. It. monk and scholar.	1706	1766
Carmichael, William. American diplomat.	1795	
Carmiencke, John Hermann. Ger. artist in Am.	1810	1867
Carmignani, Giovanni Alessandro. Ital. jurist.	1768	1847
Carninatti, Bassiano. Italian physician.	1750	1830
Carmontelle, French dramatic writer.	1717	1806
Carmouche, Pierre Frédéric A. Fr. dramatist.	1797	1868
Carnahan, James. Am. Presby. cl. and educator.	1775	1859
Carnarvon, Henry H. M. H. Earl of. Eng. stats'n	1831	1890
Carne, de, Louis Marcein, Count. Fr. publicist.	1804	1876
Carnades. Greek orator and philosopher.	B.C. 214	126
Carnegie, Andrew. Scot. migr., phila. in Am.	1835	
Carnegie, Thos. M. Scotch manufacturer in Am.	1843	1886
Carnochan, John Murray. American surgeon.	1817	1887
Carnot, Hippolyte Lazare. Fr. pol. and writer.	1801	1888
Carnot, Marie François Sadi. Pres. of France.	1837	
Carnwath, Robert D. Sixth Earl of. Scot. Jacobite	1673	1726
Caro, Annibale. Italian poet.	1507	1566
Caro, Elme Marie. French philosopher.	1826	1887
Caro, Miguel Antonio. Colombian author.	1843	
Caroline Amelia Elizabeth. Queen of Eug.	1768	1821
Caroll, Wm. F. Sir. Naval officer.	1785	1862
Carolus-Duran. Charles A. E. D. Fr. painter.	1837	
Caron, François. Fr. director-general in India.	1674	
Caron, René Edouard. Canadian statesman.	1800	1876
Caron, Adolphe, Sir. Canadian statesman.	1843	
Carot, Jean Baptiste Camille. French artist.	1796	1875
Carpaccio, Vittore. Italian painter.	1450?	1522?
Carpani, Giuseppe. Italian dramatic poet.	1752	1825
Carpeaux, Jean Baptiste. French sculptor.	1827	1875
Carpenter, Benjamin. Am. statesman.	1726	1823
Carpenter, Charles K. Am. statesman and writer	1826	1884
Carpenter, Daniel. Am. police inspector.	1815	1866
Carpenter, Edward W. Am. commodore.	1796	1877
Carpenter, Ellen M. American artist.	1830	
Carpenter, Francis B. American artist, author.	1830	
Carpenter, Geo. W. Am. scientist and writer.	1802	1860
Carpenter, Lant. English divine and writer.	1780	1840
Carpenter, Louis G. Am. mathem'n, educator.	1861	
Carpenter, Mary. English philanthropist.	1807	1877
Carpenter, Matthew H. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1824	1881
Carpenter, Philip P. Eng. Unit. cl. and conchol.	1819	1877
Carpenter, Rolla Clarton. Am. scientist and inv	1852	
Carpenter, Stephen Cutter. Eng. author in Am.	1820	
Carpenter, Stephen Haskins. Am. edu. and au.	1831	1878
Carpenter, William Benjamin. Eng. physiolo.	1813	1885
Carpenter, William Lewis. American soldier.	1844	
Carpenti, Pierre. Fr. antiquary and author.	1697	1767
Carpi, da, Girolamo. Ital. painter and architect	1501	1556
Carpi, da, Ugo. Italian engraver.	1450?	1520?
Carpini, Giovanni di Peano. It. trav. in Tartary.	1220?	
Carpio, Manuel. Mex. phys. statesm. and author	1791	1860
Carpmael, Charles. Eng. meteorologist in Can.	1846	
Carpzov, Benedict. Ger. jurist and author.	1595	1666
Carr, Dabney. American patriot.	1744	1773
Carr, Dabney. American jurist.	1773	1837
Carr, Dabney S. Am. naval officer and diplomat.	1803	1854
Carr, Eugene A. American soldier.	1830	
Carr, Joseph B. Am. soldier and statesman.	1828	
Carr, Joseph William Comyns. Eng. art critic.	1849	
Carr, Robert, Sir. Eng. commissioner in America	1667	
Carracci, Annibale. Bolognese painter.	1560	1609
Carracci, Ludovico. F'd'r of Bolognese sch. paint	1553	1619
Carrall, Rob't W. W. Can. phys. and statesman.	1839	
Carranza y Miranda, de, Bartol. Abp. of Toledo	1503	1576
Carrara, da, Jacopo. Lord of Padua.	1324	
Carratala, Jose. Spanish soldier and statesman	1845	
Carre, Michel. French author.	1819	1872
Carrel, Nicolas Armand. Fr. political writer.	1800	1836
Carrell, Columba. Irish mother superior in Am.	1810	1878
Carrell, George Aloysius. Am. R. C. bishop.	1803	1868
Carreño de Miranda, Don Juan. Sp. his. painter	1614	1685
Carrera, José Miguel. Chilean soldier.	1782	1815
Carrera, Rafael. President of Guatemala.	1814	1865
Carrere, Joseph Barthélemi François. Fr. phys.	1740	1802
Carrier, Jean Baptiste. French demagogue.	1756	1794
Carrier, Thomas. Eng. centurarian in America.	1849	1735
Carrière, Eugène Anatole. French painter.	1817	
Carriere, Moritz. German philosophical writer.	1746	1806
Carrigan, Philip. Am. physician and surgeon.	1772	1842
Carrigain, Philip. Am. surveyor and statesman.	1800	1845
Carrillo, Brantio. Costa Rican dictator.	1800	1845
Carrington, Edward. Am. Rev. soldier.	1749	1810
Carrington, Henry Beebe. American soldier.	1824	
Carrington, Paul. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1733	1818
Carrington, Paul. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1764	1816
Carroll, Charles. American patriot.	1737	1832
Carroll, Daniel. American patriot.	1829	
Carroll, John. Am. R. C. archbishop and writer.	1735	1817
Carroll, John Lee. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1830	
Carroll, Samuel Sprigg. Am. soldier.	1832	
Carroll, William. Am. soldier and governor.	1788	1844
Carroll, William H. American soldier.	1820	
Carroll, William T. Am. Clerk of Supreme Court	1820	1863
Carron, Gui Toussaint J. Fr. priest and writer.	1760	1821
Carrucci, Jacopo. See PONTORMO DA.		
Carruth, James Harrison. Am. botanist, lecturer	1807	
Carruthers, Robert, Dr. Scotch editor and auth.	1799	1878

	BORN	DIED
Carruthers, William A. Am. physician and auth.	1800	1850
Carson, Christopher. <i>Kit Carson</i> . Am. frontiersm.	1809	1868
Carstairs or Carstairs, Wm., Rev. Scot. divine.	1649	1715
Carstens, Asmus Jacob. German artist.	1754	1798
Cartailhac, Emile. French scientist.	1845	
Cartellier, Pierre. French sculptor.	1757	1831
Carter, Charles Ignatius H. Am. R. C. clergyman.	1803	1879
Carter, D. M. Irish artist in America.	1827	
Carter, Elizabeth, Miss. Eng. poet and translator	1717	1806
Carter, Franklin. American educator.	1837	
Carter, James Coolidge. American lawyer.	1827	
Carter, James G. Am. edu., reform'r, author.	1795	1849
Carter, John. English artist.	1815	1850
Carter, John C. Am. naval officer.	1805	1870
Carter, Josiah Mason. Am. lawyer and statesm'n	1813	1868
Carter, Lorenzo. Am. pioneer and Indian trad'r	1767	1814
Carter, Nathaniel H. Am. edu. and author.	1787	1830
Carter, Peter. Scot. pub. and author in Am.	1825	
Carter, Robert. Am. poet, journal'st., statesman.	1819	1879
Carter, Russel K. Am. scientist and author.	1849	
Carter, Samuel P. Am. naval officer.	1819	1891
Carteret, John, Earl Granville. Eng. statesman	1690	1763
Carteret, Philip. English navigator.	1796	
Cartheuser, Johann Friedrich. Ger. physician.	1704	1777
Cartier, George Etienne, Sir. Canadian statesm'n	1814	1873
Cartier, Jacques. Fr. navigator and explorer.	1491	1575
Cartouche, Louis Dominique. French bandit.	1693	1721
Cartter, David Kellogg. Am. stats., jour. and dip	1812	1887
Cartwright, Edm. Rev. F. S. A. Topog. (<i>Sussex</i> .)	1777	1833
Cartwright, Edmund. Eng. inventor and writer	1743	1823
Cartwright, George. Eng. soldier and traveler.	1739	1819
Cartwright, John. Eng. political reformer.	1740	1824
Cartwright, Peter. American Methodist preacher	1785	1872
Cartwright, Richard John, Sir. Can. statesman.	1835	
Cartwright, Samuel Adolphus. Am. physician.	1793	1863
Carus, Victor. German Zoölogist.	1823	
Carvajal, de, Francisco. Spanish soldier in Peru	1464?	1548
Carvajal, de, Gaspar. Spanish missionary.	1584	
Carvalho d'Acosta, Antonio. Port. geographer.	1650	1715
Carver, John. First governor Plymouth colony.	1590?	1621
Carver, Jonathan. American traveler.	1732	1780
Cary, Alice. American poetess.	1820	1871
Cary, Alligence Waldo. American inventor.	1801	1862
Cary, Annie Louise. American vocalist.	1842	
Cary, Archibald. American patriot and Senator.	1730	1786
Cary, Henry F., Rev. Eng. poet. Trans. of Dante	1772	1844
Cary, John. Am. colored servant Gen. Washington	1729	1843
Cary, Joseph Clinton. Am. fire-eng. builder, spec	1828	1884
Cary, Lott. Am. Negro slave, colonizati'n vice-agt	1780	1828
Cary, Phœbe. <i>Sister of Alice</i> . American poetess.	1824	1871
Cary, Samuel Fenton. Am. lawyer and statesman	1814	
Casa, della, Giovanni. Italian poet.	1503	1556
Casabianca, Louis. French naval officer.	1750?	1798
Casal, de, Manuel Ayres. Portuguese geographer	1750	1850
Casanova, Francis. Venetian artist.	1732	1805
Casanova, de Seingalt, Giovanni G. It. advent'r	1725	1798
Casas, de las, Bartolomé. Spanish missionary.	1474	1566
Casas y Aragonri, Luis de las. Sp. gov.-gen. Cuba	1745	1800
Casaubon, Isaac. Fr. critic and commentator.	1559	1614
Case, Augustus Ludlow. American naval officer.	1813	
Case, Theodore S. Am. phys., sold., edu., journ.	1832	
Case, William. American M. E. missionary.	1780	1855
Caseau, Charles Felix. Canadian vicar-general.	1807	1881
Caseus, Johannes. Ger. philologist and writer.	1533	1613
Caseneuve, de, Pierre. French philologist.	1391	1652
Cases. See LAS CASES, DE, COMTE.		
Casey, Levi. American soldier and statesman.	1749	1807
Casey, Silas. American soldier and author.	1807	1882
Casey, Silas, Jr. American naval officer.	1841	
Casey, Thomas Lincoln. American soldier.	1831	
Casgrain, Henri R., Abbé. Fr.-Canadian author.	1831	
Casilear, John W. American artist.	1811	
Casimir I. <i>The Pacific</i> . King of Poland.	1058	
Casimir III. <i>The Great</i> . King of Poland.	1309	1370
Casimir-Périer. See PÉRIER.		
Casorati, Felice. Italian mathematician.	1835	
Caspari, Karl Paul. Ger. exegete and ch. histor.	1814	
Casper, Johann Ludwig. German physician.	1796	1864
Cass, Lewis. American statesman.	1782	1866
Cass, Lewis. American statesman.	1782	1866
Cassagnac, de, Fr. publicist and journalist.	1808	1880
Cassagnac, de, Paul. Son of preced'g. Fr. journ.	1843	
Cassagnac, Louis François. Fr. painter and architect	1756	1827
Cassel, Johann Philipp. German philologist.	1707	1873
Cassel, John. English publisher.	1817	1865
Cassell, Eugene. Irish-Am. lawyer, states.	1822	1883
Cassidy, William. American journalist.	1815	1873
Cassin, John. American naval officer.	1768	1822
Cassin, John. American ornithologist.	1813	1869
Cassin, Stephen. American naval officer.	1783	1857
Cassini, César François. Fr. astron., topographer	1714	1784
Cassini, Giovanni Domenico. It. astron. at Paris	1625	1712
Cassini, Jacques. French astronomer.	1677	1756
Cassius, Andreas. German chemist.	1673	
Cassius Longinus, Caius. Roman patriot.	B. C. 42	
Castagno, del, Andrea. Florentine hist'l painter	1390	1457
Castillon <i>properly</i> Chatillon, Sébastien. Fr. Prot.	1515	1563
Castañon y Aragonri, de, Fr. X. Duke of Baylem	1756	1852
Castel, Louis Bertrand. Fr. mathematician.	1688	1757
Castelar, Emilio. Spanish statesman, writer.	1832	

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Castell, Edmund. English orientalist.....	1606	1685	Caventou, Joseph Bienaimé. Fr. chemist.....	1795	1877
Castellian, Antoine L. Fr. painter, architect.....	1772	1838	Cavour, di, Camillo Benso, Count. Italian statism	1810	1861
Castellane, de, Esprit V. E. B. Count. Marsh. Fr.	1788	1862	Caxias, Luis Alves de Lima Duke, de. Braz. sold'r	1800	.....
Castelli, Ignaz Friedrich. German dramatist.....	1781	1862	Caxton, William. Earliest English printer.....	1422?	1492
Castelnau de la Mauvissière, de, Michel. Fr. dip.	1520?	1592	Cayley, Arthur. English mathematician.....	1821	.....
Castello, Giovanni Battista. Italian painter.....	1509	1579	Cayley, George, Sir. English philosopher.....	1773	1857
Castelvetro, Ludovico. Italian critic.....	1505	1571	Cayley, George John. Eng. poet and journalist.....	1826	1878
Castj, Giovanni Battista. Italian poet.....	1721	1803	Caylus, de, Anne C. P. de. T. Connt. Fr. antiq. wr.	1692	1765
Castiglione, Baldassare. Italian states'n, poet.	1478	1529	Caylus, de, M. M. de V. de M. Marq. Fr. w'n of fash.	1673	1729
Castiglione, Carlo Ottavio, Count. Ital. linguist	1784	1848	Cazales, de, Jacques Antoine M. Fr. politician.....	1758	1805
Castiglione, Giovanni Benedetto. Ital. painter.	1616	1670	Cean-Bermudez, Juan A. Span. writer on art.....	1749	1829
Castilho, Antonio Feliciano, Visc. Port. poet.....	1800	1875	Ceballos, José. Mexican soldier.....	1830	.....
Castilla, Ramon, Don. President of Pern.....	1797	1867	Cecchetti, Bartolommeo. Italian historian.....	1838	.....
Castille, Charles Hippolyte. French writer.....	1820	1886	Cecchi, Giovanni Maria. Ital. comic poet, lawyer	1517	1587
Castillo, del, Bernal D. Sp. off'r with Cortez.....	f. 1520	.....	Cecco d' Ascoli. Ital. phys., astrol., mechan., poet	1257	1327
Castillo y Arteaga, Diegodel. Sp. Abb. in Am.	1605	1670	Ceconi, Giovanni. Italian military writer.....	1833	.....
Castillo y Lanzas, Joaquin M. Mexican diplomat	1801	1878	cech or Czech, Svatophik. Bohem. auth. and poet	1846	.....
Castillo, Juan de. Chilean monk.....	1615	1675	cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury. Eng. statesman	1563?	1612
Castle, Frederick Albert. Am. phy. and jour.....	1842	.....	cecil, William. See BURLEIGH, Wm. Cecil, Lord	.....	.....
Castle, John Harvard. Am. Bapt. clergyman.....	1830	.....	cecilia, Saint. Rom. martyr, patroness of music.	d. 229?	.....
Castlereagh, Robert S. Viscount. Brit. states'n	1769	1822	ceillier, Rémi. French theologian.....	1688	1761
Castorena y Ursua. Mex. bishop, journalist.....	1668	1733	celakovski, Frantisek Ladislav. Bohemian poet.	1799	1852
Castren, Matthias Alexander. Finnish philol.	1813	1852	celakovski, Ladislav. Bohemian botanist.....	1834	.....
Castries, Armand Chas. A. Duc de. Sold'r in Am.	1756	1842	ceselia, Emanuele. Italian historian.....	1821	.....
Castro, Andres. Spanish missionary and author.	1500	1577	celestine or Celeste-Elliott, Marie. Eng.-Fr. dancer	1815?	1882
Castro, Augustin. Mex. Jesuit and author.....	1728	1790	celestine I. Pope. Successor to Boniface I.....	.....	432
Castro, de, Guillem. Spanish dramatist.....	1569	1631	celestine V. Saint. <i>Pietro da Murone</i> . Pope.....	1215	1296
Castro, Henri. Fr. pioneer and diplomat in Am.	1786	1861	cellarius, Christoph. Ger. critic and geographer	1638	1707
Castro, de, Inéz. Wife of crown pr. Dum Pedro.	1320?	1355	cellini, Benvenuto. Italian artist in metal.....	1500	1571
Castro, de, João. Port. general and navigator.....	1500	1548	celoron, de, Bunville. French explorer.....	1715	.....
Castro, Juan. Assumed name of a Cuban poet.....	1790	.....	celsius, Anders. Swedish astronomer.....	1701	1744
Castro, Lopes A. de. Braz. edu., states'n, author.	1827	.....	celsius, Olaus. Sw. botanist and orientalist.....	1670	1756
Castro, de, Vaca. Sp. magistrate and gov. Peru.....	.....	1558	Celsus, Aurelius C. Latin physician and writer.....	f. ad c. 50	.....
Castruccio-Castracani degli Ahtelminovi. Poet	1281	1328	celsus. Roman philo. Antichristian writer.....	f. 2d c.	.....
Caswall, Henry. Eng. P. E. cl. and author in Am	1810	1870	celtes, Conrad. German poet-laureate.....	1459	1508
Caswell, Alexis. Am. Baptist cl. and writer.....	1799	1877	Cenci, Beatrice. Rom. girl, famous for beauty.....	1583?	1599
Caswell, Richard. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1729	1789	centeno, Diego. Spanish soldier.....	1505	1549
Catalan, Eugène C. Belgian mathematician.....	1814	.....	Cerceau, du, Jean Antoine. Fr. Jesuit and poet.....	1670	1730
Catalani, Angelica. Italian vocalist.....	1782	1849	cerda, de la, Alfonso. Spanish R. C. bishop.....	.....	1592
Catel, Charles Simon. Fr. musical composer.....	1773	1830	cerda, de la, Juan Luis. Sp. Jesuit and critic.....	1562?	1643
Catenhusen, Ernst. Ger. mus. conductor in Am	1841	.....	cerinthus. Syrian heresiarch. Fr. Cerinthians.....	f. 1st c.	.....
Catesby, Mark. English naturalist.....	1679	1749	cerise or Cerisi, Laurent A. P. M. D. It. psychol.	1809	1869
Cathcart, Charles M. Eng. soldier and states'm	1783	1859	Cerisier, Antoine Marie. French historian.....	1749	1823
Cathcart, Charles W. Am. navigator and states.	1809	.....	Cerrachi, Ginseppe. Italian sculptor.....	1760	1801
Cathcart, George, Sir. English general.....	1794	1854	Certon, Salomon. French poet.....	1550?	1610
Cathcart, Wm. Irish Bapt. cl. and author in Am	1826	.....	Cervantes Saavedra de, M. <i>Don Quixote</i> . Sp. nov.	1547	1616
Cathcart, Wm. Schaw. Brit. gen'l and diplomatist	1755	1843	Cervolle or Cervole, de, Armand. Fr. freebooter.	1300?	1366
Cathelneau, Jacques. Vendean general.....	1759	1793	Cesalpino, Andrea. It. phys., physiol., botanist.	1519	1603
Catherine, Saint, of Alexandria.....	.....	307	Cesare, di, Ginseppe, Cavaliere. Neapol'n hist'n	1783	1856
Catherine or Katharine, of Aragon. Queen Eng	1485	1536	Cesarini, Giuseppe. Ital. historical painter.....	1568?	1620
Catherine I. Emp. of Ru. Wife Peter the Great	1684	1727	Cesarini, Virginia. Italian poet.....	1595	1624
Catherine II. Empress of Ru. Wife of Peter III	1729	1796	Cesarotti, Melchiorre. Italian poet.....	1730	1808
Catherine de Medici. Queen of Henry II, of Fr.	1519	1589	Cesi, Federigo, Prince. Italian naturalist.....	1585	1630
Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. American author.	1847	.....	Cesnola, di, Luigi Palma, Count. It. archaeolo'st	1832	.....
Cathrall, Isaac. American physician and writer	1764	1819	Céspedes, de, Carlos M. Pres. revol. repub. Cuba	1819	1874
Catiline, Lucius Sergius. Roman conspirator. B. C.	108?	62	Cetewayo, Cetwayo or Ketchwayo. Zulu king.	.....	1884
Catina de la Fauconnerie, de, Nicbo. Fr. gen'l	1637	1712	Ceva, Tommaso. It. Jesuit, poet, mathematician	1648	1737
Catineau-Laroche, Pierre Marie S. Fr. writer.....	1772	1828	Cevallos, Pedro. Spanish diplomatist.....	1764	1838
Catlin, George. American artist and traveler.....	1796	1872	Chabanel, Natalis. Fr. missionary and educator.	1613	.....
Cato, Marcus Porcius. <i>The Elder</i> . Rom. pat. B. C.	234	149	Chabannes, de, Antoine, Comte de D. Fr. gen.....	1411	1488
Cato, Marcus P. <i>The Younger</i> . Rom. phil. pat. B. C.	95	46	Chabanon, de, Michel Paul Guy. Fr. writer.....	1730	1792
Caton, John Dean. American jurist and writer.....	1812	1845	Chabas, Francois. French Egyptologist.....	1817	1882
Caton, Richard. English merchant in America.....	1778	1865	Chabert, de, Joseph Bernard, Marquis. Fr. nav.	1723	1805
Catron, John. American jurist.....	1577	1660	Chabot, Francois. French revolutionist.....	1759	1794
Cats, Jakob. Dutch statesman and poet.....	1557	1660	Chabot, de, Philippe, Comte de C. Adm. of Fr.....	1480?	1543
Cattaneo, Carlo. Italian political economist.....	1815	1869	Chabrat, Guy Ignatius. Fr. R. C. bishop in Am.	1787	1868
Cattell, Alexander Gilmore. Am. statesman.....	1816	.....	Chabrier, Alexis Emmanuel. Fr. musical comp	1842	.....
Cattell, William Cassidy. Am. Presby. cl., edu.	1827	.....	Chabrilan, de, Céleste Vénard. Fr. circus rider	1824	.....
Cattermole, George. English painter.....	1800	1868	Chacrol, de Volvic, G. J. G. Fr. civil officer, pol	1773	1843
Catullus, Caius Valerius. Roman poet..... B. C.	94	54	Chac, George Ide. Am. physicist and educator.	1808	1885
Caullus, Quintus Lutatius. Rom. general..... B. C.	.....	87	Chace, Jonathan. American statesman.....	1829	.....
Cauchon, Joseph Edward. Can. stats. and jour	1816	1885	Chacomac, Jean. French astronomer.....	1823	1873
Cauchon, Pierre. Bp. Beauvais. Judge Joan d'Arc	1443	.....	Chacon, Pedro. Spanish priest and writer.....	1525	1581
Cauchy, Augustin Louis. French mathematician	1789	1857	Chad, Saint. Bishop of Mercia.....	.....	672
Caulaincourt, de, Armand A. L. French general	1772	1827	Chadbourne, Paul Ansel. American educationist	1823	1883
Caulfield, James, Earl of Charlemont.....	1728	1799	Chadwick, Edwin, C. B. English social reformer	1801	1890
Caulkins, Francis Mainwaring. Am. jonr., auth.	1796	1869	Chadwick, George W. Am. musician and com.....	1854	.....
Caus de or Caux de, Salomon. French engineer.....	1576	1626	Chadwick, John White. Am. Unit. cl. and author	1840	.....
Caussin de Perceval, Armand Pierre Fr. jonr.....	1795	1872	Chaffee, Jerome B. Am. merchant, statesman.....	1825	1886
Cavada, Frederico. Cuban patriot.....	1812	1871	Chaigneau, Jean E. Fr. painter and engraver.....	1830	.....
Cavaignac, Eléonore Louis Godefroy. Fr. nov.....	1801	1841	Chaille, Stanford E. Am. physician and writer.....	1830	.....
Cavaignac, Jean Baptiste. Fr. revolutionist.....	1762	1829	Chaillu, du, Paul B. Fr.-American traveler.....	1835	.....
Cavaignac, Louis Eugène. French general.....	1802	1857	Chaix d'Est-Ange, Gustave L. A. V. C. Fr. adv.....	1800	1876
Cavalcanti, Bartolommeo. Italian scholar.....	1503	1562	Chalgrin, Jean F. T. French architect.....	1739	1811
Cavalcaselle, Giovanni Battista. Ital. writer.....	1820	.....	Chalkley, Thomas. Eng. Quak. preacher, writer.	1675	1741
Cavalier, Jean. Leader of the Camisards.....	1679?	1740	Challemel-Lacour, Paul A. Fr. statesman.....	1827	.....
Cavalli, Pietro Francesco. Italian composer.....	1599?	1676	Challoner, Richard. Eng. Rom. Cath. div., auth.	1691	1781
Cavallieri, Bonaventura. Italian math.....	1598	1647	Chalmers, Alexander. British editor.....	1759	1834
Cavallo, Tiberio. Ital. nat. philos. in London.....	1749	1809	Chalmers, George. Brit. historian, biographer.....	1742	1825
Cavallucci, Camillo Jacopo. Italian art critic.....	1827	.....	Chalmers, Joseph W. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1807	1853
Cavanilles, Antonio José. Span. priest, botanist	1745	1804	Chalmers, Lionel. Scot. phys. and writer in Am.	1715	1777
Cave, Edward. Printer. Founded "Gent. Mag".....	1691	1754	Chalmers, Thomas. Scottish divine.....	1780	1847
Cavedone, Jacopo. Italian painter.....	1577	1660	Cham. <i>Pseudo for Amedée de Noé</i> . Fr. caric.....	1819	1827
Cavelier, Pierre Jules. French sculptor.....	1814	.....	Chamberlain, Daniel H. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1855	.....
Caven, Wm. Scottish Presby. clergyman.....	1830	.....	Chamberlain, Jeremiah. Am. Presby. cl., edu.	1794	1850
Cavendish, Elizabeth Hardwicke. Lady.....	1519	1608	Chamberlain, Joseph. English statesman.....	1836	.....
Cavendish, Geo. Usher and biograph. of Wolsey.	1500?	1562?	Chamberlain, Joshua L. Am. edu. and soldier.....	1828	.....
Cavendish, Henry. Eng. chem., nat. philosopher	1731	1810	Chamberlain, Selah. Am. eng. and manufacturer	1812	1890
Cavendish or Candish, Thos. Eng. navigator.....	1555?	1592	Chamberlin, Brown. Can. law. and journalist.....	1827	.....

	BORN	DIED
Chamberlin, Thomas Crowder. Am. geologist.....	1843	.....
Chambers, Alexander. American soldier.....	1832	.....
Chambers, Charles J. Am. journalist and author.....	1850	.....
Chambers, Ezekiel F. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1788	1867
Chambers, Geo. Am. jurist, statesman, writer.....	1786	1866
Chambers, Henry. Am. physician, statesman.....	1785	1826
Chambers, John. Jurist in America.....	1710	1765
Chambers, John. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1773	1852
Chambers, Robert. Scot. writer and publisher.....	1802	1871
Chambers, Talbot W. Am. Dutch ref. cl., author.....	1819	.....
Chambers, William. Brother of Robert. Scot. edi.....	1800	1883
Chambliss, John Randolph. American soldier.....	1833	1864
Chambliss, Wm. Parham. American soldier.....	1827	.....
Chambodut, Louis Claude Marie. Fr. cl. in Am.....	1821	1880
Chambon, de Montaux, Nicolas. French phys.....	1748	1826
Chambord, de. Head elder branch Bourbon dyn ty.....	1820	1883
Chambray, de, Georges Marquis. Fr. historian.....	1783	1848
Chamfort or Champfort, Sébastien R. N. Fr. poet.....	1741	1794
Chamier, Daniel. French Protestant theologian.....	1570?	1621
Chamilliard, Michel, Marquis. Fr. min'ster of state.....	1651	1721
Chamilly de, Noël Bouton, Marquis. Fr. general.....	1636	1715
Chamisso, von, Adelbert. German lyric poet.....	1781	1838
Chamorro, Frutos. Central Am. statesman.....	1806	1855
Chamousset, de, Claude H. P. Fr. philanthropist.....	1717	1773
Champagne, de, Jean B. N. French statesman.....	1756	1834
Champaigne, de, Philippe. Flemish painter.....	1602	1674
Champae, John. American Revolutionary soldier.....	1752?	1798?
Champceaux, de, Guillaume. Bishop of Chalons.....	.....	1121
Champfleury. Real name Jutes Fleury. Fr. an.....	1821	1889
Champlier, Symphonien. French physician.....	1472	1533
Champlier, Anthony. English writer.....	1724?	1801
Championnet, Jean Etienne. French general.....	1762	1800
Champlain, de, Samuel. Fr. ex.-found'r of Can.....	1567	1635
Champlin, Christopher Grant. Am. statesman.....	1768	1840
Champlin, James Tift. Am. Bapt. cl. and author.....	1811	1882
Champlin, John Denison. Am. lawyer and journ.....	1834	.....
Champlin, Stephen. American naval officer.....	1789	1870
Champlin, Stephen Gardner. American soldier.....	1827	1864
Champmeslé, Marie Desmares. French actress.....	1644	1698
Champney, Benjamin. American artist.....	1817	.....
Champney, James Wells. American artist.....	1843	.....
Champney, Lizzie Williams. Am. authoress.....	1850	.....
Champneys, Benjamin. Am. jurist and statesm'n.....	1800	1871
Chancellor, Charles W. Am. phys. and writer.....	1833	.....
Champollion, Jean François. Fr. Egyptologist.....	1790	1832
Champollion-Figeac, Jean J. Fr. archeologist.....	1778	1867
Chanche, John M. J. Am. R. C. bp. and educator.....	1795	1853
Chandler, Abiel. Am. educ. and philanthropist.....	1777	1851
Chandler, Charles F. Am. chemist and lecturer.....	1836	.....
Chandler, Charles Henry. American educator.....	1840	.....
Chandler, Edward B. Nova Scotian jurist, states.....	1800	1880
Chandler, Elizabeth Margaret. American poetess.....	1807	1834
Chandler, John. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1760	1841
Chandler, Joseph K. Am. journal. and diplomat.....	1792	1880
Chandler, Ralph. American naval officer.....	1829	1889
Chandler, Samuel. American soldier.....	1794	1867
Chandler, Thomas B. Au. P. E. clergyman.....	1726	1790
Chandler, William E. Am. states. and journalist.....	1835	.....
Chandler, Zachariah. American statesman.....	1813	1879
Chandos, John. English military commander.....	.....	1369
Chaney, Lucian West. American author.....	1857	.....
Chanfrau, Frank S. American actor.....	1824	1884
Chanfrau, Henrietta B. Am. actress. Wife of F. S.....	1837	.....
Changarnier, Nicholas A. T. French general.....	1793	1877
Channing, Edward. Am. educator and author.....	1856	.....
Channing, Edward T. Am. lawyer and journalist.....	1790	1856
Channing, Walter. Am. physician and writer.....	1786	1876
Channing, William E. Am. divine and writer.....	1780	1842
Channing, William E. Am. journalist and auth.....	1818	.....
Channing, William F. Am. physician, journalist.....	1820	.....
Channing, William H. Am. Unitarian cl., writer.....	1810	1884
Chantal, de, Jeanne F. F. Baroness. Fr. devotee.....	1572	1641
Chantrey, Francis, Sir. English sculptur.....	1781	1842
Chanzy, Antoine Eugène A. French general.....	1827	1883
Chapais, Jean Charles. Canadian statesman.....	1825	.....
Chapelain, Jean. French poet and critic.....	1595	1674
Chapelle, Claude Emmanuel L. French poet.....	1626	1686
Chapin, Aaron Lucius. Am. Pres. cl. and author.....	1817	.....
Chapin, Alonzo Bowen. Am. P. E. cl. and author.....	1808	1858
Chapin, Edwin Hubbell. Am. Univ. divine, orator.....	1814	1880
Chapin, Henry. American jurist and statesman.....	1811	1878
Chapin, Stephen. Am. Baptist cl. and writer.....	1778	1845
Chapleau, Joseph Adolphe. Canadian statesman.....	1840	.....
Chaplin, Ada C. American authoress.....	1842	1883
Chaplin, Christine. Am. artist and authoress.....	1842	.....
Chaplin, Jeremiah. Am. Baptist cl. and author.....	1776	1841
Chapman, Alvan Wentworth. Am. phys. and bot.....	1809	.....
Chapman, George. English dramatic poet.....	1557	1634
Chapman, Geo. T. Eng. P. E. cl., law'r, writ. in A.....	1786	1872
Chapman, Henry Cadwalader. Am. phys., writer.....	1845	.....
Chapman, John Gadsby. American artist.....	1808	.....
Chapman, Maria Weston. Am. abolition. and au.....	1806	1885
Chapman, Nathaniel. Am. phys., lectur. and au.....	1780	1853
Chapman, Orlow W. Solicitor-General of U. S.....	1832	1890
Chapman, Reuben. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1799	1882
Chapman, Reuben Atwater. American jurist.....	1801	1873
Chapman, Robert Hett. Am. Pres. clergy. and edu.....	1771	1833
Chapman, Warren Hosea. Am. phys., scien., writ.....	1821	.....
Chapman, William. American soldier.....	1810	.....

	BORN	DIED
Chapone, Hester, Mrs. English authoress.....	1727	1801
Chappe, Claude. French inventor of a telegraph.....	1763	1805
Chappell, William F. S. A. Eng. author and pub.....	1809	1883
Chaptal, Jean A., Comte de C. Fr. chem., statesm.....	1756	1832
Chapu, Henri Michel Antoine. French sculptor.....	1833	.....
Charas, Moise. French chemist and pharmacist.....	1618	1698
Charcot, Jean Martin. French neurologist.....	1825	.....
Chardin, Jean, Sir. French merchant and traveler.....	1643	1713
Chardon de la Rochette, Simon. Fr. philologist.....	1753	1814
Charette de la Contrie, François A. Vendean roy.....	1763	1796
Charlemagne. Emp. of the West and King of Fr.....	742	814
Charles I. or Charlemagne. See CHARLEMAGNE.....	.....	.....
Charles I. King of France. See CHARLEMAGNE.....	.....	.....
Charles I. King of Spain. Charles V. of Ger.....	1500	1558
Charles I. Charles Stuart. King of Eng. Executed.....	1600	1649
Charles I. King of Roumania.....	1839	.....
Charles II. See CHARLES II. of France.....	.....	.....
Charles II. The Bold. King of France.....	823	877
Charles II. King of England.....	1630	1685
Charles II. King of Spain.....	1661	1700
Charles III. The Fat. Emperor of Germany.....	832?	888
Charles III. King of Spain.....	1716	1788
Charles IV. The Fair. King of France.....	1294	1328
Charles IV. Emperor of Germany, king Bohemia.....	1316	1378
Charles IV. King of Spain.....	1748	1819
Charles V. The Wise. King of France.....	1337	1380
Charles V. Emperor of Germany. King of Spain.....	1500	1558
Charles VI. The Mad or the Beloved. King of Fr.....	1368	1422
Charles VI. Emperor of Germany.....	1865	1740
Charles VII. The Victorious. King of France.....	1403	1461
Charles VII. Karl Albrecht. Emperor of Germ'y.....	1697	1745
Charles IX. King of France.....	1550	1574
Charles IX. King of Sweden.....	1550	1611
Charles X. Gustavus. King of Sweden.....	1622	1660
Charles X. King of France.....	1757	1836
Charles XII. King of Sweden.....	1682	1718
Charles XIII. King of Sweden.....	1748	1818
Charles XIV. See BERNADOTTE.....	.....	.....
Charles XV. King of Sweden and Norway.....	1826	1872
Charles Albert. King of Sardinia.....	1798	1849
Charles of Anjou. King of Naples and Sicily.....	1220?	1285
Charles the Bold. Duke of Burgundy.....	1433	1477
Charles Edward. The Young Pretender. Eng. prince.....	1720	1788
Charles Emanuel I. The Great. Duke of Savoy.....	1562	1630
Charles Martel. Duke of Austrasia.....	690?	741
Charles, Elizabeth Rundle, Mrs. Eng. authoress.....	1826?	.....
Charles, Jacques Alex. César. Fr. electrician.....	1746	1823
Charles or Karl, Ludwig J. J. Archduke of Austria.....	1771	1847
Charles, Philarete. French writer.....	1798	1873
Charlet, Nicolas T. Fr. painter, engraver.....	1792	1845
Charleton, Robert M. Am. jurist, states., author.....	1807	1854
Charleton, Walter. Eng. physician and author.....	1619	1707
Charlevoix, de, Pierre F. X. Jesuit miss. in Am.....	1682	1761
Charlotte. Ex-Empress of Mexico.....	1840	.....
Charnay, Claude J. D. French traveler.....	1828	.....
Charnay, Desiré. French explorer and author.....	1828	.....
Charnise, Aulnay de C. de M. S. d'. Fr. prop.....	1605	1650
Charnock, Richard S. English auth., scientist.....	1820	.....
Charnock, Stephen. English divine and author.....	1628	1680
Charost, de, Armand J. de B., Duke. Fr. philan.....	1728	1800
Charpentier, François. French author.....	1620	1702
Charpentier, Louis Eugene. French painter.....	1811	1890
Charras, Jean Baptist Adolphe. Fr. mil. writer.....	1810	1865
Charrière, de, Isabelle A. de St.-H. Fr. novelist.....	1741	1806
Charron, Pierre. French philosopher.....	1541	1603
Chartier, Alain. French poet.....	1385?	1449?
Charton, Edouard. French journalist.....	1807	.....
Chartres, de, Robert P. L. E. F. d' O., Duc. Fr. pr.....	1840	.....
Chase, Ann. Irish patriot in America.....	1809	1874
Chase, Benjamin. Am. Presby. miss., geologist.....	1789	1870
Chase, Carlton. American P. E. bishop.....	1794	1870
Chase, Dudley. American jurist and statesman.....	1771	1846
Chase, Frederic A. Am. Presby. cl., inventor.....	1833	.....
Chase, George. Am. lawyer, author and editor.....	1849	.....
Chase, Harry. American artist.....	1853	.....
Chase, Irah. Am. Baptist clergyman, author.....	1793	1864
Chase, Lucien B. Am. statesman and author.....	1817	1864
Chase, Philander. Am. P. E. bishop and author.....	1775	1852
Chase, Pliny Earle. Am. scientist and author.....	1820	1886
Chase, Salmon Portland. American statesman.....	1808	1873
Chase, Samuel. Am. jurist, signer of Dec. of Ind.....	1741	1811
Chase, Squire. Am. M. E. missionary and author.....	1802	1843
Chase, Thomas. American editor and author.....	1827	.....
Chase, William Henry. Am. soldier and engineer.....	1798	1870
Chase, William Henry. Am. soldier and surv.....	1844	1871
Chase, William Merritt. American artist.....	1849	.....
Chasles, Michel. French geometer.....	1793	1880
Chasles, Victor Euphémion P. Fr. journalist.....	1799	1873
Chasse, David Hendrick. French general.....	1765	1849
Chassepot, Antoine Alphonse. French inventor.....	1833	.....
Chasseriau, Théodore. West Indian artist.....	1819	1856
Chasteler, du, Jean Gabriel J. A. Austrian Gen.....	1763	1825
Chasteler, du. See DU CHASTELET.....	.....	.....
Chastellux, de, François Jean, Marq. Fr. offic'r.....	1734	1788
Chatard, Francis Silas. Am. R. C. bp. and phys.....	1834	.....
Chateaubriand, de, François A. Fr. author.....	1768	1848
Chatel or Chastel, Jean. French fanatic.....	1575	1594
Chatheld, Julia. Eng. Ursuline nun, edu. in Am.....	1809	1878
Chatham, William Pitt. First earl of. See PITT, William.....	.....	.....

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Chatillon, Auguste. Fr. painter and sculptor....	1813	1881	Chiaromonti, Scipione. Italian astronomer....	1565	1652
Chatterton, Thomas. English boy poet.....	1752	1770	Chiari, Giuseppe. Ital. historical painter.....	1654	1727
Chaucer, Geoffrey. Father of English poetry....	1340?	1400	Chichele, Henry. Eng. prelate. Abp. Canterbury	1302?	1413
Chaudet, Antoine Denis. Fr. sculp. and painter.	1763	1810	Chickering, Jesse. Am. Unitarian clergy., phps..	1797	1855
Chaudou, Dom Louis M. Fr. historical writer....	1737	1817	Chickering, Jonas. Am. pianoforte manufacturer	1797	1853
Chaulieu, de, Guillaume Amfrye. Fr. lyric poet.	1639	1720	Chickering, Thomas Edward. Amer. soldier....	1824	1871
Chaulnes, de, Michel Ferd. Duc. Fr. naturalist..	1714	1769	Chifflet, Jean Jacques. French phys. and writer.	1583	1669
Chaumette, Pierre Gaspard. Fr. revolutionist....	1763	1794	Chilam, Balam. Indian philosopher.....	.....	1430
Chaumonot, Pierre M. J. Fr. Jesuit, missionary	1611	1693	Chilcott, George Miles. American statesman....	1828	.....
Chauncey, Charles. Am. jurist and lecturer....	1747	1823	Child, David Lee. Am. diplomat and writer....	1794	1874
Chauncey, Charles. American lawyer.....	1777	1849	Child, Francis James. American scholar....	1825	.....
Chauncey, Isaac. American naval officer.....	1772	1840	Child, Josiah, Sir. Eng. merchant and writer....	1630	1699
Chauncey, John S. American naval officer.....	1800	1871	Child, Lydia Maria. Am. philo. and authoress..	1802	1888
Chauncey, Charles. English educator in Am....	1592	1672	Childebert I. King of the Franks.....	496	558
Chauncy, Charles. Am. clergyman and author....	1705	1787	Childebrand. Prince of the Franks.....	fl. 737?	.....
Chauncy, Nathaniel. American clergyman....	1708	1787	Childeric I. King of the Franks.....	436	481
Chaussard, Pierre Jean Baptiste. French writer	1706	1823	Children, John George. Eng. chem., electrician.	1777	1852
Chaussée, de la, Pierre C. N. Fr. dram. author..	1749	1754	Childs, George W. Am. publisher and benefactor.	1829	.....
Chaussier, François. Fr. phys. and anatomist..	1749	1828	Childs, Henry Halsey. Am. phys. and statesman..	1783	1868
Chauveau, Pierre, Joseph Olivier. Can. states'n.	1820	.....	Childs, Orville Whitmore. Am. engineer, writer.	1802	1876
Chauveau-Lagarde, Claude F. Fr. advocate....	1765	1841	Childs, Timothy. Am. phys. and statesman....	1748	1821
Chauvelin, de, François B. French politician....	1766	1832	Childs, Thomas. American soldier.....	1796	1853
Chauvenet, Regis. Am. chemist and educator....	1842	.....	Chillingworth, William. English theologian....	1602?	1644
Chauvenet, William. American mathematician....	1820	1870	Chilperich I. King of the Franks.....	539	584
Chauvin, Etienne. French Protestant refugee....	1640?	1725	Chilpon, Gardner. American inventor.....	1804	1877
Chavannes, Jean Baptiste. Haytian patriot.....	1748	1791	Chilton, Thomas. Am. Bap. cl. lawyer, states'n.	1798	1854
Chavée, Honoré Joseph. Belgian philologist....	1815	1877	Chilton, William P. Am. jurist and statesman....	.....	1871
Chaveró, Alfredo. Mex. archeologist, educator.	1508	1582	Chimay, de, Jean M. I. T. Princess, born Cabarrus	1770?	1835
Chavez, Aparicio Fra T. Spanish missionary....	1692	1823	Chincolle, Charles H. H. Fr. writer and jour....	1845	.....
Chazal, Antoine. French artist.....	1793	1854	Chinchon, Ana de Osorio, Countess of.....	1599	.....
Chazelles, de, Jean Mathieu. Fr. hydrographer	1657	1710	Chipman, Daniel. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1765	1856
Cheatham, Benjamin F. American soldier.....	1820	1886	Chipman, Henry. American jurist.....	1785	1867
Checkley, John. American P. E. clergyman....	1680	1753	Chipman, Nathaniel. American jurist.....	1752	1843
Cheeshhahteaumuck, Caleb. Ind. grad. H. Col.	1646	1666	Chipman, Ward. American loyalist.....	1754	1824
Cheesman, John Cummings. Am. physician....	1788	1862	Chipman, Ward. Canadian chief justice.....	1787	1851
Cheestham, James. Eng. jur. and author in Am.	1772	1810	Chirac, Pierre. French physician.....	1650	1732
Cheever, Ezekiel. American teacher.....	1614	1708	Chischkoff. See SMISHKOFF.		
Cheever, George Barrell. American clergyman....	1807	1890	Chisholm, Caroline, born Jones. Eng. philan....	1808	1877
Cheever, Henry T. Am. cl. jur. and author....	1814	.....	Chisholm, William. Scot. inventor, man. in Am.	1825	.....
Cheever, Samuel. American clergyman....	1639	1724	Chisolm, William W. Am. jurist and statesman.	1830	1877
Cheke, John, Sir. Eng. statesman and scholar....	1514	1557	Chittenden, Martin. Am. jurist and statesman..	1769	1841
Chelmsford, P. T., Baron. Lord Chancellor of Eng	1794	1878	Chittenden, Russell H. Am. chemist and editor.	1856	.....
Cheemsford, P. T., Baron. Lord Chancellor of Eng	1794	1878	Chittenden, Simeon B. Am. merchant, statesman	1814	.....
Cheemnitz, Martin. German Protestant divine....	1522	1586	Chittenden, Thomas. Am. statesman, governor..	1730	1797
Chemnitz, Ivan Ivanovitch. Russian fabulist..	1744	1784	Chitty, Joseph. English jurist.....	1776	1841
Chémnitz, Ivan Ivanovitch. Russian fabulist..	1744	1784	Chladni, Ernst Florens Friedrich. Ger. physicist	1756	1827
Chénédolle, de, Charles Julien Fionit. Fr. poet.	1769	1833	Chlopicki, Józef. Polish general and dictator....	1772	1854
Chénévix, Richard. Irish writer.....	1774	1830	Chmielnicki, Bogdan. Cossack chief.....	1593	1657
Cheney, Arthur. American manufacturer.....	1837	1878	Choate, David. American jurist.....	1796	1872
Cheney, Charles Edward. American P. E. bishop	1836	.....	Choate, Joseph Hodges. Am. lawyer and orator..	1832	.....
Cheney, Charles. Am. manufacturer and statesm.	1804	1874	Choate, Rufus. Am. advocate and jurist.....	1799	1859
Cheney, Ednah Dow. Am. lecturer and author....	1824	.....	Choate, Rufus. Am. soldier and lawyer.....	1834	1866
Cheney, Frank Woodbridge. Am. sold. and manf.	1832	.....	Choate, William Gardiner. American jurist....	1830	.....
Cheney, Harriet V. American authoress.....	1815	.....	Chodowiecki, Daniel Nikolaus. German artist..	1726	1801
Cheney, Seth Wells. American artist.....	1810	1856	Chodzko, Jakób Leonard. Polish historian.....	1800	1871
Cheney, Thesus Apoleon. American historian....	1830	1878	Choiseul, de, Etienne, François Duc. Fr. states'n	1719	1785
Cheney, Ward. American manufacturer.....	1813	1876	Choiseul-Gouffier, Marie Gabriel F. A., Count..	1752	1817
Chénier, de, André Marie. Son of Louis. Fr. poet	1762	1794	Choisi, de, Claude Gabriel. Fr. soldier in Am....	.....	1795
Chénier, John-Oliver. Can. phys. and insurgent..	1806	1837	Choisy, de, François T., Abbé. Fr. author.....	1644	1724
Chénier, de, Louis. Father of preceding. Fr. histor.	1723	1796	Chopin, Frédéric F. Pol. pianist and mus. comp.	1810	1849
Chénier, de, Marie Joseph. Son of Louis. Fr. dram.	1764	1811	Choris, Ludvik. Russian painter.....	1795	1828
Chenot, Claude Bernard Adrien. Fr. engineer....	1803	1855	Chorley, Henry Fothergill. Eng. musical critic.	1808	1872
Cherbuluz, Victor. French author.....	1829	.....	Choron, Alexander Etienne. Fr. writer on music.	1772	1834
Cherest, Aimé. French historian.....	1826	1885	Chouan, Jean. Chief French Royalist insurgents	1757	1794
Chéri, Rose Marie Cizos. French actress.....	1824	1862	Chouet, Jean Robert. Prof. philos. in Geneva....	1642	1781
Chérif-Pasha. Egyptian statesman.....	1819	1887	Choules, John Overton. Eng. Bap. clergy'n in Am.	1801	1856
Chéron, Elisabeth Sophie. Fr. poetess, w'r, paint.	1648	1711	Chouquet, Adolphe Gustave. Fr. poet, musician	1819	1886
Cherubini, Maria Luigi Carlo Z. S. It. mus. comp.	1760	1842	Chouteau, Auguste. Founder of city St. Louis....	1739	1829
Cherville, Gaspard Georges P., Marq. de. Fr. w'r	1821	.....	Chouteau, Pierre. Founder of city St. Louis....	1749	1849
Chervin, Nicolas. French physician.....	1783	1843	Chouteau, Pierre. American Indian trader....	1789	1865
Chery, Philippe. French historical painter.....	1759	1838	Chretien or Chrestien, Florent. Fr. poet, writer	1542	1596
Chesebro, Caroline. American authoress.....	1828?	1873	Chretien, de, Troyes. French poet.....	1150	1200
Cheselden, William. Eng. surgeon and writer....	1688	1752	Christ, Wilhelm von. German philologist.....	1831	.....
Chesney, Charles C. Eng. edu. and anth. in Am..	1826	1876	Christian or Christiern, I. King of Denmark....	1426	1481
Chesney, Francis Rawdon. Brit. explor. in East.	1789	1872	Christian or Christiern, II. King of Denmark....	1481	1559
Chester, Albert Huntington. Am. chem. and w'r	1843	.....	Christian or Christiern, IV. King of Denmark..	1577	1648
Chester, Colby M. American naval officer.....	1845	.....	Christian or Christiern, VII. King of Denmark..	1749	1808
Chester, Frederick D. W. West Ind. geol. auth..	1861	.....	Christian or Christiern, VIII. King of Denmark.	1786	1848
Chester, John. Am. soldier and statesman....	1749	1809	Christian or Christiern, IX. King of Denmark..	1818	.....
Chester, Joseph L. Am. antiquarian and author.	1821	1882	Christian, Joseph. American jurist.....	1828	.....
Chesterfield, Philip D. S., fourth earl of.....	1694	1773	Christian, William. American soldier.....	1732	1782
Chestnut, James, Jr. American statesman....	1815	.....	Christiandy, Isaac Peckham. Am. jurist, diplo.	1812	1890
Chetlain, Augustus Louis. American soldier....	1824	.....	Christie, David. Scottish statesman in Can....	1818	.....
Chetwood, John J. American lawyer.....	1805	1861	Christie, Gabriel. British soldier in Canada....	.....	1798
Chetwood, William. Am. lawyer, congressman.	1769	1857	Christie, John. American soldier.....	1786	1813
Chevalier, Michel. French economist.....	1806	1879	Christie, Robert. Canadian statesman, author..	1788	1856
Cheverus, Jean L. A. M. L. Fr. cardinal, philan.	1768	1836	Christina, Queen of Sweden. Dau. Adolphus....	1626	1689
Cheves, Langdon. American statesman.....	1776	1857	Christine de Pisan. Italian poetess in France..	1363?	1431?
Chevreul, Michel E. French chemist.....	1786	1889	Christison, Robert, Baronet. Scottish physician	1797?	1882
Chevreuse, de, Marie de R. M., Duchesse.....	1600	1679	Christmas, Henry. Eng. clergyman and writer....	1811	1868
Chew, Benjamin. American jurist.....	1722	1810	Christophe, Henri. Negro king of Hayti.....	1772	1820
Chew, Richard S. American naval officer.....	1843	1875	Christopoulous, Athanasios. Greek poet.....	1815	1862
Chew, Robert S. Chief of k'state dept. Washing'n	1811	1873	Christy, Edwin P. American minstrel.....	1827	1868
Chew, Samuel. American physician and jurist..	1690	1744	Christy, George N. American lawyer and legal writer.	1791	.....
Cheyne, George. Scot. phys., mathematician....	1671	1743	Christy, William. Am. lawyer and American soldier.	1826	.....
Cheyne, Thomas K. Eng. clerg., biblical critic..	1841	.....	Chrysler, Morgan Henry. Reviser of Greek in Italy	1355?	1415
Cheyz, de, Antoine L. French orientalist.....	1773	1832	Chrysoloras, Manuel. Reviser of Greek in Italy	1387?	1407
Cheyz, von, Wilhelmine C. H. Ger. authoress....	1783	1856	Chrysostom, John. Greek father of the church..	347	407
Chiabrerà, Gabriello. Italian lyric poet.....	1552	1637	Chubb, Thomas. English theological writer....	1679	1747
Chi-ah-kin or Ah-kin-chi. Yucatec prince....	1541	.....		
Chialiquichama. Peruvian soldier.....	1533	.....		

	BORN	DIED
Chubuck, Samuel W. Am. inv. and manufact'r.	1800	1875
Church, Albert E. Am. educator and author.	1807	1878
Church, Benjamin. Am. offic'r in K. Philip's war	1639	1718
Church, Francis Pharellus. Am. journalist.	1839	.....
Church, Frederic Edwin. Am. landscape painter	1826	.....
Church, Frederick S. American artist.	1842	.....
Church, John Adams. Am. min. eng. and writer.	1843	.....
Church, Levi Ruggles. Can. phys. and statesman	1836	.....
Church, Pharellus. Am. clergyman, and author.	1801	1886
Church, Richard Wm. Dean of St. Paul's, London	1816	1890
Church, Sanford Elias. Am. jurist and states'n.	1815	1880
Church, William Conant. Am. writer and pub.	1836	.....
Churchill, Charles. English poet and satirist	1731	1764
Churchill, John. See MARLBOROUGH, Duke of		
Churchill, Randolph S. Lord. Eng. statesman.	1849	.....
Churchill, Sylvester. Am. journalist and soldier	1783	1862
Churchill, William. American soldier.	1820	1847
Churchman, John. Am. scientist and author.	1805	.....
Churchman, John. American Quaker preacher.	1705	1775
Churchman, William H. American educator.	1818	.....
Churrucya y Elorza, de, Cosme Damian. Sp. adm.	1761	1805
Chute, Horatio Nelson. Can. educator and auth.	1811	.....
Cialdini, Enrico. Italian general.	1811	1861
Ciampini, Giovanni Giustino. It. antiq. and hist.	1633	1698
Cibber, Coley. Eng. dramatic author and actor.	1671	1737
Cibrario, Luigi. Italian historian and jurist.	1802	1870
Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Roman orator.	B. C. 106	B. C. 43
Cicogna, Emmanuel Antoine. Italian writer.	1789	1868
Cicognara, da, Leopoldo. Count. It. writer on art	1767	1834
Cid or Cid Campeador. A famous Castilian hero.	1044?	1099
Cienfuegos, de, Nicasio Alvarez. Spanish poet.	1764	1809
Cifuentes, Fray Bernardino. Spanish friar.	1725	1780
Cignani, Carlo. Count. Italian painter	1628	1719
Cignaroli, Giovanni Bettino. Italian painter.	1706	1770
Cioldi, da, or Civoli. Florentine painter	1559	1613
Cilley, Joseph. American lawyer and soldier.	1735	1799
Cilley, Joseph. American soldier and statesman.	1791	1887
Cilley, Greenleaf. American naval officer.	1829	.....
Cilley, Jonathan. Am. lawyer, states., journalist	1802	1838
Cilley, Jonathan P. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1835	.....
Cimabue, Giovanni. Florentine painter.	1240?	1302?
Cimarosa, Domenico. Neapolitan musical comp.	1749	1801
Cimon. Atheuian commander.	B. C. 510	449
Cincentato, Romolo. Florentine painter.	1502	1600
Cincinnatus, Lucius Q. Roman dictator	B. C. 489	.....
Cino da Pistoja, Guittocino G. It. jurist, poet.	1270	1337?
Cinq Mars, de, Henri C. de R. Marq. Fr. consp.	1620	1642
Cinque, Chief of the Mendi Africans.	1800	.....
Cipolla, Carlo. Italian historian	1854	.....
Cipriani, Giovanni Battista. Italian painter	1727?	1785
Clauard, François. Fr. R. C. missionary in Am.	1760	.....
Cirillo, Domenico. Italian botanist, physician.	1734	1799
Cissey, de, Ernest L. O. C. Fr. soldier, politician	1810	1882
Cist, Charles. Rus. pub., journalist in America.	1738	1805
Cist, Charles. Am. educator, journalist, editor.	1793	1868
Cist, Henry M. American lawyer and soldier.	1839	.....
Cist, Lewis J. Am. banker, antiquarian, writer.	1818	1885
Cittadini, Pierfrancesco. Italian painter.	1613?	1681
Ciudad, Real A. Span. missionary and author.	1551	1617
Civiale, Jean. French physician and writer.	1792	1867
Civitis, Claudius. Leader of the Batavi	fl. 70	.....
Civitali, Matteo. Italian sculptor and architect.	1435	1501?
Claffin, Horace B. Am. merch., philanthropist.	1811	1885
Claffin, Lee. American philanthropist.	1791	1871
Claffin, William. Am. merchant and statesman.	1818	.....
Claggett, Thomas John. Am. P. E. bishop	1742	1816
Clairborne, Ferdinand Leigh. Am. soldier.	1772	1815
Clairborne, John Francis H. Am. lawyer, journal'st	1809	1884
Clairborne, John Herbert. Am. phys. and author.	1828	.....
Clairborne, Nathaniel H. Am. states. and author.	1777	1859
Clairborne, William. Early Virginia colonist.	1589?	1676?
Clairborne, William C. C. Am. jurist, statesman.	1775	1817
Clairaut, Alexis Claude. Fr. mathematician	1713	1765
Clairon, Claire Josephé H. de L. Fr. actress	1723	1803
Clairville, Louis François N. Fr. drama. writer.	1811	1879
Clajus, Johann. German clergyman	1535	1592
Clancy, William. Irish R. C. bishop in America.	1800	1847
Clap, Nathaniel. Am. clergyman and author.	1669	1745
Clap, Roger. Eng. pioneer and writer in Am.	1609	1691
Clap, Thomas. Am. cl., educator and author.	1703	1767
Clapissou, Louis. French composer.	1809	1866
Clapp, Asa. Am. merch., nav. and statesman.	1762	1848
Clapp, Theodore. Am. clergyman and author	1792	1866
Clapperton, Hugh. Captain. Scot. trav. in Africa.	1788	1827
Clarac, de, Charles O. F. J. B. Count. Fr. archæ'st	1777	1847
Clare, John. Northamptonshire peas. and poet.	1793	1864
Clare, Sicut. Founder of order of Fran. nuns	1193	1253
Clarendon, Ed. H., first earl of. Lord chan. Eng.	1608	1674
Clarendon, Geo. W. F. V., fourth earl of. Eng. stat	1800	1870
Clarendon, Henry H., second earl of	1638	1709
Claretie, Jules. French author.	1840	.....
Clarge, Robert. Scot. publisher and auth. in Am	1829	.....
Claridge, Richard. Eng. Quaker min., author.	1649	1723
Clark, Abraham. Am. states., signer Dec. of Ind	1726	1794
Clark, Alexander. Am. clergyman and author.	1834	1879
Clark, Alonzo. American physician and writer.	1807	1887
Clark, Alonzo H. Am. naturalist and writer	1850	.....
Clark, Alvan. American optician	1804	1887
Clark, Alvan G. Am astronomer and inventor.	1892	.....

	BORN	DIED
Clark, Andrew, Sir. Scottish physician.	1826	.....
Clark, Billy J. Am. physician and statesman.	1778	1867
Clark, Charles C. P. Am. physician and author.	1822	.....
Clark, Daniel. American jurist and statesman.	1809	.....
Clark, Daniel. Scot. physician and writer in Can	1835	.....
Clark, Daniel A. Am. Congreg. cl. and writer.	1779	1840
Clark, Davis Wasgatt. Am. M. E. bishop, author.	1812	1871
Clark, Edson Lyman. Am. Congreg. cl., author.	1827	.....
Clark, Emmons. Am. Sec. Board of Health.	1827	.....
Clark, George Henry. Am. P. E. clergyman.	1819	.....
Clark, George Hunt. Am. iron merchant, poet.	1809	1831
Clark, George Rogers. Am. gen. and frontiers'n.	1752	1818
Clark, George Whitfield. Am. Bap. cl. and auth.	1831	.....
Clark, Henry James. Am. naturalist, author	1826	1873
Clark, Horace Francis. Am. R. R. pres., lawyer.	1815	1873
Clark, Isaac. American jurist and statesman.	1749	1822
Clark, James. American soldier.	1730	1826
Clark, James, Sir. Scottish physician.	1788	1870
Clark, James Henry. American physician, auth.	1814	1869
Clark, Jonas. American clergyman and patriot.	1730	1805
Clark, John. Scot. M. E. preach'r and edu. in Am	1758	1833
Clark, John Alonzo. Am. P. E. cl. and author.	1801	1843
Clark, John Bullock. Am. lawyer and statesman	1802	1885
Clark, John Bullock. Am. lawyer and statesman	1831	.....
Clark, Lahan. Am. M. E. preacher and educator.	1778	1868
Clark, Lewis G. Am. wr. Ed. of "Knickerbocker."	1810	1873
Clark, Myron H. Am. soldier, stats. and gov.	1806	.....
Clark, Nathaniel Geo. Am. cl. and educator.	1825	.....
Clark, Rufus W. Am. Presbyterian cl. and author	1813	1886
Clark, Samuel Adams. Am. P. E. clergyman.	1822	1875
Clark, Sheldon. American philanthropist.	1785	1840
Clark, Thomas. Am. engineer and author.	1787	1860
Clark, Thomas M. Am. P. E. bishop and writer.	1812	.....
Clark, William. General. Explorer. gov. La. Terr.	1770	1838
Clark, William G. Eng. scholar and author.	1821	1878
Clark, William Smith. Am. scientist and writer.	1826	1886
Clark, Willis Gaylord. American journalist.	1810	1841
Clarke, Adam. Brit. Meth. cl. and commentator.	1762?	1832
Clarke, Alured, Sir. Eng. soldier in America.	1745	1832
Clarke, Charles. Eng. journal'st., states in Canada	1826	.....
Clarke, Dorus. Am. Congreg. cl. and historian	1797	1884
Clarke, Edward D. Eng. traveler and mineral'st.	1769	1822
Clarke, Edward Hammond. Am. phys. and auth.	1820	1877
Clarke, Elijah. American soldier.	1820	1799
Clarke, Frank. Am. chemist and author.	1847	.....
Clarke, George. Eng. governor of New York	1763	.....
Clarke, Henri J. G., Duc de Feltre. Marshal of Fr	1765	1818
Clarke, Henry Francis. American soldier.	1820	1887
Clarke, Henry Hyde. Eng. philologist, engineer.	1815	.....
Clarke, James F. Am. writer, Unitarian minister	1810	1888
Clarke, John. One of the founders of Rhode Is.	1609	1676
Clarke or Clerke, Jeremy. Pres.-regent of R. I.	.....	.....
Clarke, John Mason. Am. geologist and writer.	1857	.....
Clarke, John Sleeper. Am. comedian and manager	1835	.....
Clarke, John T. Am. Bap. clergy. and statesman	1834	.....
Clarke, McDonald. American poet.	1798	1842
Clarke, Mary Bayard. American authoress.	1830	.....
Clarke, Mary Victoria Cowden. Eng. authoress.	1809	.....
Clarke, Newman S. American soldier.	.....	1860
Clarke, Rebecca Sophia. American authoress.	1833	.....
Clarke, Richard. American merchant.	1708	1795
Clarke, Richard H. American lawyer and writer	1827	.....
Clarke, Robert. Eng. surveyor and inven. in Am.	.....	.....
Clarke, Samuel Fessenden. Am. nat. edu., writer	1851	.....
Clarke, Walter. Colonial gov. of Rhode Island.	.....	.....
Clarkson, Matthew. Am. sold'r and philanthro.	1758	1825
Clarkson, Robert Harper. Am. P. E. bishop	1826	1884
Clarkson, Thomas. Eng. slavery abolitionist.	1760	1846
Clary, Robert Emmet. American soldier.	1805	.....
Clason, Isaac Starr. Am. actor, edu. and writer.	1789	1834
Claude, Jean. French Protestant.	1619	1687
Claude, Jean Maxime. French painter.	1824	.....
Claude Lorraine, Claude Gellée. Fr. paint. Italy	1600	1682
Claudian, Claudius. Last of Lat. classic poets.	365?	408?
Claudius I. T. C. D. N. Emperor of Romé. B. C. 10	A. D. 54	.....
Claudius II, Marcus Aurelius. G. Emp. of Rome	214	270
Claudius, Matthias. German poet.	1740	1815
Clausel, Bertrand, Count. French general.	1772	1842
Clausen, Henrik N. Dan. divine and statesman.	1793	1877
Clausewitz, Karl von. Prussian general.	1780	1831
Claver, Pedro. Spanish apostle to the negroes.	1572	1754
Claverhouse, Lord. See GRAHAM, JOHN.		
Clavier, Etienne. Fr. judge and writer.	1762	1817
Clavière, Etienne. Swiss financier and writer.	1735	1793
Clavigero, Francisco Javier. Mexican historian.	1731	1787
Clavijero or Clavigero, Francisco S. Mex. his.	1721	1787
Clavijo y Faxardo, José. Spanish writer.	1730?	1806
Clavius, Christoph. German mathematician	1537	1612
Claxton, Alexander. American naval officer.	1790	1841
Claxton, Kate. American actress.	1848	.....
Clay, Cassius M. American lawyer, statesman.	1810	.....
Clay, Clement C. American jurist and statesman	1819	1882
Clay, Clement Comer. Am. jurist and statesman	1789	1866
Clay, Edward W. American lawyer, caricaturist	1792	1857
Clay, Green. American soldier.	1757	1826
Clay, Henry. American lawyer and statesman	1777	1852
Clay, James Brown. Am. lawyer and diplomat.	1817	1864
Clay, Joseph. American jurist and statesman.	1764	1811
Clay, Porter. Am. Baptist clergyman and lawyer	1779	1850

	BORN	DIED
Claypole, Edward Waller. Eng. scientist in Am.	1835	
Claypoole, James. English pioneer in America	1634	1686
Clayton, Augustine S. Am. jurist and statesman	1783	1839
Clayton, John. Eng. botanist and writer in Am.	1686	1773
Clayton, John Middleton. American statesman.	1796	1856
Clayton, Joshua. Physician and statesman in Am.		1798
Clayton, Powell. Am. stats., surv. and engineer.	1833	
Clayton, Thomas. American jurist and statesman	1778	1854
Cleantes. Greek stoic philosopher.	B. C.	220?
Clearchus. Lacedæmonian general.	B. C.	400?
Cleary, James V. Irish K. C. bp. and edu'r in Can.		
Cleaveland, Elisha Lord. Am. Congregational cl.	1806	1866
Cleaveland, John. Am. clergyman and author.	1722	1799
Cleaveland, Moses. American pioneer	1754	1806
Cleaveland, Nehemiah. Am. educator and author	1796	1877
Cleaveland, Parker. American mineralogist.	1780	1858
Cleburne, Patrick R. Irish sold. and law'r in Am	1828	1864
Cleef, van, Jan. Flemish painter.	1646	1716
Cleef or Cleve, van, Josse. <i>The Fool</i> . Fl. painter	1510?	1564?
Cleland, Thomas. Am. Presby. cl. and writer.	1778	1858
Clemens, Jeremiah. Am. lawyer, stats. and auth	1814	1865
Clemens, Samuel L. <i>Mark Twain</i> . Am. humorist	1835	
Clement, Clara Erskine. American authress	1834	
Clement I or Clemens Romanus. Bp. of Rome.	30?	102
Clement IV. Guido Fulcodi. Pope		1268
Clement V. Bertrand Garcias de Goth. Pope.	1264?	1314
Clement VII. Giulio de' Medici. Pope	1480?	1534
Clement VIII. Ippolito Aldobrandini. Pope	1536	1605
Clement XI. Giovanni Francesco Albani. Pope	1649	1721
Clement XIV. Giovanni Vin. Ant. Ganganelli. Pope	1702	1774
Clement, François. French Benedictine author	1714	1793
Clement, Knut J. Danish trav. and auth. in Am	1803	1873
Clement of Alexandria. Christian father, writer	150?	220?
Clementi, Muzio. Italian mnsical composer.	1752	1832
Clemmer, Mary. American authress.	1839	1884
Cleobulus. One of the seven sages of Greece. fl. 6th c. B. C.		
Cleomedes. Greek astronomer	B. C.	220
Cleomenes III. Spartan king and reformer.	B. C.	220
Cleopatra. Queen of Egypt.	B. C.	69 30
Clerc, Laurent. French educator in America.	1785	1869
Clerc, Nicolas G. French phys. and historian.	1726	1798
Clerfayot de Clairfait, de, François S. C. J. de	1733	1798
Clermont-Tonnerre, de, Stanislas. Fr. writ.	1747	1792
Clésinger, Jean Baptiste A. French sculptor.	1821	1883
Cleveland, Aaron. Am. clergyman and athlete.	1715	1757
Cleveland, Aaron. Am. Cong. cl., states., poet.	1744	1815
Cleveland, Benjamin. Am. soldier and jurist.	1738	1806
Cleveland, Charles. Am. evang., philanthropist.	1772	1872
Cleveland, Charles D. Am. author and scholar.	1802	1869
Cleveland, Chauncey F. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1799	1887
Cleveland, Cynthia E. Am. reformer, author.	1845	
Cleveland, Edward S. American statesman		
Cleveland, Henry Russell. American author	1809	1843
Cleveland, Horace Wm. S. Am. lands-gardener	1814	
Cleveland, John Fitch. American journalist.	1819	1876
Cleveland, Mason. American Senator.		1855
Cleveland, Richard Jeffrey. Am. dip. and author.		
Cleveland, Rose Elizabeth. Am. edn. authress.	1846	
Cleveland, Stephen G. Twenty-second pres. U. S	1837	
Clevenger, Shobal Vail. American sculptor	1812	1843
Clevenger, Shobal Vail. Ital. phys., eng. in Am.	1843	
Clifford, John Henry. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1809	1876
Clifford, Nathan. Am. jurist and diplomat.	1803	1881
Clifton, William. American poet	1772	1799
Climacus, Joannes. <i>Scholiasticus</i> . Monk, author	525?	606?
Clinch, Charles P. Am. cus'm-house off'r, anth	1797	1880
Clinch, Dnnan Lamont. Am. soldier, statesm'n	1787	1849
Clingman, Thomas Lanier. Am. states., scient.	1812	
Clinton, Alexander. American physician	1793	1878
Clinton, Charles. Irish pioneer in America	1690	1773
Clinton, Charles. American surgeon		1791
Clinton, De Witt. American statesman.	1769	1838
Clinton, Geo. Am. statesm'n. vice pres. U. S	1739	1812
Clinton, George. Colonial governor of New York		1761
Clinton, Henry, Sir. Eng. general in America.	1738	1795
Clinton, Henry Fynes. English writer.	1781	1852
Clinton, James. <i>Father of De Witt</i> . Am. brig. gen.	1736	1812
Clinton, Joseph Jackson. Am. A. M. E. Zion bp.	1823	1881
Clitz, Henry Boynton. American soldier		1824
Clitz, John Mellen Brady. American naval officer	1821	
Clive, Caroline. English novelist.	1801	1873
Clive, Kitty. English actress	1711	1785
Clive, Robert, first Lord. Brit. gen. and statesm.	1725	1774
Cloots, Johann Baptist, Baron. Prus.-Fr. revol.	1755	1794
Cloquet, Jules Germain, Baron. French surgeon	1790	1882
Clovisiere, Father. Fr. R. C. clergyman in Am	1768	1826
Closse, Raphael Lambert. Fr. soldier in Canada	1620	1662
Clossy, Samuel. Irish physician and edn. in Am.	1717	1775
Clotaire I. <i>Son of Clovis</i> . King of France.	497	561
Clotilda or Clotilde, Saint. <i>Wife of Clovis</i> .	476?	545
Cloud, Saint, or Clodoald. <i>Grandson of Clovis</i> .		560
Clouet, Jean François. Fr. chemist, metallurgist	1751	1801
Clough, Arthur Hngh. English poet.	1819	1861
Clough, George L. American artist.	1824	
Clough, John E. American missionary	1836	
Clover, Lewis P. Am. P. E. clergyman and artist.	1819	
Clovis I. Founder of the Frankish monarchy.	465?	511
Clowes, William. English printer.	1779	1847
Clowes, William C. English surgeon.	1340	1604

	BORN	DIED
Clugny de Nuis, Jean E. B. Fr. comp., gen. of fina	1729	1776
Cluseret, Gustave Paul. Fr. brigadier in Am.	1823	
Cluver, Phillip. German geologist	1580	1623
Clyde, Colin C., Sir. Scottish soldier in N. S.	1732	1863
Clymer, George. Am. signer of the Dec. of Ind	1739	1813
Clymer, Meredith. Am. physician and author		1817
Coale, Robert Dorsey. American chemist.	1857	
Coan, Sherwood. American vocalist.	1830	1874
Coan, Titus. American missionary	1801	1882
Coan, Titus M. Hawaiian physician in America	1836	
Cobb, Carlos. American lawyer and geologist.	1815	1877
Cobb, Cyrus. Am. artist, sculptor and musician.	1834	
Cobb, Darius. Am. artist, musician and author.	1834	
Cobb, David. American soldier		1748 1839
Cobb, George T. Am. statesman, philanthropist.		1813 1870
Cobb, Howell. American soldier and statesman.	1770	1820
Cobb, Howell. American politician	1815	1868
Cobb, Jonathan Holmes. Am. manufacturer	1799	1882
Cobb, Joseph Beekham. Am. statesman, author.	1819	1858
Cobb, Lyman. American author.	1800	1864
Cobb, Nathaniel E. Am. merch., philanthropist.	1798	1834
Cobb, Stephen Alonzo. Am. lawyer and Senator.	1833	1878
Cobb, Sylvanus. Am. Universalist cl. and author	1799	1866
Cobb, Sylvanus. American journalist and author	1823	1887
Cobb, Thomas R. R. Am. lawyer and author	1823	1862
Cobb, Thomas W. Am. jurist and statesman.	1784	1830
Cobbe, Francis Power. Eng. rationalistic writer.	1822	
Cobbett, Thomas. Eng. clergyman and author.	1808	1885
Cobbett, William. Eng. political writer	1762	1835
Cobbs, Nicholas Hamner. Am. P. E. bishop.	1796	1861
Cobden, Richard. Eng. politician and economist	1804	1865
Cobham, John Oldcastle, Lord. Eng. martyr.	1360?	1417
Cobos, Marcelino. Spanish bandit	1825	1860
Coburn, Abner. Am. merchant and statesman.	1803	1885
Coburn, Charles R. Am. lecturer and journalist.	1809	1869
Coccejus, Johannes. Dutch leeb. Commentator.	1603	1669
Cocchi, Antonio. Italian physician	1695	1758
Cocchia, Carlo. Italian musical composer.	1782	1873
Cochet, Jean B. D., Abbe. French archæologist.	1812	1875
Cochetti, Carlo. Italian author.	1817	
Cochin, Charles N. French engraver and writer.	1715	1790
Cochin, Denys. French lawyer and writer	1851	
Cochran, David H. Am. educator and lecturer.	1828	
Cochran, James. American inventor.	1763	1846
Cochran, John. American surgeon	1730	1807
Cochran, John. American lawyer and soldier.	1813	
Cochran, John W. American inventor.	1814	
Cochran, William. Scottish artist	1738	1785
Cochrane, Alex. F. I., Sir. Eng. nav. off. in Am.	1758	1832
Cochrane, John D. Pedestrian and author.	1780	1825
Cochrane, Thomas J., Sir. Naval officer in Am.	1790	1872
Cochrane, William. Scot. Presby. clerg. in Am.	1831	
Coch, Thomas. Am. physician and educator.	1782	1869
Cockburn, Alexander J. E., Sir. English jurist.	1802	1880
Cockburn, Alexander P. Can. merch., states.	1837	
Cockburn, George Ralph R. Scot. edu. in Can.	1834	
Cockburn, George, Sir. Eng. naval officer in Am.	1771	1853
Cockburn, Henry Thomas, Lord. Scottish jurist.	1779	1854
Cockburn, James. Scottish statesman in Canada	1819	1883
Cocke, John. American soldier and statesman.	1772	1854
Cocke, John Hartwell. American soldier		1780 1866
Cocke, Phillip St. George. Am. soldier and author	1808	1861
Cocke, William. American jurist and statesman.	1740	
Cocker, Edward. English arithmetician.	1631	1675
Cockerell, Charles Robert. English architect.	1788	1863
Cockrell, Francis Marion. Am. sold. and senator.	1834	
Cockton, Henry. English author	1807	1853
Codazzi, Agostino. Ital. geographer in Venezuela	1792	1859?
Codding, Ichabod. Am. Cong. clergy. and lecturer	1811	1866
Coddington, William. Founder of Rhode Island.	1601	1678
Codemo-Gerstenbrand, Luigia. Italian writer.	1828	
Codman, John. Am. Cong. clergy. and benefactor	1782	1847
Codman, John. American merchant marine.	1814	
Codrington, Edward, Sir. English vice admiral.	1770	1851
Cody, Wm. F. "Buffalo Bill." Am. scout and act.	1845	
Coehoorn, van, Menno, Baron. Dutch engineer.	1641	1704
Coello, Claudio. Spanish painter	1621	1693
Coeur de Lion. See RICHARD I.		
Coffee, John. American soldier.	1772	1834
Coffin, Charles. French poet.	1673	1749
Coffin, Charles Carleton. Am. jour. and author.	1821	
Coffin, Isaac, Sir. English admiral.	1739	1839
Coffin, John. American loyalist.	1756	1838
Coffin, John H. Crane. Am. scientist and author.	1815	
Coffin, Joshua. Am. educator and antiquary	1792	1864
Coffin, Levi. American philanthropist.	1768	1877
Coffin, Nathaniel. Am. physician and surgeon	1744	1826
Coffin, Robert Allen. Am. educator and writer.	1801	1878
Coffin, Robert Barry. Am. journalist and author.	1826	1886
Coffin, Robert S. Am. poet, sailor and printer.	1797	1827
Coffin, Roland Folger. Am. sailor and author.	1826	1888
Coffin, Selden Jennings. Am. scientist and writer	1838	
Coffin, Thomas Aston, Sir. American loyalist.	1734	1810
Coffin, Timothy Gardner. American lawyer	1788	1854
Coffin, Tristram. English colonist in America.	1605	1681
Coffin, William Anderson. American artist.	1855	
Coggeshall, George. American sailor and author	1784	
Coggeshall, Jesse. Am. secretary of legation.	1851	1868
Coggeshall, William T. Am. journ. and soldier.	1824	1867

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Coghetti, Francesco. Italian painter.....	1804		Collins, Elizabeth B. American Quaker minister	1755	1831
Cogniard, Théodore. French playwright.....	1806	1872	Collins, George C. Am. merchant and philan.....	1810	1875
Cogolniceano, Michail. Roumanian historian.....	1806		Collins, Isaac. American publisher.....	1746	1817
Cogswell, Jonathan. Am. Cong. cl., edu. and ben	1782	1864	Collins, John American patriot and statesman.....	1717	1795
Cogswell, Joseph G. Am. biblio. and teacher.....	1786	1871	Collins, Joseph Edmund. Newfoundland journ.....	1855	
Cogswell, Mason Fitch. American physician.....	1761	1830	Collins, Napoleon. American naval officer.....	1814	1875
Cogswell, Mason Fitch. American physician.....	1807	1865	Collins, Patrick A. Irish lawyer and statesman.....	1844	
Cogswell, Milton. American soldier.....	1825	1882	Collins, Thomas. American statesman.....	1732	1789
Cogswell, Nathaniel. Am. soldier and lawyer.....	1773	1813	Collins, Thomas Wharton. Am. jurist and states.....	1812	1879
Cogswell, Thomas. American soldier.....	1746	1810	Collins, William. English poet.....	1721	1759
Cogswell, William. Am. surgeon and benefactor.....	1760	1831	Collins, William Wilkie. English novelist.....	1824	1889
Cogswell, William. Am. lawyer and soldier.....	1838		Collinson, American philanthropist.....	1764	1831
Cogswell, William. Am. cl., educator and author	1787	1850	Collinson, Peter. English botanist.....	1693?	1768
Cohen, Jacob Da S. S. Am. physician and author	1838		Collinson, Richard. Sir. Eng. nav. officer and au.....	1811	
Coignet, Clarisse Gauthier. French writer.....	1823		Collombet, François Zénon. French author.....	1808	1853
Coigny, de, Antoine F. de F., Duc. Fr. marshal.	1670	1759	Collet, Germain. French lithotomist.....	fl. 1450	
Coit, Henry A. Am. P. E. clergyman and writer.....	1831		Collet, Victor. Fr. explorer and author.....	1751	1805
Coit, James Milnor. Am. chemist and author.....	1845		Collet d'Herbois, Jean Marie. Fr. revolutionist.....	1750	1796
Coit, Joseph Howland. Am. educator and editor			Collyer, Robert. Eng. clerg., auth. in America.....	1823	
Coit, Thomas W. Am. P. E. cl., educator, author.....	1803	1885	Colman, Benjamin. Am. clerg. and author.....	1673	1847
Coiter, Volcher. Dutch pathologic anatomist.....	1534	1600?	Colman, George. <i>The Elder</i> . Eng. com. dramatist.....	1732	1794
Cokayne, Aston, Sir. Eng. Roy., doggerel poet.....	1608	1684	Colman, George. <i>The Younger</i> . Eng. dramatist.....	1762	1838
Coke, Edward, Sir. Lord chief justice of Eng.....	1552	1634	Colman, Henry. Am. Cong. clerg. and author.....	17-5	1849
Coke, Richard. Am. jurist, soldier, statesman.....	1829		Colman, Samuel. American artist.....	1832	
Coke, Thomas. First bishop of the M. E. church.....	1747	1814	Colombo, Molucho or Araucarian cacique.....	1515	1561
Colbert, Jean B. M. de S. French financier.....	1619	1683	Colombo, Realdo. Italian anatomist.....		1577
Colborne, John, Sir. British soldier.....	1779	1863	Colombo, Span. Colon. See COLUMBUS.		
Colburn, Jeremiah. Am. numismatist, journ.....	1815		Colonna, Vittoria. Marchioness. Italian poetess	1490	1547
Colburn, Warren. American arithmetician.....	1793	1833	Colquhoun, Archibald R. British explorer.....	1848	
Colburn, Zerab. American mathematical prodigy	1804	1840	Colquhoun, Patrick. Scot. wri. on social science.....	1745	1820
Colburn, Zerab. Am. engineer, inventor, writer.....	1832	1870	Colquitt, Alfred H. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1824	
Colby, Anthony. American statesman, educator	1792	1873	Colquitt, Walter T. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1799	1865
Colby, Charles Galusha. Am. scientist and editor	1830	1866	Colt, Le Baron B. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1846	
Colby, Charles Lewis. American statesman.....	1839		Colt, Samuel. American inventor.....	1814	1862
Colby, Gardner. Am. man. and philanthropist.....	1810	1879	Colton, Calvin. Am. P. E. cl. and author.....	1789	1857
Colby, Henry F. Am. Bapt. cl. and writer.....	1842		Colton, Gardner Q. Am. scientist and inventor.....	1814	
Colby, Thos. Frederick. Eng. eng. and ord. surv.	1784	1852	Colton, George Hooker. American author.....	1818	1847
Colcur. Arcaucanian cacique of Angol.....	1555	1859	Colton, Walter. Am. clergyman and writer.....	1797	1851
Golden, Cadwallader. Am. phys., pol., botanist.....	1688	1776	Columba, Saint. <i>Colum-kille</i> . Christianized Scot.....	521	597
Golden, Cadwallader D. Am. lawy'r, statesman.....	1769	1834	Columbanus, Saint. Irish monk.....	532?	615
Cole, Azel Dow. Am. P. E. cl. and educator.....	1818	1885	Columbus, Christopher. Genoese discoverer Am	1449?	1506
Cole, Cornelius. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1822		Columbus, Fernando. <i>Son of Christopher</i> . Author	1488	1539
Cole, Henry, Sir. <i>Felix Summerly</i> . Eng. author.....	1808	1882	Columella, Lucius J. M. Roman agricul. writer. fl. 1st c.		
Cole, Joseph Foxcroft. American artist.....	1837		Columna, Fabius. (<i>Ital. Fabio Colonna</i>). It. bot. 1567	1650	
Cole, Orsamus. American jurist.....	1819		Colver, Nathaniel. Am. Baptist cl. and writer.....	1794	1870
Cole, Thomas. English-American painter.....	1801	1848	Colville, Alexander Lord. Brit. naval officer.....	1710	1770
Cole, Vicat. R. A. English landscape painter.....	1833		Colvin, Sidney. English author.....	1845	
Colebrooke, Henry Thomas. English orientalist.....	1765	1837	Colvin, Verplanck. Am. law., topog. eng., writer	1847	
Coleman, Charles Carvill. American artist.....	1840		Colvocoresses, George M. Grecian naval officer.....	1816	1872
Coleman, John. Am. P. E. clergyman, editor.....	1803	1869	Colvocoresses, George P. Am. naval officer.....	1847	
Coleman, Leighton. American P. E. Bishop.....	1837		Colwell, Stephen. Am. lawyer, benefactor, auth	1800	1872
Coleman, Lewis Miner. Am. edu. and soldier.....	1827	1863	Colyar, Arthur St. Clair. Am. lawyer, statesman	1818	
Coleman, Lyman. Am. Cong. cl. and author.....	1796	1882	Colyar, Vincent. American artist.....	1825	1888
Coleman, Obed M. American inventor.....	1817	1845	Coman, Charlotte B. American artist.....	1845	
Coleman, William. Am. lawyer and journalist.....	1766	1829	Combalot, Théodore. French priest.....	1798	1873
Coleman, William T. American pioneer.....	1824		Combe, Andrew. Scottish physiologist.....	1797	1847
Colenso, John W. Eng. bp. of Natal, and writer.....	1814	1853	Combe, George. Scottish phrenologist.....	1788	1858
Coleridge, Hartley. <i>Son of S. T.</i> Eng. writer, poet	1796	1849	Combes Edouard. French traveler and writer.....	1812	1872
Coleridge, Samuel T. Eng. metaphys. and poet.....	1772	1834	Comegys, Cornelius G. Am. phys., edu., author.....	1816	
Coles, Abraham. American physician and author	1813	1891	Comegys, Joseph P. Am. lawyer, and statesman	1813	
Coles, Edward. American governor.....	1786	1868	Comenius, Johann A. Mor. bishop and educator.....	1592	1670
Colesworthy, Daniel Clement. Am. publisher.....	1810		Comer, John. American baptist clergyman.....	1704	1734
Colet, John. Eng. cl. and dean of St. Paul's.....	1466	1519	Comer, Thomas. Eng. actor, mus. composer in Am	1790	1862
Colet, Louise, born Révoll. Fr. poetess, nov.....	1810	1876	Comfort, George Fisk. Am. educator and author	1833	
Colfax, Schuyler. Am. Journ., Vice Pres. of U. S.	1823	1885	Comines, de, Philippe. French historian.....	1445	1509
Colgate, James Boorman. Am. bank'r and philan	1818		Comly, John. American author of schoolbooks.....	1774	1850
Colgate, Samuel. Am. manufacturer and philan.....	1822		Commager, Henry S. Am. soldier and statesman	1825	1867
Colgate, William. Eng. manufacturer in Am.....	1783		Commandino, Federigo. Italian mathematician.....	1509	1575
Colhoun, Edmund R. Am. naval officer.....	1821		Commerson, Philibert. French botanist.....	1727	1773
Colhoun, John. American naval officer.....	1802	1872	Commodus, Lucius Aelius Aurelius. Rom. emper.	161	192
Coligni, de, or Coligny, de, Gaspard. Fr. admiral	1527?	1572	Comnenus. Famous Byzantine fam. (1050? to 1460?)		
Collin or Colyns, Alexander. Belgian sculptor.....	1526	1612	Comonfort, Ygnacio. President of Mexico.....	1812	1863
Collin, Jean G. C. A. H., Baron de. Fr. philos.....	1783	1859	Compagnoni, Giuseppe. Italian author.....	1754	1834
Collamer, Jacob. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1791	1865	Comparetti, Domenico. Italian philologist.....	1835	
Collé, Charles. French poet and song writer.....	1709	1783	Comstock, Andrew. Am. elocutionist and author	1795	
Collé, dal, Raffaello. Italian painter.....	1490?	1530	Comstock, Cyrus Ballou. Am. soldier and engin'r	1831	
Colles, Christopher. Irish eng. and sci. in Am.....	1738	1821	Comstock, John Henry. Am. naturalist and auth.	1849	
Collet, Philibert. French writer.....	1643	1718	Comstock, John L. Am. surg., school'b'k compiler	1789	1858
Colletet, Guillaume. French poet.....	1598	1659	Comstock, Theodore Bryant. Am. geol. and writ.	1849	
Collett, Camilla. Norwegian author.....	1813		Comte, Isidore Aug. Marie Franç. Xavier. Fr. phil.	1798	1857
Collett, John. Am. geologist and statesman.....	1828		Conant, Alban Jasper. Am. artist and author.....	1821	
Colley, George, Sir. English officer.....	1835	1881	Conant, Hannah O'Brien Chaplin. Am. authoress	1809	1865
Collier, George, Sir. British admiral.....	1738	1795	Conant, Helen Stevens. American authoress.....	1839	
Collier, Henry Watkins. Am. jurist and stats.....	1801	1855	Conant, John. Am. statesman and benefactor.....		1856
Collier, James. American lawyer and soldier.....	1789	1873	Conant, Roger. Early settler in Massachusetts.....	1593	1679
Collier, Jeremy. Eng. theologian and writer.....	1650	1726	Conant, Samuel Stillman. Am. journ. and auth.....	1831	
Collier, John. <i>Tim Bobbin</i> . English author.....	1786		Conant, Thomas Jefferson. Am. biblical scholar.....	1802	1891
Collier, John A. American lawyer and statesman	1787	1873	Concannon, Luke. Irish R. C. bp. in America.....		1810
Collier, John Payne. Eng. antiquary and author.....	1789	1883	Concha, Toró Milchor. Chilean statesman.....	1823	
Collier, Joseph A. Am. Ref. D. cl. and author.....	1828	1864	Concha y de Irigoyen, de la, José G. Sp. general	1809	1882
Collier, Peter. Am. chemist, inven. and writer.....	1835		Concilio, Gennaro L. V. de. Italian cl. in Am.....	1835	
Collier, Robert Laird. Am. Unit. cl. and author.....	1837	1890	Concina, Daniel. Venetian theologian.....	1686	1756
Collier, William. Am. clergyman and journalist.....	1771	1843	Condamine, de la, Charles M. Fr. trav. writer.....	1701	1774
Collin, von, Heinrich Joseph. German poet.....	1772	1811	Condé, José Antonio. Spanish orientalist.....	1767?	1820
Collingwood, Cutbert. Lord. English admiral.....	1750	1810	Condé, de, Henry I. de Bourbon. Prince.....	1552	1588
Collini, Cosimo Alessandro. Italian scholar.....	1727	1806	Condé, de, Louis I. de Bourbon. Prince. Fr. gen.	1530	1569
Collins, Anthony. Eng. author and freethinker.....	1676	1729	Condé, de, Louis II. de Bourbon, Pr. Fr. general.....	1621	1686
Collins, Charles. Am. educator and author.....	1813	1875	Condict, Ira. Am. Ref. Dutch cl. and educator.....	1764	1811
Collins, Edward R. American ship-owner.....	1802	1878	Condict, John. Am. surgeon and statesman.....	1755	1834

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED	
Condict, Lewis. Am. physician and statesman.	1773	1862	Cook, Russell S. Am. Cong. cl. and journalist.	1811	1864	
Condict, Silas. Am. statesman and banker.	1777	1861	Cook, Theodore Pease. Am. jour., sold'r, author.	1844	.....
Condie, David Francis. Am. phys. and author.	1796	1875	Cooke, Valentine. Am. M. E. clergyman, educator.	1765	1820	
Condilac, de, Etienne B. Fr. metaphysician.	1714	1780	Cooke, Zebedee. Am. ins. manager, statesman.	1786	1858	
Condorcet, de, Marie J. A. N. C. Fr. metaphysic'n	1743	1794	Cooke, Amos Starr. Am. miss. and educator.	1810	1871	
Cone, Spencer Houghton. Am. Bap. clergyman.	1785	1825	Cooke, Edwin. American educator.	1812	.....
Coney, Jabez. American manufacturer.	1805	1872	Cooke, Edwin Francis. American soldier.	1835	1867	
Confucius. Chinese philosopher.	B. C. 551	479	Cooke, Eleutheros. American statesman.	1787	1864
Congar, Samuel Hayes. American antiquarian.	1796	1872	Cooke, Elisha. Am. statesman and physician.	1637	1715	
Congdon, Charles Taber. Am. jour. and writer.	1821	.....	Cooke, Elisha. American statesman.	1678	1737
Conger, Omar Dwight. Am. jurist, statesman.	1818	.....	Cooke, George Frederick. English actor.	1756	1812
Congleton, Henry B. P. Lord. Brit. politician.	1776	1842	Cooke, Henry D. Am. journalist and statesman.	1825	1881	
Congreve, William. Eng. dramatic poet.	1670	1729	Cooke, Jay. American banker.	1821	.....
Congreve, Richard. English author.	1818	.....	Cooke, John Rogers. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1788	1854
Congreve, William, Sir. English engineer.	1772	1828	Cooke, John P. Eng. musical director, composer.	1820	1865	
Conkling, Alfred. Am. jurist and diplomat.	1789	1874	Cooke, John Esten. American novelist.	1830	1886	
Conkling, Alfred R. Am. statesman and author.	1850	.....	Cooke, Josiah Parsons. American scientist.	1827	.....
Conkling, Frederick A. Am. merchant, writer.	1816	.....	Cooke, Josiah Platt. American statesman.	1730	1816
Conkling, Margaret Cockburn. Am. authoress.	1814	.....	Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt. English botanist.	1825	.....
Conkling, Roscoe. Am. lawyer and senator.	1829	1888	Cooke, Nicholas. American statesman.	1717	1782	
Conklin, William A. Am. zoologist and vet. surg.	1837	.....	Cooke, Nicholas F. Am. physician, educator.	1829	1885
Conklin, William J. Am. physician and educator.	1844	.....	Cooke, Parsons. Am. Congreg. cl. and journalist.	1800	1864
Conley, John Dikeman. American scientist.	1843	.....	Cooke, Philip Pendleton. Am. lawyer and author.	1816	1850
Conneau, Henri. French physician.	1803	1877	Cooke, Philip St. George. American soldier.	1809	.....
Connelly, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America.	1750	1825	Cooke, Rose Terry. American authoress.	1827	.....
Connelly, Pierce F. Am. artist, sculp., explorer.	1840	.....	Cookins, James. American artist.	1835	.....
Conner, David. American naval officer.	1799	1856	Cookman, Alfred. American M. E. clergyman.	1828	1871	
Conner, Henry W. American statesman.	1793	1866	Cookman, George G. Eng. M. E. preacher in Am.	1800	1841	
Conner, James. Am. type-founder and inventor.	1778	.....	Cookman, John Emory. Am. M. E. clergyman.	1836	1891
Conner, James. Am. soldier and statesman.	1829	1883	Cooley, Abiel A. Am. physician and inventor.	1782	1858	
Conner, Samuel Shepard. American soldier.	1783	1820	Cooley, Le Roy C. Am. chemist and inventor.	1833	.....
Conness, John. Irish statesman in America.	1821	.....	Cooley, Thomas McL. Am. jurist and author.	1824	.....
Connolly, John. American loyalist.	1750	.....	Cooldige, Carlos. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1792	1866
Connor, Edmund Sheppard. American actor.	1809	.....	Cooldige, Richard H. Am. military surgeon.	1816	1866
Connor, Charlotte M. S. B. American actress.	.....	1863	Cooldige, Sidney. Am. scientist and soldier.	1830	1863
Connor, Patrick E. Irish soldier in America.	1820	.....	Cooldige, Susan. American authoress.	1845	.....
Connor, Selden. Am. soldier and statesman.	1839	.....	Coombe, Thomas. American clergyman.	1758	1822
Connor, Skeffington. Irish jurist in Canada.	1810	1863	Coombe, William. <i>Dr. Syntax</i> . English writer.	1741	1823	
Conolly, John. English physician.	1794	1866	Coombs, Leslie. American soldier.	1793	1881	
Conover, Simon B. Am. physician and statesman.	1840	.....	Cooper, Anthony Ashley. See SHAFESBURY.	.....	.....
Conover, Thomas A. American naval officer.	1794	1864	Cooper, Astley Paston, Sir. English surgeon.	1768	1841	
Conrad, Charles M. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1804	1878	Cooper, Benjamin. American naval officer.	1793	1850	
Conrad, F. Swiss abbot in America.	1833	.....	Cooper, Elias Samuel. American surgeon.	1821	1862
Conrad, Joseph. German soldier in America.	1830	.....	Cooper, Ellwood. Am. hort., inventor and author.	1829	.....
Conrad, Joseph Speed. American soldier.	1833	.....	Cooper, Ezekiel. Am. M. E. pre., gen. agt. book con.	1763	1847
Conrad, Robert T. Am. law., author, journalist.	1810	1858	Cooper, George Henry. American naval officer.	1821	.....
Conrad, Timothy A. Am. nat. scientific writer.	1803	1877	Cooper, Henry. Am. jurist, educator and Senator.	1827	.....
Conrad, William. Am. Ger. reformed clergyman.	1808	1865	Cooper, James. American lawyer and statesman.	1810	1863	
Conrad or Konrad, I. Duke of Franconia.	.....	917	Cooper, James B. American naval officer.	1753	1854
Conrad II. King of Germ., emperor of Romans.	.....	1039	Cooper, James Campbell. American mineralogist.	1832	.....
Conrad III. King of Germany.	.....	1093	Cooper, James Fenimore. American novelist.	1789	1851
Conring, Hermann. Ger. jur., antiquary, philos.	1606	1681	Cooper, Joseph Alexander. American soldier.	1823	.....
Conroy, John Joseph. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1819	.....	Cooper, Mark Antony. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1800	1885
Consalvi, Ercole, Cardinal. Roman statesman.	1757	1824	Cooper, Myles. Eng. P. E. cl. and educator.	1735	1785	
Conscience, Hendrik. Flemish novelist.	1812	1883	Cooper, Peter. Am. philan. Founder Cooper Ins.	1791	1883	
Considérant, Victor Prosper. French socialist.	1805	.....	Cooper, Philip H. American naval officer.	1844	.....
Constant, Benjamin. French painter.	1845	.....	Cooper, Samuel. Am. clergyman and patriot.	1725	1783
Constant, Archibald. Scottish publisher.	1774	1827	Cooper, Samuel. American soldier.	1798	1876	
Constant, John. English landscape painter.	1776	1837	Cooper, Susan Fenimore. Am. anth. and philan.	1813	.....
Constans, Jean Antoine Ernest. Fr. politician.	1833	.....	Cooper, Thomas. English author and lecturer.	1805	.....
Constans I., Flavius Julius. Emperor of Rome.	320?	350	Cooper, Thomas. Eng.-Am. scientist and politic'n.	1759	1840	
Constant de Rebecque, Henri B. Fr. orator.	1767	1830	Cooper, Thomas Anthrope. English actor in Am.	1776	1849	
Constantine I. <i>The Great</i> . Emperor of Rome.	272	337	Cooper, Thomas Sidney. Eng. animal painter.	1803	1882?	
Contarini, Andrea. Doge of Venice.	1300?	1382	Cooper, William. Am. Congregational clergyman.	1694	1743	
Conté, Nicolas J. Fr. painter and mechanician.	1755	1805	Cooper, William. American patriot.	1720	1809	
Conti, Antonio S. Abbé. It. poet, philosopher.	1677	1749	Coote, Eyre, Sir. English soldier in India.	1726	1783	
Contreras, de, Hieronimo. Span. poet, histor'n.	fl. 1600?	.....	Copano. Chilian yoqui or cacique.	1511	1548
Contucci, Andrea. <i>Sansovino</i> . Italian sculptor.	1460	1529	Cope, Charles West R. A. English painter.	1811	1890	
Converse, Amasa. American journalist.	1795	1872	Cope, Edward Drinker. Am. natur. and anatomist.	1840	.....
Converse, Charles C. Am. musical composer.	1834	.....	Cope, Gilbert. Am. genealogist and historian.	1840	.....
Conway, Frederick B. Eng. actor in America.	1819	1874	Cope, Thomas Pym. Am. statesman and philan.	1768	1854	
Conway, Hugh. F. J. Fergus. Eng. novelist.	1847	1885	Copeland, Alfred Bryant. Am. artist and educator.	1840	.....
Conway, Moncure D. American author.	1832	.....	Copeland, Joseph T. American soldier.	1830	.....
Conway, Thomas, Count de. Ir. gen. in Am. Rev.	1738	1800	Copeland, Ralph. Anglo-Ger. astron., explorer.	1837	.....
Conway, Sarah C. Am. actress and manager.	1834	1875	Copernicus, Nikolaus. Polish or Prus. astron.	1473	1543	
Conway, William. American sailor.	1802	1865	Copland, James. English physician.	1791	1870	
Conway, William A. English actor in America.	1828	.....	Copley, John S., Jr. Afterward Baron Lyndhurst	1772	1863
Conwell, Henry. Irish R. C. bishop in America.	1748	1842	Coppée, François Edouard Joachim. French poet.	1842	.....
Cony, Daniel. Am. phys., jurist and statesman.	1752	1842	Coppée, Henry. Am. educator and author.	1821	.....
Cony, Samuel. American jurist and statesman.	1811	1870	Copway, George. Indian chief and author.	1820	.....
Conybeare, Wm. D. Dean of Llandaff. Eng. geol.	1787	1857	Coquelin, Benoit Constant. French actor.	1841	.....
Conybeare, William John, Rev. English author.	1815	1857	Coquelin, Ernest Alexandre Hamoré. Fr. actor.	1848	.....
Conyngnam, John Butler. Am. lawyer and sold'r	1827	1871	Coquerel, Athanase L. C. Fr. Protestant divine.	1795	1868	
Conyngnam, Redmond. American antiquarian.	1781	1846	Coram, Thomas. English philanthropist.	1668	1751	
Cook, Albert John. Am. naturalist and author.	1842	.....	Coras, Jose Zacarius. Mexican sculptor.	1752	1819
Cook, Clarence Chatham. Am. edu and author.	1828	.....	Coray, Adamantios. Modern Greek author.	1748	1833
Cook, Daniel Pope. Am. jurist and statesman.	1795	1827	Corbet, Richard. English poet.	1582	1635	
Cook, George Hammel. Am. geologist and writer.	1818	1889	Corbett, Henry W. Am. merchant, statesman.	1827	.....
Cook, Eliza. English poetess.	1817	1889	Corbin, Austin. American financier.	1827	.....
Cook, James. Captain. English navigator.	1728	1779	Corbin, Thomas G. American naval officer.	1820	1886	
Cook, Henry F. American soldier.	1863	.....	Corbineau, Jean Baptiste J., Comt. Fr. general.	1776	1848
Cook, James Merrill. American financier.	1807	1868	Corbould, Edward H. Eng. water-color painter.	1815	.....
Cook, John. Scottish presby. cl., edu. in Canada.	1810	.....	Corbould, Henry. English artist.	1787	1844
Cook, John. Am. merchant and statesman.	1825	.....	Corcoran, James A. Am. R. C. clerg. and journ.	1820	.....
Cook, Joseph. Am. clergy., lecturer and author.	1838	.....	Corcoran, Michael. Irish soldier in America.	1827	1863
Cook, Lemuel. American soldier.	1764	1866	Corcoran, William W. Am. banker, philan.	1798	1888	
Cook, Marc. Am. journalist and author.	1854	1882	Corday d'Armanns, de, Mariane C. Fr. heroine.	1768	1793	
Cook, Martha E. D. W. American authoress.	1806	1874	Cordier, Henri Joseph Charles. Fr. sculptor.	1827	.....
Cook, Philip. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1817	.....	Cordier, Pierre L. A. Fr. mineralogist, geologist.	1777	1861

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Cordova, de, Fernando H.	Sp. cap. gen. of Cuba.	1792	1883	Cotman, John Sell.	English artist.	1782	1842
Cordova, de, Francisco.	Sp. Dominican martyr.	.....	1514	Cotta, Johann F.	Baron von C. Ger. publisher.	1764	1832
Cordova, de, Francisco H.	Sp. disc. of Yucatan.	.....	1518	Cotta, von, Bernhard.	German geologist.	1808	1879
Cordova, de, Pedro.	Spanish R. C. clergyman.	1460	1525	Cottin, Sophie Ristaud.	French novelist.	1773	1807
Cordova, Jose M.	Columbian general.	1797	1829	Cottinean, Deni N.	Fr. naval officer in Am.	1746	1808
Cordova, Jose Maria.	South American soldier.	.....	1786	Cottine, John Ruggles.	American scientist.	1783	1867
Corduba, y Salinas.	Clergyman and author.	.....	1786	Cottle, Joseph.	Eng. pub. <i>Friend of Coleridge</i> .	1770	1853
Coreal, Francisco.	Spanish traveler and author.	1648	1708	Cotton, John.	Puritan minister in Boston.	1585	1652
Corelli, Arcangelo.	Italian violinist.	1653	1713	Cotton, John.	American clergyman.	1640	1699
Corenzio, Belisario.	Greek painter at Naples.	1588?	1643	Cotton, Josiah.	Am. missionary and author.	1680	1736
Corey, Charles Henry.	Am. Baptist clergyman.	1834	.....	Cotton, Pierre.	Fr. Jesuit; confessor to Henry IV.	1564	1636
Coriolano, Bartolommeo.	Av. cavalier. It. engr.	1599	1654	Cotton, Seaborn.	American clergyman.	1633	1686
Coriolanus, Caius (or Cncius) Marcus.	Rom. hero. aft. B. C. 489	.....	.....	Cotugno, Domenico.	Italian anatomist.	1736	1822
Corlet, Elijah.	Eng. educator in America.	1811	1887	Couch, Darius Nash.	American soldier.	1822	.....
Corley, Manuel S.	Am. patriot and inventor.	1823	.....	Coucy, de, Robert.	French architect.	.....	1311
Corliss, George H.	Am. inventor and statesman.	1817	1888	Couder, Louis C. A.	French historical painter.	1790	1873
Cormenin, de, Louis M. de la H.	Visc. Fr. jurist.	1788	1868	Coudin, Robert.	American soldier.	1805	1874
Cormier, Charles.	Canadian statesman.	1813	.....	Coudin, Robert Jackson.	American soldier.	1839	1864
Cornaro, Ludovico.	Venetian medical writer.	1467?	1566	Coues, Elliott.	American naturalist.	1842	.....
Cornbury, Edward Hyde, Lord.	Gov. New York.	.....	1723	Coughlan, Lawrence.	Eng. M. E. cl. in Nova Scotia.	1760	1834
Cornelle, Pierre.	French dramatic poet.	1606	1684	Coulanges, de, Philippe E. Marq.	Fr. song writer.	1632	1716
Cornelle, Thomas.	<i>Brother of Pierre</i> . Fr. drama'st.	1625	1709	Couldock, Charles Walter.	Eng. actor in Am.	1815	.....
Cornelia.	Rom. matron. Wife of Gracchus. d. 2d c. B. C.	.....	.....	Coulomb, de, Chas. Auguste.	French philosopher.	1736	1806
Cornelisz, Cornelis.	Dutch painter.	1562	1637	Coulter, John Merle.	Chin. botanist and educator.	1851	.....
Cornelisz, Lucas.	Dutch painter.	1495	1552?	Courbet, Gustave.	French painter.	1819	1877
Cornelius, Elias.	Am. physician and patriot.	1758	1823	Courcelles, de, Etienne.	Arminian divine, critic.	1586	1659
Cornelius Nepos.	See NEPOS.	.....	.....	Courier de Méré, Paul Lewis.	Fr. polit. writer.	1772?	1825
Cornelius, von, Peter.	German painter.	1783	1867	Cournot, Antoine Augustin.	Fr. mathematician.	1801	1877
Cornell, Alouzo B.	American governor.	1832	.....	Coursol, Michel Joseph Charles.	Can. jurist.	1819	.....
Cornell, Ezra.	American philanthropist.	1807	1874	Court de Gébelin, Antoine.	French author.	1728	1784
Cornell, John Black.	American inventor.	1825	1887	Courtenay, Edw. H.	Am. Mathe. and educator.	1803	1853
Cornell, John Henry.	Am. organist, mus. comp.	1828	.....	Courtenay, John.	Irish politician and writer.	1741	1816
Cornell, Thomas.	Am. steam. and railr. financier.	1814	1890	Courtenay, Reginald.	Eng. bishop and author.	1813	.....
Cornell, William Mason.	Am. Cong. cl. and phys.	1802	.....	Courtney, Fred'k.	Eng. P. E. bp. in Nova Scotia.	1837	.....
Cornell, William W.	Am. manuf. and philan.	1823	1870	Courtney, Leonard Henry.	M. P.	1832	.....
Cornet, de, Mathieu Augustin.	Count. Fr. states.	1750	1832	Courtois, Jacques.	<i>Il Borgognone</i> . Fr. painter in It.	1621	1676
Cornhert or Coornhert, Diederik.	Dutch author.	1522	1590	Courvoisier, Jean Joseph Antoine.	Fr. politician.	1775	1835
Corniani, Giovanni Battista.	Count. Ital. author.	1742	1813	Cousin, Jean.	French painter.	1500?	1589?
Corning, Erastus.	Am. merchant and statesman.	1794	1872	Cousin, Victor.	Fr. metaphysician, philosopher.	1792	1867
Cornplanter or Garyan-war-gar.	Seueca chief.	1732	1836	Cousin-Montauban.	See PALIKAO, Count de.	.....	.....
Cornstalk.	American Shawnee chief.	1720	1777	Coustou, Guillaume.	French sculptor.	1678	1746
Cornu, Sébastien Melchior.	French painter.	1804	1870	Coustou, Nicolas.	<i>Broth. of Guillaume</i> . Fr. sculp.	1658	1733
Cornwaleys, Thomas.	English pioneer in Am.	1600	1676	Couthon, Georges.	French revolutionist.	1756	1794
Cornwall, Henry Bedinger.	Am. chem. and auth.	1844	.....	Couto, de, Diogo or Diego.	Portuguese historian.	1542	1616
Cornwallis, Charles.	<i>Lord Cornwallis</i> . Brit. gen.	1738	1805	Coutts.	See BRIDGETT-COUTTS.	.....	.....
Corona, Leonardo.	Italian historical painter.	1561	1605	Couture, Thomas.	French painter.	1815	1879
Corona, Ramon.	Mexican soldier.	1825	.....	Covell, James.	American M. E. cl. and educator.	1796	1845
Coronado, de, Francisco V.	Sp. explor. of N. Mex.	1510?	1542	Covenry, John, Sir.	Mem. of Luug Parliament.	.....	1682
Coronelli, Marco Vincenzo.	Italian geographer.	1650?	1718	Coverdale, Miles.	Eng. divine. Trans. of Bible.	1488	1568
Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille.	Fr. landsc. painter.	1796	1875	Covernton, Charles W.	Eng. phys., edu. in Can.	1813	.....
Corpa, de, Peter.	Spanish missionary.	1560	1597	Covert, John M.	American physician and scholar.	1832	1872
Corrado, Sebastiano.	Italian scholar.	.....	1556	Covilhão or Covilham, da, João P.	Port. expl.	1450?	.....
Correa, de Sa, Benavides Salvador.	Port. admiral.	1777	1852	Covington, Leonard.	American soldier.	1768	1813
Correa de Serra, José F.	Port. botanist and dip.	1750	1823	Covode, John.	Am. manufacturer, statesman.	1808	1871
Correa Garcao, Pedro A. J.	Port. lyric poet.	1724	1772	Cowan, Edgar.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1815	1885
Correggio, da, Antonio Allegri.	Italian painter.	1494	1534	Cowan, Frank.	Am. lawyer, physician, author.	1844	.....
Corrife, de, Souza Costa Antonio.	Brazil. phys.	1830	.....	Cowell, Edward B.	Eng. Sanskrit scholar.	1826	.....
Corrigan, Michael A.	Am. R. C. abp. and edu.	1839	.....	Cowdery, Jonathan.	American surgeon.	1767	1852
Corse, John Murray.	American soldier.	1835	.....	Cowell, Benjamin.	American jurist and author.	1781	1860
Corse, Montgomery D.	Am. soldier and banker.	1816	.....	Cowell, Joseph.	English actor in America.	1792	1863
Cor sini, Odoardo.	Ital. philos. and antiquary.	1702	1765	Cowen, Benjamin.	S. M. phy., jurist, statesm'n.	1793	1869
Corson, Edward T.	American surgeon.	1834	1864	Cowen, Esek.	Am. jurist and legal writer.	1787	1844
Corson, Hiram.	American educator and author.	1828	.....	Cowles, Augustus Woodruff.	Am. Presby. cl.	1819	.....
Corson, Juliet.	Am. teacher of cookery, author.	1842	.....	Cowles, Edward Pitkin.	American jurist.	1815	1874
Cortereal, Gaspar.	Portuguese navigator.	1450?	1501?	Cowles, Edwin.	Ed. Cleveland, Ohio, " <i>Leader</i> ".	1825	1890
Cortes or Cortez, Hernando.	Sp. cong. of Mex.	1485	1547?	Cowles, Giles Hooker.	Am. Cong. clergyman.	1766	1835
Corthell, Elmer Lawrence.	Am. eng. and soldier.	1840	.....	Cowles, Henry.	Am. Cong. clergyman, educator.	1803	1881
Corticelli, Salvatore.	Italian grammarian.	1690	1758	Cowley, Abraham.	English poet.	1618	1667
Cortina, Juan Nepomuceno.	Mex. Mexican soldier.	1830	.....	Cowley, Hannah.	English dramatist.	1743	1809
Cortona, da.	Called <i>Pietro Berrellino</i> . It. paint'r.	1593	1669	Cowper, William.	English poet.	1731	1809
Cortot, Jean Pierre.	French sculptor.	1787	1843	Cowper, William.	English anatomist.	1666	1709
Cortua, Antonio Alvares P.	Brazilian scholar.	1806	.....	Cowper, William, Earl.	Lord high chanc. of Eng.	1723	1800
Coruja, Moses B.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1790	1872	Cox, Abraham Siddon.	American surgeon.	1800	1864
Corwin, Thomas.	Am. ora'tor and statesman.	1794	1865	Cox, Edward Travers.	American geologist.	1821	.....
Corwine, Amos B.	Am. journalist and diplomat.	1815	1880	Cox, Hannah.	American centenarian.	1776	1881
Coryate, Thomas.	Eng. traveler and writer.	1577?	1617	Cox, Hannah.	American abolitionist.	1736	1876
Cosa, de la, Juan.	Spanish navigator.	1509	.....	Cox, Henry G.	American phys. and statesman.	1819	1888
Cosby, William.	Am. soldier and governor.	1695	1736	Cox, Henry Hamilton.	Irish author in America.	1750	1822
Cosgrove, Henry.	American R. C. bishop.	1834	.....	Cox, Jacob Dolson.	Can. lawyer and statesman.	1828	.....
Cosme, Jean Baseilhac.	French lithotomist.	1703	1781	Cox, James.	English artist in America.	1751	1834
Cosquin, Emmanuel.	French folklorist.	1841	.....	Cox, James.	American soldier and statesman.	1753	1810
Cossali, Pietro.	Ital. mathematician.	1748	1815	Cox, Kenyon.	American actress.	1856	.....
Cossé, de, Charles, Comte de Brissac.	Fr. marshal.	1505	1563	Cox, Lemuel.	Am. bridge builder and inventor.	1736	1806
Cossét, Francevoay R.	Am. Presby. cl. and edu.	1790	1863	Cox, Melville B.	American M. E. missionary.	1799	1833
Cossigny de Palma, Joseph F. C.	Fr. naturalist.	1730	1809	Cox, Palmer.	Canadian artist.	1840	.....
Costa, Paol.	Ital. author.	1771	1836	Cox, Samuel Hanson.	American divine.	1798	1881
Costa-Cabral, da, Antonio B.	Duke of Thomar.	1803	.....	Cox, Samuel Sullivan.	American politician.	1824	1889
Costa, da, Isaac.	Dutch Jewish poet.	1798	1860	Cox, William.	English journalist in America.	1851	.....
Costanzo, di, Angelo.	Neapolitan poet, historian.	1507	1591	Coxe, Arthur Cleveland.	American P. E. bishop.	1818	.....
Coste, Jean Jacques M. C. V.	Fr. naturalist.	1807	1873	Coxe, Eckley B.	Am. mining engineer and writer.	1839	.....
Costé, Jean François.	Fr. phys., med. writer.	1741	1819	Coxe, Henry Octavius.	Eng. antiquary, author.	1811	.....
Costello, Dudley.	British novelist.	1803	1865	Coxe, John Redman.	Am. physician, edu., author.	1773	1864
Coster or Koster, Lourens J.	Dutch mechanic.	1370?	1440	Coxe, Margaret.	American authoress.	1800	.....
Coster, Sancel.	Dutch dramatist.	1580	.....	Coxe, Tench.	Am. political economist and writer.	1755	1824
Coster, Joseph François.	French financier.	1730	1813	Coxe, William.	Eng. hist. and writer of travels.	1747	1828
Costigan, John.	Canadian statesman.	1835	.....	Coxie or Coxcle, Michael.	Flemish painter.	1499	1592
Coteller, Jean Baptiste.	Fr. professor of Greek.	1629	1686	Coyel, Antoine.	French painter.	1661	1722
Cotes, Roger.	Eng. mathematician, astronomer.	1682	1716	Coysevox, Antoine.	Spanish sculptor in France.	1640	1790?
Cotgrave, Randle.	English lexicographer.	.....	1632?	Cozens, John Robert.	Eng. water-color painter.	1752	1799?

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Cozzens, Frederick Schiller.	American artist.	1846	1889	Crenshaw, Anderson.	Am. lawyer and jurist.	1783	1847
Cozzens, Frederick Swartwout.	American author.	1818	1869	Crenshaw, Walter Henry.	Am. jurist, statesman	1817	1878
Cozzens, Issachar, Am. chem., mineralogist, auth.		1781		Crequi, de, François de Bonne.	Marshal of France	1624?	1687
Cozzens, Samuel Woodworth.	American author.	1834	1878	Cresap, Michael.	Am. trader and Indian fighter.	1742	1775
Cozzens, William B.	American hotel-keeper.	1787	1864	Crescentini, Girolamo.	Italian singer.	1769	1846
Cozzens, William Cole.	Am. merch. and states'n	1811	1876	Crescimbeni, Giovanni M.	It. poet and critic.	1663	1728
Crabb, George.	English philologist.	1778	1851	Crespel, Emanuel.	Canadian clergyman.	1700	
Crabb, George W.	Am. jurist, sold. and states'n.	1847	1887	Crespi, Giuseppe M.	Il. Spagnuolo. Bolognese ptr	1665	1747
Crabbe, George.	English poet.	1754	1832	Cresson, Elliott.	American philanthropist.	1796	1854
Crabbe, Thomas.	American naval officer.	1788	1872	Cresson, John C.	Am. educator, civil engineer.	1806	1876
Crabtree, Lotta.	American actress.	1847		Cresswell, John A.	J. States'm'n. U. S. Cab. officer	1828	
Craddock, Matthew.	English merchant.	1641		Cresswell, Julia.	(Pleasant's) Am. novelist, poetess	1827	1886
Craddock, Thomas.	American clergyman.	1760		Creton, Joseph.	Am. Roman Catholic bishop.	1800	1857
Cradock, Ebenezer.	American pioneer.	1740	1810	Creuzé de Lésser, Aug. F.	Baron. Fr. dram., poet	1771	1839
Crafts, James Mason.	Am. chemist and writer.	1839		Creuzer, Geo. Friedrich.	Ger. antiq. and philol.	1771	1858
Crafts, Samuel Chandler.	American states	1768	1853	Crevaux, Jules Nicolas.	French explorer.	1847	1882
Crafts, Sarah J. Timmanns.	American authoress			Crèvecoeur, Jean H. St. J. de.	Fr. consul in N.Y.	1731	1813
Crafts, Walter.	American mining engineer.	1839		Crighton, James.	A Scottish prodigy of learning	1560	1585?
Crafts, Wilbur Fisk.	Am. Cong. cl. and author.	1850		Crillon, de, Louis des Balbes de Berton.	Fr. gen.	1541	1615
Crafts, William.	Am. statesman and writer.	1787	1826	Crinnon, Peter Francis.	Canadian R. C. bishop.	1818	1882
Cragin, Aaron H.	American statesman.	1821		Crispi, Francesco.	Italian statesman	1819	
Cragin, Francis W.	Am. naturalist and author.	1858		Crispin, Silas.	Colonel U. S. army	1830	
Craider, Frederick.	Revolutionary soldier.	1866		Crittenden, George Bibb.	Maj.-Gen. U. S. Army.	1812	1880
Craig, Alexander J.	Am. educator and journalist	1823	1870	Crittenden, John J.	Am. states'n and cab. officer	1787	1863
Craig, Elijah.	American Baptist clergyman.	1743	1800	Crittenden, Thomas T.	Brig.-Gen. U. S. Volunt'rs	1828	
Craig, Henry Knox.	American soldier.	1791	1869	Crittenden, Thomas L.	Brig.-Gen. U. S. Army.	1815	
Craig, Isaac Eugene.	American artist.	1830		Croasdale, Samuel.	Colonel U. S. Volunteers.		1862
Craig, James.	American soldier and lawyer.	1820		Crocker, Alvah.	Am. manufacturer and capitalist	1801	1874
Craig, James Henry, Sir.	English soldier.	1749	1812	Crocker, Charles.	American railroad contractor.	1822	1888
Craig, Lewis S.	American soldier.	1852		Crocker, Hannah Mather.	American author.	1765	1847
Craig, John.	Scottish reformer	1512?	1600	Crocker, Marcellus M.	Brig.-Gen. U. S. Volunt'rs	1830	1865
Craig, John.	American philanthropist.	1787	1872	Crocker, Nathan Bourne.	Am. P. E. clergyman.	1781	1865
Craig, Robert H.	American actor.	1842	1872	Crocker, Uriel.	American publisher.	1796	1887
Craig, Thomas, Sir.	Scottish lawyer, antiquary.	1558	1608	Crockett, David.	Am. pioneer and legislator.	1786	1836
Craig, William.	Irish artist in America	1829	1875	Crockett, John W.	Am. legislator and editor.	1852	
Craighill, William Price.	American soldier.	1833		Croes, John.	American P. E. bishop.	1762	1832
Craigie, William.	Scottish meteorologist.	1799	1863	Cresus.	King of Lydia.		f. b. c. 560
Craik, Dinah Maria Mulock.	English authoress.	1826	1887	Croftut, William A.	Am. jour. soldier and author	1835	
Craik, George Lillie.	Eng. professor and author.	1799	1866	Croghan, George.	Indian trader and Indian ag't	1782	
Craik, James.	Scottish physician in America	1731	1814	Croghan, George.	Colonel U. S. army.	1791	1849
Cralle, Richard K.	American journalist, author	1864		Croghan, George St. John.	Officer Confed. army		1861
Cram, Thomas Jefferson.	American soldier.	1807	1883	Croix, de la, Jean Baptiste.	Canadian R. C. bp.	1653	1727
Cramer, Johann Andreas.	Ger. theologian, poet.	1723	1788	Croker, John W.	British statesman and author.	1780	1857
Cramer, Johann Baptist.	German pianist.	1771	1858	Croker, Thomas Crofton.	Irish author.	1798	1864
Cramer, John.	American statesman.	1779	1870	Croly, George.	Irish author.	1780	1860
Cramer, Michael J.	Swiss M. E. cl. and dip.	1835		Croly, David Goodman.	Am. journalist.	1829	
Cramp, John M.	Eng. Bap. cl. auth. in Can.	1796	1881	Croly, Jane C.	Jenny June. Am. authoress.	1831	
Crampton, John F. T. B., Sr.	Irish diplomat	1807	1886	Crompton, George.	American inventor.	1829	
Cranach or Kranach, von, Lucas.	Ger. painter	1472	1553	Crompton, William.	Crompton loom. Am. invnt'r	1806	
Cranch, Christopher P.	American artist, poet.	1813		Cromwell, Henry Bowman.	Am. shipping mer.	1828	1864
Cranch, John.	American artist.	1883		Cromwell, Oliver.	Lord protector Eng. com.	1599	1658
Cranch, William.	American jurist	1769	1855	Cromwell, Thomas.	English statesman	1485?	1540
Crandall, Prudence.	American educator.	1803		Cromwell, Richard.	Son of Oliver Cromwell.	1626	1712
Crane, Anne Moncure.	Am. author and novelist.	1838	1872	Cronyn, Benjamin.	Canadian P. E. bishop.	1802	1871
Crane, Bruce.	American landscape painter	1857		Crook, George.	American major general.	1828	1890
Crane, Charles H.	Am. surg.-gen'l U. S. A.	1825	1883	Crookes, William.	English scientist.	1832	
Crane, Ichabod B.	American soldier	1857		Crookes, Adam.	Canadian lawyer, statesman.	1827	1885
Crane, Jonathan T.	Am. clergyman and author.	1819	1880	Crookes, George R.	Am. Methodist cl. author.	1822	
Crane, Walter.	English painter.	1845		Crookes, James.	Canadian mer. and legislator.	1778	1860
Crane, William.	Am. merchant, philanthropist	1790	1866	Crookshanks, George.	Canadian pioneer.	1733	1859
Crane, William C.	Am. clergyman and educator.	1816	1885	Cropper, John.	Am. Revolutionary soldier.	1756	1821
Crane, William M.	American naval officer.	1776	1846	Cropsey, Jasper Francis.	Am. landscape painter	1823	
Cranfield, Edward.	Colon. gov. of New Hamp.	1704		Crosby, Alpheus.	Am. educator and author.	1810	1874
Cranmer, Thomas.	Eng. refor. Abp. of Canterb'y	1489	1556	Crosby, Alpheus Bening.	Am. lawyer and legislator.	1832	1877
Cranston, Henry Young.	Am. lawyer and legisla	1789	1864	Crosby, Dixi, LL. D.	American surgeon.	1800	1873
Cranston, John.	Colonial gov. of Rhode Island.	1680		Crosby, Eben.	2d Lieut. U. S. army.	1800	1872
Cranston, Samuel.	Colonial gov. of Rhode Island	1727		Crosby, Ebenezer.	American physician.	1723	1788
Cranston, Robert Bennie.	Am. polit. and philan.	1791	1873	Crosby, Enoch.	Am. Rev. soldier and patriot.	1750	1835
Cranz, David.	German hist. and Moravian miss	1723	1777	Crosby, Howard, LL. D.	Am. cl. edu. author.	1826	1894
Crapo, Henry H.	Governor of Michigan	1804	1869	Crosby, John Schuyler.	Lieut. Col. U. S. army.	1839	
Crashaw, Richard.	English poet.	1613?	1649	Crosby, Nathan, LL. D.	Am. lawyer and author.	1798	1885
Craven, Alfred Wingate.	Pres. Am. Soc. Civil Eng	1810	1879	Crosby, Peirce.	Rear-admiral U. S. navy.	1823	
Craven, Chas.	Colonial governor South Carolina	1810	1754	Crosby, Stephen Moody.	Am. leg. and ry. pres.	1827	
Craven, Charles Henderson.	Am. naval officer	1843		Crosby, Thomas Russell.	American surgeon.	1816	1872
Craven, Henry Smith.	Am. civ. eng. and inventor	1845		Crosby, William Bedlow.	Am. philanthropist.	1786	1865
Craven, Thomas Tingey.	Rear-admiral U. S. Navy	1808	1887	Crosby, William G.	American lawyer, author.	1806	1881
Craven, Tunis Aug. Macdonough.	Com. U. S. N.	1813	1864	Crosby, William Otis.	Am. geologist and author.	1850	
Crawford, Geo. Washington.	Gov. of Georgia	1798		Crosman, Alexander Foster.	Lt. Com. U. S. navy	1838	1872
Crawford, Francis Marion.	American novelist.	1845		Crosman, George Hampton.	Col. U. S. army.	1798	1882
Crawford, Martin Jenkins.	Am. legis. and jurist	1820	1883	Cross, Charles E.	Colonel U. S. army.	1857	1863
Crawford, Samuel Wylie.	Brig. gen'l U. S. Army	1829		Cross, Charles Robert.	Am. physiciet. educator.	1848	
Crawford, Thomas.	American sculptor.	1814	1857	Cross, David W.	American lawyer.	1814	
Crawford, Thomas Hartley.	Am. law'r and polit	1786	1863	Cross, Edward Ephram.	Am. jour. col. U. S. vols.	1832	1863
Crawford, William.	Am. Revolutionary soldier	1732	1782	Cross, George Dilwin.	Am. jurist and legislator	1799	1872
Crawford, William H.	Am. statesman, jurist.	1772	1834	Cross, Jane Taudy Chiuin.	American author.	1817	1870
Crayer, de, Gaspard.	Flemish painter.	1582	1669	Cross, Joseph.	Am. Methodist clergyman, author	1813	
Crazy Horse.	Chief Ojallalla, Sioux Indians	1842		Cross, Osborne.	Colonel U. S. army.	1803	1876
Creasy, Edward S., Sir.	English author.	1812	1878	Cross, Trueman.	Colonel U. S. army.		1346
Crébillon, de, Prosper Jolyot.	Fr. dramatist.	1674	1762	Crosse, Andrew.	English electrician.	1784	1855
Credi, di, Lorenzo.	Italian painter.	1459?	1537	Crossley, Francis, Sir.	Eng. manufacturer, phil	1817	1872
Creery, William Rufus.	Am. educator, author.	1824	1875	Crosswell, Andrew.	Am. clergyman and author.	1709	1785
Creighton, John Ord.	Captain U. S. Navy.	1785	1888	Crosswell, Charles M.	Am. states, gov. of Mich.	1825	1886
Creighton, Johnston B.	Rear-admiral U. S. Navy	1822	1883	Croswell, Edwin.	American journalist.	1797	1871
Creighton, Robert.	Eng. cl. Comp. sacred music	1639?	1734	Croswell, Harry, D. D.	Am. P. E. cl. and author.	1778	1858
Creighton, William.	American P. E. clergyman.	1793	1865	Croswell, William, D. D.	Am. P. E. cl. and poet.	1804	1851
Crele, Joseph.	Am. centenarian and Rev. sold.	1725	1866?	Crothers, Samuel.	Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1783	1856
Crele, August L.	Ger mathematician and archit'	1780	1855	Crowe, Frederick.	Spanish American missionary		1858
Crémieux, Isaac A. M.	Jewish-French politician.	1796	1880	Crowe, Catherine, Mrs.	nee Stevens. Eng. auth.	1800	1876
Cremonini, Cesare.	It. Aristotelian philosopher.	1550	1631	Crowe, Joseph Archer.	English art writer.	1825	

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Crowell, William. Am. Bap. cl. and journalist.	1806	1871	Curtin, Andrew G. Governor of Pennsylvania.	1815	..
Crowninshield, Arraut S. Com. U. S. Navy.	1843	..	Curtin, Jeremiah. American linguist.	1835	..
Crowninshield, Benjamin W. Sec. of the navy.	1772	1851	Curtis, Alfred A. Am. Roman Catholic bishop.	1853	..
Crowninshield, Frederic. Am. art and mural ptr	1845	..	Curtis, Alva. American physician and author.	1797	1881
Crowninshield, Jacob. American congressman.	1770	1808	Curtis, Benjamin R. American jurist and author	1809	1874
Croxton, John Thomas. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vol.	1837	1874	Curtis, Calvin. Am. portrait, landscape painter.	1822	..
Crozer, John P. Am. manufac. and philan.	1793	1866	Curtis, Edward. American surgeon.	1838	..
Crozet, Claude. Am. educator and civil engineer	1863	..	Curtis, George Ticknor. Am. lawyer and author.	1812	..
Gruze or Cruz, de la, Francisco. Spanish author	1600	1660	Curtis, George W. American author and editor.	1824	..
Crudden, Alexander. Scot. au. of Con. to the Bible	1701	1770	Curtis, Harvey. Am. Congregational clergyman.	1806	1862
Cruft, Charles. Maj. Gen. U. S. volunteers.	1817	1883	Curtis, James L. Am. soldier. Prestl. candidate.	1816	..
Cruget, Henry. Mem. Eng. Par. and N. Y. S. Sen.	1739	1827	Curtis, John G. Am. physician and surgeon.	1836	1862
Cruget, John. Colonial mayor of New York.	1710	1792	Curtis, Joseph B. Lieut. Col. U. S. volunteers.	1816	..
Cruget, John H. Br. officer, mem. N. Y. c'y council	1738	1807	Curtis, Josiah. Am. phys. (Dis-covered colloidin).	1816	..
Crukshank, George. Eng. humorous artist.	1792	1878	Curtis, Newton M. Brig. Gen. U. S. volunteers.	1835	..
Cruse, Christian F. Am. P. E. cl. and author.	1794	1864	Curtis, Samuel R. Maj. Gen. U. S. volunteers.	1807	1866
Cruse, Peter Hoffman. Am. writer and poet.	1795	1832	Curtis, Thomas. Am. Baptist clergyman, author	1780	1858
Crusenstolpe, Magnus Jacob. Swedish author.	1795	1865	Curtis, Thomas F. Am. Baptist cl., educator.	1815	1872
Crustus, Christian August. German theologian.	1715	1775	Curtis, William Edmund, LL.D. American jurist	1824	1889
Crutendend, Daniel Henry. Am. edu. and author	1816	1873	Curtiss, Abby Allin. American poet.	1829	..
Cruz, da, Agostinho. Portuguese poet and monk	1540	1619	Curtiss, Samuel I., Ph. D., D. D. Am. edu., author	1844	..
Cruz, de la, Juan Bautista V. Mex. Capt.-Gen.	1517	1572	Curtiss, Ernst. Ger. archaeologist and historian	1814	..
Cruz, de la, Juan. Sp. Carmelite friar and writer	1542	1591	Curtiss, Georg. Brother of Ernst. Ger. philologist	1820	1886
Cruz, de la, Juana Inés. Mexican poetess.	1651	1695	Curtius, Marcus. Legendary Roman hero.	fl. B. C. 4th c.	..
Cruz, de la, Rodrigo. Mex. soldier and author.	1637	1716	Curwen, Samuel. British loyalist.	1715	1802
Cruz, de la, Sor Juana I. <i>The Nun of Mex.</i> Poetess	1651	1695	Cusack, Mary F. <i>Nun of Kenmare.</i> Irish philan.	1830	..
Csokonai, Vitéz Mihály. Hungarian poet.	1773	1805	Cushing, Caleb, LL. D. Am. statesman, author	1800	1879
Csoma de Koros, Sándor. Hun. schol. and trav.	1798	1842	Cushing, Frank H. Am. antiquarian, ethnologist	1857	..
Csoma, Pedro Lucio. Chilian civil engineer.	1842	..	Cushing, Jonathan P. Am. edu. College pres.	1763	1835
Cuahtemotzin. Thirteenth and last Mex. king.	1495	1524	Cushing, Luther S. Author Cushing's Manual.	1803	1876
Cuba, Dionisio Vives, Count of. Capt.-Gen. Cuba	1840	..	Cushing, Nathaniel. Revolutionary soldier.	1753	1814
Cubitt, William, Sir. English civil engineer.	1785	1861	Cushing, Thomas, LL. D. Am. statesman.	1725	1788
Cudequala. An Araucanian warrior.	1555	1587	Cushing, Thomas H. Am. Revolutionary soldier.	1755	1829
Cudworth, James. American colonist.	1612	1682	Cushing, Thomas P. Am. merch., philanthropist	1787	1854
Cudworth, Ralph. Eng. Arminian divine and phil.	1617	1688	Cushing, William. Am. jurist. Massachusetts.	1732	1810
Cuellar, de, José T. Mexican author.	1835	..	Cushing, William. American author.	1811	..
Cuenecura. An Araucanian warrior.	1578	1609	Cushing, William B. Commander U. S. navy.	1842	1874
Cueva, de la, Beatriz. Wife of Cong. of Guatemala	1541	..	Cushman, Charlotte S. Am. actress, op. singer.	1816	1876
Cuevas Davalos, Alonso. Mexican prelate.	1590	1665	Cushman, Elisha. Am. Bap. cl. and editor.	1788	1838
Cuffee, Paul. Indian preacher.	1757	1812	Cushman, Pauline. Am. var. actress, Union spy.	1833	..
Cuffee, Paul. Am. negro navigator and philan.	1759	1818	Cushman, Robert. Plymouth Pilgrim.	1580	1625
Cuicuitzeatzin. Twelfth king of Texcoco.	1578	1627	Cushman, Susan Webb. American actress.	1822	1859
Cuientur. Araucanian cacique.	1578	1627	Cushman, Thomas. Plymouth Pilgrim.	1608	1662
Cuillavilu II. Araucanian cacique.	1580	1612	Cusick, Nicholas. Am. Ind. ch., Tuscarora tribe.	1756	1840
Cuitlahuatzin or Cuitlahuati. Tenth Mex. king	1490	1520	Cust, Edward, Sir. Eng. military historian.	1794	1873
Cujas, Jacques. (<i>Lat. Cuiacius.</i>) French jurist.	1522	1590	Custer, Elizabeth B. American authoress.	1839	1876
Culbertson, Matthew Simp. Am. miss. to China.	1818	1862	Custer, Geo. A. Maj. Gen. U. S. Volunteers	1845	1876
Cullen, Paul. Irish cardinal. Abp. of Dublin.	1803	1878	Custer, Thomas W. Lieutenant U. S. Army.	1740	1793
Cullom, Shelby Moore. United States Senator.	1829	..	Custine, Adam P. Count de. French soldier.	1740	1793
Cullum, Geo. W. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vol. and author	1809	..	Custis, George Washington Parke. Am. author.	1781	1847
Culpeper, John. Colonial Surv.-gen. and polit.	1719	..	Custis, George Washington and author.	1822	..
Culpeper or Colepeper, Thom., Lord. Col. gov. Vir	1719	..	Cuthbush, James. Am. chemist and author.	1781	1856
Culzhatoytl. Aztec poet.	1370	1421	Cuthbert, Alfred. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1781	1856
Culwer, Daniel. Californian pioneer.	1793	1857	Cuthbert, James H. Am. Bap. cl. and author.	1823	..
Culyer, John Yapp. Am. civil eng. and inventor	1839	..	Cuthbert, John A. American jurist, statesman.	1788	1881
Cumberland, Frederic W. Can. arch., civil eng.	1820	1881	Cuthbert, Saint. Eng. monk. Bp. of Lindisfarne	1798	1863
Cumberland, Richard. Eng. moral philosopher.	1631	1718	Cutler, Enoch. Am. soldier and lawyer.	1781	1860
Cumberland, Richard. English dramatist.	1732	1811	Cutler, Elbridge J. Am. educator and author.	1831	1870
Cuming, Alexander, Sir. Brit. off. and Ind. agt.	1700	..	Cutler, Ephraim. Am. pioneer and jurist.	1767	1853
Cumming, Alexander. Am. Presby. clergyman.	1726	1763	Cutler, Hannah M. T. Am. phys. lecturer, author.	1815	..
Cumming, Alfred. Governor of Utah.	1802	1873	Cutler, Henry S. Am. musician and composer.	1824	..
Cumming, Alfred. Brig. Gen'l Confederate army	1817	..	Cutler, Lizzie Pettit. American authoress.	1836	..
Cumming, Gilbert W. Am. lawyer, Col. U. S. Vol	1835	..	Cutler, Lysander. American soldier.	1806	1866
Cumming, Kate. Am. auth., nurse in Conf. army	1790	1863	Cutler, Manasseh. Am. Cong. cl. lawyer, phys.	1742	1822
Cumming, Wm. Am. lawyer, Col. U. S. army.	1820	1866	Cutler, Timothy. American P. E. clergyman.	1683	1765
Cumming, Roualeyn G. G. Scot. trav. in Africa.	1842	..	Cutt, Charles. American lawyer, statesman.	1769	1846
Cummings, Amos J. American journalist.	1830	1863	Cutt, John. Eng. colonial governor in Am.	1625	1861
Cummings, Andrew Boyd. Lieut. com. U. S. navy	1791	1856	Cutt, Richard. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1771	1845
Cummings, Asa. Am. Cong. clergyman, author.	1791	1866	Cutt, Richard Dominicus. Am. surveyor.	1817	1883
Cummings, Ebenezer Edson, D. D. Am. Bap. cl.	1732	1832	Cutt, Ammi Ruhmah. Am. phys. and statesman	1735	1819
Cummings, Francis, D. D. Am. Presby. cl. auth	1823	1866	Cutter, Calvin. Am. phys. lect. and compiler.	1807	1872
Cummings, Jeremiah W. Am. R. C. cl. and auth.	1785	1867	Cutter, Charles Ammi. Am. librarian, writer.	1837	..
Cummings, John S. Am. leather manufacturer.	1817	1890	Cutter, George W. Am. law., soldier and poet.	1801	1865
Cummings, Joseph, D. D., LL. D. Am. Meth. cl.	1817	1890	Cutting, Francis B. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1805	1870
Cummings, Thomas Seir. Am. portrait painter.	1804	..	Cutting, Hiram A. Am. geologist and author.	1832	..
Cummings Moses. Am. "Christian" cl. and edit.	1816	1867	Cutting, James Ambrose. Am. inventor.	1814	1867
Cummins, Ebenezer H. Am. clergyman, author.	1790	1835	Cutting, Sewal S. Am. Baptist cl. and author.	1813	1882
Cummins, George D. Bishop Ref. Episcopal ch	1822	1876	Cutts, Maria. Eng. Sister Superior in Am.	1811	1853
Cummins, Maria Susanna. American novelist.	1827	1866	Cuvier, Georges C. L. F. D., Baron. Fr. naturalist	1769	1832
Cunard, Edward. Agent Cunard Steamship Line	1816	1869	Cuvier, Frédéric. Bro. of preceding. Fr. naturalist	1773	1838
Cunard, Samuel, Sir. Foun. Cunard Steam. Line	1787	1869	Cuyler, Cornelius C. Am. Presby. cl. writer.	1783	1850
Cunequeo. Araucanian female warrior.	1612	..	Cuyler, Cornelius, Sir. American soldier.	1740	1819
Cunha, da Barbosa, Januario. Brazilian states'n	1780	1846	Cuyler, John M. American surgeon.	1810	1884
Cunha da Azevedo Coutinho, José J. da. Braz. bp	1743	1821	Cuyler, Theodore L. Am. Pres. cl. and writer.	1822	..
Cunha Mattos, da, Raimundo J. Braz. soldier.	1776	1840	Cuyper or Kuyp, Aelbert. Dutch painter	1605	1691
Cunningham, Robert. Scottish author and critic.	1784	1842	Cyprian, Saint. Lat. father. Bp. of Carthage.	200?	253
Cunningham, Robert. British loyalist.	1739	1813	Cyriel, Saint. Bishop of Jerusalem.	315?	386
Cunningham, William. Brit. provost marshal.	1791	..	Cyriel, Saint. Bishop of Alexandria.	376?	444
Curanto. Araucanian cacique.	1726	1785	Cyrus. <i>The Elder or The Great.</i> King of Persia.	B. C. 530	..
Curci, Carlo Maria. Italian ecclesiastic.	1800	1891	Cyrus. <i>The Younger.</i> King of Persia.	B. C. 401	..
Curran, John P. Irish orator and statesman.	1750	1817	Czajkowski, Michal. Polish novelist.	1808	..
Currie, James. Scottish physician and scholar.	1756	1805	Czartoryski, Adam J., Prince. Polish statesman	1780	1861
Currie, James George. Canadian statesman.	1837	..	Crech. See. CECH.	..	..
Curry, Daniel, D. D., LL. D. Am. Meth. cl., edit.	1809	1887	Czermak, Johann N. Bohemian physiologist.	1828	1873
Curry, George Law. Governor of Oregon.	1820	1878	Czerny, Karl. Austrian composer.	1791	1857
Curry, Jahéz L. M., D. D., LL. D. Am. edu., min.	1825	..	Czerny, George. <i>Kara George.</i> Servian leader.	1770?	1817
Curry, Otway. Am. journalist and poet.	1804	1855	Czuczor, Jerzy. Hungarian writer.	1800	1866

D

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Daa, Ludvig Kristensen. Norwegian writer.	1809	1877	Damjanics, János. Hungarian general.	1804	1849
Daae, Ludvig Ludvigsson. Norwegian historian.	1834		Damen, Arnold. Dutch Jesuit in America.	1800	
Dablon, Claude. French Jesuit missionary in Am.	1628	1700	Damon, David. American Unitarian clergyman.	1788	1883
Dabney, Charles William. American diplomatist.	1794	1871	Damon, Howard F. American physician, author.	1833	1884
Dabney, Charles William. Am. chemist, writer.	1855		Dampier, William. English navigator.	1652	1715
Dabney, Richard. Am. educator and author.	1787	1825	Dampierre, de, Auguste H. M. P., Marq., Fr. gen.	1756	1793
Dabney, Robert L. Am. Pres. cl., edu. and author.	1820		Damrosch, Leopold. Prussian musician.	1832	1885
Dabney, Virginius. Am. lawyer, sold'r, author.	1835		Damrosch, Walter J. Prussian mus. conductor.	1819	
Daboll, Celadon Leeds. American inventor.	1818	1866	Dana, Charles A. Am. journalist and author.	1819	
Daboll, Charles Miner. American inventor.	1823		Dana, Edmund T. Am. lawyer and writer.	1818	1869
Daboll, David Austin. Am. statesman and pub.	1813		Dana, Edward S. American mineralogist, writer.	1849	
Daboll, Nathan. Am. teacher and mathematician.	1750?	1818	Dana, Francis, LL. D. Am. statesman and jurist.	1743	1811
Dabour, John. Asiatic artist in America.	1837		Dana, Israel T. Am. physician, educator, writer.	1827	
Dacian, Jacob. Danish monk.	1496	1562	Dana, James. Am. Cong. clerk and patriot.	1735	1812
Dacier, André. French scholar.	1651	1722	Dana, James D. Am. geologist and mineralogist.	1813	
Dacier, Anne Tanneuy-Lefèvre. Fr. Greek sch.	1654	1720	Dana, James P. American chemist and educator.	1793	1827
Da Costa, Izaack. Dutch poet.	1798	1860	Dana, Job W. American diplomat and governor.	1808	1867
Da Costa, Jacob M. West Ind. phys., wr. in Am.	1833		Dana, Joseph. American clergyman.	1742	1827
Dacres, James Richard. Eng. naval officer.	1788	1853	Dana, Judah. American jurist and statesman.	1772	1845
Dadd, George H. Eng. veterinary surgeon in Am.	1813		Dana, Napoleon Jackson T. American soldier.	1822	
Dade, Francis Langhorn. American soldier.	1813		Dana, Richard. American jurist and patriot.	1699	1772
Dael, van, Jan Frans. Belgian painter.	1764	1840	Dana, Richard H., Jr. Am. lawyer and author.	1815	1882
Daendels, Herman Willem. Dutch general.	1762	1818	Dana, Samuel. American clergyman and lawyer.	1739	1794
Da Gama, Vasco. See GAMA, DA.			Dana, Samuel. American jurist.	1767	1825
Dagg, John L. Am. Bapt. clergy., edu. and auth.	1794	1884	Dana, Samuel Luther. Am. sold., chem., writer.	1795	1868
Daggett, David. Am. jurist, edu. and statesman.	1764	1851	Dana, Samuel Whittlesey. Am. lawyer, states'n.	1760	1830
Daggett, Naphtali. Am. Pres. clergy. and edu.	1727	1780	Dana, Stephen Winchester. Am. Presby. clergy.	1840	
Daggett, Oliver Ellsworth. Am. Cong. cl. and au.	1810	1880	Dana, William Parsons. American artist.	1833	
D'Agincourt, Jean Baptiste L. G. S. Fr. archæol.	1730	1814	Danby, Francis. British landscape painter.	1793	1861
Dagnan-Bouveret, Pascal Adolphe L. Fr. paint.	1852		Danby, John. Musical composer.		1798
Dagobert I. King of the Franks.	600?	638	Dancourt, Florent Carton. Fr. dramatic poet.	1661	1725
Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé. Fr. inventor.	1787	1851	Dandini, Pietro. Italian painter.	1646?	1712
D'Aguesseau or Daguesseau. See AGUESSEAU, D'.			Dandolo, Emilio, Count. Ital. pat., sold., litter.		1859
Dahl, Joban Kristen C. Norw. landsc. painter.	1788	1857	Dandolo, Enrico. Blind Doge of Venice.	1106	1205
Dahl, Konrad. Norwegian poet.	1843		Dane, Nathan. American jurist and statesman.	1752	1835
Dahl, Vladimir Ivanovitch. Russian novelist.	1801	1872	Danels, John Daniel. Am. naval off'r in Colombia.	1786	1856
Dahl, Vladimir Ivanovitch. Russian novelist.	1801	1872	Danenhower, John Wilson. Am. Arctic explorer.	1849	1887
Dahlberg, Eric. Swedish engineer and general.	1625	1703	Danforth, John. Am. Cong. cl., mathe. author.	1660	1730
Dahlbom, Anders Gustaf. Swedish entomologist.	1806	1859	Danforth, Moseley Isaac. American engraver.	1800	1862
Dahlgren, Fredrik August. Swedish poet.	1816		Danforth, Samuel. Am. Cong. cl. and author.	1666	1727
Dahlgren, Karl Johan. Swed. poet and novelist.	1792	1844	Danforth, Samuel. American jurist and scientist.	1740	1827
Dahlgren, John Adolph. American rear admiral.	1809	1870	Danforth, Samuel. Eng. cl., astronomer, writer.	1626	1674
Dahlgren, Madeleine V. Wife of preceding. Auth.	1835		Danforth, Thomas. Eng. Colonial gov. in Am.	1622	1699
Dahlgren, Ulric. American military officer.	1842	1864	Danforth, Thomas. American lawyer.	1742	1825
Dahlmann, Friedrich Christoph. Ger. historian.	1785	1860	Danican, François André. Philidor. Fr. composer.	1726	1795
Dahn, Julius S. F. German jurist and author.	1834		Daniel, Antony. French Jesuit in Canada.	1601	1648
Daille, Pierre. French clergyman in America.	1649	1715	Daniel, Gabriel. French Jesuit and author.	1649	1728
Dain, Charles. West Indian magistrate.	1812	1873	Daniel, Hebrew Prophet.		584
Dakin, Thomas S. Am. merchant and rifeman.	1831	1878	Daniel, Hermann Adelbert. Ger. theolog., geog.	1812	1871
Dalayrac, Nicolas. French musical composer.	1758	1809	Daniel, John Monereux. Am. diplomat and editor.	1825	1865
Dalberg, von, Karl T. A. M. Ger. arch-chan., au.	1744	1817	Daniel, John Warwick. Am. sold., law., states.	1842	
D'Albertis, Luigi M. Italian geographer.	1841		Daniel, John Reeves J. Am. lawyer and states.	1802	
Dalcho, Frederick. Eng. phys., P.E. cl. an. in Am.	1770	1836	Daniel, Peter Vivian. Am. jurist and statesman.	1784	1860
Dale, James W. American clergyman and author.	1812	1881	Daniel, Raleigh Travers. Am. jurist, statesman.	1805	1877
Dale, Richard. American commodore.	1756	1826	Daniel, Samuel. English poet.	1562	1619
Dale, Robert Wm. Eng. Congregational minister.	1829		Daniel, William. American jurist.	1770	1839
Dale, Samuel. Am. pioneer and statesman.	1772	1841	Daniel, William. American lawyer, statesman.	1826	
Dale, Thomas. English professor, poet, writer.	1797	1870	Daniele, Francesco. Neapolitan antiquary.	1740	1812
Dale, Thomas, Sir. Eng. colonial gov. of Virginia.		1619	Daniels, John M. American editor.		1865
Dale, William J. Am. physician and surgeon.	1815		Daniels, William Haven. American author.	1836	
Dalechamps, Jacques. Fr. physician and botanist.	1513	1588	Danielson, Timothy. Am. sold., states., jurist.	1733	1791
Dalgarno, George. of Aberdeen. British philol.	1626?	1687	Danilevski, Grigori Petrovitch. Rus. novelist.	1829	
Dalhousie, James R. Scottish general in Can.	1770	1838	Danks, Hart Pease. American mus. composer.	1834	
Dalhousie, George A. B. R. British statesman.	1812	1860	Dannecker, Johann Heinrich. German sculptor.	1758	1841
Dalín, von, Olof. Swedish historian and poet.	1708	1763	Dansse or D'Ansse. See VILLOISON, DE.		
Dall, Caroline Wells. American authoress.	1822		Dantan, Jean Pierre. French sculptor.	1800	1869
Dall, Charles H. A. Am. Unitarian miss., writer.	1816	1886	Dante degli Alighieri. Italian poet.	1265	1321
Dall, William Healey. Am. naturalist, author.	1845		Danton, Geo. Jacques. French revolutionist.	1759	1794
Dallas, Alexander James. American statesman.	1759	1817	D'Anville. See ANVILLE, D'.		
Dallas, Alexander R. C. Eng. soldier, miss., au.			Danz, Johann Andreas. Ger. orientalist at Jena.	1654	1727
Dallas, E. S. English journalist and author.	1827	1879	Daoust, Jean Baptist. Canadian statesman.	1817	
Dallas, Geo. M. Son of A. James. Vice-Pres. U. S.	1792	1864	Da Ponte, Lorenzo. It. edu., dram., auth. in Am.	1749	1838
Dallas, George, Sir. English political author.	1758	1833	Daran, Jacques. French surgeon.	1701	1784
Dallas, Philip Nicklin. Am. lawyer, diplomat.	1825	1866	D'Arblay, Madame. English novelist.	1752	1840
Dallas, Robert Charles. West India author.	1754	1824	Darboy, Georges. Archbishop of Paris.	1813	1871
Dalling, John, Sir. British soldier.		1798	Darby, John. American educator and author.	1804	1877
Dall' Ongaro, Francesco. Italian poet.	1808	1873	Darby, John Nelson. English theologian.	1800	1882
Dalrymple, David. Scottish judge historian.	1726	1792	Darby, William. American geographer, author.	1775	1854
Dalrymple, James. 1st Vice. Stair. Scottish jur	1619	1695	Darc or D'Arc. See JOAN OF ARC.		
Dalsheimer, Allee. Am. educator and poetess.	1845	1880	Darcet, Jean. French physician and chemist.	1725?	1801
Dalton, Edward B. American phys. and writer.	1834	1872	Darcy, John S. American physician.	1788	1863
D'Alton, John. Irish historian and genealogist.	1792	1867	Darden, Miles. American giant.	1798	1857
Dalton, John Call. Am. physiologist.	1825	1889	Dare, Virginia. First child born Eng. par. in Am.	1587	
Dalton, John. R. C. bishop in Newfoundland.		1869	Dargan, Clara Victoria. American authoress.	1840	
Dalton, Tristram. Am. statesman.	1738	1817	Dargan, Edmund Spaw. Am. jurist and stats.	1805	1879
Daly, Augustin. American dramatist.	1838		Dargan, Theodore A. Am. physician and writer.	1823	
Daly, Charles P. Am. jurist, lecturer, author.	1816		Darius Hystaspis I. King of Persia.		B. C. 485
Daly, Dominick, Sir. Gov. of Prince Edward Is.	1798	1868	Darjes, Joachim Georg. Germ. philos. and jurist.	1714	1791
Dalzel, Andrew. Prof. Greek, Edinburgh univer.	1742	1806	Darke, William. American soldier.	1736	1801
Dalzell, James. Soldier in America.		1763	Darley, Felix Octavius Carr. American artist.	1822	1888
Dalzell, Robert M. Irish inventor in America.	1793	1873	Darley, John. Eng. actor and vocalist in Am.	1765	1853
Damas, François Etienne. French general.	1764	1828	Darley, Wm. Am. geographer and statistician.	1775	1854
Damascene, John. Christ. saint. Gov. Damascus.	700?	750?	Darley, Wm. Am. geographer and statistician.	1775	1854
Dame, Harriet P. Am. Army nurse, benefactor.	1815		Darling, Grace Horsley. Farnes Is. Eng. heroine.	1815	1842
Damiani, Pietro. Ital. cardinal and writer.	987	1072	Darling, Henry. Am. Presby. cl. and author.	1823	1891
D'Amico, Carlos A. Argentine Republic states'n.	1844		Darling, James. London pub. and bibliographer.	1797	1862
Damiens, Robert François. French regicide.	1714	1757	Darling, James. Am. jurist, educator and agric.	1812	1846
Damion, Jean Philibert. Pr. eclectic philosopher.	1794	1862	Darling, Noves. Am. jurist, phys. and edu. in Am.	1845	
			Darling, William. Scottish phys. and edu. in Am.	1819	1885

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Darlington, Wm. Am. phys., scientist and author	1782	1863	Davila, Pedro Franco. Spanish naturalist	1715	1785
Darmesteter, Arsene. French philologist	1846	1893	Davila y Padilla, Agustin. Mexican historian	1562	1604
Darmesteter, James. French orientalist	1849	1889	Davillier, Jean Charles, Baron. Fr. art historian	1823	1883
Darnley, Henry S., Lord. Hus. of Mary, Q. of Scots	1541	1567	Davion, Antony. Norman clergyman	.....	1727
Daroud Pasha. Ottoman statesman	1816	.....	Davin, Nicholas Flood. Irish law., journ. in Can	1843	.....
Darrah, Lydia. Mrs. Quaker heroine in America	.....	.....	Davis, Alexander Jackson. American architect	1803	.....
Dartmouth, George Legge, first Lord. Eng. adm.	1648	1691	Davis, Amos. American lawyer and statesman	1810	1877
Dartmouth, George Legge, Earl. Statesman	1755	1810	Davis, Andrew McF. Am. lawyer and scientist	1853	.....
Daru, Pierre Ant. Fine Noël Bruno. Fr. stats., w'r	1767	1829	Davis, Andrew J. Am. spiritualist and author	1826	.....
Darwin, Charles R. English naturalist	1809	1882	Davis, Asabel. American antiquary	1791	.....
Darwin, Erasmus. Eng. physiologist and poet	1731	1802	Davis, Benjamin Franklin. American soldier	1832	1863
Darsent, George Webbe, Sir. English author	1820	.....	Davis, Caroline E. American authoress	1831	.....
Dashiell, George. American P. E. clergyman	1780	1852	Davis, Chandler B. Am. jurist and diplomatist	1822	.....
Dashkov, Yekaterina R. Russian princess	1744	1810	Davis, Charles. American jurist and statesman	1789	1863
Dathe, Johann A. Ger. orientalist, theologian	1731	1791	Davis, Charles Augustus. Am. mer. and writer	1795	1867
Dati, Carlo Roberto. Italian philologist	1619	1679	Davis, Charles Henry. Am. naval officer, astron. auth.	1807	1877
Daub, Karl. Ger. theologian and professor	1763	1836	Davis, Charles H. S. Am. naval officer, astron. auth.	1845	.....
Daubeny, Charles G. Archdeacon of Sarum	1744	1827	Davis, Cushman K. Am. phy., statesm'n and ed	1840	.....
Daubeny, Charles G. B. Eng. physicist, chemist	1796	1867	Davis, Daniel. American lawyer and lecturer	1838	.....
D'Aubigné. See AUBIGNÉ, D., and MERLE D' AUBIGNÉ.	.....	.....	Davis, Daniel. American soldier	1762	1835
Daubigny, Charles François. French painter	1817	1878	Davis, Daniel. American jurist	1811	1814
Dacher, Louis. French musician and composer	1837	1878	Davis, David. American jurist	1835	1886
Daudet, Alphonse. Fr. dramatist and novelist	1840	.....	Davis, Edward. English painter	1833	1867
Daudet, Ernest. Fr. journ., novelist, historian	1837	.....	Davis, Edwin Hamilton. American archaeologist	1811	1888
Daudin, François Marie. French naturalist	1774?	1804	Davis, Emerson. Am. Cong. cl. and author	1798	1866
Daula, de, Alonso. Spanish soldier	.....	1536	Davis, Garret. American lawyer and statesman	1801	1872
Daulac, Adam. French soldier in Canada	1635	1660	Davis, Henry. American clergyman and writer	1717	1852
Daumer, Georg Friedrich. German writer	1800	1875	Davis, Hasbrouck. American soldier	1827	1870
Daumesnil, Pierre. French general	1777	1832	Davis, Henry Winter. Am. statesman and author	1817	1865
Daumier, Henri. French caricaturist	1810	1879	Davis, Horace. Am. manufacturer and writer	1831	.....
Daun, von, Leop. J. M., Count. Aust. field mar.	1705	1766	Davis, Isaac. American patriot	1745	1775
Dauvray, Helen. American actress	1859	.....	Davis, Isaac. American lawyer	1799	1883
Davalos, de, Gil. Spanish soldier	.....	1562	Davis, Jefferson. Pres. of Confed. States of Am	1808	1859
Davess, Maria Mrs. American authoress	1814	.....	Davis, Jefferson C. American soldier	1828	1879
Davenant, William, Sir. English dramatist	1606	1668	Davis, John. <i>Honest John Davis</i> . Am. statesman	1787	1854
Davenport, Abraham. Am. jurist, statesman	1715	1789	Davis, John. American jurist and diplomat	1851	.....
Davenport, Adolphus Hoyt. American actor	1828	1873	Davis, <i>property Davys</i> , John. English navigator	1550?	1605
Davenport, Addington. American jurist	1670	1736	Davis, John. American Baptist clergyman	1737	1772
Davenport, Addington. Am. lawyer, P. E. cl., benef.	1701	1746	Davis, John. Am. jurist, statesman and author	1761	1847
Davenport, Bennett Franklin. Am. chem., edu.	1845	.....	Davis, John A. G. American jurist and author	1801	1840
Davenport, Blanche. Eng. act. and voc. in Am.	1852	.....	Davis, John Chandler Bancroft. Am. diplomatist	1822	.....
Davenport, Edgar Loomis. American actor	1862	.....	Davis, John Lee. American naval officer	1825	.....
Davenport, Edward Loomis. American actor	1814	1877	Davis, John W. American statesman	1799	1859
Davenport, Fanny Elizabeth V. Eng. act. in Am.	1829	.....	Davis, John Woodbridge. Am. civil eng. and edu.	1854	.....
Davenport, Fanny Lily Gipsev. Eng. act. in Am.	1850	.....	Davis, Joseph Emory. Am. statesman and benef.	1784	1870
Davenport, Franklin. American statesman	.....	1829	Davis, Joseph Slocum. Am. jurist and pub. officer	1812	1884
Davenport, Henry Kallock. Am. naval officer	1820	1872	Davis, L. Clark. Am. journalist and philanthrop.	1835	.....
Davenport, Henry George Bryant. Am. actor	1866	.....	Davis, Matthew L. American author	1766	1850
Davenport, James. Am. Pres. clergy. and revival	1716	1757	Davis, Nathan Smith. Am. phys., editor and auth.	1817	.....
Davenport, James. American jurist	1758	1797	Davis, Nelson Henry. Am. brigadier general	1821	1890
Davenport, John. Puritan div., N. Haven, Conn.	1597	1670	Davis, Noab. American jurist	1818	.....
Davenport, John. English jurist in America	1635	1677	Davis, Noah Knowles. American scientist	1830	.....
Davenport, John. Am. clergyman and educator	1668	1731	Davis, Paulina. Am. reformer, lecturer, editress	1813	1876
Davenport, John. Am. lawyer and statesman	1752	1830	Davis, Rebecca Harding. American authoress	1831	.....
Davenport, Lily. Scottish actress in America	1854	1888	Davis, Reuben. American jurist and soldier	1813	1873
Davenport, May. American actress	1857	.....	Davis, Richard Bingham. American poet	1771	1799
Davenport, Nicholas T. American actor	1831	1867	Davis, Sylvanus. Pioneer and author in America	1704	.....
Davenport, Richard. Eng. colonist in America	1606	1665	Davis, Thomas F. Am. P. E., bishop and lawyer	1804	1871
Davenport, Thomas. American inventor	1802	1851	Davis, Thomas T. American lawyer	1810	1872
Davenport, William. Am. statesman and phil.	1770	1859	Davis, Werter Renick. Am. M. E. clergy., states.	1815	.....
Davenport, William. Am. clergyman, educator	1797	1869	Davis, William Bramwell. Am. physician, auth.	1832	.....
Davenport, William. American soldier	.....	1858	Davis, Woodbury. American jurist and writer	1818	1871
David, Félicien César. Fr. musical composer	1810	1876	Davison, Bogumil. Polish actor	1818	1872
David, Jacques Louis. French painter	1748	1825	Davison, John, B. D. Theological writer	1777	1834
David, Jean Baptiste. Fr. R. C. hp., edu. in Am.	1761	1841	Davitt, Michael. Irish patriot	1846	.....
David, Pierre Jean. <i>David d'Angers</i> . Fr. sculpt'r	1789	1856	Davott, L. N., Duke of Auerstadt. Fr. marshal	1770	1823
David or Dewi, Saint. Patron of Wales	.....	601	Davy, Humphrey, Sir. English chemist	1778	1829
Davidage, William P. Eng. actor in America	1814	1888	Davy, John, M. D., F. R. S. Physicist and author	1790	1868
Davidage, William. English actor in America	1847	.....	Dawes, Henry Laurens. American statesman	1816	.....
Davids, Thomas William. British orientalist	1843	.....	Dawes, James W. Am. lawyer and statesman	1845	.....
Davidson, George. English astronomer	1825	.....	Dawes, Rufus. American editor and poet	1803	1859
Davidson, James Wood. American author	1829	.....	Dawes, Thomas. American soldier and statesm'n	1731	1809
Davidson, John Wynn. American soldier	1824	1881	Dawes, Thomas, Jr. American jurist and writer	1757	1825
Davidson, Levi P. American soldier and poet	1817	1842	Dawes, William Rutter, Rev., F. R. S. Eng. astron	1800	1868
Davidson, Lucretia Maria. American poetess	1808	1825	Dawes, William. Lexington patriot	1775	.....
Davidson, Margaret M. <i>Sister preced'g</i> Am. poetess	1823	1838	Dawkins, William Boyd, F. R. S. Eng. geologist	1838	.....
Davidson, Robert. Am. Presby. cl., edu., inventr.	1750	1812	Dawson, Aeneas MacDonell. Scot. R. C. cl. in Can	1810	.....
Davidson, Robert. Am. Presby. clergyman	1808	1876	Dawson, Benjamin F. Am. phys., inventor, writer	1847	1888
Davidson, Samuel, D. D., LL. D., Eng. exegete	1807	.....	Dawson, George. Scottish journalist in America	1813	1883
Davidson, Thomas. Scot. philo., edu. in Am.	1840	.....	Dawson, George Mercer. Nova Scotian geologist	1849	.....
Davidson, Thomas. Eng. naval constructor in Am	1828	1874	Dawson, Henry. English landscape painter	1811	1873
Davidson, William. American soldier	1746	1781	Dawson, Henry Barton. English historian	1821	.....
Davie, William R. English soldier in America	1756	1820	Dawson, John. American statesman	1762	1814
Daviel, Jacques. French oculist	1696	1762	Dawson, John L. Am. lawyer and statesman	1813	1870
Davies, Cecilia. American vocalist	1740	1836	Dawson, John William, Sir. Can. genl. and nat.	1820	.....
Davies, Charles. American mathematician	1798	1876	Dawson, Simon James. Scottish civ. eng. in Can	1820	.....
Davies, Henry Eugene. American jurist	1805	1881	Dawson, William C. Am. jurist and statesman	1798	1856
Davies, Henry Eugene. Am. lawyer, soldier	1836	.....	Day, George Edward. Am. educator and author	1815	.....
Davies, John Llewelyn. English cl. and author	1826	.....	Day, George Tiffany. Am. Bapt. cl. and editor	1822	1875
Davies, Louis Henry. Canadian statesman	1845	.....	Day, Henry. American lawyer and author	1820	.....
Davies, Marianne. American musician	1736	1792	Day, Henry Noble. Am. Cong. clergy. and author	1808	.....
Davies, Samuel. Am. clergyman and author	1724	1761	Day, Henry Wright. Can. phys. and pub. officer	1831	.....
Davies, Thomas. Eng. P. E. clergyman in Am.	1736	1766	Day, Horace H. Manufacturer in America	1813	1878
Davies, Thomas Stephens. Mathematician	1794?	1851	Day, Jeremiah. American Cong. cl. and editor	1738	1806
Davies, Thomas Alfred. American soldier	1809	.....	Day, Jeremiah. Am. math. Pres. of Yale College	1733	1867
Davess, Joseph Hamilton. American lawyer	1774	1811	Day, Mahloa. Am. bookseller and philanthropist	1790	1854
Davila, Enrico Caterino. Italian historian	1576	1631	Day, Martha. American poetess	1813	1833
Davila, Gil Gonzalez. Spanish author	1570	1658	Day, Samuel Stearns. Canadian missionary	1808	1871
Davila, Nepomuceno. Sp. naturalist and author	1574	1647	Day, Thomas. Eng. philanthropist and author	1748	1789

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Day, Thomas. Am. jurist and compiler.....	1777	1855	Delalande, Pierre Antoine. French naturalist.....	1787	1823
Dayan, Charles. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1792	1877	Delamater, John. Am. physician and lecturer.....	1787	1867
Daye, Stephen. First printer in New England.....	1611	1668	Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph. Fr. astronomer.....	1749	1822
Dayton, Amos Cooper. Am. cl., phys. and author.....	1813	1865	De Lancey, American soldier and statesman.....	1732	1800
Dayton, Elias. Am. Revolutionary officer.....	1737	1807	De Lancey, Edward Floyd. Am. lawyer and hist.....	1821	.....
Dayton, John. Jurist, gov. and author in Am.....	1762	1822	De Lancey, Etienne. Fr. merchant in America.....	1663	1741
Dayton, William Lewis. American statesman.....	1807	1864	De Lancey, James. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1703	1760
Daza, Hilarión. Bolivian statesman.....	1840	.....	De Lancey, James. American soldier.....	1760	1809
Deak, Ferencz. Hungarian statesman and orator.....	1803	1876	De Lancey, John. American statesman.....	1741	1829
Dealy, Patrick Francis. Am. R. C. cl. and ben.....	1836	.....	De Lancey, John Peter. American soldier.....	1753	1838
De Amicis, Edmondo. Italian author.....	1846	.....	De Lancey, Oliver. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1708	1822
Dean, Amos. American lawyer and author.....	1803	1868	De Lancey, Oliver, Jr. Am. soldier and states.....	1752	1785
Dean, Gilbert. American jurist.....	1819	1870	De Lancey, Peter. American statesman.....	1705	1770
Dean, James. American educator and writer.....	1776	1849	De Lancey, Stephen. American loyalist.....	1740	1801
Dean, John Ward. American historian.....	1815	.....	De Lancey, Stephen. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1740	1798
Dean, Julia. American actress.....	1830	1868	De Lancey, Warren. American soldier.....	.....	1855
Dean, Paul. American Unitarian clergyman.....	1860	.....	De Lancey, William Heathcote. Am. P. E. bishop.....	1797	1865
Dean, William. Am. Bapt. clergy, and missionary.....	1807	.....	Deland, Margaretta Wade. American authoress.....	1857	.....
Deane, Charles. Am. merchant and historian.....	1813	.....	Delane, John Thaddeus. British journalist.....	1817	1879
Deane, James. Am. missionary to the Indians.....	1748	1823	Delangle, Claude Alphonse. Fr. jurist and states.....	1797	1869
Deane, James. Am. physician and geologist.....	1801	1858	Delano, Amasa Captain. American traveler.....	1763	1823
Deane, Samuel. American clergyman and author.....	1784	1834	Delano, Columbus. American statesman, ben.....	1809	.....
Deane, Silas. American diplomatist.....	1737	1789	Delaplaine, Isaac C. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1817	1866
Deane, William Reed. Am. merch. and antiquar.....	1809	1871	Delaplaine, John F. Am. lawyer and diplomat.....	1815	1885
Dearborn, Benjamin. American inventor.....	1755	1838	Delaplanche, Eugène. French sculptor.....	1836	.....
Dearborn, Henry. American general.....	1751	1829	Delaporte, Michel. French vaudevilliste.....	1802	1872
Dearborn, Henry A. S. Am. lawy., states'n, auth.....	1783	1851	De la Ramé Louisa. <i>Ouida</i> . English novelist.....	1840	.....
Dearborn, Nathaniel. Am. engraver and author.....	1786	1852	De la Rive, Auguste, M. D. Swiss. phy., author.....	1801	1873
Dearing, James. American soldier.....	1840	1865	Delaroché, Paul or Hippolyte. Fr. hist. painter.....	1792	1866
Deas, Charles. American artist.....	1818	.....	Delattre, Alfred Louis. French archeologist.....	1850	.....
De Bar, Benedict. English actor in America.....	1812	1877	Delaunay, Charles Eugène. French astronomer.....	1816	1872
De Begnis, Giuseppe. Italian vocalist in Am.....	1795	1849	De laune, Jacques. Fr. educator in America.....	1812	1849
Deberry, Edmund. American statesman.....	1787	1859	Delavan, Edward C. Am. Temperance lecturer.....	1793	1871
De Bhaquier, Peter Boyle. Irish states'n in Can.....	1784	1860	Delavigne, Germain. French dramatist.....	1789	1868
De Bolt, Rezin A. Am. jurist, cong'man, soldier.....	1828	.....	Delavigne, Jean François Casimir. French poet.....	1793	1843
De Bonne, P. A. Canadian jurist and statesman.....	1750	.....	Delaware, Thomas W., Lord. Gov. of Virginia.....	1577	1618
De Bow, James Dunwoody B. Am. statistician.....	1820	1867	Delbrück, Martin F. R. German statesman.....	1817	.....
De Camp, John. American naval officer.....	1812	1875	De Leon, David Camden. Am. surgeon and writer.....	1822	1872
Decamps, Alexandre Gabriel. French painter.....	1803	1860	Delery, François Charles. Am. phys., author.....	1815	1880
Decanesora. Indian chief and orator.....	1640	.....	Delescluze, Louis Charles. Fr. revolutionist.....	1809	1871
Decatur, Stephen. American naval officer.....	1751	1808	Delico, Melchior. Neapolitan polit. economist.....	1744	1835
Decatur, Stephen. American commodore.....	1815	1876	Delgadillo, Diego. Spanish jurist.....	1533	.....
Decatur, Stephen, Jr. American commodore.....	1779	1820	Delgado, Pedro. Spanish R. C. missionary.....	1487	1552
Decazes, Elie Duke. French statesman.....	1780	1860	Delille, Jacques. French poet.....	1738	1813
De Celles, Alfred Duclos. Canadian journalist.....	1844	.....	Deliniers-Bremont, Jacques A. M. Viceroy of B. A.....	1756	1810
Decembrio, Pietro Candido. Italian writer.....	1399	1477	Delisle, Guillaume. French geographer.....	1675	1725
De Charms, Richard. Am. Swedenborgian cl.....	1796	1864	Delisle, Joseph Nicolas. French astronomer.....	1688	1768
De Costa, Benjamin F. Am. P. E. cl. and author.....	1831	.....	Delitzsch, Adolf Franz. German theologian.....	1813	1890
De Coster, Charles Théodore H. Belgian author.....	1827	1879	Delitzsch, Johannes. Germ. theological professor.....	1846	1876
De Coudres, Louis. American brass founder.....	1799	1872	Dellet, James. Irish lawyer and statesman in Am.....	1788	1848
Dee, John. English astrologer.....	1527	1608	Deilus, Godfreidus. Dutch Reformed cl. in Am.....	.....	1705
Deems, Charles F. Am. M. E. clergyman, author.....	1820	.....	Del Lungo, Isidore. Italian critic and author.....	1841	.....
Deering, Nathaniel. American lawyer and author.....	1791	1881	Delmar, Alexander. Am. jour. and polit. econ.....	1836	.....
Deffant, du, Marie de Vichy-Chamrond, Marquis.....	1697	1789	Delmas, Antoine Guillaume. French general.....	1768	1813
De Foe or Defoe, Daniel. English author.....	1661?	1731	Delmonte, Felix Maria. Dominican stats., poet.....	1810	.....
De Forest, John William. American author.....	1825	.....	Delmonte y Tejada, Antonio. Dominican lawyer.....	1813	1861
Defrees, John D. American statesman and editor.....	1811	1882	Delorme, Jean Louis. Swiss political writer.....	1740	1806
Degollado, Santos. Mexican general.....	1819	1861	De Long, George Washington. American explorer.....	1844	1881
De Grey and Ripon. See Ripon.	.....	.....	Delord, Taxile. French writer and politician.....	1815	1877
De Groot, Albert. Am. navigator and benefactor.....	1813	1887	Delorme, Louis. Canadian lawyer and statesman.....	1824	.....
De Gubernatis, Angelo, Count. Italian editor.....	1840	.....	Delorme, Louis René. French author.....	1848	.....
Deguerry or Du Guerry, Abbé Gaspard. Fr. sch.....	1797	1871	Delorme, Philibert. French architect.....	1518?	1577
De Haas, John Phillip. Dutch soldier in Am.....	1735	1786	Delpech, Jacques Mathieu. Fr. surgeon and w'r.....	1777	1832
De Haas, Maurice F. H. Dutch painter in Am.....	1832	.....	Deluc, Jean André. Genevese physicist.....	1727	1817
De Haas, William Frederick. Dutch artist in Am.....	1830	1880	Delvalle or Del Valle, Aristobolo. Argen. states.....	1847	.....
De Hart, William. American lawyer and soldier.....	1746	1801	Delyncourt, Claude Etienne. French jurist.....	1762	1831
De Hart, William Chetwood. Am. soldier, writer.....	1800	1848	Delyannis, Theodor. Greek statesman.....	1826	.....
De Haven, Edwin J. American Arctic explorer.....	1819	1865	Demarest, David D. Am. clerk and writer.....	1819	.....
De Heem, Jan D. Dutch painter of fruit, flowers.....	1609?	1674	Demarest, John. American clergyman.....	1819	.....
Dehon, Theodor. American P. E. bishop.....	1776	1817	Demarest, Mary A. L. Am. philan. and author.....	1838	1888
Deitzler, George Washington. American soldier.....	1826	1884	Dembinski, Henryk. Polish general.....	1791	1864
Dei Vecchi, Giovanni. Italian painter.....	1536	1614	Demers, Jerome. Canadian R. C. cl., educator.....	1774	1853
Dejazet, Marie Virginie. French actress.....	1797	1875	Demers, M. Canadian R. C. bishop.....	.....	1871
Dejoux, Claude. French sculptor.....	1752	1816	Demetrius Phalereus. Attic orator..... B. C.....	345?	282
De Kalb, Johann Baron. German general in Am.....	1721	1780	Demetrius Poliorcetes. King of Macedonia B. C.....	338	284
De Kay, Charles. American author.....	1848	.....	Demetz, Frédéric A. French philanthropist.....	1796	1873
De Kay, George Coleman. Am. naval officer.....	1802	1849	Demeunier, Jean Nicolas. Fr. statesman, author.....	1751	1814
De Kay, George Coleman. American soldier.....	1842	1862	Demidov, Nikolai, Count. Ru. coun., scholar.....	1773	1828
De Kay, James Ellworth. American naturalist.....	1792	1851	De Mille, James. Canadian educator and author.....	1857	1880
De Kay, Joseph Rodman Drake. Am. soldier.....	1836	1886	Deming, Henry C. Am. statesman and author.....	1815	1872
De Kay, Sidney. American soldier.....	1845	.....	Deming, William. Am. 1st. mak. of wr. iron cl.....	1786	1850
Deken, Agatha. Dutch authoress.....	1741	1804	Demme, Hermann Christ G. German novelist.....	1760	1822
Dekker, Jeremiah. Dutch poet.....	1609	1666	Demmin, August Friedrich. Ger. art. critic.....	1823	.....
Dekker or Decker, Thomas. English dramatist.....	1570?	1640	Democritus. <i>Laughing Philosopher</i> . Gr. phil. B. C.....	470?	362?
De Koven, James. Am. P. E. clergyman and auth.....	1831	1879	Demouivre, Abraham. Fr. mathematician.....	1667	1754
DeKrafft, James Charles Philip. Am. nav. officer.....	1826	1885	De Morgan, Augustus. Eng. mathematician.....	1806	1871
DeKroyft, Sarah Helen. Am. lect. and authoress.....	1818	.....	Demosthenes. Athenian orator..... B. C.....	384?	322
De la Beche, Henry Thomas, Sir. Eng. geologist.....	1796	1855	Dempster, John. Am. M. E. clerg. and educator.....	1794	1863
Delacroix, Ferdinand Victor Eugene. Fr. painter.....	1798	1863	Dempster, William R. Scot. vocal, musical com.....	1809	1871
Delafield, Edward. Am. physician and educator.....	1812	1875	Denaut, Peter. Canadian R. C. bishop.....	1743	1806
Delafield, Francis. Am. physician and author.....	1841	.....	Dengler, Frank. American sculptor, educator.....	1853	.....
Delafield, Henry. Am. merchant and diplomat.....	1792	1875	Denham, John Sir. English poet.....	1615	1669
Delafield, John. English merchant in America.....	1748	1824	Denin, Kate. American actress.....	.....	1837
Delafield, John, Jr. Am. banker and agriculturist.....	1786	1853	Denin, Susau. American actress.....	1835	1875
Delafield, Joseph. Am. lawyer and scientist.....	1790	1875	Denina, Giacomo Maria Carlo. Ital. historian.....	1731	1813
Delafield, Richard. Military engineer.....	1798	1873	Denio, Hiram. American jurist and writer.....	1799	1871
Delafield, William. Am. merchant and soldier.....	1792	1853	Denis, Jean Ferdinand. Fr. explorer and author.....	1798	1879
Delafosse, Gabriel. French scholar.....	1795	1878	Denis, Saint. First bp. Paris. Patron saint of Fr.....	.....	.....
Delahaye, Ernest. French painter.....	1855	.....	Denis, Nicolas. French soldier and author.....	1600	.....

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Denison, Andrew W.	Am. soldier and postmast'r	1831	1877	Desnoiresterres, Gustave Le B.	French author	1817	.....
Denison, Charles W.	Am. editor and diplomat	1809	1881	Desnoyers, Augusta G. L. B., Baron.	Fr. engrav.	1779	1857
Denison, Daniel.	Eng. soldier and statesman	1613	1682	Desnoyers, Peter.	Fr. pioneer in America	1800	1880
Denison, Frederic.	Am. Baptist cl. and author	1819	.....	De Sola, Abraham.	Eng. clergyman and author	1825	1882
Denison, Frederick Charles.	Canadian soldier	1846	.....	Desor, Edouard.	Swiss naturalist	1811	1882
Denison, George Taylor.	Can. lawyer and statesman	1839	.....	De Soto, Fernando.	Spaniard. Disc. of Miss. riv.	1496	1542
Denison, John Ledyard.	Am. edu. and author	1836	.....	Despard, John.	English soldier	1745	1829
Denison, Mary Andrews.	American authoress	1836	.....	Desportes, Eugene André.	French writer	1818	1876
Denman, Thomas, Lord.	Ld. chief justice of Eng	1779	1854	Desportes, M.	Fr. trans. dram. and compiler	1798	1866
Dennery, Adolphe Philippe.	Fr. dram. writer	1831	.....	Desprez, Louis.	French littérateur	1861	1885
Dennett, John Richard.	American journalist	1837	1874	Desprez, Crassier, Jean E. P.	Fr. soldier in Am	1733	1803
Dennie, Joseph.	American journalist	1768	1812	Dessaix, Joseph Marie.	French soldier	1764	1834
Dennis, George R.	Am. statesman, agriculturist	1822	.....	Dessalines, Jean J.	African emperor of Hayti	1758	1806
Dennis, John.	English writer	1657	1734	Dessolles, Jean J. P. A., Marquis.	Fr. general	1767	1828
Dennison, William.	Am. statesman, benefactor	1815	1882	D'Estaing.	See ESTAING, D'	.....	.....
Denny, Thomas.	Am. lawyer, banker, philau.	1804	1874	Destouches, Philippe Néricault.	Fr. dramatist	1680	1754
Denon, Dominique Vivant, Baron.	Fr. archaeol.	1747	1825	Destrehan, Jean Noel.	American statesman	1780	.....
Denonville, Jacques R. de B., Marq. de gov. Can.	.....	.....	1710	Destutt de Tracy, Antoine L. C.	Fr. philosopher	1754	1836
Dent, Frederick F.	American lawyer	1786	1873	Detmold, Christian E.	Ger. eng. man in Am	1810	1887
Dent, Frederick Tracy.	American soldier	1820	.....	Detmold, Wm. L.	Ger. surg. and inventor in Am	1808	.....
Dent, George.	American statesman	1760	.....	Detre, William.	Fr. Jesuit missionary and auth.	1664	.....
Dent, John Charles.	Eng. journalist in Canada	1841	.....	De Trobriand, Philippe R.	Fr. soldier, author	1816	.....
Dent, John Herbert.	American naval officer	1782	1823	Deubler, Konrad.	Austrian philosopher	1814	1883
Dent, Louis.	American jurist	1822	1874	Deutsch, Immanuel O. M.	Jewish liebraist in Ger	1829	1873
Denton, Daniel.	American author	.....	.....	Deuxponts, Christian.	Bavarian soldier in Am	1752	.....
Denton, Richard Eng. Presby.	clergyman in Am	1886	1662	Deuxponts, William.	Bavarian soldier, author	1754	.....
Denver, James W.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1818	.....	De Varennes, Perre G. S. de la V.	Fr. trav. in Can	1749	.....
De Palm, Joseph Henry Louis, Baron.	Ger. dip.	1809	1876	Devens, Charles.	Am. gen. jurist and orator	1820	1891
Deparcieux, Antoine.	French mathematician	1703	1768	De Vere, Aubrey T.	Eng. poet, political writer	1814	.....
Dé Pauw, Charles.	American jurist and soldier	.....	.....	Devereux, John H.	Am. eng. and R. R. manager	1832	1886
De Pauw, John.	American lawyer	.....	1838	Devereux, Thomas Pollock.	Am. lawyer, writer	1793	1869
De Pauw, Washington Charles.	Am. man'fr, bene	1822	1887	Deville, Edward G.	Fr. sury. auth. in Canada	1849	.....
Deperthes, Jean Baptiste.	French writer on art.	1761	1833	Devillez, Louis Henri.	Belgian sculptor	1855	.....
Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.	Am. lawyer, orator	1834	.....	De Villiers, Charles A.	Soldier in America	1826	.....
De Peyster, Abraham.	American chief justice	1658	1728	Devin, Thomas C.	American soldier	1822	1878
De Peyster, Abraham.	American soldier	1753	1779	Devine, Thomas.	Irish surveyor in Canada	1823	.....
De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.	American soldier	1736	1832	De Vinne, Daniel.	Irish M. E. cl. and au. in Am	1793	1883
De Peyster, Frederic, Jr.	American lawyer	1796	1882	De Vinne, Theodore Low.	Am. printer, writer	1828	.....
De Peyster, James.	American soldier	.....	1793	Devonshire, Georgiana C. Duch. of.	Eng. beauty	1757	1806
De Peyster, Johaunes.	Dutch merchant	1600	1685	Devrient, Daniel L.	Uncle of G. E. Ger. actor	1784	1832
De Peyster, John, Jr.	American soldier	1841	1873	Devrient, Gustav Emil.	German actor	1803	1872
De Peyster, John Watts.	Am. soldier and author	1821	.....	Devrient, Wilhelm S.	Ger. singer and actor	1805	1860
Depping, Guillaume.	French librarian	1829	.....	Dew, Thomas Roderick.	American educator	1802	1846
Depretis, Agostino.	Italian statesman	1811	1887	De Walden, Thomas Blades.	Eng. dram. in Am	1811	1873
De Puy, Henry Walter.	Am. diplomat and author	1820	1876	Deward, Edward H.	Irish M. E. cl. and ed. Can.	1828	.....
Dequen, John.	Fr. Jesuit miss. and auth. in Canada	.....	1659	Dewdney, Edgar.	Eng. statesman in America	1835	.....
De Quincy, Thomas.	English author	1785	1859	Deweese, William Potts.	Am. phys. and author	1768	1841
Derbigny, Pierre Auguste C. B.	Fr. gov. in Am	.....	1829	De Wette, Wilhelm Martin L.	Ger. theologian	1780	1843
Derby, E. G. S.-S., 14th Earl of.	Prime min. of Eng	1799	1869	Dewey, Charles Augustus.	American jurist	1793	1866
Derby, Elias Hasket.	Am. merchant, benefactor	1739	1799	Dewey, Chester.	American naturalist	1784	1867
Derby, Elias Hasket.	Am. lawyer and author	1803	1880	Dewey, Frederic Perkins.	American chemist	1855	.....
Derby, Elias Hasket, Jr.	Am. merchant, traveler	1766	1826	Dewey, Joel Allen.	Am. soldier and lawyer	1840	1873
Derby, George Horatio.	Am. soldier and author	1823	1861	Dewey, Melvil.	American educator and author	1851	.....
Derby, James Cephas.	American publisher	1818	.....	Dewey, Orville.	American clergyman	1794	1882
Derby, John Barton.	American lawyer and poet	1792	1867	Dewing, Maria Richards.	American artist	1855	.....
Derby, Richard.	Am. merchant and patriot	1712	1783	Dewing, Thomas Wilmer.	American artist	1852	.....
Derham, William.	Eng. philosopher and divine	1657	1735	De Witt, John Peter.	Eminent and wealthy Am.	1787	1870
Dermod, Thomas.	Irish poet	1775	1802	De Witt, Benjamin.	Phys. and scientist in Am	1774	1819
De Rosset, Armand John.	Am. phys., writer	1767	1859	De Witt, Charles.	American statesman	1728	1787
De Rosset, Armand John.	American physician	1807	.....	De Witt, Jan.	Eminent Dutch statesman	1625	1668
De Rosset, Moses John.	American physician	1796	1826	De Witt, John.	Am. Ref. D. clergyman, educator	1821	.....
De Rosset, Moses John.	Am. phys. and writer	1838	1881	De Witt, John.	Am. Presby. clergyman, educator	1842	.....
De Rottenburg, Barou.	Eng. soldier in Canada	1756	1832	De Witt, Simeon.	American surveyor and author	1756	1831
Déroulède, Paul.	French poet	1846	.....	De Witt, Susau Linn.	American authoress	1778	1824
De Russy, Gustavus Adolphus.	American soldier	1818	.....	De Witt, Thomas.	American Ref. D. clergyman	1781	1874
De Russy, Louis G.	American soldier	1796	1864	De Witt, William R.	Am. clergyman and soldier	1792	1867
De Russy, Rene E.	West Ind. engineer, sold. in Am	1790	1865	D'Wolfe, James.	American senator	1763	1837
Dervish Pasha.	Turkish general and diplomatist	1817	.....	Dewsbury, Wm.	Eng. preacher Soc. of Friends	1621	1688
Derzhavin, Gavril R.	Ru. poet and statesman	1743	1816	Dexter, Franklin.	American lawyer	1793	1867
De Sacy.	See SACY, DE.	.....	.....	Dexter, Henry.	American sculptor	1806	1876
Desaguliers, John T.	Fr. physicist in England	1683	1744	Dexter, Henry M.	Am. Cong. cl., editor, author	1821	1890
De Sanctis, Luigi, D. D.	Italian divine	1808	1869	Dexter, Samuel.	Am. Revolutionary patriot	1726	1810
Desandrouins, Vicome.	Fr. engineer in Canada	1740	.....	Dexter, Samuel.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1761	1816
Desaugiers, Marc Antoine M.	Fr. song writer	1772	1827	Dexter, Simon N.	Am. manufacturer, benefactor	1785	1862
Desaulniers, Louis L. L.	Can. phys., statesman	1823	.....	Dexter, Timothy.	Lord Timothy. Eccentric Amer'n	1743	1806
Desault, Pierre Joseph.	Fr. writer on surgery	1744	1795	De Zeng, Frederick A., Baron.	Saxon sold. in Am	1756	1838
De Saussure, Henry W.	Am. jur., director mint	1763	1839	Deziel, Joseph D.	Canadian R. C. clergyman	1806	1882
De Saussure, Wilmot Gibbs.	Am. lawyer, soldier	1822	1886	Dhuleep Singh.	The Maharajah. Indian Prince.	1838	.....
De sayx de Veygoux, Louis Charles A.	Fr. gen.	1768	1800	Dias, Antonio Goncalves.	Brazilian poet	1824	1864
Desbarres, Joseph Frederick W.	Eng. hydrogr.	1722	1824	Dias, Bartholomen.	Discoverer Cape Good Hope	.....	1500
Des Barres, William F. N. S.	jurist, statesman	1800	1885	Dias, Henrique.	Brazilian soldier in Portugal	.....	1661
Desbrosses, Jean.	French painter	1835	.....	Dias, Vieira J. P.	Brazilian edu. and statesman	1820	1870
Desca, Edmond.	French sculptor	1855	.....	Diaz, Alonso.	Spanish soldier	.....	1556
Descartes, René.	French philosopher	1596	1650	Diaz, de, Lugo J. B.	Span. R. C. bishop, author	.....	1556
Deschamps, Emile.	Fr. poet, essayist, novelist	1791	1871	Diaz, de la Pena, Narcisse Virgile.	Fr. painter	1809	1876
Deschamps, Isaac.	Swiss jurist states'n in N. S.	1723	1801	Diaz, de, Fineda Gonzalo.	Spanish soldier	.....	1545
Deschamps, Louis Henri.	French painter	1846	.....	Diaz, de, Solis Juan.	Spanish navigator	1471	1516
Deschanel, Emile A. E. M.	Fr. littérateur	1819	.....	Diaz, Margarejo Ruy.	Spanish soldier	.....	1585
Desfontaines, René Louiche.	Fr. bot., traveler	1750	1833	Diaz, Pedro.	Spanish Jesuit missionary	.....	1546
Desha, Joseph.	American soldier and statesman	1768	1842	Diaz, Porfirio.	President of Mexico	1830	.....
Desha, Robert.	American soldier and statesman	1849	.....	Diaz, Ruy.	Spanish soldier	.....	1503
Deshon, George.	Am. R. C. missionary, author	1823	.....	Diaz, Sebastian.	Chilian R. C. clergy. and author	1740	1812
Deshoulières, Mme. Antoinette.	Fr. poetess	1634	1684	Dibble, Sheldon.	Am. missionary and author	1809	1845
Desiree.	Belgian sister superior in America	1815	1879	Dibdin, Charles.	English naval song writer	1745	1814
Desjardins, Ernest.	French historian	1823	1886	Dibdin, Thomas Froganll.	Eng. bibliographer	1775	1848
Desjardins, T. C.	Alphonse. Can. jour., states'n	1810	.....	Dibrell, George Gibbs.	Am. soldier and states'n	1822	1888
Desmarres, Louis A.	French oculist	1810	1882	Dick, James T.	American artist	1834	1898
De Smet, Peter J.	Am. Jesuit miss. to Indians	1801	1872	Dick, Robert.	Scottish geologist and botanist	1811	1866
Desmoulins, Benoît C.	French revolutionist	1761	1794	Dick, Robert.	Scot. inventor and lecturer in Can.	1814	.....

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Dick, Samuel, Am. phys. and statesman.....	1812	1812	Diocletian, Roman emperor.....	245	313
Dick, Thomas, Scottish author.....	1772	1857	Diodati, Giovanni, Swiss theologian.....	1576	1649
Dick, Prof. William, British surgeon and author.....	1793	1866	Diodorus or Diodorus Siculus, Roman historian fl. 1st c. B. C.	412?	324?
Dickens, Augustus, N. Eng. journalist in Am.....	1826	1866	Dioigenes, Greek Cynic philosopher.....	B. C. 412?	367?
Dickens, Charles, English novelist.....	1812	1870	Dion, of Syracuse, Statesman and patriot.....	B. C. 408?	353
Dickerson, James Stokes, Am. cl. and journ.....	1825	1876	Dion Cassius Cocceianus, Bythin. hist. of Rome 155	.....	.....
Dickerson, Mahlon, Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1770	1853	Dion, Cyrille, Canadian billiard player.....	1843	1878
Dickerson, Philemon, Am. jurist and statesman.....	1788	1862	Dionis du Séjour, Achille Pierre, Fr. astronomer	1734	1794
Dickerson, William F. Am. A. M. E. bishop.....	1844	1884	Dionysius, <i>The Elder</i> , Tyrant of Syracuse.....	B. C. 431?	367
Dickey, Ebenezer, Am. Pres. cl. and writer.....	1772	1831	Dionysius of Halicarnassus, Greek historian, B. C. 54	.....	77
Dickey, John McElroy, Am. Pres. clergyman.....	1789	1849	Dionysius Exiguus, An abbot at Rome.....	.....	545
Dickey, John Miller, Am. Pres. cl. and educator	1806	1878	Diphantus, of Alexandria, Greek algebraist.....	246?	330?
Dickey, Robert Barry, N. S. jurist and statesman	1811	.....	Diocorides Pedanius, Greek medical writer.....	fl. 2d c?	.....
Dickey, Theophilus Lyle, Am. jurist and soldier	1812	1885	Dippel, Johann Konrad, German rationalist.....	1673	1734
Dickins, Asbury, Am. Sec. of U. S. Senate.....	1780	1861	Dirck, Cornelius Lansing, Am. cl. and educator	1785	1857
Dickins, John, Eng. M. E. cl. and pub. in Am.....	1747	1798	Disbrowe, Samuel, Eng. statesman and colonist	1619	1690
Dickinson, Alfred Elijah, Am. baptist cl., editor	1830	.....	Disney, Richard R. Am. A. M. E. Bp. in Canada.....	1825	.....
Dickinson, Anna Elizabeth, American lecturer.....	1842	.....	Disosway, Gabriel Poulon, Am. merchant, antiq.	1799	1768
Dickinson, Baxter, Am. Cong. cl., educator.....	1795	1875	Disraeli, Benjamin, Prime miuister of England.....	1805	1881
Dickinson, Daniel S. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1800	1866	Disraeli, Isaac, <i>Father of Benjamin</i> , Eng. writer	1766	1848
Dickinson, Donald McDonald, Am. law, states	1847	.....	Disturnell, John, Am. compiler and author.....	1801	1877
Dickinson, Edward, Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1803	1874	Ditson, George L. Am. diplomat and author.....	1812	.....
Dickinson, John, American political writer.....	1732	1808	Ditson, Oliver, American publisher.....	1811	1888
Dickinson, John F. R. S. Inventor and scientist	1782	1869	Ditters von Dittersdorf, Karl, Ger. mus. comp.	1739	1799
Dickinson, Jonathan, Am. clergyman, physician	1688	1747	Ditton, Humphrey, English mathematician.....	1675	1715
Dickinson, Mary C. Eng. Sup. of Carmelites in Am	1755	1830	Diven, Alexander S. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1809	.....
Dickinson, Moss Kent, Am. statesman in Can.....	1822	.....	Divol, Ira, American educator.....	1820	1871
Dickinson, Richard W. Am. Presby. cl., author	1804	1874	Dix, Dorothea Lynde, American philanthropist.....	1794	1887
Dickinson, Rodolphus, Am. lawyer and P. E. cl.	1787	1863	Dix, Charles T. American soldier and artist.....	1828	1873
Dickson, Andrew F. Am. Presby. clergyman.....	1825	1879	Dix, John A. American general and statesman.....	1798	1879
Dickson, Cyrus, Am. Presbyterian clergyman.....	1816	1881	Dix, John H. American physieian and author.....	1810	1884
Dickson, James A. English actor in America.....	1774	1853	Dix, Morgan, <i>Son of J. A.</i> American clergyman.....	1827	.....
Dickson, James A. R. Scot. Presby. cl. in Can.....	1839	.....	Dixey, Henry E. American actor.....	1859	.....
Dickson, John, Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1783	1852	Dixon, Alexander, Irish el. and editor in Can.....	1820	.....
Dickson, John R. Irish phys., edu. in Canada.....	1819	1882	Dixon, Archibald, American statesman.....	1802	1876
Dickson, Samuel H. Am. physician and author.....	1798	1872	Dixon, George, English navigator and author.....	.....	1800
Dickson, Thomas, Scot. philanthropist in Am.....	1822	1884	Dixon, George W. Comic singer and editor.....	1808	1861
Dicquemare, Jacques F. French naturalist.....	1753	1789	Dixon, James, American statesman and poet.....	1814	1873
Diderot, Denis, French philosopher and writer.....	1713	1784	Dixon, Joseph, American inventor.....	1799	1869
Didier, Eugene Lemoine, American journalist.....	1838	.....	Dixon, Nathan Fellows, American statesman.....	1812	.....
Didier, Franklin J. Am. phys. and author.....	1794	1840	Dixon, Nathan Fellows, American statesman.....	1774	1842
Didot, Ambroise F. Fr. printer and publisher.....	1790	1876	Dixon, William Hepworth, English author.....	1821	1879
Didot, Firmin, Fr. publisher and typographer.....	1764	1836	Dixon, William W. Am. lawyer and congressman.....	1838	.....
Didron, Adolph N. French archaeologist.....	1806	1867	Dixwell, John, English recedee in America.....	1607	1689
Diebitsch Sabalkanski, Hans K. F. A. Count.....	1785	1830	Djelial-eddyn Rumi, Persian mystic poet.....	1195, 1262 or 171	.....
Diefenbach, Lorenz, German author.....	1806	1883	Dmitrief, Ivan Ivanovitch, Russian poet.....	1760	1837
Diego y, Moreny P. G. Mexican R. C. bishop.....	1800	1846	Doak, Samuel, Am. Presby. cl. and educator.....	1749	1830
Dielman, Frederick, German artist in America.....	1847	.....	Doane, Augustus S. Am. phys. and editor.....	1808	1852
Diemen, van, Anthony, Dutch gov in East Indies	1595	1645	Doane, George Hobart, Am. domestic prelate.....	1830	.....
Diente, Juan, Spanish soldier.....	1437	1542	Doane, George Washington, Am. P. E. bishop.....	1799	1859
Diereville, Jean, Fr. traveler, botanist and auth	1670	1670	Doane, William C. Am. P. E. bishop and author.....	1832	.....
Dieskau, Jean Erdman, Baron, Germ. sold. in Can	1701	1767	Doane, Wm. H. Am. mus. composer, benefactor.....	1831	.....
Diesterweg, Friedrich Adolf W. Germ. educator	1790	1866	Dobbin, James C. Am. states. Secy. of the Navy.....	1814	1857
Dieterich, Karl Friedrich W. Germ. statistician.....	1790	1859	Dobbins, Daniel, Am. naval officer.....	1776	1856
Dietrich, Christian Wilhelm E. Germ. painter.....	1712	1774	Dobbs, Arthur, Irish Colonial governor in Am.....	1684	1765
Dietrichson, Lorentz H. S. Norw. lit. and poet.....	1834	.....	Dobell, Sydney Thompson, English poet.....	1824	1874
Dieudonne, Dr. of Brussels, Medical writer.....	1811?	1865	Dobelinier, Johann Wolfgang, German chemist.....	1780	1849
Diez, Friedrich Christian, German philologist.....	1794	1876	Doblado, Manuel, Mexican statesman, diplomat.....	1818	1864
Digby, Kenelm, Sir, English philosopher.....	1693	1665	Dobrenski, Gábor, Hungarian author.....	1786	1851
Digges, Dudley, Sir, Eng. statesman and author.....	1583	1629	Dobrizhoffer, Martin, Jesuit missionary in S. Am	1717	1791
Digges, Dudley, English author.....	1612	1643	Dobrowski or Dobrovsky, Jozef, Slavic philol'st	1753	1829
Digges, Edward, English governor in America.....	1620	1675	Dohson, Henry Austin, English poet.....	1840	.....
Digges, Thomas, English astronomer and math.	1595	.....	Dodcampo, Rodrigo, Spanish soldier.....	1830	1545
Dilke, Charles W., Sir, Jour. and art connoisseur	1810	1869	Dockery, Oliver H. American statesman.....	1830	.....
Dillke, Charles W., Bart, Eng. editor and author.....	1843	.....	Doczy, Ludvik, Hungarian author.....	1846	.....
Dillenius, Johann Jakob, German botanist.....	1687	1747	Dod, Albert B. Am. Presbyterian cl. and author.....	1805	1845
Diller, Joseph Silas, Am. geologist and writer.....	1850	.....	Dod, Daniel, Am. eng.-builder, mathematician.....	1788	1823
Dillman, Christian Friedrich Aug. Ger. orientalist	1823	.....	Dod, Robert Phipps, Captain, Peerage compiler	.....	1864
Dillon, Arthur, Count, Jr. sold. and Gov. in W. Ind.	1750	1794	Dod, Thaddeus, Am. Presby. cl. and educator.....	1740	1798
Dillon, Charles, English actor in America.....	1851	.....	Dodd, Edward Mills, Am. Presby. missionary.....	1824	1865
Dillon, John, Irish political leader.....	1851	.....	Dodd, James B. Am. mathematician and author.....	1807	1872
Dillon, John Blake, Irish editor and law. in Am.	1814	1866	Dodd, Mary Ann Hamner, American poetess.....	1813	.....
Dillon, John Forrest, American jurist and writer	1831	.....	Dodd, Stephen, Am. Presby. cl. and benefactor.....	1777	1856
Dillwyn, George, Am. Quaker preach. and auth.....	1788	1821	Doddridge, Joseph, Am. P. E. cl. and pioneer.....	1765	1826
Dillwyn, Lewis W. Welsh naturalist.....	1778	1855	Doddridge, Philip, English dissenting divine.....	1702	1751
Di Luca, Ferdinando, Geographer and mathem.....	1809?	1869	Doddridge, Philip, Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1772	1852
Diman, Byron, Am. statesman and antiquarian.....	1795	1865	Döderlein, Johann C. Ger. theologian and critic.....	1746	1792
Diman, Jeremiah Lewis, Am. Cong. cl. and auth.....	1831	1881	Do Desterro, Antonio R. Port. bp. in Brazil.....	1694	1773
Dimick, Justin, Brevet Brig.-General, U. S. A.....	1800	1871	Dodge, Augustus Caesar, Am. stats. and diplomat	1812	1883
Dimick, Justiu E. American soldier.....	.....	1863	Dodge, David Low, Am. merchant and author.....	1774	1852
Dimityry, Alexander, Am. editor and diplomat.....	1805	1883	Dodge, Charles Cleveland, American soldier.....	1841	.....
Dimitry, Charles Patton, American journalist.....	1837	.....	Dodge, Ebenezer, American educator and author	1819	1890
Dimitry, John Bull Smith, Am. sold. and diplom.	1835	.....	Dodge, Grace Hoadly, Am. philanthropic worker	.....	.....
Dimmock, Charles, Am. engineer, educator.....	1800	1863	Dodge, Grenville Mellen, Am. sold. and states'n.	1831	.....
Dimmock, George, Am. naturalist and author.....	1852	.....	Dodge, Henry, American soldier and statesman.....	1782	1867
Dimock, Susan, American physician.....	1847	.....	Dodge, John Henry, Am. missionary in Africa.....	1828	1863
Dindorf, Karl Wilhelm, German philologist.....	1802	1883	Dodge, Mary Abigail, <i>Gail Hamilton</i> , Am. auth.....	1830	.....
Dingelstedt, von, Franz, German author.....	1814	1881	Dodge, Mary Mapes, American author.....	1838	.....
Dingley, Nelson, Jr. Am. jour. and statesman.....	1832	.....	Dodge, Nathaniel Shatswell, Am. edu. and auth.....	1810	1874
Dini, Ulisse, Italian mathematician.....	1845	.....	Dodge, Ossian Enlid, Am. vocalist and journ.....	1820	1876
Diniz or Denis, King of Portugal.....	1261	1325	Dodge, Richard Irving, American soldier.....	1827	.....
Diniz da Cruz, Antonio, Portuguese poet.....	1781	1799?	Dodge, Theodore Ayrault, Am. soldier and auth.....	1842	.....
Dinnes, Anna Peyre, American poetess.....	1816	.....	Dodge, William Earl, Am. merch. and statesman	1805	1883
Dinsmoor, Robert, American soldier and poet.....	1757	1836	Dodge, William Earl, American merchant.....	1832	.....
Dinsmoor, Samuel, Am. jurist and statesman.....	1766	1835	Dodgington, Geo. Bubb, Eng. politician.....	1691	1762
Dinsmoor, Samuel, Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1799	1869	Dodo, John Bovee, Am. auth and psychologist.....	1795	1872
Dinsmore, Samuel P. Am. lawyer, journalist.....	1822	1882	Dodonæus, Rembertus, Dutch bot. and phys.....	1517	1585
Dinter, Christian Friedrich, Ger. educationist.....	1760	1831	Dodswley, Robert, English poet and bookseller.....	1703	1764
Dinwiddie, Rob't, Lieut. Governor of Virginia.....	1690	1770	Dodworth, Thomas, Eng. mus. athlete in Am.....	1790	1826

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Doe, Charles H. Am. journalist and inventor.	1838	1886	Dorsey, James Owen. American ethnologist.	1848	1888
Doggett, Daniel S. Am. M. E. bp. and author.	1810	1880	Dorsey, John S. Am. surgeon and physician.	1783	1818
Doggett, Kate. Am. reformer and scientist.	1835	1885	Dorsey, Sarah Anne. American authoress.	1829	1879
Doggett, Simeon. Am. Unitarian cl. educator.	1765	1852	Dorsey, Stephen W. American statesman.	1842	1888
Doherty, Patrick. Can. Jesuit lec. and writer.	1838	1872	Dorsheimer, William. Am. statesman and journ.	1832	1888
Dohm, von, Christian W. Ger. auth. and diplo.	1751	1820	Dosquet, Peter H. Flem. R. C. bishop in Canada.	1691	1777
Dohrn, Anton. German naturalist.	1840	1880	Dostie, Anthony P. Am. states. and abolitionist.	1613	1866
Doissin, Louis. Am. Jesuit and Latin poet.	1721	1753	Doten, Lizzie. American inspirational poetess.	1829	1886
Dolbear, Amos E. Am. physicist and inventor.	1837	1886	Doton, Hosea. Am. surveyor, meteorologist.	1809	1886
Dolci, Carlo or Carlino. Tuscan painter.	1616	1686	Doty, Elihu. Am. missionary in Java and China.	1809	1864
Dolés, Etienne. French scholar.	1509	1546	Doty, James D. American explorer and jurist.	1799	1865
Doles, George Pierce. American soldier.	1830	1864	Doty, Lockwood Lyon. Am. law., pension agent.	1827	1873
Dolgorouki, Catherine. Russian princess.	1850	1880	Dou or Dow, Gerard. Dutch painter.	1613	1675
Dolgorouki, Vassili Vladimirovitch. Ru. field mar.	1667	1746	Douay, Félix Charles. French general.	1816	1879
Dollier De, Casson F. Fr. R. C. miss. and author.	1630	1880	Doubleday, Abner. Am. civil eng. and soldier.	1819	1880
Döllinger, Johann J. I. Ger. Old Catholic theol.	1799	1890	Doubleday, Charles Wm. Eng. soldier in Am.	1829	1880
Dollond, George. Eng. math. instrument maker.	1774	1852	Doubleday, Ulysses F. Am. journalist, congress.	1792	1866
Dollond, John. Eng. optician. In. of achro. tel.	1706	1761	Douce, Francis. English antiquary.	1757	1834
Dolomieu, de, D. G. S. T. Grattet. Fr. geologist.	1750	1802	Doucet, Henry Lucien. French painter.	1856	1886
Dolph, John Henry. American artist.	1835	1885	Dougherty, Daniel. Am. lawyer, political speak.	1826	1886
Dolhh, Joseph N. Am. soldier and statesman.	1835	1885	Doughty, John. American soldier.	1746	1802
Domat, Jean. French jurist and writer.	1625	1696	Doughty, Thomas. American artist.	1793	1856
Dombey, Joseph. French botanist and author.	1742	1794	Doughty, William Henry. Am. surgeon, writer.	1836	1886
Dombrowski, Jan Henryk J. J. Pol. general.	1755	1818	Douglas, Amanda M. Am. inventor, authoress.	1838	1888
Domenech, Emmanuel Henry D. French author.	1825	1886	Douglas, Archibald. Great earl Angus. Scot. nob.	1449?	1514
Domenech, Miguel. Sp. R. C. bishop, edu. in Am.	1816	1878	Douglas, Benjamin. Am. inventor, statesman.	1816	1886
Domenichi, Luigi. It. writer and translator.	1500?	1564	Douglas, Charles, Sir. Scot. naval officer in Can.	1789	1889
Domenichino. <i>Domenico Zampieri</i> . Bolognese ptr.	1581	1641	Douglas, David. Scottish botanist in America.	1798	1834
Domenico, Alexis. <i>Il Greco</i> . See THEODOCOPULI.			Douglas, Gavin or Gavin. Scottish poet.	1474?	1522
Domett, Alfred. English author and politician.	1811	1881	Douglas, George. Scottish M. E. cl. in Canada.	1808	1886
Domeyko, Ignaz. Pol. scientist, edu. in Chili.	1802	1882	Douglas, Howard, Sir. Eng. statesman, scientist.	1776	1861
Dominic, Saint. Sp. fdr. of order of Dominicans.	1170	1221	Douglas, Jas., Sir. Col. gov. of British Colombia.	1803	1877
Domitian. Roman emperor.	51?	96	Douglas, John Hancock. Am. physician, editor.	1824	1884
Domville, James. Eng. capitalist, stats. in Can.	1842	1882	Douglas, Silas Hamilton. Am. chemist and phys.	1816	1886
Donaldson, Edward. American naval officer.	1816	1886	Douglas, Stephen Aruold. American politician.	1815	1861
Donaldson, Frank. Am. physiciau and writer.	1823	1883	Douglas, William. American soldier.	1742	1777
Donaldson, James L. Am. soldier and author.	1814	1885	Douglass, David. American actor and printer.	1720	1880
Donaldson, John W. Eng. classical philologist.	1811	1861	Douglass, David Bates. Am. civil engineer, edu.	1790	1849
Donaldson, Washington H. Am. gymnast, aeron.	1840	1875	Douglass, Frederick. Am. orator, formerly a slave.	1817	1887
Donatello or Donato. Italian sculptor.	1383	1466	Douglass, William. Scottish phys. writer in Am.	1691	1752
Donati, Giovanni Battista. Italian astronomer.	1826	1873	Dousa, or Van der Does. Jan. Dutch statesm.	1545	1604
Donati, Vitaliano. Italian naturalist.	1717	1763	Doutreleau, M. Fr. R. C. missionary in America.	1700	1880
Donatus, Bishop of Casae Nigrae. Fdr. Donatists.	h. 305	385	Douville, Jean Baptiste. Fr. naturalist, explorer.	1794	1884
Donde, Ibarra Joaquin. Mex. scientist and inv.	1827	1875	Dove, Heinrich Wilhelm. German physicist.	1803	1879
Donders, Frans Cornelis. Dutch oculist.	1818	1888	Dow, Daniel, Am. Cong. clergyman and writer.	1772	1849
Donelson, Andrew Jackson. Am. lawy. and dipl.	1800	1871	Dow, Lorenzo. American preacher.	1777	1834
Dongan, Thomas. Colonial Gov. of New York.	1634	1715	Dow, Moses. American publisher.	1810	1886
Doni, Giovanni Battista. Italian antiquary.	1592	1647	Dow, Neal. American temperance reformer.	1804	1884
Donio, Jean Henri Antoine. French historian.	1818	1888	Dowd, Charles Ferdinand. American educator.	1825	1885
Doniphan, Alexander Wm. Am. sold. and states'm	1808	1887	Dowd, Patrick. Irish R. C. clergyman in Canada.	1813	1883
Donizetti, Gaetano. Italian musical composer.	1798	1848	Dowden, Edward. Irish writer.	1843	1883
Donkin, Robert. Eng. soldier and writer in Am.	1727	1821	Dowell, Greenville. Am. physician and writer.	1822	1881
Donne, John. English divine and poet.	1573	1631	Dowler, Bennet. Am. phys. and physiologist.	1797	1879
Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia. American poet.	1838	1888	Dowling, John. Eng. Bpt. cl. and edu't in Am.	1807	1878
Donnelly, Ignatius. American author.	1831	1881	Downer, Samuel. American manufacturer.	1807	1887
Donner, Johann Jacob Christian. Ger. translator.	1799	1879	Downes, John. American naval officer.	1786	1855
Donoso-Cortés, Juan F. M. de la S. Sp. states'm.	1809	1854	Downes, John. Am. astron. and mathematician.	1799	1882
Donoughmore, John Hely H., Earl of. General.	1757	1832	Downes, John A. American naval officer.	1822	1865
Donoughmore, Richard H. H., E't of. Sold., states.	1756	1825	Downey, John. American statesman and author.	1770	1827
Donovan, Edward. English naturalist.	1798	1837	Downie, George. Irish naval officer in America.	1817	1814
Donovan, Michael. Irish chemist.	1876	1886	Downing, Andrew J. Am. landscape gardener.	1815	1854
Doo, George Thomas. English engraver.	1800	1886	Downing, Fanny M. Am. authoress and poetess.	1835	1885
Doollittle, Amos. American engraver.	1754	1832	Downing, George, Sir. Irish stats. and diplomat.	1624	1684
Doollittle, Benjamin. Am. clergyman and phys.	1695	1749	Downing, Samuel. American soldier.	1766	1867
Doollittle, Charles Camp. Am. soldier and bank'r	1832	1882	Dowse, Thomas. American book collector.	1772	1856
Doollittle, Edwin Stafford. Am. artist and poet.	1843	1880	Doyen, Gabriel François. Fr. historical painter.	1726	1806
Doollittle, James Rood. Am. statesman and edu.	1815	1885	Doyle, Charles Hastings, Sir. English soldier.	1804	1888
Doollittle, Mary Antoinette. Am. lec., authoress.	1810	1886	Doyle, Francis Hastings Charles. Eng. writer.	1819	1888
Doollittle, Theo. Sandford. Am. Ref. D. cl. edu.	1836	1886	Doyle, John. Irish caricaturist.	1789	1868
Dooly, John Mitchell. Am. jurist and statesman.	1752	1827	Doyle, John, Sir. Irish soldier in America.	1756	1834
Dora d'Istria. Pseud. Fr. <i>Helen Ghika</i> . Wal. au.	1829	1889	Doyle, Richard. English artist.	1826	1883
Doran, John. Dr. British author and editor.	1807	1878	Dox, Peter Myndert. Am. jurist and statesman.	1813	1891
Dorât, Claude Joseph. French poet.	1734	1780	Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anna. Dutch orientalist.	1820	1883
Dorchain, Auguste. Fr. poet and dramatist.	1857	1883	Drake, Andrew Jackson. Am. naval commander.	1818?	1875
Doré Paul Gustave. French artist.	1832	1883	Drake, Benjamin M. Am. M. E. clergy. and edu.	1800	1860
Doremus, Charles A. Am. chemist and lecturer.	1851	1881	Drake, Benjamin. Am. journ. and biographer.	1794	1841
Doremus, Robert Ogden. Am. chem. inv., phys.	1824	1884	Drake, Charles Daniel. Am. lawyer and states'm.	1811	1881
Doremus, Sarah Platt. American philanthropist.	1802	1877	Drake, Daniel. American physician and writer.	1785	1852
Dorgan, John Aylmer. American poet.	1836	1867	Drake, Frances Ann. Am. actress and manager.	1797	1875
Dorham, Arnold H. Port. merchant and diplo.	1748	1813	Drake, Francis, Sir. English navigator.	1540?	1596
Doria, Andrea. Genoese adm. and statesman.	1468	1560	Drake, Francis Marion. American soldier.	1830	1885
Doria, Giacomo, Marquis. Italian naturalist.	1840	1880	Drake, Francis Samuel. American compiler.	1828	1885
Dorigny, Nicolas, Sir. French engraver.	1658	1746	Drake, Friedrich. German sculptor.	1805	1883
Doring, Theodor. German actor.	1803	1878	Drake, Joseph Rodman. American poet.	1795	1820
Dorion, Antoine A., Sir. Canadian statesman.	1818	1891	Drake, Samuel, English actor in America.	1768	1854
Dorion, Jacques E. Can. phys. and journ. in Am.	1827	1887	Drake, Samuel Adams. Am. journalist and auth.	1834	1884
Dorléans, Pierre Joseph. Fr. Jesuit and hist.	1644	1698	Drake, Samuel Gardner. Am. antiq. and hist.	1798	1875
Dorner, Isaak August. Ger. theologian.	1809	1884	Draper, Andrew Sloan. Am. lawyer and edu.	1848	1888
Dornin, Thomas A. American naval officer.	1800	1874	Draper, Alonzo Granville. Am. soldier, editor.	1835	1865
Dorr, Benjamin. Am. P. E. clerg. and author.	1796	1869	Draper, Daniel. American physiologist.	1841	1881
Dorr, Ebenezer P. Am. navig. and meteorologist.	1817	1889	Draper, Henry. American physiologist, chemist.	1837	1882
Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley. American authoress.	1825	1885	Draper, John C. Am. physiologist and chemist.	1835	1885
Dorr, Thomas Wilson. American politician.	1805	1854	Draper, John W. Am. chemist and physiologist.	1811	1882
Dorrance, Gordon. Am. Congreg. clergyman.	1765	1846	Draper, Lyman C. Am. antiquarian and author.	1815	1885
Dorrego, Manuel. Argen. lawyer and soldier.	1787	1828	Draper, Margaret. Am. journ't. <i>Wife of Richard</i> .	1800	1800
Dorset, Charles S., sixth earl of. Eng. wit, poet.	1637	1706	Draper, Richard. American journalist.	1727	1774
Dorset, Thomas S., first earl of. Eng. states., auth.	1527	1608	Draper, Simeon. American statesman.	1804	1866
Dorsey, Anna Hanson. American authoress.	1815	1885	Draper, William Henry. Eng. jurist in Canada.	1801	1877
Dorsey, Goodwin V. Am. phys. and statesman.	1812	1882	Draper, William Henry. Am. phys. and writer.	1830	1880

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Drapeyron, Ludovic. Fr. hist. and geographer.	1839		Du Chastelet or Chatelet, Gabrielle. Fr. auth'ss	1706	1749
Drayton, Henri. Opera singer, actor and author.	1822	1872	Duché, Jacob. Chaplain of 1st Continental Cong.	1737	1798
Drayton, John. Am. jurist, governor and writer.	1766	1822	Duchesne, André. Fr. geog., historiographer.	1584	1640
Drayton, Michael. English poet.	1563	1631	Ducis, Jean François. French dramatic poet.	1733	1816
Drayton, Percival. American naval officer.	1812	1865	Duckinfield, Nathaniel, Bart. Am. loyal 't in Eng		1824
Drayton, Thomas F. Am. soldier and Senator.	1807		Duckworth, John T., Baronet. British admiral.	1748	1817
Drayton, William. American jurist.	1733	1790	Duclos, Charles Pineau. French biographer.	1704	1772
Drayton, William Henry. American statesman.	1742	1779	Ducornet, Louis César Joseph. French painter.	1806	1856
Dreilincourt, Charles. Fr. Protestant minister.	1595	1669	Ducos, Roger. French politician and lawyer.	1754	1816
Dresser, Horace. Am. lawyer, political writer.	1877		Ducrot, Auguste Alexandre. French general.	1817	1882
Dreuilletes, Gabriel. Fr. Jesuit, writer in Am.	1593	1681	Ducrne, Bennon Francis. Bavarian cl., author.	1721	1779
Drevet, Pierre. French engraver.	1663	1738	Dudévant, A. L. Aurore, Mad. G. Sand. Fr. novelist	1804	1876
Drew, Daniel. Am. capitalist and philanthropist	1788	1879	Duditch or Dudith, Ondrej. Hung. divine, writer	1533	1589
Drew, George Alexander. Canadian jurist.	1827		Dudley, Benjamin Winslow. American surgeon.	1785	1870
Drew, John. Irish actor in America.	1825	1862	Dudley, Blandina. American philanthropist.	1783	1863
Drew, Louisa. Wife of John. Eng. actress in Am	1820		Dudley, Charles Benjamin. Am. chemist, writer	1842	
Drexel, Francis M. Tyrolese artist and banker.	1792	1863	Dudley, Charles Edward. American senator.	1780	1841
Drexel, Anthony Joseph. Am. banker, philan.	1820		Dudley, Dean. Am. lawyer, antiquarian, compiler	1823	
Drexel, Joseph Wilhelm. Am. banker, philan.	1833	1888	Dudley, Edward Bishop. American statesman.	1787	1855
Dreyschock, Alexander. Bohemian composer.	1818	1869	Dudley, Joseph. Governor of Massachusetts.	1647	1720
Dreyse, von, Johann N. Ger. inv. of needle gun	1787	1867	Dudley, Paul. Am. jurist, statesman, writer.	1675	1751
Drinker, Anna. Edith May. American poetess	1827		Dudley, Robt., E'l of Leicester. Fav. of Qu. Elizab.	1531?	1588
Driscoll, Michael. Irish Jesuit in America	1805	1880	Dudley, Thomas. Eng. Colonial governor in Am.	1576	1622
Drisius, Samuel. German clergyman in Am	1602	1673	Dudley, Thomas Underwood. Am. P. E. bp. and au.	1837	
Drisler, Henry. American educator and author.	1818		Dudley, William Henry. Ir. physician in Am.	1811	1886
Driver, Samuel Rolles. Eng. cl., Biblical scholar	1846		Dudley, William Lofland. Am. chem. and writer	1859	
Driz, François X. J. Fr. author and moralist.	1773	1850	Dudley, William Russell. Am. botan. and writer	1849	
Drobrisch, Gustav Theodor. German poet.	1811		Duell, Robert Holland. Am. jurist and states'm.	1824	
Drolet, Gustave Adolphe. Can. lawy'r, trav., w'r	1844		Duemichen, Johann. German orientalist.	1833	
Drone, Eaton Sylvester. Am. lawyer and journ.	1842		Duenas, Francisco. President of Salvador	1830	
Drouais, Jean Germain. French painter	1763	1788	Duer, Edward Louis. Am. physician and lecturer	1836	
Drouot, Antoine, Count. Fr. gen. of artillery	1774	1847	Duer, John. American jurist and writer.	1782	1858
Drouyn de Lhuys, Edouard. French diplomatist	1805	1881	Duer, William. Eng. soldier and states'm in Am.	1747	1799
Drown, Thomas M. Am. chemist and writer.	1842		Duer, William. American lawyer and statesman	1805	
Drowne, Solomon. Am. phys., lecturer, author.	1753	1834	Duer, Wm. Alex. Bro. of John. Am. jurist and wr	1800	1858
Droysen, Johann Gustav. German historian	1808	1884	Duerink, John Baptist. Belg. Jesuit miss. in Am.	1809	1887
Droz, Gustave. French author.	1832		Duez, Ernest Ange. French painter	1843	
Drozdof, Philarete, Rev. Archbishop of Moscow.	1782	1867	Dufaure, Jules Armand Stanislas. Fr. statesman	1798	1881
Drum, Richard Coulter. American soldier.	1825		Du Fay, Charles François de Cisternay. Fr. elec.	1698	1739
Drum, Simon Henry. American soldier.	1807	1847	Duff, Alexander. Scottish missionary in India.	1806	1878
Drumgoole, John C. Irish R. C. cl. and miss.	1828	1888	Duff, John. Irish actor in America.	1787	1831
Drummond, Gordon, Sir. British general in Am.	1772	1854	Duff, Mary Ann. English actress in America.	1795	1857
Drummond, James. British painter.	1816	1877	Duff, Peter. Canadian educator and ship owner.	1802	1869
Drummond, Thomas. Scottish eng. admr. in Ire	1797	1840	Duffe, Mary Gordon. American authoress.	1840	
Drummond, Thomas. Am. jurist and statesman	1809	1890	Dufferin, F. T. H. Blackwood. Earl. Eng. statesm	1826	
Drummond, Henry. Scotch professor and writer	1845?		Duffin-Gordon, Lucy, Lady. English Authoress.	1820	1869
Drummond, William. Scottish Col. gov. in Am.	1677		Duffie, Alfred Nattie. Fr. soldier and diplomat.	1855	1880
Drummond, William. Scottish soldier in Am	1814		Duffield, Divie Bethune. Am. lawyer and writer.	1821	
Drummond, William, of Hawthornden. Scot. poet	1585	1649	Duffield, George. Am. Pres. cl. and missionary.	1732	1790
Drumont, Edouard Adolphe. French author.	1844		Duffield, George. Am. merchant and pub. offic'r.	1767	
Drury, Dru. English naturalist.	1725	1803	Duffield, George. Am. Pres. cl. and author.	1794	1868
Drusus, Claudius Nero. Roman general.	B. C.	38	Duffield, George. Am. cl. and hymn writer.	1816	
Dryander, Jonas. Swedish naturalist.		9	Duffield, John T. Am. Pres. cl. and author.	1823	
Dryden, John. English poet.	1631	1701	Duffield, Samuel Pearce. Am. phys. and chemist	1833	
Dryden, Alexander Irvin. Am. P. E. clergyman	1841	1866	Duffield, S. Willoughby. Am. Pres. cl. and author	1843	1887
Drysdale, Thomas M. Am. phys. and lecturer.	1831		Duffield, William Ward. American soldier.	1823	
Duane, James. Am. jurist and statesman	1733	1797	Dufour, Guillaume Henri. Swiss general.	1787	1875
Duane, James Chatham. Am. military engineer	1824		Dufour, Henry. Swiss general.	1789	1875
Duane, William. American author.	1807	1882	Dufour, Valentin Charles. French archaeologist.	1826	
Duane, William. American editor and politician	1760	1835	Dufrenoy, Adélaïde. French poetess.	1765	1825
Duane, William J. Secretary of U. S. treasury	1780	1865	Dufresny, Charles Rivière. French dramatist.	1648	1724
Duarte, Juan P. Founder of Dominican Republic	1876		Duganne, A. J. Hickey. Am. soldier and author	1823	1884
Dubarry, Armand. French journalist	1836		Dugas, Louis Alexander. Am. Physic. and writer	1806	
Dubbs, Joseph Henry. Am. clergyman and author	1838		Dugdale, Richard L. Fr. pol. econ., auth. in Am.	1841	1883
Dubellay du Resnel, John Francis. Fr. writer.	1692	1761	Dugdale, William, Sir. English antiquarian.	1605	1686
Dübner, Johann Friedrich. German philologist.	1802	1867	Duggan, James. Irish R. C. Bishop in America.	1825	
Dubois, Augustus Jay. Am. civ. eng. aud author	1849		Duggan, Peter Paul. Irish artist in America.	1810	1861
Dubois, Charles E. American artist.	1847	1885	Dughet, Gaspard. Fr. landse. painter at Rome.	1614	1675
Dubois or de la Boë, Franz. Dutch phys., writer	1624	1672	Dugommier, Jean Francois C. West Ind. soldier	1736	1794
Du Bois, Gualterus. Dutch cl. in America.	1666	1751	Duguay-Trouin, René. French admiral.	1673	1736
Dubois, Guillaume. Cardinal. French statesman	1656	1723	Dugue, Charles O. American journalist, poet.	1821	
Dubois, Henry A. Am. physician and writer.	1808	1884	Du Guesclin, Bertrand. Constable of France.	1320?	1380
Dubois, John. French R. C. bishop in America	1764	1842	Dubamel, Jean B. French natural philosopher.	1624	1706
Du Bois, William Ewing. Am. numismatist.	1810	1881	Dubamel, Jean M. C. French mathematician.	1797	1872
Du Bois-Reymond, Emil. German physiologist.	1818		Dubamel, Joseph. Canadian lawyer.	1836	
Du Boisgobey, Fortune H. A. French writer.	1824		Dubamel, Joseph T. Canadian R. C. archbishop.	1841	
Dubos, Jean Baptiste. Fr. historian, writer on art	1670	1742	Dubamel, William. Am. physician and writer.	1827	1883
Dubose, Catherine Anne. Eng. poetess in Am.	1826		Dühring, Eugen Karl. German philosopher.	1833	
Du Bose, Dudley McIver. Am. lawyer, soldier	1834		Dühring, Julia. American authoress.	1836	
Dubost, Marie L. Fr. Mother Superior. in Brazil.	1793		Duhring, L. Adolphus. Am. physician, author.	1845	
Dubourg, Louis G. V. West Indian R. C. bishop.	1766	1833	Dujardin, Félix. French naturalist.	1801	1861
Dubreuil, Joseph Paul. Fr. R. C. cl. in America.	1814	1878	Du Jardin, Karel. Dutch painter.	1625?	1678
Dubs, Jakob. Swiss statesman.	1822		Duke, William. Am. clergyman and author.	1757	1840
Dubuc, Joseph. Canadian jurist and statesman.	1840		Dukes, Joseph. Choctaw Indian missionary.	1811	
Dubufe, Claude Marie. French painter.	1786	1864	Dulany, Daniel. Am. Lawyer and statesman.	1721	1797
Dubufe, Edouard. Son of Claude Marie. Fr. paint	1820	1883	Dulany, Lloyd. American loyalist.	1782	
Dubufe, Guillaume. French painter.	1853		Dulany, William. American officer of marines.	1868	
Dubuis, Claude Marie. French R. C. bishop.	1817		Dulaure, Jacques, Antoine. French historian.	1755	1835
Dubuisson, François René André. Fr. naturalist	1763	1836	Dulcey, Garay Domingo. Sp. Gov.-Genl. of Cuba	1808	1869
Ducachet, Henry Wm. Am. P. E. el. and phys.	1796	1865	Du Lhut, Daniel Greysolon. French explorer.	1709	
Ducalvet, Pierre. Canadian statesman.	1715	1786	Dullaert, Heinman. Dutch painter.	1636	1684
Du Camp, Maxime. French author.	1822		Duller, Eduard. German historian and poet.	1809	1853
Du Cange, Charles du F. Fr. historian, philolo.	1610	1688	Dulles, John Welsh. Am. missionary and editor	1823	1887
Ducarel, André Coltée. Fr. antiquary in England	1714	1785	Dulon, Rudolph. Prussian Educ. and Journalist.	1807	1869
Ducatel, Julius T. American chemist and writer	1796	1849	Dumanoir, Philippe François P. Fr. dramatist.	1806	1865
Ducasse, John B. Fr. Gov. of Santo Domingo.	1650	1715	Dumaresque, Philip. Am. merch. and loyalist.		
Duccio di Buoninsegna. Italian painter.	1260?	1329?	Dumarsais, César Chesneau. Fr. grammarian.	1676	1756
Ducey, Thomas J. Irish R. C. cl., philan. in Am.	1843		Dumas, Alexandre. Fr. novelist and dramatist.	1802	1870
Du Chaillu, Paul B. Fr.-Am. traveler, author.	1835		Dumas, Alexandre. Fr. novelist and dramatist.	1824	

	BORN	DIED
Dumas, Alexandre Davy. Haytian soldier.....	1762	1806
Dumas, Mathien, Count. Fr. Genl. in America.....	1753	1837
Du Maurier, Geo. L. P. B. Fr. artist in England.....	1834	.....
Dumeril, André Marie Constant. Fr. naturalist.....	1774	1860
Dumesnil, Marie Françoise. French actress.....	1711	1803?
Dümichen, Johannes. German egyptologist.....	1833	.....
Dummer, Jeremiah. Am. diplomat, benefactor.....	1680	1739
Dummer, William. Am. Lieut.-Gov. of Mass.....	1677	1761
Duemmler, Ernst Ludwig. German historian.....	1830	.....
Dumont, Augustin Alexandre. French sculptor.....	1801	1884
Dumont, Ebenezer. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1814	1871
Dumont, Julia Louisa. American authoress.....	1794	1857
Dumont, Léon. French scholar.....	1838	1877
Dumont, Pierre Etienne Louis. Swiss scholar.....	1759	1829
Dumont d'Urville, Jules Sébastien César. Fr. nav.	1790	1842?
Du Motay, Cyprien T. Fr. chem. and poet in Am.....	1819	1880
Dumoulin, Charles French jurist.....	1500	1566
Dumouriez, Charles François. French general.....	1739	1823
Dunbar, Duncan. Scot. Bapt. clergyman in Am.....	1791	1864
Dunbar, Moses. American soldier.....	.....	1777
Dunbar, Thomas. Eng. Lieut.-Gov. of Gibraltar.....	1767	.....
Dunbar, William, Sir. Scot. pion'r and w'r in Am.....	1740	1810
Dunbar, William. Scottish poet.....	1465?	1530?
Duncan I. King of Scot. Murdered by Macbeth.....	.....	1040
Duncan, Adam, Visc. Duncan of C. Brit. adm.....	1731	1804
Duncan, James. American soldier.....	1810	1849
Duncan, James A. M. E. clergy. and journ.....	1839	.....
Duncan, James Henry. Am. lawyer and states'n.....	1793	1869
Duncan, John M. Eng. clergy. and author in Am.....	1796	1825
Duncan, Johnson Kelly. Am. civil engineer.....	1827	1862
Duncan, Joseph. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1789	1844
Duncan, Thomas. American soldier.....	1819	1887
Duncan, Samuel. Am. Baptist clergyman, soldier.....	1838	.....
Duncan, William C. Am. Bap. clergyman, journ.....	1824	1864
Duncan, William Wallace. Am. M. E. bishop, edu.....	1839	.....
Duncan, William S. Am. physician and writer.....	1834	.....
Duncker, Maximilian Wolfgang. Ger. historian.....	1811	1886
Dundas, Francis. English soldier in America.....	1750	1824
Dundas, Henry, Viscount Melville. Brit. states.	1742	1811
Dundas, James. American banker.....	.....	1788
Dundee, Viscount. See GRAHAM, John.....	.....	.....
Dundonald, Thomas C., tenth earl of. Eng. adm'r.....	1775	1860
Dunglison, Richard J. Am. physician, writer.....	1834	.....
Dunglison, Robley. Am. phys., medical writer.....	1798	1869
Dunham, Carroll. Am. physician and writer.....	1828	1877
Dunham, William K. Am. physician, inventor.....	1833	.....
Dunkin, Christopher. Can. jurist, statesman.....	1811	1880
Dunkin, Edward. English astronomer.....	1821	.....
Dunlap, Alexander. Am. physician and writer.....	1815	.....
Dunlap, Andrew. American lawyer and writer.....	1794	1835
Dunlap, Geo. Washington. Am. lawyer and stats.....	1815	1880
Dunlap, James. Am. Presby. cl. and educator.....	1744	1818
Dunlap, John. Irish jurist and benefactor in Am.....	1747	1812
Dunlap, John A. American legal author.....	1793	1858
Dunlap, Robert Pinckney. Am. lawyer and stata.....	1796	1859
Dunlap, Samuel Fales. Am. lawyer and author.....	1825	.....
Dunlap, William. American artist and author.....	1766	1839
Dunlavy, James. Am. soldier and physician.....	1844	.....
Dunlop, Alexander. Am. edu. and auth'r in Scot.....	1684	1742
Dunlop, George Kelly. Irish P. E. bishop in Am.....	1830	1888
Dunlop, James. American jurist.....	1793	1872
Dunlop, James. American statesman and writer.....	1795	1856
Dunlop, William. Scot. cl. and educator in Am.....	1650	1700
Dunlop, William. Scot. phys., author in Canada.....	1795	1848
Dunmore, John M., fourth earl. Gov. of Virginia.....	1732	1809
Dunn, Alexander Roberts. Canadian soldier.....	.....	1867
Dunn, John Henry. Statesman in Canada.....	.....	1857
Dunn, Oscar. Canadian journalist and author.....	1844	1885
Dunn, Oscar James. Am. soldier and Lieut.-Gov.....	1820	1871
Dunn, Thomas. Canadian statesman.....	1730	1818
Dunn, William. English soldier in Canada.....	1787	1863
Dunn, Williamson. Am. pioneer and statesman.....	1781	1854
Dunn, William McKee. Am. statesman, soldier.....	1814	1887
Dunnell, Mark Hill. Am. statesman, diplomat.....	1823	.....
Dunning, Annie Ketchum. American authoress.....	1831	.....
Dunning, Edward O. Am. Congreg. cl., explorer.....	1810	1874
Dunning, John, first Baron Ashburn. Eng. law'r.....	1731	1783
Dunnington, Francis P. Am. chemist, writer.....	1851	.....
Dunois, de Jean, Count. French commander.....	1402	1468
Duns Scotus, Joannes. Scot. scholastic theologian.....	1265?	1308
Dunstan, Saint. Archbishop of Canterbury.....	924	988
Dunster, Edward S. Am. physician and writer.....	1834	1888
Dunster, Henry. Eng. cl. and educator in Am.....	1612	1659
Dunton, John. English author in America.....	1659	1733
Düntzer, Johann Heinrich Josef. Ger. philologist.....	1813	.....
Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert. Fr. prelate.....	1802	1878
Duparquet, Jacques Diel. French colonist.....	1600	1658
Duperre, Victor Guy, Baron. French admiral.....	1775	1846
Duporrey, Louis Isidore. French hydrographer.....	1786	1865
Duperron, Jacques Davy. French cardinal.....	1556	1618
Dupetit-Thouars, Louis Marie A. Fr. botanist.....	1758	1831
Dupin, Andrew M. T. James. Fr. jurist and states.....	1783	1865
Dupin, Jean Henri. Fr. dramatic author.....	1787	1887
Dupleix, Joseph F., Marquis. Fr. gov. in India.....	1697	1764
Duplessis, Georges Grévis. Fr. art historian.....	1834	.....
Duplessis, Joseph Siffrein. French painter.....	1725	1802
Du Plessis Mornay. See MORNAV.....	.....	.....
Dujoye, Emile. Fr. stenog. (<i>Dujoyé Method</i>).....	1833	.....
Du Poisson. French missionary in America.....	1695	1729

	BORN	DIED
Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen. Am. lawyer, scholar.....	1760	1844
Dupont, Samuel Francis. American rear admiral.....	1803	1865
Du Pont de Nemours, Eleuthere I. Fr. pub., Am.....	1771	1834
Du Pont de Nemours, Henry A. Am. soldier.....	1838	.....
Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre S. Fr. polit. econ.....	1739	1817
Duportail, Louis L. C. French soldier in Am.....	1736	1802
Dupratz, Antoine S. Le Page. Fr. author in Am.....	1689	1775
Duprez, Gilbert Louis. French vocalist.....	1806	.....
Dupuis, Charles François. French philosopher.....	1742	1809
Dupuis, Nathan Fellowes. Canadian educator.....	1836	.....
Dupuis, Thomas R. Can. phys., lec. and writer.....	1833	.....
Dupuy, Eliza Ann. American authoress.....	1814	1881
Dupuytren, Guillaume, Baron. Fr. anatomist.....	1777	1835
Duquesne, Abraham. Fr. naval commander.....	1610	1688
Duquesne de Menneville, Marq. Gov. of N. Fr.....	18th c.	.....
Duquesnoy, François. Flemish sculptor.....	1594	1676
Duran, Don Augustin. Spanish author.....	1793?	1862
Durand, Alice M. C. French authoress.....	1842	.....
Durand, Asher B. Am. painter and engraver.....	1796	1886
Durand, Cyrus. American engraver.....	1787	1868
Durand, Jean Nicolas Louis. French architect.....	1760	1834
Durand, John. American art critic.....	1822	.....
Durand, Elias. Fr. phys. and botanist in Am.....	1794	1873
Durand, Marie. American opera singer.....	1850	.....
Durang, Charles. American actor and author.....	1796	1870
Durandquet, Hyacinthe. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Am.....	1809	.....
Durant, Charles S. Am. aeronaut and author.....	1805	1873
Durant, Henry T. Founder of Wellesley College.....	1822	1881
Durant, Thomas J. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1817	1882
Durante, Francesco. It. comp. of sacred music.....	1693	1755
Durao, José da Santa-Rita. Braz. Jesuit, poet.....	1737	1783
Durbin, Elisha J. Am. R. C. miss., educator.....	1800	.....
Durbin, John P. Am. M. E. clerg. and author.....	1800	1876
Dureau de la, Malle Jean B. J. R. W. Ind. sch'r.....	1742	1807
Durell, Edward H. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1810	1887
Dürer, Albrecht or Albert. Ger. ptr., engraver.....	1471	1528
Duret, Francisque. French sculptor.....	1804	1865
Durfee, Bradford M. C. Am. yachtsman, benefac.....	1843	1872
Durfee, Job. American jurist and statesman.....	1790	1847
Durfee, William F. Am. eug., statesman, inven.....	1833	.....
Durfee, Zobeth Shearman. Am. manu., inventor.....	1831	1880
D'Urfev, Thomas. English poet and dramatist.....	1653	1723
Durham, John Geo. L. Earl of. Eng. statesman.....	1792	1840
Durham, Joseph. British sculptor.....	1821	1877
Durham, Milton Jamison. American jurist.....	1824	.....
Durier, Antoine. Fr. R. C. bishop in America.....	1833	.....
Düringsfeld, von, Ida. German authoress.....	1815	1876
Durivage, Francis Alexander. American author.....	1814	1881
Durkee, Charles. American author.....	1807	1870
Durkee, John. American soldier.....	1728	1782
Duroc, Gérard C. M., Duke of Friuli. Fr. general.....	1772	1813
Durocher, Laurent. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1786	1861
Durrett, Reuben Thomas. Am. lawyer, journalist.....	1824	.....
Durrie, Daniel Steele. American antiquarian.....	1819	.....
Durthaler, Joseph. Ger. Jesuit educator in Am.....	1819	1885
Duryy, Jean Victor. Fr. hist. and minis. of edu.....	1811	1877
Durye, Abram. American soldier.....	1815	1890
Durye, William R. Am. clergyman and writer.....	1838	.....
Dushinski, Henry François. Polish historian.....	1817	.....
Dusommerard, Alexandre. Fr. archaeologist.....	1779	1842
Dussaue, Hippolyte. Fr. chem. and editor in Am.....	.....	1869
Dussard, Hippolyte. Writer on polit. economy.....	1798	1876
Dusseck, Jan Ladislav. Bohem. musical composer.....	1761	1812
Dustin, Hannah. American heroine.....	1660	.....
Dustau, Francis E. F., Count de L. Am. states'n.....	1801	1886
Dutcher, Addison Porter. Am. phys. and writer.....	1818	1884
Dutcher, Jacob C. Am. clergyman and diplomat.....	1820	.....
Dutertre, John Baptist. Fr. R. C. cl. and auth.....	1610	1687
Putra, E. Mello Antonio Francisco. Braz. poet.....	1823	1843
Dutrochet, René Joachim Henri. Fr. physiologist.....	1776	1847
Dutton, Aaron. Am. Congregational clergyman.....	1780	1849
Dutton, Arthur Henry. American soldier.....	1838	1864
Dutton, Clarence Edward. Am. sold. and writer.....	1841	.....
Dutton, Geo. Washington. Am. phys. and writer.....	1826	.....
Dutton, Henry. American jurist and statesman.....	1796	1869
Dutton, Henry Worthington. Am. journalist.....	1796	1875
Dutton, Samuel Wm. S. Am. cl. and educator.....	1814	1866
Duvair, Guillaume. French moralist and writer.....	1556	1621
Duval, Alexandre Vincent Pineu. Fr. dramatist.....	1767	1842
Duval, Gabriel. Am. jurist and Congressman.....	1752	1844
Duval, Isaac Hardin. American soldier.....	1824	.....
Duval, John Pope. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1790	1855
Duval, William P. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1784	1854
Duvaucel, Alfred. French naturalist.....	1792	1824
Duveneck, Frank. American artist and educator.....	1845	.....
Duvergier de Hauranne, Jean. Fr. Jansenist the.....	1581	1643
Duvergier de Hauranne, Prosper. Fr. stats., w'r.....	1798	1881
Duvernay, Ludger. Canadian journalist.....	1799	1852
Duvernay, Honoré Nicolas Marie, Baron. Fr. auth.....	1753	1839
Duvoisin, Jean Baptiste. French theologian.....	1744	1813
Duyckinck, Evert Augustus. American author.....	1816	1878
Duyckinck, Geo. Long. Bro. of Evert. Am. author.....	1823	1863
Duyse, van, Prudens. Flemish poet.....	1804	1859
Dvorak, Pan Antonin. Bohemian musician.....	1841	.....
Dvorsky, Frans. Bohemian historian.....	1839	.....
Dwenger, Joseph. Am. R. C. bp. and educator.....	1837	.....
Dwight, Benjamin Woolsey. Am. phys. and auth.....	1780	1850
Dwight, Benjamin W. Am. educator and author.....	1816	.....
Dwight, Charles. American soldier.....	.....	.....

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Dwight, Edmund. Am. merchant, statesman	1780	1849	Eaton, Joseph Oriel. American artist	1829	1875
Dwight, Edmund. Am. merchant and writer	1824	1884	Eaton, Nathaniel. Eng. educator in America, 1609 after	1669	1666
Dwight, Edwin Wells. Am. congrog. clergyman	1789	1841	Eaton, Samuel. Eug. cl. and author in America	1597	1665
Dwight, Francis. Am. lawyer and journalist	1808	1845	Eaton, Samuel J. M. Am. Presby. cl. and author	1820	1820
Dwight, Henry Edwin. Am. edu. and journalist	1797	1832	Eaton, Theophilus E. First Gov. of New Haven	1591	1658
Dwight, Henry Williams. Am. lawyer, statesman	1788	1845	Eaton, Thomas T. Am. clergyman and author	1845	1845
Dwight, James. American merchant	1784	1863	Eaton, William. Am. soldier. Consul at Tunis	1764	1811
Dwight, John Sullivan. American musical critic	1813	1833	Eaton, William W. Am. lawyer and statesman	1816	1816
Dwight, Joseph. American soldier and jurist	1703	1765	Eaton, Wyatt. Canadian artist	1849	1849
Dwight, Louis. Am. phil. and prison reformer	1793	1854	Ebeling, Adolf. Ger. writer and journalist	1827	1827
Dwight, Mary Ann. Am. edu. and authoress	1806	1858	Ebeling, Christoph D. Ger. geographer, historian	1741	1817
Dwight, Nathaniel. Am. physician and author	1770	1831	Ebelmen, Jacques Joseph. French chemist	1814	1852
Dwight, Sereno Edwards. Am. cl. and author	1786	1850	Eber, Paul. Ger. Protestant divine and Hebraist	1511	1511
Dwight, Theodore. Am. statesman and journ.	1764	1846	Eberhard, Johann A. Ger. philos'r and writer	1739	1809
Dwight, Theodore. Am. linguist and journalist	1796	1866	Eberle, John. American physician and author	1787	1838
Dwight, Theodore W. Am. lawyer and author	1822	1822	Ebers, George M. Ger. Egyptologist and novelist	1837	1837
Dwight, Thomas. Am. physician and journalist	1843	1843	Ebert, Friedrich Adolf. German bibliographer	1791	1834
Dwight, Thomas. Am. physician	1752	1817	Eblé, Jean Baptiste. French general	1758	1812
Dwight, Timothy. Am. divine. Pres. of Yale Col	1778	1854	Ebner von Eschenbach, Marie. Austrian novel	1830	1830
Dwight, Timothy. Am. merchant and benefact'r	1828	1828	Ebrard, Johann Heinrich A. Ger. theologian	1818	1818
Dwight, Timothy. Pres. of Yale University	1828	1828	Echellensis, Abraham. Maronite orientalist	1664	1664
Dwight, Wilder. American soldier	1833	1862	Eccles, Henry. English lawyer in Canada	1817	1863
Dwight, William. Am. manufacturer and sold'r	1831	1831	Eccleson, Samuel. American R. C. archbishop	1801	1851
Dwight, William Buck. Turkish scientist in Am.	1833	1833	Echeandia, Manuel. S. Amer. states'm, sold'r	1783	1850
Dwight, William Theo. Am. Cong. cl. and lawyer	1795	1865	Echenique, José Rufino. Peruvian soldier	1808	1879
Dwyer, John H. Irish actor in America	1843	1843	Echeverria, Esteban. South American poet	1809	1851
Dyár or Dyer, Mary A. Am. Quaker and martyr	1660	1660	Echeverria, Manuel Mariano. S. Am. mission'ry	1730	1730
Dyce, Alexander. Scottish editor and scholar	1793	1869	Echenique, Juan Martiu. Spanish statesman	1841	1841
Dyce, William. Scotch historical painter	1806	1864	Eckard, James Read. Am. mission'ry and edu.	1805	1805
Dyck or Dijk, van, Philip. Dutch painter	1680	1752	Eckard, Margaret E. B. Am. Or. asy. directress	1810	1872
Dyckman, Garrett W. American soldier	1831	1868	Eckermann, Johann Peter. German author	1792	1854
Dye, William Brydie. American soldier	1815	1874	Eckersberg, Christoffer Vilhelm. Danish painter	1783	1853
Dyer, Alexander C. Am. phi. and authoress	1846	1846	Eckert, Thomas T. Am. telegraph vice-president	1825	1825
Dyer, Catherine Gifford. American artist	1846	1846	Eckfeldt, Jacob Recse. American assayer	1803	1872
Dyer, Charles Gifford. American artist	1808	1878	Eckfeldt, Henry. American shipbuilder	1775	1832
Dyer, Charles V. Am. physician and abolitionist	1838	1838	Eckhart, Meister. Father of German mysticism	1200?	1200?
Dyer, David P. Am. lawyer and statesman	1721	1807	Eckhart, von, or Eccard, Johann G. Ger. hist.	1664	1730
Dyer, Eliphalet. Am. jurist and statesman	1810	1810	Eckhel, Joseph Hilarius. Austrian numismatist	1737	1798
Dyer, Hemad. Am. P. E. clergyman and author	1755	1841	Eckhof, Hans Kourad D. Ger. <i>Roctius</i> . Ger. actor	1720	1778
Dyer, George. English scholar and author	1660	1660	Eckley, Joseph. English clergyman in America	1750	1811
Dyer, Mary. Quak. martyr hanged on Boston C'm'n	1842	1842	Eckman, Julius. Prussian edu. and journalist	1845	1874
Dyer, Matie. Am. educator and authoress	1814	1814	Eckstein, Ernst. Ger. novelist and humorist	1745	1745
Dyer, Sidney. Am. Baptist cl. and author	1843	1843	Eddis, William. Eug. loyalist in America	1798	1875
Dyer, William Turner Thistleton. Eng. botanist	1827	1827	Eddy, Ansel Doan. Am. clergyman and author	1823	1823
Dymond, Alfred H. Eng. jour., edu. in Can.	1796	1825	Eddy, Daniel Clarke. Am. clergyman and trav.	1821	1875
Dymond, Jonathan. Eng. Quaker, writer, moral't	1812	1876	Eddy, Edward. American actor	1827	1827
Dyott, John. English actor in America	1779	1850	Eddy, Ezra B. Am. manfr., states. in Canada	1851	1851
Dzierozynskin, Francis. Polish Jesuit educator	1697	1697	Eddy, Henry C. Am. musician and composer	1844	1844
	1124	1124	Eddy, Henry T. Am. mathematician and author	1782	1817
	1820	1887	Eddy, John H. American cartographer	1782	1865
	1801	1882	Eddy, Mary Mathews. English actress in Am.	1810	1872
	1742	1784	Eddy, Norman. Am. phys., lawyer and statesman	1810	1872
	1844	1844	Eddy, Richard. Am. clergyman and author	1828	1828
	1812	1867	Eddy, Samuel. American jurist and writer	1769	1839
	1816	1816	Eddy, Thomas. Am. philanthropist and author	1758	1827
	1793	1793	Eddy, Thomas M. Am. M. E. clergyman, author	1823	1874
	1761	1798	Eddy, Zachary. American clergyman and author	1815	1815
	1831	1831	Edelhack, Gerard. Flemish engraver in France	1640	1707
	1762	1832	Eden, Charles. American governor of N. Car.	1673	1722
	1809	1809	Eden, Emily, Hon. Eng. traveler and authoress	1795	1869
	1751	1801	Eden, Richard. English writer on travels	1521	1576
	1796	1849	Eden, Robert, Sir. Eng. governor of Maryland	1756	1756
	1743	1822	Edes, Benjamin. Am. journalist and patriot	1732	1803
	1785	1873	Edes, Henry Herbert. American antiquarian	1849	1849
	1814	1874	Edes, Peter. American journalist and writer	1756	1840
	1773	1817	Edes, Richard S. Am. clergyman and writer	1810	1877
	1797	1819	Edes, Robert Thaxter. Am. cl. and writer	1838	1838
	1801	1872	Edgar, Henry Cornelius. Am. cl. and writer	1811	1884
	1793	1865	Edgar, James David. Can. lawyer and writer	1841	1841
	1816	1861	Edgar, John Todd. Am. clergyman and editor	1792	1860
	1832	1878	Edgar, John Todd. English novelist	1767	1849
	1832	1832	Edgeworth, Maria. Irish novelist	1767	1849
	1818	1877	Edhem Pasha. Turkish statesman	1823	1823
	1796	1874	Edison, Thomas Alva. Am. electrician and inv'tr	1847	1847
	1799	1869	Edmonds, Francis W. American artist	1806	1863
	1840	1865	Edgren, August Hjalmar. Swedish edu. and auth	1840	1840
	1821	1874	Edmonds, John W. Am. jurist, stats. and writer	1799	1874
	1808	1875	Edmund or Edmund II. King of Anglo-Saxons	981?	1016
	1814	1884	Edmund or Edmund Rich. Abp. Canterbury	1170?	1240
	1593	1675	Edmunds, George Franklin. Am. lawyer and stats	1828	1828
	1776	1842	Edmunds, George Franklin. Am. lawyer and stats	1090	1164
	1806	1877	Edrisi or Idrisi. Arab. soldier and statesman	1838	1870
	1778	1858	Edson, Josiah. King of the Anglo-Saxons	963?	973
	1784	1875	Edward. <i>The Martor</i> . King of the Anglo-Saxons	1004?	1066
	1823	1823	Edward or Eadward III. Confessor. King Ang.-Sax.	1239	1307
	1804	1872	Edward I. <i>Longshanks</i> . King of England	1284	1327
	1804	1855	Edward II. K. of Eng. Lost bat. of Bannockburn	1312	1327
	1724	1772	Edward III. K. of Eng. Gained bat. of Crécy, 1346	1442	1483
	1520	1856	Edward IV. K. of Eng. (<i>War of the Roses</i>)	1470	1483
	1829	1829	Edward V. K. of Eng. Murdered in the Tower	1537	1553
	1812	1859	Edward VI. K. of Eng. Son of Henry VIII.	1330	1376
	1823	1823	Edward, <i>The Black Prince</i> . Prince of Wales	1814	1814
	1804	1872	Edward, Thomas. English naturalist	1819	1868
	1804	1855	Edwards, Herbert B., Sir. Eng. gen. in India	1816	1877
	1724	1772	Edwards, Augustin. Chilean states'm, cap't	1835	1835
	1829	1829	Edwards, Alphonse Milne. French naturalist	1831	1831
	1812	1859	Edwards, Amelia B. Eng. novelist and Egyptol.	1802	1852
	1812	1859	Edwards, Bela Bates. Am. clergyman and author	1818	1858
	1812	1859	Edwards, Benjamin, S. Am. jurist and statesman	1743	1800
	1812	1859	Edwards, Bryan. Eng. merch. and auth. in Am.	1797	1868
	1812	1859	Edwards, Charles. Eng. lawyer and author in Am	1797	1868

BORN		DIED		BORN		DIED		
Edwards, Cyrus. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1793	1877	Ellot, Ephraim. Am. druggist and author.....	1780	1850	Ellot, George, pseud. <i>Mary A. Evans</i> . Eng. auth's	1819	1880
Edwards, George. English ornithologist.....	1694	1773	Ellot, George, pseud. <i>Mary A. Evans</i> . Eng. auth's	1819	1880	Ellot, Jared. Am. educator, scientist and author	1685	1763
Edwards, Henri Milne. See MILNE-EDWARDS.....			Ellot, John. American clergyman and author.....	1754	1813	Ellot, John. American clergyman and orator.....	1592	1632
Edwards, Henry Pierpont. American jurist.....	1809	1855	Ellot, John, Sir. English statesman and orator.....	1604	1690	Ellot, John. <i>Apostle of the Indians</i> . American cl	1821	1887
Edwards, Henry Waggaman. Am. statesman.....	1779	1847	Ellot, John. <i>Apostle of the Indians</i> . American cl	1604	1690	Ellot, Samuel. American educator and author.....	1798	1862
Edwards, Jesse. Am. clerg. and Biblical scholar.....	1819	1866	Ellot, Samuel Atkins. Am. statesman and author.....	1808	1870	Ellot, Thomas Dawes. American statesman.....	1811	1887
Edwards, John. American statesman.....	1755	1837	Ellot, William Greenleaf. Am. clergyman, author	1717	1790	Elizabeth, Princess; daughter of Charles I.....	1635	1650
Edwards, John. Welsh author in America.....	1806	1887	Ellott, Geo. A., Baron Heathfield Gibr. Brit. gen.....	1813	1883	Elizabeth. Queen-Dowager of Prussia.....	1533	1603
Edwards, John. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1815	1887	Elizabeth. Queen of England.....	1533	1603	Elizabeth-Petrovna. Empress of Russia.....	1709	1762
Edwards, John Ellis. Am. M. E. clerg. and auth.	1814	1814	Elizabeth. Queen of England.....	1533	1603	Elizaga, Mariano. Mex. musician and composer	1781	1842
Edwards, Jonathan. Am. divine, metaphysician.....	1703	1758	Elkin, William Lewis. American astronomer.....	1855	1855	Elkins, Henry Arthur. American artist.....	1847	1884
Edwards, Jonathan. Am. theol., metaphysician.....	1745	1801	Elkins, Stephen Benton. American statesman.....	1841	1841	Ellenborough, Edward Law, Earl of. Eng. stats.	1790	1871
Edwards, Jonathan. Am. jurist and mayor.....	1798	1875	Ellenborough, Edward Law, Lord. Chief just. Eng.	1750	1818	Elley, William. Signer of Dec. of Independence	1727	1820
Edwards, Jonathan Walter. American lawyer.....	1772	1851	Elery, Christopher. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1768	1840	Elery, Frank. American naval officer.....	1794	1871
Edwards, Justin. Am. clergyman and lecturer.....	1787	1803	Ellet, Charles, Jr. American engineer.....	1810	1862	Ellet, Elizabeth Fries. American authoress.....	1818	1877
Edwards, Landon Brame. Am. phys. and writer.....	1845	1845	Ellet, Elizabeth Fries. American authoress.....	1818	1877	Ellet, William Henry. Am. chemist, educator.....	1806	1859
Edwards, Matilda Barbara. English novelist.....	1836	1836	Ellice, Edward, M. P. Politician.....	1789	1863	Ellicott, Andrew. American astronomer.....	1754	1820
Edwards, Morgan. Welsh clergyman, writer in Am.	1722	1795	Ellicott, Charles John. Eng. bishop and author.....	1819	1819	Ellicott, Charles John. Eng. bishop and author.....	1819	1819
Edwards, Ninian. American lawyer, statesman.....	1775	1833	Ellicott, Joseph. American engineer.....	1760	1826	Ellicott, Benjamin. American lawyer and author.....	1786	1836
Edwards, Ninian Wirt. Am. statesman, writer.....	1809	1809	Ellicott, Charles. Am. clergyman and author.....	1792	1869	Ellicott, Charles. Eng. nav. offic. and gov. in Am.	1801	1875
Edwards, Oden. American jurist.....	1781	1862	Ellicott, Charles Loring. Am. portrait painter.....	1812	1868	Ellicott, George Henry. Am. engineer and author.....	1831	1831
Edwards, Oliver. American soldier and inventor.....	1835	1835	Ellicott, Geo. Thompson. Am. physic. and author.....	1827	1871	Ellicott, William Horace. American genealogist.....	1824	1852
Edwards, Pierpont. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1760	1826	Ellicott, John. English physician and writer.....	1791	1868	Ellicott, Charles. Irish M. E. cl. and author.....	1792	1869
Edwards, Timothy. American clergyman.....	1669	1758	Ellicott, Charles Willys. Am. hort. and author.....	1817	1883	Ellicott, Charles Willys. Am. hort. and author.....	1817	1883
Edwards, Timothy. American jurist.....	1738	1813	Ellicott, Charlotte. English hymn writer.....	1789	1871	Ellicott, Charlotte. English hymn writer.....	1789	1871
Edwards, Tryon. Am. clergyman and author.....	1809	1809	Ellicott, David. American educator.....	1787	1874	Ellicott, David. American educator.....	1787	1874
Edwards, Weldon Nathaniel. Am. statesman.....	1788	1873	Ellicott, Ebenezer. <i>Corn-law Rhymeur</i> . Eng. poet.....	1781	1849	Ellicott, Ebenezer. <i>Corn-law Rhymeur</i> . Eng. poet.....	1781	1849
Edwards, William. American inventor.....	1770	1851	Ellicott, Ezekiel B. Am. ethnician, scientist.....	1823	1888	Ellicott, Ezekiel B. Am. ethnician, scientist.....	1823	1888
Edwards, William E. Am. M. E. cl. and author.....	1842	1842	Ellicott, Franklin R. Am. horticulturist, author.....	1817	1878	Ellicott, Franklin R. Am. horticulturist, author.....	1817	1878
Edwin. King of Northumbria.....	855?	633	Ellicott, Gilbert Molleson. American soldier.....	1840	1863	Ellicott, Gilbert Molleson. American soldier.....	1840	1863
Edwin, David. English engraver in America.....	1776	1841	Ellicott, Gilbert, Sir, or Earl Minto. Gov.-Gen. Ben.	1751	1814	Ellicott, Gilbert, Sir, or Earl Minto. Gov.-Gen. Ben.	1751	1814
Eekhout, van den, Gerbrand. Dutch painter.....	1621	1674	Ellicott, Henry Wood. Am. artist and author.....	1841	1841	Ellicott, Henry Wood. Am. artist and author.....	1841	1841
Eekhoud, Georges. Belgian poet and novelist.....	1854	1854	Ellicott, James. American lawyer.....	1770	1839	Ellicott, James. American lawyer.....	1770	1839
Effen, van, Justus. Dutch writer.....	1684	1735	Ellicott, James H. Am. P. E. clergyman and lawyer	1819	1766	Ellicott, James H. Am. P. E. clergyman and lawyer	1819	1766
Egan, Maurice. Am. journalist and author.....	1852	1852	Ellicott, Jesse Duncan. American commodore.....	1782	1845	Ellicott, Jesse Duncan. American commodore.....	1782	1845
Egan, Michael. Irish R. C. bishop in America.....	1814	1814	Ellicott, John. Am. clergyman and author.....	1768	1824	Ellicott, John. Am. clergyman and author.....	1768	1824
Egana, Juan. Peruvian jurist and author.....	1769	1836	Ellicott, Jonathan. Eng. editor and author.....	1784	1846	Ellicott, Jonathan. Eng. editor and author.....	1784	1846
Egana, Mariano. Chilian jurist and diplomat.....	1793	1846	Ellicott, Robert B. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1842	1884	Ellicott, Robert B. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1842	1884
Egbert. <i>The Great</i> . King of West Saxons.....	775?	839	Ellicott, Robert Woodward B. Am. P. E. bishop.....	1840	1887	Ellicott, Robert Woodward B. Am. P. E. bishop.....	1840	1887
Egede, Hans. Danish miss. to Greenland.....	1686	1758	Ellicott, Samuel M. Scottish oculist, sold'r in Am.	1811	1875	Ellicott, Samuel M. Scottish oculist, sold'r in Am.	1811	1875
Egede, Paul. Norwegian miss. and writer.....	1720	1719	Ellicott, Stephen. Am. naturalist and author.....	1771	1830	Ellicott, Stephen. Am. naturalist and author.....	1771	1830
Egerton, Francis L. G., earl of Elles. Eng. auth.	1800	1857	Ellicott, Stephen. American P. E. bishop.....	1806	1866	Ellicott, Stephen. American P. E. bishop.....	1806	1866
Egerton, Thomas, B. of Elles. Lord chan. of Eng.	1540?	1617	Ellicott, Susannah. American patriot.....	1750	1750	Ellicott, Susannah. American patriot.....	1750	1750
Egert, France Xavier. German painter on glass.....	1802	1876	Ellicott, William. Am. statesman and patriot.....	1761	1808	Ellicott, William. Am. statesman and patriot.....	1761	1808
Eggleston, Edward. American author.....	1837	1837	Ellicott, William. Am. statesman and author.....	1788	1863	Ellicott, William. Am. statesman and author.....	1788	1863
Eggleston, George C. Am. lawyer and author.....	1839	1839	Ellis, Alexander John. English philologist.....	1814	1890	Ellis, Alexander John. English philologist.....	1814	1890
Eggleston, Joseph. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1754	1811	Ellis, Calvin. Am. physician and author.....	1826	1883	Ellis, Calvin. Am. physician and author.....	1826	1883
Eginhard or Einhart. Ger. sec. bio. Charlemagne.....	771?	844	Ellis, Charles Mayo. Am. lawyer and author.....	1818	1878	Ellis, Charles Mayo. Am. lawyer and author.....	1818	1878
Egle, William H. Am. physician and historian.....	1830	1830	Ellis, Edward Dimick. Am. editor and states'n.....	1801	1848	Ellis, Edward Dimick. Am. editor and states'n.....	1801	1848
Egleston, Thomas. American mining engineer.....	1832	1832	Ellis, E. John. American lawyer and statesman.....	1841	1841	Ellis, E. John. American lawyer and statesman.....	1841	1841
Eglinton, Archibald W., Earl of. Lord Lt. Ireland.....	1812	1861	Ellis, George. English miscellaneous writer.....	1753	1815	Ellis, George. English miscellaneous writer.....	1753	1815
Egmont, Lamoral, Count of. Flemish sold., states	1522	1568	Ellis, George Edward. Am. clerg. and bist.....	1814	1814	Ellis, George Edward. Am. clerg. and bist.....	1814	1814
Egnazio. <i>Giovanni Battista Cipelli</i> . Ven. orator.....	1473?	1553	Ellis, Henry. English explorer and author.....	1721	1806	Ellis, Henry. English explorer and author.....	1721	1806
Eguiora y Eguren, Juan Jose. Mex. cl. author.....	1763	1763	Ellis, Henry, Sir. Bibliographer and author.....	1777	1869	Ellis, Henry, Sir. Bibliographer and author.....	1777	1869
Ehninger, John Whelton. American artist.....	1827	1827	Ellis, John Millot. Am. clergyman and educator.....	1793	1855	Ellis, John Millot. Am. clergyman and educator.....	1793	1855
Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried. Ger. naturalist.....	1795	1876	Ellis, John Willis. American jurist and governor.....	1820	1861	Ellis, John Willis. American jurist and governor.....	1820	1861
Ehrensvard, Karl A., Count of. Swed. field marsh	1710	1772	Ellis, Powhatan. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1794	1844	Ellis, Powhatan. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1794	1844
Ehret, Georg Dionysius. Ger. painter of plants.....	1710	1772	Ellis, Reuben. American M. E. clergyman.....	1796	1796	Ellis, Reuben. American M. E. clergyman.....	1796	1796
Eichberg, Julius. German-American musician.....	1824	1824	Ellis, Robert F. Am. Baptist clergyman, editor.....	1809	1854	Ellis, Robert F. Am. Baptist clergyman, editor.....	1809	1854
Eichendorf, von, Joseph K. B., Baron. Ger. poet	1788	1857	Ellis, Robinson. English classical scholar.....	1834	1885	Ellis, Robinson. English classical scholar.....	1834	1885
Eichhorn, Johann Gottfried. Ger. Biblical critic.....	1752	1827	Ellis, Rufus. American clergyman and editor.....	1819	1885	Ellis, Rufus. American clergyman and editor.....	1819	1885
Eichwald, Karl Eduard. Russian naturalist.....	1795	1876	Ellis, Sarah Stickney, Mrs. English authoress.....	1812	1872	Ellis, Sarah Stickney, Mrs. English authoress.....	1812	1872
Eidlitz, Cyrus Lazelle Warner. Am. architect.....	1853	1853	Ellis, Sumner. American clergyman and author.....	1858	1886	Ellis, Sumner. American clergyman and author.....	1858	1886
Eidlitz, Leopold. Bohemian architect.....	1825	1825	Ellis, Theodore G. Am. engineer and writer.....	1829	1883	Ellis, Theodore G. Am. engineer and writer.....	1829	1883
Eiffel, Alexandre Gustave. French engineer.....	1832	1832	Ellis, Wellore. British statesman.....	1714	1802	Ellis, Wellore. British statesman.....	1714	1802
Eigenbrodt, David Lamberson. Am. physician.....	1810	1880	Ellis, William. Rev. Eng. miss., traveler, author.....	1795	1872	Ellis, William. Rev. Eng. miss., traveler, author.....	1795	1872
Eigenbrodt, Lewis Ernest A. Ger. educator in Am.	1773	1828	Ellicott, Matthew. American clergyman, author.....	1787	1851	Ellicott, Matthew. American clergyman, author.....	1787	1851
Eigenbrodt, William E. Am. clergyman and edu.	1813	1813	Ellicott, Erastus Wolcott. Am. inv. and poet.....	1832	1832	Ellicott, Erastus Wolcott. Am. inv. and poet.....	1832	1832
Eilers, Frederic A. Ger. metallurg., w'r in Am.....	1839	1839	Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt. Am. Com'r of Patents.....	1819	1858	Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt. Am. Com'r of Patents.....	1819	1858
Eimart, George Christoph. Ger. astronomer.....	1638	1705	Ellsworth, Henry William. Am. auth. and diplom.	1814	1867	Ellsworth, Henry William. Am. auth. and diplom.	1814	1867
Einhorn, David. Bavar. Rabbi and writer in Am.	1809	1879	Ellsworth, Mary Wolcott. Am. editress and auth.	1830	1870	Ellsworth, Mary Wolcott. Am. editress and auth.	1830	1870
Eisenhart, Johann Friedrich. German jurist.....	1720	1783	Ellsworth, Oliver. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1745	1807	Ellsworth, Oliver. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1745	1807
Eisenlohr, August. German Egyptologist.....	1832	1832	Ellsworth, William Wolcott. Am. jurist and edu.	1791	1868	Ellsworth, William Wolcott. Am. jurist and edu.	1791	1868
Eisfeld, Theodore. German musician in Am.....	1816	1882	Ellwood, Thomas. English Quaker writer.....	1639	1713	Ellwood, Thomas. English Quaker writer.....	1639	1713
Elah. King of Israel (B. c. 930-929).....	B. c. 929	929	Eillyson, Henry Keeling. Am. states'n and journ.	1827	1827	Eillyson, Henry Keeling. Am. states'n and journ.	1827	1827
Elcano, Juan Sebastian. Spanish navigator.....	1476	1520	Elmendorf, Joachim. Am. clerg. and writer.....	1827	1827	Elmendorf, Joachim. Am. clerg. and writer.....	1827	1827
Elder, Cyrus. American soldier and author.....	1833	1833	Elmendorf, John James. American educator.....	1827	1827	Elmendorf, John James. American educator.....	1827	1827
Elder, George A. M. Am. educator and author.....	1794	1838	Elmer, Ebenezer. Am. physician and statesman.....	1752	1843	Elmer, Ebenezer. Am. physician and statesman.....	1752	1843
Elder, John. Irish cl. and soldier in America.....	1706	1792	Elmer, Jonathan. Am. jurist, phys. and states'n.....	1745	1807	Elmer, Jonathan. Am. jurist, phys. and states'n.....	1745	1807
Elder, Joseph Freeman. Am. cl. and educator.....	1839	1839	Elmer, Lucius Q. C. Am. jurist, states'n, writer.....	1793	1883	Elmer, Lucius Q. C. Am. jurist, states'n, writer.....	1793	1883
Elder, Susan B. Am. philanthropist, authoress.....	1835	1835						
Elder, William. Irish cl. and journalist.....	1822	1882						
Elder, William. Am. phys., orator and author.....	1806	1885						
Elder, William Henry. Am. R. C. archbishop.....	1819	1819						
Eldon, John Scott, Earl of. Lord Chancellor Eng.	1751	1838						
Eldridge, Charles A. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1821	1876						
Eldridge, Edwin. Am. phys. and benefactor.....	1811	1876						
Eldridge, Hamilton N. Am. soldier and lawyer.....	1831	1882						
Elgin, James Bruce, Earl of. British statesman.....	1811	1863						
Elgin, Thos. B., Earl of. <i>Fath. James</i> . Brit. diplom't	1766	1843						
El. High Priest and Judge of Israel.....	d. B. C.	1171						
Elias, Domingo. Peruvian statesman.....	1805	1867						
Elias Levita. Jewish Hebraist in Germany.....	1472	1549						
Elie de Beaumont, Jean B. A. L. L. Fr. geologist.....	1798	1874						
Eligius or Eloy, St. Bishop of Tournay and Noyon.....	588	659						
Elijah. Prophet of Israel.....	d. B. C.	910						
Eliot, Andrew. American cl., patriot and writer.....	1718	1778						
Eliot, Charles. American clergyman and author.....	1791	1813						
Eliot, Charles W. Pres. of Harvard University.....	1834	1834						

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Elmes, Harvey	Lonsdale. English architect.....	1813	1847	English, George B.	Am. adventurer and author.....	1787	1828
Elmes, James.	Architect and author.....	1783	1862	English, James Edward.	American statesman.....	1812	1820
Elmore, Franklin	Harper. Am. law. and states'n.....	1799	1850	English, Thomas Dunn.	American author.....	1819	.....
Elmore, Rush.	American jurist.....	1810	.....	English, William H.	American lawyer, author.....	1822	.....
Eimsley, John.	English jurist in Canada.....	1762	1805	Enneking, John Joseph.	American artist.....	1841	.....
Eimsley, John, Jr.	Canadian legislator.....	1801	1863	Ennius, Quintus.	Roman poet.....	B. c. 239?	169
Eimsley, Peter.	Eng. critic and classical scholar.....	1773	1825	Enos, Roger.	American soldier and statesman.....	1729	1808
Eloy, or Eligius, St. Bp.	of Tournay and Noyon.....	588	650	Enriquez de, Almansa M.	Sp. viceroy of N. Spain.....	1525	1583
Elphinstone, James.	Scottish grammarian.....	1721	1809	Enriquez de, Rivera P.	Sp. viceroy of Mexico.....	1610	1684
Elphinstone, George K.	Vis. Scot. N. offic'r in Am.....	1746	1823	Entrecasteaux, d' Joseph A. B.	Fr. ad. and ex. l.....	1739	1793
Elphinstone, Mount Stuart.	Eng. statesman, hist.....	1779	1859	Enzina or Encina, de la, Juau.	Spanish poet.....	1446?	1516?
Elsberg, Louis.	Prussian phys. and author in Am.....	1836	1885	Eon de Beaumont, d', C. G. L. A. A. T.	Fr. dip. l.....	1728	1810
Elsheimer, Adam.	<i>Il Tedesco.</i> German painter.....	1574	1620	Eotvos, Josef, Baron.	Hun. statesm'n and writer.....	1813	1871
Elson, Louis Charles.	Am. musical com., writer.....	1858	.....	Epaminondas.	Theban statesman and general B. c. 418?	362	.....
Eissler, Fanny.	Viennese dancer.....	1811	1884	Epée, de l' Charles Michel.	Fr. philanthropist.....	1712	1789
Elster, Kristian.	Norwegian novelist.....	1841	1881	Epictetus.	Roman stoic philosopher.....	60	120?
Elton, John Prince.	Am. manufac. and banker.....	1809	1864	Epicurus.	Greek philosopher.....	B. c. 342	270
Elton, Romeo.	Am. clergyman and philanthro.....	1790	1870	Epimenides.	Cretan poet and philosopher.....	fl. B. c. 600?	.....
Elton, Prothesia S. Goss.	English authoress.....	1800	1867	Epinay, d', Louise F. P. de la Live.	French auth.....	1725	1783
Elwart, Antoine Amable Elie.	Fr. composer.....	1808	1877	Epiphane, Louis Marie.	Fr. monk and mission'y.....	1630	1692
Elwar, y Suvisa Fausto de.	Spanish chemist.....	1757	1833	Episcopius, Simon.	<i>Bishop.</i> Dutch theologian.....	1583	1643
Elwyn, Alfred Langdon.	Am. philan., author.....	1804	1884	Eppes, John Wayles.	American statesman.....	1773	1823
Ely, Alfred.	American clergyman.....	1778	1866	Eraud, de Catalina.	Spanish adventuress.....	1585	1650
Ely, Alfred.	Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1815	.....	Eraud, Sebastian.	Fr. manuf'r musical instrum'ts.....	1752	1831
Ely, Ezra S.	American clergyman and author.....	1786	1861	Erasmus, Desiderius.	Dutch scholar.....	1467	1536
Ely, Richard T.	American political economist.....	1854	.....	Eratosthenes.	Greek geom. and astronomer B. c. 276	196	.....
Ely, Samuel Rose.	American clergyman.....	1803	1873	Erben, Henry.	American organ builder.....	1801	1883
Ely, William M.	Am. merchant and legislator.....	1818	1872	Erben, Peter.	American organist.....	1771	1863
Elyot, Thomas, Sir.	Eng. dip. lexiconographer.....	1490?	1546	Ercilla y Zúñiga, de, Alouzo.	Spanish poet.....	1533	1595
Elze, Carl F.	Ger. poet, Shakespearean scholar.....	1821	.....	Erdmann, Axel Joachim.	Swedish geologist.....	1814	1869
Elzevir, Abraham.	Dutch printer of classics.....	1592	1652	Erdmann, Johann Eduard.	Ger. philosopher.....	1805	1887?
Elzevir, Bonaventure.	Dutch printer at Leyden.....	1583	1652?	Erdmann, Otto Linné.	German chemist.....	1804	1869
Elzevir, Louis.	(<i>Dutch Elzevier or Elsevier.</i>) D. pr.....	1540?	1617	Eric.	<i>The Red.</i> Scandinavian navigator.....	fl. 1000	.....
Esmangard or Esmangard, Charles.	West Ind. jur.....	1755	1837	Eric XIV.	King of Sweden. <i>Son of Gustavus Vasa</i>	1535	1577
Emanuel. (<i>Port. Manoël.</i>)	King of Portugal.....	1469	1521	Erich, Augustus F.	Ger. phys. and edu. in Am.....	1837	.....
Embray, James C.	Am. clergyman and author.....	1834	.....	Ericsson, John.	Swed. engineer and inv. in Am.....	1803	1889
Embury, Emma Catherine.	American authoress.....	1806	1865	Ericsson, Nils.	Swedish engineer.....	1802	1870
Embury, Phillip.	First Meth. minister in Am.....	1729	1775	Ericha, Joannes Scotus.	Irish-Scot. philosopher.....	.....	875
Emelian, Maurice Julien, Comte.	Fr. naval off. l.....	1762	1845	Erlach, d', Jean L.	Swiss general. Marshal of Fr.....	1595	1650
Emeric-David, Toussaint B.	Fr. archaeologist.....	1755	1839	Erman, Georg Adolph.	German physicist.....	1806	1877
Emerson, Benjamin D.	Am. educator, author.....	1781	1872	Ernesti, Johann August.	Ger. theol. and philol.....	1707	1781
Emerson, Benjamin K.	Am. naturalist, writer.....	1843	.....	Ernst, Heinrich Wilhelm.	German musician.....	1814	1865
Emerson, Brown.	Am. clergyman and writer.....	1778	1872	Ernst, Oswald Hubert.	Am. soldier and engineer.....	1842	.....
Emerson, Charles F.	American educator, writer.....	1843	.....	Ernst August.	King of Hanover.....	1771	1851
Emerson, Charles Noble.	Am. lawyer and soldier.....	1821	1869	Erpenius or Erpen, van, Thomas.	Dutch orient'st.....	1584	1624
Emerson, Frederick.	Am. educator and author.....	1788	1857	Errani, Achille.	Italian vocalist and educator.....	1823	.....
Emerson, George Barrell.	Am. educationist.....	1797	1881	Errard, Charles.	French painter and architect.....	1606	1689
Emerson, Gouverneur.	Am. phys. and writer.....	1796	1874	Errazuriz, Federico.	Chilian law. and statesman.....	1825	1877
Emerson, James E.	Am. machinest. and inventor.....	1823	.....	Errett, Isaac.	American clergyman and author.....	1820	1888
Emerson, John Smith.	Am. miss. and author.....	1800	1867	Errett, Russell.	Am. journalist and statesman.....	1817	.....
Emerson, Joseph A.	Am. educator and writer.....	1777	1833	Ersch, Johann Samuel.	German cyclopedist.....	1766	1828
Emerson, Luther Orlando.	Am. musical comp. l.....	1820	.....	Ersine, David M., Baron.	Eng. diplomat in Am.....	1776	1855
Emerson, Ralph.	Am. clergyman and writer.....	1787	1863	Ersine, Ebenezer.	American clergyman.....	1821	.....
Emerson, Ralph Waldo.	Am. essayist and philos. l.....	1803	1882	Ersine, Ebenezer.	Scottish theologian.....	1680	1754
Emerson, William.	Am. clergyman and author.....	1769	1811	Ersine, Robert.	Scot. scientist and auth. in Am.....	1735	1780
Emerton, James Heney.	Am. naturalist and auth. l.....	1847	.....	Ersine, Thomas, Baron.	Lord chancellor Eng. l.....	1750	1823
Emery, Charles Edward.	Am. engineer and inv. l.....	1838	.....	Ersine, William, Sir.	English soldier in Am.....	1728	1795
Emet, Robert.	Irish lawyer in America.....	1792	1873	Ervin, James.	American lawyer and statesman.....	1776	1841
Emilo, Paolo. (<i>Lat. Paulus Æmilius.</i>)	Ital. hist. l.....	1460?	1529	Erving, George William.	American diplomat.....	1771	1850
Emmerton, James Arthur.	Am. genealogist.....	1834	.....	Erving, John, Jr.	American councillor.....	1727	1816
Emmet, John Patton.	Irish chemist in America.....	1797	1842	Erving, John.	Scot. merchant, statesman in Am.....	1690	1786
Emmet, Joseph K. <i>Fritz.</i>	American actor.....	1841	1891	Erwin, Alexander B.	German naturalist.....	1820	1860
Emmet, Robert.	Irish insurrectionist.....	1778	1803	Erxleben, Johann C. P.	German naturalist.....	1744	1777
Emmet, Rosina.	American artist.....	1854	.....	Escalante y Colombres, Manuel.	Peruvian bp. l.....	.....	1708
Emmet, Thomas Addis.	Irish lawyer in America.....	1708	1863	Escalante, d' Juan.	Officer under Cortes in Mex.....	.....	1519
Emmet, Thomas Addis.	Irish patriot in America.....	1764	1827	Escalante, d' Calatayud, Juan José.	Sp. bishop.....	1675	1737
Emmet, Thomas Addis.	American engineer.....	1818	1860	Escandon, Antonio.	Mexican capitalist.....	1825	1882
Emmet, Thomas Addis.	Am. phys. and author.....	1828	.....	Eschenbach, von, Wolfram.	Ger. minnesinger.....	.....	1216?
Emmons, Ebenezer.	American geologist.....	1791	1863	Eschenmayer, von, Adam K. A.	Ger. philos. l.....	1768	1852
Emmons, George Foster.	Am. naval officer.....	1811	1884	Escobar, de, Bartolome.	Sp. miss. and author.....	1562	1624
Emmons, Halmor Hull.	American jurist.....	1815	1877	Escobar, de, Maria.	Spanish colonist.....	.....	1560
Emmons, Nathaniel.	Am. clergyman and writer.....	1745	1841	Escobar, de, Pedro S.	Sp. theologian, author.....	.....	1591
Emmons, Samuel Franklin.	American geologist.....	1771	1850	Escobar y Mendoza, Antonio.	Sp. casuist, Jesuit.....	1589	1669
Emott, James.	American jurist.....	1771	1850	Escobedo, Mariano.	Mexican soldier.....	.....	1828
Emott, John.	American jurist.....	1823	1884	Escobedo y Aguilar, Pedro J. A.	Mexican phys. l.....	1798	1844
Emory, John.	Am. M. E. bishop and author.....	1789	1835	Escobedo y Alarcon, Jorge.	Sp. jurist, author.....	1748	1806
Emory, Robert.	Am. clergyman and educator.....	1814	1848	Escoujuz, Don Juan.	Spanish statesman.....	1762	1820
Emparan, de, Diego.	Mexican author.....	1718	1807	Escosura, de la, Don P.	Sp. politician, author.....	1807	.....
Empedocles.	Greek philosopher.....	fl. B. c. 44?	.....	Escott, Thomas H. S.	Eng. writer and editor.....	1844	.....
Empédocle, d' Pierre.	Founder of Fr. col. in W. I.....	1585	1636	Escudero, Jose A.	Mexican jurist and author.....	1801	1862
Encicso, de, Martin F.	Sp. cosmographer.....	1525	.....	Esglis, d', Louis P. M.	Canadian R. C. bishop.....	1710	1788
Encke, Johann Franz.	German astronomer.....	1791	1865	Esleman, Isaac S.	Am. physician and writer.....	1820	.....
Endicott, Charles Moses.	American author.....	1793	1863	Esling, Catherine Harbeson.	American poetess.....	1812	.....
Endicott, John.	Colonial governor of Mass.....	1588?	1665	Esling, Charles Henry A.	American author.....	1845	.....
Endicott, William C.	Am. secretary of war.....	1827	.....	Esmarch, Johannes Friedrich.	German surgeon.....	1823	.....
Endress, Christian.	American cl. and educator.....	1775	1827	Esmenard, Joseph Alphonse.	French poet.....	1769	1811
Endlicher, Stephan L.	Hungarian botanist.....	1804	1849	Espada, Juan J. Diaz y Landa.	Sp. bp. in Cuba.....	1756	1832
Enfantin, Barthélemy P.	French socialist.....	1796	1864	Espadero, Nicolas Ruiz.	Cuban musical com. l.....	1833	.....
Enfield, William.	Eng. clergyman and scholar.....	1741	1797	Espagne, d', Jean.	French Protestant theologian.....	1591	1659
Engelbrechtsen, Cornelis.	Dutch painter.....	1468	1533	España, de, Don Carlos José E.	Count. Sp. gen. l.....	1775	1839
Engelbrecht, Joseph A.	Am. sec. of state, editor.....	1832	1879	Espartaco, Don Joaquin B.	Sp. gen., statesman.....	1793	1879
Engelhardt, Francis E.	Ger. chem., w'r. in Am.....	1835	.....	Espejo, de, Antonio.	Sp. traveler. Dis. N. Mex. fl.....	1583	.....
Engelmann, George.	Ger. phil. and bot. in Am.....	1809	1884	Espeleta, Antoine Froger, Baron.	Fr. colonist.....	1676	1715
Engelmann, George J.	Am. phys. and archaeol.....	1847	.....	Espinasse, del' or Lespinasse, de, J.	Not' d Fr. lady.....	1732	1776
Enghten, d', Louis A. H.	French prince.....	1772	1804	Espinel, Vincente.	Spanish poet and novelist.....	1544	1634
England, John.	Irish R. C. bishop in America.....	1786	1842	Espinosa, Juan.	S. American soldier and author.....	1804	1871
Engle, Frederick.	American naval officer.....	1799	1868	Espinosa, Pedro.	Mexican bishop.....	1763	1866
Engles, William M.	Am. clergyman and author.....	1797	1867	Espinosa, de, Don Diego.	Spanish cardinal.....	1502	1572
English, Earl.	American naval officer.....	1824	.....			

		BORN	DIED
Fahy, Anthony D.	Irish R. C. cl. in America	1804	1871
Faidherbe, Louis L. C.	Fr. general, statesman	1818	1889
Faillon, Michel Etienne	Fr. author in Canada	1799	1870
Fair, James G.	Irish capitalist, states in Am.	1831	.....
Fairbairn, Patrick, D. D.	Scot. cl. and author	1805	1874
Fairbairn, William, Sir.	Scottish civil engineer	1789	1874
Fairbanks, Erastus	Am. manuf. and statesman	1792	1864
Fairbanks, Franklin	Am. inventor, statesman	1828	.....
Fairbanks, Henry	Am. educator and inventor	1830	.....
Fairbanks, Horace	Am. merchant and statesman	1820	.....
Fairbanks, Joseph Paddock	Am. lawyer, merch.	1806	1855
Fairbanks, Thaddeus	American inventor	1796	1886
Fairchild, Charles S.	Am. lawyer and Sec. treas.	1842	.....
Fairchild, Herman Le Roy	American naturalist	1850	.....
Fairchild, James Harris	Am. edu. and author	1817	.....
Fairchild, Lucius	Am. statesman and diplomat	1831	.....
Fairfax, Bryan	Eighth Baron Fairfax	1730	1802
Fairfax, Charles Snowden	Fr. statesman in Am	1829	1869
Fairfax, Donald McNeill	Am. naval officer	1822	.....
Fairfax, Edward	English poet and translator	1580	1635
Fairfax, George W.	Eng. surveyor in America	.....	1787
Fairfax, John C.	Physician in America	1830	.....
Fairfax, Thomas, Lord	Eng. Parliamentary gen.	1612	1671
Fairfax, Thomas, Lord	Brit. nobleman in Va.	1692	1782
Fairfield, Francis G.	Am. journalist and author	1844	1887
Fairfield, Genevieve G.	American authoress	.....	.....
Fairfield, Jane Frazie	American writer	.....	.....
Fairfield, John	Am. statesman and writer	1797	1847
Fairfield, Sumner L.	American author	1803	1844
Fairholt, Frederick W.	Eng. author and artist	1814	1866
Fairlamb, James R.	Am. mus., comp., diplomat	1839	.....
Fairman, David	American engraver	1782	1815
Fairman, Gideon	American engraver	1774	1827
Fairman, Richard	American engraver	1787	1821
Faithfull, Emily	English philanthropist	1835	.....
Faithorne, William	Eng. painter and engraver	1616	1691
Fajardo or Faxardo	See SAAVEDRA Y FAJARDO, Diego	.....	.....
Falardean, Antony Sebastian	Canadian artist	1822	.....
Falconer, Hugh	Scottish paleontologist	1808	1865
Falconer, John M.	Scot. artist, author in Am	1820	.....
Falconer, William	Scot. poet and lexicographer	1732	1769
Falconet, Etienne Maurice	French sculptor	1716	1791
Faluccci, Niccolò	Italian physician and writer	1350?	1411
Fales, Almira L.	American philanthropist	.....	1868
Falleri, Marino	Doga of Venice	1278?	1355
Falk, Paul Ludwig Adalbert	German statesman	1827	.....
Falke, Johannes Frederick G.	German historian	1823	1876
Falkland, Lucius C.	Viscount, Eng. sec. state	1640	1643
Falkner, Thomas	Eng. Jesuit miss. to Paraguay	1707	1784
Fallmerayer, Philipp Jakob	German author	1790	1861
Fallopplio, Gabriello	Italian anatomist	1523	1562
Falloux, de, Alfred Pierre, Count	Fr. statesman	1811	1886
Fallows, Samuel	Eng. Ref. Epis. bp. and author	1835	.....
Famin, Stanislas Marie César	French publicist	1799	1853
Fancourt, Samuel	Eng. diss. min., prof. circ. lib	1678	1768
Faneuil, Peter	Am. merch. foun. F. Hall, Bos.	1700	1743
Fanfani, Pietro	Italian philologist	1815	1879
Fannièrè, François A.	Fr. engraver and carver	1818	.....
Fannièrè, François J.	Fr. engraver and carver	1822	.....
Fanning, Edmund	Am. statesman and soldier	1737	1818
Fanning, John Thomas	Am. civil engineer	1837	.....
Fanshawe, Richard, Sir.	Eng. statesman, poet	1608	1666
Fantuzzi, Giovanni	of Bologna, Ital. biographer	fl. 1780	.....
Faraday, Michael	Eng. chemist and naturalist	1791	1867
Farel, Guillaume	French reformer	1489	1563
Fargo, Charles	Express manager	1831	.....
Fargo, James Congdel	Am. express manager	1829	.....
Fargo, Wm. G.	Am. exp. man., mayor of Buffalo	1818	1881
Fargues, Thomas	Canadian physician	1780	1847
Faria-y-Sousa, de, Manoel	Port. historian	1590	1649
Faribault, George B.	Canadian antiquarian	1780	1866
Faribault, John Baptist	Canadian pioneer	1769	1860
Farinacci or Farinaccio, Prospero	Ital. jurist	1554	1613
Farinato, Paolo	Italian painter	1525	1606
Farinelli, Carlo	Carlo Broschi, Neapolitan singer	1705	1782
Farini, Carlo Luigi	Ital. statesman and writer	1822?	1866
Farley, Harriet	Am. journalist and authoress	1815	.....
Farley, James Thompson	American statesman	1829	.....
Farley, Michael	American statesman	1719	1789
Farlinger, Alexander	Canadian land-owner	1824	.....
Farlow, William Gilson	American botanist	1814	.....
Farman, Elbert H.	American jurist	1831	.....
Farmer, Ferdinand	German Jesuit in America	1720	1786
Farmer, George Edgar	American soldier	1840	1870
Farmer, Henry Tudor	Eng. phys. and poet in Am.	1782	1828
Farmer, John	Am. cartographer and publisher	1798	1859
Farmer, John W.	American philanthropist	1819	1869
Farmer, John	American genealogist and author	1789	1838
Farmer, George Edgar	Lieut.-Col., U. S. Vols	1840	1870
Farnaby, Thomas	Eng. schoolmaster and auth.	1575?	1647
Farnam, Charles Henry	Am. archæol. and w.r.	1846	.....
Farnam, Henry	American philanthropist	1803	1883
Farnese, Alessandro	Duke of Parma	1546	1592
Farnham, Eliza Woodson	Am. philanthropist	1815	1864
Farnham, Horace Putnam	Am. phys., benefactor	1822	1886
Farnham, Luther	Am. clergyman and writer	1816	.....
Farnham, Roswell	Am. soldier and statesman	1827	.....

		BORN	DIED
Farnham, Thomas Jefferson	Am. lawyer, author	1804	1848
Farnsworth, Benjamin Franklin	Am. educator	1753	1851
Farnsworth, John Franklin	Can. lawyer, soldier	1820	.....
Farnsworth, Joseph Downing	Am. phys., jurist	1820	1857
Farnsworth, Philo Judson	Am. phys. and writer	1832	.....
Farochon, Jean E. E.	French artist	1807	1871
Farquhar, George	Irish comic dramatist	1678	1707
Farquhar, von Norman H.	American naval off.	1840	.....
Farr, William	Eng. medical statistician	1807	1883
Farragut, David Glasgow	American admiral	1801	1870
Farrar, Eliza Ware	Flemish authoress	1791	1870
Farrar, Frederick W., D. D.	F. R. S. Eng. clerg.	1831	.....
Farrar, John	American mathematician	1779	1858
Farrar, Henry	English artist in America	1843	.....
Farrar, Samuel	American lawyer	1784	1864
Farrar, Thomas C.	Eng. artist in America	1838	.....
Farrar, Timothy	American jurist	1747	1849
Farrar, Timothy, Jr.	American jurist and writer	1788	1874
Farrell, John P.	Canadian R. C. bishop	.....	1873
Farrell, Thomas	Irish R. C. clerg., bene. in Am.	.....	1880
Farrer, Edward	Irish journalist in Canada	1850	.....
Farrington, William G.	Am. clerg. and writer	1832	.....
Farrow, Samuel	Am. lawyer and soldier	1759	1824
Farwell, Charles B.	Am. surv. and statesman	1823	.....
Farwell, John Villiers	American merchant	1825	.....
Farwell, Nathan A.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1812	.....
Farwell, Samuel	American contractor	1800	1875
Farwharson	Scot. mathematician in Russia	.....	1739
Fasquelle, Jean L.	Auth. of Am. Fr. textbooks	1808	1862
Fasset, Cornelia Adele	American artist	1831	.....
Fatima	Only daughter of Mohammed	606?	632
Fatio de Duiller, Nicholas	Swiss geometer	1664	1753
Fauche, Hippolyte	French sanskrit scholar	1797	1869
Faucher, Julius	Ger. political economist	1820	1878
Faucher, Léon	French political economist	1803	1854
Fauchet, de, Saint Maurice	Canadian author	1844	.....
Fauchet, Jean Antoine J.	Baron. Fr. diplomat	1763	.....
Faucit, Helen	English actress	1816	.....
Faud, Mehmed Pasha	Turk. statesman, author	1814	1869
Faugère, Armand Prosper	French littérateur	1810	1838
Faugas de Saint Fond, Barth.	Fr. geol., traveler	1741	1819
Faulkner, Charles J.	Am. statesman, diplomat	1806	1834
Faulkner, Charles J.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1840	.....
Faunce, Daniel W.	Am. Baptist cl. and writer	1829	.....
Fauntleroy, Archibald	Am. physician, writer	1837	1886
Fauques, de, Marianne Agnès	French novelist	1720	1787
Fauquier, Francis	Colonial governor of Virginia	1720	1768
Fauriel, Claude Charles	Fr. critic and historian	1772	1844
Faust or Fust, Johann	Dr. Ger. necromancer fl. 16th. c.	.....	1466
Fauveau, de, Félicie Mlle.	Fr. female sculptor	1803	.....
Favart, Marie Justine B. du R.	French actress	1727	1772
Faville, Oran	American statesman and editor	1817	1872
Favre, Claude C. J.	Fr. advocate and politician	1808	1880
Favre, Jules Claude Gabriel	French statesman	1809	1880
Fawcett, Edgar	American author	1832	1884
Fawcett, Henry	Eng. political economist, auth.	1808	1883
Fawcett, Philippa Garrett	English scholar	1828	.....
Fawkes, Guy	English conspirator	1570	1606
Fawsitt, Amy	Miss. Actress	1836	1876
Faxon, Henry W.	American journalist, writer	1830	1864
Fay, Francis Ball	American statesman, benefac.	1793	1876
Fay, Jonas	American physician and statesman	1737	1818
Fay, Joseph	German painter	1813	1875
Fay, Theodore Sedgwick	American author	1807	.....
Faye, Hervé Auguste	French astronomer	1814	.....
Fayolle, François J. M.	Fr. poet and musician	1774	1852
Fayrer, Joseph, Sir.	English physician	1824	.....
Fazy, Jean James	Swiss statesman	1794	1878
Fea, Carlo	Italian antiquary and writer	1753	1834
Fearing, Albert	Am. statesman and philan.	1798	1875
Fearn, Charles	English jurist	1742	1794
Fearne, Henry B.	Eng. phys. and traveler in Am.	1770	.....
Featherston, Winfield Scott	Am. sold. and jurist	1821	.....
Featherstonhaugh, George W.	Am. trav. and geol.	1780	1866
Febiger, Christian	Danish soldier in America	1746	1796
Febiger, John Carson	American naval officer	1821	.....
Fechner, Gustav Theodor	German naturalist	1801	1887
Fechter, Charles Albert	French and Eng. actor	1824	1879
Feckenham, de, John	English R. C. theologian	1518?	1585
Federici, Camillo	Italian dramatist	1749	1802
Federmann, Nicholas	Swabian trav. and writer	1501	1550
Fedor	See FROBOR.	.....	.....
Fee, Antoine Laurent Apollinaire	Fr. naturalist	1789	1874
Feehan, Patrick A.	Irish R. C. archbishop in Am.	1829	.....
Feijo, Diogo Antonio	Brazilian statesman	1784	1843
Feininger, Karl Wm. F.	Ger. mus. and comp. in Am.	1844	.....
Feltama, Sibrand	Dutch poet and littérateur	1694	1758
Feith, Rhijnvis	Dutch dramatic poet	1753	1824
Felke, Robert	American artist	1725	1769
Felch, Alpheus	American jurist and statesman	1806	.....
Felder, John Myers	Am. lawyer and soldier	1782	1851
Féletz, de, Charles Marie D., Abbé	French critic	1767	1850
Félihien des Aaux, André	Fr. arch. and writer	1619	1695
Felice, Fortunato Bartolommeo	Italian author	1723	1789
Felice, de, Guillaume D., D. Fr.	author and prof	1803	1871
Felipe or Felipillo	Peruvian Indian	1508	1535
Félix, Célestin J.	Fr. preacher, controversialist	1810	.....
Felix, Louis, Baron	Fr. diplomat and author	1795	1836

	BORN	DIED
Fellenberg, von, Philippe E. Swiss indust. edu	1771	1844
Feller, Henrietta. Swiss miss. and edu. in Can.	1788	1868
Fellows, Charles, Sir. Eng. archaeologist, traveler	1799	1860
Fellows, John. American author	1760	1844
Fell, Joseph Barlow. Am. antiquarian and author	1789	1869
Felton, Cornelius C. Am. author, prof. of Greek	1807	1862
Felton, John Brooks. Am. lawyer and statesman	1827	1877
Felton, Samuel Morse. American civil engineer	1809	.....
Feltre, de, Duc. See CLARKE, H. J. G.	.....	.....
Fendall, Josias. Colonial governor of Maryland	.....	.....
Fendall, Philip Ricard. American lawyer	1794	1868
Fendler, August. Ger. botanist and auth. in Am	1813	1883
Fénelon, François de S. de La M. Abp. of Camb.	1651	1715
Fenn, Henry. English artist in America	.....	1838
Fennell, James. Eng. actor and educator in Am.	1766	1816
Fenner, Cornelius G. Am. clergyman and poet	1822	1847
Fenno, William Augustus. American actor	1814	1873
Fenoillet, de, Emile. Canadian edu., author	1806	1859
Fenton, Edward. English navigator	1550?	1603
Fenton, Elijah. English poet	1683	1730
Fenton, Reuben E. Am. lawyer and statesman	1819	1885
Fenton, William M. Am. lawyer and soldier	1808	1871
Fenwick, Benedict J. American R. C. bishop	1782	1846
Fenwick, Cuthbert. Eng. statesman in America	1655	1655
Fenwick, Edward D. American R. C. bishop	1768	1832
Fenwick, George. English colonist in America	1603?	1657
Fenwick, John. English colonist	1618	1683
Fenwick, John, Sir. English conspirator	1645	1697
Fenwick, Kenneth Neander. Can. phys. and edu.	1852	.....
Fenyés, Elek. Hung. geographer and author	1807	.....
Fedor I., Ivanovitch. Czar of Russia	1557	1598
Fedor III., Alexievitch. Czar of Russia	1661	1682
Ferdinand I. Sp. Fernando. Emperor of Ger.	1503	1564
Ferdinand II. Emp. of Ger. kg of Hun. and Bohem.	1578	1637
Ferdinand II. King of the Two Sicilies. <i>Bomba</i>	1810	1859
Ferdinand I. <i>The Great</i> . K. of Castile, Leon, Galicia	1000?	1065
Ferdinand V. of Castile. Founder of Sp. monarchy	1452	1516
Ferdinand I. Ex-emperor of Austria	1793	1875
Ferguson, Adam. Scotch philosopher	1723	1816
Ferguson, Adam. Scot. states. and agricul. in Can.	1783	1862
Ferguson, Adam Johnston. Scot. states. in Can.	1815	1867
Ferguson, Colin. Am. clergyman and educator	1751	1806
Ferguson, Donald. Can. statesman and writer	1839	.....
Ferguson, Elizabeth. Am. auth. and translator	1739	1801
Ferguson, James. Scot. mechanic and astron.	1710	1776
Ferguson, James. Scot. civ. eng., astron. in Am.	1797	1867
Ferguson, John Young. Am. translator and sold.	.....	.....
Ferguson, Patrick. English soldier in America	1744	1780
Ferguson, Patrick Major. British officer in Am.	1744	1780
Ferguson, Samuel, Sir. Poet and Celtic scholar	1810	1886
Ferguson, Samuel David. Am. P. E. bishop	1842	.....
Fergusson, James. Scottish architect	1808	1886
Feria, Pedro. Mexican R. C. bishop and writer	1524	1588
Ferishtah. Prop. <i>Mohammed Kásim</i> . Pers. hist.	1570?	1623?
Ferland, Jean Anton B. Canadian historian	1805	1865
Ferlat, de Pierre. French geometrician, poet	1601	1665
Fernald, Charles H. Am. naturalist, educator	1838	.....
Fernald, Merritt C. Am. scientist, educator	1838	.....
Fernandes, Pinheiro J. F. Brazilian statesman	1774	1847
Fernandes-Sardinha, Pedro. Braz. R. C. bishop	1497	1566
Fernandez, de, Pedro Antonio. Viceroy of Peru	1634	1672
Fernandez, de, Piedrahita L. S. Am. historian	1624	1688
Fernandez, Diego. Sp. soldier and historian	1530	1581
Fernandez, Diniz. Portuguese navigator	.....	1446?
Fernandez, Juan. Sp. navigator, discoverer	1526	1576
Fernandez, Lizardo Jose Joaquin. Mex. author	1771	1827
Fernandez, Madrid Jose. S. Am. author	1789	1829
Fernandez, Madrid Pedro. Cuban author	1817	1875
Fernandez-pena, y Angulo Juan A. L. Ven. abp.	1781	1849
Fernandez, Prospero. Costa Rican president	1834	1885
Fernel, Jean. <i>The Modern Galen</i> . Fr. phys. writer	1497	1558
Fernkorn, Anton Dominiak. German sculptor	1813	1878
Fernow, Berthold. Prus. sold. and auth. in Am.	1837	.....
Ferracino, Bartolommeo. Italian mechanician	1692	1777
Ferrand, Antoine F. C. Count. French author	1751	1825
Ferrand, Marie L. Baron and Count. Gov. S. Do	1753	1808
Ferrara, Francesco. Ital. political economist	1810	.....
Ferrari, Giuseppe. Italian philosophical writer	1812	1876
Ferrari, Luigi. Italian sculptor	1810	.....
Ferre, Théophile Charles. Communist leader	1846	1871
Ferreira, Antonio. Portuguese poet	1528	1569
Ferreira, Alexandre. Brazilian trav. and writer	1756	1815
Ferreira, Araujo G. Manoel. Braz. sold. and editor	1777	1838
Ferrel, William. American scientist and author	1817	.....
Ferrello or Ferrer, Bartolome. Spanish navigator	1499	1550
Ferrer-Maldonado, Lorenzo. Spanish navigator	.....	.....
Ferrer, Rafael. Spanish missionary and writer	1570	1611
Ferrer, Ventura P. Cuban financier and author	1772	1857
Ferreras, de, Juan. Spanish historian	1652	1735
Ferreyros, Manuel B. Peruvian states. bibliogr	1793	1872
Ferrier, James. Scot. statesman in Canada	1800	.....
Ferrier, David. Eng. professor of medicine	1343	.....
Ferrier, James F. Scottish metaphysician	1808	1864
Ferrière, de, Claude. French jurist	1639	1714
Ferris, Benjamin. American author	1867	.....
Ferris, Isaac. Am. edu. and reform D. clergyman	1798	1873
Ferris, John M. Am. reform D. cl. and editor	1825	.....
Ferry, Jules François Camille. French politician	1832	.....
Ferry, Orris Sanford. Am. states. and soldier	1823	1875

	BORN	DIED
Ferry, Thomas White. Am. states. and traveler	1827	.....
Ferry William M. American cl. and benefactor	1796	1867
Fersen, von, Axel, Count. Swedish field marshal	1755	1810
Fessenden, Samuel. Am. states., philanthropist	1784	1869
Fessenden, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman	.....	.....
Fessenden, Samuel C. Am. editor, statesman	1815	1881
Fessenden, Thomas. Am. clergyman, author	1739	1813
Fessenden, Thomas A. D. Am. lawyer, statesman	1826	1868
Fessenden, Thomas Green. American author	1771	1837
Fessenden, William Pitt. American statesman	1806	1869
Fessler, Joseph. Austrian prelate	1813	1872
Fessler, Ignac Aurelius. Hungarian author	1756	1839
Feti, Domenico. Italian painter	1589	1624
Fétis, François Joseph. Belgian composer	1784	1871
Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas. Ger. philosopher	1804	1872
Feuerbach, Paul Johann Anselm. German jurist	1775	1833
Feuillet, Louis E. Fr. expl. scientist, author	1660	1732
Feuillet, Octave. French writer	1821	1890
Few, William. American soldier, statesman	1748	1828
Feyjóo y Montenegro, Benito J. Sp. crit. moral	1676	1764
Féval, Paul Henry Corentin. French novelist	1817	1887
Feydeau, Ernest Aimé. French author	1821	1873
Fichte, Immanuel Hermann. Ger. philosopher	1797	1879
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. Ger. metaphysician	1762	1814
Ficino, Marsilio. Italian Platonic philosopher	1433	1499
Fick, Adolf. German physiologist	1829	.....
Fick, August. German philologist	1833	.....
Ficklin, Joseph. Am. mathematician and author	1833	.....
Field, Archelaus G. American physician	1829	.....
Field, Benjamin. American statesman	1816	1876
Field, Benjamin H. American philanthropist	1814	.....
Field, Cyrus W. Am. merc. Org. of Atl. Tel. Co.	1819	.....
Field, David Dudley. American jurist	1805	.....
Field, George. Chemist and writer	.....	1854
Field, Henry M. Am. Presby. cl. editor, author	1822	.....
Field, Henry M. Mrs. Artist. conversationalist	.....	1875
Field, Henry Martyn. Am. physician and writer	1837	.....
Field, James Gaven. American lawyer	1826	.....
Field, Jonathan Edwards. American lawyer	1813	1863
Field, Joseph M. English actor and author	1810	1856
Field, Kate. American lecturer and authoress	1840	.....
Field, Martin. Am. geologist and mineralogist	1773	1833
Field, Mansscl Bradhurst. Am. jurist and states	1822	1875
Field, Nathaniel. Am. phys., clergy, and author	1805	1888
Field, Richard Stockton. Am. jurist and statesm	1803	1870
Field, Samuel. American philanthropist	.....	1823
Field, Stephen Johnson. Am. jurist and educator	1816	.....
Field, Thomas W. Am. scientist and author	1820	1881
Field, William Hildreth. American lawyer	1843	.....
Fielding, Antony Vandye C. Eng. ldsr. painter	1787	1855
Fielding, Henry. English novelist	1707	1754
Fielding, William Stevens. Can. journ. and states	1848	.....
Fields, James T. American publisher and auth	1817	1881
Fiennes, William, L'd Say and Sele. Eng. states	1582	1662
Fieschi, Joseph Marie. Corsican conspirator	1790	1836
Fiesco, Giovanni Luigi, Ct. of Lavagna. Gen. con	1523?	1547
Fiesole, da, Frate G. A. Italian painter	1387	1455
Fiévée, Joseph. French littérateur	1707	1839
Figueira, Luiz. Portuguese missionary	1585	1643
Figueroa, de, Francisco. <i>The Divine</i> . Sp. poet	1540	1620
Figueroa, Francisco. Mexican historian	1730	1800
Figueroa, Francisco. A. de. Uruguayan poet	1791	1862
Figuier, Guillaume L. French scientific writer	1819	.....
Figures y Moacas, Estanislao. Spanish statesm	1819	1882
Filangieri, Gaetano. Italian publicist	1752	1788
Filangieri, Francesco. Italian philologist and poet	1808	1883
Filicaja, da, Vincenzo. Florentine poet	1642	1707
Fillebrown, Thomas Scott. Am. naval officer	1834	1884
Fillmore, Millard. Thirteenth Pres. of the U S	1800	1874
Filon, Pierre Marie Augustine. French author	1841	.....
Filson, John. American explorer	1747	1788
Finch, Heneage, first earl Nottingham. Eng. states	1621	1682
Finch, Francis Miles. Am. jurist and poet	1827	.....
Finck, Henry Theophilus. American journalist	1854	.....
Findlay, James. American statesman, soldier	1775	1835
Findlay, John Van Lear. Am. lawyer, statesm'n	1839	.....
Findlay, John King. Am. jurist and educator	1803	1885
Findlay, William. Am. statesman, treas. of mint	1768	1846
Findley, Samuel. Am. clergyman and writer	1818	.....
Findley, Thomas Maskell. Am. Presby. cl. edu.	1847	.....
Findley, William. Irish statesman in America	1750	1821
Findley, William Thornton. Am. clergyman	1814	.....
Fine, John. American jurist and writer	1794	1867
Fine, Oronce. Fr. mathematician, mechanician	1494	1555
Fingal. Leg. prince of Morven in anc. Caledonia	.....	283?
Fink, Albert. Ger. civil engineer in America	1827	.....
Fink, Frederick. American artist	1817	1849
Fink, Michael. Bav. R. C. bishop in America	1834	.....
Finlay, George. Scottish historian of Greece	1799	1875
Finley, Clement Alex. American Surgeon	1797	1879
Finley, James Bradley. American cl. and author	1781	1856
Finley, Jesse Johnson. Am. jurist, statesman	1812	.....
Finley, John. American statesman and poet	1797	1866
Finley, John P. American cl. and educator	1783	1825
Finley, Martha. Am. educator and authoress	1828	.....
Finley, Robert. Am. clergyman and writer	1772	1817
Finley, Robert S. Am. clergyman, educator	1804	1860
Finley, Robert W. Am. clergyman, educator	1750	1850
Finley, Sannel. Am. clergyman and educator	1715	1766

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Finn, Henry J. American actor	1789	1840	Flagg, George Whiting. American artist	1816	
Finney, Charles G. Am. pres. Oberlin Col.	1792	1875	Flagg, Henry Collins. American lawyer	1792	1863
Fiotte, Joseph M. Italian Jesuit and author	1817	1879	Flagg, Isaac. American educator and author	1843	
Finsch, Friedrich Hermann Otto. Ger. naturalist	1839		Flagg, John F. B. Am. phys. edu. and author	1804	1872
Fiorelli, Giuseppe. Neapolitan archaeologist	1823		Flagg, Jared Bradley. American artist	1820	
Florentino, Pier-Angelo. Italian author	1806	1864	Flagg, Willard Cutting. Am. agricul. and editor	1829	1878
Fiorillo, Johann D. Ger. painter, art writer	1748	1821	Flagg, Wilson. American naturalist	1805	1884
Firdausi Tusai. Commonly Firdusi. Persian poet	940?	1020	Flahaut, de la Billarderie, Auguste C. J., Count	1785	1870
Firenzuola, Agnolo. Italian poet	1493	1545	Flaminio, Marcantonio. Italian Latin poet	1498	1550
Firkowitsch, Abraham. Jewish archaeologist	1786	1874	Flammario, Camille. French astronomer	1842	
Firm, Joseph L. American inventor	1837		Flamsteed, John. First Eng astronomer royal	1646	1719
Firman, Giles. English author	1615	1697	Flanaghan, James Wmright. Am. lawy'r, states	1805	
Firmin, Thomas. English philanthropist	1632	1697	Flanaghan, Webster. Am. lawyer and statesman	1832	
Fischart, Johann. <i>Mentzer</i> . German satirist	1545?	1589	Flanders, Benjamin F. Am. statesman and editor	1616	
Fischer von Erlachen, Johann B., B. Ger. archi.	1660	1724	Flanders, Henry. American lawyer and author	1826	
Fischer von Waldheim, Gotthelf. Russa, natur.	1771	1853	Flaudin, Eugène N. Fr. painter and archaeol.	1809	1876
Fischer, Ernst Kuno Berthold. Ger. philosopher	1824		Flandrau, Charles Eugene. Am. sailor, jurist	1828	
Fish, Asa Israel. American lawyer and author	1820	1879	Flandrau, Thomas Macomb. Am. physician	1826	
Fish, Benjamin. Am. engineer and statesman	1785	1880	Flandrin, Jean Hippolyte. Fr. historical painter	1809	1864
Fish, Hamilton. Am. statesman and Sec. of State	1808	1808	Flash, Henry L. American soldier and poet	1835	
Fish, Henry Clay. Am. clergyman and author	1820	1877	Flasch, Kilian. Bavaria R. C. bishop in Am.	1831	
Fish, Melancthon W. Am. physician and diplomat	1828		Flaubert, Gustav. French novelist	1821	1880
Fish, Nicholas. American diplomat	1846		Flavel, John. Eng. Nonconformist, divine, au	1630?	1691
Fishburn, William. American sold'r, statesman	1760	1819	Flaxman, John. English sculptor	1755	1826
Fisher, Alban. American artist	1792	1863?	Flechet, Esprit. French pulpit orator	1632	1710
Fisher, Alexander Metcalf. American educator	1794	1822	Fleet, Thomas. English printer	1685	1758
Fisher, Charles. Canadian statesman	1808	1880	Fleetwood, Charles. Eng. Parliamentary general	1801	1858
Fisher, Charles Harris. Am. phys., pub. offic'r.	1822		Fleischer, Heinrich Lehrecht. Ger. orientalist	1785	1857
Fisher, Clara. English actress in America	1811		Fleming, John. Scottish naturalist	1783	1857
Fisher, David. Am. statesman and philanthropist	1794	1886	Fleming, Michael. Irish R. C. bishop in Canada	1785	1850
Fisher, Ebenezer. Am. clergyman and educator	1815	1879	Fleming, Paul. German poet	1609	1640
Fisher, George Jackson. Am. phys. and author	1825		Fleming, Sandford. Scottish engineer in Canada	1827	
Fisher, George Park. Am. theologian and author	1827		Fleming, William. Am. jurist and statesman	1734	1824
Fisher, John. English bishop	1459	1535	Fleming, William Maybury. American actor	1817	1866
Fisher, John Charlton. Eng. journ. in Canada	1849		Fletcher, Alice Cunningham. Am. ethnologist	1845	
Fisher, John Dix. Am. physician and writer	1799	1850	Fletcher, Andrew. Scottish author	1655	1716
Fisher, Jonathan. Am. clergyman and inventor	1768	1847	Fletcher, Asaph. American statesman	1746	1839
Fisher, Joshua. Am. phys. and philanthropist	1748	1833	Fletcher, Richard. Am. Bapt. cl. and lawyer	1796	1871
Fisher, Joshua E. Am. historian and author	1807	1873	Fletcher, James Cooley. Am. miss., naturalist	1823	
Fisher, Michael Montgomery. Am. edu., author	1834		Fletcher, John. Eng. dram. author and poet	1879	1625
Fisher, Nathaniel. American clergyman	1742	1812	Fletcher, John. English jurist in Canada	1787	1844
Fisher, Redwood S. Am. statistician, author	1782	1856	Fletcher, John Wm. Swiss divine in England	1724	1785
Fisher, Samuel Reed. American cl. and writer	1810	1881	Fletcher, Julia Constance. American authoress	1850	
Fisher, Samuel Sparks. Am. lawyer and soldier	1832	1874	Fletcher, Richard. Am. statesman, benefactor	1788	1869
Fisher, Samuel Ware. American cl. and writer	1814	1874	Fletcher, Ryland. American statesman	1799	1885
Fisher, Theodore W. Am. physician and writer	1837		Fletcher, Thomas Clement. Am. statesman, sold	1827	
Fisher, Thomas. American author	1801	1856	Fletcher, William A. American jurist	1837	1855
Fisher, William Mark. American artist	1841		Fletcher, William B. Am. statesman and writer	1738	1810
Fisk, Clinton B. Am. lawyer, prohibitionist	1828	1890	Fleurieu, de, Charles P. C., Count. Fr. states.	1640	1723
Fisk, Ezra. American Presbyterian clergyman	1785	1833	Fleury, Claude Abbé. French author	1815	1884
Fisk, Fidelia. American missionary and writer	1816	1864	Fleury, Emile Felix. French general	1815	1883
Fisk, James. American jurist	1762	1844	Fleury, de, Ernest, Baron de Lisle. Fr. traveler	1837	1846
Fisk, Pliny. American missionary	1792	1825	Fleury, de, André, Hercule, C. Fr. statesman	1653	1767
Fisk, Wilbur. First Pres. Wesleyan Univ., Conn.	1792	1839	Flinn, Andrew. Am. Presby. clergyman, edu.	1773	1820
Fiske, Daniel W. Am. linguist and diplomat	1831		Flitckinger, Daniel K. Am. bishop of the U. S.	1824	
Fiske, John. American naval officer	1714	1797	Fliedner, Theodor. German philanthropist	1800	1864
Fiske, John. American philosopher, historian	1842		Fliedner, Theodor. German physician and author	1765	1825
Fiske, Nathan. American clergyman and author	1733	1799	Flint, Abel. American clergyman and med. writer	1812	1886
Fiske, Nathan W. Am. educator and author	1708	1847	Flint, Austin. Am. physician and med. writer	1836	
Fiske, Oliver. American physician and scholar	1762	1836	Flint, Austin, Jr. Am. physician in Canada	1805	
Fitch, Asa. American naturalist	1809	1879	Flint, Billa. American statesman and auth.	1824	
Fitch, Benjamin. American philanthropist	1802	1883	Flint, Charles Louis. Am. agriculturist and auth.	1824	
Fitch, Ebenezer. Am. Presby. clergyman, edu.	1756	1833	Flint, Henry. American educator	1675	1760
Fitch, Eleazer Thompson. Am. educator, writer	1791	1871	Flint, Henry Martyn. American author	1829	1868
Fitch, Elijah. American. clergyman and poet	1745	1788	Flint, Jacob. American clergyman and historian	1767	1835
Fitch, Graham Newell. Am. statesman, soldier	1809		Flint, John James B. Am. lawyer and philan.	1838	
Fitch, James. English clergyman in America	1622	1702	Flint, Joshua Barker. Am. statesman and author	1801	1854
Fitch, John. American inventor	1743	1798	Flint, Micah P. American lawyer and poet	1807	1830
Fitch, John Lee. American artist	1836		Flint, Timothy. Am. clergyman and author	1780	1840
Fitch, Leroy. American naval officer	1835	1875	Flocon, Ferdinand. Fr. publicist and novelist	1800	1866
Fitch, Samuel. American lawyer and loyalist	1720	1786	Flohr, George Daniel. Ger. clergyman in Am.	1759	1826
Fitch, Simon. Nova Scotian surgeon, inventor	1820		Flood, Henry. Irish orator and writer	1732	1791
Fitch, Thomas. American statesman	1699	1774	Flood, James Clair. Irish capitalist in America	1825	
Fitch, Thomas Davis. Am. physician, and writer	1829		Flood, Thomas Birch. American statesman	1812	1875
Fitton, James. American R. C. clergyman	1803	1881	Florence, William Jermyn. American actor	1831	
Fitz, Henry. Am. inventor and manufacturer	1808	1863	Flores, Francisco. Am. Jesuit and author	1620	1695
Fitzgerald, Edward, Lord. Irish revolutionist	1763	1798	Flores-Alatorre, Juan Jose. Mexican lawyer	1766	1854
Fitzgerald, Edward. Eng. poet and translator	1809	1883	Flores, Antonio. S. Am. diplomat and author	1823	
Fitzgerald, Edward. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1853		Flores, Jose. Mexican physician and author	1730	1795
Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington. Irish writer	1884		Flores, Juan Jose. Venezuelan soldier	1800	1864
Fitzgerald, Thomas. Editor Philadelphia <i>Hera.</i>	1819	1891	Flores, Veranacio. Uruguayan soldier	1809	1868
Fitzgerald, Thomas. Am. jurist and statesman	1796	1855	Florez, Francisco H. Sp. monk and historian	1701	1773
Fitzgibbon, James. Am. soldier and statesman	1780	1860	Florez, de Jean Pierre Claris. French author	1755	1794
Fitzherbert, Anthony, Sr. English jurist	1470	1558	Florida-Blanca, Jose, Count. Sp. st., pol. econ.	1729	1808
Fitzherbert, Maria A. Wife of George IV. of Eng	1756	1837	Florio, John. <i>The Resolute</i> . Eng. grammarian	1553?	1625
Fitzhugh, Edward Henry. American jurist	1816		Floris, Corneille. Flemish painter	1518	1675
Fitzhugh, George. Am. lawyer and sociologist	1807	1881	Flotow, von, Friedrich F. A. Ct. Ger. mus. com.	1812	1883
Fitzhugh, William. Eng. lawyer in America	1651	1701	Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre. Fr. physiologist	1794	1867
Fitzhugh, William H. Am. philanthropist, writer	1732	1830	Flournoy, Thomas S. Am. lawyer, statesman	1811	1883
Fitzpatrick, Benjamin. American statesman	1802	1869	Flower, Frank Abial. Am. statesman, author	1854	
Fitzpatrick, John B. American R. C. bishop	1812	1866	Flower, George. Eng. colonist, author in Am.	1780	1862
Fitzroy, Robert. Eng. vice admiral, meteorologist	1805	1885	Flower, Roswell Pettabone. Am. states., benef.	1835	
Fitzsimmons, Thomas. Irish statesman in Am	1741	1811	Flower, William Henry. English zoologist	1831	
Fizeau, Hippolyte Louis. French physicist	1819		Flowers, Samuel B. Am. physician, writer	1835	
Flacius Illyricus, Matthias. Ger. Prot. theolog	1520	1575	Floy, James. American clergyman and editor	1806	1863
Flacourt, de, Etienne. Fr. comdr. at Madagascar	1607	1660	Floyd, John. American statesman	1770	1837
Flaget, Benedict J. Fr. R. C. bishop in America	1763	1850	Floyd, John Buchanan. American statesman	1807	1863
Flagg, Azariah C. Am. statesman and writer	1790	1873	Floyd-Jones, David R. American lawyer, statesman	1813	1871
Flagg, Edmund. American author	1815		Floyd-Jones, Henry. American statesman	1792	1862
			Floyd, Richard. Welsh colonist in America	1620	1690

	BORN	DIED
Floyd, Richard. Am. statesman and soldier.	1661	1737
Floyd, Richard. Am. statesman and soldier.	1703	1771
Floyd, Richard. Am. statesman and soldier.	1736	1791
Floyd, William. Signer of Dec. of Independence.	1734	1821
Flügel, Gustav Leberecht. German orientalist.	1802	1870
Flügel, Johann Gottfried. German lexicographer.	1788	1855
Flusser, Charles W. American naval officer.	1833	1864
Flynn, Edmund James. Canadian statesman.	1847	
Fobes, Perez. American educator.	1742	1812
Focher, Jean. Flemish monk and author.	1501	1572
Fogarasy, János. Hungarian philologist.	1801	1878
Fogelberg, Bengt Erland. Swedish sculptor.	1786	1854
Fogg, George G. Am. statesman and benefactor.	1815	1881
Foggini, Pietro F. It. archæol., chf. lib. of Vatican.	1713	1783
Foglietta, Umberto. Italian historian.	1518	1551
Folard, de, Jean Chas. Fr. tactician and warrior.	1669	1752
Foley, John Samuel. American R. C. bishop.	1833	
Foley, John Henry. British sculptor.	1818	1874
Foley, Margaret E. American artist.	1877	
Foley, Thomas. American R. C. bishop.	1823	1879
Foley, Thomas, Sir. English admiral.	1757	1833
Folger, Charles James. American jurist.	1818	1884
Folger, Peleg. American sailor and writer.	1733	1789
Folger, Peter. English colouist in America.	1617	1690
Folger, Walter. American jurist and author.	1765	1849
Follen, Charles Theodore C. Ger. scholar in Am.	1795	1840?
Follen, Eliza Lee Cabot. American author.	1787	1860
Follet, David Lyman. American jurist.	1836	
Folsom, Abby. Eng. reformer and lecturer.	1792	1867
Folsom, Charles. Am. diplomat and editor.	1794	1872
Folsom, Charles Follen. Am. phys. and writer.	1842	
Folsom, Charles William. Am. eng. and soldier.	1826	
Folsom, George. Am. antiquarian and writer.	1802	1869
Folsom, Nathaniel Smith. Am. cl. and editor.	1806	
Folsom, Norton. Am. physician and inventor.	1842	
Folsom, Snsannah Sarah. Am. editress, authoress.		
Foltz, Clara Shortridge. Am. lawyer, lecturer.	1849	
Foltz, Jonathan M. Am. surgeon and writer.	1810	1877
Foltz, von, Phillip. German painter.	1805	1877
Folwell, William W. Am. educator and writer.	1833	
Folz or Volz, Hans. Ger. poet. Protestant reform'r.	1470?	1490?
Fonblanque, Albany Wm. Eng. journalist.	1793	1872
Fonblanque, John de Grenier. English lawyer.	1760	1837
Fonerden, John. Am. phys. and philanthropist.	1804	1869
Fonfrède, Jean Baptiste B. French politician.	1766	1793
Fonseca, Juan Rodriguez. Spanish archbishop.	1451	1524
Fonseca, da, Deodoro, Gen'l Prov. Pres. Brazil.		
Fonseca, de, Eleonore P. Mar. Neapolitan martyr.	1768	1799
Fontaine, Alexis. French geometer.	1705?	1771
Fontaine, Jean de la. See LA FONTAINE.		
Fontaine, Pierre François L. French architect.	1762	1853
Fontana, Domenico. Ital. eng. and architect.	1540	1614
Fontana, Felice. Ital. philo-sopher and naturalist.	1730	1805
Fontane, Marius. French historian.	1838	
Fontanes, de, Louis, Marquis. French author.	1757	1821
Fontanini, Giusto. Ital. antiquary and critic.	1696	1736
Fontenay, de, Jean Baptiste Belin. See BELIN.		
Fontenelle, de, Bernard le Bovier. Fr. writer.	1657	1757
Fonville, Louis Eugene. Knight of Fr. francemear.	1655	1711
Foot, Joseph Ives. Am. Presb. clergy. and writer.	1796	1840
Foot, Samuel Alfred. American jurist.	1780	1878
Foot, Solomon. American statesman.	1802	1866
Foote, Andrew Hull. American rear admiral.	1806	1863
Foote, Arthur William. Am. musician and comp.	1853	
Foote, Elial Todd. Am. physician and jurist.	1796	1877
Foote, Elisha. Am. inventor and Com. of Patents.	1809	1883
Foote, George Anderson. American physician.	1835	
Foote, Henry Wilder. Am. clergyman and writer.	1828	
Foote, Henry Stuart. American politician.	1800	1880
Foote, Samuel. English comedian.	1730	1777
Foote, Samuel Augustus. American statesman.	1780	1846
Foote, Thomas Moses. Am. Journalist, diplomat.	1809	1858
Foote, William Henry. Am. clergyman, educator.	1794	1869
Forker, Joseph Benson. Am. jurist, governor.	1848	1848
Foran, Joseph K. Canadian lawyer and author.	1857	
Forbes, Charles Edwin. Am. jurist and benefr.	1795	1881
Forbes, Edward. English naturalist.	1815	1854
Forbes, Edwin. American artist.	1839	
Forbes, Eli. American clergyman and writer.	1736	1804
Forbes, James F. Canadian statesman.	1820	
Forbes, James David. Scottish physicist.	1809	1868
Forbes, John, Sir. Brit. phys. and med. writer.	1787	1861
Forbes, John Coliu. Canadian artist.	1846	
Forbes, Samuel F. Am. surgeon and author.	1829	
Forbes, Stephen A. Am. scientist and author.	1844	
Forbes-Robertson, John. Scot. art critic, journ.	1822	
Forbiger, Albert. German classical scholar.	1798	1878
Forbin, de, Claude. French admiral.	1656	1733
Forbonnais, de, François Yvon. Fr. financier.	1722	1800
Forcade-Laroquette, de, Jean Louis. Fr. mln.	1820	1874
Force, Peter. Am. jour. and historical compiler.	1790	1868
Force, Manning F. American jurist and author.	1824	
Force, William Q. Am. scholar and writer.	1820	1880
Forcellini, Egidio. Italian lexicographer.	1688	1768
Forchhammer, Johann G. Dan. geol. and chem.	1794	1845
Ford, John. English dramatist.	1586	1639?
Ford, Corydon L. Am. phys. and author.	1813	
Ford, Edward Lloyd. Eng. publisher, inventor.	1845	1880
Ford, Gordon L. Am. lawyer and R. R. president.	1823	

	BORN	DIED
Ford, Emily Ellsworth. American authoress.	1826	
Ford, Gabriel Hoggarth. American jurist.	1765	1849
Ford, John Thomson. Am. theat. man., philan.	1829	
Ford, Joshua Edwards. American missionary.	1825	1866
Ford, Lewis de Sansure. Am. physiciau, educator.	1801	1883
Ford, Paul Leicester. American Bibliographer.	1865	
Ford, Sally Rochester. American authoress.	1828	
Ford, Samuel Howard. Am. clergyman, editor.	1823	
Ford, Seabury. American lawyer and statesman.	1801	1855
Ford, Thomas. Jurist and author in America.	1851	
Ford, Timothy. American lawyer and statesman.	1762	1830
Ford, William Henry. Am. physician and writer.	1839	
Ford, Worthington C. Am. statistician, author.	1826	
Fordyce, David. Scottish philosopher.	1711	1751
Foreman, Stephen. Am. missionary and ben.	1807	1881
Foresti, E. Felice. Prof. of Italian in Colum Col.	1793	1858
Forestier, Henri Joseph. West lud. art., writer.	1797	1874
Forey, Elie Frédéric. French marshal.	1804	1872
Forman, David. American soldier and jurist.	1812	
Forman, Harry Buxton. English author.	1842	
Formes, Karl Johann. Ger. vocalist in America.	1816	
Fornaris, Jose. Cuban poet and lawyer.	1826	
Forneron, Henri. French historian.	1834	
Forney, John Weiss. American journalist.	1817	1881
Forney, Daniel M. Am. soldier and statesman.	1784	1847
Forney, Peter. Am. manufacturer and statesman.	1756	1834
Forney, William Henry. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1823	
Forres, de, Juan. Spanish R. C. clergyman.	1560	
Forrest, French. American naval officer.	1796	1866
Forrest, Edwin. American actor.	1806	1872
Forrest, Robert. Scottish sculptor.	1863	
Forrest, Uriah. Am. soldier and statesman.	1756	1805
Forrester, Albert H. Alfred Crouquill. Eng. art.	1805	1872
Forry, Samuel. American physician and author.	1811	1844
Forshey, Caleb G. Am. engineer and scientist.	1812	1881
Forster, Archibald M. Can. inventor, manufac'r.	1842	
Forster, Ernst J. Ger. painter and art-writer.	1800	1885
Forster, Heinrich. German prelate.	1800	1881
Forster, Johann R. Ger. traveler and naturalist.	1729	1798
Forster, Johann G. A. Son of J. R. Ger. naturalist.	1754	1794
Forster, John. British biographer and critic.	1812	1876
Forster, Thomas I. M. Eng. meteorologist.	1789	1850
Forster, William. Eng. miss., philan. in Am.	1784	1854
Forster, William Edward. English statesman.	1818	1886
Forsyth, John. Am. states. and secretary of state.	1780	1841
Forsyth, John. Am. clergyman and author.	1811	1886
Forteguerra, Niccolò. Ital. bishop and poet.	1674	1735
Fortescue, John, Sir. Eng. judge, writer on law.	1394?	1476?
Fort, George F. American statesman and writer.	1809	1872
Fortin, Pierre. Canadian statesman.	1823	
Fort, Greenberry Lafayette. Am. law. statesman.	1825	1883
Fort, Tomlinson. American statesman, writer.	1787	1859
Fortique, Mariano. Venezuelan bishop, writer.	1790	1866
Fortoul, Hippolyte Nicolas Honoré. Fr. writer.	1811	1856
Fortune, Robert. Scottish botanist.	1813	1880
Fortuny y Carbo, Mariano. Spanish painter.	1839	1874
Forward, Walter. Am. statesman and jurist.	1786	1852
Forwood, William S. Am. physician, historian.	1830	
Forsbroke, Thomas Dudley. English antiquary.	1770	1842
Foscarini, Francesco. Doze of Venice.	1372?	1457
Foscarini, Marco Antonio. It. statesman, author.	1696	1763
Foschini, Antonio. Italian architect.	1741	1803
Foscolo, Nicolo Ugo. It. poet, miscellaneous w'r.	1777	1827
Fosdick, William W. Am. lawyer, poet, editor.	1825	1862
Foss, Cyrus David. Am. M. E. bishop and writer.	1834	
Foss, William Jay. Am. M. E. clergyman, edu.	1835	1859
Fossombroni, Vittorio. Count. It. statesman, eng.	1754	1844
Foster, Abby Kelley. Am. reformer, lecturer.	1811	1887
Foster, Abiel. Am. clergyman and statesman.	1735	1805
Foster, Asa Belknap. Canadian statesman.	1817	1877
Foster, Benjamin. Am. clergyman and writer.	1750	1798
Foster, Birket. English artist.	1825	
Foster, Charles. American statesman.	1828	
Foster, Charles J. Eng. journ. and auth. in Am.	1820	1883
Foster, Dwight. American jurist.	1757	1823
Foster, Ellen Horton. Am. lawyer and writer.	1840	
Foster, Ephraim H. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1795	1854
Foster, George Eulas. Can. statesman and writer.	1817	
Foster, Hannah. American authoress in Canada.	1759	
Foster, Henry. English navigator and author.	1797	1831
Foster, Henry Allen. Am. jurist and statesman.	1800	
Foster, Isaac. American physiciau.	1740	1781
Foster, Jacob Post Giraud. American lawyer.	1827	1886
Foster, James P. American naval officer.	1827	1869
Foster, Jedediah. American jurist.	1726	1779
Foster, John. English essayist and moralist.	1770	1843
Foster, John Gray. Am. soldier and engineer.	1823	1874
Foster, John Watson. Am. diplomat and soldier.	1836	
Foster, John Wells. American geologist.	1815	1873
Foster, Lafayette S. Am. statesman and philan.	1806	1880
Foster, Randolph Sinks. Am. M. E. bp., author.	1820	
Foster, Stephen. American educator.	1798	1835
Foster, Stephen Collins. Am. ballad composer.	1826	1864
Foster, Stephen S. Am. cl., anti-slav. lecturer.	1809	1881
Foster, Theodore. Am. statesman, antiquarian.	1752	1828
Foster, Thomas Flournoy. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1790	1847
Fotana, Felicie. Italian physiologist.	1730	1803
Fothergill, John. English physician and writer.	1712	1780
Foucauld, Léon. French natural philosopher.	1819	1868

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Fouché, Joseph, D. of Otranto, Fr. min. of police	1763	1820	Franco, De Sa, Joaquim, Brazilian magistrate	1807	1851
Foucher, Victor Adrien, Fr. jurist and writer	1802	1866	Franco, Francisco de Mello, Brazil. physician	1757	1823
Foucher, Jean, Flemish explorer	1508	1567	Francoeur, Louis Benjamin, French geometer	1773	1849
Foucher, Paul, French dramatic writer	1810	1875	Francois de Neufchâteau, N. L. Comte, Fr. pol.	1750	1828
Fould, Achille, Fr. statesman and financier	1800	1867	Francowitz, See FLACIUS ILLYRICUS.		
Foullis, Robert, Scottish prin'er	1707	1776	Francucci, Innocenzo, Bolognese painter	1494?	1550
Foullis, Andrew, Scottish prin'er	1712	1775	Frankel, Zacharias, Rabbi and author	1801	1875
Foulon, Joseph François, Fr. finan'r, politician	1715	1789	Frankenstein, Godfrey N., American painter	1831	1873
Fournier, Telesphore, Can. jurist and statesman	1823		Frankl, Ludwig A., Baron, German Jewish poet		1810
Foulques de Neuilly, French priest and orator		1201	Frankland, Charles H., Sir, Bart. Bengal diplo.	1716	1763
Fouqué, Heinrich A., Baron, Prussian general	1698	1774	Frankland, Edward, English chemist		1825
Fouque, de Lamotte, German author	1777	1843	Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste, Fr. historian	1830	
Fouquet, Jean, French painter	1415?	1483	Franklin, Benjamin, Am. philos. and statesman	1706	1790
Fouquet, Nicolas, Marquis, French financier	1615	1680	Franklin, Lady Jane, Wife of Sir John Franklin	1805?	1873
Fouquier-Tinville, Antoine Q. Fr. revolutionist	1747	1795	Franklin, Jesse, Am. soldier and statesman	1760	1823
Fourcroy, de, Antoine F., Count, Fr. chemist	1755	1809	Franklin, John, American pioneer	1749	1831
Fourier, François C. M., French socialist	1772	1837	Franklin, John, Sir, English arctic explorer	1787	1847
Fourier, Jean B. J., Baron, French savant	1768	1830	Franklin, Samuel Rhoads, Am. naval officer		1825
Fournel, François Victor, French author	1829	1829	Franklin, Thomas L., Am. P. E. el. and editor		1822
Fourneyron, Benoît, French inventor	1802	1867	Franklin, William Buel, American general		1823
Fournier, Edouard, French littérateur	1819	1880	Franklin, William T., Governor of New Jersey	1729	1813
Fouville, Jean Baptiste, French naturalist	1794	1837	Franklin, Wm. T. <i>Grandson of Benj.</i> Am. writer		1823
Fowle, Daniel, Am. printer and publisher	1715	1787	Franklin, Stefano, Swiss statesman	1796	1857
Fowle, William B., Am. educator and author	1795	1865	Fransoli, Joseph, Swiss R. C. clergyman		1817
Fowler, Andrew, American clergyman		1765	Franz, Robert, German composer		1815
Fowler, Charles H., Can. M. E. bishop in Am.	1837		Franzen, Frans Michael, Swedish poet	1772	1847
Fowler, Henry, Am. cl. educator and author		1872	Franzos, Karl Emil, German author		1848
Fowler, Joseph S., Am. lawyer and Senator	1823		Fraser, Alex. Campbell, Scot. metaphysician	1819	
Fowler, Lydia F., Am. physician and authoress	1811	1879	Fraser, Christopher F., Canadian statesman	1839	
Fowler, Lorenzo N., Am. lecturer and author	1802	1846	Fraser, James, English bishop		1885
Fowler, Lytleton, American clergyman	1791	1852	Fraser, James Baillie, Scottish traveler, author	1783	1856
Fowler, Orin, Am. clergyman and statesman	1809	1887	Fraser, William, Scottish R. C. bishop in Can.	1790	1857
Fowler, Orson Squire, American phrenologist	1814	1879	Frauenlob, Real name <i>H. von Meissen</i> , Ger. poet		1318
Fowler, Philemon H., Am. cl. and author	1779	1844	Fraunhofer, von, Joseph, Bavarian optician		1787
Fowler, Samuel, Am. phys., mineralogist and w'r	1800		Frayssinous, Denis Luc, Fr. prelate, statesman	1765	1841
Fowler, Thomas P., Am. lawyer and K. R. pres.	1851		Fraze, John, American sculptor	1790	1852
Fowler, William C., Am. educator and author	1793	1881	Frazier, John Fries, American scientist, lecturer	1812	1872
Fowler, William W., Am. journalist and author	1833	1884	Frazier, Persifer, Am. scientist and author		1844
Fowles, James H., Am. clergyman and author	1812	1851	Fréchette, Louis Honoré, Can. poet, politician	1839	
Fox, Charles, Sir, British civil engineer	1810	1874	Frédégonde, Wife of Chilperic I. of France		545? 597?
Fox, Charles James, Am. lawyer and author	1811	1846	Frederick, Ger. Friedrich I., Emperor Germany	1123	1190
Fox, Charles James, Eng. statesman and orator	1749	1806	Frederick II., Emp. Germ., king of Naples, Sicily	1194	1250
Fox, Charles Kemble, American actor	1833	1875	Frederick I., First king of Prussia		1057
Fox, Ebenezer, American patriot	1763	1843	Frederick II., <i>Frederick the Great</i> , King of Prussia	1712	1788
Fox, George, Eng. founder of Society of Friends	1624	1691	Frederick IV., Emp. of Germany, king of Prussia	1831	1888
Fox, George Henry, Am. physician and author	1846		Frederick Charles Nicholas, Pr. of Prussia, gen.	1828	1885
Fox, George L., American actor and soldier	1825	1877	Frederick William, Elector of Brandenburg	1620	1888
Fox, Gustavus Vasa, American naval officer	1821	1883	Frederick William I., King of Prussia	1688	1740
Fox, Henry Stephen, British diplomat		1846	Frederick William II., King of Prussia	1744	1797
Fox, Luke, English navigator	1585	1635	Frederick William III., King of Prussia	1770	1840
Fox, Margaret, American spiritualist		1836	Frederick William IV., King of Prussia	1795	1861
Fox, Mary Hewins, Am. actress and poetess	1842		Frederick William, Ex-Elector of Hesse	1802	1875
Fox, Thomas B., Am. clergy. and journalist	1808	1876	Frederick William, Prince of Hesse	1790	1876
Foxcroft, George Augustus, Humorous author	1815	1878	Fredet, Peter, French author in America	1801	1856
Foxcroft, Samuel, American clergyman		1807	Fredro, Count Alexander, Polish author	1793	1876
Foxcroft, Thomas, Am. clergyman and writer	1697	1769	Freedley, Edwin Toxell, American author	1827	
Foxe or Fox, John, English martyrologist	1516	1587	Freeman, Alice Elvira, American educator	1855	
Foy, Maximilien Sébastien, French general	1775	1825	Freeman, Bernardus, Ger. cl. and linguist in Am	1660	1743
Foye, James Clarke, Am. educator and author		1841	Freeman, Edward Augustus, English historian	1823	
Fraccastoro, Girolamo, It. astron., poet, phys	1483	1553	Freeman, Florence, American sculptress		1836
Fraccaroli, Innocenzo, Italian sculptor	1803	1882	Freeman, Fortunatus, Eng. navigator in Am.		1874
Frailay, James M., American naval officer	1809	1877	Freeman, George Washington, Am. P. E. bishop	1789	1858
Frankoi, Vilmos, Hungarian historian		1843	Freeman, James, First Unit. clergyman in U. S.	1759	1835
Fraley, Frederick, Am. merchant, statesman	1804		Freeman, James Edward, Nova Scotian artist	1808	1884
France, Anatole François T. <i>Anatole</i> , Fr. auth.	1844		Freeman, Nathaniel, Am. jurist and author	1741	1827
France, Joseph, French soldier and author	1797	1868	Freeman, Samuel, Am. statesman and author	1743	1831
Francesca, della, Piero, Italian painter	1416?	1492	Fregoso, Federigo, Genoese cardinal	1480?	1541
Franceschini, Marcantonio, Italian painter	1648	1729	Freiligrath, Ferdinand, German poet	1810	1876
Franchere, Gabriel, Canadian explorer author	1786	1856	Freind, John, Eng. physician and politician	1675	1828
Franchi, Alessandro, Italian Cardinal	1819	1878	Freire, Luiz Jose Junqueira, Brazilian poet	1822	1855
Franchi, Ausonio, Italian philosopher		1820	Freites, Pedro Maria, Venezuelan patriot	1790	1817
Francia, José G. R., Dictator of Paraguay	1757	1840	Frejes, Francisco, Mexican historian and monk		1845
Francia, Il, Francesco, Italian painter	1450	1517	Frelinghuysen, Frederick, Am. stats. and soldier	1753	1804
Francis, Saint, or Francis of Assisi, It. friar	1182	1226	Frelinghuysen, Frederick T., Am. statesman	1817	1889
Francis, Convers, Am. clergyman and author	1795	1863	Frelinghuysen, John, Am. D. ref. cl., educator	1727	1754
Francis, George H., Irish editor and author	1816	1866	Frelinghuysen, John, Am. lawyer and soldier	1776	1833
Francis, James B., Eng. civil engineer and auth.	1815		Frelinghuysen, Theodore, Am. statesman	1787	1861
Francis, John Brown, American statesman	1791	1864	Frelinghuysen, Theodoris J. D. ref. cl. in Am.	1691	1747
Francis, John Morgan, Am. diplomat and trav.	1823		Frementin, Eugène, French painter	1820	1876
Francis, John Wakefield, Am. phys. and writer	1789	1861	Fremiet, Emmanuel, French sculptor		1824
Francis, Joseph, Emperor of Austria		1830	Frémín, James, French Jesuit miss. in Canada	1691	
Francis, Joseph, American inventor and writer	1801		Fremont, Jessie Benton, American authoress	1824	
Francis, Philip, Sir, Brit. statesman and writer	1740	1818	Fremont, John C., Am. explorer and general	1813	1890
Francis, Fr. François I., King of France	1494	1547	Frémy, Edmond, French chemist		1814
Francis, Ger. Franz II., Emp. of Ger. (I. of Aus.)	1768	1835	French, Benjamin F., Am. historian, benefactor	1799	1877
Francis II., Maria Leopolda, K. of Two Sicilies	1836		French, Daniel Chester, American sculptor	1850	
Francis Joseph I., Emp. Aus. K. Hun. and Bohem.	1830		French, David, Am. scholar and translator	1700	1742
Francis V., Duke of Modena	1809	1875	French, John W., Am. P. E. el. and educator	1810	1871
Francis, Convers, D. D., Am. theologian and w'r	1796	1863	French, L. Virginia, American poetess	1830	1881
Francis, Samuel Ward, Am. phys., inv. and auth.	1835	1886	French, Mansfield, Am. cl. and abolitionist	1810	1876
Francis, Tench, Irish lawyer in America		1758	Freneau, Philip, Am. poet and journalist	1752	1832
Francis, Valentine Mott, Am. physician and w'r	1834		Frenzel, Karl Wilhelm, German novelist	1827	
Francis de Paula or Paulo, Saint, Ital. Fr. monk	1416	1507	Frère, Charles Théodore, French painter	1815	1888
Francis de Sales, Saint, French R. C. prelate	1567	1622	Frère, Henry B. E., Sir, Eng. Colonial officer	1815	1884
Franch, Adolphe, French philosopher		1809	Frère, John Hookam, English dip. and author	1769	1846
Franchke, August Hermann, Ger. divine, philan.	1663	1727	Frère-Orban, Hubert J., Belgian statesman	1812	
Franco or Francon, German writer on music		aft. 1083	Frère, Pierre Edward, French painter	1819	1886
Franco, Bernardo de Sousa, Visc. Brazil. states.	1805	1875	Freret, Nicolas, Fr. antiquarian and his. critic	1688	1749

	BORN	DIED
Fréron, Élie Catherine. French critic.....	1719	1776
Fréron, Louis Stanislas. French revolutionist....	1765	1802
Frescobaldi, Girolamo. Ital. organist and com....	1591	1650
Fresenius, Karl Remigius. German chemist.....	1818	1888
Fresnel, Augustin Jean. Fr. opti. and geometr....	1788	1827
Freudweiler, Henri. Swiss historical painter....	1755	1795
Freund, Wilhelm. German lexicographer.....	1806	1886
Frey, Johann Jakob. Swiss engraver.....	1681	1770
Freycinet, de, Louis Claude Desaulses. Fr. nav. 1779	1779	1842
Freytag, Georg W. F. German orientalist.....	1788	1861
Freytag, Gustav. German writer.....	1816	1886
Frezier, Amédée François. Fr. eng. and author....	1682	1773
Frias, Felix. Argentine publicist and author....	1820	1887
Frias, Francisco, Count of Pozos Dulcis. Cub. au	1809	1887
Frias, Tomas. Bolivian statesman and diplomat.	1805	1884
Frick, Charles. American physician.....	1823	1894
Friedemann, Friedrich Traugott. Ger. teacher....	1793	1853?
Friedland, Valentin. See TROTZENBORFF.		
Friedländer, Michael. German writer.....	1833	1883
Friedrich, Johann. Gr. Rom. Cath. theologian....	1836	1886
Fries, Elias Magnus. Swedish botanist orator....	1724	1878
Fries, Jakob. Friedrich. Ger. philosopher.....	1773	1843
Fries, Jean. (Lat. Frisius). Swiss philologist....	1503	1565
Fries, John. American insurgent.....	1764	1825
Frieze, Henry Simmons. Am. musician and auth.	1817	1887
Frink, John. American physician.....	1731	1807
Frisbie, Levi. Am. clergyman and missionary....	1748	1806
Frisbie, Levi. American educator and author....	1783	1822
Frisby, Edgar. Eng. astronomer in America....	1837	1887
Frisch, Johann L. Ger. philologist, naturalist....	1666	1743
Frischlin, Nicodemus. Ger. philologist, poet....	1547	1590
Frisi, Paolo. Italian mathematician.....	1728	1784
Fristoe, Edward T. Am. educator and lecturer....	1830	1819
Frith, William Powell. English artist.....	1819	1889
Fritz, Samuel. Bohemian Jesuit missionary....	1653	1728
Froben, Johann. (Lat. Frobenius.) Ger. printer	1460	1527
Frobisher, Martin. Sir. English navigator.....	1535?	1594?
Froebel, Friedrich W. A. German educationist....	1782	1852
Froebel, Julius. Nephew of F. W. A. Ger traveler	1806	1886
Froeligh, Solomon. Am. D. ref. cl. patriot.....	1750	1827
Froilla I. King of Spain.....	722	768
Froissart, Jehan or Jean. French chronicler....	1337	1410?
Froment, Jacques V. E. <i>Froment-Delormé</i> . Fr. ptr	1820	1822
Fromentin, Eligius. Fr. jurist and states. in Am	1820	1876
Fromentin, Eugène. French painter.....	1820	1698
Frontenac, de, Louis de B. Count. Fr. gov. Can.	1620	1698
Frossard, Charles Auguste. French general....	1807	1875
Frost, Charles C. Am. botanist and author....	1806	1880
Frost, George. American jurist and statesman....	1720	1796
Frost, James H. P. American physician, writer....	1825	1875
Frost, John. American soldier and jurist.....	1738	1810
Frost, John. American educator and compiler....	1800	1859
Frost, Rufus S. Am. statesman, philanthropist....	1826	1886
Frost, Thomas. Eng. clergyman in America....	1759	1804
Frost, Thomas Downs. American clergyman....	1794	1819
Frost, William Edward. British painter.....	1810	1877
Frothingham, James. American artist.....	1786	1886
Frothingham, Nathaniel L. Unit. cl. and author	1793	1870
Frothingham, Octavius B. <i>Son of N. L.</i> Am. cl.	1822	1882
Frothingham, Richard. Am. states., historian....	1812	1880
Frothingham, Washington. Am. clerg., author....	1822	1882
Froude, James Anthony. English historian.....	1818	1894
Froude, William. English mathematician.....	1810	1879
Frwaldszky, Emrich. Hungarian naturalist....	1799	1882
Fry, Benjamin St. James. Am. clerg. and author.	1824	1884
Fry, Elizabeth, born Gurney. Eng. philanthrop't	1780	1845
Fry, James Barnett. Am. soldier and author....	1827	1887
Fry, Joseph. American naval officer.....	1828	1873
Fry, Joseph Reese. American author.....	1828	1865
Fry, William H. Am. journalist, mus. composer....	1815	1864
Frye, William P. American lawyer, statesman....	1831	1881
Fryxell, Anders. Swedish historian.....	1795	1881
Fuad Pasha, Mehemet. Turkish statesman....	1814	1869
Fuad, de, Juan. Greek navigator.....	1632?	1632?
Fuchs, von, Johann N. German mineralogist....	1774	1856
Fuchs, von, or Fuchsius, Leonhard. Ger. botan	1501	1566
Fuenciel, Sebastian Ramirez. Span. R. C. bishop	1547	1645
Fuensalida, Luis. Spanish missionary.....	1490	1645
Fuentes, Lanreano. Cuban musician, composer....	1825	1885
Fuentes, de, Pedro H. d'A. Count. Sp. stats., gen	1560	1643
Fuentes, Manuel Atanasio. Peruvian author....	1820	1880
Fuero, Francisco Fabian. Sp. R. C. bp. and author	1719	1801
Fuero, Joaquin. Mexican soldier and writer....	1814	1861
Fuhrich, von, Joseph. German painter.....	1800	1876
Fulford, Francis, D. D. Bishop of Montreal....	1803	1868
Fulke, William. English divine and author....	1538	1589
Fuller, Andrew. English Baptist divine.....	1754	1815
Fuller, Arthur B. Am. Unit. clergyman, soldier.	1822	1862
Fuller, George. American artist.....	1822	1884
Fuller, Hiram. American journalist and author.	1815	1880
Fuller, Melville W. Chief just. U. S. Supreme Ct	1803	1883
Fuller, Richard. Am. clergyman and author....	1804	1876
Fuller, Richard F. American lawyer and author	1821	1869
Fuller, Richard Henry. American artist.....	1822	1871
Fuller, Sarah M., Countess d'Ossoli. Am. authrs	1810	1880
Fuller, Thomas. English preacher and author....	1508	1661
Fuller, Thomas. English architect in Canada....	1822	1882
Fuller, Thomas Brock. Canadian P. E. bishop....	1810	1880
Fuller, Timothy. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1778	1835

	BORN	DIED
Fulton, John. Scottish clergyman, writer in Am	1734	1834
Fulton, Justin Dewey. Am. clergyman, author....	1828	1888
Fulton, Robert. American engineer, inventor....	1765	1845
Fulton, William S. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1795	1844
Funes, Gregorio. South American author.....	1800	1820
Funk, Heinrich. German painter of Tyrolese sc..	1807	1877
Furman, Charles M. Am. statesman, financier....	1797	1872
Furman, Helen Kate. American authoress....	187	1883
Furman, Horace Howard. American author....	1633	1883
Furman, James Clement. Am. cl. and educator.	1809	1889
Furman, Richard. Am. clergyman, statesman....	1755	1825
Furman, William Henry. American artist.....	1828	1867
Furness, William Henry. Am. religious writer....	1802	1882
Furniss, Harry. English caricaturist.....	1854	1884
Furnivall, Frederick J. English philologist....	1825	1885
Furst, Julius. German orientalist.....	1805	1873
Furstenberg, or Fuerstenberg, Franz F. W., Bar.	1729	1810
Furtado, Mendonca Hipolito J. da C. Braz. journ	1773	1823
Furtado, Francisco Jose. Brazilian statesman....	1818	1870
Fussell or Fussli, John H. Swiss painter in Eng.	1741	1825
Fussli or Fussli, Johann Rudolph. Swiss artist.	1709	1793
Futzel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. French hist.	1850	1889
Fytel, John Smith. Am. jurist and author....	1820	1880
Fyt, Jan. Flemish painter.....	1609	1661

G

Gabb, William More. Am. scientist, author....	1839	1878
Gabbiani, Antonio D. It. painter and engraver....	1652	1726
Gabaret, Jean de S. Am. soldier, and statesman	1620	1697
Gabelentz, von der, Hans Konon. Ger. politician	1807	1874
Gabelentz, von, Ludwig K. W., Baron. Aus. sold.	1814	1874
Gabler, Johann Philipp. German theologian....	1753	1826
Gaboriau, Emile. French novelist.....	1835	1873
Gabourd, Amédée. French historian.....	1805?	1867
Gabriel, Jacques A. French engineer, architect.	1710?	1782
Gabrielli, Catarina. Italian singer.....	1750	1796
Gachard, Louis Prosper. Fr. architect, writer....	1800	1885
Gacon, François. French poet and satirist....	1667	1725
Gaddi, Angelo. Italian painter.....	1333?	1396
Gaddi, Taddeo. Florentine painter.....	1300?	1366
Gade, Niels Wilhelm. Danish composer.....	1817	1885
Gadsden, Christopher. American statesman....	1724	1805
Gadsden, Christopher E. Am. P. E. bishop, edit.	1785	1852
Gadsden, James. American statesman....	1788	1858
Gadsden, John. American lawyer, statesman....	1787	1881
Gaffarel, Paul. French historian.....	1843	1888
Gaffarelli, Gaetano Majarano. See CAFFARELLI.		
Gagarin, Ivan. Russian Jesuit and author....	1814	1884
Gage, Francis Dana. Am. reformer and author....	1808	1884
Gage, Matilda Joslyn. Am. reformer and journ.	1826	1886
Gage, Thomas. Irish traveler and author.....	1597	1655
Gage, Thomas. British general in America....	1721	1787
Gagern, von, Heinrich W. A., Baron. Ger. auth.	1799	1880
Gagnier, Jean. Heb. and Arab. prof. at Oxford.	1670?	1740
Gagnon, Lucian. Canadian patriot.....	1842	1882
Gahn, Johann Gottlieb. Swedish mineralogist....	1745	1818
Gail, Jean Baptiste. Fr. Hellenist and author....	1755	1829
Gaillard, Edward S. Am. phys. and journalist....	1827	1885
Gaillard, Gabriel Henri. French historian....	1726	1806
Gaillard, John. American senator.....	1765	1826
Gaillard, Peter Cordes. American physician....	1815	1859
Gaillardet, Theodore F. Fr. journ., auth. in Am.	1808	1882
Gaine, Hugh. Irish printer, bookseller in Am....	1726	1807
Gaines, Edmund Pendleton. American general....	1777	1849
Gaines, John P. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1858	1885
Gaines, Myra Clark. <i>Wife of Edmund P.</i> Am. heires	1805?	1885
Gainsborough, Thomas. English painter.....	1727	1783
Gainza, Gayino. Spanish soldier.....	1760	1824
Gairdner, James. English historical editor....	1828	1888
Gaither, Henry Chew. American patriot.....	1777	1845
Gaither, William Lingan. American statesman....	1813	1858
Gaj, Ljudevit. Croatian author and journalist....	1809	1872
Galba, Servius Sulpicius. Roman emperor.... B. C.	69	A. D. 69
Galberry, Thomas. Irish R. C. bishop in Am....	1833	1878
Galbraith, Andrew. Irish colonist in America....	1692	1747
Gale, Benjamin. Am. physician and inventor....	1715	1790
Gale, George Washington. Am. clergy. and edu.	1789	1862
Gale, Levin. American lawyer.....	1824	1875
Gale, Samuel. American jurist in Canada....	1783	1865
Gale, Theophilus. Am. clergy. and benefactor....	1800	1877
Galen, Claudius. Rom. physician and med. auth.	130	200
Galen, von, Christoph Bernhard. Ger. prelate....	1600	1678
Galerius, Caius Valerius Maximianus. Rom. emp.	311	311
Gales, Joseph. Eng. journalist in America....	1760	1811
Gales, Joseph. English journalist in America....	1786	1800
Gales, Seaton. Am. journalist and soldier....	1828	1878
Gallegos, de, Manoel. Portuguese poet.....	1597	1665
Gali, Francisco. Spanish navigator.....	1559	1591
Gallani, Ferdinando. Ital. political economist....	1728	1786
Galiano, Antonio Aleola. Span. writer, orator....	1789	1805
Gallien, Joseph. Fr. physician and philosopher....	1699	1782
Galignani, Jean Antoine. Eng. journ. in Paris....	1796	1873
Galignani, William. <i>Bro of J. A. and osor. journ.</i>	1798	1882
Gallilei, Galileo. Italian astronomer....	1564	1642
Gallmard, Nicolas Auguste. French painter....	1813	1880
Galin, Pierre. French musician.....	1786	1822
Gall. Franz Joseph. Ger. phys. F'dr of phrenol.	1758	1828

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Gallagher, Hugh P. Irish R. C. cl. and ed. in Am.	1815	1882	Garcin de Tassy, Joseph Héliodore S.V. Fr. orien.	1794	1878
Gallagher, John Nicholas. Am. P. E. bishop.	1839	.....	Garden, Alexander. Scottish clergyman in Am.	1685	1756
Gallagher, Nicholas Aloysius. Am. R. C. bishop.	1846	.....	Garden, Alexander. Scut. phys. nat. in Am.	1730	1791
Gallagher, Wm. Davis. Am. journ. and author.	1808	.....	Gardner, Addison. American jurist.	1797	1883
Galland, Antoine. Fr. antiquary and orientalist.	1646	1715	Gardner, James Terry. Am. civil engineer.	.....	1842
Galland, Pierre Victor. French painter.	.....	1822	Gardner, John. American lawyer and statesman.	1731	1793
Galardo, Aurelio Luis. Mexican poet.	1831	1869	Gardner, John S. J. Eng. clergy. in America.	1765	1830
Gallatin, Albert. American statesman.	.....	1761 1849	Gardner, Lion, Sir. Am. military engineer.	1509	1606
Gallaudet, Edward M. Am. deaf and dumb edu.	1837	.....	Gardner, Robert H. Eng. philanthropist in Am.	1782	1864
Gallaudet, Sophia F. Am. deaf-mute educator.	.....	1798 1877	Gardner, Samuel Rawson. English historian.	.....	1829
Gallaudet, Thomas. Am. cl. and deaf-mute edu.	1822	.....	Gardner, Sylvester. American phys. and bene.	1707	1786
Gallaude, T. H. Am. cl. Founder D. and D. ins.	1787	1851	Gardner, Augustus K. Am. phys. and educator.	1812	1876
Galle, Johann Gottfried. German astronomer.	.....	1812	Gardner, Caleb. American navigator.	.....	1739 1806
Gallegos, Fernando. Spanish painter.	.....	1475 1550	Gardner, Dorsey. American journalist.	.....	1842
Gallenga, Antonio Carlo Napoleone. It. writer.	1810	.....	Gardner, Elizabeth Jane. American artist.	.....	1842
Gallieni, Joseph Simon. Fr. officer and explorer	1849	.....	Gardner, George. Scot. explorer and botanist.	.....	1812 1849
Gallienus, Publius Licinius E. Roman emperor.	235?	268	Gardner, George W. Am. edu. and Baptist cl.	.....	1829
Gallison, John. Am. lawyer and journalist.	.....	1788 1820	Gardner, Henry. American statesman.	.....	1730 1782
Gallitzin, Demetrius A. Russian R. C. cl. in Am.	1770	1841	Gardner, Joseph. Am. phys. and statesman.	.....	1752 1794
Gallitzin, Princess Elizabeth. Ru. nun in Am.	1795	1843	Gardner, Samuel J. Am. lawyer and editor.	.....	1788 1864
Gallitzin, Mikhail Mikhailovitch. Ru. general.	1675	1730	Gardner, Thomas. Am. soldier and statesman.	.....	1721 1775
Gallois, Jean. French critic and journalist.	.....	1632 1707	Gardner, William. Writer of music and art.	.....	1764 1854
Galloway, Charles B. American M. E. bishop.	.....	1849	Gardner, William Henry. Am. naval officer.	.....	1800 1807
Galloway, Joseph. Am. lawyer and statesman.	.....	1729 1803	Garfield, James A. Twentieth pres. of the U. S.	.....	1831 1881
Galloway, Samuel. Am. statesman and educator	1811	1872	Garfield, Lucretia R. Wife of President G.	.....	1832
Gallup, Joseph Adams. Am. phys. and writer.	.....	1769 1849	Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Ital. patriot and author.	.....	1807 1882
Gallus, Caius Sulpicius. Roman astronomer. f. b. c.	166	.....	Garissoles, Antoine. Fr. prot. divine and poet.	.....	1587 1651
Gally, Merritt. Am. inventor and manufacturer.	.....	1838	Garland, Hugh A. Am. lawyer and statesman.	.....	1805 1854
Galt, Alexander Tilloch, Sir. Canadian statesman	1817	.....	Garland, Hugh A. Am. lawyer and soldier.	.....	.....
Galt, John. Scottish author.	.....	1779 1839	Garland, Laudon Cabell. Am. edu. and author.	.....	1810
Galt, Thomas. English jurist in Canada.	.....	1815	Garland, Samuel. Am. lawyer and soldier.	.....	1830 1862
Galton, Francis. Eng. writer on hereditary sci.	.....	1822	Garman, Samuel. Am. scientist and author.	.....	1846
Galuppi, Baldassare. <i>Buonello</i> . Ital. musician.	1706	1785	Garneau, François X. Can. lawyer, historian.	.....	1809 1866
Galusha, Elon. American Baptist clergyman.	.....	1859	Garneau, Pierre. Can. merchant, statesman.	.....	1823
Galusha, Jonas. American statesman.	.....	1753 1834	Garner, Peter M. Am. edu. and abolitionist.	.....	1809 1868
Galvani, Alesio or Luigi. It. disc. of galvanism.	.....	1737 1798	Garner, Thomas. English engraver.	.....	.....
Galvão, Antonio. Port. traveler and historian.	1503?	1557	Garnet, Henry H. Am. negro cl. and diplomat.	.....	1815 1882
Galvez, de, Jose Marquis. Sp. lawyer, statesman	.....	1729 1786	Garnett, Alexander V. P. Am. phys. educator.	.....	1820 1888
Galvez, Mariano. South American statesman.	.....	1850	Garnett, James M. Am. agric. and statesman.	.....	1770 1843
Galvez, Matias. Mexican statesman.	.....	1731 1784	Garnett, Muscoe Russell II. Am. lawyer, statesman	.....	.....
Galvez, de, Bernardo. Count. Sp. gov. of La.	.....	1755 1786	Garnett, Richard. English bibliographer.	.....	1835
Galvez de Montalvo, Luis. Spanish poet.	.....	1549 1610	Garnier, Adolphe. French philosopher.	.....	1801 1864
Gama, de, Antonio Leon. Mexican astronomer.	.....	1735 1802	Garnier, Charles. French Jesuit in Canada.	.....	1605 1649
Gama, da, Jose Basilio. Brazilian Jesuit, poet.	.....	1740 1795	Garnier, Jean Louis Charles. Fr. architect.	.....	1825
Gama, Jose Bernardo F. Brazilian historian.	.....	1802 1852	Garnier, Jules Arsène. French painter.	.....	1847
Gama, da, Vasco. Portuguese navigator.	.....	1450? 1524	Garnier, Julien. Fr. Jesuit mis. and edu. in Can	.....	1643 1722
Gamaches, Étienne S. French philol. and math.	.....	1672 1756	Garnier-Pages, Louis Antoine. Fr. politician.	.....	1803 1878
Gamarra, y Davalos Juan B. Mexican author.	.....	1745 1793	Garofalo. Real name <i>Benevento Tizio</i> . It. ptr.	.....	1481 1559
Gambara, Veronica. Italian poetess.	.....	1485 1550	Garonhaig, Louis. Onida chief and Chr. con.	.....	.....
Gambart, Jean Félix Adolphe. Fr. astronomer.	.....	1800 1836	Garrard, James. Am. soldier and statesman.	.....	1748 1822
Gambetta, Léon. French statesman.	.....	1838 1882	Garrard, Theophilus T. Am. soldier and statesman	.....	1812
Gambier, James, Baron. Brit. admiral, diplom'ist	.....	1756 1833	Garrard, Gabriel Joseph. French sculptor.	.....	1807
Gamble, Francis G. American naval officer	.....	1824	Garretson, Freeborn. American M. E. clergyman	.....	1752 1827
Gamble, Hamilton Rowan. Am. lawyer, states.	.....	1798 1864	Garretson, James E. Am. physician and author.	.....	1828
Gamble, James. American jurist.	.....	1809?	Garretson, Mary Rutherford. Am. benefactress.	.....	1783 1879
Gamble, John M. American marine officer	.....	1791 1836	Garrett, Alexander C. Irish P. E. bishop in Am.	.....	1832
Gamble, Peter. American naval officer.	.....	1814	Garrett, John W. Am. R. R. pres. and benefactor	.....	1820 1884
Gamble, Thomas. Am. naval officer	.....	1818	Garrett, Robert. American Railroad president.	.....	1847
Gamboia, Francisco Javier. Mexican lawyer.	.....	1717 1794	Garrett, Thomas. Am. abolitionist and benefactor	.....	1783 1871
Gammell, William. Am. author and educator.	.....	1812	Garrick, David. Eng. actor, poet and dramatist.	.....	1717 1779
Gana, José F. So. American soldier, statesman.	.....	1791 1862	Garrigues, Henry J. Danish phys., edu. in Am.	.....	1851
Gandolfi, Gaetano. Italian painter, engraver.	.....	1734 1802	Garrison, Cornelius K. Am. marine architect.	.....	1809 1885
Gannal, Jean Nicolas. French chemist.	.....	1791 1852	Garrison, Joseph P. Am. clergyman and educator.	.....	1823 1892
Gannaektena, Catharine. Am. Ind. conv., colon	.....	.....	Garrison, William Lloyd. American abolitionist.	.....	1805 1879
Gannett, Ezra Stiles. Am. clergyman and editor	.....	1801 1871	Garschne, Wsewoid-Mikhailovitch. Ru. novel	.....	1855 1888
Gannon, Mary. American actress.	.....	1829 1868	Garth, Samuel, Sir. English physician and poet.	.....	1661 1719
Gano, John. American clergyman.	.....	1727 1804	Garth, Samuel, Sir. Irish R. C. bp. in Am.	.....	1805 1854
Gano, Stephen. American clergyman.	.....	1762 1828	Garland, Francis Xavier. Italian archaeologist.	.....	1812 1885
Gans, Eduard. German jurist.	.....	1798 1859	Garucci, Raffaello. Italian phil. and translator.	.....	1742 1798
Ganse, Hervey Doddridge. American clergyman	.....	1822	Garve, Christian. German phil. and translator.	.....	1742 1798
Gansevoort, Guert. American naval officer.	.....	1812 1868	Gary, George. American M. E. missionary.	.....	1793 1853
Gansevoort, Leonard. American jurist.	.....	1754 1834	Garza de la Lazaro. Mex. F. C. bp. and benefactor	.....	1785 1862
Gansevoort, Peter. Am. officer in the Rev. war.	.....	1749 1812	Garzi, Luigi. Italian painter.	.....	1638 1731
Ganteaume, Honoré Joseph, Count. Fr. admiral	.....	1755 1818	Garzoni, Tommaso. Italian jurist.	.....	1549 1589
Gantt, Edward. Am. clergyman and physician.	.....	1746 1857	Gasca, de la, Pedro. Spanish statesman, bishop.	.....	1485 1567
Garakonthie, Daniel. Chief of Onondaga Ind.	.....	.....	Gascoigne, George. English poet.	.....	1525? 1577
Garat, Dominique J. Fr. author and politician.	.....	1749 1893	Gascoigne, William. Eng. inven. of the microm.	.....	1612 1644
Garavaglia, Gioivita. Italian engraver.	.....	1790 1855	Gascoigne, William, Sir. English judge.	.....	1350? 1419
Garay, de, Francisco. Spanish explorer.	.....	1812 1523	Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn. English author.	.....	1810 1865
Garay, János. Hungarian poet.	.....	1812 1833	Gasparin, de, Adrien E. P., Count. Fr. w. r., pol.	.....	1783 1862
Garay, de, Juan. Sp. gen. Foun. Buenos Ayres.	.....	1541 1834	Gasparin, de, Agenor E., Count. Fr. publicist.	.....	1810 1871
Garbett, James. English school, clergyman.	.....	1802 1879	Gasparino, Francesco. It. musical composer.	.....	1665 1707
Garces, Julian. Mexican R. C. bishop.	.....	1457 1849	Gasparino, Barzizio. It. philologist, author.	.....	1370 1431
Garcia, Alexo. Portuguese explorer.	.....	1483 1526	Gaspe, de, Philip A. Canadian lawyer, author.	.....	1786 1871
Garcia-Calderon, Francisco. Peru. states, edu.	.....	1829	Gasquet, Amédée. French historian.	.....	1852
Garcia-Cubas, Antonio. Mex. scientist and auth.	.....	1832	Gass, Friedrich Wilhelm H. J. Ger. theologian.	.....	1813
Garcia, De, Quevedo Jose Heriberto. So. Am. auth.	.....	1818 1871	Gassendi, Pierre. French philosopher.	.....	1592 1655
Garcia, de, San Vicente Nicolas. Mex. edu., auth.	.....	1793 1845	Gassion, de, Jean. Marshal of France.	.....	1609 1647
Garcia, Diego. Portuguese navigator.	.....	1471 1529	Cast, John. Irish historian and divine.	.....	1715 1788
Garcia-Granados, Miguel. Pres. of Guatemala.	.....	1825 1878	Gastaldi, Professor. Italian geologist.	.....	1818 1879
Garcia, Manuel del Pópulo V. Sp. comp., vocalist	.....	1775 1832	Gastine, Cívique. West Ind. abol'ist author.	.....	1793 1822
Garcia Mascarenhas, Braz. Port. poet and war.	.....	1596 1656	Gastineau, Benjamin. French writer.	.....	1823
Garcia-Moreno, Gabriel. So. Am. edu. and states.	.....	1821 1875	Gaston, William. American jurist.	.....	1778 1844
Garcia-Reyes, Antonio. Chilean law. and states.	.....	1817 1855	Gaston, William. Am. lawyer and statesman.	.....	1820
Garcia y Tessara, Gabriel. Spanish poet.	.....	1817 1875	Gataker, Thomas. English divine and critic.	.....	1574 1654
Garcias, Gregorio. Span. clergyman and author.	.....	1554 1627	Gates, Horatio. American major general.	.....	1728 1806
Garcilaso or Garcias Lazo de la Vega. Sp. poet.	.....	1503 1596	Gates, Merrill Edwards. American educator.	.....	1848
Garcilaso or Garcias L. de la Vega, S. Sp. sold.	.....	1495 1559	Gates, Seth Merrill. Am. statesman, and editor.	.....	1800 1887
Garcilaso de la Vega. <i>The Inca</i> . Peru. Sp. hist.	.....	1537 1616	Gates, Thomas, Sir. Governor of Virginia. f. d.	.....	1609 1619
			Gates, William. American general.	.....	1788 1868

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Gatling, Richard Jordan.	American inventor.	1818	Geoffroy of Monmouth.	English chronicler.	1100? 1154
Gatschet, Albert Samuel.	Swiss ethnol. in Am.	1832	Geoffroy, Jean.	French painter.	1853
Gatteaux, Jacques E.	Fr. sculptor and engraver	1788 1881	Geoffroy, Louis Julien, Abbé.	Fr. litter., critic.	1743 1814
Gatti, Bernardino.	It. <i>Sofaro</i> . Italian painter.	1495 1575	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Etienne.	Fr. zoologist.	1772 1844
Gatty, Margaret Scott, Mrs.	English writer.	1809 1873	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Isidore.	Fr. zoologist.	1805 1861
Gau, Franz Christian.	German architect.	1790 1853	George, James Z.	Am. soldier and statesman.	1826
Gaucher, Charles Etienne.	Fr. writer on art.	1740 1804	George, Samuel C.	Am. miss. edu., benefactor.	1832
Gauden, John.	English bp. and political writer.	1605 1662	George, Saint.	Patron saint of England.	303?
Gaudenzi, Pellegrino.	Italian poet.	1749 1784	George, Henry.	American political economist.	1839
Gaudenzio, Paganini.	Italian Hellenist.	1596 1649	George I., Lewis.	King of Great Britain.	1660 1727
Gaudichaud-Beaupre, Charles.	French botanist.	1780 1854	George II., Augustus.	King of Great Britain.	1683 1760
Gaudin, Martin M. C.	Fr. financier, min. of fin'ce	1756 1844	George III., William F.	King of Great Britain.	1738 1820
Gaul, Gilbert William.	American artist.	1855	George IV., Augustus F.	King of Great Britain.	1762 1830
Gault, Matthew H.	Irish financier in Canada.	1822 1887	George Podiebrad.	King of Bohemia.	1420 1471
Gaultier, Aloysius E. C., Abbé.	Fr. educator.	1745 1818	George V.	Ex-King of Hanover.	1818 1878
Gaultier, properly Gaiter, Leonhard.	Ger. eng.	1561?	Geramb, de, Ferdinand, Baron.	Fr. trappist.	1772 1848
Gaume, Jean Joseph.	French author.	1802 1879	Gerando, de Joseph Marie.	French philosopher	1772 1842
Gauntlett, Henry J.	Eng. com. of Ch. music.	1806 1876	Gerard, Alexander.	Scottish divine and writer.	1728 1795
Gauss, Karl Friedrich.	German mathematician.	1777 1855	Gerard, Cécile Jules Basile.	French officer.	1817 1864
Gautama or Gotama.	Ind. philo. Buddha. B. C.	621? 543?	Gerard, Etienne Maurice, Count.	Marsh. France	1773 1855
Gautier, Jean F. E.	Fr. violinist and composer.	1832 1878	Gerard, Francois Pascal S., Baron.	Fr. painter.	1770 1837
Gautier, Théophile.	Fr. poet, novelist and critic	1808 1872	Gerard, James.	Am. lawyer senator, author.	1822
Gavarni.	<i>Gaillaume P. Crévier Salpêtr.</i> Fr. car	1801 1866	Gerard, Jean Ignace Isidore.	Fr. caricaturist.	1803 1847
Gavazzi, Alessandro.	Italian preacher.	1809 1889	Gerard-Thom or Tenque.	Fd. ord. St. John of Jer	1040? 1121
Gaveston, Piers, earl of Cornwall.	Fav. of Ed. II.	1312	Geraldini, Alejandro.	Italian statesman, author	1455 1525
Gavit, John E.	Am. engraver and astronomer.	1817 1874	Gerard, de, Rayneval C. A.	Fr. diplomat in Am.	1790
Gay, Claude.	Fr. naturalist, explorer, author.	1800 1863	Gerard, James W.	Am. lawyer and benefactor.	1794 1874
Gay, Ebenezer.	Am. Unit. clerg. and author.	1696 1787	Gerber, Ernst Ludwig.	Ger. organist and writer	1746 1819
Gay, Edward.	Irish artist in America.	1837	Gerbert, Martin, Baron von Hornau.	Ger. writer	1720 1793
Gay, John.	English poet and dramatist.	1685 1762	Gerdl, Hyacinthe S.	Savoyard philosopher.	1718 1802
Gay, Marie François Sophie, Mmc.	Fr. novelist.	1776 1852	Gerdy, Pierre Nicolas.	French physiologist.	1797 1856
Gay, Maria.	American chemist.	1803 1850	Gerhard, Benjamin.	Am. statesman and author.	1812 1864
Gay, Samuel.	American statesman.	1815 1847	Gerhard, Eduard.	German archeologist.	1795 1867
Gay, Sidney Howard.	Abolitionist and author.	1814	Gerhard, Wm. P.	Ger. engineer and author in Am	1854
Gay, Walter.	American artist.	1856	Gerhard, Wm. W.	Am. physician and author.	1809 1872
Gay, Winckworth Allan.	American artist.	1821	Gerhard, Charles Frédéric.	French chemist.	1816 1856
Gayangos y Arce, de, Pascual.	Sp. hist., oriental	1809	Gerhardt, Paulus.	Ger. poet and Luth. preacher	1007 1676
Gayarré, Charles Etienne Arthur.	Am. historian	1805	Gerhardt, Karl.	American sculptor	1853
Gayle, John.	American lawyer and statesman.	1792 1859	Gerhardt, Emanuel U.	Am. Ger. Ref. cl. and edu.	1817
Gayler, Charles.	Am. dramatist and journalist.	1820	Gercauit, Jean Louis Théodore A.	Fr. painter.	1791 1824
Gay-Lussac, Joseph Louis.	French chemist.	1778 1850	Gerlach, von, Karl F. O.	German theologian.	1791 1824
Gaza, Theodore.	Greek reviver of Gr. literature	1358 1478	Gerlache, de, Etienne C. B.	Belg. hist. and stats	1785 1871
Gazzaniga, Signora.	Sard. vocal. and edu. in Am.	1825	Germain, Saint, of Auxerre.	French theologian.	380? 448
Gear, John Henry.	American statesman.	1825	Germaine, Geroge, Lord, Vis. Sackville.	Eng. stats	1716 1785
Geary, John White.	Am. general and politician.	1819 1873	German, Obadiah.	American statesman.	1767 1842
Geber, Abu-Musa Ja'far al-Sufi.	Arab. chemist. fl. 8th c.		Germanicus, Cæsar.	Roman general.	B. C. 16 A. D. 19
Ged, William.	Scottish inventor of stereotyping	1690 1749	Gerome, Jean Léon.	French painter.	1824
Geddes, Alexander.	Scot. R. C. Biblical critic.	1737 1802	Geronimo.	Chief of Chiricahuis. Apache tribe. fl. 1886.	
Geddes, George.	Am. statesman and engineer.	1809 1883	Gerry, Elbridge.	Fifth Vice-President of U. S.	1744 1814
Geddes, James.	Am. engineer and statesman.	1763 1838	Gerry, Elbridge Thomas.	Am. lawyer and benef.	1857
Geddes, James Lorraine.	Scot. sold., poet in Am.	1827 1887	Gerry, Samuel Lancaster.	American artist.	1813
Geddes, John.	American lawyer and statesman.	1773 1828	Gerson, de, Jean Charlier.	French theologian.	1363 1429
Geddings, Eli.	Am. physician educator and w'r.	1799 1878	Gerstæcker, Friedrich.	Ger. traveler and writer	1816 1872
Gedney, Jonathan Haight.	American inventor.	1798 1886	Gerster, Etelka.	Hungarian singer.	1857
Gee, Joshua.	American clergyman.	1698 1748	Gervais, John Lewis.	Ger. statesman in Am.	1753 1798
Geefs, Guillaume.	Belgian sculptor.	1806 1860	Gervinus, Georg Gottfried.	Ger. hist. and polit'n	1805 1871
Geel or Gell, Jakob.	Dutch writer and critic.	1789 1862	Gescheidt, Louis Anthony.	Ger. phys. in Am.	1808 1876
Geer, George Jarvis.	American P. E. clergyman.	1821 1885	Geselschap, Eduard.	Dutch painter	1808 1878
Geer, von, Karl, Baron.	Swedish naturalist.	1720 1778	Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich W.	Ger. orientalist	1786 1842
Geffken, Friedrich Heinrich.	German writer.	1830	Gesner, Abraham.	Nova Scotian phys. and scien.	1797 1804
Geffrard, Fabre.	President of Hayti	1806 1879	Gesner, von, Konrad.	Swiss naturalist.	1516 1565
Gegenbauer, von, Joseph Anton.	German painter	1800 1876	Gessler.	Austrian bailiff killed by William Tell.	1307?
Geibel, Franz Emmanuel.	German poet.	1815 1884	Gessner, Salomon.	Swiss poet and painter.	1780 1788
Geiger, Abraham.	Ger. rabbi and Biblical critic.	1810 1874	Gevaert, François Auguste.	Belgian composer.	1828
Geiger, Emily.	Revolutionary heroine.	1760	Geyer, Henry Sheffield.	Am. lawy'r, states., soldier	1790 1859
Geijer, Eric Gustaf.	Swed. historian and poet.	1783 1847	Gfrörer, August Friedrich.	German historian.	1803 1861
Geikie, Archibald.	Scotch geologist.	1835	Ghazan Khan.	Mongol sovereign of Persia.	1270? 1304
Geikie, Cunningham.	English cl. and author.	1826	Gherardesca.	Ugolino della. Ital. part'u leader	1259
Geikie, James.	Scotch geologist.	1839	Gherardi, Bancroft.	American naval officer.	1832
Geisinger, David.	American naval officer.	1790 1860	Ghiberti, Lorenzo.	Italian sculptor.	1378 1455?
Geissenhainer, Frederick W.	Ger.-Luth. cl. in Am.	1771 1838	Ghirlandaio.	Florentine painter.	1419 1494
Geissler, Heinrich.	Ger. mechanic and physician	1814	Gholson, Samuel Jameson.	Am. jurist and sold'r	1808 1883
Gelderen, van, Adolphus.	Dutch educator.	1845	Gholson, Thomas Saunders.	Am. jurist, benefc'r	1809 1868
Gelemond.	("Kill-Buck"). Delaware chief.	1737 1811	Gholson, William Yates.	American jurist.	1807 1870
Gell, William, Sir.	Eng. archeologist, traveler	1777 1836	Giaconelli, Hector.	Fr. painter and engraver.	1822
Gellert, Christian F.	German poet and moralist.	1715 1769	Giambelli or Gianibelli, Federigo.	Ital. mil. eng. fl. 1585.	
Gelli, Giovanni Battista.	Italian writer	1498 1563	Giannone, Pietro.	Italian historian.	1676 1748
Gemistus, George.	<i>Pletho</i> . Greek Platonic philo. fl. 1430		Giannotti, Donato.	Italian historian.	1494 1563
Gemmill, John Alexander.	Canadian lawyer.	1847	Giardini, Felice.	Italian violinist and composer	1716 1796
Gemunder, August.	Ger. violin-maker in Am.	1814	Gibbes, Robert W.	Am. physician and historian.	1809 1866
Gendrin, August Nicolas.	French physician.	1796 1890	Gibbes, Robert Wilson.	Am. phys. and educator	1831 1875
Genet or Genet, Edmond C.	Fr. dipl., Am. citiz	1766 1834	Gibbes, William H.	American lawyer, soldier	1754 1831
Genevieve, Saint.	Patron saint of Paris.	422? 512	Gibbon, Edward.	English historian.	1787 1794
Genga, Girolamo.	Italian painter, architect.	1476 1551	Gibbons, Abagail H.	American philanthropist.	1801
Genghis Khan or Jenghis Khan.	Asiatic conq.	1154 1227	Gibbons, Charles.	American lawyer, statesman.	1814 1855
Genin, François.	French philologist.	1803 1856	Gibbons, Edward.	Eng. soldier, states'n in Am.	1654
Geniu, John N.	Am. hat manuf. and benefactor.	1819 1878	Gibbons, Grinling.	Eng. sculp., carver in wood.	1648 1720
Genlis, de, Félicité S., Countess.	Fr. novelist.	1746 1830	Gibbons, Henry.	Am. phys. and editor.	1808 1884
Gennes, de, Julien, Ct.	Fr. nav. and inventor.	1652 1704	Gibbons, James.	Am. statesman and educator.	1736 1823
Genoude, Antoine E.	Fr. journalist, historian.	1792 1849	Gibbons, James.	American cardinal.	1834
Genovesi, Antonio.	Ital. metaphys., pol. econ.	1712 1769	Gibbons, Joseph.	American philanthropist.	1818 1883
Genesic.	King of the Vandals. Conqueror.	406? 477	Gibbons, James Sloan.	American banker, writer.	1810
Genoude, Armand.	Fr. advocate, politician.	1758 1793	Gibbons, William.	American phys. and writer.	1781 1845
Genth, Frederick A.	Ger. chemist in America.	1820	Gibbs, Alfred.	Brevet major-general, U. S. A.	1823 1868
Gentil, Jean Baptiste Joseph.	French writer.	1726 1799	Gibbs, George.	Am. antiquarian and lawyer.	1815 1873
Gentry, Meredith P.	American statesman.	1809 1866	Gibbs, George.	American mineralogist.	1776 1833
Gentz, von, Friedrich.	German publicist.	1764 1832	Gibbs, Josiah Willard.	Am. scientist and edu.	1790 1861
Geoffrin, Marie T. R.	French social leader.	1699 1777	Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott.	American chemist.	1822
Geoffrion, Felix P. C.	Canadian statesman.	1832	Gibert de Montreuil.	French troubadour.	fl. 12th c.

BORN		DIED		BORN		DIED	
Gibson, Charles Bell.	Am. surgeon and writer.	1816	1865	Gilmer, John Alexander.	Am. edu. and statesman.	1805	1868
Gibson, James.	English colonist in America.	1690	1752	Gilmer, Thomas W.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1801	1844
Gibson, John.	English sculptor.	1790	1866	Gilmor, Harry.	American soldier and author.	1838	1883
Gibson, John.	American soldier and statesman.	1740	1822	Gilmore, James Roberts.	American author.	1823	1883
Gibson, John Banister.	American jurist.	1780	1853	Gilmore, Joseph A.	Am. statesman, R. K. Supt.	1811	1867
Gibson, John Morrison.	Can. statesman, soldier.	1842	1842	Gilmore, Joseph H.	Am. Baptist cl. and edu.	1834	1883
Gibson, Randall Lee.	Am. statesman and soldier.	1832	1882	Gilmore, Patrick S.	Irish band master in Am.	1829	1883
Gibson, Robert Williams.	Eng. architect in Am.	1854	1882	Gilmour, Richard.	Scot. R. C. bishop in America	1824	1891
Gibson, Tobias.	Am. M. E. cl. and pioneer.	1771	1804	Gilpin, Bernard.	English reformer.	1817	1883
Gibson, William.	American surgeon and writer.	1788	1868	Gilpin, Edward Woodward.	American jurist.	1805	1876
Gibson, William Hamilton.	Am. artist and auth.	1850	1882	Gilpin, Henry D.	Eng. lawyer, scientist in Am.	1801	1860
Giddings, Joshua Reed.	American statesman.	1795	1864	Gilpin, Joshua.	American historian and poet.	1765	1840
Gidels, Salmon.	Am. Presbyterian missionary	1782	1828	Gilpin, Thomas.	Am. scientist, manufacturer.	1728	1778
Gidel, Charles Antoine.	French writer.	1827	1827	Gilpin, Thomas.	Am. inventor, manufacturer.	1776	1853
Giers, Nicolai Carlovitch.	Russian statesman.	1820	1880	Gilpin, William.	Am. lawyer, statesman, soldier	1812	1882
Giesebrecht, von, Friedrich Wilhelm B.	Ger. hist.	1814	1889	Gilpin, William.	English critic, biographer.	1724	1804
Giesebucht, Ludwig.	Ger. poet and historian.	1792	1873	Gily Zarate, Antonio.	Don. Spanish dramatist.	1793	1863
Gieseler, Johann Karl Ludw.	Ger. eccl. hist.	1792	1854	Gindely, Anton.	Austrian historian.	1829	1882
Gifford, Archer.	American lawyer and writer.	1797	1859	Ginguene, Pierre Louis.	French historian.	1748	1816
Gifford, Robert Swain.	American artist.	1840	1840	Ginisty, Paul.	French novelist.	1855	1855
Gifford, Sandford Robinson.	American painter.	1823	1880	Ginkel, van, Godard, Earl of Athlone.	D. gener.	1680?	1705
Gifford, William.	Eng. journalist and critic.	1756	1826	Ginzel, Joseph August.	Aus. church historian.	1804	1876
Giger, George Musgrave.	Am. clergy, and benef.	1822	1865	Gioberetti, Vincenzo.	It. philosopher, statesman.	1801	1852
Gignoux, Francois Régis.	French painter.	1816	1882	Giococondo, Fra Giovanni.	It. architect, antiquary	1445?	1525
Gigoux, Jean François.	French painter.	1806	1882	Giordano, Luca.	Neapolitan painter.	1632	1705
Gihon, Albert Leary.	Am. surgeon and writer.	1833	1882	Giorgione.	Called <i>Giorgio Barbetti</i> . It. painter.	1476?	1511
Gilbert, Charles Alexander.	Am. chess-player.	1835	1882	Giotta.	Florentine painter and architect.	1276	1336
Gilbert, Abijah.	American statesman.	1806	1881	Gloux, Olivier.	French naval officer and author.	1818	1882
Gilbert, Benjamin.	American author.	1711	1780	Giovanetti, Giacomo.	It. jurist, and economist.	1787	1849
Gilbert, David McConaughy.	Am. Luth. clergy.	1796	1882	Giovanni, Vincenzo di.	It. philol., philologist.	1832	1882
Gilbert, Edward.	American editor.	1862	1882	Giovio, Paolo.	Italian Latin historian.	1483	1552
Gilbert, George A.	Am. artist in water colors.	1815	1877	Giraldus Cambrensis.	English historian.	1147	1236?
Gilbert, Grove K.	Am. geologist and scientist.	1843	1885	Girard, Charles.	Fr. naturalist and author in Am	1822	1882
Gilbert, Grove Sheldon.	American artist.	1805	1885	Girard, Gabriel.	French philologist.	1678?	1748
Gilbert, Humphrey, Sir.	English navigator.	1539?	1584	Girard, Marc Amable.	Canadian statesman.	1765	1836
Gilbert, John, Sir.	English painter.	1817	1882	Girard, Pierre Simon.	Fr. eng. and scien. writer	1750	1831
Gilbert, John Gibbs.	American actor.	1810	1866	Girard, Stephen.	Am. bank'r. Fd'r Girard Col.	1750	1831
Gilbert, John, Mrs.	American actress.	1801	1866	Girardin, de, Delphine Gay, Mme.	Fr. authoress	1804	1855
Gilbert, John Thomas.	Irish historian.	1829	1882	Girardin, de, Emile.	French journalist.	1806	1881
Gilbert, Linda.	Am. inventor and philanthropist	1847	1882	Girardin, Jean Pierre Louis.	French chemist.	1803	1884
Gilbert, Mahlon Norris.	American P. E. bishop.	1848	1882	Girardin, Louis Hue.	Am. educator and author.	1803	1882
Gilbert, Nathaniel.	Lawyer and missionary.	1751	1780	Girardin, Marc.	<i>Saint-Marc Girardin</i> . Fr. journ.	1801	1873
Gilbert, Nicolas Joseph Laurent.	Fr. satiric poet	1751	1885	Girardon, François.	French sculptor.	1628	1715
Gilbert, Rufus H.	Am. physician and inventor.	1832	1885	Girard, Charles Joseph B.	French jurist.	1802	1882
Gilbert, Walter B.	Eng. organist and composer.	1829	1880	Girodet-Tricson, Anne Louis.	French painter.	1767	1824
Gilbert, William Kent.	American physician.	1830	1880	Giroud, Desire.	Can. statesman and author.	1836	1882
Gilbert, William S.	English dramatic author.	1836	1881	Girouard, John Joseph.	Can. lawyer and states.	1795	1855
Gilchrist, John Borthwick.	Scottish orientalist.	1759	1841	Girty, Simon.	American leader of Indians.	1750	1815
Gilchrist, John James.	American jurist.	1809	1858	Giuseppe, Bernhard Ludwig.	German philologist.	1823	1876
Gilchrist, Robert.	Am lawyer and statesman.	1825	1888	Giskra, Karl.	Austrian statesman.	1820	1879
Gilchrist, Robert Budds.	American jurist.	1790	1856	Gislason, Conrad.	Icelandic philologist.	1808	1882
Gilchrist, William W.	Am. musical composer.	1846	1884	Giudici, Paolo Emiliani.	Italian author.	1819	1872
Gilder, Richard W.	American poet and editor.	1812	1864	Giuliani, Giambattista.	Italian writer.	1818	1883
Gilder, Wm. Henry.	Am. M. E. cl. and educator.	1838	1888	Giulio Romano or Giulio Pippi.	Italian painter	1492	1546
Gilder, William Henry.	American explorer.	1831	1881	Giusti, Giuseppe.	Italian satirical poet.	1809	1850
Gildersleeve, Basil L.	Am. scholar and author.	1791	1875	Giustinianni, Agostino Pantaleone.	Genoese philol.	1470	1536
Gildersleeve, Benjamin.	Am. evangelist, editor.	1813	1882	Giellerup, Carl Adolf.	Danish writer.	1857	1882
Giles, Chauncey.	Am. New Church clergyman.	1809	1882	Gladden, Washington.	American clergyman.	1836	1882
Giles, Henry.	Irish Am. Unit. cl. and author.	1762	1830	Gladstone, William Ewart.	Eng. statesman.	1809	1882
Giles, William Branch.	American statesman.	1793	1883	Glaire, Jean Baptiste.	French orientalist.	1798	1879
Gilfert, Agnes.	Eng. actress and educator.	1787	1829	Gladwin, Henry.	British soldier.	1809	1791
Gilfert, Charles.	German theatrical manager.	1798	1850	Glaisher, James.	English astronomer.	1809	1882
Gilfillan, Robert.	Scottish poet.	1829	1882	Glanvill, Joseph.	English philosopher.	1636	1680
Gilfillan, James.	Scottish jurist, soldier, in Am.	1732	1798	Glass, Francis.	Irish educator and author in Am	1790	1825
Gil, Geronimo Antonio.	Spanish engraver.	1697	1771	Glass, James W.	American artist.	1825	1857
Gill, John.	English theologian and author.	1837	1887	Glass, Salomon.	Ger. theologian and Hebraist.	1593	1656
Gill, Theodore N.	Am. naturalist and educator.	1490	1555	Glassbrenner, Adolf.	German humorist.	1810	1876
Gilles, Pierre.	French nat. trav. and writer.	1824	1887	Glasson, John J.	American naval officer.	1809	1882
Gillespie, Eliza Maria.	American nun.	1683	1760	Glauber, Johann Rudolph.	German chemist.	1604	1668
Gillespie, George.	Scot. Presby. cl. in America.	1819	1882	Glaizer, Willard.	American soldier and author.	1841	1882
Gillespie, George de Normandie.	Am. P. E. bp.	1816	1868	Gleason, Frederick G.	Am. musical composer.	1818	1882
Gillespie, William Mitchell.	Am. civil engineer.	1800	1882	Gleichen, von, Friedrich W.	Ger. naturalist.	1717	1783
Gillette, Ransom H.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1823	1875	Gleig, George Robert.	Scottish divine and author	1796	1888
Gillett, Ezra H.	Am. clergyman and author.	1807	1882	Gleim, Christian.	American journalist.	1780	1861
Gillette, Abram Dunn.	Am. Bapt. cl., educator.	1840	1882	Gleim, Johann Wilhelm Ludw.	German poet.	1719	1803
Gillette, Francis.	Am. statesman and lecturer.	1807	1879	Gleim, John Godfried.	German clergyman in Am	1757	1882
Gillette, Wm. Hooker.	American actor.	1853	1882	Glenn, James.	American statesman.	1850?	1416?
Gilli, Philip sauvre.	Jesuit miss. and author.	1764	1882	Glendower or Glendwr, Owen.	Welsh chieftan	1350?	1416?
Gilliams, Jacob.	Am. physician and scientist.	1784	1868	Glendy, John.	Irish Presbyterian cl. in America	1801	1873
Gillis, John.	Scottish historian.	1747	1836	Glendy, William Marshall.	Am. naval officer.	1735	1792
Gillis, John Fritchett.	American naval officer.	1803	1873	Glentworth, George.	American physician.	1844	1885
Gilliss, James M.	Am. naval officer, astronomer.	1811	1865	Glidden, George Dana B.	American naval officer.	1809	1857
Gillmore, Quincy Adams.	American soldier.	1825	1888	Glidon, George Robins.	American Egyptologist	1809	1880
Gillon, Alexander.	Dutch naval officer in Am	1741	1794	Glinka, Feodor Nikolaevitch.	Russian writer.	1778	1880
Gillot, Joseph.	Eng. manufacturer steel pens.	1799	1873	Glisan, Rodney.	American surgeon and writer.	1827	1882
Gilray, James.	Eng. engrav. and caricaturist.	1757	1815	Glisson, Francis.	Eng. physician and anatomist.	1809	1882
Gilman, Arthur.	Am. architect.	1821	1882	Glisson, Oliver S.	American naval officer.	1788	1882
Gilman, Arthur.	American educator and author	1837	1882	Glossbrenner, John Jacob.	Am. Moravian bishop	1813	1887
Gilman, Caroline Howard.	American authoress.	1794	1882	Glover, John Hawley, Sir.	Gov. of Newfoundland.	1780	1840
Gilman, Caroline Howard.	American authoress.	1823	1877	Glover, Joseph.	American physician.	1712	1785
Gilman, Chandler R.	Am. phys., edu., author.	1802	1865	Glover, Richard.	Eng. poet and dramatist.	1670	1882
Gilman, Daniel Colt.	Am. educator and writer.	1831	1882	Glover, William.	American statesman.	1755	1881
Gilman, John Taylor.	American statesman.	1753	1828	Gluck, Christian Frederick.	German jurist.	1755	1881
Gilman, Nicholas.	Am. soldier and statesman.	1755	1814	Gluck, James Fraser.	American lawyer, writer.	1852	1882
Gilman, Samuel.	Am. Unitarian cl. and author.	1791	1858	Gluck, von, Christoph Wilibald.	Ger. composer.	1714	1787
Gilman, Stella Scott.	American authoress.	1818	1882	Glumer, von Adolph.	Prussian general.	1814	1882
Gilmer, George R.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1790	1859	Glyn, Isabella.	Scottish actress.	1825	1882
Gilmer, Jeremy Francis.	Am. soldier and eng.	1818	1882	Glynn, James.	American naval officer.	1800	1873

	BORN	DIED
Gmeiner, John. Bavarian R. C. cl. and author.....	1847	1804
Gmelin, Johann Friedrich. Ger. naturalist.....	1748	1804
Gmelin, Johann Georg. German naturalist.....	1769	1755
Gmelin, Leopold. <i>Son of J. F.</i> German chemist.....	1788	1853
Gneisenau, von, August W. A. N. Prus. f'ld mar	1760	1831
Gnelst, Rudolph F. H. H. Ger. pub. polit. writer	1816	.....
Gobelin, Gilles and Jehan. <i>Brothers.</i> Fr. dyers. A.	1450	.....
Gobineau, Joseph A. Count. Fr. writer and dip.	1816	.....
Goblet d'Alviella, Eugene, Count. Belgian pub.	1846	.....
Goddard, Calvin Luther. Am. inv. and educator	1820	.....
Goddard, Josiah. Am. missionary to China.....	1813	1854
Goddard, Paul Beck. Am. physician and author.....	1811	1866
Goddard, William G. Am. journalist, statesman	1794	1846
Godman, John D. Am. physician and lecturer.....	1794	1830
Godefroi, Denis. <i>The Elder.</i> French jurist.....	1549	1621
Godefroy de Bouillon. Fr. hero of first crusade	1058?	1100
Godet, Frédéric L. Swiss divine and author.....	1812	.....
Godfrey, Thomas. American soldier, author.....	1736	1763
Godfrey, Thomas. American mathematician.....	1704	1749
Godfrey of Bouillon. See GODEFROY DE BOUILLON.		
Godin, Jean des Odonais. Fr. naturalist, author.....	1712	1792
Godin, Isabel. Peruvian traveler.....	1728	.....
Godin, Louis. French astronomer.....	1704	1760
Godiva. <i>Lady Godiva.</i> Romantic Eng. heroine. fl.	11th c.	.....
Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. Irish-Am. journalist.....	1831	.....
Godolphin, Sidney, Earl of. English statesman.....	1630?	1712
Godon, Sylvanus William. Am. naval officer.....	1809	1879
Godoy, de, Don M. Duke of Alendia. Sp. courtier.....	1767	1851
Godunoff, Boris Feodorovitch. Czar of Russia.....	1552	1905
Godwin, Earl of Wessex. English statesman.....	.....	1053
Godwin, Parke. American journalist.....	1816	.....
Godwin, William. English novelist.....	1757	1836
Goeben, von, August. Prussian general.....	1816	.....
Goedeke, Karl. German author.....	1814	1887
Goesbriand, de, Louis. Fr. R. C. bp., Am. miss.	1816	.....
Goessmann, Charles A. Ger. chemist in America	1827	1800
Goetchius, John M. Swiss phys. and cl. in Am.....	1720	1800
Goethe or Gothe, von, Johann W. Ger. author.....	1749	1832
Goetschius, Johannes H. Swiss Presb. clerg.....	1718	1800
Goettling, Karl W. Ger. philologist and historian	1793	1869
Goff, Nathan. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1843	.....
Goffe, William. Eng. Puritan and regicide.....	1603?	1679?
Gogol, Nikolai Vassilievitch. Russian writer.....	1808?	1852?
Goghier, Louis Jérôme. Fr. politician and author.....	1746	1830
Golcouria, de, Domingo. Cuban Revolutionist.....	1799	1870
Goldoni, Carlo. Ital. dram. and comic author.....	1707	1793
Goldsborough, Charles. American statesman.....	1760	1854
Goldsborough, Charles W. Am. public officer.....	1780	1843
Goldsborough, John Rogers. Am. naval officer.....	1808	1877
Goldsborough, Louis Malesherbes. Am. rear adm	1805	1877
Goldsborough, Robert. American statesman.....	1733	1788
Goldsborough, Robert Henry. Am. statesman.....	1780	1866
Goldschmidt, Hermann. Ger. painter and astron	1802	1866
Goldschmidt, Paul. German orientalist.....	1850	1877
Goldschmidt, Mme. Swedish vocalist. See LIND, Jenny.		
Goldsmith, Oliver. Irish poet, hist. and novelist	1728	1774
Goldstucker, Theodor. Ger. Sanskrit scholar.....	1821	1872
Goldthwait, William C. Am. educator, lecturer.....	1816	1882
Goldthwaite, George. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1809	1879
Goldthwaite, Henry. American jurist, editor.....	1798	1847
Golius, Jakob. Dutch orientalist.....	1596	1667
Golvinn, Vasilii Mikhailovitch. Rus. navigator	1776	1822
Goltzius, Hendrik. Dutch painter, and engraver.....	1558	1617
Gomar, François. Flemish Calvinistic theologian	1563	1641
Gomara, de, Francisco Lopez. Sp. historian.....	1510	.....
Gombauld, de, Jean Ogier. French poet and wit	1567	1666
Gomez, Antonio. Mex. musician, mus. composer	1805	1876
Gomez, Antonio Carlos. Braz. musician and comp	1839	.....
Gomez, Esteban. Portuguese explorer.....	1478?	1560?
Gomez, Sebastiano. Spanish painter.....	1646	1682
Gomez-Farias, Valentin. Mexican statesman.....	1781	1858
Gomez, Pedraza Manuel. Mexican statesman.....	1789	1851
Gomez, Valentin. Argentine statesman, edu.....	1774	1833
Gomm, William Maynard, Sir. English general.....	1782	1875
Gomot, Pierre Eugene Hippolyte. Fr. politician.....	1837	.....
Gonannhatenha, Frances. Am. Ind. con. martyr	.....	1692
Goncourt, de, Edmond L. A. H. French writer.....	1822	.....
Gondi, de, Philippe Emanuel. French general.....	1581?	1662
Gondola, Giovanni di Francesco. Illyrian poet.....	1588	1638
Gongora y Argote, de, Luis. Spanish poet.....	1561	1627
Gonsalvo de Cordova, Hernandez. Sp. warrior.....	1443?	1515
Gonse, Louis. French art critic.....	1846	.....
Gontcharof, Ivan Alex. Russian novelist.....	1813	.....
Gonzaga, de, Thomas A. C. Brazilian poet.....	1744	1807
Gonzaga, di, Giovanni F. First Marquis Mantua	1394	1444
Gonzalez de Berceo, Juan. Spanish poet.....	1198?	1268?
Gonzalez de Santa Cruz, Roque. S. Am. Jesuit.....	1576	1628
Gonzalez Del Valle, Ambrosio. Cuban phys. sci	1822	.....
Gonzalez Del Valle, Jose Z. Cuban edu., auth.	1820	1851
Gonzalez Del Valle, Manuel. Cuban lawyer.....	1802	1884
Gonzalez, Jose Maria de Jesus. Mex. mis. to Cal	1803	1875
Gonzalez, Mannel. Mex. soldier and statesman.....	1820	.....
Gonzalez-Vigil, Francisco de Paula. Per. states.	1792	1876
Gonzalo. See GONSALVO DE CORDOVA.		
Gooch, Frank Austin. Am. chemist and writer.....	1852	.....
Gooch, William, Sir, Bart. Eng. sold. in Am.....	1681	1751
Good, John Mason. Eng. physician and author.....	1764	1827
Goodale, Dora Read. Am. editress and poetess.....	1866	.....
Goodale, Elaine. Am. poetess, edu., editress.....	1863	.....

	BORN	DIED
Goodale, George Lincoln. American botanist.....	1839	.....
Goodale, Nathan. American statesman.....	1741	1806
Goodall, Albert G. Am. hank-note engraver.....	1826	1887
Goodall, Frederick. English painter.....	1822	.....
Goodall, William. Maltese phys., edu., writer.....	1829	.....
Goode, George Brown. American ichthyologist.....	1851	.....
Goode, John. Am. lawyer, states., and diplomat.....	1829	.....
Goode, William O. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1798	1859
Goodell, William. Am. missionary and writer.....	1792	1862
Goodenow, John M. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1782	1838
Goodfellow, Edward. American gov't officer.....	1828	.....
Goodfellow, Henry. Am. lawyer, Arctic explorer.....	1833	1885
Goodhue, Benjamin. American statesman.....	1748	1814
Goodhue, Jonathan. American merchant.....	1783	1848
Goodman, John. Am. physician and educator.....	1837	.....
Goodman, Walter. Eng. artist and jour. in Cuba.....	1838	.....
Goodrich, Aaron. American jurist.....	1807	.....
Goodrich, Charles A. Am. clergyman and author	1790	1862
Goodrich, Charles R. Am. naturalist and editor.....	1829	1855
Goodrich, Chauncey. Am. lawyer and statesman	1759	1815
Goodrich, Chauncey. Am. clergyman, historian	1817	1868
Goodrich, Chauncey Allen. Am. lexicographer	1790	1860
Goodrich, Elizur. Am. clergyman and writer.....	1734	1797
Goodrich, Elizur. American jurist, educator.....	1761	1849
Goodrich, Frank Boott. American author.....	1826	.....
Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. American author.....	1793	1860
Goodrich, William H. Am. clergyman, writer.....	1825	1874
Goodsell, Daniel Ayres. American M. E. bishop.....	1840	.....
Goodson, John. Eng. physician, statesman in Am	.....	1727
Goodwin, Daniel. American jurist.....	1799	1887
Goodwin, Daniel. American lawyer and author.....	1832	.....
Goodwin, Daniel Raynes. Am. clergyman, edu.....	1811	.....
Goodwin, Isaac. American lawyer and author.....	1786	1832
Goodwin, Ichabod. Am. statesman and sailor.....	1706	1882
Goodwin, John Abbott. Am. statesm'n and auth.	1824	1884
Goodwin, John Noble. Am. lawyer and statesm.	1824	1855
Goodwin, Nathaniel. American genealogist.....	1782	1855
Goodwin, Wm. Frederick. Am. lawyer and hist.	1823	1872
Goodwin, William Watson. Am. classical scholar	1831	.....
Goodyear, Charles. American inventor.....	1800	1860
Gookin, Daniel. English author in America.....	1612	1687
Gookin, Nathaniel. American clergyman.....	1688	1734
Gopovic, Spiridon. Austrian writer.....	1855	.....
Goppert, Heinrich Robert. German botanist.....	1860	1884
Gordon, Adoniram Judson. Am. Baptist cl.....	1836	.....
Gordon, Andrew R. Scot. expl'r and surv. in Can.	1831	.....
Gordon, Charles Geo. <i>Chinese Gordon.</i> Eng. gen.....	1833	1885
Gordon, Clarence. Am. public officer and auth.	1855	.....
Gordon, George. Eng. political agitator.....	1750	1793
Gordon, George Henry. American soldier.....	1825	1886
Gordon, George Phineas. Am. printer, inventor	1810	1878
Gordon, George W. West Indian insurgent.....	.....	1865
Gordon, James Alex., Sir. British naval officer.....	1782	1869
Gordon, James D. Presby. miss. to Eromanga.....	.....	1872
Gordon, John Brown. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1832	.....
Gordon, Lucy, Lady Duff. Eng. trans. and writer	1821	1869
Gordon, Patrick. Eng. soldier and gov. of Penn.	1644	1736
Gordon, Thomas. Scottish statesman in Am.....	.....	1732
Gordon, Thomas F. American lawyer, historian.....	1787	1860
Gordon, William. Eug. clergyman and author.....	1720	1807
Gordon, William R. Am. D. Ref. cl. and writer.....	1811	.....
Gordon-Cumming, Constance F. Scot. trav. w'r	1837	.....
Gore, Catherine G. English novelist.....	1799	1861
Gore, Christopher. Am. statesman and diplomat	1758	1827
Gorgas, Josiah. American soldier and educator.....	1818	1883
Gorgei or Gorgey, Arthur. Hungarian general.....	1818	.....
Gorges, Ferdinand, Sir. Eng. lord prop'tary Maine	1565?	1647
Gorges, Ferdinand. Eng., grandson of preceding	1629	1718
Gorgias. Greek rhetorician and sophist..... B. C.	487?	380?
Gorham, Benjamin. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1775	1855
Gorham, John. American physician and chemist	1783	1829
Gorham, Nathaniel. American statesman.....	1738	1796
Gorham, Nathaniel. American pioneer.....	.....	1826
Gorman, Arthur Pue. American statesman.....	1829	.....
Gorman, John Barry. American physician.....	1793	1864
Gorman, Willis A. Am. statesman and soldier.....	1814	1876
Gori, Antonio Francesco. Italian antiquary.....	1691	1757
Gorostiza, de, Manuel E. Mex. dip., dramatist.....	1789	1851
Gorres, Johann J. German publicist and author	1776	1848
Gorrie, Peter D. Scottish cl. and author in Am.....	1813	1884
Gorringe, Henry Henrychurch. Am. naval officer	1841	1885
Gorriñi, Jose Y. Argentine soldier and benefactor	1770	1835
Gortchakof, Alexander M., Prince. Ru. statesman	1798	1833
Gortchakof, Mikhail, Prince. Ru. commander.....	1795	1861
Gortchakoff, Peter D., Prince. Russian general.....	1789	1868
Gorton, Sammel. Pioneer settler in Rhode Island	1600?	1667
Gortz, Georg Henrik, Baron. Swedish statesman.....	.....	1719
Goschel, Karl Friedrich. Germ. jurist and author	1784	1861
Goschen, George Joachim. English statesman.....	1831	.....
Gosford, Archibald A., Earl of. Eng. states in Can	1775	1849
Gosnold, Bartholomew. Eng. voyager to Am.....	.....	1607
Gosse, Edmund William. Eng. poet and critic.....	1849	.....
Gosse, Philip Henry. English naturalist.....	1810	1888
Gosselin, Pascal François Joseph. Fr. geographer	1751	1830
Goszczyński, Severinus. Polish poet.....	1806	1876
Got, François Jules Edmond. French comedian.....	1822	.....
Gothe. See GOETHE.		
Gottheil, Gustave. Polish ref. Jewish cl. in Am.....	1827	.....
Gottlieb, Johann. Austrian chemist.....	.....	1875

	BORN	DIED
Gottschalk, Louis M. Am. pianist, composer....	1829	1869
Gottschall, von, Karl Rudolph. Ger. poet, novelist	1823	.....
Gottsched, Johann Christoph. Ger. author, critic	1700	1766
Gotwald, Luther Alexander. Am. clergyman.....	1833	.....
Gouge, William M. Am. author, U. S. treas. clerk	1796	1863
Gough, Hugh, Viscount. British field marshal....	1773	1869
Gough, John Bartholomew. Am. lect. on temper.	1817	1886
Goujon, Jean. French sculptor and architect....	1515?	1572
Gould, Augustus Addison. American naturalist.	1805	1836
Gould, Benjamin A. Am. educator, merchant....	1787	1859
Gould, Benjamin A., Jr. American astronomer....	1824	.....
Gould, Edward Sherman. American author.....	1808	1885
Gould, Emily Bliss. Philanthropist, edu. in Italy	1825	1875
Gould, Hannah Flagg. American poetess.....	1789	1865
Gould, James. American jurist.....	1770	1838
Gould, Jay. American capitalist.....	1836	.....
Gould, John. English ornithologist.....	1804	1881
Gould, John S. Am. scientist and humanitarian	1810	1874
Gould, John W. American author.....	1814	1838
Gould, Nathaniel Duren. Am. musician, edu....	1781	1864
Gould, Thomas R. American sculptor.....	1818	1881
Gould, Walter. American artist.....	1829	.....
Goulding, Francis Robert. Am. cl. and author....	1810	1881
Goulding, Thomas. Am. clergyman and educator	1783	1848
Gouley, John William S. Am. phys. and educator	1832	.....
Gouyon, Charles François. Fr. musical composer	1818	.....
Goupil, Rene. Fr. miss. and martyr in Canada....	1607	1642
Gourgaud, Gaspard. Baron. French general.....	1783	1852
Gourgues, de, Dominique. French soldier.....	1530	1593
Gourko, Nicolai V. Count. Polish-Russian gen....	1828	.....
Gourlay, Robert F. Scot. stat. and auth in Can.	1778	1863
Gourlay, de, Marie le Jars. Fr. writer, cditress.	1566	1645
Gourssel, Thomas Marie Joseph. Fr. cardinal....	1792	1866
Gouvea, de, Antonio. Port. jurist and philos....	1505	1566
Gouvion, Jean Baptiste. Fr. eng. and sold. in Am	1747	1792
Gouvion Saint-Cyr, Laurent. Marshal of France	1764	1830
Gove, William H. Am. statesman and writer....	1817	1876
Govinda Singh. Chief of the sikhs.....	1661	1708
Govone, Giuseppe. Italian soldier and statesm'n	1826	1873
Gowan, James Robert. Irish jur. and edu. in Can	1817	.....
Gowan, Ogilvie Robert. Irish sold., statesm in Can	1796	1876
Gowans, William. Scot. antiq. b'k seller in Am..	1803	1870
Gowen, Franklin Benj. Am. lawyer, R. R. pres....	1836	1892?
Gower, John. English poet.....	1330	1408
Gowrie, John R., Earl of. Scottish nobleman....	1577	1600
Goyeneche y Barreda José M. S. Am. soldier....	1775	1846
Goyeneche y Barreda José S. Peruvian R. C. bp.	1784	1872
Gozzan, Léon. French dramatist.....	1803	1866
Gozzadini, Giovanni, Count. Ital. his. and archæ	1810	1887
Gozzi, Carlo, Count. It dramatist and novelist....	1722	1806
Gozzoli, Benozzo. Florentine painter.....	1420	1497
Graaf, van, Regnier. Dutch phys. and physiol....	1641	1673
Grabbe, Christian Dietrich. Ger. dramatic poet.	1801	1836
Graberg von Hemso, Jakob. Swedish geographer	1776	1847
Gracchus, Caius Sempronius. Roman statesm. B.C.	160?	121
Gracchus, Tiberius S. Roman statesman.... B.C.	168?	133?
Grace, Thomas L. American R. E. bishop.....	1814	.....
Gradenigo, Pietro. Doge of Venice.....	1250	1311
Græme, John. Scottish poet.....	1748	1772
Græme, Thomas. Scot. phys. and stats. in Am..	1688	1772
Grævius (Ger. Gravius), Johann G. Ger. scholar	1622	1703
Grafe, von, Albrecht. Son of J. G. Ger. oculist.	1828	1870
Grafe, von, Alfred Carl. German surgeon.....	1830	.....
Grafe, von, Karl Ferdinand. German surgeon....	1787	1840
Graff, Frederick. Am. engineer and inventor....	1775	1847
Graff, John M. German Moravian bishop in Am.	1714	1782
Graffenried, de, Emanuel, Baron. Pioneer in Am	.....	1735
Grafton, Edward C. American naval officer....	.....	1876
Grafton, Joseph. American Baptist clergyman....	1757	1836
Graham, Andrew. Rev. soldier and physician....	.....	1785
Graham, Charles K. Am. civil engineer, soldier.	1824	.....
Graham, David. Eng. lawyer, author in Am....	1808	1852
Graham, George. Eng. mechanician, watchmaker	1675	1751
Graham, George. Am. soldier and statesman....	1758	1826
Graham, George. Am. lawyer, soldier, banker....	1772	1830
Graham, George Rex. Am. lawyer, journalist....	1813	.....
Graham, Henry Hale. English jurist in America	1731	1790
Graham, Isabella. Scot. edu., humanita'n in Am	1742	1814
Graham, James. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1793	1851
Graham, James D. Am. sold., topographical eng.	1799	1865
Graham, James L. Am. diplomat and scientist....	1835	1876
Graham, John, of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee	1644	1689
Graham, John. Scottish clergyman in America.	1694	1774
Graham, John. American diplomatist.....	1774	1820
Graham, John Andrew. Am. lawyer and author.	1764	1841
Graham, John Hodges. American naval officer....	1794	1878
Graham, John L. Eng. lawyer, pub. off'c'r in Am	1797	1876
Graham, Sylvester. Am. vegetarian advocate....	1794	1851
Graham, Thomas. Scottish chemist.....	1805	1869
Graham, William A. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1804	1875
Grahame, James. Scottish historian.....	1790	1842
Grainger, James. Scottish phys. and author....	1723	1767
Gram, Jens or Hans. Danish philologist.....	1685	1748
Gramont, de, Antoine A. F. Duke. Fr. diplom.	1621	1707
Gramont, de, Philibert, Comte. Fr. courtier....	1564	1588
Granada, de, Fray Luis. Spanish pulp'it orator.	1829	.....
Granberry, John C. Am. M. E. bp. and edncator	1829	.....
Granby, John Manners. Marquis of Eng. general	1721	1770
Grand-Carteret, Jean. French littérateur.....	1550	.....

	BORN	DIED
Grandi, Guido. Italian mathematician.....	1671	1742
Grandin, Vital Justin. Fr. R. C. bp. in Canada..	1829	.....
Grandmont, de, Louis. French buccaner.....	1645	1686
Grandmougin, Charles Jean. French poet.....	1850	.....
Grandpre, de, Louis M. J. O. Count. French navy	1761	1846
Granet, François Marquis. French painter.....	1775	1849
Granger, Amos Phelps. Am. soldier, statesman.	1821	1875
Granger, Daniel Tristram. American lawyer....	1807	1854
Granger, Francis. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1792	1868
Granger, Gideon. American statesman....	1767	1822
Granier de Cassagnac, Bernard A. Fr. journalist	1808	1886
Granier de Cassagnac, Paul M. P. Fr. jour. pol	1845	.....
Granja, de la, Juan. Sp. statesman, journalist....	1785	1853
Grannis, Theodore C. American journalist....	1831	1878
Grant, Alexander, Sir. British scholar.....	1826	1883
Grant, Anne. Scottish author.....	1755	1823
Grant, Asahel. Am. missionary and educator....	1807	1844
Grant, Clement Rollins. American artist.....	1849	.....
Grant, Francis, Sir. Scottish artist.....	1804	1878
Grant, George Monroe. Nova Scotian educator.	1835	.....
Grant, James. Scottish novelist.....	1822	1885
Grant, James Alex., Sir. Scottish phys. states....	1829	.....
Grant, James Augustus. Scotch traveler.....	1827	1892
Grant, James Hope, Sir. British general.....	1808	1875
Grant, Julia Dent. Wife of President Grant....	1826	.....
Grant, Robert. American author.....	1852	.....
Grant, Robert Edmund. Scot. physiol., zoologist	1793	.....
Grant, Ulysses S., Gen. Eighteenth pres. of U.S	1822	1885
Granville, de, Antoine P. Cardinal. Sp. states.	1517	1586
Granville, George, Baron L. Eng. auth., politici'n	1667	1735
Granville, Granville G. L. G., Earl. Eng. states.	1815	1891
Granville, John C. Earl. English statesman....	1690	1763
Grass, Philippe. French sculptor.....	1801	1876
Grasse-Tilly, de, François J. P. Comte. Fr. admr.	1723	1788
Grassi, John. Italian Jesuit missionary.....	1778	1849
Grassman, Herman Günther. Ger. mathema....	1809	1877
Gratacap, Louis Pope. Am. scientist and author	1850	.....
Gratry, Charles. Am. soldier and engineer....	1788	1855
Gratry, Auguste J. A., Abbé. French theologian	1805	1872
Grattan, Henry. Irish orator and statesman....	1750	1820
Grattan, Thomas Colley. Irish lawyer, author.	1796	1864
Grau, Miguel. Peruvian naval officer.....	1834	1879
Graul, Karl. German missionary.....	1814	1864
Graumann, Johann Philipp. German financier..	1690	1762
Graun, Karl Heinrich. Ger. musical composer..	1701	1759
Graux, Georges Edouard. French statesman....	1843	.....
Gravel, Elphige. Canadian R. C. bishop.....	1878	.....
Graves, Adelia C. Am. educator and authoress.	1821	.....
Graves, James R. Am. Baptist cl. and author....	1820	.....
Graves, Richard. Irish theologian.....	1763	1829
Graves, Thomas. English naval officer in Am....	1605	1658
Graves, Thomas, Lord. British admiral.....	1725	1802
Graves, William J. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1805	1848
Graves, Zwinglius Calvin. American educator..	1816	.....
Gravesand, van s, Wm. J. Dutch phil., math....	1688	1742
Gravier, Jacques. French missionary in America	.....	1708
Gray, Asa. American botanist.....	1810	1888
Gray, Albert Zabriskie. American P. E. clergyman	1840	.....
Gray, Alfred G. American naval officer.....	1818	1876
Gray, Alonzo. American educator.....	1808	1860
Gray, David. Scottish journalist.....	1836	1888
Gray, Edgar Harkness. Am. Baptist clergyman..	1845	.....
Gray, Elisha. American inventor and scientist..	1835	.....
Gray, Elizabeth Chipman. Am. benefactress....	1756	1823
Gray, Francis Calley. Am. lawyer and philan....	1790	1846
Gray, George. American statesman.....	1725	1800
Gray, George. American lawyer and statesman..	1840	.....
Gray, George Edward. American civil engineer.	1812	.....
Gray, Geo. Robert. Eng. entomol. and ornithol.	1808	1872
Gray, George Zabriskie. Am. P. E. clergyman....	1828	.....
Gray, Horace. American jurist.....	1828	.....
Gray, Henry Peters. American painter.....	1819	1877
Gray, Isaac Pusey. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1828	.....
Gray, James. Irish clergyman and edu in Am....	1770	1824
Gray, John Chipman. American lawyer.....	1793	1881
Gray, John Edward. English naturalist.....	1800	1875
Gray, John Hamilton. Can. statesman, author..	1814	.....
Gray, John Perdue. Am. phys. expert on insanity	1825	1886
Gray, Robert, Capt. Am. disc. of Columbia river	1755	1806
Gray, Solomon S. American inventor.....	1820	.....
Gray, Thomas. English poet.....	1716	1771
Gray, William. Am. merchant and statesman....	1750	1825
Graydon, Alexander. Am. soldier and author....	1752	1818
Graydon, William. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1759	1840
Grayson, John Breckenridge. Am. soldier....	1807	1862
Grayson, William. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1799	.....
Grayson, William. American statesman....	1786	1863
Grayson, William J. Am. lawyer, statesman....	1788	1868
Graziani, Antonio Francesco. Italian vocalist..	1829	.....
Greatorex, Eliza. Irish artist in America....	1819	.....
Greatorex, Elizabeth Eleanor. American artist.	1854	.....
Greatorex, Henry Wellington. Eng. mus. in Am.	1816	1856
Greatorex, Kathleen Honora. American artist..	1851	.....
Greatrakes, Valentine. Irish empiric.....	1623	1700?
Graves, John. Eng. orient. and mathematician	1602	1652
Grebbe, John Trout. Am. soldier and edncator..	1834	.....
Greeley, Horace. Founder of "N. Y. Tribune...."	1811	1872
Greeley, Adolphus W. Am. sold., arctic explorer	1844	.....
Green, Alexander L. P. Am. M. E. cl., publisher	1806	1874

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Green, Anna Katharine.	American authoress.	1846	1877	Gregory, Samuel.	Am. educator, philanthropist.	1813	1872
Green, Ashbel.	Am. Presbyterian cl. and author.	1762	1848	Gregory, William Dr.	Chem. and w'r on chemistry.	.....	1858
Green, Beriah.	American reformer.	1794	1874	Gregory I. Saint.	<i>The Great</i> . Pope.	542	604
Green, Charles.	American naval officer.	1814	1887	Gregory VII.	<i>Hildebrand, Saint</i> . Pope.	1020	1085
Green, Ezra.	American lawyer and journalist.	1780	1875	Gregory XIII.	Ugo Buoncompagni. Pope.	1502	1585
Green, Ezra.	Am. physician and statesman.	1746	1847	Gregory XVI.	Bartolommeo A. Capellari. Pope.	1765	1846
Green, Francis.	American soldier and statesman.	1742	1809	Gregory Nazianzen.	Saint. Ep. of Constantinople.	328	389?
Green, Francis Marshall.	American naval officer.	1835	.....	Gregory Thaumaturgus.	Saint. Bp. Neo-Cesarea.	210?	270?
Green, Henry Woodhull.	American jurist.	1802	1876	Gregori, Luigi.	Italian artist and sculptor in Am.	1819	.....
Green, Horace.	Am. physician, editor and author.	1802	1866	Greig, John.	Scot. lawyer and statesman in Am.	1779	1858
Green, Jacob.	American clergyman and physician.	1722	1796	Greiner, John.	Am. temp. lecturer and statesman.	1810	1871
Green, Jacob.	Am. lawyer, scientist and author.	1790	1841	Grellet, Stephen.	French missionary in America.	1773	1855
Green, James S.	American lawyer and statesman.	1817	1870	Grenell, George.	Am. jurist and K. K. president.	1786	1877
Green, John.	Am. physician and philanthropist.	1784	1865	Grenville, George.	English statesman.	1712	1770
Green, John.	American physician and educator.	1835	.....	Grenville, Richard, Sir.	English naval officer.	1540	1591
Green, John C.	Am. merchant and philanthropist.	1800	1875	Grenville, Thomas.	English diplomatist in Am.	1755	1847
Green, John Orne.	American physician.	1799	1886	Greppo, Louis.	French politician.	1810	.....
Green, John Orne.	American surgeon and writer.	1841	.....	Gresham, Thomas, Sir.	Eng. merchant and diplo.	1519	1579
Green, John Richard.	English historian.	1837	1883	Gresham, Walter O.	Am. jurist and statesman.	1832	.....
Green, John Thompson.	American jurist.	1827	1875	Greswell, Edward, Rev.	Theol. chron. writer.	1797	1869
Green, Jannathau H.	Am. reformed gambler.	1813	.....	Grétry, André E. M.	French musical composer.	1741	1813
Green, Joseph.	American statesman and poet.	1706	1780	Greuze, Jean Baptiste.	French painter.	1725	1805
Green, Joseph F.	American naval officer.	1811	.....	Gréville, Fulke, Lord B.	Eng. poet, philosopher.	1554	1628
Green, Joseph Henry.	Eng. anatomist, writer.	1791	1863	Grévy, Francois J. P.	Pres. of the Fr. Republic.	1807	.....
Green, Louis W.	Am. clergyman and educator.	1806	1863	Grévy, Lord Charles Montague.	Am. statesman.	1741	1784
Green, Norvin.	Am. physician and capitalist.	1818	.....	Grey, Charles, Earl.	Prime minister of England.	1764	1845
Green, Samuel Abbott.	Am. phys., anti-Quarian.	1830	.....	Grey, Henry George, Earl.	English statesman.	1802	.....
Green, Seth.	American fish culturist.	1817	1888	Grey, Jane, Lady.	Noble and gifted Eng. lady.	1537	1554
Green, Thomas Hill.	Eng. philosophical writer.	1836	1882	Grey, Zachary, LL. D.	Anglican cl. and writer.	1687	1766
Green, Trull.	Am. physician and chemist.	1813	.....	Gribeauval, de, Jean Baptiste Vaquette.	.....	1715	1759
Green, Wharton Jackson.	Am. soldier, statesman.	1840	.....	Gribojedof, Alexander S.	Russian dramatist.	1795	1829
Green, William H.	Am. divine and Hebraist.	1825	.....	Gridley, Jeremiah.	American lawyer and writer.	1702	1767
Green, William A.	Am. physician and chemist.	1834	.....	Gridley, Philo.	American jurist.	1796	1864
Green, William M.	Am. P. E. bishop and edu.	1798	1887	Gridley, Richard.	American major general.	1711	1796
Greene, Albert Collins.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1791	1863	Grieg, Edvard.	Norwegian composer.	1843	.....
Greene, Albert Gorton.	Am. statesman, writer.	1802	1868	Grier, Robert Cooper.	Am. jurist and educator.	1794	1870
Greene, Asa.	American bookseller and author.	1788	1837	Grier, William Nicholson.	Am. edu. and soldier.	1812	1885
Greene, Charles Ezra.	Am. engineer and writer.	1842	.....	Grierson, Benjamin H.	Am. soldier, explorer.	1826	.....
Greene, Charles G.	Am. journalist, statesman.	1804	1886	Griesbach, Johanu J.	German Biblical critic.	1745	1812
Greene, Charles W.	Am. physician and scientist.	1840	.....	Griffenfeld, Peter.	Danish jurist and statesman.	1655	1699
Greene, David.	American clergyman and editor.	1791	1866	Griffin, Cyrus.	American jurist.	1749	1810
Greene, Frances H.	Am. author and editress.	1805	1875	Griffin, Ebenezer.	American lawyer.	1789	.....
Greene, Francis Vinton.	Am. soldier and engineer.	1850	.....	Griffin, Edmund Dorr.	American scholar.	1804	1850
Greene, George Sears.	Am. soldier and engineer.	1801	.....	Griffin, Edward Dorr.	Am. cl. and educator.	1770	1837
Greene, George Sears, Jr.	Am. civil engineer.	1837	.....	Griffin, George.	American lawyer.	1778	1860
Greene, George Washington.	American author.	1811	1883	Griffin, Gerald.	Irish novelist and poet.	1803	1840
Greene, Nathaniel.	Am. journalist and author.	1797	1877	Griffin, Gilderoy W.	Am. lawyr., diplo., author.	1840	.....
Greene, Nathaniel.	Am. Revolu'y. major general.	1742	1786	Griffin, Julia A.	Nurse in the American civil war.	1832	1891
Greene, Robert.	English dramatist.	1560?	1592	Griffin, Nathaniel Herrick.	American educator.	1814	1876
Greene, Ray.	American lawyer and statesman.	1765	1849	Griffin, Samuel P.	American navigator.	1826	1887
Greene, Samuel Dana.	American naval officer.	1839	1881	Griffin, Simon Goodell.	Am. lawyer and states.	1824	.....
Greene, Samuel S.	Am. educator and author.	1810	1883	Griffin, Solomon Bulkeley.	American journalist.	1852	.....
Greene, Theodore P.	Canadian naval officer.	1809	1887	Griffs, William Elliot.	Am. cl. and writer.	1843	.....
Greene, William.	Am. Gov. of Rhode Island.	1695	1758	Griffith, David.	Am. P. E. cl. and physician.	1742	1789
Greene, Wm. Batchelder.	Am. cl., sold., writer.	1819	1878	Griffith, Robert E.	Am. physician and scientist.	1798	1850
Greene, William H.	Am. chemist and educator.	1854	.....	Griffith, William.	English naturalist.	1810	1845
Greene, William, Jr.	Am. Gov. of Rhode Island.	1731	1809	Griffiths, John Willis.	American naval architect.	1809	1882
Greener, Richard T.	Am. lawyer and educator.	1844	.....	Griffitts, Samuel Powell.	Am. phys. and editor.	1759	1826
Greenfield, Elizabeth T.	<i>Black Swan</i> . Am. vocal.	1808	1876	Grigg, John.	Eng. banker, philanthropist in Am.	1819	.....
Greenhow, Robert.	Am. physician and lecturer.	1800	1854	Grigsby, Hugh Blair.	Am. historical scholar.	1806	1881
Greenleaf, Benjamin.	Am. au. of math. textbooks.	1786	1864	Grigalva, de, Juan.	Spanish explorer in Mexico.	.....	1527
Greenleaf, Simon.	American jurist.	1783	1853	Grillet, Jean.	French missionary and writer.	1630	1675
Greenleaf, Ezekiel Price.	Am. philanthropist.	1780	1886	Grillparzer, Franz.	German dramatist.	1791	1872
Greenleaf, Jonathan.	Am. cl. and editor.	1785	1865	Grimaldi, Giovanni F.	<i>Il Bolognese</i> . Ital. painter.	1606	1680
Greenleaf, Moses.	Am. author and soldier.	1778	1834	Grimes, Am. James Wilson.	Am. statesm., philan.	1816	1872
Greenough, Francis Boott.	Am. phys. and edu.	1837	.....	Grimke, Frederick.	Am. jurist and author.	1791	1863
Greenough, George B.	Geol. and physical geog.	1777	1854	Grimke, John Faucheraud.	Am. jur. and author.	1752	1819
Greenough, Henry.	Am. architect and author.	1807	1883	Grimke, Sarah Moore.	Am. reformer and author.	1792	1873
Greenough, Horatio.	American sculptor.	1805	1852	Grimke, Thomas Smith.	Am. scholar and philan.	1786	1834
Greenough, Richard Saltonstall.	Am. sc. or.	1819	.....	Grimm, Friedrich Melchior, Baron.	Ger. writer.	1723	1807
Greenough, Sarah Dana.	American au.	1827	1885	Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl.	Ger. philol., jurist.	1785	1863
Greenup, Christopher.	Am. lawyer and sta.	1750	1818	Grimm, Wilhelm Karl.	<i>Bro. of J. L. K.</i> Ger. philol.	1786	1859
Greenwald, Emanuel.	Am. miss. and editor.	1811	1885	Grimshaw, William.	Am. author of school books.	1782	1852
Greenwood, Francis W. P.	Am. cl. and author.	1797	1843	Grinnell, Henry.	Am. merchant and benefactor.	1800	1874
Greenwood, Isaac.	Am. math. and educator.	1702	1745	Grinnell, Joseph.	Am. merchant and statesman.	1789	1855
Greenwood, James M.	Am. educator and writer.	1836	.....	Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell.	Am. cl. and statesman.	1821	.....
Greenwood, Miles.	American manufacturer.	1807	1885	Grinnell, Moses Hicks.	American statesman.	1803	1877
Greer, David Himmell.	Am. P. E. clergyman.	1844	.....	Griscom, John.	Am. educator and lecturer.	1774	1852
Greer, James A.	American naval officer.	1833	.....	Griscom, John Haskins.	Am. phys. and human.	1809	1874
Greer, Edward.	Eng. nav. off'r., dr. auth. in Am.	1835	1888	Grisebach, August Heinrich.	German botanist.	1814	1879
Greffier, Pierre Eugène.	French jurist.	1819	.....	Griselda or Griseldis.	Legendary It. heroine.	f. 1100?	.....
Greg, Percy.	English author.	1836	1890	Grisi, Giulia.	Italian opera singer.	1810	1869
Greg, William Rathbone.	English essayist.	1809	1881	Griswold, Alexander Viets.	Am. P. E. bishop.	1766	1843
Gregg, Alexander.	Am. P. E. bp., lawyr., and w'r.	1819	.....	Griswold, Alphonso M.	Am. journalist, author.	1834	.....
Gregg, Andrew.	Am. educator and statesman.	1755	1895	Griswold, Casimir Clayton.	American artist.	1834	.....
Gregg, James.	American educator and statesman.	1781	1852	Griswold, Hattie Tyne.	Am. educator, authoress.	1842	.....
Gregg, Maxey.	American lawyer and soldier.	1814	1862	Griswold, John A.	Am. man., builder of Monitor.	1818	1872
Gregg, William.	Irish cl. and edu. in Canada.	1817	.....	Griswold, Matthew.	American statesman.	1714	1799
Gregory of Nyasa, Saint.	Greek father of church.	832	895?	Griswold, Roger.	American statesman.	1762	1872
Gregory of Tours, Saint.	Early Fr. historian.	538	594	Griswold, Rufus Wilmot.	American author.	1815	1857
Gregory, David.	<i>Nephew of James</i> . Scot. math.	1661	1708	Griswold, Stanley.	Am. editor and statesman.	1763	1875
Gregory, Daniel S.	Am. clergyman and author.	1832	.....	Grocyn, William.	Prof. of Greek, at Oxford, Eng.	1442	1519
Gregory, Dudley S.	Am. R. R. director, philan.	1800	1874	Groen van Prinsterer, Willem.	Dutch historian.	1801	1876
Gregory, Elliot.	American artist and sculptor.	1854	.....	Groesbeck, William S.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1815	.....
Gregory, Francis Hoyt.	American naval officer.	1789	1866	Gronovius or Gronov, Jakob.	Ger. philologist.	1645	1716
Gregory, Frank M.	American artist.	1848	.....	Gronovius or Gronov, Johann F.	Ger. critic.	1611	1671
Gregory, James.	Scot. geom. Inv. refl. telescopes.	1638	1675	Groome, James Black.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1838	.....
Gregory, John Milton.	Am. clergyman, author.	1822	.....	Groot, Gerhard.	Fdr. of Breth. and Cl. of Com. Life.	1340	1384
Gregory, Olinthus G.	Eng. math. and philosopher.	1774	1841	Gros, Antoine Jean, Baron.	French painter.	1771	1805

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Grose, William.	Am. statesman and soldier	1812	1812	Gulfrey, Georges M.	Fr. writer and politician	1827	1887
Gross, Albert H.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1844	1844	Guilgnea, de, Joseph.	French orientalist	1721	1800
Gross, John D.	Ger. clergyman, educator in Am	1737	1812	Guignaut, Joseph Daniel.	Fr. scholar, antiquary	1794	1876
Gross, Samuel David.	American surgeon	1805	1884	Guilgues, Joseph E. B.	Fr. R. C. bishop in Can.	1805	1874
Gross, Samuel Weissell.	Am surgeon, writer	1837	1837	Guild, Curtis.	American journalist and author	1827	1827
Gross, William H.	Am. R. C. miss. archbishop	1837	1837	Guild, Reuben Aldridge.	Am. librarian, author	1822	1822
Grosse, Julius Waldemar.	German author	1828	1828	Guillard, Nicolas Fraucois.	French lyric poet	1752	1814
Grosseteste or Greathead, Robert.	Brit. theolo.	1175?	1253	Guillaume.	French painter on glass	1475	1537
Grossi, Tommaso.	Lombard poet and novelist	1791	1853	Guillaumet, Gustave Achille.	French painter	1840	1887
Grossmith, John.	English chemist and author	1814	1867	Guillemeau, Jacques.	French surgeon	1520?	1613
Grote, George.	English historian	1794	1871	Guillemet, Jean Baptiste Antoine.	Fr. artist	1842	1842
Grote, Harriet L., Mrs.	Wife of George Grote	1792	1878	Guillemin, Amadée Victor.	French scientist	1826	1826
Grote, John.	Eng. cl. and philosophical writer	1813	1866	Guillon, Marie N. S., Abbé.	French author	1760	1847
Grotendorf, George F.	German archaeologist	1775	1853	Guillot, Joseph Ignace.	French physician	1738	1814
Grotius or De Groot, Hugo.	Dutch jurist	1583	1645	Guilmeth, Alexandre Auguste.	Fr. archaeologist	1807	1807
Grouchy, de, Emmanuel, Marquis.	Fr. general	1766	1847	Guinand, Pierre Louis.	Swiss optician	1748	1824
Grousset, Paschal.	Fr. journalist and novelist	1844	1844	Guiney, Louise Imogen.	American poetess	1861	1861
Grove, William R., Sir.	English physicist	1811	1811	Guinzberg, Aaron.	Bohemian rabbi, educator	1812	1873
Grover, Henry M., Rev.	Kel., scient., dram. w'r	1791	1866	Guizaud, Pierre M. T. A., Baron.	Fr. dramatist	1788	1847
Grover, Lafayette.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1823	1823	Guiscard, Robert.	Nor. cong. First duke Calabria	1015	1085
Grow, Galusha Aaron.	American statesman	1824	1824	Guischard, Karl Gottlieb.	German author	1724	1775
Growdon, Joseph.	Eng. statesman in America	1738	1738	Guise, de, Charles.	Cardinal de Lorraine, Fr. stat.	1524	1574
Growdon, Joseph.	Eng. jurist in America	1730	1730	Guise, de, François de Lorraine, Duc.	Fr. general	1519	1563
Growdon, Lawrence.	American jurist	1694	1770	Guise, de, Henri I. de Lorraine, Duc.	Fr. general	1550	1588
Grube, Bernhard A.	Ger. Moravian miss. in Am.	1715	1808	Guise, de, Henri II. de Lorraine, Duc.	1614	1664	
Gruber, Johann G.	Ger. scholar and cyclopedist.	1774	1851	Guizot, François P. G.	Fr. historian, statesman	1787	1874
Grund, Francis J.	Bohemian diplomat and jour.	1805	1863	Guldin, John C.	Am. clergyman and editor	1799	1863
Grundtvig, Nicolai F. S.	Danish author	1783	1872	Gulick, Peter Johnson.	American missionary	1797	1877
Grundy, Felix.	American statesman and jurist.	1777	1840	Guilla, Jose.	Spanish Jesuit, miss., naturalist.	1690	1758
Grüneisen, Karl.	Ger. theologian and writer	1802	1878	Gummere, John.	American mathematician	1784	1845
Gruner, Wilhelm Heinrich L.	German engraver	1801	1882	Gummere, Samuel R.	Am. educator, author	1789	1866
Gruppe, Otto Friedrich.	German writer	1804	1876	Gunderode, von, Karoline.	German poetess	1780	1806
Gruter or Gruytere, Jan.	Flemish antiquary	1560	1627	Gundlach, Juan.	Cuban naturalist	1810	1810
Grützer, Eduard.	German painter	1846	1846	Gunn, Donald.	Scottish jurist and author	1797	1878
Gruyer, François Anatole.	French art critic	1823	1854	Gunn, Frederick William.	American educator	1816	1881
Grymes, John Randolph.	Am. soldier and lawyer	1786	1854	Gunn, James.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1789	1801
Grynæus, Simon.	Ger. Hellenist and theologian	1493	1541	Gunnison, John W.	American engineer	1812	1853
Gryphus, Andreas.	German poet	1616	1664	Gunter, Edmund.	Eng. math. and astronomer	1581	1636
Guadet, Marguerite E.	Fr. orator, lead'g Girondist	1758	1794	Günther, Anton.	German philosopher	1785?	1863
Gual, Pedro.	South American patriot	1794	1862	Gurley, Phineas Densmore.	Am. clergyman	1816	1868
Guanoaica.	Araucanian caeque	1530	1591	Gurley, Ralph Randolph.	American colonizer	1797	1872
Guardia, Tomas.	President of Costa Rica	1832	1882	Gurney, Francis.	Am. soldier and benefactor	1738	1815
Guardiola, Santos.	President of Honduras	1812	1862	Gurney, Goldworthy, Sir.	English inventor	1793	1875
Guarionex.	Haitian caeque	1502	1502	Gurney, John Hampden, Rev.	Writer	1802	1862
Guarini, Giovanni Battista.	Italian poet	1537	1612	Gurney, William.	American military officer	1821	1879
Guarini da Verona.	Reviver of classical learning	1370	1460	Growski, Adam, Count.	Polish patriot, author	1805	1866
Guarneri, Giuseppe Antonio.	Violin maker	1683	1745	Gustafson, Axel Carl Johan.	Swedish author	1847	1847
Gubernatis, de, Angelo.	Italian author	1840	1840	Gustafson, Zadel Barnes B.	American authoress	1840	1840
Gubert, Louise.	American nun and vocalist	1821	1882	Gustavus Sv. Gustaf I.	King of Sweden	1496	1560
Gudin, Jean Antoine T.	French marine painter	1692	1880	Gustavus Adolphus or Gustavus II.	King of Sw	1594	1632
Guelph or Wolf, Ital. Guelfo.	Noble Ger. family.			Gustavus III.	King of Sweden	1746	1792
Guemes y Horcasitas, Juan F.	Sp. statesman	1682	1768	Gustavus IV, Adolphus.	King of Sweden	1778	1837
Guemes y Horcasitas, Juan V.	Viceroy of Mex.	1734	1799	Guttenberg, Johann	Ger. reputed inv. of print'g	1400?	1468
Guéneau de Montbéliard, Philibert.	Fr. natural	1720	1785	Gutheim, James Koppel.	Am. rabbi and educator	1817	1886
Guéneé, Antoine, Fr.	ecclesiastic and writer	1717	1803	Guthers, Karl.	Swiss artist and educator	1844	1844
Guenucalquin.	Araucanian caeque	1599	1634	Guthrie, Alfred.	Am. phys., mechanical engineer	1805	1882
Guéranger, Dorn Prosper.	Fr. Benedictine monk	1806	1875	Guthrie, Edwin.	Am. physician and soldier	1806	1847
Guérard, Benjamin Edme Charles.	Fr. archaeolo'ist	1797	1854	Guthrie, James.	American lawyer, statesman	1792	1869
Guérard, Charles Henri.	Fr. painter, engraver	1846	1846	Guthrie, John Julius.	American naval officer	1814	1877
Guercino, Giovanni F. Barbieri.	Italian painter	1591	1666	Guthrie, Samuel.	Am. chemist and inventor	1782	1848
Guericke, Heinrich Ernst F.	Ger. theologian	1803	1878	Guthrie, Thomas, D. D.	Scotch clergyman, auth	1803	1873
Guericke, von, Otto.	German physicist	1602	1686	Guthrie, William.	Scottish historian	1708	1770
Guér n, Alphonse François Marie.	Fr. surgeon	1817	1817	Gutierrez de Estrada, José M.	Mex. statesman	1800	1867
Guérin, Honoré Victor.	French archaeologist	1821	1821	Gutierrez de Lara, Bernardo.	Mexican patriot	1778	1814
Guérin, Jean Baptiste Paulin.	French painter	1783	1885	Gutierrez, José Nicolas.	Cuban phys., educator	1800	1800
Guérin, Pierre Narcisse, Baron.	French painter	1774	1833	Gutierrez, Santos S.	Am. soldier and statesman	1820	1872
Guérin, de, Eugénie.	French authoress	1805	1843	Guts-muths, Johann C. F.	Edr. Ger. sys. of gym.	1759	1839
Guérin, de, Georges Maurice.	French poet	1810	1829	Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand.	German novelist	1811	1878
Guernsey, Alfred Hudson.	American editor	1825	1825	Gützlaw, Karl.	Prus. missionary, Chinese sch'lr	1803	1851
Guéronniere, Viscount L. E. A. D. H. de la.	Wr.	1816	1865	Guy, Louis.	Canadian soldier and statesman	1768	1840
Guerrault, Adolphe.	French journalist	1810	1872	Guy, Peter.	Indian publicist	1738	1812
Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico.	Italian author	1805	1873	Guy, Seyr Joseph.	English artist in Am.	1824	1824
Guerrero, Vicente.	Mulatto president of Mexico	1783?	1831	Guy, Thomas.	English philanthropist	1643	1724
Guesclin.	See DU GUESCLIN.			Guy, William.	English missionary in America	1689	1751
Guess, George.	Inventor of Cherokee alphabet.	1770?	1843	Guy, William Augustus.	English physician	1810	1885
Guest, John.	English jurist in America	1707	1707	Guyon, Jeanne M. B. de la M., Mme.	Fr. mystic, au	1648	1717
Guest, John.	American naval officer	1821	1879	Guyot, Arnold H.	Swiss nat. and geog. in Am.	1807	1884
Guettard, Jean Etienne.	Fr. botanist and miner	1715	1786	Guyton de Morveau, Louis B.	Fr. chem. and w'r	1737	1816
Guggenbuhl, Louis.	German physician	1816	1863	Guzman, Agustin.	Guatemalan soldier	1803	1849
Guiglielmi, Pietro.	Ital. musician and composer.	1727	1804	Guzman-Blanco, Antonio.	Pres. of Venezuela	1830	1830
Guiglielmini, Domenico.	Italian mathematician.	1655	1710	Guzman, de, Alfonso P.	The Good. Sp. commander	1258	1309
Guhl, Ernst Carl.	German art historian	1819	1862	Guzman, de, Nuno Beltran.	Spanish conqueror.	1500	1544
Guibert, de, Jacques A. II., Count.	Fr. auth., sold	1743	1790	Guzman, de, Rui Diaz.	S. American historian	1544	1544
Guicciardini, Francesco.	Italian historian	1482	1540	Guzman, Joaquin Eufrasio.	Cent. Am. statesman	1801	1875
Guiccioli, Teresa G., Countess.	Friend of Byron	1801	1873	Gwilt, Joseph.	English architect	1784	1863
Guidi, Carlo Alessandro.	Italian lyric poet	1650	1712	Gwin, William.	American naval officer	1832	1863
Guidi, Filippo Maria.	Italian Cardinal.	1815	1879	Gwin, William McK.	Am. phys. and statesman	1805	1885
Guidiccioni, Cristoforo.	Italian poet	1530	1582	Gwinnett, Button.	Signer of Dec. of Independence	1732	1777
Guidicini, Giuseppe.	Architect and painter	1812	1868	Gwynn or Gwinn, Eleanor.	Miss. Chas. II of Eng	1650	1687
Guido, Guerra.	Italian military captain	fl. 1254	1254	Gwynne, John Wellington.	Irish jurist in Canada	1814	1814
Guido delle Colonne.	Sicilian historian	fl. 13th c	13th c	Gyöngyösy, Istvan.	Hungarian poet	1620	1704
Guido Reni.	Italian painter	1575	1642	Gyrowetz, Adalbert.	Bohemian composer	1763	1849
Guidoy Spano, Carlos.	Argentine poet	1832	1832	Gyulai, Franz, Count.	Hungarian general	1792	1868

H

	BORN	DIED
Haansbergen, van, John. Painter of Utrecht.	1642	1705
Haas, John Matthew. Ger. geogr. and hist.	1684	1742
Haas, de, Johu Philip. American general.	1755?	1794?
Haas, William. Swiss type founder and printer.	1741	1800
Haase, Friedrich Gottlob. H. C. Ger. philol.	1808	1867
Habakkuk. Prophet of Judea.	f. b. c. 600?	
Habberton, John. American author.	1842	
Haberlin, Franz Dominicus. German historian.	1720	1787
Habersham, Alexander Wylly. Am. naval officer	1826	1883
Habersham, James. English statesman.		
Habersham, John. American statesman.	1754	1799
Habersham, Joseph Clay. American physician.	1790	1855
Habersham, Richard Wylly. Am. statesman.	1786	1842
Habert, Francis. French poet.	1520?	1562?
Habert, Isaac. Fr. bishop and Anti-Jansenist.		1668
Habert, Philip. Fr. academicien, poetical writer	1605?	1637
Habert, Pierre Joseph. Barou. French general.	1773	1825
Habicht, Christian Maximilian. Ger. orientalist	1775	1839
Hachette, Jean Nicolas Pierre. French math.	1769	1834
Hackaert, or Hakkert, John. D. landscape p't'r.	1636	1699
Hackert, Jacob Philip. German painter	1737	1807
Hackett, Horatio Balch. Am. Biblical scholar.	1808	1875
Hackett, James Henry. American actor.	1800	1871
Hackett, John Ketallas. American lawyer.	1821	1879
Hackjeman, Pleasant Adam. Am. states., sold'r.	1814	1866
Hacklander, von, Friedrich Wilhelm. Ger. w'r.	1816	
Hackley, Charles Elihu. Am. phys. and author.	1836	
Hackley, Charles W., Rev. Mathematical writer.	1809	1861
Hackspan, Theodore. Ger. orientalist, theolo.	1607	1659
Hacquet, Balthasar. French naturalist.	1740	1815
Haddik von, Andrew, Count. Ger. field marshal	1710	1790
Haddock, Charles B. Am. author and educator.	1796	1861
Haddock, George C. American cl. and poet	1832	1886
Haddock, John A. Aéronaut.	1823	
Haden, Francis S. Eng. surgeon and etcher.	1818	
Hading, Jeanne A. T. Called <i>Jane</i> . Fr. actress.	1859	
Hadji Khalfa. Turkish historian.		1658
Hadley, Arthur T. American political economist	1856	
Hadley, Henry Hamilton. American educator	1826	1864
Hadley, James. Am. philo., professor of Greek.	1821	1872
Hadley, John. English mathematician		1744
Hadrian or Adrian. Roman emperor	76	138
Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich. German naturalist.	1834	
Haen, van, Anthony. Dutch medical writer	1704	1776
Haenke, Thaddens S. Am. naturalist, author.	1761	1817
Haerlem, van, Theodore or Di'k. Dutch painter	1410?	1470
Hafenreffer, Samuel. German medical writer.	1587	1660
Haffner, Karl. Ger. novelist and dramatist.	1815	1876
Hafiz, Kwaja. <i>Shams-uddin Muhammad</i> . Per. poet		1389
Haga, Godfrey. Ger. philanthropist in America	1745	1825
Hagarty, John Hawkins. Irish jurist in Canada.	1816	
Hagedorn, von, Friedrich. German poet	1708	1754
Hagen, Ernst August. German writer on art.	1797	1880
Hagen, Hermann August. Ger. entomologist.	1817	
Hagen, Theodore. Ger. musician in America.	1823	1871
Hagen, von der, Friedrich H. Ger. philologist.	1780	1856
Hagenbach, Karl Rudolf. German historian.	1801	1874
Hager, Albert David. American geologist.	1817	
Hager, Albert Sharpenstein. American statesman.	1818	
Hager, Henry Rider. Am. lawyer and author.	1826	1885
Haggard, Henry Rider. English novelist.	1856	
Haghe, Louis. Belg. painter, lithographer in Eng	1803	1885
Hagner, Peter. American financier.	1772	1850
Hagood, Johnson. Am. lawyer, natural scientist.	1771	1816
Hague, Arnold. American geologist.	1840	
Hague, James Duncau. Am. mining engineer.	1836	
Hague, William. Am. clergyman and author.	1808	1887
Haguener, John. French poet.		1738
Haguenot, Henry. Medical writer of Montpellier	1687	1775
Hahn, August. German theologian.	1792	1863
Hahn, Philip Matthäus. German mechanician.	1730	1790
Hähnel, Ernst Julius. German sculptor	1811	
Hahnemann Samuel C. F. Ger. homeo. phys.	1755	1843
Hahn-Hahn, von, Ida M. L. S. F. G. Countess.	1805	1880
Hahn Michael. German politician in America.	1830	1686
Haidinger, Wilhelm. German geologist.	1795	1871
Haidt, John V. German artist and evangelist.	1700	1780
Haight, Benj. I. Am. clergyman and educator.	1809	1879
Haight, Henry Huntly. Am. law. and statesman.	1825	1878
Haines, Alanson. Am. clergyman and author.	1830	
Haines, Daniel. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1801	1877
Haines, Richard T. Am. mer. and philanthropist	1795	1870
Haines, Thomas Bryson. Am. lawyer and soldier	1838	1862
Hakluyt, Richard. Eng. hist. and geographer.	1553	1616
Hahlig, Johann. German sculptor.	1814	1882
Haldeman, Samuel Stehman. Am. nat. and phil.	1812	1880
Haldeman, John Acoming. Am. diplomatist.	1833	
Haldiman, Frederick, Sir. British general.	1718	1791
Hale, Benjamin. Am. clergyman and educator.	1797	1863
Hale, Charles. Am. journalist and statesman.	1831	1882
Hale, David. Am. journalist and philanthropist.	1791	1849
Hale, Edward Everett. Am. cl. and author.	1822	
Hale, Edwin Moses. Am. physician and author.	1829	
Hale, Ellen Day. American artist.	1855	
Hale, Enoch. American physician and author.	1790	1848
Hale, Eugene. American lawyer and statesman.	1836	
Hale, George Silsbee. Am. lawyer and author.	1825	

	BORN	DIED
Hale, Horatio. American ethnologist.	1817	
Hale, John. American clergyman and author.	1636	1700
Hale, John Parker. American statesman.	1806	1873
Hale, Lucretia Peabody. American authoress.	1820	
Hale, Matthew, Sir. English jurist and writer.	1609	1676
Hale, Nathan, Capt. Am. patriot. Ex. as a spy.	1755	1776
Hale, Nathau. Am. journalist and statesman.	1784	1863
Hale, Nathan. Am. journalist and educator.	1818	1871
Hale, Robert. Am. physician and statesman.	1703	1767
Hale, Robert Safford. Am. lawyer and statesman	1822	1881
Hale, Salma. Am. historian and statesman.	1787	1866
Hale, Sarah Josepha, born Buell. Am. authoress.	1788	1879
Hale, Susan. American artist and authoress.	1838	
Hales, John. English divine and critic.	1584	1656
Hales, Stephen. English natural philosopher.	1677	1761
Hales, William, D. D. Irish divine and author.	1769	1831
Halévy, Jacques François F. E. French composer	1779	1862
Halévy, Joseph. French orientalist.	1827	
Halévy, Léon. French poet and dramatist.	1802	1883
Halévy, Ludovic. French littérateur.	1834	
Halford, Henry, Sir. English physician.	1766	1844
Haliburton, Brenton, Sir. American jurist.	1773	1860
Haliburton, John. American physician.	1739	1808
Haliburton, Thomas C. N. S. humorist and hist.	1797	1865
Halifax, Chas. M., Earl of. English statesman.	1661	1715
Halifax, George S., Marquis of. Eng. statesman.	1630	1695
Halifax, Samuel. Bp. of St. Asaph. Ed. of Butler	1733	1790
Halket, Anne, Lady. Eng. med. and theo. writer.	1622	1699
Hall, Allen A. Am. journalist and diplomatist.		1867
Hall, Andrew Douglass. American physician.	1833	
Hall, Aune. American artist.	1792	1863
Hall, Arethusa. Am. educator and authoress.	1802	
Hall, Asaph. American astronomer.	1829	
Hall, Basfl. Scottish traveler and author.	1788	1844
Hall, Baynard Rust. Am. clergyman and author.	1798	1863
Hall, Benjamin Homer. American author.	1830	
Hall, Caldwell K. Brevet Brig.-General U. S. vols	1839	1870
Hall, Charles Francis. American arctic explorer.	1821	1871
Hall, Charles Henry. American clergyman.	1820	
Hall, Charles Hershall. Am. physician and editor	1835	
Hall, Christopher Webber. American geologist.	1845	
Hall, Dominick Augustine. American jurist.	1765	1820
Hall, Edwin. American clergyman and author.	1802	1877
Hall, Fitzedward. Am. philologist in England.	1825	
Hall, Francis. English journalist in America.	1785	1866
Hall, Frederick. American teacher and author.	1780	1843
Hall, George. American statesman.	1795	1868
Hall, George Henry. American artist.	1825	
Hall, Gordon. American missionary.	1784	1826
Hall, Granville Stanley. American psychologist.	1845	
Hall, Harrison. American author.	1785	1866
Hall, Henry Bryan. English engraver.	1808	1884
Hall, Hiland. American jurist and historian.	1795	1855
Hall, Isaac H. Am. oriental scholar and author.	1837	
Hall, James. American clergyman and educator.	1744	1826
Hall, James. American author and judge.	1793	1863
Hall, James. American geologist.	1811	
Hall, James, Sir. Scottish scientific writer.	1760	1832
Hall, John. English poet.	1627	1656
Hall, John. American jurist.	1792	1833
Hall, John. Irish clergyman in America.	1829	
Hall, John Elihu. American author and educator	1783	1829
Hall, Jonathan Prescott. American jurist.	1796	1862
Hall, Joseph. English bishop and author.	1574	1656
Hall, Louisa Jane Park. American poetess.	1802	
Hall, Lyman. American statesman.	1725	1790
Hall, Marshall. English physician.	1790	1857
Hall, Nathan Kelsey. American statesman.	1810	1874
Hall, Nathaniel. Am. clergyman, philanthropist	1805	1875
Hall, Newman. Eng. dissenting minister, author	1816	
Hall, Robert. English Baptist divine.	1764	1831
Hall, Robert Bernard. American clergyman.	1812	1868
Hall, Robert Newton. Canadian jurist.	1836	
Hall, Robert Pleasants. Am. lawyer and author.	1825	1854
Hall, Samuel. American jurist.	1797	1855
Hall, Samuel Carter. Irish author and critic.	1800	1889
Hall, Samuel Read. American educator.	1795	1877
Hall, Sarah. American authoress.	1761	1830
Hall, S. C., Mrs. <i>Anna M. Fielding</i> . Ir. authoress.	1805	1881
Hall, Thomas. American organ builder.	1791	1874
Hall, Thomas Mifflin. Am. physician and author.	1798	1828
Hall, Willard. American lawyer and statesman	1780	1875
Hall, William. American soldier and statesman	1774	1856
Hall, William. American soldier and publisher.	1796	1874
Hall, William P. American soldier and author.	1820	1865
Hall, William Whitty. Fr. physician and author	1810	1876
Hall, Willis. American lawyer and statesman.	1801	1868
Hallam, Arthur Henry. Essayist and poet.	1803	1833
Hallam, Henry. English historian and critic.	1777	1859
Hallam, Lewis. English theatre manager.	1714	1756
Hallam, Lewis. English actor.	1738	1808
Hallam, Robert Alexander. Am. cl. and author.	1807	1877
Hallam, William. English theatre manager.	1712	1878
Halleck, Filtz-Greene. American poet.	1790	1867
Halleck, Henry Wager. Am. gen. and mil. writer	1815	1872
Halle, Anthony. French Latin poet.	1593	1675
Halle, Claude Guy. French painter.	1652	1736
Halle or HALLEY, Peter. Fr. civilian and poet.	1611	1689
Haller, von, Albrecht. Swiss physiologist.	1708	1777

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Haller, von, Amadens Emanuel. Hist., numis.	1735	1786	Hammond, Charles. Am. lawyer and journalist.	1779	1840
Haller, John. German sculptor.	1782	1826	Hammond, Dudley Whitlock. Am. surgeon.	1809	1840
Hallett, Benjamin. Am. ship-master and Evan.	1760	1849	Hammond, Edward. Am. evangelist and author.	1831	
Hallett, Benjamin F. Am. statesman and jour.	1797	1862	Hammond, Elisha. American educator.	1774	1829
Halley, Edmund. Eng. astronomer and math.	1656	1742	Hammond, Henry, D. D. English commentator.	1710	1660
Halliday, Andrew Sir. Eng. physician and writer.	1830	1877	Hammond, Jabez, D. Am. author and statesman.	1771	1855
Halliday-Duff, Andrew. British writer.	1797	1840	Hammond, James. English poet.	1740	1742
Hallier, Francis. French theologian.	1595	1659	Hammond, James Hamilton. Am. statesman.	1807	1861
Hallifax, or Halifax, Samuel. Ed. Editor of Butler	1733	1790	Hammond, James Henry. American statesman.	1807	1861
Halliwel-Phillipps, James O. Eng. anti. philol.	1820	1889	Hammond, John Fox. American physician.	1821	1886
Hallock, Charles. Am. journalist and author.	1854		Hammond, Samuel. Am. statesman and soldier.	1757	1842
Hallock, Gerard. Am. journalist and philan.	1800	1866	Hammond, William Alexander. Am. physician.	1828	
Hallock, Jeremiah. American clergyman.	1758	1826	Hamon, Jean Louis. French painter.	1821	1874
Hallock, Mary Angeline. American authoress.	1810		Hamon, Andrew Snape, Sir. Brit. naval officer	1738	1828
Hallock, Moses. Am. clergyman and educator.	1760	1837	Hampden, John. English statesman.	1594	1643
Hallock, William Allen. Am. editor and author.	1794	1880	Hampden, Renn Dickson. Eng. bp. moral phil.	1793	1868
Hallowell, Richard Price. American merchant.	1835		Hampton, Wade. American general.	1754	1855
Halma, Nicholas Abbé. Fr. scholar and writer.	1755	1828	Hampton, Wade. Confed. lt. gen. and U. S. Sen.	1818	
Halspine, Charles G. <i>Miles O'Reilly</i> . Ir.-Ar. jr. poet.	1829	1868	Hanaford, Phebe A. Am. authoress and minister	1829	
Hals, Frans. Dutch painter.	1580 or	1581	Hanbal Ahmed Ebn. Mahammedan secretary.	789	855
Halsall, William Formby. Eng. artist in America	1844		Hancock, George. Am. soldier and statesman.	1755	1820
Halsbury, Hardinge S. G. Eng. criminal lawyer	1825		Hancock, John. Am. Congregational clergyman.	1671	1752
Halsey, George Armstrong. Am. manufacturer.	1827		Hancock, John. American clergyman.	1703	1744
Halsey, Leroy Jones. Am. clergyman and author	1812		Hancock, John. Am. patriot and statesman.	1737	1793
Halsey, Luther. American clergyman.	1794	1880	Hancock, John. American statesman.	1824	
Halstead, George Bruce. Am. mathematician.	1853		Hancock, Thomas. American philanthropist.	1702	1764
Halstead, Murat. American journalist.	1829		Hancock, Winfield Scott. American general.	1824	1866
Halstead, Schureman. American philanthropist	1805	1868	Hand, Augustus C. American statesman.	1803	1878
Halsted, Byron David. Am. agri.st. and educator	1812		Hand, Daniel. American philanthropist.	1801	
Halsted, Nathaniel Norris. Am. merch. and phil.	1816	1884	Hand, Daniel Whildin. American surgeon.	1834	
Halsted, Oliver Spencer. Am. jurist and author.	1792	1877	Hand, Samuel. American jurist.	1834	1886
Halsted, Oliver Spencer. American lawyer.	1827	1871	Handel, Georg F. Ger. musical composer.	1685	1759
Haltaus, Christian Gottlob. Ger. archaeologist.	1702	1758	Handley, George. American statesman.	1752	1793
Halyburton, Thomas. Scottish divine.	1674	1712	Handy, Alexander II. Am. jurist and author.	1809	1883
Hamaker, Hendrik Arens. Dutch orientalist.	1789	1865	Haneberg, von, Daniel. Ger. Catholic prelate.	1816	1876
Hamann, Johann Georg. Ger. philosopher.	1730	1788	Hanel, Gustav Frederic. German jurist.	1792	1878
Hamberger, George Albert. Ger. mathematician	1716		Hanger, George. (Lord Coleraine). Eng. soldier	1750	1824
Hamberger, George Christopher. Ger. scholar.	1729	1773	Hanka, Václav. Bohemian philologist.	1791	1861
Hamberger, Georg Eberhard. Ger. physician.	1697	1755	Hanke, Henriette. <i>Arndt</i> . German novelist.	1784	1862
Hamblin, Thomas Sowerby. English actor.	1800	1853	Hankinson, Thomas Edwards, Rev. English poet.	1843	
Hamel, du, John Baptist. French divine.	1624	1706	Hanner, Jonathan, of Barnstable. Ejeç. noncon.	1687	
Hamel, du Monceau, Henry Louis du. Fr. bot.	1700	1872	Hanner, Meredith, D. D. English translator.	1543	1604
Hamel, Joseph, Dr. Writer on physical science.	1788?	1862	Hanner, Thomas, Sir. English statesman.	1676?	1746
Hamer, Thomas L. Am. soldier and statesman.	1846		Hanna, Robert. American statesman.	1786	1858
Hamerling, Robert. German novelist.	1830		Hanna, William Bradley. American jurist.	1835	
Hamer-ton, Philip Gilbert. English author.	1834		Hannay, James. Scottish novelist.	1827	1873
Hamilcar Barca. Carth. gen. Father of Hannibal	B. c. 229		Hannay, James. Canadian lawyer and author.	1842	
Hamilton, Alexander. Am. lawyer and statesman	1757	1804	Hanneken, Memnon. Historian and divine.	1595	1671
Hamilton, Allan McLane. Am. phys. and author	1848		Hanneken, Philip Louis. Theologian.	1637.	1706
Hamilton, Andrew. Scotch lawyer in America	1676	1741	Hannegan, Edward A. American statesman.	1859	
Hamilton, Andrew Jackson. American states.	1815	1875	Hanneman, Adrian. Dutch painter.	1611	1680?
Hamilton, Anthony, Count. French courtier.	1646?	1720	Hannibal. Carthaginian general.	B. c. 248	B. c.
Hamilton, Augustus C. Am. physician, author.	1828	1851	Hanno. Carthaginian navigator.	fl. 570?	B. c.
Hamilton, Charles. Am. lawyer and soldier.	1837		Hanriot, or Henriot, Francis. Fr. revolutionist	1761	1794
Hamilton, Cyrus. American educator, author.	1811	1834	Hansard, Luke. Eng. parliamentary printer.	1752	1828
Hamilton, David. Scottish architect.	1718	1843	Hanse-mann, David J. L. Prus. statesman, finan.	1790	1864
Hamilton, Elizabeth. Am. wife of Alex Hamilton	1717	1854	Hansen, Peter Andreas. Ger. astronomer.	1795	1874
Hamilton, Emma, Lady. Friend of Nelson	1761	1815	Hansen, Maurice Christopher. Danish writer.	1794	1842
Hamilton, Frank Hastings. American surgeon.	1813	1886	Hans Grun. Ger. painter and engraver.	1470	1545?
Hamilton, Gavin. Scotch historical painter	1730?	1797	Hanson, Alexander Contee. Am. jurist, author.	1749	1806
Hamilton, George Francis, Lord. Eng. statesman	1815		Hanson, Alexander Contee. Am. Sen. and editor	1786	1819
Hamilton, Hugh. Ap. Ossory. Irish math.	1729	1805	Hanson, Ebrja Rice. American authoress.	1825	1865
Hamilton, James, first Duke of. Deceased at Preston	1606	1649	Hanson, John. American statesman.	1715	1813
Hamilton, James. Author of <i>Hamiltonian System</i>	1769	1831	Hanson, John T., Mrs. Niece of Oliver Goldsmith	1786	1866
Hamilton, James. American statesman.	1786	1857	Hanson, John Wesley. Am. author, clergyman.	1823	
Hamilton, James. Am. philanthropist and author	1793	1873	Hanson, Richard Davies, Sir. Jurist.	1805	1876
Hamilton, James. British clergyman.	1814	1867	Hans Sachs. German shoemaker and poet.	1494	1578
Hamilton, James. Irish artist in America	1819	1878	Hansteen, Christoffer. Norwegian astronomer.	1784	1873
Hamilton, James Alexander. Am. law. and stat.	1788	1878	Hanway, Jonas. English philan. and author.	1712	1876
Hamilton, John. Can. senator and ship-builder	1802	1882	Haraden, Jonathan. Am. naval officer.	1745	1803
Hamilton, John. Can. merchant and statesman.	1827	1887	Harbaugh, Henry. American clergyman.	1817	1867
Hamilton, John Church. American lawyer.	1792	1882	Harby, Isaac. American journalist.	1788	1828
Hamilton, John McLure. American artist.	1853		Harcourt, Geoff. Sir. Nor. Bar. with Edward III	1356	
Hamilton, John William. Am. clergyman.	1845		Harcourt, Harriet E. Founder of nunneries.	1706	1745
Hamilton, Kate. American authoress.			Harcourt, d', Henri, Duc. Fr. general and dip.	1654	1718
Hamilton, Morgan Calvin. Am. statesman.	1809		Harcourt, Simon. English lord chancellor.	1600	1727
Hamilton, Patrick. Scottish reformer.	1503	1527	Harcourt, William. English officer in America.	1743	1830
Hamilton, Paul. American statesman.	1762	1816	Harcourt, William G. G. V. V., Sir. Eng. states.	1827	
Hamilton, Philip. American jurist.	1802	1884	Hardee, William Joseph. Confederate general.	1818	1873
Hamilton, Robert. Scot. math. and polit. econo.	1743	1829	Hardenberg, von, Charles Aug. Prince of Pruss.	1750	1822
Hamilton, Thomas. English author.	1789	1842	Hardenberg, Jacob Rutzen. Am. Dutch ref. cl.	1738	1790
Hamilton, William, R. A. Scot. historical painter	1750	1801	Hardenberg, von, Frederick. <i>Novalis</i> . Ger. auth.	1772	1801
Hamilton, William, Duke of. Taken at Worcester.	1616	1652	Hardenberg, von, Karl A., Prince. Pruss. state.	1750	1821
Hamilton, William, of Bainsour. Poet.	1704	1754	Hardey, Mari Aloysia. Am. mother superior.	1806	1886
Hamilton, William, Sir. British antiquary.	1730	1803	Hardicanute. King of England and Denmark.	1017?	1042
Hamilton, William, Sir. Scot. phil., metaphys.	1788	1856	Hardie, James. Scotch educator and author.	1750	1828
Hamilton, William Gerard, M. D.	1729	1796	Hardime, Peter. Painter of Antwerp.	1678	1748
Hamilton, William J. Eng. geol. and traveler	1805	1867	Hardime, Simon, brother of P. Painter.	1672	1737
Hamilton, William Richard. Eng. archaeologist.	1777	1859	Hardin, Benjamin. American statesman.	1781	1852
Hamilton, William R., Sir. Irish astron., geom.	1805	1865	Hardin, Charles Henry. American statesman.	1820	
Hamilton, William Tiffany. Am. statesman.	1820	1888	Hardin, John J. American lawyer and soldier.	1840	1847
Hamley, Edward B., Sir. Eng. military writer	1824		Hardin, Martin D. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1807	1833
Hambin, Hannibal. American statesman.	1809	1891	Harding, Abner Clark. Am. statesman, soldier.	1807	1874
Hamline, Leonidas L. Am. Methodist bishop.	1797	1865	Harding, Benjamin F. American statesman.	1833	
Hammar-skold, Lars. Swed. author and critic	1787	1827	Harding, Chester. American portrait painter.	1792	1866
Hammerich, Peter F. Dan. his. and theologian.	1809	1877	Harding, James D. Eng. painter and w't on art.	1708	1863
Hammer-Purgstall, von, Joseph, Baron.	1774	1856	Harding, Jasper. American publisher.	1799	1865
Hammett, Samuel A. American author.	1816	1865	Harding or Hardyng, John. Eng. met. chronicler	1378	1465?
Hammond, Anthony, <i>Silver-Tongue</i> . Eng. poet.	1668	1788	Harding, Robert Palmer, Sir. English lawyer.	1821	

	BORN	DIED
Harding, Stephen. Abbot of Cîteaux; relig. ref.	fl. 12th c.	
Harding, Thomas. Jesuit; opponent of Jewell.	1512	1572
Harding, William White. Am. publisher.	1830	
Hardinge, Henry, Viscount. English general.	1785	1856
Hardinge, Nicholas. English scholar.	1700	1758
Hardin, James. French writer.	1686	1766
Hardouin, John. <i>Pere Hardouin</i> . Jesuit writer.	1646	1729
Harduin, Alexander X. Fr. poet, grammarian.	1718	1785
Hardwick, Charles. English church historian.	1821	1859
Hardwicke, Charles P. Y., Earl of. Eng. admiral	1799	1873
Hardwicke, Elizabeth. Countess of Shrewsbury	1519	1608
Hardwicke, Philip Y., First Earl of. Lord Chanc	1690	1764
Hardwicke, Philip York, Second Earl of. Writer	1720	1790
Hardwicke, Philip Y., 3d Earl of. Lord Lieut. Ire	1757	1834
Hardy, Alexander. French dramatist.	1560?	1630?
Hardy, Arthur Sturgis. Canadian statesman	1837	
Hardy, Benjamin Franklin. American physician	1808	1886
Hardy, Elias. American lawyer	1746	1799
Hardy, James Ward. American educator	1815	1853
Hardy, Robert Spence. English missionary.	1803	1868
Hardy, Samuel. American statesman	1758	1785
Hardy, Thomas. English novelist.	1840	
Hardy, Thomas Duffus, Sir. Eng. paleographer.	1804	1878
Hardy, Thos. M., Sir. Brit. adm'l. Nelson's friend	1769	1839
Hare, Augustus John C. <i>Neph. of J. C. Eng.</i> auth.	1824	
Hare, Francis. Bishop of Chichester (1731-40)	1665?	1740
Hare, George Emlen. Am. P. E. cl. and educator		1808
Hare, James. M. P. Knaresborough. Wit.		1804
Hare, John Innes Clark. American jurist	1816	
Hare, Julius C. English clergyman and author	1795	1855
Hare, Robert. American physician	1781	1858
Hare, William Hobart. American P. E. bishop	1838	
Haren, van, Willem. Dutch poet	1710	1768
Hargis, Thomas F. American jurist	1842	
Hargrave, Francis. English law writer	1741	1821
Hargraves, Edmund H. Disc. of gold in Australia	1815	
Hargreaves, James. Eng. inv. of spinning jenny		1775
Hargrove, Robert K. American M. E. bishop	1829	
Haring, John. American statesman	1739	1809
Haring, Wilhelm. German novelist.	1798	1871
Hariri, Abu Mohammed K. ben Ali. Arab. poet	1654	1122
Harker, Samuel. American clergyman		
Harkey, Simeon W. Am. Lutheran clergyman	1811	
Harkness, Mathew. American R. C. bishop	1845	
Harkness, Albert. American educator	1832	
Harkness, Albert Granger. American educator	1857	
Harkness, James. Scottish Presby. clergyman	1808	1878
Harkness, William. Scot. surgeon, astronomer.	1827	
Harlan, George C. Am. physician and author	1835	
Harlan, James. American lawyer, statesman	1800	1863
Harlan, James. American statesman	1820	
Harlan, John Marshall. American lawyer	1833	1850
Harlan, Richard. Am. physician and author	1796	1843
Harlan, Richard Davenport. Am. clergyman		
Harland, Henry. American author	1841	
Harles, Gottlob Christoph. Ger. littérateur	1740	1815
Harles, Theophilus Christopher. Ger. philologist	1738	1852
Harless, von, Gottlob Christoph A. Ger. theo.	1806	1879
Harley, Ed., second E. of Oxf. Fdr. of Harleian lib.		1741
Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford. Eng. statesman	1661	1724
Harley, de, Charles. Belgian orientalist	1832	
Harlow, George Henry. English painter	1787	1819
Harmand, Louis Gustave. French navigator	1503	1549
Harmar, Josiah. American general	1753	1813
Harmony, David R. Am. naval officer	1832	
Harms, Claus. German theologian	1778	1855
Harms, Georg Ludwig D. T. German clergyman	1808	1865
Harms, Klaus. German Divine	1778	1855
Harnack, Adolf. German professor and writer.	1851	
Harnden, Wm. Frederick. Am. expressman.	1813	1845
Harnett, Cornelius. American statesman	1728	1781
Harney, John Hopkins. Am. jour. and educator.	1806	1867
Harney, John Milton. American author	1789	1825
Harney, William Selby. American general	1800	
Harney, Wm. Wallace. Am. edn. and journalist.	1831	
Harnisch, Albert Ernest. American sculptor.	1842	
Haro, de, Alonzo Nuriñe. Spanish arch-bishop	1720	1800
Haro, de, Gonzalo Lopez. Spanish navigator	1734	1796
Haro-Harring, Paul. Dan. painter and novelist	1709	1870
Harold I. Barefoot. King of the Anglo-Saxons		1040
Harold II. Last Saxon king of England	1021?	1066
Haroun-al-Raschid. See HARN-AL-RASHID		
Harper, James. American printer and publisher	1795	1869
Harper, John. American publisher	1797	1875
Harper, John M. Scottish educator and author.	1815	
Harper, Joseph Morrill. Am. phys. and states.	1787	1865
Harper, Joseph Wesley. American publisher.	1801	1870
Harper, Robert Goodloe. Am. lawyer and states.	1765	1825
Harper, William. American jurist	1790	1847
Harper, Wm. Rainey. Am. Hebraist and educator	1856	
Harpocracion, Valerias. Greek philologist		fl. 4th c.
Harspfield, Nicholas. Roman Catholic divine		1583
Harrab, Charles Jefferson. American merchant	1817	
Harriman, Walter. American statesman	1817	1884
Harrington, Charles, Earl of. English soldier.	1753	1829
Harrington, Ebenezer Burke. Am. lawyer	1813	1844
Harrington, James. English political writer	1611	1677
Harrington, Joseph, Jr. Am. edn. and clergyman	1813	1852
Harrington, Marie F., Countess of. Eng. actress	1798	1867

	BORN	DIED
Harrington, Mark Walrod. Am. astronomer.	1848	
Harrington, Samuel Maxwell. American jurist.	1803	1865
Harrington, Timothy. Am. clergyman	1715	1795
Harrriott, Thomas. Eng. math. and astron.	1560	1621
Harris, Caleb Fiske. American book collector.	1818	1881
Harris, Chapin A. Am. dentist and author.	1806	1860
Harris, Charles. English lawyer in America	1772	1827
Harris, David Bullock. Am. soldier and engineer	1814	1864
Harris, Elisha. American physician.	1824	1864
Harris, George, Lord. British military officer.	1759	1829
Harris, George Washington. Am. humorist.	1814	1869
Harris, Hamilton. American lawyer.	1820	
Harris, Ira. American jurist.	1802	1875
Harris, Isham Green. Am. lawyer and statesman	1818	
Harris, James, of Salisbury. Eng. philologist	1709	1780
Harris, Joel Chandler. American author	1848	
Harris, John S. American senator.	1825	
Harris, John Thomas. American lawyer	1825	
Harris, John Woods. American jurist.	1810	1887
Harris, Miriam Coles. American authress.	1834	
Harris, Peter. Last of the Catawba Indians.	1750	1830
Harris, Robert. Welsh artist in Canada	1849	
Harris, Samuel. American evangelist.	1724	1794
Harris, Samuel. Am. clergyman and educator.	1814	
Harris, Samuel Smith. American P. E. bishop.	1841	
Harris, Thaddeus Mason. Am. Unit. clergyman.	1768	1842
Harris, Thaddeus William. Am. entomologist	1795	1856
Harris, Thomas Cadwalader. Am. naval officer.	1823	1875
Harris, Thomas Lake. American reformer.	1823	
Harris, Thomas M. Am. physician and soldier.	1817	
Harris, Townsend. Am. merch. and diplomatist	1803	1878
Harris, William. Am. educator and clergyman.	1763	1829
Harris, William Anderson. American educator.	1827	
Harris, William Logan. Am. educ. and M. E. bp.	1817	1887
Harris, William Snow, Sr. Eng. physicist, inv'r	1792	1867
Harris, William Thaddeus. American scholar.	1826	1854
Harris, William Torrey. American educationist.	1857	
Harrison, Benjamin. Signer Declaration of Ind.	1740?	1791
Harrison, Benjamin. Twenty-third Pres. U. S.	1833	
Harrison, Caroline L. S. Wife of Benjamin.	1832	
Harrison, Carter Henry. American authress.	1825	
Harrison, Constance Cary. American authress.	1831	
Harrison, Frederick. Eng. positivist and writer.	1831	
Harrison, Gabriel. Am. actor, dramatic author.	1825	
Harrison, George Leib. Am. philan. and author.	1811	1855
Harrison, Gessner. Am. educator and author.	1807	1862
Harrison, Hall. Am. clergyman and author	1837	
Harrison, James Albert. American philologist.	1848	
Harrison, James B. Eng. statesman in Canada.	1802	1867
Harrison, James T. Am. lawyer and Congressm'n	1811	1879
Harrison, John. Eng. colonel and regicide.		1660
Harrison, John. Inventor of chronometer.	1803	1776
Harrison, John. American chemist	1773	1833
Harrison, John Hoffman. Am. phys. author.	1808	1849
Harrison, John Scott. American Congressman	1804	1878
Harrison, Napoleon Bonaparte. Am. naval officer	1823	1870
Harrison, Richard. Am. Auditor of the Treasury	1750	1841
Harrison, Robert A. Can. jurist and author.	1833	1878
Harrison, Robert Hanson. American jurist.	1745	1790
Harrison, Sarah. American Quaker preacher	1748	1812
Harrison, Thomas. English architect.	1744	1829
Harrison, Thomas. Canadian educator.	1839	
Harrison, William. English poet		1713
Harrison, William H., Gen. 10th Pres. of U. S.	1773	1841
Harrod, James. American pioneer	1746	1825
Harrowby, Dudley Ryder. Earl of. Statesman.	1762	1845
Harshta, David Addison. American author	1827	
Harsnett, Samuel. Archbishop of York (1628-31).	1561	1631
Harston, Charles G. Eng. inventor in Canada	1844	
Hart, Charles Henry. American author.	1847	
Hart, Emanuel Bernard. Am. lawyer and states'm	1809	
Hart, James McD. Am. painter, born in Scotland	1828	
Hart, Joel T. American sculptor.	1810	1877
Hart, John. Am. states'm, signer of Dec. of Ind.	1708	1780
Hart or Heart, Jonathan. American soldier.	1748	1791
Hart, John Seely. American educationist.	1810	1877
Hart, Joseph C. American writer.	1810	1855
Hart, Luther. Am. Congregational clergyman	1783	1834
Hart, Nancy. Am. Revolutionary heroine	1755	1840
Hart, Oliver. Am. Baptist clergyman.	1723	1795
Hart, Solomon Alexander. English painter.	1806	
Hart, William. <i>Bro. J. McD.</i> Am. laudscape ptr.	1823	
Harte, Francis Bret. American author	1839	
Harte, Walter, Rev. Eng. poet and historian	1700?	1774
Harting, James Edmund. English naturalist.	1841	
Hartington, Spencer C. C., Marq. of. Eng. Lib'l.	1833	
Hartley, Charles Augustus, Sir. Eng. engineer.	1825	
Hartley, David. Eng. physician and philosopher.	1705	1757
Hartley, David. Eng. statesman and inventor.	1729	1813
Hartley, Jonathan Scott. American sculptor.	1845	
Hartley, Robert Milham. Eng. mer. phil. in Am.	1796	1861
Hartley, Thomas. Am. soldier and statesman.	1848	1801
Hartman, George. German mathematician	1489	1564
Hartman, William Dell. American naturalist.	1817	
Hartmann, Alfred. Swiss author	1814	
Hartmann von der Aue, or Von Aue. Ger. poet. <i>after</i>	1207	
Hartmann, von, Eduard Karl Robert. Ger. phil.	1842	
Hartmann, von, Julius. Prussian general.	1817	1873
Hartmann, Moritz. German poet	1821	1872

		BORN	DIED
Harttraft, John Frederick.	Am. stat. and soldier	1830	1889
Hartshorne, Charles.	American R. R. president	1829	1889
Hartshorne, Charles Henry.	Rev. Eng. antiquary	1803?	1865
Hartshorne, Edward.	American physician	1818	1885
Hartshorne, Henry.	Am. physician and author	1823	1883
Hartshorne, Joseph.	Am. physician and surgeon	1779	1850
Hartsoecker, Nikolaas.	Dutch phil. and optician	1656	1725
Hartstene, Henry J.	American naval officer	1808	1868
Hartt, Charles Frederick.	Naturalist.	1840	1878
Hartwell, Alonzo.	American artist	1805	1873
Hartwick, John Christopher.	Ger. clergyman.	1714	1796
Hartzenbusch, Juan Eugenio.	Sp. dramatic poet	1806	1880
Hartzheim, Jos. of Cologne.	Scholar.	1794	1863
Harun-al-Rashid.	Aaron the Just. Caliph Bagdad	765	809
Harvard, John.	Founder of Harvard College.	1607	1638
Harvey, Arthur.	Eng. journalist in Canada	1834	1884
Harvey, Daniel Whittle.	Politician.	1784?	1863
Harvey, Gabriel.	Eng. writer, friend of Spenser.	1545	1630?
Harvey, George, Sir.	Scottish painter	1806	1876
Harvey, Gideon, M. D.	English Medical writer.	1625?	1700
Harvey, James Madison.	American statesman.	1833	1883
Harvey, John, Sir.	British soldier	1778	1852
Harvey, John, Sir.	American governor.	1780	1859
Harvey, Jonathan.	American statesman	1820	1862
Harvey, Louis Powell.	American statesman	1781	1866
Harvey, Matthew.	Am. author and clergyman.	1820	1877
Harvey, Moses.	Irish author and clergyman.	1810	1877
Harvey, Peter.	Am. anatomist and physician	1578	1658
Harvie, William.	Scottish statesman in America.	1807	1807
Harvie, John.	Scottish statesman in America.	1802	1884
Harwood, Andrew Allen.	Am. naval officer.	1802	1884
Harwood, Busch, Sir.	Eng. anatomist and phys.	1745?	1814
Harwood, Edward.	English bibliographer.	1729	1794
Harwood, John Edmund.	English actor in Am.	1771	1809
Hasbrouck, Abraham Brwyn.	American lawyer.	1791	1879
Hascall, Daniel.	Am. clergyman and educator.	1782	1852
Hasdrubal.	Carthaginian gen. Bro. of Hannibal	B. C. 207	180
Hase, Karl August.	German theologian.	1800	1890
Hase, Karl Bededict.	Ger. philologist in France.	1780	1864
Hase, von, Theodore.	German divine.	1682	1731
Hase, von, James Henry.	American sculptor.	1833	1883
Haseltine, Wm. Stanley.	American artist.	1835	1885
Hasenclever, John Peter.	German painter.	1810	1856
Hasenclever, Peter.	Ger. manuf. and writer.	1716	1793
Hasenmueller, Daniel.	Ger. Gr. and Orient. schol.	1651	1691
Haskell, Abraham.	American physician	1746	1834
Haskell, Daniel.	Am. clergyman and author.	1784	1848
Haskell, Daniel Noyes.	American journalist.	1818	1874
Haskell, James Richards.	American inventor.	1825	1885
Haskell, Llewellyn Solomon.	Am. m. rchant.	1815	1872
Haslam, John, M. D.	Writer on ins. mty.	1763	1844
Haslett, John.	Iris' ph. sician and soldier.	1777	1844
Haslett, John.	American surgeon.	1799	1878
Hassan.	Son of Ali and Fatima. Caliph (660-69).	625	669
Hassard, John Rose Greene.	Am. journalist.	1836	1888
Hassard, Samuel.	American P. E. clergyman.	1806	1847
Hassaurek, Frederick.	Austrian journalist.	1832	1885
Hasse, Karl Ewald.	German physiologist.	1740	1800
Hasse, Frederick Christian A.	German author.	1773	1848
Hasse, John Adolphus.	Il Sassone. Ger. com.	1699	1783
Hassel, John George Henry.	Ger. statistician.	1770	1829
Hasselquist, Fredrick.	Swedish naturalist.	1722	1752
Hasselquist, Toovay N.	Swedish clergyman.	1816	1886
Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph.	Swiss sur. in Am.	1770	1843
Hassler, Simon.	Bavarian musician	1832	1882
Hasted.	Antiquary. (History of Kent)	1732	1812
Hasting or Hastings.	Scand. viking, or sea-rover	1812	1812
Hastings, Elizabeth, Lady.	Benefactor.	1682	1739
Hastings, Flora, Lady.	Maid of Honor.	1803	1839
Hastings, Francis R. H., Marq.	Gov.-gen. of India	1754	1828
Hastings, Hugh J.	Irish journalist in America.	1820	1883
Hastings, Serranus Clinton.	American jurist.	1814	1883
Hastings, Thomas.	Am. musician and author.	1784	1872
Hastings, Thomas S.	American educator, clerg.	1827	1887
Hastings, Warren.	Eng. states. Gov.-gen. India.	1732	1818
Haswell, Charles H.	American civil engineer.	1809	1889
Hatch, Frederick Winslow.	American physician.	1822	1885
Hatch, Israel Thompson.	American statesman.	1808	1875
Hatfield, Edwin Francis.	Am. anth. and clerg.	1807	1883
Hatfield, Thomas.	Bishop of Dnrham (1345-81)	1345	1381
Hathaway, Benjamin.	American poet.	1822	1882
Hatheway, Samuel G.	Am. pioneer, statesman.	1780	1887
Hatheway, Samuel Gilbert.	Am. soldier, lawyer	1810	1864
Hathorne, John.	American statesman.	1641	1717
Hathorne, William.	Eng. statesman in America	1608	1681
Hatsell, John.	Clk. house of commons. Writer	1742?	1820
Hatton, Christoph, Sir.	Lord Chancellor	1591	1651
Hatton, Frank.	American journalist.	1846	1886
Hatton, Joseph.	English journalist.	1839	1889
Hatton, Thomas.	Eng. statesman in America	1655	1655
Hatzfeld, Francis L.	Prince of Ger. diplomatist	1756	1827
Haubold, Christian Theophilus.	German jurist.	1766	1824
Hauch, von, Johannes Carsten.	Danish poet.	1790	1872
Hauck, Minnie.	German-American singer	1832	1882
Hauff, Wilhelm.	German novelist.	1802	1827
Haug, Martin.	German orientalist	1827	1876
Haughery, Margaret.	American philanthropist.	1882	1882
Haughton, Graves Chamney, Sir.	Eng. orient.	1789	1849
Haughton, William.	English dramatist	fl. 1600?	1600?

		BORN	DIED
Haugwitz, Christian H. C., Ct. of Prus.	States'n.	1752	1832
Haukal, Abul K. M. I.	Arabian trav. and geog.	fl. 942	76
Hauksbee or Hawksbee, Francis.	Eng. physicist	1650?	1732?
Haun, Henry P.	American jurist.	1815	1860
Haupt, Herman.	American engineer.	1817	1887
Haupt, Lewis Mublenberg.	American engineer.	1844	1884
Haupt, Moritz.	Ger. philologist and writer.	1808	1874
Haupt, Paul.	German educator in America.	1858	1888
Hauptmann, Moritz.	Ger. musical composer.	1792	1868
Hauptau, Jean Barthélemy.	French historian.	1812	1882
Haurer, Kaspar.	Mysterious Nuremberg founding	1812?	1833
Hausrath, Adolf.	German professor.	1837	1887
Hausser, Ludwig.	German historian.	1818	1867
Hausmann, Geo. Eugène.	Baron. Fr. admin'str.	1809	1891
Haussonville, d. Gab. P. Oth. de Clé.	Com. Fr. wr	1843	1843
Hautefeuille, de, Jean.	French mechanician.	1647	1724
Hautefeuille, de, Noel le Breton.	Fr. dramatist.	1677?	1707
Hautefeuille, de, Anth. D. H.	Jurist at Toulouse.	1602?	1682
Hautepoul, Alphonse Henri, Marquis.	Fr. general.	1789	1865
Hauy, René Just. Abbe.	French mineralogist.	1743	1822
Havard, Henry.	French art critic.	1838	1888
Havard, John.	English architect in America.	1792	1852
Havelock, Arthur Eliabank, Sir.	Eng. statesman.	1844	1884
Havelock, Henry, Sir.	British general.	1785	1857
Havemeyer, Henry.	American merchant.	1834	1886
Havemeyer, Wm. F.	Am. merchant and stats.	1804	1874
Haven, Alice B.	Am. authoress and journalist.	1828	1863
Haven, Erastus Otis.	Am. educator and M. E. bp	1820	1881
Haven, Gilbert.	Am. author and M. E. bishop.	1812	1880
Haven, Joseph.	Am. clergyman and philosopher	1816	1874
Haven, Nathaniel A.	Am. lawyer and author.	1790	1826
Haven, Samuel.	American clergyman.	1727	1806
Haven, Samuel Forster.	American archaeologist.	1806	1881
Haven, Solomon George.	American lawyer	1810	1861
Havers, James.	American Methodist clergyman	1763	1864
Havercamp, Siegb-rt.	German critic.	1683	1742
Havergal, Frances Ridley.	English poet.	1836	1879
Havers, Clopton.	English anatomist	fl. 1691	1691
Havestad, Bernhard.	German missionary.	1715	1778
Havet, Ernest Auguste Eugène.	Fr. littérateur.	1813	1883
Haviland, Laura Smith.	Am. philanthropist.	1808	1888
Haviland, Thomas Heath.	American statesman	1822	1882
Havin, Leonor Joseph.	Fr. publicist and editor.	1799	1868
Haweis, Hugh Reginald.	English cl. and author.	1838	1888
Hawes, Joel.	American author and clergyman.	1789	1867
Hawes, Richard.	American lawyer an statesman	1797	1877
Hawes, William, M. D.	Founder of R. Hum. Soc.	1796	1808
Hawes, William Post.	Am. lawyer and author.	1803	1842
Hawke, Edward, Lord.	English admiral.	1715	1781
Hawke, Peter.	English colonel.	1780?	1853
Hawker, Robert, D. D.	Eng. div. and comment'r	1753	1827
Hawkesworth, John.	English miscel. writer.	1719	1773
Hawkins, Benjamin.	Am. statesman and author	1754	1816
Hawkins, Benjamin Waterhouse.	Eng. educator.	1807	1887
Hawkins, Dexter Arnold.	Am. law. and orator.	1825	1886
Hawkins, Ernest.	English author.	1802	1882
Hawkins, John, Sir.	English rear admiral.	1520	1595
Hawkins, John, Sir.	English writer.	1719	1789
Hawkins, John Henry Willis.	Am. temp. reformer	1799	1858
Hawkins, Micajah Thomas.	Am. Congressman.	1790	1858
Hawkins, Philemon.	American statesman.	1717	1801
Hawkins, Rush Christopher.	Am. soldier, author	1831	1881
Hawkins, William.	American statesman.	1770	1819
Hawkins, William George.	Am. P. E. clergyman.	1823	1883
Hawks, Cicero Stanley.	Bishop of P. E. Chreh.	1812	1868
Hawks, Francis Lister.	American clergyman.	1798	1866
Hawksbee, Francis.	Eng. natural philosopher.	1650?	1732?
Hawksmoor, Nicholas.	English architect.	1666	1736
Hawkwood, Jobn, Sir.	Eng. soldier of fortune.	1393	1393
Hawley, Bostwick.	Am. author and clergyman.	1814	1884
Hawley, Charles.	Am. author and clergyman.	1819	1885
Hawley, Gideon.	American missionary.	1727	1807
Hawley, Gideon.	American scholar	1785	1870
Hawley, Joseph.	American statesman	1723	1788
Hawley, Joseph R.	Am. jour., soldier, Senator.	1826	1886
Hawley, William Merrill.	American jurist.	1802	1869
Hawthorne, Julian.	American novelist.	1846	1886
Hawthorne, Nathaniel.	American author	1804	1864
Hawthorne, Sophia Peabody.	Am. novelist	1810	1871
Hawtrej, Edward Craven, D. D.	Provost of Eton	1789	1862
Hay, Charles Augustus.	Am. educator, clergyman	1821	1881
Hay, David Ramsay.	Scotch portrait painter.	1798	1866
Hay, George.	American jurist and author.	1830	1880
Hay, James, Earle of Carlisle.	Statesman.	1636	1696
Hay, John.	American author.	1838	1888
Hay, John Charles Dalrymple, Sir.	Eng. nav. off.	1821	1881
Hay, Walter.	American physician.	1830	1880
Hay, William, M. P.	English writer.	1695	1755
Hayden, Ferdinand Vandever.	Am. geol., expl.	1829	1887
Hayden, Horace H.	Am. dentist and author.	1769	1844
Haydn, John Michael.	Ger. musical composer.	1737	1803
Haydn, Joseph.	German musical composer.	1732	1809
Haydock, Geo. Leo. Rev.	Rom. Cath. divine.	1848	1848
Haydon, Benjamin Robert.	Eng. painter.	1786	1846
Haye, de la, John.	Franciscan.	1593	1661
Hayer, John Nicholas Hubert.	Fr. theologian.	1708	1780
Hayer du Perron, Peter le.	French poet.	1605?/l.	1678
Hayes, Augustus Allen.	American chemist.	1806	1882
Hayes, Catharine.	Irish vocalist.	1825	1861

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Hayes, Charles.	English math. and chronologist	1678	1760	Hederich, Benjamin.	Ger. philologist	1675	1748
Hayes, Isaac Israel.	American explorer	1832	1881	Hedge, Frederick H.	American divine, author	1805	1890
Hayes, John Lord.	Am. law., scient., author	1812	1887	Hedge, Levi.	American educator and author	1766	1844
Hayes, Lucy Ware W.	Am. temperance advocate	1833	.....	Hedlinger, Johann Karl.	Swiss die cutter	1691	1771
Hayes, Rutherford B.	Law., 19th Pres. of U. S.	1822	.....	Hedwig, Johann.	German botanist	1730	1799
Hayes, William.	Musical composer	1708	1777	Heede, van, Vigor.	Historical painter	1650	1718
Haygood, Atticus G.	Am. edu. and M. E. clerg.	1859	.....	Heede, van, William.	brother. Historical painter	1660	1728
Hayman, Francis R. A.	Historical painter	1708	1776	Heem, van, Jan David.	See DE HEEM.		
Haynau, von, Julius Jacob.	Baron. Ams. gener'l.	1786	1853	Heemskerck, van, Jacob.	Dutch admiral	1550	1607
Hayne, Isaac.	American Revolutionary officer	1745	1781	Heemskerck or Hemskerk, van, Martin.	D. painter	1498	1574
Hayne, Paul Hamilton.	American poet	1831	1886	Heer, Oswald.	Swiss naturalist	1809	1883
Hayne, Robert Young.	Am. statesman, orator	1791	1839	Heere, van, Luke.	Dutch painter	1534	1584
Hayne, Thomas.	Schoolmaster and benefactor	1581	1645	Heeren, Arnold Hermann L.	Ger. historian	1760	1842
Haynes, Henry Williamson.	Am. archaeologist	1831	.....	Heers, van, Henry of Liege.	Medical writer	1570?	1636
Haynes, Hopton.	Writer on the Trinity	1672	1749	Hefe, von, Karl Joseph.	Ger. Cath. church hist	1809	.....
Haynes, John.	Eng. statesman in America	.....	1654	Hehn, Robert Stell.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1815	.....
Haynes, Joseph.	Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1638	1679	Heiner-Alteneck, von, Jacob H.	Ger. writer art	1811	.....
Haynes, Lemuel.	American clergyman	1753	1833	Heg, Hans C.	Norwegian soldier in America	1829	.....
Haynie, Isham Nicolas.	Am. soldier and jurist	1824	1868	Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.	Ger. philos.	1770	1831
Hays, Alexander.	Am. soldier and engineer	1819	1864	Hehl, Matthew.	Ger. Moravian bishop	1705	1787
Hays, Isaac.	Am. Scientist and physician	1796	1879	Heiberg, Johann Ludwig.	Danish dram. and poet	1791	1860
Hays, Jacob.	American high-constable	1772	1850	Heiberg, Peter Andreas.	Danish dram. and poet	1758	1841
Hays, William Jacob.	American artist	1830	1875	Heidegger, Karl Wilhelm.	Ger. general and art	1788	1861
Hays, Will Shakespeare.	Am. musician, author	1837	.....	Heidegger, John Henry.	Swiss Protestant divine	1633	1698
Hayter, George, Sir.	Painter	1792	1871	Heidegger, John James.	Swiss C. Adventurer	1660	1749
Haythorne, Robert Poore.	Eng. statesman in Can	1791	1863	Heil, van, Daniel.	Painter of Brussels	1604	1662
Hayward, George.	Am. physician and surgeon	1791	1866	Heil, van, John Baptist.	brother. Painter	1609	1661
Hayward, John, Sir.	English historian	1627	1627	Heil, van, Leonard.	Painter of flowers, insects	1603	.....
Hayward, John.	American author	1781	1862	Heilprin, Angelo.	Hungarian edu. and au. in Am	1853	.....
Hayward, Lemuel.	Am. physician	1749	1821	Heilprin, Louis.	Hungarian writer in America	1851	.....
Hayward, Nathaniel.	American inventor	1808	1865	Heilprin, Michael.	Polish-American author	1823	1888
Haywood, Benjamin.	Eng. manuf. in America	1792	1878	Heilprin, Phineas M.	Polish scholar and author	1801	1863
Haywood, Edmund B.	Am. phys. and author	1825	.....	Heiman, Basili Alexandrovitch.	Ru. general	1823	1878
Haywood, Elizabeth.	English writer	1633	1750	Hein, Peit.	Dutch naval officer	1750	1629
Haywood, John.	American jurist and Senator	1753	1826	Heine, Heinrich.	Ger. poet and misc'd writer	1799?	1856
Haywood, Wm. Henry.	Am. lawyer and author	1801	1852	Heineccius, John Theophilus.	Ger. civilian	1681	1741
Hazard, Ebenezer.	Am. author and publisher	1744	1817	Heineccius, Johann G.	Ger. lawyer and author	1681	1741
Hazard, Rowland Gibson.	American author	1801	1888	Heinecken, Christian Heinrich.	Ger. inf. prodigy	1721	1725
Hazard, Samuel.	Am. merchant and colonizer	1714	1758	Heinefetter Clara.	German vocalist	.....	1857
Hazard, Samuel.	American archaeologist	1784	1870	Heinefetter, Kathinka.	sister. Vocalist	.....	1858
Hazard, Thomas Robinson.	American author	1784	1876	Heinicke, John David.	Musical composer	1683	1729
Hazelius, Ernest Louis.	Prus. edu and author	1777	1853	Heinrich, Charles Frederick.	German scholar	1774	1838
Hazelwood, John.	Eng. naval officer in America	1726	1800	Heinroth, John C. F. A.	Ger. phys. and writer	1773	1843
Hazen, William B.	Am. sol. chief of sig. service	1830	1887	Heinse, Johann Jakob Wilhelm.	Ger. writer on art	1749	1803
Hazewell, Charles Creighton.	Am. journalist	1814	1883	Heinsius, Anthony.	Dutch statesman	1641	1720
Hazlitt, William.	Eng. critic and misc. writer	1778	1830	Heinsius, Daniel.	Dutch poet and philologist	1582	1655
Hazlitt, William Carew.	English writer	1834	.....	Heinsius, Nikolaas.	Son of D. Dutch Lat. poet	1620	1681
Head, Edmund W.	Baronet. Gov. gen. of Canada	1805	1868	Heinsius, Otto Frederic Theodore.	Ger. philol.	1770	1849
Head, Francis B.	Sir. Eng. au., lt. gov. of U. Can	1793	1875	Heintzelman, Samuel Peter.	Am. general	1805	1880
Head, George, Sir.	English soldier and author	1782	1875	Heis, Eduard.	German astronomer	1806	1877
Head, Nath. American governor and author		1828	1883	Heiss, Michael.	Bavarian arch-bishop in Am.	1818	1890
Head, Richard.	English dramatist	.....	1678	Heister, Lawrence.	Phys., sur. and anatomist	1683	1758
Heade, Martin Johnson.	American artist	.....	1766	Heitzman, Charles.	Hungarian physician in Am.	1836	.....
Headley, Henry.	English poet and critic	1766	1788	Helbig, Wolfgang.	German archaeologist	1839	.....
Headley, Joel Tyler.	Am. historical writer	1814	.....	Hele, Thomas.	English dramatist at Paris	1710	1780
Headley, Phineas Camp.	Am. author, clergyman	1819	.....	Helena, St.	Mother of Constantine	248?	328?
Healy, George Peter Alexander.	American ptr.	1813	.....	Helfenstein, John Conrad Albert.	Ger. miss.	1748	1790
Healy, James Augustine.	Am. R. C. bishop	1830	.....	Hellas d'Humond, Ferdin'd Mary.	Ger. R. C. Pr.	1756	1834
Healy, John Plummer.	American lawyer	1810	1882	Heliodorus, of Larissa.	Greek writer on optics. f. list c.		
Healy, Timothy M.	Member of Parliament	1855	.....	Heliogabalus or Elagabalus.	Rom. emp. (218-222)	205?	222
Heap, David Porter.	Turkish engineer in Am.	1843	.....	Hell, Maximilian.	Hungarian astronomer	1720	1792
Heap, Gwynn Harris.	American diplomatist	1817	1887	Heller, Joseph.	German writer on art	1789	1849
Heapy, Thomas.	English water-color painter	1775	1835	Heller, Stephen.	German pianist and composer	1814	1888
Heard, Franklin Fiske.	Am. lawyer and author	1825	.....	Hellmuth, Isaac.	Polish clergyman in Canada	1819	.....
Heard, Thomas Jefferson.	Am. phys. and auth.	1814	.....	Hellot, John.	French chemist	1685	1766
Hearne, Samuel.	Eng. traveler in Br. America	1745	1792	Hellwald, von Frederic Antoine H.	Anst. geog	1842	.....
Hearne, Thomas.	English antiquary	1678	1735	Helm, Benjamin Hardin.	Confederate general	.....	1863
Hearne, Thomas.	English artist	1744	1817	Helm, Israel.	Swedish colonist in America	.....	1693
Hearst, George.	Am. Senator and mine-owner	1820	1891	Helm, John Larue.	American statesman	1802	1867
Heath, Benjamin, D. C. L.	of Exeter. Lawyer, wr	.....	1766	Helmbreaker, Theodore.	Dutch painter	1624	1694
Heath, Charles.	English engraver	1784	1848	Helmers, Jan Frederik.	Dutch poet	1767	1813
Heath, James.	English historical writer	1629	1664	Helmholtz, von, Hermann.	German scientist	1821	.....
Heath, Lyman.	Am. Musical composer	1804	1870	Helmont, van, Francis Mercury.	Chemist	1618	1699
Heath, William.	Am. Revolutionary general	1737	1814	Helmont, van, John B.	Flemish chemist	1577	1644
Heathcote, Caleb.	Eng. mer. and states. in Am.	1665	1721	Helmont, van, Matthew.	Painter of Antwerp	1653	1726
Heathcote, Calph. D. D.	English writer	1721	1795	Helmont, van, Segers J.	Flemish his. painter	1683	1726
Heathfield, Geo. A. Elliot, Lord.	Def. of Gibraltar	1718?	1790	Helmuth, Justus C. H.	German clergyman	1745	1825
Heaton, David.	American statesman	1823	1870	Heloise.	Abbess of Paraclete, friend of Abélard	1101	1164
Heavyside, Charles.	Canadian poet	1816	1876	Helper, Hinton Rowan.	American author	1829	.....
Hebbel, Christian Friedrich.	German dramatist	1813	1863	Helps, Arthur, Sir.	Eng. diplomatist and author	1817	1875
Hebel, Johann Peter.	German poet	1760	1826	Heist, Bartholomew van der.	Dutch painter	1613	1670?
Hebenstreit, John Ernest.	Ger. medical writer	1703	1757	Helvetius, Claude Adrian.	French philosopher	1715	1771
Heber, Reginald.	Eng. dp. of Calcutta and poet	1753	1826	Helvetius, John Adrian.	Dutch phys. at Paris	1661?	1727
Heber, Richard.	English bibliomania	1773	1833	Helvetius, John Claude Adrian.	son. Med. w'r.	1685	1755
Heberden, William, M. D.	Eng. medical writer	1710	1801	Helvicus, Christopher.	Ger. philol., chrono.	1581	1617
Hébert, Jacques R. Père Duchesne.	Fr. demagogue	1757	1794	Helwig, Amelia von.	German poetess	1776	1832
Hébert, Paul Octave.	Am. soldier and governor	1818	1880	Helwig, George A.	Pruss. botanist, mineralogist	1666	1748
Hecatæus, of Miletus.	Greek historian	550?	476?	Helwig, John Otto, Sir.	Physician and collector	1654	1698
Hecht, Christian.	German philologist	1696	1748	Helyot, Peter.	Franciscan friar	1660	1716
Heck, Barbara.	Irish Methodist pioneer in Am.	.....	1804	Hemans, Charles Isadore.	British author	.....	1876
Heck, van, John.	Painter of Oudenard	1625?	1669	Hemans, Felicia Dorothea, Mrs.	English Poetess	1794	1835
Heck, van der, Nicholas.	Dutch painter	1580	1638	Hembel, William.	American physician	1764	1851
Hecker, Friedrich Karl Franz.	Ger. revolutionist	1811	1881	Hemelar, John.	Flemish medalist	.....	1640
Hecker, Isaac Thomas.	American R. C. clergyman	1819	1889	Hemingburgh, de, or Hemingford, Walter.	Hist.	.....	1347
Heckewelder, John G. F.	Moravian miss. in Am.	1743	1823	Hemmling or Memling, Hans.	Flemish painter	1425?	1500?
Hecquet, Philippe.	French physician and author	1637	1737	Hemmenway, Moses.	Am. author and clergyman	1735	1811
Hedding, Elijah.	American, M. E. bishop	1780	1852	Hempel, Charles Julius.	Pruss. physician in Am.	1811	1879
Hedelin, Francis, Abbé d'Aubignac.	Fr. poet	1604	1676	Hemphill, Joseph.	American jurist	1770	1842

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Hemskerck, Egbert. <i>The Old.</i> Dutch painter.	1610?	1680?	Henry, Edward Lamson. American artist.	1841	.....
Hemskerck, Egbert. <i>The Younger.</i> Dutch painter	1645	1704	Henry, Gustavus Adolphus. Am. states. orator.	1804	1880
Hemskerck, van Martin. Dutch painter.	1498	1574	Henry, Henry A. English Jewish Rabbi in Am	1801	1879
Hemsterhuys, Frans. Dutch philosopher.	1722	1790	Henry, James. American historian.	1809	.....
Hemsterhuys, Tiberius. Dutch philologist.	1685	1766	Henry, John. British naval officer.	1731	1829
Henaou, Gabriel de. Spanish theologian.	1611	1794	Henry, John. Irish actor in America.	1738	1795
Hénault, Charles Jean F. Fr. historian and poet	1685	1770	Henry, John. American statesman.	1750	1798
Hénault, or Hesnault, John. French poet.	1682	1802	Henry, John Flournoy. American physician.	1793	1873
Henck, John Benjamin. Am. civil engineer.	1816	1862	Henry, John Joseph. Am. soldier and jurist.	1758	1811
Henckel, John Fred. Saxon chem. and min'ogist	1679	1744	Henry, Joseph. American physicist.	1797	1878
Hendee, Mrs. American heroine.	1754	.....	Henry, Matthew. Eng. divine and commentator.	1672	1714
Hendel, William. Ger. Dutch Ref. cl. in Am.	1739	1798	Henry, Morris Henry. Eng. phys. in America.	1835	.....
Henderson, Alexander. Principal of Edinburgh	1788	1822	Henry, Patrick. Am. statesman and orator.	1736	1799
Henderson, Archibald. American lawyer.	1784	1851	Henry, Philip. Eng. Nonconformist divine.	1631	1696
Henderson, Ebenezer, Rev. Eng. miss. and trav.	1784	1758	Henry, Pierre François. Fr. lawyer and author.	1759	1833
Henderson, Jacob. Irish clergyman in America.	1681	1821	Henry, Robert. Scottish divine.	1718	1790
Henderson, James Alex. Eng. lawyer in Canada.	1821	.....	Henry, Robert. American educator.	1792	1856
Henderson, James Pinckney. Am. statesman.	1808	1858	Henry, Robert Pryor. American lawyer.	1788	1826
Henderson, John Brooks. American statesman.	1826	.....	Henry, Thomas Charlton. Am. author and cl.	1790	1827
Henderson, Leonard. American jurist.	1772	1833	Henry, William. Am. statesman and inventor.	1729	1786
Henderson, Mary Foote. Am. author and artist	1835	.....	Henry, William. American manufacturer.	1757	1827
Henderson, Peter. Scottish gardener in America	1823	1890	Henry, William Alexander. Canadian jurist.	1816	.....
Henderson, Richard. Am. pioneer and lawyer.	1734	1785	Henry, William Wirt. Am. lawyer and orator.	1831	.....
Henderson or Henryson, Robert. Scottish poet	1827	1808?	Henryson or Henderson, Robert. Scottish poet.	.....	1508?
Henderson, Robert Miller. Am. law. and soldier	1827	.....	Hensel, Louise. German poetess.	1798	1876
Henderson, Thomas. Am. phys. sol. and states.	1743	1824	Hensel, Adolf. German pianist.	1814	.....
Henderson, Thomas. Scottish astronomer.	1798	1844	Henshaw, Daniel. Am. Journalist and lawyer.	1782	1853
Henderson, Thomas Jefferson. Am. sol. states.	1824	.....	Henshaw, John Prentiss K. Am. P. E. clergyman	1791	1832
Hendrick. Mohawk chief.	1680	1735	Henshaw, Joshua Sidney. Am. author, educator.	1811	1859
Hendricken, Thos. F. Irish R. C. bishop in Am	1827	1883	Hensler, Eliza. Am. singer. "Countess of Edla."	1835	.....
Hendricks, Thomas A. Am. law. Vice-Pres. U.S.	1819	1885	Henslow, John Stevens. English botanist.	1796	1861
Hendricks, William. American statesman.	1784	1850	Hensman, John, Rev. of Clifton. A divine.	1781	1864
Hendrix, Eugene Russell. Am. M. E. bishop.	1847	.....	Henson, Josiah. American negro clergyman.	1787	1881
Hengist. Jutish chief. Founder Kingdom of Kent	.....	488	Henson, Poindexter S. Am. edu. clergyman.	1831	.....
Hengstenberg, Ernst W. Ger. Protestant theol.	1802	1869	Henty, George A. Eng. journalist and author.	1832	.....
Hening, William Walter. American legal author	.....	1828	Hentz, Caroline L. born Whiting. Am. authoress	1800	1856
Henke, Heinrich Philipp Konrad. Ger. theologian	1752	1849	Hentz, Caroline Therese. American authoress.	1833	.....
Henkel, Moses M. Am. journalist and clergyman	1728	1804	Hentz, Ficholas Marcelins. Fr. educator in Am.	1707	1856
Henkel, Paul. American clergyman and author.	1754	1825	Hentz, Julia L. American poetess.	1829	1879
Henkle, Eli Jones. Am. physician and statesman	1828	.....	Heppburn, James B. Scot. ling. and orien. in Italy	1573	1620
Henle, Friedrich Gustav Jakob. Ger. physiologist	1809	1885	Heppburn, James Curtis. Am. medical miss.	1815	.....
Henley, Anthony, M. P. English writer	1690?	1711	Heppburn, John. Prior of St. Andrews.	1480	1520
Henley, David. American Revolutionary soldier	1748	1823	Heppburn, Robert. Scot. miscellaneous writer.	1660	.....
Henley, John. <i>Orator Healey.</i> English preacher.	1692	1756	Hephæstion. General of Alexander.	B. c.	328
Henley, John Dandridge. American naval officer	1781	1835	Hepworth, George Hughes. American journalist.	1833	.....
Henley, Morton Eden, Sir. Ambassador.	.....	1802	Heracitus. <i>The Naturalist.</i> Greek philosopher.	B. c.	500
Henley, Robert. American naval officer.	1783	1828	Heracitus. Emperor of the East (610—11).	575?	641
Henley, Robert, Lord Northington. Lord Chanc.	1788	1772	Heraldus, Desiderius. <i>Diluv. Héault.</i> Fr. w'r.	1579?	1649
Henneberg, Rudolf. German painter	1826	1876	Herapath, John. English author and publisher.	1721	1808
Hennen, Alfred. American lawyer and educator	1786	1870	Herapath, William. English chemist.	1786	1868
Hennepin, Louis. Flemish explorer of America.	1640	1702	Herauld, André. French scientist and author.	1662	1724
Hennequin, Alfred Néocles. Fr. dramatic author	1842	1887	Hérault de Sechelles, Marie Jean. Fr. revolun.	1700	1794
Henner, Jean Jacques. French painter.	1832	.....	Herbart, Johann Friedrich. Ger. philosopher.	1776	1841
Henessy, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America	1825	.....	Herbelot, d', Barthélemy. French orientalist.	1625	1695
Henessy, John J. Irish R. C. bishop in Am	1847	.....	Herbermann, Charles-Geo. Prus. edu. in Am.	1840	.....
Henessy, William J. Irish artist in America	1830	.....	Herbert, Edward. English author.	1581	1648
Henni, John Martin. Swiss archbishop in Am.	1805	1881	Herbert of Lea, Eliz., Baroness. Eng. phil. in Am.	1825	.....
Hennings, Jerome. German genealogist.	1550	1597	Herbert, George. English poet.	1593	1632
Henningsen, Charles F. Eng. soldier and author	1815	1877	Herbert, Henry William. <i>Frank Forester.</i> Am. au.	1807	1858
Henrici, Olaus. German mathematician.	1840	.....	Herbert, Mary, Count's of Pembroke. Poet and w'r	.....	1621
Henrietta Anna, of England. Duchess of Orleans	1644	1670	Herbert, Sidney. Lord of Lea. Eng. statesman.	1810	1861
Henrietta Maria, of Fr. Queen of Chas. I, Eng.	1609	1669	Herbert, Thomas Sir. English royalist.	1610	1682
Henriou, Nicholas. French Archeologist	1663	1720	Herbert, William, Earl of Pembroke. Poet.	1550	1630
Henriou, Nicolas. Fr. scientist and author.	1733	1793	Herbert, William, of Cheshunt. Typog antiquary	1718	1795
Henriou de Pansey, Pierre P. N. Fr. jur., author	1742	1829	Herbert, William Rev. English author.	1778	1847
Henriot, Francis. French revolutionist	1761	1794	Herbette, Andre Paul. Spanish iconographer.	1739	1817
Henrique, Duke of Viseo. Port. pro. of navica.	1494	1660	Herbin, Augustus Francis J. French orientalist	1733	1806
Henriquel-Dapont, Louis Pierre. Fr. engraver.	1797	.....	Herbinus, John. Polish divine and nat. philos.	1633	1676
Henriquez, Camilo. Chilean journalist.	1789	1825	Herbst, John. Ger. Moravian bishop in America	1735	1812
Henriquez, Crisostomo. Spanish author.	1594	1632	Herbst, John Andrew. German musical writer.	1588	1660
Henry, Prince of Wales. Son of James I.	1504	1612	Herculano de Carvalho e Araujo, Alex. Port. sch	1796?	1877
Henry de Blois. Cardinal. Bishop of Winchester	.....	1171	Herder von Johann G. Fr. philo., pr. and w'r.	1744	1803
Henry of Huntingdon. Historian.	.....	1154	Herdonana, Antonio Modesto. Mex. R. C. cl.	1709	1758
Henry, Alexander. Irish, merchant in America.	1796	1847	Heredia, José Maria. Cuban poet.	1803	1830
Henry I. <i>Beauclerc.</i> King of England.	1068	1135	Hereford, Frank. American lawyer and senator.	1825	.....
Henry II. King of Eng. First of Plantagenet line	1133	1189	Hereford, Eng. Partisan Captain at Conquest.	.....	1072
Henry III. King of Eng. Waged war with barons.	1207	1272	Hergenrother, Josef. German eccl. historian.	1822	.....
Henry IV. King of Eng. First of Lan. dynasty.	1366	1413	Héricault, d' Charles Jos. de Ricault. Fr. writer	1823	.....
Henry V. <i>Of Monmouth.</i> King of England.	1388	1422	Hericourt, de Louis. French jurist.	1687	1752
Henry VI. <i>Of Windsor.</i> Kings of England.	1421	1471	Hering, Constantine. Ger. phys and auth. in Am	1800	1880
Henry VII. King of Eng. Founder of Tudor line	1456	1509	Heriot, George. Scottish philanthropist.	1563	1624
Henry VIII. King of England.	1491	1547	Heriot, George. English statesman in Canada.	1766	1844
Henry I. King of France.	1011?	1060	Herissant, Louis A. P. French phys. and nat.	1745	1796
Henry II. King of Fr. Mar. Cath. de Medice.	1519	1559	Heritier de Brutelle, Charles Louis P. Fr. bot.	1746	1800
Henry III. <i>Henri de Valois.</i> King of France.	1551	1589	Heritier de Villandon, Mary Jane P. Writer.	1664	1734
Henry IV. King Fr. and Navarre. Assassinated.	1553	1610	Heritier de Villandon, Nicholas P. Fr. poet.	1630?	1680
Henry I. <i>The Fourth.</i> Emperor of Germany.	876	936	Herkimer, Nicholas. American general.	1715?	1777
Henry II. Saint. Emp. of Ger. Fd. of mon. and s.	973	1024	Herkomer, Hubert. German artist in England.	1849	.....
Henry III. <i>The Black, or Bearded.</i> Emp. of Ger.	1017	1056	Herleicus, David. German astrologer.	1558	1636
Henry IV. Emp. of Ger. Con. ag. P. Greg. VII.	1050	1106	Herman, John G. Prus. Moravian bishop in Am.	1789	1854
Henry V. Emp. of Ger. Last emp. of Sallc line.	1087	1125	Hermann or Herman. German hero.	B. c.	16 A. D. 21
Henry VI. <i>The Crown.</i> Emperor of Germany.	1165	1197	Hermann, James. Swiss mathem. nat. philos.	1678	1733
Henry the Lion. Duke of Saxony and Bavaria.	1129	1195	Hermann, Johann G. J. Ger. philologist, critic.	1772	1848
Henry the Navigator. Port. prince. Pro. of nav.	1394	1460	Hermann, John. Physician and naturalist.	1738	1800
Henry the Minstrel, or Blind Harry. Scot. poet. fl.	1475-80	.....	Hermann, Paul. German botanist.	1646	1695
Henry, Alexander. Am. traveler and author.	1739	1824	Hermannus, <i>Contractus</i> , of Suabia. Mus. writer.	1013	1054
Henry, Alexander. American statesman.	1823	1883	Hemant, Godfrey. Dr. of the Sorbonne.	1617	1690
Henry, Caleb Sprague. Am. author, clergyman.	1804	1884	Hermas. Christian writer.	.....	fl. 1st c
Henry, David. Eng. p'r. Cond. <i>Gentleman's Mag.</i>	1710	1792			

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Hermelin, Samuel G., Baron. Swed. mineral	1744	1820	Heusinger, Jakob Friedrich. Ger. philologist	1719	1778
Hermes, Georg. German theologian	1775	1831	Heustis, Jabez W. Br.-Am. physician in Am.	1784	1841
Hermilly, d', Vaquette. French historian	1710	1778	Heustis, James F. Am. physician and surgeon	1829	
Hermocrates. Syracusan statesman, general	B. C. 406?		Heuzey, Leon. French archaeologist	1831	
Hermolaus Barbarus. Ven. sch'pr. See BARBARO	1451	1495	Hevelius, Johannes. Polish astronomer	1611	1787
Herrnstaedt, Nicholas P. Dutch miss., author	1521	1589	Hevin, Prudent. French surgical writer	1715	1789
Hernandez, Francisco. Sp. phys. and naturalist fl. 16th c.			Hewat, Alexander. Scottish historian in Am.	1745	1829
Hernandez, Joseph Marion. Am. soldier, Cong.		1859	Hewes, George R. T. One of the Boston tea-party	1731	1840
Hernandez, Vicente. Spanish missionary	1480	1543	Hewes, Joseph. Signer of Dec. of Independence	1780	1779
Herdon, Mary Eliza. American authoress		1820	Hewett, Edward Osborne. Eng. eng. in Canada	1835	
Herdon, William Lewis. American naval officer	1813	1857	Hewit, Henry Stewart. Am. surg. and soldier	1825	1873
Herod Agrippa I. Great. Tetrarch of Abilene		44	Hewit, Nathaniel. American clergyman	1788	1867
Herod Agrippa II. son. King of Chalcis		31 100	Hewit, Nathaniel Augustus. Am. auth., R. C. cl.	1820	
Herod Antipas. Tetrarch of Gal.; deposed A. D. 39		aft. 39	Hewitt, Abram Stevens. Am. manuf. and states.	1822	
Herod the Great. King of the Jews		B. C. 60 A. D. 2	Hewitt, Charles Nathaniel. Am. physician	1836	
Herod Philip, son. Tetrarch		A. D. 34	Hewitt, Edward Crawford. American educator	1828	
Herodes Atticus. Embellisher of Athens	104?	180?	Hewitt, Mary Elizabeth. American authoress	1818	
Herodian. Greek writer on Roman history		d. 3d c.	Hewitt, Waterman Thomas. Am. edu. and anth.	1846	
Herodotus. Father of history. Greek his.	B. C. 484?	420?	Hewson, Addinell. Am. physician and author	1828	
Hérod, Louis Joseph F. French opera composer	1791	1833	Hewson, Thomas Tickell. Eng. physician in Am.	1773	1848
Heron or Hero. Greek math and mechanician fl. b. c. 3d c.			Hewson, William. English anatomist	1739	1774
Heron, Matilda. Irish actress in America	1830	1877	Hexamer, William. American army officer	1825	1870
Herophilus. Greek anatomist		A. B. C. 280?	Hexham, John. Prior of		fl. 1170
Herran, Jeronimo. Jesuit missionary, author			Hexham, Rd., Prior of		fl. 1138
Herrera, Bartolome. Per. R. C. bish., states' u.	1808	1864	Hey, John, D. D. Norrisian Prof. of Div. Camb.	1734	1815
Herrera, de, Ferdinand. Spanish poet	1516?	1595	Hey, Wm., F. R. S., Surg., friend of Wilberforce	1786	1819
Herrera, de, Fernando. Spanish poet	1534	1597	Hey, William. English jurist in Canada		1797
Herrera, de, Francis. Spanish painter	1622	1685	Heyden, van der, Jan. Dutch painter	1637	1712
Herrera, de, Francisco. Spanish painter	1576	1656	Heyden, von, Frederick A. Ger. nov. and poet	1789	1851
Herrera, de, José Joaquin. President of Mexico	1792	1854	Heyer, Christian Frederick. Ger. missionary	1793	1873
Herrera, Nicolas. Uruguayan statesman	1780	1832	Heylen, Peter, D. D. English historical writer	1600	1662
Herrera y Cabrera. Cuban educator, journalist	1792	1856	Heylli, Antoine Edm. Poinso. Fr. littérateur	1838	
Herrera y Tordesillas, de, Antonio. Spanish hist	1549	1625	Heyne, Christian Gottlob. German philologist	1729	1812
Herrgott, John James. Ger. diplom. and hist.	1694	1762	Heyse, Karl Wilhelm Ludwig. Ger. philologist	1797	1855
Herrick, Anson. Am. statesman and journalist	1812	1868	Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig. German author	1830	
Herrick, Edward C. Am. scientist and states'm.	1811	1862	Heyward, Thomas, Jr. Am. signer of dec. of Ind	1746	1809
Herrick, John K. Am. educator and clergyman	1822		Heywood, Charles. Am. officer of marines	1839	
Herrick, Joshua. American statesman	1793	1874	Heywood, Eliza, Mrs. English romancist	1693	1756
Herrick, Lucius Carroll. American physician	1840		Heywood, Jasper. English poet	1535	1598
Herrick, Robert. English poet	1591	1674	Heywood, John. English dramatic poet		1565
Herrick, Samuel Edward. Am. author and cl.	1841		Heywood, John Healy. Am. Unit. clergyman	1818	1880
Herrick, Sophie McIvaine B. Am. journalist	1837		Heywood, Levi. American inventor	1800	1882
Herrick, Stephen S. Am. phys., surg., author	1833		Heywood, Oliver. Eng. nonconformist divine	1629	1702
Herring, Elbert. American jurist	1777	1876	Heywood, Thomas. Actor and writer		Eliz.-Chas. I.
Herring, Frederick William. American artist	1821		Heywood, Thomas. Eng. actor and dramatist		1650?
Herring, James. English artist in America	1794	1867	Heywood, Walter. American merchant		1804
Herring, John Frederick. English painter	1795	1865	Hiacoomes. American Indian preacher	1610	1690
Herring, Thomas. Abp. Canterbury (1747-57)	1693	1757	Hibbard, Ellery Albee. American jurist	1826	
Herrman, Augustine. Bohemian colourist	1605	1686	Hibbard, Freeborn Garretson. Am. author, cl.	1811	
Herrman, Ephraim A. Bohemian statesman		1735	Hibcock, John Howard. Am. librarian, author	1832	
Herrman, Ephraim G. Bohemian statesman	1652	1689	Hickenlooper, Andrew. Am. engineer, soldier	1837	
Herron, Francis. Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1774	1860	Hickes, George. Eng. philologist and author	1642	1715
Herron, Francis Jay. Am. soldier and lawyer	1837		Hickes, John. English nonconformist		1685
Herschel, Caroline L. Sister Sir Wm. Astronomer	1750	1848	Hickey, Thomas. American conspirator		1776
Herschel, John F. W., Sir. Astronomer, philos.	1792	1871	Hickman, Henry. Eng. ejected noncon. divine		1692
Herschel, William, Sir. Ger. astronomer in Eng.	1788	1822	Hickman, John. Am. lawyer and statesman	1810	1875
Herschell, Farrer. English statesman	1837		Hickman, Robert S. Beau Hickman. American	1813	1873
Hersent or Hersan, Charles. Opponent Richelieu	off.	1660	Hickman, William. American Baptist clergyman	1747	1830
Hersey, Abner. American physician	1722	1787	Hickok, Laurens P. American metaphysician	1798	1888
Hersey, Ezekiel. Am. physician, philanthropist	1709	1770	Hicks-Beach, Michael Ed., Sir. Eng. statesman	1837	
Hersey, Samuel Freeman. Am. states'm'n philan	1812	1875	Hicks Pasha, Edward. British soldier		1883
Hertel de Rouville, Francis. Canadian soldier	1643	1722	Hicks, Elias. American Quaker preacher	1748	1830
Hertz, John Nicholas. Ger. historical writer	1651	1710	Hicks, George Edgar. English painter	1824	
Hertz, Hendck. Danish poet	1788	1870	Hicks, John. American journalist	1750	
Hertzberg, von, Ewald Frederick. Prus. states	1725	1785	Hicks, Thomas. American artist	1823	1890
Herten or Herzen, Alexander. Rus. Rev. auth.	1812	1870	Hicks, Thomas Holliday. American statesman	1798	1865
Hervás y Panduro, Lorenzo. Span. philologist	1735	1809	Hicks, Whitehead. American lawyer, statesman	1728	1780
Hervé, Aimé Marie Edouard. French journalist	1835		Hidalgo, Ignacio Xavier. Mex. R. C. clergyman	1698	1759
Herve, pseud. of Florimond Ronger. Fr. compos'r	1835		Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Mexican rev.	1753	1811
Herve, James. English divine	1713	1788	Hiero I. Tyrant of Syracuse (b. c. 478-467)		B. c. 467
Herve, John, Lord. English writer	1696	1743	Hiero II. King of Syracuse (b. c. 270-216)		308, 216 B. c.
Hervey, Thomas Kibble. English author	1799	1859	Hierocles. Neoplatonist		fl. 450?
Herwart, John George. German critic	1554	1622	Hieronynus, or Jerome St. Christian writer	345?	420
Herwarth von Bittenfeld, Karl E. Prus. general	1796	1884	Hiester, Daniel. Am. soldier and Congressman	1747	1804
Herwegh, Georg. German poet and politician	1817	1875	Hiester, Isaac Ellmaker. American lawyer	1720	1821
Héry, de, Thierry. French surgeon	1505?	1509	Hiester, John. American Congressman	1746	1821
Herz, Henri. Ger. pianist and com. in France	1806	1888	Hiester, Joseph. Am. soldier and statesman	1746	1821
Herz, Henrietta. Ger. beauty and wit.	1764	1847	Hiester, William. American Congressman	1749	1853
Herzog, Johann Jakob. German theologian	1805	1882	Hifferman, Paul. Irish dramatic poet	1719	1777
Heshusius, Tilemannus. Anti-Calvanist theol.	1526	1588	Higbee, Elnathan Elisha. American educator	1830	
Hesiod. Greek epic poet		A. B. C. 800?	Higden, Ralnh. English historian		1367?
Hess, Charles Ernst C. German engraver	1755	1828	Higgins or Higin, John. Eng. div. schoolmaster	1544?	1605?
Hess, George. German sculptor in America	1832		Higgins, Matthew James. English journalist	1852?	1868
Hess, Johann Jakob. Swiss Protestant theologian	1741	1828	Higginson, Francis. English clergyman	1588	1630
Hess, von, Heinrich H. J., Baron. Austrian gen.	1788	1870	Higginson, Francis John. American naval officer	1843	
Hess, von, Heinrich Maria. Ger. historical ptr.	1798	1863	Higginson, Henry Lee. Am. banker and soldier	1824	
Hess, von, Peter. Brother of H. M. Ger. painter	1792	1871	Higginson, Stephen. Am. merchant and author	1743	1828
Hesse, William, Prince of. Astronomer	1545	1597	Higginson, Stephen. Am. mer., philanthropist	1770	1834
Hessels or Hesselius, John, of Louvain. Theol.	1522	1566	Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. American auth	1823	
Hesychius. Alexandrian grammarian		fl. 380?	Higgins, Bevil. English historical writer, poet	1070	1735
Hetzler, Louis. German Socinian		1540	Higgins, Thomas, Sir. Eng. politician, writer	1624	1691
Heugh, Hugh, D. D. Scottish divine	1782	1846	Highmore, Joseph. Eng. portrait, his. painter	1692	1790
Heuglin, von, Theodor, Baron. German traveler	1824	1876	Highmore, Nathaniel. English anatomist	1613	1684
Heunert, Karl. German painter	1808	1876	Hignathue. Araucanian Cacique	1576	1616
Heurnius, John. Medical writer at Leyden	1543	1601	Hilarion, St. Found. of monastic life in Palestine	292?	371
Heusch, van, Abraham. Painter	1650	1712	Hilariuse, Joseph, Ger. antiq. and medalist	1737	1798
Heusch, van, Jacob. Painter	1657	1701	Hilary, Bishop of Rome (461-67)		467
Heusch, van, William. Landscape ptr. of Utrecht	1630?	1700?	Hilary or Hilarius, St. It. writ., bp. of Poitiers	300?	367
Heusde, Philippus Willem. Dutch author	1778	1839	Hilary or Hilarius, Saint. Bishop of Arles	406?	449

	BORN	DIED
Hilbernaz, Francisco de Faria. Braz. philan.	1669	1731
Hilda, St. Abbess of Whitby.		680
Hildebrand, Bruno. German statesman.	1812	1873
Hildebrand, Saint. See GREGORY VII.		
Hildebrandt, Ferdinand Theodor. Ger. painter	1804	1874
Hildeburn, Charles Swift Riche. Am Bibliog.	1855	
Hildeburn, Mary Jane. M. Roscau. Am. authress	1821	1882
Hildegard, St. Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.	1098	1180
Hildesley, Mark. Bishop of Man.	1698	1772
Hildreth, Eugenius A. Am. physician and author	1821	1885
Hildreth, Ezekiel. Am. educator and author.	1784	1856
Hildreth, Hosea. Am. educator and clergyman.	1782	1835
Hildreth, Richard. American historian.	1807	1865
Hildreth, Samuel P. Am. physician and author.	1783	1863
Hilgard, Eugene W. Bavarian chem., geolo. in Am	1838	
Hilgard, Julius E. Baravian scientist, writer.	1825	1891
Hilgard, Theodore C. Ger. phys., scientist in Am	1828	1875
Hilgard, Theodore E. Ger. viticulturist in Am.	1790	1873
Hill, Aaron. English poet and dramatic writer.	1655	1750
Hill, Ambrose Powell. Confederate general.	1825	1865
Hill, Benjamin H. Eng. author and R. C. clerg.	1842	
Hill, Benjamin D. Am. statesman and orator.	1823	1882
Hill, Daniel Harvey. Am. educator and author.	1821	
Hill, David Bennett. American statesman.	1844	
Hill, David Jayne. Am. educator and author.	1850	
Hill, David Octavius. Scotch landscape painter.	1802	1870
Hill, Francis Mulligan. Am. miss. and educator.	1807	1884
Hill, Geo., D. D. Prin. St. Andr. Lead. in gen. assem	1750	1819
Hill, George. Am. poet and public officer.	1796	1871
Hill, George Handel. <i>Yankee Hill</i> . Am. actor.	1809	1859
Hill, George W. Nova Scotian P. E. clergyman	1824	
Hill, George William. Am. astron. and author.	1858	
Hill, Henry Barker. Am. chemist and author.	1849	
Hill, Isaac. Am. statesman and journalist.	1788	1851
Hill, John. American statesman.	1821	1884
Hill, John McClary. American journalist.	1821	
Hill, John, Sir. English physician and writer.	1716	1775
Hill, Joseph. English divine and lexicographer.	1625	1707
Hill, Joshua. American statesman.	1812	
Hill, Mark Langdon. American statesman.	1772	1842
Hill, Nathaniel Parker. Am. Senator and geol.	1832	
Hill, Nicholas. American lawyer.	1806	1859
Hill, Octavia. English social reformer.	1838	
Hill, Richard. Am. merchant and statesman.	1729	
Hill, Richard, Sir. M. P. Eng. controversial writer	1733	1808
Hill, Robert. English self-taught genius.	1699	1777
Hill, Rowland, Rev. English Methodist preacher	1744	1833
Hill, Rowland, Sir. Eng. au. of cheap-postage sys	1795	1879
Hill, Theophilus Hunter. Am. lawyer and poet.	1836	
Hill, Thomas Ford. Eng. antiquary and philol.		1795
Hill, Thomas. Am. cl. Pres. Harvard University	1818	
Hill, Thomas. English artist in America.	1829	
Hill, Uriah C. American musician.	1802	1875
Hill, Walter Henry. Am. edu., R. C. cl. and author	1822	
Hill, Whitmill. American statesman.	1743	1797
Hill, William. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.	1769	1852
Hillard, Francis. Am. law'r, auth. legal text books	1806	1878
Hillard, George S. Am. lawyer, orator and author	1808	1879
Hillegas, Michael. Am. mer. and U. S. treasurer.	1728	1804
Hillel, <i>Elder, Ha Zeken and Pollio</i> . Jew. Rabbi. B. C. 112?		A. D. 8?
Hillel, <i>Younger, Nasi</i> . Jewish Rabbi.		A. D. 300?
Hiller, Alfred. Am. educator and clergyman.	1831	
Hiller, von, Ferdinand. German composer.	1811	1885
Hillern, von, Bertha. Ger. art., pedestrian in Am	1857	
Hillern, von, Wilhelmine. German novelist.	1836	
Hillhouse, Augustus Lucas. Am. hymn writer.	1791	1859
Hillhouse, James. Irish Lutheran clergyman.	1687	1740
Hillhouse, James. American lawyer and Senator	1754	1832
Hillhouse, James A. Am. lawyer and educator.	1790	1775
Hillhouse, James Abraham. American poet.	1789	1841
Hillhouse, William. American jurist and soldier	1728	1816
Hilliard D' Auberteuil, Michel R. French author	1751	1785
Hilliard, Francis. American jurist and author.	1808	1878
Hilliard, Henry Washington. American lawyer.	1808	
Hilliard, Nicholas. Eng. goldsmith, portrait paint.	1547	1619
Hilliard, William Henry. American artist.	1836	
Hillier, George. Eng. antiquarian and historian.	1816	1866
Hillis, David. American statesman and soldier.	1789	1845
Hills, George. English Anglican bishop.	1816	
Hills, George M. Am. author and clergyman.	1825	
Hillsborough, Wills Hill. Earl of. Eng. statesm'n	1718	1793
Hillyer, Asa. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.	1763	1840
Hillyer, Junius. American jurist.	1807	1886
Hillyer, William Stillman. Am. lawyer, soldier.	1831	1874
Hilprecht, He. mann V. Ger. educator and auth.	1859	
Hilson, Ellen Augusta. Eng. actress in America.	1891	1837
Hilson, Thomas. English actor in America.	1784	1834
Hilton, John. English musical composer.	1655?	
Hilton, Walter. Monk of Sneen.		A. D. 15th c.
Hilton, William. English historical painter.	1786	1839
Himes, Charles Francis. Am. edu. and author.	1858	
Himilco. Carthaginian general.		A. B. C. 408
Himilco. Carthaginian navigator.		A. B. C. 408
Himmel, Frederick Henry. German composer.	1765	1814
Himmelcliff, John. Bishop of Peterborough.	1731	1794
Hinckelley, von, Chas. L. F. Prus. min. of police	1803	1856
Hinckley, John, D. D. English divine.	1617	1695
Hinckley, Thomas. Eng. statesman in America.	1618	1706
Hinckley, Thomas Hewes. American artist.	1813	

	BORN	DIED
Hincks, Edward. Irish clergyman.	1792	1866
Hincks, Francis, Sir. Canadian statesman.	1807	1885
Hincks, William. Irish educator in Canada.	1801	1871
Hincmar. French prelate. Abp. of Rheims.	806?	882
Hind, Henry Youle. Eng. geologist, author in Can	1823	
Hind, John Russell. English astronomer.	1823	
Hindman, William. American statesman.	1743	1822
Hinds, James. Am. lawyer and Congressman.	1833	1868
Hinkley, Holmes. Am. inventor, manufacturer.	1793	1866
Hinman, Benjamin. Am. soldier, statesman.	1720	1810
Hinman, Clarke Titus. American educator.	1817	1854
Hinman, Elisha. American naval officer.	1734	1807
Hinman, Joel. American jurist.	1802	1870
Hinman, Royal Ralph. Am. statesman, author.	1785	1868
Hinrichs, Gustavus D. Ger. chemist, auth. in Am	1836	
Hinsdale, Burke A. Am. educator and author.	1857	
Hintenach, Andrew. Ger. R. C. prelate in Am.	1844	
Hinton, Isaac Taylor. Eng. clergyman in Am.	1799	1847
Hinton, John Howard. Eng. cl. and author.	1791	1873
Hipparchus. Bithynian founder scientific astron.	A. B. C. 150?	
Hipparchus. Son of Pisistratus of Athens.		B. C. 514
Hippeau, Edmond Gabriel. Fr. educationist.	1849	
Hippel, von, Theodor Gottlieb. Ger. author.	1741	1796
Hippesley, John Coxse, Sir. Eng. political writer	1825	
Hippouau, Celestin. French author.	1803	1833
Hippocrates. <i>F. of Med.</i> . Greek physician.	B. C. 468	367?
Hippolytus, Saint. Greek bishop and martyr.		A. D. 230?
Hipponax. Greek lyric poet.		A. B. C. 6th c. B. C.
Hire, de la, Gabriel Philp. French painter.	1677	1719
Hire, de la, Lawrence. French painter.	1606	1656
Hire, de la, Philip. French mathematician.	1640	1718
Hirsch, Samuel. Prus. rabbi and author in Am.	1815	
Hirst, Henry Beck. American poet.	1813	1874
Hiscock, Frank. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1834	
Hiscock, Alfred. Am. Senator and inventor.	1813	1874
Hitchcock, Charles Henry. Am. col. and author.	1836	
Hitchcock, David. American poet.	1773	1832
Hitchcock, Edw. Am. geol. Pres. of Amherst Col.	1793	1864
Hitchcock, Edward. Am. educator and author.	1828	
Hitchcock, Enos. Am. clergyman and author.	1744	1803
Hitchcock, James Ripley W. Am. author.	1857	
Hitchcock, Peter. American jurist.	1781	1853
Hitchcock, Phineas W. American statesman.	1831	1881
Hitchcock, Robert B. American naval officer.	1803	1888
Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight. Am. cl. and author	1817	1887
Hitchcock, Samuel Austin. Am. philanthropist.	1784	1873
Hittorf, Jacques Ignace. French architect.	1792	1867
Hitz, John. Swiss dip. and min. in America.	1820	1864
Hitzig, Ferdinand. German Biblical critic.	1807	1875
Hjorn, Oscar. Swedish naturalist and author.	1741	1792
Hoadley, Benjamin. English prelate.	1671	1761
Hoadley, Benjamin, M. D., son. Dramatic writer.	1706	1767
Hoadley, George. American jurist.	1826	
Hoadley, John Chapman. Am. civil engineer.	1818	1886
Hoadley, John, LL. D., Rev. Dramatist.	1711	1776
Hoadley, Loammil L. Am. clergyman and author	1790	1883
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood. American jurist.	1816	
Hoar, George F. American lawyer and Senator.	1826	
Hoar, Jonathan. American soldier and governor	1720	1771
Hoar, Leonard. American educator.	1629	1675
Hoar, Samuel. American statesman.	1788	1856
Hoare, Prince, F. S. A. Eng. dramatic writer.	1755	1834
Hoare, Richard Colt, Sir. Eng. topographer.	1758	1838
Hoare, William, R. A. English painter.	1707	1792
Hobart, Aaron. American lawyer, Congressman.	1787	1858
Hobart, Augustus C. Eng. nav. officer in Turkey	1822	1886
Hobart, John Henry. American P. E. bishop.	1775	1830
Hobart, John Henry. Am. P. E. cl. and author.	1817	
Hobart, John Sloss. American jurist.	1738	1805
Hobart Pasha, Hon. Aug. H.-H. mar'l Turkey.	1822	1886
Hobart, Peter. Eng. educator, cl. in America.	1604	1678
Hobbes, Thomas. English philosopher.	1588	1679
Hobbie, Selah R. American lawyer, statesman.	1797	1854
Hobby, William. American minister, author.	1707	1765
Hobhouse, Benjamin, Sir. English statesman.	1757	1831
Hobhouse, John C. L'd Broughton. Eng. statesm'n	1786	1869
Hoblyn, Robert, M. P. Book collector.	1710?	1756
Hobson, Archibald A. Am. cl. and educator.	1823	1886
Hobson, Edward H. Am. merchant and soldier.	1825	
Hobson, Hugh L. Am. physician, inventor.	1796	1873
Hobson, Hugh L. Am. surgeon and author.	1836	1881
Hocheve or Occheve, Thomas. English poet.	1707?	1454?
Hoche, Lazare. Fr. gen. Life by Ronsselin.	1798	1768
Hochstetter, Andrew A. Prot. divine. Tübingen	1688	1717
Hodge, Charles. Am. theologian and professor.	1797	1878
Hodge, George B. Am. lawyer and soldier.	1828	
Hodge, James Thatcher. American geologist.	1816	1871
Hodge, Samuel. Am. edu. and Presby. clergyman	1829	
Hodges, Edward. Eng. musician in America.	1796	1876
Hodges, Nathaniel, M. D. English writer.	1630?	1684
Hodges, Silas Henry. Am. lawyer and public offi.	1804	1875
Hodges, William, R. A. English painter.	1744	1797
Hodgins, John George. Irish edu. and au. in Can.	1821	
Hodgins, Thomas. Irish lawyer and w'r in Cau.	1835	
Hodgkinson, Eaton. English physicist.	1789	1861
Hodgkinson, John. English actor in America.	1766	1805
Hodgson, Francis. Scholar and poet.	1780	1852
Hodgson, Francis. English cl. and author in Am.	1805	1877
Hodgson, John, Rev. English historian.		1845

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Hodgson, Robert, D. D. Dean of Carlisle.....	1814	1844	Holdsworth, Richard. A learned Eng. divine....	1590	1649
Hodgson, Robert, Sir. Canadian jurist.....	1798	1880	Hole, Matthew, D. D. Rect. Exeter Col., Oxford.	1640?	1730
Hodson, William Stephens Raikes. Eng. soldier	1821	1858	Hole, Richard, Rev. English poet.....	1750?	1803
Hody, Humphrey. English historian.....	1659	1706	Hole-in-the-day. Am. Chippewa chief.....	1827	1868
Hoe, Matthias de H. Ger. controversial divine....	1580	1645	Holguin, Carlos. South Am. journalist, statesman	1832	1865
Hoe, Richard March. American inventor.....	1812	1886	Holguin, Diego Gonzales. Sp. miss. and author....	1560	1620
Hoe, Robert. English manufacturer in America	1784	1833	Holmshed or Hollynshed, Raphael. Eng. chron....	.....	1580?
Hoe, Robert. Am. president of the Grolier Club.	1839	.....	Holkar, Jesvunt Rao. Mahratta chief.....	.....	1811
Hoe, Robert. Flemish painter.....	1611	1651	Holkar, Mulbar Rao. Mahratta chief.....	.....	1766
Hoecke, van den, Jan. Flemish painter.....	1811	1851	Holl, Elias. German architect.....	1573	1636
Hoecken, Christian. R. C. miss. to the Indians....	1811	1878	Holl, Francis X. German Jesuit.....	1720	1784
Hoefler, Jean Chrétien F. Ger. writer in France....	1748	1776	Holl, Frank. English artist.....	1845	1888
Hoeltzlinus, Jeremiah. Ger. philol. at Leyden....	1641	1641	Holland, Edwin Clinton. Am. poet and essayist....	1793	1824
Hoerberg, Peter. Swedish ptr. Life by self, 1817.	1746	1819	Holland, Elizabeth Vassall, Lady.....	1770	1845
Hoerschelius, David. Ger. schol. and coll. of MSS.	1556	1617	Holland, Frederic May. American author.....	1836	.....
Hoet, Gerard. Dutch historical painter.....	1648	1733	Holland, Frederick West. Am. cl. and author....	1811	.....
Hoeven, van der, Jan. Dutch naturalist.....	1801	1868	Holland, George. English actor in Am.....	1791	1871
Hoey, Josephine. English actress in America....	1824	.....	Holland, Henry, Sir. English physician.....	1788	1873
Hof, Andreas. Tyrolese patriot.....	1767	1810	Holland, Henry Fox, First Lord. Eng. statesman	1705	1774
Hof, Henry Kuhn. American naval officer.....	1809	1878	Holland, Henry Richard V. F., Baron. Eng. states.	1773	1840
Hofbauer, Beckman Verplauck. Am. naval officer	1789	1834	Holland, Hugh. English poet.....	.....	1604
Hoffman, Charles Fenno. American author.....	1806	1884	Holland, Josiah Gilbert. <i>Tim. Tit.</i> Am. author	1819	1881
Hoffman, Charles F. Am. P. E. clergyman, ben....	1834	.....	Holland, Nathaniel Dance, Sir. Painter.....	1734	1811
Hoffman, David. American lawyer and writer....	1784	1854	Holland, Philemon. English translator.....	1551	1636
Hoffman, David Bancroft. Am. phys., statesman.	1827	.....	Holland, Samuel. Can. soldier and surveyor gen	1801	.....
Hoffman, Eugene A. Am. cl. and benefactor.....	1829	.....	Hollander, Peter. Swedish governor.....	1600	.....
Hoffman, Francis Benedict. Fr. dramatic poet....	1760	1828	Hollar, Vaclav. Bohemian engraver.....	1607	1677
Hoffman, John James, of Basle. Lexicographer....	1635	1706	Hollerius or Houllier, James. Fr. medical wr....	.....	1562
Hoffman, John N. Am. clergyman and author....	1804	1857	Holles, Denzil, Lord. English statesman.....	1597	1680
Hoffman, John Thompson. American statesman	1828	1888	Holley, Alexander Lyman. Am. metallurgist....	1832	1882
Hoffman, Michael. American statesman.....	1788	1848	Holley, Horace. Am. educator and clergyman....	1781	1827
Hoffman, Murray. American jurist and author....	1791	1878	Holley, Marietta. American humorous writer....	.....	.....
Hoffman, Oden. Am. lawyer and naval officer....	1793	1856	Holley, Mary Austin. Am. authoress.....	.....	1846
Hoffman, Richard II. English musician in Am....	1831	.....	Holley, Myron. American reformer.....	1779	1841
Hoffman, Sarah. American philanthropist.....	1742	.....	Holley, Orville Luther. Am. lawyer and editor....	1791	1861
Hoffman, Wickham. American diplomatist.....	1821	.....	Holliday, Ben. Am. pioneer and expressman....	1819	1887
Hoffmann, Christian Godfrey. German jurist.....	1692	1735	Hollingsworth, Levi. Am. mer. and pub. officer.	1739	1824
Hoffmann, Christopher Louis. Ger. med. writer	1721	1807	Hollins, George Nichols. Am. naval officer.....	1799	1873
Hoffmann, Ernest Theod. Wm German writer....	1776	1822	Hollis, Thomas. Eng. ben. of Harvard University	1659	1731
Hoffmann, Frederick. German physician.....	1660	1742	Hollis, Thomas. Eng. philanthropist in Am.....	1720	1774
Hoffmann, Gaspar. German medical writer.....	1572	1648	Hollister, Gideon Hiram. American author.....	1817	1881
Hoffmann, John Maurice. Medical writer.....	1653	1727	Hollman, Samuel Christian. Ger. philosopher....	1696	1787
Hoffmann, Maurice. Anatomist and botanist....	1622	1698	Holloway, David P. Am. editor and statesman....	1809	1883
Hoffmannsegg, Johann C., Ct. Ger. botanist....	1766	1849	Holloway, James M. Am. phys. and educator....	1834	.....
Hoffmann von Fallersleben, August H. Ger. poet	1798	1874	Holloway, Laura C. Am. authoress, journalist....	1848	.....
Hoffmanowa, Clementina. Polish authoress....	1798	1845	Holls, George C. German educator in America....	1824	1886
Hoffard, Martin L. Am. educator, hymn writer....	1825	.....	Holly, James T. A. American P. E. bishop.....	1829	.....
Hofland, Barbara, born Wreaks. Eng. authoress.	1770	1844	Holm, John C. Swedish cl. and trans. in America	1601	1683
Hofland, Thomas Christopher. Landscape ptr....	1777	1843	Holm, Thomas Campanius. Swedish historian.....	.....	.....
Hofman, August Wilhelm. German chemist.....	1818	.....	Holman, James. Lt. of Eng. <i>The Blind Traveller.</i>	1787	1857
Hofmann, Daniel. German divine.....	1538	1621	Holman, Jesse Lynch. Am. clergyman and jurist	1784	1842
Hogan, John. Irish sculptor.....	1800?	1828	Holman, Joseph Geo. English actor in America.	1764	1817
Hogan, John. Irish statesman, and author in Am	1805	.....	Holman, William Steele. American statesman....	1822	.....
Hogan, John Joseph. Irish R. C. bish. in Am....	1829	.....	Holme, John. English poet in America.....	.....	1701
Hogan, John S. Irish journalist in Canada.....	1815	1859	Holme, Thomas. Irish civil eng., states. in Am....	1625	1695
Hogan, William. American pioneer and lawyer.	1792	1875	Holmes, Abiel. Am. clergyman and lecturer.....	1763	1837
Hogarth, William. English painter and engraver	1697	1764	Holmes, Andrew F. Spanish phys., nat. in Am....	1797	1860
Hoge, James. American Presbyterian clergyman	1784	1863	Holmes, David. American statesman.....	1810	1832
Hoge, John. American soldier and statesman....	1760	1824	Holmes, David. Am. clergyman and educator....	1817	1873
Hoge, Moses. American educator and clergyman	1752	1820	Holmes, Gabriel. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1769	1829
Hoge, Moses Drury. Am. clergyman and orator....	1819	.....	Holmes, George. English antiquary.....	1662	1749
Hoge, Samuel D. Am. clergyman and educator....	1791	1826	Holmes, George F. S. Am. educ. and auth. in Am	1820	.....
Hoge, Solomon L. Am. soldier and Congressman	1837	.....	Holmes, Isaac Edward. Am. statesman, author....	1796	1667
Hoge, William. American Congressman.....	1762	1814	Holmes, John. American statesman.....	1773	1843
Hoge, William James. Am. clergyman and author	1821	1864	Holmes, John. Scottish statesman in Canada....	1789	1870
Hogeboom, Henry. American jurist.....	1808	1872	Holmes, John. Am. educ. and author in Canada.	1799	1852
Hogg, James. <i>The Ettrick Shepherd.</i> Scottish poet	1772	1835	Holmes, John McC. Am. clergyman and author....	1834	.....
Hohenlohe. A princely family of Germany....	.....	.....	Holmes, Mary Jane. American authoress.....	.....	1678
Hohenlohe, Alexander L. Prince of Med. empiric	1794	1849	Holmes, Nathaniel, Dr. Eng. ejected unconv....	.....	1814
Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, Frederick L. Prince of	1746	1817	Holmes, Nathaniel. Am. jurist and author.....	1814	.....
Hohenlohe-Schillings, von, Clodwig C. V. Prince	1819	.....	Holmes, Oliver W. Am. phys., poet and essayist.	1809	.....
Hohenstaufen. A princely family of Germany....	.....	.....	Holmes, Oliver W. <i>Son of above.</i> Am. sol. and law	1841	.....
Hohenzollern. A princely family of Germany....	.....	.....	Holmes, Robert. Divine and poet.....	1749	1805
Hoit, Albert Gallatin. American artist.....	1809	1856	Holmes, Simon H. Nova Sco. jour. and states'n.	1843	.....
Holbach, von or d., Paul H. T., Baron. Fr. philos	1723	1789	Holmes, William H. Am. geologist and artist....	1846	.....
Holbein, Hans. <i>The Elder.</i> German painter.....	1400	1523	Holroyd, John B., Lord Sheffield. Eng. writer....	1741	1821
Holbein, Hans. <i>The Younger.</i> German painter....	1497	1543	Holst, Hans Peder. Danish poet.....	.....	1811
Holbein, Sigmund. German painter.....	1540	1540	Holst, von, Hermann E. Russian-Ger. historian	1841	.....
Holberg, von, Ludvig, Baron. Dan. hist., dram.	1684	1754	Holstenius or Holste, Lucas. German scholar....	1596	1661
Holbrook, Alfred. American educator.....	1816	1842	Holt, Francis Ludlow, Q. C. English law writer....	.....	1844
Holbrook, Amos. American physician.....	1754	1864	Holt, John. American journalist.....	1721	1784
Holbrook, James. Am. jour. and spec. agt. P. O. Dept	1812	1864	Holt, John, Sir. Lord chief justice of England....	1642	1709
Holbrook, John Edwards. American naturalist....	1794	1871	Holt, John S. Am. lawyer, soldier and author....	1826	1886
Holbrook, Silas Pineckney. American author....	1795	1835	Holt, Joseph. American statesman.....	1807	.....
Holcombe, Amasa. Am. manuf. and c. engineer....	1788	1875	Holtz, Luther H. Can. statesman and merchant	1817	1880
Holcombe, Henry. Am. clergyman and edu.....	1762	1826	Holtz, Samuel. Am. statesman and physician....	1788	1816
Holcombe, Hosea. American clergyman.....	1780	1841	Holtz or Hoeltz, Ludwig H. C. German poet....	1748	1776
Holcombe, James Philemon. Am. author and edu	1820	1873	Holtzendorff, von, Franz. German jurist.....	1829	.....
Holcombe, William Frederic. Am. phys. and biog	1727	.....	Holtzmann, Heinrich Julius. Ger. theologian....	1832	.....
Holcombe, William Henry. Am. phys. and au....	1825	.....	Holub, Emile. German traveler.....	1847	.....
Holcroft, Thomas. Eng. dramatist and translator	1745	1809	Holwell, John Zephaniah. Governor of Bengal....	1711	1798
Holden, Charles Frederick. Am. naturalist.....	1851	.....	Holyday, Barten, Rev. English divine.....	1593	1661
Holden, Edward Singleton. Am. astronomer....	1846	.....	Holyoake, George Jacob. English reformer.....	1817	.....
Holder, Oliver. American hymn writer.....	1765	1831	Holyoake, Edward. Am. educator, clergyman....	1689	1769
Holden, William Woods. Am. journ. and states.	1818	.....	Holyoake, Edward A. Am. physician and writer....	1728	1829
Holder, Joseph Bassett. Am. phys. and zoologist	1824	1888	Holyoake, Samuel. American musical composer....	1772	1820
Holdick, Joseph. Eng. educator and clergymen.	1804	.....	Holywood, John. Mathem. in Univ. of Paris....	.....	1256
			Holzer, John Evangelist. German fresco painter	1709	1740
			Homann, Joan B. Ger. geogr. and map engraver.	1663?	1724

	BORN	DIED
Homans, Charles Dudley. American physician.	1826	1886
Homans, John. Am. physician and historian.	1793	1868
Homburg, Wilhelm. Ger. chemist, physician.	1652	1715
Home, Daniel Douglas. British spiritualist.	1855	1886
Home, David. Scottish divine	<i>fl.</i>	James I.
Home, Everard, Sir. Scottish surgeon.	1756	1832
Home, Henry, Lord Kames. Scot. philos., jurist.	1696	1782
Horne or Home, John. Scottish dramatist.	1721	1808
Homer. Epic poet of Greece	<i>fl. about</i>	1000? B. C.
Homer, Henry, Rev. Eng. clus. scholar, editor.	1752	1791
Homer, Jonathan. Am. cl. and Biblical scholar.	1859	1843
Homer, Wm. Bradford. Am. Cong. clergyman.	1817	1841
Homer, Winslow. Am. artist.	1836	.....
Homes, Henry Augustus. Am. miss. and author	1812	1887
Homes, Mary Sophie Shaw. <i>M. Mag.</i> Am. poetess	1830	.....
Homes, William. Irish cl. and educator in Am.	1663	1746
Homilius, Godfrey A. of Dresden. Organ. comp.	1714	1785
Hommel, Charles Ferdinand. Civilian, of Leipzig	1722	1781
Homond, J., Charles Francis. French instructor	1727	1794
Hompesch, de, Ferd. Last G. M. of K. of Malta	1744	1803
Hondekoeter, Giles, of Utrecht. L'dscape painter	1683	1620?
Hondekoeter, Gysbrecht. Bird painter	1613	1653
Hondekoeter, Melchior, son. Painter.	1636	1695
Hondius, or Hondt, Abraham. Dutch painter.	1658	1691
Hondius, Josse. Flemish engraver	1546	1611
Hone, George Paul. Lawyer and writer at Coburg	1747	1802
Hone, Nathaniel. Irish enamel painter	.....	1784
Hone, Philip. Am. merchant and public officer.	1781	1851
Hone, William. English author	1770	1842
Honegger, Johann J. Ger. his. and writer on art.	1825	.....
Honestis, de, Petrus. <i>Pater Dominant.</i> Cardinal.	988?	1072
Honeywood, Saint John. Am. lawyer and poet.	1763	1798
Honorius. Archbishop of Canterbury (627-53).	.....	653
Honorius, Flavius. Roman emperor of the West.	384	423
Honorius I. Pope (629-81)	.....	628
Honorius II. Pope (1224-30.) <i>Lambert.</i>	.....	1230
Honorius III. Pope (1216-27.) <i>Celestus Sabell.</i>	.....	1227
Honorius IV. Pope (1285-87.) <i>James Sabell.</i>	.....	1287
Honthelm, de, John Nich., of Trèves. (<i>Hist. Trév.</i>)	1701	1790
Honthorst, Gerard. <i>Dull. Noll.</i> Dutch painter.	1592	1660
Honthorst, William, brother. Painter	1604	1683
Hood, Alex., Adm., Lord Bridport, br. Vis. Hood.	.....	1814
Hood, Edwin Paxton. Eng. preacher and author.	1820	1885
Hood, James Walker. American A. M. E. bishop.	1831	.....
Hood, George. American musical author.	1815	1869
Hood, Robin. Outlaw	.....	Richard I. or Hen. III.
Hood, Samuel, Sir. Vice Adm. Cousin of Vis. Hood	.....	1814
Hood, Samuel. Viscount, Admiral.	1724	1816
Hood, Samuel. Irish lawyer and author in America	1800	1875
Hood, Thomas. Eng. mathematician	<i>fl.</i>	1690
Hood, Thomas. Eng. poet, wit and mis. writer.	1798	1845
Hoof, or Hoofft, Pieter Cornelis. Dutch poet.	1581	1647
Hooge, van, Peter. Dutch painter.	1643?	1708
Hoogveen, Henry. Dutch philologist.	1712	1791
Hoogstraten, van, David. Dutch poet and critic	1658	1724
Hoogstraten, van, James. Inquis. Oppon't Luth.	.....	1527
Hoogstraten, van, Samuel. Painter.	1627	1668
Hoogstraten, van, Theodore, or Dirk. Pt'r of Ant	1596	1640
Hoogvee, de, Romain. Dutch engraver, designer.	1682	1735
Hoogvliet, de, Arnold. Dutch poet.	1687	1763
Hook, James. English musical composer	1746	1827
Hook, James, Dr. son. Dean of Wore. Polem. writ.	1771	1828
Hook, James Clarke. English painter.	.....	1819
Hook, Theodore Edward. English author.	1788	1841
Hooker, Nathaniel. English hisorian	1690?	1763
Hooker, Robt., M. D. English math.	1685	1702
Hooker, Robert. Eng. math and inventor.	1635	1703
Hooker, William. Eng. cl. and author in Am.	1601	1678
Hooker, Charles. Am. physician and writer	1779	1863
Hooker, Charles E. Am. lawyer, public officer.	1825	.....
Hooker, Edward. American naval officer.	1822	.....
Hooker, Edward William. American clergyman.	1794	1875
Hooker, Herman. Am. author and benefactor.	1804	1865
Hooker, Horace. American author.	1793	1864
Hooker, Isabella Beecher. Am. philanthropist.	1822	.....
Hooker, John. English antiquary.	1524	1601
Hooker, Joseph. American general.	1814	1879
Hooker, Joseph Dalton, Sir. English botanist.	1817	.....
Hooker, Richard. English divine	1554	1600
Hooker, Samuel. American clergyman	1632	1697
Hooker, Thomas, Rev. One of the found. of Conn	1586	1647
Hooker, William Jackson, Sir. English botanist.	1785	1865
Hooker, Worthington. Am. phys. and author.	1806	1867
Hoole, Charles. Translator of Terence.	1610	1666
Hoole, John. Eng. translator and dramatist.	1727	1803
Hooper, Edward. Am. engraver and artist.	1829	1870
Hooper, Edward J. Eng. agri., editor in Am.	.....	1803
Hooper, George. Bishop of Bath and Wells	1640	1727
Hooper, John. English reformer and martyr.	1495	1555
Hooper, John. English botanist in America.	1802	1869
Hooper, Johnson J. Am. law. auth., public offi.	1815	1863
Hooper, Lucy. American poetess.	1816	1841
Hooper, Lucy Hamilton. Am. poetess and jour.	.....	1835
Hooper, Robert Lettice. American jurist.	.....	1739
Hooper, Samuel. Am. merchant and statesman.	1808	1875
Hooper, William. Scottish clergyman in Am.	1702	1767
Hooper, William. Signer of the Dec. of Independ.	1742	1790
Hooper, William H. Am. merchant, statesman.	1813	.....
Hoopes, Josiah. Am. botanist and journalist.	.....	1832

	BORN	DIED
Hoornbeck, John. Dutch writer.	1617	1666
Hoorne, van, John. Dutch anat. and physician.	1621	1670
Hoost, van, Peter Cornelius. Dutch historian	1581	1647
Hope, Frederick William, Rev. Eng. naturalist.	1797?	1862
Hope, Henry, Sir. K. C. B. Admiral.	1787	1863
Hope, James. Scottish artist in America.	1813	.....
Hope, James Barron. Am. poet and journalist.	1807	1887
Hope, John, M. D. Eng. Naturalist	1728	1786
Hope, Matthew Boyd. Am. evangelist, educator.	1812	1859
Hope, Thomas, Sir. Scottish lawyer.	.....	1636
Hope, Thomas. English writer on art.	1770?	1831
Hope, Thomas Charles. Scottish chemist.	1766	1844
Hope-Scott, James. English politician.	1812	1873
Hopital, de l', Michael. Chanceller of France.	1505	1573
Hopital, de l', William F. A. Fr. mathematician.	1661	1704
Hopkins, Albert. Am. astronomer and educator.	1807	1872
Hopkins, Arthur F. American jurist	.....	1796
Hopkins, Caspar T. Am. journalist and organist.	1826	.....
Hopkins, Charles. Eng. dia. poet. Trans. of Ovid	1664	1699
Hopkins, Charles J. Am. organist and author.	.....	1836
Hopkins, Daniel. Am. clergyman and educator.	1734	1814
Hopkins, Edward. Eng. states. Gov. of Conn.	1690	1657
Hopkins, Edward A. American diplomatist.	.....	1822
Hopkins, Erastus. Am. clergyman and author.	1810	1872
Hopkins, Esek. First commodore of Am. navy.	1718	1802
Hopkins, Ezekiel. Bishop of Londonderry	.....	1683
Hopkins, Frederic Vincent. Am. phys., geologist	1839	.....
Hopkins, John. English poet	.....	1675
Hopkins, John Burroughs. Am. naval officer.	.....	1700
Hopkins, John Henry, Jr. P. E. bp., artist in Am.	1792	1868
Hopkins, John Henry. Am. clergyman and auth.	1820	.....
Hopkins, Johns. American philanthropist.	1795	1873
Hopkins, Josiah. Am. clergyman and author.	1786	1862
Hopkins, Lemuel. American physician and poet.	1750	1801
Hopkins, Louisa Payson. American authoress.	1812	1862
Hopkins, Mark. Am. divine. Pres. Williams col.	1802	1887
Hopkins, Moses Aaron. Am. evang. con. general	1846	1886
Hopkins, Sannuel. Fd. of Hopkinsian sc. of theol.	1721	1803
Hopkins, Sannuel. Am. soldier and Congressman	1750	1819
Hopkins, Sannuel. Am. clergyman and author.	1807	1887
Hopkins, Samuel Miles. Am. jurist and writer.	1772	1837
Hopkins, Samuel Miles. Am. Presbyterian cl.	.....	1813
Hopkins, Stephen. Am. states. Sign. of Dec. Ind.	1707	1785
Hopkins, Theodore Weld. Am. cl. and educator.	1841	.....
Hopkins, William, D. D. English antiquary	1647	1700
Hopkins, William, Rev. English Arian writer.	1706	1786
Hopkins, Wm. Fenn. American educator.	.....	1802
Hopkinson, Francis. Author, signer Dec. of Ind.	1787	1791
Hopkinson, Joseph, son of F. Am. jurist and au.	1770	1842
Hopkinson, Thos. Eng. law. and pub. officer in Am	1709	1751
Hopper, Isaac Tatem. Am. Quaker philanthropist	1771	1852
Hopper, Thomas. Architect.	.....	1757?
Hopper, Augustus. American artist.	.....	1828
Hoppin, James Mason. Am. edu. cl. and author	1820	.....
Hoppin, Thomas Frederick. Am. art. and sculpt.	1816	.....
Hoppin, Wm. Jones. Am. diplomatist and writer	1813	.....
Hoppner, John, R. A. Painter and writer.	.....	1759
Hopson, Winthrop Hartly. Am. clergyman.	.....	1823
Hopton, Arthur. English mathematician.	.....	1589?
Hopton, Susanna. English religious writer.	.....	1627
Hoquit, Henry L. Irish humanitarian in Am.	.....	1816
Horace or Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Lat. poet. B. C. 65	.....	8
Horan, Edward John. Canadian R. C. bishop.	.....	1817
Horan, Mary Austin. Irish Sup. S. of M. in Am.	.....	1820
Horden, John. English Anglican bishop.	.....	1828
Horman, William. Eng. divine and botanist.	.....	1470?
Hormayr, von, Joseph. B. Tyrolese hist., pat'ot.	1751	1848
Hormisdas. Pope (514-23)	.....	523
Horn, Charles Edw. Eng. vocalist and composer	1776	1848
Horn, Edward Traill. Am. cl. and liturgist.	.....	1850
Horn, Gustaf Count. Swedish general.	.....	1592
Horn, Philip M., Count. Dutch statesman.	.....	1522
Horn, van de or van. Dutch pirate.	.....	1655
Hornaday, Wm. T. Am. naturalist, taxidermist.	.....	1854
Hornblower, Joseph C. Am. lawyer, statesman.	.....	1777
Hornblower, Josiah. Eng. eng. and stats. in Am.	1729	1809
Hornblower, William Henry. Am. clergyman.	.....	1820
Horne, Antoine. French missionary in S. Am.	.....	1698
Horne, Charles Edward. Eng. musical composer	1786	1849
Horne, George. <i>Hornius.</i> Dutch historian.	.....	1620
Horne, George. Bishop of Norwich.	.....	1730
Horne, Richard Hengist. English author.	.....	1803
Horne, Thomas H. English divine and author.	.....	1780
Horneck, Anthony, Dr. English divine.	.....	1641
Hornemann, Frederick C. African traveler.	.....	1772
Horner, Francis. British statesman.	.....	1778
Horner, Leonard. English geological writer.	.....	1785?
Horner, Wm. E. Am. physician and anatomist.	1790	1853
Horne Tooke. See Tooke, John Horne.	.....	1817
Horr, Asa. American physician and scientist.	.....	1776
Horrebow, Christian. Writer on Parallax.	.....	1679
Horrebow, Peter. Danish astronomer.	.....	1619?
Horricks or Horrox, Jeremiah. Astronomer.	.....	1743
Horry, Elias. American benefactor.	.....	1834
Horry, Peter. American soldier and author.	.....	1777
Horsely, Outerbridge. Am. lawyer and Sene'or.	.....	1777
Horsfield, Thomas. Am. naturalist and author.	1773	1859
Horsfield, Thos. W., F.S.A., Rev. Eng. historian.	.....	1837
Horsford, Eben N. Am. chemist, educationist.	1818	.....

	BORN	DIED
Horsford, Mary L'Hommedieu G. Am. authoress	1824	1855
Horsley, Charles E. Eng., mus., and comp. in Am	1821	1876
Horsley, John. English antiquary	1685	1732
Horsley, Samuel. Bishop of St. Asaph	1733	1806
Horsmanden, Daniel. Eng. jurist in America	1691	1778
Horstius, Gregory. Physician	1578	1636
Horstius, James. Ger. physician and botanist	1537	1600
Horte, Josiah. Archbishop of Tuam	1751	1837
Hortense, Queen of Holland	1783	1837
Hortensius, Lambert. Dutch philol. poet, hist.	1501	1575?
Hortensius, Martin. Dutch astronomer	1605	1639
Hortensius, Quintus. Rom. adv'te and orat'r. B.C.	114	50
Hortigosa, Peterde. Span. R. C. bishop in Mex	1546	1626
Horton, Azariah Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1715	1777
Horton, George U'rman. American phys. and bot	1806	1886
Horton, Samuel Dana. American publicist	1814	1888
Horton, Valentine Baxter. Mann'r and states'm'n	1802	1888
Horvat, Stephen. Hungarian writer	1784	1846
Horvath, Michael. Hungariau historian	1809	1878
Horwitz, Alex. E. Am. physician and inventor	1805	1871
Horwitz, Phineas Jonathan. Am. physician	1822	1885
Hosack, David. Am. physician and author	1769	1835
Hosford, Oramel. Am. cl. and educator	1820	1885
Hoshea. Last king of Israel (B. C. 739-721)	aft. B. C. 721	
Hosius, Stanislaus. Polish cardinal	1504	1579
Hosken, Robert. American engraver	1842	1842
Hoskins, George Gilbert. Am. statesman	1824	1888
Hoskins, John. English lawyer and poet	1566	1638
Hoskins, John. British portrait painter	1664	1730
Hoskins, Nathan. Am. lawyer and author	1795	1869
Hosmer, George. American lawyer	1781	1861
Hosmer, George W. Am. clergyman, educator	1804	1881
Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue. American sculptor	1820	1888
Hosmer, James Keudall. Am. educator, author	1824	1888
Hosmer, Jean. American actress	1842	1888
Hosmer, Margaret. Am. educator and novelist	1830	1888
Hosmer, Stephen Titus. American jurist	1834	1888
Hosmer, Timothy. American surgeon	1710	1820
Hosmer, Titus. American lawyer and statesman	1736	1870
Hosmer, William H. C. Am. lawyer and poet	1814	1877
Hospinian, Rodolph. Swiss Protestant divine	1547	1626
Hospitalier, Edouard. French electrician	1852	1882
Hossch, Sidronius. Flemish Jesuit. Latin poet	1596	1659
Hosset or Osset, Gillis. Dutch colonist in Am.	1691	1761
Host, Jens Knagh. Danish historian	1772	1844
Hoste, John P. French mathematician	1740	1831
Hoste, Paul P. French mathematician	1652	1800
Hostot, Louis. Am. R. C. clergyman in Rome	1848	1884
Hostut, Matthew. German antiquary	1509	1577
Hotchkiss, Benjamin B. Am. inventor manuf'r	1826	1885
Hotchkiss, James Harvey. American clergyman	1781	1851
Hotchkiss, Velona K. Am. cl. and educator	1815	1880
Hotman, Francois. French lawyer	1524	1599
Hottinger, John Henry. Swiss Prot. div. orient.	1020	1647
Hottinger, John James. Son of J. H. Swiss hist.	1652	1735
Houard de la Mothe, Anthony. Legal antiquary	1725	1803
Houbigant, Charles F. French theologian	1696	1783
Houbraken, Arnold. Dutch Painter	1660	1719
Houbraken, Jacob, son. Engraver	1698	1780
Houard, John Nicholas. Fr. Rep. general	1740	1793
Houdan, du, Luc. French hydrographer	1814	1846
Houde, Frederick. Can. statesman and journalist	1847	1888
Houdetot, de, Francois Lauriot. Fr. adventurer	1617	1659
Houdin, Robert. Fr. conjurer and writer	1805	1871
Houdon, Jean Antoine. French sculptor	1740	1828
Houel, Jules. French mathematician	1823	1885
Hough, Franklin Benjamin. Am. hist. writer	1822	1885
Hough, George W. Am. astronomer and inventor	1826	1885
Hough, Jacob B. Am. physician and chemist	1829	1885
Hough, John. Pres. of Magdalen College	1651	1743
Hough, John S. Am. physician and inventor	1845	1885
Houghton, Douglas. American naturalist	1809	1845
Houghton, Henry Clark. Am. phys. and educator	1807	1885
Houghton, Henry Oscar. Am. publisher	1823	1885
Houghton, George F. Am. jurist and editor	1820	1870
Houghton, George W. Am. author and editor	1850	1885
Houghton, Major. African explorer	1760? aft.	1793
Houghton, Richard Mou. M., Lord. Eng. author	1809	1885
Houghton, Sherman O. Am. law. and Congressman	1828	1885
Houllieres, Antoinette du Ligier. French poetess	1634?	1694
Houllier, James. Hollerius. Fr. medical writer	1562	1622
House, James Alford. American inventor	1823	1885
House, Royal Earl. American inventor	1814	1885
Houseman, Cornelius. Flemish painter	1643	1727
Houssman, James. English painter	1656	1696
Houssaye, Arsene. French author	1815	1885
Houston, David Crawford. Am. sol. and engin.	1825	1885
Houston, George Smith. Am. law. and statesm.	1811	1879
Houston, John. Am. lawyer and statesman	1744	1796
Houston, Sam. Pres. of Texas and An. general	1798	1863
Houston, William. Eng. physician and botanist	1699?	1733
Houston, Wm. Churchill. Am. law. and statesm.	1740	1788
Houtman, Cornelis. Dutch statesm. and nav.	1548?	1602?
Hovenden, de, Roger. English historian	1170	1200
Hovenden, Thomas. Irish artist in America	1840	1885
Hovey, Alvah. Am. clergyman and educator	1820	1885
Hovey, Alvin Peterson. Am. sol. and statesman	1821	1885
Hovey, Charles Edward. Am. edu. and soldier	1827	1885
Hovey, Charles Mason. Am. hortie. and author	1810	1887

	BORN	DIED
How, Samuel Blanchard. Clergyman and author	1790	1863
How, William. English physician and botanist	1619	1656
Howard, Benjamin. Am. soldier and statesman	1760	1814
Howard, Benjamin Chew. Am. sol. and statesm	1791	1882
Howard, Blanche Willis. Am. auth. ed. in Ger.	1847	1885
Howard, Bronson. Am. journalist and dramatist	1812	1885
Howard, Catherine. Queen of Henry VIII	1520?	1542
Howard, Charles. Lord H. of Effingham, admiral	1526	1624
Howard, Charles, Earle of Carlisle. Diplomatist	1629	1686
Howard, Edward, Sir. Lord High Admiral	1513	1614
Howard, Edward, Lieut. R.N. Naval novelist	1811	1885
Howard, Frances. Countess of Essex	1594	1632
Howard, Francis. Eng. governor in America	1630	1694
Howard, George Edmund. Eng. w'r. and dram't	1725?	1786
Howard, Geo. W. F., Earl of Carlisle. Eng. states.	1802	1864
Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey. English poet	1516	1547
Howard, Henry, Earl Northampton. Schol., w'r.	1530?	1614
Howard, Henry, R. A. British painter	1759	1847
Howard, Henry. Irish physician in Canada	1815	1885
Howard, Jacob M. Am. lawyer and statesman	1805	1871
Howard, John. English philanthropist	1726	1790
Howard, John Eager. Am. Rev. sol. and states	1752	1827
Howard, John George. Eng. architect in Canada	1803	1885
Howard, John Purple. American philanthropist	1814	1885
Howard, Luke. English meteorologist	1771?	1864
Howard, Oliver Otis. American general	1830	1885
Howard, Philip, Earl of Arundel	1557	1595
Howard, Philip Thomas. Cardinal	1694	1769
Howard, Robert, Sir. English historian	1626	1698
Howard, Samuel. English musical composer	1753	1827
Howard, Simeon. Am. clergyman and educator	1733	1804
Howard, Thomas, fourth duke of Norfolk	1572	1633
Howard, Thos., Earl of Surrey. Nav. land mil. com	1473	1554
Howard, Thos., Earl of Arundel and Surrey	1592	1664
Howard, Volney E. Am. lawyer and statesman	1805	1885
Howard, William A. Am. venue marine officer	1807	1871
Howard, William A. Am. lawyer and statesman	1820	1880
Howard, Wm. W. Eng. cl. and educator in Am.	1817	1871
Howarth, Ellen Clementine. American poetess	1827	1885
Howe, Charles. English religious writer	1661	1745
Howe, Edgar Watson. Am. author and journalist	1854	1885
Howe, Elias. Am. inventor of the saw machine	1819	1887
Howe, Fisher. Am. author and philanthropist	1798	1871
Howe, George A. Viscount. Eng. soldier in Am.	1724	1753
Howe, Henry. American historian	1816	1885
Howe, Henry Marion. Am. mining engineer	1848	1885
Howe, John. Eng. cl. chap. to Oliver Cromwell	1630	1705
Howe, John. Nova scotian statesman, journalist	1813	1882
Howe, John Badian. Am. author and statesman	1813	1882
Howe, John Ireland. Am. phys. and inventor	1793	1876
Howe, Joseph. Gov. N. S. Journalist and states.	1804	1873
Howe, Julia R. It. educator and author in Am.	1844	1883
Howe, Julia Ward. Am. poetess and reformer	1819	1885
Howe, Mark A. De W. Am. P. E. bishop, author	1809	1885
Howe, Mand. American authoress	1855	1885
Howe, Nathaniel. Am. clergyman and author	1764	1837
Howe, Richard, Earl. British admiral	1755	1799
Howe, Samuel Gridley. American philanthropist	1801	1876
Howe, Timothy Otis. Am. jurist and statesman	1816	1883
Howe, William, Viscount. Eng. general in Am.	1729	1814
Howe, William. Nova scotian statesman	1786	1843
Howe, Wm. Bell White. Am. P. E. bishop	1823	1885
Howell, Arthur. Am. Quaker preacher	1748	1816
Howell, George Rogers. American historian	1823	1885
Howell, James. British author	1695?	1666
Howell, James R. Am. editor and statesman	1816	1880
Howell, Jeremiah Brown. Am. lawyer and Sen.	1772	1822
Howell, John Adams. Am. naval officer and inv.	1840	1885
Howell, John Cumming. Am. naval officer	1819	1885
Howell, Richard. Am. soldier and statesman	1753	1802
Howell, Robert Bayte C. Am. cl. and author	1801	1868
Howell, William, Dr. Eng. historical writer	1630?	1683
Howells, David. Am. educator and statesman	1747	1826
Howells, William, Rev. of Long Acre Chapel	1778	1832
Howells, William Dean. American author	1837	1885
Howitt, Mary, born Botham. Eng. authoress	1798	1888
Howitt, William. English author	1795	1799
Howland, George Wm. Irish statesman in Canada	1835	1885
Howland, Alfred Cornelius. American artist	1838	1885
Howland, Benjamin. American statesman	1756	1821
Howland, George. Am. educator and author	1824	1885
Howland, John. Am. historian and educator	1757	1854
Howland, Robert S. American P. E. clergyman	1820	1887
Howland, William P., Sir. Am. statesman in Can	1811	1885
Howley, Richard. Am. lawyer and statesman	1740	1790
Howley, William. Archbp. of Canterb'y (1828-48)	1765	1848
Hows, John A. American artist and journalist	1831	1874
Hows, John William S. Eng. educ. and journalist	1797	1871
Howson, John Saul. English clergyman	1816	1885
Hoxie, Joseph. American statesman	1795	1870
Hoxie, Vinnie Ream. American sculptor	1846	1885
Hoyle, Edmund. English writer on games	1672	1769
Hoynes, Thomas. Am. lawyer and statesman	1817	1883
Hoyt, Albert H. Am. lawyer and editor	1826	1885
Hoyt, Benjamin Thomas. American educator	1820	1867
Hoyt, Elizabeth O. Am. educator and poetess	1834	1885
Hoyt, Epaphras. Am. historian and soldier	1765	1850
Hoyt, Francis S. Am. educator and author	1822	1885
Hoyt, Henry M. Am. lawyer and statesman	1830	1885

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Hoyt, John Wesley.	Am. educator and statesman	1831		Hughes, Thomas.	English author	1823	
Hoyt, Joseph Gibson.	Am. educator and author	1855	1862	Hugo, Gustav Wilhelm.	German jurist	1764	1844
Hoyt, Ralph.	Am. P. E. clergyman and poet	1806	1878	Hugo, Herman.	Jesuit. Latin poet	1588	1629
Hozer, d., Peter.	H. Historian and genealogist	1592	1660	Hugo, Victor M., Vicomte.	Fr. poet, romance w'r	1802	1885
Hrotsvitha.	Ger. nun and Latin poetess			Hugtenburgh, van, John.	Dutch painter	1646	1733
Huarte, John.	Spanish writer	1530?	1600?	Huguet-Latour, Louis A.	Canadian naturalist	1850	
Huayna, Capac.	Peruvian Inca			Huhne, Bernhard.	German navigator	1547	1611
Huayna, Huascar.	Peruvian Inca	1490	1533	Huidekoper, Frederic.	Am. educator, author	1817	
Hubald, St. Amand, of.	Poet and musical writer	840	930	Huidekoper, Harm Jan.	Ger. ed., philan. in Am.	1776	1854
Hubard, William.	Am. P. E. clergyman	1740	1802	Huitzilhuhtl.	Name of two Aztec kings		1414
Hubbard, Bela.	Am. P. E. clergyman	1739	1812	Huldric, John James.	Swiss divine	1683	1731
Hubbard, Bela.	American geologist and author	1814		Hulett, Alta M.	American female lawyer	1854	1877
Hubbard, David.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1806		Hullin or Hullin, Pierre A., Comte.	Fr. general	1758	1841
Hubbard, David.	Am. trader and pioneer	1802	1886	Hull, Amos Girard.	Am. statesman and author	1815	
Hubbard, Gurdon S.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1784	1857	Hull, Asbury.	American statesman	1797	1866
Hubbard, Henry.	Am. educator and author	1759	1810	Hull, Edward.	Eng. dir. of geol. survey of Ireld	1829	
Hubbard, John.	Am. physician and statesman	1794	1869	Hull, Henry.	American physician	1798	1881
Hubbard, John.	American jurist	1768	1849	Hull, Hope.	American M. E. clergyman	1763	1818
Hubbard, Jonathan Hatch.	Am. astron., author	1823	1863	Hull, Isaac.	American emmodge	1775	1843
Hubbard, Lucius Frederick.	Am. sol. and states	1836		Hull, John.	Eng. goldsmith public officer in Am.	1824	1683
Hubbard, Luther Payson.	Am. ed. and scientist	1809		Hull, Joseph Bartine.	American naval officer	1602	1890
Hubbard, Oliver Dudley.	Am. law. and states	1818	1884	Hull, Thomas.	Eng. dramatic writer and actor	1728	1808
Hubbard, Richard William.	American artist	1810		Hull, William.	American Revolutionary officer	1753	1825
Hubbard, Samuel.	American jurist	1785	1847	Hull, William H.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1820	1877
Hubbard, Samuel Dickinson.	Am. manuf., states	1799	1855	Hullah, John Pyke.	Eng. musical composer	1813	1884
Hubbard, Thomas.	Am. phys. and statesman	1776	1838	Hulse, John, Rev.	Founder of Hulsean Prize	1800	
Hubbard, Thomas Hill.	Am. lawyer and states	1780	1857	Hulse, John B. A., Rev.	Founder of Hulsean Lect	1777	
Hubbard, William.	Am. clergyman and historian	1621	1704	Hulsemann, John.	Lutheran theol. at Leipsic	1602	1661
Hubbell, Jay Abel.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1829		Hulsius, Anthony.	Theol. at Leyden	1615	1685
Hubbell, Martha Stone.	American authoress	1814	1856	Hulsius, Henry.	Theol. at Duisburg	1624	1723
Hubbell, William.	Am. pioneer and soldier	1750	1835	Hulst, Peter van der.	Dutch painter	1652	1708
Hubbell, William.	Swiss naturalist	1750	1831	Humayun.	Mogul Em. Emperor of Hindostan	1508	1556
Huber, Francois.	Swiss naturalist	1750	1831	Humbert, Cardinal.	Theologian		1063?
Huber, Johann Nepomuk.	German theologian	1830	1879	Humbert, Joseph Amable.	Fr. Rev. general	1755	1823
Huber, Johann Rodolphe.	Swiss painter	1668	1748	Humbert I (It. Umberto).	King of Italy	1844	
Huber, John.	Genevise painter and profile cutter	1722	1790	Humboldt, von, Friedrich H. A., Baron.	Ger. nat	1769	1859
Huber, John James.	Swiss anatomist and bot.	1707	1778	Humboldt, von, Karl W., Baron.	Ger. philol.	1767	1855
Huber, Mary.	Swiss philosophical writer	1694	1759	Hume, David.	Scottish historian and philos.	1711	1776
Huber, Michael.	French writer and translator	1727	1804	Hume, Joseph.	English politician	1777	1855
Huber, Peter.	Swiss naturalist	1777	1840	Hume, Patrick, Sir.	Scottish com. on Milton	d.	1685
Huber, Theresa.	German novelist	1764	1829	Humfrey, John.	English colonist in America	1600	1661
Huber, Ulrich.	Dutch savant	1636	1694	Hummel, Johann N.	Ger. pianist, composer	1778	1837
Hubert, Mathieu.	French preacher	1640	1717	Humming-Bird.	American Indian chief	1742	1827
Hublej, Adam.	Am. statesman and soldier	1740	1798	Humphrey, Elizabeth R.	American artist	1850	
Hubner, John Andrew.	Prus. Moravian bishop	1737	1809	Humphrey, Heman, D. D.	Am. divine, writer	1779	1861
Hubner, von, Joseph Alex., Baron.	Austrian dip.	1811		Humphrey, Herman L.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1830	
Hubner, Karl W. Ger.	painter of genre pictures	1814	1879	Humphrey, James.	American editor	1747	1810
Hubner, Rudolf Julius Benno.	Ger. painter	1806	1882	Humphrey, Lawrence, Dr.	Eng. divyne, biograp.	1527?	1590
Huc, Evariste Régis, Abbé.	Fr. miss. to China	1813	1860	Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson.	Am. soldier	1810	1883
Huchtenburg, van, John.	Dutch battle painter	1646	1733	Humphreys, Charles.	American statesman	1712	1786
Hude, Andreas.	Dutch pioneer	1600	1663	Humphreys, Clement.	American diplomatist	1777	1803
Hudde, John.	Dutch statesman, mathematician	1633	1704	Humphreys, David.	Am. soldier and poet	1752	1818
Huddleston, Robert.	Scottish antiquary	1776	1826	Humphreys, Edward Rupert.	English educator	1820	
Hudson, Charles.	Am. Universal cl. and states	1795	1881	Humphreys, Hector.	Am. P. E. clergyman, edu.	1797	1857
Hudson, Erasmus Darwin.	Am. phys., inventor	1805	1880	Humphreys, James.	English lawyer		1830
Hudson, Erasmus Darwin.	Am. phys., author	1843	1887	Humphreys, Joshua.	Am. naval constructor	1751	1838
Hudson, Frederick.	Am. journalist	1819	1875	Humphreys, Milton Wylie.	Am. educator, editor	1844	
Hudson, Henry.	Eng. navigator and explorer		1611	Humphreys, Samuel.	Am. naval contractor	1778	1846
Hudson, Henry N.	Am. essayist; Shak. scholar	1814	1886	Humphreys, Thomas B.	Eng. statesman in Can.	1840	
Hudson, Jeffrey.	Dwarf at the court of Charles I	off.	1682	Humphries, John.	English musical composer		1730
Hudson, John, D. D. of St. Mary Hall.	Clas. ed.	1662	1719	Humphry, Ozias, R. A.	Miniature painter	1743	1810
Hudson, Thomas.	Eng. portrait painter	1701	1779	Humpton, Richard.	English soldier in America	1733	1804
Hudson, William.	English botanist	1730	1793	Hun, Edward Reynolds.	Am. physician and auth	1842	1880
Hudson, William Levereth.	Am. naval officer	1794	1862	Hunauld, Francis Joseph.	Anat. and physician	1701	1742
Huebsch, Adolph.	Hungarian rabbi	1830	1884	Huneric, King of the Vandals in Africa	(477-84)		484
Huebschmann, Fran.	Ger. phys., states., in Am.	1817	1880	Hunneus, George.	Chilian educ't. and statesman	1831	
Hueffel, Christian G.	Ger. Moravian bp., scient	1762	1842	Hungerford, John Pratt.	Am. sol. and statesman	1760	1833
Huerta, de la, Vicente Garcia.	Sp. poet and critic	1730	1787	Hungerford, William.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1786	1873
Huet, De Navarre.	French governor in Cayenne	1611	1658	Hunniades, John Corvinus.	Hungarian general	1400?	1456
Huet, Pierre Daniel, Bp. of Avranches.	Fr. scholar	1630	1721	Hunnis, William.	English poetical writer	d. ti.	Eliz.
Fufeland, Christoph. Wilhelm.	Ger. physician	1762	1836	Hunnius, Giles.	Lutheran w'r. ag. inst. Calvinists	1550	1603
Hug, John Leonard.	Ger. Bib. schol. and writer	1765	1846	Hunt, Benjamin Faneuil.	Am. Tr. and statesman	1792	1857
Hugel, von, Karl Alex. Anselm.	Ger. trav., nat.	1796	1870	Hunt, Charles Sedgewick.	Am. nav. offi. and journ.	1842	1876
Huger, Alfred.	American statesman	1788	1872	Hunt, Edward Bisswell.	Am. sol. and engineer	1822	1863
Huger, Benjamin.	Am. statesman and soldier	1746	1779	Hunt, Ezra Mundy.	Am. phys., edu. and author	1830	
Huger, Daniel.	French Refugee	1651	1711	Hunt, Freeman.	American editor and author	1804	1858
Huger, Daniel.	American statesman	1741	1799	Hunt, Harriot Kezia.	Am. phys. and lecturer	1805	1875
Huger, Daniel Elliot.	Am. jurist and statesman	1779	1854	Hunt, Henry Jackson.	Am. soldier and author	1819	
Huger, Francis Kintoch.	Am. soldier and states'n	1773	1855	Hunt, Isaac.	West Indian lawyer and author	1751	1809
Huger, Isaac.	Am. Revolutionary general	1742	1797	Hunt, James Henry Leigh.	Eng. poet and essayist	1784	1859
Huger, Thomas Bee.	American naval officer	1820	1862	Hunt, James Henry.	American author	1815	
Huggins, William.	English astronomer	1824		Hunt, Jedediah.	Am. Eng. dissenting divine	1678	1744
Hugh the Great.	Duke of France		956	Hunt, Jeremiah, D. D.	American physician	1834	
Hugh Capet.	King of France (987-96), son of preced.	932?	996	Hunt, John Wesley.	American eminent lawyer		
Hugh de Cluni.	Abbot of Cluni	1024	1109	Hunt, Randall.	American architect	1828	
Hugh de Flavigny.	Abbot	1065	1115	Hunt, Richard Morris.	American scientist	1807	1887
Hugh de Fleury.	Chronicler		1130?	Hunt, Robert.	English scientist	1858	
Hugh de St. Cher.	Cardinal. Bib. commentator		1263	Hunt, Robert Wolston.	American metallurgist	1810	1876
Hugh de St. Victor.	Divine	1098	1141?	Hunt, Samuel.	Am. Congreg. cl. and author	1810	1876
Hughes, Aaron K.	American naval officer	1823		Hunt, Theodore Whitefield.	Am. edu. and author	1844	
Hughes, Christopher.	American diplomatist	1786	1849	Hunt, Thomas.	Hebrew professor at Oxford	1696	1774
Hughes, Francis Wade.	Am. lawyer and states'n	1817	1885	Hunt, Thomas.	Am. physician and educator	1808	1867
Hughes, George W.	Am. engineer and soldier	1806	1870	Hunt, Thomas Poage.	Am. cl. and lecturer	1794	1876
Hughes, Hugh Price, Rev.	Eng. M. E. minister	1847		Hunt, Thomas Sterry.	Am. chemist and geologist	1826	
Hughes, Jabez.	Eng. scholar and classical trans	1685	1731	Hunt, Timothy Atwater.	Am. naval officer	1805	1884
Hughes, James L.	Canadian educator and author	1846		Hunt, Ward.	American jurist	1810	1886
Hughes, John.	English poet and essayist	1677	1846	Hunt, Washington.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1811	1867
Hughes, John, D. D.	American R. C. prelate	1797	1864	Hunt, William.	American surgeon	1825	
Hughes, Robert Ball.	American sculptor	1806	1868	Hunt, William Henry.	Eng. p'r in water colors	1790	1864
Hughes, Robert Wm.	American jurist and editor	1821		Hunt, William Henry.	Am. jurist and Sec. of navy	1824	1884

	BORN	DIED
Hunt, William Holman. English painter.	1827	1827
Hunt, William Morris. American painter.	1824	1879
Hunter, Andrew. Am. clergyman and educator.	1752	1823
Hunter, Anne Home, Mrs. English poetess.	1741	1821
Hunter, Charles. American naval officer.	1813	1873
Hunter, Christopher. Eng. phys. and antiquary.	1675	1757
Hunter, Henry. Scot. preacher, biographer.	1741	1802
Hunter, Humphrey, Rev. American patriot.	1755	1827
Hunter, John. Scotch anatomist and surgeon.	1728	1794
Hunter, John. Scottish admiral.	1738	1821
Hunter, John. Scottish classic.	1747	1837
Hunter, John. American senator.	1860	1860
Hunter, John Dunn. American adventurer.	1798	1827
Hunter, John H. Irish edu. and author in Canada.	1839	1887
Hunter, John Ward. American Congressman.	1807	1887
Hunter, Joseph. Eng. clergyman and author.	1783	1861
Hunter, Lewis B. American naval surgeon.	1804	1887
Hunter, Martin, Sir. Eng. soldier in America.	1757	1846
Hunter, Morton Craig. Am. soldier, statesman.	1825	1855
Hunter, Peter. English soldier in Canada.	1746	1805
Hunter, Robert. West Ind. sold., gov. in Am.	1707	1734
Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro. Am. states'm.	1809	1887
Hunter, William. Scotch anatomist, physician.	1718	1783
Hunter, William. Scottish surgeon, orientalist.	1815	1887
Hunter, William. Am. lawyer, statesman, orator.	1774	1849
Hunter, William. Am. lawyer and diplomatist.	1805	1886
Hunter, William Wilson, Sir. Brit. statistician.	1840	1886
Huntingdon, Henry of. English historian.	aft.	1154
Huntingdon, Selina, Ct. Pat. of Eng. Calvin. Meth.	1707	1791
Huntingford, George I. Bishop of Hereford.	1748	1832
Huntington, Andrew. American lawyer.	1745	1824
Huntington, Benjamin. American jurist.	1736	1800
Huntington, Collis Potter. Am. railroad builder.	1821	1882
Huntington, Daniel. Am. Cong. cl., educator.	1788	1858
Huntington, Daniel. American painter.	1816	1886
Huntington, Ebenezer. Am. soldier, statesman.	1754	1834
Huntington, Elisha. Am. physician, statesman.	1796	1865
Huntington, Frederick Dan. Am. P. E. bishop.	1819	1886
Huntington, Jabez W. Am. soldier, statesman.	1719	1786
Huntington, Jabez W. Am. jurist, statesman.	1788	1847
Huntington, Jedediah. Am. sol., public officer.	1743	1818
Huntington, Jedediah Vucet. Am. edu. author.	1815	1862
Huntington, Joseph. Am. clergyman and author.	1735	1794
Huntington, Joshua. American cl. and educator.	1786	1819
Huntington, Lucius S. Can. lawyer, statesman.	1827	1886
Huntington, Robt. Bishop of Raphoe.	1638	1701
Huntington, Samuel. Signer of Decl. of Ind.	1732	1798
Huntington, Samuel. Am. jurist and statesman.	1765	1817
Huntington, Susan Mansfield. Am. authoress.	1791	1823
Huntington, Wm. Heury. Am. philan. in Paris.	1820	1885
Huntington, William Reed. Am. cl. and author.	1838	1888
Huntley, Elias Dewitt. Am. cl. and educator.	1840	1888
Hunt, Eppa. American soldier and statesman.	1823	1882
Hunt, Logan. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1806	1880
Huntsman, Benj. Sheffield inventor of cast steel.	1704	1776
Hunyadi, Janos. Hungarian general.	1400?	1456
Huon de Penanroz, Chas. H. Fr. bot. and auth.	1727	1771
Hupp, John Cox. American phys. and author.	1819	1887
Huppazoli, Francesco. Ital. trav. and centena'n.	1587	1702
Hurd, Frank Hunt. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1841	1888
Hurd, John Codman. American author.	1816	1886
Hurd, Nathaniel. American engraver.	1730	1777
Hurd, Richard. Bishop of Worcester, author.	1720	1808
Hurdis, James, D. D. English poet.	1763	1801
Hure, Charles. French Jansenist.	1639	1717
Hurlbut, Stephen A. Am. soldier and statesman.	1815	1882
Hurlbut, Wm. Henry. Am. U. cl. and journalist.	1827	1887
Hurtado de Mendoza, Andres. Viceroy of Peru.	1500	1561
Hurtado de Mendoza, Garcia. Spanish marquis.	1531	1610
Husbands, Herman. Am. Quaker, statesman.	1795	1882
Huske, Ellis. Am. journalist and statesman.	1700	1755
Huske, John. American statesman.	1721	1773
Huskisson, William. Eng. states'm and financr.	1770	1830
Huss, John. Bohemian religious reformer.	1373	1415
Huss, Magnus. Swedish naturalist and author.	1752	1799
Hussein or Houssein Pasha. Last Dey of Algiers.	1773?	1838
Hussey, Curtis Grubb. American manufacturer.	1802	1882
Hussey, Giles. English painter.	1710	1788
Hussey, Richard, Sir. British admiral.	1776	1842
Husson, Aristides. French sculptor.	1803?	1864
Husson, Francois. French architect and writer.	1828	1888
Husted, James Wm. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1833	1883
Hutcheson, Francis. Irish metaphysician.	1694	1747
Hutchins, Thomas. Am. geog. genl., and author.	1730	1789
Hutchinson, Aaron. Am. clergyman and author.	1722	1800
Hutchinson, Abby. American contralto.	1829	1889
Hutchinson, Anne. Am. religious enthusiast.	1590?	1643
Hutchinson, Edward. Eng. soldier in America.	1613	1675
Hutchinson, James. American phys. and chem.	1752	1793
Hutchinson, John. English philosopher.	1674	1737
Hutchinson, John. American singer.	1821	1881
Hutchinson, John Hely. Ir. lawyer and states.	1715	1794
Hutchinson, John Hely, Earl Donoughmore, gen.	1757	1832
Hutchinson, John Russell. Am. cl. and edu.	1807	1878
Hutchinson, Joseph Christman. Am. phys. auth.	1822	1887
Hutchinson, Lucy, Lady. English authoress.	1620	1659
Hutchinson, Thomas. Gov. of province of Mass.	1711	1780
Hutson, Richard. Am. jurist and statesman.	1747	1793

	BORN	DIED
Hutten, von, Philip. German adventurer.	1488	1546
Hutten, von, Ulrich. Ger. poet and theologian.	1488	1525
Hutter, Edwin W. Am. Luth. cl., and journalist.	1813	1873
Hutter, Elias. German Polyglottist.	1553 aft.	1602
Hutter, Leonard, brother. Prot. controversialist.	1563	1616
Hutton, Abraham B. American educator.	1798	1870
Hutton, Charles. English mathematician.	1737	1823
Hutton, James. Scottish geologist.	1736	1797
Hutton, Lawrence. American journalist.	1843	1883
Hutton, Mathew. Bishop of Bangor.	1758	1818
Hutton, Matthew. Archbishop of York.	1529	1606
Hutton, Wm. Eng. topographical historian.	1723	1815
Huxham, John, M.D. Eng. medical writer.	1694	1768
Huxley, Thomas H. English naturalist.	1825	1895
Huygens or Huyghens, Christian. Dutch phil.	1629	1695
Huyghens, Constantine. Dutch stats, lat. poet.	1596	1687
Huyghens, Gomarus. Dutch theologian.	1631	1702
Huysum, van, Jacob. Dutch painter.	1680	1740
Huysum, van, John. Dutch paint. of flowers, etc.	1682	1749
Huysum, van, Justus. <i>The Old</i> . Dutch painter.	1659	1716
Huysum, van, Justus. <i>The Young</i> . Dutch paint.	1684	1706
Hyacinthe, Pere. See LOYSON, Charles.		
Hyatt, Alpheus. American naturalist.	1838	1888
Hyatt, John Wesley. American inventor.	1837	1887
Hyde, Abran. American clergyman and educator.	1768	1833
Hyde, Edward. 1st Earl Clarendon, L'd Chanc.	1608	1674
Hyde, Edward. American governor.	1650	1712
Hyde, Edward Wyllys. Am. scientist and edu.	1843	1888
Hyde, Frederick. Am. phys., educator, author.	1809	1889
Hyde, Henry, 2nd E'l of Clarendon. L'd Lt. of Ir.	1638	1709
Hyde, James Nevins. Am. surgeon and educator.	1840	1888
Hyde, John William, Baron. French politician.	1776	1855
Hyde, Lavius. Am. clergyman and author.	1789	1867
Hyde, Lawrence, K. G. first Earl of Rochester.	1711	1816
Hyde, Nancy Maria. Am. artist and educator.	1792	1816
Hyde, Nicholas, Sir. Lord chief justice.	1572?	1631
Hyde, Thomas. Eng. divine and orientalist.	1636	1703
Hyde, William Dew. Am. Con. cl. and educator.	1858	1888
Hyder Ali. Sultan of Mysore.	1728	1782
Hyer, George. Am. journalist and statesman.	1819	1872
Hyginus. Bishop of Rome (138-42).	142	142
Hyginus, Caius Julius. Roman writer. <i>f. H. Augustus</i> .	1701	1767
Hyndford, John C., third Earl of. Scot. diplom.	1805	1879
Hyneham, Leon. Am. author and editor.	1805	1819
Hypatia, of Alexandria. Math., Neoplatonist.	370?	415
Hyperides, Athenian orator.	B. C. 396?	322
Hyperius, Gerard Andrew, of Ypres. Theolog.	1511	1564
Hyrcanus I., John. H. Priest, Prince of the Jews.	B. C. 106	106
Hyrcanus II. H. Priest and King of the Jews.	110? B. C. 6.	110?
Hyrsl, Johann. Austrian anatomist.	1811	1881
Hywell ap Morgan Mawr. Prince of Glamorgan.	983	1043
Hywell ap Owain Gwynedd. Fr. N. Wales. Poet.	1171	1171

I

Ibanez, Adolfo. Chilean statesm. and diplomatist.	1829	1889
Ibarra, de, Francisco. Spanish explorer.	1572	1572
Ibarra, Joachim. Spanish printer.	1725	1785
Ibarra, Jose. Mexican artist.	1688	1756
Ibercourt, de, Henry Louis. Fr. sol. and explorer.	1717	1818
Iberville, d', P. le M. S. Can. officer. Foun. of La.	1661	1706
Ibn Khaldun, or Khaldoun. Arabian historian.	1332	1406
Ibn Roshd. See AVERROES,		
Ibn Sina. See AVICENNA.		
Ibn Zohr. See AVENZOAR.		
Ibrahim Bey. Mameluke chief.	1736	1817
Ibsen, Henrik. Norwegian poet and dramatist.	1828	1896
Ibycus. Greek lyric poet.	f. B. C. 540	540
Icart, Pierre Nicolas. French colonist.	1594	1633
Icazbalceta, Joaquin Garcia. Mexican author.	1825	1888
Icadesleigh, Stafford Hen. N., Earl of. Eng. states	1818	1887
Iddings, Joseph Paxton. American scientist.	1857	1887
Ide, George B. American clergyman and author.	1804	1872
Ideler, Christian Ludwig. Prussian astronomer.	1766	1846
Ietersdorf, von, Kalasten G. Ger. monk, author.	1669	1731
Ietzeler, Christopher. Swiss architect and math	1734	1791
Iff, van, Simon. Dutch phys., botanist, explorer.	1605	1651
Iffand, August Wilhelm. German dramatist.	1759	1814
Iglesias, Angel. Mexican physician.	1829	1870
Iglesias, José Maria. Mexican statesman.	1823	1883
Iglesias, Miguel. Peruvian soldier and statesman.	1822	1882
Ignacio, José de J. M. Ger. Jesuit and hierologist.	1721	1780
Ignarra, Nicholas. Italian antiquary.	1728	1808
Ignatieff, Nicolai P. Ru. diplomatist and soldier.	1832	1882
Ignatius, Saint. <i>Theophorus</i> . Bishop of Antioch.	1491	1071
Ignatius, Saint. Patriarch of Constantinople.	798	878
Ignatius Loyola. See LOYOLA.	1491	1556
Igné-Chivre, l', Barthelemy. Jes. in S. Am., author.	1677	1746
Igolino, Giuseppe. Italian scientist.	1599	1833
Iguain, Jose Felix. Peruvian soldier, statesman.	1800	1851
Ihering, van, Mauritijs. Dutch navigator, writer.	1580	1635
Ihmoff, John (or James) Wm. Ger. genealogist.	1651	1728
Ihre, John. Swedish scholar and antiquary.	1707	1780
Ildefonso, Saint. Bishop of Toledo.	607	669
Iles, Malvern Wells. Am. metallurgist, author.	1852	1882
Ilive, Jacob. Eng. printer and writer.	1710	1763
Illatopa or Illa Tupac. Peruvian statesman.	1542	1542
Illescas, Gonsalvo. Spanish historian.	1580	1580

	BORN	DIED
Illiers, Henry Louis. Fr. soldier and author	1730	1794
Illigen, André. French pirate	1638	1670
Illovy, Bernhart. Bohemian rabbi in Am.	1814	1871
Illyricus, M. Flacius or Francowitz. Ger. theol.	1520	1575
Iliconi, Immanuel. Finnish physician	1797	1856
Imad-Al-Katib, Mohammed. Pers. hist. and poet	1125	1201
Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. Barou. Fr. mem.	1834	.....
Imbert, Bartholomew. Poet of Nismes	1747	1790
Imbert, John. Fr. advocate and law writer	1522?	1599?
Imbert, Joseph Gabriel. French painter	1837	.....
Imecourt, d', Antoine. Sp. colonist and soldier	1503	1550
Immerzinski, Alexander Con. Rus. general	1837	.....
Imfreville-Baudry, d', Louis, Comte. W. Ind. col.	1731	1780
Imhoffer, Gustav Melchior. Brazilian explorer	1593	1651
Imlay, Gilbert. American soldier and author	1750	.....
Immermann, Charles L. Ger. poet and novelist	1796	1840
Imola, da, Innocent. <i>Francucci</i> . Italian painter	1480?	1550?
Imperiali, John. Italian physician	1602	1664?
Imperiali, John Baptist. Ital. phys. and poet	1568	1623
Imperiali, Joseph R. Genoese Cardinal	1651	1737
Ima. King of Wessex (689-728)	.....	aft. 728
Ina. Francis. Austrian Jesuit and writer	1719	.....
Inchbald, Elizabeth, born Simpson. Eng. nov.	1753	1821
Inchoffer, Melchior. German Jesuit	1584	1648
Inclodon, Benjamin Charles. English vocalist	1764	1826
Indart, José Rivera. Argentine journalist	1810	1845
Inez de Castro. Queen of Portugal	.....	1355
Infante, Hermenegildo. Missionary friar	.....	before 1691
Infante, José Miguel. Chilean statesman	1878	1844
Ingalls, John James. Am. lawyer and statesman	1833	.....
Ingalls, William. Am. physician and educator	1769	1851
Inge, Samuel W. Am. lawyer and statesman	1867	.....
Ingegno, L'. See L'INGEGNO. Painter	1450	1500
Ingelou, Jean. English poetess	1830	.....
Ingemann, Bernhard Severin. Dan. poet, auth.	1789	1862
Ingenhous, Jean Simon. Dutch phys., author	1701	1759
Ingersoll, Charles Anthony. American jurist	1798	1860
Ingersoll, Charles Jared. Am. pol. and states.	1782	1862
Ingersoll, Charles Robert. Am. statesman	1821	.....
Ingersoll, Colin Mocrac. American statesman	1819	1839
Ingersoll, Edward. American author	1817	.....
Ingersoll, Ernest. Am. naturalist and author	1852	.....
Ingersoll, Jared. Am. stamp-agent and writer	1722	1781
Ingersoll, Jared. <i>Father of C. J.</i> Am. jurist	1749	1822
Ingersoll, Joseph Reed. Am. lawyer and states.	1786	1868
Ingersoll, Ralph Isaacs. Am. lawyer and states.	1788	1872
Ingersoll, Robert Green. Am. lawyer, agnostic	1833	.....
Ingham, Charles Cronwell. Irish artist in Am.	1797	1863
Ingham, Samuel. American jurist	1793	1881
Ingham, Samuel Delucenna. Am. statesman	1879	1860
Inghen, van, William. Dutch his. painter	1651	1709
Inghirami, Cavaliere Francesco. Ital. archæol.	1772	1846
Inghirami, Tommaso. <i>Fida</i> . Ital. scholar, orator	1470	1516
Ingleby, Clement Mansfield. English critic	1823	1816
Inglis, Charles. Irish P. E. bishop in America	1734	1816
Inglis, David. Scot. ed. and author in America	1825	1877
Inglis, Henry David. Scot. tourist and writer	1795	1835
Inglis, James, Sir. Scottish officer and poet	.....	1530
Inglis, James, Am. lawyer and clergyman	1777	1820
Inglis, James, D. D. Scottish divine	1763	1834
Inglis, John, P. E. bishop in Nova Scotia	.....	1850
Inglis, John A. American jurist	1813	1878
Inglis, John Eardley Wilmot, Sir. Eng. maj. gen.	1814	1862
Inglis, Mary. Am. heroine in Kentucky	1729	1813
Inglis, Robert Harry, Sir. English politician	1786	1855
Ingram, Duncan Nathaniel. Am. naval officer	1802	.....
Ingram, Edward D. Am. lawyer, bibliophile	1793	1854
Ingram, Joseph Holt. Am. divine and author	1809	1866
Ingram, Prentiss. Am. soldier and author	1843	.....
Ingram, John H. English writer	1849	.....
Ingram, Robert Rev. English Biblical writer	1727	1804
Ingram, José Domingo. Span. historic lecturer	1719	1817
Ingrando, John Philip of Palermo. Physician	1510	1580
Ingrassias, Auguste Jean Dominique. Fr. painter	1780	1867
Ingres, Auguste Jean Dominique. Fr. painter	1780	1867
Ingrimberti, de, Dominic Joseph Mary. Writer	1683	1758
Ingulphus, or Ingulf. Eng. monk. Ab. Croyland	1050?	1109
Inhambupe, Antonio L. P. da C. Marq. Braz. states	1760	1857
Inglo, Abad y Lasierra. Spanish missionary	1730	1789
Inglobert, Jean Antoine. French sculptor	1845	.....
Inman, George. Am. soldier and hist. writer	1844	.....
Inman, George. French artist in America	1854	.....
Inman, Henry. American painter	1801	1846
Inman, John. Am. journalist and writer	1805	1850
Inman, John O'Brien. Am. genre artist	1828	.....
Inman, William. American naval officer	1797	1874
Innes, Cosmo. Scottish antiquary, historian	1798	1874
Innes, George M. Eng. P. E. cl. and sold. in Can.	1826	.....
Innes, Harry. American jurist	1752	1816
Innes, Thomas. Scottish historian	1662	1744
Inness, George. Am. landscape painter	1825	.....
Innocent I. of Albano. Pope (402-17)	.....	417
Innocent II. Pope (1130-43). <i>Gregorio Papi</i>	1090?	1143
Innocent III. Pope. <i>Giovanni Lotario Conti</i>	1161?	1216
Innocent IV. Pope (1234-54). <i>Sinidatode Fieschi</i>	1234	1254
Innocent V. Pope (1276). <i>Peter de' Thom.</i>	1225	1276
Innocent VI. Pope (1352-62). <i>Stephen Albert.</i>	.....	1362
Innocent VII. Pope (1404-6). <i>Cosmo de' Migliorati</i>	.....	1406
Innocent VIII. Pope (1484-92). <i>John Baptist Cibo</i>	1432	1492
Innocent IX. Pope (1591). <i>John Anthony F.</i>	1519	1591

	BORN	DIED
Innocent X. Pope (1641-55). <i>John Baptist Panfls.</i>	1572	1655
Innocent XI. Pope. <i>Beneditto Odescalchi</i>	1611	1689
Innocent XII. Pope (1681-1700). <i>Anth. Pignatelli</i>	1615	1700
Innocent XIII. Pope (1721-24). <i>Michael Angelo C.</i>	1655	1724
Inskip, John Swanell. Am. M. E. cl., orator	1816	1884
Interian de Ayala, John. Spanish ecclesiastic	1656	1730
Inveges, Augustine. Sicilian his. and antiquary	1595	1677
Inwood, Charles Frederick. Architect	1788	1840
Inwood, Henry W. Architect	1794?	1843
Inwood, William. Architect and surveyor	1771?	1843
Iolo Gotch. Welsh Barb with Owen Glendower	fl. 1460?	.....
Iphicrates. Athenian general	419? 348? B. C.	.....
Iraih, Augustin Simon. French writer	1719	1794
Iredell, James. American jurist	1750	1814
Iredell, James. Am. lawyer and statesman	1788	1844
Ireland, John. Dean of Westminster	1562	1842
Ireland, John. English writer	.....	1865
Ireland, John. Am. lawyer and statesman	1827	.....
Ireland, John. Irish R. C. bishop and Col. in Am.	1838	.....
Ireland, Joseph Norton. Am. author and merch.	1817	.....
Ireland, Josias Alex. Am. physician and edu.	1824	.....
Ireland, Samuel. Eng. writer and publisher	1750? 1800	.....
Ireland, Samuel William Henry. Novelist	1777	1855
Irenæus, St. Greek bishop of Lyons	130? 202	.....
Irene. Empress of Constantinople	1620	1651
Ireton, Henry. Son-in-law of O. Cromwell. Eng. gen	1620	1685
Iriarte, Ignacio. Spanish painter	1702	1771
Iriarte, de, Juan. Spanish scholar	1750	1791
Iriarte, de, Thomas. <i>Nephew of Juan</i> . Span. poet	1823	.....
Irigoyen, de, Bernardo. Argen. lawyer and states.	1886	1868
Irisarri, de, Antonio José. S. Am. diplomatist	1819	.....
Irisorri, Hermojones. Chilean statesman, author	1802	1888
Irminger, Carl Ludwig C. Danish admiral	.....	aft. 1118
Irrerius or Warnerius. Italian jurist	1832	.....
Irons, Martin. Scotch labor-agitator in America	1800	1862
Irvin, James. American manufacturer	1778	1842
Irvin, William. American jurist	1805	1865
Irvin, William. Am. physician and manufacturer	.....	1789
Irvin, Andrew. Revolutionary army officer	.....	1786
Irvin, Christopher. American pioneer	1826	.....
Irvin, George. Canadian lawyer and statesman	1735	1819
Irvin, James. American soldier and statesman	1766	1829
Irvin, James. Eng. soldier and statesman in Can	1741	1804
Irvin, William. Irish phys. and soldier in Am.	1750	1820
Irvin, William. American pioneer	1775	1868
Irving, Ebenezer. Am. mer. Bro. Wash. Irving	1792	1824
Irving, Edward. Scottish preacher	1838	.....
Irving, Henry. English actor	1797	1856
Irving, Jacob Emilius. Am. sol. and states. in Can	1825	1877
Irving, John Treat. Am. lawyer and author	1778	1829
Irving, John Treat. Am. lawyer and author	1812	1858
Irving, John Katie. English adventuress	1678	1721
Irving, Mary Kate. English adventuress	1714	1796
Irving, Paulus Emilius. Scot. sol. and statesman	1751	1828
Irving, Peter. Am. journalist and author	1771	1838
Irving, Pierre Monroe. Am. lawyer and author	1803	1876
Irving, Roland Duer. American geologist	1847	.....
Irving, Theodore. Am. P. E. cl., educ., author	1809	1880
Irving, Washington. American author	1783	1859
Irving, William, brother. Writer	1766	1821
Irwin, Ecles. Writer on Eastern subjects	1748	1817
Irwin, Jared. American soldier and statesman	1750	1813
Irwin, John. American naval officer	1832	.....
Irwin, John Skull. Am. physician and educator	1825	.....
Irwin, Matthew. Irish sol. and philan. in Am.	1740	1800
Irwin, Nathaniel. Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1756	1812
Irwin, Thomas. American jurist	1785	1870
Irwin, William. Am. educator and statesman	1827	1886
Isaac. Patriarch	1896	1716 B. C.
Isaac I. Emperor of the East (1057-59) <i>Comnenus</i>	.....	1061
Isaac II. Emperor of the East (1185-1204). <i>Angeles</i>	1184	1204
Isaacs, Samuel Myer. Dutch Rabbi, orator in Am	1804	1878
Isaacson, Henry. English chronologist	1581	1654
Isabella, Sp. Isabel I. Qu. of Castile and Leon	1451	1504
Isabella II. Ex-queen of Spain	1830	.....
Isabelle of France. Qu. of Eng. Wife of Edw. II	1290	1358
Isabeuy, Eugène Louis Gabriel. French painter	1804	1886
Isaëus, Jean Baptiste. Fr. miniature painter	1767	1855
Isaëus. Athenian orator	fl. 430 345 B. C.	.....
Isaiah. Hebrew prophet	fl. 760 710 B. C.	.....
Isambert, François André. French lawyer	1792	1857
Isambert, Henry. French soldier and author	1749	1800
Ischanus, Josephus. English Latin poet	1804	1224
Iselin, Isaac. German philosopher	1728	1752
Iselin, Jacob C. Swiss explorer and historian	1753	1811
Iselin, James Christopher. Swiss his. writer	1681	1767
Isert, Paul E. Danish explorer and author	1857	1789
Isfandiyar. Persian hero	fl. 6th C. B. C.	.....
Isham, Jirah. Am. lawyer and statesman	1910	1773 B. C.
Ishmael, son of Abraham and Hagar	.....	fl. 800?
Isidore. <i>Mercator</i> or <i>Peccator</i> . Auth. of <i>Decretals</i>	.....	570? 636
Isidore or Isidorus, Saint. Spanish scholar	.....	370? 450?
Isidore, St. of Pelusium. Monk and scholar	1703	1781
Isida de, José F. Spanish Jesuit and satirist	1530	1565
Isles, Andres Chevalier des. French colonist	.....	1830
Ismaïl, Pasha. Ex-Khedive of Egypt	.....	1751 1830
Isnard, Maximin. French political orator	.....	1599 1640
Isoart, Louis. Burgundian Jesuit missionary	.....	1599 1640

	BORN	DIED
Isocrates. Athenian orator.	436	338
Israels, Josef. Dutch painter.	1824	
Issertieux, Doudoune G. Y. Comte d'. Fr. sold'r	1653	1719
Isthuani, Nicolas. Hungarian phys. and author	1742	1806
Isturiz, de, Francisco Xavier. Span. statesman	1790	1871
Itaberahy, Joaquin Jose R. T. Braz. statesman	1802	1873
Itamaraca, Antonio P. M. M. Braz. statesman	1802	1868
Itaparica, de, Manoel S. R. Braz. poet and nov.	1704	1770
Itard, Jean E. M. G. French surgeon	1775	1858
Itauma, Candido B. M. Viscount of. Braz. phys.	1812	1872
Ittenbach, Franz. German painter	1813	1879
Ittigius, Thomas. Lutheran theol. and scholar.	1613	1710
Iturbide, de, Augustin. Emperor of Mexico	1783	1824
Iturri, Francisco Javier. S. Am. Jesuit miss.	1738	1800
Iturriaga, de, Manuel M. Mex. Jesuit and edu.	1728	1840
Iturribalza, de, Antonio. Spanish navigator.	1656	1728
Iturrigaray, de, Jose. Spanish viceroy of Mexico	1700	1815
Ivan III, Vasilievitch. Czar of Russia	1478	1505
Ivan IV, Vasilievitch. <i>The Terrible</i> . Czar of Russia	1529	1584
Ivan III, or VI. (1740-41). Of Brunswick, Bevern.	1696	1696
Ivan, IV, Feodor-Fedorovitch. Rus. dramatist.	1730	1764
Ivanoff, Alfred. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1777	1816
Iverson, Alfred. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1748	1873
Ives, Charles Linnens. Am. phys. and educator.	1831	
Ives, Eli. Am. phys., educator and botanist.	1779	1861
Ives, Ivo or Yves, St. Bp. of Chartres (1093-1115).	1035	1115
Ives, John. English antiquary.	1751	1776
Ives, Levi. Am. physician and journalist	1750	1826
Ives, Levi Silliman. Am. cl. edu. and author.	1797	1867
Ives, Thomas Poynton. American naval officer.	1851	1865
Iveteaux, de, Nicholas Vauquelin, S. Fr. poet.	1559	1649
Iverson, Henry. Scottish publisher in America.	1808	1884
Ivory, James. Scottish mathematician.	1765	1842
Iwert, Sebald. Dutch explorer and navigator.	1558	1603
Ixtlilcuechahuia. Toltec king	754	825
Ixtlilxochitl I. Texcocan king		1419
Ixtlilxochitl II. Texcocan king	1500	1550
Ixtlilxochitl, Fernando de Alva. Mex. historian	1570	1649
Izacke, Richard. Historian of Fxeter.	1624	1700
Izard, George. American soldier and governor.	1777	1828
Izard, James F. American soldier.	1811	1836
Izard, Ralph. American naval officer.		1742
Izard, Ralph. American statesman.	1742	1804
Izeoluati or Iziocatl. Emperor of Mexico		1456
Iziocatl II. (1433-45). Founder of Mex. empire.		1445

J

Jaaphar-ebn-Tophail. Arabian philosopher		1158
Jablonsky, von, Jos. Alex. Pol. prince, schol.	1711	1777
Jablonsky, Charles Gust. Prussian entomologist	1756	1787
Jablonsky, Daniel Ernest. Ger. Protest. divine	1630	1741
Jablonsky, John Theodore. Prussian scholar.	1654	1731
Jablonsky, Paul E. Prus. theo. and Egyptologist	1693	1757
Jacaa-ben-Joseph. Portuguese rabbi		1539
Jacetus, Francis de Cateais. Ital. Plat. philos	1466	1522
Jacker, Edward. German erudite and R.C. miss.	1830	1887
Jackson, Abner. Am. clergyman and educator	1811	1874
Jackson, Andrew. Seventh President of the U. S.	1767	1845
Jackson, Arthur. English commentator	1593	1666
Jackson, Charles. American jurist and author	1775	1855
Jackson, Charles Davis. Am. cl. and educator.	1811	1871
Jackson, Charles Loring. Am. chem. and edu.		1847
Jackson, Claiborne Fox. Am. sol. and statesman	1807	1862
Jackson, Cyril, D. D. Eminent English divine.	1746	1819
Jackson, David. Am. phys. and Congressman.	1747	1801
Jackson, Edward Payson. Turkish author in Am.	1840	
Jackson, Francis. American reformer	1789	1861
Jackson, George. Eng. statesman in Canada.	1809	1885
Jackson, Hannah. American Quaker preacher	1748	1792
Jackson, Henry. Eng. educator and diplomatist	1778	1840
Jackson, Henry. American Baptist clergyman	1798	1863
Jackson, Henry R. Am. lawyer and diplomatist.		1820
Jackson, Howell Edmunds. American jurist	1832	
Jackson, Isaac W. Am. edu. and horticulturist	1805	1877
Jackson, James. Eng. soldier and stats. in Am	1757	1806
Jackson, James. American jurist and soldier	1819	1887
Jackson, James C. Am. author and journalist.	1811	
Jackson, James S. American soldier and lawyer	1823	1862
Jackson, Jonathan. Am. statesman and author	1743	1810
Jackson, John. Rev. English chronologist	1686	1763
Jackson, John, R. A. English portrait painter	1778	1831
Jackson, John Davis. American physician.	1834	1875
Jackson, John George. Am. jurist and surveyor.	1774	1825
Jackson, John King. Am. lawyer and soldier	1828	1866
Jacksr, Joseph. English letter-founder	1733	1792
Jackson, Joseph Cook. Am. lawyer and soldier	1835	
Jackson, Mercy B. Am. physician and author.	1802	1877
Jackson, Mortimer M. Am. jurist, diplomatist	1814	
Jackson, Patrick T. Am. merchant, manufact.	1784	1847
Jackson, Rachel. Wife of Pres. Andrew Jackson.	1767	1828
Jackson, Richard H. Irish soldier in America	1830	
Jackson, Robert M. D. English writer on fevers	1751	1827
Jackson, Robert M. S. Am. physician, scientist	1815	1865
Jackson, Samuel. Am. physician, educator	1787	1872
Jackson, Sheldon. Am. Pres. miss. and editor.	1834	
Jackson, Thos. Dean of Peterborough.	1579	1640
Jackson, Thomas J. Confederate general.	1824	1863

	BORN	DIED
Jackson, William. English musical composer.	1730	1803
Jackson, William. Am. D. R. clergyman.	1732	1813
Jackson, William. Am. Quaker preacher.	1736	1834
Jackson, William. Greek prof., bishop of Oxford	1750	1815
Jackson, William. Eng. sold., statesman in Am.	1759	1828
Jackson, William. American statesman	1783	1855
Jackson, William L. Am. lawyer and soldier.	1825	
Jackson, William W. West Indian P. E. bishop.	1810	
Jacob. Patriarch.	1836	1689 B.C.
Jacob, of Edessa. Fdr. of Jacobite Churches.		578
Jacob, of Nisibis.		350 or 338
Jacob, Edwin. Eng. clergyman, edu. in Canada.	1794	1868
Jacob, Giles. Eng. law writer and biographer.	1686	1744
Jacob, Henry. Independent divine	1561	1626
Jacob, Henry, son. Philologist and orientalist.	1607?	1652
Jacob, John. Inventor and printer in Persia.		1650?
Jacob, John. Commander of the Scinde Horse.	1813	1858
Jacob, Louis L. Fr. naval officer, signal int.	1768	1854
Jacob, Richard Taylor. Am. soldier, statesman	1825	
Jacobæus, Olgier. Danish phys. and Latin poet	1650	1701
Jacobazzi, Dominic. Cardinal.		1443 1527
Jacobi, Abraham. American physician, author.	1830	
Jacobi, Charles G. J. German mathematician.	1804	1851
Jacobi, Friedrich Heinrich. Ger. metaphysician	1743	1819
Jacobi, Johann Georg. <i>Brother of F. H.</i> Ger. poet	1740	1814
Jacobi, Mary Putnam. Eng. phys. and author.	1842	
Jacobi, Maximilian. German physician	1775	1858
Jacobi, von, Moritz Hermann. Ger. physicist.	1801	1875
Jacobs, Christian F. W. Ger. philol. tale writer.	1764	1847
Jacobs, Ferris. American lawyer and soldier.	1836	1881
Jacobs, Friedrich. German author.		1764 1847
Jacobs, George. West Indian rabbi in America.	1834	
Jacobs, Henry Eyster. Am. cl. edu. and author.	1844	
Jacobs, John Adamson. Am. educator and sol.	1839	
Jacobs, Jurien. Swiss painter	1600	1664
Jacobs, Lucas. <i>Lucas van Leyden</i> . Dutch painter	1494	1533
Jacobs, Melancthon, D. D. Luth. cl., prof., auth.	1806?	1871
Jacobs, Michael. Am. clergyman and author.	1808	1871
Jacobs, Michael William. American lawyer.	1850	
Jacobs, Orange. American jurist.	1829	
Jacobs, Sarah Sprague. American authoress.	1813	
Jacobsen, Simon. Dutch mariner and colonist.	1624	1679
Jacobson, Christian. Dutch explorer and author	1828	1896
Jacobson, John Charles G. Prus. technologist.	1726	1789
Jacobson, John C. Danish Moravian bp., edu.	1785	1870
Jacbus, Melancthon Williams. Am. cl. and edu	1816	1876
Jacoby, Johann. German publicist.	1805	1877
Jacoby, Ludwig Sigismund. Ger. cl. and editor.	1813	1874
Jacomb, Thomas. Ejected Noncommf. divine.	1622	1687
Jacome, Diego. Portuguese Jesuit missionary.		1565
Jacopone da Todi. Italian poet. (<i>Spiri. Canticles</i>)		1306
Jacotot, Jean Joseph. French educationist.	1770	1840
Jacquand, Claudius. French painter.	1805	1878
Jacquard, Joseph Marie. French inventor.	1752	1834
Jacquemot, Isaac. French Protestant theologian.	1647	1708
Jacquemart, Albert. French author.	1868	1875
Jacquemart, Jules. French artist	1837	1880
Jacquement, Victor. French naturalist	1801	1832
Jacques, D. H. Am. physician and author.	1825	1877
Jacques, Frère. <i>Bauhot</i> . French lithotomist.	1651	1720
Jacquet, Jules. French engraver.	1841	
Jacquet, Louis. French essayist	1732	1793
Jacquier, Francis. Jesuit. Editor of Newton.	1711	1788
Jacquin, von, Nicolas Joseph. Austrian botanist	1727	1817
Jadlot, Nicholas. French medical writer	1736	1793
Jaeger, John Wolfgang. Ger. Lutheran divine.	1647	1720
Jaell, Alfred. German pianist and composer	1832	1882
Jaenbert. Archbishop of Canterbury (766-90).		790
Jaffrey, George. American jurist.	1682	1749
Jaggat, Thomas A. American P. E. bishop.	1839	
Jago, Richard. English poet.	1715	1781
Jahn, Friedrich. German patriot.	1778	1852
Jahn, Johann. Ger. orientalist and theologian.	1750	1816
Jahn, Otto. German philologist	1813	1869
Jahr, Georges Henri G. Ger.-Fr. homeo. phys.	1801	1875
Jaillot, Hubert Alexis. French geographer	1640?	1712
Jaillot, né Renou. John Baptist Michael.	1710?	1780
Jakob, von, Ludwig Heinrich. Ger. author	1759	1827
Jalabert, Charles François. French painter	1819	
Jamblichus. Syrian Neoplatonic philosopher.		fl. 325?
James, St. <i>The Elder</i> . Apostle.		44?
James, St. <i>The Less</i> . Apostle.		62?
James I. King of Aragon. <i>The Conqueror</i> .	1206	1276
James II. King of Aragon. <i>The Just</i> .	1261	1327
James I. King of Scotland. Assassinated.	1394?	1437
James II. King of Scotland.	1430	1460
James III. King of Scotland.	1452	1488
James IV. King of Scotland. Fell at Flodden.	1472	1515
James V. King of Scotland. Father of Mary.	1512	1542
James I. King of England. VI of Scotland.	1566	1625
James II. King of England. VII of Scotland.	1633	1701
James, Benjamin. Am. lawyer and senator	1768	1825
James, Charles Tillinghast. Am. Sen. and mann.	1804	1862
James, Edmund James. Am. polit econ. author	1855	
James, Edwin. Am. bot., geol. and physician.	1797	1861
James, George Payne Rainsford. Eng. novelist.	1801	1860
James, Henry. Eng. engineer and inventor.	1803	1877
James, Henry. American theologian.	1811	1882
James, Henry. <i>Son of preceding</i> . Am. novelist.	1843	

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
James, Henry, Sir. Eng. engineer and inventor	1803	1877	Jarvis, William. Am. navigator and diplomatist	1770	1859
James, Henry, Sir, Q. C. M. P. Eng. politician	1828	.....	Jasmin, Jacques. Fr. Provençal poet	1798	1864
James, Henry Ammon. American lawyer	1854	.....	Jason. Tyrant of Phæra	B. C.	370
James, John Angell. Eng. dissenting divine	1785	1859	Jasper, William. <i>Sergeant Jasper</i> . Brave Am. sold	1750	1779
James, John Thomas. Bishop of Calcutta	1786	1829	Jastrow, Marcus Mordecai. Polish-Am. rabbi	1829	.....
James, Joseph Francis. Am. scientist and edu.	1857	.....	Jaubert, Edward E. Fr. Jesuit and historian	1629	1698
James, Maria. Welsh poet in America	1793	1868	Jaubert, Pierre Amédée E. P. French orientalist	1779	1847
James, Richard. Scholar, antiquary and divine	1592	1638	Jaucourt, de, Louis, Chevalier. Fr. philosopher	1704	1779
James, Robert. Eng. phys., in. of James' powder	1703	1776	Jault, Augustus F. Fr. med. writer and trans.	1700	1757
James, Thomas. English navigator and author	1590	.....	Jaureguay y Aguilar. Spanish poet and painter	1566	1650
James, Thomas. English clergyman in America	1592	1678	Jaureybo I. Carabbean Cacique	.....	1514
James, Thomas, D.D. Collector of MSS.	1371	1629	Jauriquy, Aguilar D. S. Am. Jesuit, historian	1705	1758
James, Thomas, D.D. Master of Rugby	.....	1804	Jay, Anthony. French publicist	1770	1854
James, Thomas, Rev. Antiq. and miscel. writer	.....	1863	Jay, Le, Guy Michael. French orientalist	1588	1674
James, Thomas Chalkley. Am. phys. and writer	1766	1835	Jay, James, Sir. American writer	1732	1815
James, Thomas L. Am. P. M. Gen. ed. and banker	1831	.....	Jay, John. First chief justice of United States	1745	1829
James, Thomas P. Am. bot., scientist and author	1803	1882	Jay, John. <i>Son of William</i> . Am. diplomatist	1817	.....
James, William. English naval historian	.....	1827	Jay, John Clarkson. Am. phys. and conchologist	1808	.....
James, William. English railway projector	1770	1837	Jay, Peter Augustus. Am. lawyer and statesman	1776	1843
James, William. Am. scientist and educator	1842	.....	Jay, William, Rev. English dissenting divine	1769	1853
James Francis Edward Stuart. Son of James II.	1688	1765	Jay, William, Am. jurist and philanthropist	1789	1858
James de Vitry. Cardinal	.....	1241	Jayadeva. Hindoo poet	.....	112th c.
James de Voragine. Archbishop of Genoa	1230?	1298	Jayne, David. American phys. and druggist	1799	1866
Jameson, Anna, born Murphy. Irish authoress	1797	1860	Jayne, Horace. American scientist and author	1859	.....
Jameson, Charles Davis. Am. sol. and statesman	1827	1862	Jazkoff, Nicholas. Russian poet	1805?	1847
Jameson, David. Am. soldier and statesman	1752	1839	Jeacocke, Caleb. English writer and orator	.....	1786?
Jameson, John. Am. soldier and public officer	1752	1839	Jefferson, John Cordy. English author	1831	.....
Jameson, John Alex. Am. jurist and journalist	1824	.....	Jeanes, Henry, Rev. English divine	1611	1662
Jameson, Patrick Henry. Am. phys. and writer	1824	.....	Jean, Jacques. See ROUSSEAU	1712	1788
Jameson, Robert. Scottish naturalist	1774	1854	Jean, Paul. See RICHTER	.....	.....
Jameson, William. Am. naval officer	1791	1873	Jeanne d'Albret or Joan. Queen of Navarre	1528	1572
Jameson, George. Scottish portrait painter	1586	1644	Jeanne d'Arc. See JOAN OF ARC.	.....	.....
Jamet, Peter Charles. French writer	1701	1770?	Jeanin, Peter. French statesman	1540	1622
Jami or Djami. Persian poet	1414	1492	Jeanon, Philippe Augustus. French painter	1709	1877
Jamieson, John, D. D. Scot. theol. and philol.	1759	1838	Jaurat, Edmo Sebastian. Fr. mathematician	1724	1803
Jammy, Amadis. French poet	1530?	1585?	Jebb, John. Eng. divine and physician	1736	1786
Jananschek, Fanny. Bohemian tragic actress	1829	.....	Jebb, John. Bishop of Limerick	1775	1833
Jane I. Queen of Naples (1343-82)	1327	1382	Jebb, Joshua, Sir, K. C. B. Gen. Sur.-Gen. of Pris.	1793?	1863
Jane II. Queen of Naples. (1411-35)	1370	1435	Jebb, Richard Claverhouse. Brit. class. scholar	1841	.....
Jane d'Albret. Queen of Navarre	1528	1572	Jebb, Samuel, M. D. English classical writer	.....	1772
Janes, Edmund Storer. Am. M. E. bishop	1807	1876	Jeffers, William N. Am. naval officer and author	1824	1883
Janes, Edward Houghton. Am. physician	1820	.....	Jefferson, Joseph. English actor in America	1774	1832
Janes, Edwin L. Am. cl. and author	1807	1875	Jefferson, Joseph. American actor	1804	1842
Janet, Paul. French author	1823	.....	Jefferson, Joseph. American actor	1829	.....
Janeway, Edward G. Am. physician, educator	1841	.....	Jefferson, Martha Wayles. Wife of Pres Jefferson	1748	1782
Janeway, Jacob J. Am. clergyman and author	1774	1858	Jefferson, Thomas. Auth. Dec. Ind., 3d pres. U. S.	1743	*26
Janeway, James. English ejected Nonconf.	1636	1674	Jeffrey, Francis. Scottish lawyer, critic, essayist	1773	1850
Janicon, Francis M. Fr. polit. w'r in Holland	1674?	1730	Jeffrey, John. Archdeacon of Norwich. Divine	1647	1720
Janin, Jules Celestin. French physicist	1818	1886	Jeffrey, Rosa Vertoer Griffith. Am. author	.....	1828
Janin, Jules Gabriel. French dramatic critic	1804	1874	Jeffreys, George, Lord. Infamous Eng. judge	1640	1689
Jannet, Samuel M. Am. Quaker preacher, auth.	1801	1880	Jeffreys, George. English poet	1678	1755
Jannet, Thomas. English Quaker in America	1634	1696	Jeffries, Benjamin Joy. Am. phys. and optician	1833	.....
Jannsens, Francis. Dutch R. C. bishop in Am.	1847	.....	Jeffries, John. Am. physician and aeronaut	1745	1819
Janozki, John Daniel Andrew. Polish writer	1720	1786	Jehanghir. Mogul emperor of India (1605-27)	.....	1627
Jans, Anneke. Dutch woman in New Amsterdam	1600	1663	Jehohaz, son of Jehu, king of Israel	.....	B. C. 840
Jansen or Jansenius, Cornelius. Dutch theol.	1585	1638	Jehohaz, son of Josiah, king of Judah	.....	aft. B. C. 610
Jansen, Olaus. Danish naturalist	1714	1778	Jehoiachin, Jeconiah, or Coniah	.....	—aft. 599 B. C.
Jansenius, Cornelius. Bishop of Ghent	1510	1576	Jehoiakim. King of Judah	.....	599 B. C.
Jansenius, Cornelius. Author of Jansenism	1585	1638	Jehoram or Joram, son of Ahab, k. of Israel	.....	—B. C. 884
Jansenius, James, of Louvain. Commentator	1547	1625	Jehoram or Joram. King of Judah	.....	—B. C. 851
Janson, Kristopher. Norwegian cl. and author	1841	.....	Jehoshaphat. King of Judah	.....	—889? B. C.
Janson, Nicolas. Fr. printer. Inv. Roman type	.....	1481?	Jehu. King of Israel	.....	—B. C. 856
Janssen, John. Prussian R. C. bishop in Am.	1835	.....	Jejeebhoy, Jamsettee, Sir. Benefactor of Bombay	1783	1859
Janssens, Abraham. Flemish historical painter	1575	1632	Jekyll, Joseph, Sir. Lawyer and statesman	1664	1738
Janssens or Johnson, Cornelius. Portrait painter	1590	1665	Jelf, Richard William. Eng. author and teacher	1798	1871
Janssens, Victor Honorius. Dutch his. painter	1664	1739	Jellachich, Joseph. Com.-in-chief of the Croats	1801	1859
Januarius, Saint. Patron saint of Naples	272	305	Jemison, Robert. American legislator	1802	1871
Janvier, Aristide. Fr. watchmaker, inventor	1751	1835	Jenckes, Joseph. English inventor in America	1602	1683
Janvier, Levi. Am. missionary and translator	1816	1864	Jenckes, Joseph. English manufacturer in Am.	1632	1716
Japix, Gysbert. Frisian poet	1603	1666	Jenckes, Joseph. Am. land surveyor, statesman	1656	1740
Jaquez, Christoval. Portuguese explore	1555	.....	Jenckes, Thomas Allen. Am. lawyer, statesman	1818	1875
Jarauta, Cenoblo. Spanish insurgent in Mexico	.....	1848	Jenghis Khan. See GENGHIS KHAN.	.....	.....
Jarava, Manuel. Chilean missionary and hist.	1621	1673	Jenifer, Daniel. American statesman	1723	1790
Jaray, Luis de C. Sp. soldier. gov. of Paraguay	.....	1640	Jenifer, Daniel. Am. statesman and diplomatist	1791	1855
Jarchi, Solomon B. I. Rabbi and commentator	1104	1180	Jenischius, Paul. Dutch writer	1558	1647
Jardine, George. Scottish professor of logic	1743	1827	Jenkin, Henry C. F. Eng. engineer and elect.	1833	1885
Jardine, Robert. Am. missionary and writer	1840	.....	Jenkin, Robert. Nonjuror	1656	1727
Jardins, des, Charles François. Fr. naval officer	1729	1791	Jenkins, Albert G. Am. soldier, agriculturist	1830	1864
Jardins, des, Marie Catherine H. Fr. authoress	1140	1683	Jenkins, Anna Almy. Am. Quaker preach., phil.	1790	1849
Jardyn, du, Karel, or Charles. Dutch painter	1640	1678	Jenkins, Charles Jones. American jurist	1805	1883
Jarnac, de, Gaston L. Fr. soldier and educator	1758	1818	Jenkins, David. Famous Eng. judge, royalist	1586	1667
Jarnagin, Spencer. Am. lawyer and statesman	1793	1851	Jenkins, Edward. Hindu author, states'n in Can	1838	.....
Jarnowick, Giovanni Marie. Palermitan violinist	1745	1804	Jenkins, Henry. English Centenarian	1501	1670
Jarque, Francisco. S. Am. missionary and edu.	1636	1691	Jenkins, John. English musical composer	1592	1678
Jariatt, Derereux. Am. clergyman and author	1732	1801	Jenkins, John. Am. surveyor and educator	1728	1784
Jarrie, de, Louis Etienne Chev. West Ind. Rev.	1757	1791	Jenkins, John. Am. pioneer, surveyor, soldier	1751	1827
Jarrige, Peter. French Jesuit	1605	1660	Jenkins, John S. American lawyer and author	1818	1852
Jarry, du, Lawrence Jullard. Fr. poet and divine	1658	1730	Jenkins, John T. Canadian phys., statesman	1829	.....
Jarry, Nicholas. French calligraphist	1620?	.....	Jenkins, Leoline, Sir. Welsh statesman	1623	1685
Jars, Gabriel. French metallurgist	1732	1769	Jenkins, Thoroton A. American naval officer	1811	.....
Jarves, James Jackson. American art critic	1818	1888	Jenkinson, Anthony. Eng. traveler in Asia	.....	1584
Jarvis, Abraham. American P. E. bishop	1739	1813	Jenkinson, Charles, first Earl Liverpool, states'n	1727	1808
Jarvis, Charles. Am. physician and statesman	1748	1807	Jenkinson, Robert B., second Earl Liverpool	1770	1828
Jarvis, Edward. Am. physician and statistician	1803	1884	Jenks, Benjamin. Eng. religious writer	1646	1724
Jarvis, John. Irish painter on glass	1749	1804	Jenks, Edward Watrous. Am. phys. and author	1833	.....
Jarvis, John Wesley. Eng. artist in America	1780	1840	Jenks, Henry Fitch. Am. U. cl. and historian	1842	.....
Jarvis, Russell. Am. lawyer and journalist	1791	1853	Jenks, John W. P. Am. naturalist and educator	1819	.....
Jarvis, Samuel Farnar. Am. divine and author	1786	1851	Jenks, Joseph Wm. Am. educator and linguist	1808	1884
Jarvis, Thomas Jordan. Am. lawyer, statesman	1836	.....	Jenks, Phoebe. American artist	.....	1847

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Jenks, William. Am. clergyman and author.	1776	1806	John VIII. Pope.	840?	882
Jenkyns, William. Nonconformist divine.	1612	1685	John X. Pope. <i>Giovanni Conci</i> .	884?	928
Jennens, Charles. Eng. com. words for Handel.	1773	1773	John XII. Pope. <i>Ataviano Conti</i> .	967?	964
Jenner, Edward. Eng. phys. Dis. of vaccination.	1749	1823	John XXII. Pope. <i>Jaques d'Esse</i> .	1242?	1334
Jenner, William. English miser.	1701	1797	John XXIII. Pope. <i>Baltassare Cosca</i> .	1360?	1419
Jenner, William, Sir. English physician.	1815	1815	John. King of England. [<i>Magna Charta</i>].	1166	1216
Jenness, Benning W. Am. mer. and statesman.	1806	1879	John. Duke of Burgundy. Assassinated.	1571	1419
Jennings, David, D.D. English Dissent. divine.	1691	1762	John. <i>Johann Baptist Joseph</i> . Archduke of Aust.	1782	1859
Jennings, Francis. English hymnologist in Am.	1808	1808	John. King of Saxony.	1801	1873
Jennings, Henry C. Eng. antiquary and virtuoso.	1731	1819	John I., <i>Port. João</i> . <i>The Great</i> . King of Portugal.	1357	1433
Jennings, Jonathan. American statesman.	1776	1834	John II. <i>Fr. Jean. Le Bon</i> , or <i>The Good</i> . K. of Fr.	1319	1364
Jennings, Sam'l. Eng. Quaker pre., stats., Am.	1708	1708	John II., or Casimir V. King of Poland.	1609	1672
Jennings, Samuel K. Am. clergyman and phys.	1771	1854	John III., or Sobieski. <i>Johu Sobieski</i> . K. of Pol.	1624?	1696
Jennings, Thomas K. Am. phys. and anatomist.	1805	1874	John of Austria, Don. Spanish general.	1547?	1578
Jennison, Samuel. Am. antiquary and biographer.	1788	1860	John of Gaunt. Son of Edward III. of England.	1310	1399
Jensen, Jan A. D. Danish mariner and explorer.	1849	1849	John of Leyden. Dutch fanatic.	1500?	1536
Jenson or Janson, Nich. Fr. printer, type founder.	1481?	1481?	John of Salisbury. Eng. scholastic philosopher.	1120?	1180
Jenyns, Soame. English poet and writer.	1704	1787	Johnes, Thomas. Translator of Froissart.	1748	1816
Jepson, Richard. Irish dramatic poet.	1786	1803	Johns, James Arnold McG. W. Indian author.	1830	1830
Jerdan, William, F.S.A. English journalist.	1782	1869	Johns, John. Am. P. E. bishop and educator.	1796	1876
Jeremiah. Hebrew prophet.	fl. 678-570 B.C.	570 B.C.	Johns, Kensey. Am. jurist.	1759	1848
Jeremie. French soldier and author.	1660	1714	Johns, Kensey. American jurist.	1791	1857
Jeremie, John, Sir. Colonial judge.	1795	1841	Johnson, Alex. B. Eng. banker, author in Am.	1786	1867
Jerez, de, Francisco. Spanish historian.	1504	1570	Johnson, Alexander Smith. Am. jurist.	1817	1878
Jeringham, Edward. English poet.	1727	1812	Johnson, Andrew. Seventeenth Pres. of the U.S.	1808	1875
Jerooboam. Son of Nebat. First king of Israel.	—B.C.	953	Johnson, Andrew Wallace. Am. naval officer.	1826	1878
Jerooboam. King of Israel.	—B.C.	784	Johnson, Artemus Nixon. Am. mus. journalist.	1817	1817
Jerome, Irene Elizabeth. American artist.	1858	1858	Johnson, Benjamin Pierce. Am. agric. and author.	1793	1869
Jerome, Saint. Latin father of the church.	340? 420	420	Johnson, Bradley Tyler. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1829	1880
Jerome of Prague. Bohemian religious reformer.	1378? 1416	1416	Johnson, Bushrod Rust. Am. soldier and edu.	1817	1880
Jerram, Charles, Rev. Life by J. Jarram, 1855.	1770	1853	Johnson, Cave. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1793	1866
Jerrold, Douglas W. English humorist, author.	1803	1857	Johnson, Chapman. Am. lawyer and orator.	1779	1849
Jerrold, William Blanchard. English author.	1826	1884	Johnson, Charles. English dramatic writer.	1679	1748
Jervas, Charles. Irish portrait painter.	1675? 1730	1730	Johnson, Daniel. English pirate.	1629	1675
Jervis, John, Earl of St. Vincent. Eng. admiral.	1734	1823	Johnson, David. American jurist.	1782	1855
Jervis, John Bloomfield. American engineer.	1795	1885	Johnson, David. American artist.	1827	1827
Jesi, Samuel. Italian engraver.	1789	1853	Johnson, Eastman. American painter.	1824	1824
Jesse, Edward. English naturalist and author.	1780	1838	Johnson, Edward. Eng. statesman and historian.	1599	1672
Jessel, George, Sir. English jurist.	1824	1883	Johnson, Edward. Historian of New England.	1600?	1672
Jessy, Henry. Eng. ejected noncon. divine.	1633	1633	Johnson, Eliza McCardle. Wife of Pres. Johnson.	1810	1872
Jessopp, Augustus. Eng. clergyman and author.	1824	1824	Johnson, Evan Malone. Am. cl. and philan.	1791	1865
Jessup, Henry Harris. Am. Presbyterian miss.	1832	1832	Johnson, Frank Grant. Am. physician and inv.	1855	1855
Jessup, Morris K. Am. banker, philanthropist.	1830	1830	Johnson, George Henry Martin. Mohawk chief.	1816	1884
Jessup, Samuel. Am. missionary and printer.	1833	1833	Johnson, Henry, Sir. Irish soldier in America.	1748	1825
Jessup, William. American jurist.	1797	1868	Johnson, Henry. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1783	1864
Jesup, Thomas Sidney. American major general.	1788	1860	Johnson, Herman Merrills. Am. edu. and author.	1815	1863
Jeter, Jeremiah Bell. Am. clergyman and author.	1802	1880	Johnson, Herrick. Am. clergyman and author.	1832	1832
Jeffroy, R. V. French gen. and medal engraver.	1749	1826	Johnson, Herschel Vespasian. Am. law, states.	1812	1880
Jeune, Francis, D. D. Eng. prelate and reformer.	1800?	1862	Johnson, Miss Hester. <i>Stella</i> . Friend of Swift.	1684	1727
Jeune, le John. French oratorian divine.	1592	1678	Johnson, Horace Chauncey. American artist.	1820	1820
Jevons, William Stanley. Eng. pol. economist.	1855	1882	Johnson, Isaac. Eng. colonist and benefactor.	1630	1630
Jewell, Harvey. American lawyer and statesman.	1820	1881	Johnson, James. Am. soldier and statesman.	1774	1826
Jewell, James Stewart. Am. phys. and editor.	1837	1887	Johnson, James. American jurist.	1811	1811
Jewell, John. Bishop of Salisbury.	1522	1571	Johnson, James A. Eng. mus. and choir master.	1820	1883
Jewell, Marshall. Am. states. and diplomatist.	1825	1843	Johnson, John, Rev. Eng. nonjuring divine.	1662	1725
Jewett, Charles Coffin. Am. bibliographer.	1816	1888	Johnson, John, Sir. Am. boy gen. in Rev. war.	1742	1830
Jewett, George Baker. Am. inventor and author.	1818	1866	Johnson, John Barent. Am. D. Ref. clergyman.	1769	1803
Jewett, Hugh J. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1812	1812	Johnson, John Mercer. Eng. law, states. in Can.	1818	1868
Jewett, Isaac Appleton. Am. lawyer and author.	1808	1853	Johnson, John Milton. Am. phys. and educator.	1812	1886
Jewett, John Punchard. Am. pub. and manuf.	1814	1884	Johnson, John Smoke. Mohawk chief.	1792	1886
Jewett, Luther. Am. cl., phys. and statesman.	1772	1800	Johnson, John T. Am. statesman and evangelist.	1788	1856
Jewett, Milo Parker. Am. educator and author.	1808	1882	Johnson, Joseph. Am. physician and educator.	1776	1862
Jewett, Sarah Orne. American authoress.	1849	1849	Johnson, Joseph. Am. soldier and statesman.	1785	1877
Jewett, Susan W. Am. poet and journalist.	1815	1878	Johnson, Joseph Taber. Am. phys. and educator.	1845	1860
Jewett, Theodore Herman. Am. phys. and author.	1810	1875	Johnson, Lawrence. Eng. type founder in Am.	1801	1801
Jewett, Thomas L. Am. lawyer. R. R. manager.	1810	1833	Johnson, Madison C. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1806	1886
Jewsbury, Maria Jane, Mrs. Fletcher. Eng. writer.	1800	1833	Johnson, Martin. Eng. landscape painter.	1685?	1685?
Jezed I. Fifth Caliph.	446	683	Johnson, Mary Ann. Am. prison matron, lecturer.	1808	1872
Jicotencal or Xicotencati. Tlascalcan warrior.	1486	1521	Johnson, Maurice. English antiquary.	1687	1795
Jimenez, Jesus. Central American statesman.	1820	1820	Johnson, Nathaniel, Sir. Eng. pioneer silk-cult.	1713	1713
Jimenez, Perez Manuel. Spanish R. C. bishop.	1720	1781	Johnson, Oliver. Am. journalist and lecturer.	1809	1889
Joachim. Prophet. Abbot of Fiore. L. by Gervaise.	1150	1202	Johnson, Ovid Frazer. Am. law, political writer.	1807	1854
Joachim, George. Swiss math. and astronomer.	1514	1576	Johnson, Philip Carrigan. Am. avial officer.	1828	1887
Joachim, John Frederick. Ger. hist. and medal't.	1713	1767	Johnson, Reverdy. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1796	1876
Joachim, Joseph. German violinist.	1831	1831	Johnson, Richard. Eng. grammarian.	1720	1720
Joan. Queen of Naples. See JANE.			Johnson, Rich. M. Col. Ninth Vice-Pres. of U. S.	1781	1850
Joan of Arc. <i>Fr. Jeanne d'Arc</i> . Fr. heroine.	1412	1431	Johnson, Richard W. Am. soldier and author.	1827	1827
Joanes, or Juanes, o Bapt. Spanish painter.	1523	1579	Johnson, Robert. American governor.	1682	1785
Joanna I. Queen of Naples.	1327	1382	Johnson, Robert Ward. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1814	1879
Joanna or Juana. Q. of Sp. wife Archd. Philip.	1469	1555	Johnson, Rossiter. Am. editor and author.	1840	1840
Joash or Jehoash. Son of Abiaziah, K. of Judah.	B. c. 898	898	Johnson, Rowland. Am. Quaker preacher, refo'r.	1686	1886
Joash or Jehoash. Son of Jehoahaz, K. of Israel.	B. c. 823	823	Johnson, Samuel, Rev. Eng. prot. controv. w'r.	1649	1703
Jobert, Louis. Fr. Jesuit.	1687	1719	Johnson, Samuel. Am. educator, clergyman.	1696	1772
Jobert de Lamballe, Antoine Joseph. Fr. surg.	1709	1867	Johnson, Samuel. Eng. dramatist and humorist.	1705?	1773
Jocher, Christian Theophilus. Ger. author.	1694	1758	Johnson, Samuel. Eng. lexicographer, mis. w'r.	1709	1784
Jocundus, Francis John. See GROCOD.	1450?	1521?	Johnson, Samuel. Am. clergyman and author.	1822	1882
Joddrell, Richard Paul. English writer.	1745	1831	Johnson, Samuel Frost. American artist.	1885	1885
Jode, de, Arnold. Flemish engraver.	1636	1636	Johnson, Samuel R. Am. clergyman, educator.	1802	1873
Jode, de, Peter. Flemish engraver.	1570	1634	Johnson, Samuel W. Am. chemist and author.	1830	1830
Jode, de, Peter, son. Engraver.	1602	1602	Johnson, Thomas. English botanist.	1561	1641
Jodelle, Etienne, Sieur de Lyndouin. Fr. dram't.	1532	1573	Johnson, Thomas. of Eton and Brentford. Cls. ed.	1675?	1760?
Joehler or Joecher, Christian T. See <i>Jöcher</i> .	1694	1758	Johnson, W. A. B. African missionary.	1787	1823
Joel. Hebrew Prophet.	fl. B. c. 800?	800?	Johnson, Waldo Porter. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1817	1885
Joffrey, Geoffroi or Jouffroy. Cardinal.	1412	1473	Johnson, Walter Rogers. American physicist.	1794	1822
Joffrid. Abbot of Croyl'd. Pro. of learn. at Camb.	1127	1127 e.	Johnson, William, Sir. Irish gen. colonist in Am.	1715	1774
Jogues, Isaac. French Jesuit missionary in Am.	1607	1646	Johnson, William. Am. law reporter, author.	1770	1848
Johannes Secundus, Jan N. E. Dutch poet.	1511	1586	Johnson, William. American jurist.	1771	1824
John, Eugénie. Pseudonym, <i>E. Marlitt</i> . Ger. nov.	1825	1887	Johnson, William B. Am. cl. and educator.	1782	1862
John I., Saint. Pope.	470?	526	Johnson, William L. Am. P. E. clergyman.	1769	1803

	BORN	DIED
Johnson, William Samuel. Am. jurist and orator	1727	1819
Johnson, Woolsey. American physician	1842	1887
Johnston, Albert Sidney. Confederate general	1803	1862
Johnston, Alexander. Am. historical writer	1849	1889
Johnston, Alexander Keith. Scottish geographer	1804	1871
Johnston, Amos Randall. Am. states. and journ.	1810	1879
Johnston, Arthur. Scotch phys., latin poet	1587	1641
Johnston, Charles. Irish writer		1800?
Johnston, Christopher. Am. phys. and artist	1822	
Johnstor, David Claupeole. Am. eng. and actor	1797	1895
Johnston, Gabriel. Colonial gov. of S. Carolina	1699	1752
Johnston, George. Scottish naturalist	1738	1855
Johnston, Hugh. Canadian M. E. clergyman	1840	
Johnston, James F. W. Scot. chem. agriculturist	1796	1855
Johnston, James Steptoe. Am. sol., P. E. bishop	1843	
Johnston, John. American artist	1752	1818
Johnston, John. Irish adventurer and pioneer	1763	1834
Johnston, John. Irish Indian agent in America	1775	1861
Johnston, John. Am. educator and scientist	1806	1879
Johnston, John Taylor. Am. lawyer, RR. pres.	1820	
Johnston, John Warfield. Am. lawyer, statesman	1818	1889
Johnston, Joseph E. Confederate general	1809	1891
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard. Am. lawyer, statesman	1784	1833
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard. Am. soldier, journ.	1833	
Johnston, Peter. American soldier and lawyer	1763	1841
Johnston, Richard M. Am. lawyer and author	1822	
Johnston, Samuel. Scotch law., states. in Am.	1793	1816
Johnston, Samuel. American inventor	1835	
Johnston, William F. Am. lawyer, statesman	1808	1872
Johnston, William P. Am. educator and author	1831	
Johnstone, Archibald, of Warriston. Presby. lead		1663
Johnstone, Bryce, Dr. Scottish divine	1747	1805
Johnstone, de, Chevalier. Jacobite	1720	1800?
Johnstone, George. Scotch naval officer, diplom.	1787	
Johnstone, George, M.P. Captain Royal Navy	1787	
Johnstone, James, M.D., of Worcester. Med. w'r	1730	1802
Johnstone, Job. American jurist	1793	1862
Johnstone, John, M.D., of Birmingham. Med. w'r	1768	1836
Johnstone, John H. Comic actor and vocalist	1750	1828
Johnnot, James. Am. educator and author	1823	
Joinville, de, François F. P. L. Prince. Fr. sold.	1818	
Joinville, de, Jean, sire. French chronicler	1224	1319
Jokai, Maurus. Hungarian novelist	1825	
Joliet, Louis. One of the discoverers of the Miss.	1645	1700
Jolivet, de, John B. M., Count. Fr. statistical w'r	1754	1818
Joly, Claude. French political writer	1607	1700
Joly, Francis Anthony. French comic writer	1672	1753
Joly, Henry G. Fr. statesman, lawyer in Canada	1829	
Joly, Marie Elizabeth. French actress	1762	1796
Jomard, Edmé François. Fr. geogr. and archæol.	1777	1862
Jomelli, Niccolò. Italian composer	1714	1774
Jomini, Antoine H., Baron. Fr. w'r on art of war	1779	1869
Jonah. Hebrew prophet		d. b. c. 862
Jonas, Arngrim. Ills. and antiquary of Iceland	1568	1648
Jonas, Benjamin F. Am. soldier and statesman	1834	
Jonas, Justus. German Protestant reformer	1493	1555
Jonckbloet, Gustav Josef Andrews. Dutch auth.	1817	
Jones, Alexander. Am. inventor and author	1802	1863
Jones, Alexander H. Am. editor and statesman	1822	
Jones, Alfred. English engraver in America	1819	
Jones, Alfred Gilpin. Nov. Scotian states. in Can.	1824	
Jones, Allen. American soldier and statesman	1739	1798
Jones, Amanda T. Am. editress and author	1835	
Jones, Anson. American soldier and diplomatist	1798	1858
Jones, Catlin. Am. pioneer and Quaker preacher	1750	1829
Jones, Charles A. Am. lawyer and author	1812	1851
Jones, Charles Colcock. Am. clergyman and edu	1804	1863
Jones, Charles W. Irish law. and statesm. in Am.	1834	
Jones, David. American jurist	1699	1775
Jones, David. Welsh poet and coll. of Welsh MSS		1785?
Jones, David. American Baptist clergyman	1736	1820
Jones, David Ford. Canadian statesman	1818	
Jones, David S. American lawyer	1777	1848
Jones, Edward. Welsh musician	1751?	1821
Jones, Ernest. Eng. journalist and orator	1819	1869
Jones, George. Am. educator and author	1800	1870
Jones, George. Proprietor of New York Times	1811	1891
Jones, George Wallace. Am. statesman and diplo.	1804	
Jones, Griffith, Rev. Welsh philanthropist	1684	1761
Jones, Griffith. W'r of juvenile books and journ.	1721	1786
Jones, Henry. Irish dramatic poet	1720?	1770
Jones, Henry B., M.D. English medical writer	1814	1873
Jones, Horatio Gates. Am. cl. and educator	1777	1853
Jones, Horatio Gates. Am. statesman and author	1822	
Jones, Hugh. Eng. cl. and edu. in America	1669	1760
Jones, Hugh Bolton. American artist	1848	
Jones, Inigo. English architect	1572?	1652
Jones, Jacob. American naval officer	1768	1850
Jones, James. Am. physician and educator	1807	1873
Jones, James Athearn. Am. journalist and author	1790	1853
Jones, James Chamberlain. American statesman	1809	1859
Jones, James K. American lawyer and statesman	1839	
Jones, Jeremiah. English Dissenting divine	1693	1724
Jones, Joel. American jurist and author	1795	1860
Jones, John. English medical writer	aft.	1579
Jones, John. Eng. Benedictine in Sp. Bibl. w'r	1575	1636
Jones, John. American surgeon	1729	1791
Jones, John, LL.D. Unit. minister, philologist	1753?	1827
Jones, John. Eng. vocalist, educator and author	1796	1861

	BORN	DIED
Jones, John Divine. American benefactor	1814	
Jones, John Gale. English political orator	1711	1838
Jones, John Glancy. Am. lawyer and statesman	1811	1877
Jones, John Marshall. Am. soldier and educator	1820	1864
Jones, John Mather. Welsh journalist, pioneer	1526	1874
Jones, John Paul. Am. naval officer, born in Scot	1747	1792
Jones, John Percival. Welsh statesman in Am.	1830	
Jones, John Pringle. English jurist in America	1812	1874
Jones, John R. American journalist and author	1810	
Jones, John Richter. Am. lawyer and soldier	1803	1863
Jones, John Sills. Am. soldier and statesman	1836	
Jones, John Taylor. Am. Baptist missionary	1802	1851
Jones, John W. Am. physician and statesman	1806	1872
Jones, John Winston. American Congressman	1791	1848
Jones, Joseph. Mem. of Continental Congress	1727	1805
Jones, Joseph. Am. physician and author	1833	
Jones, Joseph Huntington. Am. cl. and author	1787	1868
Jones, Joseph Sewell. American author	1811	1855
Jones, Joseph Stevens. Am. phys. and playwright	1811	1877
Jones, Leonard. Am. lawyer and author	1832	
Jones, Leslie G., Colonel. Eng. political writer	1779	1839
Jones, Llewellyn. English P. E. bishop	1840	
Jones, Melinda, Mrs. American actress	1815	1875
Jones, Noble Wimberly. Eng. phys. statesman	1724	1805
Jones, Owen. Welsh antiquary	1740	1814
Jones, Owen. British architect	1809	1874
Jones, Patrick H. Irish lawyer, soldier in Am.	1820	
Jones, Rebecca. Am. Quaker preacher	1739	1818
Jones, Rice. Welsh poet	1716	1801
Jones, Richard. Welsh divine		1652?
Jones, Samuel. Am. lawyer and public officer	1734	1819
Jones, Samuel. Welsh Baptist cl. in America	1735	1814
Jones, Samuel. American jurist	1769	1833
Jones, Samuel. Am. soldier and educator	1820	1887
Jones, Samuel Porter. <i>Sam Jones</i> . Am. revivalist	1847	
Jones, Samuel William. Am. jurist and mayor	1791	1855
Jones, Seaborn. American lawyer	1788	1874
Jones, Sibil. American Quaker preacher	1808	1873
Jones, Thomas. American jurist	1781	1792
Jones, Thomas K. Eng. comparative anatomist	1810	1880
Jones, Walter. Am. physician and scholar	1745	1815
Jones, Walter Restored. Am. marine underwriter	1793	1855
Jones, William. Mathematician	1680	1749
Jones, William, Rev. Eng. Hutchinsonian divine	1726	1802
Jones, William, Sir. Eng. orientalist	1746	1794
Jones, William. American statesman	1754	1821
Jones, William. Am. naval officer, statesman	1760	1855
Jones, William Alfred. American author	1817	
Jones, William Palmer. Am. phys. and journalist	1819	
Jones, Willie. American statesman	1781	1801
Jong, de, Ludolph. Dutch painter	1616	1697
Jonin, Gilbert. French Jesuit and poet	1596	1658
Jonson, Ben. English dramatist	1574?	1637
Jonston, Arthur. Scottish latin poet	1587	1641
Jonston, John. Polish writer	1663	1675
Jordaens, Jakob. Flemish painter	1593	1678
Jordaens, Mauritius. Dutch phys. and author	1762	1824
Jordaens, Melchior. Dutch phys. and author	1741	1829
Jordan, Ambrose L. Am. lawyer, statesman	1791	1865
Jordan, Camille. Fr. religious and polit. writer	1771	1821
Jordan, Chas. Stephen. Prussian writer	1705	1785
Jordan, Conrad N. Assistant treasurer of U. S.	1830	
Jordan, Cornelia Jane Matthews. Am. poetess	1820	
Jordan, David Starr. Am. nat. and pub. officer	1851	
Jordan, Dorothy Bland, Mrs. Irish actress	1762	1816
Jordan, Edward. W. Indian editor and states.	1801	1869
Jordan, John. Am. banker and antiquarian	1808	
Jordan, John Christopher. Bohemian scholar		1740
Jordan, John Woolf. Am. antiquarian, author	1840	
Jordan, Joseph. American Quaker preacher	1693	1742
Jordan, Richard. American Quaker preacher	1756	1826
Jordan, Robert. American Quaker preacher	1695	1785
Jordan, Wilhelm. German poet	1819	
Jordano, Luca. Neapolitan painter	1632	1705
Jorden, Edward, M. D. Eng. medical writer	1569	1632
Jörg, Joseph Edmund. Bavarian auth. and poi.	1819	
Jorgenson, Jorgen. Danish adventurer	1779	1830?
Jordanes or Jordanes. Gothic historian		6th c.
Jose, de, Santa Theresa. Port. Jesuit and author	1658	1736
Joselyn, Henry. American statesman		
Josepa Meir. French rabbi and historical writer	1496	1554
Joseph. Jewish patriarch	1745	1635 B.C.
Joseph I. Emperor of Germany (1705-11)	1678	1711
Joseph II. Emperor of Germany	1741	1790
Joseph Emanuel. King of Portugal	1714	1777
Joseph of Exeter. Latin poet		ti. of Rd. I. & John
Joseph of Paris. <i>Francis Leclere du Tremblay</i>	1577	1638
Josephine. Emp. of France. Wife of Napoleon I.	1763	1814
Josephine. Ex-queen of Sweden	1807	1876
Josephus, Flavius. Jewish historian	37?	100?
Joshua. Leader of Israelites	ab. 1538-1427	B.C.
Josiah. King of Judah	648	610 B.C.
Josika, Miklas, Baron. Hungarian novelist	1796	1865
Josquin Deprez. <i>Jodocus Pratensis</i> . Mus. com.	1450?	
Jost, Isaac Markus. Ger. his. of the Israelites	1793	1860
Jotham. King of Judah	783	742 B.C.
Joubert, Antoine Henry. Sp. Jesuit and edu.	1601	1674
Joubert, Barthelemy Catherine. French general	1769	1799
Joubert, Francis, of Montpellier. Jansenist divine	1688	1763

	BORN	DIED
Joubert, Joseph. French essayist	1754	1824
Joubert, Lawrence. French medical writer	1529	1583
Jouett, George Payne. Am. soldier and sculptor	1813	1862
Jouett, James Edward. American naval officer	1828	
Jouett, Matthew Harris. American artist	1788	1827
Jouffroy d'Arbaux, de, Claude F. Marq. Fr. mechin	1751	1832
Jouffroy, Gabriel. Fr. Jesuit, miss. and author	1681	1685
Jouffroy de, John Joffredus. French cardinal	1112	1473
Jouffroy, Théodore Simon. Fr. eclectic philos.	1796	1842
Jouin, Louis. Prussian Jesuit and educator	1818	
Joule, James Prescott. English physicist	1818	1889
Jouls, Niels. Swedish scientist and author	1729	1793
Jourdain, Amable Louis Mary M. B. Fr. orient.	1788	1818
Jourdain, Antoine Jacques L. French physician	1788	1859
Jourdan, Jean Baptiste. Comte. Marsh'l of Fr.	1762	1833
Journet, Frances. French actress		1722
Jousse, Daniel. French lawyer	1704	1781
Jouvencel, de, Paul. Fr. author and politician	1818	
Jouvenci, de, Joseph. Jesuit. French writer	1643	1719
Jouvenet, John. French painter	1644	1717
Jouy, de, Victor Joseph Etienne. French author	1764	1846
Jovanovitch, Vladimir. Serbian polit'n, author	1833	
Jovellanos, de, Gaspar Melchior. Spanish poet	1744	1811
Jovian or Jovianus, Flavius C. Roman emperor	331	364
Jovianian, of Milan. Monk and writer		aft. 412
Jovius or Giovio, Paul. Italian historian	1483	1552
Jowett, Benjamin. Eng classical scholar	1817	
Jowett, William, Rev. Missionary	1787?	1855
Joy, Charles Arad. American scientist	1823	1891
Joy, Henry. Irish judge	1767	1838
Joy, James F. Am. lawyer and R. R. manager	1810	
Joy, Joye or Gee, John. Reformer	1492?	1553
Joy, Sylvanus. Am. phys. and manufacturer	1833	
Joyce, Charles H. Eng. lawyer and statesman	1830	
Joyce, Jeremiah. Compiler	1764	1816
Joyce, Robert D. Irish physician and poet	1836	1883
Joyeuse, de, Anne, Duke. Admiral of France	1561	1587
Joyeuse, de, Francis. Cardinal, statesman	1562	1615
Joyner, William, or Lyde. Writer	1622	1706
Joynes, Edward S. Am. educator and author	1834	
Joynes, Levin S. Am. physician and educator	1819	1881
Juana. Queen of Spain, wife of Archduke Philip	1479	1555
Juanes, de, Juan B., or Joannes. Sp. painter	1523	1579
Juan y Santacilla, Jorge. Spanish explorer	1712	1774
Juarez, Benito Pablo. President of Mexico	1806	1872
Juarez or Quarez, Juan. Spanish missionary		1528
Juarez-Celman, Miguel. Cordova lawyer, states.	1844	
Juarrez, José D. Paraguayan edu., historian	1801	1837
Juarros, Domingo. C. American historian	1752	1820
Juba I. King of Numidia, defeated at Thapsus.		B. C. 46
Juba II., Son. King of Mauritania and Numidia.		A. D. 19?
Jubinal, Michel L. A. Fr. politician, author	1810	1876
Juda, Leo. German Protestant reformer	1482	1542
Judah Chiung. Jewish rabbi. Phys., grammarian		fl. 1040
Judah Hakkedosh. Compiler of the Mishna		fl. 123
Judas Levita or Ha-Levi. Rabbi. Poet, gram.		1080?
Judas Maccabaeus. Am. Jewish patriot		B. C. 160
Judd, David W. Am. journalist and statesman	1838	1888
Judd, Garritt Parmlee. Am. phys. and statesman	1803	1873
Judd, Norman Buel. Am. lawyer and statesman	1815	1878
Judd, Orange. Am. agric. editor and benefactor	1822	
Judd, Sylvester. Am. antiquarian	1789	1860
Judd, Sylvester. Am. clergyman and educator	1813	1853
Judd, Willard. Am. clergyman and educator	1804	1840
Jude, Saint. Thaddeus or Lebbaeus. Apostle.		1st c.
Judson, Adoniram, Am. Baptist missionary	1788	1850
Judson, Andrew T. Am. lawyer and statesman	1784	1853
Judson, Ann Haseltine. American authoress	1789	1826
Judson, E. Z. C. Ned. Bntline. Am. nav. officer w'r	1822	1886
Judson, Edward. Burmese cl. and edu. in Am.	1844	
Judson, Emily. Fanny Forester. Am. authoress	1817	1854
Judson, Sarah Hall B. Am. missionary, author	1803	1845
Juel, Nicholas. Danish admiral	1629	1697
Juglaris, Louis. Italian Jesuit and panegyrist	1607	1653
Jugler, Lorenz. German educator and author	1692	1764
Jugurtha. Numidian King		B. C. 159? 104
Jukes, Joseph Beete. English geologist	1811	1869
Julia. Daughter of Caesar, wife of Pompey	89?	54 B. C.
Julia. Daughter of Augustus, wife of Marcellus		B. C. A. D. 14
Julia, daughter. Wife of Æmilius Paulus		28
Julia. Daughter of Germanicus and Agrippina		18 aft. 41
Julia. Daughter of Drusus and Livia		59
Julia Domna. Wife of Septimius Severus		158? 217
Julian, Flavius Claudius Julianus. Roman emp	331	363
Julian, George W. Am. lawyer and statesman	1817	
Julian, Isaac Hoover. American journalist	1823	
Julian, St. Abp. of Toledo. W'r against the Jews		690
Julien, Alexis Anastay. Am. geol. and scientist	1840	
Julien, Pierre. French sculptor	1731	1804
Julien, Simon. Swiss painter	1736	1799
Julien, Stanislas. French orientalist	1799	1873
Julio, E. B. D. Fabrino. American artist	1843	1879
Julius I. Pope (37-52). <i>Saint Gullio</i>		352
Julius II. Pope (1503-13). <i>Giuliano della Rovere</i>	1441	1513
Julius III. Pope (1550-55). <i>John Maria del Monte</i>	1487	1555
Jullien, Louis Antoine. French musician	1812	1890
Jumonville, de, Coulon. Fr. officer in Canada	1725?	1755?
Juncker, Christian. German medalist and writer	1663	1714
Juncker, Henry Damian. Fr. R. C. bishop, edu.	1810	1868

	BORN	DIED
Juncker, Theodore John. Ger. medical writer	1680	1759
Junctin or Giuntini, Francis, of Florence	1522	1590
Juneau, Lanrent S. Am. pioneer in Wisconsin	1793	1856
Jung, Joachim. Ger. philosopher and botanist	1547	1657
Jung-Stilling, Johann H. German mystic author	1740	1817
Junge or Jungius, Joachim, of Hamburg. Philos.	1587	1657
Junger, Ægidius. Prussian R. C. bishop		1883
Jungermann, Louis. Fr. botanist, naturalist	1572	1653
Junguhn, Franz Wilhelm. German naturalist	1812	1864
Jungmann, Bernhardt. Ger. botanist, chemist	1671	1747
Jungmann, John George. Ger. Mor. miss. in Am	1720	1808
Jungmann, Josef Jakob. Bohemian philologist	1773	1847
Junipero, Miguel José Serra. Sp. missionary	1713	1874
Junius Eng. w'r, tho't to be Sir Philip Francis	1769	1772
Junius, de, Adriaan. Dutch phys. and philologist	1511	1575
Junius, Francisus. Fr. Protestant theologian	1545	1602
Junius, Francisus. German-English philologist	1589	1677
Junker, Wilhelm. African traveler		1840
Junkin, David X. Am. Presby. cl. and educator	1808	1880
Junkin, George. Am. Presby. cl. edu. and auth.	1790	1868
Junot, Andoche. Duc d'Abrantès. Marshal of Fr.	1771	1813
Junta, Philip. Printer at Geneva		1450 1519
Junta, Thomas. Venetian physician		fl. 1554
Juret, Francis. French critic and poet		1553 1626
Jurien de la Gravière. Fr. vice-admiral, writer		1812
Jurieu, Pierre. French Protestant divine		1637 1713
Jurin, James. Physician and mathematician		1684 1750
Jusserand, Jean Jules. French author		1855
Jussieu, Adrien. Son of A. L. French botanist	1797	1853
Jussteu, de, Anthony. Botanist and physician	1686	1758
Jussteu, Antoine Laurent. French botanist	1748	1836
Jussieu, Bernard. Uncle of A. L. French botanist	1699	1776
Jussieu, de, Joseph. Nat., phys., eng., traveler	1704	1779
Jussieu, Laurent P. Cous. of Adrien. Fr. botanist	1792	1866
Just, John. Philologist and natural philosopher	1797?	1852
Juste, Théodore. Belgian historian	1818	1888
Justel, Christopher. Eccles. antiq. and canonist	1580	1649
Justel, Henry, LL.D. Royal librarian in Eng	1620	1693
Justi, John Henry Theophilus. Ger. mineralogist	1705?	1771
Justi, Karl Wilhelm. Ger. theologian and author	1767	1846
Justin or Justinus. Latin historian		fl. 3d or 4th c.
Justin I. or Justinus, Flavius A. Byzantine emp	450	527
Justin II. <i>The Younger</i> . Byzantine emperor		fl. 578
Justin Martyr. Church father in Palestine	105?	167
Justinian I. or Justinianus, Flavius A. Byz. emp	483	565
Justinian II. <i>Son of Constantine III.</i> (685-711)		699 711
Justiniani, Augustin. Orientalist	1470	1536
Justiniani, Bernard	1408	1489
Justiniani, Fabian	1578	1627
Justiniani, Lawrence. Pat. of Venice. Dev. w'r	1380	1465
Justus. Archbishop of Canterbury (624-27)		fl. 627
Justus, of Padua. Painter		fl. 1367
Juvara or Ivara, Philip. Sicilian architect	1685	1735
Juvara, Tommaso Aloyso. Italian artist	1809	1875
Juvenal. Roman satirist		38 120
Juvenal des Ursins. Abp. of Rheims. Histor'n	1388	1473
Juvenals, Calus Vettius A. Christian Latin poet		fl. 332?

K

Kaalund, Hans Vilhelm. Danish poet	1818	
Kaas, Nikolaus. Danish statesman and regent	1535	1594
Ka'b or Kaa'b, Ibn-Zahir. Arabian poet		aft. 631
Kaczkowski, Sigismund. Polish novelist	1826	
Kaercher, George R. Am. lawyer and reformer	1845	
Kahnis, Karl Friedrich August. Ger. theologian	1814	
Kain, John Joseph. Am. R. C. bishop	1841	
Kalakaua, David. King of the Hawaiian Islands	1836	1891
Kalakaua, Emma K. Q. dow. of Hawaiian Isl.	1836	1885
Kalakaua, Lydia K. L. Queen of the Hawaii Isl.	1838	
Kalbheisch, Martin. Dutch chem., states. in Am.	1804	1873
Kaler, James Otis. Am. journalist	1848	
Kalidasa. Kall Dás. <i>Shak. of India</i> . Hindu poet fl. B. C. 50?		
Kalisch, David. German humorist	1820	1872
Kalisch, Isidor. Prus. rabbi, schol. and au. in Am.	1816	1886
Kalisch, Marcus. Ger. theologian	1828	1885
Kalkbrenner, Friedrich. Ger. pianist, composer	1788	1849
Kalm, Peter. Swedish naturalist	1715	1779
Kalnoky, Gustav, Count. Austrian diplomatist	1832	
Kalohothakes, Martha Hooper B. Am. missionary	1830	1871
Kamehameha I. King of the Hawaiian Islands	1753	1819
Kamehameha II, Liholilo. King of Hawaiian Isl	1797	1825
Kamehameha III, K. King of Hawaiian Islands	1814	1854
Kamehameha IV., A. L. King of Hawaiian Isl.	1834	1863
Kamehameha V., Lot. King of Hawaiian Islands	1830	1872
Kames, Henry H. Lord. Scottish judge and writer	1696	1782
Kampen, van, Nikolaas Godfried. Dutch bis.	1776	1899
Kampfer, Engelbrecht. Ger. bot. and traveler	1651	1716
Kanaris, Constantine. Gr. naval hero and states.	1790	1877
Kane, Elias Kent. Am. lawyer and statesman	1796	1855
Kane, Elisha K. Am. Artic ex. <i>Son of John K.</i>	1820	1857
Kane, George P. Am. merchant, public officer	1817	1878
Kane, John Kintzing. American jurist	1795	1858
Kane, Paul. Canadian artist and author	1810	1871
Kane, Robert John, Sir. Irish chemist	1810	1890
Kane, Thomas L. American lawyer and soldier	1822	1883
Kannegiesser, Sigmund. German explorer	1706	1759
Kant, Immanuel. German metaphysician	1724	1804

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Kantemir.	See CANTEMIR.			Kellogg, Edward.	American financier.	1790	1858
Kapnist, Wassil	Wassilowitsch. Russian poet.	1756	1825	Kellogg, Elijah.	Am. Cong. cl., lect. and author.	1813	....
Kapiolana.	Wife of Kalakaua. K. of Hawaiian Is.	1834	1888	Kellogg, Francis W.	Am. soldier and statesman.	1810	1878
Kapp, Friedrich.	Prus. lawyer and author in Am.	1824	1884	Kellogg, George.	Am. educator and inventor.	1812	....
Karajitch, Vuk Stefanovitch.	Serbian scholar.	1787	1864	Kellogg, Samuel Henry.	Am. P. cl. and translator.	1839	....
Karamzin or Karamsin, Nikolai M. Kn.	Historian	1765	1826	Kellogg, William.	American jurist.	1814	....
Karavetof, Petko.	Bulgarian politician.	1840	....	Kellogg, William Pitt.	Am. soldier and statesman.	1811	....
Karr, John Baptiste	Alphons. French author.	1808	1890	Kellum, John.	American architect.	1791	....
Karsch, Anna L.	<i>The German Sappho</i> . Ger. poetess	1722	1791	Kelly, James Edward.	Am. sculptor.	1 55	....
Karsten, Hermann.	Ger. botanist and traveler.	1817	....	Kelly, James Kerr.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1819	....
Karsten, Karl Johann B.	Prussian mineralogist.	1782	1853	Kelly, James Madison.	Am. law. and statesman.	1795	1849
Kasson, John Adams.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1822	....	Kelly, John.	American lawyer and historian.	1786	1860
Kastner, Abraham G.	Ger. mathematician, poet	1719	1800	Kelly, John.	American statesman.	1821	1886
Kate, Ten, Jan J. L.	Dutch poet and translator.	1819	....	Kelly, Jonathan F.	Am. author and lecturer.	1813	1854
Kate, Henry.	English mathematician.	1777	1825	Kelly, Patrick.	Irish R. C. bishop and educator.	....	1829
Katkov, Mikhail Nkhiprovitch.	Ru. politician.	1820	1887	Kelly, Robert.	Am. educator and philanthropist.	1808	1856
Katona, Istvan.	Hungarian historian.	1732	1811	Kelly, Robert M.	Am. soldier, jour., pub. officer.	1836	....
Katze, Walter.	Eng. civil eng. in America.	1830	....	Kelly, William.	Am. lawyer and Senator.	1770	1832
Kaufmann, Maria Angelica.	Swiss painter.	1741	1807	Kelly, William.	American philanthropist.	1807	1872
Kaufmann, Constantine P.	Russian general.	1818	1882	Kelly, William.	Am. inventor and manufacturer.	1811	1888
Kaufmann, Theodor.	Ger. artist, soldier in Am.	1814	....	Kelpins, John.	German mystic philosopher.	1673	1708
Kaubach, Charles E.	Nova scotian statesman.	1834	....	Kelsieff, Basil Ivanovitch.	Russian rev. writer.	1835?	1872
Kaubach, Henry A. N.	Nova scotian statesman.	1830	....	Kelso, Thomas.	Irish R. R. director, man. in Am.	1784	1878
Kaubach, von, Wilhelm.	German painter.	1805	1874	Kelton, John C.	American soldier, inventor.	1828	....
Kaunitz, von, Wenzel A.	Prince. Austrian dip.	1711	1794	Kemeys, Edward.	American sculptor.	1833	....
Kautz, Albert.	American naval officer.	1839	....	Kemble, Charles.	English actor.	1775	1854
Kavanagh, Edward.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1795	1844	Kemble, Frances Anne.	English actress.	1809	....
Kavanagh, Julia.	British authoress.	1824	1877	Kemble, Gouverneur.	Am. manuf. diplomatist.	1786	1875
Kavanaugh, Benjamin T.	Am. physician, author.	1805	1888	Kemble, John M.	Eng. Anglo-Saxon scholar.	1807	1857
Kavanaugh, Hubbard H.	Am. M. E. bishop, edu	1802	1884	Kemble, John P.	Eng. trag. Bro. of Mrs. Siddons	1757	1823
Kaye, John William.	Sir. English historian.	1814	1876	Kemeny, Sigmund.	Baron. Hungarian author.	1816	1875
Kazinczy, Ferencz.	Hungarian author.	1759	1831	Kemp, James.	Scot. P. E. bp., edu., auth. in Am.	1764	1827
Keagy, John M.	Am. physician and educator.	1795	1837	Kemp, John.	Scottish educator in America.	1763	1812
Keal, Charles John.	Son of Eduard. Eng. actor	1811	1868	Kemp, William M.	Am. physician and author.	1814	1886
Kean, Edmund.	English tragedian.	1787?	1833	Kempelen, von, Wolfgang.	Baron. Hung. mech.	1734	1804
Kean, Ellen.	<i>Ellen Tree</i> . English actress.	1805	1880	Kemper, Jackson.	American P. E. bishop.	1789	1870
Kean, John.	American statesman.	1756	1795	Kemper, James L.	American soldier, statesman.	1823	....
Keane, John, first baron.	British general.	1781	1844	Kemper, Reuben.	American soldier, adventurer	1770	1826
Keane, John J.	Irish R. C. bishop in America.	1839	....	Kemper, Sophia Cornelia.	Sister of Bp. Kemper	1777	1879
Kearny, Lawrence.	American commodore.	1789	1868	Kempis, a, Thomas.	Ger. abbot of Mt. St. Agnes.	1379	1471
Kearny, Philip.	American major general.	1815	1862	Kempster, Walter.	Eng. soldier, phys. in Am.	1842	....
Kearny, Stephen W.	American brigadier general	1794	1848	Kempt, James, Sir.	Scot. soldier and statesman.	1765	1855
Kearsley, John.	Eng. phys., archt., auth. in Am.	1684	1772	Ken, Thomas.	English prelate. Bp. of Bath.	1637	1710
Keary, Annie.	Irish novelist.	1825	1879	Kendal, Margaret.	English actress.	1849	....
Keating, John M.	American physician and auth.	1852	....	Kendall, Amos.	Am. journalist and politician.	1789	1869
Keating, William H.	Am. scientist and edu.	1799	1844	Kendall, George Wilkins.	American journalist.	1807	1867
Keating, William Valentine.	Am. phys. and edu.	1823	....	Kendall, Bion Freeman.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1827	1863
Keats, John.	English poet.	1796	1821	Kendall, Edward Hale.	American architect.	1842	....
Keayne, Robert.	Eng. soldier and philan. in Am.	1595	1656	Kendrick, Asabel Clark.	Am. scholar, author.	1809	....
Keble, John.	English divine and poet.	1762	1866	Kendrick, Clark.	Am. Baptist cl. and educator.	1775	1834
Kedney, John Steinfurt.	Am. P. E. cl., edu., auth	1819	....	Kendrick, Henry Lane.	Am. soldier and edu.	1811	1891
Keefe, Samuel.	Canadian civil engineer.	1811	....	Kendrick, James Ryland.	Am. Bapt. cl., author.	1821	....
Keeler, Ralph.	Am. adventurer and journalist.	1810	1873	Kendrick, John.	American navigator.	1745	1800
Keeley, Robert.	English comedian.	1794	1869	Kendrick, Nathaniel.	Am. Bapt. cl. and edu.	1777	1848
Keely, John Worrall.	American inventor.	1837	....	Kendrick, Peter Richard.	Irish R. C. Abp. in Am	1806	....
Keen, George or Joran Kyn.	Swed. sol., col. in Am	1620	1690	Kenly, John Reese.	Am. lawyer and soldier.	1822	....
Keen, Gregory B.	Am. clergyman and author.	1844	....	Kenna, John Edward.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1848	....
Keen, Matthias.	Swedish statesman in Am.	1667	1714	Kennaday, John.	Am. M. E. cl. and orator.	1800	1863
Keen, Morris L.	American inventor.	1820	1833	Kennan, George.	Am. traveler and author.	1845	....
Keen, William W.	Am. phys., educator, author.	1837	....	Kennedy, Alfred L.	Am. phys., lecturer, soldier.	1818	....
Keenan, Henry Francis.	Am. journalist, novelist	1849	....	Kennedy, Archibald.	Scotch publicist in Am.	1763	....
Keene, Laura.	American actress.	1820	1873	Kennedy, Benjamin Hall.	Eng. classical scholar	1804	1889
Keener, John Christian.	Am. M. E. bishop.	1819	....	Kennedy, Crammond.	Scot. sold., lect. au. in Am	1842	....
Keep, Henry.	American financier.	1818	1869	Kennedy, John Alexander.	Am. public officer.	1803	1873
Keep, John.	Am. Congregational clergyman.	1781	1870	Kennedy, John P.	Am. statesman and author.	1795	1870
Keese, John.	American auctioneer and lecturer.	1805	1856	Kennedy, Joseph Camp G.	Am. statistician.	1813	1857
Keese, William Linn.	American author.	1835	....	Kennedy, Samuel.	Scot. Presby. cl., edu. in Am.	1720	1787
Kehr, Gustav H.	Ger. bot., educator, author.	1581	1639	Kennedy, William.	Scot. dip., author in Am.	1799	1849
Keifer, Joseph W.	Am. law., soldier, statesman.	1836	....	Kennedy, William Mergs.	Am. M. E. clergyman.	1773	1840
Keightley, Thomas.	British author.	1789	1872	Kennedy, William Nassau.	Canadian soldier.	1839	1885
Keil, Karl August Gottlieb.	German theologian.	1754	1818	Kennedy, William S.	Am. Congreg. cl., author.	1822	1861
Keill, John.	Scottish math. and nat. philosopher	1671	1721	Kenner, Duncan F.	Am. statesman, millionaire.	1813	1887
Keim, Theodor.	German theologian.	1825	1878	Kennicott, Benjamin.	English Biblical critic.	1718	1783
Keisar, van, Mauritius.	Dutch phys. agri., authr	1663	1725	Kenny, Edward, Sir.	Irish statesman in Canada.	1800	....
Keiser, Reinhard.	German musical composer.	1673	1739	Kerrick, Francis Patrick.	Am. R. C. prelate.	1797	1866
Keith, Alexander.	Scottish author.	1791	1880	Kensett, John Frederick.	American artist.	1816	1872
Keith, Alexander.	Scottish statesman in Canada	1795	1873	Kent, Edward A.	Duke of Father of Qu. Victoria	1767	1820
Keith, Charles Penrose.	Am. lawyer and his.	1854	....	Kent, Aratus.	Am. Presby. clergyman, benefactor	1794	1869
Keith, Geo., Earl.	Marshal of Scot. and Prus. dip	1685	1778	Kent, Edward.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1802	1877
Keith, George Keith-Elphinstone.	Vis. Brit. ad.	1746	1823	Kent, James.	American jurist.	1763	1847
Keith, Isaac Stockton.	Am. Presby. clergyman.	1755	1813	Kent, Joseph.	Am. physician and statesman.	1779	1837
Keith, James.	Scottish clergyman in America.	1643	1719	Kent, Moss.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1682?	1748
Keith, James.	<i>Brother of George</i> . Prus. field mar	1696	1758	Kent, Wm.	Fd. of Eng. style of landscape gard.	1802?	1861
Keitt, Lawrence Massillon.	Am. lawyer, states.	1824	1864	Kent, William.	Am. lawyer and educator.	1755	1836
Keith, Renel.	American P. E. clergyman.	1792	1842	Kenton, Simon.	General. American pioneer.	1733	1802
Keith, William, Sir, Bart.	Eng. statesm. in Am.	1680	1749	Kenyon, Lloyd, Lord.	British jurist.	1733	1858
Kellar, Christian Arnold.	Swiss ex., edn. and au	1711	1790	Kenyon, James Benjamin.	Am. M. E. cl. and poet	1817	1862
Kellar, Ezra.	American Lutheran clergyman.	1812	1848	Kenyon, William Ashbury.	American poet.	1834	1870
Keller, Gerard.	Dutch journalist and novelist.	1829	....	Keogh, James.	Ir. R. C. cl., edu., jour. in Am.	1834	1850
Keller, Joseph E.	Bav. Jesuit, edu. and linguist.	1827	1886	Keokuk.	<i>Wachtel Foe</i> . Chief of Sacs and Foxes.	1780	1848
Keller, von, Joseph.	German engraver.	1811	1873	Keppart, Ezekiel Boring.	Am. bp. of the U. B.	1834	....
Kellerman, de, F. C.	Duke of Valmy. Mar. of Fr.	1735	1820	Kepler, Johann.	German astronomer.	1571	1630
Kellett, Henry, Sir.	English naval officer.	1807	1875	Kepler, Augustus.	Viscount. Eng. admiral.	1725	1786
Kelley, Alfred.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1787	1859	Kepler, George.	3d Earl of Albemarle. Eng. sol.	1724	1772
Kelley, Benjamin Franklin.	American soldier.	1807	1847	Kepler, Henry, Sir.	British admiral.	1809	....
Kelley, Hail Jackson.	Am. Colonist and educator	1790	1874	Ker, Henry.	American traveler.	1785	....
Kelley, William Darrah.	Am. Congressman.	1814	1894	Ker, John.	British bibliographer.	1740	1804
Kellogg, Albert.	Am. physician and botanist.	1813	1887	Kératry, de, Auguste Hilarion.	French author	1769	1859
Kellogg, Clara Louise.	American singer.	1842	....	Kératry, de, Charles A., Chevalier.	Fr. sol. in Am	1753	1794

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Kératry, de, Emile, Comte. Fr. sol., politician.	1832	....	King, Cyrus. American lawyer and statesman.	1772	1817
Kerckhove, Lorenz W. Dutch nat. and author.	1785	1839	King, Dan. Am. phys., inv., statesman and author.	1791	1864
Kerfoot, John B. Irish P. E. bp. and edu. in Am.	1816	1881	King, Daniel Putnam. American statesman.	1801	1856
Kergorlay, Yves Guy. French soldier.	1756	1795	King, David. American physician.	1774	1830
Kerguelen-Trémarec, de, Yves J. Fr. navigator.	1744	1797	King, David. American phys., bibliologist, writer.	1812	1882
Kerleric, de, Louis B. Fr. nav. off., gov. in Am.	1701	1770	King, David B. American lawyer and educator.	1848	....
Kernan, Francis. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1816	....	King, Edward. American jurist.	1794	1873
Kerner, Andreas Justinus. German lyric poet.	1786	1862	King, Edward. American lawyer.	1735	1836
Kerney, Martin Joseph. Am. edu., au. and ed.	1819	1861	King, Edward. American author.	1848	....
Kernot, Henry. Eng. bibliographer in America.	1806	1874	King, Frederic G. Eng. physician, lecturer in Am.	1801	1829
Keroualle, de, Eloi F. L. W. Indian statesman.	1772	1831	King, Gamaliel. American architect.	1790	1865
Kerr, James. Scottish jurist in Canada.	1761	1846	King, Henry Lord Page. American soldier.	1831	1862
Kerr, John. Am. Baptist cl. and statesman.	1782	1842	King, Horatio. American journalist, P. M. Gen.	1811	....
Kerr, John. American jurist.	1879	....	King, Horatio C. American lawyer, sold'r, author.	1837	....
Kerr, John Leeds. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1809	1878	King, James Gore. Am. statesman and banker.	1791	1853
Kerr, Joseph. American Senator.	....	....	King, John. English evangelist in America.	1750	1830
Kerr, Michael Crawford. Am. lawyer and states.	1827	1876	King, John Alsop. American statesman.	1788	1867
Kerr, Washington C. Am. geologist and edu.	1827	1885	King, John C. Scottish sculptor in America.	1806	1882
Kersaint, de, Armand G. S. Count. Fr. mariner.	1742	1793	King, John Glen. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1787	1857
Kershaw, Joseph B. Am. lawyer states, soldier.	1822	....	King, John H. American soldier.	1818	....
Kerverseau, de, Antoine N., Baron. Fr. soldier.	1751	1802	King, John Pendleton. Am. lawyer and statesm.	1799	1888
Kerviler, René P. Fr. archeol., bibliographer.	1842	....	King, Jonas. Am. edu., miss. and myr. in Greece.	1792	1869
Kervyn de Lettenhove, Joseph M. B. C. Belg. states	1817	....	King, Joshua Ingersoll. American Senator.	1801	1887
Kessels, Matthias. Dutch sculptor.	1781	1836	King, Louise Woodard. American benefactress.	1830	1878
Ketcham, John H. American soldier, statesman.	1831	....	King, Mary. Am., wife of Rufus King, statesman.	1769	1819
Ketcham, Leander Smith. American jurist.	1818	1870	King, Mitchell. Scot. law. and edu. in America.	1783	1862
Ketchum, Annie Chambers. Am. edu. authoress.	1834	....	King, Peter. English jurist and Lord Chancellor.	1669	1734
Ketchum, William Scott. American soldier.	1813	1871	King, Preston. American lawyer and statesman.	1806	1865
Ketchum, Winthrop W. Am. edu., lawyer, states	1820	1879	King, Richard John. Eng. author and antiq.	1878	1879
Kettell, Samuel. Am. editor, anth. and linguist.	1800	1855	King, Rufus. American statesman.	1755	1847
Kettler, von, Wilhelm Emanuel. German prelate.	1811	1877	King, Rufus. American soldier and journalist.	1814	1876
Kewley, John. Eng. clergyman in America.	1770	1816	King, Rufus H. American banker.	1784	1867
Key, David McKendree. Am. law. and statesman.	1824	....	King, Samuel. American artist.	1749	1820
Key, Francis Scott. Am. poet.	1780	1843	King, Samuel, Jr. Am. East India merchant.	....	....
Key, John Ross. Am. artist.	1837	....	King, Samuel Archer. American aeronaut.	1828	....
Key, Philip. Am. statesman and agriculturist.	1750	1820	King, Thomas Butler. American statesman.	1804	1864
Key, Philip Barton. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1757	1815	King, Thomas D. Am. soldier and statesman.	1779	1854
Key, Philip Barton. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1804	1854	King, Thomas Starr. Am. divine and author.	1824	1867
Key, Thomas Hewitt. Eng. philologist.	1799	1875	King, William. Am. statesman; first gov. of Maine.	1738	1852
Key, Thomas Marshall. Am. law. and statesman.	1819	1869	King, William Rufus. Vice pres. of the U. S.	1786	1853
Keyes, Edward L. Am. physician and educator.	1843	....	King, William Sterling. Am. soldier, statesman.	1818	1882
Keyes, Emerson Willard. Am. lawyer, educator.	1828	....	Kingdom, John M. Am. dramatic writer.	....	1876
Keyl, Ernst G. W. Ger. Lutheran cl. in Am.	1804	1872	Kingdon, Hollingsworth T. Eng. P. E. bp. in Can.	1837	....
Keys, Erasmus D. Am. soldier, vinticulturist.	1810	....	Kinglake Alexander William. Eng. historian.	1811	....
Keyser, Ephraim. American sculptor.	1850	....	Kingsborough, Edward K. Viscount. Eng. arch.	1795	1837
Keyser, de, Nicaise. Belgian painter.	1813	1887	Kingsbury, Cyrus. Am. Presbyterian missionary.	1786	1870
Keyser, Peter Dircx. Am. mineralog. surg. lec.	1835	....	Kingsbury, Jacob. Am. soldier.	1755	1837
Khanikoff, de, Nicholas. Russian orientalist.	1819	1878	Kingsley, Calvin. Am. M. E. bishop and educator.	1812	1870
Khusro I, Malik. Sassanide king of Persia.	579	....	Kingsley, Charles Rev. English author.	1819	1875
Khusro II, Parviz. King of Persia.	628	....	Kingsley, Henry. English author.	1824	1876
Kidd, William. Scotch navigator and Am. pirate.	1650?	1701	Kingsley, James Luce. American Latin scholar.	1778	1852
Kidd, William. English naturalist.	1803	1867	Kingsley, William Charles. American contractor.	1833	1885
Kidder, Daniel Parish. Am. M. E. cl. edu. and ed.	1815	....	Kingston, Elizabeth C. Dutchess of, Eng. beauty.	1720	1788
Kidder, Frederic. Am. antiquarian and author.	1804	1885	Kingston, William H. G. English writer for boys.	1814	1880
Kiddle, Henry. Eng. edu. and author in Am.	1824	....	Kinkel, Johann Gottfried. German author.	1815	1882
Kiddoo, Joseph B. American soldier.	1840	1880	Kinloch, Cleland. American statesman.	1759	1823
Kiderlen, William Lud g. J. Ger. dip., edi. in Am.	1813	1877	Kinloch, Francis. Am. soldier and statesman.	1755	1826
Kidwell, Zedekiah. Am. phys., lawyer, statesm.	1814	1872	Kinloch, Robert A. Am. physician and inventor.	1826	....
Kiefer, Herman. Ger. phys. and diplo. in Am.	1825	....	Kinne, Aaron. Am. Cong. clergyman and author.	1745	1824
Kiefer, Moses. American D. Ref. cl. and educator.	1814	....	Kinnersley, Ebenezer. Eng. elect. and lect. Am.	1711	1778
Kieft, Wilhelm. Dutch governor in America.	1600	1647	Kinney, Coates. Am. law., jour., stats. and poet.	1826	....
Kielland, Alexander L. Norwegian author.	1849	....	Kinney, Elizabeth Clementine. Am. author.	1810	....
Kiellmeyer, von, Karl Friedrich. Ger. naturalist.	1765	1844	Kinney, John Fitch. American jurist.	1816	....
Kien Lung or Kien Loung. Emperor of China.	1710	1799	Kinney, Jonathan Kendrick. Am. law. and sol.	1843	....
Kiepert, Heinrich. German geographer.	1818	....	Kinney, William Burnet. Am. jour. and diplom.	1799	1380
Kiernan, James L. Am. sur., educ., diplomatist.	1837	1869	Kinnison, David. Am. statesman and soldier.	1736	1851
Kilbourne, James. Am. P. E. cl. pio., states'm.	1770	1850	Kinsella, Thomas. Irish jour. and pub. off. in Am.	1832	1884
Kilbourne, John. Am. educator and publisher.	1787	1831	Kinsey, James. American jurist.	1731	1803
Kilbourne, Payne K. Am. author and journalist.	1815	1859	Kinsey, John. American jurist.	1693	1750
Kilburn, Charles L. American soldier.	1819	....	Kinzie, John. Can. First white settler in Chicago.	1763	1828
Kilian, Lukas. German engraver.	1579	1637	Kinzie, John Harris. Canadian pioneer.	1803	1865
Killen, William. Irish jurist in America.	1722	1805	Kinzie, Juliette Augusta. American authoress.	1806	1870
Killigrew, Anne. Eng. poetess and artist.	1660	1685	Kip, Leonard. American lawyer and author.	1826	....
Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson. American general.	1836	1881	Kip, William Ingraham. American P. E. bishop.	1811	....
Kilty, Augustus H. Am. naval officer.	1807	1879	Kipling, Rudyard. English author.	1865	....
Kimball, Edgar A. Am. journalist and soldier.	1821	1863	Kippis Andrew. Eng. dissenting min. and biog.	1725	1795
Kimball, Gilman. Am. surgeon and educator.	1804	....	Kirby, Edmund. American soldier.	1840	1863
Kimball, Harriet McEwen. American poet.	1834	....	Kirby, Ephraim. American soldier and jurist.	1757	1804
Kimball, Heber Chase. Am. Mormon leader.	1801	1868	Kirby, J. Hudson. American actor.	1819	1848
Kimball, Increase. American inventor.	1777	1856	Kirby, Reynold Marvin. Am. soldier.	1790	1842
Kimball, James P. Am. geol., metallurgist.	1836	....	Kirby, William. Eng. entomologist.	1759	1850
Kimball, James W. American author.	1812	1885	Kirby, William. Eng. journalist, author in Can.	1817	....
Kimball, Joseph H. American author and editor.	1813	1838	Kircher, Athanasius. Ger. Egyptologist, philos.	1602	1680
Kimball, Richard Burleigh. American author.	1816	....	Kirchhoff, Charles W. H. Am. min. engin r. editor.	1853	....
Kimball, Sumner I. Am. supt. life-sav. service.	1834	....	Kirchhoff, Gustav Robert. Ger. physicist.	1824	1887
Kimberly, John W., earl of. Eng. statesman.	1826	....	Kirchhoff, Johann William Adolf. Ger. philologist.	1826	....
Kimberly, Lewis A. American naval officer.	1830	....	Kirchmaler, Georg Kasper. Ger. chemist.	1635	1700
Kimchi or Kimhi, David. Fr. Hebrew scholar.	....	1240	Kirk, Edward Norris. Am. cl. and author.	1802	1874
Kincaid, Charles Easton. American journalist.	1855	....	Kirk, Ellen Warner Olney. Am. authoress.	1842	....
Kincaid, John. American lawyer and statesman.	1791	1863	Kirk, John Foster. Am. author and editor.	1824	....
Kinc, Johann Friedrich. German writer.	1768	1843	Kirkaldy, William, Sir. Scot. soldier. Hanged.	1518	1570
Kindler, Albert. German printer.	1833	1875	Kirkbide, Thomas Story. Am. phys. writer.	1809	1833
King, Alonzo. Am. Baptist clergyman and author.	1796	1835	Kirke, David, Sir. English colonial adventurer.	1596	1636
King, Austin A. American lawyer and statesman.	1801	1870	Kirkland, Caroline M., born Stansbury. Am. auth.	1801	1864
King, Benjamin F. American lawyer and soldier.	1830	1868	Kirkland, Elizabeth S. Am. educator, authoress.	....	....
King, Charles. Am. educator, journalist and stat.	1789	1867	Kirkland, John Thornton. Pres. Harv. College.	1730	1840
King, Charles. American soldier and educator.	1814	....	Kirkland, Joseph. American soldier and author.	1830	....
King, Charles B. Am. artist and benefactor.	1785	1862	Kirkland, Samuel. Am. cl. Foun. of Ham. Col.	1741	1808
King, Clarence. American geologist.	1842	....	Kirkland, Thomas. Irish educator, lec., author.	1835	....

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Kirkland, William. Am. edn., editor and author	1800	1846	Knox, William. Irish statesman in America.	1732	1810
Kirkman, Marshall Monroe. Am. R. R. officer	1842		Knut. See CANUTE.		
Kirkpatrick, Andrew. American jurist	1756	1851	Knyphausen, von, William, Baron. Ger. general	1716	1800
Kirkpatrick, George Airey. Can. lawyer, statesman	1841		Knyphausen, Dodo Henry, Baron. Ger. general	1750	1789
Kirkpatrick, Jane Bayard. Am. authoress	1772	1851	Kobell, von, Franz. Ger. mineralogist and poet	1803	1882
Kirkpatrick, John Lycan. Presby. cl. and edu.	1813	1885	Koch, Albert. German physician	1840	
Kirkpatrick, Littleton. American lawyer	1797	1859	Koch, H. A. German classical scholar	1829	1876
Kirksten, Peter. German phys. and orientalist	1577	1640	Koch, Karl Heinrich Emanuel. Ger. naturalist	1809	1879
Kirkwood, Daniel. American mathematician	1814		Kock, de, Charles Paul. Fr. novelist and dram.	1794	1871
Kirkwood, James Pugh. Scot. civil eng. in Am.	1807	1877	Kock, de, Henri. Son of Charles Paul. Fr. nov.	1821	
Kirkwood, Robert. Scottish clergyman in Am.	1793	1866	Koehler or Kohler, Alex. D. Ger. botanist in Am.	1762	1828
Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan. Gov. Iowa. U. S. Sen.	1813		Koehler, Johann David. German writer	1684	1755
Kirtland, Jared Potter. Am. phys. scienc., edu.	1793	1877	Koehler, John Daniel. Ger. Moravian bishop	1737	1805
Kirwan, Richard. Irish chemist and geologist	1750	1812	Koehler, Robert. German artist in America	1850	
Kisfaludy, Károly. Hungarian dramatist	1790	1831	Koehler, Sylvester Rosa. German author in Am.	1837	
Kisfaludy, Sándor. Bro. of Károly. Hung. poet	1772	1844	Koekkoek, Bernard Cornelis. Dutch landscape pr.	1803	1862
Kiss, August. Prussian sculptor	1802	1865	Koenig, George Augustus. Ger. chem. and min.	1845	
Kissam, Richard Sharpe. Am. phys. and lith.	1763	1822	Koenig, Juan R. S. Am. scientist and inventor	1623	1709
Kitchell, Aaron. American statesman	1744	1820	Koepen, Adolphus Louis. Dan. edu., lec. in Am.	1804	1873
Kitchin, Geo. Wm. Eng. div. Dean of Winchester	1827		Koerle, B. German painter	1823	1875
Kitchiner, Wm. English physician	1777	1827	Koerner, Gustav. Ger. jurist and soldier in Am.	1809	
Kitching, John Benj. Am. merchant and banker	1813	1887	Kohl, Johann Georg. German author	1808	1878
Kitto, John. English Biblical writer	1804	1854	Kohlmann, Anthony. Fr. Jesuit and edu. in Am.	1771	1828
Kittredge, Jonathan. Am. jurist and temp. lec.	1793	1864	Kohne, Frederick. Prussian philanthropist in Am.	1757	1829
Kittredge, Thomas. Am. surgeon and statesman	1746	1818	Kolbe, Adolf Wilhelm Hermann. Ger. chemist	1818	1884
Kjöeping, Olaus. Swedish explorer and surg.	1741	1809	Kolcey, Ferencz. Hung. poet, orator and critic	1790	1838
Klaczko, Julian. Polish author	1826		Kollar, Jan. Hungarian poet and scholar	1793	1852
Klapka, György. Hungarian general	1820		Kölliker, Rudolf Albrecht. Swiss physiologist	1817	
Klaproth, Martin Heinrich. Ger. phys. chemist	1743	1817	Kollock, Henry. Am. Presby. cl. and educator	1778	1819
Klaproth, von, Heinrich Julius. Ger. orientalist	1783	1835	Kollock, Mary. American artist and educator	1840	
Kleber, Jean Baptiste. French general	1753	1800	Kollock, Shepard. Am. journalist and statesman	1750	1839
Klein, Gustav Frederic. Ger. miss. and historian	1708	1771	Kollock, Shepard K. Am. Presby. cl. and educator	1745	1805
Klein, Jakob Theodor. German naturalist	1685	1752	Kondar, Alexandre V. Russian general	1852	
Klein, Johan Adam. German painter	1792	1875	Kondarank. "Rat." Indian chief in Canada	1701	
Klein, Julius Leopold. Ger. dram. and lit. his.	1804	1876	Konig, Friedrich. Ger. inv. of steam print. press	1775	1833
Kleist, von, Ewald Christian. Ger. poet	1715	1759	Königsmark, von, Maria Anrora. Countess	1668*	1728
Kleist, von, Heinrich. Ger. poet and novelist	1776	1811	Konschak, Ferdinand. Count. Hing. Jesuit auth	1703	1760
Klengel, Johann Christian. Ger. painter	1751	1824	Kopernik. See COPERNICUS.		
Klenze, von, Leo. Ger. architect	1784	1864	Koppen, Friedrich. German philosopher	1775	1858
Klingenskierna, Samuel. Swed. mathematician	1698*	1765	Koquethagachton. "White Eyes" Indian chief	1778	
Klinger, von, Fried. M. Ger. dram., nov., soldier	1753	1851	Korner, Karl Theodor. German poet	1791	1813
Klingsohr, John Augustus. Ger. clergyman in Am.	1746	1798	Kosciusko, Thaddeus. Polish patriot	1746	1817
Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb. German poet	1724	1803	Kossgarten, Johann G. L. German orientalist	1792	1862
Klotz, Christian Adolph. Ger. scholar and critic	1738	1771	Kosuth, Louis (Hung. Lajos). Hung. statesman	1806	
Kluber, Josef Ludwig. Ger. jurist and politician	1762	1837	Koster, Henry. English explorer and colonist	1793	1820
Kluber, Melchior. Ger. chaplain and explorer	1713	1764	Koster, Lourens Janszoon. See COSTER.		
Kluburg, Minna. Ger. poetess in America	1813	1878	Kotzebue, von, August Friedrich F. Ger. dram.	1761	1819
Kmetz, George. Hungarian and Turkish general	1810	1865	Kotzebue, von, Otto. Russian navigator	1787	1846
Knapp, Francis. Eng. musical composer, poet	1672	1715	Koubai Khan. See KUBLAI-KHAN.		
Knapp, Georg Christian. German theologian	1709	1825	Kouns, Nathan C. Am. lawyer, author, soldier	1893	
Knapp, Jacob. Elder Knapp. Am. Ep. revivalist	1709	1874	Kountz, John S. American soldier	1846	
Knapp, Jacob Herman. Prus. surg. lect. and au.	1832		Kraas, Karl Nicolaus. Ger. writer on agricul.	1810	1875
Knapp, Ludwig Friedrich. German chemist	1814		Kraft, Henry, Ph. D. German chemist	1801	1868
Knapp, Mathias. Ger. explorer and scientist	1752	1814	Krafft-Ebing, de, Richard, Baron. Ger. phys.	1840	
Knapp, Samuel L. Am. lawyer, soldier, author	1783	1838	Kraitsir, Charles. Hun. educator and lecturer	1804	1860
Knaus, Ludwig. German author	1829		Kranach, von. See CRANACH, VON.		
Kneass, Strickland. American civil engineer	1821	1884	Krapotkin, Peter A. Prince. Russian anarchist	1842	
Knebel, von, Karl Ludwig. German author	1744	1834	Krasicki, Ignacy. Polish prelate and writer	1785	1801
Kneeland, Abner. American journalist	1774	1844	Krasinski, Waleryan, Count. Polish author	1780	1855
Kneeland, Samuel. Am. phys. and naturalist	1821		Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Polish author	1812	1887
Kneller, Godfrey, Sir. Ger. portrait pr. in Eng.	1646	1723	Kraus, Christian Jacob. German economist	1753	1807
Knickerbocker, David Buel. Am. P. E. cl. and ed.	1833		Kraut, Karl Christian Friedrich. Ger. philos.	1781	1882
Knickerbocker, Herman. Am. law. and statesm.	1782	1845	Krautbauer, Francis X. Bav. R. C. bp. and edu.	1824	
Knickerbocker, Johannes. Am. sol. and statesm.	1749	1827	Krauth, Charles Porterfield. Am. divine, author	1823	1883
Knight, Daniel Ridgeway. American artist	1845		Krauth, Charles Philip. Am. cl. and col. pres.	1777	1867
Knight, Edward C. Am. R. pres. and statesm.	1813		Krebs, John Michael D. D. Am. Pres. clergyman	1804	1867
Knight, Edw. H. Eng. mechanical expert in Am.	1824	1883	Krehbiel, Henry Edward. Am. musical critic	1854	
Knight, Cyrus Frederic. American P. E. bishop	1821		Kreling von, Dr. August. Painter and sculptor	1819	1876
Knight, Charles. English editor and author	1791	1873	Kremer, Joseph. German philosopher	1808	1875
Knight, Frederick. American educator, poet	1791	1849	Kreutzer, Rudolph. German violinist and com.	1766	1831
Knight, Henry Coswell. American poet	1788	1855	Kriegk, Georg Ludwig. German historian		
Knight, James. Am. physician and inventor	1810	1887	Krimmel, John Lewis. Ger. artist in America	1787	1821
Knight, Jonathan. Am. surgeon and educator	1789	1864	Kroeger, Adolph Ernst. Ger. jour., trans. in Am.	1837	1882
Knight, Schemiah Rice. American statesman	1780	1854	Krogstrupp, Otto Christian. Dan. Mor. cl. in Am.	1714	1785
Knight, Richard Payne. English antiquary	1750	1824	Krohn, Joseph Ilyacinthe. French mariner	1766	1823
Knight, Sarah. American educator	1666	1727	Krotel, Gotlob F. Ger. Luth. clerg. in America	1826	
Knight, Thomas A. Brother R. P. Eng. veg. phys	1758	1838	Krudener, de, Julie de V., Baroness. Rus. mystic	1764	1824
Knipperdolling, Bernhard. German fanatic	1586		Krug, Anna Charlotte. German authoress	1805	1877
Knobel, Karl August. German theologian	1807	1863	Krug, Wilhelm T. German philosopher	1770	1842
Knollys, Hansard. Eng. Baptist cl. in Am.	1598	1691	Kruger, K. W. German classical scholar	1796	1876
Knortz, Karl. Prussian author	1841		Krummacher, Friedrich A. Ger. fabulist, theol.	1768	1845
Knott, James Proctor. Am. Con. Gov. of Ky.	1830		Krummacher, Friedrich Wilhelm. Ger. author	1796	1868
Knowles, James. Eng. architect and editor	1831		Krummacher, Gottfried Daniel. Ger. preacher	1774	1857
Knowles, James Davis. Am. Baptist cl. and editor	1798	1838	Krumitz, Johann Georg. Ger. encyclopedist	1728	1796
Knowles, James Sheridan. Irish dramatist	1784	1862	Krupp, Alfred. Ger. manuf. of steel guns, etc.	1810	1887
Knowles, Lucius James. American inventor	1819	1884	Krusenstern, von, Adam J. Rus. navigator	1770	1846
Knowlton, Helen Mary. American artist	1832		Kryloff or Kriloff, Ivan A. Russian fabulist	1768	1844
Knowlton, Miles Justin. American Bap. miss.	1825	1874	Kryn. "The Great Mohawk." Indian chief	1690	
Knowlton, Paul H. Am. statesman in Can.	1787	1863	Kublai-Khan. Found. of Mongol dyn'y of China	1206	
Knox, George W. Am. miss. and educ. in Japan	1874		Kuonen, Abraham. Dutch prof., writer on Bible	1828	
Knox, Henry. Am. Revolutionary general	1750	1806	Kugler, Franz Theodor. Ger. writer on art	1808	1858
Knox, Hugh. Irish educ., clergyman in Am.	1733	1790	Küh, Emil. German poet and critic	1828	1876
Knox, James Am. lawyer and philanthropist	1807	1876	Kuhn, Adalbert. German philologist	1812	1881
Knox, John. Scottish religious reformer	1505	1572	Kuhn, Adam. American physician and educator	1741	1817
Knox, John. Am. Reformed Dutch clergyman	1790	1858	Kuhn or Kino, Ensebins F. Aust. miss. in Mex.	1650	1711
Knox, John J. Am. bank pres., sol., statesman	1791	1876	Kuhne, Ferdinand G. German novelist	1806	
Knox, John Jay. Am. compt'r of the currency	1828	1892	Kühner, Raphael. German philologist	1802	1878
Knox, Samuel R. American naval officer	1811	1833	Kullak, Theodor. German musician	1818	1882
Knox, Thomas W. Am. traveler and journalist	1835		Kung, Prince. Chinese statesman	1833	

	BORN	DIED
Kunkel, John Christian. Am. law and statesm.	1816	1870
Kuntb, Karl Sigismund. German botanist.	1788	1850
Kuntze, Edward J. Prus. sculptor in America.	1826	1870
Kunz, George Frederick. Am. mineralogist.	1856	
Kunze, John Christopher. Ger. Luth. cl. and edu.	1744	1807
Kunze, Richard E. Ger. phys. and writer in Am.	1744	
Kurtz, Benjamin. Am. Luth. cl. and journalist.	1798	1865
Kurtz, Johann H. Ger. theol. and church his.	1809	
Kurtz, John Daniel. Am. Lutheran clergyman.	1765	1886
Kurtz, John D. Am. soldier and civil engineer.	1822	1877
Kurtz, John Nicholas. Ger. edu. and Lutheran cl.	1720	1794
Kurz, Heinrich. German author, born in Paris.	1805	1873
Kutuzoff, Mikhail. Pr. of Smolenskoi. Ru. gen.	1745	1813
Kutzing, Friedrich T. German naturalist.	1807	
Kuyp	SEE CUYF.	
Kuypers, Warmuldus. Dutch clergyman in Am.	1732	1797
Kyan, John H. English inventor in America.	1775	1850
Kyrle, John. English philanthropist.	1664	1754

L

Laar, van, Pieter. <i>Il Bamboccio</i> . Dutch painter.	1582	1642
LaBadie, de, Jean. French mystic	1610	1674
Labagh, Isaac P. Am. clergyman and edneator.	1804	1879
Eabagh, Peter. American clergyman	1773	1858
Labarbinais le Gentil, Etienne M. Fr. explorer.	1685	1731
Labaree, Benjamin. Am. clergyman, educator.	1801	1883
Labat, Jean Baptist. French missionary.	1663	1738
Labat, Leon. French physician.	1803	1847
Labe, Louise. <i>La belle Cordiere</i> . French poetess.	1526	1566
La Bedolliere, de, Emile Gigault. French author	1814	1883
La Bedoyere, de, Charles H. Count. Fr. general	1786	1815
Labege, Charles J. Can. statesman, journalist.	1827	1874
Labezares, de, Guido. Spanish adventurer.	1510	1580
Labiche, Eugène Marin. French dramatist.	1815	1888
La Billardiere, de, Jacques J. H. Fr. naturalist.	1755	1834
Lablache, Luigi. Italian singer	1794	1858
Laborde, de, Alex. L. J., Count. Fr. pol., author.	1774	1842
Laborde, Leon E. S. J., Count. French art writer	1807	1869
La Borde, Maximilian. Am. physician and editor	1804	1873
Labouchere, Henry, Baron Taunton. Eng. states.	1798	1869
Labouchere, Henry M. P. Eng. Radical journalist	1831	
Laboulaye, Ed. R. L. Fr. jurist and hist. writer.	1811	1883
Labourdonnaix, de, Bertrand F. M. Fr. naval offi.	1699	1753?
Labra, de, Rafael M. Cuban statesman, author.	1841	
Labrie, James. Can. educator and statesman.	1783	1831
Labrouste, Pierre François Henri. Fr. architect.	1801	1875
La Bruere, de, Pierre Boncher. Can. journalist.	1837	
La Bruyere. See BRUYERE, DE LA, JEAN.		
La Caille, de, Nicolas Louis. Fr. astronomer.	1713	1762
Lacepede, de, Bernard G. E., Count. Fr. natl.	1756	1825
La Cerda. Famous Spanish family (1269-1425).		
Lacerda y Almeida, de, Fran. J. Braz. explorer.	1750	1798
Lacey, John. Am. soldier and statesman.	1755	1814
Lacey, Wm. Britanniam. Am. cl. and educator.	1781	1866
La Chaise d'Aix, de, François, P. French Jesuit.	1624	1709
Lachmann, Karl. Ger. critic and philologist.	1793	1851
Lachner, Franz. German musical composer.	1804	
Laclede, Pierre Liguette. French pioneer in Am	1724	1778
Laclos, de, Pierre A. F. C. Fr. rev. and author.	1741	1809
Lacock, Aber. American statesman.	1770	1837
Lacordaire, Jean B. H. Fr. divine and orator.	1802	1861
Lacordaire, Jean Theodor. Fr. journ., author.	1801	1870
La Corne de, Pierre Chevalier. French soldier.		
Lacoste, Alexander. Canadian statesman.	1842	
Lacoste, de, Etienne P., Baron. Fr. statesman.	1730	1820
Lacour, Auguste. West Indian magistrate.	1795	1866
Lacretelle, de, Jean C. D. French historian.	1766	1855
Lacretelle, de, Pierre L. Fr. jurist and writer.	1751	1824
Lacroix, de, Joseph F. P., Viscount. Fr. soldier.	1774	1841
Lacroix, Paul. <i>P. L. Jacob, Bibliophile</i> . Fr. author	1806	1884
Lacroix, Sylvestre François. Fr. mathematician	1765	1843
Lacrosse, Jean B. R., Baron. Fr. naval officer.	1765	1829
Lacruz, de, Juana Inez. Mexican poetess.	1651	1695
Lactantius, Lucius C. F. Father of Latin church	260?	325?
Lacunza, José Maria. Mexican statesman, poet.	1809	1869
Lacunza, Manuel S. American Jesuit and author	1731	1801
Ladd, Catharine. American educator and author		
Ladd, George Trumbull. Am. cl. and educator.	1842	
Ladd, Joseph Brown. Am. physician and author.	1764	1786
Ladd, William. American navigator	1778	1841
Ladislas or Ladislaus II. King of Poland.	1350?	1434
Ladreyt, Casimir. French educator in America	1797	1877
Ladvoct, Jean Baptiste. Fr. Hebraist and writer	1709	1765
Laemlein, Alexander. Bavarian-French painter.	1813	
Laennec, René. <i>Théodore Hyacinthe</i> . Fr. phys.	1781	1826
Laet, Jan. Flemish geographer		1649
La Farge, John. American artist.	1835	
La Farge, Marie Cappelle. Supposed Fr. poisoner	1816	1852
La Farina, Giuseppe. Italian historian.	1815	1863
Lafayette, George Wash. Fr. soldier and states.	1779	1849
Lafayette, de, Marie J. P., Marq. Fr. gen. Am. Rev	1757	1834
Lafitte, Jacques. Fr. banker and politician.	1767	1844
Lafitau, Joseph François. Fr. Jesuit missionary.	1670	1740
Lafitte, Jean. Fr. corsair of the Gulf of Mexico.	1807	1826
Lafamme, Toussaint A. R. Can. statesman.	1820	
Lafèche, Louis François R. Can. R. C. bishop.	1818	
Lafond, de, Lucy Gabriel. Fr. explorer and auth	1802	1876

	BORN	DIED
Lafont, Pierre Cheri. French actor.	1801	1873
La Fontaine, de, Jean. Fr. fabulist and poet.	1621	1695
Lafontaine, Louis H., Sir. Bart. Can. states.	1807	1864
Lafonte, Annet. Fr. R. C. cl. and educator.	1812	1875
Lafosse, Francis, Sir, Bart. Am. nav. offi. in Eng	1760	1835
Lafosse, de, Charles. French historical painter.	1636	1716
Lafragua, Jose M. Mex. educator, statesman.	1813	1875
La Fuente or Lafuente, Modesto. Sp. historian.	1806	
La Fuente y, Alcantara M. Spanish historian.	1817	1850
Lagos, Manoel F. Brazilian lecturer and author.	1816	1867
Lagrandiere, de, Charles M. W. In. naval officer	1723	1812
La Grange, de, Joseph L. Comte. Fr. geom., astr	1736	1813
Lagravere, de, Julien P. R. Fr. nvl. offi., auth.	1772	1758
La Guerra, de, Pablo D. Californian jurist.	1877	1849
La Haillandiere, Celest. R. L. G. de. Fr. R. C. hp.		1874
La Harpe, de, Jean François. Fr. dramatist.	1798	1882
Lahire, de, Philippe. French geometer.	1739	1805
La Hontan, de, Armand L. de D. Fr. exp. in Am.	1640	1719
Laidie, Archibald. Scotch D. Ref. cl. in Am.	1667	1715
Laighton, Albert. American poet.	1727	1779
Laine, Joseph H. J., Viscount. Fr. statesman.	1829	1887
Laing, Alexander. Scotch D. Ref. cl. in Am.	1767	1835
Laing, Alexander Gordon. Scot. trav. in Africa.	1791	1826
Laing, David. Scotch antiquarian and bibliog.	1792	1878
Laing, Malcolm. Scottish historian.	1762	1818
Laird, Alexander. Scottish statesman in Canada	1798	1873
Laird, David. Can. statesman and editor.	1833	
Laisant, Charles Anne. French politician.	1841	
Lajetchnikoff, Ivan Ivanovitch. Russian novelist		1850?
Lajoie, Antoine Gerin. Can. lawyer and author.	1824	1879
Lakanel, Joseph. French educator in America.	1763	1845
Lake, Gerard, Viscount. Brit. general in India.	1744	1808
Lakey, Emily Jane. Am. educator and artist.	1837	
Lalande, de, Joseph J. L. French astronomer.	1732	1807
La Landelle, de, Guillaume J. G. S. Am. author.	1812	
Lallemand, Charles F. A., Baron. French general	1774	1839
Lallemand, Claude François. Fr. phys. and surg	1790	1854
Lallemant, Gabriel. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Canada.	1610	1649
Lallemant, Jérôme. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Canada.	1583	1673
Lally, Thomas A., Count. Fr. general in India.	1702	1766
Lally-Tollendal, de, T. G., Marq. Fr. politician	1751	1833
Lalor, Teresa. R. C. mother superior in America.	1766	1846
La Loutre, de, Louis Jos. Fr. R. C. cl. in America	1690	1770
Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus. Am. jurist	1797	1834
Lamar, Lucius Q. C. Justice U. S. Sup. Court.	1825	
Lamar, Mirabeau Bounaparte. Am. sol. and diplom	1798	1859
Lamarck, de, Jean B. P. A. de M. Fr. naturalist.	1744	1829
La Mardelle, de, Guillaume F. W. Indian jurist.	1732	1813
La Marmora, de, Alfonso, Marq. lt. gen., statesm	1804	1878
Lamar-Picquot, N. French naturalist in Am.	1785	1835
Lamarque, Maximilien, Count. Fr. gen. and pol.	1770	1832
Lamartine, de, Alphonse M. L. Fr. au. pol. and or	1790	1869
Lamas, Andres. South American historian.	1817	
Lamb, Charles. English essayist and humorist.	1775	1834
Lamb, Edward. American actor.	1828	1887
Lamb, Isaac Waxan. Am. invent'r and manufac'r	1840	
Lamb, John. American soldier and statesman.	1735	1800
Lamb, Martha Joanna R. N. American historian	1829	
Lamb, Roger. Irish soldier and author.	1756	1839
Lamballe, de, Marie Thérèse Louise. Princess.	1749	1792
Lambarde, William. English author.	1536	1601
Lambdin, Alfred Cochran. Am. phys. and journ.	1846	
Lambdin, George Cochran. American artist.	1830	
Lambdin, James R. American artist.	1807	
Lamber, Juliette. See ADAM, Edmond, Mme.		
Lambert, Daniel. Eng. giant who weighed 739 lbs	1469	1809
Lambert, François. French religious reformer.	1787	1530
Lambert, Johann Heinrich. Ger. physicist.	1728	1777
Lambert, John. Eng. parliamentary general.	1620	1692
Lambert, John. American statesman.	1748	1823
Lambert, John, Sir. British general.	1772	1847
Lambert, John. Eng. traveler and historian.	1775	
Lambert, Léon Albert. French actor.	1847	
Lamberville, James. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Can.		1706
Lamberville, de, John. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Can.		
Lamennais, de, Hugues F. R., Abbé. Fr. writer.	1782	1854
Lameth, de, Alexandre. French revolutionist.	1760	1829
Lameth, Charles M. F. Fr. soldier in America.	1757	1832
Lameth, Count Theodore. Fr. soldier, writer.	1756	1854
La Mettrie, de, Julien Offray. Fr. philosopher.	1709	1751
Lamm, Emile. French dentist and inventor.	1834	1873
Lamoignon, de, Chrétien F. French statesman.	1644	1769
Lamoriciere, de, Christophe L. L. J. Fr. gen.	1806	1865
La Motte-Foque, de, Friedrich H. K. Ger. poet.	1777	1843
La Mountain, John. American aeronaut.	1830	1878
Lamouroux, Jean Vincent Felix. French nat.	1779	1825
Lampadius, Wilhelm A. German metallurgist.	1772	1842
Lamson, Alvan. Am. clergyman and author.	1782	1864
Lamson, Daniel Lowell. Am. phys. and inventor	1834	
Lamy, John Baptist. R. C. archbishop.	1814	
Lancaster, James, Sir. English navigator.	1559?	1620
Lancaster, Joseph. English educationalist.	1775	1838
Lancaster, Lydia. Eng. Quaker preacher in Am.	1684	1761
Lancastro y Abreu M. V. S. Am. adventures.	1682	1730
Lance, George. English painter.	1802	1864
Lance, William. American adventurer.	1682	1730
Lancelot, Dom Claude. French grammarian.	1617	1695
Lancisi, Giovanni M. Italian scholar, physician.	1654	1720
Landa, de, Diego. Spanish R. C. bishop.	1524	1579

	BORN	DIED
Landen, John. English mathematician.....	1719	1790
Lander, Frederick W. Am. civil eng. and explor	1821	1862
Lander, Jean Margaret D. Eng. actress in Am.....	1829	.....
Lander, Louisa. American sculptor.....	1826	.....
Lander, Richard. English traveler in Africa.....	1804	1834
Lander, Sarah West. American authoress.....	1819	1872
Landers, Franklin. Am. merchant, congressman	1825	.....
Landi, Giulio, Conte. Italian comic writer.....	1500	1580
Landini or Landino, Christoforo. Italian savant	1424	1504
Landivar, Raphael. Cent. Am. Jesuit and author	1731	1795
Lando or Orlando, de, Francisco M. Sp. gov. P. R	1480	1539
Landolpae, John Francis. French navigator.....	1747	1825
Landon, Letitia Elizabeth. English poetess.....	1801	1838
Landon, Walter Savage. English author.....	1775	1864
Landreth, Olin Henry. Am. engineer, astron.....	1852	.....
Landry, August C. P. Robert. Canadian author.....	1846	.....
Landry, Pierre A. Canadian lawyer, statesman.....	1846	.....
Landseer, Charles. English painter.....	1799	1879
Landseer, Edwin H., Sir. English animal painter	1802	1873
Lane, Amos. American lawyer, statesman.....	1778	1849
Lane, Ebenezer. American jurist.....	1793	1866
Lane, Edward William. English orientalist.....	1801	1876
Lane, George. American M. E. clergyman.....	1784	1859
Lane, George Washington. American educator.....	1815	1848
Lane, Henry Smith. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1811	1881
Lane, James Henry. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1814	1866
Lane, Joel. Am. statesman and philanthropist.....	1740	1795
Lane, John. American Methodist pioneer.....	1789	1855
Lane, Jonathan H. Am. mathematician, astron.....	1819	1880
Lane, Lafayette. American lawyer, statesman.....	1842	.....
Lane, Ralph, Sir. Colonial governor of Virginia.	1605	1689
Langfranc. Archbishop of Canterbury. W'r. theol.	1005?	1089
Langfrey, Pierre. French historian.....	1828	1877
Lang, Andrew. Eng. poet and essayist.....	1844	.....
Lang, Gayin. Scottish cl. and educ. in Can.....	1835	.....
Lang, Heinrich. German theologian.....	1826	1876
Lang, John Dunmore. Australian cl., statesman	1799	1878
Lang, Louis. German artist in American.....	1812	.....
Langbein, August Friedrich E. German author.	1757	1835
Langdell, Christopher C. Am. lawyer and educ.	1826	.....
Langdon, John. American statesman.....	1739	1819
Langdon, Leander W. American inventor.....	1833	1875
Langdon, Oliver Monroe. American physician.....	1817	1878
Langdon, Samuel. Am. clergyman, statesman.....	1723	1797
Langdon, William C. Am. clergyman, author.....	1831	.....
Langdon, Woodbury. American statesman.....	1739	1805
Lange, Albert. German political agitator.....	1801	1869
Lange, Johann Peter. German theologian.....	1802	1884
Langelier, François C. S. Canadian statesman.	1838	.....
Langerfeldt, Theodore O. Ger. architectural art.	1841	.....
Langevin, Edmund C. H. Can. R. C. bishop.....	1824	.....
Langevin, Edward Joseph. Can. public officer.....	1833	.....
Langevin, Hector Louis, Sir. Can. statesman.....	1826	.....
Langevin, Jean Pierre F. La F. Can. R. C. bishop	1821	.....
Langhorne, John. English poet and translator.	1735	1779
Langlade, de, Charles Michelde. Fr. sold. in Am.	1729	1800
Langland or Langley, William. Eng. monk.....	fl. 14th c.	.....
Langley, John W. Am. scientist and educator.....	1841	.....
Langley, Samuel Pierpont. Am. astronomer.....	1834	.....
Langlois, Victor. French orientalist.....	1829	1869
Langmuir, John W. Oduburn. Scot. official in Can.	1835	.....
Langsdorf, de, George H., Baron. Ger. explorer.	1774	1852
Langston, John M. Am. lawyer and diplomatist.	1829	.....
Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorraine. Am. cl. apianian	1810	.....
Langton, Stephen. Eng. prel. archbp. Canterbury	1166	1228
Langtry, Lillie. English actress.....	1852	.....
Languet, Hubert. French political writer.....	1518	1581
Lanier, Sidney. American poet.....	1842	1881
Lanigan, George Thomas. Can. cl. oper. journ.	1845	1886
Lanjuinais, Jean Denis. French statesman.....	1753	1827
Lankester, Edwin. Eng. phys. and naturalist.....	1814	1874
Lankester, Edwin Ray. Son of Edwin. Eng. zool	1847	.....
Lanman, Charles. Am. journalist and author.....	1819	.....
Lanman, Charles James. Am. lawyer, pub. officer	1795	1870
Lanman, James Henry. Am. lawyer and author.....	1812	1887
Lanman, Joseph. American naval officer.....	1811	1874
Lannes, Jean. Duke of Montebello. Marshal of Fr	1769	1809
La Noue, de, François. Bus de Fr. Fr. soldier.	1531	1591
Lansdowne, Henry P. F. Third Marq. Eng. states	1780	1863
Lansdowne, Wm P., first marq. of. Brit. states'n	1737	1805
Lansil, Walter F. American artist.....	1846	.....
Lansing, Dirck Cornelius. Am. cl. and educator.	1785	1857
Lansing, John. American jurist.....	1754	1829
Lansing, Nicholas. American clergyman.....	1748	1835
Lanters, Paul. Belgian painter in water colors.	1806	1875
Lantier, de, Etienne François. French author.	1734	1826
Lanza, Giovanni. Italian statesman.....	1815	1882
Lanzi, Luigi. It. antiquary and writer on art.....	1732	1810
Lao-tse or Lao-Tseu. Chinese philosopher.....	—B.C. 565?	.....
La Peltrie, de, Marie M. Fr. educator in Canada	1603	1671
La Perouse, de, Jean F. de G., Count. Fr. navy.....	1741	1788
Lapham, Elbridge G. Am. statesman, engineer.....	1814	1890
Lapham, Increase A. Am. physicist, naturalist.....	1811	1875
Lapham, William B. Am. physician and editor.....	1828	.....
Laplace, de, Pierre S., Marquis. Fr. astronomer	1749	1827
Lapponberg, Johann Martin. German historian	1794	1865
Laprade, de, Pierre Marin V. R. French writer.....	1812	1883
La Puerta, Luis. Peruvian statesman.....	1811	.....
La Ravardiere, de, Daniel de la F. S. Fr. expl.	1570	1631

	BORN	DIED
Larcom, Lucy. American poetess.....	1826	.....
Lardner, Dionysius. British scientific writer....	1793	1859
Lardner, James L. American naval officer.....	1802	1881
Lareau, Edmond. Can. statesman and author.....	1848	.....
La Ribourde, de, Gabriel. Fr. missionary in Am	1610	1680
Larimer, William. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1809	1875
La Rive, de, Charles Gaspard. Swiss chemist.....	1770	1834
La Riviere, Alphonse A. C. Canadian statesman.	1842	.....
Lariviere, Pierre Charles. French painter.....	1795	1876
Larned, Augusta. American authoress.....	1835	.....
Larned, or Learned, Ebenezer. Am. sol., statesm	1728	1801
Larned, Edwin Channing. Am. law. and statesm	1820	1884
Larned, Ellen Douglas. American historian.....	1825	.....
Larned, Jasper Gay Eaton. Am. law. and genl.	1819	1870
Larned, Simon. American statesman and soldier	1753	1817
Larned, Sylvester. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.	1796	1820
Larned, William Augustus. Am. edu. and writer	1806	1862
Laroche, Benj. Fr. transl. Shakespeare and Byron	1798	1852
La Roche, Rene. West Indian physician.....	1755	1819
La Roche, Rene. Am. physician and author.....	1795	1872
La Rochefoucauld, de, F. Fr. writer, moralist....	1613	1680
La Rochefoucauld, L. de, F. A. F. Fr. philos.....	1747	1827
La Rochejacquelet, de, H. du V. Ct. Fr. Ven. chief	1772	1794
Larochetjacquelet, de, Henri dn V. Fr. Senator..	1804	1867
Larose, John Jacob. Am. Ger. Ref. clergyman....	1755	1844
Larousse, Pierre A. Fr. grammarian, lexicog.....	1817	1875
Larrabee, Chas. H. Am. jurist and civil engineer	1820	1883
Larrabee, William. American statesman.....	1832	.....
Larrabee, William Clark. Educator and author	1802	1859
Larremore, Richard L. Am. jurist and educator	1830	.....
Larrey, Dominique Jean, Baron. French surgeon	1766	1842
Larrey, Félix Hippolyte, Baron. French surgeon	1808	.....
La Salle, Jean Baptiste. French priest.....	1651	1719
La Salle, de, Robert Cavalier, Sieur. Fr. explorer	1634	1687
Lartigue, James. Canadian R. C. bishop.....	1777	1840
Lasca II. Antonio Francesco Grucini. Italian poet	1503	1583
Lascaris, Andreas J. Rhynchucus. Greek phil.	1445?	1535
Las Casas, de, Bartolomé. See CASAS, DE LAS.	.....	.....
Las Cases, de, Emmanuel A. D., Count. Fr. w'r.....	1766	1842
Lascki, Jan. Polish Protestant theologian.....	1499	1560
Las, de, Heras Juan G. S. Am. soldier and states	1780	1866
Laso de la Vega, Jose Sylvester. Chilean states.	1779	1842
Lasker, Eduard. Prussian statesman.....	1829	1884
Lassalle, Ferdinand. Ger. socialist. Jewish parents	1825	1864
Lassen, Christian. Norwegian orientalist.....	1800	1876
Lasserre, Charles L. C. West Ind. naval officer.	1762	1826
Lasso, di, Orlando. Belgian composer.....	1520	1594
Lastarria, Jose Victorino. Chilean edu., author.	1812	.....
Lastra, de la, Francisco. Chilean statesman.....	1777	1852
Latane, James A. American R. E. bishop.....	1831	.....
Latham, John. English ornithologist.....	1740	1837
Latham, Milton Scott. Am. statesman, banker.....	1827	1882
Latham, Robert G. Eng. philol., ethnol., phys.....	1812	1888
Lathrop, Francis. Artist in America.....	1819	.....
Lathrop, George P. Hawaiian author in Am.....	1851	.....
Lathrop, John. American educator, clergyman.....	1740	1816
Lathrop, John. American educator and author.....	1772	1820
Lathrop, John Hiram. American educator.....	1799	1866
Lathrop, Joseph. Am. clergyman and author.....	1731	1820
Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne. Am. authoress, artist	1851	.....
Latimer, Charles. American engineer, inventor.	1827	1888
Latimer, George. American statesman.....	1750	1825
Latimer, Hugh. English reformer and martyr....	1472?	1535
Latimer, James E. Am. clergyman, educator.....	1826	1884
Latimer, William K. American naval officer.....	1794	1873
Latorre, Juan Jose. Chilean naval officer.....	1843	.....
Latour, Isidore. French dramatic author.....	1808?	1877
Latour d'Auvergne, de, Théophile M. C. Fr. sol.	1743	1800
Latreille, Pierre A. French entomologist.....	1762	1838
Latrobe, Benjamin H. Eng. arch. and eng. in Am	1764	1820
Latrobe, Benj. H. Am. lawyer, civil engineer.....	1807	1878
Latrobe, Charles H. American civil engineer.....	1833	.....
Latrobe, Charles J. Eng. trav., author in Am.....	1801	1875
Latrobe, Ferdinand C. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1833	.....
Latrobe, John H. B. Am. lawyer and author.....	1808	.....
Latta, Alexander Bonner. American inventor.....	1821	1865
Latta, James. Irish clergyman and educator.....	1732	1801
Latta, Samuel A. Am. clergyman, physician.....	1804	1852
Lattimer, Henry. Am. physician, statesman.....	1752	1819
Lattimore, Samuel Allan. Am. chemist, educator	1828	.....
Latto, Thomas C. Scot. jour. and author in Am.	1818	.....
Latude, de, Henri Masers. Fr. prisoner of state.	1725	1805
Laube, Heinrich. German poet and novelist.....	1806	1844
Laud, William. Archbp. of Canterbury. Executed	1573	1615
Laud, Robert Scott. Scotch genre painter.....	1808	1869
Lauder, William. Scottish literary imposter....	1710	1771
Lauderdale, James M., Earl of. Scottish states'n	1759	1839
Lauderdale, John M., Duke of. Cabal min. in Eng.	1616	1682
Laudonniere, de, René G., Fr. ex. of Flo. in Eng.	1662 d. aft.	1686
Laughlin, James. Irish philanthropist in America	1806	1886
Laughlin, James Lawrence. Am. edu. and author	1850	.....
Laignier, Auguste Ernest. French astronomer....	1812	1872
Lainitz, Robert Eberhard. Ru. sculptor in Am.....	1806	1870
Lainitz, van der, Nikolaus Karl. Ger. sculptor.	1795	1869
Laurence, French. Eng. poet and lawyer.....	.....	1809
Laurens, Henry. American statesman.....	1724	1792
Laurens, John. Am. officer in the Rev. war.....	1756	182
Laurentie, Pierre S. Fr. author and journalist....	1793	1876
Laurie, James. Scotch manu., and eng. in Am....	1811	1875

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Laurie, James. Scotch cl. and gov. officer in Am	1778	1853	Lebas, Philippe F. Partisan of Robespierre.....	1765	1794
Laurie, Thomas. Scotch missionary in America	1821	.....	Lebay, Theodore Con. Fr. col. officer and author.	1795	1849
Laurier, Wilfrid. Canadian statesman	1841	.....	Leblond, Jean Baptiste. Fr. nat., author in Am....	1747	1815
Lauriston, de Jacques A. Marshal of France.....	1768	1828	Lebeau, Charles. French historian and poet.....	1701	1778
Laussat, Antony. American lawyer and writer.....	1806	1833	Lebeuf, Edmond. French general.....	1809	1888
Lautaro or Latur. Araucanian chief.....	1537	1556	Lebon, Joseph. French revolutionist.....	1765	1795
Lauzanne de Vaux-Roussel, Augustin T.....	1805	1877	Leborgne de Boigne, Claude P. J. Fr. colonist....	1764	1822
Lauzun, de, Antonin N. de C., Duc. Fr. adven.....	1633	1723	Lebrix or Lebria. See NEBRISSENSIS.		
Lauzon, de, Jean. Fr. governor of New France.....	1582	.....	Lebrun, Chas. F., D'ke of Piaccenza. Fr. states, w'r	1739	1824
Laval, de, Antony J. French Jesuit in America.....	.....	1758	Lebrun, Marie L. E., Mme. b. <i>Vigie</i> . Fr. painter	1755	1842
Lavalette, de, Antoine. French Jesuit.....	1707	.....	Lebrun, Pierre Antoine. Fr. poet and dramatist.	1785	1873
Lavalette, de, Antoine M. C., Ct. Fr. P. M. Gen.	1769	1830	Lebrun, Ponce D. E. <i>Leb. Pindar</i> . Fr. lyric poet	1729	1807
La Valette, Elie A. F. American naval officer.....	1790	1862	Le Caron, Joseph. Fr. missionary in Canada.....	.....	1622
Laval-Montmorency, de, F. X. 1st R. C. bp. Quebec	1623	1708	Lechford, Thomas. Eng. lawyer, author in Am....	1590	1644
Lavater, Johann Kaspar. Swiss physiognomist.....	1741	1801	Lecky, William Edward Hartpole. Brit. anth.....	.....	1838
Laveleye, de, Emile L. V. Belgian economist.....	1822	.....	Le Clear, Thomas. American artist.....	1818	1882
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent. French chemist.....	1743	1794	Le Clerc, Jean. Swiss Protestant theologian.....	1657	1736
Lavardiere, Charles H. Can. edu. and journalist	1826	1873	Le Clerc. French adventurer in America.....	1750	1817
Lavialle, Peter J. Fr. R. C. bp. and edu. in Am....	1820	1867	Leclercq, Chretien. Fr. missionary in Canada.....	1630	1695
Law, Andrew. American musical composer.....	1748	1821	Lecocq, Charles. French musician.....	.....	1832
Law, George. Am. civil engineer and statesman.	1806	1881	Le Conte, John. American physicist.....	1818	1891
Law, John. American jurist.....	1796	1873	Le Conte, John Eaton. American scien., author	1784	1860
Law, John, of Lauriston. Scotch financier in Fr.	1671	1729	Le Conte, John Lawrence. American entomologist	1825	1883
Law, Jonathan. American jurist.....	1674	1750	Le Conte, Joseph. Am. phys. and geologist.....	.....	1823
Law, Lyman. American lawyer and statesman.....	1770	1791	Le Conte, Lewis. American scientist.....	1782	1838
Law, Richard. American jurist.....	1733	1806	Leconte de Lisle, Charles Marie. French poet....	1820	.....
Law, William. Eng. divine, mystic and writer.....	1686	1761	Lecoq, Henri. French naturalist.....	1802	1871
Lawes, John Bennett. Sir. Eng. agr. experimenter.	1814	.....	Lecouvreur, Adrienne. French actress.....	1692	1730
Lawler, Joab. Am. clergyman and statesman.....	1796	1838	Ledebour, von, Karl Friedrich. Ger. botanist....	1785	1851
Lawrence, John. American jurist and statesman	1750	1810	Lederer, John. Traveler and author in America	.....	1842
Lawrence, Abbott. Am. mer. and philanthropist	1792	1855	Ledlie, James Hewitt. Am. soldier and engineer	1832	1882
Lawrence, Amos. Am. mer. and philanthropist.	1786	1852	Ledo, Joaquim Goncalves. Brazilian statesman....	1771	1847
Lawrence, Amos Adams. Am. mer. and states....	1814	1886	Ledochowski, Miecislav Halka. Polish prelate....	1822	.....
Lawrence, Charles. English soldier and states....	.....	1760	Ledru, Andre Pierre. Fr. nat. and educator.....	1761	1825
Lawrence, Charles Brush. American jurist.....	1820	1883	Ledru-Rollin, Alexandre A. French socialist....	1808	1874
Lawrence, Cornelius Van Wyck. Am. statesman	1791	1861	Ledyard, John. American traveler.....	1751	1789
Lawrence, Eugene. American lawyer and auth	1823	.....	Lee, Albert Lindley. Am. lawyer and soldier.....	1834	.....
Lawrence, George Alfred. English novelist.....	1827	1876	Lee, Alfred. American P. E. bishop and author....	1807	1887
Lawrence, George W. Am. phys. and writer.....	1823	.....	Lee, Andrew. Am. Congregational clergyman.....	1745	1832
Lawrence, James. American naval captain.....	1781	1813	Lee, Ann. Founder of the Shakers in America....	1736	1784
Lawrence, John L. M. Baron. Gov. gen. of India	1811	1879	Lee, Arthur. <i>Bro. R. H. and F. L.</i> Am. dip.....	1740	1792
Lawrence, Jonathan. American lawyer, author	1833	.....	Lee, Benjamin. Eng. naval officer in America....	1765	1828
Lawrence, Joseph W. Can. antiquarian, author.	1818	.....	Lee, Benjamin. American physician and writer....	1833	.....
Lawrence, Salut. Roman Christian martyr.....	.....	258	Lee, Benjamin F. Am. clergyman and educator....	1841	.....
Lawrence, Thomas. Sir. English portrait painter	1769	1830	Lee, Charles. American major gen. born in Eng.	1731	1812
Lawrence, William. Sir. Bart. English surgeon....	1783	1867	Lee, Charles. American attorney-general.....	1758	1815
Lawrence, William. American jurist and writer	1819	.....	Lee, Charles Alfred. Am. phys. and educator.....	1801	1872
Lawrence, William Beach. American jurist.....	1800	1881	Lee, Chauncy. Am. clergy. and musical composer	1718	1842
Lawrence, William R. Am. phys., philanthropist	1812	1885	Lee, Day Kellogg. Am. universalist clergyman....	1816	1869
Lawrie, Alexander. American artist.....	1828	.....	Lee, Francis L. Signer of the Dec. of Independ....	1734	1797
Lawson, Alexander. Scotch engraver in America	1772	1846	Lee, Francis L. American soldier.....	1823	1886
Lawson, Cecil. English artist.....	1851	1882	Lee, Frederic Rich'd. English landscape painter	1798	1879
Lawson, George. Scotch scientist, edu. in Can....	1827	.....	Lee, George Washington Custis. Am. soldier.....	1832	.....
Lawson, James. Scotch merch't, author in Am....	1799	1880	Lee, Gideon. Am. merchant and statesman.....	1778	1841
Lawson, John. Scotch surveyor, hist. in Am....	1712	1864	Lee, Hannah Farnham Sawyer. Am. authoress....	1780	1865
Lawson, Leonidas M. Am. phys. and author.....	1812	1864	Lee, Harriet. English novelist.....	1756	1851
Lawson, Louise. American artist.....	1861	.....	Lee, Henry. Am. gen. and governor of Virginia.	1756	1818
Lawson, Oscar A. American engraver.....	1813	1854	Lee, Henry. Am. surveyor and statesman.....	1758	1846
Lay, Benjamin. Eng. humanitarian in America....	1881	1760	Lee, Henry. American economist.....	1782	1867
Lay, Henry Champbl. Am. P. E. clergyman.....	1828	1885	Lee, Henry. American soldier and author.....	1787	1837
Lay, John L. American inventor.....	1832	.....	Lee, Henry. American soldier and banker.....	1817	.....
Lay, Oliver Ingraham. American artist.....	1849	.....	Lee, Henry Washington. Am. P. E. bishop, edu	1815	1874
Layard, Austen H. Sir. Eng. trav. and diplom.	1817	.....	Lee, Hezekiah G. American educator, clergyman	1795	1858
Laycock, Thomas. British phys. and author.....	1819	1876	Lee, James. Scotch merchant in America.....	1746	1878
Lazarus, Emma. Am. poetess of Jewish origin....	1849	1887	Lee, Jesse. American missionary.....	1758	1816
Lazarus, Moritz. German philosopher.....	1824	.....	Lee, John. English physicist.....	1783	1866
Lazcano, Francis X. Mex. educator and author	1702	1762	Lee, John. English physicist.....	1783	1866
Lazzani, William Rane. Am. scientist, lecturer	1852	.....	Lee, Leroy Madison. Am. clergyman, editor.....	1868	1882
Lazzarini, Giovanni A. It. painter and writer....	1710	1801?	Lee, Luther. American clergyman and editor.....	1800	.....
Lea, Henry Charles. American author.....	1825	.....	Lee, Mary Elizabeth. American authoress.....	1813	1849
Lea, Isaac. American naturalist.....	1792	1886	Lee, Mary Randolph Custis. Wife of Robert E....	1806	1873
Lea, John M. American jurist.....	1818	.....	Lee, Nathaniel. English dramatist.....	1655?	1692
Lea, Luke. American soldier and statesman.....	1782	1851	Lee, Richard. English statesman in America.....	1590 <i>q/t</i>	1660
Lea, Mathew Carey. Am. chemist and author.....	1823	.....	Lee, Richard H. Am. orator, states, and patriot....	1732	1794
Lea, Thomas Gibson. American botanist.....	1845	1844	Lee, Richard H. American educator and author.	1794	1865
Leach, DeWitt C. Am. journalist and statesman	1822	.....	Lee, Robert. Scotch clergyman.....	1804	1868
Leach, Frank Willing. Am. lawyer and writer....	1855	.....	Lee, Robert Edward. American Confederate gen	1807	1870
Leach, James Madison. American statesman....	1821	.....	Lee, Samuel. English clergyman in America.....	1625	1691
Leach, Josiah Granville. Am. statesman, lawyer	1812	.....	Lee, Samuel. English orientalist.....	1783	1852
Leach, Lawrence. Eng. colonist and public officer	1589	1662	Lee, Samuel Phillips. American naval officer....	1812	.....
Leach, Shepard. American manufacturer.....	1778	1832	Lee, Thomas. American statesman.....	.....	1750
Leach, William Elford. English naturalist.....	1790	1836	Lee, Thomas. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1769	1839
Leach, Wm. Turnbull. Scot. cl. and edu. in Can.	1805	1886	Lee, Thomas Ludwell. Am. lawyer and states'n..	1730	1777
Leacock, Hamble James. W. Ind. miss. and edu.	1795	1856	Lee, Thomas Sim. American statesman.....	1741	1819
Leake, Walter. Am. lawyer, states'n and soldier	1760	1825	Lee, William. American diplomatist.....	1737	1795
Leake, William Martin. Eng. trav. and archael...	1777	1860	Lee, Wm. Henry Fitzhugh. American soldier.....	1837	.....
Leaming, Jeremiah. Am. P. E. Jergyman.....	1717	1804	Lee, Wm. Little. Am. ch'f justice of Hawaiian Is.	1821	1857
Leaming, Thomas. American statesman.....	1748	1797	Leech, Daniel D. T. Am. edu. and gov't officer....	1810	1869
Leandro, Do, Sacramento. Braz. scien., author	1762	1809	Leech, John. Eng. artist and caricaturist.....	1817	1864
Lear, Tobias. American diplomatist.....	1762	1816	Leech, Samuel Van Derlip. Am. cl. and writer....	1837	.....
Learned William Law. Am. jurist and author....	1821	.....	Leeds, Daniel. Eng. statesman and author in Am	1652	1720
Leathes, Stanley. English clergyman.....	1830	.....	Leeds, John. Am. statesman and astronomer....	1705	1780
Leavenworth, Abner Johnson. Am. cl. and edu.	1803	1869	Leeser, Isaac. Prussiau rabbi and author in Am.	1806	1868
Leavenworth, Elias Warner. Am. lawy'r, states'u	1803	1887	Leete, William. Eng. lawyer and governor in Am	1603	1683
Leavenworth, Henry. Am. lawyer and soldier....	1783	1834	Leeuwenhoek, van. Dutch naturalist.....	1632	1723
Leavitt, Dudley. Am. jour. and almanac-maker	1772	1851	Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan. Irish novelist.....	1814	1873
Leavitt, Humphrey Howe. American jurist.....	1796	1873	Lefebvre, Francois J., Duke of Dantzig. Mar. of Fr	1755	1820
Leavitt, John McDowell. Am. cl. and educator	1864	.....	Lefebvre-Desnouettes, Charles, Count. Fr. gen.	1773	1822
Leavitt, Joseph. Am. journalist and reformer	1794	1873	Lefevre, Andre. French writer and poet.....	1834	1873
			Lefevre, George J. S. Eng. statesman and writer	1832	.....

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Lefèvre d'Étapes, Jacques. Fr. theologian	1455	1537	Lente, Frederick D. Am. physician, educator	1823	1883
Lefevre, Peter Paul. R. C. bishop in America	1804	1869	Leo I., Saint. <i>The Great</i> . Pope	390?	461
Lefeberts, George M. Am. physician and writer	1846		Leo III., Saint. Pope	750?	816
Lefferts, Marshall. Am. engineer and soldier	1821	1876	Leo IV., Pope. Defended Rome against Saracens	800?	855
Leffingwell, Charles W. Am. educator and cl.	1840		Leo X., Pope. <i>Giovanni De' Medici</i>	1475	1521
Leftwich, Joel. American soldier and statesman	1759	1846	Leo XIII., Pope. <i>Vincenzo Gioacchino Pecci</i>	1810	
Le Flo, Adolphe Charles Emmanuel. Fr. general	1804	1887	Leo I., <i>Flavius</i> . Byzantine emperor	400?	474
Lefort, François. Swiss-Russian general	1656	1699	Leo III., <i>Flavius</i> . Byzantine emperor	680?	741
Lefuel, Hector Martin. French architect	1810		Leo V., <i>Flavius</i> . Byzantine emperor		820
Legaré, Hugh Swinton. Am. states and scholar	1789	1843	Leo Africanus. Originally Al-Hassan Ibn Moh'd	1485?	1552
Legaspi, de, Miguel Lopez. Spanish statesman	1524	1572	Leo, Heinrich. German historian	1799	1878
Legendre, Adrien Marie. French geometer	1752	1833	Leo, Lionardo. Italian musical composer	1694	1742
Legendre, Napoleon Narcisse Gabriel. Can. auth	1841		Leon, de, Alonso. Spanish explorer	1640	
Legge, James. A Scotch sinologue	1815		Leon, de, Luis Ponce. Spanish lyric poet	1528	1591
Legge, William, second earl of Dartmouth	1731	1801	Leonard, Abel. American P. E. bishop	1848	
Leggett, Mortimer Dormer. Am. edu. and sol.	1831		Leonard, Agnes. American authress	1842	
Leggett, William. American author	1802	1839	Leonard, Daniel. American jurist	1740	1829
Legouvé, Ernest Wilfrid. French dramatist	1807		Leonard, George. American jurist	1698	1778
Legouvé, Gabriel Marie Jeau Baptiste. Fr. poet	1764	1812	Leonard, John E. Am. lawyer and statesman	1845	1878
Legrand du saulle, Henri. French physician	1830	1886	Leonard, Levi Washburn. American clergyman	1783	1864
Legrand, Jacques Guillaume. Fr. architect	1744	1807	Leonard, Nicholas G. West Indian author	1744	1793
Legros, Alphonse. French artist	1837		Leonard, William A. American P. E. clergyman	1848	
Lehmann, Johann Gottlob. Ger. mineralogist	1767		Leonardo da Pisa or Leonardo Bonacci. It. math.	1170	
Leib, Michael. Am. physician and statesman	1759	1822	Leonardo da Vinci. See VINCI.		
Leibnitz, von, Gott. W. Baron. Ger. phil. math.	1646	1716	Leonardo von, Karl Kasar. German geologist	1779	1862
Leicester, Robert D. Earl. Fav. of Q. Elizabeth	1531?	1588	Leonhardi, Hermann Karl. German philosopher	1809	1875
Leichhardt, Ludwig. Ger. explor. in Australia	1813	1848	Leoni, Leone. Ital. sculptor, engraver of medals	1592	
Leidy, Joseph. Am. naturalist and physiologist	1823	1891	Leonidas. Heroic king of Sparta	B. C. 480	
Leigh, Benjamin Watkins. Am. law., states.	1781	1849	Leonowens, Anna H. C. Welsh educator in Am.	1834	
Leigh, Edward, Sir. Eng. theol., crit. and philol.	1602	1671	Leopardi, Giacomo, Count. Italian poet	1798	1837
Leighton, Wm. Am. manufacturer and author	1833		Leopold I., <i>The Great</i> . Emperor of Germany	1640	1705
Leighton, Frederick, Sir. English painter	1830		Leopold II., Emperor of Germany	1747	1792
Leiper, George Gray. American statesman	1786	1868	Leopold I., <i>Georges Christian Frédéric</i> . K. of Belgians	1790	1865
Leisler, Jacob. Insur. governor of New York	1691		Leopold II., King of the Belgians	1835	
Leitch, Wm. Scot. clergyman and scientist	1814	1864	Leopold II., Grand duke of Tus. archduke Aust.	1797	1870
Leite Ferreira de Mello, José B. Braz. statesman	1785	1844	Leopold I., Prince of Anhalt-Dessau. Prus. gen.	1676	1747
Leith, James, Sir. Scottish soldier in Barbadoes	1763	1816	Leopold, Karl Gustaf. Swedish poet	1756	1829
Leiva, de, Andres Diaz Venero. Sp. statesman	1523	1585	Lepaute, Jean André. French horologist	1709	1789
Lejeune, Henry. English painter	1820		Le Pays, de, R., Sieur Plessis-Villeneuve. Fr. poet	1636	1690
Lejeune, Louis F., Baron. Fr. gen. and painter	1776	1848	Leprohon, Rosanna Elenora. Can. authress	1832	1879
Le Jeune, Paul. Fr. Jesuit missionary in Canada	1592	1664	Lepsius, Karl Richard. German Egyptologist	1810	1884
Lekain, Henri Louis Cain. Fr. tragic actor	1728	1778	Leray, Francis Xavier. Fr. archbishop in Am.	1825	1887
Leland, Aaron. Am. clergyman and statesman	1761	1823	Lerdan, Nicolas Etienne. W. Indian phys., states	1761	1826
Leland, Charles Godfrey. American author	1824		Lerdo de Tejada, Miguef. Mexican statesman	1814	1861
Leland, Henry. American artist	1850	1877	Lerdo de Tejada, Sebastian. Pres. of Mexico	1825	
Leland, Henry Perry. Am. soldier and author	1828	1868	Lermontoff, Mikhail Ivanovitch. Russian poet	1812	1841
Leland, John Eng. antiquary and linguist	1506?	1552	Leroy, Pierre. Fr. socialist and writer	1798	1871
Leland, John. American Baptist clergyman	1754	1841	Leroy, Julien. Fr. horologist and writer	1686	1759
Lelawel, Joachim. Polish historian	1786	1861	Leroy, Julien David. French architect	1728	1803
Lely, Peter, Sir. Dutch portrait painter in Eng.	1618	1680	Leroy, William Edgar. American naval officer	1817	
Le Lyonnet Charles. French statistician	1767	1826	Leroy de Saint Arnaud, Louis A. Fr. sen., jurist	1802	1873
Le Maire, James. Dutch navigator	1565	1616	Lery, de, Jean. Burgundian clergyman	1534	1611
Lemaire, Nicolas Eloi. Fr. classical scholar	1767	1832	Lery, de, Viscomte. Can. mil. engineer in France	1754	1824
Lemaître, Antoine. French advocate and writer	1608	1658	Le Sage, Alain René. French novelist	1668	1747
Lemaître, Frédéric. French actor	1788?	1876	Lescallier, Daniel. Fr. diplomatist in America	1743	1822
Lemay, Leon Pamphile. Canadian author	1837		Lescan, Agnes François. Fr. naval officer in Am.	1728	1794
Lembke, Francis C. Moravian clergyman in Am.	1704	1785	Lescarbot, Marc. Fr. author and traveler	1590	1630
Lemcke, Henry. Ger. R. C. missionary in Am.	1796	1882	Lescot, Pierre. French architect	1510	1572
Leme, Antonio P. da S. P. Brazilian geographer	1756	1807	Lescure, de, Louis Marie. Marq. Fr. Vend. chief	1766	1793
Le Mercier, Andrew. Fr. cl., humanitarian in Am.	1692	1763	Lesdiguières, de, Fran. de Bonne. Duke. Fr. gen.	1543	1626
Le Mercier, Francis. Fr. missionary in Canada	1690		Lesieur-Desaulniers, Isaac. Can. edu. author	1811	1868
Lemercler, Louis Jean Népomucène. Fr. dram.	1771	1840	Lesley, John Peter. American geologist	1819	
Lémery, Nicolas. French chemist	1645	1715	Leslie, Alexander. Earl of Leven. Scottish gen.	1590	1661
Le Moine, James MacPherson. Canadian author	1825		Leslie, Charles Robert. Eng. artist in America	1794	1859
Lemoine, Jean Emile. French publicist	1815		Leslie, Eliza. American authress	1787	1858
Lemon, Mark. Eng. journalist and humorist	1809	1870	Leslie, Frank. Eng. engraver and pub. in Am.	1821	1880
Lemmens, John Nicolas. Dutch R. C. bishop	1830		Leslie, George Dunlop. English painter	1835	
Lemma, John Gill. Am. soldier and botanist	1832		Leslie, James. Scot. soldier and statesman in Can.	1786	1873
Lemmon, Sarah A. P. Am. botanist and artist	1836		Leslie, Preston H. Am. lawyer and statesman	1819	
Le Monnier, Pierre C. French astronomer	1715	1799	Lespes, Napoléon. French author	1805	1875
Lemos, de, Mesa Manoel. Port. jurist in Brazil	1670	1744	Lespinnasse or L'Espinnasse, de. See ESPINASSE, DE L'		
Le Moyne, Canadian family. Am. colonizers	1626		Lesquereux, Leo. Swiss scientist and author	1806	
Le Moyne, Antoine. Sieur de C. Can. Fr. col.	1683	1747	Lesseps, de, Ferdinand, Viscount. Fr. diplomatist	1805	
Le Moyne, Charles. Founder of Le Moyne family	1626	1683	Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. German author	1729	1781
Le Moyne, Charles, Baron Longueuil. Can. Fr. col.	1656	1729	Lessing, Karl F. <i>Grandnephew of G. E.</i> Ger. paint'r	1808	1880
Le Moyne, Francis J. Am. phys., philanthropist	1798	1879	Lesslie, James. Scottish journalist in Canada	1802	1885
Le Moyne, François. French historical painter	1688	1737	Lester, Charles Edwards. Am. diplomat and auth	1815	
Le Moyne, Jacques. Sieur de Ste. H. Can. Fr. ex.	1659	1690	Lester, Charles S. Am. lawyer and statesman	1824	
Le Moyne, Joseph. Sieur de Sérigny. Fr. col. La.	1668	1734	L'Estrange, Roger, Sir. English political writer	1616	1704
Le Moyne, Paul. A Canadian French colonizer	1663	1704	Lesueur, Eustache. French painter	1617	1655
Le Moyne, Paul Joseph C. de L. Can. soldier	1701	1778	Le Sueur, Jean François. Fr. musical composer	1760	1837
Le Moyne, Sanvolle. First Colonial gov. of La.	1671?	1701	Letcher, John. Am. statesman and governor	1818	1884
Le Moyne, Simon. Fr. missionary in Canada	1604	1665	Letcher, Robert Perkins. Am. statesman, diplo.	1788	1861
Lempereur, Jeannot. Haytian revolutionist	1763	1791	Lethere, Guillaume Guillon. West Indian artist	1760	1832
Lempira. Central American Cacique	1537		Létronne, Antoine Jean. Fr. archaeologist, critic	1787	1848
Lemprière or Lemprière, John. English scholar	1760?	1824	Leuckart, Karl Georg F. R. German zoologist	1823	
Lemau, Nikolaus. German poet	1802	1850	Leudens, Jau. Dutch orientalist	1624	1699
L'Enclos, de, Ninon. Fascinating French lady	1616	1705	Leutsch, von, Ernest L. Ger. classical scholar	1808	1887
Lenfant, Jacques. Fr. Protestant divine and hist	1661	1728	Leutze, Emanuel. American historical painter	1816	1868
L'Enfant, Peter Charles. Fr. sol. and eng. in Am.	1755	1825	Le Van, William Barnet. Am. engineer, inventor	1829	
Lennep, van, Jacobus. Dutch novelist	1802	1868	Léveque, Jean Charles. French philosopher	1818	
Lennox, Charlotte, born Ramsay. Am. novelist	1720	1804	Lever, Charles James. Irish novelist	1806	1872
Lenoir, Marie Alexandre. Fr. archaeologist	1761	1839	Leverett, Frederick P. American scholar	1803	1836
Lenoir, William. Am. soldier and statesman	1751	1839	Leverett, John, Sir. Colonial gov. of Mass	1616	1679
Lemormant, Charles. Fr. archaeologist and hist.	1802	1859	Leverett, John. Am. statesman and scholar	1662	1724
Lemormant, François. Fr. archaeologist	1837	1883	Leveridge, John. American lawyer and soldier	1792	1886
Le Nôtre, André. Fr. architect, garden designer	1613	1700	Leverrier, Urbain Jean Joseph. Fr. astronomer	1811	1877
Lenox, James. American philanthropist	1800	1880	Le Vert, Octavia W. Am. authress, public reader	1810	1877
Lenox, Robert Lenox Kennedy. Am. banker	1822	1887	Lévesque, Pierre C. Fr. historian and translator	1736	1812

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Levi, Leone. British economist.....	1821	1888	Lily or Lilly, William. English schoolmaster.....	1468	1523
Levin, Lewis C. American lawyer and statesman	1808	1860	Limborch, van, Philippus. Dutch theologian.....	1633	1712
Levings, Noah. Am. clergyman and orator.....	1796	1849	Lima, Francisco. Portuguese R. C. bishop.....	.....	1704
Levis, de, François, Duc. Marshal of France.....	1720	1788	Lima, Joao de Brito. Brazilian poet.....	1671	1747
Levizac, de, Jean P. V. L. Abbé. Fr. grammarian	.....	1813	Lima, de, José I. R. A. Brazilian revolutionist.....	1770	1817
Levy, Emile. French painter.....	1826	.....	Lima, de, José I. A. Brazilian soldier and writer	1796	1869
Levy, Michel. French publisher.....	1821	1875	Lima, de, Manoel. Brazilian Jesuit and explorer.	1685	1750
Levy, Uriah Phillips. Am. naval officer.....	1795	1862	Linares, José Maria. Bolivian statesman.....	1810	1861
Lewald, Fanny, born Stahr. German novelist.....	1811	1889	Linan y Cisneros, de, Melchor. Sp. archbishop.	1629	1708
Lewald, Johann Karl August. German author.....	1792	1871	L'Incarnation, de, Marie, Mother. Fr. nun, Can	1599	1672
Lewes, George Henry. Eng. philos. writer.....	1817	1878	Lincoln, Abraham. Sixteenth President of U. S.	1809	1865
Lewes, Mary Ann E. <i>George Eliot</i> . Eng. novelist	1819	1880	Lincoln, Benjamin. Am. Revolutionary general.	1733	1810
Lewestam, Fryderyk H. Pol. journ. and author.	1817	1879	Lincoln, David Francis. American physician.....	1841	.....
Lewin, Raphaël de Cordova. W. Ind. rabbi in Am	1844	1886	Lincoln, Enoch. American lawyer and statesman	1788	1829
Lewis, Abram H. Am. 7th day Bap. clergyman.....	1836	.....	Lincoln, Heman. Am. clergyman and journalist.	1821	.....
Lewis, Alonzo. American educator and poet.....	1794	1861	Lincoln, James Sullivan. American artist.....	1811	1887
Lewis, Andrew. Irish sol. and statesm. in Am.	1720	1781	Lincoln, Jane E. <i>Kate Campbell</i> . Am. authoress.	1829	.....
Lewis, Charlton Thomas, Am. edu. and lawyer.	1834	.....	Lincoln, John Larkin. American educator.....	1817	.....
Lewis, Dio. Am. physician educator and author.	1823	1886	Lincoln, Levi. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1749	1820
Lewis, Dixon H. American lawyer, statesman.....	1862	1848	Lincoln, Levi. <i>Son of Præc</i> . Am. law., statesm'n	1782	1868
Lewis, Edmonia. American sculptor.....	1845	.....	Lincoln, William. Am. antiquarian, journalist.	1801	1843
Lewis, Edmund Darch. American artist.....	1837	.....	Lincovay. Araucanian Toqui.....	1519	1660
Lewis, Edward Parke C. Am. soldier, diplomat.	1837	.....	Lind, Jenny. <i>Mrs Otto Goldschmidt</i> . Swed. vocal.	1821	1887
Lewis, Elisha Joseph. American physician.....	1820	.....	Lindau, Paul. German author.....	1839	.....
Lewis, Ellis. American jurist.....	1798	1871	Lindblad, Adolf Fredrik. Swedish composer.....	1801	1878
Lewis, Enoch. Am. mathematician and author.	1776	1856	Linde, Samuel Bogumil. Polish lexicographer.....	1771	1847
Lewis, Estelle Anna B. R. American authoress.	1824	1880	Lindenau, von, Bernhard A. Ger astronomer.....	1779	1854
Lewis, Fielding. American patriot.....	1726	.....	Linderman, Henry R., Dr. Supt of U. S. Mint.....	1825	1879
Lewis, Francis. Signer of Decl. of Independence.	1713	1803	Lindley, John. English botanist.....	1799	1865
Lewis, George C., Sir. Eng. statesman, writer.....	1806	1863	Lindsay, David, Sir. Scottish poet.....	1490	1555
Lewis, Harriet, Mrs. American authoress.....	1841	1878	Lindsay, James B. Scottish Linguist.....	1800	1862
Lewis, Henry Carvill. Am. geologist, educator.	1863	.....	Lindsay, John S. American P. E. clergyman.....	1842	.....
Lewis, Ida. <i>Mrs. W. H. Wilson</i> . Am. heroine.....	1841	.....	Lindsey, Charles. Eng. author, editor in Can.....	1820	.....
Lewis, Isaac. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.....	1773	1854	Lindsey, Daniel W. Am. lawyer and soldier.....	1855	.....
Lewis, John Francis. American statesman.....	1818	.....	Lindsey, William. American soldier, jurist.....	1835	.....
Lewis, John Frederick. British artist.....	1805	1876	Lindsley, John B. Am. physician and educator.	1822	.....
Lewis, John Travers. Irish P. E. bishop in Can.	1825	.....	Lindsley, Nathaniel L. Am. philologist, educator.	1816	1868
Lewis, Joshua. American jurist.....	1774	1823	Linen, James. Scot. book-binder and poet in Am	1808	1873
Lewis, Lawrence. Am. journalist and writer.....	1857	.....	Ling, Peter Henrik. Swedish poet.....	1776	1839
Lewis, Matthew G. Eng. novelist and dram.....	1775	1818	Lingard, John. English historian.....	1771	1851
Lewis, Meriwether. Am. ex. in the Northwest.....	1774	1809	Lingelbach, Jan. Finnish painter.....	1625	1687
Lewis, Morgan. American general and jurist.....	1754	1844	Linguet, Simon Nicolas Henri. Fr. adv. and w'r.	1736	1794
Lewis, Samuel. Am. educator and statesman.....	1799	1854	Lining, John. Scottish physician in America.....	1708	1760
Lewis, Taylor. American scholar and author.....	1802	1877	Link, Harvey. Am. surveyor and statesman.....	1824	.....
Lewis, Thomas. Irish legislator in America.....	1718	1790	Linn, Archibald L. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1802	1857
Lewis, William Berkeley. American statesman.....	1784	1866	Linn, James. American lawyer and statesman.....	1750	1820
Lewis, Wm. David. Am. pub. officer and trans.	1792	1881	Linn, John Blair. Am. clergyman and author.....	1777	1804
Lewis, Winslow. American sailor and inventor.	1770	1830	Linn, John Blair. Am. lawyer and soldier.....	1881	.....
Lewis, Winslow. Am. surgeon and statesman.....	1790	1875	Linn, Lewis Fields. Am. phys. and statesman.....	1795	1843
Lewis, Zachariah. Am. educator and journalist.	1773	1840	Linn, William. American pioneer.....	.....	1781
Leyburn, John. American clergyman and editor	1814	.....	Linn, William. American lawyer and writer.....	1752	1808
Leyden, John. Scottish poet and orientalist.....	1775	1811	Linn, William. American lawyer and writer.....	1790	1867
Leyden, van, Lucas. Dutch painter.....	1494	1533	Linnæus, Carolus. (<i>Swed. Linné, von.</i>) Swed. bot	1707	1778
Leydt, Johannes. Dutch clergyman and writer.....	1718	1833	Linnell, John. English paluter.....	1792	1882
Leyboldt, Frederick. Ger. bibliographer in Am.	1835	1884	Linsley, James Harvey. American naturalist.....	1787	1843
Leys, Jean Auguste Henri. Belgian painter.....	1815	1869	Linsley, Joel Hervey. Am. lawyer and cl.....	1790	1868
Lherminier, Felix Louis. Fr. naturalist, author.	1779	1883	Linsly, Jared. American physician.....	1803	1887
Lhermitte, Jean M. A., Baron. Fr. naval officer.	1766	1826	Lintner, Joseph Albert. Am. mer., entomologist	1822	.....
L'Hommedieu, Ezra. Am. lawyer and statesman	1734	1811	Linton, Eliza Lynn. English authoress.....	1822	.....
L'Hommedieu, Charles Francois. Fr. educator.....	1727	1794	Linton, William James. Eng.-Am. engraver.....	1812	.....
L'hopital, Michel. Chancellor of France.....	1504	1573	Lippard, George. American author.....	1822	1854
L'hopital, de, Guellaine, F. A. Fr. geometrician	1661	1704	Lippi, Fra Filippo. Italian painter.....	1400	1469
Libelt, Karl. Polish pol. and philosophic w'r.....	1806	1877	Lippincott, Joshua Ballinger. Am. publisher.....	1816	1886
Liberi, Pietro. Cavaliere. Italian painter.....	1605	1687	Lippincott, Sara J. <i>Grace Greenwood</i> . Am. auth.	1823	.....
Liberius, Saint. Pope.....	800?	366	Lippincott, James Starr. Am. agr. and inventor	1819	1885
Libramonte, do, Joaquin F. Braz. philanthropist	1761	1829	Lippincott, William Henry. American artist.....	1849	.....
Libri-Carrucci, Guillaume B. L. T. It.-Fr. math	1803	1869	Lippitt, Christopher. Am. soldier and statesman	1744	1824
Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph. Ger. physicist.....	1742	1799	Lipscomb, Abner Smith. American jurist.....	1789	1857
Lichtenstein, Martin Heinrich Karl. Ger. nat.	1780	1857	Lipscomb, Andrew Adgate. Am. cl. and edn.....	1816	.....
Lichtwer, Magnus Gottfried. Ger. poet, fabulist	1719	1783	Lipsius, Richard Adelbert. German theologian.....	1830	.....
Lick, James. American philanthropist.....	1796	1876	Lipsius, Justus. Flemish critic and philologist.	1547	1606
Liddell, Duncan. Scot. phys. and mathematician	1561	1613	Lira, Maximo Rafael. Chilean publicist.....	1845	.....
Liddell, Henry George. English scholar.....	1811	.....	Lisboa, Balthazar. Brazilian lawyer, statesman	1761	1840
Liddon, Henry Parry. English clergyman.....	1829	1890	Lisboa, Bento da Silva. Braz. statesman, author.	1793	1864
Lie, Jonas Lauritz E. Norwegian novelist.....	1833	.....	Lisboa, Joav Francisco. Brazilian journalist.....	1812	1863
Lieber, Francis. Am. publicist, born in Prussia.	1800	1872	Lisboa, Jose Antonio. S. Am. states'n, financier.	1777	1850
Lieber, Guido Norman. Am. soldier and lawyer.	1837	.....	Lisboa, Jose da Silva. Brazilian educator.....	1756	1835
Lieber, Oscar Montgomery. American geologist.	1830	1862	Lisboa, Serra Joav D. Brazilian statesman, poet	1818	1855
Liebig, von, Justus, Baron. German chemist.....	1803	1873	Liscov, Christian L. German satiric author.....	1701	1760
Liebknecht, Wilhelm Philipp M. Ger. socialist.	1826	.....	Lisgar, John Young, Baron. British statesman.....	1807	1876
Liebrecht, Felix. Ger. linguist and folklorist.	1812	1890	Lisle, de, Guillaume. See DELISLE.	.....	.....
Lieven, Dorothea, born von Benkendorff. Princess	1784	1857	Lispensard, Leonard. Am. merchant, pub. officer	1716	1790
Light, Alexander L. Eng. engineer in Canada.....	1822	.....	List, Friedrich. German political economist.....	1789	1846
Light, George Washington. Am. journalist.....	1809	1868	Lista-y-Aragon, Don A. Sp. math., poet, pol. w'r	1775	1848
Lightburn, Joseph A. J. Am. soldier, statesman.	1824	.....	Lister Joseph, Sir. English surgeon.....	1827	.....
Lightfoot, John. Eng. theologian, Hebraist.....	1602	1675	Lister, Martin. Eng. naturalist and physician.....	1638	1711
Lightfoot, Joseph Barber. English clergyman.....	1828	.....	Liszt, Franz, Abbé. Hung. pianist and composer.	1811	1886
Ligier, Pierre. French tragedian.....	1797	1872	Lithgow, William. Scottish traveler.....	1583	1640
Ligne, de, Karl J., Prince. Aust. gen. and author	1735	1814	Litta, Pompeo. Count. Italian historian.....	1781	1852
Lignonier, John Earl. English field marshal.....	1678	1770	Littell, Eliakim. American journalist.....	1797	1870
Liguori, da, Alfonso M., St. Italian bishop.....	1696	1787	Littell, John Stockton. Am. author and editor.....	1806	1875
Lilburne, John. English political agitator.....	1618	1657	Littell, William. Am. lawyer and author.....	1780	1825
Lilienthal, Max. Bavarian edu. and rabbi in Am	1815	1882	Little, Charles Coffin. American publisher.....	1739	1869
Lillie, John. Scottish clergyman and translator.	1812	1867	Little Crow. Chief of the Sioux.....	.....	1863
Lillo, Eusebio. Chilean statesman and poet.....	1826	.....	Little, George. Am. naval officer and writer.....	1754	1809
Lilly or Lyly, John. English dramatist.....	1553?	1600?	Little, Henry D. American journalist and poet.....	1803	1833
Lilly, Samuel. Am. physician and statesman.....	1815	1880	Little, James Laurence. Am. surgeon and lecturer	1836	1885
Lilly, William. English astrologer.....	1602	1681	Little, Peter. American mechanic and statesman	1775	1830
Lilly, William S. Philosophical, historical writer	1840	.....	Little, Robbins. Trustee of Astor Library.....	1832	.....

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Little, Sophia L. Am. poetess and humanitarian	1799		Lohde, George Dr. German naturalist.		1875
Little Turtle. American Indian chief		1812	Lohr, von, Franz. German historian.	1818	
Littledale, Richard F. Eng. divine and writer	1833		Lohr, Emil. German landscape painter.	1809	1876
Littlejohn, Abram N. Am. P. E. bp. and author	1824		Lola Montez, Maria D. P. G. Con. Landsfield. Adv	1820?	1861
Littlejohn, De Witt C. Am. soldier and statesman	1818		Lolbiniere, de, Enstace G. M. C. Can. statesman	1821	
Littlepage, Lewis. American diplomatist	1762	1802	Lomax, John Taylor. Am. jurist and author	1781	1862
Littleton, Edw. Lord. Eng. judge and statesman	1589	1645	Lomazzo, Giovanni Paolo. It. paint, w'r on art.	1538	1600
Littleton or Lyttleton, Thos., Sir. Eng. jurist	1420?	1187	Lombard. Fr. missionary and author.		after 1744
Litré, Maximilien Paul Emile. Fr. philologist.	1801	1881	Lombard, Peter. Italian theologian	1100	1164
Litrow, von, Joseph Johann. Ger. astronomer.	1781	1840	Lombardi, Alfouso. Italian sculptor	1487	1536
Litrow, Karl Ludwig. Ger. astrou. and author.	1811	1877	Lomonie, de, Louis Léonard. French author	1818	1878
Livermore, Abel Abbot. Am. Unit. cl. and edu.	1811	1811	Lomonosoff, Mikhail. Russian poet and gram.	1711	1765
Livermore, Arthur. American jurist.	1776	1853	Londonderry, Chas. Wm. S. V. Marq. of. Bt gen	1778	1854
Livermore, Edw. St. Loe. Am. law. and statesm.	1762	1832	Long, Charles Chaille. Am. exp. and diplom.	1842	
Livermore, George. Am. antiquarian and author	1809	1865	Long, Clement. Am. clergyman and lecturer	1806	1861
Livermore, Mary A., born Rice. Am. reformer.	1821		Long, Crawford W. Am. physician and writer	1815	1878
Livermore, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman	1732	1803	Long, Edward. Eng. author and jur. in Jamaica.	1734	1813
Livermore, Samuel. Am. lawyer and author.	1786	1833	Long, Edwin. English artist	1839	1891
Liverpool, Charles J., 1st earl of. British statesm	1727	1808	Long, George. English classical scholar	1800	1879
Liverpool, Robert B. J., 2d earl of. British states	1770	1828	Long, John Collins. American naval officer.	1795	1865
Livingston, Edward. Am. statesman and jurist.	1764	1836	Long, John Davis. Gov. of Mass. Rep. in Congress	1838	
Livingston, Henry B. American soldier, states.	1737	1823	Long, Pierce. American soldier and statesman	1739	1789
Livingston, Henry W. Am. lawyer and states.	1768	1810	Long, Robert C. Am. architect and writer	1819	1849
Livingston, John Henry. American clergyman.	1746	1825	Long, Roger. English astronomer	1680?	1770
Livingston, John Wm. American naval officer	1804	1885	Long, Stephen Harriman. American engineer	1784	1864
Livingston, Peter Van Brugh. Am. states. merch	1710	1792	Longacre, James Barton. American engraver.	1794	1869
Livingston, Philip. Am. states. Son of Robert	1686	1749	Longet, François Achille. French physician	1811	1871
Livingston, Philip. Am. states. Sig'r Dec. of Ind.	1716	1778	Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth. American artist	1845	
Livingston, Robert R. American statesman.	1654	1725	Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. American poet.	1807	1882
Livingston, Robert R. American statesman.	1718	1775	Longfellow, Samuel. Am. cl. and author	1819	
Livingston, Robert R. American statesman.	1746	1813	Longfellow, Stephen. Am. statesman, writer.	1777	1849
Livingston, Walter. American statesman	1749	1797	Longhi, Giuseppe. Italian engraver	1766	1831
Livingston, William. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1723	1790	Longinos, José. Spanish naturalist, explorer.	1750	1803
Livingstone, David. Scotch explorer in Africa	1817	1873	Longinus, Dionysius C. Greek philos. critic	210	273
Livius, Peter. English jurist in Canada.	1727	1795	Longland, William. See LANGLAND.		
Livy, Titus Livius. Roman historian	B.C. 59	A.D. 18	Longley, Charles Thos. Abp. of Canterbury.	1794	1868
Llewellyn I., Prince of Wales.	1190?	1240	Longman, William. British publisher		1877
Llorente, Juan Antonio. Spanish historian	1756	1823	Longnecker, Henry Clay. Am. law. and soldier.	1820	1871
Lloyd, David. Welsh jurist in America	1636	1731	Longomontanus, Christiern S. Dan. astronomer	1562	1647
Lloyd, Edward. American statesman	1729	1834	Longperier, de, Adrien. French archaeologist	1816	1882
Lloyd, James. American physician	1728	1810	Longstreet, Augustus B. Am. cl. and author.	1790	1870
Lloyd, James. American statesman	1769	1851	Longstreet, James. Confed. lieutenant general.	1821	
Lloyd, Henry. Brit. officer and writer on tactics	1729	1783	Longstreet, William. American inventor.	1760	1814
Lloyd, Henry. Am. lawyer, gov. of Maryland.	1832		Longstreth, Miers Fisher. Am. phys. and astron	1819	
Lloyd, Thomas. Welsh Quak. phys., states, in Am	1610	1694	Longueuil, de, Christophe. French Latin scholar.	1490	1522
Loayza, de, Jeronimo. Sp. R. C. bishop in Lima.	1590	1575	Longueville, de, Anne G. de B. C. Fr. pol. agitator	1619	1679
Lobau, de, Georges Mouton, Count. Fr. marshal	1770	1838	Longworth, Nicholas. Am. horticulturist	1782	1863
Lobeck, Justus F. Ger. naturalist in Chili		1869	Longworthy, John. Can. lawyer and statesman	1814	1885
Lobeck, Christian A. Ger. phil. and antiquary.	1781	1860	Longycar, John Wesley. American jurist	1820	1875
Lobeira, de, Vasco. Portuguese author.	1480?	1403	Loennrot or Loennrot, Elias. Finnish philologist	1802	1884
Lobel, Mathieu. Flemish botanist.	1538	1616	Lonsdale, John, Rev. Eng. prelate and scholar.	1788	1867
Lobo, Francisco Rodriguez. Portuguese poet		1652	Loos, van. See VAN LOOS.		
Lobo, Martin. Mexican clergyman and engineer.	1580	1642	Loomis, Alfred Lebbens. Am. phys. and author.	1831	
Lochman, Augustus Herman. Am. clergyman	1802		Loomis, Aphaxed. Am. educator and jurist.	1738	1885
Lochman, John George. Am. L. clergyman.	1773	1826	Loomis, Dwight. American jurist	1821	
Lochrane, Osborne Augustus. Irish jurist in Am.	1833	1887	Loomis, Elias. Am. physicist and mathematician	1811	1889
Locke, David Ross. <i>Petrin V. Nashy</i> , Am. satirist	1805	1859	Loomis, Justin Rudolph. Am. edu. and author	1810	
Locke, Jane Ermita. American authoress.	1632	1704	Loomis, Lafayette Charles. Am. edu. and author	1821	
Locke, John. Eng. philosopher and theologian.	1632	1704	Loomis, Silas Laurence. Am. phys. and author.	1822	
Locke, John. American scientist and inventor.	1792	1836	Loop, Henry Augustus. American artist.	1831	
Locke, Matthew. Am. soldier and statesman.	1730	1801	Loop, Jennette Sheperd. American artist.	1840	
Locke, Richard Adams. American journalist.	1800	1871	Loos, Charles Louis. Ger. edu. and jour. in Am.	1823	
Locke, Samuel. Am. educator and clergyman.	1732	1778	Loos, van, Girard. Dutch author	1705	1761
Locker, Frederick. English author.	1821		Lootens, Louis. Belgian R. C. bishop	1825	
Lockhart, John Gibson. Scot. writer and critic.	1794	1854	Lope de Vega Carpio. See VEGA CARPIO, DE.		
Lockwood, Belva Ann B. Am. educator, lecturer.	1830		Lopes, Catano. Brazilian phys. and historian.	1780	1860
Lockwood, Henry Hays. Am. soldier, educator.	1814		Lopez, Carlos Antonio. President of Paraguay.	1790	1862
Lockwood, Homer. Nichols. Am. topographer	1833		Lopez, Francisco Solano. President of Paraguay	1827	1870
Lockwood, James Booth. Am. Arctic explorer.	1852	1884	Lopez, Juan Francisco. Mex. jurist and author	1699	1778
Lockwood, Samuel. American naval officer.	1803		Lopez y Planes, Vicente. Argentine states., poet	1784	1856
Lockwood, Samuel. Eng. cl. and edu. in Am.	1819		Loquillo or Luquillo. West Indian Cacique	1478	1525
Lockyer, Joseph Norman. English astronomer	1835		Lorain, Lorenzo. Am. engineer and inventor.	1831	1882
Lodge, Giles Henry. Am. phys. and translator.	1805		Loranger, Louis Onesime. Canadian jurist	1837	
Lodge, Henry Cabot. American author.	1850		Loranger, Thomas J. J. Can. jurist and editor	1823	1885
Lodge, Thomas. English poet.	1556	1625	Loras, Mathias. Fr. R. C. bishop in America	1792	1858
Loefling, Peter. Swedish botanist in America.	1729	1756	Lord, Benjamin. Am. Congregational clergyman	1694	1784
Loewenstern, Isidore. Vienneuse traveler.	1807	1856	Lord, Charles Bachus. American jurist	1810	1868
Loewenthal, Isidor. Polish miss. and edn. in Am	1826	1864	Lord, Daniel. American lawyer	1795	1868
Logan. <i>Tah-gah-jute</i> . American Indian chief	1725?	1770	Lord, Daniel Minor. American clergyman.	1800	1861
Logan, Benjamin. Early pioneer of Kentucky	1752	1802	Lord, David Nevins. Am. theologian and author.	1792	1880
Logan, Celia. Am. journalist and dramatist.	1839		Lord, Eleazer. Am. philanthropist and author	1758	1871
Logan, Cornelius A. Am. dram., actor, and editor	1806	1853	Lord, James Cooper. Am. manu. and benefactor	1825	1869
Logan, Cornelius A. Am. phys. and diplomat.	1836		Lord, John. Am. clergyman and historian.	1810	
Logan, Eliza. American actress.	1829	1872	Lord, John Chase. Am. lawyer and clergyman.	1805	1877
Logan, George. American statesman and writer.	1753	1821	Lord, J. K. English naturalist and author	1817	1872
Logan, George. American surgeon and writer	1778	1861	Lord, John King. American clergyman	1819	1849
Logan, James. Author. sec. of Wm. Penn in Penn	1674	1751	Lord, Nathan. Am. clergyman and educator	1793	1870
Logan, James V. Am. clergyman and benefactor.	1835		Lord, Otis Phillips. American jurist	1812	1884
Logan, John. American soldier and statesman.			Lord, Scott. American lawyer and statesman.	1820	1885
Logan, John. Scottish author	1748	1788	Lord, William W. Am. clergyman and educator.	1819	
Logan, John Alexander. Am. general, statesman	1826	1886	Lord, Willis. Am. clergyman and educator.	1809	
Logan, John Henry. Am. physician and educator	1822	1885	Lorenzana y Butron, F. A. Sp. archbishop.	1722	1804
Logan, John Wesley. American A. M. E. bishop.	1810	1872	Lorget, Louis M. P. Haitian soldier, statesman	1825	1876
Logan, Olive. American dramatist and actress.	1841		Lorillard, Jacob. Am. merchant, philanthropist.	1774	1838
Logan, Stephen Trigg. American jurist	1800	1880	Lorimer, George Claud. Scotch cl., and author.	1838	
Logan, Thomas M. Am. phys. and meteorologist.	1808		Loring, Charles G. Am. lawyer and orator.	1794	1868
Logan, William. American lawyer	1718	1776	Loring, Ellis Gray. American lawyer.	1803	1858
Logan, William. American jurist	1776	1822	Loring, Frederick Wadsworth. Am. journalist	1848	1871
Logan, William Edmund, Sir. Can. geologist.	1798	1875	Loring, George B., M. D. Am. states. and agric.	1817	

	BORN	DIED
Loring, Israel. American clergyman and writer.	1682	1772
Loring, James S. Am. bookseller and author.	1749	1884
Loring, Joshua. American naval officer.	1716	1781
Loring, Joshua. Am. commissary of prisoners.	1737	1789
Lorinser, Karl Ignaz. German physician.	1796	1833
Lorm, Hieronymus. <i>Henri Landseman</i> . Ger. auth.	1821	.....
Lorne, John Geo. E. H. S. C. Marq. Gov.-gen. Can.	1845	.....
Lorrain, Claude. See CLAUDE LORRAIN.		
Lorraine. See GUISE, DE.		
Lorraine, de, Charles. French statesman.	1525	1574
Lorraine, Narcisse Zephirin. Can. R. C. bishop.	1842	.....
Losada, de, Diego. Spanish adventurer.	1519	1569
Losada or Lozada, Manuel Mexican bandit.	1825	1873
Loskiel, George Henry. Ru. Moravian bishop.	1740	1814
Los Santos, de, Thomas. Argentino R. C. cl.	1826	1868
Lossing, Benson John. Am. hist. and engraver.	1813	1891
Loss, Lewis Homr. American clergyman.	1803	1865
Lothaire I. Emperor of the West.	795	855
Lothaire II. or III. Emperor of Germany.	1075	1137
Lothrop, Charles Henry. Am. surgeon, inventor.	1831	.....
Lothrop, George Van Ness. Am. statesman, diplo.	1817	.....
Lothrop, Harriet Mulford. Am. authoress.	1844	.....
Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland. Am. cl. and writer.	1804	1886
Lothrop, Thomas. Eng. sol. and statesman.	1675	.....
Lotich, Peter. German poet.	1528	1560
Lott, John A. American jurist.	1805	1878
Lottenschild, Mathias. Ger. Jesuit and exp.	1729	1782
Lotter, Frederic August. Ger. botanist, author.	1741	1806
Lotze, Rudolf Hermann. Ger. philosopher.	1817	1881
Loud, Marguerite St. Leon. American poetess.	1800	.....
Loudon, Gideon E. Baron. Aus. field marshal.	1716	1790
Loudon, John C. Scot. horticulturist, botanist.	1783	1843
Loudoun, John C., fourth earl of. Brit. gen. in Am.	1705	1782
Lough, John Graham. English sculptor.	1804	1876
Loughborough, James Moore. Am. sold'r. lawyer.	1833	1876
Loughborough, Mary Webster. Am. authoress.	1836	1887
Loughlin, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America.	1816	.....
Louis, Antoine. French surgeon.	1723	1795
Louis, Pierre Charles Alexandre. French phys.	1787	1872
Louis I. Emp. of the West, and King of France.	778	810
Louis VI. <i>Le Gros</i> or <i>The Fat</i> . King of France.	1078	1137
Louis IX. or Saint Louis. King of France.	1215	1270
Louis XI. King of France. Estab. postoffices Fr.	1423	1483
Louis XII. King of France.	1462	1515
Louis XIII. King of France. Richelieu prime min.	1601	1643
Louis XIV. King of France.	1638	1715
Louis XV. K. of France. Lost Can. and other col.	1710	1774
Louis XVI. King of France. Guillotined.	1754	1793
Louis XVII. King of France. Dauphin.	1785	1795
Louis XVIII. King of France. <i>Monsieur</i> .	1755	1824
Louis I. <i>Karl August Ludwig</i> . King of Bavaria.	1786	1868
Louis IV. <i>The Bavarian</i> . Emperor of Germany.	1286?	1347
Louis Napoleon. See BONAPARTE, Napoleon III.		
Louis Philippe. King of the French.	1773	1850
L'Ouverture. See TOUSSAINT L'OUVERTURE.		
Louvet, de, Couvray Jean B. Fr. revolutionist.	1760	1797
Lovais, de, F. M. L. Marquis. Fr. statesman.	1639	1691
Lovatt, Simon F. Lord. Scot. Jacobite conspirator.	1667?	1747
Love, Smoloff Palace. Am. soldier and lawyer.	1826	.....
Lovejoy, Elijah P. Am. abol., murdered by a mob.	1802	1887
Lovelace, Ada Augusta. Only child of Lord Byron.	1815	1852
Lovelace, Francis. Eng. Colonial governor in Am.	1630	.....
Lovelace, Richard. English poet.	1618	1658
Lovell, Frederick Solon. Am. law. and soldier.	1814	1878
Lovell, James. Am. educator and statesman.	1787	1814
Lovell, John. American educator.	1710	1778
Lovell, Joseph. Am. surgeon-general.	1788	1836
Lover, Samuel. Irish author.	1797	1868
Lovering, Joseph. Am. scientist and author.	1813	.....
Lovewell, John. Eng. sol. and centenarian in Am.	1644	1754
Lovewell, Jonathan. Am. clergyman and judge.	1733	1792
Low, Abiel Abbot. Am. merchant, philanthropist.	1811	.....
Low, Frederich Ferdinand. Am. states., diplomat.	1828	.....
Low, Isaac. American merchant and statesman.	1735	1791
Low, Nicholas. Am. merchant and statesman.	1739	1826
Low, Sampson, Jr. English publish. and author.	1823	1871
Low, Samuel. American poet.	1765	.....
Low, Seth. Am. merch., pres. of Columbia college.	1850	.....
Low, Will Hicok. American artist.	1853	.....
Lowe, David Pearley. Am. jurist and soldier.	1823	.....
Lowe, Hindson, Sir. Brit. gen., gov. of St. Helena.	1769	1844
Lowe, James. Inventor of the screw propeller.	1866	.....
Lowe, Johann Karl Gottfried. German composer.	1796	1869
Lowe, John. Scottish educator and poet in Am.	1750	1798
Lowe, John Williamson. Am. lawyer, soldier.	1809	1861
Lowe, Ludwig. German divine and traveler.	1809	.....
Lowe, Martha Ann. American poetess.	1829	.....
Lowe, Robert, Viscount Sherbrook. Eng. states'n.	1811	.....
Lowe, Sophie. German singer.	1811	1866
Lowe, Thaddeus S. C. Am. aeronaut, inventor.	1822	.....
Lowe, William W. Am. soldier and engineer.	1831	.....
Lowell, Anna Cabot. American authoress.	1819	1874
Lowell, Charles. American clergyman, writer.	1782	1867
Lowell, Edward J. American lawyer and author.	1845	.....
Lowell, Francis Cabot. American manufacturer.	1775	1817
Lowell, James Russell. American poet.	1819	1891
Lowell, John. American soldier and statesman.	1743	1802
Lowell, John. American lawyer and writer.	1769	1840
Loweli, John. Founder of Lowell Inst., Boston.	1799	1836

	BORN	DIED
Lowell, John. American jurist.	1824	.....
Lowell, Josephine Shaw. Am. philanthropist.	1843	.....
Lowell, Maria White. American poetess.	1821	1853
Lowell, Robert T. S. M. D. American miss., auth.	1816	.....
Lowenthal, John Jacob. Hun.-Amer. chess player.	1840	1876
Lower, Richard. English anatomist.	1631	1691
Lowndes, Charles. American naval officer.	1798	1885
Lowndes, Rawlins. American lawyer, statesman.	1722	1800
Lowndes, Thomas. American merchant, states.	1765	1843
Lowndes, William Jones. American statesman.	1822	1822
Lowndes, William T. English bibliographer.	1802	1843
Lowrie, John C. American clergy. and author.	1808	.....
Lowrie, John M. Am. clergyman and author.	1817	1867
Lowrie, Jonathan R. Am. lawyer and botanist.	1823	1885
Lowrie, Reuben. American miss. and translator.	1827	1860
Lowrie, Samuel T. Am. clergyman and writer.	1855	.....
Lowrie, Walter. Scottish states., reformer in Am.	1784	1868
Lowrie, Walter Hoge. American jurist and writer.	1807	1876
Lowrie, Walter M. Am. missionary and author.	1819	1847
Lowry, George. American Cherokee chief.	1770	1852
Lowry, Robert. Am. cl. and musical composer.	1826	.....
Lowther, George. English pirate.	1722	.....
Loy, Matthias. Am. clergyman and educator.	1828	.....
Loyola, de, Saint I. Sp. founder Society of Jesus.	1491	1556
Loyson, Charles. <i>Père Hyacinthe</i> . Fr. pulpit orator.	1827	.....
Loza, Jose M. Bolivian lawyer and diplomatic agt.	1799	1862
Lozano, Francisco R. Peruvian astron., navigator.	1607	1677
Lozier, Charlotte L. Am. physician and lecturer.	1844	1870
Lozier, Clarence Sophie. American physician.	1812	1888
Luaces, Joaquin Lorenzo. Cuban author.	1826	1879
Lubbock, Ellen Frances. Wife of Sir John L.	1835	1871
Lubbock, Francis Richard. Am. sold., states'n.	1813	.....
Lubbock, John, Sir. Eng. statesman, naturalist.	1824	.....
Lubbock, John William, Sir. English astron.	1803	1865
Luhke, Wilhelm. German art historian.	1826	.....
Lucan. Roman poet.	91	65
Lucan, George C. B., third Earl of. Brit. general.	1800	1888
Lucas, Charles Jean Marie. French reformer.	1802	1874
Lucas, David Bedinger. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1836	.....
Lucas, George W. Am. musician and educator.	1800	1880
Lucas, John. English painter.	1807	1874
Lucas, John B. C. French jurist in America.	1772	1842
Lucas, Robert. American soldier, statesman.	1781	1853
Lucas, Thomas John. Am. soldier and statesman.	1826	.....
Lucca, Pauline. German vocalist.	1842	.....
Luce, Stephen Bleeker. American rear admiral.	1827	.....
Lucian. Greek satirical author.	120?	200?
Lucilius, Caius. Latin satiric poet.	B.C. 149	B.C. 103
Lucio, Rafael. Mexican physician and educator.	1819	1886
Lücke, Gottfried C. F. German theologian.	1792	1855
Luckey, Samuel. Am. clergyman and editor.	1791	1869
Lucetia. Roman woman, illustrious for virtue.	B.C. 510	.....
Lucretius. <i>Titus Lucretius Carus</i> . Rom. poet. B.C. 95	B.C. 95	B.C. 32
Lucullus, Lucius L. Roman con. and gen.	B.C. 110	B.C. 57
Ludden, Patrick A. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1838	.....
Ludewig, Hermann E. Ger. law. and auth. in Am.	1809	1856
Ludlam, Reuban. Am. physician and educator.	1831	.....
Ludlow, Edmund. Eng. Commonwealth leader.	1620	1693
Ludlow, Fitz Hugh. American author.	1836	1870
Ludlow, George Duncan. American jurist.	1754	1808
Ludlow, James Reily. American jurist.	1825	1886
Ludlow, John. Am. clergyman and lecturer.	1793	1857
Ludlow, Noah Miller. American actor.	1795	1886
Ludlow, Roger. English statesman in America.	1590	1665
Ludwick, Christopher. Ger. sold., philan. in Am.	1720	1801
Ludwig III. Grand Duke of Hesse.	1806	1877
Ludwig, Christian Gottlieb. German botanist.	1709	1773
Ludwig, Karl Friedrich W. Ger. physiologist.	1816	.....
Luers, John Henry. Westphalian R. C. bishop.	1819	1871
Luft, Hans. <i>The Bible Printer</i> . German printer.	1495	1584
Luque, de, Fernando. Sp. edu. and explorer.	1484	1531
Luni or Lovini, Bernardino. Italian painter.	1530	1530
Luitprand. Lombard historian.	920?	972
Lukenbach, Abraham. Am. miss. and writer.	1777	1854
Lukens, Henry Clay. American journalist.	1838	.....
Lukin, Lionel. Eng. inventor of the lifeboat.	1742	1834
Lull, Edward Phelps. Am. naval officer, and edu.	1836	1887
Lully or Lully, Jean Baptiste. It.-Fr. composer.	1675	1701
Lully, Raymond. Spanish philosopher.	1235	1315
Lumpkin, John Henry. American jurist.	1812	1860
Lumpkin, Joseph Henry. American jurist.	1799	1867
Lumpkin, Wilson. American statesman.	1783	1860
Lunallilo I. King of the Sandwich Islands.	1805	1874
Luna y Arellano, de, Tristan. Spanish explorer.	1519	1571
Lundy, Benjamin. American abolitionist.	1759	1839
Lundy, John Patterson. Am. cl. and writer.	1823	.....
Lungren, Charles Marshall. Am. scien., journ.	1853	.....
Lungren, Ferdinand Harvey. American artist.	1857	.....
Lungren, Samuel Smith. Am. phys. and writer.	1827	.....
Lunt, George. American statesman and author.	1803	1885
Lunt, William Parsons. Am. cl. and author.	1805	1837
Lupton, Nathaniel T. Am. chemist and edu.	1810	1873
Lushington, Stephen. Eng. pol., abolitionist.	1782	1873
Lushgnan, Juan B. A. Can. lawyer and journ.	1843	.....
Lusk, William Thompson. Am. phys. and author.	1858	.....
Luther, Martin. Leader of Ger. Reformation.	1483	1546
Lütke, Fedor Petrovitch. Russian traveler.	1797	1822
Lutolf, Alois Prof. Swiss historian.	1824	1879
Lutz, Nicholas. Ger. sol. and statesman in Am.	1740	1807

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Luxembourg, de, François Henry, Marshal of Fr.		1628	1695	Macawlay, James B., Sir.	Can. soldier, jurist....	1793	1859
Luyens, de, Honoré Théodoric, Fr. archaeologist		1802	1867	Macbeth, King of Scotland			1057
Luz-Cabellero, Jose de la, Cub. edu. and author		1809	1862	MacBride, James, American phys. and botanist.		1784	1817
Luzan, Ignacio, Spanish poet and critic....		1702	1754	MacBride, James Henry, Am. soldier and lawyer		1815	1862
Luzerner, Charles Aloisius, Ital. phys., surg....		1805	1848	McCabe, Edward, Irish cardinal.....		1816	1885
Luzerne, de la, Anne César, Fr. diplomatist....		1741	1791	McCabe, James Dabney, Am. cl. and journ.....		1808	1875
Lyall, James, Scot. inventor and manuf. in Am.		1836		McCabe, James Dabney, American author.....		1842	1883
Lybrand, Joseph, American M. E. clergyman....		1793	1845	McCabe, John Collins, American cl. and poet....		1810	1875
Lycurgus, Spartan lawgiver.....		B. c. 9th c.		McCaffrey, John, Am. R. C. cl. and author.....		1806	1882
Lydgate, John, English poet.....		1375?	1462?	McCagg, Ezra B., Am. lawyer and writer.....		1825	
Lydius, Johannes, Dutch Ref. clergyman in Am.			1709	McCaine, Alexander, Ir. clergyman in America.		1775	1856
Lydius, John Henry, Bel. In. trad., ling. in Am.		1693	1701	McCall, Edward R., American naval officer.....		1790	1853
Lyell, Charles, Sir, British geologist.....		1797	1875	McCall, Geo. Archibald, Brig.-Gen. U. S. Vols.		1802	1824
Lyell, Thomas, American P. E. clergyman.....		1775	1848	McCall, Hugh, Am. soldier and writer.....		1807	1846
Lyle, John, American clergyman and educator....		1769	1825	McCall, John Cadwalder, American poet.....		1793	1846
Lyle, William, Scottish poet in America.....		1822		McCall, Peter, Am. lawyer and educator.....		1809	1880
Lyman, Benjamin Smith, Am. engineer and w'r.		1835		McCalla, Daniel, Am. clergyman and educator....		1748	1809
Lyman, Chester Smith, Am. inventor, astron....		1814	1890	McCalla, William Latta, Am. Presby. cl.....		1788	1859
Lyman, Daniel Wanton, Am. states., philan....		1844	1886	McCallum, Daniel C., Scottish-American engin'r		1815	1878
Lyman, David Belden, American missionary....		1803	1884	McCallum, Laehlan, Scottish-Canadian states.		1888	
Lyman, Hannah Willard, American educator....		1816	1871	McCalmont, Alfred B., Am. lawyer and soldier.		1825	1874
Lyman, Henry, Am. missionary in Sumatra.....		1808	1834	McCandless, Wilson, American jurist.....		1810	1882
Lyman, Henry Munson, Phys. and auth. in Am.		1835		McCann, William Penn, American naval officer.		1830	
Lyman, Joseph, American Cong'l clergyman.....		1749	1828	McCarroll, James, Irish inventor and poet....		1814	
Lyman, Joseph, American artist.....		1843		McCartee, Jessie Graham, American poetess.		1796	1855
Lyman, Joseph Bardwell, Am. agr. and journ....		1829	1872	McCartee, Robert, Am. clergyman and lawyer.		1791	1865
Lyman, Laura Elizabeth Baker, Am. journalist.		1831		MacCarthy, Denis Florence, Irish poet....		1817	1882
Lyman, Sarah Joiner, American educator.....		1805	1885	McCarthy, Justin, English journalist, auth. M. P.		1830	
Lyman, Theodore, Am. naturalist and author....		1833		McCartney, Washington, American educator.		1812	1856
Lyman, Theodore, Jr., Am. statesman, philan....		1792	1849	McCarty, William Monroe, Am. jurist, soldier.		1816	
Lyman, Theodore Benedict, Am. P. E. bishop....		1815		McCaul, John, Irish edu. and journ. in Canada.		1807	
Lyman, William, Am. statesman and diplomat....		1753	1811	McCauley, Charles Adam H., Am. soldier, writer		1847	
Lymburner, Adam, Scot. merch., states in Can.		1746	1836	McCauley, Charles Stewart, Am. naval officer....		1793	1869
Lynch, Charles, Jr., American governor.....			1853	McCauley, Edward Yorke, Am. naval officer....		1826	
Lynch, James D., Am. educator and author.....		1836		McCaw, James Brown, American surgeon.....		1772	1846
Lynch, John J., Irish R. C. Archbishop in Canada		1816	1888	McCawley, Charles Grymes, Am. marine officer.		1827	
Lynch, John Roy, American statesman.....		1847		MacCheyne, Robert Murray, Scottish divine....		1813	1843
Lynch, Patrick N., Irish R. C. bp., edu. in Am.		1817	1882	Macchiavelli, See MACHIAVELLI.			
Lynch, Thomas, American statesman.....		1720	1776	McClellan, Abner Reid, Canadian statesman....		1831	
Lynch, Thomas, Jr., Am. soldier and statesman.		1749	1779	McClellan, Carswell, Am. civil engineer, soldier		1835	
Lynch, William F., Am. naval officer, explorer....		1801	1865	McClellan, Ely, Am. physician and author.....		1834	
Lynch, William W., Can. statesman and editor....		1845		McClellan, George, American surgeon, educator		1796	1847
Lynde, Benjamin, American jurist.....		1666	1745	McClellan, George Brinton, American general.		1826	1885
Lynde, Benjamin, Jr., American jurist.....		1700	1781	McClellan, Henry Brainerd, Am. sold., educator		1840	
Lynde, William P., Am. lawyer and statesman.		1817	1885	McClellan, John II. B., Am. surgeon, writer.....		1823	1874
Lyndhurst, John S. C., Baron, L. chanc. of Eng.		1772	1863	McClellan, Samuel, Am. soldier, statesman....		1730	1807
Lyndon, Josiah, American statesman.....		1704	1778	McClellan, Sannel, Am. physician, educator....		1800	1853
Lyon, Asa, Am. clergyman and statesman.....		1763	1841	McClelland, Alexander, Am. cl. and educator....		1796	1864
Lyon, Caleb, Am. statesman and diplomat.....		1822	1875	McClelland, James H., Am. surgeon, educator....		1845	
Lyon, Chittendon, American statesman.....		1786	1842	McClelland, Milo Adams, Am. phys. and writer.		1837	
Lyon, George F., Eng. naval officer and author.		1795	1832	McClelland, Robert, Am. lawyer, statesman....		1807	1880
Lyon, John Christian, Ger. cl. and author.....		1802	1868	McClenachan, Charles T., Am. lawyer, author....		1829	
Lyon, Lucius, American statesman.....		1800	1851	McClernand, John A., Am. lawyer, statesman....		1812	
Lyon, Mary, Am. edu. Founder Mt. Holyoke Sem		1797	1849	McClintock, Samuel, Am. Congreg. clergyman.		1732	1804
Lyon, Matthew, Irish soldier and statesm. in Am		1746	1822	McClintock, Francis L., Sir, Irish arctic expl.		1819	
Lyon, Nathaniel, American general.....		1818	1861	McClintock, John, Am. Meth. cl. and author....		1814	1870
Lyoys, Albert B., Hawaiian chem. edu. and w'r.		1841		McCloskey, John, First American cardinal....		1810	1885
Lyoys, Edmund, Baron, British admiral.....		1790	1858	McCloskey, John, Irish R. C. clergyman in Am.		1817	1880
Lyoys, James G., Eng. cl., edu. and poet in Am.			1868	McCloskey, William G., Am. R. C. bp. and edu.		1823	
Lyoys, Richard B. P., Viscount Eng. diplomatist		1817	1887	McCluney, William J., American naval officer.		1796	1864
Lysander, Spartan statesman and general.....		B. c. 395		McClung, Alexander K., Am. lawyer, diplomat.		1812	1855
Lysias, Athenian orator.....		B. c. 458	378	McClung, John A., Am. clergyman and lawyer....		1804	1859
Lysimachus, Gr. general and king of Thrace B. c.		360?	282	McClure, Alexander K., Am. journalist, statesman		1828	
Lysons, Daniel, Sir, English general.....		1816		McClure, Alexander W., Am. clergyman, author.		1808	1865
Lytte, William Haines, Am. sol. law. and poet....		1826	1863	McClure, David, Am. Congregational clergyman.		1748	1820
Lytleton, George, Baron, Eng. statesm. and au.		1709	1773	McClure, Robert J. L. M., Sir, Br. arctic navigat		1807	1873
Lytleton, William H., Baron, Eng. states. in Am		1720	1808	McClurg, Alexander C., Am. publisher, soldier.		1835	
Lytton, Lord, See BULWER-LYTTON.				McClurg, James, Am. statesman and writer....		1747	1825
				McClurg, Joseph W., Am. lawyer and statesman.		1818	
				MacColl, Evan, Scotch poet in Canada.....		1808	
				MacColl, Mary Jemima, Eng. edn. and poetess.		1847	
				McCollestre, Sullivan, Am. cl. and educator....		1826	
				McConaughy, David, Am. Presby. clergyman.....		1775	1852
				McConnel, John Ludlum, Am. law. and author....		1826	1862
				McCook, Alexander McDowell, Am. sol. and edu		1831	
				McCook, Anson Geo., Am. lawyer and statesman.		1835	
				McCook, Edward M., Am. lawyer and diplomat....		1833	
				McCook, Edwin S., Am. soldier and governor....		1837	1873
				McCook, George W., Am. lawyer and statesman.		1821	1877
				McCook, Henry Christopher, Am. naturalist....		1837	
				McCook, John, American physician and surgeon.		1806	1865
				McCook, John James, Am. soldier and lawyer....		1845	
				McCook, Robert L., Am. soldier and lawyer....		1827	1862
				McCook, Roderick Sheldon, Am. naval officer.		1839	1886
				McCook, John James, Am. clergyman and writer.		1843	
				McCord, David James, Am. statesman, writer....		1797	1855
				McCord, George Herbert, American artist.....		1848	
				McCord, John, Irish pioneer in Canada.....		1711	1793
				McCord, John S., Irish jurist, scientist in Can.		1801	1865
				McCord, Louisa Susannah, Am. benev. poetess.		1810	1880
				McCormick, Cyrus Hall, Am. reaping-mach. inv		1809	1884
				McCormick, Richard Cunningham, Am. author.		1832	
				McCosh, James, Scotch-Am. metaphysician....		1811	
				McCoskry, Samuel Allen, Am. P. E. bp., lawyer.		1804	1886
				McCoy, Isaac, American Baptist clergyman....		1784	1846
				McCrae, William, Canadian statesman.....		1810	
				McCrary, George W., Am. judge and rep. in Cong		1835	
				McCrea, Jane, Am. woman killed by Indians....		1753	1777

M

Maanen, van, Corelis Felix, Dutch statesman..	1769	1843
Mabery, Charles Frederic, Am. chemist, edu....	1850	
Mabillon, Jean, French Benedictine and author	1632	1707
Mably, de, Gabriel Bonnot, Abbé, Fr. publicist.	1709	1785
Mabuse, de, Jan, Flemish painter.....	1496	
Macadam, John London, Scot. improver of roads	1756	1836
McAdoo, Mary F. Floyd, American authoress....	1832	
McAdoo, William Gibbs, American jurist.....	1820	
McAfee, Robert Breckenridge, Am. dipl., author	1784	1849
Macalester, Charles, Scottish mer., nav. in Am	1765	1832
Macalester, Chas. Jr., Am. merchant, philan....	1798	1873
Macalester, Miles Daniel, Am. soldier, engineer.	1833	1866
MacAlister, James, Scot. edu. and author in Am.	1840	
MacAllister, Matthew Hall, Am. jurist, writer....	1800	1865
MacAllister, Ward, N. Y. lawyer and social leader	1855	
McAlpine, William Jarvis, Civil engineer.....	1812	1890
McAnally, David Rice, Am. cl. and author.....	1810	
McArdell, James, English mezzotint engraver.	1710?	1765
MacArthur, Arthur, Scottish-American jurist....	1815	
MacArthur, Charles Lafayette, Am. journ., sen	1824	
MacArthur, Duncan, Am. sol. and gov. of Ohio	1772	1839
Macartney, George, Earl of, Irish diplomatist	1737	1806
Macaulay, Catherine, English authoress.....	1733	1791
Macaulay, Thomas B., Lord, English historian....	1800	1859
Mac-Auley, Catherine E., Irish philanthropist.	1787	1841
McAuley, Jeremiah, Ref. thief, city miss., N. Y.	1839	1884

	BORN	DIED
McCreery, Thomas Clay. American Senator.	1817	
MacCrie, Thomas. Scottish divine and author	1772	1855
McCullagh, James. Irish philosopher.	1809	1847
McCullagh, John. Scottish missionary in Am.	1811	
McCulloch, Horatio. Scotch landscape painter.	1806	1867
McCulloch, Hugh. American statesman	1808	
McCulloch, John. British geologist.	1773	1835
McCulloch, John Ramsay. Scottish economist.	1779	1864
McCullough, John Edward. Irish actor in Am.	1837	1885
McCully, Jonathan. Canadian jurist.	1809	1877
McCurdy, Charles Johnson. American jurist.	1797	1891
McCurdy, James F. Can. educator, translator.	1847	
McDaniel, Edward D. Am. phys. and inventor.	1822	
McDaniel, Henry D. Am. lawyer, statesman	1837	
McDill, Alexander S. Am. phys., statesman	1822	1875
McDill, James Wilson. American jurist	1834	
Macdonald, Andrew Archibald. Can. statesman.	1829	
Macdonald, Donald. Scotch loyalist	1712	1784
Macdonald, Donald A. Canadian statesman.	1817	
MacDonald, Flora. Scotch heroine.	1720	1790
MacDonald, George. Scottish author.	1824	
Macdonald, Herbert S. Can. jurist and lecturer.	1842	
MacDonald, Hugh. Nova Scotian jurist.	1827	
MacDonald, Jacques E. J. A. Marshal of France.	1765	1840
MacDonald, James Madison. Am. cl. and writer.	1812	1876
MacDonald, James Wilson Alex. Am. sculptor.	1824	
Macdonald, John. Am. states. and benef. in Can.	1787	1860
Macdonald, John. Scot. states. and benef. in Can.	1824	
Macdonald, John Alexander, Sir. Can. statesm.	1815	1891
Macdonald, John S. Can. lawyer and statesman.	1812	1872
MacDonald, Lawrence. Scottish sculptor.	1798	1878
MacDonald, Moses. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1814	1869
McDonald, Alexander. Am. statesman, soldier.	1832	
McDonald, Charles James. American jurist	1793	1860
McDonald, Daniel. Can. R. C. cl. and educator.	1822	1885
McDonald, Donald. Am. states., civ. eng. in Can.	1815	1879
McDonald, James. Nova physician and writer.	1803	1849
McDonald, James. Nova Scotian jurist.	1828	
McDonald, Joseph Ewing. Am. law. U. S. Sen.	1819	
McDonald, Ronald. Nova Sco. R. C. bp. and edu	1835	
Macdonell, Alex. Scot. R. C. bp., soldier in Can.	1762	1840
Macdonell, Allan. Can. lawyer and explorer.	1808	
Macdonell, James. English journalist.	1842	1879
Macdonell, Miles. Scottish colonist in Canada.	1767	1828
McDonogh, John. Am. merchant, philanthropist.	1779	1850
Macdonough, Thomas. American commodore.	1783	1825
McDougal, Clinton D. Scot. sold., stat'n in Am.	1839	
McDougal, David. American naval officer.	1809	1882
Macdougall, John Lorn. Canadian statesman.	1838	
Macdougall, Joseph Easton. Canadian jurist.	1846	
MacDougall, Pat. L., Sir. Scot. sol., stat'm in Can.	1819	
Macdougall, William. Canadian statesman.	1822	
McDougall, Alexander. American general.	1731	1786
McDougall, Charles. Am. surgeon and soldier	1804	1885
McDougall, James Alex. Am. lawyer, statesman	1817	1867
McDowell, Charles. Am. soldier and statesman	1743	1815
McDowell, Ephraim. American surgeon, writer	1771	1830
McDowell, Irvin. American general.	1818	1885
McDowell, James. American statesman.	1796	1851
McDowell, John. Am. clergyman and author.	1780	1863
McDowell, Joseph. Am. soldier and statesman.	1756	
McDowell, Joseph J. American statesman.	1800	1877
McDowell, Katherine Sherwood. Am. authoress	1833	1883
McDowell, Patrick. Irish sculptor	1709	1870
McDowell, Samuel. American jurist.	1735	1817
McDowell, Silas. American scientist and author	1795	1879
McDowell, William Adair. Am. phys. and writer	1795	1853
McDuffie, George. American sen. Gov. of S. C.	1788?	1851
Mace, Frances Parker Loughton. Am. poetess.	1836	
MacEachern, Bernard A. Scot. R. C. bish. in Can.	1780	1835
Macedo, de, Joaquim M. Braz. edn. and poet.	1820	
Macedo, de, Jozé Agostinho. Portuguese poet.	1770?	1831
Macedo, de, Sergio T. Braz. diplomat, journalist.	1809	1895
McElligott, James N. Am. educator and author.	1812	1866
McElrath, Thomas. Am. lawyer and author.	1782	1877
McEntee, Jervis. American artist.	1828	
McFadden, Obadiah B. American jurist.	1817	1875
McFarland, Francis P. Am. R. C. bp. and edu.	1819	1874
Macfarlane, Alexander. Nova Scotian lawyer.	1818	
Macfarlane, Robert. Scot. dyer, editor in Am.	1815	1883
Macfarren, George Alexander. Eng. composer.	1813	1887
McFerrin, Andersen Purdy. Am. M. E. clergy.	1818	
McFerrin, James. Am. soldier and clergyman.	1784	1840
McFerrin, John Berry. Am. M. E. clergyman.	1807	1887
MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius. Am. journalist.	1844	1878
McGarvey, John William. Am. cl. and author.	1829	
McGee, Thomas D'Arcy. Irish-Am. journalist.	1825	1868
McGee, W. J. American scientist and author.	1853	
MacGeorge, Robert Jackson. Scot. cl., author.	1811	
MacGeoghegan, James. Irish historian.	1701?	1764
McGill, Alexander T. Am. clergyman, author.	1807	
McGill, Alexander Taggart. American jurist.	1843	
McGill, George McCulloch. Am. surgeon, soldier	1838	1867
McGill, James. Scottish philanthropist in Can.	1744	1813
McGill, John. Scottish statesman in Canada.	1752	1824
McGill, John. Am. R. C. bishop and author.	1809	1872
McGill, Peter. Scottish statesman in Canada.	1789	1860
McGillivray, William. Scot. ornithologist.	1805	1852
McGillivray, Alexander. Indian chief.	1740	1793

	BORN	DIED
McGirth, Daniel. American scout.	1837	1789
McGlynn, Edward. Am. cl. and labor agitator.	1837	
McGraw, John. Am. merchant and benefactor.	1815	1877
McGready, James. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.	1758	1817
McGreggor, David. Am. Pres. clergyman.	1710	1877
MacGreggor, James. Irish clergyman in Am.	1677	1729
Macgregor, John. British statesman	1797	1857
MacGregor, John. British author and canoeist	1825	
McGrigor, James, Sir. Surgeon and writer.	1772	1858
McGroarty, Stephen Joseph. Irish sol., lawyer.	1830	1870
McGuffey, William H. Am. cl. and educator.	1800	1873
McGuire, Hunter Holmes. Am. phys. and edu.	1835	
MacHale, John. Irish archbishop.	1791	1881
Machebeuf, Joseph. Fr. R. C. bishop in America	1812	
Machen, Willis Benson. American statesman.	1810	
McHenry, James. Irish statesman in America.	1753	1816
McHenry, James. Irish diplo. and phys. in Am.	1785	1845
McHenry, James. Irish merch. and ben. in Am.	1817	
Macchiavelli, Niccolò. Florentine statesman.	1469	1527
Machin, Thomas. Eng. engineer, surveyor in Am.	1744	1816
Machray, Robert. Scotch P. E. bishop in Can.	1882	
McIlhenney, Charles Morgau. American artist.	1858	
McIlvaine, Chas. Pettit. Am. P. E. bishop.	1799	1873
McIlvaine, Joseph. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1768	1826
McIlvaine, Joshua H. Am. Presby. cl., lecturer.	1815	
McIlvaine, Richard. Am. Presby. clergyman.	1834	
MacInnes, Donald. Scot. mer. and states. in Can.	1824	
McInnes, Thos. Robert. N. S. phys., states. in Can.	1840	
McIntosh, James McKay. Am. naval officer.	1792	1860
McIntosh, Lachlan. Scottish soldier and states.	1725	1806
McIntosh, Maria J. "Aunt Kitty." Am. authoress	1803	1878
McIntosh, William. Am. Indian chief.	1775	1825
McIntyre, Alexander F. Canadian lawyer.	1847	
McIntyre, Daniel E. Scotch phys. and soldier.	1812	
McIntyre, Peter. Canadian R. C. bishop.	1818	
McIntyre, Peter Adolphus. Can. phys., states'm	1840	
Mack, John Martin. Ger. Morav. bish. in Am.	1715	1784
Mackay, Charles. Scotch journalist.	1808	1849
Mackay, Alexander. Scotch poet.	1814	1839
Mackay, John W. Irish capitalist, benef. in Am.	1831	
Mackay, Robert. Canadian jurist.	1816	1888
McKay, Donald. N. Scotian ship-builder in Am.	1810	1880
McKay, James. Canadian legislator.	1815	1879
Mackay-Smith, Alex. Am. P. E. archd., poet.	1850	
McKean, Joseph. Am. clergyman and educator.	1776	1818
McKean, Joseph Borden. American jurist.	1764	1826
McKean, Samuel. American statesman.	1790	1840
McKean, Thomas. Am. patriot and jurist.	1734	1817
McKean, William Wister. Am. naval officer.	1800	1865
McKeel, George Colin. Am. lawyer and states'm	1826	
McKeen, Joseph. Am. clergyman and educator.	1757	1807
McKeever, Harriet Burn. Am. edu. and author'ss	1807	1886
McKeever, Isaac. American naval officer.	1793	1856
McKellar, Thomas. Am. type-fdr. and poet.	1812	
McKellar, Archibald. Scotch states'm in Canada.	1816	
McKendree, William. American M. E. bishop.	1757	1835
McKennon, Thos. McKean T. Am. law. and states.	1794	1852
McKenny, Thos. L. Am. Supt. of Ind. affairs.	1805	1859
Mackenzie, Alex., Sir. Scot. explorer in N. Am.	1755?	1820
Mackenzie, Alex. Scot. build'r and states. in Can.	1822	
Mackenzie, Alexander. Am. cl. and lecturer.	1830	
Mackenzie, Alex. Slidell. Am. nal. off. and au.	1803	1848
Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell. Am. naval officer	1842	1867
Mackenzie, Charles K. Scot. diplom. and jour.	1788	1862
Mackenzie, Donald. Scottish fur-trader in Am.	1783	1851
Mackenzie, G. H. Scot. sol., champ. chess. player	1837	
Mackenzie, Henry. Scottish novelist.	1745	1831
Mackenzie, Hettie. American actress.	1810	1845
Mackenzie, Kenneth. Scottish jurist in Canada.	1804	1883
Mackenzie, Morell, Sir. English physician	1837	1892
Mackenzie, Robert S. Brit. and Am. journalist.	1809	1880
Mackenzie, William. Am. bibliog. and benefac.	1758	1828
Mackenzie, William L. Leader of Can. insurgents	1795	1861
McKeon, John. American lawyer.	1808	1883
Mackey, Albert G. Am. writer on Freemasonry.	1807	1881
Mackey, John, M.D. Am. educator and author.	1765	1881
Mackie, John Milton. American author.	1813	
Mackie, Josias. Irish Presby. clergyman in Am.	1810	1716
McKim, Charles Follen. American architect.	1847	
McKim, James M. Am. cl. and anti-slavery lect.	1810	1874
McKinley, John. American jurist.	1780	1852
McKinley, William. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1814	
McKinley, John. Am. phys. and statesman.	1724	1796
McKinney, Mordecai. American states'm, auth.	1796	1867
McKinnon, Colin F. Canadian R. C. bishop.	1810	1879
McKinstry, James Paterson. Am. naval officer.	1807	1873
Mackintosh, Charles Herbert. Eng. journ. in Can.	1843	
Mackintosh, James, Sir. Brit. statesman and hist	1765	1832
MacKnight, James. Scottish divine.	1721	1800
MacKnight, Alexander. Scot. cl. and educator.	1823	
MacKnight, Charles. Am. phys. and author	1840	
MacKnight, Harvey Washington. Am. Luth. cl.	1843	
McLachlan, Alexander. Scot. lect., poet in Can.	1815	
McLanahan, James Xavier. Am. lawyer, states.	1809	1861
McLandburgh, Florence. American authoress.	1850	
McLane, Allan. Am. soldier and statesman.	1746	1829
McLane, Louis. American statesman.	1786	1857
McLane, Robert M. Am. lawyer and diplomat.	1815	
MacLaren, John James. Canadian lawyer.	1842	

	BORN	DIED
McLaren, Donald Campbell. American clerg.	1794	1882
McLaren, Robert Neil. Am. soldier, statesman.	1828	1886
McLaren, William Edward. Am. P. E. bishop.	1841	.....
McLaughlin, Edward Augustus. Am. poet.	1798	1861
McLaughlin, Colin. Scottish mathematician.	1698	1746
MacLaurin, Archibald. Scottish cl. in America.	1776	1860
MacLay, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1741	1811
MacLay, William. Am. states. and surveyor.	1737	1804
MacLay, William Brown. Am. statesman.	1812	1882
MacLay, William Plunkett. Am. statesman.	1774	1842
MacLay, Wm. Walter. Am. naval officer, civ. eng.	1846	.....
MacLean, Archibald. Canadian jurist.	1791	1865
MacLean, John. Scot-Am. chemist and educator.	1771	1814
MacLean, John. Am. jurist and statesman.	1785	1861
MacLean, John. American educator.	1800	1886
MacLean, Daniel Veech. Am. educator and cl.	1801	1869
MacLean, John. Am. mer. and philanthropist.	1761	1823
MacLean, John. American lawyer and statesman.	1791	1830
MacLean, John. Scot. P. E. bp., educator in Can.	1828	.....
MacLean, Nathaniel Collins. Am. soldier, lawyer	1815	.....
MacLean, Sarah Pratt. American author.	1858	.....
MacLean, William. American statesman.	.....	1859
McLellan, Archibald W. N. S. statesman in Can.	1824	.....
McLellan, Isaac. American lawyer and poet.	1806	.....
McLene, James. American statesman.	1730	1806
McLene, Jeremiah. American statesman.	1767	1837
McLennan, John Ferguson. Scot. social philos.	1827	1881
MacLeod, Norman. Scotch clergyman and author	1812	1872
McLeod, Alex. Am. clergyman and educator.	1774	1833
McLeod, James Farquharson. Can. law., soldier.	1836	.....
McLeod, John. Scotch explorer, trader in Can.	1788	1849
McLeod, John Niel. Am. clergyman and educator	1806	1874
McLeod, Malcomb. Canadian jurist.	1821	.....
McLeod, Xavier Donald. Am. clergyman, edu.	1821	1865
McClise, Daniel. Irish historical painter.	1811	1870
Macloskie, George. Irish scientist and educator	1834	.....
MacLure, William. Scotch geologist in America	1763	1840
MacMahon, Bernard. Irish-American horticult.	1775	1816
MacMahon, Marie Ed. P. M. Pres. Fr. Republic.	1808	.....
MacMahon, John Van L. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1800	1871
MacMahon, Lawrence Stephen. N. S. R. C. bishop	1835	.....
MacMahon, Martin T. Can. lawyer and soldier.	1848	.....
McMaster, Donald. Can. member of Parliament	1846	.....
McMaster, Erasmus Darwin. Am. cl. and edu.	1806	1866
McMaster, Gilbert. Irish-American cl. and phys	1778	1854
McMaster, James Alphonus. Am. journalist.	1820	1886
McMaster, John Bach. American historian.	1852	.....
McMichael, Clayton. Am. soldier and journalist.	1844	.....
McMichael, William. Am. lawyer and soldier.	1841	.....
McMicken, Gilbert. Scot. states., inven in Can.	1815	.....
McMillan, Ith. Scotch divine.	1845	.....
McMillan, James. Can. capitalist, philanthropist	1838	.....
McMillan, John. Am. missionary, educator.	1752	1833
McMillan, Samuel James R. American jurist.	1826	.....
McMillen, William L. American soldier, statesm	1829	.....
McMullen, John. Irish-Am. R. C. bishop, edu.	1833	1883
McMurdie, Henry. Eng. R. C. clerg., educator.	1822	1880
McMurray, William. Irish-Can. P. E. clergyman	1810	.....
McMurrich, John. Scot.-Can. merch., statesman	1804	1883
McMurtrie, Henry. American phys. and author.	1793	1865
McMurtrie, Richard C. Am. law., pub. off., w'r.	1819	.....
McMurtrie, William. Am. chemist, scientist.	1851	.....
MacNab, Allan N. Sir. Canadian statesman.	1798	1862
McNair, Alexander. First governor of Missuri.	1784	1826
McNair, Antoine Reille. Am. naval officer.	1839	.....
McNair, Frederick Vallette. Am. naval officer.	1839	.....
McNamara, John. Irish P. E. clergyman in Am.	1824	1885
McNaughton, James. Scot. phys. and lecturer.	1796	1874
Macnee, Daniel, Sir. Scotch portrait painter.	1806	1842
Macneil, Hector. Scotch poet.	1746	1818
McNeill, William Gibbs. Am. civil engineer.	1800	1853
McNevin, William J. Irish phys. and edu. in Am	1763	1841
McNierney, Francis. American R. C. bishop.	1828	.....
McNish, George. Am. Presby. clergyman.	1660	1722
McNutt, Alex. Gallatin. Am. law. and statesm.	1801	1848
Macomb, Alex. Irish-American merchant.	1748	1832
Macomb, Alexander. American general.	1782	1841
Macomb, William Henry. Am. naval officer.	1818	1872
Macomber, Eleanor. Am. missionary in India.	1801	1840
Macon, Nathaniel. American statesman.	1737	1837
Macpheters, William M. Am. phys. and editor.	1815	.....
Macpherson, David L. Sir. Scotch states. in Can	1818	.....
Macpherson, James. Scotch poet.	1738	1796
Macpherson, James Birdseye. Am. general.	1830	1864
McPherson, Edward. Am. journ. and politician.	1830	.....
McPherson, John Roderic. American Senator.	1833	.....
McPherson, William. Am. law. and benefactor.	1813	1872
McQuade, James. Am. army sol. wri er.	1829	1885
MbQuaid, Bernard John. Americ. R. C. bishop	1823	.....
McQueen, John. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1808	1867
McQueen, Thomas. Scot. Journ. i andia.	1803	1861
McQuillen, John Hugh. Am. en t a wri ter.	1816	1879
McRae, John J. American stat am.	1816	1868
Macready, William Charles. Eng. comedian.	1793	1873
McRee, Griffith John. Am. lawyer and historian.	1820	1872
McRee, William. Am. soldier and engineer.	17	1833
McRoberts, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman	1800	1843
Macrobius. Roman author.	.....	fifth c. A. D.
McSherry, James. Am. lawyer and author.	1819	1869

	BORN	DIED
McSherry, Richard. Am. physician, educator.	1817	1885
McSparran, James. Irish cl., writer in Am.	1680	1757
McTavish, Donald. Scot. explorer in Canada.	1755	1815
McTyeire, Holland Nimmons. Am. M. E. bp.	1824	.....
MacVeagh, Wayne. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1853	.....
MacVicar, Donald H. Scot. educ. lec. in Can.	1831	.....
MacVicar, Malcolm. Am. educator, inventor.	1829	.....
McVickar, John. D. D. Am. professor., author.	1787	1868
McVickar, William A. American P. E. clergyman	1827	1877
McVicker, James H. Am. actor and theat. mang	1822	.....
McWhorter, Alexander. Am. Pres. clergyman.	1724	1807
McWhorter, Alexander. Am. clergyman, educ.	1832	1880
McWille, William. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1795	1869
Macy, Josiah. Am. navigator and merchant.	1785	1872
Macy, William H. Am. merchant and banker.	1805	1887
Macy, William Starbuck. American artist.	1853	.....
Madden, Frederick, Sir. English antiquary.	1801	1873
Madden, Richard Robert. Irish author.	1798	1886
Madison, Dorothy Payne. Wife of Pres. Madison.	1772	1849
Madison, James. Am. P. E. bishop.	1749	1812
Madison, James. Fourth pres. of United States.	1751	1836
Madler, Johann Heinrich. German astronomer.	1794	1874
Madoc, or Madog. Legendary Welsh prince.	.....	1170
Madockawando. American Indian chief.	1630	.....
Madon y Ithanez, Pascual. Sp. pol. and author.	1806	1870
Madvig, Johann Nikolai. Dan. statesman, philol	1804	1886
Mæcenas, Caius Cilius. Roman statesman B.C.	70?	B. C. 8
Maelzi, John Nepomuk. German inventor.	1772	1838
Maerlant, van, Jakob. Flemish poet.	1285	1300
Maes, Camillus Paul. Belgium R. C. bishop.	1846	.....
Maes, Nicholaas. Dutch painter.	1632	1693
Maffel, Andrea. Italian author.	1802	1885
Maffei, Francesco Scipione. Italian author.	1675	1755
Maffitt, John Newland. American revivalist.	1795	1850
Maffitt, John Newland. American naval officer.	1819	1886
Magalhaens, de, Domingo J. G. Brazilian poet.	1811	.....
Magalhaens, de, Gaudayo P. Port. historian.	1540	.....
Magaw, Samuel. Am. clergyman and educator.	1740	1812
Magellan, Fernando. Portuguese navigator.	1470	1521
Magendie, Francois. French physiologist.	1783	1855
Magee, William Connor. Archbishop of York.	1831	1891
Magens, Joachim M. West Indian author.	1715	1783
Maggi, Carlo Maria. Italian poet.	1630	1699
Magie, David. American clergyman and author.	1795	1865
Magill, Edward H. Am. educator and author.	1825	.....
Magill, Mary Tucker. Am. educator, authoress.	1832	.....
Magini, Giovanni Paolo. Italian violin maker.	H. 1600	.....
Maginn, William. <i>Morgan Odoherly</i> . Irish author	1793	1842
Maginnis, John Sharp. Am. clergyman, educator	1805	1852
Magliabecchi, Antonio. Italian scholar.	1633	1714
Magnan, Bernard Pierre. Marshal of France.	1791	1865
Magne, Pierre. French imperialist.	1806	1878
Magnol, Pierre. French Lotanist.	1638	1715
Magnus, Eduard. German painter.	1799	1872
Magnus, Heinrich Gustav. German chemist.	1802	1870
Magnus, Olaus. Swedish bishop and historian	1490?	1568
Magnusson or Magnusen, Finn. Icelan. archæol	1781	1847
Magoffin, Beriah. American statesman.	1815	1855
Magoon, Elias L. Am. clergyman, lecturer.	1810	1886
Magrath, William. Irish artist in America.	1838	.....
Magruder, Allen Bowler. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1775	1822
Magruder, John B. U. S. officer, con. maj.-gen.	1810	1871
Maguire, Julia. Am. American authoress.	1854	.....
Maguire, John Francis. Irish author.	1815?	1872
Maguire, Thomas. Nov. Soc. R. C. cl. in Canada.	1776	1854
Magyar, László. Hungarian traveler in Africa.	1817	1864
Mahaŷy, John Pentland. Brit. divine and auth.	1839	.....
Mahan, Asa. American clergyman and author.	1809	.....
Mahan, Dennis Hart. American engineer.	1802	1871
Mahan, Frederick A. Am. engineer, educator.	1847	.....
Mahan, Milo. American theologian.	1819	1870
Mahmoud or Mahmud. Conqueror in India.	967	1030
Mahmoud or Mahmud II. Sultan of Delhi.	1246	1266
Mahmoud or Mahmud I. Sultan of Turkey.	1695	1754
Mahmoud or Mahmud II. Sultan of Turkey.	1785	1839
Mahn, Karl A. F. German philologist.	1802	.....
Mahomet. See MOHAMMED	.....	.....
Mahon, Lord. See STANHOPE, Philip Henry.	.....	.....
Mahon, William. Am. engineer and statesman.	1826	.....
Mahony, Francis. <i>Father Prout</i> . Irish journalist	1804	1866
Mai, Angelo, Cardinal. It. librarian and scholar	1781	1854
Maitala, János Nepomuk, Count. Hung. historian	1786	1855
Maitland, de, Benoit. French author.	1656	1738
Maimbourg, Louis. French historian.	1620	1686
Maimonides, Moses. Spanish Jewish rabbi.	1135	1204
Main, Robert, Rev. English astronomer.	1808	1878
Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir. Eng. jurist.	1822	1888
Maine de Biran, M. F. Pierre Gonthier. Fr. meta.	1766	1824
Maintenon, de, Fran. Marquis. Cons., Louis XIV	1635	1749
Mair, Charles. Canadian poet.	1840	.....
Mair, Hugh. Scot. Pres. clergyman in America.	1797	1854
Maisonneuve, Jules Germain F. Fr. surgeon.	1810	.....
Maistrail, Desire Marie. Fr. naval officer.	1764	1842
Maistrail, Ernest Tranquille. Fr. naval officer.	1763	1815
Maistre, de, Joseph Marie, Count. It. statesman	1754	1821
Maistre, de, Xavier, Count. French novelist.	1763	1852
Maitin, Jose Antonio. Venezuelan poet.	1798	1874
Maitland, Peregrine, Sir. Eng. sol. and states.	1777	1854
Maitland, Richard, Sir. of Lethington. Scot. poet	1496	1586

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Maitland, Samuel Rofey.	Eng. cl. and author.	1792	1866	Mann, William Benson.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1816	....
Maittaire, Michel.	Fr. philologist and bibliog.	1668	1747	Mann, William J.	Am. clergyman and educator.	1819	....
Major, George.	German theologian	1302	1574	Manning, Daniel.	Am. banker. Sec. of Treasury	1831	1887
Major, John Richardson.	Eng. cl. and author.	1797	1876	Manning, Henry Edward.	Eng. cardinal, author	1808	1892
Makart, Hans.	Austrian painter	1840	1886	Manning, Jacob Merrill.	Am. cl. and lecturer.	1824	1882
Makemie, Francis.	Irish cl. and author in Am.	1665	1708	Manning, James.	Am. clergyman and educator.	1738	1791
Makin, Thomas.	Am. educator and poet.	1665	1733	Manning, John Lawrence.	American statesman.	1816	....
Makkaree Al.	Arabian historian.	1583?	1631	Manning, Randolph.	American jurist.	1804	1864
Makreeze Al.	Arabian author.	1360?	1442	Manning, Richard I.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1789	1836
Malan, Solomon Cesar.	Eng. cl. and linguist	1812	1876	Manning, Robert.	American pomologist.	1784	1842
Malaver, Antonio E.	Arg. author and educator.	1835	....	Manning, Thomas.	Am. lawyer and diplomat.	1831	1887
Malbone, Edward Greene.	American artist.	1777	1807	Manning, William.	English colonist in Am.	1616	1692
Malbone, Francis.	American senator	1757	1809	Manning, William Oke.	Eng. merch't and writer	1809	1878
Malcolm III.	King of Scotland	1057	1093	Manoel.	See EMANUEL.	....	....
Malcolm, James Peller.	Am. artist and engraver	1767	1815	Manoel de Nescimento, Francisco.	Port. poet.	1734	1819
Malcolm, John, Sir.	Brit. general and historian	1769	1839	Manogue, Patrick.	Irish R. C. bishop in America	1831	....
Malcolm, Howard.	American Baptist divine	1799	1873	Manrique, Jose Angel.	Colombian poet	....	1777 1822
Malcom, Thomas Shields.	American clergyman.	1821	1886	Manross, Newton Spaulding.	Am. eng., sold'r.	1825	1862
Malczewski, Antoni.	Polish poet	1793	1826	Mansard, François.	French architect	1598	1662
Maldonado, Diego.	Spanish adventurer.	1564	....	Mansard, Jules H.	Nephew of F. French arch.	1645	1708
Male, Job.	Eng. banker, philanthropist in Am.	1808	....	Mansel, Henry L.	French metaphysician.	1820	1871
Malebranche, de, Nicolas.	Fr. philosopher	1638	1715	Mansfeld, von, Peter Ernst, Count.	Ger. general	1380?	1626
Malesherbes, de, Christian G. de L.	Fr. states'n	1721	1794	Mansfeld, Charles B.	English chemist	1819	1855
Malherbe, de, François.	French poet	1555	1628	Mansfield, Edward Deering.	Am. lawyer, author	1801	1880
Malibran, Maria Felicitá.	French vocalist.	1836	1839	Mansfield, Jared.	Am. mathematician, educator	1759	1830
Malik Shah.	Seljuok conqueror.	1062	....	Mansfield, John B.	Am. journalist and author.	1826	1886
Malincourt, Hector Charles.	West Indian poet.	1703	1760	Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno.	Am. general.	1803	1862
Malitourne, M.	French author.	1795	1866	Mansfield, Richard.	Am. P. E. clergyman.	1723	1820
Mallalieu, Willard Francis.	Am. M. E. bishop.	1818	....	Mansfield, Wm. Murray.	Earl of. English jurist.	1705	1793
Mallary, Charles Dutton.	Am. cl. and writer.	1801	1864	Manship, Andrew.	Am. clergyman and author.	1824	....
Mallary, Rollin Carolus.	Am. lawyer and states	1784	1831	Manso, Alonzo.	Spanish R. C. bishop.	1440	1540
Mallefille, Félician.	French dramatist.	1812	1868	Manson, Mahlon D.	Am. soldier and statesman.	1820	....
Mallery, Garrick.	American jurist	1784	1866	Mansoor, Al.	Second Abasside caliph	713	775
Mallery, Garrick, Jr.	Am. lawyer, ethnologist.	1831	....	Mansur, Al.	See AL-MANSUR.	....	....
Mallet, Charles Auguste.	French philosopher	1807	1875	Mantegazza, Paolo.	Italian anthropologist	1831	....
Mallet or Malloch, David.	Scottish poet.	1700	1765	Mantegna, Andrea.	Italian painter.	1431	1517
Mallet, John William.	Ir. chemist, edu. in Am.	1832	....	Mantell, Gideon Algernon.	Eng. geol. and writer	1790	1852
Mallet, Paul Henri.	Swiss hist. of Denmark	1730	1807	Mantella, Luis Felipe.	Cuban educator in Am.	1833	1878
Mallet, Robert.	Irish seismologist.	1810	1881	Manteuffel, von, Edwin Haus Karl.	Ger. general	1809	1885
Mallian, de, Julien.	West Indian author.	1805	1851	Manucy, Dominic.	Am. R. C. bishop	1823	1885
Mallock, William Hurrell.	English author	1819	....	Manuel, Jacques Antoine.	Fr. politician, orator	1775	1827
Mallory, George Scovill.	Am. edu. and editor	1838	....	Manuel I.	Commnenus. Byzantine emperor	1120	1180
Mallory, Stephen Russell.	W. Ind. law, states.	1813	1873	Manuel II.	Paleologus. Byzantine emperor	1350	1425
Malmesbury, James H. H., earl of.	Eng. states.	1807	1889	Manutius, Aldus.	(Ital. Manuzio). It. printer.	1492?	1515
Malmesbury, William of.	Eng. historian.	1095	1143	Manzano, Juan Francisco.	Cuban poet	1747	1854
Malmstroem or Malstrom, B. E.	Swed. poet, w'r	1816	1865	Manzo, Jose.	Mexican artist and scientist.	1789	1840
Malone, Edmond, Jr.	Shakespearean scholar	1711	1812	Manzoni, Alessandro.	Count. Italian writer	1784	1883
Malot, François Paul.	French author.	1770	1832	Map or Mapes, Walter or Calenius.	Welsh schol.	....	1210?
Malot, Hector Henri.	French author	1820	....	Mapes, Charles Victor.	Am. agricultural chemist	1836	....
Malouet, Pierre Victor.	Baron. Fr. dip., auth	1740	1814	Mapes, James J.	Am. chem., civ. eng., inventor	1806	1866
Malpighi, Marcello.	Italian anatomist.	1628	1694	Mapes, Walter.	English poet and romancer.	1150?	1210?
Malby, Isaac.	Am. soldier and author	1767	1819	Maquet, Auguste.	French novelist.	1813	1887
Malte-Brun, Conrad.	Danish geographer.	1775	1826	Mar, John E.	eleventh earl of. Scot. Jacobite	1675	1792
Malthus, Thomas Robert.	English economist.	1766	1834	Mar, del, Juan Manuel.	Peruvian statesman.	1766	1862
Maltzan, von, Heinrich, K. E. H.	Ger. traveler.	1826	1874	Marat, Jean Paul.	French revolutionist.	1743	1793
Malus, Etienne Louis.	French physicist.	1775	1812	Maratti, Carlo.	Italian painter.	1625	1713
Malzel, Johann N.	German mechanician	1772	1838	Marbeau, Jean Bapt. Franç.	Fr. philanthropist.	1798	1875
Mamberton or Memberton, Henry.	Indian chief	1506	1611	Marble, Anna Warren.	American actress	1815	....
Mambre, Zenobius.	Fr. miss. in America.	1645	1671	Marble, Danford.	American actor	1807	1849
Mamiani, della Rovere T., Count.	It. philosopher	1799	1885	Marble, Nanton.	American journalist.	1855	....
Manoon, Ali.	Seventh Abasside caliph.	786	833 A. D.	Marbois de Barbe, François.	French statesman.	1745	1837
Mance, Jeanne.	Fr. philanthropist in Canada.	1606	1673	Marcadet, Etienne E.	French statesman.	1773	1833
Manchester, Edward M.	Earl of. Eng. statesman.	1602	1671	Marcéau, François S. des G.	French general.	1769	1796
Mancini, Hortensia.	Duchess of. M. Ital. beauty.	1646	1699	Marcel, Jean Joseph.	French orientalist.	1776	1854
Mancini, Pasquale Stanislaus.	It. statesman.	1820	....	Marcello, Benedetto.	Italian musical composer	1686	1739
Manco, Capac.	Peruvian Inca	1107	....	Marcellus, Marcus Claudius.	Roman general. B. C. 26?	208	....
Manco Inca Yupanqui.	Peruvian Inca.	1516	1544	Marcet, Alexandre.	Swiss-English chemist	1770	1822
Mander, van, Carel.	Flemish painter.	1548	1606	Marcet, Jane H.	Wife of Alex. Swiss-Eng. auth	175	1858
Manderson, Charles F.	Am. lawyer and statesm.	1837	....	March, Alden.	American surgeon and writer.	1795	1869
Mandeville, de, Bernard.	Dutch author in Eng.	1670	1733	March, Charles W.	Am. statesman, journalist.	1815	1864
Mandeville, Henry American educator.	1804	1858	March, Daniel.	American clergyman, author.	1816	....
Mandeville, John, Sir.	English traveler	1300?	1372	March, Francis Andrew.	American philologist	1825	....
Mandrillon, Joseph.	French author	1743	1794	Marchais, des, Etienne R., Chev.	Fr. nav. anth.	1683	1728
Maneiro, Juan Luis.	Mexican jurist and author	1744	1802	Marchal, Nicholas.	Dutch traveler and author	1731	1802
Manes.	Founder of the sect of Manichæans	240?	274?	Marchand, Etienne.	W. Ind. navigator, author.	1755	1793
Manetho.	Egyptian historian.	fl. B. C. 263.	....	Marchand, Felix Gabriel.	Can. states'n, author	1832	....
Manetti, Giannozzo.	Florentine orator	1396	1459	Marchand, John Bonnet.	Am. naval officer.	1808	1875
Manfred.	King of the two Sicilies.	1234	1266	Marchant, Dalton Edward.	American artist.	1806	1887
Manfredi, Eustachio.	Italian geom., astronomer	1674	1739	Marchant, Henry.	Mem. of the Cont. Congress	1741	1796
Mangan, James Clarence.	Irish poet.	1803	1849	Marchesi, Pompeo.	Italian sculptor	1789	1858
Mangles, James.	British traveler.	1867	....	Marchetti, Alessandro.	Italian poet	1693	1714
Mangore.	Cacique of the Timbus	1480	1532	Marchetti, Filippo.	Italian composer	1835	....
Mangum, Willie P.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1792	1861	Marchi, Father.	Italian archaeologist.	....	1860
Manigault, Gabriel.	Am patriot, philanthropist	1704	1781	Marco Polo.	See POLO, MARCO.	....	....
Manigault, Gabriel E.	Am. phys. and lecturer.	1833	....	Marcou, Jules.	French-American geologist	1824	....
Manin, Daniello.	Italian patriot and statesman.	1804	1857	Marcoux, Joseph.	Can. missionary and author	1770	1855
Manley, Henry De Il.	American naval officer	1839	....	Marcus Aurelius.	See ANTONINUS.	....	....
Manley, Mary de la Riviere.	English authoress.	1672	1724	Marcy, Erastus Edgerton.	Am. physician, author	1815	....
Manly, Basil.	American Baptist clergyman	1798	1868	Marcy, Oliver.	Am. educator and author.	1820	....
Manly, Basil.	American Baptist clergyman	1825	....	Marcy, Rauldolph Barnes.	Am. soldier and author	1812	1887
Manly, Charles.	American lawyer and statesm'n	1795	1871	Marcy, William Learned.	American statesman.	1785	1857
Manly, John.	American naval commander.	1734	1793	Mardochee Abi Serur.	Rabbi, native of Morocco	1830	....
Manly, Matthias Evans.	American jurist	1800	1881	Marechal, Ambrose.	Fr. R. C. archbp., educator	1768	1825
Mann, Abijah.	American statesman	1803	1868	Marengo, Leonardo.	Count. Italian writer.	....	1802
Mann, Ambrose Dudley.	American diplomat	1801	....	Marengo, Leopoldo.	Count. Italian writer.	1831	....
Mann, Cyrus.	American clergyman	1785	1850	Marest, Gabriel.	Fr. miss. and writer in Canada	....	1715
Mann, Horace.	American educationist	1796	1860	Maret, Henri Louis Charles.	French theologian.	1805	1884
Mann, James.	American physician.	1759	1852	Maret, Hugues B., Duke of Bassano.	Fr. states'n	1763	1809
Mann, Mary Tyler.	American authoress	1806	1887	Maretzek, Max.	Austrian musical composer.	1821	....

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Marey, Etienne Jules.	French physiologist	1830	1880	Marshall, Humphrey.	American botanist	1722	1801
Margaret, of Anjou.	Qu. of Henry VI. of Eng.	1429	1482	Marshall, Humphrey.	American politician	1812	1874
Margaret of Austria.	Regent of the Netherlands	1480	1530	Marshall, James Markham.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1764	1848
Margaret of Denmark.	Qu. of Norway, Den., Swed.	1533	1412	Marshall, James W.	Am. discov. of gold in Cal.	1812	1885
Margaret of Navarre.	Qu. of Navarre, and author	1492	1549	Marshall, John.	American jurist and statesman	1755	1835
Margaret of Scotland.	Queen and patron saint	1046	1093	Marshall, John Jay	American jurist	1785	1846
Margaret of Valois.	Queen of France	1552	1615	Marshall, Josiah.	American merchant	1771	1848
Marggraf, Andreas Sigismund.	German chemist	1709	1782	Marshall, Louis.	American educator	1773	1866
Marggraf, George.	Ger. historian and botanist	1610	1644	Marshall, Martin.	American lawyer, statesman	1777	1853
Margil of Jesus, Anthony.	Sp.-Am. R. C. clergy	1635	1726	Marshall, Nelly Nichol.	American authoress	1845	.....
Margry, Pierre.	French historian	1818	.....	Marshall, Nicholas T.	American phys., educator	1810	1855
Marguerites, de Julie. (<i>Mrs. Red</i>).	Am. auth	1815	1866	Marshall, Orasmus Holmes.	American historian	1813	1884
Marheineke, Philip Konrad.	German theologian	1780	1846	Marshall, Thomas.	Am. patriot, surveyor-gen.	1730	1802
Maria.	Ex-queen of Saxony	1805	1877	Marshall, Thomas.	American sold., statesman	1793	1853
Maria.	Grand Duchess of Russia	1819	1876	Marshall, Thomas Alexander.	Am. jurist	1794	1871
Maria Christina.	Queen dowager of Spain	1806	1873	Marshall, Thomas Alexander.	Am. jurist	1812	.....
Maria II. da Gloria.	Queen of Portugal	1819	1853	Marshall, Thomas F.	American statesman	1801	1864
Maria de las Mercedes.	Queen of Spain	1890	1878	Marshall, Thornton F.	American statesman	1819	.....
Maria Theresia.	Emp. of Ger. Qu. of Hungary	1717	1780	Marshall, William.	Am. Baptist clergyman	1735	1809
Mariana, de Juan.	Spanish historian	1537	1624	Marshall, William.	American surgeon	1827	.....
Marianna of Jesus.	S. American R. C. Saint	1618	1645	Marshall, William C.	Scottish sculptor	1813	.....
Marie, Charles F. M.	French geometerician	1819	.....	Marshall, William Champe.	Am. statesman	1807	1873
Marie, Louise Alexandrine.	Princess of Prussia	1808	1877	Marshall, William Edgar.	American artist	1837	.....
Marie Amelle de Bourbon.	Wife of L's Philippe	1782	1866	Marshall, William Humphrey.	English botanist	1745	1813
Marie Antoinette.	Wife of Louis XVI. of France	1755	1793	Marshall, William Rainey.	Am. statesman	1825	.....
Marie de Medicis.	Queen of France	1573	1642	Marshman, Joshua.	Eng. Baptist missionary	1767	1837
Marie-Joseph I.	John Nepomucene. K'g of Sax.	1801	1873	Marsigli, Luigi F.	Count. Italian naturalist	1658	1730
Marie Louisa.	Empress of France	1781	1847	Marston, Gilman.	American statesman	1811	1890
Mariette, Auguste E.	Fr. Egyptologist	1821	1881	Marston, John.	English poet	1570?	1634
Marin, Jose Gaspar.	Chilian law and educator	1772	1839	Marston, John.	American naval officer	1795	1858
Marina or Marlinton.	Mex. adven. interp. after	1550	.....	Marston, Philip B.	Eng. poet, novelist, essayist	1850	.....
Marinho, Jose Antonio.	Braz. edu. and author	1803	1853	Marston, Westland.	Eng. poet and dramatist	1830	1890
Marino or Marino, Giambattista.	Italian poet	1569	1635	Martens, Frederic.	Ger. physician and writer	1635	1699
Marinoni, Giovanni G.	Italian mathematician	1676	1755	Martens, Thiery or Dietrich.	Flemish printer	1450?	1534
Mario, Giuseppe.	Italian singer	1811	1883	Martensen, Hans Lassen.	Danish theologian	1808	1884
Marion, Francis.	Am. Revolutionary general	1732	1795	Martha, Benjamin Constant.	French writer	1820	1847
Marion, Edme.	French physicist	1630?	1684	Martial.	Latin poet	43	.....
Mariocal, Ignacio.	Mexican jurist and diplomat	1829	.....	Martignac, de Jean Baptiste S. G.	Fr. states	1776	1832
Marius, Caius.	Roman general and consul. B. C.	157	86	Martigny, Joseph A. Abbé.	Fr. archæologist	1808	.....
Marivaux, de Pierre Car. de Chamblain.	Fr. auth	1688	1763	Martin I.	Became pope in 649	.....	655
Markam, Jared Clark.	American architect	1816	.....	Martin II.	Became pope in 882	.....	884
Markham, Clemeuts Robert.	Eng. geographer	1830	.....	Martin IV.	Became pope in 1281	.....	1285
Markham, William.	Eng. colonial gov. in Am.	1635	1804	Martin V.	Became pope in 1417	.....	1431
Markoe, Abram.	W. Indian capitalist in Am.	1729	1766	Martin, Adam.	Bavarian clergyman in America	1835	.....
Markoe, Peter.	W. Indian author in America	1753	1792	Martin, Alexander.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1740	1807
Markoe, Thomas Mashers.	Am. surg. and edu.	1819	.....	Martin, Auguste Marie.	Fr. R. C. bishop in Am.	1820	1875
Marks, Elias.	Am. physician and translator	1790	1886	Martin, Benjamin Nicholas.	Am. cl. and edu.	1816	1883
Marks, William.	American statesman	1778	1858	Martin, Bon Louis Henri.	French historian	1810	1883
Marlborough, John Churchill, Duke of.	Eng. gen	1650	1722	Martin, Charles Cyril.	Am. civil engineer	1831	.....
Marlitt.	See JOHN, Eugénie	.....	.....	Martin, George.	American jurist	1815	1867
Marlowe, Christopher or Kit.	Eng. dramatist	1565	1593	Martin, Félix.	French Jesuit in Canada	1804	.....
Marmaduke, John Sappington.	Am. sold.	1833	1887	Martin, François Xavier.	Fr. jur. and hist. in Am	1764	1846
Marmaduke, Meridith Miles.	Am. statesman	1791	1864	Martin, John.	English painter	1789	1854
Marquette, Joseph.	Canadian author	1814	.....	Martin, Henry Austin.	Eng. phys. and writer	1824	1884
Marmier, Xavier.	French author	1809	.....	Martin, Henry Newell.	American biologist	1848	.....
Marmol, Jose.	Argentine author	1818	1871	Martin, Homer Dodge.	American artist	1836	.....
Marmont, de, Auguste F. L. V.	Marshal of Fr.	1774	1852	Martin, James.	Am. clergyman and writer	1796	1846
Marmontel, Jean François.	Fr. author	1723	1799	Martin, James Green.	Am. soldier and lawyer	1819	1873
Marmora, della, Alfonso Ferrero.	Ital. general	1804	1878	Martin, James Stewart.	Am. soldier and states	1826	.....
Marnix, van, Philip.	See SAINTE-ALDEGONDE, DE.	.....	.....	Martin, John.	English painter	1789	1854
Marochetti, Carlo, Baron.	Sardinian sculptor	1805	1868	Martin, John Alex.	Am. jour. and statesman	1839	.....
Marot, Adolphe Gaston.	Fr. dramatic author	1837	.....	Martin, John Hill.	Am. lawyer and journalist	1823	.....
Marot, Clement.	French poet	1495	1514	Martin, John Mason.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1837	.....
Marquand, Allan.	Am. educator and author	1853	.....	Martin, John N.	Bav. cl. and Colonist in Am.	1725	1795
Marquand, Frederick.	Am. mer. and philan.	1799	1882	Martin, Joseph Hamilton.	Am. cl. and writer	1825	1887
Marquand, Henry Gurdou.	Am. bank. and philan	1819	.....	Martin, Joshua Lanier.	Am. jurist and governor	1799	1856
Marquette, Jacques.	Fr. explorer of the Miss.	1637	1675	Martin, Josiah.	W. Indian states. and gov. in Am	1737	1876
Marquez, Leonardo.	Mexican general	1820?	.....	Martin, Luther.	American lawyer	1748	1826
Marquez, Pedro Jose.	Mex. Jesuit and author	1714	1820	Martin, Margaret M.	Seot. au. and edu. in Am.	1807	.....
Marques, Thomas.	Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1753	1827	Martin, Robert Nicols.	Am. jurist and edu.	1798	1870
Marracci, Ludovico.	Italian orientalist	1612	1700	Martin, Theodore, Sir.	British author	1816	.....
Marrast, Armand.	Fr. statesman and journalist	1801	1852	Martin, Thomas Mower.	Eng. artist in Canada	1838	.....
Marroquin, Francisco.	Spanish R. C. bishop	1503	1563	Martin, Wm. Alex. P.	Am. miss. in China	1827	.....
Marroquin, José Manuel.	Bogata author	1827	.....	Martin, William Dobbin.	American jurist	1789	1833
Marryat, Florence.	Eng. author and actress	1837	.....	Martin, William Stockton.	Am. publisher	1798	1861
Marryat, Frederiek.	Eng. naval officer and nov	1792	1848	Martinays, Edward Simon.	Flemish author	1739	1796
Marryat, Samuel F.	Son of Frederiek. Eng. auth	1826	1855	Martindale, Henry Clinton.	Am. statesman	1780	1860
Marshall, von, Friedrich W. Ger. cl. in Am.	.....	1721	1802	Martindale, John Henry.	Am. lawyer and sol.	1815	1881
Marsden, William.	British orientalist	1754	1836	Martineau, Harriet.	English authoress	1802	1876
Marsellus, Nicholas John.	American clergyman	1792	1876	Martineau, James.	Eng. Unitarian divine	1805	.....
Marsh, Caroline Crane.	American authoress	1816	.....	Martinez, Domingo Jose.	Braz. law, insurgent	1780	1817
Marsh, Charles.	American lawyer, statesman	1765	1849	Martinez, Enrique.	Mexican engineer	1870	1632
Marsh, Dexter.	American paleontologist	1806	1853	Martinez, Pedro.	Sp. missionary and explorer	1523	1565
Marsh, George Perkins.	American philologist	1801	1882	Martinez Compos, Arsenio.	Spanish gen., states	1834	.....
Marsh, James.	American theologian, scholar	1794	1842	Martinez de Aldunate, Jose A.	Chilian bishop	1730	1811
Marsh, John.	American clergyman and author	1788	1864	Martinez de la Rosa, Francisco.	Sp. states., poet	1789	1862
Marsh, Luther Rawson.	Am. lawyer and orator	1813	.....	Martinez de Rozas, Juan.	Argentine statesman	1759	1813
Marsh, Othuiel Charles.	American naturalist	1831	.....	Martinez y Corres, Cristobal.	Cuban mus. comp	1823	1842
Marsh, Samuel.	Am. clergyman and author	1796	1874	Martini, Giambattista.	Italian composer	1706	1784
Marsh, Sylvester.	American civil engineer	1803	1884	Martini, Johann Paul Egidius.	Ger. mus. com.	1741	1816
Marshall, Alexander Keith.	American lawyer	1770	1825	Martini, Vicente.	Spanish musical composer	1754	1810
Marshall, Andrew.	Am. Baptist clergyman	1755	1856	Martius, von, Karl F. P.	German botanist	1794	1868
Marshall, Charles.	American pharmacist	1744	1825	Marty, Martin.	Swiss R. C. bishop	1834	.....
Marshall, Charles.	Am. lawyer and educator	1830	.....	Marty, Henry.	English missionary	1781	1812
Marshall, Charles Alex.	Am. soldier, statesman	1809	.....	Marty, Sarah Towne.	American authoress	1805	1879
Marshall, Charles Henry.	Am. nav. shipbuilder	1792	1865	Marty, William C.	Am. clergyman and author	1841	.....
Marshall, Christopher.	Irish chem. and patriot	1769	1797	Marum, von, Martin.	Dutch physicist	1750	1837
Marshall, Edward C.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1820	.....	Marure, Alejandro.	Guatemalan geographer	1803	1866
Marshall, Edward Chauncey.	Am. inv., author	1824	.....			

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Marvell, Andrew. English author.....	1620	1678	Mathews, Charles James. English actor.....	1803	1878
Marvin, Dudley. American lawyer, statesman.....	1786	1856	Mathews, Cornelius. Am. lawyer, journalist.....	1817	.....
Marvin, Enoch M. American M. E. bishop.....	1823	1877	Mathews, George. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1739	1812
Marvin, Joseph Dana. American naval officer.....	1839	1877	Mathews, George. American jurist.....	1774	1836
Marx, Karl. Ger. socialist and journalist in Eng.....	1818	1883	Mathews, James McFarlane. Am. cl. and edu.....	1785	1870
Mary I. <i>Bloody Mary</i> . Queen of England.....	1516	1558	Mathews, John. American jurist.....	1774	1802
Mary II. Wife of William III. of England.....	1662	1695	Mathews, Vincent. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1766	1846
Mary de Medici. See MARIE DE MEDICIS.			Mathews, William. American author.....	1818	.....
Mary Stuart. Queen of Scots. Beheaded.....	1542	1587	Mathewson, Elisha. American statesman.....	1767	1853
Marzials, Theophile. English song writer.....	1850	.....	Matile, George Auguste. Swiss jurist.....	1807	1881
Masaccio. <i>Tommaso Guidi</i> . Italian painter.....	1492	1428?	Matis, Francis Xavier. Colombian naturalist.....	1774	1851
Masaniello. Neapolitan insurgent chief.....	1623	1647	Matsys or Metsys, Quentin. See MASSYS		
Mascagni, Paolo. Italian anatomist.....	1752	1815	Matta, Guillermo. Chilean statesman and poet.....	1820	.....
Mascaron, de, Jules. Fr. preacher and author.....	1634	1703	Matta, Manuel Antonio. Chilean statesman.....	1826	.....
Mascerene, Jean Paul. Fr. sol. and gov. in N. S.....	1684	1760?	Mattack, Timothy. American patriot.....	1730	1829
Maseres, Francis. English author.....	1731	1824	Mattacks, John. American jurist.....	1777	1847
Masham, Abigail Hill. Favorite of Queen Anne.....	1686	1734	Mattei, Marius. Roman Catholic cardinal.....	1792	1870
Masinissa. King of Numidia.....	B.C. 240?	148	Mattei, de or Mattei, Palo. Italian painter.....	1662	1728
Maskell, William. English archaeologist.....	1814	.....	Matter, Jacques. French philosopher, historian.....	1791	1864
Maskelyne, Nevil. English astronomer.....	1732	1811	Matteson, Joel Aldrich. American statesman.....	1808	1888
Mas-Latrie, de, Jacques M. J. L. Fr. his., archaeol.....	1815	.....	Matteson, Thompkins Harrison. Amer. artist.....	1813	1884
Mason, Armistead T. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1787	1819	Matteucci, Carlo. Italian author.....	1811	1868
Mason, Caroline Atherton. American poetess.....	1823	.....	Matthew Paris or Matthew of Paris. Eng. his.....	1195	1259
Mason, Charles. English astronomer.....	1730	1787	Matthews, Brander. Am. lawyer and author.....	1852	.....
Mason, Charles. American jurist.....	1804	1882	Matthews, John. Am. clergyman and writer.....	1772	1848
Mason, David Hastings. American journalist.....	1828	.....	Matthews, Stanley. Am. sen. judge Sup. Ct. U. S.....	1824	1889
Mason, Ebenezer Porter. American astronomer.....	1819	1840	Matthias. Emperor of Germany.....	1557	1619
Mason, Edward Gay. American historian.....	1839	.....	Matthias, Robert. Am. religious impostor.....	1790	1840
Mason, Emily Virginia. American authoress.....	1815	.....	Matthison, von, Friedrich. German poet.....	1761	1831
Mason, Erskine. Am. clergyman and educator.....	1805	1851	Matthison, Hiram. Am. M. E. clergyman.....	1811	1868
Mason, Erskine. American surgeon.....	1837	1882	Mattoon, Ebenezer. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1755	1843
Mason, Francis. Am. missionary to Calcutta.....	1739	1874	Mattoon, Stephen. Am. clergyman and educator.....	1816	.....
Mason, George. American statesman.....	1725	1792	Mattos, de, Euzebio. Brazilian Jesuit and author.....	1629	1699
Mason, George Champlin. American architect.....	1830	.....	Mattos, de, Gregorio. Brazilian lawyer and poet.....	1613	1696
Mason, George Hemming. English painter.....	1818	1872	Maturin, Charles Robert. Irish novelist.....	1782	1824
Mason, James Louis. Am. soldier and engineer.....	1817	1853	Maturin, Edward. Ir. educator, author in Am.....	1812	1881
Mason, James Murray. American statesman.....	1798	1871	Matz, Nicholas. R. C. bishop in America.....	1850	.....
Mason, Jeremiah. American lawyer and states.....	1768	1848	Matzner, Joseph. German poet.....	1813	1876
Mason, John, Captain. Founder New Hampshire.....	1586	1635	Matzner, Eduard A. F. German philologist.....	1805	.....
Mason, John, Captain. Conqueror of Pequots.....	1600	1672	Mauch, Karl. German explorer.....	1837	1876
Mason, John. Scotch clergyman and educator.....	1734	1792	Maud, Empress of Germany, Queen of England.....	1102?	1167
Mason, John Mitchell. Am. divine and orator.....	1770	1829	Maudsley, Henry. English physiologist.....	1835	.....
Mason, John Thomson. Am. lawyer and states.....	1764	1824	Mauduit, Israel. English political writer in Am.....	1708	1787
Mason, John Young. American statesman.....	1799	1859	Maudslayi, Samuel. English compiler.....	1790?	1849
Mason, Jonathan. American statesman.....	1752	1831	Maupassant, de, Henri René A. G. Fr. novelist.....	1850	.....
Mason, Lowell. American musical composer.....	1792	1872	Maupertuis, de, Pierre Louis M. Fr. astronomer.....	1698	1759
Mason, Melancthon Wells. Am. inventor.....	1805	1875	Maurepas, de, Jean F. P., Count. Fr. statesman.....	1701	1781
Mason, Otis Tufton. Am. ethnologist and writer.....	1833	.....	Maurer, von, Georg Ludwig. German jurist.....	1790	1872
Mason, Richard Sharp. W. Ind. cl. and educator.....	1795	1875	Maurice. Elector of saxony.....	1521	1583
Mason, Stevens T. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1760	1803	Maurice, Antoine. French theo. and orientalist.....	1677	1756
Mason, Stevens Thomson. Am. law., gov. of Mich.....	1811	1843	Maurice, John F. D. Eng. clergyman and author.....	1805	1872
Mason, Theodore Lewis. American physician.....	1803	1882	Maurice of Nassau. Prince of Orange. D. warrior.....	1567	1625
Mason, Thomson. American lawyer.....	1733	1879	Mauricius, Flavius Tiberius. Byzantine emperor.....	589?	602
Mason, William. Am. pianist and author.....	1829	.....	Maury, Ann. English authoress.....	1803	1876
Mason, William Powell. American lawyer.....	1791	1867	Maury, Dabney H. Am. soldier and diplomat.....	1822	.....
Masoodee. Arabian historian.....	890?	956?	Maury, Francis F. Am. surgeon and lecturer.....	1810	1879
Maspero, Gaston Camille C. Fr. Egyptologist.....	1846	.....	Maury, Jean Siffrein. Fr. cardinal and orator.....	1746	1817
Massarani, Tullio. Italian writer.....	1826	.....	Maury, John Minor. American naval officer.....	1795	1823
Massarosit. Sachem of the Wampanongs.....	1580?	1660	Maury, Louis Ferdinand A. Fr. archaeologist.....	1817	.....
Masse, Victor. French composer.....	1822	1884	Maury, Matthew Fontaine. Am. hydrographer.....	1806	1873
Massena, André, Prince d'E. Marsh'l Napoleon I.....	1758	1817	Maury, Sarah Mylton. Eng. authoress in Am.....	1803	1849
Massenet, Jules Emile F. French musician.....	1842	.....	Maverick, Peter. American engraver.....	1780	1831
Massey, Eyre Lord C. Irish soldier in England.....	1719	1804	Maverick, Samuel. Eng. Colonist in America.....	1602	1670
Massey, Gerald. English poet.....	1828	.....	Mavrocordatos, Alexander. Greek statesman.....	1636?	1709
Massey, Hart Almerin. Can. manufacturer.....	1823	.....	Mavrocordatos, Alexander. Greek statesman.....	1791	1865
Massie, James William. Irish clergyman, author.....	1799	1869	Mawe, John. Eng. mineralogist and author.....	1761	1829
Massie, Nathaniel. American statesman.....	1763	1813	Maxcy, Jonathan. Am. clergyman, educator.....	1768	1820
Massillon, Jean Baptiste. Fr. pulpit orator.....	1663	1742	Maxcy, Virgil. Am. lawyer and diplomat.....	1785	1844
Massinger, Philip. English dramatist.....	1584	1610	Maxentius. Roman emperor.....	-312	A. D.
Masson, Antoine. French engraver.....	1636	1700	Maximian. Roman emperor.....	-310	A. D.
Masson, David. Scottish critic and scholar.....	1822	.....	Maximilian, Alexander P. Ger. naturalist.....	1782	1867
Masson, Louis François Roderique. Can. states'n.....	1833	.....	Maximilian I. Emperor of Germany.....	1459	1519
Massys or Matsys or Metsys, Quen. Flem. p'nter.....	1466	1530	Maximilian II. Emperor of Germany.....	1527	1576
Mastin, Claudius Henry. Am. surgeon, inventor.....	1826	.....	Maximilian. Emperor of Mexico.....	1832	1867
Mastrilli, Nichols. It. Jesuit and author.....	1570	1653	Maximilian, Charlotte M. A. Wife of the above.....	1840	.....
Masudi, Abul-Hassan. Arab historian.....	890?	956	Maximin. Emperor of Rome.....	173	238 A. D.
Matamoros, Mariano. Mexican priest and soldier.....	1814	.....	Maxtla, or Maxtlaton. King of the Tepanecs.....	.....	1430
Matejko, Jean Aloys. Polish painter.....	1838	.....	Maxwell, Augustus Emmet. American jurist.....	1820	.....
Materna, Amalie. Austrian vocalist.....	1847	.....	Maxwell, Caroline E. S. Eng. authoress.....	1808	1877
Mather, Cotton. American theologian.....	1663	1728	Maxwell, Geo. Troupe. Am. physician, inventor.....	1827	.....
Mather, Eleazer. American clergyman.....	1637	1669	Maxwell, Hugh. Scotch-American lawyer.....	1787	1873
Mather, Fred. American soldier and piscicultur.....	1833	.....	Maxwell, James Clerk. English physicist.....	1831	1879
Mather, Frederic Gregory. Am. journ., lawyer.....	1844	.....	Maxwell, Sidney Denise. American statistician.....	1833	.....
Mather, Increase. Am. divine. Pres. Harvard Col.....	1639	1723	Maxwell, William. Am. lawyer and benefactor.....	1784	1857
Mather, Moses. Am. clergyman and patriot.....	1719	1806	Maxwell, William Henry. Irish journalist in Am.....	1852	.....
Mather, Nathaniel. Eng. clergyman and lecturer.....	1630	1697	Maxwell, William Stirling, Sir. Eng. historian.....	1818	1873
Mather, Richard. Eng. clergyman in America.....	1596	1669	May, Caroline. Eng. authoress and artist in Am.....	1820	.....
Mather, Richard Henry. Am. edu. and lecturer.....	1835	1890	May, Edward H. English artist in America.....	1824	1887
Mather, Samuel. Eng. cl. and edu. in America.....	1626	1671	May, Frederick. American phys. and educator.....	1773	1847
Mather, Samuel. American clergyman.....	1650	1728	May, Henry. American statesman.....	1816	1866
Mather, Samuel. American clergyman, author.....	1671	.....	May, John. American soldier and statesman.....	1748	1812
Mather, Samuel. American clergyman, author.....	1706	1785	May, John Wilder. American jurist and writer.....	1819	1883
Mather, Samuel Holmes. American financier.....	1813	.....	May, Samuel Joseph. Am. clerg. and abolitionist.....	1797	1871
Mather, William Williams. Am. scien., invent.....	1704	1859	May, Samuel P. English educator in Canada.....	1828	.....
Mathers, Helen Buckingham. English novelist.....	1852	.....	May, Thomas E. Baron Farnborough. Eng. hist.....	1815	1886
Matheson, George. Scotch divine.....	1842	.....	May, William. United States naval officer.....	1815	1861
Matheson, Roderick. Scotch statesman in Can.....	1792	1872	Mayall, Thomas Jefferson. American inventor.....	1826	1888
Mathew, Theo. <i>Apostle of Temperance</i> . Ir. priest.....	1790	1856	Mayenne, de, Charles de L. Duc. Fr. general.....	1554	1611
Mathews, Charles. English comedian.....	1776	1835	Mayer, Alfred Marshall. American physicist.....	1836	.....

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Mayer, Brantz. American author.	1809	1879	Meigs, John F. American phys. and author.	1818	1882
Mayer, Constant. French artist in America.	1832	.....	Meigs, John Rodgers. Am. soldier and engineer.	1842	1864
Mayer, Frank Blackwell. American artist.	1827	.....	Meigs, Josiah. Am. educator and scientist.	1757	1822
Mayer, Johann Tobias. Ger. astron. and math.	1723	1762	Meigs, Return Jonathan, Col. Am. Rev. soldier.	1734	1823
Mayer, Julius Robert. German physicist.	1814	1878	Meigs, Return Jona. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1795	1825
Mayer, Karl. German musician.	1790	1862	Meilhac, Henri. French dramatic author.	.....	1831
Mayer, Philip Frederick. Am. Lutheran clerg.	1781	1858	Meilleur, Jean Baptiste. Can. editor and author.	1795	1878
Mayer, Simon. German composer.	1763	1845	Meinke, Johann Albrecht. F. A. Ger. scholar.	1791	1870
Mayes, Joel Bryan. Cherokee chief.	1833	.....	Meinhold, Johannes W. Ger. divine and writer.	1797	1851
Mayhew, Augustus Septimus. English writer.	1812	1876	Meissner, Alfred. German poet.	.....	1822
Mayhew, Experience. Am. missionary, writer.	1673	1758	Meissner, August Gottlieb. Ger. dramatist.	1753	1807
Mayhew, Henry. English author and journalist.	1812	1887	Meissonier, Jean Louis Ernest. F. painter.	1813	1891
Mayhew, John. American missionary.	.....	1089	Mejia, Ignacio. Mexican statesman.	.....	1814
Mayhew, Jonathan. Am. clergyman and patriot.	1720	1766	Mejia, Thomas. Mexican soldier. Executed.	.....	1815
Mayhew, Mathew. Gov. of Martha's vineyard.	.....	1710	Mekhitar, Peter. Armenian monk.	.....	1876
Mayhew, Thomas. Eng. missionary in America.	1592	1682	Melanchthon, Philipp. Ger. Lutheran reformer.	1497	1560
Mayhew, Thos. First minister Martha's vineyard.	1621	1657	Melbourne, Wm. Lamb, second vis. Eng. states'n	1779	1848
Mayhew, Thomas. American jurist.	.....	1621	Melcher, Joseph. Austrian R. C. bishop.	1807	1873
Mayhew, Zecharia. American missionary.	1717	1806	Melchthal, von der, Arnold. Legend Swiss pat.	fl. 1307	.....
Maynadier, Henry E. Brev Major-Gen. U. S. A.	1850	1868	Melendez y Valdez, Juan Antonio. Sp. poet.	1754	1817
Maynard, Edward. Am. dentist and inventor.	1813	.....	Melietus, Saint. Bishop of Antioch.	310? 380	.....
Maynard, George Willoughby. Am. artist.	1863	.....	Melgar, Mariano. Peruvian poet.	1791	1815
Maynard, Horace. American statesman.	1814	1882	Meli, Giovanni. Sicilian general.	1740	1815
Mayne, Richard, Sir. 1st Eng. com. of police.	1796	1868	Melikoff, Boris. Russian general.	.....	1826
Maynwarding, Arthur. Eng. pol. misc. writer.	1668	1712	Melinc, James Florant. Am. diplomat author.	1811	1873
Mayo, Amory Dwight. Am. divine and edu.	1823	.....	Melish, John. Scottish traveler and author.	1771	1822
Mayo, John. American statesman.	1737	1780	Mell, Patrick Hues. Am. clergyman and author.	1814	1888
Mayo, Joseph. American lawyer.	1795	1872	Mellan, Claude. Fr. designer and engraver.	1563	1688
Mayo, Robert. American author.	1784	1864	Mellan, Greenville. Am. lawyer and poet.	1799	1841
Mayo, Sarah Carter Edgerton. Am. authoress.	1819	1848	Mellen, Henry. American lawyer and poet.	1757	1809
Mayo, William. Eng. civil engineer in America.	1685	1744	Mellen, John. American Unitarian clergyman.	1722	1807
Mayo, William Starbuck. Am. physician, author.	1812	.....	Mellan, Gustaf Henrik. Swedish novelist.	1813	1876
Mayobanex, Cacique of the Ciguacayes of Hayti.	.....	1498	Mello, de, Antonio J. Brazilian R. C. bishop.	1791	1861
Mazorga, de, Martin. Viceroy of Mexico.	.....	1783	Melloni, Macedonio. Italian physicist.	1801	1854
Mazade, de, Charles. French writer.	1821	.....	Melmcth, William. Eng. writer, classical trans.	1710	1739
Mazarin, Jules, Cardinal. Minister of France.	1602	1661	Melo, de, Francisco M. Port. au. (wrote in Sp).	1611	1666
Mazella, Camillus. It. educator and cardinal.	1823	.....	Melshirmer, Frederick V. Ger. cl. and educator.	1749	1814
Mazepa, Ivan S. Hetman of the Cossacks.	1644	1709	Melvil-Bloncourt, Sainte S. W. Indian reformer.	1825	.....
Mazerolle, Alexis Joseph. French painter.	1826	1889	Melville, Andrew. Scottish religious reformer.	1545	1622
Maziel, Juan Baltasar. Argentine jesuit author.	1727	1788	Melville, George Wallace. American engineer.	1841	.....
Mazzei, Philip. Italian physician and statesman.	1750	1816	Melville, George Whyte. English novelist.	.....	1820? 1878
Mazzini, Giuseppe. It. patriot and revolutionist.	1808	1872	Melville, Henry Dundas, Viscount. See VUNDAS, Henry.	.....	1819
Mazzuola, Girolamo Francesco Maria. It. painter.	1504	1540	Melville, Herman. Am. traveler and velist.	.....	1819
Mc. See under MAC.	.....	.....	Melville, Robert. Scottish antiquar.	.....	1723
Meacham, James. Am. clergyman and statesman.	1810	1856	Memberton, Henry. Micmac Sagamo e.	.....	1510
Mead, Charles Marsh. Am. clergyman, educator.	1836	.....	Membre, Zenobie. French missi bar, in Am.	.....	1645
Mead, Edwin Doak. Am. lecturer and author.	1849	.....	Memline, Memling or Hemling, Hans, Flem. p'r	1430? 1492	.....
Mead, Larkin Goldsmith. American sculptor.	1835	.....	Memminger, Charles G. Ger-Am. politician.	1803	1888
Mead, William Rutherford. American architect.	1846	.....	Mena, de, Carlos. Mexican August.	1560	1633
Meade, George. American merchant.	1741	1808	Mena, de, Juan. Spanish poet.	.....	1412
Meade, George Gordon. American general.	1815	1872	Menacho, de, Juan Perez. Peruvian author.	165	1
Meade, Richard Kidder, Colonel. Am. soldier.	1745	1805	Menage, Gilles. Fr. scholar, critic and writer.	1613	1692
Meade, Richard Kidder, Jr. American diplomat.	1795	1862	Menard, Michel B. Can. pioneer in America.	1805	1886
Meade, Richard Worsam. American merchant.	1778	1828	Menard, Pierre. Canadian statesman.	.....	1767
Meade, Richard Worsam. Am. naval officer in Am.	1807	1870	Menard, René. French painter and writer.	.....	1827
Meade, Richard Worsam. Am. naval officer.	1837	.....	Mencius or Meng-tse. Chinese philosopher.	fl. B. C.	400
Meade, William. Am. P. E. bishop and author.	1789	1862	Mendana de Neyra, Alvaro. Spanish navigator.	1511	1596
Meadows, Kenny. English artist.	1787	1874	Mendelssohn, Moses. German philosopher.	1729	1786
Meagher, Thomas F. Irish rev. and Am. general.	1823	1867	Mendelssohn-Bartoldy, Jacob L. F. Ger. comp.	1809	1847
Means, Alexander. Am. clergyman and physician.	1801	1883	Mendell, George. Am. phys. and benefactor.	1814	1874
Means, John Lynch. Am. statesman and soldier.	1812	1862	Mendell, Thomas C. Am. physicist, writer.	1841	.....
Meares, John. English navigator.	1746	1801	Mendes, Catulle. French poet and novelist.	.....	1843
Meares, John W. Am. clergyman and statesman.	1825	1881	Mendes, Manoel O. Braz. statesman and author.	1799	1864
Mease, James. American physician and author.	1771	1846	Mendes, Pedro. Portuguese clerg. and writer.	.....	1558
Mease, Matthew. Irish naval officer in Am.	.....	1787	Mendes, Valentim. S. Amer Jesuit, author.	1689	1747
Mebane, Alexander. American statesman.	1744	1795	Mendive, de, Rafael Maria. Cuban author.	1821	1886
Mechain, Pierre F. A. French astronomer.	1744	1804	Mendonca, de, Augusto Nelto. Braz. nav. officer.	1834	1868
Mechi, John Joseph. English rural economist.	1800	1880	Mendoza, de, Antonio. Ct. of T. Sp. Vice. of Mex	1480	1552
Mechitar, Peter. Armenian reformer.	1676	1749	Mendoza, de, Diego Hurtado. Spanish author.	1308	1575
Meckel, Johann Friedrich. German anatomist.	1714	1774	Mendoza, de, Isigo Lopez, Marquis. Spanish poet.	1398	1458
Meckel, Johann Friedrich. German anatomist.	1781	1833	Mendoza, Juan. Mexican clergyman and author.	1540	1619
Meckel, Samuel. Am. statesman and editor.	1801	1864	Mendoza, de, Juan Suarez. Span. jurist, author.	.....	1681
Medary, Rebecca B. American authoress.	1808	1868	Mendoza, de, Pedro Gonzales. Spanish prelate.	1428	1495
Medberry, Walter H. Eng. miss., Chinese schol'r	1796	1857	Menees, Thomas. American phys. and states'm	1823	.....
Medhurst, Alessandro. First Duke of Florence.	1510	1577	Menendez de Aviles, Pedro. Span. col. of Florida	1519	1571
Medici, de, Cosmo. First grand Duke of Tuscany	1519	1574	Menendez-Pelayo, Marcelino. Span politician.	1857	.....
Medici, de, Cosmo I. Chf. of the Florentine Rep	1389	1464	Mengs, Anton Rafael. Ger. painter and writer.	1728	1779
Medici, de, Lorenzo I. Prince of Florence.	1448	1492	Meng-Tse. See MENCIUS.	.....	.....
Medici, de. See CATHERINE DE' MEDICI.	.....	.....	Menier, Joseph H. Fr. missionary and author.	1590	1671
Medill, Joseph. Can. journalst, states'n, in Am.	1823	.....	Menken, Adah Isaacs. American actress.	1835	1863
Medill, William. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1805	1865	Menno Symons. Dutch religious reformer.	1492	1561
Medina, Antonia. Cuban educator and author.	1824	1884	Menshikoff, Alex D. Prince. Russian statesman	1670? 1729	.....
Meding, Oskar. Gregor Samarov. Ger. novelist.	1820	.....	Menshikoff, Alexander S., Prince. Ru. general.	1759	1869
Medley, John. Eng. P. E. bishop and author.	1804	.....	Mentelle, Francois S. Fr. explorer and writer.	1743	1799
Meenan, Thomas. American botanist.	.....	1826	Menzel, Adolf Friedrich. Ger. historical painter	1815	.....
Meek, Alexander B. Am. jurist and author.	1814	1865	Menzel, Karl Adolf. German historian.	.....	1784
Meek, Fielding Bradford. Am. paleontologist.	1817	1876	Menzel, Wolfgang. German author and critic.	1798	1873
Meeker, Joseph Rusling. American artist.	.....	1827	Mercadante, Saverio. Italian composer.	1798	1870
Meeker, Moses. Am. pioneer and statesman.	1790	1865	Mercado, José Maria. Mexican patriot.	1770	1811
Meeks, Eugene. American artist.	.....	1843	Mercado, Tomas. Sp. clergyman and author.	.....	1575
Mees, Carl Leo. Am. chemist and physicist.	1853	.....	Mercator, Gerard. Flemish geographer.	1512	1594
Megeclensis, Johannes. Dutch cl. in Am.	1603	1670	Mercer, Ann Jane. American philanthropist.	1784	1855
Megeapolensis, Samuel. Dutch cl. in America.	1634	1700	Mercer, Charles Fenton. Am. soldier, statesman	1757	1858
Mehehet Ali. Pasha or viceroy of Egypt.	1769	1849	Mercer, Hugh. American Revolutionary general	1720? 1777	.....
Mehul, Etienne Henri. French composer.	1763	1817	Mercer, James. American statesman.	1747	1793
Meigs, Henry. Am. con. and philanthropist.	1811	1877	Mercer, Jesse. American cl. and philanthropist.	1769	1841
Meigs, Charles D. American phys. and author.	1792	1869	Mercer, John Francis. American statesman.	1759	1821
Meigs, Montgomery C. American general.	1816	1892	Mercer, Margaret. Am. benefactor, educator.	1792	1846
Meigs, James A. Am. physician and lecturer.	1829	1879	Merchant, Clarke. American naval officer.	1836	.....

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Mercier, Honore.	Canadian statesman	1840		Michel, Jaques L. <i>Le Basque</i> .	Fr. buccaneer	1620	1677
Mercier, Louis C. A.	Fr. engineer and author	1744	1812	Michel, William M.	American physician	1822	
Mercier, Louis S.	French poet and critic	1790	1814	Michelet, Jules.	French historian	1798	1874
Mercur, Ulysses.	American jurist	1818	1887	Michelet, Karl Ludwig.	German philosopher	1801	1876
Meredith, George.	Eng. novelist and poet	1828		Micheli, Piere Antonio.	Italian botanist	1679	1767
Meredith, Louisa A.	English authoress	1812		Mi-helm, Henry E.	West Indian historian	1726	1795
Meredith, Owen.	See BULWER-LYTTON, ENW. R.			Michelis, Friedri h.	German theologian	1815	
Meredith, Samuel.	Am. financier and philanth.	1740	1817	Michelit, Jules.	Fr. historian and essayist	1798	1874
Meredith, William Collis, Sir.	Irish jurist	1812		Michell J h.	English physicist	1725	1793
Meredith, William Morris.	Am. law, p. ltitician	1799	1873	Mi lson A ber A.	Polish phys. and educator	1852	
Meredith, William K.	Can. lawyer, statesman	1840		Mi' i, Pe S.	Scott. Am. engineer, educator	1839	
Meriam, Ebenezer.	American scientist	1794	1871	Mi hler Daniel.	Am. soldier and engineer	1827	1881
Meriam, Maria Sibylla.	Swiss artist, naturalist	1647	1717	Mickiewi z, Adam.	Polish poet	1798	1855
Merimee, Prosper.	French novelist, historian	1803	1870	Mic'ale, Wi lam Julius.	Scottish poet	1784	1788
Merino, Ignacio.	Peruvian a list	1819		Mi kluchko Macclay, Nikolas.	Russian explorer	1846	
Mervale, Charles.	English historian	1808		Middlesex, Ner.	Am. soldier and statesman	1780	1865
Mervale, Hermann.	Eng. publicist and p'fessor	1806	1874	Middleton, Arthur.	Signer of the Dec. of Indep.	1742	1787
Meriwether, David.	American statesman	1800		Middleton, Arthur.	American statesman	1681	1737
Meriwether, Lee.	American author	1862		Middleton, Arthur.	American diplomatist	1795	1853
Merklin, Leon Charles.	Am. merchant, linguist	1749	1797	Middleton, Christopher.	English navigator	1683	1770
Merle d' Aubigne, Jean Henri.	Swiss hist rian	1794	1872	Middleton, Conyers.	Eng. theol. controver'st.	1683	1750
Merlin <i>Merlin Ambrosius</i> .	Brit. seer and magician	d. 450?		Middleton, Edward.	English Colonist in Am.	1685	1685
Merlin de Douai, Phil. Antoine, Ct. Fr. jurist		1754	1838	Middleton, Edward.	American naval officer	1810	1883
Merriam, Charles.	Am. pub. and philanthropist	1806	87	Middleton, Frederick D., Sir.	Irish s oldier	1825	
Merriam, George.	American publisher	1803	1880	Middleton, Henry.	American statesman	1717	1781
Merrick, James.	English poet	1720	1719	Middleton, Henry.	French author in America	1797	1876
Merrick, James L.	Am. missionary, philanthrop	1803	1866	Middleton, John Izard.	American auth r	1785	1849
Merrick, Phiny.	Am. jurist and benefactor	1794	1867	Middleton, John Izard.	American statesman	1800	1877
Merrick, Richard Thomas.	Am. statesman	1826	1885	Middleton, Peter.	Scottish physician, educator	1781	
Merrick, Samuel Vaughan.	Am. manufacturer	1801	1870	Middleton, Thomas.	English dramatist	1570?	1627
Merrick, William Duhurst.	Am. statesman	1795	1857	Middleton, William.	American statesman	1710	
Merrick, William Matthews.	American jurist	1818		Midhat Pasha.	Turkish statesman	1822	1884
Merrill, Ayres Phillips.	American physician	1795	1873	Miege, John Baptist.	Savoyard Jesuit in Am.	1815	1884
Merrill, Daniel.	Am. clergyman and statesman	1765	1833	Miel, Jan.	Flemish painter	1599	1664
Merrill, David.	Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1798	1850	Miers, van, Frans.	Dutch painter	1655	1681
Merrill, James.	American lawyer and statesman	1790	1841	Mieroslavski, Ludwik.	Polish revolutionist	1814	1878
Merrill, Selah.	Am. Evangelist and dipl mat.	1837		Miers, John.	Eng. explorer and botanist	1789	1879
Merrill, Stephen M.	American M. E. bishop	1825		Miffin Thomas.	American patriot and general	1744	1800
Merrill, Thomas A.	Am. clergyman and educator	1780	1855	Miffin, Warner.	American reformer	1745	1798
Merrill, William E.	Am. engineer and educator	1837		Mignard, Pierre.	French painter	1610	1695
Merriman, Augustus S.	American jurist	1830		Migne, Jacques Paul, Abbé.	French editor	1800	1875
Merriman, Mansfield.	American civil engineer	1848		Mignet, Francois Auguste Marie.	French hist.	1796	1884
Merritt, Anna Lea.	American artist	1844		Mignet, Louis Remy.	American artist	1831	1870
Merritt, Edwin A.	Am. statesman and diplomat	1828		Miguel, Dom Maria Evaristo.	Portuguese prince	1802	1866
Merritt, Timothy.	American N. E. clergyman	1775	1845	Miljares, Jacobo.	Mexican Jesuit and educator	1695	1751
Merritt, William.	Eng. nav. statesman in Am	1640	1708	Miklosich, von, Franz.	Slavic philologist, auth.	1813	1891
Merry, Ann.	English actress in America	1769	1808	Milanes, José Jacinto.	Cuban poet	1814	1863
Mersenne, Marin.	French philosopher	1588	1648	Mila y Fontanals, Manuels.	Spanish writer	1818	1884
Mersliakof, Alexis Theo.	Russian writer	1778	1830	Milan I.	King of Servia	1854	
Mervine, William.	American naval officer	1790	1868	Milbert, Jacques Gerard.	Fr. art. and naturalist	1706	1840
Mery, Gaston.	Am. explorer and author	1793	1844	Milburn, Wm. Henry.	<i>Blind Precher</i> . Am. divine	1823	
Mery, Joseph.	French author and novelist	1798	1866	Miles, George Henry.	Am. lawyer and author	1824	1871
Meyon, Charles.	French etcher	1821	1868	Miles, Henry Adolphus.	American cl. and auth.	1809	
Meslin, Etienne Edw.	Fr. explorer and author	1751	1812	Miles, James Browning.	Am. Congl clergyman	1822	1873
Mesmer, Friedrich A.	Ger. orig. of mesmerism	1734	1815	Miles, James Warley.	Am. cl. and writer	1818	1879
Mesnard, Henry Etienne.	Fr. adventurer	1603	1666	Miles, Nelson Appleton.	American general	1836	
Messquita, de Salvador.	Brazilian poet	1646		Miles, Phiny.	Am. traveler and author	1818	1865
Messein, de, Charles F. B.	Can. R. C. bishop	1741	1794	Miles, Richard Pins.	American R. C. bishop	1791	1860
Messer, Asa.	Am. clergyman and educator	1769	1836	Millet, Peter.	French Jesuit missionary in Can.	1758	
Messler, Charles.	French astronomer	1730	1817	Milizia, Francesco.	Italian architect	1725	1798
Messinger, Robert Hinckley.	American poet	1814	1874	Mill, James.	Brit. philos. and political economist	1773	1836
Messler, Abraham.	Am. clergyman and author	1800	1882	Mill, John S. S. of J.	Eng. philos. polit. econo'st	1806	1873
Metastasio, Pietro Antonio D. B.	Italian poet	1698	1782	Millais, John Everett, Sir.	English painter	1829	
Metcalfe, Lettius Sutton.	American editor	1837		Millais, John.	Scottish jurist and author	1735	1801
Metcalfe, Mason Jerome.	American inventor	1807	1883	Millar, David.	Am. clergyman and editor	1794	1873
Metcalfe, Ralph.	American statesman	1798	1858	Millard, Harrison.	Am. soldier and musician	1829	
Metcalfe, Richard.	Am. Congregational clergy'n	1829	1881	Millard, Louis Aimé.	French musical composer	1811	1871
Metcalfe, Theron.	American jurist and writer	1784	1875	Millard, Moise.	French journalist and banker	1813	1871
Metcalfe, Charles T., Baron.	Indian statesman	1785	1846	Millledge, John.	Am. statesman and benefactor	1757	1813
Metcalfe, Henry.	Am. educator and inventor	1847		Milledoler, Philip.	Am. clergyman and educator	1755	1852
Metcalfe, Samuel L.	Am. physician and author	1798	1856	Miller, Alfred Jacob.	American artist	1810	1874
Metcalfe, Thomas.	Am. soldier and statesman	1780	1855	Miller, Charles Henry.	American artist	1842	
Metternich, von, Clem W. N. L., Prince, Aust.		1773	1859	Miller, Cincinnati Hiner.	<i>Joaquin</i> . Am. poet	1841	
Metzu or Metsu, Gabriel.	Dutch genre painter	1615	1668	Miller, Edward.	Am. physician and writer	1760	1812
Meulen, van der.	See VAN DER MEULEN.			Miller, Elihu Spencer.	Am. lawyer and writer	1817	1879
Meung, de, Jehan.	French romancer	1280		Miller, Ezra.	Am. engineer and inventor	1812	
Meusel, Johann G.	Ger. bibliographer, historian	1743	1820	Miller, Henry.	Am. physician and writer	1800	1874
Meyer, Hans Heinrich.	German writer on art.	1760	1832	Miller, Homer Martin V.	Am. cl. and physician	1814	
Meyer, Hermanns.	Ger. cl. and educator in Am	1733	1791	Miller, Hugh.	Scottish geologist and writer	1802	1856
Meyer, Johann Georg.	German painter	1813	1886	Miller, Jacob Welsh.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1800	1862
Meyer, Karl Heinrich Leo.	Ger. philologist	1820		Miller, James.	Am. soldier and statesman	1776	1851
Meyer, Marie P. H.	French Paleogeographer	1840		Miller, James Ferguson.	American naval officer	1805	1868
Meyer, Rudolph Hermann.	German writer	1839		Miller, John.	American Presbyterian clergyman	1722	1791
Meyer, von, George H.	Ger. anat. and physiol.	1815		Miller, John.	Am. soldier and statesman	1780	1846
Meyerbeer, Giacomo.	German composer	1791	1864	Miller, John.	American clergyman and author	1819	
Meyerheim, Eduard Friedrich.	Ger. painter	1808	1879	Miller, John F.	American soldier, statesman	1831	1886
Meynell, Alice.	German poetess	1848?		Miller, John Henry.	German publisher in Am.	1702	1782
Mezzafay, de, François Gudes.	French historian	1610	1683	Miller, Jonathan P.	Am. reformer, benefactor	1797	1847
Mezzoranti, Giuseppe Espardo.	Italian linguist	1774	1849	Miller, Joseph.	English comedian	1684?	1738
Miantonomo.	Sachem of the Narragansetts.	1643		Miller, Joseph N.	American naval officer	1836	
Miantonomo, Canochet.	<i>Son of the Sachem</i> .	1676		Miller, Madison.	American soldier and Senator	1811	
Michael Angelo Buonarroti.	Ital. paint., sculp.	1475	1564	Miller, Nathan.	American statesman	1750?	1787
Michaelis, Johann David.	Ger. Biblical critic	1717	1791	Miller, Samuel.	American Presby. clergyman	1769	1850
Michaud, Joseph F.	Fr. historian and journalist	1767	1839	Miller, Samuel.	Am. Presby. clerg. and lawyer	1816	1883
Nichaux, André.	French botanist and traveler	1746	1802	Miller, Samuel Freeman.	American jurist	1816	1890
Nichaux, François A.	French botanist	1770	1855	Miller, Stephen.	American soldier, statesman	1816	1881
Michel, Clémence Louise.	French Revolutionist	1833		Miller, Stephen D.	American statesman	1787	1838
Michel, Diémondne G. L.	Fr. miss. in Canada	1605	1669	Miller, Stephen F.	American lawyer, journalist	1810	1867
Michel, Francisque X.	French archaeologist	1809	1887	Miller, Theodore.	American jurist	1816	

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Miller, Tobias Ham, Rev.	<i>Uncle Toby</i> , Journalist	1802	1870	Mitchell, John.	Am. clergyman and author	1794	1870
Miller, Warner.	Am. soldier and statesman	1835		Mitchell, John.	Eng. physician and botanist	1768	
Miller, William.	Am. prophet of the Millerites	1782	1849	Mitchell, John H.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1835	
Miller, William.	Eng. soldier and statesman	1795	1861	Mitchell, John I.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1838	
Miller, William.	Scottish engraver	1796	1882	Mitchell, John K.	Am. physician and author	1798	1858
Miller, William.	Scottish minor poet	1810	1872	Mitchell, Jonathan.	Eng. clergyman and writer	1624	1668
Miller, William.	Nova Scotian statesman	1835		Mitchell, Lucy Meyers.	Persian archæologist	1845	1888
Miller, William Allen.	English chemist	1817	1870	Mitchell, Margaret Julia.	American actress	1832	
Miller, William H.	Eng. phys. and mineralogist	1801	1880	Mitchell, Maria, Miss.	American astronomer	1818	1889
Miller, William H.	Am. lawyer, Cabinet officer	1840		Mitchell, Nahum.	Am. jurist and musical com.	1769	1853
Millet, Aimé.	French sculptor	1819		Mitchell, Peter.	Can. statesman and author	1824	
Millet, Baudouin Henry.	Flemish adventurer	1583	1651	Mitchell, Robert B.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1823	1882
Millet, Francis Davis.	American artist	1846		Mitchell, S. Augustus.	Author of school books	1792	1868
Millet, Jean François.	French painter	1819?	1875	Mitchell, Samuel A.	Am. geographer and author	1792	1868
Millet, Pierre.	French missionary in Canada	1631	1711	Mitchell, Samuel Thos.	American educator	1851	
Milligan, Robert.	Irish clergyman and writer	1814	1875	Mitchell, Silas Weir.	Am. phys. and physiologist	1829	
Millin, Aubin Louis.	French archeologist	1759	1818	Mitchell, Stephen Mix.	American jurist	1748	1835
Mills, Abraham.	Am. educator and journalist	1796	1867	Mitchell, William.	American astronomer	1791	1868
Mills, Clark.	American sculptor	1815	1883	Mitchell, William.	American clergyman	1793	1867
Mills, Darius O.	Am. banker and philanthropist	1825		Mitchell, William.	Eng. actor, manager in Am.	1798	1856
Mills, Elijah Hunt.	American statesman	1776	1829	Mitchell, William.	American jurist	1801	1866
Mills, Robert.	American architect	1781	1855	Mitchill, Samuel Latham.	Am. phys., naturalist	1764	1831
Mills, Roger Q.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1832		Mitford, Mary Russell.	English authoress	1786	1855
Mills, Samuel John.	American clergyman	1743	1833	Mitford, William.	English historian	1744	1827
Mills, Samuel Johu.	Am. missionary, writer	1783	1818	Mithridates VI.	<i>The Great</i> , King of Pontus, B.C. 135? - 63		
Mills, Sebastian B.	Eng. pian., mus. comp. in Am	1839		Mitignon, Francis.	Fr. R. C. clergyman in Am.	1753	1818
Mills, Thomas W.	Can. physician and lecturer	1847		Mitre, Bartolomé.	Argentine statesman	1821	
Millman, Henry H.	Eng. poet and historian	1791	1868	Mitscherlich, Ellard.	German chemist	1794	1863
Millman, Robert.	Bishop of Calcutta, Author	1816	1876	Mittermaier, Karl Joseph Anton.	Ger. jurist	1787	1807
Millmore, Joseph.	Irish sculptor in America	1842	1886	Miwart, Saint George.	English naturalist	1827	
Millmore, Martin.	Irish-American sculptor	1844	1883	Moak, Nathaniel C.	Am. lawyer and author	1833	
Milne, David, Sir.	Scottish naval officer	1763	1845	Moaweyyah.	Omeyyade caliph	610	680 A. D.
Milne, Robert S., Sir.	Eng. sol., gov. in Can.	1746	1836	Moberly, George.	English bishop and scholar	1803	1885
Milne-Edwards, Henri.	French naturalist	1800	1885	Mobius, August Ferdinand.	Ger. mathematician	1790	1868
Milner, Isaac.	English scholar and author	1751	1820	Mocino, José.	Mexican naturalist and writer	1780	1819
Milner, Joseph.	<i>Brother of Isaac</i> , Eng. ch. hist.	1744	1797	Moeduard, Constant.	Priv. sec. Louis Napoleon	1791	1864
Milnes, Richard Monckton.	See HORTON, Lord.			Mojeska, Helena.	Polish actress	1844	
Milnor, James.	Am. clergyman and statesman	1773	1844	Moe, Jørgen.	Norwegian bishop and poet	1813	1882
Miltenberger, George W.	Am. phys. and writer	1819		Moeller, Louis Charles.	American artist	1856	
Miltiades.	Athenian general and statesman	d. B. C.	500?	Moffat, Edward Stewart.	Am. mining engineer	1844	
Milton, John.	English poet	1608	1674	Moffat, James Clement.	Scotch edu. and author	1811	1890
Mina, Francisco Javier.	Spanish revolutionist	1789	1817	Moffat, James David.	American clergyman	1846	
Minaud, Abel.	American philanthropist	1814	1871	Moffat, Robert.	Scottish missionary	1795	1883
Mind, Gottfried.	<i>Raphael of Cats</i> , Swiss painter	1768	1814	Moffitt, John M.	Eng. sculptor in America	1837	1887
Miner, Alouzo A.	Am. divine, tem. reformer	1814		Mofras, de, Eugene D.	Fr. explorer and author	1810	1851
Miner, Charles.	American journalist and author	1759	1865	Mogila, Peter.	Russian author	1597?	1646
Miner, Myrtila.	Am. educator, philanthropist	1815	1864	Mohammed.	Founder of the Moham. religion	571	632
Miner, Thomas.	American physician and writer	1777	1841	Mohammed II.	<i>The Great</i> , Turkish sultan	1430	1481
Mines, Flavel Scott.	Am. clergyman and writer	1811	1852	Mohammed IV.	Turkish sultan	1642	1693
Mines, Flavel Scott.	W. Ind. clerg. and editor	1843	1878	Mohammed Ali.	See MEHEMET ALI.		
Mines, John Flavel.	French author and soldier	1835		Mohammed, ibn, Ali Es-S.	Fr. M. S. brotherhood	1792	1882
Minghetti, Marco.	Italian statesman	1818	1886	Mohammed, Kasim.	See FERISHTAH.		
Minjé, Claude Etienne.	French inventor	1810	1879	Mohl, von, Hugo.	German botanist	1805	1872
Minifie, William.	Eng. author, architect in Am.	1805	1880	Mohl, von, Julius.	<i>Bro. of Hugo</i> , Ger. orientalist	1800	1876
Minor, Charles.	American R. R. manager	1810	1866	Mohl, von, Moritz.	German politician	1802	1888
Minor, John Barbee.	Am. lawyer and author	1813		Mohl, von, Robert.	German jurist	1799	1875
Minor, Lucian.	Am. lawyer and writer	1802	1858	Mohler, Johann Adam.	German theologian	1796	1858
Minor, Robert Crannell.	American artist	1840		Mohr, Karl Friedrich.	Ger. physicist	1806	1879
Minor, Virginia Louisa.	American reformer	1824		Mohs, Friedrich.	German mineralogist	1773	1859
Minot, Charles Sedgwick.	American scientist	1852		Moigno, François N. M.	French scientist	1804	1884
Minot, Francis.	American physician and writer	1821		Moir, David Macbeth.	Scottish author	1798	1851
Minot, George.	American lawyer and editor	1817	1856	Moise, Penina.	American poetess	1797	1880
Minot, George Richards.	Am. jurist and writer	1758	1802	Molvre, de, Abraham.	French math. mathematician	1667	1754
Minto, Walter.	Scot. mathematician, educator	1753	1796	Mokanna, Al-Hakem-Ibn-Atta.	Moslem impostor	780?	
Minturn, Robert Bowne.	American merchant	1805	1866	Molay, de, Jacques.	G. M. of the Templars	1314	
Minut or Minnewit, Peter.	1st gov. N. Netherland	1800?	1641	Molbeck, Christian.	Danish author	1783	1857
Mirabeau, de, Boniface R.	Vicomte. Fr. soldier	1754	1792	Moldenke, Charles Edward.	Prussian author	1860	
Mirabeau, de, Gabriel H. R.	Count. Fr. orator	1749	1791	Moldenke, Edward Frederick.	Prus. cl., edu.	1836	
Miramón, Miguel.	Mexican general. Executed	1830	1867	Moles, Louis Mathieu.	Count. French statesman	1781	1855
Miranda, Francisco.	Spanish-American patriot	1750?	1816	Moleschott, Jacob.	German physiologist	1822	
Miranda, Francisco.	Venezuelan revolutionist	1756	1816	Molesworth, William N.	Eng. cl. and author	1816	1890
Miranda, de, Pedro.	Spanish monk	1510	1869	Moliere.	<i>Jean Baptiste Poquelin</i> , Fr. dramatist	1622	1673
Miranda-Ribeiro, José C.	Brazilian statesman	1792	1856	Molina, de, Alonso.	Spanish mis. and author	1510	1584
Mirandola, Giovanni P.	Count. Italian scholar	1463	1494	Molina, Felipe.	Cent. American diplomat	1812	1835
Mirbel, de, Chas. F.	Brisseau. French botanist	1776	1851	Molina, Juan Ignacio.	Chilian Jesuit and author	1740	1829
Mirecourt, de, Eugène.	<i>Chas. J. B. Jaquot</i> , Fr. w'r	1812	1880	Molina, Luis.	Spanish Jesuit and theologian	1535	1601
Mireil, Jules Cesar.	Canadian soldier and poet	1699	1763	Molina, Pedro.	Cent. Am. statesman phys. poet.	1777	1850
Mires, Jules.	French adventurer and journalist	1809	1871	Molinari, de, Gustave.	Belgian economist	1832	
Mirkhond.	Persian historian	1433	1498	Molineux, Edward L.	Eng. sol., writer in Am.	1827	1696
Miressy, de, Edouard T. B.	Count. Fr. naval off.	1754	1832	Molinos, de, Miquel.	Spanish mystic	1627	1696
Misssoun, John Stoney.	American naval officer	1810	1865	Moller, Henry.	Ger. Luth. cl., educ. in Am.	1749	1828
Mistral, Frédéric.	Provençal poet	1830		Mollhansen, Baldwin.	Ger. traveler and author	1825	
Mitchel, Charles Bartou.	Am. phys., statesman	1815	1864	Molly, Captain.	American heroine	1756	1789
Mitchel, John.	Irish revolutionist	1815	1875	Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo.	Italian writer	1851	
Mitchel, Ormsby MacKnight.	Am. astronomer	1809	1862	Molson, John.	Eng. capitalist in Canada	1764	1826
Mitchell, Alexander.	Scot. financier in America	1817	1887	Molson, John.	Can. banker and statesman	1787	1860
Mitchell, Alfred.	Am. Congregational clergyman	1790	1831	Molson, William.	Canadian banker	1793	1875
Mitchell, David.	Am. statesman and soldier	1742	1818	Moltke, von, Helmuth K. B., Ct.	Prus. field mar	1800	1891
Mitchell, David Bradie.	Scot. lawyer and states.	1766	1837	Molyn, Peter.	See TEMPESTA.		
Mitchell, Donald Grant.	<i>De Marcell</i> , Am. author	1822		Molyneux, Richard.	English jesuit in America	1696	1766
Mitchell, Edward.	Irish clergyman in America	1769	1834	Molyneux, William.	Irish mathematician	1656	1698
Mitchell, Edward.	Irish sculptor	1831	1872	Mombberger.	German artist in Am.	1829	
Mitchell, Edward Coppee.	Am. lawyer, author	1829	1887	Mombert, Jacob Isador.	German author	1829	
Mitchell, Edward Cushing.	Am. edu. and author	1829		Mommssen, C. M.	Theodore. German historian	1817	
Mitchell, Elisha.	Am. educator and surveyor	1793	1857	Mompesson, Roger.	English jurist in America	1715	
Mitchell, Henry.	Am. hydrographer and edu.	1830		Monbodo, James Burnet, Lord.	Scottish jurist	1714	1799
Mitchell, Hineckley Gilbert.	Am. cl. and edu.	1846		Monck, Charles S.	Viscount. Irish stat. in Can.	1819	
Mitchell, James C.	American jurist	1790	1843	Monckhoven, von, Désiré.	Belgian savant	1831	1882
Mitchell, James Lyndale.	Am. jurist and writer	1834		Monckton, Robert.	British general in America	1782	

	BORN	DIED
Moncreiff, Henry Wellwood, Sir. Scottish divine	1750	1827
Mondelet, Charles Joseph E. Canadian jurist.	1801	1877
Mondesir, Charles S. Am. naturalist and author	1750	1817
Monell, Claudius L. American jurist.	1815	1876
Monette, John W. Am. statesman and author.	1803	1851
Monfort, Francis C. Am. clergyman and editor.	1844	.....
Monfort, Joseph G. Am. clergyman and journalist	1810	.....
Monge, Gaspard, Comte de Pénse. Fr. geometer	1746	1818
Monis, Judah. Italian educator and author.	1683	1764
Monk, George, Duke of Albemarle. Eng. general	1608	1690
Monk, Maria. Religious impostor in Canada.	1817	1850
Monmouth, James Scott, Duke of. Eng. rebel.	1649	1685
Monnais, Edouard. French dramatic author.	1798	1868
Monnard, Charles. Swiss author.	1790	1865
Monnier, Henri. French author and artist.	1799	1877
Monnier, Marc. French littérateur.	1829	1885
Monnoyer, Jean Baptiste. Fr. fruit, flower paint	1635	1699
Monod, Adolphe. French Protestant divine.	1800	1856
Monod, Theodore. Fr. clergyman in America.	1836	.....
Monro, Alexander. Eminent British anatomist.	1697	1767
Monroe, Andrew. American M. E. clergyman	1792	1871
Monroe, Elizabeth K. Wife of Pres. Monroe.	1768	1830
Monroe, James. Fifth pres. of United States.	1758	1831
Monroe, James. American soldier.	1799	1870
Monroe, James. American statesman.	1821	.....
Monroe, Samuel Yorke. American M. E. clerg	1816	1867
Monroy, Antonio. Mexican monk, educator	1634	1715
Mons, van, Jean B. Belgian chemist, horticult.	1765	1842
Monselet, Charles. French novelist.	1825	1888
Monserat, de, Joaquin, Marq. Viceroy of Mex.	1710	1770
Monstrelet, de, Enguerrand. Fr. chronicler	1390?	1453
Montagne, Jean F. Camille. French physician.	1784	1866
Montagu, Basil. English lawyer.	1770	1851
Montagu, Charles. See HALIFAX, C. M., Earl of.	.....	.....
Montagu, Elizabeth, born Robinson. Eng. auth.	1720	1800
Montagu, George. English naval officer	1750	1829
Montagu, Mary Wortley, Lady. Eng. authoress.	1690	1762
Montague, Henry J. English actor	1841	1878
Montague, Robert L. American jurist.	1819	1880
Montague, William Lewis. Am. edu. and author.	1831	.....
Montaigne, de, Anatole de C. Fr. bibliographer	1824	.....
Montaigne, de, Michel E., Seigneur. Fr. philos.	1533	1592
Montaigne, de, Nogatet C. S. W. Ind. naturalist	1667	1742
Montalembert, de, Charles F., Comte. Fr. states	1810	1870
Montalembert, de, Marc R., Marq. Fr. mil. eng.	1714	1800
Montalvan, de, Juan Perez. Spanish dramatist.	1602	1638
Montcalm, Louis Joseph. French general.	1712	1759
Montcalm, Paul F. J. French naval officer	1756	1812
Monteagudo, Bernardo. Argentine statesman	1787	1825
Montecucoli, de, Raimund, Count. Aust. gen.	1609	1680
Montefiore, Joshua. Eng. lawyer, auth. in Am.	1762	1843
Montefiore, Moses, Sir. English Jewish philan.	1784	1885
Montégut, Emile. French littérateur.	1826	.....
Montell, Nicolas Antoine. West. Ind. botanist.	1771	1833
Monteiro, Caudido Borges. Braz. phys., educator	1812	1872
Montejo, Francisco. Spanish statesman.	1502	.....
Montemayor, de, Jorge. Port. poet and novelist	1520	1561
Montenegro, de, Alfonso. Spanish monk.	.....	1533
Montépin, de, Xavier, Count. Fr. nov. and dram	1826	.....
Montero, Lizardo. Peruvian naval officer.	1832	.....
Montes, de, Oca Ignacio. Mexican R. C. bishop.	1840	.....
Montesinos, Fernando. Spanish historian	1593	1655
Montespan, de, Françoise. Mistress of L's XIV	1641	1707
Montesquieu, de, Chas., Baron. Fr. jur., philos.	1689	1755
Monteverde, Claudio. Italian composer	1568	1643
Montez, Lola. Irish adventuress in America	1822	1861
Montezuma II. Last Aztec emperor of Mexico	1466	1520
Montfaucon, de, Bernard. Fr. critic, antiquary.	1655	1741
Montfort, de, Simon. French crusader	1150?	1218
Montfort, de, Simon, Earl of Leicester. <i>Scot. of pres.</i>	1206?	1265
Montgolfier, Jacques Etienne. French scientist.	1715	1799
Montgolfier, Joseph Michel. Inv. of the balloon	1740	1810
Montgomery, George W. Sp. diplomat, author.	1804	1841
Montgomery, Henry Eglington. Am. P. E. cl	1820	1874
Montgomery, James. Scotch poet and journalist	1771	1854
Montgomery, James. American pioneer.	1814	1871
Montgomery, John. Irish statesman in America	1722	1808
Montgomery, John Berrien. Am. naval officer.	1794	1873
Montgomery, Joseph. Am. cl. and statesman	1733	1794
Montgomery, Martin Van B. Am. soldier, jurist.	1840	.....
Montgomery, Richard. Am. gen. Fell at Quebec	1736	1775
Montgomery, Robert. English poet.	1807	1855
Montgomery, Robert, Sir. Scot. colonist in Am	1680	1751
Montgomery, William. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1819	1870
Montgomery, William B. Am. miss. and trans.	1790	1834
Montholon, de, Charles T., Marquis. Fr. gen.	1782	1853
Montyon, de, J. B. R. Augier. Fr. philanthro.	1733	1820
Monti, Luigi. Sicilian diplomat and author.	1830	.....
Monti, Vincenzo. Italian poet.	1753	1828
Montigny, de, Francis J. Fr. missionary in Can.	1661	1725
Montmagny, de, Charles J. H. Can. governor.	.....	1649
Montmorency, de, Anne, first duc. Fr. Const.	1492	1567
Montmorency, de, Henri II., last duc. Fr. marsh	1595	1632
Montoya, de, Antonia R. Pervy. Jesuit, author	1585	1652
Montpensier, de, Anne M. L. d'O., Duch. Fr. prin	1627	1693
Montpensier, de, Antoine M. P. L., Duc. Fr. prin	1824	1890
Montrose, James G., Marquis of. Scot. Royalist.	1612	1650
Montruell, Desire A. F. Fr. explorer, botanist.	1709	1760
Monts, de, Pierre du G., Sieur. Fr. col. of Acadia	1560?	1611

	BORN	DIED
Montt, Manuel. Chilian statesman.	1809	1881
Montucla, Jean Etienne. French mathematician	1725	1799
Montufar, Lorenzo C. Am. statesman, scientist.	1823	.....
Montyon, de, Antoine J. B. R. A. Bar. Fr. philan.	1733	1820
Moorar, George. American editor and author.	1830	.....
Moodie, John W. D. Canadian soldier and author	1797	1869
Moodie, Susanna. Eug. authoress in Canada.	1803	1885
Moody, Dwight Lyman. American evangelist.	1837	.....
Moody, Granville. Am. clergyman and soldier.	1812	1887
Moody, John. American spy.	1759	1781
Moody, Joshua. Welsh Congregational clergyman	1633	1697
Moody, Paul. American mechanic and inventor.	1779	1831
Moody, Samuel. Am. Congregational clergyman.	1676	1747
Mooney, Edward Ludlow. American artist.	1813	1887
Mooravief, Mikhail. Russian general.	1793	1866
Moor, Wyman B. S. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1814	1869
Moore, Alfred. American jurist and soldier.	1755	1810
Moore, Alfred. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1783	1837
Moore, Andrew. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1752	1821
Moore, Andrew Barry. Am. jurist and governor.	1806	1873
Moore, Bartholomew F. Am. states., and benefr	1801	1878
Moore, Benjamin. American P. E. bishop.	1748	1816
Moore, Charles L. American diplomat and poet	1854	.....
Moore, Clara J. Am. philanthropist, authoress.	1824	.....
Moore, Clement C. Am. professor and poet.	1779	1863
Moore, David. American P. E. clergyman.	1787	1856
Moore, David A. Am. physician and author.	1814	.....
Moore, Dunlop. Irish Presby. cl. and translator.	1830	.....
Moore, Edward Mott. Am. surgeon and lecturer	1814	.....
Moore, Edwin Ward. American naval officer.	1811	1865
Moore, Erasmus Darwin. American journalist.	1802	.....
Moore, Frank. American editor.	1828	.....
Moore, Gabriel. American lawyer and statesman	1790	1844
Moore, George. English philanthropist.	1807	1876
Moore, George Henry. Am. librarian and author.	1823	.....
Moore, Harry Humphrey. American artist.	1844	.....
Moore, Henry, Sir. W. Ind. states, and gov. in Am	1713	1769
Moore, Henry Eaton. Am. musical composer	1803	1831
Moore, Horatio Newton. American author.	1814	1859
Moore, Jacob B. Am. phys., musical composer	1772	1813
Moore, James. Irish governor in America.	1640	1729
Moore, James W. American scientist, educator.	1844	.....
Moore, Jesse Hale. Am. soldier and diplomat.	1817	1883
Moore, John. Eng. jurist in America.	1658	1732
Moore, John. Am. merchant and statesman.	1686	1749
Moore, John. Scottish physician and author.	1729	1802
Moore, John, Sir. <i>Son of precd.</i> Scotch general.	1761	1809
Moore, John. American surgeon.	.....	.....
Moore, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America	1855	.....
Moore, John Weeks. Am. mus. jour. and author	1790	.....
Moore, Martin. Am. clergymen and journalist	1800	1866
Moore, Maurice. American jurist.	1755	1777
Moore, Nathaniel P. Am. lawyer and educator.	1782	1872
Moore, Richard Channing. Am. phys., P. E. bp.	1762	1841
Moore, Samuel. American statesman.	1796	1875
Moore, Thomas. Irish poet.	1780	1852
Moore, Thomas Patrick. Am. states, and soldier.	1797	1853
Moore, Thomas Vernon. Am. cl. and writer.	1818	1871
Moore, William. American jurist.	1699	1783
Moore, William. American statesman.	1735	1793
Moore, William. Am. physician and writer.	1754	1824
Moore, William Eves. Am. clergyman and auth.	1823	.....
Moore, Zephaniah Swift. Am. cl. and educator	1770	1823
Moorhead, James Kennedy. American states.	1806	1884
Moquihuix. King of Chalcoloco.	1420	1470
Moquin-Tandon, Horace B. A. Fr. botanist.	1804	1863
Mora, Francis Spauish R. C. bishop	1827	.....
Mora, Jose Joaquin. Span. lawyer and author.	1784	1848
Moraes, de, L. Silva Antonio. Braz. lexicog.	1756	1825
Moraes, Sabato. Italian rabbi and educator.	1824	.....
Morales, de, Ambrosio. Spanish historian	1513	1591
Morales, Juan B. Mexican author.	1788	1856
Morales, Pedro. Spanish clergyman	1537	1614
Morales, de, Luis, <i>El Divino</i> . Spanish painter	1509	1586
Morales, de, Sebastian A. Cuban trav. and bot.	1823	.....
Morales-Lemus, Jose. Cuban lawyer and patriot	1808	1870
Moran, Benjamin. Am. diplomatist and writer.	1820	1886
Moran, Edward. American artist.	1829	.....
Moran, Leon. American artist.	1863	.....
Moran, Mary Nimmo. Scottish artist.	1842	.....
Moran, Percy. American artist.	1862	.....
Moran, Peter. American artist.	1842	.....
Moran, Thomas. American artist.	1837	.....
Morand, Sauveur Françoise. French surgeon.	1697	1773
Morandi-Manzolini, Anna. It. auct. and mod.	1716	1774
Moranville, John Francis. Fr. miss. in Am	1760	1824
Morard, de, Galle J. B. French naval officer.	1741	1809
Morata, Olympia Fulvia. Italian authoress.	1526	1555
Moratin, de, Leandro Fernandez. Sp. dramatist	1760	1828
Moraud, Dieudonne G. C. II. Swiss missionary.	1503	1572
Moray, Earl of. See MURRAY, Earl of.	.....	.....
Morazan, Francisco. Last pres. of rep. of C. Am.	1799	1842
Moradant, Charles. See PETERBOROUGH, Earl of.	.....	.....
Mordecai, Alfred. Am. soldier and engineer.	1804	1887
More, Hannah. English authoress.	1745	1833
More, Henry. English philosopher.	1614	1687
More, Nicholas. English Colonist.	.....	1689
More, Thomas, Sir. Eng. wit and statesman.	1480	1535
Moreau-Christopa, Louis M. Fr. pris. refr., law	1799	1883

	BORN	DIED
Moreau, Hégésippe. French poet.....	1810	1838
Moreau, Jean Victor. French general.....	1763	1813
Moreau, Louis Zepherin. Canadian R. C. bishop.....	1824	.....
Morehead, Charles S. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1802	1868
Morehead, James T. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1797	1854
Morehead, John M. Am. statesman and governor.....	1796	1866
Morehouse, George R. Am. physician, writer.....	1829	.....
Morel, Frédéric. Fr. printer, Greek scholar.....	1558	1650
Morel, de Santa C. P. A. W. Ind. R. C. bishop.....	1694	1768
Morell, George. American jurist.....	1786	1845
Morell, Thomas. English philologist.....	1703	1782
Morellet, André, Abbe. Fr. political economist.....	1727	1817
Morelos, José María. Mexican revolutionist.....	1780	1815
Moreno, Francisco. Argentine explorer, writer.....	1827	.....
Moreno, Manuel. Argentine diplomat, writer.....	1781	1857
Moreno, Mariano. Argentine lawyer, statesman.....	1748	1811
Moret, Louis. Fr. com. "Gr'd Dict. Historique".....	1643	1650
Moret y Cavañal, Agustín. Spanish dramatist.....	1618	1669
Moretto da Brescia, Il. See BONVICINO.		
Morey, Samuel. American inventor.....	1762	1843
Morfit, Campbell. Am. chemist and writer.....	1840	.....
Morfit, Clarence. Am. chemist and author.....	1828	.....
Morford, Henry. Am. editor and author.....	1828	1881
Morgagni, Giovanni Battista. Ital. path. anat.....	1682	1771
Morgan, Abel. Welsh cl. and author in Am.....	1673	1722
Morgan, Abel. American Baptist clergyman.....	1713	1785
Morgan, Charles. Am. merchant and benefactor.....	1795	1878
Morgan, Charles W. American naval officer.....	1790	1853
Morgan, Christopher. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1808	1877
Morgan, Daniel. Am. Revolutionary general.....	1736	1802
Morgan, Edward Barber. Am. statesman, philan.....	1806	1881
Morgan, Edwin Dennison. Am. mer. Gov. N. Y.....	1811	1883
Morgan, Edwin Wright. Am. sold. and educator.....	1814	1869
Morgan, Enoch. Welsh clergyman in America.....	1676	1740
Morgan, Geo. W. Am. sold. and rep. in Congress.....	1820	.....
Morgan, George Was' bourne. Eng. orga'st in Am.....	1822	.....
Morgan, Helen Clarissa. American educator.....	1845	.....
Morgan, Henry, Sir. Welsh Buccaneer.....	1637	1690
Morgan, Henry. American clergyman, lecturer.....	1825	1884
Morgan, Henry James. Can. statesman, author.....	1842	.....
Morgan, James Appleton. American author.....	1850	.....
Morgan, John. American physician and writer.....	1725	1789
Morgan, John H. American partisan general.....	1826	1864
Morgan, John Pierpont. American banker.....	1857	.....
Morgan, John Tyler. Am. statesman and soldier.....	1824	.....
Morgan, Joseph. American D. Ref. clergyman.....	1674	1740
Morgan, Julius S. Am. banker, philanthro.....	1813	1890
Morgan, Lewis Henry. American anthropologist.....	1818	1881
Morgan, Mathew S. Eng.-Am. artist, theat. mang.....	1839	1890
Morgan, Mand. American harpist.....	1864	.....
Morgan, Philip H. American jurist, diplomat.....	1825	.....
Morgan, Sydney. Lady, b'n Owenson. Ir. auth'ess.....	1783	1859
Morgan, Wm. Am. mech. Freemason. Abducted.....	1775	1823
Morgan, William. English artist in America.....	1747	.....
Morgan, William F. American P. E. clergyman.....	1787	1888
Morghen, Raffaele. Italian engraver.....	1648	1833
Morhof, Daniel George. German author.....	1639	1671
Moriarty, James J. Irish R. C. cl. and author.....	1843	1887
Moriarty, Patrick J. Ir. R. C. miss. writ. in Am.....	1804	1875
Moribecca, Melchior D. Brazilian miner.....	1689	1741
Morier, James. Eng. traveler and romancer.....	1780	1849
Morike, Eduard. German poet.....	1804	1875
Morin, Alexandre L. W. Indian historian.....	1776	1831
Morin, Augustin N. Canadian jurist.....	1803	1865
Morin, Frédéric. French author.....	1823	.....
Morin, Jean. French Biblical critic.....	1591	1659
Morirra, Luiz da Cunha. Braz. naval officer.....	1777	1859
Morison, James Cotter. English author.....	1831	1888
Morison, John Hopkins. Am. cl. and author.....	1808	.....
Morison, Nathaniel Holmes. American educator.....	1815	.....
Morison, Robert Brown. Am. phys. and writer.....	1851	.....
Morland, George. English painter.....	1763	1804
Morland, Samuel, Sir. Eng. mech. and inventor.....	1625	1695
Morley, Edward Williams. American chemist.....	1838	.....
Morley, Henry. English author.....	1822	.....
Morley, John. English writer and statesman.....	1838	.....
Morley, Thomas. English composer.....	1647	1694
Morlot, Francis N. M. Abb. of Paris. Theol. w.r.....	1795	1842
Mornay, de, Philippe. French Protestant chief.....	1549	1623
Morny de, Chas. A. L. J. Duc. Fr. statesman.....	1811	1865
Moro, Attoni. Dutch portrait painter.....	1512	1581
Morphy, Paul Charles. Am. chess-player.....	1837	1884
Morrell, Benjamin. American navigator.....	1795	1839
Morrell, Thomas. Am. clergyman and soldier.....	1747	1838
Morrey or Murrey, H. Eng. statesman in Am.....	1650	1716
Morrice, Davi L. Scotch-Canadian philanthropist.....	1829	.....
Morril, David L. Am. physician and statesman.....	1772	1841
Morrill, Anson Peaslee. American statesman.....	1803	1887
Morrill, Justin S. Am. agriculturist and states'n.....	1810	1883
Morrill, Lot Myrick. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1792	1861
Morrin, Joseph. Scot. phys. and benef. in Can.....	1826	.....
Morris, Alexander. Can. lawyer and statesman.....	1854	1721
Morris, Anthony. Eng. Quaker preacher in Am.....	1682	1763
Morris, Anthony. Eng. mer. and states'n in Am.....	1766	1860
Morris, Anthony. Am. statesman and diplomat.....	1819	.....
Morris, Benjamin Wistar. American P. E. bishop.....	1741	1795
Morris, Cadwalader. Am. soldier and bank officer.....	1805	1884
Morris, Caspar. American phys., lec. and author.....	1784	1856
Morris, Charles. American commodore.....	1784	1856

	BORN	DIED
Morris, Charles d'Urban. Eng. edu. auth. in Am.....	1827	1886
Morris, Clara. American actress.....	1846	.....
Morris, Edmund. Am. journalist and inventor.....	1804	1874
Morris, Edward Dafydd. Am. clergyman, edu.....	1825	.....
Morris, Edward Joy. Am. diplomatist, author.....	1815	1881
Morris, George P. Am. poet and journalist.....	1802	1864
Morris, George Sylvester. American philosopher.....	1840	.....
Morris, George Upham. Am. naval officer.....	1830	1875
Morris, Gouverneur. American statesman.....	1752	1816
Morris, Henry W. American naval officer.....	1806	1863
Morris, Herbert Wm. Welsh cl. auth. in Am.....	1818	.....
Morris, Isaac Newton. American statesman.....	1812	1879
Morris, Jacob. American statesman and sold'r.....	1755	1844
Morris, James C. Am. phys., inventor, author.....	1831	.....
Morris, Jonathan D. American statesman.....	1804	1875
Morris, John. American jurist.....	1739	1785
Morris, John Gottlieb. Am. Lutheran clergyman.....	1803	.....
Morris, Lewis. American jurist.....	1671	1746
Morris, Lewis. Signer of Decl. of Independence.....	1726	1798
Morris, Lewis. English poet.....	1855	.....
Morris, Mary Philippe, wife of Roger.....	1730	1825
Morris, Philip Richard. English painter.....	1838	.....
Morris, Phineas P. Am. lawyer and author.....	1817	.....
Morris, Richard. English philologist.....	1833	.....
Morris, Richard Valentine. Am. naval officer.....	.....	.....
Morris, Robert. Am. states. Signer Decl. Indepen.....	1734	1806
Morris, Robert. American jurist.....	1715	1815
Morris, Robert. American author.....	1818	1888
Morris, Robert Hunter. American jurist.....	1700	1764
Morris, Samuel. American Presby. clergyman.....	1700	1770
Morris, Samuel. American statesman.....	1711	1782
Morris, Samuel. Am. statesman and soldier.....	1734	1812
Morris, Samuel C. Am. soldier and patriot.....	1743	1820
Morris, Samuel Wells. American jurist.....	1786	1847
Morris, Sarah. American Quaker preacher.....	1704	1775
Morris, Thomas. American statesman.....	1776	1844
Morris, Thomas Asbury. Am. M. E. bishop.....	1794	1874
Morris, William. Scot.-Can. statesman.....	1786	1838
Morris, William. English poet.....	1824	.....
Morris, William Hopkins. Am. soldier, inventor.....	1822	.....
Morrison, Angus. Scottish statesman in Canada.....	1819	.....
Morrison, Charles Robert. Am. jurist, soldier.....	1809	.....
Morrison, George Washington. Am. statesman.....	1755	1823
Morrison, James. Am. soldier, army contractor.....	1841	.....
Morrison, James Frank. American electrician.....	1816	1885
Morrison, Joseph Curran. Irish jurist in Canada.....	1843	.....
Morrison, Leonard A. Am. states'n, historian.....	1782	1834
Morrison, Robert. English orientalist.....	1808	1886
Morrison, Thos. F. N. Scotian states'n in Canada.....	1785	1866
Morrison, William. Canadian explorer.....	1825	.....
Morrison, William Ralls. American Congressman.....	1771	1852
Morrow, Jeremiah. American statesman.....	1804	1860
Morrow, Thomas Vaughn. American physician.....	1793	1865
Morse, Almer. Am. clergyman and author.....	1840	.....
Morse, David Appleton. American physician.....	1838	.....
Morse, Edward Sylvester. American naturalist.....	1848	.....
Morse, Harmon Northrup. Am. chemist and w.....	1836	1874
Morse, Henry Bagg. Am. soldier and jurist.....	1826	1885
Morse, Henry Dutton. Am. diamond-cut., scienc.....	1809	1866
Morse, Isaac Edwards. Am. lawyer and states.....	1761	1826
Morse, Jeddiah. American geographer.....	1840	.....
Morse, John Torrey. Am. lawyer and author.....	1795	1863
Morse, Richard Cary. Am. cl. and journalist.....	1791	1872
Morse, Samuel F. B. Am. artist and inventor.....	1794	1871
Morse, Sidney F. Am. journalist and inventor.....	1757	1783
Mortemart, de, Viet. H. E. R. V. Fr. naval offi.....	1768	1855
Mortier, Edouard A. C. J. Duke of Treviso.....	1801	1852
Mortier, Edward L. Fr. naturalist and writer.....	1821	.....
Mortillet, de, Gabriel. Fr. archæol., politician.....	1824	1930
Mortimer, Roger. Earl of March.....	1802	1878
Mortimer, Mrs. English authoress.....	1820	1869
Morton, Alexander. Scottish inventor in Am.....	1626	1693
Morton, Charles. Eng. clergyman, educator.....	1585	1623
Morton or Mourt, George. Eng. pilgrim, author.....	1836	.....
Morton, Henry. Am. physicist and benefactor.....	1807	.....
Morton, Henry J. American P. E. clergyman.....	1794	1874
Morton, Jackson. American statesman.....	1530	1581
Morton, James D. Earl of. Regent of Scotland.....	1829	1864
Morton, James St. C. Am. engineer and writer.....	1410	1500
Morton, John. English prelate and statesman.....	1724	1777
Morton, John. Signer of the Decl. of Independ.....	1824	.....
Morton, Levi P. Am. banker, Vice Pres. U.S.....	1784	1864
Morton, Marcus. American jurist.....	1819	.....
Morton, Marcus, Jr. American jurist.....	1613	1685
Morton, Nathaniel. American historian.....	1823	1877
Morton, Nathaniel Perry. American statesman.....	1760	1786
Morton, Robert. American diarist.....	1790	1851
Morton, Samuel George. Am. naturalist, ethno.....	1759	1846
Morton, Sarah W. A. American authoress.....	1590	1646
Morton, Thomas. Eng. adventurer in America.....	1764	1838
Morton, Thomas. English dramatist.....	1835	.....
Morton, Thomas George. Am. surgeon and auth.....	1819	1868
Morton, William T. G. Am. dentist, physician.....	1815	.....
Morwitz, Edward. Prus. pub. and invent. in Am.....	1833	.....
Mosbourg, Comte de. See AGAR, J. A. M.		
Mosby, John Singleton. Confederate colonel.....	1791	1844
Mosby, Mary Webster. American authoress.....	1794	1870
Moscheles, Ignaz. Ger. pianist and composer.....	1505	1661
Moscoso, de, Luis Alvarado. Span. adventurer.....		

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Moseley, Benjamin.	Eng. physician in Jamaica.	1739	1819	Mullany, Patrick Francis.	Ir. edu. and writer.	1847	....
Moseley, Henry.	English scientific writer.	1801	1872	Mullen, Tobias.	Irish R. C. bishop in American.	1818	....
Moseley, Henry Notridge.	English naturalist.	1844	....	Müller, Charles Louis.	French painter.	1815	....
Moseley, William D.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1795	1863	Müller, Eduard.	German author.	1864	1875
Mosenthal, Joseph.	Ger.-Amer. musician, comp.	1854	....	Müller, Friedrich.	Ger. comparative philologist.	1834	....
Mosenthal, von, Salomon H.	German dramatist.	1821	1877	Müller, Friedrich Max.	Ger.-Eng. Sanskrit scholar.	1823	....
Moser, George Michael.	Swiss-English enameler.	1707	1783	Müller, George.	English philanthropist.	1805	....
Moser, Johann Jakob.	German jurist.	1701	1785	Müller, Gerhard Friedrich.	Russian historian.	1705	1783
Moses, Thomas Freeman.	Am. phys. and writer.	1836	....	Müller, Hermann.	German biologist.	1829	1883
Moses of Chorene.	Armenian historian.	489?	A. D.	Müller, Jerome.	Ger. scholar and writer.	1785	1861
Moshelm, von, Johann Lorenz.	Ger. eccles. hist.	1694?	1755	Müller, Johann.	Ger. physiologist and anatomist.	1801	1858
Mosher, Jacob S.	Am. physician and educator.	1854	1883	Müller, Johann Heinrich Jakob.	Ger. physician.	1809	1875
Mosler, Henry.	American artist.	1841	....	Müller, Julius.	German theologian.	1801	1878
Mosquera, Ruy Garcia.	Spanish adventurer.	1501	1555	Müller, Karl Otfried.	Ger. archaeologist.	1797	1840
Mosquera, de, Tomas C.	Colombian statesman.	1798	1878	Müller, Nikolaus.	German poet in America.	1809	1875
Moss, John Calvin.	American inventor.	1858	....	Müller, Otto Frederik.	Danish naturalist.	1730	1784
Moss, Lemuel.	American educator and author.	1829	....	Müller, Sophie.	German tragic actress.	1803	1880
Moss, Thomas.	Canadian jurist.	1836	1881	Müller, Wilhelm.	German poet.	1794	1827
Mota, de la, Alonso.	Mexican R. C. bishop.	1550	1625	Müller, von, Johann Gotthard.	Ger. engraver.	1747	1830
Mota-Padilla, de la, Matias.	Mexican historian.	1688	1776	Müller, von, Johannes.	Swiss historian.	1752	1809
Motherwell, William.	Scott. poet and journalist.	1797	1855	Müller von Königswinter, Wolfgang.	Ger. poet.	1816	1873
Motley, John Lothrop.	American historian.	1814	1877	Mullett, James.	American jurist.	1874	1858
Motolinia or Benavente, de, Toribio.	Sp. miss.	1568	....	Mullinger, James Bass.	Eng. auth., lect. on his.	1874	....
Mott, Alexander B.	Am. surgeon and educator.	1826	....	Mulloock, John T.	Irish R. C. bishop and writer.	1806	1869
Mott, George S.	American clergyman and author.	1829	....	Muloany, Charles Pelham.	Irish cl. auth. in Can.	1835	1885
Mott, Henry A.	American chemist, author.	1852	....	Mulooh, Dibah Maria.	Mrs. Craik. Eng. auth.	1826	....
Mott, James.	Am. educator and merchant.	1788	1863	Mulooh, William.	Canadian lawyer, statesman.	1843	....
Mott, Lucretia, born Coffin.	Am. social reformer.	1793	1880	Mulready, William.	British painter.	1786	1863
Mott, Valentine.	American surgeon.	1785	1865	Munch, Peder Andreas.	Norwegian historian.	1810	1863
Mott, Valentine.	American physician.	1852	....	Munchausen, von, Hier. K. F., Baron.	Ger. soldier.	1720	1797
Mott, William F.	Am. merchant, philanthropist.	1765	1867	Munch-Bellinghausen, E. F. J., Baron.	Ger. dra.	1806	1871
Motte, Rebecca Brewton.	American heroine.	1739	1815	Munck, Salomon.	Scenic scholar, orientalist.	1807	1867
Mottac, Vincent Marie.	French naval officer.	1780	1836	Munde, Paul F.	Saxon phys., inventor in Am.	1846	....
Mould, Jacob Wrey.	Eng. architect in America.	1822	1886	Mundt, Klara.	Ger. novelist, wife of Theodor.	1814	1873
Moulton, Jeremiah.	Am. soldier and statesman.	1888	1765	Mundt, Theodor.	German author.	1868	1861
Moulton, Joseph White.	American historian.	1789	1875	Munecas, Ildefonso de las.	Bolivian patriot.	1776	1816
Moulton, Louis C., born Chandler.	Am. poet.	1835	....	Munford, William.	American author.	1775	1825
Moultrie, James.	Am. phys. and scientist.	1793	1869	Munger, Theodore T.	Am. clergyman and author.	1830	....
Moultrie, John.	English poet.	1799	1874	Munk, Hans.	Danish navigator and author.	1839	1628
Moultrie, William.	Am. Revolutionary general.	1731	1805	Munkacsy, Mikhail.	Hungarian painter.	1841	....
Mounet-Sully, Jean.	French actor.	1841	....	Munn, George F.	American artist.	1852	....
Mounier, Jean Joseph.	French statesman.	1758	1806	Munoz-Cabrera, Ramon.	Bolivian journalist.	1819	1869
Mount, William Sidney.	American artist.	1807	1848	Munoz-Gamero, Benjamin.	Chilian naval officer.	1820	1851
Mount-Shepard, Alonzo.	Am. portrait-painter.	1804	1868	Munoz, Juan Bautista.	Spanish historian.	1745	1799
Mountain, Armie S. H.	Can. sol. and linguist.	1797	1864	Munro, Henry.	Scottish-American clergyman.	1730	1801
Mountain, Armie W.	Can. P. E. clergyman.	1823	1885	Munro, Hugh Andrew Johnstone.	British scholar.	1819	1885
Mountain, George J.	Eng. bishop in Canada.	1789	1863	Munro, Peter Jay.	American jurist.	1767	1833
Mountain, Jacob.	Eng. bishop and states. in Can.	1750	1825	Munroe, Charles Edward.	American chemist.	1849	....
Mountcastle, Clara H.	Can. edu. and authoress.	1837	....	Munroe, Nathan.	Am. Cong. clergyman, author.	1804	1866
Mounford, William.	English cl. author in Am.	1816	1885	Munsell, Joel.	American printer and author.	1808	1880
Mouraille, Theodore Gustave.	French explorer.	1594	1651	Munson, Eneas.	Am. physian and educator.	1734	1826
Mousseau, Joseph A.	Can. statesman, writer.	1838	....	Munson, James E.	Am. phonographer, inventor.	1835	....
Mouton, Alexander.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1804	1885	Müntz, Eugène.	French art historian.	1845	....
Movers, Franz Karl.	German orientalist.	1806	1856	Munzinger, Werner.	Swiss explorer.	1832	1875
Mowat, John Bower.	Canadian educator.	1825	....	Murad.	See AMURATH.	....	....
Mowat, Oliver.	Canadian statesman.	1820	....	Murat, Joachim.	French king of Naples.	1771	1815
Mowatt, Anna Cora.	Am. authoress and actress.	1819	1870	Murat, Napoleon Achille.	Fr. states., auth. in Am.	1801	1847
Mowry, Sylvester.	Am. surveyor and writer.	1830	1871	Murat, Napoleon L. C. J. F.	Italian diplomat.	1803	1878
Moya de Contreras, Pedro.	Spanish archbishop.	1520	1591	Murat, Theodore.	Fr. novelist and historian.	1808	1866
Moyse, Charles Ebenezer.	Eng. educator in Can.	1852	....	Muratori, Ludovico A.	Italian archaeologist.	1672	1750
Moyart, Wolfgang A.	Ger. musical composer.	1756	1791	Muravieff Karski, Nikolai N.	Russian general.	1794	1866
Mozier, Joseph.	American sculptor.	1812	1870	Murchison, Charles.	British phys. and author.	1830	1879
Mozley, James Bowling.	English divine.	1813	1878	Murchison, Roderick I. Sir.	British geologist.	1792	1871
Mozley, Thomas.	Eng. clergyman and writer.	1806	....	Murdoch, James Edward.	Am. actor and elocu.	1811	....
Mrak, Ignatius.	Austrian R. C. bishop.	1810	....	Murdoch, William.	Scottch author in Canada.	1823	1887
Mucke, Heinrich Karl Anton.	German painter.	1806	....	Murdoch, George.	American statesman.	1742	1805
Mudge, Benjamin F.	Am. lawyer and scientist.	1817	1879	Murdoch, James.	Am. clergyman and translator.	1776	1856
Mudge, Enoch.	Am. clergyman and author.	1776	1850	Murdoch, John Nelson.	Am. cl. and editor.	1820	....
Mudge, Enoch Redington.	Am. merch. and ben.	1812	1881	Murdoch, William.	Scottch patriot in America.	1720	1775
Mudge, John.	Eng. optician and mechanician.	1721	1793	Mure, William.	Scottch critic and scholar.	1799	1860
Mudge, Thomas Hicks.	American educator.	1815	1862	Muret, Marc Antoine.	French humanist.	1526	1585
Mudge, Zachariah Atwell.	Am. cl. and author.	1813	....	Murfree, Mary Noailles.	American authoress.	1850	....
Mudie, Robert.	Scottish naturalist and author.	1777	1842	Murger, Henry.	French novelist.	1822	1861
Muenster, Paul.	Moravian clergyman in Am.	1716	1792	Murillo, Bartolomé Estéban.	Spanish painter.	1617	1682
Mugge or Muegge, Theodore.	Ger. nov. editor.	1861	....	Murillo-Toro, Manuel.	Colombian statesman.	1815	1880
Muggleton, Ludowick.	English fanatic.	1609	1697	Murner, Thomas.	German satirist.	1475	1537
Muhammad.	See MOHAMMED.	....	....	Murphy, Archibald D.	American jurist.	1777	1832
Muhlbach, Luise.	Mrs. Tho. Mundt. Ger. novelist.	1814	1873	Murphy, Arthur.	Irish dramatist.	1727	1805
Muhlenberg, Francis S.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1793	1832	Murphy, Blanche E. M. A. N.	Eng. author in Am.	1850	1881
Muhlenberg, Fred. A. C.	Am. Luth. cl., states'm.	1750	1801	Murphy, Edward.	Irish reformer in Canada.	1818	....
Muhlenberg, Frederic A.	Am. educator, writer.	1818	....	Murphy, Henry Cruise.	American statesman.	1810	1882
Muhlenberg, Gotthilf H. E.	American botanist.	1753	1815	Murphy, John.	Am. governor and statesman.	1786	1841
Muhlenberg, Henry A.	Am. Luth. cl., diplomat.	1782	1844	Murphy, John.	Irish publisher in America.	1812	1880
Muhlenberg, Henry Melchior.	Am. Luth. divine.	1711	1787	Murphy, John Francis.	Am. landscape painter.	1853	....
Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel.	Am. general.	1746	1807	Murphy, John K.	American general.	1796	1876
Muhlenberg, William Augustus.	Am. cl., poet.	1796	1877	Murphy, John McLeod.	Am. civil engineer.	1827	1871
Muir, James.	Scottish Pres. cl. and educator.	1757	1820	Murphy, Robert.	Irish mathematician.	1806	1843
Muir, John.	Scottish author.	1810	1882	Murphy, Thomas.	Irish cl. and writer in Am.	1823	....
Muir, William, Sir.	Arabic scholar.	1819	....	Murray, Alexander.	American naval officer.	1755	1821
Muir, Samuel C.	American physician.	1785	1832	Murray, Alexander.	Scottish philologist.	1775	1813
Mukhtar-Pasha, Ghazi A.	Turkish general.	1837	....	Murray, Alexander.	Scot. geologist, w'r in Can.	1811	1885
Mulcaster, William Howe, Sir.	Eng. naval offi.	1785	1837	Murray, David.	American educator.	1830	....
Mulder, Gerard J.	Dutch doctor and chemist.	1802	1880	Murray, Eli H.	Am. soldier and governor.	1844	....
Mulford, Elisha.	Am. clergyman and author.	1853	1885	Murray, Eustace C. Grenville.	English author.	1819	1881
Mulgrave, Constantine Henry.	Eng. statesman.	1797	1863	Murray, Hannah L.	Am. translator and poetess.	1777	1836
Mulgrave, Constantine J. P., Lord.	Eng. arc. nav.	1744	1792	Murray, James.	Scottish soldier gov. in Can.	1712	1794
Mulgrave, George A. C. P.	English statesman.	1819	....	Murray, James A. H.	English philologist.	1837	....
Mullall, Michael G.	English author.	1836	....	Murray or Moray, James S.	Earl of Reg. of Scot.	1531?	1570
Mullany, James Robert M.	Am. naval officer.	1818	1887	Murray, John.	Scottish soldier in America.	1731	1798

	BORN	DIED
Murray, John. Founder of Universalism in Am.	1741	1815
Murray, John. Irish clerg. and patriot in Am.	1742	1793
Murray, John C. Scottish educator in Canada.	1836	
Murray, John O'K. Irish historian in America.	1847	1885
Murray, Judith Sargent. American authoress.	1751	1820
Murray, Lindley. American grammarian.	1745	1826
Murray, Nicholas. Irish clergyman, author.	1802	1861
Murray, Robert. American surgeon.	1822	
Murray, William Henry H. Am. clergyman.	1840	
Murray, William Vans. American diplomat.	1762	1803
Murska, de, Ilma. Austrian singer.	1843?	
Musaus, Johann Karl August. German writer	1735	1787
Musculus, Wolfgang. German reformer	1497	1563
Musgrave, Anthony, Sir. Gov. of Newfoundland	1828	
Musgrave, George Washington. Am. clergyman.	1804	1882
Musgrave, Thomas, Sir. English soldier.	1738	1812
Musket, David. Scottish metallurgist.	1772	1847
Muspratt, James Sheridan. Irish chemist, phys	1821	1871
Mussenbroek, van, Pieter. Dutch math.	1692	1761
Musset, de, Louis Charles Alfred. French poet.	1810	1857
Mussey, Reuben Dimond. American surgeon.	1780	1866
Mussey, William Heberdon. Am. surg. and ben.	1818	
Mustapha, Fazyl Pash. Turkish statesman	1830	1875
Mustapha I. Sultan of Turkey.	1591	1623
Mustapha II. Sultan of Turkey.	1664	1703
Mustapha III. Sultan of Turkey.	1717	1774
Mustapha IV. Sultan of Turkey.		1808
Mutis, Jose Celestino. Spanish botanist.	1732	1808
Mutter, Thomas Dent. Am. phys. and author.	1811	1859
Muziano, Girolamo. Italian painter.	1528	1592
Muzzev, Artemas Bowers. Am. clergyman, author	1802	
Myer, Albert J. Am. chief signal officer.	1828	1880
Myers, Peter Hamilton. American author.	1812	1873
Myers, Sarah Ann. Am. educator and authoress.	1800	1878
Myles, John. Welsh clergyman in America	1621	1683
Myles, Samuel. American P. E. clergyman.	1664	1728
Mytens, Daniel. <i>The Elder</i> . Du. painter in Eng	1590	1656?

N

Naar, David. West Indian journalist	1800	1880
Nabis. Tyrant of Sparta.	B.C.	192
Nachman, Moses Ben. Spanish rabbi.		1194
Nachtigal, Gustav. German traveler in Africa	1834	1885
Nack, James. American poet	1809	1879
Naculantus, James. Italian theologian		1569
Nadab. King of Israel	B.C.	953
Nadaillac, de, Jean F. A. du P., Marq. Fr. arch.		1818
Nadal, Bernard Harrison. Am. M. E. clergyman.	1812	1870
Nadal, Ehrhard Syme. American author.		1843
Nadeshdin, Nicolai Ivanovitch. Russian author.	1804	1856
Nadir Shah or Nadir Kuli Khan. King of Persia	1687	1747
Nævius, Cneius. Roman poet.	B.C.	274? 202?
Nägeli, von, Karl Wilhelm. German botanist.	1817	1816
Nagot, Francis C. Fr. Jesuit and author in Am.	1734	1817
Nagy Sandor, Joseph. Hungarian general	1804	1849
Nahl, John Augustus. Prussian sculptor.	1710	1781
Nahum. Hebrew prophet.		il. seventh c. B.C.
Nairn, William Murray. Lord. Scottish Jacobite	1657	1725
Nairne, Carolina O. Baroness. Scottish poetess.	1765	1845
Nairne, Charles Murray. Scot. educator in Am.	1808	1882
Nakahama, Manjero. Jap. navi. and interpreter.		1824
Nakhimoff, Nicolavitch. Russian poet	1782	1814
Naldi, Sebastian. Italian singer.		1819
Nana Sahib. <i>Dhundo Pant</i> . Leader Sepoy mutiny	1821	1859?
Nancrede, Joseph G. Am. physician and writer.	1793	1857
Nanek or Nanuk. Founder of the Sikh Sect.	1469	1539
Nani, John Baptist. Venetian statesman.	1616	1678
Nanni or Nannius, Peter. Dutch critic and philol	1500	1557
Nannini, Agnolo. Italian writer	1493	
Nansen, Fridtjof. Norwegian naturt., explorer	1861	
Nantel, Antouin. Can. R. C. clergyman, writer.	1839	
Nanteuil, Guillaume A. Can. statesman, editor.	1852	
Nanteuil, Robert. Fr. painter and engraver.	1623	1678
Napier, Charles, Sir. British admiral	1786	1860
Napier, Charles, Sir. British general.	1782	1853
Napier, Henry Edward. Eng. nav. off., author.	1789	1853
Napier, John. Laird of M. Scot. inv. of logarithm.	1550	1617
Napier, Robert. Editor of <i>Edinburgh Review</i> .	1776	1847
Napier, Macvey. Scottish engineer and shipbuilder.	1791	1876
Napier, Robert. Scottish eng. and author	1785	1860
Napier, William F. P., Sir. Brit. gen. and author	1785	1860
Napier of Magdala. Robert C. N. Baron. Br. gen	1810	1890
Napoleon Bonaparte. See BONAPARTE, Napoleon		
Napoleon III. Charles L. N. B. Emp. of France.	1808	1873
Naquet, Alfred J. Fr. chemist and politician.	1834	
Narbonne, Charles Henry. Canadian buccaneer.	1627	1681
Narbonne, Peter Remi. Canadian insurgent.	1806	1839
Narbonne-Lara, Louis, Count of. Fr. statesman	1756	1813
Narborough, John. Sir. English navigator	1687	1688?
Nardi, James. Italian historian.	1476	1556?
Nares, Edmund. Rev. Professor at Oxford	1762	1841
Nares, George Strong, Sir. Eng. mar., explorer.	1831	
Nares, James. English musical composer	1715	1783
Nares, Robert. Eng. critic and theologian.	1753	1829
Narino, Antonio. Colombian patriot.	1765	1823
Narjoux, Félix. French architect	1835	
Narxes. Byzantine general and statesman	473?	568
Narzewitch, Adam Stanislaw. Pol. hist., poet.	1733	1796

	BORN	DIED
Narvaez, de, Pamilo. Spanish warrior in Am.	1470?	1529
Narvaez, de, Ramon Maria. Spanish statesman.	1800	1868
Nasby, Petroleum V. See LOCKE, DAVID ROSS.		
Nascher, Friedrich Wilhelm. Eng. nat., author.	1702	1764
Nash, Abner. Am. statesman and governor.	1716	1786
Nash, Daniel. American P. E. clergyman.	1763	1836
Nash, Frederick. American jurist	1781	1858
Nash, Richard. English top and gambler.	1674	1761
Nash, Simeon. Am. jurist and author	1804	1879
Nash, Stephen Payne. American lawyer.	1821	
Nash, Thomas. English dramatist	1564	1600
Nash, Thomas. Eng. miscellaneous writer.	1726	1811
Nash, Treadway Russell. Dr. Eng. historian.	1602	1736
Nasimben, Pedro. Venetian Jesuit and author.	1603	1755
Nasini, Joseph Nicholas. Italian hist. painter.	1604	1788
Nasir Khosroo. Persian poet.	1799	1839
Nasmith, David. Scotch philanthropist.	1740	1808
Nasmith, James, D. D. Divine and antiquary.	1758	1840
Nasmyth, Alexander. Scotch painter.	1808	1890
Nasmyth, James. British inventor.	1786	1831
Nasmyth, Peter. British landscape painter.	1811	1887
Nason, Elias. American Congl. cl. and author.	1811	1887
Nason, Henry Bradford. Am. chemist and writer	1831	
Nasr-ed-Din. Shah of Persia.	1829	
Nassau, Maurice of. Prince of Grange.	1567	1625
Nast, Thomas. German-American caricaturist.	1840	
Nast, William. German M. E. cl. and author.	1807	
Natalis, Michael, of Liège. Engraver	1609?	1670
Nattier, John Mark. French artist.	1685	1766
Nattier, Lawrence. Eng. of Intaglios at Petersh.	1685	1703
Natwidade, da, Jose. Brazilian R. C. cl., w.r.	1669	1715
Nau, Jacques Jean D. French buccaneer.	1634	1671
Naubert, Christiane B. E. German authoress.	1756	1819
Naudain, Arnold. Am. physician and statesman	1790	1872
Naude or Naudæus, Gabriel. French writer.	1600	1653
Naude, Philip. French mathematician at Berlin	1654	1729
Naudet, Joseph. French historian.	1786	1878
Naudet, Thomas C. French landscape painter.	1774	1810
Naumann, Johann G. German composer.	1741	1801
Naumann, John F. German orthologist.	1780	1857
Naumann, John T. German composer.	1741	1801
Naumann, Karl F. German mineralogist.	1797	1873
Naunton, Robert, Sir. English statesman.	1563	1635
Navagero or Naugeriuss, Andrew. It. orat., poet	1483	1529
Navagero, Bernard. Cardinal venetian, statesman	1507	1565
Navailles, Charles. French pilot.	1270	1330
Navarrete, Domingo F. Sp. R. C. bp., author.	1610	1689
Navarrete, de, John F. X. Spanish painter	1524?	1577
Navarrete, de, Manuel Maria. Mexican poet.	1768	1809
Navarrete, de, Martin F. Spanish historian	1705	1814
Navarro Prado, Antonio. Sp. naval officer.	1527	1598
Navez, François Joseph. Belgian painter.	1787	1869
Naville, Jules Ernst. Swiss philosopher.	1816	
Nawawee Arabian author.	1233	1277
Nazrez, Willis. Canadian M. E. hishop.	1820	1875
Nead, Benjamin Matthias. American author.	1847	
Neagle, John. American portrait painter.	1796	1865
Neal, Daniel. English Puritan historian.	1678	1743
Neal, David Dolloff. American artist.	1837	
Neal, John. Am. poet and miscellaneous writer.	1793	1876
Neal, Joseph Clay. American humorist.	1807	1847
Neale, John Mason. English divine and author.	1818	1866
Neale, Leonard. American R. C. archbishop.	1746	1817
Neale, Rollin Heber. Am. Baptist clergyman	1808	1879
Neander, August. Ger. ecclesiastical historian.	1799	1850
Neander, Christopher Frederick. German poet	1724	1802
Neander, Michael. Ger. phys. and mathematician	1529	1581
Neander, Michael, of Ilfeld.	1525	1585
Nearchus. Greek admiral.	fourth c. B.C.	
Neberinger, Andrew. Am. physician and writer.	1819	1886
Neberinger, George W. Am. phys. and statesman	1824	1868
Neberinger, Robert. Am. phys. and pharmacist	1828	1888
Nebrissensis, Antonius. Spanish scholar.	1444	1522
Nebuchadnezzar. Chaldean king of Babylon.	- B.C.	561
Neck, van, John. Dutch painter.	1635	1714
Neckar, Professor. Swiss naturalist in Skye.		1862
Necker, Jacques. French financier.	1732	1804
Necker, Noel Joseph. Dutch botanist	1729	1793
Neckere, de, Leo R. Belg. R. C. bp., edu. in Am.	1800	1833
Neckham, Alexander. Eng. abbot, scholar, poet.		1227
Necochea, Eugenio. Chilian soldier statesman.	1797	1867
Nee, Isidore Charles S. West Indian botanist.	1784	1837
Needham, John Turberville. R. C. divine, nat.	1713	1781
Nedham or Nedham, Marchamont. Polit. writer	1620	1678
Neef or Neefs, Peter. Dutch ptr. of architecture.	1570	1651
Neele, Henry. Poet and miscellaneous writer.	1798	1828
Neely, Henry Adams. American P. E. hishop.	1830	
Neer, van der, Arnold. Dutch landscape painter	1619	1683
Neer, van der, Eglon H. Hist., portrait painter.	1643	1703
Neercassel, de, John. Dutch hishop.	1626	1686
Nees von Esenbeck, Christian G. Ger. botanist.	1776	1858
Neff, Felix. Swiss pastor	1798	1829
Negley, James S. American soldier, statesman	1826	
Negreiros, de, Andre V. Brazilian patriot.		1681
Negrelli, von, Aloys. Austrian engineer.	1799	1858
Negrier, Jules Cesar A. Fr. miss. and writer.	1516	1571
Nehemiah. Governor of Judea.	il. n. c.	444
Nehner, Michel. German painter.	1798	1876
Nehlig, Victor. French artist in America.	1880	

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Neill, Edward D.	American clergyman, historian	1823		Neville, Henry.	English writer.	1620	1694
Neill, John.	American physician and author.	1819	1880	Neville, Thomas.	Dean of Canterbury.		1615
Neill, Thomas Hewson.	<i>Bau Neill</i> . Am. sold'r.	1826	1885	Neville, John.	Am. soldier and statesman.	1731	1803
Neill, William.	Am. Presby. cl. and editor.	1778	1860	Neville, Morgan.	American author and editor.	1786	1839
Neilson, John.	American soldier and statesman.	1745	1833	Neville, Presley.	Am. soldier and statesman.	1756	1818
Neilson, John.	Scot. journalist, states'n in Can.	1776	1848	Nevin, Alfred.	American clergyman and author.	1816	
Neilson, Lillian Adelaide.	English actress.	1850	1880	Nevin, Blanche.	American sculptress.	1841	
Neilson, William G.	Am. metallurgical engineer.	1842		Nevin, David R. B.	Am. lawyer and journalist.	1828	
Neilson, William Hude.	Am. broker, reformer.	1816	1887	Nevin, Edwin Henry.	Am. clergyman and author.	1814	
Neisser, George.	Moravian clergyman.	1715	1784	Nevin, John Williamson.	American theologian.	1803	1886
Nekrassoff, Nicolai A.	Russ. poet and nihilist.	1821	1877	Nevin, Robert J.	Am. P. E. clergyman and soldier.	1839	
Nélaton, Auguste.	French surgeon.	1807	1873	Nevin, William C.	Am. journalist and author.	1844	
Nelaton, Hector M. L.	S. Am. explorer, writer.	1775	1827	Nevin, William W.	American soldier and editor.	1836	
Neledinski-Meletzki,	Young or George. Rus. w'r	1752	1829	Nevins, William.	Am. Presby. cl. and writer.	1797	1835
Neligan, William.	Irish R. C. cl. edu. in Am.	1820	1880	New, Anthony.	American statesman.	1747	1833
Nell, William Cooper.	American author.	1816	1874	New, John Chalfant.	Am. financier and journalist.	1851	
Neller, George Christopher.	Ger. archaeologist.	1709	1783	Newberry, John Strong.	American geologist.	1822	
Nelles, Samuel S.	Canadian educator, author.	1823	1887	Newberry, John S.	Am. lawyer and philanthropist.	1826	1887
Nelson, Charles A.	Am. educator and author.	1839		Newberry, Oliver.	American steamboat builder.	1789	1860
Nelson, Charles Eugene.	Can. physician, author.	1837		Newberry, Walter Loomis.	Am. merch. philan.	1804	1868
Nelson, Daniel Thurber.	Am. phys. and inventor.	1839		Newburgh, William of.	Historian.	1136	1208
Nelson, David.	Am. Pres. clergyman.	1793	1844	Newcastle, Henry P. C.	Duke of. Statesman.	1785	1851
Nelson, Henry Addison.	Am. Pres. clergyman.	1820		Newcastle, Henry P. C.	Duke of. Eng. states'n.	1811	1864
Nelson, Horatio, Lord.	Eng. admiral.	1758	1805	Newcastle, Margaret Cavendish.	Duchess of.	1673	1673
Nelson, Hugh.	Am. statesman and diplomat.	1768	1836	Newcastle, Thomas H. P.	Duke of. Eng. states'n.	1693	1768
Nelson, Hugh.	Irish statesman in Canada.	1830		Newcastle, Thomas P.	Duke of. Eng. soldier.	1752	1795
Nelson, John.	American patriot.	1660	1721	Newcastle, William C.	Duke of. Eng. general.	1582	1676
Nelson, John.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1791	1860	Newcomb, Harvey.	Am. clergyman and writer.	1803	1863
Nelson, Rensselaer Russell.	American jurist.	1826		Newcomb, Simon.	American astronomer.	1835	
Nelson, Robert.	English writer.	1656	1715	Newcome, Henry, Rev.	Eng. divine and author.		1713
Nelson, Robert.	American educator and patriot.	1743	1818	Newcome, Peter, Rev.	Eng. divine and author.	1656	1738
Nelson, Robert.	Can. surgeon and insurgent.	1794	1873	Newcome, William.	Archbishop of Armagh.	1729	1800
Nelson, Roger.	American soldier and statesman.	1735	1815	Newcomen, Matthew.	Eng. nonconform't divine.		1766
Nelson, Samuel.	American jurist.	1892	1873	Newcomen, Thomas.	English inventor.		1700
Nelson, Samuel Kelsey.	Am. Presby. clergyman.	1787	1827	Newdigate, Roger, Sir.	Fd'r of Prize at Oxford.	1719	1896
Nelson, Thomas.	Scotch merchant in American.	1677	1745	Newell, Harriet Atwood.	Am. missionary.	1738	1812
Nelson, Thomas.	American statesman.	1738	1789	Newell, Hugh.	Irish artist and educator in Am.	1830	
Nelson, Thomas Amos R.	Am. states. and jurist.	1812	1873	Newell, McFadden A.	Ir. edu. and auth. in Am.	1824	
Nelson, Thomas Henry.	Am. law. and diplomat.	1824		Newell, Robert H., Rev.	Eng. ed'r of Goldsmith	1780	1852
Nelson, William.	American statesman.	1711	1772	Newell, Robert H.	<i>Orpheus C. Kerr</i> . Am. author.	1836	
Nelson, William.	American lawyer and patriot.	1760	1813	Newell, Samuel.	American missionary.	1785	1821
Nelson, Wolfred.	Canadian phys. and insurgent.	1792	1863	Newell, William Augustus.	Am. phys., states'n.	1819	
Nemesianus, Marcus Aurelius O.	Latin poet.	fl. 283		Newland, Peter.	Dutch mathematician.		1764 1794
Nemesius.	Bishop of Emesa. Philosopher.	fl. 400?		Newman, Daniel.	Am. soldier and statesman.	1780	1851
Nemours, de, Louis Chas. P. R. d'O.	Fr. prince.	1814		Newman, Francis.	English statesman.		1660
Nemours, de, Mary de Longueville.	Duchess.	1625	1707	Newman, Francis William.	English author.	1805	
Nenguire, Nicolao.	Paraguayan magistrate.	1720	1773	Newman, Henry R.	American artist.		1838
Nennius.	Abbot of Bangor. Historian.	fl. 620?		Newman, John, Rev.	English translator.		1719
Neper or Napier.	Inv. of logarithms. See NAPIER	1550	1617	Newman, John H.	Cardinal. Eng. theol. author.	1801	1890
Nepomuk, Saint John.	Patron saint of Bohemia.	1320	1383	Newman, John P.	Am. M. E. bishop and author.	1826	
Nepos, Cornelius.	Roman historian.	<i>first c. B. C.</i>		Newman, Samuel.	Eng. clergyman and author.	1602	1668
Nepos, Flavius Julius.	Emperor of the West.		489	Newman, Samuel Phillips.	Am. educator author.	1796	1842
Neraz, Jean Claude.	French R. C. bishop.	1829		Newman, Wm., D. D.	Eng. Baptist minister.	1772	1835
Neri, de, Filippo, Saint.	Italian priest.	1515	1595	Newman, William H.	Am. surgeon and inventor.	1820	1883
Neri, Pompeo.	Italian political economist.	1707	1776	Newport, Chr. Com. exp. to settle Va.		1565?	aft 1600
Nerinckx, Charles.	Belgian R. C. clergyman.	1761	1824	Newport, George.	English naturalist.	1803	1854
Nerli, Philip.	Italian historian.	1485	1556	Newsam, Albert.	American artist.	1809	1864
Nero, Lucius Domitius.	Roman emperor.	37	68	Newsham, Joseph P.	Eng. lawyer, editor in Am.	1837	
Neruda, Jean.	Bohemian writer.	1834		Newton, Ann Mary, Mrs.	English artist.	1833	1866
Neruda, Wilhelmine.	Austrian lady violinist.	1840		Newton, Charles T.	English archaeologist.	1816	
Nerva, Marcus Cocceius.	Roman emperor.	37	98	Newton, Gilbert S.	Nova Scotian artist in Eng.	1797	1835
Nesbit, Alexander.	Scottish antiquary.	1672	1725	Newton, Henry, LL.D.	Eng. dip. and Latin poet.		1715
Nesbitt, John M.	Irish merch. financier in Am.	1728	1802	Newton, Henry.	American mining engineer.	1845	1877
Nesle, — de.	Fr. poetical and prose writer.		1767	Newton, Huber Anson.	American astronomer.	1830	
Nesmith, James W.	Can. jurist, states. in Am.	1820	1885	Newton, Isaac, Sir.	English philos. and math.	1642	1727
Nesmith, John.	Am. manuf. inv. and states.	1793	1869	Newton, Isaac.	American naval architect.	1794	1858
Nesmond, de, Georges H. E.	Flem. expl. auth.	1793	1862	Newton, Isaac, Jr.	American civil engineer.	1857	1884
Nesmond, Louis François.	W. Ind. administrator.	1779	1827	Newton, Isaac.	Am. Commissioner of agriculture.	1800	1867
Nesse, Christopher.	Nonconformist divine.	1621	1705	Newton, John, D.D.	Eng. math. and divine.	1622	1678
Nesselrode, von, Karl R.	Count. Russ. diplomat.	1780	1862	Newton, John, Rev.	English author.	1752	1807
Nestor.	Earliest Russian chronicler.	1056?	1116?	Newton, John.	American military engineer.	1823	
Nestorius.	Syrian bishop.		440?	Newton, John Thomas.	American naval officer.	1793	1887
Netscher, Kaspar.	German painter.	1639	1684	Newton, Reginald Heber.	Am. cl. and author.	1840	
Netscher, Theodore.	son. Painter.	1661	1732	Newton, Richard.	Canon of Christ ch., Oxford.	1676?	1753
Netter, Thomas.	Eng. Carmelite. Theologian.	1367?	1430	Newton, Richard.	Eng. P. E. cl. and auth. in Am.	1813	1887
Nettleblatt, de, Christian.	Baron. Swed. writer.	1696	1776	Newton, Robert, D. D.	Scottish clergyman.	1780	1854
Nettleblatt, Daniel.	German jurist.	1719	1791	Newton, Robert Crittenden.	Am. lawyer, soldier.	1840	1887
Nettleship, Henry.	English classical scholar.	1839		Newton, Robert Safford.	Am. surg. and editor.	1818	1881
Nettleton, Asahel.	American divine.	1783	1844	Newton, Robert Safford.	Am. phys. and editor.	1855	
Netzahualcoyotl.	King of Acolhuacan.	1403	1470	Newton, Roger.	American jurist.	1685	1771
Netzahualpilli.	King of Texcoco.	1462	1516	Newton, Thomas.	Eng. divine and Latin poet.		1607
Neubauer, Ernest Fred.	Ger. theol., antiquarian.	1644?	1684	Newton, Thomas.	Eng. lawyer in American.	1661	1721
Neubendorff, Adolph H. A. M.	Ger. mus. in Am.	1813		Newton, Thomas.	Bishop of Bristol.	1704	1782
Neuhof, Theodor S.	Baron. Ger. adventurer.	1686	1756	Newton, William.	English historian.		1744
Neukirch, Benjamin.	German poet.	1665	1729	Newton, William Wilherforce.	American P. E. cl.	1843	
Neukomm, von, Sigismund.	Chev. Ger. compos.	1778	1858	Ney, Joseph Napoleon.	Prince of the Moskva.	1803	1857
Neumann, Gaspar.	German chemist.	1682	1737	Ney, Michel, Duke of Elchingen.	Marshal of Fr.	1769	1815
Neumann, John George.	Ger. Lutheran divine.	1661	1709	Neyra, Domingo.	Spanish-American cl. and edu.	1689	1848
Neumann, John N.	Bohem. R. C. bishop in Am.	1811	1860	Nibby, Anthony.	Roman archaeologist.	1792	1839
Neumann, Joseph.	Belgian Jesuit in America.	1647	1732	Niblo, William.	Irish philanthropist in Am.	1789	1875
Neumann, Karl Friedrich.	Ger. orientalist.	1793?	1870	Niboyer, Baudoin S.	Am. sold. states'n, author.	1779	1834
Neumann, Karl Gottfried.	Ger. mathematician.	1842		Nicaise, Claude.	French scholar.	1623	1701
Neuville, de, Alphonse Marie.	French painter.	1836	1885	Nicander.	Greek poet and grammarian.	fl. <i>second c. B. C.</i>	
Neuville, de la, Chevalier.	French soldier in Am.	1740	1800	Nicander, Karl August.	Swedish poet; executed.	1799	1839
Neuville, Jean Nicolas.	French geog., author.	1741	1825	Niccoli, Niccolò.	Florentine restorer of learning.	1363	1437
Neu-voied, Alex. M.	Prince of. Ger. nat. scientist.	1782	1867	Niccolini, Giovanni Battista.	Italian poet.	1785	1861
Nevada.	<i>Emma Wicrom</i> . American singer.	1860		Niccolò da Pisa.	Italian sculptor and architect.	1206	1277
Nève, Félix Jean Baptiste J.	Belgian orientalist.	1816		Nicephorus.	Patriarch of Constantinople.	758	828
Neville, Alexander.	English poet.	1544	1614	Nicephorus I.	Emp. of the East (802-11). <i>Logotheta</i>		811

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Nicephorus II. Byzantine emp. (963-69). <i>Phocas</i>	912?	969	Niel, Adolphe. Mar'l of France, minister of war.	1802	1869
Nicephorus III. Byzant. emp. (1078-81). <i>Botaniates</i>	aft. 1081		Niel, Frederic G. A. F. West Ind. geographer.	1729	1791
Nicephorus Callistus. Monk of Constantinople.	fl. 1450?		Niemcewicz, Julian Ursin. Polish author.	1757	1841
Nicephorus Gregoras. Byzantine historian.	1295?	1539?	Niemeyer, August H. Ger. relig. educa. writer.	1734	1828
Nicéron, Jean Pierre. French biographer.	1685	1738	Niemeyer, de, Conrad Jacob. Braz. engineer.	1788	1862
Nicetas, Acominatus. Byzantine historian.		1216?	Niemeyer, John H. German artist in America.	1839	
Nichol, John. English author.	1853		Niepce, Joseph Nicéphore. French chemist.	1765	1835
Nichol, John P. LL.D. Prof. of astron. at Glasgow	1804	1859	Niepce de Saint-Victor, Claude F. A. Fr. chem.	1805	1870
Nicholas I. Emperor of Russia	1796	1855	Nierenberg, John Ensebins. Spanish Jesuit.	1590	1658
Nicholas II. Pope. <i>The Great and Saint</i> .	800?	867	Nieritz, Karl Gustav. German writer.	1795	1676
Nicholas III. Pope (1058-61). <i>Gerard</i> .		1061	Nieto, Jose A. Mexican naturalist.	1810	1873
Nicholas III. Pope (1277-80). <i>John Cajetan</i> .		1280	Nieulandt, van der, William. Dutch painter.	1584	1665
Nicholas IV. Pope (1283-92). <i>Jerome of Ascoli</i> .		1292	Nieuport, Charles Francis F. Dutch math.	1764	1827
Nicholas V. Pope. <i>Tommaso Parentucelli</i> .	1398	1455	Nieuwentyt, Bernardus. Dutch philosopher.	1646	1718
Nichols, George. Am. statesman and soldier.	1753	1799	Nieuwhof, Johann J. Ger. nav. and author.	1610	1672
Nichols, John. American jurist	1761	1819	Nieuwland, Peter. Dutch poet, philosopher.	1764	1794
Nicholas, Philip N. Am. jurist and editor.	1773	1839	Nifo or Niphus, Augustinus. Italian philosopher.	1473?	1588
Nicholas, Robert Carter. Am. states. diplomat.	1793	1857	Niger, Pescennius. Pret'r to Rom. Emp. (193-94).		194
Nicholas, Saint. Bishop. Guardian of children		340?	Nightingale, Florence. English philanthropist.	1820	
Nicholas, Samuel Smith. American jurist	1796	1869	Nightingale, Joseph. Unitarian minister, writer	1775	1824
Nicholas, Wilson Curry. American statesman	1757	1820	Nikitin, Barbe Gendre. Russian author.	1842	1884
Nicholls, Francis Tilton. Am. law. statesman.	1834		Nikon. Russian patriarch. Theologian.	1605	1681
Nicholls, Frank M. T. English medical writer.	1699	1775	Niles, Hezekiah. American Journalist.	1777	1838
Nicholls, George, Sir. English publicist.	1780	1868	Niles, John Milton. Am. jurist and P. M. general	1757	1856
Nicholls, William. English divine.	1664	1712?	Niles, Nathaniel. Am. cl. jurist and writer.	1741	1828
Nichols, Charles Henry. Am. edn. and physician	1820		Niles, Nathaniel. American lawyer.	1885	
Nichols, Clarinda H. Am. journ. and reformer.	1810	1885	Niles, Samuel. Am. clergyman and author.	1674	1762
Nichols, Edward Tatnall. Am. naval officer.	1823	1886	Niles, Samuel. American Cong. clergyman.	1741	1804
Nichols, Edward W. American painter.	1820	1871	Niles, William Woodruff. Am. P. E. bp., editor.	1832	
Nichols, George. Am. editor and proof reader.	1809	1882	Nilsson, Christine. <i>Mrs. Ronzand</i> Swed. singer	1848	
Nichols, George W. Am. art and musical writer.	1837	1885	Nilsson, Sven. Swedish naturalist.	1787	1888
Nichols, Ichabod. Am. clergyman and author.	1784	1859	Ninde, William Xavier. Am. M. E. bishop.	1822	
Nichols, James. English printer and writer		1861	Indemann, William F. C. Ger. explorer, writer	1850	
Nichols, James R. American chemist and writer	1819	1888	Nino, Andres. Spanish navigator.	1475	1532
Nichols, John. English editor and publisher.	1745	1826	Nino Pedro Alonso. <i>The Naga</i> . Span. traveler	1468	1506
Nichols, John B. Eng. printer and archaeologist.	1807?	1863	Nipher, Francis Eugene. Am. physicist, author.	1847	
Nichols, John Gough. English antiquary.	1806	1873	Nippold, Friedrich Wilhelm Franz. Ger. hist.	1838	
Nichols, William Ripley. American chemist	1847	1886	Nizard, Jean M. N. Désiré. French author.	1806	1883
Nichols, Mary Sargeant G. Am. lecturer, writer.	1810		Nisbet, or Nesbitt, Alexander. Eng. antiquary.	1672	1725
Nichols, Moses. Am. physician and soldier.	1759	1790	Nisbet, Charles. Scot. cl., edu. and writer.	1736	1804
Nichols, Rebecca S. R. Am. editress, authoress.	1820		Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides. Am. jurist, states'm.	1803	1871
Nicholson, Alfred O. P. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1808	1876	Nithard, Count of Pontieu. Historian.	790?	859?
Nicholson, Francis. Sir. Eng. statesman in Am.	1728		Nithisdale, Wm. M., Fifth E. of. Scot. Jacobite.	1702	1744
Nicholson, Henry Alleyne. English scientist.	1814		Nitschmann, David. Moravian bishop in Am.	1666	1772
Nicholson, James. American naval officer.	1737	1804	Nitschmann, John. Moravian bishop.	1703	1772
Nicholson, James B. Am. bookbinder, lecturer.	1821	1887	Nitzsch, Friedrich August Berthold. Ger. divine	1832	
Nicholson, James William A. Am. naval officer.	1821	1887	Nitzsch, Gregor Wilhelm. Ger. philol., author.	1790	1861
Nicholson, John. English dramatic writer.		1822	Nitzsch, Karl Immanuel. German divine.	1787	1803
Nicholson, John. Eng. brig.-gen.; fell at Delhi.	1822	1857	Nitzsch, Karl Ludwig. <i>Father of G. W.</i> Ger. theol.	1751	1831
Nicholson, John B. American naval officer.	1783	1846	Nitzsch, Karl Wilhelm. German historian.	1818	
Nicholson, Joseph Hopper. American jurist.	1770	1817	Nivelle de la Chaussée, Peter Claude. Dramatist	1602	1754
Nicholson, Samuel. American naval officer.	1743	1813	Nivert, Désiré A. C. Fr. miss. and author in Can.	1665	1661
Nicholson, William. Eng. chemist and nat. phil.	1758	1815	Nixon, John. Divine, poet, and nat. philosopher.		1777
Nicholson, Wm. Carmichael. Am. naval officer.	1800	1872	Nixon, John Thompson. American jurist.	1820	
Nicholson, William Rufus. Am. Ref. Epis. cl., anth.	1822		Niza, de, Morcos. Italian missionary writer.		1542
Nicias. Athenian general in Sicily	—B. C.	413	Niza, de, Tadeo. Mex. missionary and historian	1500	1561
Nicias. Athenian painter.	fl. B. C.	320	Nizam al Mulk. Persian gen. and statesman.	1648?	1741
Nickerson, Frank Stillman. American soldier.	1826		Nizamee. Persian poet.	1141	1203
Nicklin, Philip Holbrook. American author.	1786	1842	Nizami or Nidhami. Persian poet.		1180
Nicol, William. Scottish physicist.	1768?	1851	Noah, Mordecai Mannel. Am.-Jewish author.	1785	1851
Nicolai, Christoph Friedrich. German author.	1783	1811	Noailles, de, Adrien M., Duc. Mr. of Fr. states.	1678	1766
Nicolai, John, of Paris. Theo.; editor of Aquinas	1594?	1673	Noailles, de, Francis. Ambass. in Eng. 1556.	1519	1685
Nicolai, Karl Otto Ehrenfried. Ger. composer.	1810	1849	Noailles, de, Louis Anth. Card. Abp. of Paris.	1651	1729
Nicolas, Nicholas Harris. Sir. Eng. antiquary.	1739	1848	Noailles, de, Louis M., Viscount. Fr. statesman	1756	1804
Nicolas of Cusa. Bishop of Brixen. Theologian.	1401	1454	Nobili, John. Italian Jesuit in America.	1812	1856
Nicolas of Lyra. Biblical commentator.		1340	Nobili, Leopoldo. Italian physicist.	1784	1834
Nicolaus Myrepsus. Greek medical writer.	fl. 1240-80?		Noble, Anette Lucile. American authoress.	1844	
Nicolay, John G. Bavarian editor and diplomat	1832		Noble, Auguste Emile. French explorer.	1771	1827
Nicolay, Louis Henry., Baron. German poet.	1737	1820	Noble, Edward. Eng. hydrographer and writer.		1784
Nicole, Claude. French poet.	1611	1685	Noble, James. American senator.	1790	1831
Nicole, Francis. French mathematician.	1648	1758	Noble, John Wilcock. Am. lawyer and statesman	1831	
Nicole, François Leon Etienne. Haytian poet.	1731	1773	Noble, Louis Legrand. Am. P. E. cl. and author.	1813	1882
Nicole, Peter. Jansenist of Port Royal	1625	1695	Noble, Mark. Rev. Eng. historian, antiquary.		1827
Nicole, Pierre. French novelist.	1625	1695	Noble, Matthew. English sculptor.	1820	1876
Nicoll, Robert. Scottish poet. Ed. Leeds Times.	1814	1837	Noble, Patrick. Am. lawyer and governor.	1787	1810
Nicollet, Jean Nicholas. Fr. astron. and geol.	1786	1843	Noble, Samuel. Clergyman and author.	1779	1833
Nicolini, John Baptist. Italian sculptor.	1782	1861	Noble, Thomas. Journalist, novelist, poet.		1837
Nicolls, Richard, Col. First Eng. gov. of N. Y.	1624	1672	Noboa, Diego. S. American statesman.	1789	1870
Nicolls, Mathias. English jurist in America.	1630	1687	Noboa, de, Manuel Vasquy. Chilian statesman.	1783	1855
Nicolls, William. English jurist in America.	1657	1723	Nobrega, de, Manoel. Port. Jesuit and writer.	1517	1570
Nicolls, William. English lawyer and statesman	1702	1768	Noda, Tranquillino. Cuban surveyor and author.	1808	1867
Nicolls, William. English lawyer and statesman	1715	1780	Nodier, Charles. French author.	1783?	1844
Nicolo del Abbate. Italian painter.	1512	1572	Noehden, George H. Gram., medalist in Eng.	1770	1826
Nicolo Isouard. French dramatic writer.	1777	1818	Noel, Baptist W. English dissenting divine.	1799	1873
Nicolosio, John Baptist. Sicilian geographer.	1610	1670	Noel, François Joseph Michel. Fr. grammarian.	1755?	1841
Nicolson, Samuel. American inventor.	1791	1868	Noel, Nicolas. French physician and author.	1746	1832
Nicolson, William. Archb. of Cashel. Antiquary	1655	1727	Noel-Fearn. See CHRISTMAS, HENRY.		
Nicomedes I. King of Bithynia. Fd. Nicomedia.	B. C.	250?	Nogaret, de, Stanislas H. L. French colonist.	1682	1759
Nicomedes II. K. Bithynia (B. C. 91-91.) <i>Epiphanes</i>	B. C.	91	Nogarola, Isotta, of Verona. Scholar	1430?	1466
Nicomedes III. K. Bithynia (B. C. 91-74.) <i>Philopator</i>	B. C.	74	Nogarola, Louis. Italian scholar and divine.	1509?	1555
Nicon or Nikon. Patriarch of Russia. Historian	1605	1681	Noggerath, Jacob. German geologist.	1758	1877
Nicot, John. Fr. statesman. Introduced tobacco	1530	1600	Nogre, de, Vincent. Fr. administrator, writer.	1629	1694
Nicuesa, Diego de. Spanish adventurer	1464	1511	Noirclerc, de, Albert P. C. Can. admin. writer.	1721	1779
Nicum, John. German Luth. clergyman in Am.	1851		Noir, le, Juan. Fr. Jansenist writer.	1622	1692
Nidhard, John E. Cardinal. Spanish statesman	1608	1681	Noire, Louis. German philosopher.	1829	1889
Niebuhr, Barthold George. German historian.	1776	1831	Nolan, Samuel B. B. American inventor.	1808	1875
Niebuhr, Carsten. Traveler and biographer.	1733	1851	Noldeke, Theodore. German orientalist.	1836	1878
Niebuhr, Sigismund. Ger. navigator and writer.	1631	1699	Noldius, Christian. Dan. div. and biblical writer	1626	1688

	BORN	DIED
Nolln, Denis. French Biblical critic.....	1648	1710
Nollekens, Francis J. Antwerp painter in Lon.	1688	1748
Nollekens, Joseph. English sculptor.....	1737	1823
Nollet, Jean Antoine, Abbe. French physicist.	1700	1770
Nolte, Vincent. Italian mer. and author in Am.	1779	1852?
Nomsz, John. Dutch poet.....	1738	1803
Nonnus or Nunez, Peter. Port. mathem., phys.	1492?	1577
Nonnus. Greek poet.....	fl. 410?	
Nonnus or Nonus. Greek physician.....	fl. 950?	
Noord, Geraert. Dutch jurist.....	1647	1725
Noor-ed-Deen. Sultan of Syria and Egypt.....	1117	1173
Noort, van, Adam. Flemish painter.....	1557	1641
Noort, van, Olivier. Dutch navigator.....	1568	1621
Norbert, St. Founder of Premonstré Order.....	1092?	1133
Nordau, Max Simon. Austrian author.....	1849	
Nordberg, Johan or George. Swedish divine, hist	1677	1744
Norden, Frederick Louis. Danish traveler.....	1708	1747
Nordenflicht, de, Chederig Charl. Swed. poet	1719	1793
Nordenskjold, Adolf Erik. Swedish navigator	1832	
Nordheimer, Isaac. Ger. educator and author.	1809	1842
Nordhoff, Charles. American author.....	1830	
Nores, de, Jason. It. philos. and political writer	1590	
Nores, de, Simon. Dutch naval officer.....	1581	1643
Norfolk, Charles II., Duke of. Politician.....	1746	1815
Norfolk, Thomas II., E. of Surrey. Third Duke of	1473	1554
Norgate, Edward. Windsor Herald, Illuminator	.....	1650
Noris, Henry. Italian cardinal.....	1631	1704
Norman, Benj. M. Am. author, philanthropist.	1809	1860
Normanby, Constantine II. P., Mar. of. Eng. stat	1797	1863
Normand, Jacques E. Pr. communist, writer.....	1809	1867
Normandy, Alphonse, Dr. Eng. chem., writer.....	1811?	1864
Norquay, John. Canadian statesman.....	1841	
Norris, Edward. Eng. el., political writer in Am	1589	1610
Norris, Edwin. English ethnologist.....	1795	1872
Norris, George W. Am. surgeon and writer.....	1808	1875
Norris, Isaac. English statesman in America.....	1671	1785
Norris, Isaac. American statesman.....	1701	1766
Norris, James, of Devizes. Miser.....	1835	
Norris, John. English platonist and author.....	1658	1711
Norris, John. American statesman, benefactor.	1748	1808
Norris, John, Sir. English admiral.....	1749	
Norris, John Pilkington. English divine.....	1823	
Norris, Moses. American statesman.....	1799	1855
Norris, Thaddeus. American angler and author	1811	1877
Norris, William F. Am. physician and writer.....	1839	
North, Christopher. See WILSON, JOHN.		
North, Dudley. Third Lord. Courtier and writer	1581	1666
North, Dudley, Lord, son of preceding.....	1604	1677
North, Dudley, Sir. English economist.....	1641	1691
North, Edward, Lord. Lawyer.....	1496?	1564
North, Edward. American educator.....	1820	
North, Elisha. Am. physician and writer.....	1771	1843
North, Francis, Baron Guilford. Eng. jurist.....	1637	1685
North, Fred., second earl of Guilford. Eng. states.	1732	1792
North, George, Rev. Antiquary.....	1710	1772
North, John, D.D. Master of Trinity College.....	1645	1683
North, Roger, Lord. Eng. statesman, soldier.....	1331?	1600
North, Roger. Eng. attorney-general.....	1650?	1734
North, Simon. American educator and author.....	1802	1884
North, William. American soldier and statesman	1755	1836
Northbrook, Francis T. B., Lord. Eng. statesman	1796	1866
Northbrook, Thos. B., Earl of. Eng. statesman.	1826	
Northcote, James. English painter and author.....	1746	1831
Northcote, Stafford Henry, Sir. Eng. statesman.	1818	1887
Northen, Adolf. German painter.....	1838	1876
Northend, Charles. American educator, author.	1814	
Northend, William Dummer. Am. Sen. writer.....	1823	
Northrop, Cyrus. Am. educator and lecturer.....	1831	
Northrop, Harry Pinckney. Am. R. C. bishop.....	1842	
Northrop, Lucius Bellinger. Am. sold., com. gen	1811	
Northrup, Ansel Judd. American jurist, author.	1833	
Northrup, George W. American el. and educator	1826	
Northrup, Jeremiah. Canadian statesman.....	1815	
Northumberland, Algernon P., Eng. peer, vice-ad	1792	1865
Northumberland, Henry P., Father of Hotspur.....	1408	
Northumberland, John D., Duke of. Beheaded.	1502	1553
Norton, Andrews. American divine and critic.....	1786	1853
Norton, Asabel S. American Congregational cl.	1765	1853
Norton, Augustus T. Am. Presby. clergyman.....	1808	1884
Norton, Caroline E. S. English authoress.....	1808	1877
Norton, Chapple. English soldier.....	1746	1818
Norton, Charles E. Am. author and critic.....	1827	
Norton, Charles L. Am. soldier and author.....	1837	1859
Norton, Daniel S. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1829	1870
Norton, Frank H. Am. journalist and author.....	1836	
Norton, George H. Am. clergyman and educator	1824	
Norton, Herman. Am. clergyman and author.....	1799	1850
Norton, John. American clergyman and author.	1606	1663
Norton, John. American clergyman and author.	1651	1716
Norton, John. American clergyman and writer.....	1716	1778
Norton, John Nicholas. Am. P. E. cl. author.....	1820	1881
Norton, John Pitken. Am. chemist and writer.....	1822	1882
Norton, Lewis Mills. Am. chemist and writer.....	1855	
Norton, Sidney Augustus. Am. educator, author.	1835	
Norton, Thomas Herbert. American chemist.....	1851	
Norton, William Augustus. Am. civil engineer.....	1810	1883
Norvell, John. American editor and statesman.....	1880	1850
Norwood, Thomas Mason. American statesman.....	1830	
Nostradamus, de, Michel. French astrologer.....	1503	1566

	BORN	DIED
Nott, Abraham. Am. Congregational clergyman	1796	1756
Nott, Abraham. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1768	1830
Nott, Eliphalet. American instructor.....	1773	1866
Nott, Henry Junius. Am. essayist and lecturer.	1797	1837
Nott, Josiah Clark. American ethnologist.....	1804	1873
Nott, Richard Means. Am. Baptist clergyman.....	1831	1880
Nott, Samuel. American Cong. cl. and edu.....	1754	1852
Nott, Samuel. Am. missionary and writer.....	1788	1869
Nottingham, Henenge, first earl. 1d. chan. of Eng.	1621	1682
Noue, de la, Francois. French commander.....	1532	1591
Noue, de la, Charles Edw. Fr. explorer, author	1624	1691
Noureddin. See NOOR-ED-DEEN.		
Nourrison, Jean Félix. French philosopher.....	1825	
Nourrisson, Guy Leon. French colonist.....	1575	1629
Nourse, Amos. Am. physician and statesman.....	1794	1877
Nourse, James Duncan. Am. journalist.....	1817	1854
Nourse, Joseph Everett. Am. el. and author.....	1819	
Nova, de, Juan. Spanish navigator.....	.....	1520
Novakovitch, Stefan. Serbian author, politician	1842	
Novalis. See HARTENBERG, VON.		
Novatian. Priest at Rome.....	fl. 3rd. c.	
Novell, Increase. English colonist.....	1590	1655
Novell, Samuel. American treasurer of Harvard	1634	1688
Novella. Learned and beautiful Italian lady.....	1312	1366
Novello, Vincent. Eng. composer and organist.	1781	1861
Novorre, Jean Georges. Fr. ballet-master.....	1727	1810
Novikoff, Nikolai Ivanovitch. Russian author.....	1734	1818
Noy, William. English lawyer.....	1577	1694
Noyes, Edward F. Am. lawyer and diplomat.....	1832	1890
Noyes, Eli. American missionary and editor.....	1814	1854
Noyes, George Rapall. American biblical scholar	1798	1868
Noyes, James. English clergyman in America.....	1608	1656
Noyes, James. Am. clergyman and physician.....	1647	1717
Noyes, James Oscar. American journalist.....	1829	1872
Noyes, John H. Am. communist at Oneida, N.Y.	1811	1886
Noyes, Stephen Butterick. American librarian.	1833	1885
Noyes, William Curtis. American jurist.....	1805	1864
Nubar Pasha. Egyptian statesman.....	1825	
Nugent, George, Sir. English soldier.....	1757	1849
Nugent, George. American philanthropist.....	1809	1883
Nugent, George G., Lord. Eng. stats. and author	1788	1850
Nutter, Charles Louis Etienne. Fr. dramatist.....	1828	
Nunes, Leonardo. Portuguese miss. and author.....	1499	1534
Nunez, Alvar. Spanish explorer.....	1508	1559
Nunez, Cast Mendez. Spanish naval officer.....	1830	1880
Nunez, Fernando de Cuzman. Spanish humanist	1470?	1533
Nunez, Ignacio. Argentine journ. and author.....	1793	1846
Nunez, de, Miranda Antonio. Mex. Jesuit, edu.	1618	1695
Nunez, Pedro. (Lot Nonius.) Port. mathe.....	1492	1577
Nunez, Pedroso Francisco. Spanish adventurer.	1500	
Nunez, Rafael. President of Colombia.....	1825	
Nunez, Vela Blasco. First viceroy of Peru.....	1546	
Nunez y Arce, Gaspar. Spanish poet.....	1834	
Nurse, Rebecca. English reputed witch.....	1621	1692
Nutt, Cyrus. American educator.....	1814	1875
Nutt, George W. M. Commodore. Am. dwarf.....	1844	1881
Nuttall, Enos. English Colonial bishop.....	1842	
Nuttall, Thomas. Anglo-American naturalist.....	1786	1850
Nystrup, Nasmus. Danish hist. and antiquary.....	1759	1829
Nye, Edgar Wilson. Bull Nye. Am. humorist.....	1850	
Nye, James Warren. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1814	1876



Oakeley, Frederick. English divine.....	1802	1880
Oakeley, Herbert Stanley, Sir. English musician	1830	
Oakes, Thomas. Am. physician and statesman.....	1644	1719
Oakes, Urian. English clergyman in America.....	1651	1681
Oakey, Emily Sullivan. American author.....	1829	1883
Oakley, Henry Augustus. Am. financier, author.	1827	
Oakley, Thomas Jackson. American jurist.....	1783	1857
Oakes, Titus. Contriver of the sham "Popish plot"	1620.	1705
Obando, Jose Maria. Col. soldier and statesman.	1791	1861
O'Beirne, Thomas Lewis. Irish P. E. clergyman.	1738	1823
Ober, Frederic Albion. American author.....	1849	
Oberholtzer, Sara Louisa. American poetess.....	1841	
Oberlin, Jean Frédéric. Fr. Ger. philanthropist.	1740	1826
Oberlin, Jeremiah James. German antiquary.....	1735	1806
Obookiah, Henry. Hawaiian miss. author in Am	1792	1818
Obrecht, Ulric. French juris consult.....	1646	1701
O'Brien, Milosch. Prince and sold'r Servia.	1780	1860
O'Brien, Cornelius. Canadian archbishop.....	1843	
O'Brien, Fitz James. Irish American author.....	1829	1862
O'Brien, Hugh. Irish journalist in America.....	1827	
O'Brien, Jeremiah. American patriot.....	1740	1818
O'Brien, John. Canadian R. C. bishop.....	1829	1879
O'Brien, John Paul Jones. American soldier.....	1817	1850
O'Brien, Lucius Richard. Canadian artist.....	1832	
O'Brien, Richard. Am. seaman, diplomatic agt.	1758	1824
O'Brien, William. Irish political leader.....	1852	
O'Brien, William Sboney. Irish capitalist in Am.	1825	1878
O'Brien, William Smith. Irish patriot.....	1803	1864
O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey. Irish hist. in Am.	1797	1880
Ocampo, de, Gonzalo. Spanish archbishop.....	1572	1626
Ocampo, Melehor. Mexican statesman.....	1815	1861
Occam or Oekham, William of. Eng. schol. philos.	1280?	1347
Occam, Samson. Am. Indian Pres. clergyman.....	1723	1792
Ochino, Bernardino. Italian reformer.....	1487	1564

	BORN	DIED
Ochoa y Acuna, Antonio. Mexican poet.	1785	1835
Ochterlony, David, Sir, Bt. Am. m.-gen. in India	1758	1825
O'Connell, Daniel. Irish statesman.	1775	1847
O'Connell, Eugene. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1818	.....
O'Connell, Jeremiah J. Irish R. C. clerg. in Am.	1821	.....
O'Connor, Arthur. Irish rebel.	1763	1852
O'Connor, Feargus Edward. Irish chartist.	1796	1855
O'Connor, James. Irish R. C. cl. in America.	1825	.....
O'Connor, John. Am. statesman in Canada.	1824	1887
O'Connor, Michael. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1810	1872
O'Connor, Thomas. Irish sailor in Canada.	1782	1855
O'Connor, Thomas Power. Irish author.	1818	.....
O'Connor, William D. Am. editor and author.	1823	.....
O'Connor, Charles. American lawyer.	1804	1884
O'Connor, John Francis K. Am. Jesuit, cl. author.	1852	.....
O'Connor or O'Connor, Thomas. Irish jour. in Am.	1770	1855
Oconostota. Head King of the Cherokees.	B.C. 11	.....
Ocavia. Wife of Mark Antony.	B.C. 70?	B. C. 11
O'Curry, Eugene. Irish antiquarian.	1796	1862
O'dell, Jackson. American soldier.	1792	1849
O'dell, Jacob. American soldier.	1756	1846
O'dell, John. American soldier.	1756	1835
O'dell, Jonathan. Am. P. E. cl., states, in Can.	1787	1818
O'dell, Moses Fowler. American statesman.	1818	1866
O'dell, William Franklin. American surveyor.	1774	1844
O'dell, William H. Can. jurist and statesman.	1811	.....
O'denheimer, William Henry. Am. P. E. bishop.	1817	1879
O'descalchi, Marc A. Philanthropist of Rome	1620	1670
O'devaere, Josephus Dionysius. Flemish painter	1778	1850
O'dilon-Barrot, Camille H. French statesman.	1791	1873
O'din, John Mary. French archbishop in America	1801	1870
O'diorne, Thomas. American poet.	1769	1851
O'dling, William. English chemist.	1829	.....
O'doacer. King of Italy. Executed.	457	493
O'Donnell, James Louis. Irish R. C. bishop	1737	1811
O'Donnell, Daniel Kane. Am. journalist and poet	1828	1871
O'Donnell, Leopold. Marshal of Spain	1809	1867
O'Donohoe, John. Irish lawyer and stats. in Can.	1824	.....
O'Donoju, Juan. Spanish viceroy of Mexico	1821	.....
O'Donovan, John. Irish archaeologist	1808	1861
O'Donovan, William Rudolf. Am. sculptor.	1841	.....
O'dolampadius, Johannes. Ger. reformer.	1182	1531
O'der, Georg Ludwig. German botanist	1728	1791
O'delckers, Theodor. Ger. scholar, author, radical	1816	1869
O'delenschlager, Adam Gottlob. Danish poet.	1778	1850
O'dersted, Anders Sandøe. Danish jurist.	1778	1860
O'dersted, Anders Sandøe. Dan. nat. and author.	1816	1872
O'dersted, Hans Christian. Danish physicist.	1777	1851
O'dertel, Johannes Adam. Bavarian artist in Am.	1823	.....
O'dertel, Philipp F. W. German novelist.	1798	1867
O'deser, Adam F. Ger. painter and modeler.	1717	1799
O'dettinger, Friedrich Christoph. Ger. theologian	1702	1782
O'dettinger, Edward Maria. Ger. novelist.	1808	1872
O'Fallon, John. Am. philanthropist.	1791	1865
O'Farrell, Michael J. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1832	.....
O'ffenbach, Jacques. Fr. comp. of comic operas.	1819	1880
O'fficer, Thomas S. Am. miniature painter	1860	.....
O'fficer, Morris. American Lutheran missionary	1823	1874
O'Flanagan, James Roderick. Irish author	1814	.....
O'flandingen, von, Heinrich. German minstrel	d. 1200?	.....
O'Gahan y Guerra, Juan B. Cuban R. C. clergy	1782	1838
O'gden, Aaron. American soldier	1756	1839
O'gden, Abraham. American lawyer	1743	1798
O'gden, David. American jurist	1767	1800
O'gden, Elias Bailey Dayton. American jurist.	1790	1865
O'gden, Francis Barber. American inventor	1783	1857
O'gden, Jacob. American physician	1721	1780
O'gden, John Cosens. American P. E. clergyman.	1740	1800
O'gden, Robert. American patriot.	1716	1787
O'gden, Thomas Ludlow. American lawyer.	1773	1844
O'gden, Uzal. American missionary	1714	1822
O'gden, Wesley. American jurist.	1818	.....
O'gden, William Butler. First mayor of Chicago.	1805	1877
O'ge, Jacques Vincent. Haytian insurgent	1750	1791
O'ggiono, d'. Marco. Italian painter	1170?	1549
O'gilby, Frederick. Irish P. E. clergyman in Am.	1813	1878
O'gilby, John. Scottish poet and geographer.	1600	1676
O'gilby, John David. Irish clergyman in Am.	1810	1851
O'gilvie, Clinton. American artist.	1838	.....
O'gilvie, John. American P. E. clergyman	1722	1774
O'gilvie, John. Scottish poet.	1733	1814
O'gilvie, John. Scottish lexicographer.	1797	1867
O'gilvie, Robert Annesley. British statesman.	1807	1879
O'glesby, Richard James. Am. sen., Gov. of Ill.	1824	.....
O'glethorpe, James E. Brit. gen. found of Georgia	1688	1785
O'Gorman, James M. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1809	1874
O'Hara, Theodore. Am. lawyer and poet.	1820	1867
O'Hara, William. Irish R. C. bishop in America.	1816	.....
O'Higgins, don, Bernardo. Chilean dictator.	1780	1816
O'hlmüller, Daniel Joseph. German architect.	1791	1839
O'hm, Georg Simon. German electrician.	1789	1854
O'hm, Martin. German mathematician.	1792	1872
O'hmüller, Franz Joseph. German botanist.	1797	1872
O'hnet, Georges. Fr. novelist and dramatist	1848	.....
O'ionhaton, Teresa. Indian convert, missionary.	1627	.....
O'jeda, de, Alonso. Spanish adv. with Columbus.	1465	1515
O'jeda, de, Diego. S. American friar and poet.	1560	1619
O'Keefe, John. Irish dramatist.	1747	1833
O'Kelley, James. M. E. clergyman in America	1785	1826

	BORN	DIED
Oken, Lorenz. German naturalist.	1779	1851
Olaof or Olaus, Saut. Viking and king of Norway.	995	1030
Olaive, Pablo A. J. Peruvian statesman, author	1725	1803
Olbbers, Heinrich W. M. German astronomer.	1758	1840
Olcott, Simeon. American jurist	1765	1815
Oldcastle, John, Lord Cobham. Eug. ref., martyr	1360?	1417
Olden, Charles Smith. American statesman.	1799	1876
Oldenburg, Henry. German writer in England	1626?	1678
Oldendorf, Christian G. A. Ger. miss., author.	1721	1787
Oldfield, Anne. Celebrated English actress.	1683	1730
Oldham, John. English pilgrim in America.	1600	1636
Oldham, John. English satirical poet.	1653	1683
Oldmixon, John. English historian.	1673	1742
Olds, Gamaliel Smith. Am. clergyman and writer	1777	1845
O'ldys, William. English biographer.	1696	1761
O'learius or Olschlager, Adam. Ger. traveler.	1599?	1671
O'Leary, Cornelius M. Ir. edn., writer in Am.	1840	.....
O'ld, de, Cristobal. Spanish adventurer.	1492	1542
O'lier, Jean J. F.d'y of the seminary of St. Sulpice	1608	1657
O'lin, Abram Baldwin. American jurist.	1808	1879
O'lin, Gideon. American statesman.	1750	1832
O'lin, Henry. American jurist.	1767	1837
O'lin, Julia Matilda. American authoress.	1814	1879
O'lin, Stephen. American Methodist divine.	1757	1851
O'linda, Pedro de Araujo L. Marq. of Braz. states	1757	1870
O'liphant, Laurence. Eng. traveler and author.	1829	1888
O'liphant, Margaret, born Wilson. Eng. novelist.	1820	.....
O'liphant, Thomas L. K. English author	1831	.....
O'liva, Anello. Italian missionary and writer.	1593	1642
O'liva, de, Fernan Perez. Spanish author.	1497	1530
O'livares, Miguel de. Chilean Jesuit and hist.	1675	1763
O'livarez, Gasparo de Guzman, Duke. Sp. states	1557	1645
O'liveira, Candido Baptista de. Brazilian states	1801	1866
O'liveira, Manoel Antonio Vital de. Braz. nav. off.	1829	1867
O'liveira, de, Manoel Botelho. Brazilian poet.	1636	1711
O'liver, Andrew. Lieut. gov. of Massachusetts.	1706	1774
O'liver, Andrew. Am. jurist and scientist.	1731	1799
O'liver, Andrew. American P. E. cl. and educator	1824	.....
O'liver, Benjamin Lynde. American author.	1788	1848
O'liver, Daniel. Am. phys., educator and writer.	1787	1842
O'liver, Fitch Edward. Am. phys., musical writer	1819	.....
O'liver, Grace Atkinson. American authoress.	1844	.....
O'liver, Henry Kemble. Am. musician, composer	1800	1886
O'liver, James Edward. Am. scientist and author	1829	.....
O'liver, Paul Ambrose. Eng. manf. inv. in Am.	1830	.....
O'liver, Peter. American jurist and writer.	1713	1791
O'liver, Peter. American author.	1822	1856
O'liver, Robert. American soldier and statesman	1788	1810
O'liver, Thomas. W. Indian statesman in Am.	1748	1815
O'liver, William Sandford. Am. official in Canada	1784	1813
O'livet, d', Joseph Thoulier, Abbé. French critic.	1682	1763
O'livier, Guillaume Antoine. Fr. entomologist.	1756	1814
O'llendorff, Henry Godfroy. Ger. edu., gram.	1803	1865
O'llier, Edmund. English author.	1825	1886
O'llivier, Emile. French advocate and orator	1825	.....
O'lmedo, Jose Joaquin. S. Am. states., and poet	1781	1847
O'lmos, de, Francisco Andres. Span. miss., auth.	1821	1851
O'lmostead, Alexander Fisher. Am. chemist	1822	1853
O'lmostead, James Munson. Am. Pres. cl., author	1794	1870
O'lmostead, John Westley. Am. cl. and editor.	1816	.....
O'lmosted, Denison. Am. natural philosopher.	1791	1859
O'lmosted, Francis Allyn. Am. phys. and author.	1819	1834
O'lmosted, Frederick L. Am. landscape gardner.	1822	.....
O'lney, Edward. American educator.	1827	1887
O'lney, Jesse. American geographer.	1798	1872
O'lotoraca, Indian Cæique	1548	1573
O'ltaga, Don Salustiano. Spanish statesman.	1803	1873
O'lshausen, Hermann. Ger. Protestant theol.	1796	1839
O'lshausen, Justus. German orientalist.	1800	1882
O'lssen, William W. Am. P. E. cl. and educator.	1827	.....
O'lsson, Olof. Swedish Luth. cl. and editor in Am.	1841	.....
O'Mahony, John F. Irish Fenian leader in Am.	1816	1877
O'malino d'Halley, Jean Baptiste J. Belg. geol.	1783	1876
O'mar I. Second Arab caliph.	582	644
O'mar II. Eighth Omayyade caliph.	A. D.	720
O'mar Khayyam. Persian poet.	1025?	1132
O'mar Pasha. Michael Lattas, Austrian-Turk-gen	1805?	1871
O'Meara, Barry Edward. Irish surg. in St. Helena	1786	1856
O'na, de, Pedro. Chilean poet.	1560	1620
O'nenken, Johann Gerhard. Ger. Baptist-preacher	1800	1884
O'nenken, Wilhelm. German author.	1838	.....
O'ndegardo, Polo. Spanish historian.	1500	1570
O'nderdonk, Benjamin T. Am. P. E. bp. and w'r	1791	1861
O'nderdonk, Henry. American historian.	1804	1886
O'nderdonk, Henry U. Am. P. E. bp. and poet.	1789	1858
O'neall, John Belton. American jurist and w'r.	1793	1863
O'Neil, Elizabeth. Irish actress.	1791	1872
O'Neil, Henry. English painter.	1818?	1880
O'neill, John. Irish sold. and lecturer in Am.	1854	1873
O'neill, Shan. Irish chief.	.....	1567
O'nesime, Charles Stanislas de Mon. Fr. miss., w'r	1641	1699
O'nis, de, Luis. Spanish diplomatist.	1769	1830
O'nslow, Arthur. See Noort. Bt. House Com. 33 yrs.	1691	1763
O'ort, van, Adam. Speaker Bt. House, Van, Adam.	.....	.....
O'ost, van, Jacob. <i>The Elder</i> . Flemish painter	1600	1671
O'ost, van, Jacob. <i>The Younger</i> . Flemish painter	1657?	1713
O'osterzee, van, Jan Jakob. Dutch theologian.	1817	1882
O'pie, Amelia, born Alderson. Eng. authoress.	1769	1853
O'pie, John. Husband of A. Eng. historic painter	1761	1807

	BORN	DIED
Opitz, Martin. Von Boberfeld. German poet.	1597	1639
Oppet, Gustave-Louis. Belgian author.	1817	
Oppert, Jules. Ger. orientalist in Paris.	1825	
Oppirt, d', Chas. E. Fr. magistrate and writer.	1739	1819
Opzoomer, Carolus W. Dutch philosopher.	1821	
Orange, William, Prince of. F'dr of Dutch rep.	1533	1584
Orbigny, d', Aleide Dessalines. Fr. naturalist.	1802	1857
Orbigny, d', Chas. Dessalines. French savant.	1806	1876
Orcagna. Italian artist.	1310?	1376?
Orchardson, William Quiller. Scottish painter.	1835	
Ord, Edward Otho Cresap. American soldier.	1818	1883
Ord, George. Am. naturalist, writer, benefactor.	1781	1866
Ordaz, de, Diego. Spanish adventurer.	1485	1544
Ordericus Vitalis. Eng. priest and historian.	1075	1143?
Ordonez, Diego. Spanish author.	1491	1608
Ordonez y, Cevallos Pedro. Sp. traveler, author.		1620
Ordway, John Morse. Am. chem., edu., writer.	1823	
Ore, de, Luis J. Peruvian R. C. bishop, author.		1628
O'Regan, Anthony. Irish R. C. bishop, edu., beu.		1806
O'Reilly, Alexander. Count. Irish soldier in Sp.	1730	1794
O'Reilly, Bernard. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1803	1856
O'Reilly, Bernard. Irish R. C. cl., author in Am.	1823	
O'Reilly, Henry. Irish journalist in America.	1806	1886
O'Reilly, James. Irish R. C. bishop in America.	1850	1887
O'Reilly, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America.	1797	1862
O'Reilly, John B. Irish-Am. journalist, poet.	1844	1890
O'Reilly, Miles. See HALPINE, Charles G.		
O'Reilly, Patrick T. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1833	
Orell, Antoine I. K. of Arau, and Pat. Fr. adv.	1820	1878
O'Rell, Max. Irish author in France.		1884
Orellana, Francisco. Sp. disc. of the Amazon.	1500	1545
Orelli, Johann Kaspar. Swiss philologist.	1787	1849
Orense, José Maria de A. Marquis. Sp. states'n	1802?	
Orfila, Vicente José B. French chemist.	1787	1853
Orgaz, Francisco. Cuban auth., poet, translator.	1813	1873
Oriani, Barnaba. Italian astronomer.	1732	
Oribasius. Greek physician and medical writer.	325	400
Origen. Christian writer of Alexandria.	186	253
Orlando, Giuseppe A. d'. Ital. Jesuit and author.	1709	1781
Orleans, d', Ferdinand P. L. C. H. Duc. Fr. Pr.	1810	1842
Orleans, François F. P. L. M. Prince de Joinville.	1818	
Orleans, d', Jean B. G. Duc. French Prince.	1608	1660
Orleans, Louis A. P., Count of Paris. Fr. au. in Am.	1838	
Orleans, d', Louis P. King of the French.	1773	1850
Orleans, d', Louis P. J. Duc. Philippe Egalité.	1747	1793
Orleans, d', Philippe II. Duc. Regent of France.	1674	1723
Orleans, Pierre P. J. M. French naval officer.	1815	
Orleans, Robert P. L. E. F. Duke of Chartres.	1840	
Orleans, The Maid of. See JOAN OF ARC.		
Orioff, Alexei, Count. Russian admiral.	1737	1808
Orioff, Alexei, Count. Russian gen. and diplom.	1786	1861
Orioff, Nicolai, Prince. Russian diplomatist.	1827	1885
Orme, Robert. English historian in India.	1728	1801
Ormond, d', Cesar V. French Jesuit and author.	1689	1741
Ormond, James B., first Duke of. Ld. Lieut. of Ir.	1610	1688
Ormond, John B., Marquis of. Writer.	1808	1854
Ormsby, Stephen. American statesman.	1765	1816
Ormsby, Waterman L. Am. eng., inventor, w'r.	1809	1883
Orne, Azor. American patriot.	1731	1796
Oro, de, Justo de S. M. Argentine bp., states'm'n	1771	1836
O'Rorke, Patrick H. Irish soldier in America.	1837	1863
Orosz or Oros, Ladislus. Hungarian Jesuit, anth.	1697	
Orozco y Bertra, Fernando. Mex. phys., ed., an.	1822	1851
Orozco y Bertra, Manuel. Mex. law., edu., hist.	1816	1881
Orr, Benjamin. American lawyer and statesman.	1772	1828
Orr, Hugh. Scot. inv., manuf., Senator in Am.	1717	1798
Orr, Isaac. Am. miss., edu., inventor, and writer.	1793	1844
Orr, James Lawrence. Am. law., editor, states'n.	1822	1873
Orr, John. American soldier and statesman.	1747	1822
Orr, John William. Irish engr., journalist in Am.	1815	1887
Orr, Robert. Am. inventor and manufacturer.		1830
Orry, Louis Victor. Fr. miss. and author in Can.	1612	1691
Orsay, d', Alfred G. G., Count. French gallant.	1801	1852
Orsini. Famous Italian family in the Middle Ages.		
Orsini, Felice. Italian revolutionist.	1819	1858
Orsted or Oersted. See OERSTED.		
Ortega y Montanes, Juan. Mex. archbp., writer.	1627	1708
Oertelius or Oertel, Abraham. Ger. geographer.	1527	1598
Orth, Godlove Storer. Am. statesman, diplomat.	1817	1882
Ortiz, John F. R. C. clergyman in New Mexico.	1798	1858
Ortiz, Tomas. S. Am. R. C. bishop and author.	1538	
Orton, Azariah Giles. Am. Pres. cl., sch., author.	1789	1864
Orton, Edward. American geologist and writer.	1829	
Orton, James. American naturalist.		1877
Orton, Jason Rockwood. Am. phys. and author.	1806	1867
Orton, Reginald. Surg. and writer on med. subj.	1810	1862
Orton, Wm. Cub. publisher, pub. officer in Am.	1826	1878
Orrillers, Louis-Guillon. Fr. naval officer.	1708	1792
Osbeck, Peter. Swedish explorer and author.	1723	1805
Osborn, Ethan. American Pres. clergyman.	1758	1858
Osborn, Henry Stafford. Am. edu., cartog., auth.	1823	
Osborn, John. American physician and poet.	1713	1753
Osborn, John Churchill. Am. physician and edu.	1766	1819
Osborn, Laughton. Am. artist, musician, poet.	1809	1873
Osborn, Samuel. Irish clergyman in America.	1690	1785
Osborn, Selleck. Am. journalist, soldier and poet.	1783	1826
Osborn, Sherard. British admiral.	1821	1875
Osborn, Thomas W. Am. lawyer, states., soldier.	1836	
Osborne, Thomas O. Am. soldier and diplomat.	1832	

	BORN	DIED
Oscanyan Hatchik. Turk. linguist, editor, auth.	1816	
Oscar I. King of Sweden and Norway.	1799	1859
Oscar II. King of Sweden and Norway.	1829	
Osceola. Chief of the Seminoles.	1804	1838
Osculati, Gaetano. It. naturalist, traveler, writer.	1808	
Osgood, David. American clergyman.	1747	1822
Osgood, Emma Aline. American singer.	1852	
Osgood, Frances Sargent. American poetess.	1811	1850
Osgood, Helen Louise G. American army nurse.	1835	1868
Osgood, Howard. Am. Baptist cl. and educator.	1831	
Osgood, Kate Pntnam. American authoress.	1841	
Osgood, Samuel. Am. statesman and soldier.	1748	1813
Osgood, Samuel. American critic and divine.	1812	1880
Osgood, Thaddens. Am. miss., philanthropist.	1775	1852
Osgoode, William. Eng. jurist in Canada.	1754	1824
O'Shaughnessy, Arthur Wm. Edgar. Bt. poet.	1846	1881
O'Shaughnessy, Wm. Brooke. Sir. Ir. electrician.	1809	
O'Shea, John Augustus. Ir. soldier and author.	1840	
Osiander, Andreas. Ger. divine and scholar.	1438	1552
Ostler, William. Canadian phys. and edu., writer.	1849	
Osman I. Founder of the Olloman empire.	1259	1326
Osman-Digma. Soudan adventurer.	1832	
Osman-Pasha. Turkish general.	1822	
Osmond, Antoine Eustache. French bishop.	1754	1823
Osmond, Desire G. R. V. d'. Fr. explorer and auth.	1763	1819
Osmond, Marie Joseph E. V. d'. French soldier.	1756	1839
Osmond, René Eustache Marquis de. Fr. diplo.	1751	1838
Osmun, Thomas Emby. American author.	1826	
Osorio, Jeronymo. Portuguese historian.	1506	1580
Ospina, Manuel. Colombian educator, statesman.	1803	1885
Ossian. Mythical Celtic bard.		fl. 2d or 3d c.
Ossoli, Conatess. See FULLER, Sarah Margaret.		
Ossorio, Juan Bautista. Cuban patriot, martyr.	1830	1871
Ossorio, James Butler. Earl of. Eng. commander.	1634	1680
Ostade, van, Pet. Dutch navigator.	1670	1711
Ostade, van, Adriaen J. Dutch painter.	1610	1685
Ostade, van, Isaac. Dutch painter.	1691	1649
Osterhaus, Peter J. Ger. dip. soldier in Am.	1830	
Osterwald, Jean F. Swiss Protestant divine.	1663	1747
Ostrander, Henry. Am. reformed clergyman.	1781	1872
Ostrovski, Alexander N. Russian dramatist.	1825	1886
Osuna, Pedro T. y Giro. Duke of Vic. of Naples.	1575	1624
Oswald, Eleazer. English soldier in America.	1755	1795
Oswald, Felix L. Belgian-American writer.	1845	
Oswald, Richard. Scottish diplomat.	1705	1784
Otero, Rafael. Cuban author.	1827	1876
Otey, James Hervey. Am. P. E. bp. and educator.	1800	1863
Otfrid. German monk and metrical writer.		fl. 9th c.
Othman or Osman. Founder of the Ottoman em.	1259	1326
Othman Ibn Affan. The third Moham. caliph.	574	656
Otho, Marcus Salvius. Roman emperor.	32	69
Otho I. Emperor of Germany.	912	973
Otho II. Emperor of Germany.	955	983
Otho III. Emperor of Germany.	980	1002
Otho IV. Emperor of Germany.	1174?	1218
Otho I. King of Greece.	1845	1867
Otis, Bass. American artist.	1841	1861
Otis, Elisha Graves. American inventor.	1781	1861
Otis, Eliza Henderson. American authoress.	1796	1873
Otis, Elwell Stephen. American soldier.	1838	
Otis, Fessenden N. Am. phys. lect., inv., author.	1825	
Otis, George Alexander. Am. surgeon, author.	1830	1881
Otis, Harrison Gray. American statesman.	1765	1848
Otis, James. American orator and patriot.	1725	1783
Ott, Isaac. American physician and writer.	1847	
Ottendorfer, Oswald M. Jour. statesman in Am.	1826	
Otter, William D. Canadian soldier and writer.	1843	
Otterbein, Philip W. German-Am. preacher.	1726	1813
Ottigny, d', Charles. French soldier.	1524	1565
Ottley, William Young. English artist.	1771	1836
Otto, Charles. W. Indian physician and author.	1795	1879
Otto, John C. American physician and writer.	1774	1844
Otto, William Tod. American jurist and educator.	1817	
Ottoni, Theophilo B. An. jurist, statesman.	1807	1809
Ottis, John Martin P. Am. clergyman and author.	1838	
Otway, Thomas. English dramatic poet.	1651	1685
Oudin, Christian J. W. Indian missionary.	1861	1841
Oudiné, Eugène A. Fr. sculptor and engraver.	1810	1887
Oudinot, Nicolas C., Duc de Reggio. Fr. mars.	1767	1847
Oudry, Jean B. French animal painter.	1686	1765
Quimet, Gideon. Canadian statesman.	1823	
Quimet, Joseph Alderic. Canadian statesman.	1848	
Ouray. Indian chief.	1820	1880
Oureouhare. Cayna chief.		1697
Ourlac, Jean Nicolas. American artist.	1780	1821
Ouseley, Frederick A. G., Sir. Eng. cl. and mus.	1825	1889
Ouseley, William, Viscount. British orientalist.	1771	1842
Ouseley, William Gore. Sir. Eng. diplomatist.	1791	1866
Outerbridge, Albert A. Burm. law. and ed. in Am.	1841	
Outram, James, Sir. English general in India.	1803	1863
Ouvard, Leon Francois. W. Ind. sci. and author.	1767	1826
Ouvrier, Pierre Gustave. Fr. his. and edu.	1765	1822
Ovalle, de, Alfonso. Chilian Jesuit and author.	1601	1651
Ovando, Nicolas. Sp. governor of Hispaniola.	1460	1518
Overall, William Henry. Eng. lib. and author.	1829	
Overbeck, Friedrich. German painter.	1789	1869
Overbury, Thomas, Sir. Eng. poet and philos.	1581	1613
Overman, Frederick. Ger. min. eng., au. in Am.	1810	1852
Overton, John. American jurist.	1766	1833

	BORN	DIED
Overweg, Adolf. German traveler in Africa.....	1822	1852
Ovid. <i>Publius Ovidius Naso</i> . Roman poet... B. C. 43	A. D. 17	
Oviedo, Juan Antonio. So. Amer. Jesuit and au.	1670	1737
Oviedo y Valdes, de, Gonzalo F. Sp. chronicler.	1478	1537
Owen, Abraham. American soldier and surveyor	1794	1811
Owen, David Dale. Scotch sciol and writer in Am	1807	1860
Owen, Gorouwy. Welsh clergyman and poet.....	1722	1770
Owen, Griffith. Welsh colonist and physician.....	1717	1815
Owen, James. American statesman and author.....	1784	1865
Owen, John. American publisher.....	1805	1882
Owen, John Jason. Am. Pres. cl. and educator.....	1803	1869
Owen, Joseph. Am missionary and educator.....	1814	1870
Owen, Joshua Thomas. Welsh law., edu. in Am.....	1821	1887
Owen, Richard, Sir. English anat., zoologist.....	1804	1894
Owen, Richard. Scot. geologist. author in Am.....	1810	1880
Owen, Robert. British social reformer.....	1771	1858
Owen, Robert Dale. <i>Son of Robert</i> . Am. author.....	1800	1877
Owens, John Edward. Eng. actor in America.....	1824	1886
Owsley, William. American jurist.....	1782	1862
Oxenbridge, John. Eng. cl. and author in Am.....	1609	1671
Oxenden, Ashton. Eng. P. E. bp., author in Can	1808	1888
Oxenford, John. British dramatic author.....	1812	1877
Oxenstiern, <i>Sve. Oxenstierna</i> , Axel, Ct. Sw. stat.	1583	1654
Oxley, James Macdonald. Can. lawyer, author.....	1835	1883
Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric. Fr. author scholar.....	1814	1853

P

Pahst, Hermann, Ph.D. German historian.....	1870	
Paca, William. Signer of Decl. of Independence	1740	1799
Pacchia, Girolamo. Italian painter.....	1477	1540?
Pacchierotti, Gasparo. Italian singer.....	1744	1821
Pacchioni, Antonio. Italian anatomist.....	1665	1726
Pacheco, Francisco. Sp. painter, writer on art.....	1571	1654
Pachomius, Saitu. Egypt. found'r monastic com	292	348
Pacini, Giovanni. Sicilian musical composer....	1796	1867
Pacinotti, Antonio. Italian physician.....	1841	
Pacioli, Luca. <i>Luca di Borgo</i> . It. mathematician	1450?	1510?
Packard, Alpheus S. Am. clergyman, educator.....	1798	1884
Packard, Alpheus S. Am. naturalist and author.....	1830	
Packard, Frederick A. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1791	1867
Packard, Hezekiah. Am. clergyman and educator	1761	1849
Packard, Jasper. Am. soldier and journalist.....	1832	
Packard, John Hooker. Am. surgeon and author	1832	
Packard, Joseph. American educator and writer	1812	
Packard, Lewis R. Am. educator and writer.....	1836	1884
Packard, Silas Sadler. Am. educator and author	1826	
Packer, Asa. American capitalist.....	1806	1879
Packer, William F. Am. statesman and editor.....	1807	1870
Pacuvius, Marcus. Roman tragic poet.....	219	129 B.C.
Paddock, Algernon Sidney. American statesman	1830	
Paddock, Benjamin Henry. Am. P. E. bp., writer	1828	
Paddock, John Adams. American P. E. bish-op.	1825	
Padilla, Diego Francisco. Colombian patriot.....	1754	1829
Padilla, Francisco. Brazilion soldier.....	1627	
Padilla, de Juan. Spanish missionary.....	1539	
Padilla, Juan Jose. C. Am. scientist and author.	1750	
Padilla, Juan Lopez. Spanish patriot.....	1490?	1522
Padilla y, de, Estrada Jose A. Mexican archbp.	1696	1760
Paer, Ferdinando. Italian musical composer.....	1771	1839
Paez, Francisco. Spanish Jesuit miss. in Africa.	1564	1622?
Paez, José Antonio. Venez. rev. commander.....	1780	1873
Pagan, de, Blaise François, Count. Fr. mil. eng.	1604	1665
Paganini, Nicolò. Italian violinist.....	1784	1840
Page, Charles Graftou. Am. physicist, writer.....	1812	1868
Page, David Perkins. Am. educator and author.....	1810	1848
Page, Emily Rebecca. American poetess.....	1834	1862
Page, Hugh Nelson. Am. naval officer.....	1788	1871
Page, James. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1795	1875
Page, John. English merchant and statesman.....	1627	1692
Page, John. American statesman.....	1787	1865
Page, Maun. American land-holder.....	1691	1730
Page, Maun. American statesman.....	1749	
Page, Matthew. American statesman.....	1659	1703
Page, Richard C. M. Am. phys. and writer.....	1841	
Page, Robert. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1764	1840
Page, Samuel D. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1840	
Page, Thomas J. Am. naval officer, surveyor.....	1808	
Page, Thomas N. Am. lawyer and author.....	1853	
Page, William. American painter.....	1811	1885
Page, William B. Am. surgeon and writer.....	1817	1877
Pages, de, Pierre M. F., Vis. Fr. explorer, writer	1748	1793
Paget, Augustus Berkeley. Sir. Eng. diplomatist	1823	
Paget, James, Sir. Eng. sur. and physiologist.....	1814	
Paige, Alonzo Christopher. American jurist.....	1797	1868
Paige, Lucius R. American cl. and author.....	1802	
Pailleur, Edouard. French dramatist.....	1834	
Paillet, Alphonse G. V. French advocate.....	1796	1855
Pain, Olivier. French publicist.....	1845	
Paine, Byron. American jurist.....	1827	1871
Paine, Charles Jackson. Am. sol and yachtist.....	1853	
Paine, Eleazer A. American soldier.....	1815	1882
Paine, Elijah. American jurist.....	1757	1842
Paine, Elijah. Am. jurist and author.....	1796	1853
Paine, Halbert Eleazer. Am. lawyer and states.....	1826	
Paine, Henry William. Am. lawyer and lecturer	1810	
Paine, Horace Marshfield. Am. phys., author.....	1827	
Paine, John Alsop. Am. archeol. and writer.....	1840	

	BORN	DIED
Paine, John Knowles. American musician.....	1839	1899
Paine, Martyn. Am. physician, political writer.....	1794	1877
Paine, Robert. Am. M. E. bishop and author.....	1799	1882
Paine, Robert Treat. Am. law, sign. of Dec. of Ind.	1731	1814
Paine, Thomas. <i>Son of pre.</i> Am. author.....	1773	1811
Paine, Thomas. Am. political, deistical writer.....	1737	1809
Paine, Timothy O. Am. New Church cl., author.....	1824	
Paine, William. American physician.....	1750	1833
Paine, William. American physician and editor.....	1821	
Painter, Gamaliel. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1745	1819
Paisiello, Giovanni. Italian musical composer.....	1741	1816
Paixhans, Henri Joseph. Fr. general, inventor.....	1783	1854
Pajou, Augustin. French sculptor.....	1730	1809
Pakenham, Edward Michael, Sir. Brit. general.....	1778	1815
Palacio, de, Diego Garcia. Sp. soldier, author.....	1550	1580
Palacky, Frantisek. Bohemian historian.....	1798	1887
Paladins, Archimandrite. Russian orientalist.....	1780	1879
Palafox, Sp. Palafox y Melzi, José, D. of Saragossa	1780	1847
Palafox y Mendoza, Juan. Mex. abp., author.....	1600	1636
Palafprat, Jean de Bigot. French poet.....	1650	1721
Palestrina, da, Gio. Pietro A. Ital. composer.....	1524	1594
Paley, Frederick Athorp. Eng. classical scholar	1816	1888
Paley, William. English theologian and moralist	1743	1805
Palfrey, Francis Winthrop. Am. law, and author	1831	
Palfrey, John Carver. Am. soldier and engineer	1833	
Palfrey, John Gorham. Am. divine and his.....	1796	1881
Palfrey, Sara Hammond. American authoress.....	1823	
Palfrey, Warwick. American journalist.....	1787	1888
Palfrey, William. American patriot.....	1741	1790
Palgrave, Francis, Sir. English historian.....	1788	1861
Palgrave, Francis T. <i>Son of F.</i> Eng. art critic.....	1824	
Palgrave, William Gifford. English author.....	1826	1888
Palikao, de, Charles G. Count. French general.....	1796	1878
Palisot, de, Ambrose M. F. J. E. Fr. naturalist.....	1752	1820
Palissy, Bernard. French potter and enamele.....	1510?	1590
Palladio, Andrea. Italian architect.....	1518	1580
Pallavicino, Pietro Sforza. Italian historian.....	1607	1667
Pallen, Montrose Anderson. Am. phys. and inv.....	1836	
Palleske, Emile. German actor and poet.....	1823	1880
Palliser, Jobu. Irish explorer in Canada.....	1817	
Palliser, William, Sir. British inventor.....	1830	1882
Palm, van der, Johannes Henricus. Duteh hist.....	1765	1840
Palma, Jacopo. <i>The Elder</i> . Italian painter.....	1480	1528
Palma, Jacopo. <i>The Younger</i> . Italian painter.....	1544	1628
Palma y Romay, Ramon. Cuban edu., author.....	1812	1860
Palmblad, Vilhelm Fredrik. Swedish author.....	1788	1852
Palmer, Albert Gallatin. Am. cl. and author.....	1813	1891
Palmer, Albert M. Am. librarian, theatre-man.....	1838	
Palmer, Alonzo Benj. Am. phys. and writer.....	1815	1887
Palmer, Anthony. Eng. colonial gov. in Am.....	1749	
Palmer, Benjamin Morgan. American Pres. cl.....	1818	
Palmer, Courtlandt. Am. mereh. and R. C. pres.....	1800	1874
Palmer, Courtlandt. Am. Pres. 19th Cen. Club.....	1843	1888
Palmer, Edward. American reformer.....	1802	1866
Palmer, Edward Henry. English Egyptologist.....	1840	1882
Palmer, Elihu. American author.....	1764	1806
Palmer, Erastus Dow. American sculptor.....	1817	
Palmer, Frank Wayland. Am. jour., statesman.....	1827	
Palmer, George Washington. Am. lawy'r, states.....	1835	1887
Palmer, Henrietta Lee. American author.....	1834	
Palmer, Horatio. Am. musical conductor, w.r.....	1834	
Palmer, Inuis Newton. American soldier.....	1824	
Palmer, James Croxall. American surg. aud exp	1811	1883
Palmer, James Shedden. American naval officer.....	1810	1867
Palmer, John. Projector of mail coaches in Eng.	1742	1818
Palmer, John McCauley. Am. sold., statesman.....	1817	
Palmer, John Williamson. Am. phys. and author	1825	
Palmer, Joseph. American patriot.....	1718	1788
Palmer, Joseph. Am. physician and writer.....	1796	1871
Palmer, Minnie. American actress.....	1865	
Palmer, Phoebe. Am. evangelist and editress.....	1807	1874
Palmer, Ray. Am. divine and hymnologist.....	1808	1887
Palmer, Samuel. English etcher and painter.....	1805	1881
Palmer, Thomas Witherell. Am. mer. and states	1830	
Palmer, Walter Launt. American artist.....	1834	
Palmer, William Adams. American jurist.....	1791	1860
Palmer, William H. Eng. musician, magician.....	1828	1878
Palmer, William Pitt. Am. educator and poet.....	1805	1884
Palmer, von, Christian. German theologian.....	1811	1875
Palmerston, Henry J. T., Viscount. Eng. states.....	1784	1865
Palomino de Velasco, Acislo A. Spanish painter	1653	1726
Paludan-Müller, Friedrich. Danish poet.....	1809	1877
Pamphilus, Saint. Syrian Christian martyr.....	240?	300?
Panas, Panaghotis. Greek poet and publicist.....	1833	
Panat, de, Charles L. E. C. Fr. naval officer.....	1762	1834
Panckoucke, Charles Joseph. French editor.....	1736	1799
Pancoast, Joseph. Am. surgeon and writer.....	1805	1882
Pancoast, Seth. Am. physician and writer.....	1823	
Pancoast, William H. Am. surgeon, educator.....	1835	
Pand, Charles Eugene. Canadian lawyer.....	1830	
Pangalos, M. Varnavas. Modern greek patriot.....	1855	
Panini. Sanskrit philologist and grammarian. B. <i>4th c?</i>		
Panizzi, Antony, Sir. Ital. lib. British Museum.....	1797	1879
Paoli, di, Pasquale. Corsican patriot.....	1726	1807
Pape-Carpantier, Marie. Fr. ped. and writer.....	1815	1878
Papillon, Fernand. French physiologist.....	1847	1872
Papin, Denis. French physicist.....	1647	1714
Papineau, Louis Joseph. Canadian politician.....	1789	1871
Paponot, Félix N. G. French architect.....	1835	

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Pappenheim, von, Gottfried H. Count. Ger. gen.	1594	1632	Parra, de la, Antonio. Portuguese nat., author.		
Paquet, Anselme Homere. Can. phys., states.	1830		Parra, Francisco. Sp. missionary and author.	1500	1560
Paracelsus, Arcolus. Swiss alchemist, phys.	1492	1541	Parreno, Jose Julian. Cuban Jesuit and author	1728	1785
Paradise, John. American artist.	1783	1834	Parrhasius. Greek painter.	d. B. C.	400
Paradise, John Wesley. American engraver.	1809	1862	Parris, Albion Keith. American jurist.	1788	1857
Parana, Honoria H. C. L. Marq. Braz. states.	1801	1856	Parris, Samuel. English clergyman in America.	1653	1720
Paranagua, Francisco V. B. Marq. Braz. states.	1769	1846	Parrish, Edward. Am. pharmacist and writer.	1822	1872
Pardee, Ario. Am. eng., ben. of Lafayette Col.	1810		Parrish, Isaac. Am. physician and writer.	1811	1852
Pardo, Manuel. President of Peru.	1834	1878	Parrish, John. Am. Quaker preacher and writer.	1729	1807
Pardoe, Julia. English authoress.	1806	1862	Parrish, Joseph. American physician and writer	1779	1840
Paré, Ambroise. <i>Father of French Surgery.</i>	1509	1590	Parrish, Joseph. Am. physician and writer.	1818	.....
Paredes, Ignacio. Mexican Jesuit.	1703	1770	Parrish, Stephen. American artist.	1846	.....
Paredes, Jose G. Statesman, scientist of Peru	1779	1839	Parrott, Enoch Greenleaf. Am. naval officer.	1814	1879
Paredes y Arrilliaga, Mariano. Pres. of Mexico	1797	1849	Parrott, John Francis. American statesman.	1768	1836
Pareja, Antonio. Spanish naval officer	1760	1813	Parrott, Robert Parker. American inventor.	1804	1877
Pareja, Francisco. Span. miss. and educator.		1628	Parry, Caleb. American soldier.	1735	1776
Pareja, Jose. Spanish naval officer.	1812	1865	Parry, Thomas. Eng. bishop, author in W. Indies	1795	1870
Pareja, de, Juan. Spanish artist	1606	1670	Parry, William Edward, Sir. Eng. Arctic nav.	1790	1855
Parent, Etienne. Canadian journalist, lecturer.	1801	1874	Parschall, Nathaniel. American editor.	1804	1866
Parepa-Rosa. See Rosa, Euphrosyne Parepa.			Parseval-Deschenes, Alexander F. Fr. sailor.	1790	1860
Paret, Thomas Duncan. American inventor.	1837	.....	Parsons, Anson Virgil. American jurist.	1799	1882
Paret, William. American P. E. bishop	1826	.....	Parsons, Charles. Eng. artist in America.	1821	.....
Parini, Giuseppe. Italian poet.	1729	1799	Parsons, Charles Carroll. Am. P. E. cl. and edu.	1838	1878
Paris, Alexis Paulin. French author.	1800	1881	Parsons, Charles William. Am. phys., author.	1823	.....
Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin. French scholar	1839	.....	Parsons, David. Am. clergyman and benefactor.	1749	1823
Paris, John Ayrton. English phys. and chemist.	1785	1856	Parsons, Enoch. American financier.	1776	1846
Paris, de, Louis P. d'O. Comte. French prince.	1838	.....	Parsons, Henry Petts. Asiatic chem. and editor.	1855	1885
Parisel, Francis, Dr. French communist	1840	1877	Parsons, Jonathan. Am. clergyman and author.	1705	1776
Parish, Elijah. American clergyman and author	1762	1825	Parsons, Levi. Am. jurist and philanthropist.	1822	1877
Parish, Woodbine, Sir. English diplomat.	1796	1882	Parsons, Lewis Baldwin. American benefactor.	1798	1855
Park, Calvin. Am. clergyman and educator.	1774	1847	Parsons, Lewis Baldwin. American soldier.	1818	.....
Park, Edwards Amasa. American theologian.	1808	.....	Parsons, Mosby Monroe. American soldier.	1819	1865
Park, James. American manufacturer	1820	1883	Parsons, Robert. English Jesuit theologian.	1848	1810
Park, John. Am. surgeon, educator, journalist.	1875	1852	Parsons, Samuel Holden. American soldier.	1737	1789
Park, Mungo. Scottish explorer in Africa	1771	1806	Parsons, Theophilus. American jurist.	1750	1813
Park, Roswell. Am. engineer and author	1807	1869	Parsons, Theophilus. American jurist, writer.	1797	1882
Park, Treavor William. Am. lawyer and philan.	1823	1882	Parsons, Thomas William. American poet.	1819	.....
Parke, Benjamin. Am. jurist and soldier	1777	1835	Parsons, Usher. Am. surgeon and author.	1788	1868
Parke, John. American soldier and poet	1754	1789	Parsons, William. English surveyor in America	.....	1757
Parke, John Grubb. American soldier.	1827	.....	Parton, Arthur. American artist.	1842	.....
Parke, Joseph. American clergyman	1705	1777	Parton, Henry Woodbridge. American artist.	1858	.....
Parke, Thomas. American physician	1749	1835	Parton, James. American biographer.	1822	.....
Parker, Amasa Junnius. Am. jurist and writer	1807	1890	Parton, Sara P. Willis. American authoress.	1811	1872
Parker, Cortlandt. American lawyer.	1818	.....	Partridge, Alden. Am. educator and surveyor	1785	1854
Parker, Daniel. American soldier.	1782	1846	Partridge, George. American statesman.	1740	1828
Parker, Edward Griffin. Am. lawyer and writer.	1825	1808	Partridge, Oliver. American statesman.	1712	1792
Parker, Edward Latwycke. Am. Cong. clergyman	1785	1850	Paruta, Paolo. Italian historian.	1540	1598
Parker, Ely Samuel. Indian e. engin. and soldier	1828	.....	Parvin, Theodore Sutton. Am. edu., statesman.	1817	.....
Parker, Foxhall Alexander. Am. naval officer.	1821	1879	Parvin, Theophilus. Argentine phys., educator.	1829	.....
Parker, Francis Wayland. Am. soldier and edu.	1837	.....	Pascal, Blaise. French philosopher, math.	1623	1662
Parker, Helen Fitch. Am. authoress.	1827	1874	Pascal, Jean Antoine H. E. Fr. administrator	1828	1888
Parker, Henry. American president of Georgia.	1690	1777	Pascalis-Onviere, Felix. Fr. phys., auth. in Am.	1750	1840
Parker, Henry Webster. Am. cl. and writer.	1824	.....	Paschal, George W. Am. sold., jurist, edu., w.r.	1812	1878
Parker, Hyde, Sir. British admiral	1739	1807	Paschall, Edwin. Am. journalist and educator.	1799	1869
Parker, Isaac. American jurist and educator.	1768	1830	Pasco, Samuel. Eng. law., sold., states. in Am.	1854	.....
Parker, James. American statesman	1776	1808	Pascol, Jules Etienne. French musician.	1819	1887
Parker, James Cutter Dunn. Am. mus. and an.	1828	.....	Paskevitch, Ivan F. Prince of Warsaw. Rus. gen.	1782	1856
Parker, Joel. American jurist	1735	1875	Pasquier, Etienne. French advocate, historian.	1529	1615
Parker, Joel. Am. Pres-by. clergyman and editor	1790	1873	Pasquier, de, Etienne Denis, Duc. Fr. statesman	1767	1862
Parker, Joel. Am. lawyer, soldier and statesman	1816	1888	Passe or Passe, van de, Crispin. Dutch des., eng.	1560?	1685?
Parker, John. American statesman	1749	1822	Passacaway. American Indian chief	.....	.....
Parker, John Adams. American artist.	1829	.....	Passaglia, Carlo. Italian theologian.	1812	1887
Parker, John Henry. English archeologist	1826	1884	Passavant, Johann David. German art historian	1787	1861
Parker, Leonard M. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1789	1854	Passavant, William Alred. Am. Luth. clergyman	1821	.....
Parker, Linaus. American M. E. bp. and editor.	1829	1885	Passmore, Joseph C. Am. P. E. cl., law., edu.	1818	1866
Parker, Matthew. Archbishop of Canterbury.	1504	1575	Passow, Franz L. K. F. German philologist.	1786	1833
Parker, Nahum. American statesman	1760	1839	Pasta, Giuditta. Italian-Jewish singer.	1798	1865
Parker, Permelia Jane Marsh. Am. authoress.	1836	.....	Pasteur, Louis. French chemist.	1822	.....
Parker, Peter, Sir. British admiral	1716	1811	Pastorius, Francis D. Ger. colonist in America.	1651	1719
Parker, Peter, Sir. Bart. Eng. naval officer in Am	1786	1814	Patch, Samuel. American Athlete.	1807	1829
Parker, Peter. Am. missionary and diplomat.	1804	1888	Pater, Walter H. English writer and critic.	1839	.....
Parker, Richard Elliott. American jurist.	1783	1840	Paterson, John. American soldier.	1744	1808
Parker, Richard Green. American educator.	1798	1869	Paterson, John. Am. mathematician and writer.	1801	1883
Parker, Samuel. American P. E. bishop.	1744	1804	Paterson, William. Founder of Bank of Eng.	1658?	1719
Parker, Samuel. Am. clergyman and lecturer.	1779	1866	Paterson, William. Scottish colonist.	1665	1719
Parker, Theodore. Am. theologian and scholar.	1810	1860	Paterson, William. American jurist.	1745	1806
Parker, Thomas. Eng. clergyman, author in Am.	1595	1677	Patillo, Henry. Am-Scottish clergyman.	1726	1801
Parker, Thomas. American soldier	1753	1820	Patkul, Johann Reinhold. Livonian patriot.	1668?	1707
Parker, Willard. Am. surgeon and writer.	1800	1884	Patmore, Coventry Kearsey Dighton. Eng. poet.	1823	.....
Parker, William, Sir. Eng. admiral, statesman.	1781	1867	Paton, Joseph Noel, Sir. British painter.	1821	.....
Parker, William H. American naval officer.	1826	.....	Patria, Henri J. G. French scholar.	1798	1876
Parkhurst, Charles H. Am. clerg., educ., author	1842	.....	Patrick, Marsena R. American soldier.	1811	1888
Parkinson, Richard. Eng. agri., auth. in Am.	1748	1815	Patrick, Saint. Apostle, patron saint of Ireland.	373	466?
Parkinson, William. Am. Bap. cl. and writer.	1774	1848	Patten, George W. Am. soldier and author.	1808	1882
Parkman, Ebenezer. American clergyman.	1703	1789	Patten, John. American soldier and statesman	1746	1801
Parkman, Francis. Am. cl. and benefactor.	1788	1852	Patten, William. Am. Cong. clergyman.	1763	1829
Parkman, Francis. American historian.	1823	.....	Patten, William S. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1800	1873
Parkman, George. Am. physician and writer.	1791	1849	Patterson, Carlile Pollock. Supt. of Coast sur.	1816	1881
Parlatore, Filippo. Italian naturalist.	1816	1877	Patterson, Christopher Stuart. Am. law., author	1842	.....
Parmelee, Theodore N. Am. journalist, writer	1804	1874	Patterson, Daniel Tod. American naval officer.	1786	1837
Parmentier, Auguste Henry. Fr. historian in Am	1752	1816	Patterson, David Trotter. American jurist.	1819	.....
Parmentier, Jehan. Fr. nav., exp. of Indian sea.	1494	1580	Patterson, Francis Engle. American soldier.	1827	1862
Parmigiano, R. See MAZZOLA.			Patterson, George. Canadian cl. and author.	1824	.....
Parnell, Charles Stewart. Irish statesman.	1846	1891	Patterson, James Willis. Am. edu. and states.	1823	.....
Parnell, Thomas. British poet.	1679	1717	Patterson, John C. English missionary.	1827	1871
Parny, de, Evariste Désiré de F., Chev. Fr. poet.	1753	1814	Patterson, John James. Am. sold. and statesman	1830	.....
Parr, Catharine. Queen of England.	1513?	1588	Patterson, Joseph. American banker.	1808	1887
Parr, Samuel. English critic and scholar.	1747	1825	Patterson, Morris. Am. coal-dealer and philan.	1809	1878
Parr, Thomas. <i>Old Parr</i> English centenarian.	1483	1645	Patterson, Robert. Irish edu. and direct. of Mint	1743	1824

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Patterson, Robert. American pioneer	1753	1827	Peabody, Oliver William B. Am. clergyman	1799	1848
Patterson, Robert. Irish soldier in America	1792	1881	Peabody, William Bourne O. Am. cl. and editor	1847	.....
Patterson, Robert. American lawyer, author	1819	.....	Peacock, Thomas Brower. Am. journalist, poet	1852	.....
Patterson, Robert. Irish Presby. cl. in Am.	1829	.....	Peacock, Thomas Love. English poet and novelist	1785	1866
Patterson, Robert Hogarth. Scottish publicist	1821	.....	Peale, Anna Claypoole. American artist	1791	1878
Patterson, Robert Maskell. Am. phys. and edu.	1787	1854	Peale, Charles Wilson. Am. painter, naturalist	1741	1827
Patterson, Robert Mayne. Am. cl. and author	1852	.....	Peale, James. American artist	1779	1876
Patterson, Thomas H. American naval officer	1820	.....	Peale, Raphaelle. American artist	1774	1825
Patti, Adelina M. C. Operatic singer	1843	.....	Peale, Rembrandt. Son of Chas. W. Am. painter	1778	1860
Patti, Carlo. Spanish violinist in America	1842	1873	Peale, Sarah M. American artist	1800	1885
Patti, Carlotta. Italian vocalist in America	1840	1889	Peale, Titian R. American artist and author	1880	1885
Pattie, James Ohio. American adventurer	1804	.....	Pearce, Charles Sprague. American artist	1851	.....
Pattie, Sylvester. American pioneer	1782	1828	Pearce, Cromwell. American soldier	1772	1852
Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow. English nurse	1782	1878	Pearce, Dntee J. Am. lawyer and statesman	1789	1849
Pattison, Granville S. Scot. edu. and w'r in Am	1791	1851	Pearce, James H. American lawyer and statesman	1805	1862
Pattison, James. English soldier in America	1724	1805	Pearce, Zachary. Eng. bishop and commentator	1690	1774
Pattison, Mark. English author	1813	1884	Pearse, John B. American chemist	1842	.....
Pattison, Robert Emory. Am. lawyer, statesman	1800	1874	Pearson, Alfred L. Am. lawyer and soldier	1828	.....
Pattison, Robert Everett. Am. cl. and author	1822	.....	Pearson, Eliphalet. American educator	1752	1826
Pattison, Thomas. American naval officer	1825	1888	Pearson, George F. American naval officer	1796	1867
Patton, Alfred Spencer. Eng. cl. and writer	1843	.....	Pearson, John. Bp. of Chester. Eng. theologian	1613	1686
Patton, Francis Landey. American educator	1842	.....	Pearson, John J. American jurist	1800	1888
Patton, Jacob Harris. American author	1824	.....	Pearson, Jonathan. Am. educator and author	1813	.....
Patton, James. Can. lawyer and statesman	1796	1858	Pearson, Richard M. Am. jurist and educator	1805	1878
Patton, John Mercer. Am. phys. and jurist	1753	1814	Pearsons, Daniel K. Am. physician, philanthropist	1820	.....
Patton, Robert. Irish patriot in America	1704	1839	Pease, Alfred H. Am. musician and composer	1838	1882
Patton, Robert Bridges. American educator	1704	1839	Pease, Calvin. Am. clergyman and educator	1813	1863
Patton, William. Am. clergyman and author	1728	1879	Pease, Henry K. Am. lawyer and statesman	1825	.....
Patton, William Weston. Am. cl. and author	1821	.....	Pease, Joseph Ives. Am. engraver and inventor	1809	1883
Paul I. Became pope in 757	.....	767?	Pease, Phineas. American soldier	1826	.....
Paul II. Became pope in 1044	1418	1471	Peaselee, Edmund K. Am. phys. and educator	1814	1878
Paul I. Petrovitch. Emp. of Rus. Assassinated	1754	1801	Pecci, Gioacchino. Pope Leo XIII	1810	.....
Paul III. Pope. <i>Alessandro Farnese</i>	1468	1549	Pech, James. Am. musician and composer	1830	.....
Paul IV. Pope. <i>Girolamo Ruffino Caraffa</i>	1476	1559	Peck, Ashel. American jurist	1803	1879
Paul V. Pope. <i>Camillo Borghese</i>	1552	1621	Peck, Clarissa C. American philanthropist	1817	1884
Paul, Augustus Chouteau. American soldier	1842	.....	Peck, Ebenezer. American jurist	1805	1881
Paul, Frederick Wm. Duke of Wirt. Ger. nat.	1797	1890	Peck, Edwin J. Am. merchant, philanthropist	1806	1876
Paul, Gabriel Rene. American soldier	1813	1886	Peck, Ferdinand W. American philanthropist	1848	.....
Paul, Henry Martyn. Am. astronomer, writer	1851	.....	Peck, George. Am. clergyman and author	1797	1876
Paul, Howard. American author and actor	1825	.....	Peck, George Washington. American journalist	1817	1859
Paul, Isabelle F. Eng. actress and vocal. in Am.	1835	1879	Peck, George Wesley. Am. clergyman and author	1849	.....
Paul, Jose Jesus. Venezuelan statesman	1825	1870	Peck, Henry E. Am. clergyman and diplomat	1821	1867
Paul, Saint. <i>Saul</i> . Apostle of the Gentiles	10?	65	Peck, John James. American soldier	1821	1878
Paul, de, Vincent. See VINCENT DE PAUL.	.....	.....	Peck, John Mason. Am. Baptist divine, author	1789	1858
Paul Veronese. See CAGLIARI, PAOLO.	.....	.....	Peck, Jesse Truesdell. Am. Methodist bishop	1811	1883
Paula, Saint Francis of. See FRANCIS DE PAULA.	.....	.....	Peck, Luther Wesley. Am. clergyman and poet	1825	.....
Paulding, Hiram. American rear admiral	1797	1878	Peck, William Daudridge. American naturalist	1763	1822
Paulding, James Kirke. Am. auth., politician	1779	1860	Peck, William Farley. Am. statesman, author	1840	.....
Paulding, John. One of captors of Mg. or Andre	1758	1818	Peck, William Guy. Am. math. and author	1820	.....
Paulding, Leonard. American naval officer	1826	1867	Peck, William Henry. Am. educator and author	1830	.....
Paulding, William. Am. lawyer and statesman	1769	1854	Peckham, Rufus Wheeler. American jurist	1809	1873
Pauli, Georg Reinhold. German historian	1823	1882	Peckham, Stephen Farnum. Am. chem., writer	1833	.....
Paulin, William. American aeronaut	1812	1871	Peckham, Wheeler Hazard. American lawyer	1833	.....
Paulina, inca. Peruvian prince	1510	1550	Pecquet, Jean. French anatomist, discoverer	1622	1674
Paulus, Heinrich E. G. German theologian	1761	1851	Pedder, James. Am. agriculturist and author	1775	1859
Paulus, Lucius. Emilius. Roman general.	B. C. 228	160	Pedley, Charles. Eng. clerg., author in Canada	1821	1872
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Pedriaris-Davila. First Sp. gov. of S. America	1460	1530
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Pedro I. Emperor of Brazil	1798	1894
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Pedro II. Son of preced. Last emperor of Brazil	1825	1891
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peebles, Mary Louise. American authoress	1833	.....
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peel, Robert, Baronet. Eng. cotton manufacturer	1750	1850
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peel, Robert, Sir. Son of preced. Eng. statesman	1788	1880
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peel, Robert, Baronet. Son of preced. Eng. statesman	1822	.....
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peele, George. English dramatist	1552	1598
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peele, John Thomas. English artist in America	1822	.....
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peers, Benjamin Orrs. Am. cl., edu. and editor	1860	1842
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peet, Dudley. American physician and writer	1850	1842
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peet, Edward. American educator	1826	1842
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peet, Harvey Prindle. Am. educator and author	1794	1873
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peet, Isaac Lewis. Am. educator and writer	1824	.....
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peet, Stephen. Am. missionary and author	1795	1855
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peet, Stephen Dennison. Am. cl. and editor	1830	.....
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Pegram, Robert Baker. American naval officer	1811	.....
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Pegram, William Johnson. American soldier	1778	1831
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peirce, Benjamin. American statesman	1809	1880
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peirce, Benjamin. American mathematician	1854	.....
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peirce, Benjamin Osgood. Am. physicist, author	1819	.....
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peirce, Bradford Kinney. Am. cl. and author	1814	1855
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peirce, Charles H. Am. physician and chemist	1814	1855
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peirce, Charles Sanders. Am. physicist and writer	1839	.....
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peirce, Ebenezer Weaver. Am. soldier, author	1822	.....
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peirce, James Mills. Am. mathematician, author	1786	1850
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peirce, Thomas. American poet	1786	1850
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peirce, William. Ship-master, author in W. Ind.	1815	1887
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peirce, William Shannon. American jurist	1802	1862
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peirson, Lydia Jane Wheeler. Am. authoress	1748	1792
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peixoto, Ignacio J. A. Brazilian patriot	1834	.....
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peixotto, Benjamin F. Am. lawyer and diplomat	1834	.....
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Peixotto, Daniel L. M. Dutch physician in Am.	1800	1843
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Pelage, Magloire. West Indian soldier	1760	1840
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Pelagius. Founder of Pelagianism	n. 400	.....
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Pelby, Rosalie. French American actress	1793	1857
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Pelby, William. American actor	1793	1850
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Pelham, Henry, Sir. English statesman	1694	1754
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Pelham, Herbert. English colonist	1602	1673
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Pelham, Peter. English artist in America	1751	.....
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Pelissier, Aimable Jean Jacques. Fr. marshal	1794	1864
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Pellegrini, Pellegrino. Italian artist	1527	1600?
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Pellepart, Pierre. Fr. Jesuit miss. and author	1606	1667
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	

	BORN	DIED
Pelletan, Pierre Clement Eugene. Fr. author.....	1813	1884
Pelletier, Bertrand. French chemist.....	1761	1797
Pelletier, Charles A. P. Canadian statesman.....	1837	
Pelletier, Pierre Joseph. French chemist.....	1788	1842
Pellican, Conrad. German reformer.....	1478	1556
Pellicier, Anthony D. American R. C. bishop.....	1825	1880
Pellico, Silvio. Italian writer and patriot.....	1788	1854
Pellissier, Pierre Augustin. Fr. prof. and writer.....	1819	
Pelopidas. Theban general.....	B. C.	364
Peloubet, Francis Nathan. Congregational cl.....	1731	
Pelouze, Louis Henry. American soldier.....	1841	1878
Pelouze, Théophile Jules. French chemist.....	1807	1867
Pemberton, Ebenezer. American clergyman.....	1671	1717
Pemberton, Ebenezer. Am. Presby. clergyman.....	1704	1779
Pemberton, Israel. American merchant.....	1685	1754
Pemberton, Israel. American philanthropist.....	1715	1779
Pemberton, James. American merchant.....	1723	1808
Pemberton, John. Am Quaker preacher, author.....	1727	1795
Pemberton, John Clifford. American soldier.....	1814	1881
Pemberton, Phineas. English colouist.....	1650	1702
Pemberton, Thomas. American historian.....	1728	1807
Pena y Pena, Manuel de la. President of Mexico.....	1789	1850
Pender, William Dorsey. American soldier.....	1834	1863
Pender, William D. Confederate general.....		1863
Pendergrast, Austin. American naval officer.....	1829	1874
Pendergrast, Garrett Jesse. Am. naval officer.....	1802	1862
Pendleton, Edmund. American statesman.....	1721	1803
Pendleton, Edmund M. Am. chemist, physician.....	1815	1884
Pendleton, George Hunt. Am. statesman.....	1825	
Pendleton, Henry. American jurist.....	1759	1789
Pendleton, James M. Am. clergyman, author.....	1811	
Pendleton, Nathaniel. American jurist.....	1756	1821
Pendleton, Nathaniel G. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1793	1861
Pendleton, William N. Am. clergyman, educator.....	1809	1883
Penhallow, Samuel. Eng. historian in America.....	1665	1726
Penick, Charles C. Am. P. E. bishop and author.....	1843	
Penieres, de, Jean Augustin. Fr. states., writer.....	1762	1820
Penington, Edward. American author.....	1657	1711
Penington, Edward. Am. statesman and author.....	1726	1796
Penington, Henry. American lawyer.....	1807	1858
Penington, John. American bibliographer.....	1799	1867
Penington, Meta Roberts. American authoress.....	1837	1885
Penn, Granville. English author.....	1761	1841
Penn, Hannah. Second wife of William.....		1733
Penn, John. Quaker descendant of William.....	1700	1746
Penn, John. Eng. Lieut. governor of Pennsylvania.....	1729	1795
Penn, John. Am. signer of Decl. of Independence.....	1741	1788
Penn, John. English governor and author in Am.....	1760	1831
Penn, Richard. Proprietary and titular gov. in Am.....	1710	1771
Penn, Richard. Eng. Lieut. gov. of Pennsylvania.....	1735	1811
Penn, Richard. English author.....		1863
Penn, Thomas. Eng. descendant of William.....	1702	1775
Penn, William. Eng. Quaker. Founder of Penna.....	1641	1718
Penn, William. <i>Eldest son of William</i>	1674	1720
Penn, William. American Quaker.....	1793	1747
Penn, William. Eng. writer in America.....	1776	1845
Pennant, Thomas. Eng. naturalist, antiquary.....	1726	1798
Pennell, Henry C. Eng. scientist and author.....	1837	
Pennethorne, James, Sir. English architect.....		1871
Pennington, Aaron S. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1800	1869
Pennington, Alexander C. M. Am. law., soldier.....	1810	1867
Pennington, Samuel. Am. editor and statesman.....	1765	1835
Pennington, Samuel H. Am. physician, writer.....	1806	
Pennington, William. American statesman.....	1796	1862
Pennington, William S. American jurist.....	1757	1826
Pennock, Alexander M. American naval officer.....	1813	1876
Pennock, Barclay. Am. traveler and author.....	1821	1859
Pennock, Casper W. Am. phys. and writer.....	1799	1867
Penny, Virginia. American authoress.....		1826
Pennybacker, Isaac S. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1807	1847
Pennybacker, Elijah F. American lawyer.....	1804	1888
Pennybacker, Galusha. American soldier.....	1841	
Pennybacker, Samuel W. Am. lawyer and writer.....	1843	
Penrose, Boies. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1860	
Penrose, Charles B. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1798	1857
Penrose, Richard A. T. Am. phys. and educator.....	1827	
Penrose, William Henry. American soldier.....	1832	
Pentecost, George F. Am. evangelist and author.....	1843	
Peon y Contreras, Jose. Mexican poet.....	1843	
Pepin. <i>The Short</i> . King of the Franks.....	714?	768
Pepper, George. Am. physician and writer.....	1841	1872
Pepper, Geo. Dana Boardman. Am. Bap. cl.....	1833	
Pepper, William. Am. physician and writer.....	1810	1864
Pepper, William. Am. physician and author.....	1843	
Pepperell, William, Sir. American general.....	1696	1759
Pepusch, Johanu Christoph. Ger. composer.....	1667	1752
Pepys, Samuel. English writer.....	1632	1703
Peralta, Barnuevo Pedro. Peruvian author.....	1663	1743
Peralta, de, Gaston, Marq. de F. Viceroy of Mex.....	1520	1580
Perce, Elbert. American author and inventor.....	1831	1869
Perceval, John. Earl of Egmont. Irish colonist.....	1680	1748
Perceval, Spencer. Prime minister of England.....	1762	1812
Perche, Napoleon Joseph. Fr. Archbishop in Am.....	1805	1883
Percheron, Etienne. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Canada.....	1613	1675
Percier, Charles. French architect.....	1734	1828
Percial, James Gates. Am. poet and geologist.....	1795	1856
Percival, John. American naval officer.....	1779	1862
Percy, George. English governor in America.....	1586	1632
Percy, Henry. <i>Hotspur</i> . Slain at Shrewsbury.....	1364	1403

	BORN	DIED
Percy, Hugh. Duke of Northum. Eng. sold'r Am.....	1742	1817
Percy, Thomas. English bishop.....	1720	1811
Percy, William. Eng. cl. and author in Am.....	1744	1819
Pereira, Antonio. Brazilian missionary.....	1641	1702
Pereira, Jonathan. English physician.....	1804	1853
Pereira, Jose Clemente. Port. states'n in Brazil.....	1787	1854
Pereira, Nuno Marquis. Brazilian theologian.....	1652	1718
Pereira, da, Silva Joav Manoel. Braz. author.....	1818	
Pereire, Isaac. Founder of Crédit Mobilier.....	1806	1880
Pereire, Jacob E., <i>brother</i> . Pdr. Crédit Mobilier.....	1800	1875
Perez, Antonio. Spanish statesman.....	1539	1611
Perez, José Joaquin. President of Chili.....	1801	
Perez, José Joaquin. West Indian author.....	1845	
Perez, Pedro Ildefonso. Mexican poet.....	1826	1869
Perez, Santiago. Colombian states'n, diplomat.....	1830	
Perez, de, Zambrano Luisa. Cuban authoress.....	1837	
Perez Galdos, Benito. Spanish novelist.....	1845	
Pergolesi, Giovanni B. Italian composer.....	1710	1736
Perham, Sidney. American statesman.....	1819	
Pericles. Atheian statesman.....	B. C. 495?	429
Perier or Casimir-Perier, Auguste C. V. L. Fr. st.....	1811	1876
Perier, Casimir. Fr. financier and statesman.....	1777	1832
Périer, Paul P. J. <i>Casimir</i> . French politician.....	1847	
Perinchief, Octavius. W. Indian clerg. in Am.....	1829	1877
Perit, Pelatiah. Am. merchant and benefactor.....	1785	1864
Perizonius, Jacobus. Dutch philologist.....	1651	1715
Perkins, Charles C. American art critic.....	1823	1886
Perkins, Elisha. American physician.....	1741	1799
Perkins, Frederic B. Am. librarian and author.....	1828	
Perkins, George H. American naval officer.....	1836	
Perkins, George H. Am. naturalist and writer.....	1844	
Perkins, George R. American mathematician.....	1812	1876
Perkins, Granville. American artist.....	1830	
Perkins, Henry S. Am. musical composer.....	1833	
Perkins, Jacob. Am. mechanician and inventor.....	1766	1849
Perkins, James Breck. American author.....	1847	
Perkins, James H. Am. editor and author.....	1810	1849
Perkins, Jonathan C. Am. jurist and author.....	1809	1877
Perkins, Joseph. American capitalist.....	1819	1885
Perkins, Julius Edson. Am. vocalist and com.....	1845	1875
Perkins, Justus. Am. missionary in Persia.....	1805	1869
Perkins, Maurice. Am. chemist and author.....	1856	
Perkins, Nathan. Am. Cong. clergyman.....	1749	1838
Perkins, Samuel. American author.....	1767	1850
Perkins, Samuel E. Am. jurist and educator.....	1811	1879
Perkins, Simon. American pioneer.....	1771	1844
Perkins, Thomas H. Am. states. philanthropist.....	1764	1854
Perkins, William O. Am. musical composer.....	1831	
Perley, Henry Fulton. Canadian engineer.....	1831	
Perley, Ira. American jurist.....	1799	1874
Perot, Thomas Morris. American chemist.....	1828	
Perouse, La. Sec LA PEROUSE, DE.....		
Perraud, J. J. French sculptor.....	1821	1876
Perrault, Charles. French author.....	1628	1703
Perrault, Claude. <i>Brother of Charles</i> . Fr. arch.....	1613	1658
Perrault, Francis J. Canadian author.....	1750	1844
Perren, Jean. Fr. naturalist, writer in Am.....	1750	1805
Perrens, François Tommy. French historian.....	1822	
Perret, Jacques. Fr. missionary and author.....	1595	1674
Perrin, Abner Monroe. American soldier.....	1829	1864
Perrin, Eloi Philibert. French colonist.....	1674	1713
Perrin, Pierre. Reputed first writer of Fr. operas.....	1620	1680
Perrinet, Charles G. W. Ind. phys. and author.....	1791	1849
Perrone, Giovanni. Italian theologian.....	1794	1876
Perronet, Jean Rodolphe. Fr. civil engineer.....	1708	1794
Perrot, Georges. French archaeologist.....	1832	
Perrot, Nicolas. French explorer.....	1697	
Perrot, Pierre. <i>Pierre Franc</i> . Fr. buccaneer.....	1632	1681
Perrotet, Gustave Samuel. Fr. explorer, author.....	1793	1867
Perry, Alexander James. American soldier.....	1828	
Perry, Amos. American diplomat and author.....	1812	
Perry, Arthur L. Am. economist and author.....	1830	
Perry, Benjamin F. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1805	1886
Perry, Christopher Raymond. Am. naval officer.....	1761	1818
Perry, Edward A. Am. lawyer and governor.....	1833	
Perry, Eli. American philanthropist.....	1799	1881
Perry, Enoch Wood. American artist.....	1831	
Perry, Horatio Justus. American diplomatist.....	1824	
Perry, Matthew C. <i>Bro. of O. H.</i> Am. commodore.....	1791	1858
Perry, Nora. American authoress.....	1841	
Perry, Oliver Hazard. American commodore.....	1785	1819
Perry, Sarah Alexander. Irish patriot in Am.....	1768	1830
Perry, Stephen J. English priest and physician.....	1833	
Perry, Thomas Sergeant. American author.....	1845	
Perry, William. American physician.....	1788	1887
Perry, William Hayne. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1837	
Perry, William Stevens. Am. P. E. hp. and au.....	1832	
Persiani, Giuseppe. Italian musical composer.....	1801	1869
Persico, Ignatius. Italian R. C. bishop.....	1823	
Persigny, de, Jean G. V. F. Duc Fr. statesman.....	1808	1872
Persius Flaccus, Aulus. Roman satirical poet.....	34	62
Person, Thomas. American patriot.....	1740	1779
Person, Christian H. Dutch botanist.....	1770?	1836
Person, Jean François. French chemist.....	1805	1868
Perthes, Friedrich Christoph. Ger. publisher.....	1772	1843
Perty, Joseph Anton Maximilian. Ger. naturalist.....	1804	1884
Pertz, Georg Heinrich. German historian.....	1795	1876
Perugino, Il. <i>Pietro Vannucci</i> . Italian painter.....	1446	1523
Peruzzi, Baldassarre da Siena. Italian architect.....	1480	1536

	BORN	DIED
Pickens, Francis Wilkinson. Am. states'n, diplo	1805	1869
Pickens, Israel. Am. jurist and statesman	1780	1827
Pickering, Charles. Am. naturalist and author	1805	1878
Pickering, Charles Whipple. Am. naval officer	1815	1888
Pickering, Edward Charles. Am. astron., author	1846	
Pickering, Henry. American poet.	1781	1831
Pickering, John. American jurist.	1737	1805
Pickering, John. Am. philologist, jurist	1777	1846
Pickering, Octavius. Am. naturalist and writer	1791	1868
Pickering, Timothy. Am. Revolutionary states.	1745	1829
Pickering, William H. Am. astronomer, writer.	1858	
Pickersgill, British painter.	1782	1875
Pickersgill, Frederick R. Eng. historical painter	1820	
Pickett, George Edward. American general	1825	1875
Pickett, James C. Am. soldier and statesman	1793	1872
Picknell, William Lamb. American artist	1854	
Pico della Mirandola. See MIRANDOLA.		
Picot, Auguste Emile. Fr. philo. bibliographer	1844	
Picot, Georges Marié René. Fr. historian.	1838	
Picot, Michel Joseph Pierre. French writer	1770	1841
Picou, Henry Pierre. French painter	1824	
Picquet, François. Fr. missionary in America.	1808	1781
Pictet, François Jules. Swiss naturalist	1792	1872
Pictet, Marc Auguste. Swiss physicist	1752	1825
Picton, John Moore White. Am. surgeon and edu	1804	1858
Picton, Thomas. Am. soldier and journalist.	1822	
Pictou, James Allanson. Sir. Eng. archaeologist	1806	1888
Pierce, Byron Root. American soldier.	1829	
Pierce, Edward Lillie. American author.	1829	
Pierce, Franklin. Fourteenth president of U. S.	1804	1869
Pierce, Frederick Clifton. American author	1856	
Pierce, George E. Am. clergyman and educator.	1794	1871
Pierce, George Foster. American M. E. bishop.	1811	1884
Pierce, Henry Lillie. American statesman	1825	
Pierce, Henry N. Am. P. E. bishop and author.	1820	
Pierce, John. Am. clergyman and antiquary	1773	1849
Pierce, John D. Am. clergyman and educator	1797	1882
Pierce, Lovick. Am. clergyman and educator	1783	1879
Pierce, William. American statesman	1740	1806
Pierce, Winslow S. Am. pioneer and educator	1819	1888
Pierer, Heinrich August. German publisher.	1794	1850
Piero de Franceschi. Italian painter.	1415	1492
Pierola, de, Nicolas. Peruvian sold., statesman.	1839	
Pierola, de, Nicolas. Peruvian naturalist	1798	1857
Pierpont, John. American poet.	1785	1866
Pierpont, Edwards. American jurist, writer.	1817	1892
Pierpont, Henry Evelyn. American surveyor.	1808	1888
Pierpont, Hezekiah Beers. American merchant	1768	1838
Pierpont or Pierpont, James. Am. clergyman.	1659	1717
Pierpont, William C. Am. scientist, philan.	1803	1885
Pierson, Pierre Alexis. French Hellenist.	1814	1878
Pierrpont, Edward. Am. traveler, diplomat.	1860	1885
Pierson, Abraham. Am. divine. First pres. Y. Col	1641	1707
Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox. Am. cl. and educator	1817	
Pigafetta, Francisco A. Italian navigator	1491	1535
Pigalle, Jean Baptiste. French sculptor	1714	1785
Pigault-Lebrun, Charles Antoine Guillaume	1753	1835
Piggot, Robert. Am. P. E. cl. and engraver.	1795	1887
Pignotti, Lorenzo. Italian poet and historian.	1739	1812
Pigot, Robert, Sir, Bart. English soldier	1720	1796
Pijnaker or Pynaker, Adam. Dutch land. paint	1621	1673
Pike, Albert. American poet	1809	1891
Pike, Austin Franklin. American statesman.	1819	1886
Pike, Francis West Atherton. Am. authoress	1819	
Pike, Frederick Augustus. Am. statesman	1817	1886
Pike, James Sheperd. Am. journ. and diplomat.	1811	1882
Pike, Mary Hayden Green. Am. authoress.	1825	
Pike, Zebulon Montgomery. Am. brigadier gen.	1779	1813
Pilat, Ignatz Anton. Aust. land-gard. in Am.	1820	1870
Pilate de Rozier, Jean François. Fr. aeronaut.	1756	1785
Pilcher, Elijah Homes. Am. cl. and educator	1810	1887
Pile, William A. Am. clergyman add diplomat.	1839	
Pillians, James. Prof. of Edinburgh University.	1778	1864
Pilling, James Constantine. Am. philologist.	1846	
Pillow, Gideon Johnston. American soldier	1806	1878
Pillsbury, Amos. Am. prison superintendent.	1805	1873
Pillsbury, Parker. American reformer	1809	
Pilmore, Joseph. Eng. clergyman and benefactor	1739	1825
Piloty, von, Karl Theodor. German painter.	1826	1886
Pilpay or Bidpay. Hindu fabulist	unknown	
Plm, Bedford C. Trevelyan. Eng. Arctic explorer	1826	1886
Pimentel, Manoel. Spanish geographer.	1650	1719
Pina, Ramon. Cuban author.	1819	1861
Pinart, Louis Alphonse. Fr. linguist, explorer.	1852	
Pinchback, Pinckney B. S. American statesman	1837	
Pincheira, Jose Antonio. Chilian guerilla	1801	1850
Pinckney, Charles. American statesman	1758	1824
Pinckney, Charles C. Am. Revo. officer and states	1746	1825
Pinckney, Henry L. Am. statesman and writer	1794	1863
Pinckney, Richard Shubrick. U. S. naval officer	1797	1854
Pinckney, Thomas. Bro. of C. C. Am gen. and dip	1750	1828
Pindar. Greek lyric poet.	R. C. 522	422
Pindar, John Hothersall. Eng. colonial author.	1794	1868
Pindar, Susan. American authoress.	1820	
Pindemonte, Ippolito. Italian poet.	1753	1828
Pine, Robert Edge. English artist in America	1788	
Pineda, Juan de. Spanish soldier.	1520	1606
Pinel, Jacques. French buccaneer	1640	1693
Pinel, Philippe. Fr. physician for the insane.	1745	1826

	BORN	DIED
Pinelli, Bartolommeo. Ptr. and etcher at Rome.	1790	1835
Pinelli, Luigi Pompeo. Italian poet.	1840	
Pineyro, Enrique. Cuban author and journalist.	1839	
Pingre, Alexandre Gui. French astronomer.	1711	1796
Pingree, Samuel E. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1832	
Pinkerton, Allan. Scottish detective in Am	1819	1884
Pinkerton, John. Scottish author.	1758	1826
Pinkham, William C. Canadian P. E. bishop.	1844	
Pinkney, Edward C. Eng. lawyer, poet in Am.	1802	1828
Pinkney, Frederick. American journalist.	1804	1873
Pinkney, Ninian. Am. traveler and author.	1776	1825
Pinkney, Ninian. American surgeon, orator.	1811	1877
Pinkney, William. Am. lawyer, orator, diplomat	1764	1822
Pinkney, William. American P. E. bishop.	1810	1883
Pinney, Norman. Am. clergyman and author.	1800	1862
Pinsker, Sinicha. Austrian-Jewish scholar.	1801	1883
Pinsonneault, Peter A. Can. R. C. bishop.	1815	1883
Pinsuti, Ciro. Italian composer.	1829	
Pintard, John. Am. editor and philanthropist.	1759	1844
Pintard, Lewis. American merchant.	1792	1818
Pinto, Alexandre A. de R. S. It. geographical wr	1846	
Pinto, Anibal. Chilian president.	1824	1884
Pinto, Bento Teixeira. Brazilian poet	1610	
Pinto, Fernão Mendez. Port. author of travels.	1509	1582
Pinto, Francisco Antonio. Chilian statesman	1785	1858
Pinzon, Arias Martin. Spanish navigator.	1465	1510
Pinzon, Francisco Martin. Spanish pilot.	1462	1500
Pinzon, Martin A. Spanish nav. with Columbus.	1441	1493
Pinzon, Vicente V. Spanish nav. with Columbus	1460?	1524?
Piombo del Sebastiano. Luciano. Ital. painter.	1485	1547
Piorry, Pierre Adolphe. French physician.	1794	1879
Piozzi, Mrs. Hester. Mrs. Thrale. Eng. authoress	1739	1821
Piper, Richard Upton. American physician.	1818	
Piranesi, Giambattista. Italian engraver.	1720	1778
Piris, Francisco. Port. missionary and author.	1520	1586
Piron, Alexis. French dramatist and poet.	1689	1773
Pisano, Andrea. Italian painter.	1270?	1348
Pisano, Giovanni. Ital. architect and sculptor.	1250	1330
Pisano, Nicola. Italian sculptor.	1226	1273
Pisaref, Dimitry. Ru. philosopher, essayist	1840	1868
Pisistratus. Athenian ruler or tyrant	B. C. 612	527
Piskaref, Simon. Canadian Algonquin chief	1602	1646
Pitman, Willem. Dutch naturalist, physician.	1596	1681
Pistorius, Herman Alexander. German poet	1811	1877
Pitcairn, Major J. Eng. officer killed at B. Hill.	1740?	1775
Pitchee, Nathaniel. Am. statesman, governor.	1777	1836
Pitchee, Thomas Gamble. American soldier.	1824	
Pitchee, Zina. American physician and author.	1797	1872
Pitchlynn, Peter F. American Choctaw chief.	1806	1881
Pithou, Pierre. French jurist and author.	1539	1596
Pitkin, Frederick Walker. Am. lawyer, states'n	1837	1886
Pitkin, George. American soldier.	1709	1806
Pitkin, John. American statesman	1707	1806
Pitkin, Joseph. Am. statesman and soldier.	1696	1762
Pitkin, Timothy. Am. clergyman and educator.	1727	1812
Pitkin, Timothy. Am. lawyer and author.	1766	1847
Pitkin, William. Eng. educator and statesman.	1635	1694
Pitkin, William. American jurist	1664	1723
Pitkin, William. American statesman.	1694	1769
Pitman, William. American jurist and soldier.	1725	1789
Pitman, Benn. Eng. stenog., author in Am.	1822	
Pitman, Isaac. Eng. inventor of phonography.	1813	
Pitman, Marie J. American authoress.	1850	
Pitou, Louis Ange. French author.	1769	1828
Pitra, Jean Baptiste. French cardinal	1812	1889
Pitt, William, first earl of Chatham. Eng. states	1708	1778
Pitt, William. English statesman and orator	1759	1806
Pittenger, William. Am. soldier and author.	1840	
Pitts, Edmund Levi. Am. lawyer and statesman	1839	
Pitts, James. American merchant and patriot.	1712	1775
Pitts, John. American statesman.	1738	1815
Pitts, Lendall. American patriot.	1737	1787
Pitts, Thomas. American soldier.	1776	1836
Pitzer, Alexander White. Am. cl. and educator.	1834	
Pius, I. (Ital. Pio.) Saint. Pope.	90?	157
Pius II. Pope. Enco Sylvio Piccolomini.	1405	1464
Pius IV. Pope. Gianangelo de' Medici.	1499	1565
Pius V. Pope. Saint. Michel Ghislieri.	1504	1572
Pius VI. Pope. Gianangelo Braschi.	1717	1799
Pius VII. Pope. Greg. Barnaba Luigi Chiaramonti	1742	1823
Pius IX. Pnpe. Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferratti.	1792	1878
Ply Margall, Francisco. Spanish politician.	1824	
Pizarro, Francisco. Conqueror of Peru.	1496	1541
Pizarro, Gonzalo. Spanish soldier and explorer.	1506	1548
Pizarro, Hernando. Spanish soldier	1474	1578
Pizarro, Juan. Spanish soldier	1500	1536
Pizzi, Italo. Italian orientalist.	1849	
Placide, Henry. American actor	1799	1870
Placide, Thomas. American actor.	1808	1877
Plaidst, Harris Merrill. Am. lawyer and editor.	1828	
Planche, James Robinson. English dramatist	1796	1880
Planche, Jean Baptiste Gustave. French critic.	1808	1857
Planck, Gottlieb. German theologian.	1751	1833
Plantaganet. A dynasty of English kings	1154	1485
Planer, Johann Jacob. German botanist	1743	1789
Planquette, Robert. French composer.	1850	
Plassmann, Ernst. Am. artist and educator.	1823	1877
Plateau, Joseph Antoine F. Belgian physicist	1801	1883
Platel, Félix, Baron. French writer.	1833	1888

	BORN	DIED
Plater, George. American statesman	1736	1792
Platon, Greek philosopher	B. C. 429	347
Platt, Matvei J., Count, Hetman of the Cossacks	1757	1818
Platt, Charles Adams. American artist	1861	
Platt, Franklin. American geologist	1814	
Platt, Jonas. American jurist	1769	1834
Platt, Orville Hitchcock. Am. lawyer, statesman	1827	
Platt, Thomas Collier. American statesman	1833	
Platt, William Henry. Am. cl. and lawyer	1821	
Platt, Zephaniah. Am. lawyer and statesman	1740	1807
Platt, Zephaniah. American jurist	1796	1871
Plantus, Marcus. Roman dramatist	B. C. 254	184
Playfair, John. Scotch mathe. and physicist	1748	1819
Playfair, Lyon, Sir. English chemist	1819	
Plaza, Manuel. Peruvian missionary, explorer	1772	1845
Plaza, Nicanor. Chilian sculptor	1844	
Pleasants, James. Am. lawyer and statesman	1769	1839
Pleasants, John Hampden. Am. journalist	1797	1846
Pleasanton, Alfred. American general	1824	
Pleasanton, Augustus James. American soldier	1808	
Plee, Auguste. French botanist and author	1787	1825
Plessis, Francis Xavier. Canadian clergyman	1694	
Plessis, Joseph Octave, Can. R. C. bishop	1763	1825
Pleyel Ignaz. German musical composer	1757	1831
Pliny, Roman naturalist and author	23	79
Pliny, Latin author and orator	62?	110
Plitt, Gustav Leopold. German divine	1836	1880
Plotinus. Egyptian Neoplatonic philosopher	206?	270?
Plowden, Edmund. English judge, law writer	1518?	1585
Pluche, Noël A., Abbé. Fr. naturalist, author	1688	1761
Plucker, Jules. Ger mathe. and physician	1801	1868
Plumb, Edward Lee. American diplomatist	1827	
Plumb, Joseph. American pioneer	1791	1870
Plumb, Josiah Burr. Am. statesman in Canada	1816	1888
Plumb, Preston B. Am. statesman and soldier	1837	1391
Plumer, William. Am. statesman and author	1759	1850
Plumer, William Swan. Am. cl. and educator	1802	1880
Plumier, Charles. French botanist	1646	1706
Plumley, Benjamin Rush. Am. soldier, author	1816	1887
Plummer, Joseph B. American soldier	1820	1862
Plumptre, Edward Hayes. Eng. cl. and professor	1821	
Plunsted, Clement. Eng. statesman, philan.	1680	1745
Plunsted, William. Am. statesman	1708	1765
Plunkett, Wm Conyngham, Lord. Irish lawyer	1764	1854
Plutarch. Greek biographer and moralist	50	120?
Plympton, George W. Am. civ. engineer, edu	1827	
Plympton, Joseph. American soldier	1787	1860
Pocahontas. Daughter of Indian chf. Powhatan	1595?	1617
Pocetti, Bernardino Barbatelli. Italian painter	1542?	1612
Pocci, Count Franz. Ger. poet, artist, composer	1808	1876
Poccock, Edward. Eng. Arabic, Hebrew scholar	1604	1691
Poccocke, Richard. Eng. bishop and traveler	1704	1765
Podiehrad, George. See GEORGE PODIEBRAD.		
Poe, Edgar Allan. American poet	1809	1849
Poe, Orlando M. Am. engineer and soldier	1832	
Poepfig, Eduard. German naturalist, author	1797	1868
Poerio, Carlo, Baron. Neapolitan statesman	1803	1867
Poey, Felipe. Cuban zoologist	1802	
Poey y Aloy, Felipe. Cuban naturalist	1799	
Poggendorff, Johann C. Ger. natural philos.	1796	1877
Poggio Bracciolini, Giovanni F. Italian philol.	1380	1459
Pogodin, Mikhail. Russian historian	1850	1875
Pohl, Johann E. Austrian botanist and author	1784	1834
Poindexter, George. Am. lawyer and politician	1779	1853
Poinsett, Joel Roberts. American statesman	1779	1851
Poinsot, Louis. French geometer	1777	1859
Poirier, Pascal. Can. statesman and author	1852	
Poirson, Auguste S. J. C. French historian	1795	1871
Poisson, Modest Jules A. Can. lawyer author	1849	
Poisson, Siméon Denis. Fr. mathematician	1781	1840
Poissonnier Desperrières, Pierre I. Fr. phys.	1720	1798
Poitevin, Auguste. French sculptor	1818	1873
Poitevin, Prosper. French writer lexicographer	1810	1884
Poland, John Scroggs. American soldier	1836	
Poland, Luke Potter. American jurist	1815	1887
Pole, Reginald. English cardinal	1500	1558
Pole, William. English author	1814	
Polejaev, Alexander P. Russian poet	1810	1838
Polette, Antoine. Canadian jurist	1807	1887
Polevol, Nikolai Alexievitch. Russian author	1796	1846
Polhemus, Abraham. American clergyman	1812	1857
Poli, Giuseppe S. It. naturalist and philologist	1746	1825
Polignac, de, Jules A. A. M. Prince	1780	1847
Polignac, de, Melchior. Fr. cardinal, diplomat	1661	1742
Politian, Angelus, or Poliziano, Angelo. It. poet	1454	1494
Polk, James K. Eleventh president of the U. S.	1795	1849
Polk, Leonidas. Bishop and Confederate general	1806	1864
Polk, Lucius Eugene. American soldier	1833	
Polk, Thomas. American patriot	1732	1793
Polk, Thomas G. American law. and statesman	1790	1869
Polk, Truett. American lawyer and statesman	1811	1876
Polk, William. American patriot	1758	1834
Polk, William Hawkins. Am. law. and diplom.	1815	1862
Polk, William M. Am. physician and educator	1844	
Polko, Elise. German author	1823	
Pollard, Edward A. Am. journalist and author	1828	1872
Pollard, Henry Rives. American journalist	1823	1868
Pollard, Josephine. American authoress	1840	
Pollnitz, von, Karl L. Baron. Ger. memoirist	1692	1775

	BORN	DIED
Pollock, Frederick. Eng. writer on jurisprudence	1845	1889
Pollock, George, Sir. British field marshal	1786	1872
Pollock, James. American statesman	1810	1890
Pollock, Oliver. Irish merchant in America	1737	1823
Pollock, Walter Herries. Eng. historical writer	1850	
Pollok, Robert. Scottish poet	1798	1827
Polo, Marco. Venetian traveler	1266?	1324?
Polverel, Etienne. French revolutionist	1742	1795
Polybius. Greek historian	B. C. 210	128
Polycarp, Saint. Bishop of Smyrna and martyr	802	166
Polyctenus. Greek sculptor and architect	B. C. 430	B. C.
Polygnotus. Greek painter	B. C. 480?	480?
Pomôal, de, Sebastião, Marquis. Port. statesman	1699	1782
Pombo, de, Manuel. Colombian patriot	1769	1829
Pomeroy, Benjamin. American clergyman	1704	1784
Pomeroy, John Norton. Am. lawyer and author	1828	1885
Pomeroy, Marcus Mills. American journalist	1833	
Pomeroy, Samuel Clark. American statesman	1816	1891
Pomeroy, Seth. American soldier	1706	1777
Pomeroy, Theodore M. Am. lawyer, statesman	1824	
Pompador, de, Jeanne A. P. Mist. of Louis XV.	1721	1764
Pompei, Girolamo. It. Hellenist and translator	1731	1788
Pompey, Cneius Pompeius Magnus. Rom. gen. B. C.	106	48
Pomroy, Rebecca K. Am. nurse war of Rebellion	1817	1884
Ponce, Pedro, Sp. Benedictine. Teach'r deaf mutes	1520	1584
Ponce de Leon, Juan. Sp. discoverer of Florida	1460	1521
Ponce de Leon, Luis. See LEON, UE.		
Poncelet, Jean Victor. Fr. math. and engineer	1788	1867
Ponchartrain, de, Louis P., Comte. Fr. minister	1643	1727
Pond, Enoch. American theologian and author	1791	1882
Pond, Frederick E. Am. sportsman, and author	1856	
Pond, George Edward. American journalist	1837	
Pond, John. English astronomer royal	1767	1836
Pond, Samuel W. Am. clergyman and author	1808	
Pond, William Adams. Am. music publisher	1824	1885
Poniatowski, Joseph M. X. F. J. French Senator	1816	1873
Poniatowski, Jozef A. Polish prince, mar. of Fr.	1762	1813
Poniatowski, Stanislas A. See STANISLAS AUGUSTUS.		
Ponroy, Pierre Gabriel Arthur. French author	1816	1876
Pons, Jean Louis. French astronomer	1761	1831
Ponsard, François. French dramatic poet	1814	1867
Ponson du Terrail, de, Pierre A., Vis. Fr. nov.	1829	1871
Pontano, Gio. Gioviano. It. statesman, author	1426	1503
Pontanon. American Indian chief	1525	1570
Ponte da, Giovanni. Italian architect	1512	1597
Ponte da, Lorenzo. Italian poet	1748	1838
Ponte da, Lorenzo L. Italian author	1805	1840
Pontedera, Giulio. Italian botanist	1688	1757
Pontiac. Chief of the Ottawa Indians	1720?	1769
Pontmartin, de, Armand A. J. M. Fr. crt. writer	1811	1890
Pontoppidan, Erik. Danish hist. and antiquary	1608	1764
Pontormo, da. Jacopo C. Florentine painter	1494	1558
Pook, Samuel Hart. Am. naval constructor	1827	
Pook, Samuel Moore. Am. naval constructor	1804	1878
Pool, John. American statesman	1826	1884
Poole, Edward S. Eng. linguist and orientalist	1831	1867
Poole, Fitch. American journalist	1803	1873
Poole, John. English dramatist	1787?	1872
Poole, Matthew. English commentator	1624	1679
Poole, Paul F. English historical painter	1810	1879
Poole, Reginald Stuart. English Egyptologist	1832	
Poole, Stanley L. English orientalist	1854	
Poole, William Frederick. American librarian	1821	
Pooley, James Henry. Eng. phys., editor in Am	1839	
Poor, Charles Henry. American naval officer	1808	1882
Poor, Daniel. American missionary	1789	1855
Poor, Daniel Warren. Ceylonian cl. in America	1818	
Poor, Enoch. American soldier	1736	1780
Poor, John Alfred. American journalist	1808	1871
Poore, Benjamin Perley. American journalist	1820	1887
Pooshkin, Alexander. Russian poet	1799	1847
Pope, Albert Augustus. Am. manufacturer	1843	
Pope, Alexander. English poet	1688	1744
Pope, Charles Alexander. American surgeon	1818	1870
Pope, Franklin Leonard. Am. electrical eng	1840	
Pope, James Colledge. Canadian statesman	1826	1886
Pops, John. American statesman	1770	1845
Pope, John. American naval officer	1798	1876
Pope, John. American general	1822	
Pope, John Henry. Canadian statesman	1824	
Pope, John Hunter. Am. phys. and author	1845	
Pope, Nathaniel. American jurist	1784	1850
Pope, Richard. Canadian author	1847	
Popham, George. English colonist	1550	1608
Popham, John, Sir. English statesman	1531	1607
Popkin, John Snelling. Am. cl. and writer	1771	1852
Poppig, Eduard Friedrich. Ger. trav. and nat.	1798	1868
Porcher, Francis Peyre. Am. phys. and botanist	1825	
Pordenone, Il, Giovanni Antonio. It. painter	1483	1539
Porte de Blosseville, B. Ernest. French author	1799	1882
Porphyry. Gr. philosopher and antichristian wr	284	304
Porpora, Nicolò. Italian composer	1688	1767
Porrez, de, Martin. Peruv. Dominican and phys.	1579	1639
Porro, Francis. Franciscan in Rome	1802	
Porton, Richard. Eng. Greek scholar and critic	1759	1806
Porta, della, Giacomo. It. architect and sculptor	1535	1600
Porta, della, Giambattista. Italian physicist	1528	1616
Portaels, Jean François. Belgian painter	1818	
Portal, Antoine, Baron. Fr. anatom. and phys	1742	1822

	BORN	DIED
Portalis, Jean Etienne M. Fr. jurist, statesman	1745	1807
Portalis, Joseph Marie, Count. Fr. statesman	1778	1858
Porter, Albert G. American statesman	1824	
Porter, Alexander. Irish jurist in America	1796	1844
Porter, Andrew. American soldier	1743	1813
Porter, Anna Maria. English novelist	1780	1832
Porter, Augustus Steele. American statesman	1798	1872
Porter, David. American commodore	1780	1843
Porter, David Dixon. Son of David. Am. admiral	1813	
Porter, David H. American naval officer	1804	1828
Porter, David R. Am. manufacturer, statesman	1788	1867
Porter, Ebenezer. American educator, author	1772	1834
Porter, Eliphalet. Am. Congregational clergyman	1758	1833
Porter, Fitz John. Nephew of David. Am. general	1822	
Porter, George Bryan. Am. lawyer and states'm.	1791	1834
Porter, George W. Am. soldier and inventor	1806	1856
Porter, Henry Ogden. American naval officer	1823	1872
Porter, James. Am. clergyman and author	1808	1888
Porter, James Davis. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1828	
Porter, James Madison. Am. jurist and lecturer.	1793	1862
Porter, Jane. English novelist	1776	1850
Porter, John Addison. Am. chemist and writer	1822	1866
Porter, John Addison. American journalist	1856	
Porter, Joshua. Am. physician and soldier	1730	1825
Porter, Lydia Ann Emerson. Am. authoress	1816	
Porter, Moses. American soldier	1755	1822
Porter, Noah. Am. Congregational clergyman	1781	1866
Porter, Noah. Am. metaphy'n. Pres. Yale Col.	1811	1892
Porter, Peter Augustus. American soldier	1827	1864
Porter, Peter Buel. American soldier	1773	1844
Porter, Robert Ker, Sir. English painter	1775	1842
Porter, Rufus. American inventor	1792	1884
Porter, Samuel. Irish clergyman in America	1760	1825
Porter, Samuel. American educator	1810	
Porter, Sarah. American educator	1813	
Porter, Theodorick Henry. American soldier	1817	1846
Porter, Thomas. American jurist	1734	1833
Porter, Thomas Courard. American botanist	1822	
Porter, William A. Am. jurist and author	1821	1886
Porter, William D. Am. naval officer	1809	1864
Porter, William Trotter. American journalist	1809	1858
Porterfield, Charles. American soldier	1750	1780
Porterfield, Robert. American soldier	1752	1243
Porteus, Bellby. English bishop and author	1731	1808
Portier, Michel. Fr. R. C. bishop in America	1795	1859
Porus. King of India	B.C.	317
Pory, John. English pioneer and writer	1580 before	1635
Posada, de, Herrera José. Spanish politician	1815	1885
Posadas, Gervasio Antonio. Argentine states'm	1757	1832
Posey, Carnot. American soldier	1818	1863
Posey, Thomas. Am. soldier and statesman	1750	1818
Posidonius. Greek Stoic philosopher	B.C. 136	51?
Post, Alfred Charles. Am. surgeon and educator	1806	1886
Post, Christian Frederick. Prussian missionary	1710	1785
Post, Isaac. Am. philanthropist and spiritualist.	1798	1872
Post, Joseph... American philanthropist	1803	1888
Post, Minturn. American physician	1808	1869
Post, Phillip Sidney. American soldier	1833	
Post, Truman Marcellus. Am. cl. and author	1810	1886
Post, Wright. Am. surgeon and educator	1776	1828
Postel, Guillaume. Fr. orientalist, visionary	1510	1581
Postell, Benjamin. American soldier	1760	1801
Potemkin, Gregori A. Prince. Ru. field marsh'l	1736	1791
Potgieter, Everhard Johana. Dutch poet	1808	1875
Pothier, Robert Joseph. French jurist	1699	1772
Potocki, Stanislas K. Count. Polish statesman	1757	1821
Pott, August P. German philologist	1802	1887
Pott, Percival. English surgical writer	1713	1788
Potter, Alonzo. Am. Protestant Episcopal bishop	1800	1865
Potter, Chandler E. Am. lawyer and author	1807	1868
Potter, Cipriani. Eng. composer and pianist	1792	1871
Potter, Clarkson N. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1825	1882
Potter, Edward E. American naval officer	1823	
Potter, Edward Elmer. American soldier	1823	
Potter, Edward T. American architect	1831	
Potter, Eliphalet N. Am. clerg. and educator	1836	
Potter, Elisha R. American lawyer, statesman.	1764	1835
Potter, Elisha R. Am. jurist and author	1811	1882
Potter, Hazard A. Am. physician and surgeon	1810	1869
Potter, Henry. American jurist and writer	1765	1857
Potter, Henry Codman. Am. P. E. bishop	1835	
Potter, Horatio. American P. E. bishop	1802	1887
Potter, Israel Ralph. Am. patriot and author	1741	1826
Potter, James. Irish-Am. revolutionary soldier	1729	1789
Potter, John. Eng. archbishop and scholar	1674	1747
Potter, John Fox. Am. lawyer and statesman	1817	
Potter, John S. American actor and manager	1809	1869
Potter, Joseph Adams. American soldier	1816	1888
Potter, Joseph Haydn. American soldier	1822	
Potter, Nathaniel. Am. physician and writer	1770	1843
Potter, Paulus. Dutch painter of cattle, landsc.	1625	1654
Potter, Platt. American jurist and writer	1800	
Potter, Robert B. Am. soldier and lawyer	1829	1887
Potter, Samuel John. American statesman	1739	1804
Potter, Thomas J. American R. R. manager	1840	1888
Potter, William Bleecker. Am. mining engineer	1846	
Potter, de, Louis J. Antoine. Belg. revolutionist	1786	1859
Potts, Benjamin F. Am. soldier and statesman	1836	1887
Potts, George. American clergyman and author	1802	1864

	BORN	DIED
Potts, James Henry. Am. clergyman and author	1845	1885
Potts, John. Irish M. E. clergyman in Canada	1838	
Potts, Jonathan. American surgeon	1745	1781
Potts, Richard. American jurist	1753	1801
Potts, Stacy Gardner. Am. lawyer and author	1799	1865
Potts, William Stephens. Am. Presby. clergyman	1802	1852
Potvin, Charles. Belgian poet	1818	
Pouchet, Félix A. Fr. naturalist and physiologist	1800	1872
Pougin, Arthur François A. P.-P. Fr. art critic	1834	
Pouillet, Claude S. M. Naturalist and philosopher	1808	1868
Pouillet, Claude Servais Matthias. Fr. physicist	1791	1868
Poujoulat, Jean Joseph François. Fr. historian	1808	1880
Poulson, Zachariah. Am. publisher and librarian	1761	1844
Pounds, John. English philanthropist	1766	1839
Pourchot, Edme. French philosopher	1651	1734
Pourtales, de, Louis F. Swiss naturalist in Am	1824	1880
Poussin, Guillaume T. L. Fr. soldier, auth. in Am	1795	1850
Poussin, Nicholas. French historical painter	1594	1665
Poveda, Francisco. Cuban poet	1796	1881
Powderly, T. V. Am. genl. M. W. Knights of Labor	1849	
Powell, Aaron Maey. Am. reformer and editor	1822	
Powell, Baden. English philosopher	1796	1860
Powell, Henry Watson. English soldier in Am.	1753	1814
Powell, John Hare. Am. diplomat and writer	1786	1856
Powell, John Wesley. American geologist	1834	
Powell, Lazarus Whitehead. Am. law., statesman	1812	1867
Powell, Levin. American soldier	1738	1810
Powell, Levin Myne. American naval officer	1800	1885
Powell, Samuel. Am. statesman benefactor.	1739	1793
Powell, Thomas. Eng. author and dram. in Am	1809	1877
Powell, Walker. Canadian statesman	1828	
Powell, William Byrd. Am. phys. and author	1799	1867
Powell, William H. Welsh-Am. manuf. soldier	1825	
Powell, William Henry. American artist	1823	1879
Power, Frederick B. Am. chemist and writer	1853	
Power, Lawrence G. N. S. statesman in Canada	1841	
Power, Michael. Canadian R. C. bishop	1804	1848
Power, Tyrone. Irish actor	1795	1841
Powers, Edward. Am. civil engineer and writer	1830	
Powers, Eliza H. American philanthropist	1802	1887
Powers, Grant. Am. clergyman and author	1784	1841
Powers, Hiram. American sculptor	1805	1873
Powers, Horatio N. Am. clergyman and author	1826	
Powers, Preston. Italian sculptor in America	1843	
Powhatan. Indian sachem in Virginia	1550?	1618
Pownall, Thomas. Eng. antiquary and col. gov.	1720	1805
Poyas, Catharine Gendron. American poetess	1813	1882
Poydras, Julien. American philanthropist	1801	1824
Poynings, Edward, Sir. Irish author	1592	
Poynter, Edward John. English artist	1836	
Pozzo di Borgo, Carlo Andrea, Count. Rus. diplo.	1764	1842
Pradier, Jean Jacques. French sculptor	1792	1852
Prado, Mariano Ignacio. President of Peru	1826	
Pradt, de, Dominique Dufour. Abb. Fr. diplo.	1759	1837
Przed, Winthrop Macworth. Eng. lawyer, poet	1802	1839
Pram, Christian Henriksen. Danish poet	1756	1822
Praslin, de, César Gabriel, Ct. de C. D. Fr. states	1712	1785
Prat, Agustín A. Chilian naval officer	1848	1879
Prati, Giovanni. Italian lyric poet	1815	1884
Pratorius, Michael. German author	1571	1621
Pratt, Benjamin. American jurist	1710	1763
Pratt, Calvin Edward. American jurist	1828	
Pratt, Charles. Am. merchant and philanthropist	1830	1891
Pratt, Daniel. American erratic lecturer	1809	1887
Pratt, Daniel Darwin. Am. law. and statesman	1813	1877
Pratt, Daniel Johnson. American author	1827	1884
Pratt, Enoch. American clergyman and author	1781	1860
Pratt, Enoch. American philanthropist	1808	
Pratt, George W. Am. statesman and soldier	1830	1861
Pratt, John Bennett. Rev. Scotch antiquarian.	1791	1869
Pratt, Matthew. American artist	1734	1805
Pratt, Orson. American Mormon apostle	1811	1881
Pratt, Parley Parker. Am. Mormon apostle	1807	1887
Pratt, Peter. American lawyer and writer	1730	
Pratt, Phineas. Anglo-Amer. pioneer and hist.	1590	1680
Pratt, Robert M. American artist	1811	1880
Pratt, Samuel Wheeler. Am. cl. and author	1838	
Pratt, Thomas Geo. Am. lawyer and statesman	1804	1869
Pratt, Zadock. Am. statesman and soldier	1790	1871
Praxiteles. Greek sculptor	B.C. 360	
Pray, Isaac Clark. American author and actor	1813	1869
Pray, Lewis Glover. Am. philan. and author	1793	1882
Pray, Publius R. R. Am. jurist and writer	1795	1840
Preble, Edward. American commodore	1761	1807
Preble, George Henry. American naval officer	1816	1885
Preble, Harriet. Eng. translator in America	1795	1854
Preble, Jedediah. American jurist and soldier	1707	1784
Preble, William Pitt. Am. jurist and diplomat	1783	1857
Preller, Friedrich. German painter	1804	1878
Preller, Ludwig. German scholar	1809	1861
Prence, Thomas. English statesman in Am.	1601	1673
Prentice, George Denison. Am. journalist, poet	1802	1870
Prentiss, Benjamin M. American soldier	1819	
Prentiss, Charles. American author	1774	1820
Prentiss, Elizabeth Payson. American authoress	1818	1878
Prentiss, George Aldrich. Am. naval officer	1809	1865
Prentiss, George Lewis. Am. clergyman, writer	1816	
Prentiss, John Holmes. American Congressman	1784	1861
Prentiss, Samuel. American physician	1759	1818

	BORN	DIED
Prentiss, Samuel. American jurist	1782	1857
Prentiss, Sergeant Smith. Am. lawyer and orator	1808	1850
Prentiss, Theodore. American statesman	1815	.....
Prescott, Albert Benjamin. Am. chem. author.	1832	.....
Prescott, Benjamin. Am. clergyman and author.	1687	1777
Prescott, George B. Am. electrician and writer.	1830	.....
Prescott, Mary Newmarch. American authoress.	1849	.....
Prescott, Oliver. American benefactor	1731	1804
Prescott, Oliver. Am. physician and statesman.	1762	1827
Prescott, Richard. English soldier in America.	1725	1788
Prescott, Robert. English-American soldier.	1725	1816
Prescott, William, Col. American Rev. officer.	1726	1795
Prescott, William. American jurist.	1762	1844
Prescott, William. Am. physician, mineralogist.	1788	1875
Prescott, Wm. H. <i>G'dson of Wm.</i> Am. historian.	1796	1859
Pressense, de, Edmond D. Fr. Prot. theologian.	1824	1891
Pressman, Stephen W. Am. P. E. clergyman.	1794	1843
Preston, Ann. Am. physician and authoress	1813	1872
Preston, Charles F. Am. missionary in China.	1829	1877
Preston, David. American philanthropist	1826	1887
Preston, Francis. American statesman.	1765	1835
Preston, Harriet Waters. American authoress.	1843	.....
Preston, Isaac T. American jurist.	1793	1852
Preston, James Patton. American statesman.	1774	1843
Preston, John S. Am. statesman and benefactor	1809	1881
Preston, Jonas. Am. physician, philanthropist	1764	1836
Preston, Margaret Junkin. Am. poetess.	1825	.....
Preston, Samnel. American statesman.	1665	1743
Preston, Thomas Lewis. Am. manufacturer	1812	.....
Preston, Thomas S. Am. clergyman and author.	1824	.....
Preston, William. Irish soldier in America.	1729	1783
Preston, William. Am. statesman and diplomat.	1806	1887
Preston, William B. Am. lawyer and diplomat.	1805	1862
Prestwich, Joseph. English geologist	1812	.....
Preti, Mattia. <i>Il Catabrese.</i> Italian painter.	1613	1699
Preuss, Johann David E. German historian.	1785	1868
Prevost, Augustine. Swiss soldier in America.	1725	1786
Prevost, Charles Mallet. American soldier	1818	1887
Prevost, George, Sir. English general	1767	1816
Prevost, Louis Constant. French geologist	1787	1856
Prevost, Pierre. Swiss natural philosopher.	1751	1839
Prevost d'Exiles, Antoine Francois. Fr. author.	1697	1763
Prevost-Paradol, Lucien A. Fr. orator, diplo.	1829	1870
Preyer, Johann Wilhelm. German painter	1803	.....
Price, Bonamy. English economist	1807	1888
Price, Bruce. American architect and writer	1845	.....
Price, David E. Can. statesman and diplomat	1826	1883
Price, Eli Kirk. American statesman and writer	1797	1881
Price, Hiram. Am. statesman and benefactor	1814	.....
Price, Richard. British divine, writer on finance	1723	1791
Price, Rodman McCamley. American statesman	1816	.....
Price, Roger. Eng. P. E. clergyman in America	1696	1762
Price, Samuel. American statesman.	1805	1884
Price, Sterling. American Confederate general	1809	1867
Price, Theophilus T. Am. physician and author	1828	.....
Price, Thomas L. Am. statesman and capitalist.	1809	1870
Prichard, James Cowles. English ethnologist.	1786	1848
Prideaux, Humphrey. Eng. divine and historian	1724	.....
Prideaux, John. English soldier in Canada.	1718	1759
Prieast, Josiah. American author	1790	1850
Priessnitz, Vincenz. Ger. orig. of the water cure	1790	1851
Priestley, Joseph. English chemist, physicist.	1733	1804
Prim, Juan. Count of Reus. Sp. general, states'n	1814	1870
Primaticcio, Francesco. Italian painter.	1504	1570
Prime, Benjamin Young. Am. physician, author	1733	1791
Prime, Ebenezer. American clergyman.	1700	1779
Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin. Am. el. and author	1814	.....
Prime, Frederick. American geologist	1846	.....
Prime, Frederick E. Italian engineer	1829	.....
Prime, Nathaniel Scudder. American clergyman	1785	1856
Prime, Rufus. Am. merchant and linguist.	1805	1885
Prime, Samuel Ireneus. Am. divine and editor.	1812	1885
Prime, William Cowper. American journalist	1825	.....
Prince, Henry. American soldier.	1811	.....
Prince, Jean Charles. Canadian R. C. bishop	1804	1860
Prince, John. American clergyman and inventor	1751	1836
Prince, Nathan. Am. missionary and writer	1698	1748
Prince, Oliver H. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1787	1857
Prince, Thomas. Am. divine and historian	1687	1757
Prince, Thomas. American editor	1722	1748
Prince, William. Am. horticulturist and author.	1786	1842
Prince, William R. Am. horticulturist, writer.	1795	1869
Pring, Daniel. Eng. naval officer in Am.	1780	1847
Pringle, Benjamin. American jurist	1807	.....
Pringle, John J. American lawyer	1753	1843
Pringle, Thomas. Scottish poet	1789	1834
Pringsheim, Nathaniel. Ger. Hebrew botanist.	1823	.....
Prinsep, James. English orientalist.	1800	1840
Prioleau, Samnel. Am. jurist and statesman.	1784	1840
Prior, Matthew. English poet.	1664	1721
Priscian. Roman grammarian	fl.	500?
Pritchard, Andrew. English naturalist	1882	.....
Privat-Deschanel, Augustine. Fr. physician.	1821	1883
Prjevalski, Nicolai N. Russian officer and explo.	1839	1888
Proaccini, Giulio Cesare. Bolognese painter.	1626	.....
Procida, di, Giovanni. Sicilian conspirator.	1225	1302?
Proclus. Gerok Neoplatonic philosopher	412	485
Procop, Andrew. <i>The Great.</i> Leader of Hussites	1434	.....
Procopius. Byzantine historian.	500	565

	BORN	DIED
Procter, Adelaide A. <i>Daug. of B. W.</i> Eng. poetess	1825	1864
Procter, Bryan W. <i>Barry Cornwall.</i> Eng. poet.	1787	1874
Proctor, Edna Dean. American poetess.	1858	.....
Proctor, Henry A. Welsh soldier in America.	1787	1859
Proctor, Lucien B. Am. lawyer and author.	1826	.....
Proctor, Redfield. Am. lawyer and Sec. of War.	1851	.....
Proctor, Richard Anthony. Eng. astronomer.	1837	1888
Proctor, Thomas. Irish soldier in America.	1789	1806
Prony, de, Gaspard C.F.M.R., B'n. Fr. eng. math.	1755	1839
Propertius, Sextus Aurelius. Roman poet B.C. 52 <i>aft.</i> B.C. 12 . . . . .	.....	.....
Prossi, Thomas. Italian poet and author	1789	1854
Protogoras. Greek philosopher and sophist.	B.C. 407	411?
Protet, Augustus Leopold. French admiral.	1809	1862
Proth, Mario. French publicist.	1832	.....
Protogenes. Painter of Rhodes.	B.C. 360	300
Protonotari, Francesco. It. economist, author.	1836	.....
Proud, Robert. Eng. educator, historian in Am.	1729	1813
Proudfit, Alexander M. Am. el. and educator.	1770	1843
Proudfit, David Law. American soldier and poet	1842	.....
Proudfit, John W. Am. clergyman and writer.	1803	1870
Proudhon, Jean Baptiste Victor. French jurist.	1758	1838
Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. French socialist.	1809	1865
Prout, Father. See MAHONY, FRANCIS.	.....	.....
Prout, Samuel. Eng. painter in water colors.	1783	1852
Prout, Skinner. British water-color artist.	1806	1876
Prout, William. Eng. chemist and physician.	1786	1850
Provencher, Jean Norbert. Canadian R. C. bp.	1787	1853
Provoost, Samuel. First P. E. bishop in N. Y.	1742	1815
Prudhomme, Sully. See SULLY-PRUDHOMME.	.....	.....
Prud' hon, Pierre Paul. French painter.	1758	1823
Prutz, Robert Ernest. Ger. poet, hist., novelist.	1816	1872
Pruyn, John Van S. L. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1811	1877
Pruyn, Robert H. Am. diplomat and benefactor	1815	1882
Pryne, William. Eng. Puritan political writer.	1600	1669
Pryor, Roger A. Am. statesman and soldier.	1828	.....
Ptolemy I. <i>Soter.</i> King of Egypt.	B. C. 367?	285
Ptolemy II. <i>Philadelphus.</i> King of Egypt.	B. C. 309	247
Ptolemy, Claudius. Greek-Egyptian astronomer. fl. 2d c. . . . .	.....	.....
Puccitta, Vincenzo. Italian composer.	1778	1861
Puckler-Muskau, von, Hermann L. II. Ger. trav	1785	1871
Puente, Juan Eligio. Spanish author.	1720	1780
Puerta, Cristobal Martinez. Sp. missionary.	1580	1623
Pueyrredon, de, Juan Martin. Argen. statesman	1775	1810
Puefendorf, Samuel. Baron. Ger. publicist, jurist	1632	1694
Puffer, Renben. Am. Congregational clergyman.	1756	1829
Puget, Pierre. French sculptor.	1622	1694
Pughe, William Owen. Welsh philologist.	1759	1835
Pugh, Eliza Lofton. American authoress.	1841	.....
Pugh, Ellis W. Quaker preacher and author.	1656	1718
Pugh, Evan. Am. chemist and educator.	1828	1864
Pugh, James Lawrence. Am. lawyer and statesm	1820	.....
Pugh, George Ellis. American statesman	1822	1876
Pugin, Augustin Welby N. English architect.	1812	1852
Pujol, de, Alexander Denis Abel. Fr. painter.	1787	1861
Pulaski, Casimir. Count. Pol. patriot.	1748	1779
Pulsci, Luigi. Florentine poet.	1431	1482?
Puleston, John H., Sir. Welsh banker in Am.	1830	.....
Pulian, Johann Gottfried. German painter.	1609	1875
Pullitzer, Joseph. Hungarian journ. in America.	1847	.....
Pullman, George Mortimer. American inventor.	1821	.....
Pullman, James M. Am. clergyman and editor.	1836	.....
Pulsifer, David. American antiquarian.	1802	.....
Pulszky, Ferencz Aurel. Hung. patriot, author.	1814	.....
Pulteney, William, Earl of Bath. Eng. states'n	1682	1764
Pulti, Joseph Hippolyt. Ger. phys. author in Am	1811	1884
Pultock, Robert. English author.	fl. 1750	.....
Pumacahua, Mateo. Peruvian insurgent.	1760	1815
Pumpelly, Mary H. Welles. American poetess.	1803	1879
Pumpelly, Raphael. American geologist.	1837	.....
Punchar, George. Am. clergyman and author	1806	1880
Punshon, William M. English Wesleyan preach.	1824	1881
Purcell, Henry. English musical composer.	1658	1695
Purcell, John B. Irish R. C. archbishop in Am.	1800	1883
Purchas, Samuel. English compiler of travels.	1578	1628?
Purdon, John. Am. statesman and writer.	1784	1835
Purdon, John. Am. statesman and philanthropist.	1801	1876
Purdue, John. Am. merchant, philanthropist.	1787	1869
Purkinje, Jan Evangelista. Bohemian physiol.	1787	1869
purman, William J. Am. jurist, statesman.	1840	.....
Purple, Edwin Ruthven. Am. lawyer, author.	1831	1879
Purple, Norman Higgins. Am. jurist and author	1808	1863
Purple, Samuel S. Am. physician and author.	1822	.....
Pursh, Frederick. Rn. American botanist.	1774	1820
purver, Anthony. English scholar.	1702?	1777
purviance, Hugh Young. Am. naval officer.	1799	1883
Purvis, Robert. Am. abolitionist and benefactor	1810	.....
Purvey, Edward Bouverie. English clergyman.	1800	1882
Pusey, Caleb. Eng. colonist and author in Am.	1650	1727
Pushkin, Alexander S. Russian poet.	1799	1837
Pushmatahaw. Choctaw chief.	1765	1824
Putlitz, Gustav Heinrich Gans. German poet.	1821	.....
Putnam, Am. Revolutionary general.	1718	1790
Putnam, Albigeuce Waldo. American author.	1799	1869
Putnam, Frederick Ward. American naturalist.	1839	.....
Putnam, George. Eng. pub. and writer in Am.	1814	.....
Putnam, George Palmer. American publisher.	1814	1872
Putnam, Haldimand S. Am. soldier and surveyor	1835	1863
Putnam, Henry. American jurist.	1778	1822
Putnam, James. American jurist.	1725	1789
Putnam, James O. Am. lawyer and diplomat.	1818	.....

	BORN	DIED
Putnam, John Phelps. Am. jurist and editor	1817	1882
Putnam, Katherine H. Am. author, benefactress	1792	1869
Putnam, Mary T. S. Lowell. American authoress	1810	.....
Putnam, Rufus. Am. gen., pioneer settler of Ohio	1738	1824
Putnam, Sallie A. Brock. American authoress	1845	.....
Putnam, Samuel. American jurist	1768	1853
Putnam, William Lowell. American soldier	1840	1861
Puttenham, George. English author	1533?	1600?
Putter, Johann Stephan. German publicist	1725	1807
Puttkamer, de, Robert V. German statesman	1828	.....
Puymaigre, de, Théodore J. B. Count. Fr. auth	1816	.....
Pyat, Félix. Fr. political agitator and dramatist	1810	1889
Pye, Henry James. English poet-laureate	1745	1813
Pye, John. English engraver	1782	1874
Pyle, Howard. American artist and author	1853	.....
Pym, John. English patriot and orator	1582	1643
Pynaker, Adam. See PLINAKER.		
Pynchon, Charles. American surgeon	1719	1783
Pynchon, John. English statesman in America	1621	1703
Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles. American physician	1760	1796
Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles. American educator	1824	.....
Pynchon, William. English theologian	1590	1662
Pynchon, William. Am. lawyer and author	1723	1789
Pyne, James B. English landscape painter	1800	1870
Pyne, William Henry. Eng. painter and author	1770	1843
Pypin, Alexandrovitch N. Russian author	1833	.....
Pyrraeus, John Christopher. Ger. miss., author	1713	1779
Pyrrho. Greek philosopher and skeptic	B.C. 376	288
Pyrrhus. King of Epirus	B.C. 318?	272
Pythagoras. Greek philosopher	B.C. 580?	500?

Q

Quackenbos, George Payne. Am. educationist	1826	1881
Quackenbos, John Duncan. American author	1848	.....
Quackenbush, Stephen P. Am. naval officer	1823	1890
Quadrio, Francesco S. Italian Jesuit author	1695	1755
Quain, Jones. Eng. anatomist, born in Ireland	1795	1851
Quain, Richard. English physician	1816	1887
Quandt, Johann G. German aesthetician	1787	1859
Quantin, Albert M. J. French publisher	1850	.....
Quarles, Francis. English poet	1592	1644
Quarter, William. Irish-Am. R. C. bishop, edu.	1806	1848
Quartley, Arthur. French artist in America	1839	1886
Quartley, Frederick Wm. Eng. engraver, artist	1808	1874
Quasdanovich, Sigismund M. Hungarian explr	1742	1796
Quatrefages Bréau, de, Jean Louis A. Fr. nat' st	1810	.....
Quatremere, Etienne M. French orientalist	1782	1857
Quatremere de Quincy, Antoine C. Fr. arch.	1755	1849
Quay, Matthew S. Am. lawyer and statesman	1853	.....
Queen, Walter W. American naval officer	1824	.....
Queipo, Manuel A. Sp. clergyman and author	1760	1820
Queipo, Vicente V. Sp. statesman and scientist	1804	.....
Queiros, de, Pedro Fernandez. Port. navigator	1500?	1614
Quekett, John Thomas. Eng. micro., naturalist	1815	1861
Quentin, Charles H. Fr. jurist, miss., writer	1621	1861
Querard, Joseph Marie. French bibliographer	1797	1863
Querard, Louis François. West Indian poet	1706	1749
Querin, August Maria. Cardinal. It. scholar	1680	1755
Quesada, Manuel. Gen.-in-chief Cuban pat. forces	1830	1886
Quesada, Vicente Gaspar. Argentine law., auth.	1830	.....
Quesada, de, Gonzalo Jimenez. Span. adventurer	1597	1774
Quesnay, François. French economist	1694	1774
Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Jules. Fr. mag., auth.	1837	.....
Quesnel, Diédonne-Gabriel L. S. Am. bot., auth.	1749	1801
Quesnel, Joseph. French author	1749	1809
Quesnel, Pasquier. French Jansenist	1634	1719
Quet, Jean Antoine. French physicist	1810	1884
Quetelet, Lambert A. J. Belgian statistician	1796	1874
Quevedo y Villegas, de, Francisco G. Span. auth.	1580	1645
Quicherat, Joseph Jules E. Fr. archeologist	1814	1882
Quicherat, Louis. French lexicographer	1799	1882
Quick, Charles William. Am. P. E. cl. and journ.	1822	.....
Quickenborne, Charles. Belgian Jesuit in Am.	1788	1857
Quillinan, Edward. British poet	1791	1851
Quin, James. English actor	1693	1766
Quinault, Philippe. Fr. dramatic poet	1635	1688
Quinby, George W. Am. clergyman and journ.	1810	1884
Quinby, Isaac F. Am. soldier and educator	1821	.....
Quincy, Abraham A. Am. merchant and journ.	1767	1840
Quincy, Edmund. English emigrant	1602	1635
Quincy, Edmund. Eng. statesman and soldier	1627	1698
Quincy, Edmund. English statesman and jurist	1689	1767
Quincy, Edmund. Eng. merchant and writer	1703	1788
Quincy, Edmund. American author	1808	1877
Quincy, Eliza Susan. Wife of Josiah. Authoress	1773	1850
Quincy, Eliza Susan. Am. writer and benefactor	1798	1884
Quincy, John. English statesman	1689	1767
Quincy, Josiah. Am. merchant and statesman	1709	1784
Quincy, Josiah, Jr. American patriot and orator	1744	1775
Quincy, J. Son of prec. Am. statesman, scholar.	1772	1864
Quincy, Josiah. Am. lawyer and statesman	1793	1875
Quincy, Josiah, Jr. American author	1802	1882
Quincy, Josiah Phillips. American author	1829	.....
Quincy, Samuel M. Am. lawyer and journalist	1833	.....
Quinet, Edgar. French philosopher and author	1803	1875
Quinlan, John. Irish R. C. clergyman in Am.	1826	1883
Quinn, James C. Irish Presby. clergym. in Can.	1845	.....

	BORN	DIED
Quinn, William. Irish R. C. clergyman in Am.	1821	1887
Quint, Alonzo Hall. Am. clergyman and author	1828	.....
Quintana, Agustin. Mex. miss. and author	1660	1734
Quintana, Manuel José. Spanish poet, patriot	1772	1851
Quintard, Charles Todd. American P. E. bishop	1824	.....
Quintilian. Roman rhetorician and critic	.....	42? 118?
Quintus Curtius, Rufus. Roman historian	.....	fl. 2d. c.
Quiroga, José. Spanish Jesuit and explorer	1707	1784
Quiros, Lorenzo. Spanish painter	1717	1789
Quiros, de, Agustin. Span. missionary, writer	1566	1632
Quitman, Frederick Henry. Am. cl. and writer	1760	1832
Quitman, John Anthony. Am. gen. and politician	1799	1858
Quost, Ernest. French painter	1843	.....
Quoy, Jean René Constant. French naturalist	1790	1869

R

Raabe, Wilhelm. German author	1831	.....
Raaf, Anton. German tenor singer	1714	1797
Rabanus, Maurus. German theologian	776?	856
Rabaud, Charles Hector. French historian	1711	1764
Rabelais, François. French satirist	1495	1553
Rabourdin, Henry Etienne. French historian	1711	1764
Rabun, William. American statesman	1771	1819
Rabusson, Henri. French novelist	1850	.....
Rachel, Elizabeth. French tragic actress	1821	1858
Rachel, Joachim. German satirical poet	1618	1669
Racine, Antoine. Can. R. C. bishop, journ., edu.	1822	.....
Racine, Jean. French dramatic poet	1639	1699
Racine, Louis. Son of Jean. French poet	1692	1763
Racinet, Albert Charles A. French designer	1825	.....
Rada, de, Juan. Spanish educator and insurgent	.....	1542
Radcliffe, Ann. English novelist	1764	1823
Radcliffe, John. English physician	1650	1715
Radcliffe, Thomas. Irish sol. and states. in Can.	1794	1841
Radde, Gustave F. R. Ger. traveler, naturalist	1831	.....
Raddi, Giuseppe. Italian botanist	1770	1829
Rademacher, Joseph. American R. C. bishop	1840	.....
Radetzky, Joseph, Count. Austrian general	1764	1858
Radford, William. American naval officer	1808	1890
Radiguet, Maximilien René. French explorer	1816	.....
Radowitz, von, Joseph Maria. Pruss. statesman	1797	1853
Rae, John. Scotch explorer	.....	1813
Rae, Lizerne. American journalist and poet	1811	1854
Raeburn, Henry, Sir. Scottish portrait painter	1756	1823
Raff, George Wertz. American jurist and author	1825	1888
Rafælle. See RAPHAEL.		
Raféneau-Delle, Alyre H. Fr. phys. and botan.	1778	1850
Raffles, Thomas Stamford, Sir. Eng. naturalist	1781	1826
Rafinesque, Constantine. Fr. botanist in Am.	1784	1842
Rain, Carl Christian. Danish archeologist	1796	1864
Raglan, Fitzroy J. H. S., Baron. Eng. general	1788	1855
Ragnar Lodbrok. Scandinavian sea king	.....	fl. 9th c.
Ragozin, Zénaïde Alexeïevna. Russian author	1835	.....
Ragueneau, Paul. French Jesuit missionary	1605	1680
Raguet, Condy. Am. merchant and diplomat	1784	1812
Rahbek, Knud Lyne. Danish author and critic	1760	1830
Raike, Robert. Eng. founder of Sunday schools	1735	1811
Raimondi, Marc' Antonio. Italian engraver	1488?	1534
Rainaldi, Carlo. Italian architect	1611	1691
Rainey, Joseph H. Am. barber and statesman	1832	1878
Rains, Cadon, Rev. English antiquarian	1804	1887
Rains, Gabriel James. American soldier	1803	1881
Rains, George. Am. inventor, educator and writer	1817	.....
Rains, James Edward. Am. soldier and lawyer	1833	1862
Rains, John. American pioneer	1750	1821
Rainsford, William S. Irish-Amer. cl. and writer	1850	.....
Rajna, Pio. Italian author	.....	.....
Rakoczy, Franz Leopold. Prince of Transylvania	1676	1758
Raleigh, Walter, Sir. Eng. statesman, and courtier	1552	1618
Rall or Rahl, Johan Gottlieb. Hessian soldier	1720	1776
Ralph, James. American author	1695	1762
Ralston, Robert. American philanthropist	1761	1836
Ralston, Samuel. Irish-American clergyman	1756	1851
Ralston, Thomas Neely. Am. cl. and author	1806	.....
Ralston, William C. American capitalist	1826	1875
Ralston, William Ralston Shedden. Eng. author	1828	1889
Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas. French historian	1842	.....
Rambaut, Mary Lucinda Bonney. Am. educator	1816	.....
Ramburg, von, Arthur Freihen. German artist	1809	1875
Rambouillet, de, Catherine. Fr. social leader	1588	1665
Rame, Alfred Francis. French archeologist	1826	.....
Rameau, Jean Philippe. Fr. musician, composer	1683	1764
Ramee, Daniel. Fr. architect	.....	1806
Ramee, de la, Stanislas H. Fr. phys., botanist	1747	1803
Ramet, Nicolas. Fr. traveler and philologist	1673	1735
Ramirez, Alejandro. Cuban financier	1777	1821
Ramirez, Francisco. Mex. R. C. bishop, states'm	1823	1869
Ramirez, Ignacio. El Migromante. Mex. philos.	1818	1879
Rammohun Roy, Rajah. Hindu reformer	1780	1833
Ramorino, Girolamo. Sardinian general	1792	1849
Ramos, Arizpe M. Mex. lawyer and diplomat	1775	1843
Ramsay, Allan. Scottish poet	1685	1758
Ramsay, Andrew Crombie. British geologist	1814	.....
Ramsay, David. Am. physician and historian	1749	1815
Ramsay, Edward B. Scottish cl. and writer	1793	1873
Ramsay, Francis M. American naval officer	1835	.....
Ramsay, George Douglas. American soldier	1802	1862

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Ramsay, Thomas K. Scot.-Can. jur., auth. in Can.	1826	1886	Ran, Heribert. German novelist.	1813	1876
Ramsay, William. Scottish scholar.	1806	1865	Rauch, Christian. German sculptor.	1777	1857
Ramsden, Jesse. Eng. optician, mechanician.	1735	1800	Rauch, Frederick Augustus. Ger. theol. in Am.	1806	1841
Ramseur, Stephen Dodson. American soldier.	1837	1864	Rauch, John Henry. Am. phys. and writer.	1828	.....
Ramsey, Alexander. Am. Sen. and Sec'y of War.	1815	.....	Raudon, Jacques Louis C. A. Fr. sol. and statesm.	1795	1871
Ramsey, Alexander. Eng. anat., writer in Am.	1754	1729	Rane, Chas. Godlove. Saxon phys. and au. in Am.	1829	.....
Ramsey, James G. McG. Am. historian, author.	1796	1884	Raum, Green Berry. Am. soldier and writer.	1827	.....
Ramus, Peter. French philosopher.	1515	1572	Raumer, von, Friedrich. German historian.	1781	1873
Ramusio, Giambattista. Italian writer.	1485	1557	Raumer, von, Rndolph. German philologist.	1815	1876
Ranavalô, Manjaka III. Queen of Madagascar.	1862	1700	Rauschenbusch, Augustus. Ger. cl., ed. in Am.	1816	.....
Rancé, de, Armand J. le Bonhillier. Fr. trappist.	1626	1783	Ravallac, Francois. French regicide.	1578	1610
Rand, Asa. Am. clergyman and author.	1783	1871	Ravenel, Henry William. Am. botan., writer.	1814	1887
Rand, Benjamin H. Am. educator and author.	1792	1862	Ravenscroft, John Stark. Am. P. E. bishop.	1772	1830
Rand, Benjamin H. Am. physician and author.	1827	1883	Ravignan, de, Gustave F. X. D. Fr. Jesuit orator.	1795	1858
Rand, Edward Sprague. American statesman.	1782	1863	Rawdon-Hastings, Francis, Marq. Brit. general.	1754	1826
Rand, Edward S. American lawyer and author.	1824	1884	Rawle, Francis. Eng. colonist in America.	1660	1727
Rand, Isaac. Am. physician and writer.	1743	1822	Rawle, Francis. American lawyer and writer.	1846	.....
Rand, Marion Howard. American poetess.	1821	1849	Rawle, Henry. American civil engineer.	1833	.....
Rand, Silas Tertius. Canadian clergyman.	1810	.....	Rawle, William. American jurist.	1759	1836
Rand, Theodore Dehon. American mineralogist.	1836	.....	Rawle, William. American lawyer and writer.	1788	1858
Rand, Theodore Harding. Nova Scotian educator.	1845	.....	Rawle, William Henry. American lawyer.	1823	.....
Rand, William W. Am. clergyman and author.	1816	.....	Rawle-Brooke, William. Am. lawyer and author.	1843	.....
Randall, Alexander W. Am. statesman and dip.	1819	1872	Rawlins, Moses. American soldier.	1740	1808
Randall, David A. Am. clergyman and author.	1813	1884	Rawlins, John Aaron. American soldier.	1831	1869
Randall, George Maxwell. Am. P. E. bishop.	1810	1873	Rawlinson, George. English orientalist.	1815	.....
Randall, Henry Stephens. Am. lawyer, author.	1811	1876	Rawlinson, Henry C. Sir. Eng. sol. and diplom.	1810	.....
Randall, John Witt. American scientist, poet.	1813	.....	Rawson, Albert Leighton. Am. trav. author.	1829	.....
Randall, Robert K. Am. nav., philanthropist.	1740	1801	Rawson, Edward. Eng. colon. sec., author in Am.	1615	1693
Randall, Samuel Jackson. American Congressm'n.	1828	1890	Rawson, Grindall. Am. clergyman and author.	1659	1715
Randall, Samuel S. American lawyer, and author.	1809	1881	Rawson, Rebecca. American heroine.	1656	.....
Randolph, Alfred Magill. Am. P. E. bishop.	1836	.....	Ray, Isaac. American alienist.	1807	1881
Randolph, Beverly. American statesman.	1775	1797	Ray, James B. Am. lawyer and governor.	1794	1848
Randolph, Edmund. American statesman.	1820	1861	Ray or Wray, John. English naturalist.	1628	1705
Randolph, Edmund Jennings. Am. statesman.	1753	1813	Ray, John. American lawyer and statesman.	1765	1888
Randolph, Edward. Eng. agent in America.	1620	1694	Ray, Joseph. American mathematician.	1807	1855
Randolph, George Wythe. Am. law. and soldier.	1818	1878	Rayet, Olivier. French archaeologist.	1847	1887
Randolph, Isham. Am. statesman and scientist.	1687	1742	Rayleigh, John Wm. S., Lord. Eng. math.	1842	.....
Randolph, Jacob. Am. physician and writer.	1796	1836	Raymond IV. Count of Toulouse. Fr. crusader.	1045?	1105
Randolph, James Fitz. Am. journ. and states.	1791	1871	Raymond VI. Count of Tou. Albigen's leader.	1156	1222
Randolph, John, Sir. Am. lawyer and states.	1693	1737	Raymond, Benjamin Wright. Am. merchant.	1801	1883
Randolph, John. American lawyer.	1727	1784	Raymond, George L. Am. educator and author.	1829	.....
Randolph, John, of Roanoke. American orator.	1773	1833	Raymond, James. American statesman.	1796	1858
Randolph, Nathaniel Archer. Am. phys., writer.	1858	1887	Raymond, John Howard. American educator.	1814	1878
Randolph, Peyton. President first Am. Congress.	1721	1775	Raymond, John T. American actor.	1836	1887
Randolph, Peyton. American legal writer.	1779	1828	Raymond, Henry Jarvis. American journalist.	1820	1869
Randolph, Richard. American statesman.	1691	1748	Raymond, Miner. Am. clergyman and educator.	1811	.....
Randolph, Sarah N. Am. educator and author.	1839	.....	Raymond, Robert Raikes. Am. edu. and jour.	1819	.....
Randolph, Theodore F. Am. statesman, inventor.	1816	1883	Raymond, Rositer W. Am. mining engineer.	1840	.....
Randolph, Thomas. English poet.	1605	1634	Raynal, Guillaume T. F. Abbé. Fr. historian.	1713	1796
Randolph, Thomas J. Am. statesman, financier.	1792	1875	Rayner, Kenneth. Am. jurist and statesman.	1808	1884
Randolph, Thomas Mann. American statesman.	1741	1793	Raynolds, William Franklin. American soldier.	1820	.....
Randolph, Thomas Mann, Jr. Gov. of Virginia.	1768	1828	Raynouard, Francois Juste M. Fr. miscel. writer.	1761	1836
Randolph, William. English colouist.	1650	1711	Rayon, Ignacio Lopez. Mexican patriot.	1773	1827
Randolph, William. American statesman.	1681	.....	Rayon, Ramon. Mexican governor.	1775	1839
Rangabé, Alexander Rizos. Gr. wr., diplomatist.	1810	.....	Rea, John. American statesman.	1755	1829
Rangel, Ignacio. Spanish missionary, author.	1549	.....	Rea, John Patterson. Am. jurist and journalist.	1840	1863
Ranke, von, Leopold. German historian.	1795	1886	Read, Abner. American naval officer.	1821	1863
Rankin, David Nevins. Am. physician, writer.	1884	.....	Read, Charles. Am. jurist and soldier.	1715	1780
Rankin, John. Am. clergyman and abolitionist.	1793	1886	Read, Collinson. Am. statesman and writer.	1751	1815
Rankin, John Chambers. Am. cl., missionary.	1816	.....	Read, Daniel. American musical composer.	1757	1841
Rankin, Thomas. Scot. M. E. clergyman in Am.	1738	1810	Read, Daniel. American educator.	1805	1878
Rankine, William J. M. British engineer.	1820	1872	Read, Daniel. American educator.	1733	1798
Rankley, Alfred. English painter.	1820	1872	Read, George. Signer of the Dec. of Independence.	1787	1862
Ranney, Rufus Percival. American statesman.	1813	.....	Read, George Campbell. Irish naval officer.	1757	1862
Ranney, William. American soldier and artist.	1813	1857	Read, Hollis. Am. missionary and author.	1802	1887
Ransier, Alonzo Jacob. American statesman.	1836	1882	Read, Isaac. Am. soldier and statesman.	1752	1815
Ransom, George Marcellus. American nav. officer.	1820	.....	Read, Jacob. Am. jurist, soldier and statesman.	1716	1793
Ransom, Robert. American soldier.	1830	.....	Read, James. American jurist and statesman.	1673	1749
Ransom, Thomas E. Greenfield. Am. general.	1834	1864	Read, John. American lawyer and statesman.	1688	1756
Ransom, Truman Bishop. Am. soldier, educator.	1802	1847	Read, John. Irish soldier.	1797	1854
Ransonnier, Jean J. Burgundian Jesuit miss.	1600	1640	Read, John Meredith. Am. jurist and statesman.	1837	.....
Rantoul, Robert. American statesman.	1778	1858	Read, John Meredith. American diplomatist.	1759	1837
Rantoul, Robert, Jr. American statesman.	1805	1852	Read, Nathan. American inventor.	1759	1849
Rantoul, Robert Samuel. Am. states., antiq.	1832	.....	Read, Theodore. American lawyer and soldier.	1836	1865
Raoul-Rochette. See ROCHETTE.	.....	.....	Read, Thomas. American naval officer.	1740	1788
Rapallo, Charles Anthony. American jurist.	1823	1887	Read, Thomas. American surveyor, statesman.	1745	1817
Raphael Sanzio. It. Raffaello. Italian painter.	1483	1520	Read, Thomas. Am. clergyman and patriot.	1746	1823
Raphaël, Morris Jakob. Swed.-American rabbi.	1798	1868	Read, Thomas. Am. poet and artist.	1822	1872
Rapin, Nicolas. French poet.	1540?	1608	Read, Thomas Buchanan. Am. poet and artist.	1814	1884
Rapin, René. French Jesuit Latin poet.	1621	1687	Reade, Charles. English novelist.	1808	.....
Rapin, de, Paul, Sieur de Thoyras. Fr. historian.	1661	1725	Reade, John. Irish journalist in Canada.	1818	.....
Rapoport, Solomon J. Austrian rabbi, scholar.	1790	1867	Reade, John Edmund. English poet.	1800	1870
Rapp, George. German-American religionist.	1770	1847	Reade, William Winwood. Brit. explorer, author.	1838	1873
Rapp, Jean, Comte. French general.	1772	1821	Readey, Samuel. American philanthropist.	1789	1871
Rappe, Louis Amadeus. Fr. R. C. bishop in Am.	1801	1877	Reagan, John Henninger. Am. Jesuit, statesm'n.	1818	.....
Rappoldi, Eduard. Austrian composer.	1839	.....	Realf, Richard. Anglo-American poet.	1831	1878
Rarey, John S. American equestrian.	1828	1866	Reamur, Thaddeus Asburg. Am. phys. and inven.	1829	.....
Rask, Rasmus C. Dan. orientalist and philologist.	1787	1832	Reaumur, de, René Antoine F. French savant.	1683	1757
Rasle, Sébastien. Fr. Jesuit miss. to Abenaki Ind.	1658	1724	Reber, Franz. German writer on art.	1834	.....
Raspail, François V. Fr. chemist, revolutionist.	1794	1878	Récamière, Jeanne F. J. A. B. French lady.	1777	1849
Raspe, Gustav K. H. Ger. edu. and classicist.	1811	1887	Reclus, Elie Armand F. French naval officer.	1843	.....
Rassam, Hormuzd. Chaldaean archaeologist.	1826	.....	Reclus, Elie Michel. French geographer.	1827	.....
Rathbone, Henry Reed. American soldier.	1837	.....	Reclus, Jean Jacques Elisée. Fr. geographer.	1830	.....
Rathbone, Jared L. Am. soldier and diplomat.	1844	.....	Reddall, Henry Frederick. English author.	1852	.....
Rathbone, John F. Am. manuf. and benefactor.	1821	.....	Redding, Benjamin B. N. Scotian pioneer, scien.	1824	1882
Rattazzi, Marie S. W. Prin. of Solms. Fr. auth.	1853	.....	Redding, Cyrus. English journalist.	1785	1870
Rattazzi, Urbano. Italian statesman.	1808	1873	Redfield, Amasa Ansell. American legal writer.	1837	.....
Rattray, Wm. J. Eng. journalist, author in Can.	1835	1883	Redfield, Isaac Fletcher. American jurist.	1804	1876
Rau, Charles. Ger. archaeologist in America.	1826	1887	Redfield, John Howard. American scientist.	1815	.....
			Redfield, Justus Starr. American diplomat.	1810	1888
			Redfield, William C. American scientist.	1789	1857

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Redgrave, Richard. English painter.	1804	1888	Reinke, Samuel. Am. Moravian bishop.	1791	1875
Redgrave, Samuel. British art historian.	1804	1876	Reis, Francisco Sotero dos. Braz. journ. and edu.	1800	1871
Red, Francesco. Italian poet and naturalist.	1626	1697	Reis, Philipp. German physicist.	1834	1874
Red Jacket or Sa-go-ye-watha. Chif. of Senecas	1752	1820	Reiske, Johann Jakob. Ger. Arabic scholar.	1716	1774
Redman, John. American physician.	1722	1800	Reissiger, Karl Gottlieb. German composer.	1798	1859
Redpath, James. Scot.-Amer. journ. and abol.	1833	1891	Reissmann, August. Ger. historian of music.	1825	.....
Redway, Jacques W. Am. engraver and author	1849	.....	Reland, Adrian. Dutch orientalist.	1676	1718
Redwood, Abraham. W. Ind. philan. in Am.	1769	1788	Relf, Samuel. Am. journalist and author.	1776	1823
Reed, Andrew. Eng. philan. and author in Am.	1788	1862	Rembrandt van Ryn. Dutch painter.	1606	1669
Reed, Caleb. American lawyer and journalist.	1797	1834	Remington, Philo. American inventor of rifle.	1816	.....
Reed, Caroline Gallup. American educator.	1821	.....	Remington, Joseph Price. Am. pharm. and w'r.	1847	.....
Reed, David. Am. clergyman and journalist.	1790	1870	Remington, Stephen. American el. and author.	1803	1869
Reed, Edward James, Sir. Eng. naval engineer.	1830	.....	Remsen, Ira. American chemist and author.	1846	.....
Reed, Henry. American scholar and author.	1808	1854	Rémusat, Jean Pierre Abel. French orientalist.	1788	1832
Reed, Horatio Blake. Am. soldier and c. engin.	1837	1888	Rémusat, de, Francois M. C., Count. Fr. philos.	1797	1875
Reed, Hugh. American soldier and author.	1850	.....	Rémusat, de, Paul L. E., Fr. auth. politician.	1851	.....
Reed, James. American soldier.	1724	1807	Remy of Remi. Sait. Bishop of Rheims.	457	533
Reed, John. American clergyman and statesman	1751	1821	Remy, Jules. Fr. traveler and author.	1824	.....
Reed, John. German mine-owner in America.	1760	1848	Remy, Paul Edouard. French author.	1711	1784
Reed, John. American P. E. clergyman.	1777	1845	Renan, Joseph Ernest. Fr. orientalist.	1823	.....
Reed, John. American educator and statesman.	1781	1860	Renard, Gustave H. Fr. explorer and author.	1673	1741
Reed, John. American Senator and author.	1786	1850	Renaud, Pierre Francois. Flemish missionary.	1641	1703
Reed, Joseph. American patriot and statesman.	1741	1785	Renaud, Cesar Auguste. West Indian poet.	1701	1754
Reed, Joseph. American lawyer and legal writer	1772	1846	Rendel, James Meadows. English engineer.	1800	1856
Reed, Rebecca T. Am. escaped nun and author.	1813	.....	René of Anjou. Titular king of Sicily.	1409	1480
Reed, Sampson. American journalist and author	1800	1880	Rengino, Luis. Mexican missionary and author.	1520	1580
Reed, Thomas B. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1829	.....	Rennell, James. English geographer.	1742	1830
Reed, Thomas B. Am. lawyer and Congressman	1839	.....	Rennie, George. English engineer.	1791	1866
Reed, William. Am. Congressman, philanthropist	1777	1837	Rennie, John. British engineer and architect	1761	1821
Reed, William B. Am. lawyer and diplomat.	1806	1876	Reno, Jesse L. American general.	1825	1862
Reeder, Andrew H. First governor of Kansas.	1807	1864	Reno, Marcus A. American soldier.	1835	1889
Reeder, Charles. Am. manufac. and author.	1817	.....	Renouard, Anthony A. French bibliographer.	1765	1853
Rees, Abraham. English encyclopedist.	1743	1825	Renouard, George C. Rev. English orientalist	1780	1867
Rees, John K. Am. scientist and author.	1831	.....	Renouf, Peter Le Page. English orientalist.	1824	.....
Reese, Chauncey B. Am. soldier and engineer	1837	1879	Renschle, Carl Gustav. German geographer.	1812	1875
Reese, David M. Am. physician and author.	1800	1861	Renshaw, William B. American naval officer	1816	1863
Reese, John J. Am. physician and author.	1818	.....	Renwick, Edward S. Am. engineer, inventor.	1823	.....
Reese, Levi H. Am. clergyman and author.	1806	1851	Renwick, Henry Brevoort. American engineer	1817	.....
Reese, Thomas. Am. clergyman and educator.	1742	1794	Renwick, James. American physicist.	1790	1863
Reese, William B. American jurist, educator.	1793	1860	Renwick, James. American architect.	1818	.....
Reeve, Isaac Van Duzen. American soldier.	1813	.....	Requier, Augustus J. Am. lawyer and author	1825	1887
Reeve, Henry. English writer, and journalist.	1813	.....	Résal, Amé Henri. French engineer.	1828	.....
Reeve, Tapping. American jurist, legal writer	1744	1823	Reshid Pasha, Mustapha M. Turkish statesman.	1802	1858
Reeves, John. English jurist and legal writer.	1752	1829	Restrepo, Jose M. Colombian statesman.	1780	1869
Reeves, Marian Calhoun Legare. Am. author.	1854	.....	Rethel, Alfred. German historical painter.	1816	1859
Reeves, Sims. Eng. oratorio tenor singer.	1821	.....	Retz de, Jean F. P. de Gondi, Car. Fr. prelate.	1614	1679
Régamey, Félix. French artist.	1844	.....	Retzins, Anders Johan. Swedish botanist.	1742	1821
Regiomontanus. Johann Müller. Ger. astron.	1436	1476	Retzsch, Friedrich A. M. German painter.	1779	1852
Regis, de Jean Baptiste. French geographer.	1665	1737	Reuchlin, Johann. Ger. philol. and Hebraist.	1455	1527
Regnard, Jean Francois. French comic poet.	1655	1709	Reuleaux, Franz. German technologist.	1829	.....
Regnault, Alexandre Georges Henri. Fr. painter	1843	1871	Reuling, George. German phys., writer in Am.	1839	.....
Regnault, Elias. French historian.	1801	1868	Reumont, von, Alfred. German writer.	1808	1887
Regnault, Henri Victor. French physicist.	1810	1878	Reuss, Edouard. French Protestant theologian.	1804	1891
Regnier, Jacques Auguste A. Fr. philologist.	1801	1884	Reuter, Heinrich L. C. Fritz. Ger. poet and nov.	1810	1874
Regnier, Mathurin. French poet.	1573	1613	Reuter, Paul Jules, Baron. Ger.-Eng. telegraph't	1815	.....
Regulus, Marcus Atillius. Roman general.	B.C.	250?	Revel, Giovanni Pietri. Waldensian el. bishop.	1810	1871
Rehan, Ada. Irish actress in America.	1859	.....	Revels, Hiram R. Am. clergyman, educator.	1822	.....
Rehn, Frank Knox Morton. American artist.	1848	.....	Revere, Edward H. R. Am. physician, surgeon.	1827	1862
Reich, Jacques. Hungarian artist in America.	1852	.....	Revere, Joseph Warren. American soldier.	1812	1880
Reicha, Anton. German musical writer.	1770	1836	Revere, Paul. American engraver and patriot.	1735	1818
Reichel, Charles G. Silesian Moravian bp. in Am.	1751	1825	Revere, Paul Joseph. American soldier.	1832	1863
Reichel, Levin Theo. Am. Moravian bp., author.	1812	1878	Réville, Albert. French theologian.	1826	.....
Reichel, William C. Am. educator and author.	1824	1876	Revillout. French Egyptologist.	1845	.....
Reichenbach, Heinrich Gott. L. Ger. naturalist	1793	1879	Revoil, Benedict Henry. French author.	1816	.....
Reichenbach, von, Karl, Baron. German chemist	1788	1869	Rexford, Eben Eugene. American poet.	1848	.....
Reichstadt, Duke of. See BONAPARTE, Napoleon II.	.....	.....	Rey, Anthony. Fr. Jesuit, educator in America.	1807	1846
Reid, David Boswell. Scottish chemist, author.	1805	1863	Rey, Jean. French manufacturer and writer.	1773	1849
Reid, David Settle. American lawyer, statesman	1813	.....	Reybaud, Marie Roch Louis. French author.	1799	1879
Reid, George. American soldier.	1733	1815	Reynaud, Antoine A. L., Baron. Fr. math.	1777	1844
Reid, Hugh Thompson. Am. lawyer and soldier.	1811	1874	Reynolds, Alexander W. American soldier.	1817	1876
Reid, John. Scottish soldier in America.	1722	1807	Reynolds, Daniel H. Am. soldier and Senator.	1832	.....
Reid, John Morrison. Am. el. and journalist.	1820	.....	Reynolds, Elmer R. Am. ethnologist, author.	1846	.....
Reid, Mayne. Irish American novelist.	1818	1883	Reynolds, Ignatius A. Am. R. C. bp., educator.	1798	1855
Reid, Robert R. Am. jurist and statesman.	1789	1841	Reynolds, John. Eng. naval officer in Am.	1700	1776
Reid, Samuel C. Am. nav. officer. Design, U.S. flag	1783	1861	Reynolds, John. Am. jurist and statesman.	1789	1865
Reid, Sam. Chester. Am. lawyer and author.	1818	.....	Reynolds, John Fulton. American general.	1820	1863
Reid, Thomas. Scottish mental philosopher.	1710	1796	Reynolds, John Parker. American agriculturist	1820	.....
Reid, Thomas Wemyss. English author.	1842	.....	Reynolds, Joseph Jones. American soldier.	1822	.....
Reid, Whitelaw. American journalist.	1837	.....	Reynolds, Joseph S. Am. soldier, statesman.	1839	.....
Reid, William, Sir. British meteorologist.	1791	1858	Reynolds, Joshua, Sir. English portrait painter	1723	1792
Reid, William. Scottish el. and journ. in Canada	1816	.....	Reynolds, William. American naval officer.	1815	1879
Reid, William James. American el. and author.	1834	.....	Reynolds, William M. Am. el. and educator.	1812	1876
Reiferscheid, Karl Wilhelm A. Ger. philologist	1835	1887	Reynoso, Alvaro. Cuban scientist and author	1820	.....
Reil, Johann Christian. German anatomist.	1759	1813	Reze, Frederick. Ger. R. C. bishop in America.	1797	1871
Reilly, James W. American soldier.	1842	.....	Rhazes or Rasis. Arabian physician.	852?	902?
Reilly, John. Eng. lawyer and author in America	1752	1810	Rhees, Morgan John. Welsh el. and colo. in Am.	1700	1804
Reilly, William McClellan. Am. Ger. Ref. el.	1837	.....	Rhees, William Jones. Am. el. and inventor.	1830	.....
Reimarus, Hermann Samuel. German scholar.	1694	1768	Rhett, Robert Barwell. American statesman.	1800	1876
Reimensnyder, Junius Benj. Am. el., author.	1841	.....	Rhett, Thomas Grimke. American soldier.	1825	1878
Reina, Maldonado Pedro. Peruvian R. C. bishop	1661	.....	Rhind, Alexander C. American naval officer.	1821	.....
Reinach, Salomon. French philologist.	1858	.....	Rhine, Alice Hyneman. American authoress.	1840	.....
Reinagel, Hugh. American artist.	1790	1834	Rhoades, Mosheim. Am. Lutheran clergyman.	1837	.....
Reinesius, Thomas. Ger. phys. and philologist.	1587	1667	Rhoads, Samuel. American statesman.	1711	1784
Reinhart, Benjamin F. American artist.	1829	1885	Rhoads, Albert. American diplomat and author.	1840	.....
Reinhart, Charles Stanley. American artist.	1844	.....	Rhys, John. Welsh philologist.	1848	.....
Reinhart, Karl August. Ger. painter and writer	1818	1877	Riall, Phineas, Sir. English soldier.	1769	1851
Reinhold, Karl Leonhard. Ger. philosopher.	1758	1825	Ribalta, Francisco. Spanish painter.	1551	1628
Reinisch, Leo. Austrian Egyptologist.	1832	.....	Ribault or Ribaut, Jean. French navigator.	1520?	1565?
Reinke, Amadeus A. Am. Moravian bishop	1822	.....	Ribbeck, Johann Karl Otto. Ger. philologist.	1827	.....

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Ribera, José. <i>Il Spagnoletto.</i> Spanish painter	1588	1656	Richter, Henry Joseph. Ger. R. C. bp., edu. in Am.	1828	.....
Ribot, Théodule. French philosopher	1839	.....	Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich. German author	1773	1825
Ricardo, David. English political economist	1772	1823	Rickman, Thomas. Eng. architect and writer	1766	1841
Ricardo, Lovi. Italian statesman	1809	1880	Rickoff, Andrew Jackson. Am. edu. and author.	1824	.....
Ricasoli, Bettino. Buron. Italian statesman	1808	1866	Ricord, Alexander. Am. physician and writer	1798	1876
Ricaud, James B. Am. jurist and statesman	1792	1814	Ricord, Elizabeth. Am. edu. and philanthropist	1788	1865
Ricaurte, Antonio. Colombian soldier	1741	1810	Ricord, Frederiek Wm. W. Indian jurist, author	1819	.....
Ricci, Scipione. Bp. of Pistoja. Italian reformer	1660	1734	Ricord, Jean Baptiste. Fr. physician and author	1777	1837
Ricci, Sebastiano. Italian painter	1494	1567	Ricord, Philippe. French physician	1800	1889
Ricco, del, Domenico. <i>Brucisoreci.</i> It. painter	1598	1671	Riddell, John Lennard. Am. phys., inventor, w'r	1807	1867
Riccio, Giovanni Battista. Italian astronomer	1818	.....	Riddle, Albert Gallatin. American lawyer	1816	.....
Rice, Alexander Hamilton. American statesman	1828	.....	Riddle, George. American elocutionist	1853	.....
Rice, Allen T. American statesman and lawyer	1782	1856	Riddle, George Reade. Am. law. and statesman	1817	1867
Rice, Benjamin Holt. Am. Presby. clergyman	1822	.....	Riddle, Matthew Brown. Am. D. R. cl., author	1836	.....
Rice, Daniel. American showman and orator	1733	1816	Riddleberger, Harrison H. Am. lawyer, states	1814	1890
Rice, David. American clergyman and author	1831	.....	Riding, William Henry. English author	1853	.....
Rice, Edwin W. Am. clergyman and journalist	1835	1887	Rider, George Thomas. Am. P. E. cl. and author	1829	.....
Rice, Elliot Warren. Am. lawyer and soldier	1822	1861	Ridgeway, Henry Bascom. Am. cl. and author	1830	.....
Rice, George Edward. American lawyer and poet	1800	.....	Ridge, John. Indian chief	.....	1867
Rice, Harvey. American poet and statesman	1816	.....	Ridge, John R. Journalist and poet in California	.....	1867
Rice, Henry Mower. American statesman	1829	1864	Ridge Major. Cherokee chief	1771	1839
Rice, Isaac L. Bavarian lawyer, author in Am.	1844	1882	Ridgeley, Charles Goodwin. Am. naval officer	1762	1829
Rice, James. English novelist	1777	1831	Ridgeley, Charles. Am. physician and statesman	1738	1785
Rice, James Clay. Am. lawyer and soldier	1828	1864	Ridgeley, Daniel Boone. American naval officer	1813	1868
Rice, John Holt. Am. Presby. clergyman, writer	1808	1860	Ridgeley, Henry Moore. Am. lawyer and statesm	1778	1847
Rice, Samuel Allen. Am. lawyer and soldier	1818	1869	Ridgeley, James Lot. Am. statesman and author	1807	1881
Rice, Thomas D. American actor	1845	.....	Ridgeley, Nicholas. Am. jurist and statesman	1762	1830
Rice, Victor Moreau. Am. lawyer, statesman	1855	.....	Ridley, Nicholas. Eng. reformer and martyr	1500?	1555
Rice, William. N. Am. scientist and educator	1787	1821	Ridpath, John Clark. American educator	1840	.....
Rich, Charles Alonzo. American architect	1190?	1242	Riedesel, Frederica C. L. Wife of the following	1746	1808
Rich, Claudius J. Eng. orientalist and traveler	1801	1872	Riedesel, von, Friedrich A. Ger. general in Am.	1738	1800
Rich, Edmund, Saint. Abp. of Canterbury	1777	1850	Riedinger, Johann. Ger. artist and engraver	1695	1767
Rich, Isaac. Am. merchant and philanthropist	1157	1199	Riel, Louis. Canadian insurgent	1844	1885
Rich, Obadiah. Am. bibliophile and diplomat	1366	1400	Riemann, Georg F. B. German mathematician	1826	1866
Richard I. King of England	1452	1485	Rienzi, Niccolò Gabriini. Roman patriot	1313	1354
Richard II. King of England	1401	.....	Rietschel, Ernst F. A. German sculptor	1804	1861
Richard III. Last king of Eng. of Plantag't line	1767	1832	Rigaud, Antoine, Baron. Fr. engin., edu. in Am.	1758	1820
Richard, of Cirencester. Eng. monk, historian	1754	1821	Rigaud, Benoit Joseph Andre. Haytian soldier	1761	1811
Richard, Gabriel. Fr. R. C. cl. and edu. in Am.	1757	1806	Rigaud, Hyacinthe François H. French painter	1859	1743
Richard, Louis Claude Marie. French botanist	1822	.....	Rigdon, Sidney. American Mormon elder	1793	1876
Richard, Louis F. West Ind. physician, author	1822	.....	Riggs, Elias. American missionary	.....	1810
Richards, Albert N. Can. lawyer and statesman	1797	1851	Riggs, George Washington. American banker	1813	1881
Richards, Benjamin Wood. American statesman	1839	.....	Riggs, Stephen R. Am. missionary and author	1822	1883
Richards, Charles H. Am. clergyman and author	1822	.....	Righetti, Carlo. Ital. publicist, dramatic author	1830	.....
Richards, Cornelia H. American authoress	1808	1885	Richter, Chester Newell. American missionary	1824	1856
Richards, Cyrus Smith. American educator	1842	.....	Riker, James. American educator and historian	1822	.....
Richards, Ellen H. Am. chemist and author	.....	1814	Riker, John Lafayette. American soldier	.....	1862
Richards, George. Am. journalist and author	1767	1843	Riker, Richard. American lawyer	.....	1773
Richards, Helen Dorothy Whiton. Am. authoress	1803	1854	Riley, Bennett. American soldier	.....	1787
Richards, James. Am. clergyman and educator	1841	.....	Riley, Charles Valentine. Am. entomologist	.....	1833
Richards, John W. Am. clergyman and author	1841	.....	Riley, Henry Chauncey. Chilian P. E. bishop	.....	1835
Richards, Marie T. Am. educator and authoress	1820	.....	Riley, Henry H. American statesman, journalist	1813	1888
Richards, Matthias Henry. Am. clerg., writer	1818	.....	Riley, H. T. Eng. historical and critical writer	1818	1878
Richards, Robert II. Am. metallurgist, writer	1818	.....	Riley, James. American mariner	.....	1777
Richards, Thomas Addison. Eng.-Am. painter	1815	1889	Riley, James Whitcomb. Am. actor and poet	.....	1852
Richards, William Buell. Sir. Canadian jurist	1818	.....	Riley, John C. American physician and author	1828	1878
Richards, William Carey. Eng. cl., auth. in Am.	1843	.....	Rimmer, William. English artist in America	1816	1879
Richards, William Trost. American artist	1833	1869	Rinaldi, Rinaldo. It. sculptor, pupil of Canova	.....	1873
Richardson, Albert Deane. American journalist	1818	1886	Rinaldi, Benito. Spanish Jesuit missionary	1695	1760
Richardson, Benjamin Ward. Eng. physiologist	1789	1876	Rincon, del, Antonio. Mexican Jesuit missionary	1541	1601
Richardson, Charles. English lexicographer	1812	1869	Rincon, del, Antonio. Spanish painter	1446	1500
Richardson, Charles Francis. American author	1812	1869	Rinehart, William Henry. American sculptor	1825	1874
Richardson, Edmund. American merch. benef.	1815	1862	Rinehard, Cadwalader. American naval officer	1802	1867
Richardson, Edward. American mariner	1817	1863	Ringold, George Hay. American statesman	1814	1864
Richardson, Edward. English sculptor	1787	1865	Ringold, Samuel. American statesman	1770	1839
Richardson, Henry Hobson. American architect	1797	1863	Ringold, Samuel. Am. soldier and inventor	1800	1846
Richardson, Israel Bush. American soldier	1808	1868	Rink, Henrik Johan. Danish naturalist	.....	1819
Richardson, James. American clerg. and writer	1801	1864	Rio, del, Antonio. Spanish explorer and author	1745	1789
Richardson, John. Sir. Scottish naturalist	1778	1863	Rio, del, Beigo. Spanish Jesuit missionary	1580	1644
Richardson, John. Canadian soldier and author	1808	1868	Riordan, Patrick Wm. Irish-Am. R. C. bishop	1841	.....
Richardson, John F. Am. educator and author	1801	1864	Ripley, Eleazar W. American major general	1782	1839
Richardson, John P. Am. lawyer, statesman	1778	1850	Ripley, Ezra. American clergyman and writer	1751	1841
Richardson, John S. Am. jurist and statesman	1778	1851	Ripley, George. Am. journalist and mis. writer	1802	1880
Richardson, Joseph. Am. clergyman, statesman	1810	1883	Ripley, James Jones. Am. clergyman, author	1798	1875
Richardson, Nathaniel S. Am. P. E. clergyman	1704	1780	Ripley, James Wolfe. American soldier	1794	1870
Richardson, Richard. Am. patriot, sol., states'n	1689	1761	Ripley, Roswell Sabine. Am. soldier, author	1823	1887
Richardson, Samuel. English novelist	1811	1875	Ripon, Frederick J. R., Earl of. Eng. statesman	1782	1859
Richardson, William A. Am. lawyer, statesman	1821	.....	Ripon, George F. S. R., Marq. of. Eng. statesman	1827	.....
Richardson, William A. Am. jurist, legal writer	1774	1838	Rising, Johan Claesson. Swedish colon, governor	1600	.....
Richardson, William M. Am. jurist, legal writer	1833	.....	Rising, Willard B. Am. chemist and educator	1839	.....
Riche, George I. Am. educator and lawyer	1780	1847	Risley, Samuel Doty. Am. physician and writer	1845	.....
Riche, Jean Baptiste. Haytian President	1745	1790	Risso, Antonio. Italian naturalist	1777	1845
Richebourg, Emile. French author	1585	1642	Ristori, Adelaide. Italian actress	1821	.....
Richel, Nicolas A. Haytian naturalist	1770	1803	Ritch, John Warren. Am. archtect and journ.	1822	.....
Richelieu, de, A. J. Duplessis. Fr. cardinal	1757	1799	Ritchie, Alexander Hay. Scotch artist in Am.	1819	1870
Richepanse, Antoine. French soldier	1697	1776	Ritchie, Anna C. Mowatt. Am. actress, author	1837	.....
Richery, Joseph de. French naval officer	1803	1883	Ritchie, Anna Isabella. English author	.....	1836
Richt, Jules Cesar. West Indian author	1797	1871	Ritchie, David. Eng. revenue officer in America	.....	1874
Richey, Matthew. Irish M. E. cl., educator in Can	1735	1806	Ritchie, John W. Can. jurist and statesman	.....	1868
Richings, Peter. English actor in America	1804	1866	Ritchie, Robert. American naval officer	1798	1870
Richmond, Charles L., Duke of. British general	1772	1827	Ritchie, Thomas. American journalist	1778	1854
Richmond, Dean. Am. capitalist and statesman	1821	1866	Ritchie, Wm. J. Sir. Can. jurist and statesman	1813	.....
Richmond, James Cook. Am. P. E. cl. and auth.	1797	1858	Ritner, Joseph. American statesman	1780	1869
Richmond, Legh. Eng. divine and author	1797	1858	Ritschl, Albrecht. German theologian	1822	.....
Richmond, Sarah A. A. Am. philanthropist	1808	1879	Ritschl, Friedrich. German classical scholar	1806	1876
Richmond, William. Am. P. E. clergyman	1838	.....	Ritson, Joseph. English antiquary	1752	1803
Richter, Ernst F. E. German musician	1823	1884	Rittenhouse, David. Am. astronomer and math	1732	1796
Richter, Engen. German politician	.....	1843	Rittenhouse, Wm. Dutch Mennonite mbr. in Am.	1644	1708
Richter, Gustav. German painter	.....	1843	Ritter, Abraham. American soldier and author	1792	1860

	BORN	DIED
Ritter, August Heinrich. German philosopher.	1791	1869
Ritter, Frédéric L. French-Am. music'n, author.	1834	1891
Ritter, Henry. Canadian artist.	1816	1853
Ritter, Karl. German geographer.	1779	1859
Ritzema, Johannes. D. Ref. clergym. and author	1710	1795
Riva, Agüero Jose. Peruvian president.	1783	1858
Riva, Palacio Mariano. Mexican statesman.	1803	1880
Rivadavia, Bernardino. Pres. Argentine Repub.	1780	1845
Rivarol, Antoine. French satirist.	1753	1801
Rivera, Jose Fructuoso. President of Uruguay.	1790	1854
Rivero, de, Mariano Eduardo. Peruvian scien.	1799	1837
Rivers, Richard Henderson. Am. M. E. cl. auth	1814	.....
Rivers, William James. Am. edu. and author.	1822	.....
Rives, Alfred Laudon. Fr. engineer in America.	1830	.....
Rives, Amelie. American authoress.	1863	.....
Rives, John Cook. Am. journalist and philan.	1795	1864
Rives, Judith Page Walker. American author.	1802	1882
Rives, William Cabell. American statesman.	1793	1868
Rizzo, David. Italian favorite of Mary Stuart.	1540?	1566
Riviere, Briton. English painter.	1840	.....
Rivvington, James. Eng. journalist in America.	1724	1802
Roach, Isaac. American soldier and mayor.	1786	1848
Roach, John. Ir. iron-worker, ship-build. in Am	1815	1887
Roane, John Selden. Am. soldier, statesman.	1817	1887
Roane, Spencer. Am. jurist and statesman.	1762	1822
Roane, William Harrison. American statesman.	1788	1845
Robb, James. American banker and statesman.	1814	1881
Robb, James Burch. Am. lawyer, legal writer.	1817	1876
Robb, James Hampden. Am. banker, statesman.	1846	.....
Robbia, della, Luca. Florentine sculptor.	1388?	1463
Robbins, Ammi Ruhamah. Am. cl. and soldier.	1740	1813
Robbins, Ashur. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1757	1845
Robbins, Chandler. Am. cl., educator, author.	1738	1799
Robbins, Chandler. Am. clergyman and author.	1810	1882
Robbins, Francis Le Baron. Am. Presby. clerg.	1830	.....
Robbins, Horace Walcott. American artist.	1842	.....
Robbins, Rensselaer D. C. Am. linguist, edu.	1811	1882
Robbins, Royal. American Cong. cl. and author.	1788	1861
Robbins, Thomas. Am. Cong. cl. ben. and auth.	1777	1856
Roberdeau, Daniel. West Indian soldier.	1727	1795
Roberdeau, Isaac. American soldier.	1763	1829
Robert I. <i>Robert Bruce</i> . King of Scotland.	1274	1329
Robert II. King of Scot'd. 1st of house of Stuart	1316	1390
Robert, Ann Maria. Am. philan. Wife of C. R.	1802	1888
Robert, Christopher R. Am. merchant, philan.	1802	1878
Robert, Henry M. Am. engineer, sold'r, edu. auth	1837	.....
Robert, Joseph T. Am. Baptist cl. and educator.	1807	1884
Robert of Gloucester. Early English writer.	f. 1280	.....
Roberts, Anna Smith. American poetess.	1827	1858
Roberts, Benjamin S. Am. sold'r, inventor, mfr.	1811	1875
Roberts, Charles G. D. Canadian edu. and poet.	1860	.....
Roberts, David. British painter.	1796	1864
Roberts, Edmund Quincy. Am. diplomat, author	1781	1836
Roberts, Ellis Henry. Am. statesman and author	1827	.....
Roberts, George Brooke. Am. civil engineer.	1833	.....
Roberts, George Litch. American lawyer.	1836	.....
Roberts, George Washington. American soldier	1833	1862
Roberts, Howard. American sculptor.	1843	.....
Roberts, James Booth. American actor.	1818	.....
Roberts, Job. American agriculturist, author.	1757	1851
Roberts, John Wright. Am. A. M. E. bishop.	1815	1875
Roberts, Jonathan. American statesman.	1771	1854
Roberts, Jonathan M. American metaphysician.	1821	1888
Roberts, Joseph. Am. soldier and educator.	1814	.....
Roberts, Joseph Jenkins. First pres. of Liberia.	1809	1876
Roberts, Marshall Owen. Am. mer. and states	1814	1880
Roberts, Oran Milo. Am. jurist, states, and edu.	1815	.....
Roberts, Robert Ellis. Am. merchant and auth.	1809	1888
Roberts, Robert Richford. Am. M. E. bishop.	1778	1843
Roberts, Samuel. American jurist.	1763	1830
Roberts, Solomon White. Am. civil eng., author	1811	1882
Roberts, Thomas Paschall. Am. civil engineer.	1843	.....
Roberts, Wm. Welsh Presby. cl. edu., auth. in Am	1809	.....
Roberts, Wm. Chas. Welsh-Am. cl. and author.	1832	.....
Roberts, William Milbor. Am. civil engineer.	1810	1881
Robertson, Alexander. Scotch artist, edu. in Am	1768	1841
Robertson, Anthony Lispenard. Am. jurist.	1808	1868
Robertson, Archibald. Scotch artist, auth in Am	1765	1835
Robertson, Charles Franklin. Am. P. E. bishop.	1835	1886
Robertson, Charlotte Reeves. American pioneer	1751	1843
Robertson, Edward White. Am. lawyer, states'n	1823	1887
Robertson, Frederick Wm. Eng. preacher, lect.	1816	1853
Robertson, George. Am. statesman and author.	1790	1874
Robertson, James. Scot. royal gov. of N. York.	1710	1788
Robertson, James. Am. pioneer in Tennessee.	1742	1814
Robertson, James Burton. British scholar.	1800	1877
Robertson, James Cragie. Brit. cl., eccles. hist.	1813	1882
Robertson, John. Am. jurist and statesman.	1787	1873
Robertson, John Parish. Scotch author in Am.	1793	1843
Robertson, John Ross. Canadian journalist.	1841	.....
Robertson, Joseph. Scottish antiquarian.	1811	1866
Robertson, Joseph Gibb. Scot. states'n in Can.	1820	.....
Robertson, Robert Henderson. Am. architect.	1849	.....
Robertson, Samuel M. Am. statesman, soldier.	1823	1887
Robertson, Thomas Bolling. Am. statesman.	1773	1828
Robertson, Thomas James. American statesman	1823	.....
Robertson, Thomas William. Eng. actor, author	1829	1871
Robertson, William. Scottish historian.	1721	1793
Robertson, Wyndham. Am. statesman, author.	1803	1888

	BORN	DIED
Roederal, de la, Jean, Sieur de. Fr. nobleman.	1500?	1547
Robespierre, de, Maximilien M. Fr. revolution't	1758	1794
Robeson, George M. Am. lawyer, sec'y of navy.	1827	.....
Robidoux, Joseph Emery. Can. lawyer and edu.	1814	.....
Robie, Thomas. American physician and author	1689	1729
Robin, Charles Philippe. French histologist.	1821	1885
Robin, Claude G. Fr. cl. and author in America.	1750	.....
Robin, Jean. French botanist.	1550	1629
Robin Hood. Legendary English outlaw.	f. 1169	1212
Robins, Benjamin. Eng. math. Fdr. sci. gunnery	1707	1751
Robins, Henry E. Am. Bapt. cl. and educator.	1827	.....
Robins, Thomas. Am. merchant and banker.	1797	1882
Robinson, Agnes Mary F. Eng. novelist and poet	1857	.....
Robinson, Annie Douglas. American authoress.	1842	.....
Robinson, Beverly. American soldier.	1723	1792
Robinson, Beverly. American soldier.	1755	1816
Robinson, Charles. Am. phys. jour., statesman.	1818	.....
Robinson, Charles S. Am. cl. and hymn writer.	1829	.....
Robinson, Christopher. American soldier.	1760	1798
Robinson, Christopher B. Canadian journalist.	1837	.....
Robinson, Conway. Am. jurist, states, legal wr.	1805	1884
Robinson, David. Am. soldier and statesman.	1754	1843
Robinson, Edward. Am. philologist, bibl. critic	1794	1863
Robinson, Ezekiel G. Am. clergyman, author.	1815	.....
Robinson, Fayette. American author.	.....	1815
Robinson, Frederick P., Sir. American soldier.	1763	1852
Robinson, George D. Am. lawyer and statesman	1834	.....
Robinson, Harriet Hanson. Am. authoress, jour	1825	.....
Robinson, Henry Crabb. Eng. lawyer and author	1775	1867
Robinson, Horatio N. Am. mathematician, edu.	1806	1867
Robinson, James S. Am. soldier and statesman.	1827	.....
Robinson, John. Eng. Puritan divine and author	1755	1625
Robinson, John. Am. soldier, bank president.	1761	1828
Robinson, John. Am. Pres. clergyman, educator	1768	1843
Robinson, John B., Sir, bart. Can. law., states'n	1791	1863
Robinson, John Beverly. Can. law., statesman	1820	.....
Robinson, John Cleveland. American soldier.	1817	.....
Robinson, John Henry. English line engraver.	1796	1871
Robinson, John M. American jurist, statesman.	1793	1843
Robinson, John Staniford. Am. law., statesman	1804	1860
Robinson, Jonathan. American law, statesman.	1756	1819
Robinson, Lucius. American lawyer, statesman	1810	.....
Robinson, Matthew., Baron Rokeby. Eng. st., au	1713	1800
Robinson, Merritt M. Am. lawyer, legal writer.	1810	1850
Robinson, Morris. American soldier.	1759	1815
Robinson, Moses. American jurist, statesman.	1741	1813
Robinson, Philip S. <i>Phil. Robinson</i> . Eng. journalist	1849	.....
Robinson, Samuel. American soldier, pioneer.	1707	1767
Robinson, Samuel. American soldier.	1738	1813
Robinson, Sarah Tappan D. American authoress.	1827	.....
Robinson, Solon. American author.	1803	1880
Robinson, Stillman W. Am. civ. engin'r, author.	1838	.....
Robinson, Stuart. American divine.	1816	1881
Robinson, Ther. A. L. von Jakob. Ger. auth. in Am.	1797	1869
Robinson, Thomas, D. D. Canon of Rochester.	1790	1873
Robinson, Wm. E. Irish-Am. journalist, statesm.	1814	.....
Robinson, William H., Sir. American soldier.	1766	1836
Robinson, Wm. S. <i>Warrington</i> . Am. journalist.	1818	1876
Robison, John. Scottish natural philosopher.	1739	1805
Robitaille, Theodore. Can. phys. and statesman	1834	.....
Robles, Pezucla Mannel. Mexican soldier.	1810	1862
Rob Roy. <i>Robert Macgregor</i> . Scot. freebooter.	1660?	1738?
Roby, Henry John. English educationist.	1830	.....
Rocafuerte, Vicente. South Am. statesman.	1783	1847
Rochambeau, de, Jean B. D. French general.	1725	1807
Roche, de la, Alexander. Fr. soldier, colonizer.	1594	1667
Roche, James J. Ir.-Am. journalist and author.	1847	.....
Roche, Regina Maria. English novelist.	1764	1845
Rochefort, de, Cesar. French author.	1630	1691
Rochefort, Victor Henry. French journalist.	1830	.....
Rochefort-Lucay, de, Victor H. Fr. journalist.	1831	.....
Rochefoucauld. See LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, DE.	.....	.....
Rochetaquelein. See LA ROCHEJAQUELEIN, DE.	.....	.....
Rochester, John Wilmot. Earl. English courtier	1647?	1680
Rochester, Nathaniel. American pioneer.	1752	1831
Rochester, Thomas F. Am. physician and author	1823	1887
Rochester, William Beatty. American soldier.	1826	.....
Rochette, Désiré Raoul. Fr. archaeologist.	1789	1854
Rockingham, Charles W. W. Marq. Eng. states	1730	1782
Rockwell, Alphonso D. Am. phys. and author	1840	.....
Rockwell, Charles. Am. clergyman and author	1806	1882
Rockwell, James O. American poet and jour.	1808	1831
Rockwell, Joel Edson. Am. cl. and author.	1816	1882
Rockwell, John A. Am. jurist and statesman.	1803	1861
Rockwell, Julius. Am. jurist and statesman.	1805	1888
Rockwood, Charles G. Am. mathe. scientist	1843	.....
Rockwood, George G. American photographer.	1832	.....
Rodbertus, Johann Karl. German statesman.	1846	1876
Roddey, Philip Dale. American soldier.	1818	.....
Rodenbough, Theophilus F. Am. sold., author.	1838	.....
Roderic. Last king of the Visigoths of Spain.	1829	711
Rodes, Robert Emmett. Am. soldier, educator.	1819	.....
Rodgers, Christopher R. P. Am. rear-admiral.	1787	1832
Rodgers, George Washington. Am. commodore.	1822	1863
Rodgers, George W. Commander in U. S. navy.	1727	1811
Rodgers, John. American Presby. clergyman.	1771	1838
Rodgers, John. American commodore.	1812	1882
Rodgers, John. <i>Sea of preceding</i> . Am. rear adm.	1812	1882
Rodman, Isaac Peace. American soldier.	1822	1862

	BORN	DIED	BORN	DIED
Rodman, Thomas J. Brevet Brig.-Gen., U. S. A.	1815	1871	Rondthaler, Edward. Am. Moravian clergyman	1817 1855
Rodney, Caesar. Signer of Declaration of Indep.	1728	1784	Ronge, Johannes. German Catholic schismatic	1813 1887
Rodney, Caesar Augustus. Am. law. states., sold	1772	1824	Ronne, Ludwig M. P. German jurist	1804
Rodney, George Brydges, Lord. Brit. admiral	1718	1792	Ronsard, de, Pierre. French poet	1524 1585
Rodney, Daniel. American statesman	1764	1846	Rood, Ogden Nicholas. Am. scientist and edu.	1831
Rodney, Thomas. Am. statesman and soldier	1744	1811	Rooke, George, Sir. British admiral	1650 1709
Rodriguez, Alfonso. Spanish religious author	1626	1617	Roon, von, Albrecht Theodor Emil. Ger. gen.	1803 1879
Rodriguez, Cayetano José. Argentine cl., poet	1761	1823	Roorbach, Orville Augustus. Am. publisher	1803 1861
Rodriguez, Diego. Mex. mathematician, author	1597	1668	Roos, William Charles. Miniature painter	1794 1860
Rodriguez, Manuel. Chilean patriot	1786	1818	Roose, Daniel Bennett St. J. Am. phys. and edu.	1838
Rodriguez, Manuel Domingo. Argentine states'n	1780	1840	Roosevelt, Cornelius Van S. Am. mer., philan.	1794 1871
Roe, Azel Stevens. American author	1798	1886	Roosevelt, Hilborne Lewis. American inventor	1849 1886
Roe, Edward Payson. American novelist	1838	1888	Roosevelt, James Henry. Am. philanthropist	1800 1863
Roe, Francis Asbury. American naval officer	1823		Roosevelt, James John. Am. jurist, statesman	1795 1875
Roe, Henry. Can. P. E. clergyman and author	1829		Roosevelt, Nicholas J. American inventor	1767 1854
Roebing, John A. Ger.-Am. civil engineer	1806	1869	Roosevelt, Robert B. Am. statesman, diplomat	1829
Roebing, Washington A. <i>Son of J. A.</i> Am. civ. eng	1837		Roosevelt, Theodore. Am. mer., philanthropist	1831 1878
Roebuck, John Arthur. British politician	1801	1879	Roosevelt, Theodore. Am. statesman, author	1858
Roelker, Bernard. German lawyer in America	1816	1888	Root, David. Am. Presby. cl. and philanthropist	1790 1873
Roemer, Jean. Eng. edu. and author in Am.	1815		Root, Elihu. American lawyer	1845
Roger, Juan. Spanish Jesuit missionary	1540	1618	Root, Erasmus. American lawyer and statesman	1773 1846
Roger II. First king of Sicily	1097	1154	Root, Frederic W. Am. musician and composer	1846
Rogers, Charles. Scotch author and antiquary	1825		Root, George F. American musical composer	1820
Rogers, Ebenezer Platt. Am. cl. and author	1817	1881	Root, Jesse. American jurist and statesman	1757 1822
Rogers, Ezekiel. Eng. cl. and benefactor in Am	1590	1660	Ropes, John Codman. American author	1836
Rogers, Franklin Whiting. American artist	1854		Rosa, Euphrosyne Parpa. Singer	1836 1874
Rogers, George Clarke. American soldier	1838		Rosa, Salvatore. Italian painter	1615 1673
Rogers, Henry. English author	1807	1877	Rosa of Lima, Santa. Peruvian nun	1586 1617
Rogers, Henry Darwin. <i>Bro. of W. B.</i> Am. geol.	1808	1866	Rosas, de, Juan Manuel. Argentine dictator	1793 1877
Rogers, Henry J. American inventor and author	1811	1879	Rosati, Joseph. Italian R. C. bishop in America	1789 1843
Rogers, Horatio. American lawyer and orator	1836		Rosbrugh, John. Scottish cl. and soldier in Am	1714 1777
Rogers, James. Irish R. C. bp. and educ. in Am.	1826		Roscher, Wilhelm. German economist	1817
Rogers, James Blythe. <i>Bro. of W. B.</i> Am. chemist	1803	1852	Roscio, Juan German. Venezuelan statesman	1769 1821
Rogers, James E. T. English political economist	1824	1890	Roscher, Wilhelm. German political economist	1817
Rogers, James H. Am. electrician and inventor	1850		Roscoe, Henry Enfield, Sir. English chemist	1833
Rogers, James W. Am. clergyman and author	1822		Roscoe, Thomas. English author and poet	1791 1871
Rogers, John. English divine and martyr	1500?	1555	Roscoe, William. English historian	1753 1831
Rogers, John. English educator in America	1631	1884	Roscommon, Wentworth D. Earl of. Eng. poet	1683? 1684
Rogers, John. Am. foun. sect "Rogreens" anth.	1618	1721	Rose, Aquilla. English poet in America	1695 1723
Rogers, John. American statesman	1789		Rose, Chauncey. Am. merchant, philanthropist	1794 1817
Rogers, John. American sculptor	1829		Rose, Ernestine L. L. P. Polish reformer in Am.	1810
Rogers, Moses. Am. pioneer steam navigator	1780	1822	Rose, George. English author	1817 1882
Rogers, Nathaniel. Eng. Cong. clergyman in Am	1598	1655	Rose, George Maclean. Scot. publisher in Can.	1829
Rogers, Nathaniel. American artist	1788	1814	Rose, Gustav. Ger. mineralogist, crystallograph.	1798 1873
Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody. Am. lawyer, journ	1794	1846	Rose, Heinrich. <i>Brother of Gustav.</i> Ger. chemist	1795 1864
Rogers, Randolph. American sculptor	1825	1809	Rose, Henry John. English author	1801 1873
Rogers, Robert. American soldier	1727	1802	Rose, Hugh Henry, Lord. British general	1803 1885
Rogers, Robert Empe. Am. chemist and phy s	1813	1884	Rose, Hugh James. English divine and author	1795 1838
Rogers, Samuel. English poet	1763	1855	Rose, John, Sir. Scottish statesman in Canada	1820
Rogers, Thomas J. Irish-Am. statesman, journ	1871	1832	Rose, Thomas Ellwood. American soldier	1830
Rogers, William. Am. Baptist cl. and educator	1751	1824	Roseberry, Archibald P. Primrose. Brit. states	1847
Rogers, William Augustus. Am. scien., writer	1822		Rosebrugh, Abner M. Can. phys. educator	1835
Rogers, William Barton. American physicist	1801	1882	Rosecrans, Sylvester H. American bishop	1827 1878
Rogers, Woods. English navigator	1665	1782	Rosecrans, William Starke. American general	1819
Roguet, Peter Mark. Egg. physiologist and author	1779	1869	Roschus, Christian. Ger.-Am. jurist, philan.	1803 1873
Rohan, de, Louis, R. E., Prince. Fr. cardinal	1734	1803	Rosellini, Ippolito. Italian Egyptologist	1800 1843
Rohlf, Gerhard. German traveler	1832		Rosen, Friedrich August. German orientalist	1805 1837
Rojas, Juan Ramon. Argentine poet	1784	1824	Rosengarten, Joseph G. Am. law. orator and w'r	1835
Rokitansky, Karl. Austrian pathologist	1801	1878	Rosenkranz, Johann K. F. Ger. philosopher	1805 1879
Roland, Marie J. Philon. Fr. Girondist lady	1754	1793	Rosenmüller, Ernest F. K. Ger. Biblical critic	1768 1855
Roland de la Platière, Jean M., Fr. statesman	1754	1793	Rosenmüller, Johann C. German anatomist	1771 1820
Rolander, Daniel. Sw. nat., educator and author	1720	1774	Rosenthal, Louis. American author	1856
Rolfe, William J. Am. Shakespearean editor	1827		Rosenthal, Max. Polish artist in America	1833
Roll, Albert Philippe. French painter	1847		Rosier, James. English explorer	1575 1635
Rollé, Dennis. English colonist in America	1730	1797	Rosini, Giovanni. Italian author	1776 1855
Rollin, Ambroise Lucien. West Indian historian	1692	1749	Rosmini-Serbati, Antonio. It. philosopher	1797 1855
Rollin, Charles. French historian	1661	1741	Rosny, de, Léon. French orientalist	1837
Rollo or Hrolf. Ng. viking. Frst duke Normandy	860?	932	Ross, Alexander. English soldier in America	1742 1827
Rollinat, Andre. French historian	1711	1793	Ross, Alexander. Scottish edu. and author in Am	1783 1856
Rollins, Alice W. Am. educator and authoress	1847		Ross, Alexander Coffman. American merchant	1812 1883
Rollins, Daniel G. American lawyer	1842		Ross, Alexander Milton. Canadian naturalist	1832
Rollins, Edward H. Am. states'n and R. R. pres	1824		Ross, David. American statesman	1750
Rollins, Ellen Chapman. American authoress	1831	1881	Ross, Edmund Gibson. Am. statesm. and journ	1826
Rollins, James S. Am. lawyer and statesman	1812	1888	Ross, Frederick Augustus. Am. Presb. clergyman	1796 1823
Rolph, John. English physician in Canada	1792	1870	Ross, George. Signer of the Dec. of Independence	1730 1779
Rolph, John A. Artist and landscape engraver	1798	1862	Ross, George William. Can. states'n, educator	1841
Rolph, Thomas. Canadian phys. and author	1820	1883	Ross, James. American lawyer and statesman	1762 1847
Romaine, William. English divine	1714	1795	Ross, James. Canadian educator	1811
Roman, Andrew B. American statesman	1785	1866	Ross, James. Can. educator, lawyer, journalist	1835 1871
Romanes, George John. Eng. psychol., zoologist	1848		Ross, James Clark, Sir. British Arctic nav.	1800 1862
Romanoff, Mikhail F. Founder reign'g Ru. dyn.	1596	1645	Ross, John. American lawyer	1714 1776
Romans, Bernard. Dutch engineer and author	1720	1784	Ross, John. Scottish merchant in America	1726 1800
Romay, Tomas. Cuban phys., educator, author	1769	1849	Ross, John, Sir. British Arctic navigator	1777 1856
Romer, Miss. English operatic singer	1816	1868	Ross, John, Sir. English soldier in America	1829
Romer, Olaus. Danish astronomer	1644	1710	Ross, John, or Koowes-koowe. H'd Cherokee chf.	1790 1866
Romero, Matias. Mexican statesman	1837		Ross, John. Irish statesman, journalist in Can.	1818 1871
Romeyn, James. Am. Dutch Ref. clergyman	1597	1859	Ross, John Jones. Can. physician and statesman	1832
Romeyn, James Van C. Am. Dutch Ref. clerg	1765	1840	Ross, Lawrence Sullivan. American soldier	1838
Romeyn, Jeremiah. Am. Dutch Ref. cl., edu	1768	1818	Ross, Leonard Fulton. Am. soldier, statesman	1823
Romeyn, John B. Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1777	1825	Ross, Robert. English major general in America	1770 1814
Romeyn, Nicholas. Am. phys. and educator	1756	1817	Ross-Church, Florence, b. Marryat. Eng. author	1837
Romeyn, Theodorie. Called <i>Dirck</i> . Am. theolo.	1744	1804	Rosse, William P. Third Earl of. Eng. astron.	1800 1867
Romeyn, Theodore B. Am. Dutch Ref. clergym'n	1827	1885	Rosser, Leonidas. Am. M. E. cl. and author	1815
Romilly, Samuel, Sir. Eng. lawyer, statesman	1757	1818	Rosser, Thomas L. Am. soldier and engineer	1836
Romney, George. English painter	1734	1802	Rossetti, Christina Georgina. Italian poetess	1830
Ronayne, Maurice. Irish-Am. Jesuit, educator	1828		Rossetti, Dante G. English painter and poet	1828 1882
Ronckendorff, William. American naval officer	1812		Rossetti, William M. Italian critic and writer	1829
Rondeau, Jose. Argentine soldier	1773	1834	Rossi, Ernesto. Italian actor	1829
Rondelet, Guillaume. French savant	1507	1566	Rossi, Pellegrino, Count. Italian statesman	1787 1848

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Rossi, de, Giovanni B.	Italian archeologist	1822		Ruggles, Daniel	American soldier	1810	
Rossini, Gioachino A.	Italian composer	1792	1868	Ruggles, Charles H.	Am. jurist and statesman	1789	1865
Rossiter, Thomas P.	American painter	1818	1871	Ruggles, Edward	American physician, artist	1817	1867
Rost, Pierre Adolph	Am. jurist and statesman	1797	1868	Ruggles, George David	American soldier	1833	
Rost, Reinhold	English orientalist	1822		Ruggles, John	Am. jurist and statesman	1790	1874
Rostoptchin, Feodor, Count	Russian general	1765	1826	Ruggles, Samuel B.	Am. lawyer and diplomat	1800	1881
Rotch, Arthur	American architect	1850		Ruggles, Timothy	Am. jurist, statesman, soldier	1711	1795
Rotch, Charity R.	American philanthropist	1766	1824	Ruggles, William	Am. educ. and benefactor	1797	1877
Roth, John	Moravian miss. and linguist in Am.	1726	1791	Ruhmkorff, Heinrich D.	German mechanician	1803	1877
Roth, von, Rudolph	German orientalist	1821		Ruhnkun, David	German philologist	1723	1798
Rothe, Richard	German divine	1799	1867	Ruisch or Ruysch, Frederic	Dutch anatomist	1657	1709
Rothermel, Peter Frederick	American painter	1817		Rullison, Nelson S.	Am. P. E. bishop	1842	
Rothrock, Joseph T.	Am. physician and educator	1839		Rumford, Benj. T., Count	Am. natural philos.	1763	1814
Rothschild, Anselm, Baron	Financier	1773	1855	Rumford, Sarah, Countess of Rumford	Am. phi	1774	1852
Rothschild, James, Baron	Banker	1792	1868	Rumingui	Peruvian soldier		1594
Rothschild, Lionel, Baron de R.	Eng. bank, M. P.	1808	1879	Rumphius, Georg Everhard	German botanist	1637	1706
Rothschild, Mayer A.	Jewish banker Frankfurt	1743	1812	Rumple, Jethro	Am. Presby. cl. and author	1827	
Rothschild, Nathan Mayer	Financier in London	1777	1836	Rumsey, Benjamin	Continental Congressman	1730	
Rothschild, de, Nathaniel M.	1st Lord Rothschild	1840		Rumsey, James	American inventor	1743	1792
Rotours, Jean Julian A. B.	Fr. colonial gov.	1773	1844	Rumsey, Julian Sidney	American merchant	1823	1886
Rotscher, Dr. N. T.	German writer	1802	1871	Rundt, Charles Godfrey	German missionary	1713	1764
Rotteck, von, Karl	Ger. historian and states	1775	1840	Runeberg, Johan L.	Finnish poet and scholar	1804	1877
Rottermund, de, Baron	Fr. geologist in Canada	1813	1858	Runjeet Singh	Maharajah and idr. of Sikh emp.	1780	1839
Rottmann, Karl	German painter	1798	1850	Runkle, Cornelius A.	American lawyer	1822	1888
Rouarie, de la, Marquis	See ARMAND, Charles, Count			Runkle, John D.	Am. mathematician, educator	1834	
Roubiliac, Louis François	French sculptor	1695	1762	Runkle, Lucia Isabella	American authoress	1842	
Rougemont, de, Frédéric Constant	Swiss divine	1828	1876	Rupert, Prince	German warrior	1619	1682
Rouget de l'Isle, Claude Joseph	Fr. poet, uns.	1760	1836	Eupp, I-rael Daniel	American author	1805	1878
Rouher, Eugène	French statesman	1814	1884	Ruppell, Wilhelm P. E. S.	German traveler	1794	1884
Roumanille, Joseph	Provençal poet	1818		Rurik	Founder of the Russian empire		879
Roumfort, Augustus Louis	French soldier	1796	1878	Ruschenberger, William S. W.	Am. naturalist	1807	
Round, William M. F.	Am. prison ref. and author	1845		Rush, Benj.	Am. physician, Signer of Dec. of Ind.	1745	1813
kouquette, Adrien	Am. Ind. miss. and author	1813	1887	Rush, Christopher	Am. A. M. E. Zion bishop	1777	1873
Rouquette, Francois D.	Am. lawyer and author	1810		Rush, Jacob	American jurist and author	1746	1820
Rous, Francis	English Puritan writer	1579	1659	Rush, James	Am. physician, philanthropist	1786	1869
Rous, Henry John	British admiral and sportsm.	1795	1877	Rush, Phoebe Ann	American. Wife of James	1797	1857
Rous, John	American naval officer		1760	Rush, Richard	Am. statesman and diplomatist	1780	1859
Rousseau, Jean Baptiste	French lyric poet	1670	1741	Rush, William	American sculptor	1736	1893
Rousseau, Jean J. Fr.	philos., w. born in Geneva	1712	1778	Rusk, Jeremiah McLain	Am. soldier, statesman	1830	
Rousseau, Lovell H.	Am. law., sol. and statesm.	1818	1869	Rusk, Thomas J.	American general, statesman	1802	1857
Rousseau, Pierre Etienne T.	Fr. landscape painter	1812	1867	Ruskin, John	English art-critic	1819	
Roussel, Gabriel Edmund	French explorer	1717	1781	Russ, Horace P.	American inventor	1821	1863
Roussel, Napoleon	French Protestant divine	1805	1878	Russ, John D.	Am. physician and philanthropist	1801	1881
Roussel, Camille Félix Michel	Fr. historian	1821		Russell, Alexander J.	Scot. surveyor, eng. in Can.	1807	
Roustam, or Roustem or Rustum	Persian hero	A. B. C. 600		Russell, Archibald	Scot. edu., philan. in Am.	1811	1871
Routh, Edward John	English scientist	1831		Russell, Benjamin	Am. statesman, journalist	1761	1845
Routh, Martin Joseph	Eng. scholar and divine	1755	1854	Russell, Henry	Eng. vocalist, composer in Am.	1810	
Routh, Randolph J. Sir	Eng. states. in Am.	1787	1858	Russell, Israel Cook	Am. col. edu. and author	1852	
Roux, Joseph P.	Fr. surgeon and pathologist	1780	1854	Russell, John, Earl	English statesman	1792	1878
Roux, de, Rochelle Jean B. G.	Fr. his., dip. in Am	1762	1849	Russell, John Henry	Am. naval officer	1827	
Rowan, John	Am. jurist, statesman and diplom.	1773	1853	Russell, Jonathan	Am. diplo., states. writer	1771	1832
Rowan, Stephen Clegg	American rear admiral	1808	1890	Russell, Noadiah	American cl. and educator	1659	1713
Rowan, William, Sir	Irish soldier in Canada	1789	1879	Russell, Peter	Eng. administrator in Canada	1755	1825
Rowe, Nicholas	English dramatist	1673	1718	Russell, Richard	English colonist and states	1612	1674
Rowland, Henry Augustus	Am. cl. and author	1804	1859	Russell, William	Am. clergyman and educator	1690	1761
Rowland, Henry A.	Am. civil engineer, writer	1848		Russell, William	Scottish historian	1741	1793
Rowley, Thomas Algeo	Am. soldier and lawyer	1808		Russell, William	Am. edu. and eloquentist	1798	1873
Rowley, William	English dramatist	A. 17th c.		Russell, William, Lord	English patriot	1639	1683
Rowley, William Reuben	American soldier	1824	1886	Russell, William II.	War cor. of London Times	1821	
Rowland, Susanna	English novelist	1762	1824	Rustow, Wilhelm	German military writer	1821	1878
Rowse, Samuel Worcester	American artist	1822		Ruter, Martin	American clergyman and author	1785	1838
Rowson, Charlotte	English actress in America	1779	1855	Rutgers, Henry	Colonel. Am. patr. and philan.	1745	1830
Roxburgh, William	Scottish botanist	1759	1815	Rutherford, John	Am. soldier and statesman	1792	1866
Royal, Joseph	Can. statesman and author	1837		Rutherford, John Coles	Am. lawyer, states	1825	1866
Royall, Anne	American journalist and author	1769	1854	Rutherford, Thomas	Scot-Am. merch., bene.	1766	1852
Royall, Isaac	Am. soldier and benefactor	1720	1781	Rutherford, Daniel	Scottish physician	1749	1819
Royall, William Bedford	American soldier	1825		Rutherford, Friend S.	Am. lawyer and soldier	1820	1864
Royce, Homer Elihu	Am. jurist, statesman	1820		Rutherford, Griffith	Irish sol., statesm. in Am.	1731	1800
Royce, Josiah	American author	1855		Rutherford, John	Am. lawyer and statesman	1760	1840
Royce, Stephen	Am. jurist and statesman	1787	1868	Rutherford, Lewis M.	Am. lawyer, scientist	1816	
Roye, Edward J.	Am. merch., pres. of Liberia	1815	1872	Rutledge, Edward	Signer of the Dec. of Ind.	1749	1800
Royer-Collard, Pierre Paul	French statesman	1763	1845	Rutledge, Edward	Am. clergyman, educator	1797	1823
Roze, Pierre Gustave	French naval officer	1812	1882	Rutledge, Francis H.	American P. E. bishop	1799	1866
Ruben, Christoph	German painter	1805	1875	Rutledge, Hugh	Am. jurist and statesman	1731	1811
Rubens, Peter Paul	Flemish painter	1577	1640	Rutledge, John	Am. statesman and jurist	1739	1800
Rubinstein, Anton G.	Russian comp., pianist	1829		Rutledge, John	American statesman	1766	1819
Rucker, Daniel Henry	American soldier	1812		Ruttenber, Edward M.	American antiquary	1824	
Rückert, Friedrich	Ger. orientalist and poet	1788	1866	Ruxton, George F. A.	Eng. traveler and author	1820	1848
Rückert, Heinrich	German historian	1823	1875	Ruysdael, Jacob	Dutch landsc., marine painter	1630?	1681
Rudbeck, Olaus	Swedish botanist	1630	1702	Ruyter, de, Michel A.	Dutch admiral	1607	1679
Rudberg, Fredrik	Swedish physicist	1800	1839	Ruz, Joaquin	Mexican linguist and author	1772	1850
Rudd, John Churehill	Am. P. E. clerg. journ.	1779	1848	Ryall, Thomas Henry	Eng. historical engraver	1811	1867
Rude, Francis	French sculptor	1784	1855	Ryan, Abram Joseph	Irish-American poet	1839	1886
Rudolph of Hapsburg	Emperor of Germany	1218	1291	Ryan, Edward George	Irish jurist, states. in Am	1810	1880
Rudolph, Michael	American soldier	1754		Ryan, George Parker	American naval officer	1842	1877
Rudolphi, Karl Amund	Swedish physiologist	1771	1852	Ryan, James	Irish R. C. bishop in America	1848	
Rudorf, van, Cornelius	South American artist	1769	1813	Ryan, Patrick	Irish R. C. archbishop in Am.	1831	
Ruff, Charles Frederick	Am. lawyer, soldier	1818	1883	Ryan, Stephen V.	American R. C. bishop	1825	
Ruffin, Edmund	Am. agriculturist, statesman	1794	1865	Ryan, William Albert C.	American soldier	1843	1873
Ruffin, George Lewis	Am. jurist, statesman	1834	1886	Ryan, William Thomas	Can. journ. and author	1839	
Ruffin, Thomas	Am. jurist and statesman	1787	1870	Rydberg, Abraham Victor	Swedish author	1829	
Ruffini, Giovanni D.	Lorenzo Benoni. Ital. pat.	1807	1881	Ryder, Albert Pickham	American artist	1847	
Ruge, Arnold	Ger. publicist and journalist	1802	1880	Ryder, James	Irish educator in America	1800	1860
Rugendas, Georg Philipp	German painter	1666	1742	Ryder, Platt Powell	American artist	1821	
Rugendas, Johann M.	German artist	1802	1858	Ryder, William Henry	American clergyman	1822	1888
Ruger, Thomas H.	Am. soldier and engineer	1833		Ryerson, Adolphus Egerton	Can. educationist	1805	1882
Ruger, William C.	Am. jurist and statesman	1824		Ryerson, John	Canadian M. E. preacher	1800	1878
Ruggles, Benjamin	Am. statesman and jurist	1783	1857				

	BORN	DIED
Ryerson, Martin. American philanthropist	1818	1887
Ryland, Joseph H. Eng. cl. and author in Am.	1826	...
Ryland, Robert. Am. clergyman and educator	1805	...
Ryle, John Charles. English bishop and writer	1816	...
Rymer, Thomas. English antiquary	1639?	1713
Rysbrack, Michael. Flemish sculptor	1694?	1770
Rysbrack, Peter. Flemish painter	1657	1716

S

Saa de Miranda. Portuguese poet	1495?	1558
Saad-ed Deen, Mohammed. Turkish historian	1536	1599
Saadi. See SA'ADI.		
Saadia Ben J. Saadias-Gaon. Jewish writer	892	942
Saavedra, Guzman Antonio. Mexican poet	1550	1620
Saavedra, de, Angel. Spanish poet	1791	1865
Saavedra y Fajardo, Diego. Spanish diplomatist	1584	1648
Sabater, Sevi. Jewish impostor	1626	1676
Sabatier, Louis Auguste. Fr. Protestant theo.	1839	...
Sabellius. African bishop and antitrinitarian	<i>fl.</i>	250?
Sabiu, Dwight M. Am. statesman and mill owner	1844	...
Sabin, Elijah Robinson. Am. M. E. clergyman	1776	1818
Sabin, Joseph. English bibliophile in America	1821	1881
Sabine, Edward, Sir. British physicist	1788	1883
Sabine, Lorenzo. American author	1803	1877
Sacchini, Antonio Maria Gasparo. It. composer	1735?	1786
Sacher-Masoch, von, Leopold R. Aust. author	1836	...
Sacheverell, Henry. E.g. divine and politician	1672?	1724
Sachs, Hans. German cobbler and poet	1494	1577
Sack, Karl Heinrich. German theologian	1790	1875
Sacket, Delos Bennet. American soldier	1822	1885
Sackett, William A. Am. lawyer and statesman	1812	...
Sackville, George. Eng. general and statesman	1716	1785
Sackville, See DORSET, Earl of.		
Saco, Jose Antonio. Cuban educator and author	1797	1879
Sacy, de, A. I. Sylvestre. French orientalist	1758	1838
Sacy, de, Samuel Ustazade S. Fr. polit. writer	1801	1879
Sa'di, Shaikh Maslah-uddin S. S. Persian poet	1175?	1292
Sadler, Michael Thomas. English publicist	1780	1835
Sadler, Ralph, Sir. English statesman	1507	1587
Sadlier, Anna Theresa. Canadian author	1854	...
Sadlier, Louise. German painter	1780	1866
Sadlier, Mary Anne, born Madden. Am. auth'ess	1820	...
Sadoletto, Jacopo. Ital. cardinal aud author	1477	1547
Sadtler, Benjamin. Am. clergyman and educator	1828	...
Sadtler, Samuel Phillip. Am. chemist and writer	1847	...
Sa'd-uddin, Muhammad Effendi. Turkish hist	1625	1599
Saffold, Reuben. Am. jurist and statesman	1788	1847
Safford, James M. Am. geologist and writer	1822	...
Safford, Truman Henry. Am. math. and astron.	1836	...
Safford, William H. Am. jurist and statesman	1821	...
Sagasta, Praxedes Mateo. Spanish statesman	1827	...
Sage, Gardner Avery. Am. surveyor and philan.	1813	1882
Sage, Henry W. Am. Lumber dealer and philan.	1814	...
Sage, Russell. Am. Congressman and financier.	1816	...
Sagean, Mathieu. Canadian explorer	1655	1710
Sager, Abram. Am. physician, educator, geolo.	1810	1877
Sagon, Francois. French poet	<i>sixteenth c.</i>	...
Sagra, Ramon de la. Spanish botanist, economist	1798	1871
Sahagun, de, Bernardino. Spanish R. C. miss'y	1590	...
Saint Anthony. See ANTHONY, SAINT.		
Saint-Arnaud, de, Arnaud J. A. L. Fr. marshal	1801	1855
Saint-Aubin, de, Augustin. French engraver	1736	1807
Saint Castin, de, Jean V. de l'A. Bar. Fr. col'n'st	1650	1712
Saint Clair, Arthur. American general	1734	1818
Saint Come, John F. B. French miss'y from Can.	1658	1707
Saint-Cyr. See GOUVION SAINT-CYR.		
St. Cyr, John M. I. Fr. R. C. missionary in Am.	1804	1883
Sainte-Aldegonde, de, Phil. van M. Flem. states	1548	1598
Sainte-Beuve, Charles A. French literary critic	1805	1869
Sainte-Claire-Deville, Charles. Fr. geologist	1814	1876
Sainte-Claire-Deville, Henri E. French chemist	1818	1881
Sainte-Croix, Gaetan X. G. de P. French soldier	1708	1762
Sainte-Croix, de, Guillaume E. J. Fr. scholar	1746	1809
Sainte-Croix, de, Louis M. P. E. de R. W. I. agric.	1809	...
Saint-Evremond, de, C. de M. de S. D. S. Fr. wit	1613	1703
Saint Gaudens, Augustus. Irish sculptor in Am.	1848	...
Saint Gaudens, Louis. American sculptor	1854	...
St. George, Thomas Bligh, Sir. English soldier	1765	1837
Saint-Georges, de, Jules H. V. Dram. author	1801	1875
Saint-Germain, de, Count. Adventurer in Paris	1730?	1784
Saint-Hilaire. See GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE.		
Saint-Hilaire, de, Auguste. French writer	1837	1889
Saint-Hilaire, de, Augustin F.C.P. Fr. botanist	1799	1853
Saintin, Jules Emile. French artist in America	1829	...
Saintine, Joseph X. Boufface. French author	1737	1865
Saint John, Bayle. English author	1822	1859
Saint John, Isaac Monroe. American engineer	1827	1880
Saint John, James Augustus. Eng. trav. author	1801	1875
Saint-John, Percy B. English author	1821	...
Saint John, Pierce. Am. sol. law. and statesm'n	1833	...
Saint-Just, de, Louis Antoine. Fr. revolutionist	1767	1794
Saint-Just, de, Luc Letelliere. Can. statesman	1820	1881
Saint-Lambert, de, Jean C. F. Marq. Fr. poet	1716	1803
Saint-Leger, Barry, Col. Brit. officer in Am.	1737	1789
Saint-Leonards, Edward B. S. Baron. Eng. jur	1781	1875
Saint-Luc, de, La Corne. Fr. sold., states. in Can	1712	1784
Saint-Lusson, de, Simon F. D. S. Fr. offi. in Can	...	...

	BORN	DIED
Saint-Martin, Antoine Jean. Fr. orientalist	1791	1862
Saint-Martin, de, Louis C. Marq. Fr. metaphys	1743	1803
Saint-Memin, de, Charles B. J. F. Fr. art. in Am	1770	1852
Saint-Ours, Charles L. R. Can. states., soldier	1753	1834
Saint-Ours, Francis Xavier. Can. soldier	1714	1759
Saint-Ours, de, Jean Baptiste. Can. soldier	1668	1747
Saint-Pierre, de, C. I. C. Abbé. Fr. pol. econo.	1658	1743
Saint-Pierre, de, Jacques H. B. French author	1737	1814
Saint-Priest, de, Alexis G., Count. Fr. historian	1805	1851
Saint-Real, de, Joseph R. V. Canadian jurist	1787	1847
Saint-Real, de, Cesar V., Abbé. Savoyard hist.	1639	1692
Saint-Saens, Charles Camille. French musician	1835	...
Saint-Simon, de, Claude H., Count. Fr. socialist	1760	1825
Saint-Simon, de, Louis de R., Duc. Fr. memoirist	1675	1755
Saint-Victor, de, Paul. French author	1821	...
Saisset, Emile E. French philosophical writer	1814	1863
Sajous, Charles E. Fr. phys., edu., lect. and w'r.	1852	...
Sala, George Augustus Henry. Eng. littérateur	1828	...
Saladin. Sultau of Egypt and Syria	1137	1194?
Salas, Mariano. Mexican soldier	1797	1867
Salaverry, de, Felipe Santiago. Peruvian soldier	1806	1836
Salazar De Espinosa, de, Juan. Sp. sold'r, stats	...	1566
Salazar, de, Diego. Spanish soldier	...	1521
Salazar, José Maria. Colombian poet	1785	1828
Salcedo, Francisco. Mex. monk, educator, author	1550	...
Saldanha Oliveira e Daun, João C. D. of. Prt. stat	1791	1876
Sale, George. English orientalist	1680	1736
Sale, Robert Henry, Sir. British general	1782	1845
Sales, Francis. French educator and author	1771	1854
Sales, de, Laterriere P. Can. surgeon, polit. w'r.	1789	1834
Sales, Laterriere M. P. Can. surgeon and states	1792	...
Salfi, Francesco. Italian author	1739	1832
Salieri, Antonio. Italian musical composer	1750	1825
Salinas y Cordoba, de, Buenaventura. Per. R. C. cl	1653	...
Salisbury, Edward Elbridge. Am. philologist	1814	...
Salisbury, Evelyn. Wife of E. E. Am. authoress	1823	...
Salisbury, James Henry. Am. phys., lecturer	1823	...
Salisbury, Robert A. T. G. Ceel. Eng. statesman	1830	...
Salisbury, Sylvester. Eng. soldier in America	...	1680
Salles, de, Eusebe Francois, Count. Fr. orientalt	1797	1873
Sallust. Roman historian	<i>b. c.</i>	86
Salm-Salm, Agnes. Am. actress, philanthropist	1842	1881
Salm-Salm, Felix, Prince. Prussian soldier	1828	1870
Salmasius, Claudius. French scholar	1658	1658
Salmon, George. Eng. divine, mathematical w'r	1819	...
Salnave, Sylvain. Haytian soldier	1832	1870
Salomon, Frederick. Prus. sold., surveyor in Am	1826	...
Salomon, Haym. Prussian financier	1740	1785
Salomon, Johann P. Ger. violinist and composer	1745	1815
Salomon, Louis E. Fellette. President of Hayti.	1820	1888
Salpointe, Jean B. Fr. R. C. abb., edu. in Am.	1825	...
Salt, Henry. English antiquary	1785	1827
Salt, Titus, Sir. English manufacturer	1803	1876
Salter, Richard. Am. clergyman, benefactor	1723	1789
Salter, William. English painter	1804	1875
Salter, William D. American naval officer	1794	1869
Saltonstall, Dudley. American naval officer	1738	1796
Saltonstall, Gurdon. Am. Pres. cl. and governor	1666	1724
Saltonstall, Leverett. American soldier	1754	1782
Saltonstall, Leverett. Am. lawyer and author	1783	1845
Saltonstall, Leverett. Am. lawyer and compiler	1825	...
Saltonstall, Nathaniel. American councillor	1639	1707?
Saltonstall, Nathaniel. American physician	1746	1815
Saltonstall, Richard, Sir. Puritan in Mass. colo.	1586	1658
Saltonstall, Richard. Eng. pio. and states. in Am.	1610	1694
Saltonstall, Richard. American jurist	1703	1756
Saltonstall, Richard. American soldier	1782	1786
Saltonstall, Wm. W. Am. assignee in bankruptcy	1793	1862
Saltoon, Alex. G. F. Lord. Def. of Hongoumont	1785	1853
Saltaus, Edgar. American author	1858	...
Salvador, Narcisse A., Comte. French author	1795	1856
Salvador, Joseph. French historian	1766	1873
Salvatierra, de, Juan Maria. It. R. C. miss.	1648	1717
Salvator Rosa. See ROSA, SALVATOR.		
Salvert, du, Perier. French col. governor in Am.	1690	...
Salviati, Francesco R. <i>Cecco Rossi</i> . It. painter	1510	1568
Salvini, Tommaso. Italian tragedian	1830	...
Salvin, Joseph. Aus. R. C. cl. jour. in Am.	1819	1874
Salzmann. First Indian who visited the Pilgrims in 1621.	...	...
Samoset, Robert Fleming. Am. cl. and author	1829	...
Sample, Deborah. Am. heroine and authoress	1760	1827
Sampson, Ezra. Am. journalist and author	1749	1823
Sampson, Francis Smith. Am. evan. educator	1814	1854
Sampson, John Patterson. Am. cl. and journalist	1837	...
Sampson, William. Irish lawyer, author in Am.	1764	1836
Sampson, William Thomas. Am. naval officer	1840	...
Samson, George W. Am. clergyman, educator	1819	...
Samuels, Adelaide F. Am. educator and author	1845	...
Samuels, Edward Augustus. Am. naturalist	1836	...
Samuels, Samuel. Am. navigator and author	1825	...
Samuels, Susan B. C. Am. educator and author	1848	...
Sanborn, Charles Henry. Am. phys., statesman	1822	...
Sanborn, Edwin D. Am. educator, statesman	1808	1886
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin. Am. journalist	1831	...
Sanborn, John Ben. Am. lawyer and statesman	1826	...
Sanborn, John Sewell. Am. jurist, states. in Can	1819	1877
Sanborn, Katherine A. Am. educator and author	1839	...
Sanches, Afonso. Portuguese navigator	1430	1486
Sanchez, Francisco. Spanish scholar	1523	1601

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Sanchez, Labrador J.	Span. Jesuit, missionary.	1717	1799	Sarpi, Paolo.	Italian philosopher and historian.	1552	1623
Sancroft, William.	Eng. prelate. Archbp. Cant.	1616	1693	Sarrasin, Michel.	Fr. scientist, author in Can.	1059	1734
Sanc'tis, de, Francesco.	Italian archb.	1818	1883	Sars, Georg Ossian.	Norwegian zoologist.	1827	1877
Sand, George.	See DUDEVANT.			Sars, Michael.	Norwegian zoologist.	1805	1869
Sand, Karl L.	German student, political fanatic	1795	1820	Sarsfield, Patrick.	Irish patriot and soldier.	1811	1693
Sandby, Paul.	English painter.	1732	1809	Sartain, Emily.	American engraver and artist.	1841	
Sandean, Léonard Sylvian Jules.	Fr. novelist.	1811	1883	Sartain, John.	Am. engraver, born in London.	1808	
Sandeman, Robert.	Scottish divine.	1718	1771	Sartain, Samuel.	American engraver.	1850	
Sanders, Daniel C.	Am. Cong. cl. and educator.	1768	1850	Sartain, William.	Am. engraver and artist.	1843	
Sanders, Elizabeth Elkins.	American authoress.	1762	1851	Sarto, del, Andrea.	Andrea d' Agnolo. Flor. ptr.	1487	1531
Sanders, John.	American soldier and engineer.	1810	1858	Sartori, Lewis Constant.	Am. naval officer.	1812	
Sanders, William Price.	American soldier.	1833	1863	Sartoris, Adelaide.	Eng. author and singer.	1816	1879
Sanderson, John Philip.	American soldier.	1818	1864	Sartwell, Henry Parker.	American botanist.	1792	1867
Sanderson, Joseph.	Irish Pres. cl. in America.	1823		Sarzew, de, Gustave C. E. C.	Fr. diplo. and exp.	1836	
Sandford, Edward.	Am. jurist and statesman.	1809	1854	Sa' Salvador, de, Gorneas.	Brazilian governor.	1594	1688
Sandford, Lewis H.	Am. jurist, legal writer.	1807	1852	Sa' Simao, de, Pereira.	Braz. Jesuit and author.	1701	1767
Sandhurst, William Rose M.	British general.	1819	1876	Sassnett, William J.	Am. cl., edu. and writer.	1820	1865
Sandiford, Ralph.	Eng. Quaker preacher in Am.	1693	1733	Sassoonan or Allummapees.	Indian chief.	1747	
Sandoval, de, Alfonso.	Sp. Jesuit philan.	1652		Sassacus.	American Pequot chief.	1560	1637
Sandoval, de, Gonzalo.	Spanish soldier.	1496	1528	Sathas, Constantin.	Greek writer.	1841	
Sandoval, de, Prudencio.	Spanish historian.	1560	1621	Satterlee, Henry Yates.	Am. P. E. clergyman.	1843	
Sandoval Silva y Mendoza, Gaspar de.	Mex. vic	1640		Satterlee, Richard Sherwood.	Am. surg., soldier	1798	1880
Sands, Alexander H.	Am. Bapt. cl. lawyer, auth.	1828	1887	Sauganash, The.	Iud. name of Capt. B. Caldwell	1780	1841
Sands, Benjamin Franklin.	Am. naval officer.	1811	1883	Saulcy, de, Louis F. J.	Fr. archæol.	1807	1880
Sands, David.	American Quaker preacher.	1745	1818	Saulsbury, Eli.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1817	
Sands, Henry Berton.	Am. surg., edu. and writer	1830	1888	Saulsbury, Willard.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1820	
Sands, Joshua Ratoon.	American naval officer.	1795	1883	Saunders, Alvin.	Am. merchant and statesman.	1817	
Sands, Robert Charles.	Am. author and journ	1799	1832	Saunders, Charles, Sir.	Scotch nav. off. in Can.	1705	1775
Sandys, Edwin.	English theol. Abp. of York.	1519	1588	Saunders, Ephraim D.	Am. cl., edu. and benef.	1808	1872
Sandys, George.	Son of Edwin. English poet.	1577	1643	Saunders, Frederick.	English author.	1807	
Sanford, Charles W.	Am. soldier and lawyer.	1796	1878	Saunders, John.	American jurist and soldier.	1754	1834
Sanford, David.	American Congregational cl.	1737	1810	Saunders, Prince.	Am. edu., atty.-gen. of Hayti	1775	1840
Sanford, Edward.	Am. journalist and writer.	1805	1876	Saunders, Romulus M.	Am. jurist and states.	1791	1867
Sanford, Ezekiel.	American author.	1796	1822	Saunderson, Nicholas.	English mathematician.	1682	1739
Sanford, Henry Shelton.	American diplomatist.	1823	1891	Sauppe, Hermann.	German scholar.	1809	
Sanford, John Langton.	British historian.	1824	1877	Saurin, Jacques.	French Protestant preacher.	1677	1730
Sanford, Joseph.	Am. Presbyterian clergyman.	1797	1831	Saussure, de, Henri.	Swiss naturalist.	1829	
Sanford, Nathan.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1777	1838	Saussure, de, Horace Bénédic.	Swiss naturalist	1740	1799
Sanford, Thaddeus.	Am. journ. and bank pres.	1791	1867	Sauveur, Baudoin.	Flemish nat. and author.	1779	1832
Sanfuentes, Salvador.	Chilian edu. and poet.	1817	1860	Sauveur, Joseph.	French mathematician.	1653	1716
San Gallo, da, Antonio Picconi.	It. architect.	1482	1546	Saux, Sophie.	French genre painter.	1829	
San Gallo, da, Giuliano.	Italian architect.	1443	1517	Savage, Edward.	American artist.	1761	1817
Sanger, George Partridge.	American lawyer.	1819	1890	Savage, Edward H.	Am. chief of police.	1812	
Sanger, William W.	American phys. and author.	1819	1872	Savage, James.	American antiquary.	1784	1883
Sangster, Charles.	Canadian journalist, poet.	1822		Savage, John.	American jurist and statesman.	1779	1863
Sangster, John Herbert.	Can. phys., edu., auth.	1831		Savage, John.	Irish-American author.	1828	
Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth.	American author	1838		Savage, John H.	Am. lawyer, soldier, statesman	1815	
Sankey, Ira David.	American evangelist.	1840		Savage, Minot J.	Am. clergyman and author.	1841	
San Martin, de, José.	South American leader.	1778	1850	Savage, Richard.	English poet.	1698	1743
San Martin, de, Tomas.	Spanish miss. bishop.	1482	1554	Savary, A. J. M. René.	Fr. gen. and diplomatist.	1774	1833
San Michell, Michele.	Italian architect.	1484	1559	Savary, Jacques.	French financier.	1622	1690
San Miguel, de, Evariste, Duke.	Spanish general	1785	1862	Savigny, von, Friedrich Karl.	German jurist.	1779	1841
Sannazaro, Jacopo.	Neapolitan poet.	1458	1530	Savile, Henry, Sir.	Eng. math., class. scholar.	1549	1622
San Roman, de, Miguel.	Peruvian soldier.	1802	1863	Savonarola, Girolamo M. F. M.	Ital. relig. ref.	1452	1498
Sanson, Nicolas.	French geographer	1600	1667	Sawtelle, Charles Greene.	American soldier.	1824	
Sansovino, Jacopo Tatti.	Italian architect.	1479	1570	Sawtelle, Henry A.	Am. Baptist cl. and journalist	1832	1885
Sant, James.	English painter.	1820		Sawyer, Caroline M.	American authoress.	1812	
Santa Ana, de, Antonio Lopez.	Pres. of Mexico.	1745	1876	Sawyer, Frederick A.	Am. educator, statesman.	1822	
Santa Cecilia, Pedro.	Cubian author	1829		Sawyer, Frederick Wm.	Am. lawyer, bk'r, auth.	1810	1875
Santa Cruz, M. de las M. Coun. Merlin.	Cub. aut	1794	1865	Sawyer, Horace B.	American naval officer.	1797	1860
Santa Cruz, Raimundo.	S. Am. miss. and author	1789	1852	Sawyer, Leicester A.	Am. Presb. cl. and auth.	1807	
Santa Maria, Domingo.	S. Am. states. jurist.	1620	1662	Sawyer, Lemuel.	American statesman, author.	1777	1852
Santana, Pedro.	W. Ind. pres.	1825		Sawyer, Lorenzo.	American jurist.	1820	
Santander, Francisco de Paula.	Santu Domingo.	1801	1864	Sawyer, Philetus.	Am. states., philanthropist.	1816	
Santerre, Antoine Joseph.	Fr. Pres. N. Granada	1792	1840	Sawyer, Sylvanus.	American inventor.	1822	
Santeul, de, Jean.	French priest and poet.	1753	1809	Sawyer, Thomas J.	Am. Univ. cl. and author.	1804	
Santillana, de, Marquis.	See MEXICO, DE.	1630	1697	Sawyer, William K.	Eng. author and poet.	1828	1876
Santorini, Giovanni D.	Italian anatomist.	1681	1736	Saxe, Hermann M., Count of.	Marshal of France	1696	1750
Saphir, Moritz.	German Hebrew author	1794	1858	Saxe, John Godfrey.	Am. humorous poet.	1816	1887
Sappho.	Greek lyric poetess.			Saxe-weimar-eisenach, Carl B. Ger. sold'r in Am		1732	1862
Saraiya, Matheus.	Braz. philanthropist, author			Saxton, Joseph.	American inventor	1799	1873
Saravia, Francisco.	Spanish missionary.	1590	1630	Saxton, Luther Calvin.	American impostor	1806	1866
Saravia, de, Melchor B.	Span. governor of Chili	1579		Saxton, Rufus.	American surveyor and soldier.	1824	
Sarcey, Franquise.	French critic	1828		Say, Benjamin.	Am. physician, philan. writer	1756	1813
Sardanapalus.	King of Assyria			Say, Jean B.	French political economist.	1769	1832
Sardou, Victorien.	French dramatist			Say, Jean Baptiste Léon.	French statesman.	1826	
Sargeant, Nathaniel P.	Am. jurist, statesman.	1731	1791	Say, Thomas.	Am. merchant and philanthropist	1709	1796
Sargent, Aaron A.	Am. journ., lawyer, diplomat	1827	1887	Say, Thomas.	American naturalist.	1787	1834
Sargent, Charles Sprague.	Am. arboriculturist.	1841		Sayce, Archibald H.	Eng. divine and philologist.	1846	
Sargent, Epes.	American author.	1813	1880	Saylor, Milton.	American lawyer and statesman	1831	
Sargent, Fitzwilliam.	Am. surgeon and author.	1820		Sayles, John.	Am. edu., jurist, soldier, author.	1825	
Sargent, Henry.	American artist and inventor.	1770	1845	Sayre, David A.	Am. merchant, philanthropist.	1798	1870
Sargent, Henry Winthrop.	Am. horticulturist.	1810	1882	Sayre, Lewis A.	Am. surgeon, educator, author.	1820	
Sargent, Horace Binney.	American soldier.	1821		Sayre, Stephen.	Am. merchant, banker, patriot.	1754	1818
Sargent, James.	Am. inventor and manufact.	1824		Sayres, Edward Smith.	American diplomat.	1799	1877
Sargent, John O.	Am. lawyer and journalist.	1811		Scadding, Henry.	Eng. P. E. cl., edu., au. in Can	1813	
Sargent, John Singer.	Italian artist.	1856		Scævola, Catus Mucius.	Legendary Rom. hero b. p. c. 6th. c.		
Sargent, Lucius M.	American writer of tales.	1786	1867	Scales, Alfred M.	Am. lawyer, soldier, statesman	1827	
Sargent, Lucius M.	Am. soldier and surgeon.	1826	1864	Scaliger, Joseph Justus.	Fr. philo. and chronol.	1540	1609
Sargent, Nathan.	Am. jurist, journalist, author.	1794	1875	Scaliger, Julius Cesar.	Ital. Latin poet, philo.	1484	1558
Sargent, Paul D.	Am. soldier and jurist.	1745	1828	Scallan, Thomas.	Ir. R. C. bp., edu. in Canada.	1770	1850
Sargent, Winthrop.	American soldier.	1753	1820	Scamnell, Alexander.	Am. soldier and surveyor.	1746	1781
Sargent, Winthrop.	American author.	1825	1870	Scammon, Charles M.	Am. navigator and author	1825	
Saripolos, Nicolas Jean.	Greek politician	1817	1887	Scammon, Eliakim Parker.	Am. sold. edu., diplo	1816	
Sarmiento, Domingo F.	Pres. of Argent. Repub.	1811	1888	Scammon, Jonathan V.	Am. law. ben. legal wr	1812	1890
Sarmiento, Gamboa P. de.	Galician nav. colon't	1530	1590	Scanderbeg.	George Castriota. Albanian chief.	1404?	1466
Sarmiento, Valladares J.	Count. Viceroy of Mex.	1650	1717	Scanlan, Lawrence.	Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1843	
Sarmiento, de, Sotomayor G.	Vic. of Mex., Peru	1590	1655	Scannell, Richard.	Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1844	
				Scarborough, John.	Irish P. E. bishop in Am.	1831	

	BORN	DIED
Scott, Richard William. Can. law. and statesm.	1825	
Scott, Robert Nicholson. American soldier.	1838	1887
Scott, Thomas. English Biblical commentator.	1747	1821
Scott, Thomas. Can. journalist and statesman.	1841	
Scott, Thomas Alexander. Am. R. R. manager.	1824	1881
Scott, Thomas Fielding. American P. E. bishop.	1807	1867
Scott, Walter, Sir. Scottish novelist and poet.	1771	1832
Scott, Walter. Scotch religious leader in Am.	1796	1861
Scott, Wm. Anderson. American cl. and edu.	1813	1885
Scott, William Bell. Scottish poet, painter, w.r.	1811	
Scott, William Cowper. Am. clergyman, author.	1817	1854
Scott, William Lawrence. American statesman.	1828	
Scott, Winfield. American lieutenant general.	1786	1866
Scottow, Joshua. English colonist in America.	1615	1698
Scoulek, James Brown. Am. clergyman, author.	1820	
Scoville, Joseph A. American journ. and author.	1811	1864
Scranton, Joseph Whitefield. Am. manu. states	1811	1861
Scranton, Joseph Hand. American capitalist.	1813	1872
Screven, William. English Baptist cl. in America	1629	1713
Scribe, Augustin Eugène. French dramatist.	1791	1861
Scribner, Charles. American publisher.	1821	1871
Scribner, John Blair. American publisher.	1851	1879
Scrivener, Frederick H. A. Eng. Biblical critic.	1813	
Scudder, David Colt. American missionary.	1835	1862
Scudder, Henry Joel. Am. lawyer and statesman	1825	1886
Scudder, Henry Martyn. Pres. cl. and physician	1822	
Scudder, Horace Elisha. American author.	1828	
Scudder, Jared W. Son of John. Missionary.	1820	
Scudder, John. Am. miss. at Ceylon and Madras	1793	1855
Scudder, Nathaniel. Am. phys. soldier, statesm	1733	1781
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. American naturalist	1837	
Scudder, Silas D. Son of John. Medical miss.	1833	1877
Scudder, Vida D. Dau. of David Colt. Authoress.	1861	
Scudéry, de, Madeleine, Mlle. French authoress.	1607	1701
Scull, Nicholas. Am. surveyor and cartographer.	1700	
Seabra, de, Vicente Coelho. Brazil. chem. auth.	1766	1804
Seabury, Samuel. Am. P. E. cl. and educator.	1706	1764
Seabury, Samuel. Am. first bp. of Conn. phys.	1729	1796
Seabury, Samuel. Am. P. E. clergyman, author.	1801	1872
Seabury, William Jones. Am. P. E. cl. and author	1837	
Seaman, Ezra Champion. Am. lawyer and author	1805	1880
Seaman, Valentine. Am. physician and author.	1770	1817
Searing, Laura C. Am. journalist and author.	1840	
Searle, Arthur. Eng. astronomer and edu. in Am	1827	
Searle, George M. Eng. scientist and edu. in Am	1839	
Searle, James. Am. member Continental Cong.	1730	1797
Sears, Barnas. Am. Bapt. clergyman and scholar	1802	1880
Sears, Edmund Hamilton. American clergyman	1810	1876
Sears, Edward I. Irish edu., journalist, author.	1824	1876
Sears, Isaac. American patriot.	1729	1786
Sears, Robert. Canadian publisher.	1810	
Seaton, William Winston. American journalist.	1785	1866
Seawell, Washington. American soldier.	1802	1888
Sebastian, Dom. King of Portugal. Warrior.	1554	1578
Sebastian, Saint. Roman Christian martyr.	255? 288	
Sebastian, William K. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1814	1865
Sébillot, Paul. French painter and writer.	1846	
Secchi, Pietro Angelo. Italian astronomer.	1818	1878
Secomb, John. Am. clergyman and author.	1708	1793
Secomb, Joseph. Am. clergyman and author.	1706	1760
Seckendorf, von, Friedrich H., Count. Ger. com'r	1673	1763
Seckendorf, von, Veit Ludwlg. German scholar	1626	1692
Seddon, James A. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1815	1880
Sedgwick, Adam. Rev. English geologist.	1786	1873
Sedgwick, Arthur G. Am. lawyer and journalist	1844	
Sedgwick, Catherine Maria. American author.	1789	1867
Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. American author.	1785	1831
Sedgwick, John. American general.	1813	1864
Sedgwick, John. American jurist.	1829	
Sedgwick, Robert. Eng. soldier, iron-fdr in Am	1590	1656
Sedgwick, Susan Ridley. American authoress.	1789	1867
Sedgwick, Theodore. Am. jurist and statesman.	1746	1813
Sedgwick, Theodore. Am. lawyer and author.	1811	1859
Sedley, Henry. Am. civil engineer and author.	1835	
Seebeck, Thomas Johann. German physician.	1770	1831
Seeley, John Robert. English author.	1834	
Seeley, William H. Welsh actor and mana. in Am	1806	1872
Seeley, Julius Hawley. Am. div. Pres. Amherst	1824	
Seeley, Laurens Clark. Am. clergyman and edu.	1837	
Seeman, Berthold. Ger. trav. and nat. in Am.	1825	1871
Sefton, John. English actor in America.	1805	1868
Segar, Joseph E. American statesman.	1804	1885
Seghers, Charles John. Belgian R. C. archbishop	1839	1886
Seguier, Pierre. Fr. states. and patron of learn'g	1588	1672
Seguin, Arthur E. S. Eng. actor and singer in Am	1809	1852
Seguin, Edouard. Fr. phys. and inventor in Am.	1812	1880
Segur, de, Louis Philippe, Comte. Fr. historian.	1753	1830
Séguur, de, Philippe P., Comte. Son of L. P. Fr. his	1780	1873
Segura, Juan Bautista. Sp. Jesuit missionary.	1571	
Seguro, de, Sebastian. Spanish soldier.	1740	1789
Seidel, Nathaniel. Silesian bishop in America.	1718	1782
Seidenbush, Robert. Bavarian R. C. bp. in Am.	1830	
Seid, Johann Gabriel. Aus. poet, archaeologist.	1805	1875
Seipe, Theodore Lorenzo. Am. cl. and educator.	1842	
Seiss, Joseph Augustus. Am. clergyman, author.	1823	
Selborne, Roundell Palmer, Earl of. Eng. lawyer	1812	
Selby, Prideaux John. English naturalist.	1789	1867
Selden, John. Eng. statesman and political w.r.	1584	1654
Selden, Samuel Lee. American jurist.	1800	1876

	BORN	DIED
Seleucus I. Nicator. First king of Syria.	B.C. 354	281
Selfridge, Thomas Oliver. Am. naval officer.	1804	
Selfridge, Thomas O. Jr. American naval officer	1837	
Selim III. Sultan of Turkey.	1761	1808
Selkirk, Alex. Scot. sail. Left on Juan Fernandez	1676	1723
Selkirk, Edward. Am. P. E. clergyman, author.	1809	
Selkirk, Thomas D. Earl of. Scot. edon't in Can.	1771	1820
Sellar, William Young. Eng. Greek, Latin schol.	1825	
Sellers, Coleman. American scientist, inventor.	1827	
Sellers, William. Am. machinist and inventor.	1824	
Sellstedt, Lars Gustaf. Swedish artist in Am.	1819	
Selwin, William. Eng. clergyman and author.	1806	1875
Selwyn, Alfred R. C. English geologist in Can.	1824	
Selwyn, George Augustus. Eng. missionary bp.	1809	1878
Selyns, Henricus. Dutch Reform. D. cl. and antb	1636	1701
Semiramis. Queen of Assyria.	B. C. 3200?	
Semler, Johann Salomo. German theologian.	1725	1791
Semmes, Alexander Aldebaran. Am. naval officer	1825	1885
Semmes, Alexander J. Am. surgeon and author.	1828	
Semmes, Raphael. Confederate naval officer.	1809	1877
Semple, James. American lawyer and diplomat.	1798	1866
Semple, Robert. Gov. Hudson Bay Co., auth.	1766	1816
Semple, Robert Baylor. Am. clergyman, author.	1769	1831
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Roman Stoic phil.	B.C. 32 A.D. 65	
Senecal, Louis Adelaar. Canadian statesman.	1829	1887
Senefelder, Aloys. Ger. inventor of lithography.	1771	1834
Sener James B. American jurist and statesman.	1837	
Seney, George Ingraham. Am. philanthropist.	1826	
Seney, Joshua. Member of Continental Congress	1750	1799
Senior, Nassau William. Eng. political econo.	1790	1864
Sennacherib. King of Assyria.	d. B.C. 702	
Senter, Isaac. American surgeon and author.	1755	1799
Septenville, de, Charles E. L. Baron. Fr. author	1825	
Sepulveda, de, Juan Ginez. Spanish historian	1490	1573
Se-quo-yah. See GLESS, George.		
Sergeant, Erastus. American phys. and soldier	1742	1814
Sergeant, John. Am. missionary and educator.	1710	1749
Sergeant, John. Am. Congregational missionary	1747	1824
Sergeant, John. American jurist and statesman.	1779	1852
Sergeant, Jonathan D. Am. lawyer, statesman	1746	1793
Sergeant, Thomas. American jurist.	1782	1860
Seroff, Alexander Nikolaievitch. Musical comp.	1821	1871
Serra-Pinto, Alex. A. da R. Port. exp. of Africa	1846	
Serra, Angel. Mex. missionary and author.	1640	1700
Serrano, Francisco. Spanish statesman.	1810	1885
Serrall, Edward Wellman. Am. civil eng., writer	1826	
Serres, Etienne Renand A. French physiologist.	1787	1868
Serret, Joseph Alfred. French mathematician.	1819	1885
Sertorius, Quintus. Roman general.	B.C. 121?	72
Servetus, Michael. Spanish theo. and author.	1509	1553
Servien, Claude. Flemish missionary.	1493	1549
Servoss, Thomas Lowery. Am. merch., navigator	1785	1866
Sesostris. King of Egypt.	B. C. 2940?	
Sestini, Domenico. Italian antiquary.	1750	1832
Seton, Elizabeth A. Foun'r Sist's Char. in U. S.	1774	1821
Seton, Robert. Italian R. C. cl. in America.	1820	
Seton, Samuel Waddington. Am. edu., banker.	1780	1869
Seton, William. American soldier and author.	1835	
Settle, Thomas. American jurist, statesman.	1791	1857
Settle, Thomas. American jurist, statesman.	1831	
Seuseman, Gottlob. Moravian missionary in Am	1742	1805
Seuseman, Joachim. German missionary.	1772	1872
Sever, Anne Eliz. P. Am. philanthropist.	1810	1879
Severance, Luther. Am. journalist, diplomat.	1797	1855
Severus, Lucius Septimius. Roman emperor.	146	211
Sevier, Ambrose H. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1801	1848
Sevier, John. American pioneer.	1745	1815
Séviigné, de, Marie de R.-C. Marq'se. Fr. writer	1626	1696
Sevilla, Jose. Peruvian philanthropist in Am.	1820	1888
Sewall, David. American jurist and patriot.	1735	1825
Sewall, John S. Am. clergyman and educator.	1830	
Sewall, Jonathan. American jurist and patriot.	1728	1796
Sewall, Jonathan. Can. jurist and legal writer.	1766	1839
Sewall, Jonathan M. Am. lawyer and poet.	1748	1808
Sewall, Joseph. Am. clergyman and benefactor.	1688	1769
Sewall, Jotham. American evangelist.	1760	1850
Sewall, Rufus King. Am. lawyer and author.	1814	
Sewall, Samuel. American jurist.	1652	1720
Sewall, Samuel. Am. engineer and inventor.	1724	1815
Sewall, Samuel. Am. jurist and statesman.	1757	1814
Sewall, Samuel. Am. clergyman and author.	1785	1868
Sewall, Stephen. American jurist.	1794	1760
Sewall, Stephen. Am. edu. statesman, author.	1734	1804
Sewall, Thomas. Am. phys. educator, author.	1786	1845
Seward, Anna. English authoress.	1747	1809
Seward, Augustus Henry. American soldier.	1826	1876
Seward, Clarence A. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1828	
Seward, Frederick W. Am. lawyer and states.	1830	
Seward, George F. Am. diplomatist and author.	1840	
Seward, Theodore F. Am. musician, educator.	1835	
Seward, William Henry. American statesman.	1801	1872
Seward, William Henry. American soldier.	1839	
Sewell, Edmund W. Canadian P. E. clergyman.	1800	
Sewell, William Grant. Canadian journalist.	1829	1862
Sewell, William Joyce. Ir. sol. and states. in Am.	1835	
Seybert, Adam. Am. chem., states., philanthrop	1773	1825
Seydlitz, von, Friedrich W. Prussian general.	1721	1773
Seyffarth, Gustav. Ger. archaeol. and cl. in Am.	1746	1885
Seyffert, Auton. Bo. m. Moravian missionary.	1712	1785

	BORN	DIED
Seymour, Charles B. Eng. journ., auth., in Am.	1829	1869
Seymour, Edward W. American statesman	1832	.....
Seymour, George F. Am. bishop and educator	1829	.....
Seymour, Henry Am. merchant and statesman	1780	1837
Seymour, Hezekiah C. American civil engineer	1812	1853
Seymour, Horatio. American jurist, statesman	1778	1857
Seymour, Horatio. American lawyer, politician	1810	1886
Seymour, Mary H. American authoress	1855	.....
Seymour, Moses. American statesman, soldier	1742	1826
Seymour, Origen S. Am. jurist and statesman	1804	1881
Seymour, Thomas H. Am. jurist, states., diplo.	1808	1868
Seymour, Truman. American soldier	1824	.....
Sforza, Francesco. Duke of Milan. Ital. warrior	1401	1466
Sforza, Giacomuzzo A. Ital. warrior, condottiere	1369	1424
Sforza, Ludovico M. <i>Son of F.</i> Duke of Milan	1451	1508
Shackelford, James M. Am. lawyer and soldier	1827	.....
Shafer, Helen Almira. American educator	1839	.....
Shaffner, Talianferro P. Am. lawyer, inventor	1839	.....
Shaffer, James McM. Am. lawyer and statesman	1816	.....
Shafter, Oscar Lovell. American jurist	1812	1873
Shaftesbury, Anthony A. C., Earl of. Eng. states	1621	1683
Shaftesbury, Anthony A. C., Earl of. Eng. phil.	1671	1713
Shaftesbury, Anthony A. C., Earl of. Eng. phil.	1801	1885
Shairp, John C. <i>Principal Shairp.</i> Eng. writer	1819	1885
Shakespeare, Edward O. American physician	1846	.....
Shakespeare, William. English poet, dramatist	1564	1616
Shaler, Alexander. American soldier	1827	.....
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. Am. geologist	1841	.....
Shaler, William. Am. diplomatist and author	1778	1833
Shamyl, "The warrior-prophet of the Caucasus"	1797	1871
Shanahan, Jeremiah Francis. Am. R. C. bishop	1834	1886
Shank, David. American soldier	1831	.....
Shanks, William Franklin G. Am. journalist	1837	.....
Shanly, Charles Dawson. Ir. journalist in Am.	1811	1875
Shannon, Wilson. American states, and diplo.	1802	1877
Shapleigh, Frank Henry. American artist	1842	.....
Shapley, Rufus Edmunds. Am. lawyer, author	1840	.....
Sharkey, William Lewis. Am. lawyer, statesman	1797	1873
Sharon, William. American capitalist	1821	1885
Sharp, Daniel. Eng. Baptist cl., author in Am.	1783	1853
Sharp, Granville. Eng. philan. and abolitionist	1794	1813
Sharp, Jacob. American capitalist	1817	1888
Sharpe, George Henry. American lawyer, sold.	1828	1818
Sharpe, William. American lawyer, statesman	1742	1818
Sharpless, James. English artist in America	1751	1811
Sharps, Christian. American inventor	1811	1874
Sharswood, George. Am. jurist and legal writer	1810	1883
Sharswood, William. American author	1836	.....
Shattuck, Aaron Draper. Am. artist and invent	1832	.....
Shattuck, George Cheyne. Am. phys. and philan	1783	1854
Shattuck, Lemuel. Am. statesman and author	1793	1859
Shaubena. American Ottawa chief	1775	1859
Shaver, George Frederick. American inventor	1855	.....
Shaw, Albert. American journalist and author	1857	.....
Shaw, Albert Duane. American diplomatist	1841	.....
Shaw, Annie Cornelia. American artist	1852	.....
Shaw, Charles. American jurist and author	1782	1828
Shaw, Henry. Eng.-Am. merchant and philan.	1800	.....
Shaw, Henry W. <i>Josh Billings.</i> Am. humorist	1818	1885
Shaw, James Boylan. Am. Presby. clergyman	1808	.....
Shaw, John. Irish naval officer in America	1773	1823
Shaw, John. American surgeon and poet	1778	1809
Shaw, Lemuel. American jurist	1781	1861
Shaw, Oliver. American singer and composer	1776	1849
Shaw, Robert Gould. Am. merch. and benefac.	1776	1853
Shaw, Robert Gould. American soldier	1837	1863
Shaw, Samuel. American merchant and diplomat	1754	1794
Shaw, Thompson Darrah. Am. naval officer	1801	1874
Shaw, William Smith. Am. lawyer and benefac.	1778	1826
Shays, Daniel. Leader in Shays' rebellion	1747	1825
Shea, George. Irish jurist and author in Am.	1826	.....
Shea, John Augustus. Irish author in America	1802	1845
Shea, John Dawson Gilmory. Am. historian	1824	1892
Sheafe, James. American statesman	1755	1829
Sheaffer, Peter Wenick. Am. sury., min. engin'r	1819	.....
Shearman, Thomas G. Eng.-Am. law., legal w'r	1834	.....
Shecut, John L. E. W. American author	1770	1836
Shedd, Joel Herbert. Am. civil engineer, writer	1834	.....
Shedd, William W. G. T. Am. clergyman, educator	1820	.....
Shee, Martin Archer, Sir. Irish painter	1769	1850
Shee, Martin Archer, Sir. Am. Luth. cl., jour., author	1821	.....
Sheeleigh, Mathias. Am. lawyer and statesman	1700	1830
Sheffey, Daniel. Am. lawyer and statesman	1793	1882
Sheffield, Joseph E. Am. merch., benefactor	1793	1882
Sheffield, William P. Am. lawyer, statesman	1819	.....
Shegogue, James Henry. American artist	1810	1879
Shel, Richard Lalor. Irish statesman, orator	1791	1851
Shelburne, Earl of. See LANDSPOWNE, William Petty	.....	.....
Shelby, Evan. Welsh pioneer, soldier in Am.	1720	1794
Shelby, Isaac. American surveyor, statesman	1750	1826
Sheldon, Alexander. Am. statesman, physician	1766	1836
Sheldon, David Newton. Am. Baptist clergyman	1807	.....
Sheldon, Edward Austia. American educator	1823	.....
Sheldon, George William. Am. educator, author	1843	.....
Sheldon, Henry Clay. Am. educator and author	1845	.....
Sheldon, Lionel Allen. Am. jurist, statesman	1829	.....
Sheldon, Mary D. Am. educator, authoress	1850	.....
Shellabarger, Samuel. Am. lawyer and diplom.	1817	.....
Shelley, Percy Bysshe. English poet	1792	1822
Shelton, Frederick Wm. Am. cl. and author	1814	1881

	BORN	DIED
Shelton, William. American P. E. clergyman	1798	1883
Shenstone, William. English pastoral poet	1711	1763
Shenton, Henry Crawner. British line engraver	1805	1866
Shepard, Charles Upham. American physicist	1804	1886
Shepard, Charles Upham. American chemist	1842	.....
Shepard, Elliott Fitch. Am. law. and journalist	1843	.....
Shepard, Irving. Am. educator and soldier	1843	.....
Shepard, Isaac F. American educator and diplo	1816	.....
Shepard, Samuel. Am. clergyman and physician	1739	1815
Shepard, Thomas. Eng. P. E. cl. and author	1605	1649
Shepard, William. Am. soldier and statesman	1737	1817
Shepherd, Nathaniel. Am. educator and author	1835	1869
Shepherd, Oliver Lathrop. American soldier	1815	.....
Shepley, Ether. American jurist and statesman	1789	1877
Shepley, Geo. Forster. American jurist, soldier	1819	1878
Shepley, John. American lawyer and statesman	1787	1857
Sheppard, Furman. American lawyer and auth.	1823	.....
Sheppard, John Hannibal. Eng. law. and author	1789	1873
Sheppard, Moses. American philanthropist	1771	1857
Sheppard, Nathan. American educator, author	1834	1888
Sheraton, James P. Canadian P. E. clergyman	1841	.....
Sherbourne, John H. American author	1794	1850
Sherbrooke, John Coape, Sir. Eng. states. in Can	1760	1830
Sherburne, Andrew. American cl. and sailor	1765	1831
Sherburne, John Samuel. Am. jurist and states	1757	1830
Sheridan, Philip Henry. American general	1831	1888
Sheridan, Richard B. B. Irish dramatist and pol	1751	1816
Sherif Pasha. Egyptian statesman	1819	.....
Sherlock, William. English theologian, author	1641	1707
Sherman, Buren Robinson. Am. jurist, states.	1836	.....
Sherman, Henry. Am. lawyer and author	1808	1879
Sherman, John. Eng.-Am. clergyman	1613	1685
Sherman, John. Am. clergyman and author	1772	1828
Sherman, John. American statesman	1823	.....
Sherman, Roger. Signer of the Decl. of Indep.	1721	1793
Sherman, Roger M. Am. lawyer and statesman	1773	1844
Sherman, Thomas West. American soldier	1813	1879
Sherman, William Tecumseh. American general	1820	1891
Sherred, Jacob. German donor in America	1756	1827
Sherwin, Thomas. American educator	1799	1869
Sherwood, Adiel. Am. clergyman, educator	1791	1879
Sherwood, James M. Am. cl. and journalist	1814	.....
Sherwood, John D. Am. soldier and author	1818	.....
Sherwood, Mary E. Am. public reader, authoress	1830	.....
Sherwood, Mary Martha. English authoress	1775	1851
Sherwood, William Hall. Am. pianist, composer	1854	.....
Shew, Joel. American physician and author	1816	1855
Shields, Charles W. Am. clergyman, educator	1825	.....
Shields, James. Irish-Am. jurist and statesman	1810	1879
Shields, Mary. American philanthropist	1820	1880
Shields, Patrick Henry. American jurist	1773	1848
Shilder-Shuldner, J. Russian general	1819	.....
Shillaber, Benj. P. <i>Mrs. Partington.</i> Am. hum. w'r	1814	1890
Shimeall, Richard C. Am. clergyman and author	1803	1874
Shindler, Mary Stanley B. P. Am. authoress	1810	.....
Shinn, Asa. American preacher and author	1781	1853
Shinn, George W. Am. clergyman and author	1839	.....
Shipman, George E. Am. phys., philanthropist	1820	.....
Shipp, Albert M. American educator and author	1819	.....
Shipp, Bernard. American author	1813	.....
Shippin, Edward. Eng.-Am. states, jurist, bene	1639	1712
Shippin, Edward. Am. merchant and patriot	1703	1781
Shippin, Edward. American jurist	1729	1806
Shippin, Edward. American lawyer and edu.	1821	.....
Shippin, Edward. American surgeon and writer	1826	.....
Shippin, Joseph. American scientist	1679	1741
Shippin, Joseph. American soldier	1732	1810
Shippin, William. Am. statesman, benefactor	1712	1801
Shippin, William. Am. physician and educator	1736	1808
Shippin, William. American soldier	1745	1777
Shiras, Alexander Eakin. Am. soldier and edu.	1812	1875
Shirlaw, Walter. Scot.-Am. artist and educator	1838	.....
Shirley, James. English dramatist	1594?	1696
Shirley, John M. Am. lawyer and legal writer	1831	1897
Shirley, Paul. Am. naval officer	1820	1876
Shirley, William. Colonial governor of Mass.	1693	1771
Shishkoff, Alex. Semenovitch. Russian author	1754	1841
Shober, Gottlieb. Am. cl., lawyer and author	1756	1838
Shock, William H. Am. naval officer and inv.	1821	.....
Shoemaker, George W. American inventor	1861	.....
Shoemaker, William L. American poet	1822	.....
Sholes, Charles C. Am. journalist and statesman	1816	1867
Sholes, Christopher L. Am. statesman and journ	1821	1886
Short, Charles. American educator and author	1794	1863
Short, Charles Wilkins. Am. botanist and phys.	1750	1849
Short, William. American diplomatist	1838	.....
Shortall, John G. Irish-Am. journalist, zoöphilist	1819	.....
Shorter, James Alexander. Am. A. M. E. bishop	1817	.....
Shorter, John Gill. American jurist, statesman	1834	.....
Shoup, Francis A. Am. P. E. clergyman, lawyer	1828	1880
Shouvaloff, Peter A., Count. Ru. diplomatist	1650	1707
Shovel, Cloudesley, Sir. English admiral	1785	1854
Shreve, Henry M. American navigator, inventor	1829	1884
Shreve, Samuel H. American engineer, author	1808	1853
Shreve, Thomas H. American journalist, author	1808	1853
Shrewsbury, Charles T., Duke of. Eng. statesm.	1660	1718
Shubrick, Edward Rutledge. Am. naval officer	1794	1844
Shubrick, Irvin. American naval officer	1794	1844
Shubrick, John Templar. American naval officer	1788	1815

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Shubrick, Thomas Branford. Am. naval officer.	1825	1847	Simpson, Michael. American soldier.	1740	1813
Shubrick, William Branford. Am. rear admiral.	1790	1874	Simpson, Stephen. American soldier, journalist.	1789	1864
Shuck, Jehu Lewis. Am. Baptist missionary.	1812	1863	Simpson, Thomas. English mathematician.	1710	1761
Shufeldt, Robert Wilson. American naval officer.	1822		Simpson, Thomas. Scottish explorer.	1808	1840
Shultz, Henry Augustus. S. Am. Moravian bishop	1805	1885	Simrock, Karl. German poet.	1802	1876
Shultz, Theodore. Prussian missionary.	1770	1850	Sims, Alexander D. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1803	1848
Shums-uddin Muhammad. See HAFIZ.			Sims, Charles N. Am. M. E. clergyman, educator.	1855	
Shumway, Henry Cotton. American artist.	1807	1884	Sims, Clifford S. Am. statesman and diplomat.	1889	
Shunk, Francis Rawm. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1788	1848	Sims, Edward Dromgoole. American educator.	1805	1845
Shurtleff, Ernest Warburton. Am. clergyman.	1802		Sims, George Robert. English dramatist.	1847	
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet. Am. genealogist	1810	1874	Sims, Harry M. American surgeon and author.	1851	
Shurtleff, Roswell Morse. American artist.	1836		Sims, Henry Augustus. American architect.	1832	1875
Shute, Samuel. English colonial governor.	1653	1742	Sims, James Marion. American surgeon.	1813	1883
Shute, Samuel Moore. Am. clergyman, educator	1823		Sims, James Peacock. American architect.	1849	1862
Sibiel, Alexander. <i>Fray Domingo</i> . Ger. antiquary.	1709	1791	Sims, Winfield Scott. American inventor.	1844	
Sibley, George C. Am. explorer, philanthropist.	1782	1863	Simson, Robert. Scottish mathematician.	1687	1768
Sibley, Henry Hastings. Am. pioneer, statesman	1811		Simson, Sampson. Am. philan. and benefactor.	1780	1857
Sibley, Henry Hopkins. Am. soldier and inventor	1816	1886	Sinclair, Carrie Bell. American poetess.	1859	
Sibley, Hiram. Am. financier and benefactor.	1807	1888	Sinclair, Catherine. Scottish authoress.	1800	1874
Sibley, John Langdon. Lib. Harvard University.	1804	1885	Sinclair, John Sir. Scot. agricul. and statistician	1751	1885
Sibley, Mark Hopkins. Am. jurist and states'm.	1796	1852	Sinclair, Peter. Scottish statesman in Canada.	1825	
Sibley, Solomon. Am. jurist and statesman.	1769	1846	Singer, Isaac Merritt. American inventor.	1811	1875
Siard, Roch A. C. French teacher of deaf mutes.	1742	1822	Singerly, William M. American journalist.	1832	
Sickel, Horatio G. Am. inventor, manufacturer.	1817	1890	Sinnickson, Thomas. Am. soldier and statesman.	1817	
Sickingen, von, Franz. Ger. gen., Luth. reformer	1451	1523	Simoni, de, Jean C. L. S. Swiss historian.	1773	1842
Sickles, Daniel E. Am. general and politician.	1823		Sistiaga, Sebastian. Mexican Jesuit missionary.	1690	1756
Scottie, Louis V. Can. jurist and statesman.	1812		Sitgreaves, John. Am. jurist and statesman.	1740	1802
Siddons, Sarah, born Kemhle. Eng. tragic actress	1755	1831	Sitgreaves, Lorenzo. American soldier.	1811	1888
Sidell, William H. Am. surveyor and soldier.	1810	1873	Sitgreaves, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1764	1824
Sidney, Algeron. English republican patriot.	1622?	1683	Sitjar, Buenaventura. Sp.-Am. R. C. miss in Am.	1739	1808
Sidney or Sydney, Philip, Sir. Eng. statesman.	1554	1586	Sitting Bull. Sioux chief.	1837	1890
Sidonius Apollinaris. See APOLLINARIUS SIDONIUS.			Sixtus IV. Pope. <i>Francesco d'A. della R.</i>	1414	1484
Siebold, von, Philipp Franz. German naturalist.	1796	1866	Sixtus V. Pope. <i>Felice Perretti.</i>	1521	1590
Siegn, von, Ludwig. German artist.	1610?	1690?	Skeat, James. Eng. manuf., statesman in Can.	1817	1884
Siegfried. Semi-fabulous hero of Norse legends.	<i>Unknown.</i>		Skeat, Walter William. Eng. etymologist.	1855	
Siemens, Ernst Werner. German inventor.	1816		Skelton, John. English poet.	1460?	1529
Siemens, Karl Wilhelm. Ger. invent. in London.	1823	1883	Skemando. Oneida chief.	1706	1816
Siemering, Rudolph. German sculptor.	1835		Skene, Alexander J. C. Scot. phys. inven. in Am.	1837	
Sieyes, Emmanuel J., Comte. Fr. revolutionist.	1748	1836	Skene, Andrew Motz. Eng. nav. and inventor.	1801	1849
Sigel, Albert. Ger.-Am. journalist and poet.	1827	1884	Skene, Andrew Philip. Soldier. <i>Son of Philip.</i>	1753	1826
Sigel, Franz. Ger.-Am. soldier and educator.	1824		Skene, Philip, Colonel. Brit. officer in America.	1725	1810
Sigmund. Emperor of Germany.	1368	1437	Skene, Philip O. Eng. sold., eng., edu. in Can.	1790	1837
Signay, Joseph. Canadian R. C. archbishop.	1778	1850	Skene, William Forbes. Scottish historian.	1809	
Sigogne, Mande. French clergyman in Canada.	1850		Skey, Frederick. English medical writer.	1872	
Sigourney, Lydia H. H., Mrs. Am. authoress.	1791	1865	Skilton, Julius A. Am. phys., diplomat, author.	1833	
Siguenza y Gongora, Carlos. Mex. historian.	1645	1700	Skinner, Charles R. Am. statesman, educator.	1844	
Sikas, William Wirt. American author.	1836	1883	Skinner, Cortlandt. American soldier.	1728	1799
Silhouette, de, Etienne. French financier.	1709	1767	Skinner, Ezekiel. Am. clergyman, physician.	1777	1855
Silkman, James Bailey. American lawyer.	1819	1888	Skinner, Frederick Gustavus. American soldier.	1814	
Sill, Edward Rowland. American educator.	1841	1887	Skinner, George Ure. Scottish botanist.	1805	1867
Sill, John Mahélon B. Am. educ. and author.	1831		Skinner, James A. Scot. sol. and statesm. in Can.	1826	
Sill, Joshua W. Am. soldier and educator.	1831	1862	Skinner, John. American soldier.	1750	1827
Sillery, de, Noel B. French-Can. missionary.	1577	1640	Skinner, John Stuart. American journalist.	1738	1851
Silliman, Benjamin. American physicist.	1779	1864	Skinner, Mark. American jurist and educator.	1813	1867
Silliman, Benjamin D. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1805		Skinner, Otis A. Am. clergyman and journalist.	1807	1881
Silliman, Benjamin, Jr. American physicist.	1816	1885	Skinner, Richard. American jurist, statesman.	1778	1833
Silliman, Ely. American financier and author.	1807	1884	Skinner, Thomas H. Am. clergyman, educator.	1791	1871
Silliman, Gold Selleck. American jurist, soldier	1732	1790	Skobelev, Mikhail Dimitrivitch. Russian soldier	1843	1882
Silliman, Gold Selleck, Jr. Am. law., post-mast.	1777	1868	Slack, Elijah. American educator.	1784	1866
Silliman, Justus Mitchell. Am. mining engineer	1842		Slack, James R. American jurist and soldier.	1818	1881
Silloway, Thomas William. Am. architect, auth.	1828		Slade, Daniel Denison. Am. physician, educator	1823	
Silsbee, Joshua S. American actor.	1815	1855	Slade, William. Am. law., states'm., legal writer.	1786	1859
Silsbee, Nathaniel. American statesman.	1773	1850	Slafter, Edmund Farwell. American author.	1816	
Silva, Francis Augustus. American artist.	1835	1886	Slater, John Fox. Am. manufacturer, philan.	1815	1884
Silva, Jose Laurencio. Venezuelan soldier.	1792	1873	Slater, Samuel. English manufacturer in Am.	1768	1835
Silver, Thomas. American inventor.	1813	1888	Slaughter, Gabriel. Am. soldier and statesman.	1767	1820
Silvestre, de, Augustin F., Baron. Fr. rural econ	1762	1851	Slaughter, Phillip. American clergyman.	1808	
Simcoe, John Graves. Eng. soldier, gov. of Can.	1752	1806	Slaughter, William B. Am. lawyer and states.	1798	1879
Simcon Stylites. Syrian ascetic.	390?	459	Sleeper, John Sherburne. Am. journalist, author	1794	1878
Simioni, Giovanni. Italian cardinal.	1816	1892	Sleidan, Johann. German historian.	1506	1556
Simitiere, du, Pierre Eugene. Swiss art. in Am.	1784		Sleifeusand, Xavier. German engraver.	1809	1876
Simkins, Arthur. American jurist, statesman.	1750	1826	Slemmer, Adam J. American soldier.	1828	1868
Simkins, Eldred. American lawyer, statesman.	1779	1832	Slenker, Elmira Drake. American authoress.	1827	
Simmons, Franklin. American sculptor.	1842		Slicer, Henry. American M. E. clergyman.	1801	1874
Simmons, George Frederick. Am. clergyman.	1814	1855	Slidell, John. Am. lawyer, Confederate politician	1793	1871
Simmons, James. Am. lawyer and legal writer.	1821		Sloan, Samuel. American architect.	1815	1884
Simmons, James Fowler. American statesman.	1795	1864	Sloan, Samuel. Irish-American statesman.	1817	
Simmons, Joseph E. American banker, educator	1795	1864	Sloane, Hans, Sir. Brit. physician and naturalist	1660	1752
Simmons, William Hayne. American author.	1785		Sloane, James R. W. Am. clergyman, educator.	1833	1886
Simmons, William J. Am. clergyman and author	1849		Sloane, John. American soldier and statesman.	1779	1856
Simms, Jephtha Root. Am. author and lecturer.	1807	1883	Sloane, Rush Richard. Am. jurist, abolitionist.	1828	
Simms, William Gilmore. Am. novelist.	1806	1870	Sloane, Thomas O'Connor. Am. chemist and journ	1851	
Simon, Jules. Fr. philosopher.	1814		Sloane, William Milligan. American educator.	1850	
Simonides, of Ceos. Greek lyric poet.	B. C. 556?	467	Sloat, John Drake. American naval officer.	1780	1867
Simonson, John Smith. Am. soldier, statesman.	1796	1881	Slocum, Frances. Am. captive among the Indians	1773	1851
Simonton, James William. American journalist.	1823	1882	Slocum, Henry Wadsworth. American general.	1827	
Simpson, Alexander. Scotch author and diplom.	1811		Slocumb, Ezekiel. American soldier.	1750	1840
Simpson, Edmund. Eng. actor and man. in Am.	1784	1848	Slocumb, Jesse. American statesman.	1780	1820
Simpson, Edward. Am. naval officer and author	1824		Slough, John P. American jurist and statesman.	1829	1867
Simpson, George, Sir. Scotch traveler in Am.	1796	1860	Sluter, George Ludewig. Ger. cl. and author.	1837	
Simpson, George Semmes. Am. pioneer and w'r	1818	1885	Small, Henry Beaumont. Eng.-Amer. nat. and edu	1831	
Simpson, Henry. Am. statesman and author.	1790	1868	Small, John. Scotch soldier in America.	1726	1786
Simpson, James, Sir. Eng. general in the Crimea	1791	1868	Smalley, Eugene Virgil. Am. journ., author.	1841	
Simpson, James Hervey. Am. sol. and engineer.	1813	1883	Smalley, George Washburn. Am. law., journ.	1833	
Simpson, James Young, Sir. Scottish physician.	1811	1870	Smalley, John. American clergyman, author.	1734	1820
Simpson, John. Scot. banker and states. in Can.	1812	1885	Smalls, Robert. American pilot and statesman.	1839	
Simpson, Josiah. American surgeon.	1815	1874	Smallwood, Chas. Eng.-Can. meteor. educator.	1812	1873
Simpson, Marcus de Lafayette. Am. soldier.	1824		Smallwood, William. Am. soldier, statesman.	1782	1872
Simpson, Matthew. Am. bishop M. E. Church.	1811	1884	Smarius, Cornelius F. Dutch R. C. cl. in Am.	1823	1870

BORN		DIED		BORN		DIED	
Smart, Benjamin H.	English lexicographer	1787	1872	Smith, James Milton.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1823	1890
Smardt, Wesley.	Am. phys., banker, philanthrop.	1800	1871	Smith, James Wheaton.	Am. clergyman, author.	1823	
Smeaton, John.	English civil engineer	1724	1792	Smith, James Y.	Am. manufacturer, statesman	1809	1876
Smedes, Susan D.	Am. educator and authoress	1840		Smith, Jeremiah.	Am. jurist and statesman	1759	1842
Smiles, Samuel.	Scottish author	1816		Smith, Jerome van C.	Am. phys., journalist	1800	1879
Smillie, John.	Irish statesman in America	1741	1812	Smith, Jesse C.	American soldier	1808	1888
Smillie, George Henry.	American artist	1840		Smith, Job Lewis.	American physician, author	1827	
Smillie, James.	Scottish engraver in Canada	1807	1885	Smith, John.	Capt. Eng. adventurer. Foun. Va.	1579	1632
Smillie, James D.	Am. engraver and artist	1833		Smith, John.	American provincial councillor	1722	1771
Smillie, Nellie Sheldon Jacobs.	American artist	1854		Smith, John.	American clergyman, statesman	1735	1816
Smillie, William C.	Scottish engraver in Can.	1813		Smith, John.	American soldier and statesman	1752	1816
Smillie, William M.	American engraver	1835	1888	Smith, John.	American educator and author	1752	1809
Smirke, Robert, Sir.	English architect	1780	1867	Smith, John.	American lawyer and statesman	1789	1858
Smith, Adam.	Scottish political economist	1723	1790	Smith, John Augustine.	Am. physician, writer	1782	1861
Smith, Alan Penneman.	Am. phys., educator	1840		Smith, John Blair.	Am. clergyman, educator	1756	1799
Smith, Albert.	Eng. novelist and humorist	1816	1860	Smith, John Cotton.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1765	1845
Smith, Albert James, Sir.	Canadian statesman	1824		Smith, John Cotton.	Am. statesman, diplomat	1810	1879
Smith, Alexander.	Scottish poet	1830	1867	Smith, John Cotton.	Am. P. E. clerg. and author	1836	1882
Smith, Alfred Baker.	Am. soldier and educator	1825		Smith, John Hyatt.	Am. clergyman, statesman	1824	1886
Smith, Andrew Jackson.	American soldier	1815		Smith, John Jay.	Am. journalist and author	1798	1881
Smith, Archibald C.	Am. naval architect, lec.	1837		Smith, John L.	Am. mineralogist and chemist	1818	1883
Smith, Asa Dodge.	Am. clergyman and educator	1804	1877	Smith, John Spear.	Am. statesman and diplomat	1790	1866
Smith, Ashbel.	Am. statesman and diplomat	1805	1886	Smith, John Speed.	Am. soldier and statesman	1792	1854
Smith, Augustus William.	Am. edn., astronomer	1802	1866	Smith, John Talbot.	Am. R. C. cl. and author	1855	
Smith, Azariah.	Am. missionary and writer	1817	1851	Smith, Jonathan B.	Mem. of the Con. Congress	1742	1812
Smith, Benjamin.	Am. statesman and benefactor	1750	1829	Smith, Joseph.	American naval officer	1790	1877
Smith, Benjamin B.	Am. P. E. bp., journalist	1794	1884	Smith, Joseph.	Am. clergyman and author	1796	1868
Smith, Benjamin F.	Brevet Brig.-Gen. U.S.A.	1831	1868	Smith, Joseph.	Founder of the Mormon Church	1805	1844
Smith, Benjamin Mosby.	Am. cl. and educator	1811		Smith, Joseph L.	American jurist and soldier	1776	1846
Smith, Buckingham.	Am. states. and diplomat	1810	1871	Smith, Joseph L. K.	Am. soldier and engineer	1836	1862
Smith, Caleb Blood.	Am. jurist and statesman	1808	1864	Smith, Joseph Mather.	Am. phys. and author	1789	1866
Smith, Charles.	American jurist	1765	1836	Smith, Joseph Rowe.	American soldier	1802	1868
Smith, Charles.	Am. journalist and bookseller	1768	1808	Smith, Joshua.	American Presby. clergyman	1704	1781
Smith, Charles Adam.	Am. clergyman, journ	1809	1879	Smith, Joshua Hett.	American lawyer	1736	1818
Smith, Charles Emory.	Am. journalist, states	1842		Smith, Josiah T.	Am. Baptist clergyman and w'r	1815	
Smith, Charles Ferguson.	American soldier	1805	1862	Smith, Judson.	American clergyman and edu	1837	
Smith, Charles Henry.	Am. states'n, hum. w'r	1826		Smith, Julia Evalina.	Am. reformer, linguist	1792	
Smith, Charles Henry.	American soldier	1827		Smith, Junius.	American lawyer	1780	1853
Smith, Charles Perrin.	Am. statesman, genealog't	1819	1883	Smith, Justin Almerin.	Am. Baptist cl., journ	1819	
Smith, Charles Shaler.	American engineer	1836	1886	Smith, Lloyd P.	Am. journ., compiler, librarian	1822	1886
Smith, Clement L.	Am. educator and author	1844		Smith, Lucius Edwin.	Am. clergyman and edu	1822	
Smith, Cotton Mather.	Am. Cong. clergyman	1731	1806	Smith, Luella Dowd.	Am. edu. and authoress	1847	
Smith, Dalazon.	Am. journalist and statesman	1816	1860	Smith, Margaret B.	Am. philan. and authoress	1778	1844
Smith, Daniel.	Am. statesman and author	1740	1818	Smith, Martin Luther.	American soldier	1819	1866
Smith, Daniel.	Am. M. E. cl., benefactor, author	1806	1852	Smith, Mary L. R.	American authoress	1842	
Smith, Daniel B.	American chemist, educator	1792	1883	Smith, Mary Prudence Wells.	Am. edu. and au.	1840	
Smith, David M.	American inventor	1809	1881	Smith, Matthew H.	Am. clergyman and author	1816	1879
Smith, Donald Alex., Sir.	Scot.-Can. statesman	1821		Smith, Melancton.	Am. Continental Congress	1724	1798
Smith, Edmond K.	Am. soldier and educator	1824		Smith, Melancton.	American soldier	1780	1818
Smith, Edward Delafield.	American lawyer	1826	1878	Smith, Melancton.	American naval officer	1810	
Smith, Edward P.	Am. Cong. clergyman	1827	1876	Smith, Meriwether.	American statesman	1730	1790
Smith, Eli.	Am. missionary, printer and author	1801	1857	Smith, Morgan Lewis.	Am. soldier and diplomat	1822	1874
Smith, Elias.	Am. Cong. cl., jur. and author	1769	1846	Smith, Nathan.	Am. physician and inventor	1762	1828
Smith, Elihu H.	Am. physician and author	1771	1798	Smith, Nathan.	American statesman	1769	1835
Smith, Elizabeth Oakes.	Am. pastor and author	1805		Smith, Nathan R.	Am. surgeon and author	1797	1877
Smith, Ephraim Kirby.	American soldier	1807	1847	Smith, Nathaniel.	American statesman	1762	1822
Smith, Erasmus Darwin.	American jurist	1806	1883	Smith, Oliver.	Am. statesman, philanthropist	1766	1845
Smith, Erasmus P.	Am. lawyer and journalist	1814	1882	Smith, Oliver H.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1794	1859
Smith, Erminnie Adelle.	American scientist	1836	1886	Smith, Perry.	American jurist and statesman	1783	1852
Smith, Ethan.	American clergyman and author	1762	1849	Smith, Persifer Frazer.	American soldier	1798	1858
Smith, Eugene A.	Am. scientist and educator	1841		Smith, Persifer F.	Am. lawyer and legal writer	1808	1882
Smith, Ezekiel E.	American educator, diplomat	1852		Smith, Peter.	American Indian trader	1768	1837
Smith, Francis G.	American educator, author	1818	1878	Smith, Preston.	American soldier	1823	1863
Smith, Francis H.	American soldier, educator	1812		Smith, Richard.	Am. member of Cont. Congress	1735	1803
Smith, Francis Osmond J.	American statesman	1806	1876	Smith, Richard.	Irish journalist in America	1823	
Smith, Frank.	Irish statesman in Canada	1822		Smith, Richard P.	Am. lawyer, jur. and author	1799	1854
Smith, Frank Hill.	American artist	1842		Smith, Richard P.	American lawyer and soldier	1837	1887
Smith, George, D. D.	English preacher	1800	1868	Smith, Richard S.	Am. engineer and author	1813	1877
Smith, George.	Am. phys., statesman, scientist	1804	1882	Smith, Robert.	Irish Presbyterian clergyman	1723	1793
Smith, George.	Scottish banker in America	1808		Smith, Robert.	Eng. P. E. bishop, educ. in Am.	1792	1801
Smith, George.	English orientalist	1840	1876	Smith, Robert.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1757	1842
Smith, George Barnett.	English writer	1841		Smith, Roswell.	Am. lawyer and publisher	1829	
Smith, George W.	Am. antiquarian and author	1800	1876	Smith, Russell.	Scottish artist in America	1812	
Smith, George Williamson.	Am. cl. and educator	1836		Smith, Samuel.	American soldier and mayor	1752	1839
Smith, Gerrit.	Am. philan. and statesman	1797	1874	Smith, Samuel.	American historian	1720	1776
Smith, Giles Alexander.	American soldier	1829	1876	Smith, Samuel Emerson.	American jurist	1788	1860
Smith, Goldwin.	Eng. prof. of mod. his., author	1823		Smith, Samuel Francis.	American divine, poet	1808	
Smith, Green Clay.	American cl. and statesman	1852		Smith, Samuel Harrison.	American journalist	1772	1845
Smith, Gustavus Woodson.	Am. soldier and eng.	1822		Smith, Samuel J.	Am. poet and benefactor	1771	1836
Smith, Hamilton L.	Am. scientist and author	1819		Smith, Samuel S.	Am. clergyman and educator	1750	1815
Smith, Henry.	Major. Eng. antiq. and botanist	1793	1868	Smith, Samuel W.	American R. R. president	1800	
Smith, Henry, Sir.	Eng. lawyer, states'n in Can.	1812	1868	Smith, Sarah L.	Am. missionary and educator	1702	1885
Smith, Henry.	American police commissioner	1820	1874	Smith, Sarah Louisa H.	American poetess	1811	1832
Smith, Henry Boynton.	Am. cl. and educator	1815	1876	Smith, Seba.	American author	1792	1868
Smith, Henry H.	Am. surgeon and author	1815		Smith, Sidney.	Canadian statesman and lawyer	1823	
Smith, Hezekiah.	Am. cl. and educationist	1737	1805	Smith, Sidney I.	Am. scientist and educator	1843	
Smith, Hezekiah Bradley.	Am. inventor and ben	1816	1887	Smith, Solomon F.	Am. actor and statesman	1801	1869
Smith, Hezekiah W.	Scottish engraver in Am.	1828		Smith, Stephen.	Am. phys. and educator	1823	
Smith, Horace.	English miscellaneous writer	1779	1849	Smith, Susan M.	Am. authoress. Wife of John	1765	1845
Smith, Horace Wemyss.	American author	1825		Smith, Sydney, Rev.	English divine, essayist, wit	1771	1845
Smith, Irisarri Antonio.	South American artist	1832	1877	Smith, Theophilus W.	Am. jurist and statesman	1784	
Smith, Isaac.	Am. banker and consul-general	1736	1807	Smith, Thomas.	Am. clergyman and historian	1702	1795
Smith, Isaac.	American lawyer and statesman	1813		Smith, Thomas.	Scot. statesman and jurist in Am	1745	1809
Smith, Israel.	Signer of the Dec. of Independ.	1759	1810	Smith, Thomas.	Scot. statesman and jurist in Am	1745	1809
Smith, James.	Signer of the Dec. of Independ.	1720	1806	Smith, Thomas Chureh H.	American soldier	1819	
Smith, James.	American statesman and author	1737	1812	Smith, Thomas Kilby.	Scottish soldier	1820	1887
Smith, James.	English miscellaneous writer	1775	1839	Smith, Thomas Lochlan.	Scottish artist in Am.	1835	1884
Smith, James.	Scottish geologist and author	1782	1867	Smith, Thomas Mather.	Am. P. E. cl. and edu.	1797	1864
Smith, James.	Canadian jurist	1808		Smith, Toulmin.	English publicist and scholar	1816	1869
				Smith, Truman.	American jurist and statesman	1791	1884

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Smith, William. Eng. jurist in America	1697	1769	Souder, Casper. American journalist	1819	1868
Smith, William. Scot.-Am. cl. and educator	1727	1803	Soulabie, Louis F. Fr. Jesuit miss., explorer	1587	1656
Smith, William. American jurist and historian	1728	1793	Soule, Caroline Augusta. Am. journalist, author	1824	1824
Smith, William. American statesman	1730	1814	Soule, George. American educator and author	1834	1834
Smith, William. Scot.-Am. clergyman, educator	1754	1821	Soule, Joshua. American M. E. bishop	1781	1867
Smith, William. American statesman	1762	1840	Soulé, Pierre. Am. politician, born in France	1802	1870
Smith, William. American statesman, historian	1769	1847	Soule, Richard. Am. civil eng., lexicographer	1812	1877
Smith, William. English geologist	1769	1839	Soulie, Endore. French writer	1817	1876
Smith, William. Am. statesman and soldier	1796	1887	Soulouque, Faustin Elie. Emperor of Haiti	1782	1867
Smith, William. American naval officer	1803	1873	Soult, Nicolas J. de D. Duke of Dalmatia. Fr. mar	1769	1851
Smith, William. English classical scholar	1813	1813	Soupe, Marie Joseph. French physician, author	1788	1794
Smith, William Andrew. Am. cl. and educator	1802	1870	South, James, Sir. English astronomer	1785	1867
Smith, William E. Scot. states'n, philan. in Am.	1824	1824	South, Robert. English divine and author	1633	1716
Smith, William Ernst. Am. min. eng., statesman	1852	1888	Southampton, Henry W. Earl of. Eng. states'n	1573	1624
Smith, William Farrar. American soldier	1824	1824	Southard, Henry. Am. patriot and statesman	1749	1842
Smith, William Loughton. Am. states'n, diplo't	1758	1821	Southard, Samuel L. Am. jurist and statesman	1787	1842
Smith, William Moore. Am. lawyer and author	1759	1821	Southcott, Joanna. English religious fanatic	1750	1814
Smith, William Nathan H. Am. jurist, statesman	1812	1812	Southey, Robert. Eng. poet and miscel. writer	1774	1843
Smith, William R. Am. lawyer and statesman	1787	1868	Southgate, Horatio. Am. Prot. Episcopal bishop	1812	1812
Smith, William R. Am. jurist, states'n, author	1813	1813	Southwick, Solomon. Am. journ. and statesman	1773	1839
Smith, William Robertson. Scot. Biblical scholar	1846	1846	Southworth, Constant. Dutch colonist in Am.	1614	1685
Smith, William Sidney, Sir. English admiral	1764	1840	Southworth, Emma D. E., born Nevitte. Am. nov	1818	1818
Smith, William Sooy. Am. soldier, civil engineer	1830	1830	Southworth, Nathaniel. American artist	1806	1858
Smith, William Stephens. Am. states'n, soldier	1755	1816	Soutman, Cornelius. S. Am. exp. and botanist	1686	1751
Smith, William Waugh. Am. edu. and soldier	1845	1845	Souvestre, Emile. French author	1808	1884
Smith, Worthington. Am. clergyman and edu.	1795	1856	Souza, Pero Lopes. Portuguese explorer	1500	1539
Smith, Wyndham. <i>The Assassin</i> . Son of Sydney S.	1827	1872	Souza, de, Thome. Port. gov.-general of Brazil	1801	1860
Smith, Zachariah F. Am. educationist and author	1827	1827	Sowards, Joseph. American scout	1840	1863
Smith, Zanthus. American artist	1839	1839	Sower, Charles Gilbert. American publisher	1821	1821
Smithson, James Lewis Macie. English physicist	1754	1829	Sower, Christopher. German printer in America	1693	1758
Smollett, Tobias George. British novelist	1721	1771	Sower, Christopher. <i>Son of Christopher</i>	1754	1799
Smock, John Conover. Am. geologist and edu.	1842	1842	Sower, Christopher. Ger. Dunkard cl. in Am.	1721	1874
Smybert or Smibert, John. Scotch artist in Am.	1694	1751	Sowerby, James de Carle. English naturalist	1787	1781
Smybert or Smibert, Nathaniel. Am. artist	1734	1756	Sowerby, James. English artist and naturalist	1757	1822
Smyth, Alexander. Irish-Amer. law. and states.	1765	1830	Soyer, Alexis. French cook	1800?	1858
Smyth, Andrew W. Irish-Am. phys., author	1833	1833	Spada, Lionello. Italian painter	1576	1622
Smyth, Clement. Irish-Am. R. C. bishop	1810	1865	Spaeth, Adolph. Ger. cl. and educator in Amer.	1839	1839
Smyth, Egbert Coffin. American clergyman	1829	1829	Spaight, Richard Dobbs. American statesman	1758	1802
Smyth, Newman. Am. clergyman	1843	1843	Spaight, Richard Dobbs. American statesman	1796	1850
Smyth, Thomas. Irish-Am. clergyman, author	1808	1883	Spagnoletto, José Ribera. Spanish painter	1588	1656
Smyth, William. Am. educator and author	1797	1868	Spalding, Benedict J. Am. R. C. cl., educator	1812	1868
Snead, Thomas L. Am. lawyer and soldier	1828	1828	Spalding, George B. Am. clergyman, journalist	1835	1835
Sneed, John Louis T. American jurist, states	1820	1820	Spalding, Henry H. Am. miss'y, educationalist	1804	1874
Snell, Thomas. Am. clergyman and author	1774	1862	Spalding, James R. Am. lawyer and journalist	1821	1872
Snell, Willebrord. Dutch mathematician	1591	1626	Spalding, John F. Am. P. E. bishop and author	1828	1828
Snelling, Henry Hunt. Am. journ., photographer	1817	1817	Spalding, John L. Am. R. C. bishop and author	1840	1840
Snelling, Josiah. American soldier	1782	1829	Spalding, Lyman. American physician	1775	1821
Snelling, William Joseph. Am. journ., author	1804	1848	Spalding, Martin J. American R. C. prelate	1810	1872
Snethen, Nicholas. Am. evangelist and author	1769	1848	Spalding, Rufus P. Am. jurist and statesman	1798	1866
Snider, Denton Jaques. Am. educator, author	1841	1841	Spalding, Simon. American soldier	1742	1814
Snodgrass, William Davis. Am. cl. and author	1796	1885	Spalding, Solomon. Author "Book of Mormon"	1761	1816
Snorre Sturluson. Icelandic poet, historian	1178	1241	Spallanzani, Lazzaro. Italian anatomist	1729	1799
Snow, Caleb Hopkins. Am. physician and author	1796	1835	Spangenberg, Aug. G. Pr. fdr. Morav. Ch. Am.	1704	1792
Snow, Marshall Solomon. Am. edu. and author	1842	1842	Sparhawk, Frances Campbell. Am. authoress	1838	1838
Snow, William D. Am. lawyer and statesman	1832	1832	Sparkman, James Trueslow. Am. reformer	1842	1842
Snow, William P. English explorer and author	1817	1817	Sparks, Jared. Am. historian and biographer	1789	1866
Snowden, Archibald L. Am. numismatist, invent	1857	1857	Sparks, Wm. H. Am. lawyer, statesman, author	1800	1882
Snowden, James Ross. Am. law., numis., states	1810	1878	Sparrow, William. Am. clergyman, educator	1801	1874
Snyder, Christopher. First martyr of the Rev.	1755	1770	Spaulding, Edward. American inventor	1824	1824
Snyder or Sneyders, Franz. Flemish painter	1579	1657	Spaulding, Elbridge G. Am. lawyer, statesman	1809	1809
Snyder, Simon. American statesman	1759	1819	Spaulding, Levi. Am. missionary, educator	1791	1873
Soane, John, Sir. English architect	1752	1836	Spaulding, Nathan W. Am. inventor, manufac.	1829	1829
Sobieski. See JOHN III. (King of Poland).			Spear, Charles. Am. clergyman, philanthropist	1801	1863
Socinus, Faustus. Italian religious reformer	1540?	1604	Spear, Ellis. Am. law., commis'r of patents	1834	1834
Socrates. Athenian philosopher	B.C. 470?	399	Spear, Samuel P. American soldier	1815	1875
Soljourner Truth. American lecturer	1775	1883	Spear, Samuel T. Am. clergyman and author	1812	1891
Solana, de, Alonzo. Spanish miss. and author	1530	1530	Speece, Conrad. Am. clergyman and author	1776	1836
Solander, Daniel Charles. Swedish naturalist	1736	1782	Speed, James. American jurist and statesman	1812	1887
Solano, Juan. Spanish R. C. bishop	1504	1580	Speed, John G. Am. civil engineer, journalist	1852	1852
Solarr, de, Mercedes Marin. Chilian poetess	1804	1866	Speed, Joshua Fry. Am. merchant, statesman	1814	1882
Solchaga, Miguel. Mexican R. C. cl., educator	1674	1718	Speer, William. Am. physician and missionary	1822	1822
Soley, James Russell. Am. educator and author	1850	1850	Speight, Jesse. Am. American statesman	1795	1847
Sollis y Rivadeneyra, de, Antonio. Sp. his., dra.	1610	1686	Speir, Samuel F. Am. surgeon and inventor	1838	1838
Solon. Athenian sage and lawgiver	B.C. 638?	558	Speke, John Hanning. Eng. explorer of Africa	1827	1864
Solorzano y Pereira, Juan de. Spanish jurist	1575	1654	Spelman, Henry, Sir. Eng. historian, antiquary	1562	1641
Solyman or Sulaiman. Ottoman sultan	1494?	1566	Spelman, Henry, Sir. English colonist in America	1600	1622
Somerby, Frederic T. Am. journalist and author	1814	1871	Spence, B. E. English sculptor	1806	1866
Somerby, Horatio Gates. American genealogist	1805	1876	Spence, John. Scotch phys. and writer in Am.	1766	1829
Somers, John, Lord. English statesman	1651	1716	Spence, John S. Am. phys. and statesman	1788	1840
Somers, Richard. American naval officer	1778	1802	Spence, Robert Traill. Am. naval officer	1785	1827
Somerset, Edward S., Duke of. Eng. statesman	1500?	1557	Spencer, Ambrose. Am. jurist and statesman	1765	1848
Somerville, Mary, Mrs. Scot. ast. and physicist	1783	1872	Spencer, Aubrey George. Eng. colon. bp. in Am.	1785	1872
Somerville, William C. Am. diplomat and author	1790	1836	Spencer, Bella Z. English authoress in America	1840	1867
Sommering, von, Samuel T. Ger. anat. and phys	1755	1830	Spencer, Cornelia P. American authoress	1825	1825
Sommers, Charles G. Eng.-Am. cl. and author	1793	1868	Spencer, Elihu. American clergyman	1721	1784
sonnini de Manoncourt, Charles N. S. Fr. nat.	1750?	1812	Spencer, Francis E. Am. jurist and statesman	1834	1834
Sonntag, George. American soldier	1786	1841	Spencer, Frederick R. American artist	1806	1875
Sonntag, William Louis. American artist	1822	1822	Spencer, George Eliphaz. Am. lawyer, states	1836	1836
Sontag, Henriette. Countess Rossi. Ger. vocalist	1806	1854	Spencer, Herbert. English philosopher	1820	1820
Sonthoxax, Lester Felicite. French commissioner	1763	1813	Spencer, Ichabod Smith. Am. cl. and educator	1798	1854
Sophocles. Greek tragic poet	B.C. 495?	406	Spencer, James Bradley. Am. sold., statesman	1781	1848
Sophocles Evangelinus A. Grecian educator in A	1807	1883	Spencer, James Clark. American jurist	1826	1826
Sopwith, Thomas. Eng. geol. and mining eng.	1803	1879	Spencer, Jesse Ames. Am. P. E. clerg. author	1816	1816
Sorin, Edward. French R. C. missionary in Am.	1814	1814	Spencer, John Canfield. American statesman	1788	1835
Sotheran, Charles. Eng. bibl. and journalist in A	1847	1847	Spencer, Joseph William. Can. geol., educator	1850	1850
Sothern, Edward Askew. American actor	1830	1881	Spencer, Pitman Curtius. American surgeon	1790	1861
Soto, Marco Aurelio. President of Honduras	1846	1846	Spencer, Platt R. Am. fr. of business colleges	1800	1864
Soubise, de, Benjamin de R., Seigneur. Hug. sold	1585	1642	Spencer, Sara Andrews. Am. reformer, authoress	1837	1837
Soublette, Carlos. Venezuelan states., soldier	1790	1870	Spencer, Theodore. Am. Cong. clergyman	1800	1870

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Spencer, Thomas.	Am. physician and author.	1793	1857	Stanton, Henry.	American soldier.	1796	1856
Spencer, William A.	American naval officer.	1793	1884	Stanton, Henry B.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1805	1887
Spencer, William Loring.	American author.	1793	1884	Stanton, Henry Thompson.	Am. inv. and poet.	1834	1884
Spener, Philip Jakob.	German theologian.	1635	1705	Stanton, Joseph.	American soldier and states'm.	1739	1807
Spenser, Edmund.	English poet.	1552?	1599	Stanton, Oscar Fitzalan.	Am. naval officer.	1812	1884
Spicer, William F.	Am. naval officer and poet.	1820	1878	Stanton, Richard Henry.	Am. jurist, statesman.	1812	1884
Spiegel, Friedrich.	German orientalist.	1820	1884	Stanton, Robert Livingston.	Am. cl. and edu.	1810	1849
Spieker, George F.	Am. Lutheran cl., educator.	1844	1884	Stanton, Stiles Trumbull.	Am. states'n. journ.	1819	1888
Spielbergen, van, Georg.	Dutch navigator.	1557	1621	Stanton, Theodore.	American journalist.	1851	1884
Spielhagen, Friedrich.	German novelist.	1829	1884	Stanwix, John.	British general in America.	1690	1765
Spiers, Alex. Ph. D.	Fr. philologist, professor.	1807	1869	Staples, Waller Redd.	Am. jurist and statesman.	1826	1884
Spies, August V. T.	Ger. anarchist in America.	1855	1887	Staples, William Read.	Am. jurist and historian.	1798	1868
Spieß, Heinrich.	German painter.	1831	1875	Starbuck, Calvin W.	Am. journ. and benefactor.	1822	1870
Spinner, Francis Elias.	American financier.	1802	1890	Starin, John Henry.	American steamboat owner.	1827	1884
Spinola, Francis B.	Am. soldier, statesman.	1821	1884	Stark, Andrew.	Scot. cl. and author in America.	1790	1849
Spinoza, Baruch or Benedict.	Dutch philosopher.	1632	1677	Stark, Benjamin.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1820	1884
Spire or Speier, von, Georg.	Ger. gov. of Venez.	1496	1540	Stark, John.	American Revolutionary general.	1728	1822
Spitzka, Edward Charles.	American physician.	1852	1884	Stark, William.	American soldier.	1724	1884
Spofoord, Ainsworth R.	American librarian.	1825	1884	Stark, William.	Am. lawyer and naturalist.	1820	1873
Spofoord, Harriet E., born Prescott.	Am. auth'rs.	1835	1884	Starkey, Thomas Alfred.	Am. P. E. bishop.	1824	1884
Spofoord, Henry Martyn.	American jurist.	1821	1880	Starkweather, Henry H.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1826	1876
Spoehr, Ludwig.	German musical composer.	1784	1859	Starkweather, John C.	Am. soldier and lawyer.	1830	1884
Spontini, Gasparo Luigi P.	Italian composer.	1774	1851	Starling, Lyne.	American philanthropist.	1784	1848
Spooner, Alden J.	Am. lawyer and historian.	1810	1881	Starnes, Henry.	Canadian statesman.	1816	1884
Spooner, John Coit.	Am. soldier and statesman.	1843	1884	Starr, Alfred A.	Am. inventor and lecturer.	1820	1884
Spooner, Lysander.	Am. lawyer and author.	1808	1887	Starr, Eliza Allan.	American authoress.	1824	1884
Spooner, Shearjashub.	Am. dentist and author.	1809	1859	Starr, Frederick.	N. S. dairy'm'n. and author in Am.	1821	1884
Spotswood, Alexander.	African gov. of Vir.	1676	1740	Starrs, William.	Irish R. C. clergyman in Am.	1807	1873
Spotts, James H.	American naval officer.	1822	1882	Staughton, William.	Eng. clergyman in America.	1770	1829
Sprague, Alired White.	Hawaiian edu. author.	1821	1884	Staunton, Howard.	Eng. editor of Shakespeare.	1810	1874
Sprague, Charles.	American poet.	1791	1875	Staunton, William.	Eng. clergyman in America.	1803	1884
Sprague, Charles Ezra.	Am. inventor, author.	1842	1884	Stearns, Asabel.	Am. lawyer and educator.	1774	1839
Sprague, Charles James.	Am. botanist and poet.	1823	1884	Stearns, Charles.	Am. Unit. cl. and author.	1753	1826
Sprague, John T.	American soldier and author.	1810	1878	Stearns, Charles W.	Am. physician and author.	1818	1887
Sprague, John W.	American soldier and banker.	1817	1884	Stearns, Ebon Sperry.	American educator.	1821	1887
Sprague, Peleg.	Am. statesman, legal writer.	1793	1880	Stearns, Edward Josiah.	Am. cl. and author.	1800	1884
Sprague, William.	Am. statesman and banker.	1799	1856	Stearns, George Luther.	Am. merch. and journ.	1809	1867
Sprague, William.	Governor of Rhode Island.	1830	1884	Stearns, John.	American physician and Senator.	1770	1848
Sprague, William B.	Am. clergyman and author.	1795	1876	Stearns, John Glazier.	Am. Bap. cl. and author.	1795	1874
Spranger, Daniel G.	Dutch-Hebrew colonist.	1610	1664	Stearns, John Newton.	American journalist.	1829	1884
Sprat, Thomas.	English prelate and writer.	1636	1713	Stearns, John William.	American educator.	1840	1884
Spread, Henry F.	Irish-Am. artist and educator.	1844	1884	Stearns, Jonathan.	French-Am. Presb. clerg.	1808	1884
Sprecher, Samuel.	Am. clergyman and educator.	1810	1884	Stearns, Joseph Barker.	Am. electrical engineer.	1831	1884
Sprenger, Aloys.	Swiss orientalist.	1813	1884	Stearns, Junius Brutus.	American artist.	1810	1885
Spring, Edward A.	Am. sculptor and educator.	1837	1884	Stearns, Oakman S.	Am. Bpt. cl. and educator.	1817	1884
Spring, Gardiner.	Am. clergyman and author.	1785	1873	Stearns, Ozora Pierson.	Am. soldier, educator.	1831	1884
Spring, Robert.	English forger in America.	1813	1876	Stearns, Samuel.	Am. physician and author.	1747	1819
Spring, Samuel.	American clergyman and soldier.	1746	1819	Stearns, Samuel Horatio.	American clergyman.	1801	1837
Springer, Rebecca Ruth.	American authoress.	1832	1884	Stearns, Sarah Burger.	American reformer.	1836	1884
Springer, Reuben Runyan.	Am. philanthropist.	1800	1884	Stearns, William Augustus.	Am. clergyman.	1805	1876
Springer, Wm. McKendree.	Am. lawyer, states.	1836	1884	Stearns, William French.	American merchant.	1834	1874
Sproull, Thomas.	Am. clergyman and educator.	1803	1884	Stebbins, Emma.	American artist and sculptor.	1815	1882
Spruance Presley.	American statesman.	1785	1863	Stedman, Charles.	Eng. soldier and auth. in Am.	1745	1812
Spry, William.	Eng. jurist in Nova Scotia.	1772	1884	Stedman, Edmund Clarence.	Am. poet, essayist.	1833	1884
Spurgeon, Charles Haddon.	Eng. Baptist preach.	1834	1892	Stedman, John Gabriel.	Scot. soldier, author.	1797	1884
Spurheim, Johann Gaspar.	Ger. phys., pbren.	1776	1832	Steedman, Charles.	American naval officer.	1811	1890
Squier, Ephraim George.	American archeologist.	1821	1888	Steedman, James B.	Am. soldier and statesman.	1818	1883
Squier, Miles Powell.	Am. clergyman, author.	1792	1866	Steel, William.	Scot. merch., abolitionist in Am.	1809	1881
Stacy, James.	Am. Presb. clergyman, author.	1830	1884	Steele, James.	American manufacturer, soldier.	1765	1845
Staden, Hans.	German navigator and author.	1520	1565	Steele, Joel Dorman.	American educator.	1876	1886
Staël-Holstein, de, Anne L., Bar.	Fr. authoress.	1766	1817	Steele, John.	American soldier.	1755	1805
Staempfli, Jakob.	Swiss statesman.	1820	1879	Steele, John.	American soldier and statesman.	1758	1827
Staford, William Howard.	Visc. Eng. statesman.	1612	1680	Steele, John.	American statesman.	1764	1815
Stager, Anson.	Am. supt. of telegraphs, soldier.	1825	1885	Steele, Richard, Sir.	English essayist.	1671?	1729
Stahel, Julius.	Hung. sold. in Am., Am. diplomat.	1825	1885	Steele, William.	American Revolutionary soldier.	1762	1851
Stahl, George Ernst.	German chemist.	1660	1734	Steele, William.	American soldier.	1819	1885
Stahr, Adolf Wilhelm Theodor.	German scholar.	1805	1876	Steen, Jan.	Dutch painter.	1626	1679
Staigg, Richard Morrell.	English artist in Am.	1817	1881	Steenendam, Jacob.	Dutch poet in America.	1616	1884
Stainer, John.	English musician.	1840	1889	Steenstra, Peter H.	Dutch clergyman and edu.	1833	1884
Stall, Sylvanus.	Am. Luth. clerg. and author.	1847	1884	Steenwyk, van, Hendrik.	The Elder. Fl. painter.	1550	1604
Stallo, John B.	German lawyer, phil. in Am.	1823	1884	Steers, George.	American naval constructor.	1821	1856
Stanbery, Henry.	American attorney-general.	1803	1881	Stevens, George.	English editor.	1736	1800
Standish, Miles.	Capt. Mil. lead. at Plymouth.	1584?	1656	Steffens, Heinrich.	Norwegian philosopher.	1773	1845
Stanfield, William C.	English marine painter.	1793	1867	Steiger, Ernst.	Saxon pub. and bookseller in Am.	1832	1884
Stanford, Leland.	Gov. of Cal. Found. of Univ.	1824	1884	Stein, Conrad.	German historian and educator.	1701	1762
Stanhope, Charles, Third earl.	English invent.	1753	1816	Stein, Lorenz.	Ger. jurist and political economist.	1815	1884
Stanhope, Hester Lucy, Lady.	Ecc. Eng. woman.	1776	1859	Stein, von, Heinrich F. K., Baron.	Prus. states'n.	1737	1831
Stanhope, James, First earl.	English statesman.	1673	1721	Steinbel, Roger Nelson.	American naval officer.	1810	1884
Stanhope, Philip H., Fifth earl.	Eng. states., hist.	1805	1875	Steiner, Lewis H.	Am. phys., edu. and Senator.	1827	1884
Stanislas Augustus.	King of Poland.	1732	1798	Steinhauer, Henry B.	Can. cl. and translator.	1804	1885
Stanislas I.	King of Poland.	1677	1766	Steinhefer, Juan.	Ger. Jesuit, phys., botanist.	1650	1716
Stanley.	See DERBY.			Steinitz, William.	Boh. chess player, jour. in Am.	1836	1884
Stanley, Anthony D.	Am. mathematician, edu.	1810	1853	Steinway, Albert.	German soldier in America.	1840	1877
Stanley, Arthur P.	Eng. cl. Dean of Westminster.	1815	1881	Steinway, Henry E.	Ger. piano manfr. in Am.	1797	1871
Stanley, Frederick A., Lord.	Eng. gov. of Can.	1841	1884	Steinwieser, von, Adolph W. A. P.	Ger. sol. in Am.	1822	1877
Stanley, Henry Morton.	Am. explorer in Africa.	1840	1884	Steno, Nicolas.	Danish anatomist.	1687	1687
Stanley of Alderly, Edward J.	Eng. statesman.	1802	1869	Stephen, K.	of Eng. Last of Anglo-Norman line.	975?	1038
Stanly, Edward.	American statesman.	1811	1872	Stephen I., Saint.	King of Hungary.	1170	1191
Stanly, Fahus.	American naval officer.	1815	1882	Stephen, Adam.	American soldier.	1750	1791
Stannard, George Jerrison.	American soldier.	1820	1886	Stephen, A. J.	Lawyer and writer.	1788	1884
Stansbury, Arthur J.	American author.	1781	1845	Stephen Bathori.	King of Poland.	1582	1586
Stansbury, Howard.	Am. surveyor, engineer.	1806	1863	Stephen James.	English publicist.	1759	1832
Stansbury, Joseph.	Eng. merchant in America.	1750	1809	Stephen, James F., Sir.	English politician.	1829	1884
Stansbury, Philip.	Am. pedestrian and author.	1802	1870	Stephen, Leslie.	English writer.	1882	1884
Stansel, Valentine.	Moravian jurist, educator.	1621	1705	Stephens, or Stephanus.	Fr. pr. See ETIENNE.		
Stanton, Edward McDermasters.	Am. statesman.	1814	1869	Stephens, Abednego.	Am. P. E. cl., educator.	1812	1841
Stanton, Elizabeth Caday.	American reformer.	1815	1884	Stephens, Alexander Hamilton.	Am. statesman.	1812	1883
Stanton, Daniel.	American Quaker preacher.	1708	1770	Stephens, Ann Sophia.	American authoress.	1813	1886
Stanton, Frederic P.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1814	1884	Stephens, Daniel.	Am. P. E. cl. and educator.	1778	1850

	BORN	DIED
Stephens, Harriet M. Am. actress, authoress	1823	1858
Stephens, Henry Louis Am. book illustrator	1824	1882
Stephens, John Lloyd Am. traveler and author	1805	1852
Stephens, Linton Am. jurist and statesman	1823	1872
Stephens, William Eng. colonial pres. in Am.	1671	1753
Stephenson, George English engineer	1781	1848
Stephenson, Matthew American statesman	1776	1834
Stephenson, Robert English engineer	1803	1859
Sterrett, Andrew American naval officer	1760	1807
Sterrett, Isaac Sears American naval officer	1801	1863
Sterling, John British critic and essayist	1806	1844
Sterne, Richard Irish educator in America	1812	1883
Sternberg, George Miller Am. surg. and inv.	1838	.....
Sterne, Laurence Eng. divine and hum. writer	1713	1768
Sterne, Simon Am. lawyer, political economist	1829	.....
Stetefeldt, Carl A. Ger. mining eng., inv. in Am.	1828	.....
Stetson, Charles Augustus Am. hotel prop.	1810	1888
Steuart, George H. American soldier	1828	.....
Stenard, Richard Sprigg American physician	1797	1876
Steuben, Frederick W. Baron Prus.-Am. gen.	1730	1794
Stevens, Aaron Fletcher Am. lawyer, states'm.	1819	1887
Stevens, Abel American author	1815	.....
Stevens, Alexander H. Am. surgeon, educator	1789	1769
Stevens, Benjamin Franklin Am. bibliographer	1833	.....
Stevens, Charles Ellis Am. P. E. clergyman	1833	.....
Stevens, Ebenezer American soldier	1751	1823
Stevens, Edward American soldier, senator	1745	1820
Stevens, Edwin Augustus Bro. of R. L. Am. inv.	1795	1868
Stevens, Enos American loyalist	1739	1808
Stevens, Enos American educator and inventor	1816	1877
Stevens, George Barker Am. Presby. cl. edu.	1854	.....
Stevens, Henry American antiquary	1791	1867
Stevens, Henry American bibliographer	1819	1886
Stevens, Isaac Ingalls American general	1818	1862
Stevens, James A. American steamboat owner	1790	1873
Stevens, James G. Scotch jur. legal w'r in Can.	1822	.....
Stevens, John Am. mem. of the Con. Congress	1708	1792
Stevens, John American engineer and inventor	1748	1838
Stevens, John Am. educator and journalist	1798	1877
Stevens, John Austin American banker	1795	1874
Stevens, John Austin Am. lib., hist., journalist	1827	.....
Stevens, John Cox American yachtman	1785	1857
Stevens, Paul Belgian journalist, author in Can.	1830	1882
Stevens, Phinehas American soldier	1707	1756
Stevens, Simon American soldier	1737	.....
Stevens, Thaddeus Am. statesman and abol.	1792	1868
Stevens, Thaddeus Morrel American physician	1830	1885
Stevens, Thomas English bicyclist and author	1855	.....
Stevens, Thomas Holdup Am. naval officer	1795	1841
Stevens, Thomas Holdup, Jr. Am. naval officer	1819	.....
Stevens, Walter Husted Am. sol. and engineer	1827	1867
Stevens, Walter Le Conte Am. physicist, edu.	1847	.....
Stevens, William Bacon Am. P. E. bp. and phys.	1815	1887
Stevenson, Alex. A. Scot. print., states. in Can.	1829	.....
Stevenson, Andrew Am. states'm. and diplomat	1784	1857
Stevenson, James Am. explorer and ethnol.	1840	1888
Stevenson, John D. Am. statesman and soldier	1821	.....
Stevenson, Robert Scot. engin. of lighthouse	1770	1850
Stevenson, Robert Livingston Am. inventor	1784	1856
Stevenson, Robert Louis Scotch author	1850	.....
Stevenson, Sarah Hackett Am. phys. and auth.	1843	.....
Stevenson, Thomas Greely American soldier	1836	1864
Steward, Isabella T. Mrs. Eng. novelist, poetess	1807	1867
Steward, Theophilus Gould Am. A. M. E. cl.	1843	.....
Stewardson, Thomas Am. physician and author	1807	1878
Stewart, Alexander English soldier	1740	1794
Stewart, Alexander Canadian jurist	1794	1868
Stewart, Alexander P. Am. soldier, educator	1821	.....
Stewart, Alexander Turney American merchant	1803	1876
Stewart, Alvan American lawyer and reformer	1790	1849
Stewart, Austin American statesman, author	1793	1860
Stewart, Balfour British physicist	1825	.....
Stewart, Charles Irish soldier and statesman	1729	1800
Stewart, Charles American rear admiral	1778	1869
Stewart, Charles J. Scottish P. E. bishop in Can.	1775	1837
Stewart, Charles S. Am. missionary and author	1795	1870
Stewart, Charles S. Am. soldier and engineer	1823	.....
Stewart, David Am. lawyer and statesman	1800	1858
Stewart, Dugald Scottish metaphysician	1753	1828
Stewart, Electra M. S. American authoress	1817	.....
Stewart, Ferdinand C. Am. phys. and inventor	1815	.....
Stewart, George Am. journalist, author in Can.	1848	.....
Stewart, Gideon T. Am. statesman, journalist	1824	.....
Stewart, Jacob H. Am. phys. and statesman	1829	1884
Stewart, James American phys. and author	1799	1864
Stewart, John Scottish statesman in Canada	1773	1858
Stewart, McLeod Canadian lawyer, financier	1847	.....
Stewart, Thomas McCullis American states'm.	1815	1871
Stewart, Thomas McC. Am. lawyer educator	1854	.....
Stewart, Virgil Adam American author	1809	.....
Stewart, William Scottish soldier in Can.	1756	1796
Stewart, William Scottish statesman in Can.	1802	1836
Stewart, William Morris Am. law, statesman	1827	.....
Stickney, John Am. musical composer	1742	1826
Stifter, Adalbert German novelist and painter	1806	1868
Stiles, Ezra Am. theologian, Pres. Yale Col.	1727	1795
Stiles, Henry Reed Am. physician and author	1852	.....
Stiles, Israel Newton Am. lawyer and soldier	1833	.....
Stiles, Joseph Clay Am. clergyman and author	1795	1875

	BORN	DIED
Stiles, William Henry Am. diplomat, soldier	1808	1865
Still, William Am. philanthropist and author	1821	.....
Stille, Alfred Am. physician, medical writer	1813	.....
Stille, Charles Janeway American historian	1819	.....
Stille, Moreton Am. physician and lecturer	1822	1855
Stillman, Edward Eng. theo., bp. of Worces.	1635	1689
Stillman, Samuel Am. clerg., philanthropist	1738	1807
Stillman, Thomas Bliss Am. mech. engineer	1806	1866
Stillman, William J. Am. artist and diplomat	1828	.....
Stilwell, Silas M. Am. lawyer, statesman, writer	1800	1881
Stimpson, William American naturalist	1832	1872
Stimson, Alexander L. Am. lawyer and author	1813	.....
Stimson, Frederic Jesup American author	1855	.....
Stimson, John Ward Am. artist and educator	1850	.....
Stirling, James Hutchinson Scotch critic	1820	.....
Stirling-Maxwell, William, Sir. Scottish author	1818	1878
Stith, William Am. P. E. clergyman, historian	1659	1755
Stobo, Robert Scottish soldier in America	1727	1770
Stockbridge, Francis Brown American states'm.	1826	.....
Stockbridge, Henry Am. statesman and author	1822	.....
Stockbridge, Levi Am. agriculturist, educator	1820	.....
Stockton, Alfred A. Can. lawyer and editor	1842	.....
Stockton, Francis R. Am. story writer	1854	.....
Stockton, John Drean American journalist	1856	1877
Stockton, John Potter Am. states., diplomat	1826	.....
Stockton, Richard Signer of the Dec. of Ind.	1730	1781
Stockton, Richard Am. lawyer and statesman	1764	1828
Stockton, Robert F. American commodore	1795	1866
Stockton, Thomas H. Am. clergyman, journalist	1808	1868
Stoddard, Amos American soldier and author	1762	1813
Stoddard, Anthony Am. lawyer and physician	1678	1760
Stoddard, Charles W. Am. journalist, author	1843	.....
Stoddard, David T. Am. missionary and author	1818	1857
Stoddard, Elizabeth B. Am. authoress	1823	.....
Stoddard, John American statesman	1681	1748
Stoddard, John F. Am. educator and author	1825	1873
Stoddard, Joshua C. Am. inventor, apiarist	1814	.....
Stoddard, Richard Henry American poet	1825	.....
Stoddard, Solomon Am. clergyman and author	1643	1729
Stoddard, Solomon American educator	1800	1847
Stoddard, William Osborn Am. jour. inventor	1835	.....
Stoddert, Benj. Am. soldier and cabinet officer	1751	1813
Stoekel, Gustave J. Ger. mus. composer in Am.	1819	.....
Stoever, Martin L. Am. educator and journalist	1820	1870
Stokes, Anthony Eng. journalist, author in Am.	1736	1799
Stokes, George Gabriel British mathematician	1819	.....
Stokes, James H. American soldier	1814	.....
Stokes, Montford American statesman	1760	1842
Stolberg, von, Friedrich L. Count German poet	1750	1819
Stolbrand, Carlos J. M. Swedish soldier in Am.	1821	.....
Stone, Amasa Am. architect and philanthropist	1818	1883
Stone, Andrew Leete Am. clergyman and author	1815	.....
Stone, Barton Warren Am. clergyman, author	1772	1844
Stone, Charles Pomeroy American soldier	1824	1887
Stone, Collins Am. clergyman and educator	1812	1870
Stone, David American statesman	1770	1818
Stone, David Marvii Am. journ. and author	1817	.....
Stone, Ebenezer W. Am. soldier and author	1801	1880
Stone, Edwin Martin Am. clergyman, author	1805	1883
Stone, Horatio American sculptor	1875	.....
Stone, James K. Am. R. C. clergyman and edu.	1840	.....
Stone, James Samuel Eng. P. E. cl. and author	1852	.....
Stone, John Augustus Am. dramatist and actor	1801	1834
Stone, John Hoskins Am. soldier, statesman	1745	1804
Stone, John Osgood Am. physician and writer	1813	1876
Stone, John Seely Am. P. E. cl. and author	1795	1882
Stone, Lucy Am. advocate of woman's rights	1818	.....
Stone, Melville Elijah Am. manuf. and journ.	1848	.....
Stone, Michael Jenifer Am. jurist and states'm.	1750	1812
Stone, Ormond Am. astronomer and educator	1847	.....
Stone, Samuel Eng. clergyman in America	1602	1663
Stone, Thomas Signer of the Decla. of Independ	1743	1787
Stone, Thomas Treadwell American clergyman	1801	.....
Stone, Warren Am. physician and educator	1808	1872
Stone, Warren, Jr. Am. physician and educator	1843	1883
Stone, William Eng. colonial governor in Am.	1603	1695
Stone, William Leete Am. journalist, biograpr.	1792	1844
Stone, William Leete, Jr. American author	1835	.....
Stone, William Murray American P. E. bishop	1779	1838
Stone, William Oliver American artist	1830	1875
Stoneman, George Am. soldier and governor	1822	.....
Storch, von, Heinrich F. Ru. polit. economist	1766	1835
Storer, Bellamy American jurist and statesman	1798	1875
Storer, Clement American physician, states'm.	1760	1830
Storer, David H. American physician, author	1804	.....
Storer, Francis H. American chemist, educator	1832	.....
Storer, George W. American naval officer	1829	1864
Storer, Horatio R. Son of D. H. Am. surgeon	1820	.....
Storrey, Wilbur Fisk American journalist	1819	1884
Stork, Charles A. Am. clergyman and educator	1828	1883
Stork, Charles A. G. Ger. Luth. clergym. in Am.	1764	1831
Stork, Theophilus Am. Luth. clergym., author	1814	1874
Storm, Theodor Woldsen German poet	1817	1888
Stormonth, James Scotch philologist, lexicog.	1825	1882
Storrs, Charles B. Am. clergyman and educator	1794	1883
Storrs, Emery Alexander American lawyer	1835	1885
Storrs, Henry R. Am. lawyer and statesman	1787	1837
Storrs, Richard Salter Am. cl. and educator	1787	1873
Storrs, Richard Salter American clergyman	1821	.....

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Storrs, William Lucius. Am. jurist, statesman	1795	1861	Stuart, James Ewell B. Confederate general	1833	1864
Story, George Henry. American artist	1835	1855	Stuart, James F. E. See JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD STUART		
Story, Isaac. Am. lawyer, journalist and author	1774	1803	Stuart, Jane. American artist	1810	1888
Story, Joseph. American jurist	1779	1845	Stuart, John. Eng. supt. of Indian affairs in Am.	1700	1729
Story, William Wetmore. Am. sculptor, poet	1819	1898	Stuart, John. Am. P. E. missionary	1740	1811
Stoughton, Edwin Henry. American soldier	1838	1868	Stuart, John. American soldier in England	1761	1815
Stoughton, Edwin Wallace. Am. law. diplomat	1818	1882	Stuart, John Todd. Am. lawyer and statesman	1807	1885
Stoughton, Israel. Eng. soldier, benefactor	1645	1665	Stuart, Louise, Lady. Last of the Stuarts	1776	1875
Stoughton, William. Eng. statesman in Am.	1632	1701	Stuart, Moses. Am. theologian and philologist	1780	1852
Stoughton, William Lewis. Am. lawyer, soldier	1827	1888	Stuart, Philip. Am. soldier and statesman	1760	1830
Stow, Baron. Am. Bapt. clergyman and author	1801	1869	Stuart, Robert L. Am. merchant, philanthropist	1806	1882
Stowe, Calvin Ellis. American cl. and author	1802	1886	Stuart, William. Irish-Am. theatrical manager	1821	1886
Stowe, Harriet E. Beecher. Am. authoress	1811	1850	Stubbs, William. English divine and historian	1825	1885
Stowell, Charles Henry. Am. microscop. edu.	1850	1850	Stuckenberg, John H. W. Ger. Luth. cl. in Am.	1835	1885
Stowell, Louisa Maria Reed. Am. microscop. w'r	1850	1850	Stueber, Henry. American author	1770	1792
Stowell, William Scott, Baron. English judge	1745	1836	Stukeley, William. English antiquary	1687	1765
Strabo. Greek geographer	B. C. 66?	A. D. 24?	Stung Serpent. Chief of the Natchez Indians	1725	1725
Strachan, John. Scotch P. E. bp. and edu. in Can.	1778	1867	Sturge, Joseph. Eng. philanthropist and author	1793	1859
Stradella, Alessandro. Italian mus. composer	1646	1678	Sturgeon, Daniel. Am. statesman, physician	1789	1878
Stradivarius, Antonio. It. violin m'r of Cremona	1670	1728	Sturgeon, William. Eng. electrician inventor	1783	1850
Strafford, Thomas W., Earl of. Statesman	1593	1641	Sturges, Jonathan. American statesman	1740	1819
Strain, Isaac G. American naval officer	1821	1857	Sturges, Jonathan. Am. mer., philanthropist	1802	1874
Strakosch, Maurice. Moravian mus. in America	1825	1887	Sturgis, Frederic R. Phys. and educ in Am.	1844	1884
Strakosch, Max. Moravian opera. mang' in Am.	1835	1855	Sturgis, Russell. Am. merchant and diplomat	1831	1882
Stranahan, James Samuel T. Am. states., capital	1808	1887	Sturgis, Samuel Davis. American soldier	1822	1882
Strandberg, C. W. A. Swedish poet	1818	1877	Sturm, Daniel. Alsatian phys., author in Am.	1761	1814
Strange, Robert, Sir. Scottish engraver	1721	1792	Sturm, Jacques. Alsatian natur. auth. in Paris	1743	1802
Strange, Robert. American jurist and states.	1796	1854	Sturm, Jacques C. F. Swiss mathematician	1803	1855
Strange, Thomas B. Hindoo soldier in Canada	1831	1856	Sturm, Johann. German classical scholar	1807	1889
Stratford de Redcliffe, Straff'd C., Vis. Eng. dip	1786	1880	Sturt, Charles, Sir. Eng. exp. of New So. Wales	1796	1869
Stratton, Charles C. Am. cl. and educationist	1833	1883	Sturtevant, Edward L. Am. agric. and jour.	1842	1882
Stratton, Charles S. <i>Tom Thumb</i> . Am. dwarf	1838	1883	Sturtevant, Julian Nonson. Am. educator	1805	1886
Stratton, Henry Dwight. American educator	1824	1867	Stuyvesant, Peter Gerard. American lawyer	1778	1847
Stratton, Mercy Lavinia B. <i>Wife C.S.</i> Am. dwarf	1841	1851	Stuyvesant, Petrus. Last Dutch gov. of N. Neth.	1602	1682
Straus, Oscar Solomon. Bavarian merch. in Am.	1850	1850	Suard, Nicolas. Haytian patriot	1740	1791
Strauss, David F. Ger. rationalistic theologian	1808	1874	Suarez, José Bernardo. Chilian author	1822	1882
Strauss, Edward. Viennese musical composer	1835	1899	Suarez, Juan. Andalusian colonist	1540	1588
Strauss, Johann. Viennese musical composer	1804	1849	Suarez, Lorenzo. Mex. missionary and author	1860	1627
Strauss, Johann. Viennese musical composer	1825	1870	Suarez, Peralta Juan. Mexican author	1540	1588
Strauss, Joseph. Viennese musical composer	1827	1870	Suarez y, Romero Anselmo. Cuban edu., author	1818	1882
Strawbridge, Robert. Irish M. E. evan't in Am.	1781	1878	Suchet, Louis G. Duke of Albufera. Mar. of Fr.	1770	1826
Straznicky, Edward R. Austrian librarian in Am.	1820	1876	Suchet, Pierre Joseph. Haytian historian	1734	1793
Street, Alfred Billings. American poet	1811	1881	Suckley, George. Am. physian and writer	1830	1869
Street, Augustus Russell. American benefactor	1791	1866	Suckley, Thomas Holy. American philanthropist	1809	1888
Street, George Edmund. English architect	1824	1881	Suckling, John, Sir. English poet and courtier	1609	1642?
Street, Whiting. American philanthropist	1790	1878	Sucre, Etienne Henry. Canadian artist	1703	1745
Strickland, Agnes. English historical writer	1796	1874	Suddards, William. Eng. P. E. cl., journ. in Am.	1805	1885
Strickland, Samuel. Eng. soldier, auth. in Can.	1809	1867	Sudds, William F. Eng. musical comp. in Am.	1843	1857
Strickland, William. American architect	1787	1854	Sue, Marie Joseph Eugene. French novelist	1801	1857
Strickland, William Peter. Am. cl. and author	1809	1884	Suetonius, Tranquillus, Caius. Roman hist.	72?	140?
Stringer, Samuel. American physician	1734	1817	Suhl, Peder Frederik. Danish historian	1728	1798
Stringham, James S. Am. physician, educator	1775	1817	Sulla, Lucius Cornelius (Felix). Roman dic. b.c.	138	78
Stringham, Silas Horton. Am. rear admiral	1798	1876	Sullivan, Alexander. American lawyer	1847	1887
Strobel, William Daniel. Am. Luth. clergyman	1808	1884	Sullivan, Algernon Sydney. American lawyer	1826	1887
Strodtman, Adolf, Dr. Ger. poet and translator	1828	1879	Sullivan, Arthur Seymour, Sir. Eng. composer	1842	1892
Strong, Augustus Hopkins. Am. cl. and edu.	1836	1896	Sullivan, Edward. Irish P. E. bishop in Canada	1835	1885
Strong, Caleb. American statesman	1745	1819	Sullivan, George. American statesman	1771	1838
Strong, George Crockett. Am. sol. and author	1832	1863	Sullivan, James. American statesman	1744	1808
Strong, George Templeton. American lawyer	1820	1875	Sullivan, Jeremiah. Am. jurist and statesman	1794	1870
Strong, James. American scholar and author	1824	1882	Sullivan, Jeremiah C. American soldier	1830	1880
Strong, James Hooker. American naval officer	1814	1882	Sullivan, John. Am. Revolutionary general	1740	1795
Strong, Oliver Smith. Am. philan. and statesm.	1806	1874	Sullivan, John L. Am. eng., phys. and inventor	1777	1865
Strong, Paschal Neilson. Am. D. Ref. clergyman	1793	1825	Sullivan, John T. S. Am. lawyer and author	1812	1883
Strong, Samuel Henry. Eng. jurist and educator	1823	1883	Sullivan, Michael. Irish-Can. physician and edu	1838	1888
Strong, Selah. American statesman and jurist	1737	1815	Sullivan, Peter J. Irish sold. in Am. and Am. dip	1821	1883
Strong, Selah Brewster. Am. jurist and statesm.	1792	1872	Sullivan, Thomas Russell. Am. cl. and educator	1799	1862
Strong, Theodore. Am. mathematician and edu.	1790	1869	Sullivan, William. Am. statesman and author	1774	1839
Strong, Thomas M. Am. D. Ref. cl. author	1779	1861	Sullivant, Michael Lucas. Am. agriculturist	1807	1879
Strong, Titus. Am. P. E. clergyman and edu.	1787	1855	Sullivant, William Starling. American botanist	1803	1873
Strong, William K. Brigadier-Gen., U. S. Vols.	1805	1867	Sully, Alfred. American soldier	1821	1879
Strother, David H. Am. artist and writer	1816	1888	Sully, Maximilien de B. French statesman	1560	1641
Stroud, George McD. Am. jurist and author	1795	1875	Sully, Thomas. American painter	1783	1872
Strozzi, Filippo. Florentine statesman	1488	1538	Sully-Prudhomme, René Francois A. Fr. poet	1839	1899
Struensee, Karl. German navigator	1595	1630	Sulte, Benjamin. Canadian author	1841	1889
Struensee, von, Gustave. Novelist	1803	1875	Sumarokoff, Alexei. Russian dramatist	1727	1777
Struensee, von, Johann F., Count. Dan. states'n	1737	1772	Summers, John. American pulpit orator	1798	1825
Strutt, Joseph. Eng. antiquary and engraver	1742	1802	Summers, Thomas O. Eng. M. E. cl., au. in Am.	1812	1812
Struve, Amalie. Wife of Gustav von. Authoress	1742	1802	Sumner, Charles A. Am. statesman and orator	1811	1874
Struve, Otto Wilhelm. Russian astronomer	1819	1884	Sumner, Charles A. Am. states., stenographer	1835	1885
Struve, von, Friedrich G. W. Ger. astronomer	1793	1854	Sumner, George A. Am. phys., botanist, educator	1793	1853
Struve, von, Gustav. Bavarian agitator and an.	1805	1870	Sumner, George. Am. political economist	1817	1865
Strzyker, John. English clergyman, biographer	1648	1737	Sumner, Edwin Vose. American general	1797	1863
Stuarty, Alexander. American philanthropist	1810	1879	Sumner, Increase. Am. jurist, statesman	1746	1799
Stuart, Alexander H. H. Am. jurist, statesman	1807	1889	Sumner, Jethro. American soldier	1750	1790
Stuart, Ambrose P. S. Am. edu. and writer	1820	1880	Sumner, John. American soldier	1735	1787
Stuart, Andrew. Can. lawyer, statesman, writer	1785	1840	Sumner, William Graham. Am. political econ.	1849	1881
Stuart, Arabella. Cousin to James I. of England	1575?	1615	Sumner, William H. Am. statesman, author	1780	1861
Stuart, Charles. West Ind. edu. and author	1783	1865	Sumter, Thomas. American Rev. general	1736	1832
Stuart, Charles E. See CHARLES EDWARD STUART			Sunderland, Charles S., Earl of. Eng. statesman	1675	1722
Stuart, Charles E. American statesman	1810	1887	Sunderland, Le Roy. American author	1802	1885
Stuart, George. American educator and author	1834	1885	Sunderland, Robert S., Earl of. English states'n	1642	1702
Stuart, George Hay. Am. merchant and philan.	1816	1890	Sunderland, Thomas. Am. jurist and statesman	1821	1886
Stuart, George Okill. Am. P. E. cl. in Canada	1776	1862	Suplee, Thomas D. Am. educator and author	1846	1885
Stuart, Gilbert Charles. American painter	1755	1828	Surajah Dowlah. Hindoo prince	1757	1757
Stuart, Hamilton. Am. journ. and statesman	1813	1861	Surray, Henry Howard, Earl of. English poet	1516?	1547
Stuart, Isaac William. Am. educator and author	1809	1861	Suaini, Isabella Hincley, Mrs. Am. vocalist	1862	1862
Stuart, James. Scottish traveler and author	1776	1849	Sutherland, Alexander. Canadian M. E. clergy'n	1833	1833
Stuart, James, Sir, Bart. Am. jurist and statesm	1780	1853	Sutherland, George G. L. G., Duke of. Brit. peer	1758	1833
			Sutherland, Joel B. Am. jurist and statesman	1791	1861

T

	BORN	DIED
Sutcliffe, Albert. American poet	1830	.....
Sutro, Adolph H. J. Ger. mining engineer in Am.	1830	.....
Sutter, John Augustus. German pioneer	1803	1880
Suvoroff, Alexei V. Count. Ru. field marshal	1729	1800
Suydam, James A. Am. artist and benefactor	1819	1865
Suydam, John H. Am. clergyman and author	1832	.....
Suzor, Louis T. Canadian soldier and author	1834	1866
Swain, David Gaskill. Am. lawyer and soldier	1834	.....
Swain, Charles. English poet	1803	1874
Swain, David Lowry. Am. lawyer and statesman	1801	1868
Swain, James Barrett. Am. journ. soldier, author	1820	.....
Swain, Wm. M. Ed. <i>Philc. Pub. Ledger, Balt. Sun</i>	1809	1868
Swainson, William. English naturalist	1789	1855
Swammerdam, Jar. Dutch naturalist	1637	1680
Swan, James. Scottish soldier and patriot in Am	1764	1831
Swan, Joseph Rockwell. Am. jurist and writer	1802	1884
Swan, Joseph Wilson. English electrician	1828	.....
Swan, Timothy. Am. musical composer	1758	1842
Swan, William Draper. Am. educator, author	1809	1864
Swank, James Moore. Am. statistician, journ.	1832	.....
Swann, Thomas. Am. R. R. president, statesman	1805	1883
Swartwout, Samuel. American soldier	1783	1856
Swartwout, Samuel. American naval officer	1804	1867
Swartz, Joel. American clergyman, educator	1778	1838
Swartz, Olaus. Swedish botanist and educator	1818	1818
Swatane or Shikellimy. Oneida chief	.....	1748
Swayne, Noah Haynes. American jurist	1804	1884
Swayne, Wager. American lawyer and soldier	1834	.....
Sweat, Margaret Jane Mussey. American author	1823	.....
Sweatman, Arthur. Eng. P. E. bishop in Canada	1834	.....
Swedenborg, Emanuel. Swedish theosophist	1688	1772
Sweeny, John. Irish R. C. bp., educat. in Canada	1821	.....
Sweeny, Thomas William. Irish soldier	1820	.....
Sweet, Alexander E. Am. journalist and lawyer	1841	.....
Sweet, Benjamin Jeffrey. American soldier	1832	1874
Sweet, Elmathan. American civil engineer	1837	.....
Sweet, Homer De L. American engineer, writer	1826	.....
Sweetser, Charles Humpbreds. Am. journalist	1841	1871
Sweetser, Henry Edward. Am. journalist	1837	1870
Sweetser, Moses Foster. American author	1848	.....
Sweetser, William. Am. phys. and educator	1797	1875
Sweney, John R. Am. mus. com. and educator	1837	.....
Swenson, Carl Aaron. Am. Lutheran clergyman	1857	.....
Swetchine, Anne Sophie. French authoress	1782	1857
Sweet, John A. Am. phys. educ. and journalist	1808	1854
Swett, Josiah. Am. P. E. cl. educ. and author	1814	.....
Swett, Leonard. American lawyer and statesman	1825	.....
Swett, Samuel. American lawyer and author	1782	1866
Swett, William. American educator and author	1825	1884
Sweyn. King of Denmark and England	.....	1014?
Swift, Benjamin. Am. lawyer and statesman	1781	1847
Swift, Ebenezer. American surgeon	1819	1885
Swift, Elisha Pope. Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1792	1865
Swift, John White. Am. merchant and soldier	1750	1819
Swift, Jonathan. British author	1667	1745
Swift, Jonathan Williams. Am. naval officer	1808	1877
Swift, Joseph Gardner. Am. soldier and engineer	1783	1865
Swift, Lewis. Am. astronomer and inventor	1820	.....
Swift, Robert. Am. conchologist and benefactor	1799	1872
Swift, Samuel. American jurist and historian	1782	1875
Swift, William Henry. American engineer	1800	1879
Swift, Zephaniah. Am. jurist and statesman	1759	1823
Swinburne, Algernon Charles. English poet	1837	.....
Swinburne, John. Am. physician, statesman	1830	.....
Swinburne, Louis Judson. American author	1835	1887
Swing, David. American clergyman	1830	.....
Swinhoe, Robert. British naturalist	1836	1877
Swinton, John. Scottish journalist in Am	1830	.....
Swinton, William. Scottish-American author	1833	.....
Swisshelm, Jane G. C. American reformer	1815	1884
Sword, James Brade. American artist	1839	.....
Swords, Robert S. Am. lawyer and soldier	1816	1881
Swords, Thomas. American soldier	1806	1886
Sybel, von, Heinrich. German historian	1817	.....
Sydenham, Chas E. P. T., Baron. Eng. Gov.-gen.	1799	1841
Sydenham, Thomas. English physician	1625	1689
Sykes, George. American soldier	1822	1880
Sykes, James. American physician, statesman	1761	1822
Sylvester, Herbert M. American artist, author	1849	.....
Sylvester, James J. English mathematician	1814	.....
Sylvester, Nathaniel B. American law., hist.	1825	.....
Sylvie, Edouard. French explorer, naturalist	1670	1739
Sylvius, Franciscus. German anatomist	1614	1672
Syme, James. Scottish surgeon	1799	1870
Symington, Andrew James. Scottish author	1825	.....
Symington, W. Scottish theological writer	1745	1862
Symmes, John Cleves. Am. jurist, statesman	1742	1814
Symmes, John Cleves. Am. lecturer, author	1780	1829
Symmes, Peyton S. Am. pioneer, educationist	1793	1861
Symmes, Thomas. American P. E. clergyman	1678	1725
Symmes, Zechariah. Eng. P. E. cl. in America	1569	1671
Symonds, John Addington. English author	1840	.....
Symonds, William Law. Am. clerg. and author	1833	1862
Synge, Millington H. English eng. and author	1820	.....
Sypher, Josiah R. Am. law., journalist, author	1832	.....
Szahad, Eméric. Hungarian soldier, author	.....	1822
Szàchenyi, István S. Count. Hungarian states'n	1792	1860
Szemeré, Bartholomew. Hungarian patriot	1812	1865
Szigligeti, Joseph. Hungarian dramatist	1814	1878

	BORN	DIED
Tabaraud, Marthien M. Fr. divine and author	1744	1832
Tabaret, Joseph Henry. Fr. educator in Canada	1828	1886
Taboada, Antonio. Argentine soldier	.....	1815
Tabor, Horace Austin W. Am. states., capitalist	1830	.....
Tache, Alexander A. Can. R. C. abb. and author	1823	.....
Tache, Etienne Paschal, Sir. Can. states. author	1795	1865
Tacitus, Caius Cornelius. Roman historian	55? after 117?	.....
Tacon, Miguel. Colombian author and statesman	1777	1855
Tadolini, Giovanni. Italian musical composer	1793	1872
Tafel, Johann Friedrich L. Ger. edu., author	1800	.....
Tafel, Rudolph L. Ger. edu. and author in Am.	1831	.....
Taft, Alphonso. Am. statesman and diplomat	1810	1891
Taft, Lorado. Am. sculptor and educator	1860	.....
Taggart, Samuel. Am. clergyman and statesman	1754	1825
Tagliabue, Giuseppe. Italian instrument-maker	1812	1878
Tagliacozzi. See TALIACOTIUS.	.....	.....
Taglioni, Marie. Swedish opera dancer	1804	1884
Taillandier, René Gaspard E. Fr. philos., critic	1817	1879
Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. French author	1828	.....
Tait, Archibald Campbell. British archbishop	1811	1882
Tait, Arthur Fitzwilliam. English artist in Am.	1819	.....
Tait, Charles. American jurist and statesman	1768	1835
Tait, John Robinson. American artist	1834	.....
Tait, Peter Guthrie. Scottish physicist	1831	.....
Talamantes, Melchor. Peruvian geographer	1750	1809
Talavera y Garcés, Mariano. Venez. R. C. bp.	1777	1861
Talbot, Catherine. English writer	1720	1770
Talbot, Ethelbert. American P. E. bishop	1848	.....
Talbot, Isham. American statesman	1773	1837
Talbot, John. Eng. colonial P. E. bishop in Am.	1645	1727
Talbot, John Gunnel. American naval officer	1844	1870
Talbot, Joseph Cruikshank. Am. P. E. bishop	1816	1883
Talbot, Silas. American soldier and naval officer	1751	1813
Talbot, Thomas. Am. statesman and benefactor	1818	1886
Talbot, William Henry Fox. Eng. dis. of photog.	1800	1877
Talcott, Andrew. American engineer	1797	1883
Talcott, George. American soldier	1786	1862
Talcott, George Henry. American soldier	1811	1854
Talcott, John. English colonist in America	1600	1660
Talcott, John. English soldier in America	1630	1688
Talcott, Joseph. American governor	1669	1741
Talcott, Mancel. American philanthropist	1817	1878
Talcott, Mary H. Am. philan. <i>Wife of Mancel</i>	1820	1888
Talcott, Samuel. American soldier	1634	1691
Talcott, Sebastian Visscher. Am. engineer	1812	.....
Talford, Thomas Noon, Sir. English tragic poet	1795	1854
Taliacotius, Gasparo. Italian surgeon	1546	1599
Tallafiero, Benjamin. American Rev. officer	1750	1821
Tallafiero, John. American statesman	1768	1853
Tallafiero, William Booth. American soldier	1822	.....
Tallard, de, Camille d'Hostun. Duc. Fr. marshal	1652	1728
Talleyrand-Perigord, de, Charles M. Fr. states.	1754	1838
Tallien, Jean Lambert. French revolutionist	1769	1820
Tallmadge, Benjamin. American soldier	1754	1835
Tallmadge, Frederick A. Am. jurist, politician	1792	1869
Tallmadge, James. Am. jurist and statesman	1778	1853
Talma, François Joseph. French tragedian	1763	1826
Talmage, Thomas deWitt. American divine	1832	.....
Talon, Edouard. Flemish administrator, author	1759	1891
Talon, Jean-Baptiste. French administrator	1625	1691
Talon, Pierre. Canadian explorer	.....	1700
Talton, Augustus. First colored R. C. pt in U. S.	1814	.....
Tamburini, Pietro. Italian theologian	1737	1827
Tamerlane. <i>Amir Tamur</i> . Asiatic conqueror	1326	1405
Tamcred. Norman leader in the first crusade	1080?	1112
Taney, Roger Brooke. American jurist	1777	1864
Tanguay, Ciprian. Canadian R. C. clergyman	1819	.....
Tannahill, Robert. Scottish poet	1774	1810
Tannahill, Adamson. American Congressman	1752	1817
Tannahill, Wilkins. American journalist	1787	1858
Tanner, Benjamin. American engraver	1775	1848
Tanner, Benjamin T. American A. M. E. bishop	1835	.....
Tanner, Henry S. American geographer	1786	1858
Tanner, Henry S. American physician, faster	1830	.....
Tapia, de, Engenio. Spanish jurist	1785	1860
Tapia, Richard. Flemish physician and author	1515	1590
Tappan, Arthur. Am. mer. and philanthropist	1786	1865
Tappan, Benjamin. Am. jurist and statesman	1773	1857
Tappan, Benjamin. Am. Cong. clergyman	1788	1863
Tappan, Eli Todd. American educator	1824	.....
Tappan, Henry Philip. Am. divine and writer	1805	1881
Tappan, John. American philanthropist	1781	1871
Tappan, Lewis. Am. merchant and journalist	1788	1873
Tappan, Mason Wear. Am. lawyer and states'n	1817	1886
Tappan, William Bingham. American poet	1794	1849
Taraval, Sigismond. Italian historian	1700	.....
Tarbell, John Adams. Am. physician and journ.	1810	1864
Tarbell, Joseph. American naval officer	1780	1815
Tarbox, Increase Nileas. Am. cl. and author	1815	1888
Tarivald, Julius Paul. Am. journ., author in Can	1851	.....
Tarleton, Bannastre. Eng. officer in America	1754	1832
Tarnow, Fanny. German novelist	1783	1866
Tarnowski, Jan Amos. Polish general	1478	1561
Tarquin the Proud. Seventh and last Kg. Rome.	B. C.	495?
Tartaglia, Nicholò. Italian mathematician	1504	1559
Tartini, Giuseppe. Italian violinist	1692	1770
Taschenberg, Ernst Ludwig. Ger. entomologist	1818	.....

	BORN	DIED
Tascher, Joseph G. Chev. W. Ind. sold'r, writer.	1735	1790
Taschereau, Elzear A. Can. cardinal and edu.	1820	.....
Taschereau, Henri Elzear. Canadian jurist	1836	.....
Taschereau, Henri Thomas. Canadian jurist	1841	.....
Taschereau, Jean Thomas. Canadian jurist	1841	.....
Taschereau, Jules Antoine. Fr. biog. and editor.	1801	1874
Tasistro, Louis Fitzgerald. Irish author in Am.	1808	1868
Tastman, Abel Janssen. Dutch navigator	1600?	1659
Tasse, Joseph. Can. journalist and statesman	1848	.....
Tassemacher, Peter. Dutch D. Ref. cl. in Am.	1650	1659
Tassin, Charles. South American artist	1751	1812
Tasso, Torquato. Italian poet	1544	1595
Tassoni, Alessandro. Italian poet and critic	1565	1635
Tastera, de, Jacques. Fr. R. C. miss. and author	1480	1544
Tate, Nahum. British poet	1652	1715
Tatham, William. Eng. eng. compil. au. in Am	1752	1819
Tatnall, Henry Lee. American merchan. artist.	1829	1885
Tattam, Henry, D.D. English theologian	1796	1868
Tattnall, Josiah. American naval officer	1762	1803
Tattnall, Josiah. American naval officer	1796	1871
Tauchnitz, Christian B. Baron. Ger. publisher	1816	.....
Tauchnitz, Karl Christoph T. Ger. publisher	1761	1836
Tauler, Johann. German mystic	1290	1361
Tausig, Karl. German pianist and composer	1841	1871
Tauste, Francisco. Spanish missionary	1630	.....
Tavares-Bastos, Aureliano C. Braz. patriot	1840	1875
Tavernier, Jean Baptist. French traveler	1605	1689
Tay, Charles H. Brev. Brig.-Gen., U. S. Vols.	1836	1871
Taylor, Frederick. English painter	1804	.....
Taylor, Alexander Smith. Am. ethnologist	1817	1876
Taylor, Alfred. American naval officer	1810	1891
Taylor, Alfred. American cl. and journalist	1831	.....
Taylor, Archibald A. E. American Pres. cl	1834	.....
Taylor, Bayard. Am. traveler and author	1825	1878
Taylor, Benjamin Cook. American clergyman	1801	1881
Taylor, Benjamin F. Am. lecturer and author	1819	1887
Taylor, Brook. English mathematician	1685	1731
Taylor, Bnshrod Bust. American naval officer	1832	1883
Taylor, Charles. Am. M. E. miss. and author	1819	.....
Taylor, Charles Fayette. Am. surg. inventor	1827	.....
Taylor, Christopher. Eng. Quak. preacher in Am	1620	1686
Taylor, Edward. Eng. clerg., phys. in Am.	1642	1729
Taylor, Edward T. Am. clerg. and missionary	1793	1871
Taylor, Elisha E. L. Am. Baptist clergyman	1815	1874
Taylor, Elizabeth. Daughter of Zachary	1826	.....
Taylor, Fitch Waterman. Am. clerg. and author	1803	1865
Taylor, George. Signer of the Dec. of Independ.	1716	1781
Taylor, George B. Am. clerg. and author	1832	.....
Taylor, George H. Am. phys. and inventor	1821	.....
Taylor, George L. Am. clergyman and author	1835	.....
Taylor, George W. American soldier	1808	1862
Taylor, Henry, Sir. English poet and dramatist	1800	1886
Taylor, Isaac. Eng. auth. and div. Canon York	1829	.....
Taylor, Isaac, Jr. Eng. theolo., philo. writer	1787	1865
Taylor, Isaac. Eng. author and philosopher	1834?	.....
Taylor, Isaac E. Am. physician and author	1812	.....
Taylor, Jacob. Am. mathematician, educator	1726	.....
Taylor, James. American prisoner and soldier	1769	1848
Taylor, James B. Eng. clergy. and author in Am.	1819	1871
Taylor, James Brainerd. American missionary	1801	1829
Taylor, James M. Am. clergyman and educator	1848	.....
Taylor, James Wickes. Am. lawyer, diplomat	1819	.....
Taylor, Jane. English authoress	1783	1824
Taylor, Jeremy. English bishop and author	1613	1667
Taylor, John. <i>The Water Poet</i> . English poet	1580	1654
Taylor, John. English jurist	1703	1762
Taylor, John. American statesman	1750	1824
Taylor, John. American clergyman and author	1752	1833
Taylor, John. American statesman	1770	1832
Taylor, John. Eng. pres. of Mormon ch. in Am	1808	1887
Taylor, John G. English author in America	1823	1851
Taylor, John Louis. English jurist in America	1769	1829
Taylor, John McLean. American soldier	1828	1875
Taylor, John W. Am. lawyer and statesman	1805	1878
Taylor, Joseph Hancock. American soldier	1836	1885
Taylor, Joseph Pannel. American soldier	1796	1864
Taylor, Lachlan. Scottish Meth. cl. in Canada	1815	1881
Taylor, Margaret. Wife of Zachary	1790	1852
Taylor, Marie Hansen. German translator	1829	.....
Taylor, Marshall William. Am. cl., educator	1846	1887
Taylor, Mary Cecilia. American actress	1827	1866
Taylor, Meadows. English novelist	1808	1876
Taylor, Moses. Am. merchant and benefactor	1806	.....
Taylor, Nathaniel W. Am. clergyman, educator	1786	1858
Taylor, Nelson. Am. statesman and soldier	1821	.....
Taylor, Oliver Alden. Am. clergyman, author	1801	1851
Taylor, Oliver Swaine. Am. phys., evangelist	1784	1885
Taylor, Richard. American soldier	1826	1879
Taylor, Richard C. Eng. geolo., author in Am.	1789	1851
Taylor, Robert B. Am. jurist and statesman	1774	1834
Taylor, Robert Wm. Eng. surg., edu. in America	1842	.....
Taylor, Rufus. Am. clergyman and author	1811	.....
Taylor, Samuel Harvey. Am. edu. and journ.	1807	1871
Taylor, Samuel Priestly. Eng. organist in Am.	1779	1874
Taylor, Stephen Wm. Am. educator and author	1791	1856
Taylor, Thomas. English scholar	1758	1835
Taylor, Thomas House. American clergyman	1799	1867
Taylor, Tom. English dramatist	1817	1880

	BORN	DIED
Taylor, Virgil C. Am. organist, musical com.	1817	.....
Taylor, Waller. Am. jurist and statesman	1786	1826
Taylor, Walter Herron. Am. banker and soldier	1838	.....
Taylor, William. Am. M. E. miss., bp., author	1821	.....
Taylor, William Bower. Am. physicist, author	1821	.....
Taylor, William Mackergo. Scot.-Amer. divine	1829	.....
Taylor, William Rogers. American naval officer	1811	.....
Taylor, William Vignerou. Am. naval officer	1781	1858
Taylor, Zachary, General. 12th President of U. S	1784	1850
Tazewell, Henry. Am. jurist and statesman	1753	1799
Tazewell, Littleton Waller. Am. law. and states	1774	1860
Tchernyshevsky, Nikolai. Russian novelist	1828	.....
Teall, Francis. Am. proof-reader and editor	1822	.....
Tecumseh. American Indian (Shawnee) chief	1768?	1813
Teddyuscung. Delaware chief	1700	1763
Tefft, Benjamin Franklin. American clergyman	1813	1885
Tefft, Thomas Alexander. American architect	1826	1859
Tegakouita, Catharine. Indian convert	1656	1680
Tegethoff, von, Wilhelm. Austrian admiral	1827	1871
Tegner, Esaias. Swedish poet	1782	1846
Teignmouth, John S. Lord. Eng. gov. gen. India	1751	1834
Teleki, Ladislaus. Hungarian patriot	1811	1861
Telfair, Edward. Scottish statesman in America	1753	1807
Telford, Thomas. Scottish engineer	1757	1834
Tell, Wilhelm. Legendary Swiss hero	fl. 1307	.....
Teller, Henry M. Am. lawyer and statesman	1880	.....
Tellez, Balthazar. Portuguese Jesuit historian	1595	1675
Tellez, Gabriel. Spanish dramatist	1570?	1648
Tellier, Remigius J. French Jesuit in Canada	1796	1866
Tellkamp, Johann L. Ger. educator in America	1808	1876
Temminck, C. J. Dutch naturalist	1770?	1858
Tempesta or Peter Molyn. Dutch storm painter	1637	1701
Temple, Daniel. Am. missionary and author	1789	1851
Temple, Jackson. American jurist	1827	.....
Temple, William, Sir. English statesman	1628	1699
Temple, William Grenville. Am. naval officer	1824	.....
Ten Broeck, Abraham. Am. soldier, statesman	1734	1810
Tenerani, Pietro. Italian sculptor	1789	1869
Ten Eyck, Abraham S. Am. naval officer	1785	1844
Ten Eyck, Henry James. Am. journalist	1856	1887
Ten Eyck, John Conover. Am. lawyer, states'n	1814	1879
Teniers, David. <i>The Younger</i> . Flemish artist	1610	1694
Tennant, William. Scottish poet and philologist	1785	1848
Tennemann, Wilhelm G. Ger. hist. of philosophy	1761	1819
Tennent, Gilbert. Am. Presbyterian preacher	1703	1764
Tennent, James Emerson, Sir. British author	1804	1869
Tennent, John. Irish Presby. cl. in America	1706	1732
Tennent, William. Irish Presb. cl. in America	1673	1746
Tennent, William. Am. Presbyterian preacher	1705	1777
Tenney, Samuel. Am. physician and statesman	1748	1816
Tenney, Sanborn. Am. naturalist and author	1827	1877
Tenney, Sarah. American authoress	1839	1876
Tenney, Tabitha. American authoress	1762	1837
Tenney, William Jewett. Am. jurist and author	1814	1883
Tenniel, John. English artist	1820	.....
Tenny, Sanborn, Prof. Am. author of text books	1827	1877
Tenny, Sarah M. Brownson. American authoress	1839	1876
Tennyson, Alfred. English poet laureate	1809	.....
Terburg, Gerard. Flemish painter	1608	1681
Terence. <i>Pub. Terentius Afer</i> . Rom. comic poet, b. C.	193?	155
Terhune, Edward Payson. Am. Pres. clergyman	1825	.....
Terhune, Mary V. <i>Marion Harland</i> . Am. authoress	1830?	.....
Ternant, de, Jean B. Chev. Fr. soldier in Am.	1750	1816
Ternaux, Henri. <i>Ternaux-Campans</i> . Fr. author	1807	1864
Ternay, de, Charles Louis d'A. C. Fr. nav. officer	1722	1780
Terpander. Greek musician	fl. b. c. 680?	.....
Terrazas, de, Francisco. Mexican poet	1520	1575
Terrill, William. Am. physician and statesman	1778	1855
Terrill, James Barbour. Am. lawyer, soldier	1838	1864
Terrill, William Rufus. American soldier	1834	1862
Terry, Adrian Russell. Am. physician, educator	1808	1864
Terry, Alfred Howe. American general	1827	1890
Terry, Eli. Am. inventor and manufacturer	1772	1852
Terry, Ellen, Miss. English actress	1848	.....
Terry, Henry Dwight. American soldier	1812	1869
Terry, John Orville. Am. agriculturist and poet	1796	1869
Terry, Luther. American artist	1813	.....
Terry, Milton Spencer. Am. M. E. cl. and edu.	1840	.....
Terry, William. American lawyer and statesman	1824	1888
Terry, William R. Am. soldier and Senator	1827	.....
Tersteegen, Gerhard. German poet and mystic	1697	1769
Tertullian. Early Latin church father. 150? <i>bt. 220 and 240</i>	.....	.....
Teschemacher, Jas. E. Eng. mer. scien. in Am	1790	1853
Tessier, Jules. Canadian lawyer and statesman	1852	.....
Tessier, Ulric Joseph. Can. jurist and statesman	1817	.....
Teste, Lucien A. Swiss geologist and author	1765	1817
Tetu, Louis D. H. Canadian R. C. clergyman	1849	.....
Tetzcl, Johann. Ger. monk. Vender of indul.	1460?	1519
Tetzotzomoc. King of Alzapotzalco	.....	1427
Teuffel, Wilhelm S. German philologist	1820	1878
Tewfik Pasha. Khedive of Egypt	1852	1892
Texier, Chas. Félix Marie. French archaeologist	1802	1871
Thaarup, Thomas. Danish poet	1749	1821
Thacher, George. Am. jurist and statesman	1754	1824
Thacher, James. Am. physician and author	1754	1844
Thacher, John M. Am. law., commissioner of pat.	1856	.....
Thacher, Oxenbridge. Am. lawyer and author	1720	1765
Thacher, Peter. Am. cl., educator and author	1651	1727
Thacher, Peter. American cl. and educator	1677	1738

	BORN	DIED
Thacher, Peter. Am. clergyman and patriot.....	1752	1803
Thacher, Samuel Cooper. Am. cl. and author.....	1785	1818
Thacher, Thomas. Am. cl. and physician.....	1620	1678
Thacher, Thomas. American clergyman.....	1756	1812
Thacher, Thomas Antony. Am. edu., writer.....	1815	1886
Thackeray, Anne I. <i>Mrs. Ritchie Daugh. of W. M.</i>	1838	.....
Thackeray, William Makepeace. Eng. novelist.....	1811	1863
Thalberg, Sigismond. Swiss pianist.....	1812	1871
Thales. Greek sage and philosopher.....	B.C. 636	548
Tharin, Robert S. S. American lawyer.....	1830	.....
Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey. American author.....	1809	1840
Thatcher, Henry Knox. Am. naval officer.....	1806	1880
Thaxter, Adam W. Am. journalist, dramatist.....	1832	1864
Thaxter, Celia. American poetess.....	1836	.....
Thayer, Abbott Henderson. American artist.....	1849	.....
Thayer, Alexander W. Am. diplomat, author.....	1817	.....
Thayer, Eli. Am. educator, statesman, inventor.....	1819	.....
Thayer, Elihu. Am. Congregational clergyman.....	1747	1812
Thayer, Eugene. Am. musical director, organist.....	1838	.....
Thayer, John. Am. R. C. clergyman and author.....	1755	1815
Thayer, John M. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1820	.....
Thayer, Joseph H. Am. clergyman and author.....	1828	.....
Thayer, Martin Russell. Am. jurist and author.....	1819	.....
Thayer, Nathaniel. Am. Unitarian clergyman.....	1769	1840
Thayer, Nathaniel. American philanthropist.....	1808	1883
Thayer, Simeon. American soldier.....	1737	1800
Thayer, Sylvanus. Am. engineer and philan.....	1785	1872
Thayer, Thomas Baldwin. Am. cl. and author.....	1812	1886
Thayer, William Makepeace. Am. cl. and author.....	1820	.....
Theaker, Thomas Clarke. Am. commr. of patents.....	1812	1883
Thebaud, Augustine. Fr. R. C. cl. and his. in Am.....	1807	1885
Theiner, Augustin. Ger. Cath. div. and ch. his.....	1804	1874
Thekakisqui. Iriquois chief.....	1756	1802
Theller, Edward Alexander. Can. journ. in Am.....	1810	1859
Thelwall, John. English writer and elocutionist.....	1764	1834
Themistocles. Athenian gen. and statesman. a. c.....	514	440?
Thenard, Armand P. E. French chemist.....	1820	1884
Thenard, Louis J. French chemist.....	1777	1857
Theobald, Lewis. English playwright.....	1688	1744
Theocritus. Greek pastoral poet.....	fl. 270?	.....
Theodora. Emp. of the East. <i>Wife of Justinian.</i>.....	.....	548
Theodore. King of Abyssinia.....	1818?	1868
Theodoret. Syrian theol. and eccles. historian.....	387?	457?
Theodoric. <i>The Great.</i> King of the Ostrogoths.....	455?	526
Theodorus, of Cyrene. Greek philosopher.....	fl. 310	B.C.
Theodosius I., Flavianus. <i>The Great.</i> Roman emp.....	346?	395
Theondechoren, Joseph. Indian convert.....	1652	.....
Theophrastus. Greek philosopher.....	B. C. 372?	287?
Theotocopuli, Dominico. Paint. in Venice, Sp.....	1548?	1625
Theresa, Saint. Spanish nun and mystic.....	1515	1582
Theroinne de Méricourt. French revolutionist.....	1762	1817
Thery, Augustin Francois. French writer.....	1796	1878
Thesiger. See CHELMSFORD.	.....	.....
Theuriet, André. French poet.....	1833	.....
Thevenau, Charles Etienne. W. Indian natur.....	1758	1820
Thévenard, A. J. Marie, Count. Fr. naval officer.....	1733	1815
Thévenot, Nicolas Melchisedech. Fr. oralist.....	1620?	1692
Thévenot, de, Jean. French traveler and author.....	1653	1667
Thévet, André. French historian.....	1502	1590
Thibaud, Pierre. Fr. educator and historian.....	1739	1804
Thibaudéau, Antoine Claire, Count. Fr. revolun.....	1765	1854
Thibaudin, Gaston Louis. French botanist.....	1727	1796
Thibaut, or Theobald. French troubadour.....	1201	1253
Thibaut, Anton Friedrich Justus. German jurist.....	1772	1840
Thiboust, Lambert. French dramatist.....	1826	1867
Thienpont, Emanuel. Belgian R. C. cl. in Amer.....	1803	1873
Thierry, Amédée Simon D. French historian.....	1797	1872
Thierry, Jacques Nicolas A. French historian.....	1795	1856
Thiers, Louis A. French statesman, historian.....	1797	1877
Thiersch, Friedrich Wilhelm. Ger. philologist.....	1784	1860
Thiery, de, Menonville N. J. Fr. law, botanist.....	1739	1780
Thirlwall, Connop. English bishop, historian.....	1797	1875
Thoburn, James M. Am. M. E. miss. bp., author.....	1836	.....
Tholuck, Friedrich August G. Ger. theologian.....	1789	1877
Thom, George. American soldier and engineer.....	1819	.....
Thom, James. Scottish sculptor.....	1799	1850
Thom, James Crawford. American artist.....	1835	.....
Thom, William. Scottish poet.....	1799	1848
Thomas, Abel C. Am. clergyman and author.....	1807	1880
Thomas, Amos R. American physician, writer.....	1826	.....
Thomas, Antoine Léonard. French writer.....	1782	1785
Thomas, Benjamin F. Am. jurist, legal writer.....	1813	1878
Thomas, Charles. American soldier.....	1800	1878
Thomas, Charles Louis A. French composer.....	1811	.....
Thomas, Cyrus. American ethnologist.....	1825	.....
Thomas, David. Am. eng. and agriculturist.....	1776	1859
Thomas, David. Welsh manufacturer in Am.....	1794	1882
Thomas, Ebenezer S. Am. journalist, author.....	1780	1844
Thomas, Edith Matilda. American poetess.....	1854	.....
Thomas, Edward Harper. Ammerican clerg.....	1811	1869
Thomas, Elisha Smith. Am. P. E. bishop.....	1834	.....
Thomas, Francis. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1796	1876
Thomas, Frederick W. Am. journalist, author.....	1811	1866
Thomas, George Henry. American major gen'l.....	1816	1870
Thomas, George H. Eng. artist and designer.....	1824	1868
Thomas, Henry Goddard. American soldier.....	1837	.....
Thomas, Isare. American scout.....	1735	1819
Thomas, Isalah. Am. printer and journalist.....	1749	1831
Thomas, James. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1785	1845

	BORN	DIED
Thomas, Jesse Burgess. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1777	1853
Thomas, Jesse Burgess. Am. cl. and educator.....	1832	.....
Thomas, John. Am. Revolutionary general.....	1725	1776
Thomas, John. Eng. f'dr of a sect, auth. in Am.....	1805	1871
Thomas, John Addison. Am. soldier and edu.....	1811	1858
Thomas, John J. Am. agricul. and botanist.....	1810	.....
Thomas, John R. Welsh musical comp. and edu.....	1830	.....
Thomaa, Joseph. Am. physician and biographer.....	1811	1891
Thomas, Lewis Faulke. Am. journ. and poet.....	1815	1868
Thomas, Lorenzo. American soldier.....	1804	1875
Thomas, M. Louise P. Wife, Abel C. Am. philan.....	1830	.....
Thomas, Martha McCannon. Am. authoress.....	1823	.....
Thomas, Mary von Erden. American authoress.....	1825	.....
Thomas, Philemon. American soldier.....	1764	1847
Thomas, Philip Evan. American merchant.....	1776	1861
Thomas, Philip Francis. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1810	1890
Thomas, Robert Bailey. American editor.....	1766	1846
Thomas, Robert Harper. American journalist.....	1834	.....
Thomas, Seth. American manufacturer.....	1816	1888
Thomas, Stephen. American soldier.....	1809	.....
Thomas, Theodore. German-American musician.....	1835	.....
Thomas, Theodore Gaillard. Am. phys. edu.....	1831	.....
Thomas, Thomas. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1755	1824
Thomas, William W. Am. diplomat and author.....	1839	.....
Thomasius, Christian. German philosopher.....	1655	1728
Thomasius, Gottfried. German theologian.....	1862	1873
Thomes, William Henry. American author.....	1824	.....
Thompson, Albert. American artist.....	1853	.....
Thompson, Alexander Ramsay. Am. soldier.....	1794	1837
Thompson, Alexander Ramsay. Am. Pres. cl.....	1822	.....
Thompson, Alfred Wordsworth. Am. artist.....	1840	.....
Thompson, Augustus Charles. Am. Cong. cl.....	1812	.....
Thompson, Cephas. American artist.....	1775	1856
Thompson, Cephas Giovanni. Am. artist.....	1809	1888
Thompson, Charles C. B. Am. naval officer.....	1766	1832
Thompson, Charles Lemuel. Am. Pres. cl.....	1839	.....
Thompson, Charles Oliver. Am. edu., surveyor.....	1836	1885
Thompson, Daniel Pierce. American novelist.....	1793	1868
Thompson, David. English explorer.....	1770	1857
Thompson, David. Canadian merchant, statesman.....	1836	.....
Thompson, Edward M. English editor, librarian.....	1840	.....
Thompson, Edward R. American naval officer.....	1808	1879
Thompson, Edwin. American reformer.....	1609	1888
Thompson, Egbert. American naval officer.....	1820	1881
Thompson, Elizabeth. American philanthropist.....	1821	.....
Thompson, Eliz. S. <i>Mrs. W. F. Butler.</i> Eng. paint.....	1835?	.....
Thompson, George. English reformer.....	1804	1878
Thompson, George W. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1866	1888
Thompson, Henry Sir. English surgeon.....	1820	.....
Thompson, Hugh M. Irish P. E. bishop in Am.....	1830	.....
Thompson, Jacob. American lawyer, statesman.....	1810	1885
Thompson, James. American jurist, statesman.....	1806	1874
Thompson, Jerome. American artist.....	1814	1886
Thompson, John. American political writer.....	1777	1799
Thompson, John B. Am. statesman and lawyer.....	1810	1874
Thompson, John Leventt. Am. lawyer, soldier.....	1835	1888
Thompson, John Reuben. Am. journalist, author.....	1823	1873
Thompson, John S. D. Sir. Nova Scotian jurist.....	1841	.....
Thompson, Jonathan. American merchant.....	1773	1846
Thompson, Joseph Parrish. Am. divine, author.....	1819	1879
Thompson, Joseph Peter. Am. bishop and phys.....	1818	.....
Thompson, Launt. Am. sculptor, born in Ireland.....	1833	.....
Thompson, Lewis O. Norwegian Presb. cl. in Am.....	1839	1887
Thompson, Maurice. American author.....	1844	.....
Thompson, Merriweather J. Am. sold. inventor.....	1826	1876
Thompson, Mortimer. American humorous w'r.....	1835	1875
Thompson, Richard W. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1809	.....
Thompson, Robert Ellis. Jr. Ref. Presb. cl. in Am.....	1844	.....
Thompson, Robert. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1768	1843
Thompson, Thomas. American philanthropist.....	1798	1869
Thompson, Thomas W. American statesman.....	1766	1821
Thompson, Waddy. Am. statesm. and diplomat.....	1798	1868
Thompson, William. Irish soldier in America.....	1725	1781
Thompson, William Tappan. Am. journ. author.....	1812	1882
Thompson, Zadoc. Am. scientist and author.....	1796	1856
Thoma, William John. English antiquary.....	1803	1885
Thomsen, Wilhelm Ludwig P. Dan. physiologist.....	1842	.....
Thomson, Alexander. Am. jurist and statesm.....	1788	1848
Thomson, Anthony Todd. Scottish physician.....	1778	1849
Thomson, Charles. Am. patriot, born in Ireland.....	1729	1824
Thomson, Charles West. Am. cl. and poet.....	1798	1879
Thomson, Charles Weyville, Sir. Scotch biologist.....	1830	1882
Thomson, Edward. Eng. M. E. bishop and edu.....	1810	1870
Thomson, Elihu. Eng. chemist, electrician, inv.....	1853	.....
Thomson, Frank. Am. railway superintendent.....	1841	.....
Thomson, Frederick. Am. miss. and translator.....	1869	1847
Thomson, James. Scottish poet.....	1700	1748
Thomson, James. Irish physicist.....	1815?	.....
Thomson, James. English poet.....	1834	1882
Thomson, James Bates. Am. edn. and author.....	1808	1883
Thomson, John E. Am. civil engineer, R. R. pres.....	1808	1874
Thomson, John Renshaw. Am. statesman, dip.....	1800	1862
Thomson, Mortimer. American humorist.....	1832	1875
Thomson, Samuel. Am. physician and author.....	1769	1843
Thomson, Samuel Harrison. Am. edu., author.....	1813	1882
Thomson, Thomas. Scottish chemist.....	1773	1852
Thomson, William. American soldier.....	1727	1796
Thomson, William, Sir. Brit. physicist, math.....	1824	.....
Thomson, William. American surgeon.....	1833	.....

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Thomson, William McC.	Am. miss. and author.	1806	Tillemont, de, Louis S.	de Nain. Fr. historian.	1657 1696
Thorburn, Grant.	Scot. merch. philan. in Am.	1778 1863	Tilley, Samuel L.	Sir. Canadian statesman.	1818
Thorburn, James.	Canadian phys. and writer.	1830	Tillinghast, Joseph Leonard.	Am. law., states.	1790 1844
Thorburn, John.	Scottish educator in Canada.	1830	Tillinghast, Nicholas.	Am. edu. and soldier.	1804 1856
Thoreau, Henry David.	Am. author and philos.	1817 1862	Tillinghast, Pardon.	Eng. cl. and benefactor.	1622 1718
Thorn, Frank Manly.	Am. supt. of Coast Survey.	1836	Tillinghast, Thomas.	Am. jurist and statesman.	1742 1821
Thornborough, Edward, Sir.	Eng. naval officer.	1758 1834	Tillman, Samuel D.	Am. lawyer, scientist.	1815 1875
Thornburgh, Thomas T.	American soldier.	1843 1879	Tillotson, John.	Eng. theo. Abp. of Canterbury.	1630 1694
Thornbury, George Walter.	English author.	1828 1876	Tiltson, Davis.	American soldier.	1820
Thorndike, George Quincy.	American artist.	1825 1886	Tilly, von, Johann T.	Count. Ger. general.	1559 1622
Thorndike, Israel.	Am. statesman and benefact.	1757 1832	Tilton, James.	Am. sold. and medical writer.	1745 1822
Thorne, Charles R.	American actor.	1840 1883	Tilton, John Rollin.	American artist.	1833 1888
Thornhill, James, Sir.	English painter.	1676 1734	Tilton, Theodore.	Am. journalist and author.	1855
Thornton, Anthony.	American soldier.	1748 1828	Timbs, John.	Eng. journalist and compiler.	1801 1875
Thornton, Edward, Sir.	English diplomatist.	1819	Timby, Theodore Ruggles.	American inventor.	1822
Thornton, Eliza B.	American poetess.	1795 1854	Timm, Henry C.	Ger. mus. and composer in Am.	1811
Thornton, Gustavus B.	Am. phys. and sanitarian.	1835	Timoleon.	Greek statesman and general.	B. C. 400? 337
Thornton, James B.	American naval officer.	1826 1875	Timoleon, Gulielmo Brutus Iellius.	It. mathe.	1803 1869
Thornton, James B.	Am. lawyer and legal writer.	1806 1867	Timon, John.	American R. C. bishop.	1797 1867
Thornton, Jessy Quinn.	American jurist.	1810 1888	Timour or Timur.	See TAMERLANE.	
Thornton, John Wiggate.	Am. hist. genealogist.	1818 1878	Timrod, Henry.	American poet.	1829 1867
Thornton, Matthew.	Irish jurist, signer Dec. Ind.	1714 1803	Tims, Thomas Dillon.	Irish financier in Can.	1826
Thornton, Thomas.	English editor and author.	1787 1866	Tincker, Mary Agnes.	American novelist.	1833
Thornton, Thomas C.	Am. clergyman and author.	1794 1860	Tindal, Matthew.	English theological writer.	1656 1733
Thornton, William.	W. Indian scientist.	1827	Tindale, William.	English reformer.	1480? 1556
Thornton, William, Sir.	Eng. soldier in America.	1775 1840	Tingey, Thomas.	English naval officer in Am.	1750 1829
Thornton, William A.	American soldier.	1803 1866	Tinker, Reuben.	Am. Presb. cl. and missionary.	1799 1854
Thornwell, James Henley.	Am. cl. and edu.	1811 1862	Tintoretto, Il.	Italian painter.	1519 1594
Thorpe, Benjamin.	English philologist.	1808? 1870	Tipaldo, Emilio Amedeo.	It. scholar and hist.	1798
Thorpe, Rose H.	American journalist, poetess.	1850	Tippoo Sahib.	Sultan of Mysore, India.	1740 1799
Thorpe, Thomas B.	Am. journalist, author, artist.	1815 1878	Tipton, John.	American soldier and Senator.	1786 1830
Thorvald, Ericsson.	Scandinavian navigator.	1800	Tipton, Thomas W.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1817
Thorwaldsen, Albert B.	Danish sculptor.	1770 1844	Tiraboschi, Girolamo.	It. Jesuit and author.	1731 1794
Thou, de, Jacques A.	Fr. statesman, historian.	1553 1617	Tiraboschi, Johann H. W.	Ger. historical painter.	1751 1829
Thouvenel, Edouard Antoine.	French diplomat.	1818 1866	Tischendorf, von, Lobegott F. C.	Ger. philol.	1815 1874
Thrasher, John S.	Am. merchant, journalist.	1817 1879	Tisserand, Francois Felix.	French astronomer.	1845
Thrasylbulus.	Greek patriot, military leader.	R. C. 390	Tissot, Pierre Francois.	Fr. journ. and politician.	1768 1854
Thring, Edward.	Eng. divine and educationalist.	1821	Tissot, Simon Andre.	Swiss physician.	1728 1797
Throckmorton, James W.	Am. soldier, states.	1825	Tizsa, Koloman.	Hungarian statesman.	1830
Throgmorton, Nicholas, Sir.	English statesman.	1513 1571	Titcomb, Jonathan.	American soldier.	1728 1817
Throop, Enos T.	Am. statesman and diplomat.	1784 1874	Titian or Tiziano Vecellio.	Venetian painter.	1477 1576
Throop, Montgomery H.	Am. law., legal writer.	1827	Titiens or Titiens, Therese.	German vocalist.	1834 1877
Thruston, Charles M.	Am. clergyman, soldier.	1738 1812	Tittsinn, Isaac.	Dutch orientalist.	1740 1812
Thruston, Charles M.	Am. soldier and banker.	1789 1873	Tittmann, Johann A. H.	German Biblical critic.	1773 1821
Thruston, Gates P.	Am. lawyer and soldier.	1835	Titus.	Roman emperor.	40 ? 81
Thucydides.	Athenian historian.	B. C. 471? 400?	Tobar, Juan.	Mexican Jesuit.	1543 1623
Thulden, van, Theodoor.	Dutch painter.	1607 1676	Tobin, John.	English dramatist.	1770 1804
Thumell, von, Moritz August.	German author.	1738 1817	Tobler, Titus.	Swiss orientalist.	1806 1877
Thunberg, Carl Peter.	Swedish botanist.	1743 1828	Tocornal y Grez, Manuel A.	Chilian statesman.	1817 1867
Thurloe, John.	English statesman.	1616 1668	Tocqueville, de, Alexis C. H. C.	Fr. publicist.	1805 1859
Thurlow, Edward, Lord.	Lord chanc. of Eng.	1732 1806	Tod, David.	Am. statesman and diplomatist.	1805 1868
Thurman, Allen Grauber.	American statesman.	1813	Tod, George.	Am. jurist, statesman and soldier.	1773 1841
Thursby, Emma Cecilia.	American vocalist.	1857	Todd, Alfred.	English legal writer in Canada.	1821 1874
Thurston, Asa.	American miss. and translator.	1787 1868	Todd, Alpheus.	English author in Canada.	1821 1884
Thurston, Buckner.	American jurist, Senator.	1763 8845	Todd, Charles Burr.	Am. educator and author.	1849
Thurston, John Mellen.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1847	Todd, Charles S.	Am. lawyer, soldier, diplomat.	1791 1871
Thurston, Laura M.	Am. educator, poetess.	1812 1842	Todd, David Peck.	Am. astronomer and writer.	1855
Thurston, Lucy Goodale.	Wife of Asa.	1795 1876	Todd, Eli.	Am. phys., supt. of retreat for insane.	1769 1833
Thurston, Robert Henry.	Am. mechau. engineer.	1820 1874	Todd, Henry J.	Eng. archd., biog., and editor.	1763 1845
Thurston, Robert L.	Am. mechanical engineer.	1800 1874	Todd, James Heathorne.	Irish archaeologist.	1805 1869
Thury, Pierre.	French missionary.	1650 1699	Todd, John.	American lawyer and soldier.	1750 1782
Thwaites, Reuben Gold.	Am. jour. historian.	1853	Todd, John.	American clergyman and author.	1800 1873
Thwing, Charles Franklin.	Am. cl. and author.	1853	Todd, John B. S.	Am. soldier and statesman.	1814 1872
Tibaldi, Pellegrino.	Italian artist.	1527 1598?	Todd, Robert Bentley.	Brit. physiol. and anat.	1809 1860
Tibbitts, George.	Am. statesman and writer.	1763 1849	Todd, Thomas.	American jurist.	1765 1826
Tibbitts, William Badger.	American soldier.	1837 1880	Todhunter, Isaac.	English mathematician.	1820 1884
Tiberius.	Emperor of Rome.	B. C. 42 A. D. 37	Todleben, Franz Eduard.	Russian military eng.	1818 1884
Tichenor, Isaac.	Am. jurist and statesman.	1754 1838	Toebbe, Augustus M.	Ger. R. C. bishop in Am.	1829 1884
Tickell, Thomas.	English poet and essayist.	1686 1740	Toicot, Nicholas.	French Jesuit and author.	1611 1680
Ticknor, Caleb B.	Am. physician and author.	1805 1840	Toland, John.	Irish deist.	1669 1722
Ticknor, Elisha.	American educator.	1757 1821	Toldy, Franz.	Hungarian author.	1805 1875
Ticknor, George.	Am. author. His. of Sp. Liter.	1791 1871	Toledo, Antonio S. de.	Mar. de M. V. roy of Mex.	1553
Ticknor, George.	Am. lawyer and journalist.	1822 1866	Toledo, de, Francisco.	Viceroy of Peru.	1520 1583
Ticknor, William Davis.	Am. publisher.	1810 1864	Toledo, de, Garcia.	Spanish missionary.	1510 1583
Tidball, John Caldwell.	American soldier.	1825	Toledo, de, Pedro.	Spanish viceroy of Naples.	1484 1553
Tidemand, Adolf.	Norwegian painter.	1814 1876	Tollens, Hendrik.	Dutch poet.	1740 1856
Tiebout, Cornelius.	American engraver.	1777 1830	Tolon, Miguel T.	Am. author and dramatist.	1820 1858
Tieck, Ludwig.	German poet and novelist.	1773 1853	Toloquayuhztzin.	Mexican king.	1469
Tiedemann, Dietrich H.	Ger. historian of philos.	1748 1803	Tolsa, Manuel.	Spanish architect and sculptor.	1750 1810
Tiedge, Christoph August.	German poet.	1752 1841	Tolstol, Alexis, Count.	Russian poet, novelist.	1817 1875
Tien-Te.	Chinese insuriant leader.	1813 1864	Tolstol, Leo N., Count.	Russian nov., socialist.	1828
Tiernan, Luke.	Irish merchant in America.	1757 1839	Tom.	"Blind Tom." Am. musical prodigy.	1817 1882
Tietjens, Therese.	German soprano singer.	1831 1877	Tomes, Robert.	American physician and dip.	1780 1854
Tiffany, Alexander R.	Can. jurist, states' n in Am.	1796 1868	Tomlinson, Gideon.	American lawyer, states.	1802 1874
Tiffany, Charles Louis.	American jeweler.	1812	Tommaseo, Nicolò.	Italian statesman, scholar.	1802 1874
Tiffany, Louis Comfort.	American artist.	1848	To-mo-chi-chi.	American Indian chief.	1642 1739
Tiffany, Osmond.	American author.	1823	Tompkins, Charles H.	American soldier.	1830
Tiffin, Edward.	Eng. phys. and statesman in Am.	1766 1829	Tompkins, Daniel D.	Am. statesm., V. Pres. U. S.	1774 1825
Tighe, Mary, born Blachford.	Irish poetess.	1772 1810	Tompkins, Daniel D.	Am. soldier.	1799 1863
Tildemann, Frederick.	Ger. phys. and anatomist.	1781 1861	Tompson, Benjamin.	American educator.	1642 1714
Tilden, Samuel J.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1814 1886	Tompson Edward.	American clergyman.	1665 1705
Tilghman, Edward.	American lawyer.	1850 1815	Tompson William.	Eng. clergyman in America.	1598 1666
Tilghman, James.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1716 1793	Tone, Theobald Wolfe.	Irish revolutionist.	1763 1798
Tilghman, Lloyd.	American soldier.	1816 1868	Tone, William T. W.	Irish sold., auth. in Am.	1791 1828
Tilghman, Matthew.	Am. patriot, statesman.	1718 1790	Toner, Joseph M.	American physician.	1825
Tilghman, Richard L.	American naval officer.	1810 1867	Tonna, Charlotte Elizabeth.	Eng. authoress.	1792 1846
Tilghman, Tench.	American soldier.	1744 1786	Tonstall, Cuthbert.	English prelate.	1475 1559
Tilghman, Tench.	American soldier.	1810 1874	Tontti, Lorenzo.	Italian banker in France.	fl. 1653
Tilghman, William.	American jurist.	1756 1827	Tonty or Tontti, de.	Italian explorer.	1650 1704

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Tonyn, Patrick.	Eng. soldier in America.	1725	1804	Trafton, Adeline.	American authoress.	1845	.....
Tooke, John Horne.	Eng. politician, philologist.	1736	1812	Trafton, Mark.	Am. clergyman and author.	1810	.....
Toole, John Lawrence.	English comedian.	1830	.....	Trall, Catharine Parr S.	Eng. authoress in Can.	1802	.....
Toombs, Robert.	Am. polit., Confed. general.	1810	1885	Train, Arthur Savage.	Am. Baptist clergyman.	1812	1872
Topete, Juan Bautista.	Span. naval officer.	1821	.....	Train, Charles.	Am. clergyman and statesman.	1783	1849
Topffer, Rodolphe.	Swiss novelist.	1799	1846	Train, Charles Russell.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1817	.....
Toplady, Augustus Montague.	Eng. hymn-writer	1740	1778	Train, George Francis.	Am. author, lecturer.	1829	.....
Topp, Alexander.	Scott.-Can. Presby. clergyman.	1815	1879	Trajan.	Roman emperor.	53	117
Toppan, Robert Noxon.	Am. lawyer, author.	1836	.....	Trall, Russell Thacher.	American hydropathist.	1812	1877
Toral, de, Francisco.	Spanish R. C. bishop.	1502	1571	Trask, George.	American clergyman.	1789	1875
Torbert, Alfred Thomas A.	Am. soldier and dip.	1833	1880	Trask, William Blake.	Am. antiquary, genealog.	1812	.....
Tordenskjold, Peder Wessel.	Danish admiral.	1691	1720	Trautwine, John Cresson.	Am. civil engineer.	1810	1883
Torelli, Giuseppe.	Italian mathematician.	1721	1781	Travis, Joseph.	Am. M. E. clergyman.	1786	1868
Toreño, de, Don J. M. Q. de L.	Sp. states., hist.	1786	1843	Travis, William B.	American lawyer and soldier	1811	1886
Torfæus or Tormo'dus.	Icelandic schol. antiq	1636	1719	Treadwell, Daniel.	American inventor.	1791	1872
Torices, Manuel Rodriguez.	Colombian patriot.	1788	1816	Treadwell, John.	American jurist, statesman.	1745	1823
Torlonia, Alessandro.	Prince. Italian banker.	1800	1886	Treadwell, John G.	Am. phys., philanthropist.	1705	1856
Tornos, Manuel Alberto.	Am. diplomatic sec'y.	1862	.....	Treadwell, Seymour B.	Am. reformer, author.	1785	1867
Toro, Fermin.	Venezuelan statesman.	1807	1865	Treat, John Harvey.	Am. philan. and author.	1839	.....
Torquemada, de, Juan.	Span. theol. cardinal.	1388	1468	Treat, Joseph.	American soldier.	1775	1856
Torquemada, de, Juan.	Spanish historian.	1550	1625	Treat, Robert.	English statesman in America.	1622	1710
Torquemada, de, Tomas.	Span. inquisitor gen.	1420	1498	Treat, Samuel.	American clergyman.	1648	1717
Torrance, Frederick Wm.	Canadian jurist.	1823	.....	Treat, Samuel.	American jurist and educator.	1815	.....
Torre, della, Giovanni Maria.	Italian physicist	1712	1782	Treat, Samuel Hubbel.	Am. jurist and compiler	1811	1887
Torrens, William T. M.	Irish author	1813	.....	Tredgold, Thomas.	English civil engineer.	1788	1839
Torres, Caicedo José Maria.	S. Am. diplo. auth.	1830	.....	Tredwell, Thomas.	Am. jurist and statesman.	1742	1822
Torres, Camilo.	Colombian states., and jurist.	1766	1816	Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux.	Eng. Biblical schol	1813	1875
Torrey, Bradford.	Am. journ. and ornithologist	1843	.....	Trego, William Henry.	American expressman.	1837	.....
Torrey, Charles Turner.	American reformer.	1813	1846	Trejo, de, Hernando.	Spanish adventurer.	1510	1555
Torrey, John.	American botanist and chemist.	1796	1873	Trejo, de, Rafael.	Sp. adventurer and historian.	1540	.....
Torrey, Joseph.	Am. Cong. cl. and educator.	1797	1867	Trelawny, Edward John.	English author	1792	1881
Torrey, Mary Cutler.	American authoress.	1831	.....	Tremain, Henry Edwin.	American soldier.	1840	.....
Torrey, Samuel.	English clergyman in America	1631	1707	Tremain, Lyman.	American lawyer, statesman.	1819	1878
Torrey, William.	English colonist in America.	1590	1675	Trench, Richard C. Archbp.	of Dub. Brit. author	1807	1886
Torricelli, Evangelista.	Italian physicist.	1608	1647	Trenchard, Edward.	American naval officer.	1784	1824
Torrignano, Pietro.	Italian sculptor.	1472	1522	Trenchard, Edward.	American artist.	1850	.....
Torrubia, José.	Sp. missionary and author	1768	.....	Trenchard, Stephen D.	American naval officer.	1818	.....
Torstenson, Lennart.	Count of Ortala. Swed. gen	1603	1651	Trench, von der, Franz, Baron.	Aus. general.	1711	1749
Tortila, property Badnula.	King of Ostrogoths.	552	.....	Trenck, von der, Friedrich, Baron.	Prus. officer	1726	1794
Tott, de, François, Baron.	Fr. officer in Turkey.	1733	1793	Trendelenburg, Friedrich A.	Ger. philosopher.	1802	1872
Totten, Benjamin J.	West Indian naval officer.	1806	1877	Trenholm, George A.	Am. mer. and statesman.	1806	1876
Totten, Charles Adiel Lewis.	Am. edu., inventor	1851	.....	Trentowski, Ferdinand B.	Polish philosopher.	1808	1869
Totten, George Muirson.	Am. civil engineer.	1809	1884	Treschow, Neils.	Norwegian philosopher.	1751	1833
Totten, James.	American soldier.	1818	1871	Trescott, William H.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1822	.....
Totten, Joseph Gilbert.	American soldier	1788	1864	Tressler, David Loy.	Am. clergyman, educator.	1839	1880
Totten, Silas.	American clergyman and author.	1804	1873	Trevelyan, George Otto, Sir.	Eng. biographer.	1838	.....
Toucey, Isaac.	American lawyer, statesman.	1796	1869	Trevelyan, Walter C.	Eng. geologist, reformer.	1797	1879
Touchar, Louis Charles.	Am. naval officer.	1741	1782	Trevett, John.	American naval officer.	1747	1823
Toulmin, Henry.	Eng. jurist and statesman.	1767	1823	Trevett, Russell.	Am. clergyman and educator.	1817	1865
Toulmin, Joshua.	English Unitarian divine.	1740	1815	Trevett, Samuel R.	American naval officer.	1751	1832
Tourgée, Albion Winegar.	Am. law. and novelist.	1838	.....	Trevett, Samuel R.	American surgeon.	1783	1822
Tourgée, Ebon.	Am. musical edu. and journ.	1834	1891	Trevithick, Richard.	Eng. engineer, inventor.	1771	1833
Tournefort, de, Joseph Pitou.	French botanist	1656	1708	Trevor, John, Sir.	Eng. statesman, diplomatist.	1626	1672
Touro, Judah.	Am. jurist and philanthropist.	1776	1854	Tribolo, di Niccolò Perinoli.	Italian sculptor.	1500?	1550
Tousey, Sinclair.	Am. journalist and news-agent.	1818	1887	Tricupis, Spiridon.	Greek hist., diplomatist.	1791	1873
Toussaint, Anna Luise G.	Deutsch novelist.	1812	.....	Trimble, Allen.	American statesman.	1783	1870
Toussaint, Dieudonne G.	Austrian botanist.	1717	1799	Trimble, David.	Am. states., manufacturer	1782	1842
Toussaint L'Ouverture,	François D. Haytian gen	1745	1803	Trimble, Isaac R.	Am. soldier and engineer.	1802	1888
Tower, Fayette Bartholomew.	Am. c. engineer.	1817	1857	Trimble, Robert.	Am. jurist and educator.	1777	1828
Tower, Zealous.	Am. soldier and engineer	1811	.....	Trimble, William A.	Am. lawyer, states., soldier	1786	1821
Towle, George Makepeace.	Am. law. and diplo.	1841	.....	Trippe, John.	American naval officer.	1800	1810
Towler, John.	Eng. edu. and author in Am.	1811	.....	Trist, Nicholas Philip.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1800	1874
Towles, Catherine Webb.	Am. edu. and journ.	1823	.....	Tristram, Henry Baker.	Eng. divine, author.	1822	.....
Town, Ithiel.	American architect, author.	1784	1844	Trithem, Frederick Henry.	Swiss philologist.	1820	1854
Town, Salem.	American educator and author.	1797	1864	Trochu, Louis Jules.	French general.	1815	.....
Towns, George W. B.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1801	1854	Trollas, Gustavus U.	Swedish portrait painter.	1804	1875
Townsend, Alexander.	American lawyer	1784	1825	Trollope, Anthony.	Son of Frances. Eng. novelist.	1815	1882
Townsend, Chauncey H.	Rev. Eng. schol., auth.	1800	1868	Trollope, Frances, born Milton.	Eng. authoress.	1780?	1863
Townsend, Edward D.	Am. soldier and author.	1817	.....	Trollope, Henry, Sir.	English naval officer.	1756	1839
Townsend, Eliza.	American poetess	1789	1854	Trollope, Thomas A.	Son of Frances. Eng. w'r.	1810	.....
Townsend, Frederick.	American soldier.	1825	.....	Tromp, van, Cornelis.	Dutch admiral.	1629	1691
Townsend, George A.	Am. journalist and author	1841	.....	Troost, Gerard.	Dutch chemist, geolo. in Am.	1776	1850
Townsend, Howard.	Am. physician and author.	1823	1867	Troplong, Raymond T.	French jurist.	1795	1869
Townsend, John Kirk.	American ornithologist.	1809	1851	Trosseau, Armand.	French physician.	1802	1867
Townsend, Luther T.	Am. clergyman, educator.	1838	.....	Trotter, Nicholas.	Eng. jurist and author in Am.	1663	1740
Townsend, Martin I.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1810	.....	Trotter, George.	American soldier.	1779	1818
Townsend, Mary Ashley.	American authoress.	1836	.....	Trotter, James Fisher.	American jur. statesman	1802	1866
Townsend, Penn.	Am. statesman and jurist.	1651	1727	Trotter, Newbold Hough.	American artist.	1827	.....
Townsend, Randolph Wanton.	Am. lawyer	1812	.....	Trotzendorff, Valentin Friedland.	Ger. educator	1490	1556
Townsend, Robert.	American naval officer	1819	1866	Troubat, Francis Joseph.	Am. law. and legal w'r	1802	1868
Townsend, Thomas S.	American compiler.	1829	.....	Troude, Aimable Gilles.	French naval officer.	1762	1824
Townsend, Virginia Frances.	American author.	1836	.....	Troup, George McIntosh.	Am. lawyer and states	1780	1856
Townshend, Charles, Second vis.	Eng. statesman	1676	1738	Troup, Robert.	American soldier and jurist.	1757	1832
Townshend, Charles.	English statesman.	1725	1767	Trousdale, William.	Am. soldier and diplomat.	1790	1872
Townshend, Norton S.	Am. edu. and physician.	1815	.....	Trouve, Claude.	French missionary in Canada.	1642	.....
Townshend, Richard W.	Am. lawyer and states'm	1840	.....	Trow, James.	Welsh. edu. and statesm. in Can.	1827	.....
Towson, Nathan.	American soldier	1784	1854	Trow, John Fowler.	Am. print. and pub. direct.	1810	1886
Toy, Craviord Howell.	Am. educator and author	1836	.....	Trowbridge, Edmund.	American jurist.	1709	1792
Tracy, Albert Haller.	Am. lawyer and statesman'n	1793	1859	Trowbridge, John.	Am. scient., edu. and invent	1843	.....
Tracy, Benjamin F.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1830	.....	Trowbridge, John Townsend.	Am. nov. and poet	1827	.....
Tracy, Charles.	American lawyer.	1810	1885	Trowbridge, William Petit.	Am. engin., author.	1828	.....
Tracy, Charles Chapin.	American missionary.	1838	.....	Troyon, Constant.	French painter.	1813	1865
Tracy, Ira.	Am. missionary, Cong. clergyman.	1806	1875	Trudel, François Xavier A.	Can. lawyer, journ.	1838	.....
Tracy, Joseph.	Am. Cong. cl. and journalist.	1794	1874	True, Charles K.	Am. clergyman and educator.	1809	1878
Tracy, Phineas Lyman.	Am. jurist and states.	1786	1876	Truguet, Laurent J. F., Comte.	Fr. naval officer	1752	1839
Tracy, Roger Sherman.	Am. phys., sanitarian.	1841	.....	Truman, Benjamin C.	Am. soldier and author.	1855	.....
Tracy, Uriah.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1755	1807	Trumbull, Benjamin.	Am. divine and historian.	1735	1820
Tradescant, John.	Eng. traveler, naturalist.	1609	1640?	Trumbull, Gurdon.	American artist.	1841	.....
Tradescant, John.	English botanist.	1608	1662	Trumbull, Henry Clay.	American clergyman.	1830	.....

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Trumbull, James Hammond. Am. philologist.....	1821	.....	Turner, Charles Yardley. American artist.....	1850	.....
Trumbull, John. American painter.....	1756	1843	Turner, Daniel. American naval officer.....	1794	1850
Trumbull, John. American satirical poet.....	1750	1831	Turner, Daniel. Am. statesman, educator.....	1796	1860
Trumbull, Jonathan. American patriot.....	1710	1785	Turner, Dawson. English botanist.....	1775	1858
Trumbull, Jonathan. American Rev. statesman.....	1740	1809	Turner, Douglas Kellogg. Am. clergyman, auth.	1823	.....
Trumbull, Joseph. American statesman.....	1737	1778	Turner, Edward. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1778	1860
Trumbull, Joseph. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1782	1861	Turner, Edward. British chemist.....	1797	1837
Trumbull, Lyman. American statesman.....	1813	.....	Turner, Henry McN. Am. A. M. E. bp., states'n.	1833	.....
Truro, Thomas Wilde. Lord. Eng. law, judge.....	1782	1855	Turner, James. American statesman.....	1766	1824
Trusdell, Charles Gregory. Am. M. E. clergyman.....	1826	.....	Turner, John W. American soldier.....	1833	.....
Trutch, Joseph Wm. Eng. eng., states. in Can.....	1826	.....	Turner, Joseph M. W. English landsc. painter.....	1774	1854
Truxton, William Talbot. Am. naval officer.....	1824	1887	Turner, Nat. American insurgent.....	1800	1831
Truxton, Thomas. American commodore.....	1755	1822	Turner, Peter. American naval officer.....	1803	1871
Tryon, George W. American conchologist.....	1838	1888	Turner, Philip. American surgeon.....	1740	1815
Tryon, Dwight W. Am. artist and educator.....	1849	.....	Turner, Samuel H. American Biblical critic.....	1790	1861
Tryon, William. British col. governor in Am.....	1725	1788	Turner, Sharon. English historian.....	1768	1847
Tschirnhausen, von, Ehren. W. Count. Ger. phil.....	1651	1708	Turner, Thomas. American naval officer.....	1808	1883
Tschudi, Ægidius. Father of Swiss history.....	1545	1571	Turner, William W. American philologist.....	1810	1859
Tschudi, von, Johann J. Swiss traveler, botanist.....	1818	.....	Turney, Hopkins L. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1797	1857
Tseng, Chitchee. Chinese statesman, author.....	1854	1890	Turpie, David. American jurist and statesman.....	1829	.....
Tubman, Harriet. Am. slave, philanthropist.....	1821	.....	Turpin, Louis Georges F. French naval officer.....	1790	1848
Tuck, Joseph Henry. American inventor.....	1812	.....	Turpin, Pierre J. F. Fr. botanist, author in Am.....	1775	1840
Tucker, Abraham. English metaphysician.....	1705	1774	Turretini, François. Swiss theologian.....	1623	1687
Tucker, Edward. English botanist.....	1810	1868	Turretini, Jean Alphonse. Swiss theologian.....	1671	1737
Tucker, George. Bermudian lawyer statesman.....	1775	1851	Tursellinus, Horatius. Italian Jesuit scholar.....	1545	1599
Tucker, St. George. American jurist and poet.....	1752	1828	Tusser, Thomas. English poet.....	1515?	1807
Tucker, Henry. American lawyer and educator.....	1780	1848	Tuthill, Louis Cornelia. American authoress.....	1798	1879
Tucker, Henry H. Am. clergyman, educator.....	1819	.....	Tuttle, Albert Henry. Am. naturalist, educator.....	1844	.....
Tucker, John. American clergyman.....	1719	1792	Tuttle, Charles Wesley. American astronomer.....	1829	1881
Tucker, John Randolph. American naval officer.....	1812	1883	Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester. Am. F. E. bishop.....	1837	.....
Tucker, John R. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1823	.....	Tuttle, Emma Rood. Am. reformer and author.....	1839	.....
Tucker, Joshua T. Am. clergyman, journalist.....	1812	.....	Tuttle, Herbert. Am. journalist and author.....	1846	.....
Tucker, Josiah. Welsh cl., political economist.....	1711	1799	Tuttle, Horace Parnell. Am. nav. off. and astron.....	1839	.....
Tucker, Luther. American journalist.....	1802	1873	Tuttle, Hudson. American author.....	.....	.....
Tucker, Mary Eliza. Am. journalist, authoress.....	1838	.....	Tuttle, James Madison. American soldier.....	.....	.....
Tucker, Nathaniel Beverly. Am. jurist, author.....	1784	1851	Tuttle, Joseph Farrand. Am. cl. and educator.....	1818	.....
Tucker, Nathaniel B. Am. journalist, diplomat.....	1820	.....	Tutwiler, Henry. Am. edu. and astronomer.....	1807	1884
Tucker, Pomeroy. Am. journalist and author.....	1802	1870	Tutwiltman, John Henry. American artist.....	1833	.....
Tucker, Samuel. American naval officer.....	1747	1833	Tweed, William Marcy. American politician.....	1823	1878
Tucker, Sarah. American Quaker preacher.....	1779	1840	Tweedale, William. Scot.-Am. c. engin., soldier.....	1823	.....
Tucker, Thomas T. Mem. of Continental Cong's.....	1745	1828	Twisten, August Detlev Christian. Ger. theol.....	1789	1876
Tucker, Tilghman M. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1745	1859	Twisten, Karl. German statesman and author.....	1820	1870
Tucker, William J. Am. cl. and educator.....	1839	.....	Twibill, George W. American artist.....	1806	1836
Tucker, Willis Gaylord. Am. educator, journ'st.....	1849	.....	Twichell, Ginery. American statesman.....	1811	1883
Tuckerman, Arthur Lyman. American arch.....	1861	.....	Twiggs, David Emanuel. American general.....	1790	1862
Tuckerman, Bayard. American author.....	1855	.....	Twiggs, Levi. American soldier.....	1793	1847
Tuckerman, Charles Keating. Am. dip., author.....	1821	.....	Twining, Alvin Tabor. American P. E. clergyman.....	1811	1882
Tuckerman, Edward. Am. botanist, author.....	1817	1886	Twining, Alexander C. Am. educator, writer.....	1801	1881
Tuckerman, Frederick G. Am. lawyer, author.....	1821	1877	Twining, Kingsley. Am. clergyman, journalist.....	1832	.....
Tuckerman, Henry Theod. Am. essay., art crit.....	1813	1871	Twiss, Travers. Sir. English jurist.....	1810	.....
Tuckerman, Joseph. Am. cl., philanthropist.....	1778	1840	Tyard, de, Pontus. French bishop and poet.....	1521	1605
Tuckerman, Samuel P. Am. musician, comp.....	1819	.....	Tychsen, Olaus Gerhard. German orientalist.....	1734	1815
Tuckerman, Stephen Salisbury. Am. artist.....	1830	.....	Tychsen, Thomas Christian. German philologist.....	1758	1834
Tudor, William. American lawyer, statesman.....	1750	1819	Tydings, Richard. Am. clergyman and author.....	1783	1865
Tudor, William. American author.....	1779	1830	Tyler, Bennet. American clergyman and author.....	1783	1858
Tufts, Charles. American benefactor.....	1781	1876	Tyler, Charles Humphrey. American soldier.....	1826	1865
Tufts, Cotton. American physician.....	1734	1815	Tyler, Daniel. American soldier and engineer.....	1799	1882
Tufts, John. American clergyman, author.....	1689	1750	Tyler, Edward R. Am. clergyman, journalist.....	1800	1848
Tufts, Quincy. American philanthropist.....	1791	1872	Tyler, Erastus B. American soldier.....	1822	.....
Tullig, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America.....	1820	.....	Tyler, John. Tenth President of United States.....	1790	1862
Tullane, Paul. Am. merchant and philanthropist.....	1801	1887	Tyler, Julia G. Second wife of President John.....	1820	.....
Tull, Jethro. English agricultural writer.....	1680?	1740	Tyler, Letitia Christian. Wife of President John.....	1790	1842
Tulloch, John. Scottish theologian and author.....	1823	1886	Tyler, Lyon G. Pres. of Wm. and Mary College.....	1853	.....
Tully, John. Eng. astrologer in America.....	1638	1701	Tyler, Moses Coit. Am. educator and author.....	1835	.....
Tully, William. American physician and edu.....	1785	1859	Tyler, Ransom Hebbard. Am. lawy'r and author.....	1813	1881
Unstall, Cuthbert. Eng. bishop and statesman.....	1474	1559	Tyler, Robert. Am. lawyer, journ. and poet.....	1818	1877
Tuomey, Michael. American geologist.....	1808	1857	Tyler, Robert Ogden. American soldier.....	1831	1874
Uppler, Benjamin. American soldier and jurist.....	1738	1792	Tyler, Royall. Am. jurist and dramatist.....	1757	1826
Uppler, Charles. N. Scotian Bapt. cl. and auth.....	1794	1881	Tyler, Samuel. American lawyer and author.....	1809	1878
Uppler, Charles. Sir. Canadian statesman.....	1821	.....	Tyler, Watt. English rebel.....	.....	1881
Uppler, Charles Hibbert. Nova Scotian states'n.....	1855	.....	Tyler, William Seymour. American linguist.....	1810	.....
Uppler, Henry Allen. Am. Bapt. cl. and author.....	1828	.....	Tyler, William. American R. C. bishop.....	1806	1849
Uppler, Martin Farquhar. English author.....	1810	1889	Tylor, Edward Burnett. English anthropologist.....	1832	.....
Turcotte, Henry Rene A. Can. lawyer, statesman.....	1846	.....	Tyndale, Hector. Am. sold. and col. of pottery.....	1821	1880
Turcotte, Joseph E. Canadian statesman.....	1808	1864	Tyndale or Tindal, William. Eng. ref., martyr.....	1484	1536
Turell, Ebenezer. Am. clergyman and author.....	1702	1778	Tyndall, John. British physicist.....	1820	.....
Turenne, de, Henri de la Tour d'A. V. Mar. Fr.....	1611	1675	Tyner, James Noble. American statesman.....	1826	.....
Turgeneff, Alexei. Russian historian.....	1784	1845	Tyng, Dudley Atkins. Am. lawyer and editor.....	1760	1829
Turgeneff, Ivan Sergievitch. Russian novelist.....	1818	1883	Tyng, Dudley Atkins. American cl. and author.....	1835	1858
Turgeon, Pierre Flavien. Can. R. C. archbishop.....	1787	1867	Tyng, Edward. American naval officer.....	1683	1755
Turgot, Anne R. J. French statesman.....	1727	1781	Tyng, Stephen H. Am. P. E. cl. and author.....	1800	1885
Turini, Giovanni. Italian sculp., edu. in Am.....	1841	.....	Tyng, Stephen H. Am. clergyman and author.....	1839	.....
Turnbull, Charles N. American engineer.....	1832	1874	Tyrwhitt, Thomas. Eng. philologist, antiquary.....	1730	1786
Turnbull, Charles Smith. Am. phys., writer.....	1847	.....	Tyson, Edward. Eng. physician and anatomist.....	1649	1708
Turnbull, John. Scottish clergyman.....	1775	1867	Tyson, Elisha. American abolitionist.....	1749	1824
Turnbull, Lawrence. Scot.-Am. chem., physician.....	1821	.....	Tyson, James. Am. physician and educator.....	1841	.....
Turnbull, Robert. Scot.-Am. cl. and author.....	1809	1877	Tyson, Job Roberts. Am. lawyer and educator.....	1803	1858
Turnbull, Robert J. Am. lawyer, political w'r.....	1775	1833	Tyson, Philip T. Am. chemist and geologist.....	1799	1877
Turnbull, William. American engineer.....	1800	1857	Tytler, Alexander F. Scottish jurist, historian.....	1747	1813
Turnbull, William P. Scot.-Am. ornithologist.....	1830	1871	Tytler, James. Scottish author in America.....	1747	1805
Turnebus, Adrianus. French scholar.....	1512	1594	Tytler, Patrick Fraser. Scottish historian.....	1791	1849
Turner, Charles Coche. American naval officer.....	1805	1861	Tzetzes, Joannes. Byzantine poet and scholar.....	1150	1216
Turner, Charles Tennyson, Rev. English poet.....	1879	.....	Tzschirner, Heinrich G. German theologian.....	1778	1840

U

	BORN	DIED
Ubicini, Jean Henri A. French author.....	1818	1884
Uccello, Paolo. Florentine painter.....	1300?	1472
Udall, Nicholas. English teacher, dramatist.....	1506	1556
Ueberweg, Friedrich. German philosopher.....	1826	1871
Uechtritz, von, Friedrich. German poet.....	180.	1875
Uffenbach, von, Bernard. Ger. Jesuit missionary	1691	1759
Uffenbach, von, Zacharias C. German scholar.....	1683	1735
Ugarte, Juan. Mexican Jesuit missionary.....	1662	1730
Ugoni, Camillo. Italian author.....	1784	1856
Uhl, Friedrich. German novelist.....	1825	.....
Uhland, Johann Ludwig. German lyric poet.....	1787	1862
Uhland, Maximilian. Ger. R. C. missionary.....	1475	1538
Uhle, Albrecht Bernhard. Saxon artist in Am.....	1847	.....
Uhler, Philip Reese. Am. naturalist, translator	1835	.....
Ujfalvy, Károly E. Hungarian orient'st, author.....	1842	.....
Ule, Otsu Eduard Vincenz. German naturalist.....	1820	1876
Ulilas. Bishop of the Goths.....	311?	351
Ulmann, Daniel. American soldier and lawyer.....	1810	.....
Ulmann, Karl Heinrich. German theologian.....	1796	1865
Ulloa, de, Antonio. Span. math., naval officer.....	1716	1795
Ulloa, de, Francisco. Span. disc. of California.....	fl.	1540
Ulrich, Titus. German poet.....	1813	.....
Ulpien. Roman jurist.....	228	.....
Ulphilas, Herman. German naturalist and auth	1702	1761
Ulrich, Charles Frederick. American artist.....	1858	.....
Ulrich, Titus. German poet.....	1813	.....
Ulrici, Hermann. German philosopher and critic	1806	1884
Umberto, King. See HUMBERT.		
Umbreit, Friedrich William K. Ger. theologian	1795	1866
Umschelden, Franz. Ger. edu., jouru. in Am.....	182.	1874
Unangst, Elias. Am. Luth. missionary, trans.....	1824	.....
Unanue, José H. Peruvian phys. and author.....	1758	1833
Uncas. Sachem of the Mohegans in Connecticut	1588	1682
Underhill, Edward F. Am. stenographer, auth.	1830	.....
Underhill, John. Eng. colonist in America.....	1672	.....
Underwood, Adin Ballou. American soldier.....	1828	1888
Underwood, Francis Henry. American author.....	1825	.....
Underwood, John C. Am. eng., states., jour.....	1840	.....
Underwood, John Curtiss. American jurist.....	1808	1873
Underwood, John W. II. Am. jurist, statesman.....	1816	1888
Underwood, Joseph R. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1791	1876
Underwood, Lucius Marcus. American botanist.....	1853	.....
Underwood, Warner L. American statesman.....	1808	.....
Underwood, William H. Am. jurist and soldier.....	1779	1859
Unger, Franz. Austrian paleontologist.....	1800	1870
Urdike, Wilkins. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1784	1867
Urfold, Albert. Eng. P. E. hishop in America.....	1796	1872
Upham, George Gookin. Am. phys. and general.....	1819	1847
Upham, Charles Wentworth. American author.....	1802	1875
Upham, Francis William. Am. edu. and author.....	1817	.....
Upham, James. Am. cleygman and journalist.....	1815	.....
Upham, Joshua. American jurist.....	1741	1808
Upham, Nathaniel Gookin. American jurist.....	1801	1869
Upham, Thomas Cogswell. Am. metaphysician.....	1799	1872
Upham, Timothy. Am. merchant and soldier.....	1783	1835
Upham, William. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1792	1853
Upjohn, Richard. English-American architect.....	1802	1878
Upjohn, Richard M. Son of R. Eng.-Am. architect	1790	1844
Upshur, Abel Parker. American statesman.....	1779	1852
Upshur, George Parker. American naval officer.....	1823	.....
Upshur, John Henry. American naval officer.....	1828	.....
Upshur, Mary Jane Stith. American authoress.....	1828	.....
Upson, Ansel Judd. Am. clergyman, educator.....	1812	1877
Upson, Charles H. Am. statesman, diplomat.....	1816	.....
Upton, Edward Peirce. American jurist.....	1839	1881
Upton, Emory. American soldier.....	1814	1876
Upton, Francis H. Am. lawyer and legal writer.....	1804	1874
Upton, George B. Am. manuf., philanthropist.....	1834	.....
Upton, George P. American journ. and author.....	1837	.....
Upton, Jacob K. American lawyer and writer.....	1813	1879
Upton, James. Am. merchant, philanthropist.....	1784	1842
Upton, Samuel. Am. merchant and journalist.....	1843	.....
Upton, Sara Carr. American translator.....	1811	1860
Upton, Wheelock S. Am. lawyer and compiler.....	1817	.....
Upton, William W. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1853	.....
Upton, Winslow. Am. astronomer and educator.....	1042?	1099
Urban II. Pope. <i>Orthon de Châtillon</i>	1309	1370
Urban V. Pope. <i>Guillem de Grimoard</i>	1318	1389
Urban VII. Pope. <i>Bartolomeo Prignano</i>	1568	1648
Urban VIII. Pope. <i>Maffeo Barberini</i>	1499	1644
Urdaneta, Andres. Spanish navigator.....	1499	1668
Urdaneta, Francisco. South American soldier.....	1791	1861
Urdaneta, Rafael. Venezuelan soldier.....	1789	1815
Ure, Andrew. Scottish chemist.....	1778	1857
Ure, Robert. Scottish Presb. cl. in Canada.....	1823	.....
Ure, George Ezequiel. W. Indian navigator, author	1795	1833
Uricoechea, Ezequiel. Colombian scien., author.....	1834	.....
Urichart, David. Scottish writer and politician	1805	1877
Uruquiza, de, Juste José. Argentine gen., states	1800	1870
Ursinus, Fulvius. It. classical scholar, antiquary	1529	1600
Urtiaga, Pedro. Mexican missionary.....	1650	1700
Usher, Hezekiah. Eng. printer in America.....	1615	1676
Usher, Hezekiah. American merchant.....	1639	1679
Usher or Ussher, James. Irish prel. and author.....	1580	1656
Usher, John. American soldier and statesman.....	1648	1726
Usher, John Palmer. Am. lawyer and statesman	1816	1889

V

	BORN	DIED
Ussher, Brandram B. Ir. Ref. Episc. bp. in Can.....	1845	.....
Ussieux, Jacques Gerard des. Fr. naval officer.....	1719	1781
Ussing, Tage Algreen. Danish jurist.....	1797	1872
Uwins, Thomas. English painter.....	1783	1857
Uz, Johann Peter. German lyric poet.....	1720	1796
Vaart, van der, Jan. Dutch painter.....	1647	1721
Vaccaro, Andrea. Italian painter.....	1598	1670
Vacherot, Etienne. French philosopher.....	1809	.....
Vacquerie, Auguste. French dramatist and poet	1819	.....
Vahl, Martin. Norwegian naturalist.....	1749	1804
Vail, Alfred. American inventor.....	1807	1859
Vail, George. American statesman and diplomat	1809	1875
Vail, Stephen. American manufacturer.....	1780	1864
Vail, Stephen Montford. Am. clergyman and edu	1818	1880
Vail, Thomas Hubbard. Am. P. E. bp. and author	1812	.....
Vail, William Berrian. Canadian statesman.....	1823	.....
Vail, Joseph. American clergyman and writer.....	1750	1838
Vaillant, Auguste Nicolas. French naval officer.....	1793	1868
Vaillant, Le, François. Fr. ornithol. and trav.....	1754	1824
Vaillant, Jean Baptiste P. Fr. marshal, Senator.....	1790	1872
Vaillant, Sébastien. French b. tanist.....	1669	1722
Valades, Diego. Mexican missionary and author	1520	1590
Valckenær, Ludewijk C. Dutch philol. and crit	1715	1785
Valdemar. See WALDEMAR.		
Valdes, Antonio Jose. Cuban historian.....	1770	1824
Valdes, Geronim. Spanish soldier.....	1781	1857
Valdes, Jose Manuel. Peruvian phys. and poet.....	1780	1840
Valdes, Juan. Spanish reformer in Italy.....	1495?	1540
Valdes y Sierra, Geronimo. Sp. R. C. bp. in Cuba	1616	1729
Valdevieira, Miguel. Portuguese soldier.....	1480	1540
Valdez. See MELENDEZ Y VALDEZ.		
Valdivia, de, Luis. Spanish miss. and author.....	1561	1642
Valdivia, de, Pedro. Don. Span. cong'r of Chili.....	1510?	1559
Valdivieso, de, Antonio. Span. R. C. bp., miss.....	1505	1535
Valdivieso y Zanartu, Rafael V. Chilian abp.....	1804	1878
Vale, Gilbert. Eng. edu. and author in America.....	1788	1866
Valencia, de, Martin. Span. miss. and author.....	1466	1533
Valenciennes, Pierre H. Fr. landscape painter.....	1750	1819
Valentin, Gabriel G. German physiologist.....	1808	1883
Valentin, Louis. Fr. phys. and medical writer.....	1758	1829
Valentine, David Thomas. American historian.....	1801	1869
Valentine, Edward Virginia. Am. sculptor.....	1838	.....
Valentine, Milton. Am. clergyman, educator.....	1825	.....
Valentine, Saint. Ecclesiastical martyr at Rome	.....	270
Valentinian, or Valentinianus I, F. Rom. em.....	A. D 321	375
Valentinian II. Roman emperor.....	A. D 340	352
Valentinian III. Roman emperor.....	A. D 410	495
Valenzuela, Crisanto. Colcm. lawyer, patriot.....	1777	1816
Valerian. Roman emperor.....	.....	260
Valerianos, Apostolos. <i>Juan de Fuca</i> . Greek nav	1531	1602
Valette, de la, Jean P. Grand master of Malta.....	1494	1568
Valla, Lorenzo. Italian philologist.....	1407	1457
Vallandigham, Clement Laird. Am. politician.....	1820	1871
Valle, della, Pietro. Italian traveler.....	1586	1653
Vallière, de la, Françoise L. de la B. L. B., Duchess	1644	1720
Vallisneri, Antonio. Italian naturalist.....	1661	1730
Valmiki. Hindu poet, date unknown.....	.....	.....
Valois, de, Charles. French antiquary.....	1671	1747
Valpy, Abraham John. Classical edit r.....	.....	1854
Valpy, Richard. English classical scholar.....	1754	1836
Valsalva, Antonio Maria. Italian anatomist.....	1666	1723
Valverde, Vicente. Spanish R. C. bishop.....	1490	1548
Vambéry Arminius. Hun. trav. and orientalist.....	1832	.....
Van Amburgh, Isaac. American showman.....	1815?	1866
Van Arsdale, John. Am. Revolutionary soldier.....	1757	1835
Vanasse, Vertefeuille F. Can journ., statesman.....	1849	.....
Vanbrugh, John, Sir. English dramatist.....	1666?	1726
Van Brunt, Gershom Jaques. Am. naval officer.....	1798	1863
Van Brunt, Henry. American architect.....	1832	.....
Van Bunschooten, Elias. D. cl. and benefactor.....	1738	1815
Van Buren, Abraham. Am. soldier and lawyer.....	1807	1873
Van Buren, Angelica. Am., wife of Abraham.....	1820	1878
Van Buren, Hannah. Wife of Pres. M. Van Buren	1782	1819
Van Buren, James L. Am. soldier, signal officer.....	1837	1866
Van Buren, John. American lawyer, politician.....	1819	1866
Van Buren, John Dash. Am. lawyer merchant.....	1811	1885
Van Buren, John Dash. Am. eng., edu., lawyer.....	1838	.....
Van Buren, Lawrence. American soldier.....	1783	1868
Van Buren, Martin. Eighth president of the U. S.	1782	1862
Van Buren, William H. Am. surgeon, educator.....	1810	1883
Vance, Joseph. American statesman.....	1786	1852
Vance, Zebulon Baird. Am. lawy'r, states., sold'r	1830	.....
Van Cleve, Horatio P. American soldier.....	1809	1891
Van Cortlandt, Aug. Clerk of com. cl. of N. Y.....	1728	1824
Van Cortlandt, Jacobus. Am. merch., statesman	1658	1739
Van Cortlandt, Oloff S. Dutch-Am. sold., merch	1600	1684
Van Cortlandt, Philip. American merchant.....	1683	1746
Van Cortlandt, Philip. Am. s. idier, statesman.....	1749	1831
Van Cortlandt, Pierre. First. Jeut.-gov. of N. Y.....	1721	1814
Van Cortlandt, Pierre. Am. scldier, statesman.....	1762	1848
Vancouver, George. English navigator.....	1758?	1798
Van Curler, Arendt. Dutch pioneer in Am.....	1690	1667
Van Dam, Rip. American colonial governor.....	1662	.....
Vandamme, Dominique. Count. French gen.....	1770	1830

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Vandenhoff, George	English actor, eloc. in Am.	1820	Varela, Juan Cruz	South Am. journalist, author	1794 1839
Vanderbilt, Cornelius	American capitalist	1794 1877	Varela, Louis V.	South Am. jour. and author	1845
Vanderbilt, Cornelius	American financier	1843	Varela, Mariano	South American journalist	1834
Vanderbilt, William	American financier	1821 1885	Varela, Pedro	South American statesman	1834
Van der Goes, Hugo	Flemish painter	1405? 1482	Varela, Rufino	South American soldier	1801 1840
Van der Helst, Bartholomeus	Dutch port. paint.	1611? 1670	Varela y Morales, F. C. B. C. cl., auth. in Am	1788 1853	
Vanderheyden, Dirk	Owner of site of Troy, N. Y.	1680 1738	Varela y Ulloa, José	Spanish naval officer	1748 1794
Vanderlyn, John	American painter	1776 1852	Varen, Bernhard	Dutch geographer	1610 1660
Van der Meer, Jan	<i>The Elder</i> . Dutch painter	1628 1691	Vargas, José M.	Spanish phys., pres. Venezuela	1786 1854
Van der Meer, Jan	<i>The Younger</i> . Dutch painter	1705 1766	Vargas, de, Luis	Spanish painter	1502 1568
Van der Meulen, Adam Frans	Flemish painter	1632 1690	Vargas-Machuca, Bernardo	Span. sol., author	1550 1620
Van der Neer, Aert or Aernout	Dutch painter	1603 1677	Vargas y Ponce, J. J.	Spanish cartographer	1755 1821
Vanderpoel, Aaron	Am. jurist and statesman	1799 1871	Varick, Richard	American lawyer and soldier	1773 1831
Vanderpoel, Ann P.	Eng. philanthropist in Am.	1815 1870	Varick, Theodore R.	Am. surg., medical writer	1825 1887
Vandervater, George Koe	Am. P. E. clergyman	1854	Varignon, Pierre	French mathematician	1654 1722
Van der Veer, Albert	Am. surgeon and educator	1841	Varlet, Domingue M.	French R. C. missionary	1678 1742
Van Derveer, Ferdinand	Am. soldier and jurist	1823	Varley, John	English painter	1778 1842
Vanderveelde, Adriaan	Dutch painter	1639 1672	Varnhagen, de, Francisco A.	Brazilian author	1816
Vanderveelde, Willem	<i>The Elder</i> . Dutch painter	1610 1696	Varnhagen, von Ense, Karl A.	German writer	1748 1858
Vanderveelde, Willem	<i>The Younger</i> . Dutch paint	1633 1707	Varnum, James M.	Am. jurist, sol., statesman	1785 1789
Vanderwerff, Adriaan	Dutch painter	1659 1722	Varnum, Joseph B.	Am. soldier and statesman	1750 1821
Van Dorn, Earl	American general	1821 1863	Varnum, Joseph B.	Am. soldier and statesman	1818 1871
Vandyke, Anthony, Sir	Flemish portrait paint.	1599 1641	Varoli, Costanzo	Ital. anatomist. <i>Pons Varolii</i>	1543? 1575
Van Dyke, Hendrick	Dutch pioneer in America	1599 1688	Varena, Enrique J.	Cuban statesman, author	1849
Van Dyke, Henry H.	Am. financier, journalist	1809 1888	Varrick, James	American A. M. E. Zion bishop	1760 1836
Van Dyke, Henry Jackson	Am. clergyman	1822 1891	Varric, Marcus T.	Roman scholar and writer. B.C.	116 28
Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, Jr.	Am. cl., journalist	1852	Vasari, Giorgio	Italian biographer of artists	1512 1574
Van Dyke, John	Am. jurist and statesman	1807 1878	Vasco da Gama	See GAMA, DA.	
Van Dyke, John C.	Am. lawyer, writer on art.	1856	Vasconcellos, Simon	Port. Jesuit and historian	1599 1670
Van Dyke, Joseph S.	Am. Presb. cl. and author	1832	Vasey, George	American botanist	1822
Van Dyke, Nicholas	Am. lawyer and statesman	1738 1789	Vasquez, Francisco	Central Am. R. C. miss.	1600 1660
Van Dyke, Nicholas	Am. lawyer and statesman	1769 1826	Vasquez, Francisco Pablo	Mexican R. C. bishop	1769 1847
Van Dyke, Theodore S.	Am. lawyer, naturalist	1842	Vasquez de Coronado	See CORONADO, DE.	
Vane, Henry, Sir	English republican statesman	1612 1662	Vassar, John Ellison	American evangelist	1813 1878
Van Elten, Hendrick D. K.	Dutch artist in Am.	1829	Vassar, John Guy	Am. manuf. and benefactor	1811 1888
Van Erpen, Thomas	See ERPENIUS.		Vassar, Matthew	American philanthropist	1792 1868
Van Eyck	See EYCK, VAN.		Vassar, Thomas Edwin	Am. Baptist clergyman	1834
Van Eycken, John	Dutch painter	1854	Vater, Johann Severin	Ger. philol. and theol.	1771 1826
Van Belmont	See HELMONT, VAN.		Vattel, de, Emmeric	Swiss publicist	1714 1767
Vanini, Lucilio	Italian philosopher	1584 1619	Vattemare, Alexandre	Fr. ventriloquist in Am.	1796 1864
Van Koughnet, Philip	Can. soldier, statesman	1789 1873	Vauban, de, Sébastien L. Marquis	Fr. marshal	1633 1707
Van Koughnet, Philip M.	Scott.-Can. statesman	1823 1869	Vaucanson, de, Jacques	French mechanician	1700 1782
Vanloo, Charles André	French painter	1705 1765	Vaucher, Jean Pierre	Swiss botanist	1763? 1841
Vanloo, Jean B.	<i>Brother of C. A.</i> French painter	1684 1745	Vaudreuil, de, Philippe de R. M. Fr. gov. of Can	1640 1725	
Van Mons	See MONS, VAN.		Vaudreuil, de, Pierre F. de R. M. Last Fr. gov. Can	1698 1765	
Van Ness, John P.	American statesman, soldier	1770 1847	Vaugelas, de, Claude Favre	Fr. grammarian	1685 1650
Van Ness, Marcia Burns	Am. philanthropist	1782 1832	Vaugeron, von, Karl Adolph	Ger. juriconsult.	1808 1870
Van Nest, Abraham R.	Am. clergyman, author	1823	Vaughan, Alfred	English poet and critic	1823 1857
Van Nest, Cornelius P.	Am. jurist, statesman	1782 1852	Vaughan, Benjamin	W. Indian poli. economist	1751 1885
Van Nest, Rynier	American clergyman	1739 1776	Vaughan, Charles	Eng. merchant in America	1759 1859
Van Nest, William P.	Am. jurist and author	1778 1826	Vaughan, Charles John	English divine	1816
Van Nest, William W.	American jurist	1776 1823	Vaughan, Daniel	Ir. scientist and author in Am	1821 1879
Vanni, Cavaliere Francesco	Italian painter	1565? 1609	Vaughan, Henry	British poet	1621 1695
Van Norman, Daniel C.	Canadian educator	1815 1886	Vaughan, John, Sir	British general in America	1738 1795
Vannucci, Pietro	See PERUGINO, IL.		Vaughan, John	Am. physician and scientist	1775 1807
Van Oosterzee, Jan Jacob	Dutch theologian	1807	Vaughan, John Apthorp	Am. cl. and educator	1795 1865
Van Oostade	See OSTADE, VAN.		Vaughan, Robert	English divine and author	1795 1868
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt	American divine	1808 1860	Vaughan, Thos. Alchemist	<i>Twin brother of Henry</i>	1621 1665
Van Rensselaer, Henry	American soldier	1810 1864	Vaughan, William, Sir	Welsh poet in America	1577 1640
Van Rensselaer, Henry Killian	Am. soldier	1734 1816	Vaughan, William	American soldier	1703 1746
Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah	American statesman	1741 1810	Vaulabelle, de, Achille T.	Fr. historian, journ.	1739 1879
Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah	Dutch col. in Am.	1632 1674	Vauquelin, Louis Nicolas	French chemist	1763 1829
Van Rensselaer, Killian	Dutch colonist	1395 1644	Vautier, Benjamin	Swiss painter	1829
Van Rensselaer, Killian	Am. sec. ld. of manor	1662 1719	Vaux, Calvert	English landscape arch. in Am.	1824
Van Rensselaer, Killian K.	Am. law., states.	1763 1845	Vaux, Roberts	American philanthropist	1786 1856
Van Rensselaer, Mariana G.	Am. authoress	1851	Vaux, William S.	American scientist, benefactor	1811 1882
Van Rensselaer, M.	Am. clergyman, educator	1819	Vaux, William S. W.	English orientalist	1818 1885
Van Rensselaer, Nicholas	American soldier	1754 1848	Vaux, de, Noé de Jourda	Marshal of France	1705 1788
Van Rensselaer, Philip S.	Mayor Albany, N. Y.	1767 1824	Vawter, John	Am. cl., pioneer and statesman	1782 1862
Van Rensselaer, Robert	American soldier	1741 1802	Veatch, James Clifford	Am. lawyer, soldier	1819
Van Rensselaer, Solomon	American general	1774 1852	Vecchi, dei, Giovanni	See DEI VECCHI.	
Van Rensselaer, Stephen	American statesman	1765 1839	Vedder, Alexander M.	American physician	1814 1878
Van Santvoord, Cornelius	American clerg.	1816	Vedder, Elihu	American artist	1826
Van Santvoord, George	Am. lawyer, author	1819 1863	Vega, Garcilaso de la	See GARCILASO DE LA VEGA.	
Van Santvoord, Statts	American clergyman	1790 1882	Vega, de, Feliciano	Peruvian R. C. bishop, jur.	1580 1640
Van Schaack, Henry Cruger	American lawyer	1802 1887	Vega Carpio, de, Lope Félix	Sp. poet, dramatist	1562 1685
Van Schaack, Peter	American lawyer, educator	1747 1832	Vega, von, Georg Baron	German math.	1754 1802
Van Schick, Gozon	American soldier	1737 1787	Vehse, Karl Eduard	German historian	1802 1870
Van Schendel, Petrus	Belgian painter	1806 1870	Veigl, Franz Xavier	Aust. Jesuit miss. in Am.	1723 1798
Vansittart, Henry	English naval officer	1779 1844	Veit, Philipp	German painter	1793 1877
Van Twiller, Wouter	Dutch gov. of N. Nether.	1580	Veitch, John	Scottish metaphysician	1829
Van Utrecht, Adriaan	Flemish painter	1599 1651	Veitch, William	Scottish Hellenist	1795 1885
Vanuxem, Lardner	Am. geologist	1792 1848	Velasco, Luis V.	Spanish naval officer	1710 1762
Van Valkenburg, Robert B.	Am. states, dip.	1821 1888	Velasco, de, José Miguel	Bolivian sold. pres.	1790 1859
Van Vechten, Abraham	Am. lawyer, statesman	1762 1857	Velasco, de, Juan	S. Am. Jesuit, educator, hist.	1747 1819
Vanvitelli, Luigi	Italian architect	1700 1773	Velasco, de, Luis, Connt	Span. viceroj of Mex.	1560 1564
Van Vleck, Jacob	Am. Morav. bishop, educator	1751 1831	Velasquez de Silva y, Diego Rod. Sp. painter	1599 1660	
Van Vleck, John Monroe	American educator	1833	Velez-Herrera, Ramon	Cuban poet	1808 1887
Van Vleck, William Henry	Am. Moravian bp.	1790 1853	Velloso, Jayme A.	Brazilian physician, botan?	1689 1712
Van Vliet, Stewart	American soldier	1815	Velpaen, Alfred Armand L. M.	French surgeon	1795 1867
Van Wart, Isaac	One of the captors of André	1760 1828	Venable, Abraham B.	American statesman	1700 1811
Van Winkle, Peter G.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1808 1872	Venable, Abraham W.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1799 1876
Van Wyck, Charles H.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1824	Venable, Charles S.	American mathematician	1827
Van Zandt, Marie	American vocalist	1861	Venable, Frank P.	Am. chem., educator, author	1856
Vapereau, Louis Gnstave	French biographer	1819	Venable, William Henry	American author	1836
Varchi, Benedetto	Italian historian and poet	1502 1565	Vendôme, de, Louis Joseph, Duc.	Fr. general	1654 1712
Varela, Florencio	Argentine lawyer, journalist	1807 1848	Venedey, Jakob	German politician and author	1805 1871
Varela, Hector F.	South Am. jour. and author	1832	Venegas, Miguel	Mexican author	1680 1764
Varela, Juan C.	South Am. antiquarian, author	1843	Veneziano, Agostino	<i>Agostino de' Musi</i> . It. engra	1490? 1594?

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Venn, Henry.	English theologian.....	1725	1797	Vielé, Egbert Ludovickus.	American engineer.....	1825	1878
Vennor, Henry George.	Canadian meteorologist.	1840	1884	Viele, John Ludovickus.	Am. jurist, statesman.....	1728	1832
Ventura, de Raulica, Gioacchino.	It. pulpist or	1802	1861	Vien, Joseph Marie.	Fr. historical painter.....	1716	1849
Vera, Augusto.	Italian philosopher.....	1817	1885	Viennot, Jean P. G.	French politician and auth'y	1777	1868
Verazano, Giovanni.	It. navigator and explorer	1480	1527	Vieta, Francis.	French mathematician.....	1540	1603
Verbeck, Guido Fridolin.	Dutch missionary.....	1830	.....	Vieuxsens, de, Raimond.	French anatomist.....	1641	1715
Verboeckhoven, Eugene Joseph.	Belgian painter	1798	1881	Vieuxtemps, Henri.	Belgian violinist.....	1819	1881
Ver Bryck, Cornelius.	American artist.....	1813	1844	Viger, Denis B.	Canadian lawyer and statesman	1874	1861
Verdi, Giuseppe.	Italian musical composer.....	1814	.....	Viger, James.	Can. archaeologist, antiquarian.....	1757	1858
Verdi, Tullio Suzzara.	It. educator and physician	1829	.....	Vigfusson, Gudbrand.	Icelandic writer.....	1710	1889
Verdin, von, Karl.	Silesian miss. and author....	1620	1697	Vigier, George.	Cuban traveler and author.....	1757	1879
Verdugo, Vicente.	Peruv. Jesuit and historian.....	1690	1775	Vignan, Nicolas.	French soldier.....	1587	1650
Vere, de, Aubrey, Sir.	Irish poet.....	1788	1846	Vignaud, Jean Henry.	Am. journalist, author.....	1820	.....
Vere, de, Edward.	17th earl Oxford. Eng. poet....	1540?	1604	Vignola, da, Giacomo Barozzio.	Ital. architect.....	1508?	1573
Vere, de, Thomas.	Eng. poet and miscel. writer....	1814	.....	Vignoles, des, Alphonse.	Fr. chronologist.....	1619	1744
Verschagin, Vassili.	Russian painter.....	1842	.....	Vigny, de, Alfred V., Comte.	Fr. poet, novelist.....	1799	1863
Vergennes, de, Charles G., Count.	Fr. statesman	1717	1787	Villain XIV, Charles, Vicomte.	Belgian states-m'n	1803	1878
Vergil.	See VIRGIL.			Villas, William F.	Am. soldier and statesman.....	1840	.....
Vergil, Polydore.	Italian historian in England..	1470?	1555	Villaneuva, de, Joaquin Lorenzo.	Sp. statesman	1757	1837
Vergniaud, Pierre Victorin.	Fr. revolutionist.....	1759	1793	Villani, Giovanni.	Italian historian.....	1240?	1348
Verhuel, Carel Hendrik.	Dutch admiral.....	1760	1845	Villard, Henry.	German financier in America.....	1835	.....
Verhuen, Jacobus.	Dutch Jesuit miss., historian	1709	1777	Villari, Pasquale.	Italian historian.....	1827	.....
Vermilye, Ashbel Green.	Am. Presby. clergyman	1822	.....	Villarroel, de, Gaspar.	Peruv. R. C. bp., author.....	1587	1671
Vermilye, Robert G.	Am. educa., Presby. clergy.	1813	1875	Villars, Charles.	French surgeon and author.....	1760	1814
Vermilye, Thomas E.	Am. Presby. clergyman.....	1803	.....	Villars, de, Claude L. H., Duc.	Marshal of France	1653	1754
Verne, Jules.	French author.....	1828	.....	Villars, Dominique.	French botanist.....	1745	1814
Vernet, Antoine C. H.	French painter.....	1758	1856	Villaverde, Cirilo.	Cuban journalist and author	1812	.....
Vernet, Claude Joseph.	French marine painter.....	1714	1789	Villefranche, de, Charles Pierre.	Am. historian	1756	1809
Vernet, Emile Jean H.	French painter.....	1789	1863	Villegas Coras, José Antonio.	Mexican sculptor	1713	1785
Vernon, Edward.	English admiral.....	1689	1757	Villegas, de, Estéban Manuel.	Sp. lyric poet.....	1596	1669
Vernon, Jane M. F.	English actress in America.....	1796	1869	Villegaignon, de, Nicolas D.	Fr. naval officer.....	1510	1571
Véron, Louis Désiré.	French journalist.....	1798	1867	Villehardouin, de, Geoffrey.	French historian.....	1165?	1213?
Veronese, Paul.	See CAGLIARI, PAOLO.			Villele, de, Jean B. G. M. S. J.	Fr. statesman.....	1778	1854
Verot, Augustine.	Fr. R. C. bp., edu. in America.	1804	1876	Villemain, Abel François.	Fr. his., educationist.	1790	1870
Verplanck, Daniel C.	Am. statesman and jurist.....	1761	1854	Villena, de, Enrique de A., Don, Marq.	Sp. schol	1584?	1464
Verplanck, Gulian C.	American author.....	1786	1870	Villeneuve, Mathien G. T.	French author.....	1762	1846
Verrazano, Giovanni.	Florentine navigator.....	1485	1527	Villeneuve, de, Pierre C. J. B. S.	French admiral	1763	1806
Verreau, Hospice-Anthelme J. B.	Can. educator.	1828	.....	Villepique, John Bordenave.	American soldier.....	1850	1862
Verren, Antoine.	Fr. clergyman and educator in Am.	1801	1874	Villere, Gabriel.	American soldier.....	1785	1852
Verri, Pietro.	Italian political economist.....	1728	1797	Villere, Jacques.	American soldier, statesman.....	1761	1851
Verrill, Addison Emory.	American naturalist.....	1839	.....	Villermé, Louis René.	French economist.....	1782	1863
Verstegan, Richard.	English antiquary.....	1635?	.....	Villermet, de, Jules G. F.	French explorer.....	1802	1859
Vertin, John.	Corniolan R. C. bishop.....	1844	.....	Villeroi, de, François, Duc.	Marshal of France.....	1644	1750
Vertot, de, René Aubert.	French historian.....	1655	1735	Villers, de, Charles F. D.	French philosopher.....	1764	1815
Vertue, George.	English engraver.....	1685	1756	Villiers, Charles Pelham.	English politician.....	1802	.....
Very, Jones.	American poet and educator.....	1813	1880	Villiers, George.	See BUCKINGHAM, Duke of.		
Vesly, Lydia Louisa A.	Am. educator and poetess	1823	.....	Villiers, Jean Pierre.	Fr. missionary and author.....	1672	.....
Vesalinas, Andreas.	Flemish anatomist.....	1514	1564	Villoison, de, Jean B. G. d'Ansse.	Fr. scholar.....	1750	1805
Vesay, Denmark.	African conspirator in Am.....	1767	1822	Villon, François.	French poet.....	1431	1485?
Vesey, William.	American P. E. clergyman.....	1674	1746	Villmar, August Friedrich C.	German author.....	1800	1868
Vespasian.	Roman emperor.....	9	79	Vilmot, Charles Stanislas.	French author.....	1749	1794
Vespucci, Americo.	Italian navigator.....	1451	1512	Vin Moysse, Van.	Flemish buccaneer.....	1627	1678
Vest, George Graham.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1830	.....	Vince, Samuel.	Eng. mathematician, astronomer	1821	.....
Vestris, Gaetano A. B.	Italian dancer.....	1729	1808	Vincennes, de, Jean.	Founder of Vincennes, Ind	1688	1736
Vestris, Lucia E. M's. Matthews.	Eng. actress.....	1797	1854	Vincent, Albert Oliver.	American soldier.....	1842	1882
Vetch, James.	Scottish engineer.....	1789	1869	Vincent, Boyd.	American P. E. bishop.....	1845	.....
Vetch, Samuel.	Scottish col. governor in Am.....	1668	1732	Vincent, Charles E. H.	Eng. politician, author.....	1849	.....
Vethake, Henry.	South American educator.....	1792	1866	Vincent, Francis.	Eng. journalist in America.....	1822	1884
Vetromile, Eugene.	It. missionary, author in Am.....	1819	1950	Vincent, Frank.	American traveler, author.....	1848	.....
Veuillot, Desire.	French explorer and author.....	1653	1732	Vincent, John.	English soldier.....	1765	1848
Veuillot, Louis.	French journalist and author.....	1813	1883.	Vincent, John Heyl.	American M. E. bishop.....	1852	.....
Veytia, Mariano.	Mexican historian.....	1718	1779	Vincent, Marvii R.	Am. clergyman and educator	1834	.....
Veizin, Hermann.	German actor.....	1829	.....	Vincent, Mary Anne.	Eng. actress in America.....	1818	1887
Viale, Agostinho.	Brazilian explorer.....	1620	1667	Vincent, Philip.	Eng. cl. and traveler in Am.....	1600	1638
Viana, de, Francisco.	Span. miss. and author.....	1530	1609	Vincent, Strong.	American soldier and lawyer.....	1837	1863
Viardot, Louis.	French author.....	1800	1883	Vincent, Thomas McCurdy.	American soldier.....	1832	.....
Vibert, Pauline.	Wife of L. French actress.....	1821	.....	Vincent William.	English classical scholar.....	1759	1815
Vibert Jehan Georges.	French painter.....	1840	.....	Vincent de Paul, Saint.	French R. C. reformer.....	1576	1660
Vicat, Louis Joseph.	French engineer.....	1786	1861	Vinci, da, Leonardo.	Florentine painter.....	1452	1519
Vicente, Gil.	Portuguese dramatist.....	1470?	1596?	Vincke, von, Ernst Friedrich G.	Prussian orator	1811	1875
Vick, James.	Eng. horticulturist in America.....	1818	1882	Vines, Richard.	Eng. physician, colonist in Am.....	1585	1651
Vickers, George.	Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1801	1879	Vinet, Alexandre R.	Swiss theologian, author.....	1797	1847
Vico, Giovanni Battista.	Italian philosopher.....	1663	1743	Vingut, Francisco J.	Cuban edu., author in Am.....	1823	.....
Vico d' Azyr, Félix.	French anatomist.....	1748	1795	Vingut, Gertrude.	American authoress.....	1830	.....
Victor Amadens II.	Duke of Savoy.....	1666	1732	Vining, John.	American statesman.....	1758	1802
Victor Emanuel I.	King of sardinia.....	1759	1824	Vinje, Aasmund Olafsen.	Norwegian poet.....	1818	1870
Victor Emanuel II.	of Sardinia, first king Italy	1820	1878	Vinton, Alexander H.	American divine.....	1807	1881
Victor, Claude Perrin.	Duke of Belluno. Mar. Fr	1764	1841	Vinton, Arthur Dudley.	Am. lawyer, journalist.....	1832	.....
Victor, Frances Aurette.	American authoress.....	1826	.....	Vinton, Calesta H.	American missionary.....	1809	1864
Victor, Metta Victoria.	Am. authoress, journalist	1831	1886	Vinton, David Hammond.	American soldier.....	1803	1873
Victor, Orville Jas.	Am. journ. and historian.....	1827	.....	Vinton, Francis.	American soldier, clergyman.....	1809	1872
Victoria.	Queen of Great Britain.....	1819	.....	Vinton, Francis Laurens.	Am. engineer, author.....	1855	1879
Victoria, Guadalupe.	Mexican president.....	1789	1843	Vinton, Frederic.	American bibliographer.....	1817	.....
Victoria, Tomas.	Spanish missionary.....	1600	.....	Vinton, Frederic Porter.	American artist.....	1846	.....
Victoria, de Pedro.	Spanish Jesuit and author.....	1831	1886	Vinton, John Adams.	Am. cl. and genealogist.....	1801	1877
Vicuña, Benjamin Vicuña M.	Chilian historian.....	1778	1843	Vinton, John Rogers.	American soldier.....	1801	1847
Vicuña, Manuel.	Chilian archbishop, statesman.	1806	1874	Vinton, Justus Hatch.	American missionary.....	1806	1858
Vicuña, Pedro Felix.	Chilian journalist.....	1853?	1566	Vinton, Samuel Finley.	American statesman.....	1742	1882
Vida, Marco Girolamo.	Italian Latin poet.....	1485?	1566	Viollet-Leduc, Eugène E.	French architect.....	1814	1879
Vidal, Alexander.	English statesman in Canada.	1819	.....	Viotti, Giovanni Battista.	Italian violinist.....	1753	1824
Vidal, François.	French economist.....	1814	1872	Virchow, Rudolf.	German pathologist.....	1821	.....
Vidaurre, de, Manuel L.	Peruvian statesman.....	1773	1841	Viret, Pierre.	Swiss Protestant reformer.....	1511	1571
Vidaurre, Santiago.	Mexican soldier.....	1803	1867	Virgil, Julien Joseph.	French physician.....	1775	1846
Vidocq, Eugène F.	French convict and detective	1775	1857	Virgil.	Publius Virgilius Maro. Roman poet.....	B. C. 70	19
Vieira, Antonio.	Portugese author and priest.....	1608	1697	Virville, de, Vallet.	Fr. archaeologist, author.....	1815	1868
Vieira, Joao Fernandes.	Brazilian patriot.....	1600	1650	Virost, Claude Francis.	French missionary.....	1721	1759
Viel, Etienne B. A.	American Jesuit and author.....	1736	1821	Vischer, Cornelius.	Dutch engraver.....	1610	1665
Viel-Castel, de, Louis, Comte.	Fr. statesman.....	1800	.....	Vischer, Friedrich Theodor.	German author.....	1807	1887
Viele, Arnaud C.	Dutch colonist in America.....	1620	1700	Vischer Peter.	German sculptor and founder.....	1460?	1520

	BORN	DIED
Visconti, Euno Quirino. Italian archeologist.	1751	1818
Visconti I, Matteo. <i>The Great</i> . Lord of Milan.	1250	1322
Vitellius, Aulus. Emperor of Rome.	15	69
Vitet, Ludovic. French jour., historian, publicist	1802	1873
Vitruvius. <i>Marcus V. Pollio</i> . Roman architect.	1st c.	B.C.
Vittorino da Feltre. Italian educationist.	1379	1447
Vives, Juan Luis. Span. scholar and writer.	1462	1540
Viviani, Vincenzo. Italian mathematician.	1622	1708
Vivlende, Saint Martin Louis. Fr. geographer.	1802	
Vizcaino, Sebastian. Spanish navigator.	1550?	1615
Vladimir or Wladimir. Grand duke of Russia.	1016	1015
Vodges, Israel. Am. soldier and educator.	1816	
Vodges, William. Am. law. educator. author.	1802	1886
Voet, Gisbert. Dutch divine and scholar.	1588	1676
Vogel, Eduard. German traveler in Africa.	1829	1856
Vogler, Georg Joseph. German composer	1749	1814
Vogt, Karl. German naturalist, physiologist.	1817	
Vogue, de, Charles J. M., Count. Fr. archaeologist	1829	
Vogue, de, Jean Pierre. Flemish adventurer.	1570	1630
Voigt, Gotthrid. German author.	1644	1682
Voigt, Johannes. German historian	1786	1863
Voisin, Pierre Joseph. Fr. naturalist author.	1759	1821
Voiture, Nicolas Auguste. Chilian expl., author.	1764	1821
Voiture, Vincent. French poet.	1598	1648
Volk, Leonard Wells. American sculptor.	1828	
Volk, Stephen A. D. American artist.	1856	
Volkhart, Wilhelm. German historical painter.	1815	1876
Volkman, Alfred W. German physiologist.	1801	1877
Vollmer, Alexander Joseph. German philologist	1803	1876
Vollmering, Joseph. Westphalian artist in Am.	1810	1887
Volney, de, Constantin F. de C. Fr. auth. infidel	1757	1820
Volta, Alessandro Count. Italian physicist.	1745	1827
Voltaire, de, Francois Marie Arouet. Fr. author.	1694	1778
Volterra, da, Daniele. <i>Ricciarelli</i> . Ital. painter.	1509	1566?
Vondel, van den, Joost. Dutch poet.	1587	1679
Von der Decken, Charles Claus, Baron. Ger. ex.	1833	1865
Von Roon, Albrecht T. E., Count. Prussian Gen.	1803	1879
Von Schrader, Alexander. Ger. soldier in Am.	1821	1867
Voorhees, Daniel W. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1827	
Voorhees, Philip Falkerson. Am. naval officer.	1792	1862
Voorhies, John S. Am. publisher, bookseller.	1809	1865
Vorontsof, Mikhall. Prince. Russian general.	1782	1856
Vorosmarty, Mihály. Hungarian poet.	1800	1855
Vorstius, Conrad. German Protestant divine.	1569	1622
Vose, George Leonard. Am. civil engineer.	1861	
Vose, Joseph. American soldier.	1738	1816
Voss, Johann Heinrich. Ger. poet and philologist	1751	1826
Vossius, Gerard Jan. German-Dutch philologist	1577	1649
Vossius, Isaac. Dutch scholar.	1618	1688
Vostey or Votey, G. H., Count de. Haytlen hist.	1768	1831
Vouet, Simou. French painter.	1590	1649
Voysey, Charles. Eng. rationalistic preacher.	1828	
Vredenburg, Peter. American jurist.	1805	1873
Vroom, Garret Dorset Wall. Am. lawyer, mayor	1843	
Vroom, Peter Dumont. American statesman.	1791	1873
Vroom, Peter Dumont. American soldier.	1842	
Vuillefroy, de, Dominique Felix. Fr. painter.	1841	
Vulpus, Christian August. German writer.	1762	1827
Vyazemsky, Prince Peter Andrwich. Rus. poet	1792	1879

W

Waagen, Gustave Friedrich. Ger. art critic.	1794	1868
Wace, Henry. English divine and author.	1836	
Wace, Robert Master. Anglo-Norman poet.	1112?	1184?
Wach, Wilhelm. German painter	1787	1845
Wachler, J. P. Louis. German historian.	1767	1838
Wachsmuth, Ernst Wilhelm G. Ger. author	1784	1866
Wachsmuth, Kurt. Ger. philologist	1837	
Wachter, Johann Georg. Ger. scholar, archaeol.	1673	1757
Wächter, von, Karl Georg. Ger. jurist.	1797	1880
Wackerhagen, Augustus. Am. cl. and educator	1774	1865
Waddell, James. Irish Presb. cl. and edu. in Am.	1739	1805
Waddell, Alfred Moore. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1834	
Waddell, Hugh. Irish soldier in America	1734	1773
Waddell, Hugh. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1799	1878
Waddell, James. American blind preacher.	1739	1805
Waddell, James Tredell. American naval officer.	1824	1886
Waddell, James Pleasants. American educator.	1801	1867
Waddell, Moses. Am. clergyman and educator.	1770	1840
Waddington, George. English divine.	1793	1869
Waddington, William H. Fr. archaeol. states'm.	1826	
Wade, Benjamin Franklin. American Senator.	1800	1878
Wade, Melancthon S. Am. merch. and soldier.	1802	1868
Wadhams, Nicholas. F'dr of college at Oxford.		1610?
Wadhams, Edgar Philip. American R. C. bishop	1817	
Wading or Wadding, Luke. Irish Cord. at Rome.	1588	1657
Wading, Peter. Irish Jesuit, Latin poet, writer.	1580	1644
Waddington, Wm. of. Eng. writer in French	fl. 1500?	
Wadleigh, Bainbridge. Am. lawyer and states'm	1831	
Wadstrom, Charles B. Swed. trav. and philan.	1746	1799
Wadsworth, Alexander S. Am. naval officer.	1790	1851
Wadsworth, Benjamin. Am. edu. and clergyman	1669	1737
Wadsworth, Charles. Am. Presby. clergyman.	1814	1882
Wadsworth, Henry. American naval officer.	1783	1804
Wadsworth, James. American soldier.	1730	1817
Wadsworth, James. American philanthropist.	1768	1844
Wadsworth, James Samuel. American general.	1807	1864

	BORN	DIED
Wadsworth, Jeremiah. American statesman.	1743	1804
Wadsworth, Marshall E. Am. scientist and edu	1847	
Wadsworth, Peleg. American soldier.	1748	1829
Wadsworth, William. American soldier	1732	1833
Wader, Lionel. Welsh surgeon and author.	1640	1705
Waga, Theodore. Polish historian.	1739	1801
Wagenaar, John. Dutch historian	1709	1773
Wagenseil, John C. German scholar, polemic.	1633	1705
Waggaman, George A. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1782	1843
Wagner, Daniel Christian. German navigator.	1501	1552
Wagner, Hermann. German geographer.	1840	
Wagner, John. American surgeon and writer.	1791	1841
Wagner, Richard. German composer.	1813	1883
Wagner, Rudolph. German physiologist.	1805	1864
Wagner, Rudolph Johannes. German chemist.	1823	1880
Wagner, Webster. Am. inventor and statesman.	1817	1882
Wagner, Wilhelm. German philologist.	1843	1880
Wagner, William. Am. scientist, philanthropist.	1796	1885
Wagstaff, Thomas. English nonjuring bishop	1645	1712
Wagstaff, William. Eng. phys., humorous writer	1685	1725
Wahlenberg, George. German botanist.	1784	1814
Wailly, de, Charles. French architect.	1729	1798
Wailly, de, Noel Francis. French grammarian.	1724	1801
Wainwright, Jonathan M. Eng. P. E. bp., author	1793	1854
Wainwright, Jonathan M. Am. naval officer.	1821	1863
Wainwright, Jonathan M., Jr. Am. naval officer.	1849	1870
Wainwright, Richard. American naval officer.	1817	1862
Wait, Benjamin. Canadian patriot.	1813	
Wait, Samuel. American clergyman, educator.	1789	1867
Wait, William. Am. lawyer and legal writer.	1821	1880
Waite, Carlos Adolphus. American soldier.	1800	1866
Waite, Catherine Van V. Can. editress, pub.	1829	
Waite, Charles Burlingame. American jurist.	1824	
Waite, Henry Matson. Am. jurist, statesman.	1787	1869
Waite, Henry Randall. Am. journ., clergyman.	1845	
Waite, Morrison Remick. Chief Justice of U. S.	1816	1888
Waithman, Robert M. P. Eng. alderman.	1765	1833
Wake, Isaac, Sir. English political writer.	1575?	1632
Wake, William. Abp. of Canterbury (1716-37).	1657	1737
Wakefield, Edward. Eng. political economist.	1768?	1854
Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. Eng. political econ.	1796	1868
Wakefield, Gilbert. Eng. divine and scholar.	1756	1801
Wakefield, Nancy A. W. Priest. Am. poetess.	1836	1-70
Wakefield, Priscilla Mrs. Eng. wr. of juv. w'ks.	1750	1832
Wakefield, Robert. Hebrew professor at Oxford.		1537
Wakely, Joseph B. Am. clergyman, author.	1804	1876
Wakley, Thomas. English surgeon and editor.	1795	1862
Walæus, Anthony. Dutch Protestant divine.	1573	1639
Walæus, John. Dutch anatomist	1604	1649
Walafridus. German monk, divine and poet.	807	849
Walbaum, John Julius. Ger. phys., naturalist.	1724	1799
Walbridge, Arthur D. Am. law., musical comp.	1843	1872
Walbridge, Hiram. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1821	1870
Walch, Christian Wilhelm F. Ger. historian.	1726	1784
Walch, John George. German divine, scholar.	1693	1775
Walckenaer, Charles Athanasie, Baron. Fr. auth.	1771	1852
Walcot, Charles M., Jr. Am. architect and actor.	1815	1868
Walcot, Charles M., Jr. American actor		1840
Walcott, Charles Doolittle. Am. scientist, writer	1850	
Waldeck, Christian A., Prince of. Austrian gen.	1744	1798
Waldeck, de, Jean F. French explorer, scientist	1766	1875
Waldegrave, James. Second Earl of. Statesman.	1715	1763
Waldemar I. King of Denmark.	1131	1181
Waldemar II. (1202-41). <i>The Victorious</i> .	1170	1241
Waldemar III or IV. (1326-73) called <i>Atterdag</i> .		1375
Walden, John M. American Methodist bishop.	1831	
Waldensis, Thomas. Eng. Carmelite, statesman.	1367?	1430
Waldsee, von, Mary. Countess. Am. philanth.	1837	
Waldis, Burchard. German fabulist.		1554
Waldo, Albigence. American surgeon, writer.	1750	1794
Waldo, Daniel. American soldier, clergyman.	1762	1864
Waldo, Francis. American statesman, loyalist.	1723	1784
Waldo, Leonard. American astronomer, scientist	1853	
Waldo, Peter, of Lyons. Reformer		1179
Waldo, Samuel. American soldier.	1696	1759
Waldo, Samuel, Jr. American jurist, statesman.	1721	1770
Waldo, Samuel Lovett. American artist.	1783	1861
Waldo, Samuel Putnam. American author.	1780	1826
Waldron, Edmund Q. S. Am. educator. R. C. cl.	1812	1888
Waldron, Richard. Am. statesman and soldier.	1615	1689
Waldron, Richard, Jr. Am. statesman, jurist.	1694	1753
Waldseemüller, Martin. German geographer 1470? aft.		1522
Waldstein, Charles. American archeologist.	1856	
Wales, James Albert. American caricaturist.	1852	1886
Wales, John. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1783	1863
Wales, Philip S. Am. surgeon and author.	1837	
Wales, Salem Howe. American journalist.	1825	
Wales, Samuel. Am. educator and clergyman.	1748	1794
Wales, William. Eng. astronomer and author.	1734	1798
Walewski, Alexandre F. J. C. Count. Fr. states.	1810	1868
Walford, Cornelius. Eng. lawyer and publicist.	1727	1885
Walke, Henry. American naval officer.	1828	
Walkem, George A. Irish jurist, states. in Can.	1854	
Walkem, Richard Thos. Ir.-Can. lawyer and edu	1840	
Walker, Abraham Joseph. American jurist.	1818	1872
Walker, Alexander. Am. journalist and jurist.	1819	
Walker, Amasa. American political economist.	1799	1877
Walker, Benj. Eng. soldier and states. in Am.	1753	1813
Walker, Charles Manning. American journalist.	1834	

BORN		DIED		BORN		DIED	
Walker, Cornelius. Am. P. E. cl. and educator	1819	.....	.....	Waln, Robert. Am. merchant and statesman	1765	1836	.....
Walker, Francis Amasa. Am. edu. and pol. econ.	1810	.....	.....	Walpole, Horace, Earl of Orford. Eng. anth., wit	1717	1797	.....
Walker, Freeman. Am. lawyer and statesman	1780	1827	.....	Walpole, Robert, Earl of Orford. Eng. statesman	1676	1745	.....
Walker, George. Puritan divine	1581	1651	.....	Walpole, Spencer Horatio. English politician	1806	.....	.....
Walker, George. Defender and bishop of Derry	.....	1690	.....	Walsh, Benjamin D. Eng. entomologist in Am.	1808	1869	.....
Walker, Geo., F. R. S. Dissenting divine, mathe.	1734?	1807	.....	Walsh, John. Irish R. C. bishop in Canada	1830	.....	.....
Walker, George. Am. lawyer and statesman	1768	1819	.....	Walsh, John Edward, LL.D. Jurist and author	1816	1869	.....
Walker, George. American lawyer and diplomat	1824	1888	.....	Walsh, John Johnson. American m'issionary	1820	1884	.....
Walker, Geo. W., of Hobart Town. Quaker min.	1800	1859	.....	Walsh, Michael. Irish educator and author	1763	1840	.....
Walker, Gilbert C. Am. lawyer and statesman	1832	1885	.....	Walsh, Michael. Irish statesman and journalist	1810	1859	.....
Walker, Henderson. Am. jurist and statesman	1660	1704	.....	Walsh, Robert. Am. author and journalist	1784	1859	.....
Walker, Hovenden, Sir. English naval officer	1660	1726	.....	Walsh, William. Irish R. C. abb. in Canada	1804	1858	.....
Walker, Isaac P. Am. lawyer and statesman	1813	1872	.....	Walsh, William Shepard. Fr. com., auth. in Am	1854	.....	.....
Walker, James. Am. cl. Pres. Harvard college	1794	1874	.....	Walsingham, Francis, Sir. English statesman	1536	1590	.....
Walker, James Barr. Am. journalist, clergyman	1805	1887	.....	Walter, Johann Gottlieb. German anatomist	1735?	1818	.....
Walker, James Bradford Richmond. American el	1821	.....	.....	Walter, John. Founder of <i>The London Times</i>	1739	1812	.....
Walker, James Daniel. Am. lawyer, statesman	1830	.....	.....	Walter, George William. Am. organ, composer	1851	.....	.....
Walker, James Murdoch. Am. lawyer, statesman	1813	1854	.....	Walter, Nehemiah. Irish clergyman and author	1663	1750	.....
Walker, James Perkins. Am. journ., publisher	1829	1868	.....	Walter, Thomas. Am. clergyman and author	1696	1725	.....
Walker, Jesse. American missionary	1760	1835	.....	Walter, Thomas. English botanist in America	1745	1800	.....
Walker, John, Rev., of Exeter	.....	1730?	.....	Walter, Thomas Ustick. American architect	1804	1887	.....
Walker, John. English lexicographer	1732	1807	.....	Walter, William. American P. E. clergyman	1737	1800	.....
Walker, John. American statesman	1744	1809	.....	Walter, William Bieker. American author	1796	1822	.....
Walker, John G. American naval officer	1835	.....	.....	Walter, William Henry. Am. organist, author	1825	.....	.....
Walker, John Williams. Am. lawyer and states	1789	1823	.....	Walter, William Joseph. Eng. author in Am.	.....	1846	.....
Walker, Jonathan. American abolitionist	1799	1878	.....	Walters, William T. Am. merchant benefactor	1820	.....	.....
Walker, Joseph Burbua. Am. agriculturist	1822	1844	.....	Walshall, Edward Cary. Am. lawyer, statesman	1831	.....	.....
Walker, Joseph Cooper. Irish writer	1766?	1810	.....	Walther, Carl F. W. Lutheran theologian	1811	1887	.....
Walker, Joseph Reddeford. American guide	1798	1876	.....	Walther, Michael. German divine	1593	1662	.....
Walker, Katherine Kent C. Am. authoress	1840	.....	.....	Walther von der Vogelweide. Ger. minnesinger	1170?	1228?	.....
Walker, Leroy Pope. Am. jurist and statesman	1817	1884	.....	Walther, Elijah. English painter	1836	1880	.....
Walker, Obadiah, Rev. R. C. Master Uni. Col. Ox	1616	1699	.....	Walton, George. Signer of the Dec. of Ind.	1740	1804	.....
Walker, Robert. Portrait painter	.....	1660?	.....	Walton, George E. American physician, author	1839	.....	.....
Walker, Robert James. Am. econo. and states'n.	1801	1869	.....	Walton, Izaak. English writer	1563	1683	.....
Walker, Robert John. American statesman	1801	1869	.....	Waltou, William. English author	1784	1857	.....
Walker, Samuel, Rev., of Truro. Divine	1714	1761	.....	Walton, William C. American clergyman	1793	1834	.....
Walker, Sears Cook. Am. math. and astronomer	1805	1853	.....	Walworth, Clarence A. Am. R. C. clergyman	1820	.....	.....
Walker, Thomas. Actor and dramatist	1698	1743	.....	Walworth, Ellen H. Am. educator and author	1832	.....	.....
Walker, Thomas. Am. phys. and pioneer	1715	1794	.....	Walworth, Ellen Hardin. American author	1858	.....	.....
Walker, Thos. Magistrate and humorist	1784	1836	.....	Walworth, Jeannette R. H. American antho	1837	.....	.....
Walker, Timothy. Am. Calvinist clergyman	1705	1782	.....	Walworth, John. American pioneer	1765	1812	.....
Walker, Timothy. American jurist and states'n.	1737	1882	.....	Walworth, Julianna M. <i>Wife of John</i>	1769	1858	.....
Walker, Timothy. American jurist and author	1806	1856	.....	Walworth, Mansfield T. Am. lawyer, novelist	1830	1873	.....
Walker, William. Scottish engraver	.....	1867	.....	Walworth, Reuben Hyde. American jurist	1788	1867	.....
Walker, William. Scottish statesman in Canada	1793	1863	.....	Walworth, Reubena H. American authoress	1867	.....	.....
Walker, William. Am. lawyer and adventurer	1824	1860	.....	Wanamaker, John. Am. merchant and philan	1837	.....	.....
Walker, William David. Am. P. E. bishop	1839	.....	.....	Wangenheim, von, F. T. A., Baron. Ger. nat.	1747	1800	.....
Walker, William H. T. American soldier	1816	1864	.....	Wanton, Joseph. American statesman	1705	1780	.....
Walker, William Johnson. Am. phys. philan.	1790	1865	.....	Wappaus, Johann Eduard. Ger. geographer	1812	1879	.....
Walker, William McCreary. Am. naval officer	1813	1866	.....	Wappers, Gustave, Baron. Belgian painter	1803	1874	.....
Walker, William S. American naval officer	1793	1863	.....	Warbeck, Perkin. Pret. to crown of Eng. Hanged	.....	1497	.....
Walker, William Sydney. British poet	1795	1846	.....	Warburton, Eliot Bartholomew G. Irish author	1810	1852	.....
Walker-Martinez, Carlos. Chilian poet, diplo.	1842	.....	.....	Warburton, George. Irish author in Canada	1812	1857	.....
Wall, Garret D. Am. juror and statesman	1783	1850	.....	Warburton, William. Eng. prelate, bp. and author	1698	1779	.....
Wall, James Walter. Am. lawyer statesman	1820	1872	.....	Ward, Aaron. American lawyer and statesman	1790	1867	.....
Wall, Martin, M. D. Professor at Oxford	1744	1824	.....	Ward, Adolphus Wm. Eng. w'r on his. and lit.	1837	.....	.....
Wallace, Alfred R. English naturalist	.....	1822	.....	Ward, Anna Ludia. American compiler	1850	.....	.....
Wallace, David. Am. lawyer and statesman	1799	1859	.....	Ward, Artemas. Am. Revolutionary general	1727	1800	.....
Wallace, D. Mackenzie. Scottish author	1841	.....	.....	Ward, Artemas. American jurist and statesman	1762	1847	.....
Wallace, Horace Binney. American lawyer	1817	1852	.....	Ward, Artemus (pseudo). See BROWNE, Chas. F.	.....	.....	.....
Wallace, James, Sir. Eng. naval officer in Am.	1803	.....	.....	Ward, Christopher L. Am. lawyer and publisher	1807	1870	.....
Wallace, James H. Scottish soldier in Canada	1807	1854	.....	Ward, Durbin. American lawyer and statesman	1819	1886	.....
Wallace, John B. Am. lawyer and legal writer	1778	1837	.....	Ward, Edward Matthew. British painter	1816	1879	.....
Wallace, John W. Am. lawyer and author	1815	1884	.....	Ward, Elijah. American statesman	1816	1882	.....
Wallace, Lewis. American general, author	.....	1827	.....	Ward, Emily Elizabeth. English artist	1805	.....	.....
Wallace, William, Sir. Scottish hero and patriot	1270?	1305	.....	Ward, Ferdinand de Willon. Am. m'issionary	1812	.....	.....
Wallace, William. Scottish mathematician	1768	1843	.....	Ward, Frederiek T. Am. merch., sold. in China	1831	1892	.....
Wallace, William. Scot.-Can. jur., statesman	1820	.....	.....	Ward, Genevieve. Am. vocalist and actress	1833	.....	.....
Wallace, William A. Am. lawyer and statesman	1827	.....	.....	Ward, Henry. American statesman	1732	1797	.....
Wallace, William H. L. Am. soldier	1821	1862	.....	Ward, Henry Augustus. Am. palaeontologist	1854	.....	.....
Wallace, William James. American jurist	1839	.....	.....	Ward, Henry George, Sir. Eng. diplomat, author	1796	1800	.....
Wallace, William R. Am. lawyer and poet	1819	1881	.....	Ward, Horatio. Am. banker and benefactor	1810	1868	.....
Wallace, William V. Irish musical composer	1815	1895	.....	Ward, James Harman. Am. naval officer	1806	1861	.....
Wallack, James W. English-American actor	1794	1864	.....	Ward, James Warner. Am. edu. journalist, poet	1817	.....	.....
Wallack, John Lester. American actor	1819	1888	.....	Ward, John. Eng. P. E. clergyman in America	1606	1693	.....
Wallbridge, Lewis. Canadian jurist	1816	.....	.....	Ward, John. American soldier and author	1838	.....	.....
Wallen, Henry Davies. American soldier	1819	1886	.....	Ward, John Elliott. Am. statesman, diplomat	1814	.....	.....
Wallenstein, von, Albrecht W. E. Austrian gen.	1583	1634	.....	Ward, John Henry Hobart. American soldier	1823	.....	.....
Waller, Edmund. English poet	1605	1687	.....	Ward, John Quincy Adams. American sculptor	1830	.....	.....
Waller, Elwyn. Am. chemist and writer	1846	.....	.....	Ward, John Rush. American poetess	1796	1824	.....
Waller, Frank. American artist	1842	.....	.....	Ward, Julia. Am. P. E. clergyman, journalist	1837	.....	.....
Waller, John. Am. Baptist preacher	1741	1802	.....	Ward, Lester Frank. American scientist	1841	.....	.....
Waller, John Francis. Irish poet	1810	.....	.....	Ward, Marcus L. Am. statesman, philanthropist	1771	1861	.....
Waller, John L. American jur., and clergyman	1809	1854	.....	Ward, Mary Augusta. English novelist	1851	.....	.....
Waller, Thomas McDonald. Am. states., dip.	1840	.....	.....	Ward, Matt Flourney. American author	1826	1862	.....
Waller, William, Sir. English Par. general	1597	1668	.....	Ward, Matthias. American statesman	1800	1861	.....
Wallerston, Charles Louis A. Fr. botanist	1721	1788	.....	Ward, Nancy. Indian prophetess	1740	.....	.....
Walley, John. English soldier in Canada	1644	1712	.....	Ward, Nathaniel. Eng. P. E. clergyman, author	1578	.....	.....
Wallin, Johann O. off. Swedish poet	1779	1830	.....	Ward, Nathaniel B. Eng. surgeon and botanist	.....	1868	.....
Walling, Henry Francis. Am. cartographer	1825	1888	.....	Ward, Richard. American colonial governor	1669	1763	.....
Wallis, Gustav. Prussian botanist	1830	1878	.....	Ward, Richard H. Am. physician, microscopist	1837	.....	.....
Wallis, John. English mathematician	1616	1703	.....	Ward, Robert Plumer. Eng. author and publicist	1765	1846	.....
Wallis, Robert. English landscape engraver	1814	1878	.....	Ward, Samuel. American statesman	1725	1776	.....
Wallis, Samuel. English navigator	1720	1795	.....	Ward, Samuel. American soldier	1756	1832	.....
Wallis, Severn Teackle. Am. lawyer, journalist	1816	.....	.....	Ward, Samuel. Am. banker and benefactor	1786	1839	.....
Wallner, Franz. German actor	1810	1876	.....	Ward, Samuel. American banker and poet	1814	1874	.....
Wallon, Henri Alexandre. French author	1812	.....	.....	Ward, Thomas. Am. poet and musical composer	1807	1873	.....
Wallon, Louis F. Fr. Jesuit missionary, author	1670	1725	.....	Ward, Thomas. American A. M. E. hishop	1823	.....	.....
Walmesley, Charles. Eng. benedic. monk, schol	1721	1797	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Ward, Thomas Humphrey.	English writer.	1845	....	Waterhouse, Benjamin.	Am. physician, author.	1754	1846
Ward, William George.	English theologian.	1812	1882	Waterloo, Anthonie.	D. printer, eng.	1609 or 1610	after 1676
Ward, William Greene.	Am. banker and soldier.	1832	....	Waterman, Elijah.	Am. educator, clergyman.	1769	1825
Ward, William Hayes.	Am. Assriologist.	1835	....	Waterman, Marcus.	American artist.	1854	....
Ward, William Thomas.	Am. soldier and lawyer	1808	1878	Waterman, Robert Whitney.	American states.	1826	1891
Warden, David Ballie.	Irish-Am. diploma, auth	1778	1845	Waterman, Sigismund.	Bavarian med. w'r in Am	1819	....
Warden, Robert Bruce.	Am. jurist and author.	1824	....	Waterman, Thomas Glasby.	Am. jurist states'm'n	1788	1862
Warder, John Aston.	American pomologist	1812	1883	Waterman, Thomas W.	Am. lawyer, legal writer	1821	....
Warder, Robert Bowne.	Am. chemist, educator.	1848	....	Waters, Henry Fitz-Gilbert.	Am. genealogist.	1833	....
Wardlaw, Ralph.	Scottish theologian.	1779	1853	Waters, Nicholas Baker.	American physician.	1764	1796
Ware, Ashur.	American statesman and jurist.	1782	1873	Waters, Robert.	Scottish edu., author in Am.	1855	....
Ware, Henry.	Am. cl. and prof. of divinity.	1764	1845	Waterston, Robert Cassie.	Am. Unitarian clerg	1812	....
Ware, Henry, Jr.	American clergyman	1794	1843	Waterton, Charles.	English naturalist and trav.	1782	1865
Ware, Mary.	American physician, educator.	1795	1864	Watie, Stand.	American soldier	1815	1877
Ware, John Fothergill W.	Am. Unitarian cl.	1818	1881	Watkins, Louis Douglas.	American soldier.	1835	1868
Ware, Katherine Augusta.	American poetess	1797	1843	Watkins, Samuel.	American benefactor.	1794	1880
Ware, Mary Greene C.	American authoress.	1818	....	Watkins, Tobias.	American surgeon, journalist.	1780	1855
Ware, Mary Lovell Pickard.	Am. philanthropist	1798	1849	Watkins, William B.	Am. clergyman, philologist	1834	....
Ware, Nathaniel A.	Am. educator, lawyer, auth.	1789	1854	Watkinson, David.	Eng. philanthropist in Amer.	1778	1857
Ware, Nicholas.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1769	1824	Watmough, James H.	American naval officer.	1822	....
Ware, William.	American author.	1797	1852	Watmough, John Goddard.	American soldier.	1793	1861
Ware, William Robert.	American architect.	1832	....	Watmough, Pendleton G.	American naval officer	1828	....
Wareham, William.	Eng. arch. and statesman.	1532	....	Watson, Alfred A.	Am. lawyer and P. E. bishop.	1818	....
Warfield, Catherine Ann.	American authoress	1816	1877	Watson, Benjamin F.	American lawyer, soldier.	1826	....
Warfield, Eleanor Percy W. L.	Am. authoress.	1820	1849	Watson, Beriah A.	Am. surgeon, medical writer.	1836	....
Waring, Edward.	English mathematician.	1736	1798	Watson, Brook, Sir.	English commissary.	1735	1807
Waring, George E.	Am. agricul., sanitarian	1833	....	Watson, Ebenezer.	American journalist.	1744	1777
Waring, Geo. E.	American author and engineer	1833	....	Watson, Elkanah.	American agriculturist.	1758	1842
Warner, Adoniram Judson.	Am. soldier, states'n	1834	....	Watson, Henry Clay.	Am. journalist and author	1851	1869
Warner, Anna Bartlett.	American authoress	1820	....	Watson, Henry Cood.	Eng. mus. crit., com. in Am	1816	1875
Warner, Charles Dudley.	American author.	1829	....	Watson, James Craig.	American astronomer.	1838	1880
Warner, Hiram.	Am. jurist and statesman.	1802	1881	Watson, James Madison.	Am. law. edu. and auth	1827	....
Warner, Olin Levi.	American sculptor.	1844	....	Watson, James Muir.	American naval officer.	1808	1873
Warner, Seth, Colonel.	Am. Revolutionary officer	1743	1784	Watson, James V.	Eng. M. E. cl., author in Am.	1814	1856
Warner, Susan.	American novelist.	1819	1885	Watson, John.	Irish phys. edu., author in Am.	1807	1863
Warner, Willard.	American merchant, states'n.	1826	....	Watson, John Fanning.	American author.	1779	1860
Warner, William.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1840	....	Watson, John Tadwell.	English soldier	1748	1826
Warner, Zebedee.	Am. clergyman and author	1833	....	Watson, John Whitaker.	American poet.	1824	....
Warner, Auguste Humbert.	Fr. schol., author	1819	1875	Watson, Paul Barron.	Am. lawyer and author.	1861	....
Warren, Cyrus M.	Am. ehem., educator, inventor	1824	....	Watson, Richard.	Eng. prelate, bp. and author.	1737	1816
Warren, Edward.	American physician	1804	....	Watson, Sereno.	American botanist.	1826	1892
Warren, Fitz-Henry.	Am. statesman, diplomat.	1816	1878	Watson, Walker.	Scottish song writer	1854	....
Warren, George W.	Am. organist, mus. composer	1828	....	Watson, William.	Am. educator and author.	1834	....
Warren, Gouverneur Kemble.	American general	1830	1882	Watson, William Henry.	Am. phys. and author.	1829	....
Warren, Henry.	British author and painter	1798	....	Watson, William R.	Am. lawyer and politician.	1799	1864
Warren, Henry White.	Am. educator, M. E. bp.	1831	....	Watson, Wislow Cossoul.	American author.	1803	....
Warren, Ira.	Can. journalist and author.	1806	1864	Watt, James.	Scottish inventor.	1736	1819
Warren, Israel Perkins.	Am. edu. and clergyman	1814	....	Watteau, Antoine.	French painter	1684	1729
Warren, James A.	Revolutionary leader	1726	1808	Watteau, Bondoin Louis.	Fr. exp. and author	1570	1627
Warren, Jeremiah Mason.	Am. surgeon and w'r.	1810?	1867	Watters, John.	American naval officer.	1831	1874
Warren, John.	American physician	1753	1815	Watters, William.	American M. E. clergyman.	1751	1829
Warren, John Borlase, Sir.	English admiral	1754	1822	Watterson, Harvey McGee.	Am. journ., lawyer.	1811	....
Warren, John Collins.	Am. phys. and anatomist	1778	1856	Watterson, Henry.	American journalist.	1840	....
Warren, John Collins.	Am. phys. edu. and auth.	1842	....	Watterson, John Ambrose.	American R. C. bp.	1842	....
Warren, Jonathan Mason.	Am. phys. and surg.	1811	1867	Watterson, George.	Am. lawyer and author.	1783	1854
Warren, Joseph, Gen.	Am. physician and patriot	1741	1775	Watts, David.	American lawyer.	1764	1819
Warren, Joseph Am.	journalist and educator	1829	1876	Watts, Frederick.	Welsh soldier in America.	1719	1795
Warren, Josiah.	American reformer.	1799	1874	Watts, Frederick.	American jurist.	1801	....
Warren, Lott.	American statesman and jurist.	1797	1861	Watts, George Frederick.	English painter	1820	....
Warren, Minnie.	American dwarf	1849	1878	Watts, Henry Miller.	American lawyer and dip.	1805	....
Warren, Nathan Boughton.	Am. architect, auth.	1805	....	Watts, Isaac.	Eng. dissenting minister and poet.	1674	1748
Warren, Peter, Sir.	British admiral	1703	1752	Watts, John.	American loyalist.	1715	1789
Warren, Samuel.	English author	1807	1877	Watts, John, Jr.	American statesman	1749	1836
Warren, Samuel Edward.	Am. edu. and author.	1831	....	Watts, Robert.	Am. physician and educator.	1812	1867
Warren, Samuel Prowse.	Canadian organist.	1841	....	Watts, Robert.	Irish cl. and educator in Am.	1820	....
Warren, William.	English actor	1767	1832	Watts, Stephen.	American educator and lawyer.	1743	1788
Warren, William, Jr.	American comedian.	1812	1888	Watts, Thomas.	English linguist and author.	1811	1869
Warren, William.	Am. Cong. cl. and educator	1806	1879	Watts, Thomas Hill.	American lawyer and states	1819	....
Warren, William Fairfield.	Am. educationist.	1833	....	Waugh, Beverly.	American M. E. bishop	1789	1858
Warriner, Francis.	Am. edu. and clergyman.	1805	1866	Waugh, Edwin.	English writer	1818	1890
Warrington, Lewis.	American naval officer	1782	1851	Waul, Thomas N.	Am. jurist and statesman.	1815	....
Warton, Joseph.	English poet and critic	1722	1800	Wauters, Emile.	Belgian painter.	1846	....
Warton, Thomas.	Eng. poet laureate and critic.	1728	1790	Way, Andrew John Henry.	American artist	1826	1888
Warwick, John D., Earl of.	Duke of Northum'land	1502	1558	Wayland, Francis.	Am. divine and moral philo.	1796	1865
Warwick, Richard Neville.	Earl of. Eng. warrior	1420?	1471	Wayland, Francis.	Am. jurist and statesman	1826	....
Washburn, Emory.	Am. jurist, states'n, author.	1800	1877	Wayland, George Brevitt.	American artist.	1854	....
Washburn, Cadwallader C.	Am. lawyer, philan.	1818	1882	Wayland, Heman L.	Am. educator and clerg.	1830	....
Washburn, Charles Ames.	Am. journ., dip. inv.	1822	....	Wayman, Alexander W.	Am. A. M. E. bp., author	1821	....
Washburn, Edward Abel.	Am. Cong. clergyman	1819	1881	Wayne, Anthony.	Am. Revolutionary general.	1745	1796
Washburn, George.	American missionary.	1833	....	Wayne, Henry C.	Am. soldier and author	1815	1883
Washburn, Henry S.	Am. statesman, journalist.	1813	....	Wayne, Isaac.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1770	1852
Washburn, Israel.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1813	1883	Wayne, James M.	Am. jurist and statesman	1790	1867
Washburn, Peter Thacher.	Am. lawyer, states'n	1814	1870	Wayne, William.	Am. soldier and statesman.	1828	....
Washburn, William B.	Am. statesman, philan.	1820	1887	Wead, Charles Kasson.	Am. scientist and author	1848	....
Washburn, William D.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1831	....	Weakley, Robert.	Am. pioneer and statesman.	1764	1845
Washburne, Elihu Benjamin.	Am. statesman.	1816	1887	Weare, Meshech.	American jurist and statesman	1713	1786
Washington, Booker T.	American educator	1856	....	Weathersford, William.	American Indian chief	1770	1824
Washington, Bushrod.	Am. jurist and states.	1762	1829	Weaver, Aaron Ward.	American naval officer	1832	....
Washington, George, Gen.	First pres. of the U. S.	1732	1799	Weaver, George Sumner.	Am. lawyer, clergyman	1818	....
Washington, John Augustine.	Am. soldier	1821	1861	Weaver, James B.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1853	....
Washington, John Marshall.	American soldier	1797	1853	Weaver, Jonathan.	American bishop	1834	....
Washington, Lewis William.	American planter.	1825	1871	Weaver, William Augustus.	Am. naval officer.	1797	1846
Washington, Martha.	Wife of President George.	1732	1803	Webb, Alexander Stewart.	American general.	1835	....
Washington, William.	Am. soldier and states.	1752	1810	Webb, Charles.	American soldier.	1792	1794
Washington, W. D.	American painter	1870	....	Webb, Charles Henry.	Am. journalist, author	1854	....
Wasson, David Atwood.	American clergyman.	1823	1887	Webb, George James.	Eng. organist, edu. in Am	1803	1887
Watelet, Claude Henri.	French artist, writer.	1718	1786	Webb, Henry Livingston.	Am. states'n, soldier.	1795	1876
Waterbury, David.	American soldier.	1722	1801	Webb, James.	American jurist and statesman	1792	1856
Waterbury, Jared Bell.	Am. cl. and author	1799	1876	Webb, James Watson.	American journalist.	1802	1884

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Webb, John, Rev.	Eng. musical comp and antiq.	1776	1869	Wells, Charles J.	English author	1800?	1879
Webb, John Russell.	Am. educator and author	1824	1887	Wells, Charlotte Fowler.	Am. phrenologist, edu.	1814	
Webb, Samuel Blatchley.	American soldier	1730	1807	Wells, Clark Henry.	American naval officer	1822	1858
Webb, Thomas.	Eng. M. E. evangelist in Am.	1724	1796	Wells, Darius.	Inventor of wood type	1800	1875
Webb, Thomas Smith.	Am. Masonic author, mms	1771	1819	Wells, David Ames.	American economist	1828	
Webb, Thomas T.	American naval officer	1806	1853	Wells, Erastus.	American statesman	1823	
Webb, William B.	American lawyer, legal writer	1825		Wells, Henry.	Am. expressman and benefactor	1805	1878
Webb, William Henry.	American ship-builder	1816		Wells, Henry Horatio.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1823	
Webber, Charles W.	American journalist, author	1819	1856	Wells, Horace.	American dentist	1815	1848
Webster, Samuel.	American educator, author	1759	1810	Wells, John.	American lawyer	1770	1823
Webber, Samuel, Jr.	Am. phys. educator, poet	1797	1880	Wells, John Sullivan.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1803	1860
Weber, Albrecht F.	German Sanskrit scholar	1825		Wells, Robert.	Scot. book-seller and journalist	1728	1794
Weber, August.	German landscape painter	1817		Wells, Samuel.	American jurist and statesman	1801	1868
Weber, Ernst Heinrich.	German physiologist	1705	1873	Wells, Samuel Roberts.	American phreologist	1820	1875
Weber, Georg.	German historian	1808	1888	Wells, Walter.	American educator and author	1820	1881
Weber, Gustav C. E.	Prussian phys., jour. in Am.	1828		Wells, William.	American soldier	1770	1812
Weber, Max.	German soldier in America	1824		Wells, William.	American soldier	1837	
Weber, Paul.	German artist in America	1823		Wells, William Charles.	Am. surgeon, and scien.	1757	1817
Weber, von, Carl M. F. E., Baron.	Ger. mus. com	1786	1826	Wells, William Harvey.	Am. edu. and author	1812	1885
Webster, Albert Falvey.	American author	1843	1876	Wells, William Hill.	American statesman	1760	1829
Webster, Augusta.	English poet	1840		Wells, William Vincent.	Am. diplo. and author	1826	
Webster, Daniel.	American statesman, orator	1782	1852	Wellstood, James.	American engraver	1855	1880
Webster, Ebenezer.	Am. pioneer and statesman	1759	1806	Wellstood, John Geikie.	Scot. engraver in Am.	1813	
Webster, Ezekiel.	American lawyer, statesman	1780	1828	Wellstood, William.	Scot. engraver in America	1819	
Webster, Fletcher.	American lawyer, statesman	1813	1862	Welsh, Alfred Hix.	Am. educator and author	1850	
Webster, Harrison Edwin.	American educator	1841		Welsh, John.	American financier and diplomat	1805	1886
Webster, Horace.	American educator	1794	1871	Welsh, Thomas.	American soldier	1824	1863
Webster, James.	English soldier in America	1743	1781	Welsh, William.	Am. journalist and philan.	1810	1878
Webster, John.	English dramatist	fl. 17th c.		Welsler, Bartholomeus Prince.	German banker	1475	1559
Webster, John Adams.	American naval officer	1785	1886	Welton, Richard.	Eng. nonjuring bishop in Am.	1775	1726
Webster, John Adams.	Am. revenue officer	1823	1875	Wemyss, Francis C.	Eng. theatrical man. in Am.	1697	1859
Webster, John White.	Am. chemist and educator	1793	1850	Wemyss, Francis W. C.	Earl of Eng. politician	1818	
Webster, Joseph Dana.	Am. soldier and engineer	1811	1876	Wenceslaus.	Emperor of Germany	1361	1419
Webster, Joseph Philbrick.	Am. mus. and com	1820	1875	Wendell, John Lansing.	Am. law. and legal w'r.	1785	1861
Webster, Nathan B.	Am. educator and inventor	1821		Wentworth, Benning.	Gov. of New Hampshire	1696	1770
Webster, Noah.	American lexicographer	1758	1843	Wentworth, John.	American statesman	1671	1790
Webster, Pelatiah.	Am. political econ. author	1725	1795	Wentworth, John.	American jurist	1719	1781
Webster, Richard.	Am. clergyman and author	1811	1856	Wentworth, John, Sir.	Nephew of E. Gov. of N. H.	1737	1830
Webster, Warren.	American surgeon and author	1835		Wentworth, John.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1743	1187
Wedderburn, Alex., Earl of Rosslyn.	Brit. states	1753	1805	Wentworth, John.	Am. lawyer and legal writer	1743	1816
Wedgewood, Josiah.	English potter	1730	1795	Wentworth, John.	American journalist	1815	1888
Weed, Edwin.	Gardner. American P. E. bishop	1837		Wentworth, Joshua.	American soldier	1742	1809
Weed, Stephen Hinsdale.	American soldier	1834	1863	Wentworth, Tappan.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1802	1875
Weed, Thurlow.	American journalist	1797	1882	Wentworth, William.	English colonist in Am.	1615	1697
Weedon, George.	American soldier	1730	1790	Werden, Reed.	American naval officer	1818	1866
Weeks, Henry.	British sculptor	1807	1877	Werder, von, August.	German general	1808	1887
Weeks, Edwin Lord.	American artist	1849		Weregat, John.	American patriot and statesman	1750	1798
Weeks, John M.	American inventor and author	1788	1858	Wergeland, Henrik Arnold.	Norwegian poet	1808	1845
Weeks, Robert Kelly.	American lawyer, poet	1840	1876	Werner, Abraham Gottlob.	German geologist	1750	1817
Weeks, William R.	Am. clergyman and author	1783	1848	Werner, Friedrich Ludw. Z.	German dramatist	1768	1823
Weems, Mason Locke.	American historian	1760	1825	Wernwag, Lewis.	Ger. civ. eng. inven. in Am.	1769	1843
Weeninx, Jan Baptist.	Dutch painter	1621	1660	Wertmuller, Adolph C.	Swedish artist in Am.	1751	1811
Weidmeyer, John W.	American entomologist	1819		Wesley, Charles.	English preacher, hymn writer	1708	1788
Weidner, Revere F.	Am. clergyman, educator	1851		Wesley, John.	English founder of Methodism	1703	1791
Weightman, Richard H.	Am. soldier, statesman	1818	1961	Wessells, Henry Walton.	American soldier	1809	
Weightman, Roger C.	Am. printer and librarian	1786	1876	West, Benjamin.	American astronomer, author	1780	1813
Weil, Gustav.	German orientalist	1808	1889	West, Benjamin.	American painter in England	1738	1820
Weilen, Joseph.	German poet	1830		West, Benjamin.	American lawyer, statesman	1746	1817
Weir, Harrison W.	Eng. art w'r on nat. history	1824		West, Charles W.	American merch. benefactor	1810	1884
Weir, John Ferguson.	American artist	1841		West, George.	Eng. manufacturer, journalist	1823	
Weir, Julian Alden.	American artist	1852		West, Joseph Rodman.	Am. soldier, Senator	1822	
Weir, Robert Walter.	American painter	1803	1889	West, Lionel Sackville.	English dip. in America	1827	
Weisbach, Julius.	Mathematician	1806	1871	West, Mary Allen.	Am. educator, journalist	1867	
Weishaupt, Adam.	Ger. canoist and humanit'n.	1748	1830	West, Nathaniel.	Irish Presby. clergyman in Am	1794	1864
Weiss, or Weitzius, George M.	Ger. cl. in Am.	1697	1763	West, Samuel.	American Unitarian clergyman	1730	1807
Weiss, John.	American clergyman and author	1818	1879	West, Stephen.	Am. Cong. clerg. and author	1755	1819
Weiss, Lewis.	Jurist and legal writer in America	1717	1796	West, William.	American P. E. clergyman	1739	1791
Weiss, Susan Archer T.	American authoress	1835		West, William Edward.	American artist	1788	1857
Weisse, John A.	French edu. and phys. in Am	1810	1888	Westall, Richard.	Eng. painter in water colors	1765	1836
Weitzel, Godfrey.	American soldier	1835	1884	Westcott, Brooke Foss.	English theologian	1825	
Welby, Amelia B.	Coppuck. American poetess	1819	1852	Westcott, James D.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1802	1880
Welch, Adonijah S.	Am. Senator and author	1821		Westcott, James Diamant.	Am. soldier, jurist	1839	
Welch, Bartholomew Trow.	Am. Baptist cl.	1794	1870	Westcott, Thompson.	Am. lawyer, journalist	1820	1888
Welch, John.	Am. jurist, inventor and author	1805		Westerlo, Eilardus.	D. Ref. clergyman in Am	1738	1790
Welch, Johnson.	Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1809	1837	Westerlo, Reusselaer.	American Congressman	1775	1851
Welch, Moses Cook.	Am. educator and clergyman	1825		Westerman, Antoine.	German philologist	1806	1870
Welcker, Friedrich Gottlieb.	Ger. archaeologist	1784	1868	Westermann, Hans.	Alsatian explorer, author	1660	1721
Welcker, Karl T.	German publicist and professor	1790	1869	Western, Pauline Lucille.	American actress	1843	1877
Weid, Angelina E. Grimke.	American reformer	1805		Westmacott, Richard R.	English sculptor	1798	1872
Weid, Charles R.	Eng. traveler and author in Am.	1818	1869	Weston, Edward.	English electrician	1850	
Weid, Horatio H.	Am. journalist and clergyman	1811	1888	Weston, Henry Griggs.	Am. clerg. and educator	1820	
Weid, Isaac.	Irish traveler and author in Am.	1784	1856	Weston, Mary Catharine N.	Am. authoress	1822	1882
Weid, Lewis.	American educator	1749	1853	Weston, Sullivan Hardy.	Am. P. E. clergyman	1816	1887
Weid, Theodore D.	Am. abolitionist, educator	1803		Weston, Thomas.	English adventurer	1575	1624
Weide, Thomas.	English P. E. clergyman in Am	1590	1662	Westwood, John Obadiah.	English entomologist	1805	
Weldon, Charles W.	Can. lawyer and statesman	1830		Wetherall, George Augustus.	Sir. Eng. soldier	1788	1868
Weldon, Richard C.	Can. lawyer and educator	1849		Wetherill, Charles M.	Am. chemist and author	1825	1871
Wellboon, Marshall J.	Am. jurist and clergyman	1808	1874	Wetherill, Samuel.	Am. Quaker preacher	1736	1816
Weller, George.	Am. P. E. clergyman, journalist	1790	1841	Wetherill, Samnel.	American inventor, soldier	1821	
Weller, John B.	Am. statesman and soldier	1812	1875	Wetmore, James.	Am. Congregational clergyman	1695	1760
Welles, Edward Randolph.	Am. edu., P. E. bp	1830	1888	Wetmore, Prosper M.	Am. merchant and author	1798	1876
Welles, Gideon.	Secretary of the Navy. U. S.	1802	1878	Weymer, Marguerite Georges.	Fr. tragedienne	1786	1867
Welles, Noah.	Am. educator and clergyman	1718	1776	Whalley, Edward.	Eng. regicide in America	1620	1678
Welles, Thomas.	Eng. colonel governor in Am	1598	1660	Wharey, James.	American clergyman, educator	1789	1842
Wellesley, Richard C.	Marq. British statesman	1760	1842	Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth.	Am. authoress	1845	
Wellhausen, Julius.	German Biblical critic	1844		Wharton, Charles H. Am.	clergyman and author	1748	1833
Welling, James Clarke.	American educator	1825		Wharton, Francis.	Am. theologian and jurist	1820	1889
Wellington, Arthur Mellen.	Am. civil eng., auth.	1847		Wharton, Franklin.	American soldier	1767	1828
Wellington, Arthur W.	First duke of. Brit. gen	1769	1852	Wharton, Gabriel C.	Am. lawyer and soldier	1839	1887

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Wharton, Henry.	English cl. ecclesiastical w.r.	1664	1695	White, Emerson Elbridge.	Am. edu. and author.	1829	.....
Wharton, Jesse.	American lawyer and statesman	1760	1833	White, Emory Calviu.	Am. trav. and ethnologist	1858	.....
Wharton, Joseph.	American merchant	1767	1776	White, Francis J.	American soldier	1842	1875
Wharton, Joseph.	American patriot	1733	1816	White, George Leonard.	American educator	1784	.....
Wharton, Joseph.	Am. manufacturer and edu.	1826	.....	White, George Savage.	Eng. P. E. cl. and author.	1858	1839
Wharton, Philip.	Duke of. Eng. orator and poet.	1698	1731	White, Harry.	Am. lawyer, soldier and states.	1854	.....
Wharton, Philip Fishbourne.	American artist	1841	1880	White, Henry.	Am. Cong. clergyman, author	1790	1858
Wharton, Robert.	Am. statesman and soldier	1757	1834	White, Henry Clay.	Am. educator and chemist	1850	.....
Wharton, Samuel.	Am. merch. and statesman	1732	1800	White, Henry Kirke.	English poet	1785	1806
Wharton, Thomas.	English anatomist	1610?	1673	White, Horace.	Am. journalist and author	1854	.....
Wharton, Thomas.	Marquis of. Eng. statesman	1640?	1715	White, Hugh.	American soldier	1737	1822
Wharton, Thomas.	American governor	1735	1778	White, Hugh Lauson.	Am. jurist and statesman	1773	1840
Wharton, Thomas Isaac.	Am. lawyer, legal writer	1791	1856	White, Israel Charles.	Am. geologist and writer	1848	.....
Wharton, Thomas Isaac.	American author	1859	.....	White, James.	Am. pioneer and statesman	1737	1815
Whatcoat, Richard.	Eng. M. E. bishop in Am.	1736	1806	White, John.	Eng. P. E. clergyman and colonist	1875	1648
Whately, Richard.	Abp. of Dublin and author	1787	1863	White, John.	Welsh lawyer and statesman	1590	1645
Wheat, John Thomas.	Am. P. E. clergyman	1800	1888	White, John.	American clergyman and author	1677	1760
Wheatley, Chas. M.	Eng. mineralogist in Am.	1822	1882	White, John.	English soldier in America	.....	1780
Wheatley, Phillis.	Am. negro poetess, born Afr.	1753	1784	White, John.	American jurist and statesman	1805	1845
Wheatley, Sarah.	Canadian actress in America	1790	1854	White, John Blake.	Am. artist and dramatist	1781	1859
Wheatley, William.	American actor	1816	1876	White, John Silas.	Am. educator and author	1847	.....
Wheaton, Frank.	American soldier	1833	.....	White, John Williams.	Am. educator and author	1849	.....
Wheaton, Henry.	Am. publicist, diplomatist	1785	1848	White, Joseph Blanco.	Eng. author, born in Spain	1775	1841
Wheaton, Nathaniel S.	Am. P. E. cl., education	1792	1862	White, Joseph M.	American lawyer and statesman	1781	1839
Wheaton, Robert.	American author	1826	1851	White, Julius.	American soldier	1816	1890
Wheatstone, Charles, Sir.	English physicist	1802	1875	White, Octavins A.	Am. phys. inventor and writer	1826	.....
Whedon, Daniel D.	Am. M. E. clergyman, author	1808	1885	White, Peregrine.	First white child born in N. Eng.	1620	1704
Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter.	Am. jo. realist	1835	.....	White, Phillips.	American statesman	1730	1783
Wheeler, Charles S.	American scholar, author	1816	1843	White, Pliuy Holton.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1822	1869
Wheeler, David H.	Am. diplomat and author	1829	.....	White, Richard.	Can. journalist, philanthropist	1834	.....
Wheeler, Dora.	American artist	1858	.....	White, Richard Grant.	American author	1821	1885
Wheeler, George M.	American surveyor, scientist	1842	.....	White, Robert Gray.	American jurist, statesman	1807	1875
Wheeler, John H.	Am. diplomat and historian	1806	1882	White, Samuel.	American statesman	1770	1809
Wheeler, Joseph.	Am. sol., lawyer and statesman	1836	.....	White, Stamford.	American architect	1853	.....
Wheeler, Junius Brutus.	Am. sol. and engineer	1830	1886	White, Stephen Van C.	Am. lawyer and banker	1831	.....
Wheeler, Nathaniel.	Am. inv., manuf. and states	1820	.....	White, Thomas.	Can. journalist and statesman	1830	1888
Wheeler, Orlando Belina.	American astronomer	1835	.....	White, William.	Am. P. E. bishop and author	1748	1836
Wheeler, Samuel.	American blacksmith	1742	1820	White, William.	English official in Canada	1880	.....
Wheeler, Thomas.	English soldier in America	1620	1686	White, William C.	Am. lawyer and dramatist	1777	1818
Wheeler, William Adolphus.	Am. lexicographer	1833	1874	White, William N.	American horticulturist	1819	1867
Wheeler, William Almon.	19th Vice-Pres. of U.S	1819	1887	Whiteaves, Joseph F.	Eng. naturalist in Canada	1835	.....
Wheelock, Charles.	Am. soldier and benefactor	1812	1865	Whitehead, Geogce.	Eng. Methodist preacher	1714	1770
Wheelock, Eleazar.	1st vice pres. of Dartmouth C	1711	1779	Whitehead, Cortlandt.	American P. E. bishop	1842	.....
Wheelock, John.	Am. soldier and educator	1754	1817	Whitehead, William.	English poet	1715	1785
Wheelock, Joseph A.	Nova Scotian journ. in Am.	1831	.....	Whitehead, William Adee.	American historian	1810	1884
Wheelock, Julia Susan.	Am. hospital nurse	1833	.....	Whitehill, Robert.	American statesman	1738	1813
Wheelock, Merrill G.	Am. artist, architect, w.r.	1866	.....	Whitehorn, James.	American artist	1808	1888
Wheelright, John.	Anglo-Am. cl. Fd. of Exeter.	1592	1679	Whitehouse, Henry John.	Am. P. E. bishop	1808	1874
Wheelwright, John Tyler.	Am. law. and author	1856	.....	Whitehouse, James H.	Eng. designer, engraver	1833	.....
Wheelwright, William.	Am. capitalist, diplomat	1798	1873	Whiteley, Richard H.	Irish statesman in Am.	1830	.....
Wheildon, William W.	Am. journalist author	1805	.....	Whiteley, Robert Henry Kirkwood.	Am. soldier	1809	.....
Whelan, Charles.	Irish R. C. clergyman in Am.	1745	1809	White Locke, Bulstrode.	English statesman	1605	1676
Whelan, James.	Irish R. C. bishop in America	1823	1878	White Locke, John.	English soldier	1757	.....
Whelan, Peter.	Irish missionary in America	1800	1871	Whiteside, Jenkin.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1782	1822
Whelan, Richard V.	Am. R. C. bishop, educator	1809	1874	Whiteside, Peter.	English patriot in America	1752	1828
Whelpley, James D.	Am. physician, journalist	1817	1872	Whitfield, Henry.	Eng. P. E. cl. and col. in Am.	1597	1651
Whelpley, Philip M.	Am. Presby. clergyman	1792	1824	Whitfield, James.	Eng. R. C. abp. in America	1770	1834
Whelpley, Samuel.	Am. Presby. cl. and author	1766	1817	Whitfield, Robert Parr.	American paleontologist	1828	.....
Whewell, William.	Eng. philosopher, scholar	1794	1866	Whitgift, John.	English archbishop	1530	1604
Whipple, Abraham.	American naval officer	1733	1819	Whiting, Daniel Powers.	American soldier	1808	.....
Whipple, Amiel Weeks.	American soldier	1818	1863	Whiting, George E.	Am. organist, composer	1842	.....
Whipple, John Adams.	American inventor	1822	.....	Whiting, Henry.	American soldier and author	1790	1851
Whipple, Edwin P.	American essayist and critic	1819	1886	Whiting, John.	American soldier	1706	1786
Whipple, Henry Benjamin.	Am. P. E. bishop	1822	.....	Whiting, Nathan.	American soldier	1724	1771
Whipple,quire.	Am. civil engineer, inventor	1804	1888	Whiting, Samuel.	Eng. Puritan cl. in America	1597	1679
Whipple, William Denison.	American soldier	1826	.....	Whiting, William.	Am. statesman and author	1813	1873
Whistler, George W.	Am. engineer	1800	1849	Whiting, William B.	American naval officer	1813	1883
Whistler, George W.	Am. engineer. R. R. supt.	1822	1869	Whiting, William Danforth.	Am. naval officer	1823	.....
Whistler, James A. McNeill.	American artist	1834	.....	Whiting, William Henry Chase.	Am. soldier	1825	1865
Whistler, John.	Irish soldier in America	1736	.....	Whitman, Bernard.	Am. Unitarian clergyman	1796	1834
Whistler, Joseph N. G.	American soldier	1822	.....	Whitman, Ezekiel.	Am. jurist and statesman	1776	1866
Whistler, William.	American soldier	1780	1863	Whitman, Jason.	Am. clergyman and author	1799	1848
Whiston, William.	English divine mathematic'n	1667	1752	Whitman, Marcus.	Am. physician and pioneer	1802	1847
Whittaker, Alexander.	Eng. P. E. clergyman in Am	1585	.....	Whitman, Sarah Heleu.	American poet	1803	1878
Whittaker, Daniel Kimball.	Am. lawyer, jour.	1801	1881	Whitman, Walt.	American poet	1819	1892
Whittaker, Ephr.	Am. Presb. cl. and author	1820	.....	Whitmarsh, Caroline Snowden.	Am. authoress	1827	.....
Whittaker, Lily C.	American poetess	1850	.....	Whitmer, David.	American Mormon elder	1805	1888
Whittaker, Mary Scrimgeour.	American authoress	1820	.....	Whitmore, Edward.	Eng. soldier in America	1691	1761
Whittaker, Nathaniel.	American Presb. clergyman	1782	1795	Whitmore, William Henry.	Am. genal. and inv.	1856	.....
Whittaker, Ozi William.	Am. P. E. bishop	1830	.....	Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train.	Am. authoress	1824	.....
Whittaker, Walter C.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1823	1887	Whitney, Anne.	American poetess and sculptress	1821	.....
Whitcher, Frances Miriam.	American authoress	1811	1852	Whitney, Asa.	American merchant	1797	1872
Whitcomb, James.	American lawyer statesman	1795	1852	Whitney, Asa.	American inventor, philanthropist	1791	1874
Whitcomb, John.	American soldier	1720	1812	Whitney, Eli.	American inventor of cotton gin.	1765	1825
White, Albert Smith.	Am. jurist and statesman.	1803	1864	Whitney, Frederick A.	Am. Unitarian cl.	1812	1880
White, Alexander.	American statesman	1738	1804	Whitney, James A.	American lawyer and author	1819	1889
White, Alexander.	Scottish merch. florist in Am.	1814	1872	Whitney, Josiah Dwight.	American geologist	1819	.....
White, Alexander.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1816	.....	Whitney, Louisa Goddard.	English authoress	1819	1882
White, Andrew.	Eng. Jesuit and author	1579	1656	Whitney, Myron W.	American vocalist	1836	.....
White, Andrew Dickson.	American educator	1832	.....	Whitney, Peter.	Am. clergyman and author	1744	1816
White, Anthony Walton.	American soldier	1750	1803	Whitney, Thomas R.	Am. jour., states, author.	1804	1868
White, Charles.	American Presb. clergyman	1795	1861	Whitney, William Collins.	Am. lawyer, states.	1841	.....
White, Charles Abiathar.	American geologist	1826	.....	Whitney, William D.	Am. com. philologist	1827	.....
White, Charles Ignatius.	Am. R. C. cl. and journ	1807	1877	Whiton, James Morris.	Clergyman and educator	1833	.....
White, Daniel Appleton.	Am. statesman, author	1776	1861	Whiton, John Milton.	Am. clergyman and author	1785	1856
White, David Nye.	Am. journ. and statesman	1805	1888	Whiton, Mary Bartlett.	Am. educator, authoress	1857	.....
White, Edward Brickell.	Am. soldier and arch.	1806	1882	Whitsitt, William Heth.	Am. clergyman, edu.	1841	.....
White, Edward Douglas.	Am. jurist, statesman	1845	.....	Whittaker, Frederick.	Eng. soldier, author in Am	1838	.....
White, Edwin.	American artist	1817	1877	Whittaker, Henry.	Welsh legal writer in Am	1808	1881

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Whittaker, James.	English Shaker elder in Am.	1751	1787	Wilkins, Lewis Morris.	Can. jurist, statesman.	1801	1885
Whittemore, Amos.	American inventor.	1759	1828	Wilkinson, William.	Am. jurist and statesman.	1779	1865
Whittemore, Don Juan.	Am. civ. eng. and inv.	1830		Wilkinson, James.	American general.	1757	1825
Whittemore, Thomas.	Am. clerg. and author.	1800	1861	Wilkinson, James John G.	Eng. physician, author	1812	
Whitthorne, Washington C.	Am. law., states'm.	1825		Wilkinson, Jemima.	American religious impostor	1753	1819
Whittier, Elizabeth H.	American poetess.	1815	1864	Wilkinson, Jesse.	American naval officer.	1790	1861
Whittier, John Greuleaf.	American poet	1807		Wilkinson, John.	American naval officer.	1821	
Whittingham, William R.	Am. P. E. bishop.	1805	1879	Wilkinson, John Gardner, Sir.	Eug. Egyptologist	1797	1875
Whittington, Richard, Sir.	Lord mayor of Lon. fl.	1393	1419	Wilkinson, Morton Smith.	American statesman.	1819	
Whittle, Francis McNece.	Am. P. E. bishop.	1823		Wilkinson, William Cleaver.	Am. clergyman.	1833	
Whittlesey, Abigail G.	Am. educator, journalist	1788	1858	Willan, Robert.	English physician	1757	1812
Whittlesey, Charles.	Am. geologist, engineer.	1808	1886	Willanmetz, Jean B. P. Count.	Fr. naval officer.	1763	1845
Whittlesey, Elisha.	American lawyer, statesman	1783	1863	Willard, Abijah.	American soldier.	1722	1789
Whittlesey, Frederick.	Am. jurist, statesman.	1799	1851	Willard, Emma Hart.	American educationist.	1787	1870
Whittlesey, Joseph H.	Am. soldier, educator.	1821	1886	Willard, Frances Elizabeth.	Am. temp. reformer	1839	
Whittlesey, Sarah J. C.	American authoress.	1825		Willard, John.	American jurist.	1792	1862
Whittridge, Worthington.	American artist.	1820		Willard, John D.	Am. jurist and benefactor.	1799	1864
Wymper, Edward.	English traveler and artist.	1840		Willard, Josiah.	American jurist.	1681	1756
Wythe, William P.	American lawyer, statesman	1824		Willard, Joseph.	Am. Cong. clergyman.	1738	1804
Wythe-Melville, George John.	English novelist.	1821	1887	Willard, Joseph.	American lawyer and author.	1798	1865
Wiberg, Andreas.	Swedish ch., author in Amer.	1816	1878	Willard, Samuel.	American clergyman.	1640	1707
Wickersham, John Pyle.	American educator.	1825		Willard, Samuel.	Am. merchant and clergyman.	1705	1741
Wickes, Lambert.	American naval officer.	1755	1778	Willard, Samuel.	American clergyman, author.	1775	1859
Wickes, Stephen.	American physician, author.	1813		Willard, Sidney.	Am. educator and author.	1780	1856
Wickes, Thomas.	Am. clergyman and author.	1814	1870	Willard, Sidney.	Am. lawyer and soldier.	1831	1862
Wickham, John.	American lawyer.	1763	1839	Willard, Simon.	Eng. pioneer and states. in Am.	1605	1676
Wickham, Williams C.	Am. soldier, statesman.	1820	1888	Willard, Simon.	American watch-maker.	1795	1874
Wickliffe.	See WYCLIFF.			Willard, Solomon.	American architect.	1783	1862
Wickliffe, Charles A.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1788	1869	Willard, Sylvester David.	Am. phys. and author.	1825	1865
Wicksteed, Gustavus Wm.	Eng. lawyer in Can.	1799		Willcox, Albert Oliver.	American merchant.	1810	
Widdifield, John Henry.	Can. physician, states.	1812		Willcox, Orlando Bolivar.	American soldier.	1823	
Widmer, Christopher.	Eng. phys., states. in Can.	1780	1858	Wille, Johann Georg.	German engraver.	1715	1808
Wieland, Christoph Martin.	German poet.	1733	1813	Willekin, Jacobus.	Dutch naval officer.	1571	1635
Wiertz, Antoine Joseph.	Belgian painter.	1806	1865	Willems, Jan Frans.	Flemish philologist, historian	1793	1846
Wierzbicki, Felix P.	Polish phys., metal. in Am.	1861		Willet, Joseph Edgerton.	American educator.	1826	
Wieselgren, Peter.	Swed. philan. and author.	1800	1877	Willett, Marinus.	American soldier.	1740	1830
Wiesfall, Louis Frezevant.	Am. lawyer and states	1816	1874	Willett, Thomas.	English merchant in America.	1611	1674
Wigger, Winand Michael.	Am. R. C. bishop.	1841		Willett, Thomas.	American soldier.	1646	
Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone.	Can. meteorologist.	1839		Willett, William Marius.	Am. edu. and author.	1803	
Wiggins, Susan Anna G.	Wife of Ezekiel Stone.	1846		Willetts, Deborah.	American grammarian.	1789	1880
Wigglesworth, Edward.	Am. edu. and author.	1693	1765	Willetts, Jacob.	American educator.	1755	1860
Wigglesworth, Edward.	Am. educator and auth.	1732	1794	Willey, Waitman.	American statesman.	1811	
Wigglesworth, Edward.	American soldier.	1742	1826	William I.	Conqueror. King of England.	1027	1087
Wigglesworth, Edward.	Am. lawyer and author	1804	1876	William II.	Rufus. King of England.	1066	1100
Wigglesworth, Michael.	Eng. cl. and phys. in Am.	1631	1705	William III.	King of Great Britain.	1650	1702
Wight, Moses.	American artist.	1827		William IV.	King of Great Britain.	1765	1837
Wight, Orlando W.	Am. author and translator.	1824	1888	William I.	King of the Netherlands.	1772	1843
Wight, Peter Bonnett.	American architect.	1838		William II.	King of the Netherlands.	1792	1849
Wightman, Valentine.	Am. Baptist clergyman.	1681	1747	William III.	King of the Netherlands.	1817	1890
Wightman, William May.	Am. M. E. bishop.	1808	1882	William I.	Emperor of Germany.	1797	1888
Wikoń, Henry.	Am. lawyer and author.	1813	1884	William of Nassau.	See ORANGE, Wm., Prince of.		
Wiberforce, William.	English philanthropist.	1759	1833	William of Wykeham.	See WYKEHAM.		
Wilbur, Anne Toppam.	Am. edu., journ., author.	1817	1864	Williams, Abram Pease.	American statesman.	1832	
Wilbour, Charles Edwin.	Am. Egyptol., linguist.	1833		Williams, Alphens Starkey.	Am. law. and diplom.	1810	1878
Wilbour, Charles B.	Am. founder Sorosis club.	1830		Williams, Arthur Trefusis Heneage.	Can. soldier	1837	1885
Wilboud or Willbrod.	Saint, Apostle of Frisians	657?	738	Williams, Barney.	Bernard Flaherty. Irish actor.	1823	1876
Wilbur, Charles Toppam.	Am. phys. and educator	1805		Williams, Benjamin.	American soldier, states.	1754	1814
Wilbur, Hervey.	Am. clergyman and author.	1787	1852	Williams, Betsey.	American benefactress.	1789	1871
Wilbur, Hervey B.	Am. physician, philanthropist.	1820	1883	Williams, Catherine R.	American authoress.	1787	1872
Wilbur, John.	American Quaker preacher.	1774	1836	Williams, Channing Moore.	Am. P. E. miss. bp.	1829	
Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus.	American soldier.	1826	1890	Williams, Charles K.	Am. jurist, statesman.	1782	1858
Wilcox, Carlos.	American clergyman and poet.	1794	1827	Williams, Charles L.	American lawyer.	1821	1861
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler.	American authoress.	1845		Williams, David.	American patriot.	1754	1831
Wilcox, Leonard.	Am. jurist and statesman.	1799	1850	Williams, David R.	Am. lawyer and soldier.	1776	1830
Wilcox, Phineas B.	American lawyer and author	1798	1863	Williams, Edward P.	American naval officer.	1833	1870
Wild, Edward Augustus.	American soldier.	1825		Williams, Edwin.	American author.	1797	1854
Wild, Joseph.	Eng. cl. and author in Canada	1834		Williams, Eleazar.	American clergyman.	1688	1742
Wilde, Richard H.	Irish lawyer, states'm in Am.	1789	1847	Williams, Eleazar.	American clergyman.	1787	1858
Wilde, Samuel S.	Am. jurist and statesman.	1771	1855	Williams, Eliphalet Scott.	Am. clergyman.	1757	1845
Wilder, Alexander.	Am. phys., edu., journalist.	1823		Williams, Elisha.	Am. lawyer and clergyman.	1694	1755
Wilder, Burt Green.	American naturalist.	1841		Williams, Elisha.	American lawyer.	1773	1833
Wilder, Daniel Webster.	Am. lawyer, journalist.	1832		Williams, Elkanah.	American physician.	1822	1888
Wilder, Marshall Pinckney.	Am. merch., states.	1798	1886	Williams, Ephraim, Col.	Fr. of Wms. Col., Mass.	1715	1755
Wilder, Samson Vryling Stoddard.	Am. merch.	1780	1865	Williams, Henry S.	Am. geologist and scientist.	1847	
Wildermuth, Ottillie.	German authoress.	1817	1877	Williams, Henry W.	Am. phys., edu. author.	1821	
Wildes, George Dudley.	Am. P. E. cl., educator.	1819		Williams, George B.	American financier.	1841	
Wiley, Thos.	Founder of Odd Fellows in Am.	1783	1861	Williams, George Henry.	Am. jurist, statesman.	1823	
Wiles, Irving Ramsay.	American artist.	1861		Williams, George W.	Am. sol., diplomat, author.	1819	
Wiles, Lemuel Maynard.	American artist.	1826		Williams, James.	American soldier.	1740	1780
Wiley, Calvin Henderson.	Am. cl. and educator.	1819	1887	Williams, James Douglas.	American statesman.	1808	1880
Wiley, Harvey Washington.	Am. chemist, edu.	1844		Williams, James W.	Eng. P. E. bp., edu. in Can.	1825	
Wiley, Isaac W.	Am. M. E. bishop and educator.	1825	1884	Williams, Jared W.	American lawyer, statesman	1796	1864
Wilfred or Wilfrid, Saint.	English bishop	654?	709	Williams, Jesse L.	American civil engineer.	1807	1886
Wilhelm, Karl.	Ger. com., "Die Wacht am Rhein."	1828	1873	Williams, John.	American divine.	1644	1729
Wilhelmj, August.	German violinist.	1845		Williams, John.	American jurist and statesman.	1799	
Wilhorst, de, Cora.	American vocalist.	1855		Williams, John.	Eng. jour., dram. author in Am.	1765	1818
Wilkes, Charles.	American rear-admiral.	1798	1877	Williams, John.	Am. lawyer, soldier, diplomat.	1778	1837
Wilkes, George.	American journalist.	1820	1885	Williams, John.	English missionary.	1796	1829
Wilkes, Henry.	Eng. cl. and educator in Can.	1805	1886	Williams, John.	Am. P. E. bishop and author.	1817	
Wilkes, John.	English political agitator.	1727	1797	Williams, John.	Ethurbuld. Welsh cl. in Canada	1817	
Wilkeson, Bayard.	American soldier.	1844	1863	Williams, John Foster.	American naval officer.	1743	1814
Wilkeson, Frank.	American journalist.	1845		Williams, John Joseph.	Am. R. C. archbishop.	1822	
Wilkeson, Samuel.	Am. manufacturer and jurist	1781	1848	Williams, John Mason.	American jurist, author.	1780	1868
Wilkeson, Samuel.	American journalist.	1817		Williams, John S.	American lawyer and soldier.	1825	
Wilkie, David, Sir.	Scottish painter.	1785	1841	Williams, John Stuart.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1820	
Wilkie, Francis Bangs.	American journalist.	1832		Williams, John W. M.	Am. Baptist clergyman.	1820	
Wilkins, Charles, Sir.	English Sanskrit scholar.	1749	1835	Williams, Jonathan.	Am. soldier and engineer.	1750	1815
Wilkins, Isaac.	American P. E. clergyman.	1742	1830	Williams, Joseph Hartwell.	Am. lawyer, states'm	1814	
Wilkins, John.	American pioneer.	1733	1809	Williams, Joseph Lanier.	American statesmen.	1800	

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Williams, Lewis. American statesman.....	1786	1842	Wilson, James F. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1828	.....
Williams, Maria P. Am. actress, wife of Barney..	1828	.....	Wilson, James Grant. Scotch soldier, ed. in Am..	1832	.....
Williams, Marmaduke. Am. jurist and statesman..	1772	1850	Wilson, James Harrison. Am. soldier, engineer... 1837		
Williams, Mary Bushnell. American authoress... 1826			Wilson, James Jefferson. American statesman... 1775	1824	
Williams, Monier. English Sanskrit scholar..... 1819			Wilson, James Patriot. Am. lawyer and Presb. cl 1769	1830	
Williams, Nelson Grosvenor. Am. soldier..... 1823			Wilson, John. Eng. P. E. clergyman and author... 1588	1667	
Williams, Otho Holland. American soldier..... 1749			Wilson, John. <i>Christopher North</i> . Scottish author 1785	1854	
Williams, Peter. Am. colored P. E. clergyman... 1780	1840		Wilson, John. Scottish-Am. printer, author..... 1802	1868	
Williams, Reuel. Am. lawyer and statesman... 1783	1862		Wilson, John Allston. American civil engineer... 1837		
Williams, Robert. Eng. M. E. evangelist in Am.. 1745	1775		Wilson, John Grover. American clergyman..... 1810	1885	
Williams, Robert. Am. lawyer and governor... 1765	.....		Wilson, John Henry. Can. phys., edu., statesman 1833		
Williams, Robert. American lawyer, statesman... 1773	1820		Wilson, John L. Am. lawyer and statesman..... 1784	1849	
Williams, Robert. American educator..... 1829	.....		Wilson, John L. Am. missionary and author..... 1809	1886	
Williams, Roger. Founder of Rhode Island..... 1599	1683		Wilson, John Laird. Scot. journ., author in Am.. 1832	.....
Williams, Rowland. English clergyman, author. 1817	1870		Wilson, Joseph M. Am. civil eng. and architect... 1838		
Williams, Samuel. Am. clergyman and educator 1743	1817		Wilson, Matthew. Am. clergyman, physician... 1751	1790	
Williams, Samuel. Am. pioneer, educationist... 1786	1859		Wilson, Matthew. English artist in America... 1814	.....
Williams, Samuel Porter. American clergyman... 1779	1826		Wilson, Oliver M. Am. lawyer and statesman... 1836	.....
Williams, Samuel W. American Chinese scholar. 1812	1884		Wilson, Oregon. American painter..... 1873		
Williams, Seth. American soldier..... 1822	1866		Wilson, Peter. Scottish edu. and states. in Am... 1746	1825	
Williams, Solomon. American clergyman..... 1700	1776		Wilson, Richard. English painter..... 1714	1782	
Williams, Stephen. American clergyman..... 1693	1782		Wilson, Samuel F. Am. lawyer and journalist... 1805	1870	
Williams, Stephen West. Am. physician, author. 1790	1855		Wilson, Stephen B. American naval officer..... 1796	1863	
Williams, Thomas. Am. physician and jurist... 1718	1775		Wilson, Theodore D. Am. naval constructor..... 1840	.....
Williams, Thomas. Am. clergyman and educator 1779	1876		Wilson, Thomas. Eng. missionary in America... 1761	1824	
Williams, Thomas. Am. lawyer and statesman... 1806	.....		Wilson, Thomas. Am. journalist and author... 1768	1828	
Williams, Thomas. American soldier..... 1815	1862		Wilson, Thomas. Am. merchant, philanthropist. 1789	1879	
Williams, Thomas H. American statesman..... 1795	.....		Wilson, Thomas. Irish jurist, states. in Am... 1827	.....
Williams, Thomas Hill. Am. lawyer and states. 1780	1840		Wilson, Thomas B. Am. phys. and naturalist... 1807	1865	
Williams, Thomas Lanier. Am. jurist and states. 1786	1856		Wilson, William. Scot-Am. phys. agriculturist... 1755	1828	
Williams, Thomas Scott. Am. jurist, statesman. 1777	1861		Wilson, William. English botanist and author... 1800	1871	
Williams, William. American clergyman..... 1665	1741		Wilson, William. Scottish poet, pub. in Am... 1801	1860	
Williams, William. Signer of the Dec. of Ind... 1773	1811		Wilson, William Dexter. Am. scholar and author 1816	.....
Williams, William, Sir. Eng. soldier in Canada. 1776	1832		Wilson, William L. Am. educator and statesman 1843	.....
Williams, William. American publisher, philan. 1787	1850		Wilson, Woodrow. Am. educator and author... 1856	.....
Williams, William George. American engineer... 1801	1826		Wilstach, John. A. Am. lawyer and author... 1824	.....
Williams, William R. American Bapt. clergyman 1804	1885		Wilstach, Joseph W. Am. lawyer and author... 1857	.....
Williams-Rebolledo, Juan. Chilean naval officer 1826	.....		Wiman, Erastus. Can. journalist and capitalist. 1834	.....
Williamson, Hugh. Am. physician and scholar. 1735	1819		Wimmer, Boniface. Bav. R. C. arch-abbot in Am. 1809	1887	
Williamson, Isaac Dowd. American clergyman... 1807	1876		Wimpffen-Berneburg, Alexander S. Fr. explorer 1748	1819	
Williamson, Isaac Halstead. Am. jurist states... 1769	1844		Wimpffen, de, Emmanuel Félix. French general 1811	1884	
Williamson, Isaiab V. American philanthropist. 1803	1889		Winans, Ross. American inventor..... 1796	1877	
Williamson, James. Scottish cl., edu. in Can... 1806	.....		Winans, Thomas De Kay. Am. engineer, inventor 1820	1878	
Williamson, James A. American soldier..... 1829	.....		Winans, William. American M. E. clergyman... 1788	1855	
Williamson, John. Scottish artist in America... 1826	1885		Winchell, Alexander. American geologist... 1824	1891	
Williamson, Peter. Scottish author..... 1799	.....		Winchell, James Manning. Am. Ep. clergyman... 1791	2020	
Williamson, Robert S. Am. soldier, engineer... 1824	1882		Winchell, Newton H. Am. geologist and edu... 1839	.....
Williamson, Walter. Am. physician, educator... 1811	1870		Winchester, Elhanan. Am. Bp. cl. and author... 1751	1797	
Williamson, William D. Am. statesman, histor. 1779	1846		Winchester, James. American soldier..... 1752	1826	
Willich, August. Prussian soldier in America. 1810	1878		Winchester, Oliver F. Am. manuf. benefactor... 1810	1880	
Willing, Thomas. Am. jurist, banker, philanthro. 1731	1821		Winchester, Samuel G. Am. lawyer, clergyman... 1805	1841	
Willis, Anson. American jurist and statesman... 1802	1874		Winkelmann, Johann J. Ger. archaeologist... 1717	1768	
Willis, Michael. Scottish clergyman, educator... 1799	1873		Windham, William. English orator, statesman... 1750	1810	
Willis, Nathaniel. American journalist..... 1780	1870		Windhorst, Ludwig. German statesman..... 1812	.....
Willis, Nathaniel P. American poet, journalist... 1806	1867		Winder, John Henry. American soldier..... 1800	1865	
Willis, Richard S. Am. journalist and author... 1819	.....		Winder, Levin. American soldier and statesman. 1756	1819	
Willis, Robert. English physician and author... 1799	1878		Winder, William H. Am. lawyer and soldier... 1775	1824	
Willis, Robert, Rev. British author..... 1800	1875		Windom, William. Am. Senator. Sec'y of Treas. 1827	1891	
Willis, Thomas. English physician..... 1622	1675		Winds, William. American soldier..... 1727	1739	
Willis, William. American lawyer, historian... 1794	1870		Windship, George Barker. Am. athlete, inv... 1834	1876	
Williston, Ebenezer B. Am. educator and author 1801	1837		Winebrenner, John. American clergyman... 1797	1860	
Williston, Samuel. American philanthropist... 1785	1874		Winer, Geo. Benedict. Ger. Biblical scholar... 1789	1858	
Williston, Seth. American clergyman, author... 1770	1851		Wines, Enoch Cobb. American educator, philan. 1806	1879	
Willoughby, Hugh, Sir. English arctic navigator 1810	1830		Wines, Frederick H. Am. Presby. clergyman... 1838	.....
Wills, James. Eng. mer., philanthropist in Am... 1760	1830		Wing, Conway Phelps. Am. Presb. clergyman... 1809	.....
Wilson, David Burt. Am. R. Presb. cl. and edu. 1842	.....		Wingate, Charles F. Am. journ., sanitary eng... 1847	.....
Wilson, Elizabeth Conwell. Am. poetess..... 1842	1864		Wingate, George Wood. Am. lawyer, educator... 1840	.....
Wilson, Forceythe. Am. journalist and poet... 1837	1867		Wingate, Paine. Am. clergyman and statesman 1739	1838	
Wilson, James McLeod. Am. R. Presby. clerg... 1809	1866		Wingfield, Edwin M. Eng. merch., colon. in Am. 1870	.....
Wilson, James Renwick. Am. cl., educator... 1780	1853		Wingfield, John H. D. Am. edu., P. E. bishop... 1833	.....
Wilson, Marcus. Am. educator and author... 1813	.....		Winkler, Edwin T. American Baptist clergyman 1823	1883	
Wilmarth, Lemuel Everett. Am. artist and edn... 1835	.....		Winkley, Henry. Am. merch., philanthropist... 1808	1888	
Wilmarth, Seth. American inventor..... 1810	1886		Winlock, Joseph. American astron., educator... 1826	1875	
Wilmer, Joseph Pere Bell. Am. P. E. bishop... 1812	1878		Winsler, Henry J. American journalist, diplomat 1833	.....
Wilmer, Lambert A. Am. journalist and author. 1805	1863		Winslow, Anna Green. American author... 1759	1779	
Wilmer, Richard Hooker. Am. P. E. bishop... 1816	.....		Winslow, Benjamin D. American P. E. clerg... 1815	1839	
Wilmer, William Holland. Am. P. E. cl. and edu 1782	1827		Winslow, Catherine W. C. European traveler... 1793	1837	
Wilmot, David. American statesman..... 1814	1868		Winslow, Charles F. Am. physician, diplomat... 1811	.....
Wilmot, Lemuel Allan. Can. jurist and statesman 1809	1878		Winslow, Charles Lathrop C. <i>Son of Miron</i> ... 1821	1822	
Wilmot, Robert Duncan. Canadian statesman... 1809	.....		Winslow, Edward. Gov. of Plymouth colony... 1595	1655	
Wilmot, Samuel. Canadian pisciculturist... 1822	.....		Winslow, Edward. Loyalist in Nova Scotia... 1714	1784	
Wilmshurst, Zvarr. Eng. journ., author in Am. 1824	1887		Winslow, Edward. Canadian statesman... 1746	1815	
Wilson, Adam. Scot. jurist, states. in Can... 1814	.....		Winslow, Edward Francis. American soldier... 1837	.....
Wilson, Adolphus Waters. Am. M. E. Bishop... 1834	.....		Winslow, Forbes Benignus. English physician 1810	1874	
Wilson, Alexander. Scot. ornithologist in Am... 1766	1813		Winslow, Gordon. Am. clergyman, philanthro... 1803	1864	
Wilson, Alex Benjamin. American inventor... 1824	1888		Winslow, Harriet Lathrop. American educator. 1796	1833	
Wilson, Augusta J. Evans. American novelist... 1785	.....		Winslow, Hubbard. Am. clergyman and author. 1799	1864	
Wilson, Bird. Am. lawyer, P. E. cl. and author... 1816	1859		Winslow, James. American banker..... 1816	1874	
Wilson, Daniel, Sir. Can. scientist, archaeologist. 1816	.....		Winslow, James. Danish explorer..... 1733	1794	
Wilson, David. Am. lawyer, statesman, author... 1818	1887		Winslow, Jens Olaus. American soldier..... 1703	1774	
Wilson, Ephraim K. Am. lawyer and statesman. 1821	.....		Winslow, John. American soldier..... 1753	1819	
Wilson, Franklin. Am. Baptist cl., benefactor... 1822	.....		Winslow, John A. American rear admiral... 1811	1873	
Wilson, George. Scot. chemist and physician... 1818	1859		Winslow, John Flack. American manufacturer... 1810	.....
Wilson, George F. Am. manufac. edu., and bene 1815	1883		Winslow, Josiah. American Colonial governor... 1629	1680	
Wilson, George Henry. American musical writer 1854	.....		Winslow, Joshua. American soldier in Canada... 1727	1801	
Wilson, Henry. Eighteenth vice-pres. of the U. S. 1812	1875		Winslow, Miron. <i>Brother of Hubbard</i> . Am. miss. 1789	1864	
Wilson, Henry Parke C. Am. phys. and inventor. 1827	.....		Winslow, Stephen Noyes. American journalist... 1826	.....
Wilson, Horace Hayman. English orientalist... 1786	1860		Winslow, Warren. Am. lawyer and statesman... 1810	1861	
Wilson, James. Am. jurist. Signer of Dec. of Ind 1742	1798		Winslow, William Copley. Am. archaeologist... 1846	.....

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Winsor, Justin.	Am. librarian and historian.	1851	1891	Wood, George.	American author.	1799	1870
Winston, John Anthony.	American statesman.	1812	1871	Wood, George Bacon.	Am. phys., medical writer.	1797	1879
Winston, Joseph.	Am. soldier and statesman.	1746	1815	Wood, Horatio C.	Am. phys., edu. and author.	1841	1881
Winter, William.	Am. journalist and author.	1836	1886	Wood, Isaac.	American physician.	1793	1868
Winther, Christien.	Danish poet and novelist.	1796	1876	Wood, James.	American statesman.	1750	1813
Winthrop, Benjamin Robert.	Am. capitalist.	1804	1879	Wood, James.	Am. clergyman and educator.	1799	1867
Winthrop, Frederick.	American soldier.	1839	1835	Wood, James Frederic.	American R. C. archbishop	1813	1883
Winthrop, James.	Am. jurist and author.	1752	1821	Wood, James R.	American surgeon and author.	1816	1882
Winthrop, John.	Governor of Massachusetts col.	1588	1649	Wood, Jean M.	Am. philanthropist and poetess.	1754	1822
Winthrop, John.	Son of preced. Gov. of Conn. col	1606	1676	Wood, John.	Scottish journ. and author in Am.	1775	1822
Winthrop, John.	American soldier.	1689	1707	Wood, John.	Am. pioneer, statesman, soldier.	1798	1880
Winthrop, John.	American physicist.	1714	1779	Wood, John George.	English naturalist.	1827	1880
Winthrop, Laura.	American authoress.	1825	1825	Wood, Joseph.	American patriot.	1769	1847
Winthrop, Robert Charles.	Am. statesm. orator.	1809	1809	Wood, Reuben.	Am. statesman and diplomat.	1792	1864
Winthrop, Theodore.	American author.	1828	1861	Wood, Robert.	British archæologist.	1716	1771
Winthrop, Thomas L.	Am. mer. and statesman.	1760	1841	Wood, Samuel Casey.	Can. merchant, statesman.	1830	1880
Winthrop, Wait Still.	Am. jurist and physician.	1643	1717	Wood, Silas.	American lawyer and statesman.	1769	1847
Winthrop, William Woolsey.	American soldier.	1831	1881	Wood, Thomas John.	American soldier.	1823	1881
Wirt, Elizabeth Washington.	American authoress	1784	1857	Wood, Thomas Waterman.	American artist.	1823	1881
Wirt, William.	Am. lawyer and author.	1772	1894	Wood, Walter Abbott.	American inventor.	1815	1881
Wise, Daniel.	Eng. M. E. cl. and author in Am.	1813	1813	Wood, William.	Eng. colonist and auth. in Am.	1580	1689
Wise, George Douglas.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1831	1881	Wood, William.	American publisher.	1797	1877
Wise, Henry Alexander.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1806	1876	Wood, William B.	Canadian actor in America.	1779	1861
Wise, Henry Augustus.	American naval officer.	1819	1869	Wood, William Maxwell.	Am. surgeon and auth.	1809	1880
Wise, Isaac Mayer.	Bohemian Rabbi in America.	1819	1881	Wood, William M.	Am. naval officer, inventor.	1850	1880
Wise, John.	American Cong. clergyman.	1652	1725	Wood, William W. W.	Am. naval engineer.	1818	1882
Wise, John.	American aëroaut.	1808	1849	Woodberry, George Edward.	Am. educator, auth.	1855	1881
Wise, John Sergeant.	Brazilian lawyer, states'n.	1846	1881	Woodbridge, Abby Dwight.	Am. edu. and poetess	1808	1866
Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick S.	English cardinal.	1802	1865	Woodbridge, Benjamin.	Eng. clergyman in Am.	1622	1864
Wisner, David Friedrich.	Swiss mineralogist.	1802	1878	Woodbridge, Benjamin.	American merchant.	1709	1728
Wishart, George.	Scottish martyr.	1500?	1546	Woodbridge, Frederic E.	Am. lawyer, states'n.	1819	1881
Wislicenus, Gustav A.	German theologian.	1803	1875	Woodbridge, John.	Eng. P. E. cl. and edu. in Am.	1614	1691
Wisner, Benjamin B.	Am. educator, clergyman.	1794	1835	Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill.	Am. Dutch Ref. cl.	1819	1881
Wisner, Henry.	American patriot.	1725	1790	Woodbridge, Timothy.	Eng. clergyman in Am.	1656	1723
Wisner, Moses.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1818	1863	Woodbridge, Timothy.	Am. Presb. clergyman.	1784	1862
Wisner, William.	Am. lawyer and clergyman.	1782	1871	Woodbridge, William.	Am. lawyer and states'n.	1790	1861
Wisner, William C.	American Pres. clergyman.	1808	1880	Woodbridge, William C.	Am. edu. and author.	1784	1846
Wisser, John Philip.	American soldier.	1852	1881	Woodbury, Augustus.	American cl. and author.	1825	1881
Wissler, Jacques.	German engraver in America.	1803	1887	Woodbury, Charles Levi.	Am. lawyer, legal w'r.	1820	1881
Wistar, Caspar.	Am. phys., edu. and author.	1761	1818	Woodbury, Daniel Phineas.	American soldier.	1812	1864
Wistar, Isaac Jones.	Am. lawyer and soldier.	1827	1881	Woodbury, Isaac B.	Am. educator and compiler.	1819	1868
Wistar, Richard.	American merchant.	1756	1821	Woodbury, Levi.	Am. jurist and statesman.	1789	1861
Wister, Aunis Lee.	American translator.	1830	1881	Woodford, Stewart L.	American lawyer, states.	1735	1780
Wiswall, Ichabod.	Eng. educator and clergyman	1638	1700	Woodhouse, James.	American chemist, author.	1770	1809
Wither, George.	English poet.	1588	1667	Woodhull, John.	American clergyman.	1744	1824
Witherell, Benjamin F. H.	Am. jurist, statesman	1797	1867	Woodhull, Maxwell.	American naval officer	1813	1868
Witherell, James.	Am. soldier, jurist, statesman	1759	1838	Woodhull, Nathaniel.	American soldier.	1722	1776
Withers, Frederick Clarke.	Eng. architect in Am	1823	1881	Woodhull, Richard.	English colonist in America	1620	1690
Withers, Jones Mitchell.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1814	1881	Woodhull, William.	Am. clergyman, statesman.	1741	1824
Withers, Robert Enoch.	Am. phys., statesman.	1821	1881	Woodman, Clarence E.	Am. R. C. cl., scientist.	1852	1881
Witherspoon, John.	Am. divine and patriot.	1722	1794	Woodman, John Smith.	American educator.	1819	1871
Witherspoon, Thomas Dwight.	Am. cl. author.	1836	1881	Woodruff, George.	American jurist.	1807	1887
Whittington, Leonard.	Am. Cong. cl. and author.	1789	1881	Woodruff, Hiram.	American horse trainer.	1817	1867
Whitrow, William Henry.	Canadian author.	1839	1881	Woodruff, Israel C.	Am. soldier and engineer.	1835	1878
Wilsen, Willem Jacobus.	Dutch physician	1739	1808	Woodruff, Lewis B.	Am. lawyer and judge.	1810	1875
Witte, Nicolas.	Flemish missionary.	1505	1565	Woodruff, Wilford.	Am. pres. of Mormon church.	1807	1881
Witzkind or Wittkind.	<i>The Great Saxon war.</i>	807	807	Woods, Alva.	American educator.	1794	1887
Witzleben, von, Karl August F.	Ger. novelist.	1773	1839	Woods, Andrew Salter.	American jurist.	1803	1863
Wladimir.	See Wladimir.			Woods, Charles Robert.	American soldier.	1827	1885
Woert, Jan Jacobus Sebald.	Dutch navigator.	1550	1612	Woods, John Rodes.	American physician	1815	1885
Wohler, Friedrich.	German chemist.	1809	1882	Woods, Leonard.	Am. clergyman and author.	1774	1854
Wolcott, Ernstus.	American soldier and jurist.	1732	1793	Woods, Leonard, Jr.	Pres. of Bowdoin College.	1807	1878
Wolcott, John.	<i>Peter Pindar.</i> Eng. satiric poet.	1738	1819	Woods, Robert Stuart.	Canadian jurist.	1819	1881
Wolcott, Oliver.	Gov. of Conn., sign. Decl. Inde.	1723	1797	Woods, William.	American Baptist clergyman	1738	1819
Wolcott, Oliver.	Son of preced. Am. statesman	1760	1833	Woods, William Buruham.	Am. jurist, statesman.	1824	1887
Wolcott, Roger.	American Colonial governor.	1679	1767	Woodville, Richard Caton.	American artist.	1825	1855
Wolf, Friedrich August.	Ger. scholar and critic.	1759	1824	Woodward, Annie A. W. M.	Am. translator.	1841	1881
Wolf, George.	American statesman.	1777	1840	Woodward, Ashbel.	American phys., author.	1804	1885
Wolf, Simon.	Bavarian lawyer in America.	1836	1881	Woodward, Augustus B.	American jurist, patriot	1775	1827
Wolfe, Catharine L.	American philanthropist.	1823	1887	Woodward, Bernard Bolingbroke.	Eng. author.	1816	1869
Wolfe, Charles.	Irish poet.	1791	1823	Woodward, Calvin Milton.	American educator	1837	1881
Wolfe, James.	English general killed at Quebec.	1727	1759	Woodward, George W.	Am. jurist, statesman.	1809	1875
Wolfe, John David.	American merchant.	1792	1872	Woodward, Joseph Janvier.	Am. surgeon, edu.	1833	1884
Wolfe, Albert.	German sculptor.	1814	1881	Woodward, Samuel.	American physician.	1750	1885
Wolfe, Albert.	Ger. dramatic critic in France.	1835	1891	Woodward, Samuel Bayard.	American phys.	1787	1850
Wolfe, Bernard C.	Am. Ger. Reform. clergyman.	1794	1870	Woodworth, Francis C.	American author.	1812	1869
Wolfe, Emil.	German sculptor.	1802	1879	Woodworth, John.	American jurist, statesman.	1768	1858
Wolfe, Joseph.	English missionary.	1795	1862	Woodworth, John Maynard.	Am. phys., educator	1837	1879
Wolff, Wilhelm.	German sculptor.	1816	1881	Woodworth, Selim E.	American naval officer.	1815	1871
Wollaston, William Hyde.	English physicist.	1766	1828	Woodworth, Samuel.	American poet.	1785	1842
Wolfe, Francis.	American botanist and author.	1817	1881	Wool, John Ellis.	American general.	1784	1869
Wolfe, Peter.	West Ind. Moravian bishop in Am.	1792	1871	Woolf, Solomon.	American educator and author.	1841	1881
Wollenweber, Louis August.	Ger. author in Am.	1807	1888	Woollett, William.	English engraver.	1735	1785
Wolley, Charles.	Eng. clergyman in America.	1652	1881	Woolman, John.	American Quaker preacher.	1720	1772
Wollstonecraft, Mary.	English authoress.	1759	1797	Woolner, Thomas.	English sculptor.	1825	1881
Wolowski, L. F. M.	Raymond. French economist	1810	1876	Woolsey, Melancthon Brooks.	Am. naval officer.	1827	1874
Wolseley, Garnet Joseph Sir.	British general.	1823	1881	Woolsey, Melancthon Taylor.	Am. naval officer.	1782	1858
Wolsey, Thomas.	English cardinal.	1471	1530	Woolsey, Theodore D.	Am. scholar, pres. Yale Col	1801	1889
Wolzen, von, Karoline.	German authoress.	1763	1847	Woolson, Abba Louise Gould.	Am. authoress.	1828	1881
Wood, Alphonso.	Am. botanist, edu., author.	1810	1881	Woolson, Constance Fenimore.	Am. author.	1848	1881
Wood, Charles.	American Presby. clergyman.	1851	1881	Wooster, Charles Whiting.	Am. naval officer.	1785	1848
Wood, Charlotte Matilda.	Eng. actress in Am.	1826	1881	Wooster, David.	American Revolutionary general	1710	1777
Wood, DeVolson.	American engineer and author	1832	1881	Wooster, David.	American physician.	1825	1881
Wood, Edmund Burke.	Can. statesman, jurist.	1820	1882	Worcester, Edward S.	Marq. of Eng. inventor.	1601	1667
Wood, Eleazer Derby.	Am. soldier and engineer.	1783	1814	Worcester, John.	Am. New Church clergyman.	1854	1881
Wood, Eliza Logan, Mrs.	American actress.	1830	1872	Worcester, Joseph Emerson.	Am. lexicographer.	1784	1866
Wood, Ellen.	English novelist.	1820	1887	Worcester, Noah.	American clergyman.	1738	1837
Wood, Fernando.	American statesman.	1812	1881	Worcester, Noah.	Am. physician and educator.	1812	1847
Wood, George.	American lawyer.	1789	1860	Worcester, Samuel.	Am. Cong. clergyman.	1770	1821

	BORN	DIED
Worcester, Samuel Melancthon. Am. clergyman	1801	1866
Worcester, Thomas. Am. Cong. clergyman	1768	1831
Worcester, Thomas. Am. Swedenborgian clerg.	1795	1878
Worden, John Lorimer. American naval officer	1818	1818
Wordsworth, William. English poet	1770	1850
Work, Henry C. Am. musical composer, inventor	1832	1884
Workman, Thomas. Irish merchant in Canada	1813	1813
Worman, James H. Prussian edu. author in Am.	1835	1835
Wormeley, Ariana Randolph. English dramatist	1835	1835
Wormeley, Kath'ne P. Mrs. Am. trans. of Balzac	1832	1832
Wormeley, Mary E. English authoress in Am.	1822	1822
Wormley, Theodore G. Am. chem., edu., author	1826	1826
Worsnicz, John P. Polish pulpit orator and poet	1756	1829
Worsley, Philip S. Rev. Eng. poet, translator	1830	1866
Worth, Jonathan. American lawyer, statesman	1802	1869
Worth, Thomas. American caricaturist	1834	1834
Worth, William Jenkins. American general	1794	1849
Worthen, Amos Henry. American geologist	1813	1888
Werthen, William E. Am. civil engineer, author	1819	1819
Worthington, Erastus. American lawyer	1779	1842
Worthington, George. American P. E. bishop	1848	1848
Worthington, Henry R. American inventor	1817	1880
Worthington, Thomas. American statesman	1773	1827
Wotton, Henry, Sir. Eng. diplomat and author	1568	1639
Wouwerman, Philip. Dutch painter	1674	1668
Wragg, William. American lawyer	1714	1777
Wrangel, von, Charles M. Swed. Luth. cl. in Am	1730	1786
Wrangel, von, F. H. E., Count. Prus. mil. off.	1784	1877
Wrangel, von, Karl G., Count. Swedish admiral	1613	1676
Wrangell, von, Ferdinand P. Russian explorer	1798?	1870
Wratislaw, Albert H. Eng. writer and divine	1821	1821
Wraxall, Charles Lascelles. Eng. author	1828	1865
Wraxall, Nathaniel W., Baronet. English author	1751	1831
Wren, Christopher, Sr. English architect	1632	1723
Wright, Adam H. Can. physician and educator	1846	1846
Wright, Alexander. <i>Son of Sir James</i>	1751	1751
Wright, Alonzo. Canadian soldier and statesman	1825	1825
Wright, Ambrose R. American lawyer, soldier	1826	1872
Wright, Arthur W. Am. physicist and scientist	1836	1836
Wright, Asher. Am. missionary and author	1803	1875
Wright, Benjamin. American engineer	1770	1842
Wright, Benjamin. American soldier	1784	1860
Wright, Benjamin Hall. American engineer	1801	1881
Wright, Carroll D. Am. lawyer and statistician	1840	1822
Wright, Charles B. Am. financier, and benefac.	1822	1822
Wright, Chauncey. Am. math. and educator	1830	1875
Wright, Crafts James. American soldier	1808	1883
Wright, Elizur. Am. reformer and inventor	1804	1885
Wright, Fanny. Scot. reformer and author in Am	1795	1852
Wright, Frances. <i>Mme. D'Armsant</i> . Scot. ref.	1795	1853
Wright, George. American soldier	1803	1865
Wright, George F. Am. geologist, educator	1838	1838
Wright, George G. Am. jurist and statesman	1820	1820
Wright, Harrison. Am. lawyer and scientist	1850	1885
Wright, Hendrick B. Am. lawyer, statesman	1808	1881
Wright, Henry Clarke. Am. reformer, author	1797	1870
Wright, Horatio G. Am. soldier and engineer	1820	1820
Wright, James, Sir, Bart. Am. jurist, statesman	1714	1785
Wright, Joel T. English P. E. clergyman in Can.	1834	1834
Wright, John C. Am. jurist and statesman	1783	1861
Wright, John S. Am. manufacturer, journalist	1815	1874
Wright, John Vines. Am. jurist and statesman	1828	1828
Wright, Joseph. American artist	1756	1793
Wright, Joseph Albert. Am. statesman diplomat	1810	1847
Wright, Joseph Jefferson B. Am. army surgeon	1800	1878
Wright, Julia McNair. American authoress	1840	1840
Wright, Luther. American educator	1796	1870
Wright, Marcus Joseph. American soldier	1831	1831
Wright, Milton. American bishop	1828	1828
Wright, Rebecca McPherson. American spy	1838	1838
Wright, Robert. American lawyer and states	1765	1826
Wright, Robert E. American lawyer and author	1810	1810
Wright, Robert Wm. Am. jurist, inventor, author	1816	1885
Wright, Rufus. American artist	1832	1832
Wright, Silas. American statesman	1795	1847
Wright, Thomas. Eng. antiquary. Born in Wales	1810	1877
Wright, Thomas Lee. Am. phys. and lecturer	1825	1825
Wright, William. Am. maunf. and statesman	1794	1866
Wright, William. Irish journalist in America	1824	1866
Wright, William. Brit. orientalist. Born in India	1830	1889
Wright, William B. American jurist	1807	1868
Wright, William Bull. Am. phys. and educator	1840	1880
Wright, William James. Am. cl. and educator	1831	1831
Wright, William Henry. Am. soldier, engineer	1814	1845
Wrisberg, Heinrich August. Ger. anatomist	1739	1808
Wrottesley, John, Baron. English astronomer	1798	1867
Wunderlich, Karl August. German physician	1815	1877
Wurmser, Dagobert Sigismund. Austrian gen.	1724	1797
Wurtele, Jonathan S. C. Canadian jurist	1828	1828
Wurtz, Charles Adolphe. French chemist	1817	1884
Wurtz, Henry. Am. chemist and educator	1828	1828
Wut'ke, Heinrich. German historian	1818	1876
Wyant, Alexander H. American artist	1836	1836
Wyatt, Francis, Sir. Eng. Colonial gov. in Am.	1575	1644
Wyatt, James. English architect	1743	1813
Wyatt, Matthew Digby, Sir. English architect	1820	1877
Wyatt, Richard James. English sculptor	1795	1850
Wyatt, Thomas, Sir. Eng. courtier, states. poet	1563	1542
Wyatt, William Edward. N. Scotian clergyman	1789	1864

	BORN	DIED
Wycherley, William. English dramatist	1640?	1715
Wyckoff, William Cornelius. Am. journalist	1832	1888
Wyckoff, William H. Am. clergyman and edu	1807	1877
Wycliffe, de, John. English reformer	1324	1384
Wyeth, John Allan. Am. surgeon and educator	1845	1845
Wykeham, William of. Eng. bishop, statesman	1344	1404
Wylie, Andrew. American P. E. clergyman	1789	1851
Wylie, Robert. American artist in France	1829	1877
Wylie, Samuel B. Irish Ref. Presb. cl. in Am.	1773	1852
Wylie, Theodore W. J. Am. Ref. Presb. clergyman	1818	1818
Wylie, Theophilus A. Am. educator, Ref. Pres. cl.	1810	1810
Wyllly, William. American jurist	1757	1828
Wylllys, George. Eng. Colonial governor in Am.	1550	1645
Wylllys, George. American Colonial secretary	1719	1796
Wylllys, Samuel. Eng. magistrate in America	1632	1709
Wylllys, Samuel. American soldier	1739	1823
Wyman, Jeffries. American anatomist	1814	1874
Wyman, Morrill. Am. phys. and educator	1812	1812
Wyman, Robert Harris. American naval officer	1822	1882
Wyman, Thomas White. American naval officer	1793	1854
Wyndham, William, Sir. English statesman	1687	1740
Wynkoop, Henry. Member of Continental Cong.	1737	1812
Wynn, Richard. Am. soldier and statesman	1750	1813
Wynne, James. American physician	1814	1871
Wynns, Thomas. Am. soldier and statesman	1764	1825
Wyshoff, Isaac Newton. Am. cl. and educator	1792	1869
Wyss, Johann Rudolf. Swiss author	1781	1830
Wythe, George. Am. jurist. Sign. Dec. of hidden	1762	1806
Wythe, Joseph Henry. Eng. phys. and M. E. cl.	1822	1822
Wytenbach, Daniel. Swiss philologist	1746	1820

X

Xanthippe. Wife of Socrates	8th cen.	B.C.
Xavier, Francis, Saint. Spanish missionary	1506	1552
Xavier de Menezes, Francisco. Port. gen. anth	1673	1745
Xenocrates. Greek philosopher	B.C.	396 314
Xenophanes. Greek philosopher and poet	B.C.	638? 520?
Xenophon. Athenian historian and general	B.C.	455? 355?
Xeres, de, Francisco. Sp. historian with Pizarro	1504?	1570?
Xerxes. <i>Xerxes the Great</i> . King of Persia	B.C.	465
Xerxes II. King of Persia. <i>Ass'n'd by Sordianus</i>	B.C.	425
Ximenes, de, Augustine M., Marq. French poet	1726	1817
Ximenes, Francis. Sp. cardinal and statesman	1436	1517
Ximenes, Francis. Sp. friar, mission'y to Mexico	1600?	1620?
Ximenes, Francis. Spanish painter	1598	1663
Ximenes, Francisco. Spanish clergyman	1600	1680
Ximenes, Leonardo. Sicilian astronomer	1716	1786
Ximenes, Roderick. Archbishop of Toledo	1247	1247
Ximenes de Carmona, Francis. Sp. naturalist	fl.	1616
Ximenes de Quesada, Gonzalo. Sp. conqueror	1579	1579
Ximenez, Francisco. Spanish missionary	1537	1537
Ximeno, Vincent, of Valencia. Biographer	1703	1703
Xiphilinus, John. Patriarch of Constantinople	1005?	1075
Xiphilinus, John. Epitomizer of Dion Cassius	fl.	1100
Xiuhemoc II. 8th K. of Culhuacan, 2d of Mexico	.....	.....
Xiutlatzin. Queen of Tollan	.....	.....
Xochitl. Queen of Tollan	.....	.....
Xolotl. Founder of Mex. dynasty of Tenayucan	.....	.....
Xuarez, Gaspar. Jesuit. Botanist	1731	1804
Xuarez, Pedro. Indian Cacique and author	.....	.....
Xylander, William. <i>Holzmann</i> . German scholar	1532	1576

Y

Yakooth Ooshbegee. Ruler of Cashgar	1870	1877
Yalden, Thomas. Eng. poet and divine	1671	1736
Yale, Cyrus. American clergyman	1786	1854
Yale, Elihu. Patron of Yale college	1649	1721
Yale, Elisha. Am. clergyman and author	1780	1853
Yale, Leroy Milton. Am. phys. and educator	1841	1841
Yale, Linus. American inventor	1821	1865
Yancey, Bartlett. Am. lawyer and statesman	1780	1828
Yancey, William Lawndes. American politician	1814	1863
Yandell, David Wendell. Am. phys. and edu.	1826	1826
Yandell, Lunsford Pitts. Am. phys. and educator	1805	1875
Yandez, Placido. Bolivian soldier	1820	1861
Yanguas, Manuel. Spanish missionary	1620	1689
Yard, Edward Madison. Am. naval officer	1809	1809
Yarrell, William. British naturalist	1784	1856
Yarrington, Andrew. Eng. ironmaster, soldier	1616	1671
Yarrow, Henry Crey. Am. phys. and naturalist	1840	1840
Yart, Anthony. French writer	1710	1791
Yates, Abraham. Mem. of Continental congress	1724	1796
Yates, Arthur Reid. American naval officer	1838	1838
Yates, Austin Andrew. Am. jurist and states	1836	1836
Yates, Edmund Hodson. English novelist	1831	1831
Yates, John Barentse. Am. jurist, states. soldier	1784	1836
Yates, John Barentse. American engineer	1833	1833
Yates, John Van Ness. Am. lawyer and states	1779	1839
Yates, Peter W. American statesman	.....	.....
Yates, Richard. Am. lawyer and statesman	1818	1873
Yates, Robert. American jurist and statesman	1778	1801
Yates, William. Am. surgeon and philanthropist	1767	1847
Yates, William. Eng. missionary at Serampore	1792	1855
Yeaman, George Helm. Am. jurist and states	1829	1829
Yeamans, John, Sir. Eng. Colonial gov. in Am.	1605	1676

BORN DIED

Z

BORN DIED

Yeames, William Frederick. English artist	1835	.....
Yeardley, George, Sir. Governor of Virginia	1580	1627
Yeates, Catharine. American benefactor	1783	1866
Yeates, Jasper. Eng. jurist and statesman in America	.....	1720
Yeates, Jasper. American jurist and statesman	1745	1817
Yell, Archibald. American jurist and statesman	1797	1847
Yelland, Raymond D. English artist in Am.	.....	1848
Yelverton, Henry, Sir. English judge	1566	1630
Yeo, James. Canadian statesman	.....	1832
Yeo, James Lucas, Sir. Eng. naval officer	1782	1819
Yeomans, Edward Dorr. American clergyman	1829	1868
Yeomans, John W. Am. cl. and educator	1800	1863
Yepez, Anthony. Spanish Benedictine	.....	1621
Yepez, d', Diego. Spanish historical writer	1559	1613
Yerger, George Shall. American lawyer	1801	1860
Yewell, George Henry. American artist	.....	1830
Yezdejerd III. King of Persia	.....	a. n. 652
Yoakum, Henderson K. Am. lawyer, Senator	1810	1856
Yoder, Jacob. American pioneer	.....	1758 1832
Yonge, Charles Duke. Eng. philologist, author	.....	1811
Yonge, Charlotte Mary. English novelist	.....	1823
Yorck, von Warthenburg, John, Ct. Pr. fus. fd. mar.	1759	1830
York, Edmund P. F'st Duke of	.....	1402
York, Edward, son. Second Duke of	.....	1415
York, Richard, nephew. Claimant of Crown	.....	1460
York, Richard, Duke of. Son of Edward IV	.....	1483
York and Albany, Edward Augustus, Duke of	.....	1767
York and Albany, Ernest Augustus, Duke of	.....	1728
York, Charles. English statesman	1722	1770
Yorke, Joseph S., Sir, M. P. Admiral, politician	1768	1831
You, Dominique. Haytian soldier	1775	1830
Youatt, William. Eng. veterinary surgeon	1777	1847
Youmans, Edward Livingston. Am. chemist	1821	1887
Youmans, Elize Ann. Am. botanist and author	.....	1826
Youmans, Letitia Creighton. Canadian reformer	.....	1827
Youmans, William Jay. Am. scientist and journ	.....	1838
Young, Alexander. American Unitarian cl.	1800	1854
Young, Alexander. American lawyer, author	.....	1836
Young, Alfred. Eng. R. C. clergyman in America	.....	1831
Young, Allen William, Sir. English explorer	.....	1830
Young, Andrew White. Am. edu., journ., author	1802	1877
Young, Aretus William, Sir. English soldier	1778	1855
Young, Arthur. English agriculturist	1741	1820
Young, Augustus. Am. jurist and statesman	1785	1857
Young, Brigham. Mormon high-priest	1801	1877
Young, Charles. Scot. jurist, statesman in Canada	.....	1812
Young, Charles Augustus. American astron.	1824	.....
Young, David. American M. E. clergyman	1776	1839
Young, Edward. English poet	1684	1765
Young, George Paxton. Canadian educator	.....	1818
Young, James. Canadian statesman	.....	1855
Young, James Rankin. Am. journalist, soldier	.....	1847
Young, John. Am. governor of Hawaii	1755	1835
Young, John. Scottish agricultural writer	1773	1837
Young, John. American lawyer and statesman	1802	1852
Young, John, Sir. Brit.-Ind. statesman in Can.	1807	1876
Young, John. Scottish statesman in Canada	1811	1878
Young, John Clarke. Am. educator and cl.	1803	1837
Young, John Freeman. American P. E. bishop	1820	1885
Young, John Russell. Am. journalist, diplomat	.....	1841
Young, Jonathan. American naval officer	.....	1825 1855
Young, Josue Marie. American R. C. bishop	1808	1866
Young, Loyal. Am. clergyman and author	.....	1806
Young, Matthew. Irish bishop and physicist	1750	1800
Young, Peter, Sir. Scottish diplomat and writer	1544	1628
Young, Pierce M. B. Am. soldier and statesman	1839	.....
Young, Richard Montgomery. Am. statesman	1796	1852
Young, Thomas. Puritan divine	1587?	1655
Young, Thomas. English physicist	1773	1829
Young, Thomas John. American clergyman	1803	1852
Young, Thomas L. Irish soldier, statesman in Am.	1832	1888
Young, William, Sir. Eng. pol. and miscel. w.r.	1750	1815
Young, William, Sir. Scottish statesman in Can.	1799	1887
Young, William. Eng. journ. and author in Am.	1809	1888
Young, William H. H. Am. soldier and heave.	.....	1819
Yonsouf-ben-Taschnu. King of Morocco	.....	1106
Ypres, de, Charles. Flemish painter	1510	1563
Ypsilanti, Alexander. Greek patriot	1792	1828
Ypsilanti, Demetrius. Greek patriot	1793	1832
Yriarte. See IRIARTE.	.....	.....
Yriarte, Bernard. Spanish statesman	1734?	1814
Yriarte, Domingo. Spanish diplomatist	1746	1795
Yriarte, Ignatius. Spanish landscape painter	.....	1635 1685
Yriarte, de, John. Span. linguist and archaeol.	1702	1771
Yriarte, de, Thomas. Spanish poet	.....	1750 1791
Ysabeau, Alexander C. Fr. army officer, author	1820	1889
Ysabeau, Alphonse Paul. French naval officer	.....	1811 1848
Ysambert, Gustave. Fr. naval officer	.....	1667 1711
Ysambert, Jules. Fr. admin. and soldier in Am.	1739	1795
Ysoart, Sigismund. Flemish mariner, author	.....	1604 1652
Yule, Henry, Sir. Eng. army officer and author	1820	1889
Yule, David Levy. W. Indian statesman in Am.	1811	1886
Yung Wing. Chinese diplomat in America	.....	1828
Yvan, Melchior. French traveler	.....	1803 1873
Yver, de Chazelles, Jean P. French navigator	.....	1709 1786
Yves, Bishop of Chartres. Ecclesiastical writer	1035	1115
Yves, Saint. French monk and jurist	.....	1253 1303
Yvon, Adolphe. French painter	.....	1817

Zabarella, Francesco. Italian cardinal	1339	1417
Zabriskie, Abraham O. American law., Senator	1807	1873
Zacchias, Paul. Italian medical writer	.....	1584 1659
Zach, von, Anthony, Baron. Austrian general	.....	1744 1826
Zach, von, Franz Yaver, Baron. Ger. astron. m'r	.....	1754 1852
Zachariae, Heinrich Albert. German jurist	.....	1806 1875
Zachariae, Just. Frederick W. Ger. comic poet	.....	1723 1777
Zachariae, von, Ligenhalt, Chas. S. Ger. jurist	.....	1769 1843
Zachariah, son of Jeroboam II. K. of Israel. B. C.	808	771
Zacharias. Pope (741-52). Successor to Gregory III	.....	752
Zachaw, Frederick W. German mus. composer	1663	1721
Zachos, John C. Turkish educator and cl. in Am	.....	1820
Zachtleevin, Cornelius. Dutch painter	.....	1612
Zachtleevin, Herman. Dutch painter	.....	1609 1685
Zacutus Lusitanus. Portuguese medical writer	1575	1642
Zagoskin, Mikhail N. Russian soldier	.....	1789 1852
Zahn, Johann K. W. German architect	.....	1800 1871
Zahrtmann, Christian C. Danish admiral	.....	1794? 1853
Zajoncsek, Joseph. Polish prince and general	.....	1752 1826
Zakrzewska, Maria E. Prus. physician in Am.	.....	1829
Zaldivar, Mendoza Vincente. Mexican soldier	.....	1565 1625
Zaldivar, Rafael. Central American statesman	.....	1830
Zaleski, Bogdan Joseph. Polish poet	.....	1802 1886
Zaleucus. Locrian legislator	.....	a. b. c. 500?
Zalinski, Edmund Louis G. Polish soldier, inv.	.....	1849
Zaluski, Andrew C. Polish statesman, writer	.....	1650? 1711
Zaluski, Jozef Andrzej. Polish bibliophile	.....	1702 1774
Zamacois, Eduardo. Spanish painter	.....	1842 1871
Zamaccari, Francis. Count. It. aeronaut	.....	1756 1812
Zambrana, Ramon. Cuban scientist, author	.....	1817 1866
Zamojski or Zamoyski, Andrzej, Ct. Pol. states	1716	1792
Zamojski, Jan. Polish statesman and general	.....	1541 1605
Zamojski, Jan. Polish commander	.....	1626 1665
Zamorá, de, Alouzo. Colombian historian	.....	1660 1725
Zamorá, de, Christobal. Spanish missionary	.....	1560 1566
Zampieri. See DOMENICHINO.	.....	.....
Zanchi, Basil. Italian Latin poet	.....	1501? 1558
Zanchi, Girolamo. Italian religious reformer	.....	1516 1590
Zane, Ebenezer. American pioneer	.....	1747 1811
Zane, Elizabeth. American heroine	.....	1759 1847
Zanichelli, John Jerome. It. phys., nat. philos.	.....	1662 1729
Zanon, James. Phys. and botanist of Bologna	.....	1615 1682
Zanotti, Francis M. C. Italian math. and philos.	.....	1692 1777
Zanzalus, Jacob. Syrian monk	.....	..... 578
Zapata, Mendoza Juan V. Mexican author	.....	.....
Zapata y Sandoval, Juan. Mex. R. C. bp. edu.	1545	1630
Zapp, Georg Wilhelm. German antiquary	.....	1747 1810
Zapola, Jose. Chilean musician and composer	.....	1802 1885
Zapolya. Hungarian soldier	.....	1499
Zappi, John Baptist Felix. It. lawyer and poet	.....	1667 1719
Zaragoza, Ignacio. Mexican soldier	.....	1829 1862
Zarate, de, Agostin. Spanish historian	.....	1493 1560?
Zarate, Geronimo. Mexican historian	.....	.....
Zarate, Miguel. Spanish edu. and missionary	.....	1583
Zarate, de, Pedro Ortiz. Spanish judge	.....	1490 1545
Zarco, Francisco. Mexican journalist	.....	1829 1869
Zarco, Giulio. Italian missionary	.....	1490 1549
Zarco, Joao Gonzaez. Portuguese navigator	.....	a. 1419
Zarino, Joseph. Italian composer	.....	1520 1599
Zauner, Franz. German sculptor	.....	1746 1822
Zavola, de, Lorenzo. Mexican statesman, author	.....	1788 1836
Zazius or Zazius, Ulrich. German jurist	.....	1461 1535
Zeá, Don F. A. South American statesman	.....	1770 1822
Zecariah. Prophet of Judah	.....	a. b. c. 520?
Zedekiah, son of Josiah. K. of Judah	.....	B. C. 618 of? 586
Zedlitz, von, Joseph Christian. German poet	.....	1790 1862
Zeeman, Remigius. Dutch marine painter	.....	1612
Zegedin, Stephen. Protestant ref. in Hungary	.....	1505 1572
Zegers, Hercules. Dutch landscape painter	.....	1629 1675
Zeller, Martin. German topographer	.....	1589 1661
Zeisberger, David. Moravian missionary	.....	1721 1808
Zell, Bernhard. Flemish explorer	.....	1715 1779
Zell, Karl. German scholar	.....	1793 1873
Zeller, Bethold. French historian	.....	1848
Zeller, Eduard. German divine	.....	1814
Zeller, Jules Sylvain. French historian	.....	1820
Zellotti, Battista. Italian painter	.....	1552 1592
Zelter, Karl F. German musical composer	.....	1758 1832
Zendejas, Miguel Geronimo. Mexican artist	.....	1724 1816
Zender, Joachim D. L. Fr. Cong. clergy. in Am.	.....	1805
Zendrini, Bernard. Italian mathematician	.....	1679 1747
Zenger, John Peter. Ger. publisher in America	.....	1680 1746
Zenia, Juan Clementi. Cuban author in America	.....	1854 1871
Zeno. Greek Stoic philosopher	.....	B. C. 358? 260?
Zeno, of Elea. Greek philosopher	.....	B. C. 490?
Zeno. The Isaurian. Emperor of the East	.....	426? 491
Zeno, Antonio. Bro. and companion of Nicolò	.....	1336? 1405?
Zeno, Apostolo. Italian poet	.....	1665 1750
Zeno, Carlo. Grand admiral of Venice	.....	1394? 1418
Zeno, Nicolò. Venetian navigator	.....	1340? 1391?
Zeno, Nicolò. Biographer of the Zeni	.....	1515 1565
Zenobia, Septimia. Queen of Palmyra	.....	..... of? 274
Zenodotus. Greek grammarian	.....	Third c. P. C.
Zenon de Rouvroy, Charles A. French author	.....	1698 1759
Zenteno, Jose Ignacio. Chilean statesman, soldier	.....	1785 1847
Zepeda, Francisco. Spanish missionary	.....	1525 1602
Zephirin, Antoine. Spanish pilot	.....	1475 1520

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Zephyrinus, Bishop of Rome (197-217).....		217	Zonarís, John, Byzantine historian, theologian.....	fl.	1120?
Zerbi, Gabriel, of Verona, Anatomist.....	h.	1565	Zonca, Victor, It. math. (<i>Novo Teatro di Machini</i>).....	1580?	
Zerrahn, Carl, German musician in America.....	1826		Zook, Samuel Kosciuzko, American soldier.....	1823	1863
Zetterstedt, Johann Wilhelm, Swed. naturalist.....	1785	1874	Zopp, Heinrich Matheus, German jurist.....	1807	1877
Zeuner, Charles, Saxon organist and com. in Am. 1795		1857	Zorilla, Manuel Ruiz, Spanish statesman.....	1834	
Zeuxis, Greek painter.....	B. C. 464?	396	Zoroaster, Persian religious teacher.....	date	unknown
Zhukofsky, Vasilí Andreevich, Russian poet.....	1783	1852	Zorrilla, Francisco, Spanish administrator.....	1480	1546
Ziani, Sebastian, Doge; Embellisher of Venice.....		1179	Zorrilla y Moral José, Spanish poet.....	1817	
Ziegenbalg, Bartholomew, Ger. Prot. missionary.....	1683	1719	Zosimus, Greek historian of Rome.....	fl.	400?
Ziegler, Barnard, Ger. theol. of the Reformation.....	1496	1552	Zosimus, Pope (417-18), <i>Successor to Innocent I.</i>		418
Ziegler, Friedrich Wilhelm, German actor.....	1738	1827	Zouch, Richard, LL. D., Jurist at Oxford.....	1590?	1660
Ziegler, Gaspar, German jurist.....	1621	1694	Zouch, Thomas, D. D., Divine and biographer.....	1737	1815
Ziegler, Henry, Am. Luth. clergyman and author.....	1816		Zoust or Zoest, Gerard, Ger. Por. painter in Lon.....	1637	1681
Ziegler, James, German mathematician, divine.....	1480	1549	Zrinyi, Nicholas, Count, Hungarian general.....	1518	1566
Ziem, Félix, French painter.....		1821	Zrinyi, Nicholas, Hungarian poet.....	fl.	17th c.
Zier, Victor Casimir, French painter.....		1822	Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel, Ger. author.....	1771	1848
Ziethen, John E. C., Count, Prus. field marshal.....	1770	1848	Zsedenyi, von, Eduard, Hungarian statesman.....	1803	1879
Ziethen, von, Hans Joachim, Prussian general.....	1699	1786	Zuazo, Alonso, Spanish jurist.....	1466	1527
Zilliox, James, Am. R. C. prelate and educator.....	1849		Zubly, John Joachim, Swiss Presb. clergyman.....	1725	1781
Zimmermann, Albert, German painter.....	1809		Zuccarelli, Francesco, Italian painter.....	1702	1788
Zimmermann, von, Clemens, German painter.....	1788	1869	Zuccaro, Federico, Italian painter.....	1543?	1600
Zimmermann, von, Johann G., Swiss philos.....	1728	1795	Zuccaro or Zuccherò, Thaddeus, brother, Painter.....	1529	1566
Zimmermann, Eberhard A. W., Ger. naturalist.....	1743	1815	Zucchi, Anthony, Italian painter.....	1726	1795
Zimmermann, Ernest, German theologian.....	1786	1832	Zuinglius, Swiss reformer. See Zwingli.....	1484	1531
Zimmermann, Karl, German theologian.....	1803	1877	Zukertort, J. H., Ger.-Russian chess player.....	1842	1888
Zimmermann, Matthias, Pro. divine at Meissen.....	1625	1689	Zuloaga, Felix, Mexican president.....	1814	1876
Zimmermann, Wilhelm, German poet, historian.....	1807	1873	Zumala-Carreguy, Thomas, Spanish Carlist gen. 1789	1835	
Zimmeru, Helen, German-English authoress.....	1846		Zumarraga, de, Juan, First K. C. bishop of Mex 1468	1548	
Zimri, King of Israel (929).....	B. C.	929	Zumaya, Manuel, Mex. cl. and musician.....	1670	1740
Zincke, Christian Frederick, Ger. ptr. in enamel.....	1684?	1767	Zumbo, Gaetano Julius, Sicilian modeler in wax.....	1656	1701
Zingarelli, Nicholas Anthony, It. mus. composer.....	1732	1837	Zumpt, August Wilhelm, German Latinist.....	1815	1879
Zingg, Adrian, Swiss draughtsman, engraver.....	1734	1816	Zumpt, Karl Timotheus, German philologist.....	1792	1849
Zinn, John Godfrey, Ger. anatomist, botanist.....	1727	1759	Zundel, John, Ger. organ. and mus. comp. in Am.....	1816	1887
Zinzendorf, von, Nikolaus L., Count, Ger. miss. 1700		1760	Zunz, Leopold, German-Hebrew scholar.....	1794	1886
Ziska, Jan, Bohemian general.....	1380?	1423	Zurbaran, Francisco, Spanish painter of Seville.....	1598	1662
Zizim or Djem, Turkish prince.....	1459	1495	Zurita or Zorita, Alonso, Spanish statesman.....	1500	1570
Zobeidah, <i>Wife of Haroun-at-Raschid</i>	765?	831	Zurita, Geronimo, Spanish historian.....	1512	1580
Zobell, Benjamin, German artist.....	1762	1831	Zurita, Pedro, Mexican Jesuit and author.....	1690	1739
Zoe, <i>Carbinopsis</i> , Emp. of the East, <i>Wife Leo VI</i>		913	Zurlo, Beat Fidele A. J. D., Swiss off., w. r. 1730		1795
Zoe, Empress of the East, <i>Wife Leo III.</i>	982?	1050	Zurlo, Joseph, Count, Italian statesman.....	1759	1828
Zoega, George, Danish archaeologist.....	1755	1809	Zwicker, Daniel, German syncretist.....	1612	1678
Zoest, Gerard, See Zotsr.....			Zwinger, Theodore, Swiss physician.....	1533	1588
Zofany, John, E. A., Ger. portrait ptr. in Eng.....	1735	1810	Zwinger, Theodore, jun., Swiss physician.....	1638	1724
Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild, American artist.....	1849		Zwingli, Ulrich or Huldreich, Swiss ref., patriot.....	1484	1531
Zoilus, Greek critic.....		fl. 366?	Zwirner, Ernest Frederick, German architect.....	1802	1861
Zola, Emile, French novelist.....		1840	Zwizga, See ERICILLA Y ZUSIGA.....		
Zollkofer, Felix K., Confederate general.....	1812	1862	Zwizga y Ontiveros, Felipe, Mexican author.....	1720	1780
Zollkofer, Georg Joachim, Swiss divine.....	1730	1788	Zypæus, Francis, Dutch jurist.....	1578	1650
Zölling, Theophil, German poet.....	1849		Zypæus, Henry, Brother, Abbot.....	1577	1639
Zöllner, Johann Karl F., German physicist.....	1834	1863	Zyll, van, Otho, Dutch Jesuit and poet.....	1588	1656

END OF AMERICAN REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS, VOL. XXV.

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

AE The encyclopædia britannica
5 9th ed.
E363
1892
Index

**For use in
the Library
ONLY**

Roberts

